

For Reading Room Only

PD
3640
L32
1828

GIFT OF

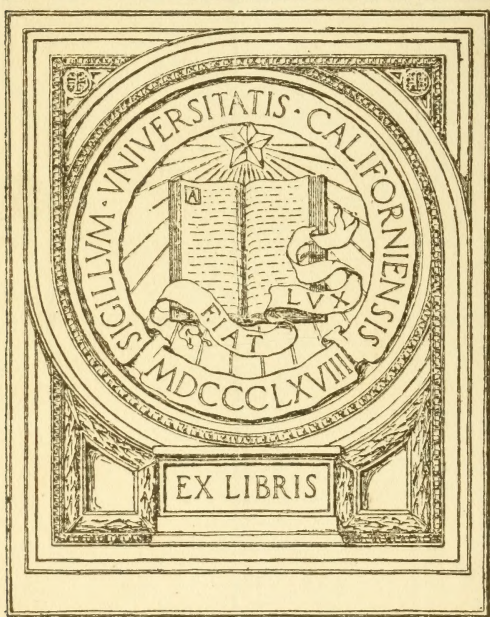
SEELEY W. MUDD

and

**GEORGE I. COCHRAN MEYER ELSASSER
DR. JOHN R. HAYNES WILLIAM L. HONNOLD
JAMES R. MARTIN MRS. JOSEPH F. SARTORI**

to the


**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
SOUTHERN BRANCH**



For Reading Room Only

JOHN FISKE

UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA
AT
LOS ANGELES
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

DANO-NORWEGIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

BY

A. LARSEN.

SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED AND REWRITTEN.



COPENHAGEN.

LIBRARY GYLDENDAL (F. HEGEL & SON).

PRINTED BY GRÆBE.

1888.

last date stamped below

2 1928

low

3090 61

DANSK-NORSK—ENGELSK

ORDBOG

AF

A. LARSEN.

ANDEN FORØGEDE OG OMARBEIDEDE UDGAVE.



KJØBENHAVN.

GYLDENDALSKE BOGHANDELS FORLAG (F. HEGEL & SØN).

GRÆBES BOGTRYKKERI.

1888.

90143

DANISH-GERMAN-ENGLISH

ORDBOG

A. LARSEN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARY

forord.

Ved Udsendelsen af denne helt omarbejdede Udgave turde det være hensigtsmæssigt, noget nærmere at gjøre Rede for de foretagne Forandringer.

Hvad der først falder i Øinene er jo, at de danske Ord nu ere opstillede i strengt alfabetisk Orden istedenfor, efter gammel Skik, under Hovedordene. Den gamle Ordning har uagtet et mere videnskabeligt Tilsnit, ligesom den ogsaa sparer en Del Plads, men er dog utvivlsomt indkommet i vore Ord-bøger, kun fordi det var saa nemt simpelthen at følge i Molbechs Fodspor, hvis danske Ordbog selvfølgelig altid har dannet Grundlaget for vore Ord-bøger fra Dansk til fremmede Sprog. Men, som Littré siger, der bør gjøres Forskjel mellem nationale og internationale Ordbøger; i de første, som ere videnskabelige Værker, er den dertil svarende Ordning ogsaa paa sin Plads; de sidste derimod bør i mine Tanker betragtes som rent praktiske Hjelpe-midler, hvor Alt bør gjøres for med størst mulige Lethed at kunne finde hvad man søger, og alle andre Hensyn sættes tilside derfor. Og i denne Henseende kan det vel ikke negtes, at den gamle Ordning lader meget tilbage at ønske, idet man jævnlig maa søge to eller flere Steder, før man finder et Ord. Hvem kan f. Ex. i en Hast og med Bestemthed sige, om et Ord som Vindeboom skal søges under Verbet Vinde eller under Substantivet; og saa-danne Tilfælde forekomme stadig. For Udlændingen bliver Vanskeligheden naturligvis langt større, for ikke at sige uoverkommelig. Den strengt alfa-betiske Ordning synes ogsaa at vinde mere og mere Indgang, og er indført i flere nyere svenske Ordbøger, og blandt vore egne i Sicks og Brynildsens.

For yderligere at lette Søgningen har jeg her, i større Udstrækning end i forrige Udgave, søgt at gennemføre en alfabetisk Ordning ogsaa indenfor de længere Artikler, navnlig ved Hjælp af Præpositionerne, og det uden Hensyn til, om disse staa foran eller efter Ordet, og i det Hele med mere Hensyn til Bekvemhed end til Logisk eller videnskabelig Stringens.

Et andet Punkt, hvori denne Udgave adskiller sig fra den tidligere og fra andre lignende Ordbøger, er det større Hensyn, som her (ogsaa i andre Henseender end den ovenomtalte) er taget til Udlændingens Tarv. Den stadig tiltagende Interesse, der i England og i andre Lande vi ses vort Sprog og vor Litteratur, synes at gjøre Fordring herpaa. Til den Ende har jeg overalt angivet Ordnes Bøining og deres Betoning, hvorved dog væsentlig er taget Hensyn til den danske Sprogbrug; den norske har nogle Afvigelser, navnlig en større Udbredelse af Flertallet paa -er og Konjugationen paa -te; men disse Afvigelser have ikke opnaaet en saadan Fasthed, at jeg har kunnet tage Hensyn til dem. Jeg vilde ogsaa gjerne gennemgaaende have angivet Udtalen; men dette vilde have krævet en altfor uforholdsmæssig Plads, saameget mere som det i en Mængde Tilfælde, for ikke at sige de fleste, vilde have været nødvendigt at angive en dobbelt Udtale (dansk og norsk). Smidlertid er der igjennem Afcenterne og paa andre Maader gjort en Del ogsaa i denne Henseende.

Retskrivningen er noget nær den samme som i forrige Udgave; den eneste Forandring af Betydning er Udeladelsen af det stumme *d* (i Dansk, Tyst o. l.), til hvis Bibeholdelse der ikke længer sees nogen Grund. Paa en Tid, da der netop fra ministeriel Side forberedes en ny Ordning af Retskrivningen, om hvis Bestaafenhed endnu Intet er bekjendt, og da der tillige synes at være indtraadt et Omslag i den offentlige Mening til Ugunst for den nymodens Retskrivning, vilde det ogsaa formentlig være det alleruheldigste Tidspunkt til at foretage en Forandring i denne Retning.

Udvidelsen er meget betydelig, og det havde været min Hensigt at gjøre den endnu betydeligere, navnlig ved en større Mængde tekniske Udtryk i forskjellige Fag; men da det ikke har været muligt for mig — som for Andre til lignende Arbejder — at opnaa offentlig Understøttelse, og det uden en saadan ikke var min Velighed i nogen større Udstrækning at lønne Med-

arbeidere, har det maattet opgives. Imidlertid turde Bogen maaske, som den er, tilfredsstillende rimelige Fordringer med Hensyn til Righoldighed; saaledes findes der blot af danske (og norske) Ord, efter et løst Overslag, omtrent 50,000 flere end i forrige Udgave, af hvilke en meget stor Del ikke tidligere have været optagne i nogen dansk Ordbog. Dette Resultat skyldes, foruden den selvfølgelige Benyttelse af alle trykte Kilder, navnlig min egen i en Række af Aar fortsatte Samlervirksomhed, og dernæst en fuldstændig Gjennemgaaelse af de to berømte Samlinger: J. Levins (paa det Store Kongelige Bibliothek) og Etatsraad Collins, hvilken sidste den afdøde Forfatter med usorglemmelig Velvilje og Liberalitet overlod mig til Benyttelse i Hjemmet, og hvori jeg har fundet ikke Lidet, navnlig af tekniske Udtryk. Levins Samlinger, der for en noget ældre Tids, og navnlig for dette Aarhundredes første Halvdel, Bedkommende ere saa righoldige, indeholde forholdsviis Lidet til det egentlige Nutidssprog, som jo er denne Ordbogs nærmeste Gjenstand; Udbyttet af Gjennemgaaelsen har altsaa vel ikke været saa stort som paaregnet, men dog altid betydeligt, og væsentlig bestaaet i mere og mindre sjældne og forældede Ord, Betydninger og Talemaader; saadanne har jeg nemlig troet at burde optage, naar de forekomme hos det nittende Aarhundredes store Forfattere, om hvis Læsning der for Udlændinge kunde blive Tale; fra ældre Tid end dette Aarhundrede er Intet saadant optaget, undtagen af Holbergs Comedier og Peder Paars — formentlig de eneste Skrifter fra den Tid, som en Udlænding let vilde falde paa at studere. Ligesom Shakespeares Sprog i Regelen findes repræsenteret i de engelske Ordbøger, saaledes synes det at være en ret rimelig Fordring, at den mere end hundrede Aar yngre Holbergs ikke ganske skal savnes i en dansk. — Naar jeg i det Foregaaende har talt om „Udlændinge“, saa tænker jeg derved ikke udelukkende paa Englændere; da Kjendskab til Engelsk nutildags er saa udbredt overalt i Verden, har jeg tænkt mig, at denne Bog, under den nuværende Mangel paa en dansk Ordbog, ogsaa for andre end engelske Læsere kunde tjene som Nødhjælp for en saadan.

Hvad trykte Kilder angaar, maa det være nok at sige, at jeg, foruden de i forrige Udgave omtalte, sikkert har benyttet alle de senere tilkomne, hvorom der kunde være Tale. For den Sagkyndige er det næsten overflødigt

at sige, at jeg først og fremmest har haft overordentlig stor Nytte af Sundbys og Baruels dansk-norsk—fransk Ordbog; dernæst har ogsaa Brynildsens engelsk-norsk Ordbog givet ikke lidet Udbytte.

Bogens Omfang er dog ikke voget i Forhold til Udvidelsens Størrelse, idet der paa mange Maader er indsparet Plads, saaledes ved Afstfaffelse af en Mængde overflødige Interpunktionstegn, og navnlig ved Udeladelsen af det obligate Infinitivsmærke to, der endnu, mærkeligt nok, stadig gaar igjen i vore engelske Ordbøger og Lærebøger, uden at der kan sees nogen fornuftig Mening dermed; tvertimod er denne Brug vildledende, idet den let vækker den Forestilling, at Infinitivsmærket skulde være mere nødvendigt eller brugeligt i Engelsk end i vort Sprog, hvad der ingenlunde er Tilfældet.

Til Slutning maa jeg frembære min hjertelige Tak til de Mange, der have meddelt mig Oplysninger af forskjellig Art, og fremfor Alle til Mrs. Ellen Salmon og Mr. A. H. Gribble, der ufortrødent have besvaret mine mangfoldige Spørgsmaal, og den Sidste tillige meddelt mig en Del Berigtigelser, saavel til forrige Udgave som til denne, samt til Hr. Overlærer N. Wallem i Christiania, der i alle Spørgsmaal om Norvagismer har været min utrættelige Raadgiver.

April 1888.

A. Larsen.

A.

A, a *n* -er (Bogstav og Nobe) **A**, *a*; har man sagt **A**, maa man ogsaa sige **B** in for a penny, in for a pound; en **A**-lyd a sound of *a*; — *abbr*: **A**. = **A**ar year; *a*. = anden, andet, andre other, others.

a *fr. prp*: 10 à 12 (from) 10 to 12; 4 **Pd.** à 2 **Kr.** 4 lbs at 2 crowns.

Aa *c* -er (small) river, rivulet, streamlet; mange **Wæffe** imaa gjer en stor **Aa** many a little makes a muckle *cf.* (*sc*) muckle, little and often fills the purse.

Aa, *aah int* (Sorg, Misbilligelse, Væn) Oh! O! (Forundring, Smerte) Ah! Oh! ~ Gud! Oh dear! ~ ifte andet! pooh! ~ pyt! pshaw! ~ gib mig **Bogen**! pray, give me the book! give me the book, (if you) please! ~, lad bare med det! stop that, please! (*cf.* will you!); ~ **hør**! I say! ~ ja rather; well yes.

Ma*ben* *a* (ogjaa *fig*) open; *fig* frank; (**Brev**, **Patte**) open, unclosed, unsealed; (**Tæt**) thin, sleazy; ~ **Maad** open *cf.* undecked boat; -ne **Breve** letters patent; -t **Endbøsement** blank endorsement; *pa* ~ **Gade** in the open street; *in*er ~ **Himmel** in the open air; -t **Liv** open *cf.* loose bowels; *i* ~ **Mart** in the open field; *med* ~ **Mund** open-mouthed, gaping; ~ **Plads** (*i* **Strift**) a blank; -lade **Plads** staa ~ til . . . leave . . . in blank; *hans* **Plads** staa ~ his place is vacant; **Pladsen** holdes ~ for ham the place is reserved for him; ~ **Rhed** open *cf.* wild road; *gamle* -ne **Saar** old discharging wounds; -t **Spørgsmaal** open question, moot point; -ne **Steder** (*i* **Træt**, **Strift**) blanks, (*i* **Fien**) holes, (*i* **Hoven**) clear spots, glades; -t **Svar** a frank *cf.* candid answer; ~ **Sø** the open sea, the offing; *solde* -t **Taffel** keep an open house (*cf.* table); -t **Vande** open *cf.* clear water; *sove* for -t **Sin**ue sleep with the window open; *med* -ne **Sine** with (my) eyes open; *sige* **At** *i* **Ens** -ne **Sine** say something to one's face. — **Ma***ben* **bar** manifest, evident, obvious, plain (*heraf* from his); staa -e **Strifte** do public penance; — *adv* **bar**(*t*), ~ -bare evidently (*obv*); *aldeles* ~ on the face of it. -**bare** *vt* reveal, disclose, discover, manifest, unfold, make known; ~ **En** en **Hem**-relighe^d reveal a secret to one; jeg *haver* -t **dit** navn I have manifested thy name; **Gud** *er* -t *i* **dig** God was manifest in the flesh; **den** **religion** revealed religion; **Herrens** **Engel** -bes *er* ham there appeared unto an angel of the Lord. — *vr* *fig* (*i* **isnit** **Stiftelse**) appear, (*sige* **dem** **man** *er*) make one's self known (*for* *to*).

-**barelse** *c* -r manifestation, unfolding; (**Til**shyne-**tomst**) appearance; (**U**anbelyst) apparition. -**baring** *c* -er revelation; -en (**Johannes'** **A**.) the Revelation (of St. John). ~ **barlig** *a* & *adv* *se* -bar, -bart. -**hed** *c* openmess; (**Tæt**) thinness, sleaziness; *fig* frankness, candour. -**hertet**, -**hertig** *a* open(hearted), frank, confiding. -**hertighed** *c* openheartedness, frankness. -**lydt** *adv* loudly, audibly. -**lys** *a* manifest, undisguised; *adv* -**lyst** openly, overtly, in the face of day; avowedly; (*om* **Kort**) face upward. -**mund** blab, tattler. -**mundet** *a* babbling, tattling. -**mundet**-**hed** *c* talkativeness, garrulity. -**staende** *a* open.

Aa'*bne* *vt* (ogjaa *fig*) open (*for* *to*); (*pa* **hvi**-**tidelig** **Maade**, *in*buc) inaugurate; ~ *igjen*, *paant* reopen; ~ *en* **Vare** open *cf.* breathe a vein; ~ *et* **Sal** med lead off a ball with; ~ *en* **Butt** set up a shop; ~ *en* **Byld** lance a boil; ~ *et* **Fad** (staa *det* *op*) unhead, (stifte *det* *an*) broach a cask; ~ *fit* **Hjerte** for **En** open one's heart to one, unbosom one's self to one; ~ *fit* **Hus** for **En** throw open one's house to one; ~ **Liden** open (the) fire (mod *on*); **Indgangen** -s **Nr.** 7 doors open at seven; jeg *har* -t **Dem** *en* **Konto** *i* mine **Bøger** I have opened you an account on my books; ~ **Geleberne**, **Marid**! rear rank take order! ~ **Konturrence** om throw open to competition; *vi* *have* -t **Gr.** **A** *en* **Kredit** *pa* **Deres** **Hus** we have opened a credit on your house in favour of Mr. A; ~ *et* **Sig** open *cf.* dissect a corpse; — *vr* *fig* open (*for* *to*); ~ *fig* *igjen* *cf.* *paant* reopen; — *aabnende* *a* aperient; ~ **Midde**l aperient.

Aa'*buig* *c* -er opening; (**Hul**) aperture, hole; (*i* **Skov**) glade; (**hvi**tidelig) inauguration; (**Schaf**) opening; (**Stolgang**) stool, dejection, motion (of the bowels); *har* **Du** **god** ~ are your bowels regular? jeg *har* *ingen* ~ I am bound, constipated; *han* *haude* ~ to **Gange** the bowels were open twice. — **Ma***bnings* **dag** day of inauguration, opening day. -**fest** inaugural banquet. -**hvi**-**tidelighe**d ceremony of inauguration. -**midde**l aperient. -**tale** opening *cf.* inaugural speech *cf.* address.

Abo *n* Abo.

Abo *c* -er a dweller by the river-side.

~**Ab**o *c* compensation (*esp* for decay).

Aa'*bred* bank of a river, riverside. -**brint** steep river-bank. -**bryn**, *se* -bred. -**bygger**, *se* -bo.

Aa'*then* *n* Aix-la-chapelle.

Aa'*dr'e* *vt*, -ing, *se* **Vare**, **Varing**.

Aa'*dsel* *n* -sler (**bød** **Krop**) carcass; (*raabden*

krop el. raadent Rjød af Dhr) carrion; hvor -stet er, der skulle Drenene forsamles wheresoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. — **Madfjellagtig** a carrion-like. — **bille** sexton-beetle, *Necrophorus*. — **bjørn**, se *Lundbjørn*. — **flue** carrion-fly, *Musca Caesar*. — **flugt** carrion-bird. — **glente** carrion-hawk, *Milvago leucurus*. — **graver**, se **bille**. — **grib** Egyptian vulture, carrion vulture, *Neophron percnopterus*. — **hule** carrion-pit, flaying-place. — **lugt** carrion-smell. — **plante** stapelia. — **stort** carrion-eating stork. — **ædende** a Dhr carrion-eater.

Mag *n*, *pl* =, (og *aa* *fig*) yoke, (til Dyr) oxbow; (Bghn.) pier, pile-work; **spænde** i -et yoke, put to the yoke; **spænde** fra -et unyoke; **fig** bringe under -et bring under the yoke, yoke, subjugate, subdue; **afstøde** -et throw off the yoke. — **Ma'gben** zygomatonic bone, cheek bone. — **bjælle** cross-beam. — **bunden** a yoked (together). † **Age** *et* yoke; ~ af unyoke.

Mag *c* usury; bribe ~ practise usury; leve af ~ live upon usury. — **Mag** *agtig* a usurious. — **forretning** usury, usurer's business. — **gjæld** money one owes to usurers. — **farl** usurer. — **lov** usury law. — **rente** usurious interest. — **sag** case of usury.

Ma'giri a unsubdued.

Ma'gre *vi* practise usury, lend money upon usury; **fig** ~ med sit Bund make the most of one's talents, put one's talent to usury; — *et* ~ Benge sammen amass money el. enrich one's self by usury. + **Mag** *er* *c* -e, se *Mag* *er* *farl*.

Ma'gspand yoke, f. Gr. to ~ Dgne two yoke of oxen. — **spændt** a yoked.

Ma'g *int* se *Ma*.

Makande *c* -t (hyld) water-lily, *Nymphaea*; gul ~ brandy-bottle, *Niphar ruteum*.

***Materbær** arctic raspberry, *Rubus arcticus*.

Mal *c* -e *typ* bodkin.

Mal *c* (i Rhembre) stake.

Mal *c*, *pl* =, (Fist) eel; (p. Hest) spinal stripe; faa glat som en ~ as slippery as an eel; + **hans** Strømper hang i ~ his stockings hung loose el. in wrinkles; + **gjøre** til ~, se -e; + **blive** til ~ be made a fool of.

Malandæerne the Aland isles.

Male *et* reduce el. call to naught.

Maldam eel-pond. — **fangst** eel-fishing. — **fedt** eel-oil. — **gaard** eel-dam. — **hoved** eel's head; **fig** blockhead.

Maleie *n* bed of a river.

Malekiste eel-box, -trunk. — **tone** se **fbabbe**.

-frage cormorant, *Carbo cormoranus*. — **fbabbe** viviparous blenny, *Zoarces viviparus*. — **maage** sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. — **malle** (a kind of) sheaf-fish, *Heterobranchus anguillaris*. — **moder** se **fbabbe**. — **padde** amphiuma. — **ruse** eel-weel, -pot. — **skind** eel-skin. — **stabe** se **gaard**. — **stang** eel-spear. — **stangning** eel-spear. — **suppe** eel-soup. — **tene** se **ruse**. — **tyu** se **frage**. — **vaad** net for catching eels.

Ma løb current of a river. + **mand** se **Maf**.

***Mame** *c* -t, se *larve*.

Maminde *n* mouth of a river.

Ma *c* -er spirit; (Ejel) soul; (Spørgelse) (pib.) spectre, ghost, phantom; (Forstand, Geni) mind, intellect, intelligence, genius; -en og Materien mind and matter; den menneskelige ~ the human mind; den hellige ~ the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit; gode, onde, -er good, evil, spirits; Ens gode, onde, ~ one's good, evil spirit; en uren ~ an unclean spirit; en Ma af ~ a man of genius, of high intelligence; store -er great minds; en kraftig el. virksom ~ a vigorous el. active mind; en opbøiet ~ a master-spirit; stærke -er strong-minded persons; Fredens, Kjærlighedens ~ the

spirit of peace, charity; Kristendommens, Sprogets ~ the genius of Christianity, of language; Lovens, Tidens ~ the spirit of the laws, of the time el. age; de salige -er the blessed spirits; -ernes Time (Midnat) the ghostly hour (of midnight); opgive -en give up the ghost, expire; se *Nedebon*, *Levende-gjøre*.

Ma *c* breath; **drage** (fin) ~ draw one's breath; holde fin ~ hold one's breath; idelugtende ~ foul el. rank breath; hans ~ lugter ilde his breath smells; de skulle omkomme for Guds ~ by the blast of God they perish; bringe En i ~ draw one out; holde En i ~ keep one at it; holde Gølt i ~ keep attention on the alert;omme i ~ become warm, warm to one's work; være i ~ be inspired, be in, be in vein;omme til ~ take breath, (igjen) recover one's breath. — **Ma** *et* & *vi* breathe, respire; ~ dybt draw a deep breath; ~ tungt gasp, pant; ~ Hven breathe vengeance, pant for revenge; ~ ind draw in, inhale, breathe; + ~ op recover one's breath; ~ paa breathe on; ~ sig mæt draw a long breath.

Mandelagtig a ghostly. — **besværgelse** exorcism.

-bevsærger exorcist.

Manddrag, **-bræt** breath, breathing, respiration; ligge i det sidste ~ be breathing one's last, be at the last gasp; til sidste ~ to the last gasp; du truer og smigrer i et og samme ~ you menace and court me at a breath. — **-brætsbevsærlighed** se **-neb**. — **-brætsbevsærlighed** respiratory motion. — **-brætsystem** respiratory system. + **-hentning** inhalation. — **hul** spiracle, stigma (*pl* stigmata el. stigmas). — **hænt** a asthmatic.

Mandelig a intellectual, mental, spiritual; ghostly; ~ Betydning spiritual sense; -e Betragtninger religious meditations; -e Evner intellectual el. mental faculties; ~ Fader spiritual el. ghostly father; ~ Føde intellectual food; -e Gaver spiritual gifts; i ~ Højeende intellectually el. mentally; -t Liv spiritual life; ~ (gubelig, opbyggelig) Musikk sacred music; -e Sange sacred el. divine songs; -e Strifter (Traktater) religious, holy el. sacred tracts; ~ Trøst spiritual el. ghostly comfort; -t Bøsen spiritual being. — **gjøre** *et* spiritualize. — **hed** *c* spirituality, ghostliness.

Mandelub *c* aspiration.

Mandelære *c* pneumatology, doctrine of spirits, (om onde Mander) demonology.

Mandelæs a breathless, out of breath. — **hed** *c* breathlessness.

Mandemaner *c* -e conjurer, necromancer. — **maning** *c* necromancy.

Mandemuffer respiratory muscles. — **Manden** *c* breathing. — **Mandeneb** dyspnoea, difficulty of breathing. — **pust** breath. + & * **-pusten** a breathless. — **redfab** respiratory organ.

Mandelige se **verben**.

Manderør *pl* tracheæ, air-vessels.

Manderøst ghostly el. spectral voice, spirit voice. — **seer**, **-seer** *se* visionary, ghost-seer.

Mandestant foul breath.

Mandestemme spectral voice. — **syn** vision, apparition. — **sovn** spiritual sleep. — **time** ghostly hour, witching time. — **tro** spiritualism. — **verden** invisible world, ghost-world.

Mandstid a se *Ma* *ndrig*. — **Mandig** a spiritual, spirituous.

Manding *c* breathing.

Mandlæs a spiritless, shallow, stultifying. — **læshed** *c* shallowness. — **rig** a clever, highly intellectual, brilliant, ingenious. — **rigbed** *c* -er, cleverness, brilliancy; (coner) clever saying, flash of wit, conceit.

Mandsanleg *pl* abilities, parts. — **anfrengelse** exertion of the mind. — **anfrengende** a trying, exhausting. — **arbeide** mental work, intellectual

work of labour. -aristokrati intellectual aristocracy. -armod *se* fattigdom. -bedrag self-delusion. -beslægtet *a* congenial; *c* congenial of. kindred spirit. + -bespisning *se* føde. -dannelses mental of. intellectual cultivation of. culture, discipline of the mind. -daab spiritual baptism. -danne *a* cultivating, educating. -dannet *a* cultivated. -dygtig *a* capable, able-minded. -dygtighed mental capacity. -evne (mental) faculty. -fattig *a* poor, empty. -fattigdom intellectual poverty. -forladt *a* shallow. -forladthed shallowness. -formaal intellectual object. -formørelse benightedness. -fornegetelse materialism. -fornegeter materialist. -fornegethed intellectual want. -forstyrrelse, -forstyrret *se* forvirring, -forvirret. -fortærelse *bibl* vexation of spirit. -fortærende *a* stultifying, tiresome. -forvirret *a* crazy, insane, distracted. -forvirring craziness, insanity, derangement. -føster production (of the mind), creation. -fraværelse absence of mind, abstraction, preoccupation. -fraværende *a* absent (in mind), abstracted, preoccupied. -frembringelse *se* -føster. -fri *a* free in mind. -frihed mental of. intellectual freedom of. liberty. -frisk *a* of sound mind. -frihed soundness of mind. -frænde congenial spirit. -frændskab congeniality (of mind). -fyldte richness of intellect. -fælle *se* frænde. -føde intellectual of. mental food of. nourishment, mind-food. -gaver *pl* parts, mental endowments. -hævding master-spirit. -ibræt intellectual pursuit. -indbydelse inspiration. -karst *a* sane. -kar *a* clear-headed. -kædet *a* clear head. -kraft mental power of. energy. -kraftig *a* of vigorous mind. -krøbling idiot. -liv intellectual of. mental life. -livlig *a* agile-minded, vivacious. -livlighed vivacity. -magt spiritual force. -moden *a* ripe, mature. -modenhed (intellectual) maturity. -marke spiritual darkness. -nydelse intellectual enjoyment. -næring food for the mind, *se* føde. -nærværelse presence of mind, self-possession. -nærværende *a* ready-witted, quick in emergencies. -opløstelse elevation of mind. -opløstende *a* elevating (the mind), exalting. -overlegen *a* sovereign. -overlegenhed superiority of mind. -probrut *se* -føster. -præg intellectual character. -retning bias, tendency; bent of one's mind. -ro tranquillity of mind. -slægtsskab congeniality, congenialness. -stov *a* idiotic, imbecile, obtuse. -støvelse stupefaction, hebétation. -støvende *a* stupefying. -støvhed idiocy, imbecility. -smidig *a* versatile. -smidighed versatility. -stemning *se* -tilstand. -storhed greatness of mind. -styrke strength of mind, fortitude. -styrkende *a* invigorating (the mind). -størt *se* -kraftig. -svag *a* feeble-minded, imbecile, weak of mind. -svageanstalt asylum for imbeciles. -svagbed imbecility, weakness of mind. -svækkelse mental debility. -tilstand state of mind. -trang intellectual craving. -tvang mental restraint. -ubdytte intellectual profit. -ubdytning mental development. -virksom *a* mentally active. -virksohed mental activity. -værk *se* -føster. -vyring manifestation of the mind.

Mar *n*, *pl* =, year, twelvemonth; et halvt ~ six months; forrige ~ last year; hvert andet ~ every two years, every other year; ~ og Dag *jur* *a* year and a day, *F* (lang Tid) an age; han er lte tyve ~ he is not twenty, he is in his teens; ~d -e, næste ~ next year; idag ~d -re this day twelvemonth; -et efter next year; for mange ~ siden years ago; ~ for ~ fra ~ til ~ year by year, annually, yearly; *i* ~ this year; *i* to ~ for two years; han er *i* sine bedste ~ he is in the prime of life, in the flower of his age, *F* in his prime; det giver sig med -ene that will come with the years; mellem ~ og Dag in the course

of a year; om et ~ in a year; idag om et ~ this day twelvemonth; ~ om andet every year on an average, (taking) one year with another; han er over tyve ~ he is above twenty, he is out of his teens; lægge ~ til Ens Alder give one a new lease of life; til -s advanced in years; et to -s Barn a two years old child; to -s Student student of two years' standing; tre -s Krigstjeneste three years of military service. — **Mar's** bog year-book, (Mar's)trift annual. -bøger annals. -bogsforfatter, -bogsforfatter annalist.

***Ma'rbut** *c* chub, *Leuciscus cephalus*.

Mar *c* -r (*i* Legeme, Blade osv. og *fig*) vein; (Puls-) artery; den qubne ~ the hemorrhoidal vein, the piles, the hemorrhoids. **Mar** *vi* & (*Mal.*) grain.

Mar *c* -r (til at ro med) oar, (mindre, til at holde en i hver Haand) scull; reise -rne toss the oars; træffe paa -rne pull el. tug at the oar; lægge -rne ind el. op unshp the oars; lægge -rne ud ship the oars; *fig* lægge alle -r omborde el. ud leave no stone unturned. — **Mar**ebaand *se* -strop.

Marebetændelse phlebitis. -bindsel compress.

Marelad oar-blade, wash of an oar.

Marelbrof varicocele. -brud rupture of a vein.

Mardrag *se* -tag.

Marefuld *a* full of veins.

Maregaffel crutch. -greb oar-handle.

Marehinde choroid. -betændelse choroiditis.

Maretlampe rowlock-chock.

Maretnude varix, varicose vein, aneurism.

-fortuning tying of veins.

Marelade vt bleed, let blood, blood, phlebotomize; labe *fig* ~ have one's self bled. -bind bandage. -bækken, -top bleeding-basin. -jern fleam, lancet. -snæpper lancet. **Mar**eladning *c* -er letting of blood, bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy, venesection. **Mar**eladningsår bleeding-mark.

Marelang *a* of (several) years; ved -t Arbeide by the labour of years.

Marelom, -lomme loom (of an oar).

Maremaal term of years; Forpagter paa ~ tenant at will; Forpagtning paa langt ~ long lease.

Marevind *se* -tol. -plassen *c* splashing of oars.

Marepresse tourniquet. -rig *se* -fuld.

Marejib galley of. ship with oars. -slag stroke of an oar.

Maresprængt *a* veined, veiny.

Marestrop oar-grummet.

Maresvulst thrombus, (Pulsåre-) aneurism.

-shiem venal of. arterial system. **Mar**et *a* veined, veiny.

Maretag stroke; holde ~ keep stroke. -tol thole.

***Mar**ette *c* -r wedge, treenail wedge, fox-wedge; — *vt* wedge.

Marevinge, -vinger *pl* membrane-winged, hymenopters.

Mareviis *adv* of. *i* ~ for years.

***Mar**'fugl black grouse *pl* black game, *Tetrao tetraz*.

Mar'følge chronological order. -gammel *a* *a* year old, of one year. -gang (af Tid'strift) annual series of. set, year's course, year's file; (af Mar's-trift) annual publication; † crop (of the year).

*-gangsværn mill with plenty of water all the year round. *-gangsvand perennial supply of water. *-gjængelig *a* perennial. *-gjængelighed *c* perennity. -grøn *a* evergreen.

***Mar**'hane *se* Urhane.

Mar'hundrede *n* century; engang *i* det 9de ~ sometime in the ninth century of. in the eight hundreds. **Mar**hundrestiftet the commencement of the new century.

***Mar**'høne *se* Urhøne.

Maring *c* -er yearling; *pl* years, seasons.
Maring *c* (Mal.) grauling.
Marle *je* Orle.
Mar'kof *prov* *je* Urhane.
Mar'lang *je* Marelang.
Mar'le *adv* (+ *a*) early (in the morning).
Mar'lig *a* yearly, annual; - *adv* (+ *-ligen*) yearly, annually. -**aars** *†* & * *adv* every year. **Marling** *c* -er yearling.
Mar'marke *je* -ring. -**penge** annuity, pension.
+rig *a* rich in years. -**ring** circle, yearly ring (of a tree). -**rette** series of years.
Mar'fag *c* -er cause, reason, occasion; *af* *bisje* *er*, for *bisje* -*ers* *Styld* for certain reasons; *af* *den* ~ for that reason, on that account; *af* *hvad* ~ *fom* *han* *ifte*? what was the reason of his not coming? give ~ *til* give occasion for; -*en* *til* at the cause why; *har* *veret* ~ *til* has been (the) cause of; *ingen* ~ no matter, all right; *uden* ~ without cause, *a* causeless. +**Mar'fagelig** *a* causal, causative. +**Mar'fagelighed** *c* causality.
Mar'fags *begreb* *idea* of cause. -**bindeord** *je* -*konjunction*. -**forhold** relation of cause, causation. -**form** causative voice. -**konjunction** causal conjunction. -**saetning** causal proposition.
Mar's *arbeide* year's work. -**barn** infant (of) a year old; *bi* *ere* -*barn* we are of the same age. -**beretning** annual report. -**billeter** *pl* annuals. -**dag** anniversary; *†* (*foedels*) birthday. -**fest** annual festival. -**gammel** *a* a year old. -**grode** produce of a year.
Mar'stife return of the year, new year.
Mar'slan annual *el.* yearly wages. -**mode** annual meeting. -**prove** annual examination. -**regning** bill for the year, yearly account. -**regustab** yearly *el.* annual account. -**stifte** *je* Mar-. -**stift** annual. -**styd** year's growth, shoot. -**tal** year, date. -**tid** time of the year, season (of the year); *de* *fir* -*er* the four seasons. -**unge** yearling; *fig* *han* *er* *ingen* ~ he is no chicken. -**varig** *a* one-year's duration. -**vaegt** crop.
Mar'ti *n* -er decennary. *†* -**tid** anniversary day. -**tuusinde** millennium.
Mar'vaagen *a* vigilant, watchful. -**hed** *c* vigilance, watchfulness, wakefulness.
Mar'v'bei crop of a year. -**viis** *adv* *el.* *i* ~ by the year. ***vis** *a* giving a good crop every year, unailing.
Ma's *c* -e (**-er*), ridge; beam.
Ma'sted *n* -er *jur* place of perpetration, spot in fiction, locus in quo. - **Ma'sted** *be'faring*. -**forretning**, -**mode** local inquest. -**lag** lawsuit requiring a local inquest.
Ma'syn *n* face, visage, countenance; for *Guds* ~ in the face, sight, presence of God; *bort* *fra* *mit* ~ out of my sight; *blid*, *bister*, *af* ~ mild *el.* fierce looking.
Ma'sede *n*, *jur* residence; place of residence.
Ma'sedsret right of residence *i.e.* right (belonging generally to the eldest son) of remaining in possession of the estate at a low price.
***Mat** *c* food of fishes (small shrimps etc.); (maenlig *paa* *fist*) parasitic insects.
***Mate** *n* bait, lure (for beasts of prey); food of fishes.
***Matvite** *vt* cut down (timber).
Mb' merc *f.* *Er.* Levertran ~ Christiania codliver-oil *a* Christiania.
Abandon [*fr.*] *c* *an* abandonment; *fig.* ease. -**ne** *vt* *ab* *an* *don*.
Abbe'd *c* *er* *ab* *bot*. -*i* *n* -*er* *ab* *bey*. -**is** *je* *c* -*r* *ab* *bess*. -**lig** *a* *ab* *bat* *lical*.
Abbre'viation *c* -*er* *ab* *ridgment*, abbreviation. -*c* *re* *vt* *ab* *ridge*, *ab* *bre* *viate*. -*c* *ring* *c* *je* *at* *ion*.
Abc *c* -*er* (*Alfabet*) *abc*, alphabet; (*Bog*) *abc*-book, spelling-book, hornbook, primer; *fig* the

first rudiments. -**barn** *abecedarian*. -**bog** *je* *Abc*.
Abberit' *c* -*er* *Ab* *der* *ite*, *Abder* *itan*. -**ist** *a* *ab* *de* *rian*, nonsensical.
Abbi *c* *re* *vt* & *i* *ab* *dic* *ate*. -**latio** *n* *c* *ab* *dic* *a* *tion*.
Abbu'tor *c* (*Muffel*) *abductor*.
Abc *c* -*r* *monkey*, (mest *fig*) *ape* (*i* *je* *fool*. *er* *ape* *pitecus*, *monkey* *simia*); *†* *mizen* *staysail*. **Abc** *etter* *vt* *mimic*, *ape*. - **Abc** *agtig* *a* *apish*, *monkey*-like. -**anfigt** *monkey* *face*. -**art** *species* of *monkeys*. -**blomst** *minulus*, *monkey*-flower. -**brodtræ** *baobab*, *Adansonia* *digitata*. -**egern** *aye*-*aye*, *Cheiromys* *madagascariensis*. -**fjæs** *je* *anfigt*. -**hus** *monkey*-house. -**fat** *monkey*; *fig* (*Efteraber*) *ape*, *jackanapes*; *F* *foale* *ten* *wet* *one's* *whistle*. -**fatterit'** *n* *buffoonery*. -**tattefreg** *monkey* *trick*. -**tattevæsen** *whimsical* *manners*. -**fjerlig** *a* *doting*. -**fjerlighed** *doting* *love*.
Abelmoff *us* *c* *musk*-seed, *amber*-seed, *Hibiscus* *abelmoschus*.
Abenoder *pl* *monkey* *tricks*. -**pintfcher** *monkey* *pincher*, *Canis* *gryphus*.
Aben [*t.*] *n* *der* *er* *et* ~ *berbet* there is a but, a difficulty.
Abrede -**Bregne** *bird's*-nest fern, *Asplenium* *nidus*.
Abert' *n* *aping*.
Aberratio *n* *c* *aberra* *tion*.
Abesfinien *je* *Abys* *finien*.
Abc *spil*, -**fregter** *pl* *foolery*; *drive* ~ *med* *make* *fun* of. -**unge** *young* *monkey*.
Abid *c* *apple*-tree, *Pyrus* *malus*. -**gaard** *orchard*. -**graa** *a* *dapple*-gray.
Abidsfin *je* *Appelsin*.
Abiat *je* *Obiat*.
Ablativ *c* the *ablative* (*case*).
Ablet *c* *je* *Leier* (*fist*).
Abnorm *a* *abno* *rmal*, *abno* *rmous*. -**ite** *t* *c* -*er* *abno* *rmity*. -**skole** *school* for *defective* *children*.
Abolitionist' *c* -*er* *aboli* *tionist*. -**ist** *a* *aboli* *tionist*.
Abonne *ment'* *n* -*er* *subscription*. -**mentsaften** *subscription* *night*. -**mentsbillet** *season*-ticket, *pass*-ticket. -**mentsliste** *list* of *subscribers*. -**ut** *c* -*er* (*paa* *Blad*, *Theater*) *subscriber*; (*paa* *forstels*-*festeb*, *Bernbane* *p.* *l.*) *season*-ticket-holder; (*paa* *Spisefar**ter*) *contractor*. -**re** *vi* *subscribe* (*paa* *to*); (*p.* *Spisefar**ter*) *contract*; ~ *paa* *et* *Leiebibli*-*thet* *subscribe* *to* *a* *circulating* *library*; -*t* *Boge* *private* *box*; *jeg* *har* -*t* *I* *have* *a* *private* *box* *el.* *seats* *in* *a* *private* *box*, *I* *am* *a* *subscriber* (*to* *the* *theatre*); *I* *have* *a* *season*-ticket.
Aborre *c* -*r* *perch*, *Perca*. -**gra's** *pond*-weed, *Potamogeton*.
Abort' *c* -*er* *miscarriage*, *abo* *rtion*. -**re** *vi* *miscarry*, *have* *an* *abortion*.
Abro's *je* *Apris* *os*.
Abrod *c* *southernwood*, *Artemisia* *abrotanum*.
Abruz *jerne* *the* *Abruzzi*.
Abjente *re* *vr* *fig* *absent* *one's* *self*.
Abjinth' *c* *wormwood*, *absinthium*; (*Sitoren*) *bitters* (*absinthiated* *spirits*).
Abjol *at* *a* *ab* *solute*; *adv* *absolutely*; *perforce*, *needs*; *han* *vil* ~ *gaa* *he* *insists* *upon* *going*.
utio *n* *c* *ab* *solutio* *n*. -**utis** *me* *c* *ab* *solutism*.
utist' *c* -*er* *ab* *solutist*. -**utist** *ist* *a* *ab* *solutistic*.
ve *re* *vt* *absolve*; ~ *fin* *Egamen* *pass* *one's* *examination*.
Abfor *be* *re* *vt* *abso* *rb*. -**c** *ring* *c* *abso* *rp* *tion*.
Abfor *be* *re* *vt* *ab* *stract*. -**it** *a* *ab* *str* *act*; *adv* *in* *the* *abstract*. -**f** *ter* *pl* (*Org.*) *ab* *str* *acts*.
atio *n* *c* -*er* *ab* *str* *action*, *abstract* *thought*.
Abfurd' *a* *absurd*. -**it** *t* *c* -*er* *ab* *surd* *ity*.
Abysfinien *n* *Abyssin* *ia*. -**ier** *c* -*e*, -*ier* *inde* *c* -*r*, -**ist** *a* & *n* *Abyssin* *ian*.

Acaj'ounod cashew-nut.

A'hab Ahab.

Achito'phel Achith'ophel.

Achæ'ler c -e, -ist *a* Achæan; *bet* -e *Torbund* the Achæan League.

Acquit' [fr.] the lead; lægge - lead (off).

Ad *prep* to, towards, along, by; at; ~ *heire*, *benstre* to the right, left; ~ *den Bei* by that road; *jeg reiste til A* ~ *D* I went to A by the way of D; *hen* ~ *Veien* along the road; *hen* ~ *to Mar* near (ly) two years; *hen* ~ *Aften* towards evening; *ind* ~ *Døren*, *Induet* in at (el. by) the door, window; *langt* ~ along; *ned* ~ down; *op* ~ up; *op* ~ *Dagen* in the course of the day; *op* ~ *Bæggen* against the wall; *reise* ~ *London* til go London way; *bet* *ligger* ~ *Roeskilde* til it stands towards Roeskilde; *gaa* ~ *Selvede* til go to the devil, be hanged (to you); ~ *Gangen* at a time; *se Mar*, *Smile* o. fl. — *adv* *se* *Høre*, *Spørge*, *Se*.

Adam Adam; *da* ~ *grov* og *Eva* spand, hvor *fant* *des* *en* *Edelman* when Adam dolve and Eve span, who was then the gentleman. — **Adams'figen** *se* *Banan*. — *naal* *yucca*, *Yucca gloriosa*. — *fiav* *caper* *spurge*, *Euphorbia lathyris*. — *son* son of Adam. — *træ* Adam's wood (*Træsort*); *se* *fiav*. — *æble* Adam's apple (og *flaa* *Citronen*).

Aditte're *vt* call, summon. — *atio'n* *c* summons.

Adbyrd *c* gesture; *se* *Adferd*.

Addere *vt* add, cast up. — *e'ring*, *-itio'n* *c* addition. — *ition'skulle* example el. exercise in addition. — *ition'stegn* sign of addition.

Adel *c* (og *flaa* *fig*) nobility; *af* ~ of noble birth. — *baaren*, *-byrdig*, *-født* *a* noble-born. — *heste* *pl* true horses. **Adelig** *a* noble, titled; *de* -e the nobles; + *Gods* nobleman's estate; - *i* *Lehn* feoff noble. + **Adelfæver** blue anemone, *Anemone hepatica*.

Adelsbrev patent of nobility. — *byrd* noble descent. — *dame*, *-frue* lady of title, noblewoman. — *frøken* nobleman's daughter, unmarried lady of noble rank. — *gal* *a* mad after a handle to his name. — *gods* nobleman's estate. — *herre* nobleman. — *herredømme* power el. rule of the aristocracy. **Adelskab** *n* nobility. **Adelskaste** caste of noblemen. — *magt* *se* *herredømme*. — *mand* nobleman. — *mandig* *loc* lordly. — *navn* noble name. — *nhjfer* aristocratic pretensions. — *patent* *se* *brev*. — *præg* stamp of nobility. — *register* (book of the) peerage. — *stjold* escutcheon, coat of arms. — *stægt* noble family. — *stolthed* pride of birth, aristocratic pride. **Adelsstand** nobility. **Adels-titel** title (of nobility). — *vælde* *se* *herredømme*. — *værdig* *a* aristocratic.

Adept *c* -er adept.

Adferd *c* (Opførelse) conduct, behaviour, demeanour; (Handlemåde) proceedings(s); under ~ *etter* *Soven* at the risk of a legal execution.

Adgang *c* -e (*Indlæbelse*) admittance, admission; (*Tilgang*) access, approach, avenue; *faa* ~ gain admittance, be admitted; *jeg* *fit* *ifte* ~ I was not permitted to enter; *let* ~ *til* at (great) facilities for -ing; *vanstelig* at *faa* ~ *til* difficult of access; *jeg* *har* *ingen* ~ *til* at I have no opportunity of; *Betaling* af *en* *Skilling* *giver* ~ *til* a fee of a shilling will pass the visitor to; ~ *til* *skjæften* use of kitchen. — **Adgangsberettigelse** *se* *ret*. — **examen** entrance examination, (ved *Univeritet*) matriculation examination. — **fort** ticket el. voucher of admission. — **pris** entrance-money, admission fee. — **ret** right of admission, admissibility. — **til-læbelse** admission.

Adieu' [fr.] good-bye.

Adjec'to: *contradictio in* ~ contradiction in terms.

Adjektiv *n* -er adjective; *som* ~ adjectively. — *ist* *a* adjective, adjectival; *adv* adjectively.

Adjutant' *se* *Adjutant*.

Adjunge're *vt* give as an assistant.

Adjunkt' *c* -er assistant teacher (of a public grammar school).

Adjukse'rvaert drawing-bench.

Adjutant' *c* -er adjutant (og *flaa* *Juglen*, *Lepto-pilos argala*), aid(-de-camp).

Adjuvans *n*, med *adju'vant*.

Adjøs' *F* *se* *Adieu*.

Adkomst *c* -er (*Sted*) access; (*Ret*) title, right, claim; *habe* (*gob*) ~ *til* have a good claim (etc.) to; med *hvillen* ~ *gjør* *De* ...? what right have you to ... — **brev**, **-dokument** title-deed, muniment.

Adle *vt* ennoble, nobilitate; knight. **Adling** *c* ennoblement, nobilitation; knighting.

Adlyde *vt* obey, yield obedience to; *ifte* ~ disobey; *man* *ber* ~ *Gud* mere end *Menneskene* we ought to obey God rather than men.

Administratio'n *c* administration. — *ati'v* *a* administrative, administrative. — *ator* *c* -ator trustee, administrator. — *e're* *vt* administer; -*nbe* Director acting manager.

Admira'l *c* -er admiral (og *flaa* *Sneffe* og *Som-merslugt*); **Admiral** *c* -er admiral's wife; *Sru* ~ *S* Mrs. Admiral B. — *ite'tet* *n* the Admiralty. — *ite'tsfag* Admiralty flag. — *ite'tsret* court of Admiralty, Admiralty court. — *sfag* Admiral's flag. — *sfab* admiralship. — *sfib* Admiral's ship.

Admitte're *vt* admit'; ~ *paant* readmit.

Adolf Adolphus.

Adon'is *Q* birds' eye. — *ist* *a* adon'ic; ~ *Verz* adonic (verse).

Adopt'e're *vt* adopt'. — *e'ring* *c*, *-io'n* *c* adoption. — *ibarn* adopted el. adoptive child. — *iv-fader* adoptive father.

Adouce're *vt* soften, temper.

Adressant' *c* -er *merc* address'er. — *at* *c* -er addressee, person addressed, (*Adnings*) consignee.

Adress *se* *c* -r address, direction; ~ *fr* *N. N.* (to the) care of Mr. N. N.; *bejærge* *efter* *n* forward as per address. — **avis** advertiser. — **bag** directory. — **brev** letter of conveyance. — **falender** *se* *bag*. — **kontor** advertising office. — *re* *vt* address', direct, (*Stib*, *Varer*) consign. — **seddel** card of address.

Adriano'pel *n* Adrianople.

Adria'terhavet, *bet* *abiatifse* *hav* the Adriat'ic.

Adræt' *a* nimble, agile, smart.

Adstille *vt* part, separate, divide, sever, dis-*unite*; *chem* decompose; (*stille* *imellem*) distinguish, discriminate; ~ *fig* (*af* *byge*) differ; - *s* part, separate, part company. — **elst** *a* separable, divisible; distinguishable. — **elighed** *c* separability, divisibility. — **elst** *c* -r separation, disjunction, disunion, schism; distinction, discrimination. — **elstsfontrakt** contract of separation. — **ig** *a* considerable, no little (+ *se* *forstjellig*); - *pl*, *a* several, divers, various, sundry, s not a few people; - *t* several things; — *ig* (*t*) *adv* rather, not a little.

Adspilte *vt* scatter, disperse, dissipate, break up, (Armee) rout. — **ist** *c* scattering, dispersion, dissipation, upbreak.

Adspilde *vt* disperse, scatter, dissipate; *fig* (*Sindet*) divert, amuse; (*Tanterne*) divert, distract; ~ *fig* divert, amuse, recreate one's self. — **delst** *c* scattering etc, dissipation, dispersion; distraction; (*forstjellst*) diversion, recreation, relaxation; - *amusements*; *bibl* *som* *ere* *i* - *n* which are scattered abroad. — **dt** *a* scattered etc; *fig* absent, abstracted; ~ *liggende* scattered, straggling. — **dt-hed** *c* absence of mind.

A'bspørge *vt* ask, interrogate; (raadspørge) consult. -*lse* *c* consulting.

A'dstadi *a* staid, steady, sedate, sober. -*hed* *c* staidness, steadiness.

A'dstringe'ende *a* astrin'gent; ~ *Wibbel* astrin-gent.

A'dvar'e *vt* warn, caution (om, mod of, against); (paaminde, formane) admonish; lad dig ~ take warning; — -*ende* *a* admonitory, cautionary; ~ *Ord* word of caution. -*fel* *c* -*ster* warning, caution; admonition; (løbformelig forlyndt) letters monitor; lad dette tjene dig til ~ take this as a warning.

Advent *c* Advent. — **Advent's**prædiken Advent sermon. - *søndag* sunday in Advent. - *tiden*: i ~ during Advent.

Adver'bium *n* -*ier* ad'verb. -*ia*l, -*ia*l'st *a* adverb'ial; — -*ia*l'st *adv* adverbially.

Advers' *se* Advers.

Advi's *c* merc advice. -*e're* *se* Advise.

Advoka't *c* -*er* barrister, counsel, lawyer, ad'vocate; -*erne* (kollektivt) the counsel, (som Stand) the bar. -*standen* *def* the bar. -*ur* *c* ad'vocate-ship.

Adæqua't *a* ad'equate.

Af *ppp*; — *by*: af en Hændelse by chance, accidentally; Hænde En af Navn know one by name; Senebster af Profession a joiner by trade; godmøbig af sig good-tempered by nature, naturally good-tempered; af børs Hæbende funde man to by (el. from) them they looks it might be believed; Engelt Ordbog af Webster English dictionary by W.; (ved Rast) gjort af en Estræder made by a tailor; han agtes af Enhver he is respected by every one; jeg har hørt sig af Søfald I have heard it said by sailors; — *for*: af mange Grunde for many reasons; han ved meget af en Bonde at bære he is well informed for a peasant; — *from*: jeg har hørt det af min Søster I have heard it from my sister (I have been told so by my sister); erfare af learn from (el. of); lide af suffer from; slutte af conclude from (o. fl.); det er klart af it is evident from; af Frygt for from fear of; af Nødbenhed from necessity; — *in*: af Vægt, Størrelse, Aar in stature, size, years; en af hundrede one in a hundred; det er rosbærbigt af Dem it is praiseworthy in you; — *of*: to af dem two of them; en af dem som one of those who; af Bigtighed of importance; Mand af Forstand man of sense; i Kraft af by el. in virtue of; ved hjælp af by means of (o. fl.); gjort, bygget, af Træ made, built, of wood; Konge af Danmark king of Denmark; Deres Brev af den 10de your letter of the 10th; en Ven af min Fader a friend of my father's; af sig selv of one's self, of one's own accord, spontaneously; — *off*: hjælpe en af Hæften help one off his horse; vask Søben af Dit Ansigt wash the soap off your face; — *on*: blive fed af fatten on; giere sig til af plume one's self on (o. fl.); afhængig af dependent on el. of; fem af hundrede (i Rente) five on the hundred; af den Grund on that account; — *out* of: langt af Veien far out of the way; ni af ti nine out of ten; af Fortvilelse out of desperation; — *to*: en Ven, Fjende, Slave af (sig) a friend, enemy, slave, to; — *with*: af ganske Hjerte with all my heart; rød, sort (sbg) af red, black, with; halvdød af Træthed, Datter half dead with fatigue, laughter; — (se desuden Verber, Adjektiver og Substantiver forbundne med af); — *adv*. fra først af from the first; fra Børn af from a child; fra neden af from the bottom, from below; fra oven af from the top, from above; han vil (blive) af med he wants to be rid of; af og til off and on, now and then, from time to time; af med Hattene! hats off; være af be off, * be broken; gaa af go el. get

off, * go to pieces; Farven gaar af the colour rubs off.

Afarbejde *vt* pay off by work.

Afart *c* -*er* variety.

Afbalancere *vt* balance.

Afbankle *vt* beat out; (En) beat soundly, cudgel, thrash. -*ning* *c*, -*er* thrashing, drubbing; en ordentlig ~ a sound drubbing.

Afbarkle *vt* bark, decorticate, strip off the bark of; -*et* stripped of the bark, bark-bared. -*ning* *c* -*er* barking, decortication.

Afbange *se* Afbøuge.

Afbede *vt* (forseelse) ask el. beg pardon for; (noget Dnbt) deprecate, beg off, avert by prayers; (En) recall an invitation to; afbed dine Forseelser hos ham ask his pardon for your offences. -*lse* *c* deprecation.

Afbefolke *se* Affolke.

Afbefste *vt* graze off.

Afbenytte *vt* have the use of; have -*t* have done with. -*lse* *c* use. -*lfesret* right of using.

Afbestille *c* countermand. -*ing* *c* -*er* countermand, counterorder.

Afbetal'e *vt* pay off; (afgjøre) liquidate. -*ing* *c* -*er* paying off; *concr* part-payment installment; liquidation, discharge; modtage Et paa ~ take st on account, by anticipation el. in part payment; kjøbe et Pianoforte paa ~ buy a p. on the hire system.

Afbeste *se* Afgitte.

Afbewis'e *vt* disprove, refute. -*fig* *a* disprovable, refutable. -*ning* *c* disproof, refutation.

Afbide *vt* bite off. -*dt* *a* & abrupt.

Afbids'e *vt* unbridle. -*ing* *c* unbridling.

Afbigt *c* apology; gjøre ~ apologize (hos En for to one for).

Afbilde *vt* (Billede) form, frame, model; (Mal. og sig) portray, delineate, draw, picture. -*ning* *c* -*er* representation, drawing, draught, delineation, (fun coner) picture. -*lede* *n*, -*t* image.

Afbinde *vt* bind; (Borte o. l.) tie off; (Tømmer) trim; ~ et Hus join the timberwork of a house, put up the framework of a house. -*ing* *c* binding etc. -*ingsplads* ground for joining timbers.

Afblade *vt* pluck, strip off the leaves of. -*ning* *c* plucking etc.

Afblanke *vt* polish, burnish; *se* Blanke af. -*ning* *c*, *fig* cleaning out.

Afblege *vt* bleach out, fade; — *vi* fade; — *get* *a* discoloured, (ogaa fig) faded.

+**Afblev** = bleven af, *se* Blive.

Afbloom're *vi* shed the blossoms; (visne, falme) fade, wither, decay; den har -*et* it has done flowering; en -*et* Stjæthed a faded beauty. -*ing* *c* fading, withering, decay.

Afblæse *vt* blow off; — *en* Ranon scale (el. blow off) a gun; — *vi* cease blowing. -*ning* *c* blowing off.

Afblæsningsapparat blow-off apparatus. -*fran* blow-off cock. -*rør* blow-off pipe. -*ventil* escape valve.

Afblomme *vt* take down from the loom.

Afbone *vt* *se* Bone.

Afbøuge, **Afbøve** *vt* unbow (an anchor).

Afbrase *vt* L, brace to; — *vi* cease frying.

Afbrud *n*, *pl* =, interruption, intermission.

Afbrudt part af Afbrude; *a* abrupt; her fractured; — *adv* interruptedly, by fits and starts.

Afbrugt part done with; have ~ have done with.

Afbruse *vi* cease frothing el. fermenting; Breden har -*t* hos ham his anger has subsided.

Afbrøde *vt* break off, interrupt, break in upon; (ophøre med) discontinue; ~ i Tælen interrupt, cut short; ~ *en* Bro cut off a bridge; borte

Samtale blev brudt our conversation was broken up. el. broken off; ~ Omgangen med break with. -else c -t, -ning c breaking off etc; interruption, intermission, break.

Æfbræt c & n detriment, prejudice, injury, loss; til ~ for to the detriment of, gjøre ~ i injure, prejudice, mar; det har gjort mig stort ~ it has been very injurious el. prejudicial to me, a great hindrance to me. -fe vt break off. -ning c -er breaking off; (i Duodez) off-cut.

Æfbrænde vt burn, burn down; (Ranon) fire, discharge; (Strubt) flash; ~ Fyrverferi let off fireworks; -t Vin mulled wine. -ing c burning etc; met dip, pickle; dipping; pickling.

Æfbrud n, pl =, countermessage, counterorder; sende ~ send an excuse; withdraw an invitation; her tom ~ fra ham he sent an excuse.

Æfbrulne vi fester away, be removed by sup-puration; cease festering.

Æfbrunde vt divide into bundles.

*Æfbygd c -er remote el. secluded district.

Æfbygge vt, min work. +Æfbygggaard out-lying farm, parcelled off from a larger one or from a village.

Æfbærret part ⚓ towed off.

Æfbyrd c progeny, offspring.

Æfbvning c -er (Schaf) exchange.

Æfbølge vt hull, husk.

Æfbøde vt do penance for, expiate; (afbørge) ward off, parry.

Æfboile vt bend aside; (en Æfslægger) layer; -s (om Røgle) deflect. -ning c deflection.

Æfbon c se Æfbigt.

Æfborstle vt (Støv) brush off; (Ræder) brush; fæ dust one's jacket. -ning c -er brushing; fæ drubbing, dressing.

Æfbrille vt measure with a pair of compasses.

*Æfboal c -e remote el. secluded valley.

Æfboamle vt (tørre) air; (labe forbampe) evapo-rate. -ning c -er airing; evaporation.

Æfboante vt cast off; -t (Solbat) dismissed, dis-charged, (Ræder) cast off.

Æfboansning the last dance. -ningsbal the closing ball.

Æfboele vt (bøle) divide, part, partition, parcel; ~ paany redivide; (afboende) partition off. -ing c -er division, partition; (Rum) compartment; (af Strift) section; (af Tropper, Flaade) detachment; mus (af Sonate el. l.) movement.

Æfbølge vt + dike off, embank; * drain. -ning c -er diking etc, embankment; * draining.

Æfbispitere vt dispute; jeg laber mig iffe ~ min Tro paa I am not to be argued out of my belief in.

*Æfbrætt c produce of a dairy.

Æfdrag n, pl =, part-payment; (Frdrag, Rabat) deduction; i, paa el. som ~ on account, in part-payment; kommer til ~ i is to be deducted from. Æfdragle vt (træffe af) pull el. take off; (afbetale) pay in part; (træffe fra) deduct. -else c se Æfdrag. Æfdragsviis adv by instalments.

Æfbreie vt (vibe af) twist off; (paa Dreiestol) turn smooth; (bortbreie) turn off; ~ vi cease turning. -ning c twisting etc.

Æfbriift c (Røgles) deflection; ⚓ lee-way; have ~ make lee-way. — Æfbriifts kvadrant drift compass. -vinkel angle of lee-way.

Æfbriifte vt drink off el. out; vi cease drinking.

Æfbriive vt drive out, dispel, expel; (Støv) cut down, waste; (Metaller) smelt; ~ vi cease lounging el. idling. -ning c driving etc. -nings-hugst felling, cutting down.

Æfbryppe vi drip off, drain off. -ning c drip-ping.

Æfbundne vi evaporate. -ning c evaporation; art drying.

Æfbjble vt deepen, make deeper, sink. -ning c deepening etc.

Æfbæfte vt uncover; (Statue) unveil; ~ Bortbet remove the cloth; ~ Schaf discover check. -ning c uncovering etc.

Æfbæmme vt dam up; vi ~ for dam out. -ning c damming up; coner dam.

Æfbæmpe vt subdue, soften down, tone down.

Æfbø vi die; ~ fra Synden die to sin; ~ fra Verden die to the world; ~b part deceased, de-parted, defunct; den ~be the deceased, departed; min ~be Mand my late el. poor husband.

Æfeliun n aphelion.

+Æfæbel a afable.

Æffæbe vt draw off. -ning c drawing off.

Æffald n, pl =, (f. Gr. Levets) fall; (Sfræaning) inclination, declivity, slope, fall; (hvad der falder af, i Alm.) refuse, waste, (ved Slagtn.) offal(s), (i Husholdn.) broken victuals, leavings pl, (i en Gave) windfalls, (af Metal) refuse, dross, residue, scum; (af Røder) cuttings; ⚓ falling off; fæst for ~! nothing off! keep her to! samle ~ i Søven pick up sticks in the woods. +Æffalde vi fall off; -en a emaciated; ⚓ bære ~ carry a lee helm; -ende a (Grund) shelving; & deciduous. -en c falling off.

Æffaldsbynge (i Alm.) refuse-heap, scrap-pile; archæ kitchen-midden. -gods ⚓ shakings. -jord field remote from a village. -produkt, -stof residual product. -sæd shed grain. -vinkel angle of reflexion.

Æffalmet a faded.

Æffange vt b. i. f. give Fangst, se Fangst.

Æffærende a Blads ⚓ departure; ~ Bredde, Længde latitude from, longitude from.

Æffart c departure, setting out el. off.

Æffarve vt decolour; -ende a decolorant, ~ Ribbel decolorant; -et a decoloured; coloured.

Æffæse vt (Sæmt.) round off, bevel.

Æffætte vt draw up, compose, indite, word, couch. -lse c drawing up etc, draught. -lfes-maade c style, composition.

+Æffæbde vt bind into skeins.

Æffætte vt scour, get off the grease.

Æffæie vt sweep off; -ende a careless, flippant, slighting, cavalier. -ning c sweeping etc.

Æffekt c -er excitement, emotion, (hæftere) passion; somme i ~ become excited, (hæftere) fire, fly into a passion. -atio'n c affecta'tion. -e're vt affect'. -e-ret a affected. -io'n c, med affection. -io'nsværdi sentimental value.

Æffæ're vt affect'.

Æffæle vt burnish, touch up (with a file); file off. -ing c filing etc; (Rilpaaner) filings pl.

Æffænde fig vt compound, make a composition, come to an agreement, come to terms (med with). -lse c composition, agreement. -lfessum sum of acquittance.

Æffæ're vt refine. -ing c refining.

Æffæinte't' c affinity.

Æffære vt ⚓ ease off; ~ et Stjæde let fly a sheet; -be Stjæder flowing sheets.

Æffæste vt draw, unstock (a pond); ~ vi: have -t have done fishing.

Æffære vt pluck off the feathers of, displume; ~ Dampen cushion the piston.

Æffæa vt flay, skin; flay off.

Æffæaab, Æffæad n drainage; discharge.

Æffæade vt flatten.

Æffæbde vi flow off.

Æffæste vt cleave off; pare off.

Æffæde vt skim (off the cream of).

Æffæ're vt fodder, feed; vi vi have -t we have done foddering. -ring c -er feeding.

Æffæste vt depopulate, dispeople, unpeople. -ning c depopulation.

U'fordre *vt* (En *Nt*) demand, request, require (st from one), ask (one for st el. st of one), call upon one to give, show, pay st; jeg skal lade ham bet ~ I shall send to him for it. **-ring** *c* demand.

U'form *c vt* form, model, shape, fashion, mould; ~ *Nt* i Væg take the cast of st in wax. **-ning** *c* -er forming etc.

U'fritte *vt* (En *Nt*) pump (st) out of (one).

+**U'ffront** *c* affront.

U'frysje *vi* freeze off; bet har -væjet the frost is over.

U'fusle *vt* defusel. **-ling** *c* defuseling.

U'ffut *age c* (gun-) carriage. **-ere** *vt* place in battery.

U'fyr *c vt* fire, let off, discharge. **-ing** *c* firing etc.

U'fældig (ogf. U'fæld'ig) *a* decayed, decrepit, infirm; **U** se U'fælden. **-hed** *c* decay, infirmity, decrepitude.

U'færdig *vt* dispatch, expedite, send off; (En, færdesøst el. l.) put el. turn one off, dismiss, dispose of. **-lse** *c* dispatching etc, dispatch; dismissal.

U'fære *c* -r (i alle Væ.) affair; gjøre gode -r make a good thing of it; tage ~ take action, take the matter in hand.

U'fæde *vt* give rise to. **-ning** *c* -er offspring, progeny; *fig* outgrowth.

U'fæget *part* = føget af, se Fyge.

+**U'fælde** *c* consequence.

U'fære *vt* (En *Nt*) divest (one of); ~ bet gamle Menneske put off the old man; ~ *fig* divest one's self of, pull off, put off; ~ *vi* purge; -ende *a* aperient, evacuant, cathartic; -ende Middel aperient etc. **-else** *c* pulling off etc. **-ing** *c* -er evacuation, purgation. **-ingsmiddel** *se* -ende.

U'fgaa *vi* (drage bort) go, set off, depart, start, leave; sail; (fra Embæde) retire; (frabrages) be deducted; ~ ved Væden die, depart this life; Brevet, Telegrammet afgit the letter, telegram was sent; -ede Skibe sailings, departures; bet -ende Ministerium the outgoing ministry; **U** -ende (om Grund) shelving, stærkt -ende steep-to.

U'fgang *c* setting off etc (se vdf.). departure; (U'fætning) sale; (Formindstelse) decrease, abatement; (af en Bante) slope; bølfig ~ decrease, (om Fyrster) demise; ~ fra Væder og Mandtal disengagement, expunction. ~ **U'gangs** bevist discharge. -dag day of departure el. sailing. -egamen *se* -præbe. -havn port of departure. -klasse first class. -mærte **U** starting post. -perron departure platform. -punkt starting point. -prøve final examination (before leaving school). -side departure side. -signal starting signal. -station station of departure. -sted, -tid place, time, of sailing.

U'fghan'er *c* -e, -iff *a* Af'ghan. **-istan** *n* Af'ghanistan.

U'gift *c* -er (Væie osv) rent; (Stat, Told osv) tax, impost, duty. **U'gifts** fri *a* rent-free, duty free. -fri *adv* free of rent el. duty. -frihed exemption from rent el. duty. -pligtig *a* liable to rent el. duty; den -e Tønsbrægtighed the register tonnage.

U'fgitre *vt* lattice off.

U'fgive *vt* (bde) yield, produce; (aflevere) deliver, hand, render, give up; ~ Følf, Sølwater furnish men, soldiers; Karlene blev -ne til et andet Regiment the men were draughted into another regiment; ~ en Erklæring, Betænkning make a declaration, give an opinion; ~ et Brev deliver, drop, leave, a letter; ~ et Væstis furnish a proof; ~ sin Stemme vote, give one's suffrage; dette Følf -r gode Sølwater makes good soldiers;

+ ~ *fig* med, *se* Give *fig* af. **-else**, + **-ning** *c* yielding etc.

U'fgienne *vt* chase el. drive away.

U'fgjort *a* liked, made much of; ~ *part* (se U'fgjøre); ~ Væshed absolute certainty; ~ Kjendsgjæring positive fact; ~ Fjende decided enemy; ~ Dranfer confirmed drunkard; anse for ~ take for granted; dermed er den Sag ~ and there's an end of it; hans Stjæbne er ~ his fate is sealed.

U'fgjærde *vt* fence off. **-ning** *c* fencing off.

U'fgjære *vi* cease fermenting.

U'fgjøre *vt* (fuldenbe) finish; (bestemme) decide; (orbne; betale) settle; *part* afgjort *se* osv. **-else** *c* -r finishing; decision; settlement; mindelig ~ compromise. **-nde** *a* ~ Tone decide, peremptory, dogmatical tone; ~ Slag, Svar decisive, conclusive, final, battle, answer; ~ Stigighed vital importance; den ~ Stemme the casting vote el. voice; i bet ~ Væbist at the critical moment; ~ Prøve crucial test; ~ for conclusive of.

U'fglans *c* reflection, resplendence; *bibl* Herlighebens ~ the brightness of his glory.

U'fglæse *vt* devitrify. **-ning** *c* devitrification.

U'fglatte *vt* smooth, polish. **-ning** *c* -er smoothing.

+**U'fgnæle** *vt* nibble off.

U'fgnave *vt* gnaw off. **-ning** *c* gnawing off.

U'fguide *vt* (bortgnide) rub off; (rengjøre) rub up, clean by rubbing. **-ning** *c* -er rubbing etc.

U'fgrade *vt* graduate. **-ning** *c* graduation.

U'fgrave *vt* spade, pare off with a spade; level (with the ground); *se* U'græfte; ~ et Skjel mark off a boundary by a ditch; ~ en Væ divert the course of a stream; ~ en Væ dig a ditch across a road. **-ning** *c* spading etc.

U'grund *c* -e abyss, gulf, precipice; han udtærrer -ens Væde he dried the waters of the great deep; der var mørkt ovenover -en darkness was upon the face of the deep; *fig* Jordærbælsens ~ the gulf of destruction. **U'grund**s/bred, -rand *se* Rand.

U'fgrensje *vt* bound, mark the boundary of. **-ning** *c* bounding etc.

U'fgvæse *vt* graze off.

U'fgrode *c* -r crop, produce, production.

U'fgrofte *vt* ditch off, trench off. **-ning** *c* ditching etc.

U'fgud *c* -er false god, idol. **U'fguderit'** *n* idolatry; drive ~ med idolize, idolatry. **U'fguderist** *a* idolatrous.

U'fguds billede idol. **-dyrkelse** idolatry, worship of idols. **-dyrkter** idolater, worshipper of idols. **-dyrkterinde** idolatress. **-offer** idolatrous sacrifice. **-præst** idol priest. **-temmel** idolatrous temple. **-tjener** *se* -dyrkter. **-tjeneste** worship of idols.

U'fgyde *vt* pour off.

U'fhaarje *vt* unhair. **-ing** *c* unhairing, depilation.

U'fhage *vt* unhook.

U'fhalle *vt* hack off, (med Næb) peck off.

U'fhandle *vt* treat of, discuss. **-ling** *c* -er discussion; *coner* treatise, essay, dissertation; (fort, gubelig) tract.

U'fharve *vt* harrow off.

+**U'fhaje**, **U'fhasle** *vt* hull, husk.

U'fhaspe *vt* wind off, (ogf. *fig*) reel off. **-ning** *c* winding etc.

U'fhegle *vt* hackle out.

U'fhegnje *vt* hedge off, fence off. **-ing** *c* hedging etc; *coner* inclosure.

U'fhente *vt* call for, go for, fetch; labe ~ send for; Paster -s overalt i Væen parcels collected in all parts of the town. **-lse** *c* calling etc.

U'fhjæse *se* U'fjæse.

A'fhjemle *vt* certify by oath. -**ling** *c* certifying etc.

A'fhjælp *c vt* (et Onbe) remedy, set (to) right; (Stade, Ålge) redress; (Mangel, Trang) supply, relieve, meet. -**elig** *a* remediable. -**ning** *c* remedying etc.

A'fhold *n* je -else; -enheb. — **A'fhold** *c vt* (En fra Åt) prevent, hinder, withhold, restrain one, hold el. keep one back, from st; ~ forlamlinger, Møder o. l. hold assemblies, meetings etc; ~ Omkostningerne defray the expenses; — *vr* fig fra abstain from, forbear; ~ fig fra at forbear to, refrain from -ing; tan be ifte ~ fig, da giste be fig bibl if they cannot contain, let them marry. -**else** *c* prevention, hindrance etc. -**en(de)** *a* (i Mød og Drifte) abstemious, abstinent; (i Rjens-nghelse) continent. -**enheb** *c* abstemiousness, abstinence, abstinence; continence. -**enhebss-felstas** Teetotal Society. -**ning** *c* J. bearing off. — **A'fholdssforening** Teetotal Society. -**mand** teetotaller, total abstainer.

A'fholt *a* liked, popular, in favour, a favourite; ifte ~ disliked, unpopular; meget ~ af a great favourite with.

A'fhud *c vt* flay, skin. -**ning** *c* flaying etc.

A'fhugge *vt* cut (off), chop off; (Træ) fell, cut down; † (Græs) cut; ~ Ens hoved strike el. cut off one's head. -**ning** *c* cutting etc. -**nings-fade** cut.

***A'fhulet** *a* J. unhooked, (om Ror) unshipped.

***A'fhul** *n* je Åstrog.

A'fhvæsse *vt* grind off, whet off.

A'fhylle *vt* uncover, unveil. -**ning** *c* uncovering etc. -**ftre** *vt* uncover.

A'fheld *n* slope.

A'fhælde *vt* pour off. -**ning** *c* pouring etc.

A'fhende *vt* dispose of, make over, alienate.

A'fhendelig *a* alienable. **A'fhendelighed** *c* alienability. **A'fhendelse** *c* alienation, disposal.

+**A'fhæng** *n* slope.

A'fhænge *vi* ~ af depend on, + hang upon. -**ig** *a* dependent (af on); -e af huerandre (mutually) interdependent. -**ighed** *c* dependence. -**ighedsforhold** position of dependence. -**ighedsstil-**stand state of dependence.

A'fhøre *vt* hear, examine. -**else**, -**ing** *c* hearing, examination.

A'fhøste *vt* reap, harvest; — *vi*: har -t has done harvesting.

A'fhovle *vt* plane (smooth); plane off, away; fig polish. -**ing** *c* -er planing etc; polishing.

+**A'fslte** *vt* deoxidate. -**ning** *c* deoxidation.

A'fslte *vt* clear from ice.

A'fslte *vi*: har -t has done shooting el. hunting.

+**A'fsltet** *part* knocked up, jaded.

A'fslte *vt* slur over, perform carelessly, scamp; -t (om Klæder) shabby, the worse for wear.

A'fslde *n*, *pl* =, renunciation, release, quit-claim; giøre el. give ~ paa give up, relinquish (one's claim to), waive, (striflig) sign away.

A'fslte *c* -er secluded, sequestered spot.

A'fslte *vt* plane the edges of.

A'fslte *vt* cut (off), lop (off). -**ning** *c* -er cutting etc.

A'fslte *vt* je Raste af; (indbringe) yield, produce; Åget blev -t af Stormen the house was unroofed by the storm, ~ en Byrde throw el. ding off a burden; ~ Åget shake off the yoke. -**else** *c* throwing off etc. -**ning** *c* d. f.; yield, profits.

A'fslte *vt* wedge off; (stætte) wedge up; (stære i Riler) cut in wedges; ~ et Stykke Brød cut off a big slice.

A'fslte *vi*: det har -t the bells have ceased to ring.

A'fslte *vt* comb off; mil shoot off (the parapet); -t Haar combings.

A'fslte *vt* buy, purchase of el. from; + ~ En buy one off.

A'fslte *vt* cool, refrigerate; (i Jæ) ice; ~ sin Brøde cool one's anger; -e cool. -**else** *c* je -ing. **A'fsltemaskine**, **A'fslter** *c* -e refrigerator. **A'fslte** *c* cooling (down), refrigeration. -**ings-fade** cooling surface. -**ingsvand** cooling water.

A'fslte *vt* overdrive (a horse).

A'fslte *vi*; faa -t have done applauding. -**ning** *c* (Eg. af Jndstift) squeeze.

A'fslte *vt* clear, defecate, (Vin) fine, clarify; -t Smør clarified butter.

A'fsltere je Klarere.

A'fslte *n*, *pl* =, cliché. -**ning** *c* cliché-casting, dabbing.

A'fslte *vt* pinch el. squeeze off; squeeze out.

A'fslte *vt* clip, shear, cut off; gaa med fort -t Haar wear one's hair close cut. -**ning** *c* -er clipping etc; coner cutting, clippings.

A'fslte *vt* undress, strip, unrobe, disrobe; J. (Toug) take off the service of; fig expose, make an exhibition of, demolish. -**ning** *c* -er undressing etc; exposure, demolishing.

A'fslte *vt* cleave off.

A'fslte *vt* pinch off, retrench; ~ i deduct from; han -de mig min Løn he diminished, lessened (P sweated) my wages; ~ Ens Stof stint one in his meals. -**else** *c* -r pinching etc.

A'fslte *vt* je Åfslte; Åfslte.

A'fslte *vt* break off.

A'fslte *vt* (Hunde) unleash, uncouple, slip; (Dmp.) disconnect. -**ingsindretning** disconnecting gear. -**ingsmuffe** disconnecting strap.

A'fslte [aa] *n*, *pl* =, decoction. **A'fslte** *vt* (udføge) boil (down); (indføge) boil down; (raa Sisse) ungum; (toge tilfættelig) boil; pharm decoct; — *vi* cease boiling. -**ning** *c* -er boiling etc; decoction.

A'fslte [fort aa] *n* († *c*) issue, offspring, progeny; din ~ vil jeg give dette Land bibl unto thy seed will I give this land.

A'fslte *vt* copy, transcribe (after from).

A'fslte *vt* abridge, abbreviate, shorten; (af-brage) deduct, curtail, retrench; ~ En Åt i hans Løn diminish, lessen, curtail, one's wages; ~ et Bølg shorten a visit; -et Røgle truncated cone. -**else**, -**ning** *c* -er abridging etc; abridgment, abbreviation; deduction, curtailment. -**ningspligt** hotchpotch.

A'fslte [ó] *vt* brush.

A'fslte *vt* rase. -**ning** *c* rasing.

A'fslte *vt* scrape el. scratch off. -**ning** *c* scraping etc.

A'fslte [é] je Åfslte.

A'fslte *vt* chalk off, line.

A'fslte *vt* En Åt despoil one of st by war; — *vi* cease fighting.

A'fslte *vt* dechristianize, unchristianize.

A'fslte [aa] *c* nook, (by-)corner, by-place, recess.

A'fslte *vt* press el. squeeze out of.

A'fslte *vt* weaken, enfeeble, enervate; (Bevis o. l.) weaken (the force of), invalidate. -**else** *c* debility, enervation, enfeeblement, exhaustion; invalidation. -**et** *a* weakened etc, exhausted, languishing.

A'fslte *vt* pull el. strip off (by turning inside out). -**ning** *c* pulling etc.

A'fslte *vt* je Åfslte.

A'fslte *vt* decarbonize; je Åfslte. -**ing** *c* decarbonization.

A'fslte *vt* lop off branches of.

Afsvitte *vt* deduct, set off, credit.
Afsvyfe *vt*, *se* Afsvætte.
Afsvyfe *vt* kiss away.
Afslaa *vt* lock.
Afslad *n* (Østher) cessation, intermission; (Synbsforbels) indulgence.
Afslade *vt* unload (a gun); let go the charge of (a Leyden jar); (Varer) ship; *se* Løse.
Afslade *vt* fra leave off; ~ (med) at cease -ing.
-lse *c* cessation, intermission; uden ~ without ceasing.
Afslæder *c* -e shipper, freighter, consigner.
-ning *c* shipping; *se* Løsning.
Afslædsaar year of jubilee. **-brev** letter of indulgence. **-handel** sale of indulgences. **-træmmer** seller of indulgences. **-penge** shrove money.
Afslagre *vt* store; -de Cigarer (o. fl.) well seasoned cigars.
Afslagt *se* Afslægge.
Afslandsvind *c* off-shore wind.
Afslang *a* oblong. **-rund** oval.
Afslave *adv* *se* Lave.
Afslæbe *vt* draw *el.* turn off, turn away; (Tanter, Eghomme) divert; (Band o. l.) carry off; (Ønnet) conduct; (Ørb) derive; -ende Nidler *med* derivatives, counter-irritants. **-er** *c* -e conductor. **-et** *a*, *mus* derivative; ~ Ørb derivative, formative; ~ Taktart compound time. **-ning** *c* -er turning off etc.; derivation; *teleg* d., partial earth, faulty insulation; *je* -et Ørb. **-ningsfænal** drain. **-ningsrør** discharge pipe. **-ningsstegn** accidental. **-s** *endelse* derivative *el.* formative termination *el.* ending. **-sord** derivative, formative. **-stone** chromatic tone.
Afslæ *vt* En Mt hire st of one.
Afslæje *vt* deposit (strata, layers); ~ sig settle, form layers. **-ing** *c* -er stratification.
Afslætte *vt* lift off.
Afslæve *vt*: han har -t he is no more.
Afslæverje *vt* deliver, leave; ~ et Brev paa Postburet deliver, leave *el.* drop a letter at the post. **-ing** *c* -er delivery.
Afslæde *vi* pass, elapse; afslæden *se* Afsvigt.
Afslængen *a* remote, sequestered, out of the way. **-hed** *c* remoteness.
Afslæje *vt* adjust; ~ et Regnskab balance an account. **-ing** *c* -er adjusting etc.
Afslæinerje *vt* rule. **-ing** *c* ruling.
Afslæire *vt*, *fig* grind, rehearse.
Afslæite *vt* En Mt obtain st from one by artifice, trick one out of st; ~ En en Hemmelighed worm *el.* fish a secret out of one.
Afslæive *vt* put to death, deprive of life, slay, murder; ~ sig selv make away with one's self, destroy one's self. **-lse** *c* putting to death, slaying, murder.
Afslæde *vt* (afsele) parcel out, partition; ~ sound. **-ning** *c* parcelling etc.
Afslætte *vt* coax *el.* wheedle out of, draw from; -de ham Tæarer drew tears from his eyes; ~ En en Tilståelse elicit a confession from one.
Afslæse *vt* unload. **-ning** *c* unloading.
Afslæge *vt* (Græs) weed out; (Web) weed. **-ning** *c* weeding.
Afslæte *vt* (Der o. l.) lock; (afstille) partition off; (ved Gjerde) fence in; (Bei) stop, bar. **-te** *n* -r closet; (Indbegning) enclosure. **-ning** *c* locking etc.
Afslære *vt* En Mt find out (by watching one).
Afslære *vt* clarify, refine. **-ring** *c* clarification.
Afslæb *c* modification of the radical vowel, gradation.
Afslæje *vt* proclaim; revoke; (Sagitterrain) protect, fence; ~ en Banteobligation cancel a mortgage (legally notified); ~ *vn* der blev -st for dem the bans were published for the last time. **-ning**

c proclamation; revocation; protection; cancelling.
Afslæge *vt* (lægge fra sig) lay down, put down, put off; (henlægge) put by, lay aside; (lægge for Dagen) exhibit, evince, display; (lønne) reward, remunerate; (paa Rørt) lay out; (Planter) lay, layer; (Bier) hive; *typ* distribute; ~ en Beretning om give (in) a report of; ~ En et Besøg pay one a visit; *se* Øb; ~ en Forflaring make a deposition; ~ Rørt hos En leave a card at one's house; ~ et Løfte make a vow; ~ Løftet (om Nonner) take the vows; ~ det gamle Menneſte put off the old man; ~ en Prøve paa give a proof of; ~ Regnskab give in *el.* pass one's accounts; ~ Sorgen leave off mourning; ~ sin Tåffigelse offer thanks; ~ en Tilståelse make a confession; ~ en Bane leave off *el.* unlearn a habit; ~ Vidnesbyrd bear witness (om to); godt, daadlig, aflagt well, ill, paid; aflagte Næder cast off *el.* left off clothes. **-gelse** *c* laying, paying etc. **-ger** *c* -e cutting, layer. **-ning** *c* layering, propagation by layers; *typ* distribution. **-s** *a* antiquated, worn out, behind the time, out of date.
Afslætte *vt* unchain.
Afslære *vt* (afrette) train; ~ En Mt learn st from one (by looking on); — *vi*: han har -rt he has served his time.
Afslæje *vt* read off; (Banteobligation) *se* Afslæ; — *vi* han har -st he has done reading. **-ning** [langt æ] reading etc.
Afslæse *vt* unload, discharge **-ning**, **-felse** *c* unloading.
Afslæ *n*, *pl* =, flowing *el.* running off; (Stedet) outlet; (Reſultat) result; flæse Vandet ~ open a passage *el.* an outlet to the water. **Afslæve** *vt* run off; (med Sil) smooth; — *vn* *se* Løbe af; + = udløbe; cease running. **Afslækniv** (Stom.) circular knife. **Afslæbning** *c* ~ launch.
Afslæningslaas ~ dog-shore. **-puder**, **-kister** ~ bilgeways. **-flæder** ~ sliding-ways. **-støtter** ~ poppets.
Afslæbsgrøft, **-fænal** drain. **-hul** tap-hole. **-fræn** escape valve. **-rende** gutter. **-rør** waste pipe. **-tud** spout.
Afslæb [fort ø] *c* stain, piebaldness.
Afslæde *vt* lift off.
Afslæne *vt* pay (off). **-ning** *c* paying; pay, wages.
Afslæje *vt* (løse) unloose, loosen, untie; (Sagt, Arbedere) relieve; (Tiende) commute; + (af Van) absolve; *fig* (følge paa) succeed, displace, follow; ~ ~ Sagten set the watch, spell. **-er** *c* -e reliever; successor. **-ning** *c* loosening etc.; relief; commutation; + (Afsløſution) absolution. **-ningsstid** time of relief.
Afslæve *vt* strip of the leaves, unleave.
Afslæale *vt* measure (off); *fig* (afslæse) suit, adapt, accommodate; ~ en Zeir mark out a camp. **-ing** *c* -er measuring etc.; measurement. **Afslæalt** *a* measured, precise, formal; med -e Skribt with measured steps. **Afslæaltbed** *c* formality.
Afslæare *vt* emaciate. **-ring** *c* emaciation.
Afslæagt *c* feebleness, debility, impotence; (Bejbmæſe) a swoon, a faint, *med* a syncope; fælde *i* ~ fall into a swoon.
Afslæale *vt* (oglaa *fig*) paint, portray, picture, depict, *fig* delineate. **-ing**, **-ning** *c* painting etc., delineation.
Afslæalle *vt* milk dry; — *vi*: han har -t he has done milking.
Afslæmande *vt* unman. **-lse** *c* unmanning.
Afslæmane *vt* dissuade.
Afslæmarch *c* marching off, march, departure. **-ere** *vi* march (off), depart.
Afslæmarve *vt* enervate.
Afslæmasse *vt* unmask; ~ *fig* unmask.

Åfmafte *vt* dismast.
Åfmaatte *vt* exhaust. -*lse* *c* exhaustion.
Åfmeile *vt* reap, cut down. -*ning* *c* reaping etc.
Åfmeisle *vt* chisel off; (Sattem.) unhair. -*ling* *c* chiseling off; unhairing.
Åfmeide *vt* recall, revoke, put off. -*se* *c* -*r* revocation.
Åfmeile *se* Åfmafte.
Åfmeigje *a* (traffløs) powerless, impotent; (svag) faint, feeble, weak; blive ~ (betime) faint, go into a fit; være ~ be in a swoon, be in a fainting fit. -*hed* *c* impotence.
Åfmerke *vt* mark out off; **Å** beacon. -*ning* *c* marking etc.
Åfmonstre *vt* discharge, pay off. -*ring* *c* discharge. -*ringssdag* day of discharge.
Åfnaagle *vt* unnaill.
Åfnaalle *vt* cut off the head of (fish).
Åfnappe *vt* pluck off.
Åfnege *se* Opnege.
Åfnoppe *vt* burl. -*ning* *c* burling.
Åfnøde *vt* extort from, force from; bet -*r* *os* demanding it compels our admiration.
Åforis -*me* *c* -*r* aphorism. -*tiff* *a* aphoristic.
Åfpanelle *vt* board off. -*ing* *c* boarding off.
Åfpante *vt* ~ *En* hans Eienbele seize el. distraint a person's goods (for debt). -*ning* *c* seizure, distress.
Åfparere *vt* parry. -*ing* *c* parrying.
Åfparre *vt* pair (off). -*ing* *c* pairing.
Åfpassje *vt* adapt, suit, fit, adjust; proportion; Du kunde iffe have -*et* Tiden bedre you could not have timed your visit better; -*set* Skjole dress piece with trimmings attached; -*sebe* Servietter napkins in the piece. -*ning* *c* adaptation, suiting etc.
Åfpæile *vt* **Å** set. -*ing* *c* setting.
Åfpenne *vt* thin.
Åfpensle *vt* paint, pencil.
Åfperse *vt* press out, squeeze out. -*ning* *c* -*er* pressing.
Åfpile *vt* (Sagt) signal one to move.
Åfpitte *vt* tap off, peck off.
Åfpikle *vt* pluck off, pick off, peel off. -*et* *a* (mager) emaciated, thin. -*ing* *c* plucking etc.
Åfpimpe *vi*: har -*t* has done tipping.
Åfpimpe *vt* pumicate.
Åfpine *vt* *En* Åt torture one out of st, extort st from one.
Åfpisse *vt* (Åt) whip off; (En) whip soundly. -*et* *fig* diluted, wishy-washy, watery.
Åfplante *vt* partition off with planks.
Åfplatte *vt* flatten.
Åfplut *n* picking. -*te* *vt* pick off, pluck off. -*ning* *c* plucking etc.
Åfplynbre *vt* (ubsplynbre) plunder, pillage; ~ *En* Åt plunder one for st. -*ring* *c* plundering.
Åfploie *vt* plough off; -*vi*: har -*et* has done ploughing. -*ning* *c* ploughing off.
Åfpolere *vt* polish, burnish. -*ing* *c* polishing etc.
Åfpøste *vt* pump off. -*ning* *c* pumping off.
Åfpramme *vt* discharge from a lighter; d. in lighters.
Åfprelling *c* -*er* rebound.
Åfprente *c* -*ing* *se* Åfpræge.
Åfpræsse *vt* press out, squeeze out; *fig* ~ *En* Åt extort, force, wring st from one. -*ning* *c* pressing etc.; extortion.
Åfpriske *vt* dot off, prick off; **Å** beacon. -*ning* *c* dotting etc.
Åfproppe *vt* bottle. -*ning* *c* bottling.
Åfprotje *vt* dismount, unlimber, take from the limbers. -*ning* *c* dismounting etc.
Åfprutte *vt* beat down, cheapen; labe *fig* ~

abate; ~ 10 Øre (i Priisen) beat down el. cheapen the price (by) 10 øre; han labe *fig* intet ~ he will not submit to any abatement, *fig* he will not abate one jot (of his demand el. l.).
Åfprygge *vt* drub soundly, cudgel. -*ing* *c* drubbing.
Åfpræg *n*, *pl* =, impression, impress, stamp. -*e* *vt* impress, imprint, stamp. -*ning* *c* impressing etc.; impression.
Åfpræle *vt* *En* Årget talk one out of st; -*vi*: har -*t* has done prosing el. sermonizing.
Åfpubje *vt* (pubje) clean, polish, finish, (Åur) dress, rough-coat; (faa bort) clean off, rub off. -*ning* *c* cleaning etc.
Åfpukke *vt* *se* Åftrødse.
Åfpumpe *vt* pump off. -*ning* *c* pumping off.
Åfpuite *vt* blow off.
Åfpægle *vt* measure by half-pints.
Åfpæle *vt* (afbele) pale off; (afmærke, ogsaa *fig*) stake out; (Grund) pile. -*ing* *c* -*er* paling etc.
Åfpraade *vt* dissuade (fra from).
Åfpraadne *vi* rot off.
Åfpræge *vt* shave off; * rake off. -*ning* *c* shaving etc.
Åfrafte *vt* wear out; -*t* worn out, shattered, shabby; ~ *En* handle one roughly; *se* Rafte neb.
Åfrafte *vt* cut off the tendrils el. runners of.
Åfrafte *vi* spend one's fury, exhaust one's rage.
Åfrafple *vt* rasp off. -*ning* *c* rasping off; *coner* raspings.
Åfrefe *vt* measure with a rope. -*ning* *c* measurement etc.
Åfrefe *vt* comb off; -*bt* Haar combings.
Åfregne *vi* det har -*t* it rains no more.
Åfregne *vi* settle accounts. -*ing* *c* settling of account, final accounts; *fig* gjøre ~ med *En* quit scores with one. -*ingshus* clearing-house.
Åfrefe *vt* chamfer.
Åfrefe *vi* depart, start, set out, leave (til for). **Åfrefe** *c* departure.
Åfrenje *vt* clean off; (renje) clean, purify, cleanse. -*ning* *c* cleaning etc.
Åfretite *vt* train, (Hest) break in; (Ranon (dispart); (Åur) level; (Metalarb.) adjust; (Tømmer) side. -*ning*, -*relse* *c* training etc. -*ningspasser* protractor. -*ningsplade* (Rivell.) slide-vane. -*ter* *c* -*e* trainer.
Åfrevne *vi* crack off, burst off.
Åfride *vt* en Storm ride a gale out; (en Hest) override; * ~ *et* Markstjæl settle the boundaries by survey on horseback.
Åfribd *n*, *pl* =, sketch, outline, rough-draught, (math. og anden Konturtegning) diagram. -*e* *vt* sketch, rough-draw an outline of. -*ning* *c* sketching etc.; *se* Åfribd.
Åfrigge *vt* unrig, dismantle.
Åfrita *n* Africa. -*ner* -*e*, -*nerinde* *c* -*r*, -*nst* *a* African. -*reisende* *c* African traveller.
Åfringe *vt* call off by a bell; -*vi* *se* Åftime.
Åfringe *vt* (tage Ring af) unring.
***Åfrispe** *vt* strip off (leaves etc.).
Åfrive *vt* tear off, pull off, rend off; (paa Ribjern) grate off; smooth (a wall); strike (a match); grind (colours); **Å** (med Rive) rake off.
Åfrode *vt* rummage off.
Åfroet part: er ~ has rowed off.
Åfrubbe *vt* rub off. -*ning* *c* rubbing off.
Åfrulle *vt* unroll. -*ing* *c* unrolling.
Åfrunde *vt* round (off); -*et* (om Stif) well-rounded. -*ing* *c* rounding.
Åfrusse *vt* twitch, shake, jerk, off. -*ning* *c* twitching etc.
Åfruste *vi* rust off.
Åfruste *vi* disarm. -*ning* *c* disarming, disarmament.

A'fryb [fort h] *n* clearings *pl*; (vraet Jober) leaves. **-be** *vt* clear off; (rybde) clear. **-ning** *c* clearing.

A'fryg/e *vt* evaporate; (Ævittels) dry off; — *vi* cease smoking. **-ning** *c* evaporation.

A'frytfe *vt* twitch off, pull off. **-ning** *c* twitching etc.

A'frytfe *vt* shake off. **-else**, **-ning** *c* shaking off.

A'frage *vt* smoke completely.

A'friad [e [langt a]] *vt* unsaddle, offsaddle. **-ling** *c* unsaddling.

***A'ffage** *je* Affave.

***A'ffagu** *n* rumour.

A'ffagt *a* ~ Fjende sworn *el*. declared enemy.

+A'ffamle *vt* gather off.

A'ffante *vt* gather (off), glean.

A'ffats *c* -er (Trappe-) landing-(place), resting -place; arch break, offset, set-off; (have-) terrace; **↓** (paa Rundholt) stop, (paa Rapert) step.

A'ffave *vt* saw off. **-ning** *c* -er sawing off.

A'ffavn *je* Savn.

A'ffe *vt* do without, spare; ~ til spare for; ~ Tid til at make *el*. find time to; -et fra without taking into consideration, independent of, apart from, waiving.

A'ffelle *vi* sail; — *vt* take down the sails of (a wind-mill). **-ing** *c* sailing; før -en before sailing. **-ingsflag** blue peter. **-ingsordre** sailing orders. **-ingsstrib** sailing gun. **-ingstid** time of sailing.

A'ffende *vt* send (off), (Kureer o. l.) dispatch; (med Stib) ship; (som Besulbmægtiget) delegate. **-else** *c* sending. **-er** *c* -e sender, dispatcher; (Affader) shipper. **-ing** *c* *je* -else. **-ing** *c* -er messenger, deputy, envoy, ambassador.

A'fføde *vt* (Bøde) work out.

+A'ffide *c* secluded spot. **A'ffides** *a* remote, retired, out-of-the-way; *adv* aside, apart.

A'ffi, ***A'ffile** *vt* strain off; (fie) strain. **-ning** *c* straining (off).

A'ffige *vt* (tilbagefalbe) countermand; (labe fare) renounce, relinquish, abandon; + (give Affald paa) resign; ~ Dom give judgment, pronounce *el*. pass sentence; jeg har affagt dette Tidsskrift, Blad I have withdrawn my subscription from this journal, discontinued this newspaper, I don't take that paper in any more; *je* Affagt. **-lse** *c* countermanding; renunciation; passing. **+Affigt** *c* judgment.

A'ffigte *vt* sift off. **-ning** *c* sifting (off).

***A'ffile** *je* Affii.

A'ffind *n* madness. **A'ffindig** *a* insane, mad, crazy, (raende) frantic, (fun om Person) distracted, cracked, deranged, out of one's senses; en ~ a maniac, lunatic; blive ~ go mad; giøre ~ drive to madness; — *adv* insanely, frantically. **A'ffindiged** *c* insanity, frenzy, derangement, lunacy. **A'ffive** *vt* ooze out; *vt* drain. **-ning** *c* oozing etc. **-ningegrøft** drain.

A'ffjæct *a* exanimate, lifeless.

A'ffaffe *vt* abolish, do away with, discontinue, abrogate. **-lse** *c* abolishing etc., abolition, abrogation, extinction.

A'ffage *vt* en Talse fleet a tackle.

A'ffaltfe *vt* slope, slant. **-ning** *c* sloping.

A'ffaltfe *vt* & *i* peel *el*. scale off. **-ling**, **-ning** *c* peeling (off); *med* desquamation.

A'ffavn *n* scrapings *pl*. **-e** *vt* scrape off. **-ning** *c* scraping off.

A'ffed *c* (farvel) leave; (Afftebigelse) dismissal, dismission, discharge; (frivillig) retirement, resignation; tage ~ med *el*. fra take leave off; ved -en at the leave-taking; omfavne til ~ embrace at parting; briste *el* Glas sammen til ~ drink a parting glass together; rejse uden ~ take French leave; give ~ discharge, dismiss, P give the sack; tage fin ~ retire (from office), resign (one's office), leave service, (om Officerer) throw up one's commission; forlange fin ~ tender *el*. give in one's resignation; han har faaet fin ~ he has been placed on the retired list, i Raabe he has retired with his sovereign's favour, i Unaahe he has been dismissed in disgrace, *jo* paa graat Papir he has been turned away with scant ceremony, has got the sack; Officer som har taget ~ retired *el*. (paa Grund af Alder) superannuated officer. **A'ffedige** *vt* dismiss, discharge, discard, *jo* give the sack, *amr* quit, (Solbater) discharge, (Regiment) disband; -i dismissed etc., (som har taget Affteb) retired; -i Efter discarded lover.

A'ffeds [ansøgning, -begjæring] resignation, -audien's audience of leave. **-besøg** farewell visit, visit of leave-taking. **-blik** parting look. **-brev** farewell *el*. valedictory letter; *je* -pas. **-bæger** parting cup *el*. glass, grace cup. **-dag** day of parting. **-digt** valedictory poem. **-brist** *je* -bæger. **-gilde** parting treat, farewell party. **-hilsen** last farewell. **-lys** parting kiss. **-ord** parting *el*. valedictory word. **-pas** letter of discharge. **-patient** certificate of discharge. **-prædiken** farewell sermon. **-salut** parting salute. **-sang** farewell song. **-scene** parting scene. **-seddel** *je* -pas. **-selfab** *je* -gilde. **-strib** parting gun. **-stund** parting hour. **-taare** parting tear. **-tale** valedictory oration. **-time** *je* -stund. **-vijsit** *je* -besøg.

A'ffste *vi* swerve, deviate, depart. **-lse** *c* -r swerving etc., deviation, aberration. **A'ffstie** *vt* ship. **-ning** *c* shipping, shipment. **-ningssted** place of shipping. **-ningstid** time of shipment.

A'ffstie *vt* divide.

A'ffstie *je* Affende.

A'ffstie *re* *vt* *je* Affinale; + = Affstille. **-ring** *c* *je* Affmaling.

A'ffstie *vt* partition off.

+Affstin *c* reflexion.

A'ffstæfte *vt* take off the stock off.

A'ffstæfte *vt* pour off.

A'ffstærle *vt* cut off, intercept; (iiser Hæle) dock. ~ En Væien intercept one; ~ En Tidstøget cut off one's retreat; ~ En Erbet cut one short; **↓** ~ oventorbs cut down; alt Hæb blev mig affstæret I was cut out from every hope. **-ing** *c* cutting off. **-ingsventil** cut-off valve.

A'ffstærpe *vt* *je* Affenne.

A'ffstjænte *vt* **↓** snake, fitch.

A'ffstolte *vt* count *el*. divide by sixties.

A'ffstolde *vt* scald off; (stolbe) scald.

A'ffstove [aa] *vt* (Sæb) clear of woods, strip of its forests; (Stov) cut down, fell.

A'ffstove *vt* shovel off; clear with the shovel.

A'ffstaa *vt* chamfer, bevel.

A'ffstaaer *c* -e cutter, hack-iron.

A'ffstaaende *a* shelving. **-ning** *c* shelving.

A'ffstrib *n* scrapings *pl*. **-e** *vt* scrape off. **-ning** *c* scraping off, abrasion.

A'ffstreg *part*: har ~ has done shrieking (etc. *je* Strige).

A'ffstriede *vt* measure by steps, pace.

A'ffstrib *c* -er copy, transcript; tage ~ af take a copy of.

A'ffstrib *je* *vt* copy, transcribe, write out; (stribge) cancel; ~ en Sum write off a sum, credit one for a sum. **-er** *c* -e copier, transcriber. **-erfeil** clerical error. **-ning** *c* copying etc.

A'ffstrot *c* *je* Affstaaer.

A'ffstrib *be* *vt* scrub off. **-ning** *c* scrubbing off.

A'ffstrib *je* *vt* unscrew. **-ning** *c* unscrewing.

A'ffstræffe *vt* deter, frighten, scare, (mildere) discourage; han lader sig iffe ~ he is not to be daunted. **-lse** *c* determent, discouragement.

elfeskyttemet, -**elfes**theorien the deterrent system. -**nde** a deterring, discouraging, (af se til) forbidding; **opstille** En som et ~ **Egempel** make one an example, make an example of one.

Uffskrælle *vt* peel (off), (Stræstørben) pare. -**ing** *c* peeling; paring.

+**Uffstrømme** *vt* se **Uffskrælle**; ~ En et Løfte *cl.* I. righten one into a promise.

Uffskuffe *vt* scrape clean; se **Uffstovle**.

Uffstium [fort u] *n*, *pl* =, (oglaa *fig.*) scum, re-use; (om enstet Person) monster, brute. -**me** *vt* skim (off); ~ **Mælk** skim-milk, skimmed milk. **ning** *c* -er skimming.

Uffsurle *vt* scour off; (**sture**) scour. -**ing** *c* -er scouring.

Uffsy *vt* detest, abhor, abominate, loathe. (**sy** *c* aversion (to, + for), abhorrence, horror of *cl.* for), antipathy (to), (midere) dislike (to), disgust; fatte, faa ~ take a dislike; have, ere ~ for **At** have an aversion to st, hold st a abhorrence, abhor st.

Uffsyde *vt* (affyre) fire (off), discharge, (**Bil**) boot, let fly; (**syde** *af*) shoot off. -**ning** *c* firing to., discharge.

Uffsydende *a* sloping.

Uffsyelig *a* abominable, detestable, odious, ateful, disgusting, sickening. -**hed** *c* detestableness, abominableness; **coner** horror, atrocity.

Uffsygge *vt* shadow, (meft om Farveovergang) fade; -**ge**s, ~ **fig** cast a shadow; blaat ~ til fort lue shading into black. -**ning** *c* -er shadow; fade.

Uffsyhle *vt* (**syhle** bort) wash off, wash away; (**syhle** ren) rinse out. -**ning** *c* washing.

Uffslaa *vt* (flaa *af*) strike off, knock off, beat off; (**Stræs**) mow, cut down; **fig** (en Begjæring) refuse, deny; (**Tilbud**) refuse, reject, decline; (**Angreb**) repulse, repel; **↓** ~ **paa** Spanteløft lay own; -**ende** Svar refusal; -**ede** Andriker mallards i the moulting state. - **Uffslag** *n*, *pl* =, refusal, rejection, declination, denial; repulse; se **Uffslåning**; (**Bill.**) rebound; **Svens** ~ the heave of ice sea; ~ i **Prisen** ab tement, reduction of price, discount; give En ~ refuse one; faa ~ be refused, rejected; bestemt ~ a flat refusal. **Uffslagning** *c* ~ laying down; se **Uffslåning**. **Uffslagingsløst** Spanteløft. **Uffslagsgrund** reason for refusal.

Uffslamme *vt* (Ranon) scale (a gun).

Uffslæte *vt* En **At** wheedle one out of st.

Uffslæte *vt* plane, planish; **↓** dub fair. -**ning** *c* aning; **↓** dubbing.

Uffslibe *vt* (slibe bort) grind off, **fig** wear off; (**bæste**) sharpen, whet; (glatte) smooth, polish.

ing *c* grinding etc.

Uffslid *n* wear. **Uffslibe** *vt* wear off; tear off. **ing** *c* wearing etc. -**t** a worn.

Uffslitte *vt* lick off.

Uffslime *vt* rid of slime, (**Gist**) water.

Uffslingre *vt* **↓** roll out; ~ rolled away.

+**Uffslumret** *a* (fallen) asleep.

Uffslutte *vt* (fuldende) complete, (bring to an) id; (Forhandling) close; (Traktat) conclude; (Saam) intract; (Væger, Regnsfaber) close, balance; ~ en imed strike a bargain; -**tet** (*part* se **ovf.**) a parate, fixed; exclusive. -**ning**, -**te**se *c* cometing etc., completion. + **-tethed** *c* exclusive-ness.

Uffslør *vt* unveil. -**ing** *c* unveiling.

Uffsløve *vt* blunt, deaden.

Uffsmag *c* (ubehagelig Smag) tang, disagreeable etc.; (Modbydeligbed) distaste, disgust, dislike, srelish; faa ~ for take a dislike to; give En ~ *c* disgust one with. -**ende** *a* unsavoury, ill avoured.

Uffsmalende *a* tapering.

Uffsmelte *vt* melt, smelt (out, off). -**ning** *c* melting etc.

Uffsmergle *vt* rub *cl.* grind with emery, glaze.

Uffsmigre *vt* En **At** coax *cl.* wheedle one out of st.

Uffsmøge *vt* slip off.

Uffsmøge *vi*: har ~t has done smoking.

Uffsnatte *vt* En **At** talk one out of st; ~ En fra dissuade on from; - *vi*: har ~t has done talking.

Uffsne *vi*: bet har ~t it snows no more.

Uffsnit *n*, *pl* =, (af Ertel, Bue) segment; (af Bog) section; (Tids-) period; **merc** appoint; **fortif** retrenchment. -**te** *vt* cut *cl.* snip off. -**ning** *c* cutting off.

Uffsnø *vt* wind off.

Uffsnøre *vt* measure *cl.* mark off with a cord.

Uffsnørre *vi*: har ~t has ceased snoring.

Uffsnubbe *vt* curtain, cut short; (En) snub.

-**bet** *a* curt, clipped. -**bethed** *c* curtness.

+**Uffsnue** se **Uffsnørre**.

Uffsnuppe *o. fl.*, se **Uffsnubbe**.

Uffsnyle *vt* En **At** obtain st from one by spunging.

+**Uffsød** [fort aa] *n* decoction.

Uffsondre *vt* separate, divide; **med** secrete, secern; **phys** isolate; ~ **fig** sequester one's self, fra **Verben** withdraw, retire, from the world. -**bret** *a* isolated, retired; leve ~ live retired, lead a retired life. -**bring** *c* -er separation; secretion; isolation, sequestration, seclusion, privacy, retirement, withdrawal (from the world). - **Uffsondringsnerv**, -**organer** *o. fl.* secretory nerves, organs etc.

Uffsoule *vt* expiate, atone for; se **Uffsibde**. -**ing** *c* expiation, atonement. -**ingsalter** expiatory altar.

Uffsortere *vt* separate; (sortere) sort.

Uffsove [aa] *vi*: har ~t has done sleeping.

Uffspade *vt* pare off (with the spade); (spade) spade.

Uffsparte *vt* kick off.

Uffspeile *vt* reflect, mirror; ~ **fig** be reflected. -**ing** *c* reflection.

Uffspille *vt* play off; - *vi*: har ~t has done playing.

Uffspinde *vt* spin off.

Uffspise *vt* eat (off); ~ En med put one off with, amuse one with; - *vi*: har ~t has done eating.

Uffsplintre *vt* splinter off, break off in splinters.

Uffspol *vt* unspool, reel off; - *vi*: har ~t has done spooling. -**ing** unspooling.

Uffspring *n*, *pl* =, side spring; **fig** digression.

Uffsprungen *part* burst off.

+**Uffsprælle** *vi* burst off.

Uffsprængle *vt* force off; blow off. -**ning** *c* forcing etc.; **met** se **Uffstrænding**.

Uffsprætte *vt* rip off.

Uffspule *vt* **↓** wash (down).

Uffspæn *vt* unbuckle, unclasp; (Bue *o. l.*) unbend; **fig** unstring. -**bing** *c* unbuckling etc.; **fig** relaxation, unbending; **med** atony. -**bt** *a*, **med** atonic, unstring.

Uffspærre *vt* block up, barricade; shut out, cut off; (Svæn) blockade. -**ring** *c* blocking etc. -**ringsskyttemet** the prohibitive system. -**ringss-** **ventil** escape-valve.

Uffstaa *vt* resign, give up, yield up, cede, renounce, relinquish, make over; - *vi* ~ fra desist from, give over. -**elig** *a* transferable. -**elighed** *c* transferability. -**else** *c* -*t* resigning etc., resignation, renunciation, relinquishment, (af **Land**) cession. -**elfesum** consideration, compensation.

Uffstabile [langt a] *vt* divide into heaps.

Afftage *vt* stake off.

Afftram/me *vi* descend, spring, be descended; *gram* be derived. **-melse**, **-ning** *c* descent, nativity, *gram* derivation.

Affstand *c* distance; i *el.* paa ~ at a distance; i *lang* ~ at a long distance; i *en* ~ af at a distance of; i *fige* ~ equidistant; indbyrdes ~ distance apart; med *en* ~ af to Tommer mellem her at intervals of two inches; holde sig i god ~ fra *et* give st a wide berth; holde *en* i ~ make one keep his distance; *sig* tage ~ fra keep aloof from. — **Affstands/signal** *♣* distant signal. **-vinkel** *astr* angle of elongation.

Affte *♣* [æ] *adv* away, off; (fremad) on, forward; ~ med *dig*! get off, away with you, get you gone, make yourself scarce; jeg maa ~ I must be off *el.* gone, F I am off;omme ~ get off, be off; (+ = afftebomme); omme ~ med get on with; naar han kunde omme ~ dermed when he could manage it; Mathematiken kunde jeg ifte omme ~ med I could not away with mathematics; omme galt *el.* ilde ~ fare ill, get into a scrape, into hot water; omme galt ~ med get into mischief with; tage ~ leave; + = tage paa Veie. **-omme** *vt* cause, occasion, work, bring on, bring about, be productive of.

Affomme *vt* (med Meisel) chisel off.

Affomme *vi* vote, (hemmelig) ballot. **-ning** *c* -er voting, (i Parlam.) division; (hemmelig) ballot; sætte under ~ put to the vote; omme under ~, stride til ~ come to the vote; foretage ~ (Parl.) divide; forlange striftlig ~ (ved Valg) crave a poll. **-ningsfal** division lobby.

Affompe *le* *vt* stamp, cancel. **-ling** *c* stamping, cancelling. **-lingsmærke** cancelling stamp.

Affstifte *vt* mark out, stake off, trace; (Mur.) knock off; (Win) rack off; (Tærp) cut; -s *♣* *be* unbent; — + *vi* = stiffe af. **-fende** *a* incongruous; (af Farbe) glaring, gaudy; *fig* singular, excentric; være ~ imod form a contrast to. **-ter** *c* -e detour, turn; (Gastr. o. l.) service-pipe; (i Tælen) digression; gjøre *en* ~ til go round to. **-ning** *c* marking etc.; *♣* unbending.

Affstibe *vt* stay; (Væg *el.* l.) shore up; (med Murværk) buttress. **-ning** [langt i] *c* staying etc. **Affstotte** *vt* (et Anker) unship the stock of (an anchor).

Affstoppe *vt* stop, cut off.

Affstaa *le* *fig* or be reflected. **-ling** *c* reflexion. **Affstaafe** *vt* punish, chastise. **-lse** *c* punishment, chastisement.

Affstreg [æ] *vt* mark off with lines; (liniere) rule; + = understreg. **-ning** marking etc.

Affstreuse *vt* sweep off, rub off.

+ **Affstrenget** *a* unstrung, unstrunged.

Affstride *vt* *En* *et* contest *el.* dispute st with one. **Affstrigle** *vt* curry off; *fig* (*En*) curry one's hide.

Affstrimle *vt* shred off.

Affstrigge *vt* strike off, wipe away; (Ragefniv) strap; (Sæt) clean and polish; (Maal) strike (level); (male første Gang) prime; ~ *en* *for* strike a match. **-meisel** spectacles. — **Affstrig-ning** [langt h] *c* striking etc. — **Affstrøg** *n* lead-scum.

* **Affstubble** *se* Affstudse, Affstumpe.

Affstudse *le* crop, clip, cut off, dock, curtail, (Trær, i Tøppen) poll; et -et Træ a pollard. **-ning** *c* cropping etc.

Affstumpe *le* curtail, dock, truncate; *fig* (fløve) blunt, dull. **-else** **-ning** *c* curtailing etc., curtailment.

Affstrite *vt* shoot (out).

Affstrælle *vt* clip (wings).

Affstrænge *vt* shut off, cut off; (stænge) lock,

bolt, bar. **-ning** *c* shutting etc. **-ningsstran** stop-cock.

Affstævne *se* Affstappe.

Affstøbe *vt* cast, found. **-ning** [langt ø] *c* -er casting etc.; *concr* cast.

Affstøbe *vt* thrust off, knock off, break off. **-ning** [langt ø] *c* knocking etc.

Affstotte *vt* shore, prop up.

Affstøve *vt* dust. **-ning** [langt ø] *c* dusting.

Affstuge *vt* suck out; (døbe) ingraft by approach, inarch. **-ning** [langt u] *c* sucking etc.; inarching, *♣* ab lactation.

Affstave *vt* bevel.

Affstale *le* *se* Affstøle.

Affstøde, **Affstø** *vt* singe off, scorch, parch; (om Kørn) blight, blast. **-bning** [langt i] *c* singeing etc.

Affstøve *vi*: har -t has made an end of his revels.

Affstøvlse [langt aa] *vt* sulphur (well); desulphurate. **-ing** *c* sulphuring etc.; desulphuration.

Affstøvrge *vt* abjure, forswear, renounce. **-lse** *c* abjuration, renunciation.

Affstørme *vi*: Bierne have -t the bees have swarmed for the last time; *fig* han har -t he has done with his day-dreams; he has sown his wild oats.

Affstø *se* Affstøge.

Affstø *se* *En*.

Affstønge *le* sing; — *vi*: har -t has done singing. **-else**, **-ning** *c* singing.

Affstøse *vi*: har -t has finished his work.

Affstøbe *le* soap. **-ning** [langt æ] *c* soaping.

Affstøde *vt* sift away.

Affstøle *le* sink. **-ning** *c* -er sinking.

Affstøt [tort æ] *n*, *pl* =, *se* Affstøts. — **Affstøt** *te* *vt* (fra Embede) remove, dismiss, discard, discharge, deprive of office, (Rønge) depose, dethrone; (sølge) dispose of, sell, put off, han tan ifte ~ det he cannot find a sale for it; (Mærke o. l.) leave; (paa Kört) mark out, lay down, *♣* prick; *chir* amputate, cut off; *chem* deposit; *typ* set up; (Ragt) station. **-ning** *c* sale; amputation; sediment, deposit; + *se* Affstøts; *jur* sequestration; have, finde ~ sell; finder let ~ sells readily; finder fremdeles god ~ remains in favour; han har megen ~ paa sine Klædebarer his cloths sell well, have a large sale, are in great demand. **-ningsomraade**, **-ningssted** market. **-telig** (og affstøtelig) *a* removable; saleable, vendible, marketable, merchantable. **-telighed** *c* removability; saleableness. **-telse** *c* removal, deprivation of office; deposition, dethronement; (foreløbig) suspension; making etc.; amputation.

Affstøge *vt* search; *mil* reconnoitre. **-ning** [langt ø] *c* search(ing); reconnaissance.

Affstøvlning *c* (af Win) desilverizing.

Affstøve *vi*: har -t has left off mourning.

Affstage *vt* take off; ~ *en* *plet* take out a stain; ~ *en* *Borte*, et *Bind* remove a wart, a bandage; (Portræt) *se* Stage af; — *vi* fall off, decay, decrease, decline, be impaired, (om Engdom, Bind) abate; ved -nde Maane when the moon is in her wane; -nde Søn graduated hem. **-else** *c* taking etc., removal. **-en** *c* falling off, decrease, decline, diminution; *i* ~ on the decline. **-ende** *n* decrease, wane; Maanen *er i* ~ the moon is in her wane; *fig* være *i* ~ be in the wane. **-ning** [langt a] *c* *se* -else; (i Kört) cut. **Affstak** *te* *vt* discharge, dismiss, (Regiment o. l.) disband. **-telse**, **-ning** *c* discharge, disbanding. **Affstak** *le* *et* *J*, unrig; (Rast) strip; -let, ifte *i* Xjeneste (om Rigsstrib) in ordinary. **-ling** *c* unrigging etc.

Affstale *vt* agree upon, appoint, concert,

arrange; -lt *Møde* appointment, rendezvous; bet var et -lt *Epil* it was a done thing between them, a concerted piece of acting. — *Aftale* *c* -r agreement, appointment; bet er en ~ that is a bargain; bet var ifte -n that is not in the contract; efter ~ as agreed upon; træffe ~ om agree on, om at agree to; gjøre ~ med En (om at træffes) make an appointment with one; vi mødtes efter ~ we met by appointment *el.* (efter -n) according to our appointment.

Aftalt (langt *a*) *part* se *Aftale* og *Aftælle*.

Aftamp *c*, -*ting* se *Aftryk*.

Aftappe *vt* draw (off), tap, (paa *Glaser*) bottle; -t *Øl* bottled beer. -*ning* *c* -er drawing etc., draught.

Aftegn *n*, *pl* =, (i *Dyr*s *Farve*) conspicuous mark, stain. — *Aftegne* *vt* draw, delineate. -*ing* *c* -er drawing, delineation; se *Aftegn*; (i *Træ*, curl, wave.

Aften *c* -er evening, night; *poet* (og om *Aftenen* or *Helligdag* eller anden forment *Bejvenhed*) eve: *Jule* ~ Christmas-eve, *Nytaars* ~ new-year's-eve, en før *Slaget* ved *Waterloos* the eve of the battle of W.; en ~ one evening; en af de første -er one of these evenings; *Livets* ~ the evening *el.* vale of life; god ~ good evening; bet løfter ab ~ evening draws nigh, it is getting dark; i ~ tonight, this evening, imorgen ~ to-morrow evening; (gaar) *Afters* last night, yesterday evening, over-*night*; iforgaars *Aftes* the night before last; mod ~ towards evening; om en til in the evening, of in evening; fra *Morgen* til ~ from morning to I. till night; bet er Tid at spise til ~ it is supper time *el.* time for supper; byde En til ~ invite one to supper; blive og spise til ~ stay supper; hvad skal vi have til (-s)? what shall we have for supper? ud paa -en late in the evening; ved -s Tid towards evening. — *Aftenandagt* evening-prayer *pl*. -*avis* se *blad*. -*t-batte* se *slaggermus*; se *Nattravn*. -*belysning* evening light. -*beføg* evening visit. -*blaa* *n*, *poet* blue evening sky. *blad* evening paper. -*bløde* evening shower. *bord* se *Aftensbord*. -*bøn* evening prayer; se *andagt*. -*cirkel* evening circle. -*bril* evening rink. -*bug* evening dew. -*foder* evening fodder. *fulg* se -*hvermer*. -*føde* evening meal. -*gang* evening walk. -*gjæst* evening guest. -*guds* *se* -*este* evening service *el.* prayers. -*himmel* evening ky. -*huile* evening rest. -*kjøling* cool of the evening. -*kofte* evening bell, curfew. -*loft* supper. -*reds* evening circle. -*fulde* evening cold. *landskab* evening landscape. -*aftegnlig* *a* evening; lightly. *Aften* *luft* evening air. -*luftning* evening breeze. -*lystighed* evening merriment. -*mand* ne who keeps late hours. -*mat* *a* drowsy (in ne evening). -*mælk* evening milk. -*menne* *se* *mand*. -*messe* evening service, vespers. -*musik* evening music. -*møde* night-sitting. -*mørke* ark of the evening. -*regn* evening rain. -*røde* (+*rødt* *n*) evening red, evening sky. -*salm* evening hymn. -*sang* even-song, afternoon service. -*Aftensbord* supper (table). *Aften* -*afstod*, *Aftensgilde* evening party. *Aften* -*far* evening-tints *pl*. -*skole* evening school. *Aftensloft* se *Aftenloft*. *Aften* *skumring* evening twilight, dusk of the evening. -*stygge* evening shadow. -*Aftensmaalid*, *Aftensmad* evening meal, supper; barn ~ meat-tea. *Aften* *sol* evening in, setting sun. -*sommer* *fulg* se -*hvermer*. -*spise* *apper*. -*stemning* evening mood; (Maleri) evening tone. -*Aftensid* evening, eventide. *Aften* -*jerne* evening star, Hesperus; se *Natbifol*. -*hund* evening. -*svale*, -*svaling* se -*stjeling*. *Aftensvarsel* ne day's notice. *Aften* *sværmer* hawk-moth, *phinx*. -*time* evening hour. -*tur* evening walk. -*underholdning* evening(s) entertainment; even-

ing party; *musikafst* ~ musical evening. -*bagt* *fuld* evening gun. -*vind* evening wind.

After *c*, *min* residue, tail, tailings.

Aftigge *vt* En *Nt* obtain st of one by begging.

**Aftinet* *part* = *Aftvet*.

Aftinge *vt* se *Afsprutte*.

Aftjene *vt* work out; ~ sin *Bærnepligt* serve one's time as a soldier; — *vi*: har -nt has served his time.

Aftin *es* *vd* draw towards evening; bet *begynnder* tidlig at ~ evening sets in early. -*ing* *c* twilight; *P* = *Aften*.

Afto *vt* wash (off). -*else* *c*, -*ning* *c* -er washing, ablution.

Aftordne *vi*: bet har -t the thunder has ceased.

Aftorbe *vt* En *Nt* bully one out of st.

Aftur *vt* En *Nt* extort st from one by threats.

Aftryk *vt* En *Nt* obtain st from one by sup-
plications.

Aftryk *n*, *pl* =, impression, print, copy; (sær-
stilt) — af reprint from. -*te* *vt* (trykke ud) press
out, express (af of, from); (trykke) print, take off
an impression of; (Egsl) impress; bet er lun -t
faa *Egemplarer* a few copies only have been
printed; -t efter reprinted from; ~ et *Øver* pull
the trigger of a gun. -*ter* *c* -e trigger. -*ning* *c*
expression; printing, impression.

Aftræde *vt* (træde løs) tread off; (fratræde) sur-
render, yield, resign, give up, retire from; —
vi (trætte sig tilbage) withdraw, retire; den -nde
Officer the relieved officer; en -nde *Embedsmand*
a retiring officer. -*lse* *c* treading off; withdrawal,
resignation, cession. -*lssværelse* place of call,
occasional office, (one's) room in town.

Aftræk *n*, *pl* =, (i *Ex.* for *Røg*) outlet; *typ.*
proof, pull; se -*ter*. -*te* *vt* (trække af) pull off,
draw off; *typ* throw off, strike off; (med *Sil*) draw
-file, (Væsse) file; (Vord o. l.) smooth (with the
spoke-shave); (Ragefnib) set; (Uhr) set right; *min*
measure; (fratræde) deduct. -*ter* *c* -e trigger.
-*terblik* trigger-plate. -*ning* *c* -er pulling etc.

Aftrælle *vt* work off by drudgery.

Aftrætte *vt* se *Afdisputere*, *Afstride*.

Aftrude *vi*: har -t has done whining, piping.

Aftruste *vt* En *Nt* obtain st from one by
barter.

Aftutte *vt* roll up in paper.

Aftvinge *vt* En *Nt* extort *el.* wring st from
one, se *Afsnabe*. -*lse* *c* extortion.

+*Aftviste* se *Afdisputere*, *Afstride*.

Aftvæt *te* *vt* wash off; *fig* blot out. -*ning* *c*
washing (off), ablution.

Aftylde *vt* pour off.

Aftægt *c* annual allowance or pension reserved
by one who surrenders his real property to his
heir; bære paa ~ receive an „*Aftægt*“. — *Aftægts*-
giver one who pays *Aftægt*. -*bolig*, -*hus* house
of: -*folk*, -*mand*, -*tone* people, man, woman,
who receive an „*Aftægt*“.

Aftætte *vt* unroof. -*ning* *c* unroofing.

Aftælle *vt* count off (beforehand). -*ing* *c*
counting off.

Aftær *c* *vt*, -*ing* *c* se *Afsmagre*.

Aftærse *vt* thrash (off); — *vi*: har -et has
finished thrashing. -*ning* *c* thrashing.

Afta *vi* thaw off; bet har -et the thaw has
ceased.

Aftoile *vt* unbridle. -*ing* *c* unbridling.

Aftoile *vt* tether off.

Aftomme *vt* empty. -*ning* *c* emptying.

Aftørre *c* wipe up *el.* off. -*ing* *c* wiping
etc.

Aftvande *vt* drain. -*ing* *c* draining.

Aftvane *c* disuse; faa ~ til, komme i ~ med get

out of the habit of. **Wfuant** a med disused to, out of the habit of.

Wfuafte *vt* wash off. **-ning** *c* washing, ablution.

Wfuei *c* -e wrong way; *komme paa -e* (ogsaa *fig*) go astray, go wrong, get off the right path; *føre paa -e* mislead, misguide.

Wfueile *vt* weigh off (and set aside), weigh; (nivellere) level; *fig* (Ord o. l.) weigh; (mod hinanden) balance, poise. **-ning** *c* weighing etc.

Wfuet *adv* *je* Bei.

Wfucnde *vt* avert, prevent; ~ fra En avert from one; ~ *Folket* fra *de*s *Troftab* seduce the people from their allegiance. **-lse** *c* averting etc., prevention; (*hjerter*s) alienation, estrangement.

Wfucnte *vt* wait el. stay for, abide, wait to see; med *nbe* *Behandlingsmaade* expectation, expectant treatment el. medicine.

Wfuegle *vi* change, vary, alternate; ~ med at *læse* og *skrive* read and write by turns; *Bjerger* og *Dale* ~ med *hinanden* mountain and valley succeed each other alternately; ~ *vt* vary. **-lende** *c* changing etc., alternate, various, (om *Landskab* o. l.) diversified; *W* alternate; ~ *Rim* alternate rhymes; ~ *Lykke* various el. varying fortune el. success; ~ med relieved by; ~ *adv* alternately, by turns. **-ling** *c*, -er (*Omflifning*) alternation; (*Soranbring*) change, variation, variety; bringe ~ i give variety to, relieve (the monotony el. sameness of); *til en* ~, for *en* -s *Styld* by way of variety, for a change; ~ *früder* variety is charming.

Wfuegle *vi* (breie af, *steie* ud) swerve, depart, deviate, diverge; (være uoverensstemmende) differ (fra from), disagree (with), vary. **-else** *c* -r swerving etc., deviation, departure; difference, disagreement; (*Kompassets*) variation; *art* deviation; *ant* aberration. **-ning** (langt *i*) *c* *J* departure. **-te** *a*, *def* last; *fißt* ~ last past.

Wfueile *vt* unroll, unwind; ~ en *Forretning* wind up el. settle a business. **-ling** *c* unrolling etc.; settlement el. winding up of a business.

Wfvinde *vt* win el. gain from; ~ *At* *Interesse* *je* make st interesting.

Wfvinde *vt* unwind, wind off, reel off.

Wfvinge *vt* take off the wings (from the seeds of the fir-tree).

Wfviße *vt* (En) refuse one admittance, turn one off, send one away, send one about his business; (*Bejgering*) reject, dismiss; (*Befttybning*) repudiate; (*Wegel*) dishonour; *jur* (en *Baaftand*) overrule, (*Antfage*) throw out (a bill), (en *Sag*) dismiss (a cause); ~ med *foragt* scout; *han* *lader fig* *ifte* ~ he won't be rebuffed; *blive -ft* (med en *klage*) be non-suited. **-er**(*ften*) *c* -e spur-post, guard-iron. **-er**(*værk*) dolphin (before the pier of a bridge).

Wfviße *vt* wipe, dust (off el. away); ~ en *Kanon* sponge a cannon. **-ning** *c* wiping etc.

Wfvißene *vi* wither, fall off.

Wfvißning (langt *i*) *c* -er dismissal, rejection; repudiation; rebuff. **-ningsdom** nonsuit. **-ningsgrund** exception.

Wfvoxe *vi*: *har -t* is full-grown.

Wfvrile *vt* (f. *Er*. *Band*) wring out; (*Gren* o. l.) wrench off. **-ning** (langt *i*) *c* wringing etc.

+**Wfvrile** *vt* *je* *fravriße*.

Wfvrøbe *nt* (langt *æ*) *vt* disarm. **-ning** *c* disarming, disarmament.

Wfvrøle *vt* roll off, tumble off; *be* *fanbt* *Stenen* -t fra *Graven* they found the stone rolled away from the sepulchre; ~ en *Befttybning* exonerate one's self from a charge.

Wfvoenne *vt* disaccustom, disuse, wean (fra, med from); *man* *maa* *faa* *ham* -nt fra (med *den* *Stif* he must be broken of that habit; *han* *har*

albeft -nt *fig* med at *briffe* he has quite left off drinking. **-lse** *c* disuse, weaning, breaking.

Wfvrøge *vt* ward off, parry; *fig* (afvende) avert, (forhindre) prevent. **-lse** *c* warding off etc., prevention.

+**Wfvinde** *vt* disfigure, spoil the beauty of.

Wfvrøle *vt* eat off.

Wfvrøbre *vt* alter, modify. **-bring** *c* -er alteration, modification.

Wfvrørefis *c* apher'esis.

Wfvrøfte *vt* (En *At*) exact, demand, require (st from one). **-ning** *c* exaction, demand.

Wfvrøfte *vt* remove by caustics.

Wfvrøf *vt* lade, ladle el. dip out; (*Band* af *Waab*) bale el. scoop out. **-ning** (langt *v*) *c* lading etc.

Wfvrøpantus *c* African lily.

Wfvrøt *c* -er agate; *fort* ~ jet; *i*slandst ~ obsidian. **-trø** agate-wood.

Wfvrøve *c* -r agave. **-hamp** pita.

Wfvrøvi drive, ride (in a carriage), * slide; ~ *vt* drive; *ben* -nbe *Post* the mail-coach. ***-vafte** coasting hill. **-t-bræt** seat of a waggon. **-t-bør** cart-gateway. **-t-føre** wheeling. **-t-hvnde** cushion for the seat of a carriage. **-t-læs** cart-load, waggon-load.

Wfvrøbe *c* -r agenda, ritual.

Wfvrøt -er a'gent. **-u'r** *c* -er a'gency. **-u'r**. **forretning** agency-business.

Wfvrø *c* -gre field; *+* ridge; *coll* *je* -land; *bibb* *giffen*, *den* *En* *paa* *fin* ~, *den* *Anden* *til* *fit* *Kjøbmandst*ab went their ways, one to his farm and another to his merchandize. **-brug** agriculture, husbandry, farming, tillage; *coner* farm, farming business. **-bruger** husbandman, agriculturist, tiller. **-brugschemi** o. fl., *je* -dyrningss. **-bund** soil.

Wfvrødder *pl* valonia.

Wfvrødyrt *c*ude *a*gricultural; ~ *Folk* agricultural nation, nation of husbandmen. **-er** agriculturist. **-ning** agriculture. **-ningsberetning** agricultural report. **-ningschemi** agricultural chemistry. **-ningslære** art el. science of agriculture. **-ningsredstab farming implement. **-ningsseftstab agricultural society. **-ningsvidenstab *je* -ningslære.******

Wfvrøre *vt* & *i* act, play; *jur* plead; *mil* operate; ~ *Landmand* play the farmer; ~ *heimobig* play the magnanimous.

Wfvrøst *th* dart, *Agrotis*. *-stet** *je* -plet. **-fure** furrow. **-gaas** bean goose, *Anser arvensis*. **-høne** partridge, *Pentix*; *je* *Tøndeinefte*. **-hønefarvet** *a* partridge coloured. **-hønetrø** partridge tree; -wood. **-høns** partridges. **-jord** *je* -land. **-kaal** charlock (*Sinapis arvensis*; *Euphanus raphanistrum*), wild cabbage, *Brassica campestris*. **-land** arable land. ***-lap** *je* -plet. ***-lo** *je* *Stjeile*. **-lob** lot of arable land.**

Wfvrømaane *c* ag'rimony, *Agrimonia*.

Wfvrømart field, piece of arable land. **-mon** *je* -land. **-mus** field-mouse, *Arvicola agrestis*. **-mynte** corn-mint, *Mentha arvensis*.

Wfvrørn, *pl* = & -er acorn. **-hat** calix el. cup of the acorn. **-laffe** acorn coffee. **-olie** nut-oil. **-sutter** cercuite.

Wfvrørplet little patch of arable land. **-ran** field-robbery. **-ranunkel** corn crow-foot, *Ranunculus arvensis*. **-ren** balk, head-land. **-rende** drain. ***rige** *je* *Wagteffonge*. **-rydning** clearing. **-ryg** (highest part of a) ridge. **-fennep** charlock, *Sinapis arvensis*. **+stifte** parcel of arable land. **-stjæl** field-boundary. **-fnegt** common slug, *Linax*. **-stierle** corn-bind, *Convolvulus arvensis*. **-stienfra** corn gromwell, *Lithospermum arvense*. **-sump** slough. ***-teig** ridge. **-tibjel** corn sow-thistle, *Circium arvense*. **-ugle** dart, *Agrotis*. **-uld** *je*

Agerulb. -banding irrigation (of fields). -ært field pea, *Pisum arvense*.
 †**Agelst** seat of a waggon. †**-tøi** vehicle.
Agglutinerende a agglutinate.
Aggregat n -er ag'gregate. -(io'n)s)form, -til-stand state of condition of matter.
Aggressiv a aggres'sive.
Agio c agro. **Agiotage** c a'giotage, stock-jobbing. **Agiotør** c -er stock-jobber.
Agitation c agitation. -**ator** c -o'ter agitator. -**ere** vt & i agitate, stir up the public mind, make a stir, raise a movement; ~ for fine Meininger agitate one's views.
 †**Agile** vi stagger, reel.
Agn n bait; sætte ~ paa bait.
Agnat c -er ag'nate. -iff a agnat'ic.
Agule vt bait. -fiff bait fish. -høld (*-hald) barb. -fiste bait-box. -mark se Sandorm; Regn-orm.
 ***Agnor** c -er barb.
 ***Agn** fiffel se Blaamussling. -tine se -fiste.
Agraf c, **Agraffe** c -er clasp, brooch.
Agraman'er pl ornamental lace-work.
Agra'rist a agra'rian.
Agrement n -s accessory.
Agricul'tur c agricul'ture. -**chemi** se Agerdyrt-ninge-.
Agronom c -er agriculturist. -**nomi** c science of; agriculture. -**no** misf a agricultural.
Ag c (Henligt) intention, purpose, design; (Domertomhed) attention, care; (Agte) esteem, estimation; give ~ paa pay attention to, attend to, take heed of, heed, mind; gib ~! attention! still! tage i ~ take care of; tage fig i ~ take care, have a care, take heed (for of); tag Dig i ~! værdsønde have a care! have at you! beware! look out! tag Dig godt i ~, F mind your eye; jolde i ~ og Være be esteemed, stand high in the estimation of. -**bar** a respectable.
Agte vt (lægge Mærke til) mind, heed, regard, attend to; (vise Agtelse) respect, reverence; (holde or) regard, consider; agt mine Ord mind my words; ~ hait think much of; ~ ringe think of. make light of, joo think st small potatoes; han r bet ifte en Døit værd he does not value it a traw; han -r bet for Angenting he makes nothing of it; hvor -r De Dem hen? where are you going? han -r fig til Rom he is going to Rome; — **vi** ~ at attend, propose to; ~ paa attend to, heed. **Agtelse** respect, regard, esteem, deference; have, bare ~ for have a regard for; han har tabt sin ~ he has lost his character; stæffe fig ~ make one's elf respected; med ~ Deres yours respectfully; ved megen ~ yours most respectfully; af ~ for bønne in deference to the laws.
Agtenfor præp **↓** abast; ~ tverð abast the team. -**fra** adv from astern. -**om** præp astern f.
Agter a & adv **↓** aft, after, abast, astern; -ft sternmost, aftmost, (udenfor Stibet) sternmost; bet se Stib the sternmost of. rearmost ship; bet gaar **↓** -s for el. med ham he is going down hill. -**brog** rutch. -**del** hind-part. -**dæk** after-deck. -**efter** do aft. -**ende** stern. -**flag** ensign. -**fortøining**, fæste stern-fast. -**gaster** pl after-guard. -**haand**; i ~ at the tail-end; fig være i -en be in arrears. jals **↓** after-hood. -**ind** adv **↓** from astern. **lappe** companion. -**lastel** (Rumpe) posteriors. **anterne** stern light. -**last** after-hold. -**mand** Stib) rear-ship. -**over** adv astern. -**part** after body. -**rum** se -last. -**salon** after saloon. -**seil** ster-sail. -**skarpen** the run of a ship. -**stib** ster-body. -**stjern**. -**stjern** main capstan. **stjern** se -fæste. -**stjern** stern. -**stjern** stern-post. **tevnstne** sternstern. -**tevnstne** false-post. **ting** back-stitch. -**stykke** (p. Kanon) reinforce.

-**fæde** stern-sheets. -**toug**, -**tou** stern-fast. -**trappe** companion ladder. -**ud** adv astern; seile ~ leave astern, fig distance, leave behind.
Agtpaagivende a mindful, attentive. -**paa**, **giveness** c attention, heedfulness. -**for** a heedful, mindful, careful, attentive. -**fomhed** c carefulness, heedfulness, attention. -**vær** dig a estimable, respectable. -**vær** dighed c estimableness, respectableness, respectability.
Agurk c -er cucumber, (minbre) gherkin. (e)-**salat** sliced cucumber; hvad forstær Vænder fig paa ~? that is caviar to the general. -**urt** se Borago.
Agut i c agou'ti, *Dusprocta*.
Ah! ah! oh! **Aha!** aha!
Ahasve rus Ahasuerus.
Ahl c hardpan.
Ahne se Ane.
Ahner o. fl., se Aner.
Ahorn c maple, Acer; alm. ~ sycamore, mock plane, A. pseudoplatanus; tandbladet ~ Norway maple, A. platanoides. -**sutter** maple-sugar.
Agret'te c -r e'gret.
 †**Ale** c liquid manure.
Als n, mus A sharp. -**is** n A double sharp.
Ajourne re vt adjourn.
Alt! alas! alack! lackaday! al ja! (Suf) heigh -ho!
Al'tie c -r acacia; (Træsort, af vægte ~, se Robinie) locust.
Alade'mi n -er acad'emy. -**mi**ster c -e acad'emist, academ'ic. -**mi**st a academ'ic(al); ~ Borger university man; ~ Borgerbrev certificate of matriculation; ~ Dannels (a) university education. -**mi**st c -er pupil of an academy.
Alant'sus c brankursine, bear's breech, (ogfaa arch) acanthus.
 †**Al'tet** a awkward, clumsy; — adv awkwardly; precipitately, helter-skelter.
Alcent c -er ac'cent. -**læs** a unaccented. -**ue're** vt accent', accent'uate; fig lay stress upon, emphasize; mus accentuate, mark, ~ for stærkt overmark -**natio'n**, -**ne**ring c accentuation.
Alcept c -er acceptance; sende til ~ send for acceptance. -**ant** c -er accept'or. -**dag** day of acceptance. -**ere** vt (Værel) accept. honour, pay due honour to; fig accept; -t Værel acceptance; er bleven -t has had due attention, met due honour; Deres Tratte blev ifte -t acceptance of your draft was refused, your bill was dishonoured.
Alces'sit n second best premium, proxime accessit. -**so**rist a ac'cessory.
Alcidens c & n -er phil ac'cident; mus accidental; pl (Sportler) perquisites. -**arbeide** typ jobbing, piece-work. -**sætter** compositor paid by the day. -**trykker** job-printer.
Alci se c excise. -**beljent** excise officer, excise-man. -**bod** excise office. -**fri** a free of excise. -**fried** exemption from excise. -**pligtig** a liable to excise. -**seddel** permit.
Alceie c columbine, culver-key, *Aquilegia vulgaris*.
Alevit P se Al'vabit.
Alil læs'hæl Achilles' heel. -**lene** Achilles' tendon.
 ***Alfer** c se Blæksprut.
Alclimatise're vt accl'i'mate, accl'i'matize. -**ing** c acclima'tion, acclimatiza'tion, accl'i'mature. -**komode're** vt accom'modate.
Alkompanie're vt accom'pany. -**ato'r**, -**ist** c -er accom'panist. -**ement** n -er accom'paniment.
Alford c -er agreement, bargain, compromise; mus chord; gjøre ~ om make an agreement about; gjøre ~ med fine Kreditor compound of. make a composition with one's creditors; arbejde paa el.

i ~ work by the job; udbyde i ~ offer on contract; overtage i ~ contract for, undertake by contract, in the lump; *fig* gaa paa ~ med make terms with, compound with; -ens *And* the spirit of compromise. **Affordant** *c* -er compounder. **Affordbar *be* task-work, piece-work, job. -arbejder piece-hand. -ere *vi* (om) agree (on), bargain (for); (med kreditorer om) compound for. **Affordion** *n* acco'dion. **Affordsgende** *je* Affordant.**

Affordte *vt* (Gesandt, Konsul) accredited; *merc* ~ *En* has open a credit for one with. -ti *v* *n* -er letter of credit.

Affura *a* exact, accurate, (om Person) precise, punctual; - *adv* (netop) exactly, precisely. **Affurats** *je* *a* accuracy; punctuality.

Affusaltiv *c* -er the accusative (case). -to *r* *ist* *a* accusatory.

Afrobat *c* -er acrobat. -ist *a* acrobatic.

Achroma *ist* *a* achromatic. -is *me* *c* achromatism.

Acropolis *n* the Acropolis.

Act *c* -er act, solemnity, ceremony; (i Stue) *pl* *act*; *jur* -er papers.

Act [t. Act]: lætte i Rigens ~ put under the ban of the Empire.

Actie *c* -r share; -r stocks *pl*, *fig* credit. -bank joint-stock bank. -cier *je* -haber. -foretagende joint-stock enterprise. -handel dealing in shares. -handler share-dealer. -haber *c* -e shareholder. -kapital share capital, joint-stock. -megler stock-broker. -jelskab joint-stock company. -spesulant stock-jobber. -speculation stock-jobbing.

Actio *n* *c* -er action; *jur* criminal prosecution. -ere *vt* prosecute. -er *c* -er *je* Actiehaber.

Activ *a* active; i ~ Tjeneste in active service, on the active list. ~ **Activ** *n*, *pr* the active (voice); *merc* property; -er assets *pl*; -er og Pas-siver assets and debts, debts due and owing, debts active and passive. **Activitet** *c* activity; sætte i ~ put in activity, in action.

Actum *sig* *a* documentary.

Actor *c* -o'er counsel for the prosecution. **Actora** *n* prosecution.

Actrice *c* -r actress.

Actualit *n* document.

Actualit *c* actuality, present interest. -a *r* *c* -er actuary. -el *a* actual, present.

Actor *c* -er actor, player.

Acoustik *c* acoustics *pl*. -iser *c* -e acoustician. -ist *a* acoustic; *Salen* er tilbedstillende i ~ *Hen-sende* the acoustics of the hall are satisfactory.

Acute *a* acute; - *c* the acute accent.

Aquamari *n* *a* aqua marina, aqua marine. -rel *c* water-colours; painting *el* drawing in water-colours; *coner* water-colour drawing. -rel-maler water-colourist. -rium *n* -rier aquarium. -vit *c* whiskey.

All *a* all; ~ *Verden* all the world, the whole world; ~ *den Stund* in as much as; *han* har ~ (mulig) *Maasag* til at he has every reason to; af ~ *Maag* with might and main; med ~ *Ret* with perfect justice; til ~ *Lyfte* by great good luck, as good luck would have it; uden ~ *Truf* without a doubt; uden ~ *Grund* without a show of reason, without any reason whatever; i ~ *Stillehed* (very) quietly; fremfor ~ *t* above all, of all things; -t all, everything; -t *vel* overbietet all things considered; *formaa* -t *høe* *En* be all in all with one, have great influence with one; mit -t my all; *han*s *Et* og -t his all in all, all in all with him; i *Et* og -t entirely, to all intents and purposes; (-t) i -t altogether, all told; -t *anbet* *end* anything but; -t *haad* *jeg* *eier* my all; -t *Engelf* everything English; *naar* -t *fommer* til -t after all, when all comes to all, (when) all (is) said and done, in

the end; med -t bet for all that; med -t bet at *han* notwithstanding that he, for all his -ing; *han* er med til -t nothing comes amiss to him (*je* *oglaa* *Alt* *ad*); -le (alle *Menne*) all, everybody; -le og *En*hver everybody, each and all, (høvelmøst) anybody; -le *andre* everybody else; bi -le all of us, we all; -le *tre* all three, the whole three; -le *som* *En* one and all, all and sundry, (all) to a man; -le *And* every man; -le *And* op! *!*, all hands ahoy! *En* *for* -le og -le for *En* jointly and separately.

***Al** *c* heart, heart-wood, duramen.

***Al** *c* -er (a kind of primitive) one-horse plough.

Al *c* *je* *Al*.

Alabast *c* alabaster.

Alaguer *c* *je* *Guere*.

***Alamo** *dist* *a* fashionable, modish.

Aland *c* chavender, chub, *Cyprinus cephalus*.

Ala *ner* *pl* *Alani*.

Alant *c* *je* elecampane, scab-wort, *Inula Helenium*. -vin elecampane wine (o. fl.)

Alarm *c* (Larm) noise, tumult, racket, uproar, hubbub, din. (Anstrig) *ala*rm; blind ~ false alarm; *gjere* ~ (Anstrig) give the alarm; blæse, flaa ~ sound, beat the alarm. **Alarme** *re* *vt* alarm.

Alarm *ist* *te* alarm-bell. -pibe alarm (whistle).

-plads alarm-post. -stid alarm-gun. -stang signal light. -tromme alarm-drum (o. fl.)

Alatern *c* alatern, *Rhamnus alaternus*.

Albaner *c* Al'ban. -bjerget the Alban Mount.

Alban *n* *st* Al'ban.

Albanien *a* Albania. -er *c* -e, -er *in* *de* *c* -r, -e *ist* *a* Al'banian, Al'banese.

Albanhjer *tig* *a* all-merciful. -hed all-mercifulness.

Albatros *(je)* *c* -er albatross, *Diomedea exulans*.

Albigenser *(c)* *pl* Albigenes. -trigen the Albigenian war.

Albino *c* albino. -is *me* *c* albinism.

Albmetal *a* Albion metal.

Albrekt *a* Albert.

Albue *c* -r elbow; puffed med -en elbow; puffed *fig* frem med -rne elbow one's way. -ben cubit, ulna. -led elbow-joint. -maal cubit. -stjel limpet, *Pattella*. -stod jog with the elbow; bruise on the elbow.

Album *c* twelfth part of a „Stjeppe Hartorn“.

Album *n* -er album; (Fotografi) photograph -book. -in *n* albumen. -inkhof albuminous substance.

Alce *ist* *a* alcaic.

Aldebaran *a* Aldebaran.

Aldeh *n* *a* aldehyde.

Alde *les* *adv* quite, entirely, totally, absolutely, altogether, utterly; ~ *iste* not at all, by no (manner of) means, *F* not a bit of it; ~ *ingen* none at all; ~ *Intet* nothing at all; ~ *ingen* Grund, *intet* *fastvæ* no reason, no hurry, at all; ~ *som* om *quite* as if, for all the world as if.

Aldestund *je* *Al* *a*.

Alde *c* -e age; meget *høi* ~ extreme old age; *han* har -en he has the years; af *sin* ~ (at være) for his years; *høste* af *alle* -e all-aged horses; i *en* ~ af at the age of; i *en* *høi* ~ at a great age; i *en* *tidlig* ~ at an early age, early in life; i *en* *sidig* ~ late in life; i *sin* *bedste* ~ in the prime of life; i *min* ~ at my age; i *den* ~ at of an age to; i *den* ~ *da* of an age in which; *han* er *paa* *min* ~ he is (of) my age; *paa* *sin* *gamle* ~ old as he is.

Alderdom *c* (old) age; -men old age. +**Alderdommelig** *b*. *f*. *Alderdoms* -senile. — **Alderdoms** *forjærgelse* *staa* *je* superannation fund. -stræbelighed, -svagheb decrepitude, infirmity of (old) age. -stotte stay of one's declining years.

Åldersformand chairman *el.* president by seniority. -**forsjfel** difference in years. -**følge** *se* Anciennetæt. -**grænse** limit of age, age-limit. -**ålfaufl** age-clause. -**marke** mark of age. -**orden** *se* Anciennetæt.

Ålderstege *a* aged, stricken in years.

Ålderslid, *fra* ~ from time immemorial, time out of mind. -**tidshævd** immemorial right. -**tilfæg** pay-increase according to length of service. +**Ålderfvag** *a* decrepit.

Ålde nere *pl* Aldine editions.

Ålderende *a* elderly, oldish, declining into the vale of years. ***es** *vd* grow old.

Åldrig *adv* never; ~ mere no more; om han hadde ~ saa mange though he had ever so many; ~ saa snart ... før no sooner ... than; man skal ~ sige ~ never is a long word; F *titte* for ~ bet not for the world; næsten ~ hardly ever; dette kan vel ~ være Deres klæder? these are never your clothes?

***Åle** *vt* plough with an "Ål".

Åleman, *ner* *pl* Alemanni. -**ift** *a* Alemannic.

Ålen *c*, *pl* =, ell, two feet; be ere to ~ af et Stutte they are a pair *el.* of a piece; maale en Ånden med sin egen ~ measure another by one's own standard; *bibl* fan lægge en ~ til sin Vægt can add one cubit unto his stature. -**bred**, -**dyb** *a* two feet broad, deep.

Åle *n* *a* alone, by one's self; ganske ~ all alone; være ~ be alone *el.* private; Ulfsten kommer jefsel ~ misfortune rarely comes single; - *adv* only, solely; ifte ~ ... men ojsaa not only ... but, -**salgjigjende** *a* only saving.

Ålen, *gods* dry goods. -**hai** *a* two feet high. -**fram** *se* gods. -**lang** *a* two feet long. -**maal** *el.* measure. -**ribder**, -**rytter** counter-skipper. -**tal**, -**viis**, *i* ~ by the ell. -**varer** *se* gods.

Ålen, *terne*, *de* -**ifte** *Der* the Ålen'tic *el.* Ålen'tian isles.

Ålexan, *der* *pagge* *se* ring-paroquet, *Palæornis Alexandri*.

Ålexan, *dria*, -**en** *n* Alexandria. -**ner** *c* -*e* (Vær) Ålexan'drine. -**nst** Ålexan'drian.

Ålf *c* -*er* elf, fairy.

Ålfabet *n* -*er* al'phabet. -**ift** *a* alphabet'ic.

Ålfader *c* father of all. -**far** *a*: ~ Bei d. f. f. -**farvei** high-road, highway.

Ålfagtig *a* elfin-like, elfish, fairy-like. -**dans** fairy-dance. -**brønning** fairy queen. -**tonge** fairy king. -**land** fairy land. -**let** *a* fairy-light. -**rige** *se* land. -**flare** host of fairies *el.* elves.

Ålfons Alphon'so, Alfonso.

Ålfobar, *m*, *ende* *a* all-merciful. -**eren** *des* the all-merciful.

Ålge *c* -*r* alga, *pl* algæ, sea-weed.

Ålgebra *c* algebra. -**ift** *a* algebra'ic.

Ålger, *n* (Staden) Algiers; (*el.* Ålgerien). Algeria. -**er** *c*, *pl* =, -**ft** *a* Algerian, Algerine.

Ålgod *a* all-good, all-bounteous, all-bountiful. -**goded** supreme goodness. +**hed** *c* totality. -**herren**, -**herfieren** the Lord of all.

Ålhid, *de* *c* -*r* index, al'idade.

Ålhi, *adv* a'lias.

Ålbi *n* al'ibi; *besit* *fit* ~ prove an alibi.

Ålftoot, *toner* *pl*, *mus* al'iquot-tones, harmonics, overtones.

Ålfimentatio *n* (Ålbidrag) alimen'tary allowance, *lit* frafult (Sutru) alimony.

Ålfnea *c* paragram.

Ålfzari, *n* aliz'arine.

Ålfali *n* -*alier* alkali. -**lfatio**, *n*, -**lfetring** *c* alkalization. -**lfet** *re* *t* al'kalize. -**lfift** *a* al'caline. -**toi**, *d* *n* -*er* al'kaloid.

Ålfan, *narod* al'canet, orchanet, *Anchusa tinctoria*.

Ålfe *vi* waddle.

Ålfe *c* -*r* auk, *Alca torda*; * *saa* fuld som en ~ as drunk as an owl, as a lord. ***-longe** little auk, *Mergulus alle*.

Ålfjær, *lig* *a* all-loving.

Ålfhol *c* alcohol. -**holife**, *re* *vt* al'coholize.

-**holifatio**, *n*, -**holife**, *ring* *c* alcoholization. -**holift** *a* alcohol'ic. -**holome**, *ter* *n* alcoholom'eter, alcohol-meter.

Ålfora, *nen* *des* the al'coran, the Ko'ran.

Ålfve *c* -*r* alcove.

Ålfhmi, *c* al'chemy. -**ft**, *c* -*er* al'chemist.

-**ftift** *a* alchem'ic(al), alchemist'ic(al).

Ålfæ, *ift* *se* Ålfæft.

Ålfce, *c* -*r* avenue (of trees). -**træ** avenue tree.

Ålfegori, *c* -*er* al'legory. -**rise**, *re* *vt* & *vi* al'legorize. -**rise**, *ring* *c* al'legorizing. -**rist** *a* allegor'ic(al).

Ålfegjænde (og *saa* -**haan**, *de*) *a* all manner of, all kinds of, all sorts of; ~ *a* all sorts of things, (Årdbætt) allspice, pimento; han *er* ud til ~ he has a suspicious look; et ~ an omniumgætherum. -**haandtræ** pimento, *Eugenia pimenta*. -**hel**, *gen* (Sdag) All-Saints, All-Saints Day. -**hel**, *gens* *bugt* All-Saints-bay. -**hel**, *gens* *stræ* (a kind of) Brasil wood. -**uand** *se* Ål. -**mand**, *even* everybody's friend. -**nfals** *adv* F, at all events, at any rate.

Ålfet, *ved* Superlativ, *Tonen* enten *paa* al' *el.* *paa* det andet *Ord* i Sammenlæningen, hvor det ifte ubetydelig anmerkes, at den fun fan være *paa* dette of all, very, (uden Sammenligning) by far; (ved *Tittel*) most. -**almindeligst** *a* the very commonest, by far the most common. -**bedst** *a* the very best, by far the best, *a* & *adv* best of all; ~ som just as, at the very moment when, in the midst of.

Ålfere, *de* *adv* (fun *ved* et *Brædfat*) already; (engang *tidligere*) before now, ere now; ~ nu even now; ~ dræng even at that time; ~ i bet *tolvte* Århundrede as early *el.* as far back as the twelfth century; ~ *tidlig* quite early; ~ *be* Gamle *bisfe* even the ancients knew; ~ *samme* Dag the very same day; ~ *den* Omftændighed at the very fact that *el.* of; det *er* ~ meget that is something.

Ålfest *a* by far the greatest number (of); dem *er* det ~ af they are by far the most numerous. -**færest** *a*: *be* -*e* very few (people). -**ferst** *a* & *adv* first of all; fra ~ af from the very first. -**hel**, *ligste* (om *Haven*) most holy; den -*e* the most Holy; det -*e* *bibl* the Holy of Holies, the Holiest of all, (ellers) the sanctuary. -**helt** *adv* jeg vil ~ I should like best, I should greatly prefer. -**hel**, *vedes* *a* devilish; en ~ *Start* a very devil of a fellow. -**haift** *a* highest of all; den -*e* the most High; i -*e* *Gråd* to the (very) last degree, to a degree; i det -*e* d. f. f. -**hoft** *adv* at the (very) utmost. -**hoift**, *sam* *me* His (*el.* Her) Majesty. -**inderft** *se* *fin*derft. -**tfærest** *a* dearest (of all), most beloved; det *fulde* være mig ~ I should like nothing better than. -**tfæ**, *rest* *a* (i *ed* v. l.) most charming, most lovely, dainty; ~ *adv* most charmingly. -**trift**, *el* *ligst* most Christian. -**lavest**; den -*e* *Pris* the very lowest price. -**mest** *a* by far the greatest part; *adv* more than ever. -**mindst** *a* least of all; the very least; i det -*e* at the very least; ~ *adv* least of all; less than ever. -**naa** *digst* *a* most gracious; ~ *adv* graciously. -**nærmest** *a*; mine -*e* my own family. -**no**, *digst* *adv*; det *laae* jeg ~ I should like that least of all. -**no**, *dvendigt* *a* most necessary (of all); det -*e* the very necessities (of life). -**fißt** *a* & *adv* last of all; vente til ~ wait to the very end. -**fnærest** *adv*; jeg *tror* ~ I think nothing more likely than. -**fom** - (med Superl.) *foe*, very. -**tro**, *este* *a*

(Titel) most faithful. **-underda'ngst** a most humble; — **adv** most humbly, (Underst.) Your Majesty's most humble and loyal subject. **-øverst** a the very topmost; — **adv** at the very top; — (oppe) i el. paa at the very top of.

Allesammen altogether. **-fjæ'le's Dag** All Souls' Day. **-flags** of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds of. sorts of, a variety of, various. **-fjeds** **adv** everywhere, in all places. **-fjedsfra** **adv** from everywhere. **-fjedsnærve'rende** a omnipresent, ubiquitous. **-fjedsnærve'relse** c omnipresence. **-tider** F **adv** always. **-vegne** **adv** everywhere. **-vegne fra** **adv** from everywhere.

Alliance c r alliance. **-traktat** treaty of a. **Alli'ert** a allied; — c, -ebe ally, pl allies.

Alligatio n **regning** alligation.

Alligator c r alligator. **-fildpadde** c alligator tortoise, *Chelydra*.

Alliguel (og -vel') **adv** still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that, all the same, (under alle Omst.) at any rate.

+Allie c r jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*; [aa fult som en ~ as drunk as an owl, as a lord.

Allinger pl slender spars of pine-wood.

+Alliet def, poet (all) life.

Allobro'gerne the Allob'roges.

Allo'b'(ium) n allodium, freehold (estate). **-ia'le** allo'dial.

Allocutio n c -er address, allocu'tion.

Allonge c -r merc allonge. **-parv** full-bottom(ed) wig.

+Allopa'th c -er allopa'thist. **-path'i'** c allopa'thy. **-pa'thiss** a allopath'ic(al).

Allo'ria pl alien, irrelevant of. heterogenous matters of. subjects.

Allu'be're allu'de. **-sio'n** c -er allu'sion.

Alluvium n alluvium. **-a'le** allu'vial.

Alm c je Elm.

Almagt c omnipotence, almightiness. **Almagts-** **ord** almighty word.

Almanak' c -ter al'manac.

Almen a general, common, public, universal. **-aand** public spirit. **-befindende** state of health in general. **-dannelse** education of the (common) people. **+bom** public opinion. **-ciendom** public property. **-fattelig**. **-forstaaelig** a intelligible to all. «to the meanest capacity», popular. **-fattelighed**. **-forstaaelighed** simplicity, popularity. **-følelse** public spirit, philanthropy. **-gavn** je nytte. **-gyldig** a generally binding, universally received. **-gyldighed** general validity, universality. **-heden** c the public. **-læsning** general reading, r. for the million.

***Almenning** c je Almindig.

Almen'nytte public good, p. utility. **-nyttig** a of p. utility. **-fars** je -aand. **-fisserhed** public safety, general s.; **-joe** -en (i Kbhavn) the house of detention. **-skole** board school; **høiere** ~ public school. **-stemning** general feeling. **-fied** (+), **-fætning** common-place. **-vel** public weal, common welfare. **-væsen** public affairs. **-yndest** popularity. **-yndet** a popular.

Almindelig a (modf. fjeiden) common, general, ordinary, (uden Undtag.) universal; (modf. speciel) general, generic; — **Brst** vulgar fractions; -e **Gætning**, **Paastaaende** generalizations, generalities; — **Menne'testorstand** common sense; -t **Slagsmaal** a free fight; en ~ **Tro**, et ~ **Nytte** a current belief, rumour; ben ~ **Kirke** the universal church; bet ~ **Beste** the public good; bet ~ **e** the public; til ~ **Forba'telse** for to the general surprise of; — **adv** commonly etc.; man tror ~ it is currently believed. **-gjøre** vt make general; generalize. **-gjørelse** c generalization. **-hed** c generality, universality; i ~ in general, generally; gaa'ite i ~ in a general way, broadly, vaguely; **Verden** i ~

the world at large. **-viis** **adv** generally, in general.

Almindig c -er common; (p. Kirkegaard) pauper's side. **Almindig'sret** commonable rights.

Almis'e c -r a'lms, charity; **bebe** om ~ ask an alms, beg charity. **-boks** alms-box. **-bæffen** alms-dish. **-bolig**. **-hus** alms-house. **-indfamler**. **-indfamler'ste** collector, gatherer, of alms. **-indfamling** gathering of alms, subscription. **-lem** pauper, alms-man. **-tistelse** charitable institution. **-ubdel'er** almoner.

Almue c -r the common people, the peasantry, the poor, the vulgar, the lower orders, the plebeians; * (Jorlamling) gathering. **-bibliothet** people's library, parish l. **-bigter** popular poet. **-læsning** reading for the million. **-ord** word belonging to the vulgar tongue, vulgarity. **-sagn** popular tradition. **-sang** popular song. **-sanger** popular poet, ballad-writer. **Almues'folt** people of the lower orders. **Almues'skole** parish school, board-school, common school. **-skole-lærer** parish-school teacher. **-skrift** book for the million. **Almues'svinde** woman of the lower classes. **Almues'mand** plebeian. **Almues'ord** je -ord. **Almues'sprog** popular language, vulgar tongue. **-tribun** tribune of the people. **-undervi'sning** education of the common people. **-(S)ven** friend of the lower orders.

Almag'tig a almighty, all-powerful; ben -e the Almighty. **-hed** c je Almagt. **Al'naturen** poet (all) nature.

Aloe a & aloë; *med* aloes pl. **-agtig**. **-holdig** a aloetic. **-piller** aloetic pills. **-syre** aloetic acid. **-træ** -ved galloch, aloes-wood.

Alo'e c je Stamfid.

Alpac'a c (Dyr og Tøi) alpaca.

Al'vari merc at par.

Alpe'rne the Alps. **Alpe-** alpine. **-after's** blue alpine daisy, *Aster alpinus*. **-brunelle** alpine lark, *Accentor alpinus*. **-glød** the glow of sunrise or sunset on the snow-clad Alps. **-hare** alpine hare, *Lepus variabilis*. **-horn** alp-horn, alpine horn. **-jordbær** je Bætte. **-kloffe** soldanel. **-klub** alpine club. **-trage** chough, *Pyrrhocorax graculus*. **-nellise** alpine pink, *Dianthus alpinus*. **-oft** sapsago. **-ranunkel** mountain crow-flower, *Ranunculus alpestris*. **-raun** je -trage. **-roise** rhododendron. **-rybe** je Jælb. **-spætte** wall creeper, *Tichodroma muraria*. **-stenbut** ibex. **-staf** alpenstock. **-svale** alpine swift, *Cypselus melba*. **-viol** sow-bread, *Cyclamen europæum*. **Al'raadende** a omnipotent. **+retfærdig** a all-righteous.

Alru'ne(rod) c mandrake, mandragora; propheters.

Allesammen altogether. **-seende** a all-seeing. **-sig** a manifold, multifarious; versatile, universal. **-sigighed** c versatility.

Alfisteflo'er Alsike (clover), *Trifolium hybridum*.

Alf'faberen the Creator of all things. **+fab-ningen** the whole creation. **Alf'fens**, **alflags** a of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds of, a variety of, various, miscellaneous. **Alf'frende** all-governing, all-ruling; P naa du ~ good gracious me! **-fyreren** the Great Ruler.

Alt **adv** (Alt n je Al) already; ~ **efter** according to; ~ **efter** from in proportion as; b. i. i. ~ **som**; ~ **for** too, (by) far too; ~ **for** **heftig**, **cont** too civil by half; ~ **ime'dens** all the while -ing; ~ **mere** og **mere** more and more; ~ **som** just as, accordingly as.

Alt c alto, contralto, counter-(tenor).

Altai Altai. **Altai-**, **alta'ist** a Altaic, Altaian.

Alta'n c -er balcony.

Alter n -e altar.

Alteratio n c affright.

Alterbillede *se* -table. **-bog** service-book. **-bord** communion table. **-bug** altar cloth.

Alterle rende *a*, med al'terative; ~ **Niddel** alterative. **-e'ret** *a* frightened, agitated; jeg blev saa ~ **F** it gave me such a turn.

Alterfod foot of the altar. **-gang** communion; ~ holdes the Holy Communion is celebrated. **-gjænger** *c* **e**, **-gjæst** communicant. **-guld** *se* -fod. **-ild** sacrificial fire. **-lar** altar vessel. **-klæde** *a*. cloth. **-klæder** canonicals, robes (of a priest). **-lys** *a*. light.

Alternativ *n* **-er** alter'native.

Alterstrud *se* -klæde. **-stige** altar candlestick.

-table *a*. piece, reredos, (med Gfæle) triptych.

-tjeneste *a*. service. **-tone** *cont* unctuous tone.

-trin *a*. step. **-vin** communion wine.

Altfløite counter-tenor flute.

Altfor *se* **Alt for**.

Althea *c* althea, marsh-mallow.

Althing *n* legislative assembly in Iceland.

Altid *adv* always, in every case; **F** (virkelig)

certainly; ~ mere more and more.

Altting *n* everything; *for* ~ by all means; *for* ~

ikke on account, not on any account; **hvor-**

om ~ *er* any way, however that may be.

Altist *c* **-er** alto singer.

Altnagle alto clef.

Altomfattende *a* all-comprehending, all-em-

bracing.

Altisaa *conj* consequently, therefore, so, then.

Altisammen all, altogether.

Altisanger, **-inde** alto singer.

Altivideri *n*, *cont* omniscience.

Altviolin tenor violin, viola.

Altvædende *a* omnivorous.

Aluminium *n* alumin'ium, alu'minum. **-brønse**

a. bronze. **-hydroxyd** alumin'ic hydrate. **-jord**

alu'mina, al'umine. **-klorid** aluminic chloride.

-oxyd *se* -jord. **-sulfat** aluminic sulphate.

Alumnus *c* **-ner** collegian.

Alum *n* al'um. **-agtig** *a* aluminish. **Alu'n/c**, **-e're**

vt alum. **-beidse** *c* alum-mordant. **-erts** alum-ore.

-garver tawyer. **-garveri**, **-garvning** tawing.

-holdig *a* aluminous. **-jord** alum-earth. **-leder**

se -stind. **-rødt** *a*. red. **-stifer** *a*. -slate. **-stind**

a. leather, whiteleather. **-sten** stone-alum. **-syber**

c **-e** alum-boiler. **-vand** *a*. water. **-vært** *a*. work.

Altverden all the world; *hvorledes* *i* ~ (o. fl.)

how in (all) the world, how in the name of

wonders, how the deuce; **-s** **Gjolf** all the world

(and his wife). **-vi** **dende** *a* omniscient, all

knowing. **-vi** **denhed** *c* omniscience. **-viis** *a* all

wise. **-viisdom** supreme wisdom.

Alvor [aa] *c* & *n* earnest; *se* -sigheb; med ~

earnestly; det var mit ~ I was in *e*; *giøre* ~ af

Alt set about st seriously; blive til ~ become

serious; bliver det til ~ med Krigen? will the war

really break out? et Spøg og et andet ~, *se* -lig

talt; det er dog ikke Ders ~? you don't say so?

for ~ (mod). *for* Spøg) in earnest; (mod). midler-

tibig) for good; for ramme ~ in good, real *ef*.

sober earnest, in very *e*. **-blandet** *a* mingled *ef*.

blended with earnest. **Alvorlig** earnest, serious,

grave, sober, demure; holde sig ~ keep a grave

face; ~ *adv* earnestly etc; ~ talt joking apart,

railery *ef*. jesting aside, in earne-*t*; tage *for* ~

paa take too much in earnest. **Alvorlighed** *c*

gravity, earnestness, seriousness. — **Alvors** **blif**

grave look. **-byft** serious encounter. **-fuld** *a*

earnest, serious, grave. **-mand** earnest man.

-ord serious word. **-tante** *s*. thought (o. fl.)

Amager *n* Amager. **Amager** (bonde) inhabitant

of A. **-brød** *se* -mad. **-hætte** *se* Stomhat. **-tøne**

woman from A.; basket-woman. **-mad** *a* kind

of sandwich (one slice of brown bread and one

of white).

Amaletit'er *pl* Amal'ekites.

Amalga'm *n* amal'gam, amal'gama. **-e're** *vt*

amal'gamate; ~ med *a*. *ef*. incorporate with.

Amalie Amelia.

Amanuens *st* *c* amanuensis.

Amarant *c* am'arant, **Amaranthus**; rød ~

love-lies-bleeding, *A. caudatus*.

Amaryl'it *c* amaryllis.

Amats *c* **-er** *se* Dilettant.

Amazo'ne *c* **-r** am'azone. **-dragt** riding habit.

— **Amazon** **floden** the Am'azon. **-myre** amazon

ant, *Formica sanguinea*. **-papegaie** amazon

parrot, *Chrysotis amazonica*. **-sten** amazonian

stone.

Ambas'sa *de* *c* **-r** em'bassy. **-dø'r** *c* **-er** am-

bas'sador.

Ambe *c* **-r** two numbers in the lottery.

Amberline *c* **h** hambroline, hamberline.

Ambiti'o'n *c* sense of honour.

Ambig'e're *P* *vt* employ.

Amboi *n* **-a** Amboyna.

Ambolt *c* **-e** (og)aa *i* Øret) anvil. **-horn** *a*. horn.

-stot *a*. stock.

Ambo'n *c* **-er** (*i* Kirke) am'bo.

Ambra *c* ambergris; *se* **Åbrod**. **-bust** amber

tree. **-bust** perfume of ambergris. **-fedt**, **-i'n** *c*

am'breine. **-i'n** *syre* ambre'ic acid. **-olie** oil of

amber.

Ambr'o'fja *c* ambrosia. **-ia** *nst* **Scbfang** Am-

bro'sian chant. **-ist** *a* ambrosial. **-i'us** Am'-

brose.

Ambulan'ce *c* **-r** am'bulance. **-felt** *a*. tent.

-vogn *a*. (-cart).

Ame *c* **-r** aume, awme.

Ame't'va *c* **-er** (Zirben) ame'ia.

Am *n* a'men; *bist* *jom* ~ *i* Kirken sure as fate.

Amendement *n* amend'ment.

Ame'rika *n* Amer'ica. **-farer** emigrant to Amer-

ica. **-ner** *c* **-e**, **-nerin'de** *c* **-r**, **-nst** Amer'ican;

-nst *Die* castor oil; **-nst** **Læder** American cloth.

-nise're *vt* amer'icanize. **-nis'me** *c* **-r** Amer'ican-

ism.

Amethy'st *c* **-er** am'ethyst.

Amph'i'bium *n* **-ier** amphib'ious animal, am-

phib'ium. **-bist** *a* amphibious. **-pø'der** *pl* am'-

phipods. **-theater** amphithe'atre. **-theatra** *ist*

amphitheatrical.

Ami'b *n* am'id.

Amindelse *c* memory, remembrance, commem-

oration; til ~ om in remembrance of. —

Amindelses *tale* commemorative speech. **-tegn**

keepsake.

Amme *c* **-r** nurse. **Amme** *vt* nurse, suckle.

-hold keeping (oi) *a* nurse. **-løn** wages of *a*

nurse. **-plads** situation of *ef*. as a nurse. **-tue**

nursery. **-stuefnat** nursery tales *ef*. talk. **-tjeneste**

se -plads.

Ammoniat' *c* ammo'nia. **-agtig**, **-a** *ist* *a* am-

moni'acal. **-gas** ammonia gas. **-gummi** gum

ammo'niac. **-holdig** *a* ammoniacal. **-salt** am-

moniacal salt. **-vand** ammoniacal water.

Ammonit' *c* **-er** am'monite.

Ammo'nium *n* ammonium. **-hydrofulfid** *n*

ammon'ic sulphhydrate. **-karbonat** ammonic car-

bonate (o. fl.) **-oxyd** ammonic hydrate.

Ammons **horn** *se* Ammonit.

Ammunition *n* *c* ammunit'ion. — **Ammoni-**

tions *karre* *a*. wagon. **-kasse** shot box.

Amne'st'e're *vt* grant (one) an amnesty. **-fit'** *c*

am'nesty; (-bæret) amnesty, act of oblivion.

Amning *c* trim, draught; paa ~ in trim. —

Amnings *ist*, **-mærker** *pl* water-marks.

Amor *c* Cu'pid, Love.

Amor' *a* amo'rphous.

Amori'ner *pl* Cupids.

Amort [se're *vt* sink. -**fatio** *n*, -**fe'ring** *c* amortization.

Amourett'e *c* -*r* amou'r, love-affair.

Ampel *c* -*pler* hanging flower-pot *cl* lamp.

Amplitu'de *c* \downarrow am'plitude.

Amputation *n* *c* -*er* amputation. -- **Amputations** [bestit case of amputating instruments. -**ktiv** amputating knife (*o. fl.*). **Ampute're** *vt* am'putate.

Ant *n* -*er* district of a superior magistrate, county. -**mand** superior magistrate, sheriff. -**mandstab** place *cl* function of a superior magistrate.

Ants ***agronom** government agriculturist for a county. \dagger **barbeer** surgeon-barber \dagger **ford** county treasury. ***formandstab** *je* -*raad*. \dagger **forbatter** receiver of the public revenues (*of* a jurisdiction). -**fyshus** county physician. \dagger **hus** residence *cl* office of a superior magistrate. -**kommune** county (regarded as a self-governing community). -**kort** map of a county. ***lege** *je* -*fyshus*. \dagger **probst** dean of an "Ant". -*raad* county council, *c* board. -**reperitionsfond** *je* -*fond*. -**skole** county school. \dagger **Amistue** office of a receiver of public revenues

Amulet' *c* -*ter* am'ulet, charm.

Amur *c* the Amou'r.

\dagger **Amur** *je* Melitenfleur.

Amyl' *n* am'yle. -**ether** amyl'ic ether.

An' *adv* (*f. G.* binde an *obj.*) *je* Berberne; an! fyr! present, fire.

An' *prep*, mere to

Anagram' *n* -*mer* an'agram.

Anafar'bienod cashew-nut.

Anafoluthi' *c* -*er* anacolu'thon. -**foluth'ist** *a* anacolutic. -**fore't** *c* -*er* an'chorite.

Anatreon'tist *a* Anacreontic.

Anafron'ism *c* -*t* anach'ronism. -**to'g** *a* analogous. -**logi'** *c* -*er* anal'ogy. -**logi'st** *fl*uining analogism. -**to'giff** *a* analogical -**ly'je** *c* -*r* analysis; *gram* parsing. -**ly'je're** *vt* an'alyse; parse. -**lyt'it'** *c* analyt'ics *pl*. -**lyt'it'er** *c* -*e* an'alyt. -**lyt'ist** *a* analytical; *den* -*e* Methobe chem the *a* method, the *m* of residues.

An'anas *c* -*er* pine-apple, ana'nas. -**hamp** *a* hemp. -**is** pine-apple ice. -**jordber** pine-strawberry. -**kisfeber** Peruvian Cape-gooseberry, *Physalis peruviana*. -**larreb** grass cloth. -**ofic** pine-apple oil. -**pu'nfif** pine-apple punch. -**toi** *je* -*larreb*. -**vin** pine-apple wine.

Anapest' *c* -*er* an'apest. -**ist** *a* anapest'ic.

Anark'i *n* an'archy. **Anar'tist** ana'rchical.

Anastat'ist *tyt* anat'atist *cl* printing.

Anathe'ma *n* anath'ema.

Anato'mi *c* -*er* anat'omist. -**me're** *vt* anat'omize, dissect. -**me'ring** *c* anatomizing, dissection. -**mi'** *c* anat'omy. -**mitammer** dissecting room, anatomical hall. -**mit** *a* anatom'ic.

Anbefal *vt* recommend, commend; \sim fig take leave, retire; *jeg* -*r* mig your servant; -*et* *Steb* registered letter. \dagger **elig**, -**elsetverdig** *je* -*ings*-*berdig*. -**ende** *a* recommendatory, (*om* *Vore*) prepossessing. -**ing** *c* -*er* recommendation, reference, introduction.

Anbefalings *brev* letter of introduction, recommendatory letter. -**gebyr** registration. -**kort** business card, trade-card. -**pantegning** recommendatory note. -**verdig** *a* recommendable, commendable, worthy of recommendation.

-**Anbefalange** *je* Anqa.

Anbetro *vt* entrust, trust *cl* charge one with st, commit st to one's trust.

Anbre *vt* (*Stab*) broach.

Anbringle *vt* put, place, dispose, fix, apply, insert, introduce, (*Penge*) invest, (*Varer*) sell; \sim i *Handelen* settle *cl* place in trade; \sim *et* *Slag* hit

a blow; *vel* -*gt* well applied, apposite; *vel* -*gt* *Steb* home-thrust; *vel* -*gt* *Slag* well planted blow; *stet* -*gt* misapplied, misplaced, out of place; -*gt* til *rette* *Tid* seasonable, opportune, well-timed; -*gt* til *urette* *Tid* unseasonable, ill-timed. -**elst** *c* placing etc, application, insertion, introduction, investment. -**ende** *n* statement. -**er** *c* (*Brandb.*) feeder.

Anbrud *n* *je* *Brembrud*; *min* opening.

Anbruffen (*part* (*Toldb.*) broken open.

Anbud *n*, *pl* =, offer, tender. -**byde** *vt* offer, tender. -**byder** *c* -*e* party tendering.

Ancho'vis *je* Anijos.

Ancienne't *c* seniority, standing, *mil* date of commission.

And *c*, *pl* *And*er, duck; (*Gistrie*) hoax, mare's nest, canard.

Andagt *c* devotion; forrette *fin* \sim say one's prayers. -- **Andagts** *bog* book of d., devotional book. -**fuld** *a* full of d., devout. -**sted** place of d. -**stund**, -*time* hour of d. -**taare** tear of d. -**ovelse** religious *cl* devotional exercise, exercise of devotion.

Andalus'sen *n* Andalusia. -**er** *c* -*e*, -**erinde** *c* -*r*, -**st** *a* Andalusian.

Andehagi duck-shot. -**hval** beaked whale, *Hyperodon rostratus*. -**jagt** duck-shooting, *amr* ducking. -**jæger** duck-shooter.

Andel *c* -*e* share, part, portion, quota; have *for* \sim *i* have a large share *cl* part in, have much to do with; *min* \sim *i* I obbttet my share of the profit. -- **Andels** *brist*, -**system** the system of profit-sharing, *agr* cooperative farming.

Andemad duck-weed, duck-meat, *Lemna*; *fuld* *af* \sim duckweedy.

Anden, *n* -*det*, *pl* -*dre*, *a* other; *ord* second (*det* -*det* *Vud* the third commandment); *en* \sim , *et* -*det* another, (*uist* *hvo* *cl* *hvo*) some other; *en* *eller* \sim some (\sim *or* other); *en* *eller* \sim *af* *Verne* one or other of the islands; *hver* \sim every other, every second, every alternate; *i* *en* *ganste* \sim *Be*-*tybning* in a very different sense; \sim *Dag* the following day, the next day; *en* \sim *Dag* another day; \sim *Del*, \sim *Gang* the second volume, time; *en* \sim *Gang* another time; \sim *Det*, *Gade*, *herfra* the next door, street, but one; *fra* *End* til \sim from end to end; \sim *Egamen* (*nærmest* \Rightarrow) the Little Go (Cambridge), the Smalls (Oxford); *pefuntære* og *andre* *fordele* advantages pecuniary and otherwise; *paa* \sim *haand* at second hand; *hvo* *er* *min* \sim *Handst* where is the fellow to my glove? *den* \sim *Januar* on the second of January; *tage* -*dre* *Klæder* *paa* change one's clothes; *i* *det* -*det* *Liv*, *i* *den* \sim *Verden* in a future life, in the next world; *det* *er* *en* *ganste* \sim *Mand* he is a very different (sort of) man; *med* -*dre* *Ord* in other words; *det* *er* *en* *ganste* \sim *Slag* that is very different, that alters the case entirely; *intet* -*det* *Steb* nowhere else; *syng* \sim *Stemme* sing a second; *fomme* *paa* -*dre* *Zanter* change one's mind; *fra* *Tid* til \sim from time to time; \sim *s* *en* *Anden* another (person), somebody else; *ingen* \sim no other person, nobody else; *ingen* \sim *end* nobody but; *En* *og* \sim some people; *En* *eller* \sim somebody or other; *noget* *Andet* something *cl* anything else; *intet* \sim nothing else; *intet* \sim *end* nothing but; *ifte* \sim \sim is that all? *hvo* \sim what else? *for* *bet* \sim secondly, in the second place; *blandt* \sim for one thing, *inter alia*; *fil* \sim at *tænk* *paa* got something else to think of; *fil* \sim at *tide* was undeceived; *alt* \sim *end* anything but; *Et* *og* \sim some things; *Et* *eller* \sim something or other; *det* *tan* *ifte* *være* \sim it can be nothing else, (*umbgaes*) it cannot be helped, cannot be otherwise, there is nothing else for it; *det* *tan* *ifte* *være* \sim *end* at it cannot be but; *jeg* *tan* *ifte* \sim *end* I cannot but;

jeg kan ikke tro ~ end at I cannot but think that; faa Munneffer vil være ~ end tafnemmelige for few people will be other than grateful for; det er noget ganske ~ that is another affair altogether; jeg ved ikke ~ (rettere) as far as I know, I know nothing to the contrary; det var ikke godt ~ I should be very sorry not to believe it; — Andre other people, others; alle ~ everybody else; 3 ~ the rest of you; ingen ~ no others, nobody else; ingen ~ end none but. — **Anden**/dag**sbryllup** entertainment the day after a wedding. — **-dags**-feber *ague*, tertian fever. — **-dags**morgen the morning of the next day, the next day in the morning. — **-lærer** submaster. — **-mand** somebody else; the second man. — **-sted**s *adv* elsewhere, in some el. any other place; ingen ~ nowhere else. — **-sted**s-*fra* *adv* from another place. — **-sted**shen *adv* somewhere else, to some other place. — **-s**end second journeyman.

Anden duck's bill: duck's bill-forceps. — **Anderbled**s *adv* (F a) otherwise, in another manner, differently; blive ~ til **End**s change one's mind; han er ikke anderledes that is his way; ganske ~ paalidelig far more trustworthy; Sagen er ganske ~ the thing is quite different; F det er en ~ Mand, se **Anden**. — **-tæntende** *pl* such as think otherwise.

Anders Andrew. — **Andersbjergene**, **Anderne** *pl* the Andes. — **Andestjæl** angel-shell, barnacle, *Balanus*. — **-steg** roast duck. *—**-stegg** drake. — **-æg** duck's egg.

***Andsteds** *adv*, *prov*: ligge ~ lie head and tail.

***Andpusten** a se **Andefes**. — **Andrage** *vt* represent, submit; + amount to; — *vi* ~ paa, om apply for, request. — **-nde** *n* representation, petition.

Andre as Andrew. — **-fors** saltier, St. Andrew's cross. — **-ordenen** the order of St. Andrew.

Andreie *vt* twist on; ~s twist on. — **Andrif** *c* er drake.

Andrive *vt* (Smidder o. l.) raise, grow. — **Andunge**, se **Ulling**.

Andvæje *vt* & *i* stand in for land, make the land. — **-ning** *c* making (of) the land.

Andæg *tig* a devout, devotional, pious. — **-hed** *c* devoutness, devotion.

***Andave** *vi* lie on the oars. — **And** *prov* se **Anna**.

And *vt* & *imper*. suspect, anticipate, guess, forebode, have a foreboding, presentiment, of; jeg ~ el. det ~ mig, at I suspect etc. that; jeg ~ intet Gødt my heart misgives me; intet (onbt) ~nde unconscious, unsuspecting, unwitting, unwitting; J det ~r there is a cat's paw.

Ande *vt* *c* an anecdote. — **-agtig** *a* an'ecdotal, anecdotal. — **-jæger**, **-fræmmer** anecdotist. — **-samling** collection of anecdotes.

Andelse *c* suspicion, foreboding, presentiment, misgiving, anticipation, presage; jeg havde ingen ~ om at I had no idea that. **Andelse**/fuld *a* full of presentiment. — **-rig** *a* auspicious.

Anemone *c* er anem'one, windflower. — **-hyre** anemone's acid.

And *pl* (noble) ancestors.

Andersjende *vt* acknowledge, own, accept, admit, recognise; ikke ~ not etc.; disown, disclaim; — **-tjendende** *a* appreciative, appreciatory; **-tjendt** *a* (generally) recognised; — *adv*: faa ~ dugtig of such g. r. ability. — **-tjendelse** *c* acknowledgment, recognition; appreciation; hde sin ~ pay el. bear tribute to; vinde ~ gain favour. — **-tjendelses**værdig *a* creditable.

Aneroid barometer an'eroid barometer. — **And**/stolt *a* proud of his ancestors. — **-tal** number of ancestors.

Anfald *n*, *pl* =, attack, assault, charge, onset; (af Sygdom) fit, access; (libenst. Udbrud) transport, paroxysm; ~ af Fortvivlelse fit of despair; ~ af Fæber access of fever; fit et ~ af was taken with a fit of. — **Anfald** *vt* attack, assault, assail, fall upon.

Anfald *vi*, *min* descend the shaft. — **Anfægte** *vt* (angrabe) assail; (paavirke) affect; (Guldsigebende af) dispute; (strifte) tempt; lader sig ikke ~ af is not affected by. — **-lse** *c* ~ *r* vexation, anxiety; temptation.

Anfordring *c* demand. — **Anfordrings**/bevis, -seddel note payable on demand.

Anførelse *vt* (som befalende) command, (gaa i Spidsen for) head, lead; (veilede) guide, conduct, direct; (indføre) enter, book; (angive) state, give, refer to, (beraabe sig paa) allege, adduce, urge, plead; (citere) cite, quote; ~ til sin Undskyldning allege in one's excuse, plead; ~ Grunde state reasons; ~ som Eksempel quote as an instance, instance. — **-else** *c* stating, statement, quoting, quotation; pleading. — **-er** *c* ~ *e* (Fødding) leader, commander, chief; (Fører) guide; (f. Eg. af Ordfører) conductor; (i et Dyrer) ringleader. — **-fel** *c* command; direction, guidance. — **-fældtegn** inverted commas *pl*, (sign of) quotation, quotation-marks; imellem ~ in quotation-marks.

Angaa *vt* concern, regard, relate to, have reference to; hvad ~r det mig? what is that to me? det ~r ikke Dem it's none of your business, it does not concern you; hvad mig ~r as to me, as for me; hvad det ~r as to that, for that matter, on that point. — **Angaaende** *prop* respecting, regarding, concerning, touching, relative to, about, relating to, anent, as to.

Angbryst/et, -ig *a* asthmatic. — **-ighed** *c* asthmatic affection.

Ang *c* (høst Hæft) pussiness, pursiness. — **+Ang** *c* vapour.

Angel *c* -gler (Strog) hook; (paa Knib o. l.) tang, tongue. — **-fister** angler. — **-fisteri** angling.

Angel *issa* *a* angel'ica; *mus* angelot.

Angeljern (a kind of) fox-trap. — **-mager** hook-maker. — **-mus** shrew(mouse), *Sorex*.

Angel/(n) *n* Angeln. — **-fag** *er* *a* & *s* Anglo-Saxon, Old English.

Angelfaar *a* (Plante) feather-edged. — **+Angelfa** *se* **And**itand.

Ang *c* repentance, remorse, penitence, contrition, compunction, regret; føle ~ over repent of. — **-fri** *a* se **-læs**. — **-fuld**, -**given** *a* repentant, penitent, contrite. — **-kjøb** repented bargain; smart-money. — **-læs** *a* guiltless, blameless. — **-læshed** *c* blamelessness. — **Angerstaare** tear of repentance.

Angest *a* anxious, apprehensive, afraid; ~ for anxious el. uneasy about; afraid of; ~ for at apprehensive lest; giøre En ~ og bange make one very uneasy. — **Angest** *c* fear, dread, apprehension, terror; ~ for fear of el. (= for En's Skyld) about, on one's account; føve *i* dødsfæle be in a mortal fright. — **-fuld** *a* fearful. — **-følelse** feeling of fear. — **-raab**, -**krig** cry of terror, scream, shriek. — **-sved** cold sweat.

Angiv/e *vt* state, mention, report; (En) inform against, denounce (for to); (vise) indicate; (til Fortælling) enter (at the common house); ~ en Grund assign a reason; ~ Tønen *mus* give the tone el. key, *fig* take the lead, (Møden) lead the fashion. — **-lse** *c* ~ *r* statement, declaration, report; information, denunciation. — **-ende** *n* statement. — **-er** *c* ~ *e*, -**risse** *c* ~ *r* informer, denouncer. — **-eri** *n* ~ *r* informing.

Angi *se* **Angaa**. — **-nde** *c* the person in question el. aforesaid.

Anglat *se* *c* ~ *r* country-dance. — **Angle** *vt* angle. — **-r** *c* ~ *e* angler.

Anglita'nt *a* Anglican; den *e* Kirke the Church of England. -**ife're** *vt* anglicize; *je* Englishere. -**amerita'nt** Anglo-American (o. fl.). -**oma'n** *c* -er Anglo-maniac. -**omani'** *c* Anglo-mania.

Ango'latre barwood.

Ango'ra'ged Angora goat (o. fl.). -**haar** *A.* goat's hair, mohair.

Ango'stu'ra *c* angostura.

Angre *vt & imp* repent, repent of, rue, regret, be sorry for; *jeg* -*r* el. bet -*r* mig I repent of; -*nde* *a* repentant, penitent.

Angreb *n*, *pl* =, attack, assault, aggression, onset, (heftigt, af Trøpper) charge, (paa et Land) invasion; (*i* Laas) (bolt-jøte); (Veidse) mordant; blæse til ~ sound the charge; fornye -et (og saa *fig*) return to the charge. **Angrebs/bevægelse** offensive movement. -**brønd** mil well. -**fordund** offensive alliance. -**front** front of attack. -**fo-lonne** attacking body. -**frig** offensive war, aggressive warfare. -**linie** line of approach. -**maal** object of attack. -**middel** means of offence, aggressive means. -**plan** plan of attack. -**politit** aggressive policy. -**punkt**, -**sied** point, place, of attack. -**styrke** attacking force. -**vaaben** offensive weapon, o. arms *pl*. -**viiis** *adv*: gaa ~ til Bærks act on the offensive.

Angrib'e *vt* (*i* Alm.) attack, assail, (Tjenbe) engage, (heftigt, som Kavalleri) charge; (birke stærkt paa) affect, (stabeligt) injure, (tære) corrode; (tage paa) exhaust, shake (the nerves, the health); (beskrive) contest; (en Kapital *e* l.) encroach upon; ~ Tjenben i hans Leir beat up the enemy's quarters; ~ -*ende* *a* *fig* trying, exhausting; den ~ the aggressor. -**er** *c* -*e* assailer aggressor.

Angroet *P* *a* rickety.

Angst *a* & *s* *je* Angst.

Angsiede *Stjober* J. sheets hauled aft.

Angang *n* appendix; *je* Tilhæng. **Angang'støt** (*i* Piano) bridge.

Angi'ma *c* screamer, *Palamedea*.

Anhold *n* J.: tage et ~ take a turn. — **Anhold'e** *vt* apprehend, take up, seize, stop, (Etiis) lay embargo on; — *vi* om apply for, solicit. -**else** *c* apprehension, seizure. -**el'seordre** (writ of) capias, warrant.

Anhugge *vt* (Støb) begin to cut.

Anhydri'd *n* -er an'hydride.

Anhængig *a* pendent; giøre en Søg ~ el. -**gjøre** *vt* en Søg commence legal proceedings, bring a suit before the court. -**gjørelse** *c* commencement of legal proceedings.

Anhøre *vt* hear, listen to.

Ani'ti'n *c* an'iline. -**farver** *a.* colours (o. fl.).

Anim'a'lst *a* animal.

Ani'mel'gummi an'ime, courbaril. -**træ** anime tree, *Hymenæa courbaril*.

Anim'e're *n* -er an'imate. -**eret** *a* animated.

-**osie't** *c* animosity.

Aning *c* J. cat's paw.

Anio'n *c*, chem a'nion.

Anis *c* an'ise (seed), *Pimpinella anisum*. -**brystfusser** anise-seed lozenges. -**brandevin** anise-seed (cordial). -**brød** bread flavoured with anise-seed. -**anisete** *c* anisette. **Anis'frø**, -**frø** anise seed. -**lugter** anise comfits. -**liser** *je* -brau-bebin. -**olie** anise oil. -**fusser** sugared anise. -**træ** anise-seed wood.

Ani't *n* wailing; anxiety.

Ant *c* (Guldm. o. fl.) thimble-stamp.

Ante *c* -*r* complaint, grievance. — **Ante** *vi* paa, over complain of; * regret; * ~ *fig* wail. -**fri** *a* blameless.

Antel *c* -*fter* ankle.

Antefiste *c* list of grievances.

Antel'fode anklebone. -**led** ankle joint. -**sto** ankle-jacks, a.-boots, high-lows.

Ante'maal, -**post** *c* complaint, grievance.

Anter *c* & *n*, -*e* (Tab) anchor.

Anter *n* -*tre* J. anchor; (*i* Mur) brace, iron-tie, cramp-iron; -*et* gar med the a. comes home; fappe -*et* cut the cable; fappe ~ a., cast a.; tippe ~ el fish the a.; fomme til ~s come to an a.; lette ~ weigh a.; ligge til ~s ride at a.; -*et* ripper med the a. drags; -*et* *et* uflart the a. is foul. -**arm** *a.* arm. -**bedding** riding-bitts *pl*. -**bolt** *je* Anter (*i* Mur). -**bro** bill-boards *pl*. -**bund** anchoring ground. -**bænd** clinch. -**boie** *a.* buoy. -**boile** *a.* shackle. -**fast** *a* at anchor. -**fig** fluke el. palm of an a. -**foring** *a.* lining. -**gang** *a.* escapement. -**gangslyr** watch with a e. -**garn** crochet-thread. -**grund** *je* -**bund**. -**hage** *je* -**fig**. -**hals** throat of an a. -**her** *je* -**boile**. -**hjerre** crown of an a. -**hold** *a.* hold. -**hjetting**, -**hæde** (chain-) cable. -**flo** *je* -**arm**. -**fløds** *je* Evinerug. -**fran** cat-head. -**frøds** crown of an a. -**laas** tumbler. -**lanterne** *a.* light. -**lete** *je* -**plads**. -**letning** weighing the a. -**ligger** ship at a. -**læg** shank of an a. -**længe** *a.* sling. -**nøb**, -**pen** bill of an a. -**plads** anchorage, anchoring ground. -**pram** crane-barge. -**røring** puddening of an a. -**stintel** *je* -**boile**. -**spil** windlass; winch. -**stif** clinch. -**stok** *a.* stock; * coarse brown loaf. -**toug** cable. -**vagt** *a.* watch. -**vorte** *a.* nut.

***Antefævning** *c* appeal.

Antlage *vt* accuse, charge; (aktionere) prosecute; ~ En for en Forbrydelse accuse one of a crime; ~ En for hans Forfæltle complain of one to his superiors. — **Antlage** *c* -*r* accusation, charge; indictment; sætte En under ~ for accuse one of, prosecute one for. -**akt** bill of indictment. -**bænt**: paa -*en* in the felon's dock. -**jurhen** the Grand Jury. -**magimen**, -**proce'ssen** the accusatory process. -**punkt** count (of an indictment). -**r** *c* -*e* accuser, complainant, (offentlig) prosecutor. -**rørv** prosecution. -**strift** *je* -**akt**. -**stand**: *i* ~ accused; sætte *i* ~ accuse.

Antlag *c* sympathy.

Antkom'e *vi* arrive (at), come (to), reach (a place); -*ne* Etie (home) arrivals; — *men* *a* (om Mæbbarer) tainted. -**ft** *c* arrival, coming; ved min ~ at el. on my a. -**sperron** arrival platform. -**stids** time of arrival.

Antre *vi* anchor. -**ing** *c* anchoring. -**ings**, -**agst** anchorage. -**ingsarbeide** anchor-work.

***Antled'ige** *vt* *je* Foranledige. -**ning** *c* -*er* occasion, cause, reason; tage ~ til at take occasion to; *i* ~ af on (the occasion of), in consequence of, on account of; give ~ til give cause for, give rise to.

Antliggende *n* -*r* affair, concern, business, matter.

Antliggende *a* Rurs J. the heading course.

Antlævning *c* J. lusting.

Antæg *n*, *pl* =, (Opførelse) foundation, construction; laying out (of streets, gardens); settling, planting (of colonies); (Udstift) plan, design; (Fabrik) works; (Eftaaning's) drawing-back; (Gaver) talent, turn, aptitude, natural gifts; (v. Etydning) rest; (v. Dreining) touch; *mil* present; færbig til ~ ready for the present; be nye ~ *i* have the new improvements in the garden; vi gif ud *i* -*gene* we went into the (pleasure-)grounds; har gode ~ for has a talent for; har itte ~ for det has no turn that way; har ~ til Evidensot has a disposition el. tendency to consumption. **Antægg'e** *vt* lay out (streets, gardens); set out, plant (gardens); make (roads); found (schools, towns); (Fabriker) establish, erect, set up; *fig* plan; apply (a bandage); invest (money); ~ Fenge *i* Bøger make investments in books; ~ Søg imod bring an action against; ~ Sorg go into el. put on mourning; naar man -*r* denne Maalestoft measured

by this standard; anlagt paa aimed at, for, til (naturally) fitted for. -gelse c founding etc., establishment, foundation; investment. -ger c -e founder.

Anlægsbro pier. -gartner landscape gardener. -kapital funds. -maal line for measuring the height of horses. -plads landing(-place).

+Anløb n onset; start; ↓ med ~ af calling at. Anløb af c touch at, call at; (Staal) temper; - vi become oxidized, tarnished; lade ~ blaa blue; lade en stint ~ bronze a gun. -ning c calling etc. — Anløbsplads, -sted stopping place, place of. port of call. -tid hour of stopping.

Anmarke c advance; bære i ~ be approaching, advancing, coming on.

Anmasse sig vr arrogate, assume, usurp. -lse c -r arrogation, assumption, usurpation. -nde a arrogant, presumptuous.

Anmeldte vt announce, notify, give notice of, (til en Autoritet) report, (tildpligtige Parer) declare; — Protest note a p, cause a p. to be noted; — et Forslag give notice of a motion; — en Bog notice of. review a book; — sig (til Vejsag) send in el. give in one's name, announce one's self. -else c -r announcing etc.; announcement, notification; notice; (af Bog) review, notice. -er c -e announcer; reviewer, critic.

Anmode om vt request; — En om At ask, beg, request st of one. -ning c -er request, desire; paa ~ af at the request of.

Anmærke vt (mærke) mark; (bemærke) remark; (optegne) note down, put down. -ning c -er remark; (Note) comment, note, annotation, commentary; (i Karakterbog) special remark; give En en ~ put one's name down; gøre -er over comment upon. -ningsprotokol (i Skolen) black book. -ningstegn reference.

Anna Anna, Annie, Nan.

Anna'er pl an'nals.

Annali'n a unburnt plaster.

Annamme vt receive, take; Tanden . . . confound. . . -lse c reception.

Anna'er pl an'nals.

Annexere vt annex. -ing c annexation.

Annelid'er pl an'nelids.

Anney' n -er parish of ease.

Annexion' n c -er annexation.

Anney' kirke chapel of ease. -fognd se Anney.

Annonce bureau advertising office. -mand

boardman, sandwich-man. Annonce're vt advertise. -bogen advertising-van el. carriage.

Annuite't c -er annu'ity.

Annullere vt annul, render null and void; jur defeat. -atio'n, -e'ring c annul'ment.

Anode c, elec an'ode.

Anomali a anom'alous. -i' c anom'aly, anom'alism. -ist'ist anom'alist'ic(al).

Anonym a anon'y'mous. — c -er anonymous writer. -itet c anon'y'mousness.

Anordne vt (ordne) arrange; (befale) order, ordain, decree; (Medicin) prescribe. -ning c -er arrangement; order, ordinance, edict, rule, regulation; prescription.

Anorgani'st a inorganic.

Anpart c -er, se Anbel.

Anpræse vt praise, recommend. -ning c praise, recommendation.

Anraab n, pl =, (af Skildvag) challenge. Anraabe vt call to, challenge; (bebe) implore, invoke; — Røngen om Raade implore the king's mercy. -else, -ning c calling etc.; invocation, challenge. -elsesformel form of invocation. -ningsbød se Jelttraab.

Anrette vt (berede) prepare, arrange; (Rab) dress, (paa Bordet) serve (up); (forarrange) do, make, cause; der er -t dinner is on the table;

— Stade do damage; — Ødelæggelse commit ravages el. havoc. -ning c -er serving; (Samling af Dretter) course; fald ~ a cold collation. -ningsbord dresser. -ningsbød platter. -telse c committing.

Anrive vt, tech trace.

Ansamle sig vr accumulate. -ing c -er accumulation.

Ansat's c disposition; mus embouchure; — til hale a rudimentary tail, a rudiment of a tail; have ~ til Hedme was inclined to be stout. -fil safe-edge. -rør conduit pipe.

Anshøj'epære ancho'vy pear, *Grias cauliflora*.

Anse vt: — for regard, consider, deem, judge, esteem, think, reckon, look upon as, take for; — for at consider to; — med en Mufft impose a fine upon; — es efter Boven be sentenced according to law. -elig a (af Ubfenbe) stately, portly; (stor) good-sized, (betpelig) handsome, considerable. -elighed c portliness; greatness. -else c (Ydre) appearance, exterior; (Agtelse) consideration, esteem, status, reputation; prestige; Hende En af el. for ~ know one by sight; nyder stor ~ is in high esteem; uden Person's ~ without respect of persons; gøre igs Person's ~ is no respecter of persons. -ende n appearance; efter ~ to judge from appearances. -et a of high standing, of consideration, of note; et ilde ~ has a bad character.

Ansgar's Angarius.

Ansigte c -er face; countenance, look, looks, mien, visage; Hæder -er ad En make (wry) faces, make mouths at one; vig fra mit ~ out of my sight; se En (lige) i -et look one (full) in the face; faae ham alvorligt ind i -et looked him earnestly in the face; blive rød i -et blush, redd, colour (up), turn red; blive lang i -et look blank, make el. pull a long face; Hende En Ht lige i -et tell one st (up) to his face; i bit -s Svæd in the sweat of thy brow el. (bibl) face; sætte et alvorligt ~ op put on a grave face; jeg fan se det paa bit ~ I see it by your looks; staa ~ til ~ med stand face to face with, be full front with. — Ansigtsben facial bone. -bevægelse facial movement (o. fl.). -banelse physiognomy, se -form. -farve complexion. -forbreielse contortion el. distortion of the face, wry face, grimace. -form form el. make of face. -Hender physiognomist. -lighed similarity of features. -muskel facial muscle. -nerve facial nerve. -rofen facial erysipelas. -rundingen the oval form of the face. -rødme red colour of the face. -smærter facial neuralgia, face-ache. -træt features, lineaments. -træninger convulsions of the face. -udtryk expression of countenance. -vinkel facial angle.

Anso(bi)s c -er anchovy. -bunt keg of anchovies. -smær anchovy-paste.

Anstasse vt (sig) procure, get, provide; ~ sig en Skibpave set up a carriage. -lse c procuring etc.

Anstætte vt (om Sagthund) mouth.

Anstæven a: om vel ~ (et Sted) is well seen, (hos ham) is in great favour with him, stands high with him, is in his good books; et ilde ~ hos stands ill with him, is in bad odour with him.

Anstige n, pl =, outcry, halloo; gøre ~ give the alarm, cry out, call out, halloo.

Anstue vt know by intuition.

Anstuelig a perspicuous, plain, intelligible. -gjøre vt render plain el. intelligible, elucidate, illustrate. -gjørelse c elucidation, illustration. -hed c perspicuity.

Anstuelse c -r intuition, perception; (Shn's) maade, (Mening) view; efter min ~ in el. according to my view (of the matter). Anstuelse'sevne intuitive power. -methoden the intuitive principle of instruction. -ovelse object lesson.

Anstude *vt* wound (by a shot); — *vi*, *chem* crystallize, shoot into crystals.

Anstufje *vt*, *min* turn (the water) on the wheels.

Anslaa *vt*, *mus* strike; (*vurdere*) estimate, rate, value, compute (*til* at); ~ for *høit* overrate, overvalue; ~ for *læst* underrate, undervalue. — **-ende** *a* taking, attractive. — **Anslag** *n*, *pl* =, *mus* touch; *mech* impact; (*p* *Wærstai*) leader; (*Vurdering*) estimate, valuation; (*Plan*) scheme, plan, project, plot, design; bringe *i* ~ take into account; give ~ *paa* refer to, suggest. — **Anslags** *hastighed* striking velocity. — **-hjul** (*Ubrm.*) striking-wheel. — **-jern** hatchet stake. — **-kraft** force of impact. — **-punkt** point of impact. — **-væl** (*ved* *Port*) gate stop. — **-vinkel** (*Projektils*) angle of impact; (*Wærstai*) back-square. — **-sieklit**: *i* — *let* at the instant of striking.

Anspore *vt* spur on, stimulate, incite, instigate, urge, fire; ~ *En* *til* at *giøre* *fi* *Besøft* put one on *el.* to his mettle. — **-lse** *c* stimulation.

Anspænde *vt* strain, stretch, put upon the stretch; ~ *alle* *fine* *Stræffer* strain every nerve. — **-else**, **-ing** *c* straining, strain, exertion.

Anstaa *vt* (*behage*) please, suit, take one's fancy; ~ *el.* ~ *fig* for be suitable, proper, decent *el.* fit for, become, besit, beseeem.

Anstalt *c* -*er* (*Forsberedelse*) preparation, arrangement, disposition; (*Stiftelse* *e. l.*) establishment, institution; *giøre* -*er* *til* make arrangements, preparations for. — ***-mager** *c* -*e* schemer, humbug, one who is fond of making a noise in the world.

Anstand *c* deportment, grace; *jur* delay, adjournment; *paa* ~ (*Sagt*) upon the catch; *med* ~ gracefully, with a good grace. — **Anstandsgrund** cause for adjournment. — **-rolle** dignified part.

Anstiftje *vt* (*Ustiftje*) cause, contrive, work; (*Urolighebet*) stir up, set on foot, raise, excite; (*Romplot*) hatch, plan. — **-else** *c* causing etc.; *paa* *hans* ~ at his instigation. — **-er** *c* -*e*, — **-erisse** *c* -*r* author; instigator.

Anstigende *je* **Anstettende**.

Anstifte *vt* (*Sag*) broach.

Anstille *vt* institute, set on foot; ~ *Underfølgelse*(*c*) commence *el.* set on foot investigations; ~ *Forsør* over make an examination of; ~ *Forsøg* make experiments; ~ *Betragtninger* make, indulge in, reflections; ~ *en* *Sammenligning* draw a parallel; — *de* *fig* *kom* *om* *han* *var* made believe, pretended, affected, to be; ~ *fig* *bum* (*o. fl.*) sham stupid. — **-ling** *c*, *merc* offer.

Anstrengje *vt* exert, strain, tax; ~ *fine* *Øine* for at *fi* strain one's eyes to see; ~ *alle* *fine* *Stræffer* exert one's self to the utmost, strain every nerve; ~ *fig* exert one's self; ~ *fig* over *Øine* over-exert one's self. — **-else** *c* -*r* effort, exertion. — **-ende** *a* laborious, fatiguing. — **-t a**: ~ *Arbeide* hard work; ~ *Studium* intense study.

Anstrøge *vt* paint, colour, brush, (*med* *Kaff*) white-wash. — **-farver** *pl* house-painter's colours. **Anstrøghing *c* painting etc.; coat, coating. **Anstrøg** *n* *d. f.*; *fig.* (*Udsende*) appearance, aspect, colouring; (*Smule*) touch, tinge, dash, suspicion.**

Anstændig *a* decent, proper; *en* ~ *Betænning* a handsome reward; *et* -*f* *Parti* an eligible match; *en* ~ *Þige* a decent, honest, girl; *en* ~ *Hat* a respectable hat; *han* *fit* -*e* *Udomme* can live respectably. — **-hed** *c* decency, decorum, propriety. — **-viis** *adv* in (common) decency.

Anstød *n* (*Sindring*) obstacle, hindrance, impediment; (*i* *Talen*) *i.*, hesitation, stammering; (*Forsægtelse*) offence, scandal; (*Anfalsb*) fit, access; *bæste* ~ give offence; *tage* ~ at take offence at. **Anstødelig** *a* offensive, indelicate, indecent. **Anstødelighed** *c* offensiveness. **Anstødssten** stumbling block, s. stone.

Ansvaar *n* responsibility, accountability; *fi* *taa* *til* ~ be responsible *el.* answerable, answer (for for; [*svær*for] to); *paa* *egget* *An-* *og* *Elisbar* at one's own peril; *brage* *til* ~ call to account; *brages* *til* ~ (for *Retten*) be made answerable to justice. — **Ansvare** *vi* for answer for. — **-havende**, **Ansvarelig** *a* answerable, responsible, amenable, accountable (for for; [*svær*for] to, before). **Ansvarelighed** *c* responsibility, accountability. — **Ansvær** *fr.* -*læs* *a* irresponsible. — **-fuld** *a* responsible, full of responsibility. — **-følelse** feeling of responsibility.

Anstetning *c* (*Smed.*) setting; *J.* setting up. — **Anstættje** *vt* (*anslaa*) value, estimate, rate; (*til* *Estat*) assess; (*i* *Embede* *el. l.*) appoint, place; *art* ram (home); *J.* set up; *gødt* *ansat* (*f.* *Er. Hale*) finely set-on; *fast* *ansat* permanently appointed. — **-else** *c* valuation, estimate; assessment; appointment, engagement; *ny* ~ re-engagement. — **-ende** *a*: *fom* ~ came at full speed; *fom* ~ for *fulbe* *Seil* came down with all sails set. — **-er** *c* -*e* *art* rammer. — **-erfolbe** rammer-head. — **-erstage** rammer-staff.

Anstøje *vi* om apply for, sue for, solicit; — *vt* *En* om petition one for. — **-er** *c* -*e* petitioner, applicant, suppliant. — **-ning** *c* -*er* petition, suit, supplication, application.

Antage *vt* (*godkjende*) admit, receive, (noget *til-* *budd*) accept, (*i* *Tjeneste*) engage, (*et* *Barn*) adopt, (*en* *Lære* *o. l.*) embrace, espouse, adopt; (*tro*, *sætte*) suppose, assume, take it; ~ for take for, set *el.* put down for; ~ *så* for at *være* is supposed to be; ~ *en* *Form* take *el.* assume a form; ~ *Kongetitelen* assume the regal title; ~ *en* *Wine* put on an air; ~ *en* *Profurator* retain a lawyer; ~ *Ens* *Raad* take one's advice; ~ *en* *Udbydning* admit *el.* accept an excuse; ~ *Baner* contract *el.* assume habits; ~ *en* *Bryd.* *se* *Acceptere*; — **-vr** ~ *fig* interest one's self in (*st*) *el.* for (one), take up *el.* espouse (a cause). — **Antagelig** *a* acceptable, admissible, eligible; (*trolig*) likely; — **-e** *Betingelser* acceptable, likely, terms; *en* ~ *Størrelse* a fair *el.* goodly size; — **-ado** likely, probably. — **Anta** *getilghe* *c* acceptableness, acceptability, admissibility, eligibility, eligibility. — **Antagelse** *c* admission, acceptance, reception; engagement; adoption; assumption; supposition, theory. — **Antagende** *n* supposition.

Antagonis *me* *c* antagonism. — **-tiff** *a* antagonistic, antagon'ist.

Antal *n* number, multitude; *i* ~ in number, numerically; *i* *et* ~ *af* numbering, to the number of.

Antaste *vt* assail, attack.

Anteceden *tier* *pl* antee'cedents, foregoings.

Antedate *re* *vt* antedated.

Antediluvian *niff* *a* antediluv'ian.

Antegne *vt* write down, put d., note (down), make a note of. — **-else** *c* -*r*, — **-ing** *c* -*er* writing etc.; note.

Anthologi *c* -*er* anth'ology, choice collection. — **Anthracit** *c* an anthracite, glance coal.

Anthropo(*log* *c* -*er* anthropologist. — **-logi** *c* anthropological. — **-morfis** *me* *c* anthropomorphism.

Anticipate *re* *vt* anticipate. — **-atio** *n*, — **-ering** *c* anticipation.

Anti *fløgit* *iff* *a* antiphlogistic. — **-foni** *c* antiph'ony. — **-fritio** *n* metal antifriction metal.

Antigone *Antig* *one*.

Antik *a* antique; — *c* -*er* antique; — *en* antiquity, ancient art. — **-abinet** cabinet of antiques.

Antik *fir* *selig* *a* Anti-Church. — **-sti** *mag* *c* antichimax; (*latterlig*) bathos. — **-flo** *r* *n* antichlorium. — **-trist *c* antichrist. — **-trist** *elig* *a* antichristian. — **-kritik** *pl* reply to a criticism).**

Antif *va* *c* Roman letter *el.* character. — **-væ** *t*

-er an'tiquary, antiquarian; (Bogh.) second hand bookseller. -**va-rboghandel** second-hand bookseller's shop. -**va-rboghandler** se -var. -**va-riss** a antiquarian; ad - **Bei** at second hand. **vastrikt** se Antifa. -**ve-ret** a antiquated. -**vite't** a antiquity. -**vite'tshandel** old curiosity shop. -**vite'tshandler** seller of antiquities, old curiosities.

Antil'erne the An'tilles, the Caribbee islands; se **ima** -er the Lesser A.

Antilo'p(e) c -r an'tilope, antelope.

Antimafas far c tidy, antimacassar.

Antimo'n(ium) n an'timony. -**agtig** a anti-

mo'nial. -**blomst** flowers of antimony. -**brint**

ydric antimonide, stibamine. -**glans** a glance.

glas glass of a. -**lydlig** a antimo'niated.

legering alloy of a. -**oversjurt** Salt peroxide of

antimony. -**oxyd** antimon'ic oxide et. anhydride.

pentaflo'ri d antimo'nious pentachlor'ide. -**smar**

utter of a. -**surt** Salt antimo'niate. -**syre** anti-

mo'n'ic acid. -**triflorid** antimonious chloride.

-**vandstof** se -brint.

Antimom'is'me c Antimo'mianism. -**ist'** c, -er,

ist' a Antimo'mian.

Antimous Antim'ous.

Antio'lien n An'tioch. -**ist** a Antio'chian.

Antipathi' c -er antip'athy.

Antipo'de c -r an'tipode. -**dist** a antip'odal.

Antisept'ist' c antisept'ic method. -**ist'** a anti-

septic. - **Middel** antiseptic.

Antithe'se c -r antith'esis. -**tist** antithet'ic(al).

Antog n approach, advance; **gjenden** er i ~

the enemy is approaching.

Anton Antom'ius An'thony.

Antonomasi' c antonomasia.

Anttrade se Tiltrede.

Anttraffe vt meet with, fall in with.

***Anttraf** n dress, attire.

Antverpen n Antwerp.

Antworde vt deliver up, commit.

Antybe vt (i Fremstilling) indicate, shadow

forth, give a hint of; (lahe forltaa) intimate, in-

nuate, hint; (type paa) indicate, suggest. -**ning**

-er indication; intimation, insinuation, hint;

~ **noget tilfommende** foreshadowing, adumbrat-

ion; (Spør) trace. -**ningsviis** adv by way of

suggestion.

Anten'de vt (i Id osv.) kindle, light; (noget

endbart) fire, ignite, set fire to, set on fire.

delig a inflammable, combustible. -**delighed**

inflammability. -**delse** c kindling etc.; inflam-

mation, ignition. -**delsestemperatur** (Petrol.)

ashing-point.

Anvende vt (Bruge) employ, use (til for); (Tid,

enge) spend (in), expend, bestow (upon); (gjøre

agtig) utilize; (Theori, Signelse) apply (to), bring

to bear (upon); ~ **ilbe** misemploy, misapply; ~

i Tid vel make a good use of one's time; lahe

~ **paa** apply to; **en vel -t** l'ugdom a well-spent

path. -**delig** a practicable, of use; ~ **paa** appli-

cable to. -**delighed** c practicability, applicability,

applicableness. -**delse** c employment, use, appli-

cation; **gjøre (en) god** ~ af make a good use of;

der en indstraft ~ is extensively used; **finde** ~

a applies to. -**dt** (Matematik osv.) applied,

fixed.

Anvise vt (paavise) show, indicate, point out

to one); (laere) direct; (tildele) assign, allot;

ere assign; ~ **paa** **Anten** give a check on the

bank; ~ **til** **Udbetaling** pass for payment; ~ **En**

ns Gage give one an order for the payment

of his salary; ~ **en Sum til** (et Brug) appropriate

sum for. -**ning** c -er mere assignment, order,

signation; (Bank-) check; (til at gjøre **At**) di-

rection, instruction; **min** indication, vein; give

En ~ **paa** give one the direction of, refer one to. -**ningskontor** private inquiry office.

Anaesthe'tiske Midler **pl** anaesthet'ics.

***Apald** prov se Abild.

Apana'ge c -r ap'panage. -**ge're** vt endow

with an appanage.

Apar'te a odd, out of the way; adv extra.

Apai'thi' c ap'athy. -**'thist** a apathet'ic.

Apait' c ap'atite.

Apenit'nerne pl the Ap'ennines.

Aperu n prec'is.

Ape'riens n -tia aperient.

Aphe'lium n, ast ap'helion.

Aplomb' c self-possession, assurance.

Apodit'ist a apodictic(al).

Apoge'um n, ast ap'ogee.

Apocryf'(ist) a apoc'ryphal; de -iste **Bøger**, -erne

pl the Apoc'rypha.

Apollina'rist a Apollinarian.

Apologe't c -er apol'ogist. -**getit'** c apologet'-

ics **pl**. -**ge'tist** a apologetic(al). -**gi'** c apol'ogy.

Apoplek'tiser c -e, -tist a apoplect'ic. -**ti'** c

ap'oplexy.

Apost'el c -file & -sler apostle; -lerne **Ø**er-

ninger the Acts (of the Apostles); reise med -lerne

Øse, bruge **A. Njæret** go on foot, trudge it,

go on Shank's mare. -**agtig** a apostle-like.

-**embede** apostleship, apostolate. **Apostol'ist** a

apostol'ic(al); den -e **Troesbæfendelse** the Apostles'

creed.

Apostrof' c -er apos'trophe. -**ø'fe** c -r apos'-

trophe. -**ø'fe're** vt apos'trophize.

Apothe'k n -er chemist's shop, (paa **Ø**stb. **Hospit**

o. l.) dispensary. -**er** c -e chemist, apoth'e-

cary. - **Apotheker** bog pharmacopoeia, dispensa-

tory. -**dreng** chemist's apprentice. -**truffe** galli-

pot. -**lunsi** pharmacy. -**medhjælper** chemist's

assistant. -**regning** chemist's bill. -**varer** drugs.

-**videnfab** pharmacology. -**visitats** inspection

of chemists' shops. -**vægt** apoth'eary's weight,

troy-weight; apothecary's scale.

Apothe'ke c apoth'eosis. -**re** vt apoth'eosize.

Appara't n -er apparatus.

Appel' c -ler **mål** (roll-)call; **jur** appeal; **fig**

buoyancy; **hunden** har ~ the dog obeys the call.

-**la'bel** a appeal'able. -**lant'** c -er appel'ant.

-**latio'n** c appeal, appealing. -**latio'n'sfrist** time

allowed for appealing. -**latio'n'sret** court of

appeal. -**lativ** n -er (noun) appellative. -**le're**

vi & t appeal (til to), lodge an appeal with;

der **tan -s fra** . . . **til** . . . from . . . an appeal lies

to . . . -**le'ring** se -latio'n.

Appelsi'n c -er (sweet) orange. -**stak** orange

-peel. -**tra** orange tree, *Citrus aurantium si-*

neensis.

Appen'dix n -er appendix.

Appetit' c ap'petite, stomach; **faa**, give ~ get,

give, an appetite; **væffe -en** whet el. provoke

the a., give an edge to the a. -**lig** a ap'pe-

tizing, nice, delicate. -**løshed** c want of a.

-**væffende** a appetizing.

Appist a Ap'ian.

Applau'de're vt applau'd. -**s** c applau'se,

plaudits.

Applikat'u'r c (the art of) fingering.

Appoint' c, mere appoint.

Apporte'r'e vt fetch and carry. -**hund** retriever.

Appositio'n c apposit'ion.

Apprete're vt dress, finish. -**tu'r** c dressing,

finishing, finish. -**turanstalt** finishing-laboratory.

Approb'e're vt approve (of), sanction. -**atio'n**,

-**e'ring** c approbation, sanction.

Appro'der pl approaches.

Aprito's c -er a'pricot. -**tra** apricot tree,

Prunus armeniaca.

Apri'l c A'pril; narre **En** ~ make an April fool

of one; *færte* ~ all-fools'-day; -s *Bæde* er *Bonden's* Glæde when April's wet and blows his horn it's a very good sign for hay and corn. — *April's*-*nar* April fool. — *-veir* April weather.

Aprio *rif* a *a priori*.

Apropo's *adv* by the bye, by the way, apropos; ~ om speaking of, talking of; *fomme* ~ come a, F come pat.

Ap'sis, *Ap'side* *c* -ider *arch* & *ast* apsis, apse. *Ap'sidelinien* the line of apsides.

Ap'te'rie *et* fit. -*inger* *pl* fittings.

Ap'ulien *n* Apulia.

Ar' n, *pl* =, scar, cicatrix, seam; & stigma, button.

**Ar*, *je* **M* *c* 2.

Ar *c* -er *macaw*, *Macrocerus*.

Ar *hjer* *c* -e *Ar* *Arabian*, *Ar'ab*; (*Hesit*) *Arabian* horse. -*erin'de* *c* -r *Arab* woman. -*cif* (*c*) *c* -er *arabesque*. -*ien* *n* *Arabia*; det *lyffelige* ~ *Arabia* the Happy. -*ist* *a* *Ar* *Arabian*, *Arab'ic*; *s* *Arabic*. -*ist* *c* -er *ar* *abist*.

Ar *agonien* *n* *Ar* *agon*. -*er*, -*erin'de* *Ar* *ago* -*ne* *se*. -*ist* *a* *Ar* *ago* *nian*.

Ar *af* *je* *Ar* *af*.

Ar *af* *sen* *Lake* *Aral*.

Ar *ame'rif* *a* *Aramaic*, *Aramean*.

Ar *an'ia* *c* *araucaria*, monkey-puzzler.

Ar *beid*, *Ar* *beide* *n* -er (*i* *Alm.*, *abst* og *concr*) *work*, (*tun* *abst*) *labour*; (*Bestjæstiggelse*) *employment*; (*som* *abst* *ubferes*) *task*, *job*; (*noget* *ubført*, *især* *aandeligt*) *performance*, *production*; (*gødt* *el. flet*) *workmanship*; *en* *Forfatter's* -r the *works* of an author; -t *ved* *dette* *Ævi* *er* *beundringsværdigt* the *workmanship* of this cloth is *admirable*; *opbåret* ~ *raised* *work*, *relief*, *embossment*; *indlagt* ~ *inlaid* *work*, *mosaic*; *be* *offentlige* -r the *public* *works*, *offentligt* ~ (*Estraf*) *hard* *labour*, *penal* *servitude*; *har* *et* ~ *for* *has* *a* *work* *in* *hand*; *han* *er* *i* ~ *he* *is* *at* (*his*) *work*, *i* *fulbt* ~ *hard* *at* *work*; *Støvlerne* *er* *i* ~ the *boots* *are* *in* *hand*; *sætte* *En* *i* ~ *set* *one* *to* *work*; *gaa* *paa* ~ *go* *to* *work*; *holde* *En* *ifremt* *til* ~ *make* *one* *work* *hard*, *P* *keep* *one's* *nose* *to* *the* *grind* -*stone*; *vere* *uden* ~ *be* *out* *of* *work*; *det* *er* *uden* ~ *it* *is* *in* *hand*, *in* *progress* *of* *making*; *ved* *fine* *Hænder* ~ *by* *the* *labour* *of* *his* *hands*, *by* *manual* *labour*.

Ar *beide* *vi* & *t* *work*, *labour*, (*ifremt*) *toil*; *Binen* -r the *wine* *is* *working*; *Stiftet* -r the *ship* *labours*; ~ *En* *i* *Hænderne* *work* *into* *the* *hands* *of* *one*; ~ *igjennem* *work* *thoroughly*; ~ *ind* *force* *in*; ~ *op* *force* *open*; ~ *paa* *work* *at*, *be* *engaged* *in*; ~ *paa* *at* *strive* *to*; -r *paa* *Gærs* *egen* *Saligjærelse* *work* *out* *your* *own* *salvation*; ~ *ud* *force* *out*; ~ *fig* *sig* *fall* *sick* *from* *hard* *work*; ~ *fig* *frem* *work* *one's* *way*; ~ *fig* *ihjel* *work* *one's* *self* *to* *death*; ~ *fig* *igjennem*, *ind*, *ind* *i*, *ned* *ovb.* *work* *one's* *way* *through*, *in*, *into*, *down*, *struggle* *through* *etc.*; ~ *fig* *op* *fig* *work* *one's* (*own*) *way*; ~ *fig* *ud* *af* *make* *one's* *way* *out* *of*. *Ar* *beiden* *c* *working*.

Ar *beider* *c* -e (*i* *Alm.*, *og* *paa* *om* *aandeligt* *M.*) *worker*, *workman*; (*tun* *om* *legemligt*) *labourer* (*bibb*), *hand*, *operative*; *en* ~ *er* *sin* *Æn* *værd* the *labourer* *is* *worthy* *of* *his* *hire*. -*befolkning* *population* *of* *labourers*. -*boliger* *pl* *labourers'* *dwellings*. -*by* *town* *of* *labourers*. -*forening* *working* *men's* *association*, *trades'* *union*. -*fla'sen* *je* *Ar* *beids*. -*hvarter* *district* *inhabited* *by* *labourers*. -*opstand* *rising* *of* (*the*) *labourers*. -*sagen* *je* -*spørgsmaalet*. -*samfund* *je* -*forening*. *Ar* *beiderste* *c* -r *work* -*woman*, *worker*. *Ar* *beider* -*spørgsmaalet* *the* *labour* *question*.

Ar *beids* *anstalt* *workhouse*. -*baad* *J* *pinnace*, *skiff*, *dingy*. -*befparende* *a* *labour* -*saving*. -*bi* *working* *bee*. -*bord* *work* -*table*. -*brug* *work*.

-*byrde* *labour*, *toil*. -*dag* *work* -*day*, *working* -*day*. -*dragt* *working* *dress*, *mil* *fatigue* *dress*. -*dygtig* *a* *able* *to* *work*, *capable* *of* *working*, *able* -*bodied*. -*dygtighed* *working* *ability*, *faculty* *el.* *powers*. -*dyr* *working* *beast*. -*dør* (*paa* *Døn*) *working* -*door*. -*fag* *department* *of* *labour*. -*flaade* *J* *floating* *stage*. -*fid* *industry*. -*folt* *pl* *labourers*, *workmen*, *operatives*, *workpeople*. -*formand* *foreman*, *overseer*. -*fortjeneste* *earnings* *pl*. -*fratte* *working* *coat*, *undress* *coat*. -*fri* *a* *exempt* *from* *work*; *en* ~ *Time* *a* *vacant* *hour*, *leisure* *hour*. -*fælle* *fellow* -*worker*. -*for* *a* *able* *to* *work*, *able* -*bodied*. -*forbed* *c* *ability* *to* *work*; *maturity* *for* *labour*. -*giver*, -*herre* *employer*. -*guld* *jeweller's* *gold*. -*hest* *work* -*horse*, *fly* *drudge*. -*hus* *work* -*house*. -*huelving* *met* *tym* -*arch*. -*indtjilling* *strike*. -*indtægt* *earnings*. -*isrl* *labouring* *man*. -*klassen* *the* *operative* *classes*. -*kommando* *fatigue* -*party*, *party* *of* *men* *on* *fatigue*. -*tone* *charwoman*. -*traft* *strength* *to* *work*; *number* *of* *hands*. -*turv* *work* -*basket*. -*leie* *hire* *of* *workmen*. -*lyst* *love* *of* *work*. -*lysten* *a* *fond* *of* *working*. -*løn* *wages* *pl*, *hire*; *nen* *stiger* *wages* *are* *going* *up*. -*lås* *a* *out* *of* *work*, *wanting* *employment*; -*løse* *pl* *out* -*of* *work* *men*, *unemployed*; *gjøre* ~ *throw* *out* *of* *work*. -*lashed* *c* *want* *of* *employment*. -*maade* *working* *method*. -*mand* *workman*, *labourer*. -*maskine* *operator*. -*menneſte* *drudge*. -*myre* *working* -*ant*, *worker* -*ant*. -*mængde* *amount* *of* *work*, *work* *done*. -*neblæggelse* *strike*.

Ar *bei* *dfom* *a* *industrious*, *hard* -*working*, *laborious*. -*hed* *c* *industry*, *laboriousness*.

Ar *beids* *penge* *wages*. -*prier* *pl* *rates* *of* *wages*. -*sang* *workmen's* *song*. -*sejning* *J* *sennit*. -*spag* *J* *hand* -*spike*. -*sparende* *a* *labour* -*saving*. -*standsning* (*fra* *Ar* *beids* *givers* *Side*) *lock* -*out*. -*sted* *place* *of* *work*. -*stof* *material* (*for* *working*). -*stot* *number* *of* *hands*. -*stue* *work* -*room*, *workshop*; *study*. -*stykke* *block*, *material*. -*styrte* *je* -*stot*. -*tager* *employed*, *employe*. -*talje* *J* *burton* -*tackle*. -*tafte* *work* -*bag*. -*tegnung* *working* *drawing*. -*tid* *working* -*hours*; *fort* ~ *short* *hours*; *efter* -*en* *after* *hours*; *extra* ~ *over* -*time*. -*time* *hour* *of* *work*. -*trang* *want* *of* *work* *el.* *employment*. -*træl* *toiler*. -*tøi* *working* *clothes*. -*udvalg* *working* *committee*. -*vant* *a* *accustomed* *el.* *used* *to* *work*, *inured* *to* *labour*. -*vogn* (*agricultural*) *cart* *el.* *waggon*. -*værelse* *je* -*stue*.

Ar *chi* -*je* *Ar* *chi*.

Ar *danneelse* *c* *cicatrization*.

Ar *den* *ner* *je* *pl* the *Ardennes*. -*fløven* *the* *Forest* *of* *A.*

Ar *ea* *n* -*er* *a* *rea*, *stretch*, (*i* *Lønderland*) *acreage*.

Ar *ea* *c* *areca* (*palm*), *betel* -*nut* *tree*. -*taaf* *cabbage* -*tree*, *Areca* *oleracea*. -*ned* *areca* -*nut*. -*paine* *je* *Ar* *ea*.

Ar *ea* *c* *arena*.

Ar *ea* *g* *c* *areopagus*.

Ar *g* *a* *wicked*, *bad*, *arrant*, * *angry*; *jo* -*er* *Eft*, *jo* *bedre* *Lyffe* *the* *greater* *rogue*, *the* *better* *luck*; *det* -*este* *Snaus* *the* *most* *wretched* *stuff*, *the* *veriest* *trash*.

Ar *galisaar* *n* *a* *rgali*, *Ovis* *ammon*.

Ar *gandist* *Lampe* *A* *rgand* *lamp*.

**Ar* *galist* *cunning*, *craft*, *wile*.

Ar *genta* *n* *a* *rgentan*, *german* *silver*.

Ar *gonaut* *c* -*er* *A* *rgonaut*. -*er* *toget* *the* *A* *rgonautic* *expedition*.

Ar *gi* *ver* *c*, *pl* =, *A* *rgive*.

Ar *gument* *n* -*er* *a* *rgument*. -*e* *re* *vi* *reason* *argue*. -*atio* *n*, -*e* *ring* *c* *argumenta* *tion*, *rea* *soning*.

Ar *gus* *c* *A* *rgus*. -*afan* *A* *pheasant*, *Argus* *giganteus*. -*summerfugl* *silver* -*studded* *blue*

butterfly, *Papilio Argus*. -sine the eyes of Argus, Argus-eyed vigilance.
Aríad nraðad clew.
Aríad n'er c -e, -**ist** a A'rian.
Aríe c -r air, aria.
Aríer c -e Aryan.
Aríðstíð: frá ~ time out of mind, from time immemorial.
Arístari' c Ar'istarch.
Aríst a Aryan.
Arístofanés Aristoph'anes. -'níst a Aristophan'ic.
Arístofra't c -er ar'istocrat. -i' n aristoc'racy. -**ist** a aristocrat'ic(al).
Arístotélés Aristotle. -'títer c -e, -'tíst a Aristotelian.
Aríthme'tí' c arith'metic. -'títer c -e, arithmet'ic'ian. -'tíst a arithmet'ic(al).
Ark c ark; Bægtens ~ the ark of the covenant; Noah's ~ Noah's Ark.
Ark n, pl ==, sheet.
Arka de c -r arcade.
Arka'díen n Arcadia. -er c -e, -**ist** a Arcadian.
Arkaís me c -r a r'chaism. -**ist** a archa'ic.
Arkaís ~ na arca'num.
Arkebúsa deðand arquebusade. -**se're** vt shoot.
Arkeli n ~ gun-room. -**port** gun-room port.
Ark(c) skríver copyist. -**skríving** copying (by he folio). -**tal** number of sheets.
Arketípp c a r'chetype.
Arketíð adv by the sheet.
Arkimandrí't c -er archiman'drite.
Arkímedís a Struc Archime'des el. Archimede'an screw.
Arkípel'ag n archipel'ago. -**laguð** the Archipel'ago.
Arkítet' c -er a'rchitect. -o'níst a architec'tural, architecton'ic. -u'r c architec'ture. -u'r-taler architectural painter, painter of architectural subjects.
Arkítrav c a'rchitrave.
Arkív n -er a'rchives pl; (Stedet) muniment room, m. house, record office. -a'r c -er keeper of the records el. archives. -**sager** pl rchives.
Arkón't c -er a'rchon. -bærdígeð archonship.
Arkæol'ag c -er archæol'ogist. -i' c archæol'ogy. -**ist** a archæol'og'ic(al).
Arm a poor; se Ridder.
Arm c -e (ogí. *fig* om Ætler, Flod, Bænestof o. fl.) arm; (af Hævbugt) member; (p. Dampm., Sergant) adius; ~ paa en Byskefrone branch of a chandelier; en verbætte ~ the secular power; holder Fjod for n ~ maketh flesh his arm; Flads til at røre -ene lbow-room; ~ i ~ arm and (el. in) arm, with ocked arms, F arm in crook together; sætte ene i Siben set el. put the arms a-kimbo; meb ene i Siben with arms a-kimbo; fæsteð fig i -ene aa mig threw himself into my arms, *fig* took euge with me; gif meb ham under -en walked rm and arm with him; *fig* tage En under -ene end one a helping hand.
Armatur c a'rmament; *phys & met* a'rmature. -**iste** arm-chest. -**ísyfler** pl armament.
Arm(bænd) bracelet, armlet. -**ben** bone of he arm. -**bævegelse** gesture. -**bínd** (arm)sling, andage. -**brud** fracture of an arm. -**brást** oss-bow. -**brástbolt** cross-arrow. -**bístíktíon** hevron.
Armee ud vt impoverish.
Armee c -r a'rmý. -**befaling** general order. -**budget** army estimates. -**departementet** the ar office. -**forpð** army-division.
Armen'íen n Armenia. -er c -e, -**erín'de** c ~, -**ist** a Armenian.

Arme'r/e vt arm. -**íng** c armament. -**íngs**-reglement armament-book.
Arm'íus c a'rmful. -**fæddede**, -**fædder** pl brachio-pods. -**hul** (Dmp.) hand-hole. -**hul**, -**hule** armpit.
Arminia n'er c, -**ist** a Armin'ian.
Arm'íknap sleeve-button. -**íraft** power of arm. -**íed** brachial joint. -**íen**, -**íæne** arm, support for the elbow. -**íænge** length of arm.
Armød c poverty, penury. — **Armød's***dom c poverty. -**íolt** poor people. -**hæslíg** a hag-gard.
Arm'íbe brachial bone. -**polhp** hydra. -**bude** arm-cushion. -**íng** bracelet, arm-ring. -**ííne** vant-brass. -**ínytte** se -bænd. -**ínyr** chevron. -**ípan** bíbl bracelet. -**ípyld** gusset. -**ípænde** snap of a bracelet. -**íage** branch candlestick. -**ííllíng** saw-frame. -**ííol** arm-chair. -**ííump** stump of an arm. -**ííyrte** strength of arm. -**ííerf** a strong in the arms. -**ííed** arm, support for the arms. -**ííatte** rest. -**ííag** stroke (in swimming); grapple; tage ~ grapple. -**ííæ** sleeve-board. -**ííyl** a thick as an arm.
Arnaut c -er, -**íst** a Ar'naut.
Arne c -r hearth. -**íld** chimney fire. -**írog** chimney corner, fireside. -**íted** se Arne; *fig* hot-bed, seat (for of).
Arma c aroma. -**íst** a aromat'ic.
Arpe c furrur, achor.
Arraf c arrack, rack.
Arrangement n -er arra'ngement. -**íre** vt arrange.
Arrest c -er (Beflag) arrest, seizure; (paa Stíð) embargo; (Fængsel) custody, confinement, prison, se -hus; sætte i ~ send to prison; belægge meb ~ put under an arrest, seize, (Stíð) embargo; holde En í fíreng ~ hold one a close prisoner.
Arrestant c -er prisoner. **Arrestí**befaling se -ordre. -**boie** ~ bilboes pl. **Arreste're** vt arrest, apprehend, take into custody; faa En -t give one into c. **Arreste'ring** c arrest, arresting. **Arrestí**-forreining arrest, arrestation, seizure. -**forvarer** jailer, keeper of a prison. -**hus** house of detention, lock-up. -**íjendelse**, -**ordre** warrant, mit-timus.
Arret a scarred.
Arre'regarde rear, rearguard.
Arrog a ill tempered, ill-natured; se Arg; ~ Rvinde ill-tempered woman, shrew, vixen, term-agant; ~ Sund snappish dog; bíbe ~ paa get angry with. -**heb**, -**ífab** c ill-temper, ill-nature.
Arrogan'ce c ar'rogance, ar'rogancy. -**ant** a ar'rogant, insolent. -**íre** *fig* vt ar'rogate to one's self.
Arronde're vt round off.
Arse c P arse. -**balde** buttock.
Arse'nal n -er a'rsenal.
Aríen, **Arse'nít** c a'rsenic; hvid ~ se -ísyrlíng. -**amalgam** arsení'uret, a'rsenide. **Arse'nísta** íst a arsení'cal. **Arse'nít**brínt hydric arsenide, arsení'-amine. -**íorgíftíng** arsenic-poisoning. -**holdíg** a arsení'cal, a'rsenal. -**íern** a'rsenate of iron. -**íís** arsení'cal pyrites. -**íalt**, -**íurt** salt a'rsenate. -**ípíser** arsenic-eater. -**íur** ~ Kali a'rsenate of potash (o. fl.). -**íyre** arsení'ic acid, hydric arsenate. -**íyrlíng** arse'nious acid, white arsenic. -**bandíof** se -brínt.
Arslæder breech-leather. -**míðse** (crupper-) dock. -**ííífler** bum-brusher. -**ííífl** bum-fodder.
Art c -er (Bæsen) nature, natural disposition; (Slag) sort, kind, (mobí. Slagt) species; (Maade) fashion, way; det har íngen ~ it won't do, it's not the thing; meb... har det íngen (rígtíg) ~ ... is rather unsatisfactory.
Arte ví & r *fig* (ílaa an) grow, thrive; ~ *fig*

gibt promise well; turn out well; ~ (fig) efter take after; + ud, se Udarbe.

Arterie *c* -r artery. **-blod** arte'rial blood.

Artefiss *a* Brand artesian well.

Artig *a* (heffig) civil, courteous, polite; (modf. uartig) well-behaved, good; (egen) rare, curious; vær saa ~ (tilfaldende) (if you) please, there it is, f there you are; ja vær saa ~ (tilfaldende) by all means, you are quite welcome; vær saa ~ at have the goodness to, be so kind as to, . . . if you please. **-hed** *c* -er civility, courtesy, politeness; fige En -er say civil things to one, pay one compliments.

Artik *cl* *c* -ler (*gram*, *Vare*, *Troes*.) a'rticle; (*Post*) item, head, count; (*Udfeling* af et *Strift*) section, clause; (*Blad*.) article, paper, (fort) paragraph. **-elsbrev** articles of war. **-ulation** *n* *c* articulation. **-ule** *re* ut articulate.

Artilleri *n* artillery, ordnance; ribende ~ horse a. **-gøds**, **-inventarium** *l* ordnance stores. **-forp**s artillery. **-kurs** course of artillery. **-løjtnant** lieutenant in the artillery; *l* gunnery lieutenant (o. fl.). **-maalestof** caliber-rule. **-park** park of artillery. **-salve** salvo of artillery. **-skib** gunnery ship. **-skole** school of artillery. **-st** *c* -er artill'erist, artillery-man; *l* gunner. **-videnskab** science of artillery. **-øvelse** gunnery practice

Artistof *c* -ter (true) a'rtichoke, *Cynara scolymus*; *panff* ~ cardoon, *Cynara cordunculus*. **-bund**, **-stol** artichoke bottom.

Artium, *c* Examen ~ the matriculation examination.

Artsmærke specific character. **-navn** specific name. **-rigdom** number of species. **-valg** natural selection.

Arum *c* cuckoo-pint, wake-robin, *Arum*.

Arv *c* -e (*abst* & *conc*) inheritance; (*fun conc*) heritage, (efter *Sorældre*) patrimony; tiltræde en ~ enter upon an inheritance; tage ~ efter succeed to, inherit from el. of; gaa fra ~ og Glæde renounce inheritance and debts; gaa i ~ succeed to; gaa i lige ~ succeed to el. come in for an equal share of inheritance; gaa i ~ til descend to; give til ~ og Gie bestow in full property; bed ~ by inheritance. — **Arve** *rt* & *i* (*Ar*) inherit, succeed to; (*En*) be the heir of; ~ efter inherit from.

Arve *c* chickweed, *Alsine media*; + pimpnel, *Anagallis*.

Arveadel hereditary nobility. **-afgift** legacy el. succession duty. **-begravelse** family vault. **-berettiget** *a* entitled to inheritance, capable of inheriting. **-del** inheritance, heritage, portion, share of an inheritance. **-deling** division of an inheritance. **-fald** succession. **-falbsret** the king's right to unclaimed inheritances. **-feil** hereditary defect. **-fiende**, **-fiende** hereditary el. born enemy. **-fiendskab**, **-fiendskab** hereditary enmity. **-forbring** claim on an inheritance. **-forening** compact about an inheritance. **-fyrste** hereditary prince. **-fæste** heritable lease, emphyteusis, (omtr.) copyhold. **-fæstefgift** emphyteutic rent. **-fæstebrev** heritable lease contract. **-fæstegaard** emphyteutic farm, fee-farm. **-fæster** emphyteuticary, tenant by emphyteusis, fee-farmer. **-fæstfjæde** deed of conveyance by emphyteusis. **-født** *a* legitimate. **-følge** order of inheritance, (om Rønge o. l.) succession, (p. Gøds) entail. **-følgetrig** war of succession. **-følgesov** law of succession (o. fl.) **-gaard** patrimonial el. hereditary estate. **-gang** descent, succession. **-gangsmåde** mode el. manner of succession. **-gangsorden** order of succession. **-gjæld** hereditary debt. **-gøds** (*Arv*) inheritance, heirloom, heritage, patrimony; se **-gaard**. **-herre**

hereditary monarch. **-hertug** Hereditary Duke. **-hus** royal line el. house. **-hylding** homage, oath of fealty. **-jord** hereditary land(s). **-tjæb** sum paid (by foreigners) for inheritance. **-lønse** hereditary king. **-læber** *c* -e testator, bequeather, deviser. **-læderise** *c* -r testatrix. **-lænd** (Rige) hereditary kingdom; se **-jord**. **-led** generation, remove. **-len** hereditary fief.

Arvelig *a* heritable, inheritable; er ~ i visse familier runs in families. **-hed** *c* inheritability (*Naturh.*) heredity. **-hedsloven** the law of heredity.

Arvelsline line of succession. **-lod** hereditary share, share of (an) inheritance. **-lov** law of succession. **-løb** *a* disinherited; se ogsaa **Arving**; **løb**; gjøre ~ disinherit, cut off with a shilling. **-læsgjærelse**, **-læshed** *c* disinherison, disinheritance. **-måde** *c* -e gangsmåde. **-masse** estate, residue. **-mibler** hereditary fortune, fortune obtained by inheritance. **-paastand** se **-forbring**. **-pagt** se **-forening**. **-part** se **-del**. **-prins** heir presumptive (to the throne). **-prinsesse** consort of the "Arveprins". **-regjerig** hereditary government. **-ret** right of inheriting el. succession, heirship. **-rige** hereditary monarchy. **-sag** lawsuit concerning an inheritance el. succession. **-stat** se **-afgift**. **-stifte** partition of an inheritance. **-stat** hereditary state. **-storhertug** Hereditary Grand Duke. **-strid** dispute about an inheritance. **-tug** embezzlement of inheritance, defrauding of co-heirs. **-sygdom**, **-syge** hereditary malady. **-synden** original sin; grim, syg, som ~ as ugly as sin. **-sæde** family seat. **-søgsmaal** se **-sag**. **-sølv** inherited silver, a silver heirloom. **-tro** hereditary faith. **-trætte** se **-strid**. **-tægt** entering upon, taking possession of, an inheritance. **-øl** funeral feast.

Arving *c* -er heir, inheritor; (*tvindelig*) heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; ~ efter *Loven* heir-at-law; *rimelighed* ~ heir-apparent; for *Udelstiftet nærmeste* ~ heir presumptive; indsatte ham til ~ instituted him my heir. **-(S)** *læs* *a* (om *Person*) without heirs, heirless; (om *Arv*) unclaimed, vacant. **-sløshed** *c* vacancy.

Arvtager *c* -e inheritor, heir.

As *n*, *mus* *A* flat.

As *c* -er *As*, *pl* *Ases* (gods of Norse mythology).

Asald *c* -er se **Aselbærron**.

Asatæren the religion of the Ases, Old Norse mythology. **-thor** Thor the As.

Asbest *c* asbes'tos, asbestos.

Asse *vi* toil; ~ fig frem toil onwards.

Assen *n* -er (ogsaa *fig*) ass. **-føle** foal el. colt of an ass. **-hud** hide of an ass. **-in** *de* *c* -r she-ass. **-tæst** jaw-bone of an ass.

Aspetin *n* boracic acid.

Asfalt *c* asphalt, asphaltum. **-e** *re* *vt* asphalt, bitumenize. **-felt** asphalted felt.

Asfodel *c* as'phodel, *Asphodelus*.

Asphyxi *c* asphyxia, asphyx'y.

***Asgaardsrøien** Arthur's chase.

Asia, **Asie** *c* -er (large) preserved cucumber.

Asien *n* Asia. **-a** *ter* *c* Asiatic. **-a** *tist* *a* Asiatic. **Asian**; **bet** -atise *Eurpi* Turkey in Asia.

Ast *c* -er ash, *Fraxinus excelsior*; *af* ~ ash, *ashen*.

***Ast** *c* -er box.

Astari *de* *c* -r as'caris, *pl* ascar'ides.

Astic *c* ashes *pl* (i *Emi*, *og chem* ogsaa *sing*, f. *En* bone-ash; ogsaa: the ash of a cigar; lægge i ~ lay in, el. reduce to, ashes; opstod af -n rose again from its ashes; forbandlet til ~ incinerated tomme af -n og i *Iden* plump out of the frying-pan into the fire. **-bagt** *a* baked in hot ashes **-bepolder** ash-pan. **-bestanddele** constituents of the ash.

Afsebladet *a* (Kartoffel) ash-leaved.
Afseblanudet *a* mixed with ashes. -**bly** *je* Bismut. -**brænding** burning to ashes, incineration. -**bøger** ash-cup, ash-tray. -**bigel** crucible made of ashes. -**dør** ash-door. -**fang** ash hole, repository for ashes (in a furnace). -**farve** ash colour. -**farvet**, -**graa** *a* ashy, ash-coloured, ashen-white, cinereous. ***-fås** *je* -**fadd**. -**hul** ash-hole, (Dmp.) ash pit, (i Fern) flaw. -**lage** cake baked in hot ashes. -**legle** cone of volcanic scorise. -**trutte** cinerary urn, funeral urn. -**fadd** 'Boots', *se* ash-pattle (the youngest son in the Norwegian nursery tales, a male Cinderella). -**lut** lye of ashes. -**onsdag** Ash-Wednesday. -**pod** Cinderella. -**pøs** ash-bucket. -**regn** shower of ashes. -**rig** *a* rich in ashes. -**rum** ash-pit.

Afse *c* *a*sceticism.
Afsestufte (i Kaffeloun) ash-pan. -**spand** ash bucket.

Afse't *c* -er, **Afse tist** *a* *a*scetic.
Afsetræ *je* **Ast**, ash-wood.
Afsetræller (Sten) *c* ash-drawer.
Af Stibe *Å* A-ships.
Af *c* (Nist) finscale, *Aspius rapax*.
Af *c* -er *je* Cip.
Afparag'i'n *c* aspar'agine.
Afpar *ge*s (+ *Afparge*) *c*, *pl* =, asparagus, sparrow-grass, *Asparagus*. -**bed** bed of a -**bønne** *a* kind of kidney bean. -**ert** winged pea, *Tetragonolobus*. -**hoveder** tops of asparagus. -**taal** broccoli, *Brassica oleracea asparagoides*. -**kniv**, -**tifler** *a*. -**knife**. -**spidser** *je* -**hoveder**. -**furt** East aspa'rtate. -**syre** aspa'rtic acid.

Afsekt' *c* -er (og *laa astr*) aspect. -**er** *pl* configuration; antage ~ configure.
Afselev *je* Eise. ***maar** *je* Eiseb.
Afse'to (Biff.) losing hazard.
Afse *c* (Ret) aspice.
Afpirant' *c* -er aspi'rant, aspi'rer, candidate. **atio** *n* *a* spiration. -**ere** *vt* aspi'rate; — *vi* *it*, efter aspire to.

Afvislange asp, *Naja haje*.
Afse for *c* -er judge (where there are more than one), judge-lateral, puisne-judge.
Afset *c* -ter (dessert) plate.
Afsigna'ter + assignats. -**ata'r** *c* -er check holder. -**at** (iis) *c* drawee.
Afsmile're *vt* assimilate (med to); ~ *fig* assimilate.

Afse'felr *pl* assizes. -**ret** court of assizes.
Afse'fjan'ce *c* assistance. -**ens'hus** lombard house). -**ens'hus**beddel pawnbroker's duplicate. -**ensulfr** *f*, assistant watch. -**ent** *c* -er assis'tant. -**ere** *vt* & *i* assist (ved at *el*. in).

Afsocié *c* -er partner; være ~ *i* participate in; ptage som ~ take into partnership.
Afsort're *vt* assort. -**iment** *n* assortment.
Afsuran'ce *c* insurance, assu'rance, (Se) underwriting, marine insurance; tegne ~ effect, (om Afsurandø) underwrite the i. -**beløb** *je* um. -**forening**, -**sompagni** *je* -**feltsab**. -**kontor** office. -**mægler** *i* -broker. -**police** policy of i. -**proces** action on policy. -**provision** commission or effecting i. -**premie** premium of i. -**feltsab** -company. -**sum** sum insured. -**svig** defraudation on the underwriters. -**væsen** insurance matters. — **Afsurandø'r** *c* -er insurer, assurer, abnl. (Se) underwriter. — **Afsure're** *vt* insure, sure; der bar ifte -i there was no insurance.

Afsy'ri'en *n* Assy'ria. -**er** *c*, -**erin'de** *c* -r, -**ff** ssy'rian.
Asta'tist *a* astat'ic.
Aster *c* -s (Asters -er) aster.
Asteroi'de *c* -r as'teroid.

Asthma *c* asthma. -**papir** antiasthmatic paper, touch-paper. -**tifer** *c* -e, -**tist** *a* asthmatic.

Astra'gel *c* milk vetch, *Astragalus*; (se) wild liquorice, *A. glycy'hylus*; (ægte) goat's thorn, *A. tragacanthus*. -**laffe** Swedish coffee, *Astragalus horticus*.

Astraka'nkind Astrakhan' fur.
Astra'lampe astral lamp.
Astran'tic *c* masterwort, *Astrantia*.
Astro'la'bium *n* -bier as'trolabe. -**lo'g** *c* -er astrol'oger. -**logi'** *c* astrol'ogy. -**lo'gist** *a* astrol'og'ic(al). -**no'm** *c* -er astron'omer. -**nomi'** *c* astron'omy. -**no'mist** *a* astron'om'ical.
Asturi'jen *n* the Asturias. -**icr** *c*, -**ist** *a* Asturian.

Astyl'n -er asylum, (place of) refuge. -**barn** charity child. -**moder** matron of an asylum. -**skole** charity school. -**ret** the right of an asylum.

At' conj (foran Sæt.) that; (for) at ifte lest; med mindre at unless; det stude ba være at unless indeed; jeg tvivler ifte paa at I do not doubt but; jeg ved at han er artig I know that he is honest *el*. I know him to be h.; det under mig at du som I wonder at your coming; den Omstændighed at han som the circumstance *el*. fact of his coming; Følgen af at han som the consequence of his coming; efter at when, after; for at that, in order that; der er intet ondt i at han ... there is no harm in his ... -ing; saa at so that; saa lyst at det gler ondt i Dinene so bright as to pain the eyes; Næsthen er for god til at jeg kan tro den the news is too good for me to believe it.

At' conj (foran *in*) to, at ifte that's to say; jeg vil prøve at gjøre det I will try to do it (F and do it); det er let at *je* it is easy to see; der er Gædet at *je* there is nothing to be seen; for at to; for ifte at not to; efter, i, med, om osv. at after etc. -ing; maa jeg uleilige Dem med at may I trouble you to; til at to; vil De have mig til at baste ... would you have me (to) wash ...; ifte til at beskrive not to be described; ved at arbejde (Ridde) by working; ved at *je* mig om (o: idet) looking round; jeg græder ved at tænke paa I weep too think of.

Atavis *me* *c* at avism, reversion.
Atelie'r *n* -er studio.
Athana'ia'nst *a*: det *e* Symbolum the Athana'sian creed.

Athei's'me *c* a'theism. -**it'** *c* -er a'theist. -**ist** *if* *a* atheist'ic(al).

Athen *n* Ath'ens.
Athe'ne Minerva, Athena. -**tempel** temple of Minerva (o. fl.).

Athe'nien *f* *c* -e, -**erin'de** *c* -r, -**ist** *a* Athe'nian.
Athe'ne *um* *n* athene'um.
Athle't *c* -er ath'lete. -**ist** *a* athlet'ic.

Atlant'jer *pl* atlantes. -**erhavet** the Atlantic (ocean); Reise over ~ over-sea voyage. -**ist** *a* Atlantic.

Atlas *c* & *n* -jer (og *laa* Hvirvelben) atlas.
Atlas(f) *n* satin. -**blad** *a* satin-like. -**erts** fibrous malachite. -**format** large square folio. -**fugl** satin bower bird, *Ptilonorhynchus holosericus*. -**garn** satin wool.

Atlas'hvirvel atlas.
Atlas'tes *a* satin. -**læder** glazed leather.
Atlaslove Barbary lion, *Leo barbarus*.
Atlas'papi'r satin paper. -**spath**, -**sten** satin spar. -**spinder** atlas. -**træ** satin wood, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.

Atlingand garganey, *Anas querquedula*.
Atmosfæ're *c* -r at'mosphere. -**ist** *a* atmo-spher'ic(al).
Atom *n* -er at'om. -**ist**, -**ist'ist** *a* atom'ic. -**ite't** *c* atom'icity. -**læren** (the) atom'ic philo-

sophy. -**theorien** the atom'ic theory. -**tal**, -**vægt** atom'ic weight.

***Uppaaflæng** *c*, *cont* appendage, tail.

Attaché *c*-er attaché.

Atten eighteen, -**de** eighteenth.

Attent/a't *n*-er attempt; ~ *raa* **At** an attempt at st; *gjøre* ~ *paa* **En**, mod **Ens** **liv** make an attempt on, *el.* attempt, one's life. -**c're** *vt* attempt.

Atter *adv* again, once more; ~ *andre* still others, others still; ~ *og* after again and again, over and over again. -**bud** *se* **Æfbud**. -**flang** *n*. *fl.* *se* **Gjen**.

Attest *c*-er certificate, testimonial. -**a'ts** *c* graduation in divinity, in law; *tage* *juridisk* ~ graduate in law. -**c're** *vt* certify (med *eller* uden to), attest. -**c'ring** *c* certification, attestation.

Att'it *c* *se* **Sommerhjul**.

Attit', **Att'ita** *c* att'ic (story).

Attijfer *c*, -*if* *a* Attie.

Attraa *c* desire (eff'er of), craving, yearning, longing (eff'er for, eff'er at to); *sanselig* ~ sensual desire. **Attraa** *vt* desire, covet, aspire to, yearn after. -**værgid** *a* desirable, covetable.

Attrap (*c*) *c*-*r* trap, take-in. -**c're** *vt* seize, catch.

Attribut' *n*-er attribute.

Au! Oh! Oh dear! ow!

Audiens' *c*-er au'dience; *faa* ~ *høe* get an *a*. of. -**gemat**, -**værelse** audience room, presence chamber.

Audi'to'rium *n*-ier lecture-room; (**Ælshørerne**) au'ditory, audience. -**to'r** *c*-er Solicitor to the Royal Navy.

Augiastald Auge'an stables.

Augit' *c* aug'ite. -**porfyr** augit'ic porphyry.

Augment' *n*-er aug'ment.

Augsbu'rg *n* Augsburg; *den* -*ffe* **Konfession** the Augustan Confession

Augu'r *c*-er au'gur.

Augu't *c* Aug'ust. -**a** August'a. -**c'ist**: *den* -*e* **Tid**sa'lber the Augustan age. -**i'n** **St.** Aug'ust'ine. -**i'ner** *c*-*e* Augustin'ian. -**i'nermunt** Aug'ust'ine, Austin friar. -**i'nerordenen** the Aug'ust'ine order.

Auktion' *c*-*r* (sale *pl*) auction, (public) sale, auction sale, vendue; *sælge* *ved* ~ sell by *a.*; *sætte* *til* ~ put up to *a*. **Auktiona'rius** *c* auctioneer. - **Auktions'** *beløb* *se* -*penge*. -**bud** (**Per-**son) assistant at an *a.*; (*det* *der* *hædes*) *bid*. -**dag** day of the sale. -**direktør** director of public sales (in *a* district). -**forretning** *se* **Auktion**. -**forvalter** auctioneer. -**gebyr** *se* -*omkostninger*. -**hammer** auctioneer's hammer; *somme* under -*en* go to the hammer. -**holder** auctioneer, vendue master. -**katalog** sale catalogue. -**fonditioner** conditions of sale. -**lotale** auction room, auction mart, saleroom. -**omkostninger** auctioneer's fees. -*penge* amount of an auction. -**plafat** notice of sale. -**pris** *a*. price. -**regning** *a*. bill. -**refusit** person who has demanded a sale by auction. -**stede** place where an *a.* is held. -**væsen** laws and regulations relative to auctions

***Aur** *c* gravel.

Aurif'el *c*-*fler* auricula, bear's ear.

Auripigment' *n* o'rpiment.

Auro'ra **Auro** *ra*; (**Sommerfugl**) orange-tip (butterfly), **Anthocharis**.

Aufsu'tant' *c*-*er* law student keeping his terms. -**atio** *n* *a* consultation. -**c're** *vt* examine by the stethoscope; ~ *vi* keep one's terms.

Au'tic'ier *pl* aus pices.

Austra'lien *n* Australa'sia, Polynesia, (**Æthol-**land) Australia. -**c'r** *c*-*e*, -**erin'de** *c*-*r*, -**if** Aus-tralian.

Authen'ti' *c* authentic'ity. -**tist** *a* authentic(al).

Auto|biografi' *c* autobiog'raphy. -**tho'n** *c*-*er* autoch'thon.

Autodafe' *c*-*er* auto-da-fe (*pl* autos-da-fe).

Autodidakt' *c*-*er* self-taught man.

Autogra'f *c*-*er* autograph. -**c're** *vt* auto-graph. -**i'** *c* autograph'y. -**ist** *a* autograph'ic. -**jamlér**, -**jamling** collector, collection, of au-tographs.

Automa't *n* & *c*-*er* autom'aton (*pl* -*ta* *el.* -*tons*). -**ist** *a* automatic(al).

Autor *c*-*o'r*er author. -**isatio'n** *c*-*er* authori-za'tion. -**ise're** *vt* au'thorize, empower. -**ise'ret** *a* au'thorized, licensed. -**ite't** *c*-*er* author'ity. -**ite'tstro** unquestioning faith.

Auxilia'r- auxiliary'ary.

Av' *se* **Au**.

Avan'ce *c* profit, advantage, advance. -**ment'** *n*-*er* advancement, promotion, preferment. -**re** *vi* (*hvilke* *frem*) advance; (*forfremmes*) be promoted *el.* preferred, rise (in the service).

Avan'tgarde *c* vanguard, van.

Ave *vt* (*tvinge*) check, restrain. — **Ave** *c* check, control, restraint; (**Tugt**) discipline, correction, chastisement; *holde* **En** *i* ~ keep one in check, under restraint. -**løse** *a* unrestrained, undis-ciplined.

Ave-Maria *n* Ave-(Mary).

Aventi'ner *berget* Mount Av'entine.

Avér's' *c*-*er* av'erse (side). -**si'o'n** *c* av'er'sion.

Avi'o'rum sum of acquittance. -**te're** *vt* ad-vertise. -**tisement'** *n*-*er* adver'tisement; *ind-ruffe* *et* ~ advertise. — **Avertisements'** *kontor* advertising office. -**omkostninger** expenses for advertisements. -**ord** cautionary word. -**post** *se* **Avi'o**.

Avi'o. -**ribende** advertiser. — ***Avertis'færgut** call boy.

+**Avet** *a* awkward, clumsy.

Avind *c* envy; + (**Bag**) grudge, rancour; *bære* ~ *til* **En** bear one malice, have a grudge *el.* spite against one, owe one a grudge. — **Avinds'fri** *a* without malice *el.* envy. -**fuld** *a* spiteful, malignant, envious.

Avinds'fjold: *føre* ~ *mod* **Kongen** bear arms against the king and state.

Avinds'mand *c* malignant, enemy. **Avinds'lyg** *a* envious. -**lyge** envy.

***Aving** *se* **Ærom**.

Avi's *c*, *merc* advice.

Avi's *c*-*er* newspaper, journal, public print, paper; *maa* *jeg* *se* *den* ~ *efter* **Dem**? I will take that paper after you, please; *holde* *en* ~ take in *a* paper; *sætte* **At** *i*-*en* insert *st* in the news-paper, advertise. -**and** *n* hoax. -**artikel** *n* article, (*fort*) paragraph.

Avi's'brev *se* **Avi'o**.

Avi's'bud newsman, newsboy. -**efterretning** newspaper account.

Avi's're *vt* advi'se.

Avi's|expedition newspaper office; (*p*. **Posth.**) *n*. branch. -**feide** newspaper war. -**friert** ad-vertising for a wife. -**kontor** *n* office. -**læser** reader of newspapers. -**læsning** reading of newspapers. -**nyhed** report in the newspapers.

Avi'so *se* **Avi's** 1. -**baad** advice-boat. -**brev** letter of advice. -**bampstib** dispatch steamer. -**fastoi** dispatch vessel.

Avi's'papier (*til* **Avi'er**) newspaper, news; (*ol* **Avi'er**) old newspapers.

Avi's'post post of observation.

Avi's'rygte rumour in the newspapers.

Avi's'stib dispatch vessel.

Avi's'striver newspaper writer. -**flugende** *a* news-divouring. -**spalte** *n*. column. -**telegram**

press telegram. -**trykker** printer of a newspaper. -**varsele** news-room.

A vista mere at sight.

Avl c culture; (af **Dyr**) breeding; (**Drift**) husbandry, farming; (**Grøde**) crop, produce; **bruge**, drive ~ farm, manage a farm.

***Avl** c -er forge.

Avle vt (frembringe) beget, procreate, (mest om **Dyr** og **fig.**) breed, generate, (mest **fig.**) engender; (af **Jorden**) raise, grow; ~ **Born** beget children; i min have fan der -s gode **Kartofler** my garden will grow good potatoes. -**daad** act of coition.

-drift sexual desire. -**dygtig** a procreative, able to procreate. -**dygtighed** capability of procreation. -**evne**, -**kraft** procreative power. -**lem** genital member (*pl* genitals). -**lyst** je -drift. +-r c -e procreator; † hoarder. -**redskab** je -lem. —

Avling c -er procreation, begetting; je **Avl**; † arable) land.

Avlsbrug farming, agriculture. -**bruger** husbandman, farmer. -**bygninger** farm buildings. **drift** je -brug. -**dyr** breeding animal. -**forvalter** and steward, farm-bailiff, *sc* grieve. -**gaard** farm. -**karl** farmer's head servant, steward. -**mand** je -bruger. -**redskab** farming implement. **valg** natural selection.

Avnbog hornbeam, *Carpinus betulus*.

Avnec c -r chaff, husk. -et a chaffy. -**snippe** common sedge, *Cladium mariscus*.

Åg n, *pl* =, ear. † spike; (*p. **Røgle**) bit; **taa** i ~ be in ears; **sette** ~ ear, set ears; **jante** ~ clean. -**blomst** spicate flower. -**dannelse** earing. **dannet** a spiciform

Åge c axis; † rachis.

Ågehus † glume. -**krans** wreath consisting of ears of corn.

Åger c -r(er (**Skulder**) shoulder; (paa **Stedning**) shoulder piece.

Ågel c -r(er (til **Sjul** osv.) axle, axle-tree; (p. **Raffine**) shaft. -**arm** axle-tree arm.

Ågelbaand shoulder ribbon, shoulder knot.

Ågelbevægelse shaft-motion.

Ågelben shoulder bone. -**blad** shoulder blade, † stipule; **med** -e stipulate; **uden** -e extipulate.

Ågelblis cramp-iron. -**bolt** gudgeon.

Ågelbrud fracture of the shoulder bone.

Ågelbær beam-tree berry. -**røn**, -**træ** beam-tree,

Sorbus aria.

Ågelbær a broad-shouldered.

Ågelgang shaft-alley.

Ågelgæng shoulder-belt, scarf.

Ågelhals neck of the shaft. -**holder** guiding -plate.

Ågelhul armpit.

Ågeljern clout.

Ågelstæbe short cloak.

Ågelstods art axle-bar.

Ågelstæde amice.

Ågellager plummer-block.

Ågelled shoulder joint.

Ågelledning shafting. -**pande** shaft-brass.

-**plade** je -jern.

Ågelrem je -gæng.

Ågelring axle-hoop. -**rum** shaft-trunk. -**stav** coom.

Ågelstærk je -gæng. -**snor** shoulder-strap.

-**svæls** gusset. -**stillet** a † axillary. -**stykke**

shoulder-piece. -**stærk** je -for.

Ågelstap gudgeon. -**torv** victual market. -**træ**

axle-tree; timber fit for axles.

Ågembreining rotation.

Ågeljanter gleaner. -**jantering** gleanng. -**stjæg** beard (of an ear).

Åxiom n -er ax'iom.

Åxiometer n axiometer.

Åxishjort axis-(deer).

Åxtipper (**Raffine**) header.

Åyle vt shoulder; je **Ågle**.

Åxolotl c axolotl.

Åzalea c azalea.

Åzimut n az'imuth. -**kompass** a. compass.

-**stive** a. dial (o. fl.).

Åzincourt n A'zincourt.

Åzor'isk a Azorian; de -e **Øer** el. -**erne** the Azores, the Western Islands.

Åzor't n az'ote.

Åzovsk a: det -ste **hav** the Sea of Azov el. Azoff.

Åzte'isk *pl* Az'tecs. -**isk** a Aztec.

Åzur c azure. -**blaa** a azure.

B.

B, **b** [Be] n -er (Vogft.) B, b [bee]; *mus* B flat; -**abr**: B. = Bind volume; **Bet**. = Betydning

ense; **bl**. = blandt among.

Baad c -e boat, (lille, let) skiff, (lille, fladbundet) unt. -**aare**, -**besætning** je **Baads**. -**betræl** boat over. -**bjelle** skid beam. -**brøg** boat's gripes. -**bugger**, -**buggeri**, -**bygning** je **Baade**. -**bøie** boat

noy. — **Baade** vt boat, transport in a boat.

Baade c gain, profit, advantage. — **Baade** vt enest, boot; det -r dig fun lidt it will be of

little use to you, it will not benefit you much.

***Baade** a je **Begge**.

Baade *conj*: ~ ... og both ... and; han er

stør end ~ du og jeg he is taller than either

you or I.

Baade (** i alle disse Smf. Baad-*) bro bridge

boats. -**bugger** boat-builder. -**buggeri**, -**byg-**

-**værst** boat-builder's yard. -**bygning** boat

uilding. -**fart** boating.

***Baade**fuld a je -rig.

Baad(e)havn berth el. harbour for boats. -**hus**

je -stuv.

Baadeier boat-owner.

Baad(e)leie je -havn.

***Baade**laas a unprofitable, fruitless. +-**rig** a

useful, profitable.

Baad(e)stuv boat-house, -shed. -**transport**

conveyance by boat. -**tur** boating excursion.

-**tømmer** timber for boats.

Baadexpedition boating expedition. -**fisseri**

fishing from boats. -**formig** a boat-shaped.

-**fulg** je **Bipstjert**. -**fuld** c boatful, boatload.

-**fører** boatman. -**galge** boat-gallows. -**fahyt**

cuddy. -**kanon** boat-service gun. -**klub** b. club,

rowing club. -**leie** je **Baads**. -**længde** boat's

length. -**længe** boat-sling. -**mand** boatman.

-**nød** boat-bill, *Canceroma*. ***nøst** je **Baade**stuv.

-**prop** plug. ***rip** sheer-strake (of a boat).

Baadslaare boat's oar. -**anfer** boat anchor.

-**besætning** boat's crew. -**bro** skids *pl*. -**bræg**

grapnel. -**folk** boatmen. -**fragt** boat's freight.

-hage boat-hook. -hviser *c* -e boat-fender. -larl boatman. -flamper *pl* boat's chocks *pl*. -trabbe gripe. -ladning boat-load. -mand boatwain.

Baadsmands/batte boatwain's mess. -gaster boatwain's crew. -hellegat b.'s store-room. -fnob reef-knot. -mat b.'s mate. -pibe b.'s whistle *cf.* call; fiæbe *i* -n wind the call.

Baadsmafi mast of a boat. -redstaber boat's gear. -ribber ledges of a boat. -ringe boat-rings. -roer boatman.

Baa'bifue boat-show. -stige punt-pole. -fihrer coxwain. *-fio hard. -furring boat's gripes. -ulyffe boat-accident. -(S)vægter boat-keeper.

*Baæ *c* -r sunken rock.

Baat, Baate *c* -r beacon.

Baal *n*, *pl* =, fire; (Sigbaal) pyre, (funeral) pile; bøde paa -et was (tied to a stake and) burned to death, suffered death by fire *cf.* at the stake; bømtes til ~ og Brand was condemned to the stake *cf.* to the flames.

Baal Ba'al. Baalsdyrtelse Ba'alism.

Baand *n*, *pl* =, (i Alm.) band, tie, bond, (malt) string; (til Punt, Ordensbaand) ribbon; (Bande, Baar-) fillet; (Stribe) band; (Tømr.) feather, truss; arch moulding, stringing, fillet; (Tønde o. l.) hoop; anat ligament; fig band, bond, tie, (Tvang) check, restraint; Engheds ~ bond of union; Venfæls ~ ties of friendship; lægge ~ paa check, restrain, lay a restraint upon; under ~, se Kors-. Baand/agat ribbon-agate. -agtig a ribbon-like; ligamentous. -besætning: med ~ trimmed with ribbon. -blomster artificial flowers. -dauget a fe-formig. Baande *vt* hoop. Baanddriver cooper's driver. -fabrif. -fabrikation ribbon-manufacture. -fabrikant ribbon-manufacturer. -fist ribbon-fish. -formig a ribbon-shaped; ligulate. -gefmis string. -gøfle cestum. -græs ribbon grass, *Phalaris arundinacea picta*. -hage turrel. -handel ribbon trade. -handler dealer in ribbons. -husblas ribbon-isinglass. -høvl hoop-shave. Baandning hooping. Baandjæstis striped jaspis. -jern hoop-iron. -fjæde wech band-chain. -fniiv addice, adze, drawing-knife. -lignende a fe-agtig. -lægge *vt* tie up. -læggelse *c* fettering. -lære syndes-mology. -løb twisted barrel. -løbet a with twisted barrels. -løtte fe -løfte. -maal measuring tape. -mager *c* -e hoop-maker. -matrel streaked mackerel, *Equulus*. -naale minikin pins. -orm se Bændel-. -pil osier, *Salix viminalis*. -rose rosette. -rulle roll of ribbon. -saw, *sag band-saw, endless saw. -sløffe bow of ribbon, favour. -stige hoop-pole. -stol cooper's bench. -væv ribbon-weaver's loom. -væver ribbon-weaver. -æfte band-box. -æge se Tængiel.

Baare *c* -r (Sig-) bier; (til Shge) stretcher; * hand-barrow. Baare *c* -r prov se Bølge. †Baare *c* prov = Bratmarf. Baaren part (af Bære) borne; føbt og ~ born and bred; i Kjødet ~ bred in the bone. Baas *c* -e stall, (suffer paa alle Sider) pen; (p. Taffellost) berth. -e *vt* stall. Baba *c* currant cake. Babel *n* Babel. -ff a Babylon'ic. Babirus'fe *c* -r babyroussa. Bable *vi* babble. Babut'ic bab'uin baboon, *Cynocephalus babuin*. Babylon *n* Babylon. -lo'nien a Babylonian. -lo'nier *c* Babylonian. -lo'nist a Babylonian, Babylon'ic, Babylonish; den -e Stjæge the Babylonian whore; bet -e Fangerfæb the Babylonish captivity.

Baccalan'reus *c* bach'el'or of arts.

Bacchana'l *n*, -ier bac'chanals. — Bacchant' *c* -er bacchant. Bacchantin'de *c* -r bacchant. Bacchif a Bacchic. Bacchus Bacchus. -bhyrter bacchana'lian. bacchic feast. -flav thyrus. Bacil' *c* -ller bacillus (*pl* -i). Bad *n* -e bath; (Badefted) baths *pl*, water-place, spa(w); tage et ~ take a bath *cf.* bade *i* ~ is bathing; reise til et ~ go to a water-place; ligge ved et ~ stay, spend a season, watering-place; se Gjenfædelse. Bade *vt* & *i* bathe; (hge Lemmer o. l.) fomme ~ fig bathe; ~ fig *i* Solen bask in the sun. fæti bathing establishment. -apparat bath-apparatus. -balje, fe-lar. -bæfin bathing-bath. -dragt bathing-dress. -gjæft bather, frequent, the baths. -hotel marine hotel. -hus bath-house. -hætte bathing-cap. -jomfru -woman. -lammer bathing room, bath room. -tæppe bathing gown. -lar bathing tub, bath. -larl bath-man. -tjole bathing-gown. -tjole bathing-dress. -tjone bath-woman. -tur use of mineral waters; bruge ~ take the water. -lege physician in a watering-place. -mæfter bath-keeper. -middel lotion, fomentation. -n *c* se Bading. Baden *n* Baden. Baderpige fe -jomfru. Bader *c* -e bath-keeper. Baderreise journey to a watering place. -ff bathing-gown. -flam bathing-mud. -fied (til bade fig) bathing-place; (som man reiser til) watering-place. -fjamp bathing sponge. -fjæ bathing-season, season at a watering-place. -fjæ bathing-hours; se -fjæson. -vand water of bath. -varme temperature for bathing. -væ bathing-machine. — Bading *c* bathing. †Badsfjer *c* -e barber-surgeon, surgeon-barber. Badsstue *c* bath-room, bathing-room; * dry-house (for grain). -mand bath-keeper. Babut' spring vault. -springer vaulter, tumbler. Baffinsbugten Baffin Bay. Bag *c* back; tale tude om En paa hans ~ spill of one behind his back; har mange Aar ~ -en is well stricken in years; har fyrrethue Aar ~ -en is turned forty. — Bag præp behind, at the back of, in the rear of; — *adv* behind. præp: falbt ~ Bogen fell off the waggon behind. fæ gaa ~ Danen go to the wall. Bagage *c* -r (Hørs) bag'gage; (Reisendes) baggage, amr baggage, plunder. -fæne fan-voagn baggage-wagon. Bagaru succession of ascendants. Bagas'fe *c* bagasse, cane-trash. Bagatel' *c* -ller trifle, bagatelle; aa ~! no mind! fiddlestick! drive Tiden hen med -ler tr away one's time. Bagjelagel hind axle. -ben hind leg; reise paa -ene rose on his hind legs, reared; fig læ fig paa -ene is obstinate *cf.* unpracticable, recitrates, shows fight, puts up his back, rides rusty. -binde *vt* pinion, tie one's hand behind his back. -bord port (+ larboard) med Horet! port the helm; fæller med -s S (over Styrbord) on the port tack. -bou hi quarter. -bue (Imp.) back link. -butil bi shop. -bhugning back building. -bæft ass, jass, booty. -del (i Alm.) hind part, hind part; (Rumpe) backside, posteriors, fundame (af Buger) the behind, the seat of one's trowse. -bøtte back puppet. -dør back door, postern. Bage *vt* bake; ~ Brød make bread; ~ fig (samm om Kul) clinker. -bord kneading-board. -bræn oven-wood. Bagefter præp & *adv* behind, (om Tid) aft (for rent) too late; F der er til Gr. N. ~ Mr. will have to pay for it.

Bageful baking coal.
Bageude c hind part.
Bagenfor, *fra, -til se Bag (*prep & adv*), Bag-a, Bagtil.
Bagepenge money paid for baking.
Bager c -e baker; gaa til -en go to the baker's shop. -børn baker's child; gibe -børn Hæbetrøb carry coals to Newcastle. -bød, -burit baker's oven. -brød baker's bread. -dreg baker's apprentice.
 *Bagerie comp F hinder.
Bagergaard bake-house, bakery. -haandværk baker's trade. **Bageri** n -et b. f.; se -gaard.
agerfar baker's man. **Bagerkniv** dough knife. -fone baker's wife. -laug, -lav company bakers. -lære: er i - is apprenticed to a baker. -læring baker's apprentice. -lon se Bagepenge.
æster (master) baker. -ovn (baker's) oven.
Bagerens n bake-house. **Bagerifvul** peel. -smør baking butter. -svend journeyman baker. -æble baking apple.
Bagest, *Bagerst *sup*, a hindmost; — *adv* the back of behind.
Bagestue bake-room. -varme heat of the oven. -ved oven-wood.
 *Bagevie c eddy.
Bagfinne hind fin. -fjerding hind quarter. -mindre Øst hind leg. -fjæl back board, tail board. -flit c heel-piece, heel-tap. -flitte vt heel-piece, -tap). -flitting c heeling. -fød hind foot. -fra *adv & prep* from behind; begynde at begin st at the wrong end; lade - load at the back. -gaard backyard, rear-yard.
Bagge(t), -rt c, -maskine se Møddermaskine.
Baggrund (Mal. og fig) background, distance; set back scene; maatte træde i -en for was rown into the shade of eclipsed by. -grunds: ligger flat scenes, flats. -haand (Abes) hind end; -haanden (Rort) the younger hand; J se jter; (Gefis) se Grund; er i -en is the younger end, the last player; have at i -en have st in serve. -haar back hair. -hale fig vt J back. -jerne hind-brain, cerebellum. -hjul hind wheel. -hold ambush, ambuscade; ligge i - for in ambush of. in wait for; lægge sig i - for to lay. *hon, -hun (outside) slab, flaw-piece. -ved hind head, occiput. -hus back house, back of the house. -i *adv* in the back; — *prep* the back of. -ind *adv* (in) from behind. -uden n Further India. -tammer back room. -tpe quarter-piece. -tjød meat of the hind quarter. -flo hind claw. -flog a otherwise, erwitted. -flogstaf afterwits. -fladning back. -op hind-part (of the body); (v. Jnfeft) abmen. -fropsting abdominal section. -laage all back door. -laar back part of the thigh. -as: Døren er gaaet i - the lock has slipped caught; dreie i - slip the lock, fix the key; inden gik i - for ham he stopped short. -lader, bevaaden breech-loader. -ladningsgevær, -ladningskanon breech-loading gun (o. fl.). -lastet loaded by the stern. -lem n posterior extremity; hind limb. *li, -lid shady side of a ley, hill-side with a northern aspect. *Bag-a backward. **Bagliv** (Jn.) se -trop. -lomme c-pocket, coat-tail pocket. -læder se -lappe. -nd hindmost part of the loin. -lands *adv* backward). -landsleb backward race. -læs k part of a cart-load. -mand rear-rank n. -mur back wall; (i Måsbvn) twyer-wall. -baging c baking.
Bag*(ol)c se Bagrem. -op *adv* up behind; stige en Bogn get into a waggon from behind; -kick. -over *adv* backwards; F gaa - af rullelse be struck all of a heap with ecstasy. a *adv & prep* behind; tomme - En steal upon

one; saa bar som - min Haand as bare as the back of my hand. -plade back plate. -plads back seat. -plov hind part of a plough. -pom-mern Further Pomerania. -port back gate, postern. -pote hind paw. -raad to lock the stable door when the steed is stolen. *re se Bagere. -rede se -bogn. -rem crupper. -ro (p. Geveerlaas) hind notch (of the tumbler). -rum hind compartment. -sal back parlour of room; (Stotvært) back floor. -seile fig vt J take the wrong side of a point. -side back, backside; reverse (of a coin). -stant leg. -stjæfte butt end. -stjød n tail. -sto hind shoe. -sto vt furnish with hind shoes. *stot c stern. -stud straight away shot. -slag reaction. -smæt after-clap. -smætte se -fjæl. -snat after talk. -spor: jage paa - hunt counter.

*Bagst c baking.

Bagsting J preventer-back-stay. -stagsvind quartering wind. -stavn stern.

*Bagstjælle, -hulle baxter, girdle, (af Sten) back-stone.

Bagstevn se Agter-. -stol (i Laas) bridle.

*-stræv reaction. *-stræver c -e reactionist.

-strem (back-)eddy. -stue back-room; (Etag) back ground-floor. -stykke back-piece, after-piece; sætte nye -r i (Venstl.) reseat. -sæde back seat. -sø back-sweep of the waves. -taa hind toe. -tal last number of an "Ambe". -tale vt backbite, calumniate, slander, defame, asperse, malign, traduce. -talerse c backbiting, calumny, slander, scandal, aspersion, defamation, detraction; -nå Stole the School for Scandal. -taler, -talerse backbiter, calumniator etc. -talerist, -talerst a slanderous, defamatory, calumniatory, calumnious, scandalous. -tand cheek tooth, jaw tooth, grinder. -tang (p. Svæbent) hind-screw. -tanke secret thought, underthought, F little game. -til *adv* at the back, in the rear, posteriorly. -tog se -trav. -tommel hind thumb. -trappe back stairs, b. staircase. -trav, -trop rear, rear guard. -tung a heavy behind, back-loaded. -tæppe back curtain, back scene. -nd *adv* behind; flaa - kick. -ndspend n kick. -vand backwater. -væste vt se -tale. -væstelse, -væstning se -tælse. -væstende a se -talerist. -væster se -taler. -ved *adv* behind. -vei se Snig. -vendt a turned the wrong way, fig preposterous; — *adv* the wrong way. -vendthed c preposterousness. -vinge hind wing. -vinter after-winter. -vogn hind part of a waggon. -væg back wall. -vægt (igheb) overweight backwards. -værelse back room.

Bagværk n pastry, pastry-work.

Baha mæerne the Bahamas.

Bai n (Tet) baize.

Bai c (Bugt) bay.

Baiern n Bava'ria. -er c -e: en (hælv) - a half-bottle of Bavarian beer. -erff a Bavarian; ~ af el. -erof Bavarian beer. -rer c -e Bavarian.

Baikal sen Lake Baikal.

Baireuth n Bareuth.

Bajadere c -r bayadere.

Bajas c -er buffoon. -streg buffoonery.

Bayonet c -tter bayonet; tage med -ten carry at the point of the bayonet; giennemføre med -ten bayonet; med -terne paa with fixed bayonets. -angreb bayonet-charge. -brint motion of the socket. -balle bayonet-socket. -fegtning bayonet-exercise. -hals neck of a bayonet. -hylse se -balle. -fubling meck bayonet-clutch. -forn bayonet-stud. -ring locking-ring. -stede bayonet-belt. -stids point of the bayonet.

Bat a & *adv* J, aback, taken aback; braise - heave to.

Bat(te) c J, forecastle (ubt. afm. «foxl»).

Bate c -r beacon.

Bafte *c* - *r* hill, rising ground, rise, eminence, elevation, slope; * (p. Knib v. l.) back; opad ~ up hill; nedad ~ down hill; det gaar nedad ~ med ham he is going down hill.

Bafte *c* - *r* (Vine) night-line, long line, bultow, trimmer.

Bafte *c* - *r* *mech* cheek; (til Ekstræffjæring) die. **Bafte** *vt* *∫* (Seil, Mastline) back; ~ Fjære bank the fires; ~ af back off; ~ om box off.

Bafte *c* - *r* (Bræt) tray, salver; *∫* mess-kid; mess; (til at lægge under) mat; være i samme ~ mess together. — **Bafte** *vi* op serve out of up; ~ op for En treat one sumptuously. -børd dumb waiter.

Baftedrag range of hills.

Baftefil thin grooved file.

Baftefuld a hilly, full of hills. -hæld *n* declivity, slope, hill-side. -jordsbær Alpine strawberry, *Fragaria collina*. -land hilly country.

Baftese *c* - *r* pastry, sweet cake. -bæst se Bag-bæst. -deig paste. -form pastry mould. -jern dough-knife. -rulle roller. -spore jaggling iron.

+Baftemad pap.

Baffenbart *c* - *r* whisker; (p. Zniest) barba.

Baftemeliste maiden pink, *Dianthus deltoides*. -plov turn-wrest plough. -sibe se -hæld. -skaar gully. -stræning, -strænt se -hæld. -stjerne sca-bane, *Eriogon*. -stregør *pl* hachures. **Bafet** *a* hilly. **Bafte**idjel carline thistle, *Carlina*.

Bafning *c* *∫* (af Mastline) backing, reverse motion; (under Banjer) backing.

Baftebjæster forecable beams. -bom swinging boom.

Baftebræt *∫* rack for the mess-kids.

Baftebent bowsprit rack.

Baftebreng mess-boy.

Baftejist forecable-deck partners. -gangspil fore-captain. -gast forecable man, f. jack. -gulv f. sole.

Baftejunge mess boy. -hammerat mess-mate. -lag mess.

Bafteluge fore scuttle.

Baftemester caterer. -plads mess berth.

Bafteport chase-port.

Bafterulle mess-book.

Baftering reversing gear.

Bafterier *pl* bacteriums, bacteria.

Baf *n* -ler ball; der skal være ~ there is to be a ball.

Balance *c* - *r* balance; (Imp.) beam; (p. Knib) bolster; holde -n keep one's balance; komme ud af -n lose one's balance, overbalance one's self; opgjøre -n strike the b. -bog balance-book. **Balan**ceer'etang balancing pole; *mech* balance-verge. **Balan**ce|fjedel swing-kettle. -knib balance-knife. -lampe swing-lamp. -mastline beam-engine. -opgjørelse balance-account, balance-sheet. **Balan**ce're *vt* poise, (og|aa mere) balance. **Balan**cetap centre gudgeon.

*Bafblom se Engblomme.

Bafbog programme.

Bafbasti *n* *c* - *r* canopy. -bærer *c* -bearer.

Bafbame lady at a ball; partner.

Bafde *c* - *r* (p. Foden osv., Grav.) ball; *typ* dabber, ball.

Bafdersbræa dog-gowan, May-weed, *Matricaria inodora*; dog-fennel, *Anthemis cotula*.

Bafdirektor floor-manager. -dragt ball dress.

Bafdrian *c* vale'rian, *Valeriana*. -furst Salt val'erate, vale'rianate. -fyre val'erie (valerian'ie) acid.

Bafdrønning belle cf. reigning beauty of the ball.

Bafduin Baldwin.

Bafdy're *vt* embroider.

*Baf *vi* prov toil.

Balear'erne, de -isse Der the Bal'eares, the Balearic isles.

Bafseber dancing fever.

Balg *c* - *e* sheath, scabbard; stiffe i -en sheath; drage af -en unsheath.

Balggjæft person invited to a ball. -herre dancer, ball-goer. -invitation invitation to a ball.

Bafse *c* - *r* tub.

Balkan the Balkans. -halvøen the Balkan Peninsula. -staterne the Balkan States.

Balfballeer se -herre; partner. -fløje bal-dress. -flædt *a* dressed for a ball, in evening dress.

Balfon' *c* - *er* balcony; -en (Theat.) the dress circle.

Balfort se Balfbog.

Balf *c* - *er* (Bill.) ball; gjøre en ~ pocket of hole a ball.

Balfade *c* - *r* ball'ad.

Balfastrubin bal'as ruby.

Balfast *c* ballast; tage ~ ind ballast, take in ballast; løse en unballast the vessel. -blov pig of ballast. **Balf**ast *vt* ballast. **Balf**ast|fab ballast-breaker. -jern kentledge. -liste tier of ballast-boards. -kommission Ballast-Board. -sten the ballast mark. -løsning unballasting.

-løser ballast-heaver. -ning *c* ballasting. -peng ballastage. -port ballast port. -rende ballas shoot. -seil port-sail. -stot ballast-boards. -vogn ballast-truck.

*Bafte *vt* fammen bundle up, huddle together.

Bafte se Bafte; Baf; Bafde.

Bafse *c* - *r* (Ware) bale, bag; en ~ Papir terreams of paper. -gods, -varer bale goods.

-lange bale sling.

Baflet' *c* - *ter* ball'et. -banjer b. dancer. -banjer inde b. dancer, b. girl. -mester b. master.

Bafliste|it' *c* ballist'ics. -ist *a* ballist'ic.

Baflon' *c* - *er* balloon; (Jafte) demijohn, carboy; *∫* balloon-jib. -fører balloonist. -pot balloon-post.

Baflot're *vt* & *i* ball'ot, vote by ballot. -ee'rfugle ballot-ball. -ee'rmastine ballot-box. -e'ring c balloting).

Bafsal *c* ball-room.

Bafsam, **Baf**som *c* - *er* balsam, (og|aa fig) balm. -bæse b.-box. -duft balsamic odour. **Baf**sam'e *vt* embalm. **Baf**sam'e'ring *c* embalming, embalmment. **Baf**sam'gran b. fir, *Abies balsamea*. **Baf**fami'ne *c* - *r* bal'samine, garden balsam, *Impatiens balsamina*. **Baf**sa'mist *a* balmy, balsam'ic fragrant. **Baf**sam|poppel b. poplar, *tacamahac* *Populus balsamifera*. -træ balsamodendron balm-tree, *Amirys gileadensis*. -æble b.-apple *Momordica balsamina*.

Bafsto *pl* dress shoes, pumps.

Bafty'rig *a* unmovable, unruly, refractory untractable. -hed *c* refractoriness, unruliness.

Bafthajar Baltha'zar.

Baftre se Boftre.

Baftist *a* Baltic; det -e Hav the Baltic.

Bafustra'de *c* bal'ustrade.

Bambús *c*, -rør bamboo'. -stot bamboo(-cane) prngle med ~ bamboo'.

Bamse *c* - *r* he-bear; -n Bruin.

Ban'n ban, excommunication, interdict, anathema; sætte i ~ excommunicate; sætte i Samfundet ~ put out of the pale of society.

Bana'l *a* common, hackneyed.

Bana'n *c* - *er* banana. -træ banana, *Musa sapientum*. -æder plantain-eater, *Musophaga*.

Banbreu, -bulle bull of excommunication.

Band se Ban.

Banda'ge *c* - *r* ban'dage. -gift' *c* - *er* bandage-maker, truss-maker.

Bande *c* -r band, gang.

Bande *c* -r (Bill.) cushion.

Bandle *vt* swear at (one), curse; — *vi* swear, curse, use profane language; ~ *paa* swear to, take one's oath on; *denne* *Stifte* -r *ifte* this ham is not to be sneezed at; *se* *Thrf.* -*en* *c* cursing etc.

Bandeløffer *se* *Bendeloquer.*

***Bandhund** bound dog, bandog.

Bandit *c* -ter ban'dit, *pl* -s *el.* banditti, brigand. -*bæfen* brigandage.

Bandole'e *r* *n* shoulder-belt, bandoleer.

Bandoli'n (til *haaret*) ban'doline.

Bane *c* (Død) death, destruction; *se* *mand*; *det* *gug* blev *hans* ~ that blow proved mortal to him.

Bane *c* -r course, path, way, (i*fter* *Løsebane*) career; *art* trajectory, track; (Planets) orbit; (p. *hammer*, *Umbolt*, *Gravstifte*) face; (Stofte) rink; (Vaddeblås) course; *se* *Stide*, *Regle*, *Jern*; *Ddens* ~ the path of virtue; *bringe* *paa* ~ start, broach, open (the subject of); *brude* *en* ~ beat a path, open a way; *flea* *ind* *paa* *en* ~ enter a course. — **Bane** *vt* level, smooth; ~ *Bei* *over* *et* *Bjerg* clear a way across a mountain; -*t* *Bei* *beaten* *el.* trodden road *el.* track; ~ *fig* *Bei* *make* one's way; *fig* ~ *Bei* *en* for pave *el.* prepare the way for, be the stepping-stone to. **Bane** *anlæg* construction of railways; *et* *nyt* ~ the construction of a new railway. -*betjent* railway officer. -*brønde* *a* pioneering; *vere* ~ break new ground. -*brøder* pioneer. -*gaar*'s (railway-) station, terminus. -*begn* railway fence.

Banehug death-blow, death-stroke.

Bane *legemet* the (railway) embankment, road bed, the permanent way. -*linie* railway line.

Banemand slayer, destroyer.

Banemeister overseer. -*mil* mile-run, train mile. -*rydder*, -*rømmer* cow-catcher.

Bane *saar* mortal wound. +*faaret* *a* mortally wounded. -*for* mortal illness.

Bane *strækning* section.

Banestød death-thrust, mortal thrust.

Banetog train. -*vogter* signal-man, line-man. -*vogterhus* signal-man's lodge.

Bange *a* afraid, apprehensive, fearful; *giøre* *en* ~ frighten *el.* intimidate one, give one a fright; *bliv* *ifte* ~ don't be afraid *el.* alarmed; ~ *af* *fig* naturally timid; *vere* ~ *for* (frugte) be afraid of, (for *En*'s *Styld*) be apprehensive, uneasy, anxious, on one's account *el.* about one, (omhyggelig) careful of; *Du* *skal* *ifte* *vere* ~ or *mig* (for *min* *Styld*) never fear me; ~ *for* at (med *Int.*) afraid to, (med *Eætn.*) afraid *el.* apprehensive that, of -ing; *Du* *bøhsver* *ifte* at *ere* ~ *for* at you need be under no apprehensions that. **Banghed** *c* timidity.

Bania *nire* ban'yan-(tree), *Ficus indica*.

Banjer *n*, -*bæt* orlop deck. -*ribber* *o.* ledges. -*pager* *o.* clamp.

Bant *n* & *pl* *a* drubbing, a thrashing, a beating.

Bant *c*: *over* *en* ~ in the gross, on an average; *bde* *over* ~ fire in barbe *el.* over the parapet.

Bant *c* -er bank; lægge ~ *op*, holde ~ keep the ank. -*affte* bank share; -*t* bank stock. -*an*-*isning* bank-bill, check on the bank. -*ad*-*sisent* clerk in a bank. -*bef*-*tyrelse* governors of a bank. -*bog* pass-book (at the banker's). -*bog*-*older* clerk in a bank. -*de*-*positum* deposit in bank. -*direktor* bank director. -*dis*-*konto* iscount of the bank.

Bante *c* -r (Sands, Taage-) bank; (foran *Gavn*) ar; *der* *har* *han* *fundet* *en* *god* ~ he has made a good hit there. — **Bante** *vt* bank, heap up into banks.

Bante *vt* & *i* beat, (p. *en* *Dør*) knock, rap, tap (at a door); (om *Hjertet*) beat, throb, palpitate; *det* -*r* there is a knock (at the door); -*nde* *Lininger* throbbing temples; ~ *En* (af) thrash one, dust one's jacket; ~ *et* *Søm* *i* drive a nail in; ~ *At* *ind* *i* *En* *beat* *st* into one; ~ *En* *op* (bæfte) knock one up, * ~ *af*; ~ *En* *p.* *Stulderen* tap, pat one on the shoulder; ~ *ub* beat out. **Bante** *a* and rapping spirit. +*byg* peeled barley, Scotch *el.* French barley, pot barley. -*flød* stewed beef. -*følle* mallet.

Bantembesmand officer employed in a bank.

Banten *c* knocking; throbbing, beating.

Banterot' *c* -ter bank'ruptcy, insolvency, failure; *fulde* ~ become a bankrupt, fail, break. — *a* bank'rupt, insolvent. **Banterot'** *c* -er bank'rupt, insolvent.

Bante *stammel* bucking-stool. -*stot* *se* *Sebing*.

Bante *c* -ter ban'quet.

Bante *taerffel*, -*træ* batlet.

Bantfistter (fartoi) banker. -*eri* *n* banking.

Bant *forretning* banking business. -*fuldmægtig* clerk in a bank. -*hæfelse* mortgage (granted to the bank). -*holder* person who keeps the bank.

Bantie *c* -er banker. -*forretning* banking establishment, -er banking business.

Bant *kapital* stock in bank. -*konto* bank

-*account*. -*laan* loan in the bank. -*lovgivningen*

bank-law. -*note* bank-note, *amr* bank-bill.

-*obligation* bank bond. -*offroi* statute of a bank.

Banto *mark* mark-banco. -*seddel* *se* *Bantnote*.

Bant *papir* bank-paper. -*penge* bank-money.

-*protura* full power for the transaction of banking business. -*provision* banker's commission.

-*raad* *se* *bef*-*tyrelse*. -*revisor* bank-auditor.

Bant *støite* banker.

Bant *vesen* banking-affairs.

Ban *lyse* *vt* excommunicate, anathematize; *fig* (forbide) banish. -*ning* *c* excommunication; banishment.

Banner *n* *e* banner. -*fører* standard-bearer. -*herre* banneret. -*mærte* banner. -*stang* standard

-*staf*.

Ban *fat* (part af -*fatte*); *a* confounded, cursed, damned; — *adv* confoundedly, devilish. -*straale*

fulmination (of an interdict). -*fatte* *vt* excommunicate. -*fatte* *c* excommunication.

Bantingfuren Banting's cure, bantingism; *bruge* ~, *F* do Banting.

Bar *n* acicular leaves, pine-needles.

Bar *a* bare; *med* -*e* *fødder* with his feet bare, in his bare feet; *med* -*e* *Ben* bare-legged; *med* -*t*

haar bare-headed; *med* -*t* *hoved* with his head bare, bare-headed (o. *fl.*); *paa* *den* -*e* *Jord* on the bare ground; *paa* *den* -*e* *flap* on the bare skin;

i -*e* *Stjerne* in his bare shirt; -*t* *lys* *a* naked light; *begynte* *paa* ~ *Bynd* begin at the very foundation, break entirely new ground; ~ *for*

(+ *paa*) bare *el.* destitute of; *drifte* -*e* *Vand* drink pure water, drink water only; *af* -*e* *Med* *lidhed*

in pure pity; *af* -*e* *Misundelse* from mere *el.* sheer jealousy; *det* -*e* *Snaas* the merest trash; *jom* -*e*

Zanden confounded, devilish.

Barak *c* -r hut for soldiers; *anbragt* *i* -*r* hunted.

Baran *ter* *pl* Astrakan lamb-skins.

Bararmet *a* with naked arms.

Barba *dos* Barbadoes.

Barbar *c* -er barbarian.

Barbareff *staterne* *pl* the Bar'barry states.

Barbari *n* (Umlust) bar'barism; (Grusomhed) barbar'ity, cruelty.

Barbari *et* *n* Bar'barry.

Barba *riff* *a* barbar'ian, barbar'ic; (grusom)

ba'rbarous. -**iff**hed *c* ba'rbarousness, barbar'ity. -**is** me *c* -*r* ba'rbarism.

Barbe *c* -*r* ba'rbel, *Cyprinus barbatus*.

Barbe *c* (haarppnt) lappet.

Barbe'er *c* -*er*er ba'rb'er (and hair-cutter); (*Gift*) grouper, *Serranus*. -**bæf**ten, -**fab** shaving-basin, barber's plate. -**bræng** barber's apprentice. -**klæde** shaving-cloth. -**kniv** razor. -**loft**, -**lvæst** shaving-brush. -**lære**: *er* *i* ~ is apprenticed to a barber. -**rem** razor-strap. -**stue** barber's (and hair-cutter's) shop. -**svend** journeyman barber, barber's man. -**skæbe** shaving-soap. -**toi** shaving-apparatus, s.-case.

Bar'benet *a* bare-legged.

Barbe're *vt* (oglaa *fig*) shave; ~ *fig* shave. -**ring** *c* shaving.

Barbett'ebatteri barbette battery.

Bar'buget *a* (om *Gift*) apodal.

Barbe *c* -*r* (Stalb) bard.

Barbe *c* -*r* whalebone -**hval** *w.* whale.

Barde'lvad bardic poem. -**fang** *b.* song.

Bardu'n *F* *je* Trenje.

Bardu'n *c* -*er* *J* backstay. -**roft** backstay stool. -**stinne** *b.* plate. -**stif** overhand knot. -**strebere** whiskers. **Bardu'nsøie** *b.* collar. **Bar-duntaffel** gey-tackle.

Bardu's *adv* bang! like a bolt.

Barre *fig* *vr* forbear, help, refrain from; jeg kunde ikke ~ mig for at *le* I could not help laughing; jeg kunde ikke ~ mig I could not help it.

Barre *adv* only, mere, but; ~ bare han var her if only he were here, (snænde) would that he were here! **Barstien(s)** *F* *d. j.*

Barret' *c* -*ter* bonnet, cap.

***Bar'sketet** *a*: det *er* ~ the snow is off here and there.

Bar'fodet, *-**fod** *a* bare-foot, bare-footed. -**fod-munt**, -**føddermunt** bare-footed friar.

***Barfrod** *n* belfry; asylum.

***Barfrost** black frost.

***Bar'fugl** grouse (*i* videre *Bet.*).

Bar'halset *a* bare-necked. -**hovedet** *a* bare-headed. -**hændet**, ***hændt** *a* bare-handed.

Barium *n* barium. -**karbonat** baric carbonate. -**florid** baric chloride (of *sv.*)

Barf *c* -*er* *J* ba'rk.

Barf *c* ba'rk; lægge *huder* *i* ~ lay hides in tan. -**agtig** *a* barklike, barky.

Barfas', **Barfasse** *c* -*r* *J* launch, long-boat, (Chefs-) barge.

Barf'bed tan-*el.* bark-bed. -**bille** bark-beetle, *Bostrichus*. -**brage** bark-cutter. -**brun** *a* tanned.

-**dpr** steller, stellerus, *Rhytina*.

Barfe *vt* (garve) tan; (afbarfe) ba'rk, strip the bark from; -*de* *Seil* tanned sails; -*t fig* (om Farven) tanned, weather-beaten, (gjennembarfet) hardened, seasoned.

Barfebrød bark bread.

Barf'far tan-vat. -**lud** ooze.

Barf'farve tan-colour. -**farvet** *a* tan-coloured. -**garvning** tanning. -**haard** *a* hard as bark.

Barf'holt *a* -*er* *J* wale. -**holtsgang** strake of wales.

Barf'tantet *a* *je* Bantantet. -**lværn** tan mill. -*lag* layer of bark. -**lud** ooze. -**lus** psylla.

Barf'mast *J* mizen mast.

Barf'molle tan mill. **Barf'ning** *c* tanning. **Barf'opløsning** solution of tan. -**podning** crown-grafting.

Barf'rigget *a* *J* bark-rigged. -**seil** spanker. -**stib** bark. -**stjold** piece of bark. -**spore** lenticel.

-**stof** tannin. -**substansen** the cortical substance.

-**torn** prickle. -**torn** tan cake.

Barfu'n *c* -*er* baulk, yuffer.

Bar'riind *c* yew, *Taxus baccata*.

Barm *c* -*e* bosom, (om Formen) bust; *J* corner; griber *i* sin egen ~ looks into, goes home to, his own heart. -**hjer**tig *a* compassionate, merciful; -*e* Brødre, Søstre brothers, sisters, of charity; den *e* Samaritan the good Samaritan; -*e* Gud! mercy on me! -**hjer**tighed *c* compassion, mercy, pity; *hav* ~ med os! have mercy upon us! -**hjer**-tighed'sgjerning labour of mercy.

Bar'n *n*, *pl* Børn (* ofte *pl* =) child, (spædt) infant, baby, babe; ~ fødte efter Gaderens Død posthumous child; *han* *har* ingen ~ he has no family; fra ~ af from a child; være med ~ be with child *el.* in the family way; antage *i* ~ *Sted* adopt; brændt ~ styrt *Steden* a burnt child dreads the fire, once bit twice shy; vis ~ *i* *Sh* og gaa selv efter if you want a thing done do it yourself; naar -et faar sin Vilje, græder det ikke my mind to me a kingdom is; det veed hvert ~ that is familiar to every schoolboy, the merest schoolboy knows that; af Børn og Karre skal man høre Sandheden children and fools speak the truth; *han* *er* ikke af Vorherres bedste Børn he is no better than he should be.

Bar'naal pine-needle, leaf of a coniferous tree.

Bar'ragtig *a* childish, puerile, infantine. -**hed** *c* childishness, puerility.

Bar'ndom *c* childhood, (tidligste) infancy; *Han*-dels ~ the infancy of commerce; fra -men af from a child; *i* min tidlige ~ in early childhood; gaar *i* ~ is in his dotage; begynder at gaa *i* ~ is falling into dotage, is fast verging into a state of second childhood. — **Bar'ndoms**aar, -alder, -dage years, days, of childhood; *i* mine ~ in the years of my childhood. -*egn* place of one's nativity. -*glæde* joy of one's *c*. -*liv* *je* Bar'ndom. -*minde* recollection of one's *c*. -*ven*, -*ven*-inde friend of one's childhood.

Bar'neaand child-mind. -*aar* years of childhood. -*alder* childhood, infantile age. -*ansigt* child's face. -*baru* grandchild. -*barus*barn great grandchild. -*daab* christening, baptism, (mob.) Bøynes Daab's pedobaptism, infant baptism. -*fader* alleged father; udslage *ham* som ~ fathered the child upon him. -*fod* child's foot. -*fødsel* childbirth; ~ *i* Dølgemaal concealment of pregnancy; -*født* *a* born; *han* *er* ~ *i* *N.* he is a native of *N.* -*gjerning* childish act. -*glad* *a* happy as a child. -*gød* *a* fond of children. -*haand*. -*hjer*te, -*hoved* child's hand, heart, head. -*hue* child's cap, biggin. -*jomfru* nursery governess. -*kammer* nursery, children's room. -*kløse* child's frock. -*fader* *pl* childish manners. -*leg* (mere) child's play. -*lege* child's toy. -*liv* child's life. -*mad* food for infants, pap. -*moder* mother (of an illegitimate child). -*mord* infanticide, child-murder. -*morder*, -*morderisse* infanticide. -*natur* child nature. -*smid* pains of childbirth. -*ord* children's word. -*pige* nursery maid, nurse maid *el.* (nygde) girl. -*portræt* portrait of a child. -*rense*, -*rim* nursery jingle. -*ret* sonship. -*rov* kidnapping. -*roft* voice of a child. -*røver* kidnapper. -*seng* bassinnet, cot. -*sind* childlike mind; child-mind. -*sjæl* child-mind. -*st*e child's spoon. -*stif* children's way. -*sto* child's shoe. -*snak* childish nonsense. -*sprog* children's language. -*stemme* *je* -*roft*. -*streg* childish trick. -*stue* nursery. -*svøb* swaddling cloth. -*tanker* childish thoughts. -*tro* childlike faith. -*vis*: paa ~ in the way of children. -*vise* song for children. -*vogn* perambulator. -*værk* child's work.

Bar'nsig *a* childish, infantile, (om Bøgne) childlike; (*i* Forhold til Forældre) filial; *i* den *e* Alder in childhood. -**hed** *c* childish *el.* childlike simplicity *el.* artlessness.

Barndill *c* little child. **Bar'niss** *a* childless. **-lashed** *c* childlessness.

Bar'nshen: fra ~ from childhood, from a child. ***Bar'nslig** *je* Bar'nslig, Bar'nagtig. **Bar'nsl**-**nød**: være i ~ travail, be in labour; haæ en Kone bi i ~ lay a woman. ***-unge** little child.

Barol' *a* odd, singular, grotesque.

Baromet'er *n* -tre barom'eter. **-fald** fall of the b. **-haide** *je* -stand. **-lagtagelse** barometric observation. **-tappel** cistern of a barometer. **-kurve** barometric curve. **-stand** height of the barometer. **-søilen** the barometric column. **-tryk** barometric pressure.

Baro'n *c* -er bar'on. **Baroness** *je* *c* -r bar'oness. **Baronet'** *c* -ter bar'onet. **Baronetværdighed** bar'onetcy. **Baroni'** *n* -er bar'ony. **Baronise're** *t* make el. create a baron.

Bar rabas (Arab) bas.

Barre *c* -r (af Gulb, Gulb) bar, ingot; **J** bar; (Gymn.) parallel bars. **-form** ingot-mould. **-formig** *a* ingot-shaped. **-guld** (gold)-bullion. **-øvelser** exercises on the parallel bars.

Barrie're *c* -r barrier.

Barriade *c* -r barricade. **-re** *vt* barricade. **Bar'ryg** *c* gymnopus.

Bars *c* bass, *Labrax lupus*.

Barfel *n* -fler lying in, confinement; (Gilde) feast in celebration of a child's christening; aver til ~ is in the family way; gjørbe ~ was confined. **-feber** child bed fever, puerperal fever. **-flaad** *je* -renfelse. **-gilbe** *je* Barfel. **-tone**. **-tvinde** ying-in woman; **P** lady in the straw. **-loft** [aa], mad candle for lying-in women. **-renfelse** cleansings, lochia. **-feng** childbed; tom i ~ (med) was delivered, confined, brought el. put to bed of; ligger i ~ lies in; bøde i ~ died in giving birth to a child. **-stue** lying-in room. **-stuefnak** rossip of the lying-in room. **-vift** lying-in visit. — **Barfle** *vi* lie in, be confined.

Barst *a* harsh, stern, severe; (om Stemme, Sælen) gruff, rough; (af lbleende) beetle-browed; i Veir inclement, severe, weather. **-hed** *c* harshness, sternness, gruffness, severity; inclemency.

Bar'stov *je* Naalestov.

Bar'slidd *a* threadbare. **-svælg** archangel, *i Leobdolon luteum*.

Bar't *c* -er, *je* Stjæg.

Bartholomæ'us Barthol'omew. **-natten** the passacre of St. B.

Bar'tre tree with acicular leaves, conifer.

Bar'tstjær *je* Badstjær.

Barut'sche *c* -r barouche.

Baryt' *c* bary'ta. **-hvidt** permanent white. magnet Bononian stone.

Bar'ytton *c* -er bar'ytone.

Bas' *c* -ier base, bass.

Bas *c* master, boss; **J** master shipwright; **F** stille ~ med play el. trifle with, lord it over.

Basalt' *c* basalt. **-agtig** *a* basaltic. **-formet**, **formig** *a* basaltiform. **-tugle** basaltic ball. **-por-****ger** porphyrite. **-støtte** basaltic column, basaltine.

Ba'san *n* Ba'shan, Bas'san.

Ba'sar' *c* -er bazar, bazaar, fancy-fair.

Ba'shibozuk'erne *pl* the Bashi-bazouks.

Ba'shkir'ere *pl* Bashkirs.

Ba'sklif *c* -s bachelie.

***Bæ** *vi* toil, tumble; make a noise.

Bæ *c* -r chem base. **-danner** *c* -e basifier.

bæite't *c* basicity.

Bæf *n* Basle.

Bæ're *vt* base.

Bæ'sfiol bass-viol, viola di gamba. **-fløite** courtal. **-horn** serpent.

Bæ'ssire're *vt* ba'sify.

Bæ'slita *c* basil'ica.

Bæ'sliskonfalte basil'icon.

Bæ'slitum (Urt) *c* bas'il, *Ocimum basilicum*.

Bæ'sliif *c* -er bas'ilisk, cockatrice. **-blif** basilisk glance.

Bæ's *c* basis, base. **Bæ'st** *a* bas'ic; ~ **tulsurt** Salt subcarbonate (o. fl.); ~ **flade** (Kryst.) basal plane. **Bæ'smaaling** measurement of base-lines.

Bæ'st *n*, *pl* =, (lybende Slæg) slap, thwack; (Tryk) flogging; * *je* Bæ'stega. **-e** *vt* slap, thwack; — *vi*: ~ med Vingerne flap the wings.

Bæ'ster *c* -e, **-ist** *a* Basque.

***Bæ'stega** *n* brush, bout, set-to.

Bæ'sflarinet basset-horn. **-flavis** *je* -nøgle.

Bæ'slemæner *pl* (ridiculous) ceremony.

Bæ'sluth theorb. **-nøde** bass-note. **-nøgle** bass-clef. **-pipe** bassoon.

Bæ'srelief' *n* -er bas-relief, basso-rilievo, low relief.

Bæ'sfanger *c* bass-singer.

Bæ'se *c* -r wild boar; **F** bulky, stout fellow, whapper.

Bæ'sferal'te *c* -r gossip, jollification.

Bæ'sfer' *c* basset. **-horn** *b* -horn.

Bæ'sin' *n* -er ba'sin, reservoir.

Bæ'sist' *c* -er bass-singer; **d**. *f*. *f*. **-spiller** bass-viol player. **-stemme** bass-voice. **-streg** *b* -string.

Bæ'st *c* bast, bass; (Tvi) foulard, biambonees; lægge En i Bæand og ~ put one in irons el. fetters.

Bæ'sta *c* (i Rhombre) basto; *int* enough! dermed ~ there's an end.

Bæ'stard' *c* -er bas'tard, (fun om Dyr) mongrel.

-agtig *a* bastard. **-art** hybrid species. **-atlas**

Turkish satin. **-fil** bastard file. **-folt** mongrel

nation. **-frembringelse** hybridization. **-laas**

back-spring lock. **-nattegal** sedge warbler.

Hypolaïs salicaria. **-vrd** hybrid word. **-race** mongrel breed. **-vegel** accommodation bill.

-vindu Flemish window.

Bæ'ste *vt* bind, tie (securely).

Bæ'sthæt bast hat.

Bæ'stinge'ge *c* **J** topgallant bulwarks.

Bæ'stio'n *c* -er bas'tion.

Bæ'stmaatte, **-matte** bast mat.

Bæ'stona'de *c* bastinado; give ~ *b*.

Bæ'st|reb coir-rope. **-seil** bast sail. **-silke** raw

silk. **-toug** coir-rope, (hværete) coir-cable.

Bæ'su' *c* -er trombone, sack-but; **bibi** trumpet;

blæse *paa* ~ play on the trombone; **fig** støde i ~

for blow the trumpet for. **-blæser** sack-but

player. **-engle**: Kinder som en ~ cheeks like a

cherub (on a tombstone).

Bæ'stalle' *c* -r battle, action. **-lanterne** fight-

ing lantern. **-materie** battle-piece.

Bæ'taillo'n *c* -er battal'ion. — **Bæ'taillo'nsl** kirurg surgeon major. **-chef** major.

Bæ'te *c* -r batatas, sweet potato, *Convolvulus batatas*.

Bæ'ta'vija *n* Batavia. **-ier** *c* -e, **-ist** *a* Batavian.

Bæ'th-Ordenen the Order of the Bath.

Bæ'tist' *c* cambric. **-lærred** coarse cambric.

Bæ'tte *vi* **F**, suffice, avail.

***Bæ'tens** *pl* 6 to 7 inches broad deals. **-bord** 5 to 7 inches broad boards.

Bæ'tteri' *n* -er bat'tery; **J** gun-deck, (Kanonerne) battery; **nederte** ~ lower (gun-)deck; **mellemsle** ~ middle (gun-)deck; **øverte** ~ upper (gun-)deck; **-er** (Tryk) **P** bobbies; **opstæ** et. ~ erect a battery. **-dækt** gun-deck. **-fastne** battery fascine. **-turu** gabion. **-laas** flint-lock. **-lanterne** **J** fighting lantern. **-pølse** saucisse.

***Bæug** *je* Bøug.

Bæunn *c* -er beacon, cresset.

Bautasten *c* (old Scandinavian) stone monument.

***Baut**, **Baute** *se* Boute.

Bavia'n *c* -er baboon, *Cynocephalus*; **↓** boat-keeper.

†**Bav'l** *n* twaddle. **Bavle** *vi* twaddle.

Baze *vt* (bæste) tumble, (med haand) prize, (kanon) train. -**bom** large handspike. — **Baz-ning** *c* training etc.

Bazes *se* Bøge.

Bayrum bay-rum, bay-water.

Beaan'be *vt* (aambe paa) breathe, blow softly upon; *fig* inspire, animate. -**lse** *c* inspiration.

Bearbej'de *vt* work (up), (forben) prepare, (bog) revise, remodel, (for Scenen) adapt, *mus* rescore; ~ med (Rafseftut o. l.) ply with; ~ **En's** (Ryg) belabour one's back; ~ **En** *fig* work upon, practise on, manipulate, one. -**else** *c* -r working; belabouring; revision; manipulation; (af Stuepiti) adaptation. -**er** *c* -e adapter; -er-Routine adaptative experience.

Beati possidentes possession is nine points of the law.

Beaunon'ben the fashionable world.

†**Beblan'be** *vt* mix up.

†**Beblat'fe** *vt* besmear with ink.

Bebo' *vt* (Sted, Land) inhabit, (Guds, Feiligheds) occupy, tenant. -**elig** *a* habitable, inhabitable, tenatable. -**elighed** *c* habitableness. -**else** *c* habituation, occupation. -**elsefeilighed** dwelling. -**er** *c* -e, -**erinde**, -**erise** *c* -r inhabitant; occupant, occupier, inmate, denizen, dweller, resident, lodger (de tre sidste med in, de øvrige med of).

Bebrej'de *vt* upbraid, reproach (for, with st). -**lse** *c* -r reproach, upbraiding. -**nde** *a* reproachful.

Bebrill'et *a* bespectacled.

Bebræm'me *vt* border, edge.

Bebu'de *vt* announce, proclaim, herald, notify, foreshadow, forebode, indicate. -**else** *c* -r announcement, notification. -**er** *c* -e herald, harbinger.

Bebygg'e *vt* build upon, cover with buildings; (kolonijere) settle, colonize. -**elig** *a* to be built upon. -**else** *c* building etc.; settlement, colonization.

Bebyr'de *vt* burden, load, encumber; -† med Ulgifter til saddled with the expense of; jeg vil iffe ~ Dem med I will not trouble you with. -**lse** *c* burdening etc.; burden, encumbrance.

†**Bebæ'e** *vt*, *jo*c cry baa to, hoot.

Bed *n* -e (i en Have) bed, plot.

Bedaa're *vt* infatuate, beguile, besool, delude, deceive; lob *fig* - af was infatuated by. -**lse** *c* infatuation, delusion. -**nde** *a* infatuating, bewitching.

Bedage *fig* *vr* lull, clear off, abate; det -r *fig* she lulls, she is clearing off, the storm abates. **Bedag'et** *a* aged, stricken in years, superannuated.

Bedding *se* Beding.

Bede *c* -r **↓** beet, Beta.

†**Bede** *c* -r (Dyr) wether.

†**Bede** *vt* (Huder) tan; † (Dyr) bait; — *vi* (raffe) bait.

Bede, bad, bedet *el*. bedt *vt* beg, ask, desire, (indstaaende) beseech; ~ **En** om At ask, beg st of one; ~ **En** om at beg one to; maa jeg ~ **Dem** om Saltet I will thank you for the salt; maa jeg ~ **Dem** om at forlade Bærelset I will thank you to leave (el. for leaving) the room; ~ **En** fri beg one off; ~ **En** til Middag, Bøllup invite, ask, bid, one to dinner, to a wedding; det -s bemærket please to observe; han lob *fig* iffe ~ to Gange he needed no second bidding; bad *fig* fritaget begged to be excused; — *vi* (holde Bøn) pray; ~ om ask, beg, for, (til Gud) pray for; ~ for

intercede for, (til Gud) pray for; ~ om Al-misse ask charity; ~ om Ordet ask permission to speak; om jeg tør ~ if you please; jeg -r don't mention it, no matter. **Bede**(dag) prayer-day, fast-day, rogation day. -**bagsanfigt** woful, rueful, lackadaisical face *el*. countenance; sætte op et ~ pull a long face. -**hus** house of prayer, chapel. -**taunmer** oratory.

Bedefar macerating-vat.

Bedefarbonade mutton chop. -**fjød** (wether) mutton.

Bedefloffe prayer-bell; *cath* Ave Maria.

Bedefosse leg of mutton.

Bede'mand undertaker. -**mandstul** balderdash, fustian.

Beden *c* praying etc.

Beder'ng, -**fadel** saddle of mutton.

Bedefal oratory. -**feddel** list of sick persons to be prayed for. -**stammel** devotional stool.

Bedefest baiting-place.

Bedefesteg roast mutton.

Bedefist pew. -**fine** oratory. -**føstier** devotee.

Bedefid baiting-time.

Bedetime hour of prayer.

Beding *c* -er **↓** (ombord) bitts; (om Mast) life-rail; (under Vast) bedding; (til Stib'bhg.; Op-haler'n) slip. — **Bedingsbjelke** cross-piece of the bitts. -**bolt** bitt-bolt. -**hoved** bitt-head (o. fl.) -**knegt** (vertical) bitt. -**kna** bitt-knee. -**pude** bitt-booster. -**stur** ship-building shed. -**flag** bitter; gjøre ~ bitt the cable. -**spil** heaving-up winch. -**stopper** bitt-stopper.

Bedra'g *n*, *pl* =, *se* eri; (Eufuffelse) delusion, illusion, fallacy. **Bedrag'e** *vt* deceive, beguile, impose upon, take in, (for Benge o. l.) cheat, defraud, trick; ~ **En** for cheat *el*. swindle one out of; ~ **En** i Epil cheat *el*. trick one at play; ~ *fig* be mistaken; **Stinet** -r (ofte) appearances are (often) deceitful *el*. deceptive; Verden vil ~ the world will be taken in. -**elig** *a* deceitful, deceptive, delusive; fraudulent. +**elighed** *c* deceitfulness. -**er** *c* -e deceiver; impostor, cheat, swindler. -**eri** *n* -er deceit, deception, imposition, imposture, fraud, swindle. -**erist**, -**erist** *a* *se* -elig; i ~ Hensigt with intention to defraud, for fraudulent purposes. -**eriste** *c* -r (female) impostor (ofv.).

Bedre [*æ*] *a* (comp af Gud) better; til det ~ for the better; gaa over til det ~ go to a better world; ~ **Alalitet** superior quality; vedt iffe ~ knows no better; forlanger iffe ~ desires no better; en ~ Middag a good dinner. — **Bedre** (*adv* comp af: Gødt, Vel) better; blive ~ mend; staa *fig* ~ is better off; De gjør ~ i at you had better; bybe ~ bid higher; Ingen ~? going; gaa ~ frem go further on; ~ op further up, higher up. — **Bedre** *vt* better, mend, amend, ameliorate, improve; Gud ~ det ah, welladay; ~s mend, improve, get better. -**stillet** *a* better off; de ~ be those better off.

Bedrøft *c* -er exploit, achievement; (ub. *pl*, Rørigsbrug) trade, business.

Bedr'ing [*æ*] *c* improvement, amendment, (efter Sygdom) convalescence, recovery; der er indtrædt en ~ there is a change for the better; er i ~ is convalescent; god ~! I hope you'll soon be better. **Bedringsstegn** symptom of improvement etc.

Bedri've *vt* commit; **F** (bestille) do, be about; ~ for commit adultery. -**lse** *c* commission.

Bedro'je *vt* afflict, distress, grieve, sadden; **P** = bestille; det -r mig meget at erfare I am very much grieved to hear; ~s over be afflicted (etc.) at; — **bedrøvet** *a* sorry, grieved, distressed (over at); **bibb** hendes Sjæl var ~ i hende her soul was vexed within her; min Sjæl er ganske ~

ubtil Døden my soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death. **-elig** *a* sorrowful, melancholy, sad, dismal; (miselig) sorry; ~ Tidende sad news; **-t** Unsiget melancholy face; **-t** Veir deplorable weather; **se** Stiftelse. **-elighed** *c* sadness, sorrowfulness. **-else** *c* sorrow, affliction, distress, grief, sadness, melancholy; **-it** efter Gud godly sorrow; efter sin Sorger og ofte **-r** after no end of bother.

Bedst [ubt. bœst] *a* best; **i -e** Jald at best; **af -e** Sort of the best quality; jeg skal gjøre min ~ mulige Jid I shall do my best, use my best endeavours; sette det **-e** Ben foran put one's best leg foremost; **i den -e** Mening for the best; **i sin -e** Alder in the prime of life; Alt var **i den -e** Gang everything went on as well as could be; ~ (substantivist): den Bedste the best (of men); den første den **-e** the first comer; min **-l** my dear Sir (Madam); — det bliver det Bedste it will be the best plan; det **-e** af det hele var the best part of it was; det **-e** er det Godes Kjende striving to better, oft we mar what's well; let well alone; det **-e** Du kan gjøre er your best plan is; han stundte sig det **-e** han kunde (el. havde lært) he made the best of his way; ille med det **-e** not very good, middling; paa det **-e** in the best manner; benytte paa det **-e** make the best of; ubtude paa det **-e** put the best construction upon; til det **-e** for the best, to the greatest advantage. — **Bedst** *adv* best; Du gjør ~ i at you had better; ~ som. da . . . som ~ just as; ~ som han strev in the middle of his writing; Altting gif som det ~ kunde everything went on at random. — **Bedsta** *F* granny. — **Bedste** *n*: det almindelige — the public weal, the general good; gjorde sit ~ did his best; til ~ for for the good el. benefit of; til ~ for mig for my good; havde sit til ~ was in easy circumstances; havde lagt sig til til ~ had put something by (for a rainy day); **se** En til ~ benefit one; have En til ~ make fun of one; give til ~ deliver. — **Bedste**borger respectable citizen. **-fader** grandfather. **-faderlig** *a* grandfatherly. **-faderstol** reclining chair. **-foreldre** grandfather and grandmother. **-mand** the best hand. **-moder** grandmother. **F** granny. **-moderlig** *a* grandmotherly. — **Bedstgods** the best tobacco leaves.]

Bedug *ge* vt bedew. **-lse** *c* bedewing. **Bedut** *n* *c* -er Bed'ouin. **-ft** *a* Bedouin. **+Bedun** *sic* *a* *le* Dmtaaget. **Bedæf**hingst stallion, stone-horse. **Bedæf**te *vt* cover (ogjaa mil og om Helt); eskortere) escort; Havnen var **-t** med Skibe the harbour was crowded with shipping; være **-t** have Hatten paa) be covered; den **-de** Bei the covered way. **-felse** *c* covering. **-ning** *c* -er covering, cover; (Eskorte) escort; *astr* occultation. **Bedæf**ningsanstalt stud. **-mandstab** escort. **-tid** covering season.

Bedærves *vd* (om Varer) be damaged, (om Rjød) tainted, diseased. **-elig** *a*: let **-e** Varer perishable goods. **-et** *a* damaged etc. (se ovenf.). **Bedøm**'me *vt* judge, judge of. **-else** *c* judgment, criticism. **-er** *c* -e judge, critic. **Bedø**'ve *vt* (ved Slag, Støi og Jia) stun, stupefy; (sønbdjende) narcotize; **-nde** Midler narcotics. **lse** *c* stupefaction, narcotization; (Tilstand) stupor.

Beedige *vt* confirm by oath, swear to; **-t** Forærling sworn deposition. **-lse** *c* confirmation by oath.

Beef *c* beefsteak.

Beershba *n* Beersheba.

Beet *c* -er bast; gjøre ~ bast; blive ~ be basted, **i** Træfort) looded; sig sette En ~ nonplus, pose, me.

+Befals -e, **se** Befag, -e.

Befal'se (*imp* + beføl) *vt* (byde) command, order, direct, bid, (give i Vold) commit, resign; **-be** at aabne Vinduerne directed the windows to be opened; ~ over command; hvad **-r** De? what is your pleasure? what are your commands (hvad befal(der + se Befage); som De **-r** as you please; ~ sin Sjæl Gud i Vold commit one's soul into the hands of God; **i** bine Hænder **-r** jeg min Vand into thy hands I commend my spirit; Gud **-t** adieu! God speed (you)! ***Befal** *n* body of officers. **Befal**'ende *a* commanding; **-e** commander. **-ing** *c* -er command, order(s), injunction, mandate, charge, behest; efter ~ af by order of; efter hans ~ at el. by his order(s); have ~ over have the command of. **-ingsmand** commander; officer.

Befan'lse *vt* finger, handle, paw. **-ing** *c* fingering etc.

Befa're *vt* pass, frequent; survey; ~ en Grube descend, examine a pit, mine; ~ en Flod o. l. navigate a river; ~ en Kyst visit a coast. **-en** *a* J.: bel ~ Semand able el. able-bodied seaman; halv ~ ordinary. **-en**ed(sgrad) *c* rating. **-ing** *c* passing etc.; examination: navigation.

Befat'te *vr* sig med have to do with, meddle with, (kun om Ting) deal in, engage in. ***ning** *c* -er dealing, concern, avocation, something to do (with).

Befei *de* *vt* war against, make war on.

Befi *le* *vt* file.

Befin'de *vt* find; rigtig befunden found correct; **-s** at være prove (to be); ~ *vr* sig be; hvorlede **-r** De Dem? how are you? how do you do? (til en Shg) how do you feel el. find yourself? jeg **-t** mig vel bered I find it agrees with me. **-ende** *n* health, state of health; spørge til Ens ~ inquire after a person's health; Sagen ~ the merits of the case. **+tlig** *a* being, contained, present.

Befing *re* *vt* finger, thumb, handle.

Befiu *net* *a* funny, finned.

Befiu'pelse *c* perplexity, flurry. **-et** *a* flurried, disconcerted, perplexed; gjøre ~ flurry, disconcert.

+Befis'se *vt* fish. **-ning** *c* fishing.

Befje *bre* [æ] *vt* feather; **-t** feathered.

Befitt'e *vr* sig paa apply one's self to, be studious of, strive after; (at) strive el. try to, do one's best to. **-lse** *c* application.

Befol'te *vt* people, populate, (bebo) inhabit. **-ning** *c* (Saml.) peopling; (Indbyggene) population. **-ningstal** (number of) the population.

Befor'dte *vt* (fremjende) forward; (transportere) convey, carry; (fremme) further, advance, promote, encourage; (til Embede) prefer, promote; blive **-t** (saa Embede) obtain an office, (forfremmet) be promoted. **+erlig** *a*: være En ~ assist one. **-rer** *c* -e forwarder; furtherer, advancer, encourager, promoter, patron. **-ring** *c* -er forwarding etc.; conveyance; furtherance, advancement; promotion, preferment; **se** Befordringsmiddel.

Befor'bringsmaade mode of conveyance. **-mid**-del (means of) conveyance. **-regler** rules of promotion. **-omkostninger** costs of conveyance. **-ret** right of conveying travellers by post, stage-coach licence. **-toi** *je* -middel. **-udgifter** expenses incident to promotion. **-vei** way to promotion. **-vejen** regulations for posting, posting establishment.

Befragt'te *vt* freight, charter. **-er** *c* -e freighter, charterer, affreighter. **-ning** *c* freighting, chartering, affreighting.

Befragt'ningsagent chartering agent. **-betjent** chartering clerk. **-kontor** chartering office. **-kontrakt** contract of affreightment.

Befri' *vt* (sætte i Frihed) free, set free, release,

liberate; ~ for deliver el. save from, rid of, (fri- tage) exempt from. -**else** *c* freeing etc., deliver- ance, delivery, release, liberation, enfranchise- ment; riddance; exemption. -**eltesed** oath of purgation. -**elstørig** war of deliverance. -**er** *c* -*e* deliverer, liberator.

Befrugt *vt* (Jorden) fructify, fertilize, (om Planter og Dyr) fecundate; (kun om Dyr) im- pregnate: *fig* fructify. -**else**, -**ning** *c* fructifica- tion, fecundation, impregnation. -**ende** *a*, *fig* fruitful.

Befrugt *vt* apprehend, dread, fear; *bet* *er* at ~ it is to be feared. -**elig** *a* to be feared.

Befryn *set* *a* fringed.

Befugt *vt* moisten, wet. -**else**, -**ning** *c* moistening etc.

Befulsdmægt *igle* *vt* empower, authorize, com- mission. -**et** *a* authorized; ~ Minister plen- ipotentiary; — *c* agent, assignee, proxy. -**else** *c* authorization.

Befange *vt* infect: -*gt* med Udsi infested with parasites. -**lse** *c* infection.

Befar *bet* *a* frequented; crowded.

Befæst *vt* (fæste) fasten, fix, secure, attach, - *igen* refasten; (fæste) confirm, strengthen; (en Stad o. l.) fortify: for at ~ sig paa Thronen in order to establish himself firmly on the throne. -**else** *c* fastening etc.; attachment; confirmation; fortification. -**eltesmaade** mode of fastening. -**ning** *c* fortification; Gimmelenes udbrakte ~ the firmament of the heaven, -**ningskunst** fortifica- tion.

Beføje *vt* entitle, authorize, warrant. -**et** *a* entitled, competent; (grundet) well-grounded, just, legitimate, justified, sound. -**else** *c* author- ity, competence, title.

Befø *vt* feel, finger. -**ing** *c* feeling etc.

+**Befølge** *vt* follow.

+**Befør** *re* *vt* traduce, calumniate. -**lse** *c* cal- lumniation.

Beg [udt. + **Bej***, ***Be**g; ligesaa i alle de følgende Smj. og Afsl.] *n* pitch; hvo som rører ved ~ be- smittes *bibl* they that touch pitch will be defiled.

Begaa *vt* commit, (være) perpetrate; ~ sig get on, rub on; man fan ifte ~ sig med ham there is no living el. agreeing with him. -**else** *c* commission.

Bega *ve* *vt* gape at, stare at.

Begagtig *a* pithy.

Bega *vt* *vt* med endow with, bestow st on, grant st to. -**else** *c* endowment, gift(s), gifted- ness, capacity, intelligence. -**et** *a* gifted (med with), talented, clever.

Begblende pitch-blende.

Beg *vt* pitch, pay (with pitch).

Begegn *vt* treat, behave one's self towards. -**lse** *c* treatment, behaviour.

Begest *vt* *re* *vt* inspire, animate. -**ret** *a* enthu- siastic, ardent, in ecstasy. -**ring** *c* inspiration; enthusiasm, passion.

Beglet *a* pitchy; *be* -*e*de Drenge the tars. -**faffel** torch, link. -**fingeret** *a* light-fingered.

Begge *a* both, (hver af to) either; vi ~ both of us, we both; ~ to both; ~ Vele both; hvise ~ both of whom, who both of them; i ~ Tilfælde in either case; En for ~ og ~ for En jointly and separately. -**sted** *adv* in both places.

Beggrube pitch pot.

Beghar *der* *pl* Begua'rds, Begha'rds.

Begharvig stone-pitch.

Beghi *ner* *pl* Beguines.

Beghætte pitch cap.

Begi *ve* *vt* give up; — *vr* *fig* go, repair, pro- ceed; (hænde) chance, come to pass; *↓* strain; * cease; ~ *fig* paa *Bei* set out; ~ *fig* paa *en* Rejse set out on a journey. -**hed** *c* -*er* event, occur-

rence, incident; *rig* paa -*er* eventful; *fattig* paa -*er* uneventful.

Begjær *vt* *n* desire, appetite, *merc* demand. **Begjære** *vt* (attraa) desire, (ogaa *bibl*) covet; (forlange) request, solicit, ask for; *Ribet* -*r* imot Vanden the flesh lusteth against the Spirit; ~ *ti* *Wgte* ask, demand, in marriage. -**e** (el. -**ings** -**evne** appetitive power el. faculty. **Begjær** *ing* *c* -*er* desire; request, demand. **Begjærlig** *c* desirous (after of); (graadig) covetous, greedy, *merc* in demand, (in)cur; ~ *after* at eager *e* anxious to. **Begjærlig** (*en*) *adv* greedily, eagerly **Begjærlighed** *c* -*er* (Ultraa) desire; (after *Beng* *n* l.) cupidity, covetousness; anxiety.

Beg *pitch* cake. -**kedel** *p* -*ketle*. -**loft** [6 *p* -*mop*. -**frans** *p* -*ring*, pitched hoop. -**lugl** *↓* logger-head. -**ful** *jet*, caking coal.

Begs *vt* gape, stare el. gaze at. +**en** staring.

Begmand pitch-burner; *P* give *En* *en* ~ flatte one's nose. -**naader** *pl* *↓* old oakum.

+**Begni** *de* *vt* rub.

Begolie pitch oil. -**opal** resinous quart

-**pande** *p* -*pan*. -**pap**, -**papir** tarred paper. -**plasti** pitch plaster. -**potte** pitch-kettle. -**pram** *↓* -*boat*.

Begrav *se*, -**ning** *se* *Befamle*.

Begrave *vt* bury, inter, entomb; *fig* bur -*lse* *c* -*r* funeral, burial, interment, inhumation (Gravbist) tomb, burial place, (muret) vault *typ* out, omission.

Begravelses *afgifter* burial dues. -**dag** day (one's) burial. -**gitte** funeral (feast). -**høitid** *ligheb*er obsequies. -**fapel** *se* *Grav*. -**kont** undertaker's office. -**omkostninger** funeral e- penses. -**plads** burial ground. -**ret** right of burial. -**sekskab** burial society, b. club. -**stift** funeral rites. -**sted** burial-place. -**udvalg**: *h* *bist* til ~ postponed sine die, proposed to read that day six months. -**væsen** burial regulations.

Begreb *n* notion, idea, conception, conce- (om of); (Gtne) apprehension, intelligence; *h* ~ abstract, compendium; *i* fort ~ concisely, a nut-shell; *i* -*et* notionally; hurtigt ~ quick- of apprehension; langsomt ~ dullness of *a*; *g* *fig* *et* ~ om form an idea el. notion of; *bet* *jeg* *ifte* ~ om I have no idea; *bet* overgaar *at* it is past all comprehension; *staa* *el.* *er* *i* ~ *at* is going to, about to, ready to, on the po- of, in the act of. — **Begrebs** *bestemmelse* defini- tion. -**enhed** notion-unit. -**forvirring** confus- of ideas. -**lære** logic. -**mæssig** *a* rational. +**rigtig** *a* logical. -**udvikling** chain of reasoni.

Begri *ble* *vt* comprehend, understand, (tæ *fig*) conceive. -**elig** *a* comprehensible, conce- able; *F* *bet* *er* -*t* I believe you, that *gs* without (the) saying; *sa* *gt* at *gjøre* *ham* -*t* *tri* to make him understand. -**elighed** *c* compre- hension, conceivableness. -**eligheds** *adv* of coun- -**else**, -**ning** *c* comprehension.

+**Begri** *ne* *vt* grin at, laugh to scorn.

Begri *c* wax-end.

Begro *et* *a* med overgrown, overrun with.

Begrund *ble* *vt* (lægge Grund) ground, foul, establish; (give Grunde) prove, make good, *m* out; (udgjøre Grund) be the motive of, occasi- + (grunde over) ponder on; *er* -*t* *i* *el.* *pad* owing to; -*t* well-founded. -**else** *c* establish- ment; proof, confirmation; reasons, argument. -**er** *c* founder.

Begræ *ble* *vt* deplore, mourn, lament, bewl- -**elig** *a* deplorable, lamentable. -**else** *c* -*r* lam- entation; *Jeremia* -*rs* *Bog* the lamentations of Jeremiah.

Begræn *se* *vt* bound, limit, circumscribe: *h*

draw the line. **-et** *a* limited. **-ning** *c* limitation, restriction, circumscription; limits; fiender fin ~ has discovered his limitations, knows his depth; *de* menneskelige Gænder ~ the limit of human capacity. **-ningsflade** boundary plan.

Begjfte paying-ladle, pitch-ladle. **-fud** shining soot. **-fort** *a* pitch black, pitchy. **-traad** *fe* ruff. **-troie** (Jack) tar. **-torv** bituminous turf.

Begun **fige** *vt* favour, countenance, encourage; *et* *af* favoured by, under favour of. **-lse** *c* -r favour; preference, countenance (*ub. pl*).

+Begy *de* *vt* pour on.

Begynd *e*, **-bte**, **-dt** *vt* & *i* begin, commence, enter upon; ~ at tale begin to speak, commence speaking; ~ at. *F* take to *el.* fall to *-ing*; ~ *igien* begin again, (*t*) recommence, resume; ~ *paa* *ny*, *paa* *igien* begin over again, start afresh; *liden* *jeg* *angang* *har* *-bt* my hand being in; *bet* *-r* at *line* *t* sets in snowing; *Vinteren* *-r* tidlig the winter sets in early; ~ *sin* *egen* *fusholning* set up for one's self; ~ *et* *nyt* *Årnet* turn over a new leaf, *han* *-bte* (*lit* *Sib*) *som* *fimpel* *Arbeidsmand* he began he world as a common labourer; *vel* *-dt* *er* *halv* *ubendt* well begun is half done; *hvad* *skal* *jeg* *tu* ~ *taa* what is to be done now? **-else** *c* -r beginning, commencement, outset; *i* *-n* at first, *n* the beginning; *fige* *i* *-n* at the very beginning; *i* *-n* *af* *felttoget* on opening the campaign; *ra* *-n* *til* *Enden* from beginning to end; ~ *n* *til* *inden* the beginning of the end; *begyndte* *med* *-n* begin at the beginning; *tage* *fin* ~ begin; *giøre* *n* take the first step; *af* ~ *er* *jær* the difficulty *s* in the outset.

Begyn **deses** *bogstav* initial; **-er** *typ* capitals; *fort* ~ initial capital. **-grunde** rudiments, beginnings, principles, elements. **-haftig** *hed* initial elocity. **-linie** initial line. **-punkt** *ti* beginning; (*termb.*) terminus. **-spændig** *hed* initial tension. *træk* opening move. ~ **Begyndende** *a* incipient. **Begyn** **der** *c* -e beginner, tyro, novice; *Skole* *er* -e primary school; *Treens* ~ *og* *Juldommer* the author and finisher of our faith. **-arbejde**; *t* ~ the work of a beginner. **-turfus** course of lessons for beginners.

Begaa *ret* *a* hairy.

Bega *g* *n* pleasure, gratification, satisfaction; (*lyde*) grace; *efter* (*lit* *egst*) ~ at pleasure; *efter* ! as you please, as you like; *finde* ~ *i* take pleasure in; *be* taken with; *hvis* *jeg* *finder* ~ *i* am if he is to my liking; *giøre* *En* *til* ~ please *me*.

Bega *ge* *vi* please; *som* *De* *-r* as you please; *vad* *-r*? *Sir*? *Ma'am*? *beg* (your) pardon, *Sir*! *Ma'am*!; *De* *-de* at *bemærke* you were pleased to observe; *begag* at *tage* *Plads* please to sit down, sit down (if you) please; ~ *vt* *det* *-de* *ham* *t* he was pleased to; *bet* *har* *-t* *Gud* at it has pleased God to; *hvordedes* *-r* *det* *Dem*? how do you like it; *-r* *De* *The*? will you take tea? ~ *vr* ~ *fig* *i* take delight in, affect. **Begæftig** *a* agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, (velfommen) gratifying, acceptable; *giøre* *fig* ~ for make one's self agreeable to, ingratiate one's self with; *bet* *mig* *meget* *-t* at *I* am very happy to; *jeg* *har* *t* *ganste* *t* *her* *I* am very comfortable here; *jeg* *beder* *mig* *Deres* *-e* *Meddelelse* *I* request the favour of your communications. **Begæftig** *hed* *-er* (*Egenskab*) pleasantness, agreeableness, amenity; *-er* delights, comforts, amenities, (*Yttinger*) civilities, compliments, amenities; *man* *er* *den* ~ at you have the advantage of (*el. lat.*). **Begæ** *lyst* desire of pleasing. **-lysten** *a* desirous to please. **-lyg** *a* over-desirous to please, coquettish. **-lyge** excessive desire of pleasing, coquetry.

Begat *te* *vt* hoe. **-ning** *c* hoeing.

Behand *le* *vt* (haandtere, omgaaes *med*) handle, manage, deal with; (*vel*, *ilde*) treat, use; (*brøste*) discuss; (hauble *om*) treat of; (*Patient*) treat, attend; ~ *En* *ilde* use one ill, illtreat one. **-ling** *c* management; treating, treatment, usage; discussion; cure. **-lingsmaade** manner, mode of treatment, mode of dealing with.

Behand *stet* *a* gloved.

Besjefte *vt* burden, encumber; *-t* *med* *Shgdom* afflicted with disease; *-t* *med* *Sanseligheder* beset with difficulties; *-t* (*med* *Gjæld*) encumbered (with debt), involved.

Behen *nod* *ben* (nut), *Moringa pterygosperma*. **-olie** oil of *ben*. **-rod** *ben*-nut root.

Besjefte *le* *vt* rule (over), govern, sway, master; *mil* (*om* *Beliggendeb*) command; ~ *fine* *Identificer*, *fin* *Stemme*, *fig* *selv* *o. l.* be master of, control; *lade* *fig* ~ *af* be governed by, under the control of. **-else** *c* rule, sway, dominion, mastery, command. **-er** *c* -e ruler, lord, master; *de* *Troendes* ~ the commander of the faithful. **-erin** *de* *c* -r mistress.

Besjer *tet* *a* stout-hearted, dauntless, intrepid, resolute. **-hed** *c* courage, intrepidity.

Besjæft *le* *vr* *fig* *med* make (a) shift with. **-elig** *a* *bære* *En* ~ help *el.* assist one, lend one a helping hand. **-elighed** *c* assistance. **-som** *a* ready, shifty. **-sighed** *c* readiness, management.

Behold *c*: have *i* ~ have on hand, in reserve; *er* *i* ~ remains, is left; *i* *god* ~ in safety, safe and sound, safe and well. ~ **Behold** *le* *vt* retain, keep; *lade* *En* ~ *Nt* leave st to one; *lade* *En* ~ *Givet* spare one's life; ~ *Givet* save one's life; *han* *stemte* *for* *at* ~ *dem* he voted for their retention; *han* *tunde* *Ångenting* ~ he could retain nothing on his stomach; ~ *for* *el.* *høs* *fig* *selv* keep to one's self; ~ *Gatten*, *Græsten* *paa* keep on one's hat, coat; ~ *Nt* tilbage have st left, remaining. **-en** *a*: (*vel*) ~ safe, in safety; ~ *Kurs* course made (good). **-er** *c* -e reservoir, receiver. **-ning** *c* -er (*af* *Bæret* *o. l.*) stock (in hand), supply; (*Rest*) surplus, remains *pl*, remainder; (*Støje*) cash balance.

Behov *(*-hø'v)*, *n* & *a* need, requirement, necessity; *bet* *giøres* ~ it is necessary; have ~ for *Nt*, have *Nt* ~ need, lack, have need of, stand in need of, st; *efter* ~ as occasion requires; when required; *har* *til* ~ has a competency; *giøre* *fit* ~ do one's business.

Behug *ge* *vt* rough-hew.

Behæu *dig* (** Behænde*) *a* handy, adroit, dexterous, deft, (*i* *Behæftelse*) nimble. **-hed** *c* handiness, dexterity, adroitness; nimbleness. **-heds** *funst* sleight-of-hand trick.

Behæng *e* *vt* hang (round); *godt* *el.* *stærkt* *gt* (*om* *Gumb*) long-eared, with fine hanging ears; * *blive* *-nde* *med*, *se* *Hængene*.

Bes *rig* *a* due, proper; *i* ~ form, Orden in due form, order; *i* ~ stand in proper condition; *paa* ~ Maade duly; ~ *adv* duly.

Bes *ve* *vt* need, want, require, stand in need of, have occasion for; *bet* *-s* *ifte* there is no need of it, no occasion for it; *De* *-r* *hun* at *besæle* you need only say the word; *Du* *-r* *ifte* at *fomme* you need not come; *bet* *-r* *ifte* at *bære* *sandt* it may not be true; *jeg* *-r* *to* *Limer* *til* at it takes me two hours to.

Beshov *le* *vt* plane.

Beidse *vt* (Træ) stain; (Korn) steep; (Løi) mordant. **Beidse** *c* -r stain, wash; steep; mordant. **-tryk** spirit printing. **Beidsning** *c* staining etc.; *se* *Åfbranding met*.

Beile *vi* *til* make love to, woo, court; *fig* covet, court; ~ *til* *Ens* *Gunst* court one's favour,

curry favour with one. **-en** *c* wooing etc., courtship. **-er** *c* -e wooer, suitor, lover.

***Beite** *vt* *fe* Græsse; *se* Beidje (Loi); — *vi* *se* Græsse. — ***Beite** *n* -r *se* Græsnig; (Agn) bait.

Beitel *c* -er chisel.

Beja'e *vt* answer in the affirmative, assent to; *-nde* *a* affirmative; — *adv* in the affirmative. **-lse** *c* affirmation, assent.

Bejam're *vt* bemoan, bewail, lament.

Bekai'er *c* *J*, tripping-line.

Bekast'e *vt* *se* Beisthe.

Betige, **Betiff'e** *vt* peer at.

Betjend'e *vt* (tilflaa) confess; (Farbe) follow suit; *ikke* *at* not to follow suit, to renounce *el*. revoke; *bet* *maa* *jeg* - I know it to my cost; — *vr* *fig* *til* *en* Religion profess a religion; — *fig* *stydig* plead guilty. **-else** *c* -r (Tilstaelse, Troes-) confession; (af Religion) profession; *gaa* *til* - confess, make confession, make a clean breast of it, P own up; *bringe* *En* *til* - make one confess. **-elstestos** *a* religiously indifferent. **-elstestriser** symbolic books. **-elstestrid** controversy about the confession. **-er** *c* -e professor, follower; † confessor; Eddard -en Edward the Confessor.

Betjendt' *a* (well-)known, (fun om Person) noted, (ifte om Person) familiar; *et* - Ansigt *a* familiar face; *bet* *lyder* - it sounds familiar; almindelig - (affør) *vel* - notorious; *bet* *er* almindelig - *at* it is common knowledge that; *bet* *er* *mit* - *at* I know that; (saabibt) *mit* - as far as I know; *en* *af* *de* *mest* -e one of the best-known; *son* - as is (well) known, as you know, it is well known that; - for famous for; - for *at* *vere* known to be; - *med* (En *el*. *Nt*) acquainted with; *tillad* *mit* *at* *gjøre* *Dem* - *med* *Hr*. *N*. allow me to introduce you to *el*. make you acquainted with *Mr*. *N*.; *blive* - *med* *Nt* *be* informed of st; *gjøre* *fig* - *med* acquaint one's self with, make one's self acquainted with; *gjøre* *fig* - *bed* bring one's self into notice by; *gjøre* *vil* *ikke* *vere* *bet* - is ashamed to own it; *jeg* *fan* *ikke* *vere* *bet* - *at* I would not have it known *el*. supposed that; *ikke* *bille* *vere* *En* - disown *el*. cut one; *du* *fan* *ikke* *vere* *den* *hat* - you cannot show your face with that hat on; *Du* *fan* *ikke* *vere* *Andet* - you cannot in honour do otherwise. **-Betjendt** *c* -e acquaintance; *en* *god* - a friend. **-gjøre** *vt* make known, publish, notify; (i Blad) advertise. **-gjørelse** *c* -r publication, notification, (official) notice; advertisement. **-hed** *c* notoriety. **-mand** *se* Rjendtmænd. **-staf** *n* -er acquaintance, (Rjendstaf) knowledge; *gjøre* *el*. *stifte* - *med* *get* acquainted with, make the acquaintance of; *gjøre* *nærmere* - grow more familiar, improve the acquaintance; *bed* *nærmere* - on more familiar acquaintance; *jeg* *har* *intet* - *til* *ham* I am not acquainted with him. **-stafsteds** acquaintance.

Betjæmp'e *vt* combat, struggle with, contend with. **-else** *c* (af) fight (against). **-er** *c* -e adversary.

Bettas'n *c* -er snipe, Scolopax.

Betta'gle *vt* lament, deplore, regret, (En) *be* sorry for, pity; - *fig* over complain of; *jeg* -r *meget* *at* I am very sorry that; *bet* *er* *at* - it is a matter of regret; *han* *er* *meget* *at* - he is greatly to be pitied; - *fig* for *En* over complain to one of. **-elig** *a* deplorable, lamentable, regrettable. **-elighed** *c* deplorableness. **-else** *c* -r regret; -r lamentations. **-elstsværdig** *a* pitiable; to be pitied; *se* -fig.

Bekatte *vt* blot *el*. spot with ink.

Beklappe *vt* applaud, clap.

Beklem'me *vt* oppress. - *a* anxious, uneasy, faint, heart-sick, down-hearted. **-melse** *c*, **-thed** anxiety, uneasiness, heart-sickness.

Beklist'e *vt* cast a blot *el*. stain on.

Beklist'ne *vt* daub, smear.

Beklip'pe *vt* clip, cut, (Hæf *v*. I.) trim; *for* curtail.

Beklist're *vt* paste over.

Beklum'ret *a* close, oppressive, sultry, stuffy. **Bekla'be** *vt* *f*. *En* *en* *Bæg*, *et* *Papir* *med* *den* *paste*, *glue* *el*. *gum* *st* *on*.

Bekla'ble *vt* deck, clothe, cover; - *med* *Papi* *paper*; - *med* *Bræder*, *Planter* *board*, *plank*; - *med* *Mur* *med* *Sten* *line* *a* wall with stone; - *med* *Metalslader* *casing*; - *et* *Embebe* *fill* *el*. occupy *a* office; *Mærker* -*bt* *med* *Blomster* *fields* *decked* *el*. enameled with flowers; -*bt* *med* *en* *Varbighe* *clothed*, *invested*, *vested*, with office, authority. *Magistraten* *er* -*bt* *med* *denne* *Myndighed* *the* power is vested in the magistrate. **+else** *clothing*. **-ning** *c* (*bet* *at* *b*.) clothing etc.; *con* *boarding*, *lining*, *casing*, (*indb*. i *Stib*) ceiling.

Bekledningsgjenstand *article* of clothing. **-hjælp** *relief* in the shape of clothing. **-tølle** *serv*ing-mallet. **-mur** *lining*-wall, *revetme* (-wall). **-plante** *textile* plant. **-sten** *fac*ing-stone. **-stof** *textile* fabric. **-snytte** *se* *gjenstand*. **-ts** *fac*ing-sod.

Bekne'b, **Bekni'b** *n*: *vere* *i* - *be* *at* *a* *pine* *J* jammed (*in*). — **Beknibe** *vt* stint, pinch; *jam*, *stop* *in*; - *fig* *J* *get* jammed. **-tørn** *J* *ni*.

Bekom'me *vt* get, obtain; agree with; *den* *Ker* *har* *ikke* - *t* *mig* *vel* *this* *dish* *has* *not* *agre* *with* *me*, *has* *disagreed* *with* *me*; *bet* *vil* - *D* *vel* *it* *will* *do* *you* *good*; *bet* *befom* *ham* *ikke* *han* *he* *fared* *the* *worse* *for* -*ing*; *vel* - *I* *you* *a* *welcome* *(to* *it)* *(ikke* *efter* *forbt)*, *iron* *mu* *good* *may* *it* *do* *you*, *I* *wish* *you* *joy* *of* *it*. *e* *sufficiency*; *gaa* *sin* - *have* *one's* *fill*, *ha* *enough*, (*sin* *Kest*) *be* *done* *for*, *served* *out*.

Bekost'e *pay* *el*. defray the expenses of; *har* *t* *mig* *en* *ny* *Kjole* I have been at the *c*. of a new coat. **-elig** *a* expensive, costly. **-el** *hed* *c* costliness. **-ning** *c* -er cost, expense, charge; *føre*, *lætte* *En* *i* - *put* *one* *to* *expens*; *gjøre* - *paa* *spend*, *lay* *out*, *money* *on*; *med* *el*. *af* *at* *an* *expense* *of*; *paa* *min* - (*og* *gaa* *fig*) *at* *an* *expense* *el*. cost; *paa* *egen* - *at* *his* *own* *expens*; *paa* - *af* *fig* *at* *the* *sacrifice* *of*; *paa* *Ganbhedens* *at* *the* *sacrifice* *of* *truth*.

+Betrads'e *vt* scratch, scrape.

Bekran'sje *vt* wreath, crown with a garland. **-ning** *c* wreathing etc.

Bektri'ge *vt* make war upon. **-lse** *c* making war upon.

Bekræf'te *vt* (stadfæste) confirm, corroborate; bear out; (bræje) affirm; (bevidne) certify, (offici) legalise; *en* - *t* *Gjenpart* *a* certified transcript; legalised copy; *Kjægtet* *har* *ikke* - *t* *fig* *the* *rumor* *has* *proved* *to* *be* *unfounded*, *there* *is* *no* *corro* *boration* *of* *the* *rumour*; *Formodningen* *har* *ikke* - *t* *fig* *the* *conjecture* *is* *not* *borne* *out* *by* *el*. facts; *bet* *har* - *t* *fig* *at* *it* *has* *proved* *true*. **-lse** *c* confirming, confirmation, corroborate; affirmation; verification; *det* *til* - *in* *witness*; *testimony* *whereof*. **-nde** *a* affirmative; — *in* *the* *affirmative*.

Bekvem'a (pasfende) fit, sitting, proper, suitable; (beleilig) convenient; (let) easy; (maga, hyggelig) commodious, comfortable; - *til* *et* *arbe* *fit* *el*. qualified for an office; *gjøre* *fig* *bed* *make* *one's* *self* *at* *home*; *tage* *fig* *det* - *t* *ta* *easy*; *hvis* *bet* *falder* *Dem* - *t* *if* *it* *suits* *your* *con* *venience*. **-hed** *c* fitness; suitability; commodiousness. **-me** *vr* *fig* *til* *Nt* persuade o's self to, submit *el*. condescend to; - *fig* *til* *prevail* *on* *one's* *self* to, persuade one's self to (+ - *fig* *efter*, *se* *Rette*). **Bekvemmelig** *a* commodious, convenient, comfortable. **Bekvemmelighed**

-er comfort, convenience, accommodation; dwelling, apartments, elser (fin) ~ is fond of his ease; efter fin ~ at his convenience; Lister er the conveniences of comforts of life; til ~ or for the convenience of.

Befymre *vt* grieve, trouble; — *vr* sig for be concerned about; ~ sig med trouble one's self with; ~ sig om care about, trouble one's self about; Ingen ~ sig om at negte no one is concerned to deny; ~ Eder derfor ifte for den Dag morgen take therefore no thought for the morrow. — **ret** *a* (over, for, -om) concerned, anxious about, for; *bibl* værer ifte -de for Naget be careful of nothing. — **ring** *c* -er care, concern, anxiety; *bibl* Du gjør Dig ~ og Uro med mange ting thou art careful and troubled about many things.

Belaane *vt* encumber.

Belaði *a* med loaded, oppressed, (Sygdom) infected, with.

Belagt *a* loaded, furred, foul (tongue); veiled (voice). — **hed** *c* foulness.

Belaſte *vt* load, charge; *merc* (Ene Konto for) debit of. charge (one of. one's account for). — **ning** *c* weight, load.

Belaſte *vt* prepare; — *vr* ~ sig paa prepare one's self for, make ready for; -t paa prepared for. — **ſte** *c* preparation.

Belaſte *vt* laugh at, deride, ridicule.

Belaſte *vt* a convenient, seasonable, opportune; naar det er Dem -t when(ever) it is convenient to you el. suits your convenience; gribe det -e tidstid take time by the forelock; — *adv* opportunely, just in time. — **hed** *c* opportunity, opportuneness.

Belaſte *vt* besiege, lay siege to, beleague. — *c* -e besieger. — **ing** *c* -er siege.

Belaſte *vt* rings/arbejder besieging operations. — **artilleri** *a* siege artillery. — **batteri** *a* siege battery. — *der* besieging army. — **trig** obdisional war. — *hust* art of besieging. — **ſtits** heavy artillery, attering train. — **tilstand** state of siege; stille ~ duty s. of siege; erklære en By i ~ declare a town in a state of siege. — **tropper** besieging forces. — **værter** approaches.

Belemnit *c* -er belemnite.

Belemnit *vt* encumber, lumber, hamper, impede, burden, clog, (fun fig) saddle. — **ing** *c* encumberment.

Beleſte *vt* enfeoff, invest. — **ing** *c* enfeoffment, investment.

Beleſte *a* first floor.

Beleſte *a* polite, courteous, urbane. — **hed** *c* politeness, urbanity, courtesy.

Belgien *a* Belgium. — *c* -er *c* -e, — **erinde** *c* -er Belgian. — **ist** *a* Belgian, Belgic.

Belgrad *a* Belgrade.

Beligge *vt* lie with.

Beligge *a* lying, situate, situated; nær ~ nærliggende. — **hed** *c* -er situation, site; (geogra) position; (med Henſyn til Veir, Sol o. l.) exposure, aspect; (Værelſers indbyrdes) arrangement. — **liſt** *ning* *c* -e liſt.

Beligge *vt* animate. — **et** *a* animated, spirited.

Beligge *c* -er man of literature. — **ist** *a* relating to (polite) literature, literary.

Beligge *c* -er daisy, se gowan, *Belis perennis*.

Beloſte *a* the Belt; Lille Belt the Lesser Belt, the Belt; Store Belt Great Belt.

Beltſazar Belshazzar.

Beluſte *c* -e Biluchee', Belooche', Balochi'. — *tan* *a* Biluchistan (etc.).

Beluga *c* -er se Hvithjst.

Belugt *c* -er smell at.

Beluſte *vt* (secretly) watch of. listen to, keep

a watch on. — **er** *c* -e watcher, spy. — **ing** *c* watching.

Belyſte *vt* light, light up, illuminate; *ſig* throw a light upon, illuminate, elucidate. **Belyſning** *c* lighting etc., illumination, light; i biſte -er in some lights. — **Belyſningsapparat** illuminating apparatus. — **gas** illuminating gas. — **udgifter** lighting expenses. — **vedſte** photogen. — **væſent** the lighting of the streets.

Belyſte *vt* belie.

Belaſte *vt*, *mus* leather.

Belaſte *a* covering, coating; (i Hospital o. l.) number of inmates of. hands. — **Belaſte** *vt* cover, coat, case, overlay; (indbenbig) line; — *med* Arrest put under arrest; * — *en* Baad make fast a boat; (med Væſter o. l.) support; — *med* Bly lead; — *med* Broſten o. l. pave; — *med* Bræder board; — *med* Citater support with quotations; — *med* Hiler flag; — *en* Hælling invest a fortress; — *en* Grube employ workmen in a mine; — *med* Græſter sod, turf; — *med* Kopper copper, sheath with copper; — *med* Kuttering furnish with vouchers; — *med* Læſter load with irons; — *med* Maatter mat; — *med* Marmor pave with marble; — *med* et Navn give a name to; han vœd godt at — ſine Ord he is a fair-spoken man; have Ret til at — *en* Seng (paa et Hospital el. l.) have the disposition of a bed (at an hospital, almshouse); (med Skorpe el. l.) incrust; (Spille) silver; — *med* *en* Straf set a punishment on; belagt med Told charged of. burdened with a duty; se Belagt. — **geſte** *c* covering etc. — **ning** *c* -er covering etc.; Stræders ~ stay, tape and buckram; se Belagthed.

Belaſte *vt* inform, instruct, teach; lade sig ~ be taught, take advice; — *ende* *a* instructive, (Tone) didactic. — **elſe**, — **ing** *c* information, instruction.

Belaſte *vt* load, charge, burden. — **ſte** *c* loading etc.

Belaſte *a* well-read, conversant with books. — **hed** *c* (extensive) reading.

Belaſte *n*, *pl* =, amount. — **Belaſte** *vt* til amount to, come to, make; hvor høit kan det ~ what may it come to?

Belaſte *vt* reward, recompense, remunerate. — **er** *c* -e rewarder, requiter. — **ing** *c* -er reward, recompense, remuneration, poet meed; (Priſt) premium, prize.

Belaſte *vt* bapaint, daub. — **ing** *c* daubing.

Bemanſte *vt* l. man. — **ing** *c* manning; *coner* complement, crew; Skibet har ſin fuldstændige ~ the ship has her complement of men. — **ings** *liſte* *a* crew's list. — **ingsregulativ** scale of manning.

Bemeldt *a* said, aforesaid.

Bemeldt *vt* sig *vr* make of. render one's self master of.

Bemidlet *a* of means, well off, wealthy.

Bemoſte *a* mossy, overgrown with moss.

Bemyndige *vt* authorize, empower, commission. — **ſte** *c* authorization etc., sanction; *coner* full power, power of attorney, warrant, authority; efter ~ by authority; give ~ til authorize.

Bemæng *c* fig *vr* med *f* meddle with.

Bemærk *vt* (ſegge Mærte til) perceive, notice, note, (ogſaa i Ret. ytre) remark, observe; + = betyde; jeg tillader mig at ~ I beg to remark, observe, mention; det fortjener at ~ it deserves notice; gjøre sig ~ make one's self conspicuous. — **elig** *a* perceptible, perceivable, noticeable. — **elſe** *c* -r signification, meaning, acceptance, sense. — **ning** *c* -er remark, observation; gjøre -er vœd remark upon.

Bemærk *vt* begrime, besoul.

Bemærk *vt*, se image.

Ben *n*, *pl* = (+ *joc* -e) (i Legemet) bone;

(Ben, p. Mæbler, Binfel o. l.) leg; gjorde lange ~ made good use of his legs; et fædt ~ a good prize; tage -ene ud af bone; denne Gang er det ~ af mine ~ *bibi* this is now bone of my bones; spænde ~ for En trip one up; sætte det bedste ~ foran put one's best leg foremost; arbejde i ~ work in bone; der er ingen ~ i det it is all plain sailing; har ~ i Kælen (el. Bænden) has plenty of backbone, has a (little) will of his own; tage -ene med sig, P stir one's stumps; faldt over sine egne ~ stumble over one's own legs; han er altid paa -ene he is always on the move; jeg har været paa -ene den hele Dag I have not been off my legs all day; hele Huset er paa -ene the whole house is astir; komme paa -ene igjen regain one's feet, recover one's legs; saa De er allerede paa -ene igjen so you are come round again; hjælpe En paa -ene (og/aa *for*) set el. put one on his legs; bringe el. stille en Armee paa -ene raise an army; tan iffe staa paa -ene cannot stand on his legs; staa paa spæge ~ totter, be in a tottering condition; staa paa egne ~ stand upon one's own bottom el. legs, stand alone, be self-sustaining el. self-supporting; man kan iffe gaa paa eet ~ *for*, P you must wet the other eye; gaar paa sine sidste ~ is on his last legs; give En ~ at gaa paa make one find his legs; tage -ene paa Katten el. tage til -s take to one's heels; er daartlig til -s is a bad, poor, walker; gjøre sig ud til -s become restive.

*Ben a straight; -t ud straight, right.

Benaa'dic *et* en (for)byder pardon; ~ En med At favour, grace, one with st, confer st on one; ~ En paa Livet pardon one his life. -*elise* c favouring etc., favour, grace. -*ning* c b. f.; (Eftergivelse af Straf) pardon, mercy.

Benaa'buings anfølgning petition for mercy. -**brev** letter el. charter of pardon. -**grund** motive for pardon. -**ret** pardoning power, prerogative of mercy.

Ben'aare vein of the leg. -**agtig** a bony, osseous. -**amputeret** a with his leg amputated. -**arbeide** bone articles. -**arbeider** worker in bone. -**aste** bone-ash(es).

Benau'et a uneasy, nervous, shaky. -*elise* c uneasiness, nervousness.

Ben'bestagelse injury to a bone. -**betændelse** inflammation of the bone, osteitis. -**bevægelse** movement of the leg(s). -**bor** trepan. -**brand** necrosis. -**brud** fracture. -**brudsfuge** *se* -**fjærdet**. -**brust** ossein. -**bræt** $\frac{1}{2}$ c bog-asphodel. *Northe'um ossifragum*. -**bygning** structure of the bones, skeleton. -**celle** bone-cell. -**dannelse** bone-formation, osteogeny, ossification.

Bende c -r. **Bendingsstube** basket for catching snails on the bottom of the sea.

Ben'dreier turner (in bone). -**dyng** heap of bones. -**dyr** vertebrate animal. -*c vi* af run away, bolt, leg it. -**edder** caries.

Benedict' Ben'edict, Ben'net. -*c* Benedict'ca.

Benedicti'ner/kloster Benedict'ine monastery. -**munt** Benedictine (monk). -**nonne** Benedictine nun. -**orden** order of St. Benedict el. Bennet.

Benedict'rod, -*urt* *se* Kællikerob.

Ben'efice c -r ben'efit; har sin første ~ takes her first benefit. -**forestilling** benefit (night, performance), ticket-night. **Ben'efice'ret** Guds lands appropriated to church livings or other public offices; ~ Sag suit in forma pauperis. -**ctant'** c -er person who takes the benefit. -**cia'r**(*ius*) c ben'eficed clergyman. -**c'um** *n* *se* Benefice.

Ben'efic'et *vt* deny, (ifte tilstaa) disavow. -*elise* c -r denial, disavowal, (jur. Indlæg) traverse. -**eltesed** oath of denial. -**ende** a negative; ~

Svar answer in the negative; ~ *adv* in the negative.

Ben'ende c end of the bone el. leg.

Ben'et a *se* agtig.

Ben'fædt bone-grease, *se* -olie. -**fil** bone-file *med* raspatory, surgeon's rasp. -**fist** osseous fish, teleost. -**fis**(*c*) bone-splinter. -**forbindelse** articulation. -**fri** a boneless; -**t** fædt boned meat -**fuld** a bony.

Benga'len *n* Bengal. -*e'fer* c -e, -*eferin'de* Bengale'se. -**fi** a Bengal; *n* (E'prog) Bengale ~ **fi** Bengal lights, blue fire; *ben* -e Bugt the Bay of Bengal.

Bengel c -gler *typ* bar, rounce; (E'fjældbær brute, lout. -**agtig** a brutish, loutish.

Ben'gjøbning bones (as a manure). -**gl** bone-glass. -**haard** a hard as bone. -**hul** periosteum. -**hindebetændelse** periostitis. -**hove** anot condyl. -**lug** cut to the bone. -**hul** -**hulhed** anot cotyla. -**hus** charnel-house. -**for** bone-earth. -**fjerne** centre of ossification, ossil centre. -**flæder** trowsers, pantaloons; *forte* breeches, small-clothes. -**flædelomme** trowser pocket. -**flædestrædder** trowsers-maker. -**flæ** *tet* stuff for trowsers. -**fnag** bone-butto

-**fnude** protuberance on a bone; *se* -**ful** -**fræst** cancer in the bone. -**ful** bone-charco

-**lamelle** *se* -**plade**. -**lim** bone-glue. -**lære** os

ology, skeletology. -**løs** a boneless; legless; *fugle* beef olives, poupics. -**mel** ground bon

bone-dust. -**mølle** bone-mill, bone-grindi

machine. -**olie** neat's-foot oil. -**panser** cuis

-**pybe** cavity of the bone. -**plade** scale el. lami

of the bone. -**rad** c & *n*, -*er* og -*e* skelet

-**rap** a swift-footed. -**sav** surgeon's saw. -**st**

cotyla. -**stade** ulcer in the leg. -**stinner** greav

-**stærket** brittleness of the bones. -**superter** be

-ache, osteocope. -**sort** bone-black. -**spat** be

-spavin. -**splint** splinter (of a bone). -**st**

stump (of the leg); fragment of bone. -**st**

bony piece of meat. -**stav** bone-dust. -**subst**

osseous substance, bony structure. -**svulst** ex

tosis. -**sygdom** disease of the bones. -**sy**

osseous system. -**sem** anot suture. -**tang** be

-nippers *pl*. -**tet** F, legs; godt ~ strong el. w

-made legs. -**ubæret** *se* -**fulst**. -**uld** gare. **a*

se Arætole. **ved* c spindle-tree, *Eunomus*; *c*

Kristtorn; (*se* og/aa *nbr*).

***Ben'ved** (af Ben a) fly honeysuckle, *Lonic*

xylostemon; *se* Kvælvæd. -**vet** short cut.

Ben'værft gout. -**vær** osseous tissue el. textu

-**værft** growth of the bones.

Benyt'te *vt* use, make use of, employ: (*n*

filde) consult, lay under contribution; ~ *en* *u*

fighed take, seize el. embrace an opportunity; ~ *Leiligheden* improve the occasion; ~ *Tiden* me

good use of one's time, improve the time ~ *sin Tid* paa det Bedste make the most of o's

time; ~ *vr* *sig* af, *se* Benytte; profit by, the

advantage of, avail one's self of; ~ *sig* *im*

forbedl improve el. push one's advantage. *se*

c use, using etc., improvement. -**lfe'smaade** *ly*

of using st.

Ben'zi *n* ben'zine.

Benzoe c (gum) benjamin, benzoin'. -**bal**

b. f. -**blomster** flowers of benzoin. -**gnit**

-**harpig** *se* Benzoe. -**olie** benzoin oil. -**urt** *n*

benzoate. -**fyre** benzo'ic acid. -**tinktur** *n*

-milk. -**træ** benjamin tree. -**æther** benzo

ether. - **Benzo'l** c ben'zole. - **Benzoy'l** *n* *ly*

zoyl, ben'zule.

Benæv'ne *vt* name, call, designate; (* *se* *le*

ramme). -**nelse** (+*ning*) c -*er* appellation, *le*

signation. -**nt** a (= *Benæmt*). - **Tal** conat

el. applicate number; Addition (*osv*) *i* -*e* *to*

compound addition etc.

Besoi'e *fig.*, se *Noie fig.*
Besor dre *et* order, direct; -t til Leithy under orders for Leith.
Bespat'te *et* load *el.* fill with packages *el.* baggage. -ning *c* *mil* se *Opvaskning*.
Bespan'te *et*, -ring se *Banste*.
Bespan'te *et* pledge, mortgage.
Bespe'tet *a* clad in furs.
Bespi's *de* *et* beppiss.
Besplan'te *et* plant; - paant replant. -ning *c* *planting*; *coner* plantation.
Besplet'te *el.* spot, stain. -lse *c* *fig* staining.
Bespyr'de *et* se *Bryde*.
Bespyr'de *et* bespored.
Bespyr'de *et* dress in purple.
Besraa'be *or* *fig* paa (En) appeal to, refer to, note, (Nt) plead, urge; -nde *fig* paa at under the plea that. -lse *c* appeal.
Besraa'b *n* deliberation; med - deliberately; ære, gaa, i - med deliberate with; tage i - take into consideration; jeg var i - (med mig selv) om *g* stude gaa I was irresolute whether to go or not. - **Besraa'a**: med (vel) - En deliberately, dividedly. -e (+føre) *fig* *or* med consult. +flaa *n* Maadflaa.
Besraa'm'n: paa (et) - at a venture, at random, at hap-hazard; paa eget - of one's own accord, on one's own authority. -me *et* fix, appoint. -lse *c* appointment.
Besrap'pe *et* (Mur) rough-cast.
Besrer *c* *e* Berber, (hest) barb. -i'et *n* Ba'r-ary.
Besreris'e, -buss barberry. *el.* piperidge-bush, *berberis vulgaris*. -baer barberry.
Besrermus Barbary mouse, *Mus barbarus*.
Besræs(brod) *pl* collars, claws. -fra poppy pods.
Besre'de *et* prepare; - et Maaltid prepare *el.* *ess* a meal; - Læder dress *el.* curry leather; *Beiten* for En pave the way for one; - En *Nt* use one st, bring st upon one; - ham Banstellig-der throw difficulties in his way; - En *en* Over-else give one a surprise; - En til Døden pre-are one for death; - *or* *fig* paa prepare for; *fig* til get ready for; - berebt *a* paa prepared *or*. -lse *c* preparing etc., preparation.
Besre'den *a* mounted; gjøre - mount.
Besre'dning *c* dressing. -staa *n*: i - in readiness; holde i - hold in readiness; staa i - med at - in readiness to, on the point of. -vill'ig *gl.* -re'be) *a* ready, willing. -vill'ighed *c* readiness, willingness, (freidig, glad) alacrity, promptitude.
Besreg'ne *et* compute, calculate; (stille i Reg-ning) put *el.* place to account; - *fig* (i Betaling) large; jeg har -t Dem disse Bæret til I have large these goods at; - som Rettefter typ is large for as corrections; -t paa intended for; paa at calculated to. -elig *a* calculable. -ende calculating. -er *c* *e* *e* actuary. -et *a* cunning, politic. -ing *c* *er* computation, calculation; tage - make allowance for, allow for; tage med i - en unt with; tog feil i sin - was out in his calculations. -ingsmaade way of calculating.
Besrei'te *et* travel over, traverse, F do. -st *a* travelled; en meget - Mand a great traveller.
Besre'de *et*, *mil* invest. -ing *c* investment.
Besret'te *et* state, relate, report, record; - en *g* administer the sacrament to a sick person. -ing *c* *er* statement, account, report; aflægge - make (draw up) a report, give an account, take a statement of, report. +ningsmand *c* se *t*. -telse *c* administration of the sacrament; *e* Fortælling. -ter *c* *e* *e* relator.
Besrett'ig *et* entitle; -r til at haabe at war-ants the hope that; -et til at entitled to, war-

ranted *el.* justified in -ing; - berettiget *a* legitimate, lawful; Deres Indbending er - your objection is sound. -else *c* right, title.
Berg n, *pl* ==, se *Bjerg*. (3 Sammensætninger bruges denne Form i Norge altid, hvor der er Tale om Berg væsen, og meget almindelig ogsaa i andre Tilfælde).
Bergamot' *c* *ter* bergamot. -olie (essence of) bergamot. -træ bergamot, *Citrus bergamia*.
Berge *et* se *Bjerge*.
Bergen n Bergen, (i Belgien) Mons. +Bergefist, *Bergfist* se *Lubfist*.
Berge're [*fr.*] *c* *r* easy chair.
Berg/solk miners; se *Bjerg*. -guardein assayer of a mine. -gylte *c* ballan wrasse (se *berggil*), *Labrus bergylta*.
Bergi'ne bras J. cross-jack (udt. crodjec) brace. -raa cross-jack yard (*obj.*).
Berg/hauptmand intendant of mines. *-hauss, -knatt, -knauss hill-top, rock. *-knop wall pepper, *Sedum acre*. -lyndig *a* skilled in mining; - *c* mineralogist, metallurgist. -lax se *Sløjfe*, *Kulmule*. *-laund *a* mountainous. -mand miner; se *Bjerg*. -mester superintendent of mines. -næbbe gold sinny, *Crenilabrus norvegicus*. -ret bergmote. -stad mining town; se *Bjerg*. *-sugge se -gylte. -tørring drying on the rocks. -værk, -værksdrift *o.* *fl.* se *Bjerg*. -værken mining (matters).
Beri'de *et* break; (Lanbet) ride about.
Beri'der *c* *e* *mil* riding master, rider, horse-breaker, rough-rider; (kunst-) circus-rider, horse-rider, equestrian performer. -bane, -cirkus circus. -forestillig equestrian performance. -kunst circus-rider's art. -kunst *pl* feats of horsemanship. -pist longe-whip. -strib horse-riding establishment, equestrian company, company of riders. **Beriderisse** *c* *r* (female) circus-rider (*obj.*).
Beri'ge *et* enrich. -lse *c* *r* enriching, enrichment. -lisesmiddel means of enriching one's self.
Berig'tige *et* correct, rectify; (betale) settle. -lse *c* *r* rectifying, correction, rectification; (offentlig, Protest) disclaimer; til - af in correction of.
Bering'et *a* bejewelled.
Beringsstrædet Behring's strait(s).
Berka'n *n* baracan.
Berli'n *n* Berlin. **Berli'ner** *c* *e* Ber'liner.
Berliner blaau Prussian blue. -rodt Prussian red. -traktaten the Berlin treaty, the t. of B.
Berlos' *c* *ter* watch-trinket.
Berm(e) *c* *mil* berm, bermé.
Bermu'daerne the Bermudas.
Bern n Bern, Berne. -er *c* Berne'se. -er-Alperne the Bernese Alps.
Bernatelgaas brant goose, *Anser leucopsis*.
Bernhard Bernard. - **Bernhardi'ner** *munt* Ber'nardine. -orden order of St. Bernard. - (St.) **Bernhards** hund Great St. Bernard dog. -fæbs se *Eremit*.
Bernsten se *Nav*.
Bero'vi (finde) be; (have sit Forblibende) stand over, rest, remain in abeyance; -r (grunder *fig*) paa is founded upon; -r paa (afhænger af) depends on, (En) rests with; bet -r paa en Misforstaaelse it is due to a misunderstanding; derved maa bet - there the matter must rest; lade bet - til en anden Gang leave it for another time. **Bero s**: stille *Nt* i - lay st by for the present, let the matter rest.
Bero'sige calm (down), quiet, tranquillize, compose, sooth, reassure, appease, set at rest *el.* ease. -nde *a* reassuring, comforting; *med* sedative, composing; - Middel sedative, *fig* og F calmer, quieter. -lse *c* calming etc.; bet er en - at vide it is a comfort to know.

Berserk *c* -er wild warrior of the heathen age, Berserk. **Berserker** *c* Berserk; fury of a Berserk; *F* gaa ~ run a muck.

Bertha *c* Bertha; berthe, berth.

Berthe *vt* edge, border, burr up. **Berteljern** edging-tool.

Bertramool sneezewort, bastard pellitory, *Achillea ptarmica*.

Beru *se* *vt* intoxicate, inebriate; ~ *fig* get drunk *el*. tipsy. -*else* *c* intoxication, inebriation. -*ende* *a* intoxicating etc.; ~ *Drifte* *i*. liquors, intoxicants. -*et* *a* drunk, tipsy, (oglaa *fig*) intoxicated (af with).

Berugt *et* *a* in bad repute, notorious; ~ *Rvinde*, *hus* woman, house, of bad repute, of ill-fame. -*hed* *c* bad reputation.

Beryl *c* -ler beryl. -*jord* glucine, glucina.

Bersge *vt* smoke, fumigate.

Berom *me* *vt* laud, extol, commend, praise; ~ *fig* of boast of, glory in. -*melig* *a* laudable, commendable, praiseworthy, creditable, honourable; illustrious. -*melighed* *c* praiseworthiness.

-*melse* *c* -r (Roes) praise, eulogy, commendation, credit; (Naamfandighed) celebrity, renown. **Beromt** *a* celebrated, renowned, famed, famous. **Beromthed** *c* celebrity, renown; (Berlön) celebrity.

Bersrle *vt* touch; *fig* (omtale) touch on, hint at; ~ *hinanden* touch; -*rte* *mig* *imterligt* made a painful impression on me; -*rte* *mig* *uhøbeligt* gave me a shock; *Berterne* -*s* *ifte* *af* prices are not affected by. -*elfe*, -*ing* *c* touching etc., contact; *haar* *ifte* *i* *nogen* ~ *med* has no connection with.

Bersrings *c* electricitet galvanism. -*linie* contingent line. -*plan* tangent plane. -*punkt* point of contact. -*vinkel* angle of contact.

Bersve *vt* deprive of, bereave of, divest of; ~ *En* *Rivet* take one's life. -*lse* *c* depriving etc., deprivation.

Bes *n* *mus* B double flat.

Besaa *imp* *af* Beje.

Besaa *vt* sow; *fig* -*et* *med* strewed, dotted, overspread with. -*ning* (+*else*) *c* sowing.

+**Besaa** *n* *se* *Mesaa*.

Besat *part* *ie* *Bejætte*; ~ *a*: possessed; ~ *af* *Dævelen* possessed by (+*of*) the devil; ~ *af* *Uergierighed* (o. fl.) possessed with ambition; *strige* *som* *en* ~ scream like one possessed.

Bese *vt* view, inspect, look over; ~ *fig* *vaa* *et* *Sted* take a look at, take a view of, see the sights of, a place; (Eiendommen) *fan* -*s* *is* on view.

Besegle *vt* (oglaa *fig*) seal. -*ing* *c* sealing.

Besegle *vt* navigate; ~ *baanh* renavigate. +*ellig* *a* navigable. -*ing* *c* navigating, navigation; *se* -*ingstogt*. -*ingskommission* trial committee. -*ingsrapport* report on the sailing and other qualities of the ship. -*ingstogt* sailing expedition, trial trip.

Beserle *vt* vanquish, beat, (oglaa *fig*) get the better of, conquer, overcome, *Banfeligheder* surmount. -*er* *c* vanquisher, victor. -*ing* *c* vanquishing etc.; victory (af over).

Besidde *vt* possess, be possessed of; (bebo) occupy; ~ *Ens* *Tilid* possess *el*. enjoy one's confidence; ~ *besiddende* *a*: *ben* ~ *klasse* the property *el*. property class(es). -*lse* *c* -r (oglaa *concr*) possession; occupation; enjoyment; -*r* (Lande) dominions, dependencies; *omme* *i* ~ *af* get possession of; *tage* *i* ~, *fætte* *fig* *i* ~ *af* take possession of, possess (atter: repossess) one's self of.

Besid *belses* *c* forhold tenure. -*løs* *a* unmoneyed, unportioned. -*ret* right of possession. -*tagelse* *c* occupation. -*tager* *c* -e occupant. -*thveri*

unlawfully taking away one's own goods i another man's possession. **Besidder** *c* -e, -ind *c* -r possessor.

Besigte *vt* inspect, survey. -*lse* *c* inspection survey. — **Besigtelsesforretning** survey; survey-report. -*gebyr* surveyor's fees. -*fommisfir* board of surveyors *el*. inspectors. -*mand* inspector, surveyor. — **Besigtige** *se* **Besigte**.

+**Besin** *de* *vt* consider; — *vr* *fig* (*Riste* *Sti*) change one's mind; ~ *fig* *vaa* recollect, call mind, think of. -*belse* *c* reflection; recollection -*n* lose one's senses *el*. one's head; *fomme* *til* ~ recover one's senses; come to sober reflection; bringe *En* *til* ~ bring one to his sense -*big* *a* considerate, discreet, circumspect, sober cool. -*bighed* *c* discretion, circumspection; coolness.

Besja *let* *a* shawled.

Besjælle *vt* animate. -*ende* *a* animating. -*i* *c* animation.

Besjæ *a* bitter, acid. -*hed* *c* bitterness, acridity.

Besjæddig *vt* (om *dobe* *Ting*) damage, (Zemr o. l.) injure, hurt; (*stærkt*, *ved* *Besjædding*) batt ~ *et* *Monument* deface a monument; -*t* *af* *Se* sea-damaged. -*lse* *c* damage, injury, hurt; *facement*.

Beslæffen *a* conditioned; *Sagen* *er* *faalede* the matter stands thus; *denne* *Sag* *er* *anderledes* ~ *end* *man* *tror* the case is different from what it is supposed to be; *hvorledes* *er* *det* ~ *i* *med* *hv* *Sager*? what is the state of his affairs? *Menner* *er* *faalede* ~ *t* *man* *is* so constituted. -*hed* *c* quality, condition, description, nature; *Sagens* ~ nature of the case.

Beslæt *te* *vt* tax, assess, lay a tax upon; (*frjende*) lay under contribution; *de* *høist* *de* highest tax-payers. -*ning* *c* taxing etc., taxation, assessment. -*ningsmaade* system of taxation. -*ningsmyndighed*, -*ningsret* power of taxation.

Besle *b* *c* answer, information, (til *Underordnede*) directions; *gav* *ham* *den* ~ *at* gave him an answer that; *gjøre* ~ do good work, do one's work effectually; *gjøre* *En* ~ pledge one; *fæste* *En* ~ send one word, let one know; *fige* *En* *neren* ~ give the servant his directions *el*. orders; *jeg* *spagde* *ham* (*berdent*) ~ I told him a bit of my mind; *vide* *god* ~ *med* *be* *up* *to*; *berom* *beet* *ingen* ~ I know nothing about it; *jeg* *veed* *i* *know* *what* *is* *what*; *berom* *beet* *jeg* ~ I know about it; *jeg* *veed* *better* ~ I know better; *vide* *et* *hus* *know* *one's* *way* *about* *a* *house*; *jeg* *er* *ingen* ~ *her* *I* *am* *a* *stranger* *here*; *inbtill* *vide* ~ till further orders; * *med* ~ to good purpose, effectually, with a vengeance; * *der* *er* *ingen* ~ *med* *ham* *he* *has* *no* *energy* *el*. efficiency *and* *him*.

Besle *ben*, *a* modest, unpretending, assuming, unobtrusive, mild; (*maadeholben*) moderate. -*hed* *c* modesty, humility.

Besle *ler* *c* -e stud-horse.

Besli *de* *vt* P shite on. -*dt* *a* F (oglaa *concr*) dirty.

Beslitte *vt* order, arrange, dispose; (*anste*) appoint, commission, (*i* *en* *Andens* *Sted*) substitute; *jur* serve a notice upon; ~ *fit* *hus* *one's* *house* *in* *order*. -*felse* *c* appointment; notice; + = *Tilfisttelse*. -*felsevidne* + (*prile*) witness to a notice. -*ning* *c* *met* mixing *ores* *and* *fluxes*.

Beslin *ne* *vt* shine upon, irradiate, illum.

Beslæfte *vt* employ, (oglaa *andelig*) occupy -*t* *med* occupied in, with, busied in, engaged in, on, upon, taken up with; -*de* *mig* *meget* *ham* occupied myself much with him. -*de*

~ Gud blaspheme (God). -**elig** *a* blasphemous. -**else** *c* -r mocking etc.; mockery; blasphemy. -**er** *c* -e blasphemer.

Beispringe *vt* cover, leap, (om *Bæder prov*)
tup.

Bespræng *le vt* sprinkle (over), besprinkle.
-**ning** *c* sprinkling.

Beisprøite *vt* squirt over, bespatter; (vande)
water; (med *Haand|sprøite*) syringe. -**ning** *c* bespattering etc.

Beispytte *vt* bespit, spit on.

Beispæn *de vt* (ispæn for) put horses to; (om: ringe) surround, *fla* beset; -**bt** af *Sorq* oppressed with grief; -**bt** af *Wet* distended with milk.

Beispor *ge sig* *vr* inquire; ~ *sig* med consult.

Beisjara *Vien* *n* Bessarabia.

Beisjemer *apparat*, -**øvn** Bessemer apparatus
el. converter. -**process** Bessemer process, bessemerizing. -**staal** Bessemer steel.

Bestaa *vi* (være til) subsist, exist, be in existence; (være) continue, endure, survive; *hans* *Reisfarbig*hed *r* altid *h* his righteousness endureth for ever; ~ *af* consist of, be composed of, ~ *for* en *noiere* *Prøvelse* bear a close examination; ~ *for* *Herren* stand before the Lord; ~ *i* consist in; *det* *kan* *ikke* ~ *med* it is inconsistent *el.* incompatible with; ~ *mod* hold out against; - *vt* (ubholde) sustain, stand, undergo, go through; (*Egamen*) pass; ~ *en* *Prøve* stand *el.* meet a test. -**en** *c* continuance. -**ende** *a* existing; *det* ~ the existing state of things; *en* *Omstændelse* af *det* ~ (*og*!) a subversion of upstanding things.

Bestal *ling* *c* -*er* commission, patent of office; *selge* *sin* ~ sell out (of the army). -**ter**, -**tet** *a* *foe* duly appointed, accredited.

Bestand *c* continuance, durability; (*Støb*) growth, amount, stock. -**del** ingredient, component part *el.* element, constituent (part); *udgjer* *en* ~ *af* enters into the composition of.

Bestaan *dig* *a* (varig) lasting, enduring; (*fladig*) constant, perpetual; *bibi* *den* *fom* *bliver* ~ *indtil* *Enden* he that endureth to the end; *Barometeret* *staar* *paa* -*t* the barometer is at set fair; - *ad* *o* constantly; *for* ~ *for* good, (evig) for ever. -**hed** *c* durability; constancy.

Beste *de* *vt* *se* *Stede*. **Beste** *c* situation.

Bestem *le vt* (afgjøre; *b.* *viden* *fabeligt*, *ast*, *↓* *v. l.* *beverage*) determine; (*ved* *Grænser* *og* *log*) define; *nermere* ~ define more closely, qualify; (om *Etjæbnen*) destine; (*fæst* *stede*) appoint, settle, fix; -**t** (af *Etjæbnen*) destined, fated; ~ *sig* come to a determination; *Loven* -*r* at the law provides that; ~ *for* *el.* *til* intend for, (*til* *et* *lært* *Strug*) set apart for; ~ (*bestutte*) *sig* for decide upon; ~ *for* *ud* (om *Etjæbnen*) predestine, predetermine; ~ *om* *el.* over determine on; ~ *sig* *til* determine *el.* decide on, make up one's mind to; ~ *sig* *til* at determine *el.* decide to; -**mt** *til* (om *Reise*) bound for; *↓* -**mt** *til* *Uden* *det* foreign bound, -**mt** *til* *Hjem* *stedet* homeward bound; *Begravelsen* *blev* -**mt** *til* *Fre* *dag* the funeral was arranged for Friday; - **ende** *a* determining, determinative (*for* *of*); ~ *for* *En* conclusive for one -**elig** *a* determinable, definable. -**else** *c* -*r* determination; (*og* *flaa* *Sted*) destination; (*Etjæbne*) destiny; (*Viemed*) purpose; definition; qualification; appointment; (*Politi* - *v. l.* *regulation*; *Lovens* -*r* the provisions of the law; *Du* *maa* *tage* *en* ~ you must come to a decision, make up your mind; *tage* *anden* ~ alter one's mind. -**else** *grund* motive. -**else** *ord* definitive word. -**else** *sted* (place of) destination.

Bestemt *'* (*part* *se* *Bestemme*); *a* (*fast* *sat*) fixed, appointed, stated, set, certain; (*naagtig*) definite, precise; (*og* *ingen* *anden*) particular; (*fast*, *uforanderlig*) peremptory, decided, decisive, posi-

tive; (om *Karakter*) determined, firm; *math* terminate; *den* -*e* *Artikkel* the definite article. **Pris** fixed *el.* set price; -*e* *Timer* stated hour. -**Svar** positive answer; ~ *Tone* decided *el.* peremptory tone; ~ *Uslag* *a* flat refusal; - *a* definitely; peremptory, decidedly; positive; *jeg* *ter* *ikke* *sige* *det* ~ I won't be positive; I do know for certain. -**hed** *c* precision; decision; determination; *ved* *det* med ~ know it positive. - **Bestemt** = *Bestemt* (fixed).

Best *stje* *c* -*r* beast, brute. -**alste** *c* bestial beastliness. -**ist** *a* bestial, bestial.

Bestig *le vt* (*Best*) mount; (*Bjerg* *v. l.* *Thre* ascend; ~ *en* *Mur* scale a wall; ~ *en* *Prædike* go up into a pulpit. -**elig** *a* ascendible, accessible. -**elighed** *c* accessibility. -**else**, -**ning** ascending etc., ascent, ascension; *scalade*, *calade*.

Bestit *'* *n*, *pl* ==, case (of instruments); (*↓* *Maaler*) day's work, (*i* *Alm.*) reckoning; *ra* -**set** do *el.* calculate the day's work; *afstjæ* prick the ship's position; *være* *efter* *el.* forud *sit* ~ be astern *el.* ahead of one's reckoning; *sig* *gjøre* *sit* ~ *paa* reckon upon; *gjøre* *ga* -*reckon* without one's host, be out in one's reckoning *el.* calculations. -**bredde** *latitudes* dead reckoning. -**hold** day's work; reckoning.

Bestit *stje* *et* stück; (*brodere*) embroider; (*upstjæ*) bribe, corrupt, *F* tip, *sig* gain over, *lo* -*tivate*; - **ende** *a*, *sig* prepossessing, engaging, seductive. -**elig** *a* corruptible, venal. -**elighed** *a* corruptibility, venality. -**elses** *for* *sag* attempt at bribery. -**elses** *system* system of corruption.

Bestit *lutaf* *↓* chart-house. -**opgjør** *travse* table. -**regning** reckoning. -**sejddet** *repor* the ship's reckoning at noon. -**tabeller** *travse* table.

Bestill *'* *le vt* (udføre) do; (*lade* *udføre*, *for* *le* bespeak, order, engage, (*f. Ex.* *en* *Uvis* *ten* *Kæfer*) bespeak; ~ *Pladser*, *Værelser* take *el.* secure places, apartments; *jeg* *har* -*lt* *ham* *til* *Al.* I have appointed him to come *el.* to meet me, at eight; *har* *Alt* at ~ has something to do *el.* engaged; *har* *Meget* at ~ has a great deal to do, a great deal on his hands; *har* *gødt* at ~ has plenty to do; *hvad* *har* *De* *her* at ~? what business have you here? have at ~ med have to do with, have dealings with; *det* *har* *libet* *med* *gjør* at ~ that is little to the purpose; vil *ikke* *Alt* at ~ med will have nothing to say to; *skal* *faa* *med* *mig* at ~ I shall give it him; *der* *er* *flet* -*lt* *med* *hans* *Sager* he is but ill off, *i* *poor* way; *det* *er* *snart* -*lt* *med* *ham* it will soon be over with him. -**ing** *c* -*er* (*forretning*) business, occupation, employment; (*Ordre*) order, commission (*paa* *for*); (*Embete*) place, office; *til* ~ to order. -**ings** *mand* *functionary*, employee. **Bestjær** *'* *net* *a* starred, star-bespangled.

Bestjæ *le vt* *En* *for* *Alt* steal st from one, *no* one of st; *jeg* *er* *bleven* -*aalen* *for* *Penge* I have had money stolen.

Bestor *'* *me* *vt* storm, assault; *sig* *assail*, *iron* -*tune* -*se* *c* storming, assault; importunity.

Bestra *'* *le vt* irradiate, illumine. -**ing** *c* irradiation.

Bestreng *'* *le vt* string. -**ning** *c* stringing. **Bestri** *'* *de* *vt* (*bestjæmp*) combat, *sig* *contesting* pugn, dispute, deny; (*udføre*) do, perform, *træ* on, manage; (*Befolninger*) bear, defray. *it* *combating* etc.; management; expense.

Bestry *'* *le vt* coat, spread over, *daub* over; *med* *Gummi* gum; (*strefe*) graze; *Batteriet* *er* *raked* the battery raked *el.* commanded the valley; ~ *med* *Magneten* touch with the magnet stone. -**ning** *c* coating etc.

Bestræ *'* *de* *sig* *vr* strive, endeavour, labour

udy (for at to). -**ise** *c* - *r* endeavour, effort, exertion, aim.

Befstro' *vt* bestrew, strew, (med mindre Partikler) sprinkle, sprinkle, powder; ~ med Sand, Pudder and. powder. -**else** *c* bestrewn etc.

Befstuvle *vt* stow. -**ning** *c* stowing. -**nings-** stowage stowing *el.* stowage regulations.

Befstul *sc* *vt* mount, arm. -**ning** *c* armament.

***Befstyr** *n*, *pl* =, ado, trouble; avocation.

Befstyr *re* *vt* (herse over) rule; (forretning o. l.) manage, conduct, direct; (Embede) fill, administer, perform the duties of; ~nde Røder managing owner. -**ise** *c* rule, management, direction, administration; *coner* (Eftfats) managers, board of directors, governing body, committee; melste i ad af -*n* resigned my seat on the committee.

Befstyrelses *g*ren department. -**f**omitee managing committee. -**medlem** director. -**made** meeting of directors. -**raad** board of directors. -**valg** election of directors. — **Befstyrer** *c* - *e* (i Alm.) manager, director; (af Skole) head-master, principal; (af Vo) trustee (to an estate). **Befstyrerinde** -*r* directress, manager; schoolmistress.

Befstyr *te* *vt* (betæfte) confirm, corroborate, warrant; ~ *En* *i* confirm one in; *†* = styrke. -**ise** confirmation, corroboration, strengthening; ~ *af* in corroboration of.

Befstyrt *te* *vt* amaze, disconcert, startle, dismay. -**else** *c* consternation, amazement, dismay. -*et* *†* -*set* *a* amazed (etc *se* *ovfr.*)

Befstøt *te* *vt* besprinkle, sprinkle. -**else**, -**ning** sprinkling.

Befstøt *st* *el.* rough file, rubber.

Befstøvet *a* = støvet; ~ med powdered with.

Befstøvet *a* bootied, in boots; den -*ede* *Kat* sits in boots.

Befstøvning *c* *♀* pollination, fecundation.

Befstøbt *vt* sully, soil, besouled defile. -**ling** *c* sully etc.

Befstøbt *re* *vt* get with child, impregnate. *se* *c* getting etc, impregnation.

Befstøbt *re* *vt* answer, reply to; (ved at gjøre det m. f. *Ex.* *Iden*, en *Gillen*, *Salut*, *Snutte*) return (the fire, a bow, salute, lead); (løse) solve. *c* - *r* answer, reply; solution; (bejvaret *Opgave*) m. paper.

Befstøbt *re* *vt* (for) defraud (of), cheat (of, out) -**ise** *c* - *r* defrauding fraud.

Befstøbt *re* *vi* swoon, faint, fall into a swoon, taken faint. -**ise** *c* - *r* swoon, fainting fit.

Befstøbt *re* *vt* ally by marriage; ~ *sig* ally *s* self by m., become related by marriage *b* to); *jeg* *er* -*i* med *ham* we are related by marriage. -**else**, -**ing** *c* connection, alliance by marriage.

Befstøbt *n* trouble, inconvenience; *gjøre* *En* ~ *able*, inconvenience one; *være* *el.* *falde* *En* *til* *be* burdensome to one. **Befstøbt** *re* *vt* (beting) press; (ulejlige) trouble, give trouble; (plage) test, vex; (hindre, *gjøre* *befstøbt*) obstruct; *det* *Plagen* it lies heavy upon the stomach; *bib* *mer* *hid* *til* *mig* *Alse* *jom* *arbejde* *og* *ere* *-de* *ie* *unto* *me* *all* *ye* *that* *labour* *and* *are* *heavy* *en*; ~ *vr* *sig* med *trouble* *one's* *self* *with*; *g* over complain of.

Befstøbt *re* *vt* (Vander) conjure, (bortmane) exorcise, lay; (bede) conjure, adjure, beseech; ~ *men* lay the tempest. -**else** *c* conjuring, reism, incantation. -**elsesformular** (formula) exorcism *el.* incantation. -**er** *c* - *e* conjurer, rict

Befstøbt *re* *vt* *c* - *r* complaint, grievance. -**lig** troublesome; (byrdefuld) burdensome; (møjsom) laborious, toilsome; *han* *har* *en* ~ *Udstat* has a difficult pronunciation; *falde* ~ = *f*. *til* *var*; ~ *†* *adv* with difficulty. -**liggiøre** *vt*

impede. -**lighed** *c* - *er* trouble, inconvenience; difficulty; toil, hardship; med ~ with difficulty; *Allderdommens* -*er* the inconveniences of old age.

Befst *vt* sew, stitch.

Befst *vt* *el.* *el.* a strange, curious, singular, odd, queer; (*†* = *lægen*); *†* *not* strange to say; ~ *adv* strangely etc.; (*†* = *istær*). -**hed** *c* - *r* particularity, singularity, oddity; (*†* *i* ~ = *i* *Sær* *de* *led* *hed*).

Befst *vt* sing, celebrate in song.

Befst *v* *c* & *n* - *er*: *faa* *fin* ~ *inført*, *give* *fin* ~ *med* (*i* *Agat*) put in a word or two, put in one's (feeble) oars, say also one's say.

Befst *n*: *i* ~ beset by the ice.

Befst *ning* *c* - *er* (bet at *b.*) trimming; *coner* (Vejland) stock, (af *Avag*) live stock. (*raa* *laa* *de* o. l.) trimming; (*i* *Sprenghus*) tamping; (*i* *Laas*) garnishment, guards, wards; *mil* garrison; *J* (Mandskab) crew, (*paa* *Tamp*) pointing; *laage* ~ *i* garrison; *har* *for* *liden* ~ *J* is over-manned; *har* *for* *liden* ~ is short-handed; *hele* -*en* *omkommen*, *rebet* *all* *hands* *lost*, saved. — **Befst** *nings* *baand* braid, lace, ribbon (for trimming). -**jomfru** trimming-hand. -**ret** right of garrisoning.

Befst *te* *vt* (Land, Fæstning) occupy; (Plads, Rolle) fill (up); (udfyre, pynte) trim; ~ *Rollen* *cast* the characters *el.* parts; ~ *et* *Stib* *man* *a* ship; *J* ~ *en* *Ende* *point* *a* rope; ~ *en* *Fjæst* *dam* stock *a* pond; ~ *et* *Kort* *stake* *money* *upon* *a* card; ~ *med* (*i* *Alm.*) put *st* *on*, set *with*; ~ *med* *Kanon* *mount* *with* *caannon*; ~ *et* *Sus* *med* *Agat* *station* *a* watch *in* *a* house; ~ *med* *Perler* set *with* *pearls*; ~ *med* *Guld* *el.* *Selbjør* *lace*; ~ *med* *Frynser* *fringe*; ~ *hans* *Plads* *med* *en* *Anden* replace him with another; *alle* *hans* *Timer* *ere* *besatte* *all* *his* *hours* *are* *taken* *up*; *se* *Besat* *a.* -**ise** *c* occupation; (af *en* *Land*) possession; ~ *af* *et* *Embede* *appointment* *el.* *nomination* *to* *an* *office*. -**ishesær** occupying army. -**ishesret** ad-vowson.

Besøg *n*, *pl* =, visit, call; (om Theater, Torv o. l.) attendance; *baarligt* ~ *a* poor attendance; *aflægge* *En* *et* *Besøg* *pay* *one* *a* visit, (fort) call on one; *et* ~ *høst*, *i*, *paa* *a* visit to; *i* *el.* *paa* ~ *høst* *on* *a* visit to; *var* *fommen* *i* ~ *til* *Herr* *gaard* *en* *had* *come* *to* *visit* *at* *the* *manor*; *jeg* *er* *fun* *paa* ~ *her* *I* *am* *only* *visiting* *here*; *gjøre* *En* *et* *uventet* ~ drop *in* *upon* *one*; *et* *talrigt* ~ *a* large attendance. — **Besøge** *vt* visit, come *el.* go to see, call upon *el.* on, give *a* call; (et *Sted* *ofte*) frequent, (offentligt *Sted*) resort to, (forelesninger o. l.) attend; ~ *paany* *revisit*; *Theatret* *var* *godt* *at* *the* *theatre* *was* *well* *attended*. -**else** *c* visiting etc.; *Marie* ~ *the* *Visitation* *of* *the* *Holy* *Virgin*; *fordi* *Du* *ikke* *skendte* *Din* ~ *id* *because* *thou* *knewest* *not* *the* *time* *of* *thy* *visitation*. -**ende** *c*, *pl* =, -**er** *c* - *e* visitor; caller.

Besørge *vt* take charge of, look after, (som Mellemmand) arrange, negotiate; (sendt) forward; ~ *At* *gjort* *see* *st* *done*. -**ise** *c* charge, care.

Bet *te* *vt*.

Bet *te* *vt* (om *en* *Følelse*) seize, come over; ~ *En* *At* *deprive* *el.* bereave *one* *of* *st*; ~ *En* *Hyften* *til* *disincline* *one* *from*; ~ *En* *Mobet* *dishearten*, discourage *one*; ~ *En* *Rælet* *strike* *one* *dumb*; ~ *En* *en* *Tro* *disabuse* *one* *of* *an* *impression*; persuade *one* *to* *the* *contrary*; ~ *En* *hans* *Tvivel* *remove* *one's* *doubts*; ~ *En* *Udsigten* *obstruct* *one's* *view*; *sig* ~ *En* *Udsigten* *til* *take* *away* *el.* *destroy* *one's* *chance* *of*; ~ *En* *Veiret* *take* *away* *one's* *breath*; ~ *En* *hans* *Bilbørlse* *undecieve* *one*. -**en** *a* overwhelmed, overcome (af *with*), excited; ~ *af* *Kulde* *benumbed* *with* *cold*. -**en** *hed*, -**ethed** *c* rapture, transport

Bet *te* *te* *fig* *vr* beg to be excused, decline with thanks.

Beta'le *vt* pay; ~ en **Begel** pay *cf.* answer a bill; ~ *h*oit fetch high prices; **bet** *staf* De *fomme* til at ~ you shall pay for this, I will be even with you yet; ~ *En* *lige* for *lige* pay one in his own coin, + give one tit for tat; ~ for *sig* pay one's way; *thi* *han* *staf* ~ *Sver* efter *hans* *Gjerninger* who will render to every man according to his deeds; ~ *med* *Guld* pay in gold; **bet** *tan* *ikke* ~ *med* *Penge* it is invaluable, worth any money; ~ *Dnbt* *med* *Gott* return good for evil; ~ *fig* pay; -*It* paid, (under *Regning*) settled, (*paa* *Bred*) prepaid; *giore* *fig* -*It* repay one's self, reimburse one's self; *tage* *fig* *gott* -*It* charge a good price. -**bar**, -**elig** *a* payable. -**er** *c* -*e*, -**erste** *c* -*r* payer. -**ing** *c* (*handl.*) paying; (*ogjaa* *concr*) payment; (*Gen*, *Golt*) pay; *tage* ~ for charge for; *stande* *fine* -*er* suspend payment.

Beta'lingsdag pay-day. -**frist** respite. -**middel**, *lovgift* - legal tender, circulating medium. -**ringe** *pl* ring-money. -**skole** voluntary school. -**termin** instalment. -**tid** time of payment. -**vissaar** *pl* terms *cf.* conditions of payment.

***Bete** *n* *le* *Beite*.

***Bete'**, **Beteer'** *vt* show; ~ *fig* behave one's self; *bibl* show one's self.

Beteg'ne *vt* (*merke*) mark; (*ubpege*) point out, designate, indicate, characterize; (*giore* *Teqn* *til*) indicate, signify; (*bestrue*) describe; (*belyde*) express, denote, signify, represent. -**nelig** *a* describable. -**nende** *a* significant, suggestive; ~ for characteristic *cf.* significant *of*. -**nelse**, -**ning** *c* -*r* marking etc., designation, indication; description. -**ningsmaade** mode of designation.

Betel *c*, -**pyber** *betel*, *Piper* *betel*. -**nodtra** *betel* -nut tree, areca palm.

***Betesmark** *c* pasture, pasture-land.

Beth'a'nien *n* Beth'an.

Beth'elstib *n* beth'el-ship.

Bethes'da *Da* *Dam* the Pool of Bethesda.

Betids' *adv* betimes, in good time.

Beti'melig *a* timely, seasonable, well-timed, opportune; ~ *adv* in good time, opportunely. -**hed** *c* timeliness, seasonableness.

Beting'le *vt* (*afstale*) contract for, bargain for, condition, stipulate, (*leie*) hire, engage; (*vaere* *en* -*elle* *for*) be the condition of; ~ *At* *af* make st conditional upon; *er* -*t* *af*, ~ *af* is contingent upon; ~ *hoie* *Priser* fetch high prices; ~ *fig* stipulate for *cf.* that; ~ *betingende* *a* conditional; ~ *betinget* *a* (*begrænset*) qualified. *gram* ~ *Maade* conditional mood. -**else** *c* -*r* condition, stipulation, proviso, qualification; *pl* terms; (*fording*) requirement, requisite, *har* *cf.* *ophulder alle* -*r* for *has* *cf.* fulfills all the requirements of; *paa* *den* ~ at *han* on condition, with a proviso, that he, conditionally upon his -*ing*; *uden* -*r* unconditionally. -**elsesætning** conditional proposition. -**elsesviis** *a* conditional; *adv* conditionally.

Betit' *le* *vt* (*kalde*) title, entitle, style, intitule. -**let** *a* (*som* *har* *en* *Titel*) titled.

Betj'ne [*x*] *vt* serve; ~ *en* *Kanon* work *cf.* serve a gun; ~ *Retten* administer justice; *Præsten* -*r* *be* *Byge* the priest administers the sacrament to the sick; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* *af* make use of, employ. -**ning** *c* -*er* service, working; (*Opvartning*) attendance; (*Betjelling*) office, charge, employment. -**nt** *c* -*e* (*Tjener*) servant, domestic, attendant; (*Betjellingsmand*) policeman, functionary, employé, (*Politi*) policeman.

Bette *vt* & *i* beg (*om* *for*); ask alms.

Better *c* -*e* beggar (-man, -woman, -child), mendicant. -**i** *n* begging, beggary, mendicancy. -**munt** begging friar, mendicant. -**pige** beggar-maid. **Betterse** *c* -*r* beggar-woman.

Beton' [*fr.*] *c* concrete, beton. -**arbeide** *con* crete masonry.

Beto'ne *vt* accent, accentuate; *fig* emphasize lay stress on; -*t* *Etabelle* tonic syllable. -**nin** *c* accentuation, emphasis.

Beton'ie *c* -*r* bet on'y, *Betonica*.

Betragt'le *vt* look at, gaze at, eye, scan survey, (*ogjaa* *fig*) view, regard, (*meist* *fig*) contemplate; ~ *som* look upon, regard, take, *a* consider, esteem. +**elig** *a* considerable. -**c** -*e* *a* *regarder*, beholder, looker on, contemplative. -**ning** *c* -*er* looking at etc.; consideration, contemplation, (*teintende*) reflection, meditation (*Bemærkning*) comment; *anside* -*er* over reflect *a* meditate on; *i* ~ *af* in consideration *cf.* view of, considering; *tage* *i* ~ take into consideration *labe* *el.* *saette* *ud* *af* ~ leave out of consideration set on one side; *fomme* *i* ~ be taken into consideration, considered, remembered, entertained; *isse* *fomme* *i* ~ be disregarded; *bet* *fomme* *mindre* *i* ~ this is a secondary consideration. -**ningsmaade** view.

Betro'vt *En* *Alt* (*Varetaget*, *Hvert*) confide to one, commit st to one's charge, give st charge to, (*ogjaa* *om* *Kredit*) trust one with ~ *En* at tell one in confidence that; -*r* *fig* *mig* makes me his confidant, takes me in his counsel *cf.* confidence. -**else** *c* confidant. -**et** *a* (*om* *Person*) trusted, confidential; *Gotts* deposit, trust; ~ *Stilling* position of trust.

Betruyg *ge* *vt* secure. -**lse** *c* securing; security. -**nde** *a* sufficient satisfactory.

Betryk' *n* distress, strait, pinch.

Betra'de *vt* tread on, set foot on, (*træde* *i*) enter, *fig* (*Dane* *o.* *I.*) enter upon; *† jur.* cat; ~ *Prædiktolen* mount the pulpit; ~ *Scenen* tread the stage. -**lse** *c* treading etc.

Betræffe (*ud.* *Imp.*) *vt*, -**nde** *præp* *le* *Anqaar*

Betræf' *n*, *pl* =, (*i* *Alm.*) cover; (*p.* *Bægt*) tapestry, hangings, (*af* *Papir*) (print-)paper; *et* set of strings; *Betshæars* ~ (*paa* *Stole*) hair covering. -**le** *vt* cover, tapestry; paper; -*trum* *Gimmel* cloudy sky, sky overcast with clouds. -*trune* *mere* the drawee. -**terred** sarplier. -**ng** *c* covering etc. -**vapir** paper-hangings.

Betrængt' *a* distressed, oppressed, *hø* pressed, in straits.

Betreflax' bringe *En* til -*en* reduce one *a* beggary, beggar one.

Betrutt'le *vt* confuse, bewilder, perplex. -**c** *c* confusion, bewilderment, perplexity. -**et** *a* confused etc.

Betving'le *vt* (*undertvinge*) subdue, conquer, (*holde* *i* *Lomme*) repress, check, curb, *con* ~ *fig* control one's self. -**elig** *a* controllable. -**else** *c* subduing etc., subjugation, repression. -**er** *c* -*e* subduer.

Betviv'le [** -i'le*] *vt* doubt.

Bety'de *vt* (*have* *Betydning* *af*; *i* *denne* *Bet.* *af* *ogj.* *betød*) signify, mean, import, denote; *bet* at (*forstaa*) give to understand, signify, intimate. *hvad* *staf* *bet* ~? what is the meaning of the *har* *meget* at ~ is of great consequence; *har* *intet* at ~ *hø* has great interest with; *har* *noget* at ~ is of some consequence, goes for something; *har* *litet* at ~ is of little *c*, does not tell much; *har* *intet* at ~ is of no *c*, does not signify goes for nothing, (*gjør* *ingenting*) is no matter. -*r* *isse* *noget* *Godd* is a bad omen, bodeful; *noget* *som* *skude* ~ *en* *Protest* an apology for breakfast. -**elig** *a* considerable; *en* ~ *Ras* man of mark, remarkable man; *blandt* *r* *h* *Berfer* among the works of chief mark; ~ *af* *af* considerably. -**elighed** *c* importance, greatness. -**else** *c*, +*ende* *n*, signifying, intimation. +*et* *a* important, of consequence. -**enhed** *c* *a* *et*

levance, consequence, import, moment, consideration; *Intet af* ~ nothing particular, nothing of any consequence. -**ning** *c* -er meaning, signification, sense, (*antagen* ~ *af* et Ord) acceptation; *g* import, bearings, significance, importance; *se* *betænkelighed*; *i* *ond* ~ in a bad sense; *i* *en* *vis* ~ in a sense; *i* *videre* ~ by extension; *i* ~ *af* in the sense of; *lægge en ond* ~ *i* put a bad construction on.

Betydning *f* *fuld* *a* significant, important, full of import; *et* *t* *Wit* a meaning *el.* significant look. -**lød** *a* insignificant, unimportant. -**lød** *hed* insignificance, unimportance.

Betynge *vt* (*giøre tung*) make heavy; (*bebyrde*) burden, load; (*befære*) weigh down; -*t* *af* *Søvn* heavy with sleep; *stærkt* -*t* *af* heavily laden with. -**lse** *c* burdening etc.; burden, weight.

Betende *et* inflame. -**lse** *c* -r inflammation; (*Tommer*) dry rot, foxey. -**lshed** *feber* inflammatory fever.

Betente *vt* consider, think of, reflect on, bear i mind; - *En* remember one; - *En* *med* *At* estow st upon one; *give En at* ~ leave to one's consideration, put it to one to consider; *naar g* *ret* -*r* *bet* on second thoughts; - *vr* ~ *fig* *tiste* *Sind* change one's mind, think better of; - *fig* *paa* think (twice) of, consider (*med* *el.* *ben* of), hesitate about; ~ *fig* *paa* at hesitate; *;* *det* *var* *vel* -*t* *af* *ham* at he was well advised; *;* *ilde* -*t* *ill*-judged. -**elig** *a* (*om* *Ting*) critical, serious, problematical, unsafe, precarious, (*og* *i* *m* *Verden*) doubtful; *han* *blev* ~ *derved* *el.* *det* *jorde* *ham* ~ it made him hesitate, waver.

Lighed *c* (*Person* *s*) scruple, hesitation, doubt, uncertainty, misgiving; (*Sag* *s*) difficulty, seriousness, doubtfulness; *g* *re* -*er* express one's doubts; *ve* ~ *ved* at *giøre At* hesitate, stop, before doing st; *Sagen* *har* *den* ~ there is this difficulty about it, what makes one hesitate about it is.

-**en** *c* considering, hesitation. -**ning** *c* -er hesitation, scruple; (*sag* *tyndig* *Erklæring*) opinion; (*indberetning*) report; *staa i* ~ hesitate; *giøre* *fig* *over* *el.* *ved*, *tage i* ~ at hesitate, scruple, to; *g* *tager* *ikke i* ~ at *erklære* I have no hesitation i declaring; *indtænde* *Ens* ~ apply to one for advice; *afgive* *sin* ~ *over* *pass* *el.* give one's judgment on; *uden* ~ unhesitatingly. -**ningsfri** *st* despite. -**ningstid** time for considering, for reflection. -*som* *a* circumspect, judicious, discreet; (*hensigtsfuld*) thoughtful, considerate. -**som** *c* circumspection, forecast, considerateness.

a (*port* *se* *Betænte*): *være* ~ *paa* intend, contemplate; *jeg* *maa* *være* ~ *paa* at I must be prepared to.

Beton *ding* *c* buoyage.

Beton *dre* *vt* admire. -**rer** *c* -e admirer. -**ring** admiration. +**ring** *s* *fuld* *a* full of admiration. **ings** *vær* *dig* *a* admirable; - *adv* (-*t*) admirably, admiration.

+**Bevage** *vt* watch over, guard.

Bevagen *a* graciously *el.* favourably disposed towards. -**hed** *c* favour, good graces.

Bevan *dret* *a* (i) well versed, practised, skilled, availed (in), conversant, familiar (with). -**hed**, *c* *evandring* *c* practice (in), familiarity (with), experience (of).

+**Bevant** *a* familiar.

+**Beva** *r* *n* keeping.

Beva *r* *e* *vt* keep, preserve; *Gud* ~ *Kongen* *i* God ve the king! *Forherre* ~ *mig*! God forbid! *ub* ~! of course, most certainly; -*et* (i *Behold*) reserved, extant, *være* -*t* (*og* *i*) remain; -**ing** *c* keeping. -**ings** *middel* preservative. -**ings** *stfinner* *c* whelps.

Bevendi *a*: *det* *er* *stet* ~ *med* *ham* he is in a bad case; *det* *er* *ikke* *stort* ~ *med* *hans* *Kundskab*

his knowledge is not much to boast of, F no great shakes, not up to much.

Bevert *vt* entertain, treat, regale. -**ning** *c* -er entertainment; *b. i. f.* -**nings** *sted* place of entertainment, refreshment room(s), tavern, public house.

Bevid *ne* *vt* testify, affirm (*begge* *m. el. ud.* to), certify, attest, witness, bear witness to, (*for* *Retten* *og* *i*) depose to; (*ubtale*) express; - *ham* *min* *Erkendighed* pay *el.* present my respect to him. -**lse** *c* -r attestation; expression.

Bevidst *a* *være* *fig* *At* ~ be conscious of st; *være* *fig* *selv* ~ be in a state of consciousness; (*taa* *vidt*) *mig* ~ as far as I know; *ikke*, *mig* ~ not that I know of; *det* -*e* *Brev* the letter in question. -**hed** *c* consciousness; mind; *tale* -*en* lose consciousness *el.* one's senses; become senseless; *bringe* *En* *til* ~ restore one to consciousness; *omme* *til* ~ igen recover one's senses; *beholdt* -*en* *til* *det* *sidste* was sensible to the last; *i* -*en* *om* conscious of; *det* *er* *gaaet* *over* *i* *den* *almin* *delige* ~ it is popularly believed. -**lød** *a* unconscious, senseless, insensible. -**lshed** *c* unconsciousness, insensibility.

Bevise *te* *vt* enwrap, wind about.

Bevit *ge* *vt* grant, concede, vote; *den* -*nbe* *Myndighed* F those who have the power of the purse. -**ling** *c* -er (*til* *Sammel* *o. l.*) license; (*Til* *labelse*) permission, concession; (*giøre* *af* *Penge*) grant, *part* vote; *tage* ~ *som* *Bispe* *strammer* take out a pedlar's license; *uden* ~ unlicensed. -**lings** *ret* right to grant supplies.

+**Bevin** *de* *vt* wind about.

Bevinge *vt* *fig* wing, give wings to. -*t* *a* (*og* *i* *fig*) winged.

Bevir *te* *vt* effect, work, bring about.

Bevis *n* -er proof, evidence (*paa*, *for* *of*); (*-grund*) argument; (*-førelse*) demonstration; (*Mod* *tagel* *se*) receipt, acquittance; (*Attest*) certificate; *til* ~ *paa* in proof of; *et* ~ *paa* *det* *Modi* *atte* a proof of *el.* to the contrary; *et* ~ *paa* at a proof that; *det* *er* *intet* ~ for at there is nothing to show that; *blev* -*et* *stulbig* for at failed to prove that; *føre* ~ for demonstrate. -**byrde** *onus* probandi, burden of proof. **Bevis** *te* *vt* prove, demonstrate, make good, show; *det* *er* *t* at (*og* *i*) it is in evidence that; - *En* *en* *Tjeneste* do *el.* render one a service; - *En* *Pre* do one honour, confer honour upon one; - *sin* *Paa* *stand* establish one's case; - at *han* *er* *en* *Be* *trager* (*og* *i*) prove him an impostor; - *en* *de* *a* convincing, conclusive. -**førelse** *c* (line of) argumentation, demonstration. -**grund** argument. -**kraft** demonstrative power. +**kraftig** *te* -*en* *de*. -**elig** *a* demonstrable, capable of being proved, evident. -**liggjøre** *vt* prove. -**lighed** *c* demonstrableness; -er proofs, vouchers. -**middel** evidence, means of proof. -**maade** mode of arguing, manner of demonstration. +**ning** *c* -er proof. -**sted** passage alleged in proof. -**theori** theory of evidence.

Bevogt *te* *vt* watch, guard. -**er** *c* -e, -*erisse* *c* -r guard, keeper, custodian. -**else** *c*, -**ning** *c* watch, guard, custody; *under* *streg* -*ning* in close custody.

Bevogt *et* *a* covered, (*til* *Stabe*) overgrown, overrun. -**ning** *c* -er plantation, stock of trees.

Bevæ *bn* *c* *el* arm. -*et* *a* armed; -*ede* *a* *pl* armed men. -**ing** *c* arming, armament; (*Rust* *ning*) armour, accoutrements.

Bevæ *g* *te* *vt* move, stir; (*formaa*) induce, prompt; - *hid* *og* *did* agitate; - *til* *Taarer* move to tears; *han* *lob* *fig* *ikke* ~ he was not to be moved, remained inflexible; - *vr* *fig* move (*om* *sin* *Axe* on its axis, *om* *Eolen* round the sun), *mech* travel, work, (*bevære* *fig*) take exercise; - *be* *væ* *gen* *de* *a* moving, motory; - *bevæ* *get* *a*

moved, affected; ~ Tid stirring period of. time(s).
 +aarsag *je* -grund. -elig *a* movable, (mest *fig*)
 mobile; + moving, pathetic; let ~ impressible,
 susceptible, excitable. -elighed *c* movableness,
 mobility. -else *c* -r movement, motion; (Røre)
 stir; (Motion) exercise; (Eindø) agitation, emo-
 tion, excitement; sætte *i* ~ put in motion, set
 going; sætte Himmel og Jord *i* ~ move heaven
 and earth, leave no stone unturned; sætte *fig* *i*
 ~ *fig* take action; gjøre *fig* ~ take exercise; den
 aarlige ~ the annual period; Planterne have Liv
 men ifte ~ plants have life but not locomotion;
 være *i* bestandig ~ be in constant motion of. al-
 ways on the move; Armens ~r the movements
 of the army.

Bæve'gelses'axe axis of rotation. -evne power
 of movement, locomotion. -kraft moving force
 of. power, motive force of. power, motor. -lære
 dynamics. +-mand progressist. -mængde mo-
 mentum. -nerve motor nerve. -parti party of
 movement. -redskab organ of locomotion.

Bæve'ggrund motive, inducement. -kraft *je*
 Bevægelses-. -stang (Dampm.) main connecting
 rod.

Be'jff're *vt*, *mus* figure. -ring *c* figuring.
 Be'joar'n *n* be'zoar. -geb *b* el. mountain goat,
Capri agagrus. -sten *b*. stone.
 Be'æng'fie *vt* frighten, alarm, distress. -lse *c*
 anxiety.

Bæ're *vt* honour.

Bi *c* -er bee; lægge -er til rear bees.
 Bi *adv*: staa *En* ~ assist one, stand by one;
 I fuld og ~ full and by; ligge ~ lie to, lie by,
 for Tælle og Tong lie a-hull; lægge ~ lay to,
 bring to. -aarsag subordinate cause. -arbeide
 by-work, by-job, paregon.

Biavl *c* bee-culture, apiculture, bee-keeping.
 -er *c* -e bee-holder, -master, -keeper.

Bib'begreb implied notion, secondary notion.
 -behold *n* retention; med ~ at retaining. -behol'de
vt keep, retain. -behol'delse *c* retention.

Bibel *c* -bler Bible. -bud tract-distributor.
 -fast *a* well versed in the Scriptures; ~ Mand
 textualist, textuary. -fæsthed knowledge of the
 Scriptures. -forbud Bible prohibition. -fortol-
 ning biblical interpretation, sacred herme-
 neutics. -historie biblical history, Bible stories,
 Scripture history. -husar *loc* textualist. -frifne
 Scripturists. -lærd *je* -fæll. -læsning reading of
 the Bible; holde ~ give instruction in the Bible.
 -ord scriptural word. -oversættelse translation
 of the Bible; vor ~ the authorized version.
 -selskab Bible Society. -sf *a* biblical, scriptural,
 scripture. -fyrog text, scriptural sentence. -fied
 passage from the Bible, scripture passage. -færst
je -fæll. -theologi biblical theology. -udgave
 edition of the Bible. -udtryk scriptural ex-
 pression. -værk Bible with notes, polyglot
 Bible.

Bibemærkning *c* incidental remark.

Biber *n* a kind of duffel.

Bibernet *je* *c* burnet, *Pterium sanguisorb.*

Bib'fæst'igelse secondary occupation. -be-
 standdel secondary element. -be'ndning sub-
 -audition, connotation, by-meaning; have ~ af
 connote.

Bib'fæst'ig *c* -er bib'liophile, bibliophil'ist. -graf
c -er bibliographer. -graff *c* bibliography.
 -ma'n *c* -er biblioma'niac. -mani' *c* biblioma'nia.
 -tæ'f *n* -er library. -tæ'fær *c* -er librarian.
 -tæ'færpost librarianship. -tæ'færst'istent assistant
 librarian, clerk of the library. -tæ'færstempel
 stamp.

Bibog beekeeper's manual.

Bi'bringe *vt* *En* en fore'fælling give one an
 idea, convey an idea to one; ~ *En* en Mening

impress one with an opinion; ~ *En* et Slag deal
 one a blow; ~ *En* et Saar inflict a wound upon
 one; ~ *En* Gift give one poison; (lære) instil
 into, impart to, imbue with, indoctrinate with
 of. in. -lse *c* giving etc.

Bib'bygning annexed building. -bæger *q*
 calycle.

Bicelle cell of a honeycomb, alveolus.

Bicyle'le *c* -r bi'cycle.

Bid' *n*, *pl* =, bite; (Veg) edge; (p. Bidsel, Bø-
 bit; faa - get a rise. Bid' *c* -der bit, morse.
 Bide, bed, bidet *vt* & *i* bite; (om Kniv o. l.) cut; (om
 Bist, *je* ~ paa; (brøde) kill; han har hærket at
 el. brænde he is starving, as poor as a church
 mouse; ~ ad *En*, ~ *En* af snub one, snap one
 up short; ~ efter snap at; ~ fra *fig* hold one's
 own; ~ *i* bite; bed mig *i* Fingeren bit my finger
 bed *fig* *i* Læberne bit his lips; ~ *fig* fast *i* Mt seiz-
 st with the teeth, *fig* seize hold of; ~ *i* fi
 swallow; ~ *i* det jure Bøle swallow a bitter pill
 ~ *i* Græsjet bite the dust; ~ over bite in two
 ~ paa (Krogen) swallow el. take the bait, ris
 (to the bait); han faar ifte mig til at ~ paa h
 won't get a rise out of me; ~ paa Tungen bit
 the tongue; gav ham Mt at ~ paa gave him
 bone to pick; Jætet *r* paa ham he is proc
 against anything, thick-skinned; ~ Tænder
 sammen set one's teeth (hard), clench th
 teeth; ~ Bids bite each other; han er ifte gob
 -s med he is an ugly customer; -s om Mt hav
 a fight el. tussle for st; ~ bidenbe *a* (ogl. fi
 biting, cutting, (fig) caustic; en ~ kød Bind
 nipping wind; det er en ~ Kude it is bitterl
 cold. Bidemund mouth armed with jaws. Bidi
c biting pain, smart. Biderhuas *a* snappis
 crabbid.

Bidewind *adv* close-hauled, by the wind, (c
 a wind. -er *c* vessel sailing on a wind. - Bid
 vind's'feildas: *i* ~ when sailing on a win
 -feiler *je* -er; zo Portuguese man of war, physali
 Bidhuas *a* very keen, sharp; *fig* *je* Biderhuas
 Bi drag *n*, *pl* =, contribution, addition, shai
 (teget) subscription; levere ~ til (Bidstrift o.
 contribute to. Bidrage *vt* & *i* (ogl. fig) co
 tribute. *fig* be conducive to, instrumental in.
 Bidrags'pligtig *a* bound to contribute. -(S)hbi
 -ydende contributor; subscriber.

Bi'dronning queen bee.

Bid'fel *n* -ler (Mundbid) bit, (Tælle) bridl
 lægge ~ paa tage -fæll af bridle, unbridle
 horse) -stang branch (of a bit). -vant *a* us
 to the bridle.

Bid'ff *c* snappish. -hed *c* snappishness.

+Bid'fæll *c* -er morsel.

Bid'fæll *vt* bridle

+Bid'fæll *n* Bedlam. Bid'fællskandibat *b*
 lamite

Bid'fæll *c* cutting-nippers.

Bidar *c* back-door.

Bie *vi* stay, wait, tarry (paa, efter for); jeg
 lært at ~ I can wait; -ende Mand faar Bie eve-
 thing comes to him that waits; ~ *†* *vt* bide

Biegen'skab *c* secondary of. additional qual-
 cation.

Bie'cier *je* -abfer. -elfter bee-fancier, apiari.

Bie'cu *je* Bie'cu.

Bien *c* waiting.

Bier [t.]; en's ~ all one. -fider (aleho)
 fiddler. -bane cock.

Bier'hverv *n* extra source of profit.

Bif *c*, *je* Bof.

Bifald *n* approbation, approval, applaus
 (Enighed) assent; fæste til ~ approve of, ge
 in one's adhesion to; finde almindelig ~ med
 with general approbation. Bifalde *vt* appre

of), assent el. subscribe to; † (En) agree with.
ende a approving; se Bifalds-.

Bifalds *adresfe* address of approval. **-flap**
laudits *pl.* -mumlen hum el. murmur of appro-
pation. **-nit** nod of approval. **-ord** word of
probation. **-raab** applause, acclamation. **-salve**
ound of applause. **-storm** roar of applause.
string bravo, cheer, -er applause. **-verdig a**
orithy of approval.

Biflag secondary branch (of knowledge). **-figur**
ibordinate figure, accessory. **-flod** tributary,
fluent. **-s** - sub-affluent.

Bifolk *n* population of bees.

Biforbel additional advantage. **-form** by
orm. **-formaal** by-end, secondary object. **-for-**
tning by-business. **-fortjeneste** extra profit.

Bifteg *je* Bøsteg.

Bihir *n* secondary light.

Bigaard *c* bee-garden, apiary.

Bigam *c* + *je* -ist. **-i** *n* big'amy. **-ist** *c* -er
g'amist.

Bigarcean *c* -er bigaroon, white-heart.

Bigat *n* *u* bull's eye. **-gatsblof** bee.

Bigjerning *je* -bestjæftigelse.

Bigot *a* big'oted; hypocritical. **-teri** *n* big'-
ry; hypocrisy.

Bigrund secondary reason. **-handling** sub
lot.

Bihave bee-garden, apiary.

Bihavn sub-port. **-benjigt** by-end, by-design.
enjun secondary consideration. **-hjerne** cere-
llum. **-hjul** change wheel.

Bihus, **-hytte** shed for bees. **-hætte** cap used
hen tending bees. **-bøg** pern, honey-buzzard,
genis apicorvus.

Bibindagt perquisite; stæffe sig -er eke out
ie's means. **-interesse** by-interest.

Bijouteri *varer pl* bijou'try.

Bifage *c* honeycomb.

Bifir *c* polypterus, bichir.

Bifjølvin *u* additional keelson.

***Biffe** *vi* tilt, tip over.

***Biffje** *c* -r bitch.

Biflov *c* lateral toe.

Biflynge *c* cluster of bees.

Bifon, *fa* *u* a bicon'cave. **-veg** bicon'vex.

Bifronblad *n* & petal-like scale.

***Biffe** *c* -r *F* mighty man, big wig, big gun,
g card.

Bifube *c* bee-hive, skep.

Bifvadr *at* *n* biquad'rate. **-a'tiff** *a* biqua-
atie.

Bif *c* -er broad-axe.

Bifag *n* *pl* =, voucher, appendix, (til Brev)
losure.

Bifager *n* nuptials *pl.*

Bifan *ce* *c* mere *je* Balance.

Bifand *n* dependency, dominion.

Bifarve *c* larva of a bee.

Bilboque't [fr.] *c* cup and ball.

Bil (Brev *n* *u* builder's certificate; certificate of
i'try.

†**Bild**. **Bilde** *c* -er pick. †**Bilde** *vt* pick, dress
millstone).

Bilde (-te, -t) ind *vt* *je* Indbilde. **Bildende a**
unfer) plastic (arts).

†**Bildjern** pick. **-stæft** pick-handle.

Bilding *c* dressed side (of a millstone).

Bilcam Balaam.

Bil (stærbig *a* ready from the builder's hands.
Biligerise *c* -r concubine. **-ligning** *u*: under
in lying-to. **-linie** *mus* leger linie.

Bilte *r* a bil'iary. **Bilte** *s* *a* bil'ious.

Bilja'rd. **Billard** *c* & *n* -er (Epil) billiards;
ord) billiard-table; spille - play at billiards;
Parti - a game at billiards. **-ball** (e) billiard

-ball. **-bluse** pocket. **-e're** *vi* make a foul
stroke; (om Høst) make an outward sweep with
the fore legs. **-fabrikant** billiard table maker.
-hul pocket. **-kugle** *je* -ball. **-kueue** cue. **-spil**
game of) billiards. **-spiller** billiard-player. **-stol**
cue. **-verelse** billiard-room.

Bille *je* Bilde *vt*.

Bille *c* -r chafer, beetle. **-bo** horsebane, water
hemlock, *Phellandrium aquaticum*.

Billed (e) *n* -er image, picture; portrait; (Sind-)
emblem, type, symbol; (Ubrøst) trope, figure,
metaphor; *bibb* iustitaret - graven image; *Bib*
stæbe Menneftet i sit - God created man in his
own image. **-arbeide** sculpture; arch tracery.
-art sheet of prints. **-bibel** pictorial Bible.
-blad illustrated page; *je* -tidenbe. **-bog** picture
-book. **-bogstav** hieroglyph. **-byrte** *se* image
worship, idolatry, iconolatry. **-byrter** idolater,
iconolater. **-fabrikant** image-maker. **-fabrika-**
tion image-trade. **-fod** pedestal. **-gaade** rebus.
-galleri picture-gallery. **-handel** image-trade.
-handler image-vender, picture-dealer. **-hugger**
c -e sculptor, statuary. **-huggerarbeide** sculpture,
carved work, carving. **-huggerinde** *c* -r sculp-
tress. **-huggerkunst** sculpture, statuary. **-hugger-**
marmor statuary marble. **-fram** all sorts of
pictures, prints. **-fræmmer** *je* -handler. **Billedlig**
a figurative, metaphorical; -t Ubrøst figure of
speech. **Billed** *lære* iconology. **-løb** *a* image-
less, unimaginative. **-pragt** (splendid) imagery.
-rig *a* figurative, full of images. **-rigdom** *je* -
pragt. **-sal** picture-hall. **-stæcen** *a* carved.
-stjerer *c* -e carver. **-stjen** *a* picturesque, lovely.
-stift picture-writing. **-sprog** figurative language;
je -stift. **-sten** figure stone. **-størrende** *a* icono-
clastic. **-størmer** *c* -e iconoclast. **-strib** icono-
clastic war el. riot. **-støber** caster of statues.
-støberi statue-casting. **-støtte** statue. **-tidenbe**
illustrated journal. **-viis** *adv* figuratively. **-værf**
carved work, sculpture; (Bog) pictorial work.

Billet *c* -ter ticket; (Brev) note; tage - til
take a ticket for, (Jernbane) book for el. to.
-kassjerer director el. superintendent of the box
-office. **-kontor** (Theat.) box-office, (Posth., Jernb.
o. l.) booking-office, money-taker's office. **-post**
note-paper. **-seiger** *je* Billetter. **Billetter** *vt*
ticket, label; - *vi* sell el. collect tickets. **Billet-**
to'r *c* -er money-taker, ticket-clerk, check-taker;
(Jernb.) booking-clerk.

Bilfig *a* (mobl. dyr) cheap, low-priced, inex-
pensive; (rimelig) equitable, fair, just; - *Bris*
moderate, reasonable price, for en - *Bris* cheap;
et -t forlangende a reasonable demand; bet er
ifte mere end -t it is but just, only fair. **Bilfigle**
vt approve of, assent to. **-else** *c* approbation,
approval. **-hed** *c* cheapness, economy; equitable-
ness, fairness; med - in fairness; *finde* sig i -
agree to what is fair and reasonable. **-heds-**
følelse sense of justice. **-tænkende** *a* reasonable,
impartial; - *c* reasonable person. **-viis** *adv*
fairly, in reason el. justice.

†**Billing** *je* Bilding.

†**Billing** *c* -er little bit.

Billion *n* -er billion.

Billon *c* bill'on. **-guld** base gold.

Bilag *je* Bilag. **Bilagje** *vt* (fortilge) adjust,
compose, make up; (bedlægge) accompany with;
- et Requitas (med) de fornødne Beviser provide
an account with the requisite vouchers. **-gelse**
c adjustment.

†**Biløser** *c* under-groom; (Høst) third horse to
a carriage.

Biløselig *a*: Dpgaven er - the problem has a
second solution, two solutions.

Bimaane *c* paraselene, mock-moon.

Bimand *c* hiver.

+**Bimle** *vi* jingle. -*n* *c* jingling.

Bimoder *c* mother-bee.

+**Bimpele** *c* -pler keg, cag; *F* gaa paa ~ go on the spree.

Bimyre bee-ant, velvet-ant, *Mutilla*. -*mol* bee-moth, *Galleria mellonella*.

Binabu *n* surname; (Egenabu) hy-name.

Bind *n*, *pl* =, tie, ligature, (for *Binene*, *For-binding*) bandage; (paa *Bog*) binding; (*Bog*) volume; (i *Tag*) truss; bære *Armen* i ~ go with one's arm in a sling; med ~ for *Binene* with eyes bandaged.

Binde, *bandt*, *bundet* *vt & i* (ogf. *fig*) bind, tie (*Indtætte*); *ned* bind, constipate; *prov & ** = stritfe; ~ *Binfetter* make nosegays; ~ *Bæde* hoop casks; *fig* ~ *En* *Bænder* tie one down, fetter one; *Børen* -*r* the door sticks, shuts hard; *Kæffen* -*r* gobt the mortar holds well; ~ *Korn* bind grain. ~ *Kofte* make brooms; de *Bænder* der *bandt* dem the chains that held them (bound); ~ *af* *se* *Uf-binde*; ~ *an* med engage in contest, enter the lists, with, (ogf. om *Ting*) close with; ~ for *Binene* blindfold one, bandage one's eyes; ~ for *en* *Æt* tie up *el.* close a sack; ~ *ind* bind (a book), stall (cattle); ~ *op* tie up, + (om *Kø*) dry up; ~ *Bænder* og *Bædder* paa *En* tie one hand and foot; ~ *En* *At* paa *Æmet* make one believe st, palm st off upon one; ~ *til* bind up; *hæve* *intet* andet, der *bandt* ham *til* *livet* had no other tie to life; ~ *fast* *til* tie one to; bu *skal* *istte* ~ *Munden* *til* paa *en* *Øge*, naar han *terfter* thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn; ~ *vr* *sig* bind one's self, tie one's hands; ~ *binbende* *a* (ogf. *fig*) binding; *fig* obligatory (for on); (*Bord*) stiff. **Binde** *bjelke* girder. -*bue* *mus* bind, tie. -*eune* holding (power). -*falk* binders (of sheaves). -*færdig* *a* (om *Korn*) dry enough to be sheafed. -*gal* *a* raving mad, stark mad. -*garn* string. -*hinde*, -*hud* (*Diets*) conjunctiva. -*hund* chain dog, bandog. -*jern* cramp-iron. -*kraft* binding power. -*led* (connecting)-link. -*lfe* *c* constipation. -*mid-beld* cement, medium; (*flæbende*) agglutinant; *pharm* excipient. -*n* *c* *se* *Binbing*. -*naal* needle used in making fishing nets. -*nagle* wooden pin, peg. -*naglen* the binding of St. Peter. -*ord* conjunction. -*pind* knitting-needle. -*plade* (i *Bjeller*) tie-plate. -*r* *c* *e* binder; (*Mursten*) header; (*Tømr.*) intertie. -*rem* thong. -*sten* binding-stone. -*streg* hyphen; (i *Æfrivn*.) upstroke. -*tegn* hyphen; *mus* *se* *bue*. -*traad* binding-wire. -*væv* fibrous *el.* connective tissue.

Bindhage cramp-iron. **Bindig** *a* med (*Tømr.*) flush with. -*ing* *c* binding; (*Sammenfaining*) joining; *mus* *se* *Bindebue*.

Bindingsmur frame wall. -*sparre* tie-beam. -*sten* bonder, bond-stone. **-stiffe* knitting-needle. -*træ* bond-timber. -*vært* frame work, brick nogging; -*å* *hus* frame house.

Bindlit cement. -*løst* *a* coverless. -*plaster* sticking plaster. -*rig* *fe* -*stærk*. -*saal*, -*saale* in sole. -*salat* white curled endive. **Bindsel** *n* -*ster* bandage, ligature, band; constipation. **Bindstærk** *a* voluminous; *stibe* -*e* *Bøger* om write large volumes on. -*øge* smoothing-axe.

Bing(e) *c* -*er* hutch, bin; (i *Bathus*) well.

Bingelurt *c* dog-mercury, *Mercurialis perennis*.

***Bingje** *Binne* *c* -*r* she-bear.

Bino *miss* *a* binomial; ~ *Etterse* binomial.

Binyre *c* suprarenal gland.

Binær *a* bi'nary.

Binæring *c* secondary trade.

Biogra *f* *c* -*er* biographer. -*graff* *c* -*er* biog'raphy. -*graff* *a* biographic(al). -*log* *c* -*er* biol'ogist. -*logi* *c* biol'ogy. -*logi* *a* biol'ogical.

Bijomkostninger accessory expenses. -*omstæn* dighed subordinate circumstance, accessory.

Bilord adverb. -*person* (Æhat.) accessory *el.* secondary character. -*planet* secondary planet satellite. -*post* branch mail. -*produkt* by-product. -*punkt* accessory point, incident. -*rend* by-channel. -*ret* corner dish, side dish, hor d'oeuvre.

Birgitt *fe* Brid'get. -*i* -*ner* *Brid*'getines.

Biribber *Q* secondary ridges.

+**Birt** *n* -*er* a small jurisdiction.

Birt *c* -*e* birch, *Betula*; *af* ~ birchen, birch.

Birfe *se* *Bærhestbød*.

Birfe *bark* birch-bark. -*brende* birch-wood.

+**Birfe** *dommer*, -*foged* judge of a „Birt“; bailiff.

-*strib* *fe* -*rettigheb*.

Birfe *støt* [ø], *lime birch-broom. -*olie* birch-oil.

+**Birfe** *repræsentant* councilman in a „Birt“.

-*rettigheb* privilege of jurisdiction in a „Birt“.

Birte *fast* *c* birch-juice.

Birtes -*se* *Bærstæs*.

Birteskov birch wood.

Birteskriver clerk of a „Birt“.

-*thing* court assize of a „Birt“.

Birtes *tjære* birch-tar. -*træ* birch-tree; birch-wood. -*vand* *se* *fast*. -*vød* birch-wood. -*vi* birch-wine.

Birma *n* Birma, Burma. -*ner* *c* -*e* Burmes -*uss* Bir'man, Bur'man.

Birminghams -*Bæer* Brummagem goods.

Bisrod *Q* adventitious root. -*rolle* subordinate part.

Birthe Bridget.

Bisag matter of secondary importance.

Bisam (og *Emf.*) *se* *Moskø*. -*frø*, -*horn* mus -*seed*. -*punge* coods of the musk-rat. -*stind* sk of the musk-rat.

Bisidder *c* -*e* assessor, judge lateral.

Bislay *a* Bis'cay. **Bisfayerhval** *se* *Nordfæ*.

Bislayist *a*: den -*e* *Bugt* the Bay of Biscay.

***Bis** *stjætel* *se* *Bisavl*.

Bisfop *c* -*per*, *fe* *Bisf*; ordinary tobacco. -*cæsen* bishop-essence. **Bisfop** *pælig* *a* episcopal. **Bisfop** *stue* mitra. **Bisfopvært** tobacco-cutting m chine.

Bisfuit *c* bis'cuit; (*Portællæn*) biscuit (chins bisque (ware)).

Bis *flag* *n*, *pl* =, small porch *el.* veranda pent-house.

Bis *flaging* *c* killing of the bees.

+**Bis** *flapperste* *c* -*r* concubine.

Bis *mag* by-taste, smack.

Bismer *c* -*e* steel-yard, *prov* trone. -*frog* ho of the steel-yard. -*ld* weight of the steel-yar

***Bis** *pund* 12 pounds. -*stang* rod of the steel-yar

Bismuth *se* *Bismuth*.

Bisogn *n* *se* *Anneg*.

Bisof *c* parhelion, mock-sun.

Bisovog *n* bison (i *Amr.* *seil* «buffalo»), *I* bison.

Bisf *c* -*er* (ogf. *Drif*) bishop; have -*en* *til* *M* brother have a friend at court; *sidde* *jom* *en* -*en* *Gaarde* *be* in clover. - **Bisfe** *bragt* bispo robes. -*denne* *n* -*r* bishopric, diocese, *s* (ogf. om *Bærbigheben*) episcopate. -*embede* off of a bishop, episcopate. -*examen* examination of clergymen before taking orders. -*gar* bishop's palace. -*bue* mitre; *Q* mitella. -*fac* bishop's mantle. **Bisfelig** *a* episcopal. **Bisf** *ordination* *se* *bielse*. -*ornat* *se* *bragt*. -*residen* *s* -*stæde*. -*stav* crosier. -*stol* (bishop's) see. -*st* episcopal residence. -*bielse* consecration of bishop. -*visitation* visitation of the diocese.

Bisvind *c* -*r* bishop's lady.

Bis *spørgsmaal* *n* incidental question.

+**Viise** *c* - *r* boor, cad, rough.
Viise *c* - *r* (Barne's.) tooth (of a baby).
Viise *vi* gad. - **fram** pedlery, pedlar's wares.
trammer pedler, pedlar, huckster, packman.
løber, han har - i *skoene* his shoes are made of running leather. - **lære** peripatetic doctor.
fig a fond of gadding about. - **fige** gadding disposition.
Viisaa *et* assist, stand by, back.
Viisade *n* bee-hive.
Viisand *c* assistance, aid, support; *hde* *En* - *ive* *el*. lend one assistance, render a. to.
Viisavelse *c* subordinate syllable.
Viisemme *c* secondary part.
Viiser *c* (Barbe) bistro.
Viiser *a* (opbragt) exasperated, incensed; (barst) rim, gruff, stern. - **gal** *a* raving mad. - **heb** *c* ercesness.
Viisil sting of bees. - **stot** bee-hive.
Viisouril *c* bis'toury.
Viiserre *et* bistro-wash, paint with bistro.
Viisværm swarm of bees. - **sværmer** sesia.
Viisætning *c* subordinate proposition, relative clause.
Viisette *et* deposit (a corpse) in a vault. - **ise** deposition etc.
Viisaa *c* lateral toe.
Viisime spare hour, leisure hour. - **ting** *je* - **lag**. one *nus* aliquot-tone; *gram* secondary accent.
Viisite *a* very small; *en* lille - (* - *liiden*) Mand little bit of a man, a diminutive man; *ikke* det *je* not the very least, not a bit of it. **Viisite** *c* little bit.
Viisiter *a* (ogisaa *sio*) bitter, (om *Smag* osv.) acrid; *Enas*, Dram, *je* Bitter *c*; *en* - *Etund* an hour of bitterness. - **agtig** *a* bitterish, somewhat bitter. - **esens** bitters. - **heb** *c* bitterness, (nabnl. *Orb*) acrimony; - *et pl* bitter words, sharp words. - **jord** magnesia. **Witterlig** *adv* bitterly; **lobt** bitter cold. **Wittermandel** bitter almond. **Witt** ox-tongue, *Pieris hieracioides*. - **salt** Epsom salts. - **imagende** *a* of a bitter taste. - **snaps** lass of bitters. - **spath** bitter-spar. - **stot** bitter principle. - **lob** *a* bitter-sweet, between sweet and sour. - **lob(c)** bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*. - **løerne** the Bitter Lakes. - **tidfel** bitter ristle, *Centaurea benedicta*. - **al** bitter beer.
Witth *c* *je* Bastardnattergal.
Witthgift additional expense. - **vaane** *et* be resent at, attend. - **vaanelse** *c* attendance.
Wivalent *a* chem diatomic.
Wluci *c* by-way, by-road, by-path.
Wiven *c* *je* Wiefster.
Wivinge bastard-wing. - **wirkuing** secondary feat.
Wiviser *c* - *brønning*. - **vogter** keeper of bees.
Wivouat *c* - *ter* biv'ouac. - **c're** *vi* biv'ouac. **W** watch-fire.
Wivært *je* - *lage*. - **hygel** brood of young bees.
Wizar *a* bizarre, odd. - **rerit** *n* - *et* oddity.
Wixende *a* bee-eating. - **æder** bee-eater, *Mepra viator*.
Wixiemed by-end. - **oine** ocelli, stemmata.
Wjelbe, **Wjelke** *je* Wjelbe, Wjelke.
Wjerg *n* - *e*, * *ogisaa* **Werg**, *pl* =, mountain, *ll*; - *et* (Barriet) the Mountain. (Ensl, der *henre* til *Bergvesen*, *je* *Werg*). - **aand** mountain oblin *el*. sprite, gnome, (fvinbelig) oread. - **aaas** *lge*. - **akademi** mining school. - **alun** rock um. - **and** saup pochar, *Fulgula marila*. **rbeide** mining. - **arbeider** miner. - **art** rock. *ite* *je* - *blaat*. - **balstom** naphtha. - **befolning** mountaineers. - **beg** asphaltum, asphalt. - **bestiger** ipine climber. - **bestigning** mountain-climbing; cent. - **blaat** *n* mountain blue, bice. - **bs** *c* - *er*, *oer* *c* - *e* mountainer, highlander. - **bor** bore,

borer. - **brug** mining. - **brunelle** alpine accentor, *Tharrhaleus montanellus*. - **dal** glen, dale. - **drift** mining.
Wjerge *et* (rebde) save; (ernære) support; (Wbiling) house, gather in; - *Weden* support life, keep soul and body together, keep the wolf from the door; - *Seil* take in sail; - *fig* manage to live, make both ends meet. - **folk** salvors.
Wjergegn *c* mountain district, mountainous region.
Wjergelgods salvaged property. - **kontrakt** salvage agreement, **Wjergelig** *a* to be saved. **Wjergelau**, - **penge** salvage. - **r** *c* - *e* salvor. - **ri**, **Wjergelau** *n* salvage association.
Wjergel *c* mountainous.
Wjerglaar mountain-sheep, *Ovis montana*. - **fast** *a* solid *el*. firm as a rock. - **feldt** mountain tallow. - **fin** *a* native. - **fiat**, **fiute** brambling, mountain finch, *Fringilla montifringilla*. - **flade** table-land. - **flod** mountain-torrent. - **fig** foot *el*. base of a m. - **folk** = - *boere*, - *aander*; *je* *Werg*. - **fuld** *a* mountainous, hilly. - **fyrr** mountain pine, *Pinus montana*. - **fæstning** mountain fastness, m. stronghold. - **ged** mountain goat, *Capra americana*. - **grund** rocky ground. - **gruppe** group of hills. - **grønt** mountain green. - **gulds** mine-gold. - **gulst** *n* yellow ochre. - **hule** mountain cave *el*. cavern. - **høi** *a* mountain-high, mountains high. - **hør** mountain flax, amianth. **Wjergig** *a* *je* - *fuld*. **Wjergilixiff** yellow-beaked linnet, *Fringilla flavirostris*. - **falk** mountain limestone. - **fam** crest (of a mountain). - **flæde** mountain chain *el*. range. - **flint** cliff. - **fløst** cleft, ravine, chasm. - **fløver** mountain clover, *Trifolium montanum*. - **fnob** hill-top, rock. - **fnude** knot of mountains. - **fort** mountain-cork. - **frig** mountain war *el*. warfare. - **krystall** rock crystal. - **fur** mountain cure. - **lag** layer, stratum. - **land** mountainous country. - **lag** *je* Ølste, Kilmule. - **lid**, - **lide** mountain-side. - **lokomotiv** locomotive for gradients. - **luft** mountain air. - **løder** m. leather. - **landt** *a* mountainous. - **lærte** Alpine lark, *Almula alpestris*. - **mand** *je* - *aand*; *je* *Werg*. - **mandel** dropwort, *Spiraea filipendula*. - **mcl**, - **melf** mountain milk. - **mynte** marjoram, *Origanum vulgare*. - **ms** *je* - *nhmfe*.
Wjergning *c* salving, salvage. - **Wjergningsdampstib** salvage steamer. - **enterprise**, - **forening**, - **forretning**, - **forporation** salvage association. - **forseg** attempt to save. - **kontrakt** salvage agreement. - **omkostninger** salvage expenses. - **lag** salvage case.
Wjergnymfe oread. - **olie** rock oil. - **ordning** statutes for the mines. - **papir** mountain paper. - **partiet** the Mountain. - **pas** mountain pass, defile. - **plante** mountain plant. - **prædiken** the sermon on the Mount. - **pusing** mountain goblin, dwarf. - **rig** *je* - *fuld*. - **ris** mountain rice, *Oryza montana*. - **rise** hill-giant. - **ryg** mountain ridge. - **ryle** *je* Stenbender. - **rør** wood small-reed, *Calamagrostis epigejos*. - **salt** rock salt. - **silte** *je* - *papir*. - **sio** alpine boot. - **stotte** Highlander. - **straaning** mountain slope. - **stred** mountain slide. - **strant** precipice, brow of a mountain. - **stette** table-land. - **stot** mountain castle *el*. stronghold. - **stæde** mountain-sledge. - **smør** rock butter. - **sne** mountain snow. - **snevring** defile.
Wjergsom *a* thrifty, acquisitive, plodding. - **heb** *c* thrift.
Wjergspids *je* - *finde*. - **had** mountain town; *je* *Werg*. - **iti** mountain path. - **stot** alpenstock; *je* - *fnude*. - **stræfning** range of mountains. - **strøm** *je* - *flod*. - **styrning** precipice. - **svovl** native sulphur. - **sæbe** mountain soap. - **sø** mountain lake. - **tagen** *a* spirited off into the mountain.

-finde, -top mountain-top. -tjære mineral tar. -trold gnome. -træ rock-wood. -tørø mountain peat. -ugle eagle owl, great horned owl, *Strix bubo*. -uld se -hær. -vand se Grube. -vei mountain road cf. path. -vin mountain wine. -vind m. wind. -væg mineral wax. -væg rocky wall. -værk mine.

Bjergværksdistrikt mining district. -brist working of mines. -eier owner of a mine cf. mines. -fyndig se Bergfyndig. -fjelskab mining company. -skole mining school. -videnskab science of mining. -væsen mining (matters).

Bjergværst se -plante. -æg mountain egg.

***Bjert** se Birt.

Bjæf *n*, *pl* =, yelp, bark. -se *vi* yelp, bark, cont yap; ~ ab bark at. -fen *c* yelping etc.

Bjælse *c* -r jingle, little bell; lydbende Malm eller en flingende ~ sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. -bælsbaand bell-collar. -fappe fool's cap and bells. -flang jingling, jingle. -to bell -cow. -tøi harness with jingles (little bells).

Bjælle *c* -r (ogl. Bægtfaas) beam, (flor) balk, (fjer Jern-) girder; † ogl. log; her ordinary; (i Riffel) land; (p. Bibel) branch. -anfer brace, campeon. -baand bond. -brand dry rot. -bugt round of a beam. -bygget *a* built of logs. -bøg † rafting raft. -ende beam-end. -fag bay. -flaade timber raft. -hoved head-piece of a beam, corbel. -hus log-house. -lag, -rød tier of beams. -loft ceiling of rafters. -paaleg pad. -rum space between the beams. -streng shelf. +**Bjælfet** *a* raftered. **Bjælfetomt** timber yard. -veier, -væger clamp. -værk beams, timber-work.

***Bjært** *c* se Birt.

Bjørn *c* -e bear; † (i Mærk) lubber's hole, (til at strubbe med) bear, * se Spillflamp, † -e windlass-bits; F (Rus) a brick in the hat; den graa ~ the grizzly (bear); den store ~ the Great Bear, Ursa Major; den lille ~ the Lesser Bear, Ursa minor; iølg itte -ens Jyd for Du har fanget den don't reckon your chickens before they are hatched. **Bjørne** *et* † scrub (with a bear). — **Bjørneabe** howling monkey, *Myceles ursinus*. -agtig *a* bearish. -bavian pig-faced baboon, *Cynocephalus porcaricus*. *brod Scottish asphodel, *Tofieldia borealis*. -bær bearberry, *Arbutus uva ursi*, * se Rørber. -bærpinder fox-moth, *Gastropacha rubi*. -bæns bear's dance. *far track of a bear. -fedt bear's grease. -fennifel bald-money, *Melum athamanticum*. -hi bear's winter-layer. -hidsning bear-baiting. -hul † lubber's hole. -hvalp bear's cub. -jagt bear-hunting, bear-shooting. -jæger bear-hunter. -flo bear's foot, *Helieborus foetidus*; (*tjæfs) cow parsnip, *Heracleum sphondylium*; arch acanthus. -fresb mother-lobster, *Scyllurus arctus*. -lab bear's paw. -larve, *mark caterpillar of the tiger moth, *Arctia*. -lete bear's hair. -maar biturong, *Arctitis albirostris*. *moje hair moss, *Polytrichum*. -rød se -fennifel. -sfind bear's skin. -sfindshue muff-cap, busby. -sfinke bear ham. -sfytte se -jæger. -sommerfugl great tiger-moth, *Arctia*. -se, Store ~ Great Bear Lake. -tjeneste awkward cf. unwelcome service. -træffer bear-leader. -unge se -hvalp.

Blaa *a* blue; -t Jelt azure; -t Die (af Blag) black eye; ~ Ringe under Dinene eyes surrounded by a blue circle; flaa En gul og ~ beat one black and blue; ~ Mandag, se Blaa; i bet ~ a airy, adv airily, at random, in nubibus. **Blaa** *n* - Gimlens ~ poet heaven's azure. -aaeret *a* blue veined. -agtig *a* bluish. -ag moor-grass, *Sesleria*. -baandet *a* blue-banded. -bøg Blue Book. -but (3n.) violet callidium. -bær bilberry, whortleberry, se blue-berry, amr blue-berry, *Vaccinium myrtillus*. -brøsfel blue-thrush, *Petro-*

cincla cyana. -falt merlin, *Falco oesalon*; ring-tail, *Circus cyaneus*; se Due. -farve smalt, blue-glass. -farvet *a* blue; dyed blue. -farveber smalt-house. -fist young Greenland seal. -frøsfel *a* blue with cold. -graa *a* bluish grey, blue-gray & caesious. -grøn *a* bluish green, glaucous. -guffen *a* livid. -hai blue shark, *Carcharia glaucus*; picked shark, *Galeus acanthias*. -haf blue-breast, *Sylvia suecica*. -halsfel *a* blue-necked. -hat devil's bit, *Succisa pratensis*; scabious *Knautila*. -hed *c* blueness. +hjelmet *a* (om Røeg) bluish-gray with a white head. -hydrad *a* blue red and white. -iriff hedge accentor, *Accentio modularis*. -istjele se -bais. -laffe bluebel harebell, *Campanula retundifolia*. -lobber blu copper-ore). -top se -meise. -tørn se Kornblomst. *traafte se -raage. -troet *a* blue-crawled. -tugle blue-cake, blueing, thumb-blue. -laden *a* bluish. -land Africa. -ler potter's clay. -blaatig bluish. -blaatlys blue light. -maage se Svær bag. -mader se -stjerne. -malet *a* painted blue. -mand kind of sealskin; kind of tobacco; blackamoor. -mandag Saint Monday. -marv picked dogfish. -meise blue titmouse, *Parus caeruleus*. -munfte sheep's scabious, sheepskin *Jasione*; se Stabioje, Kornblomst, Stormhat. -musling mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. -Blaane *vi* become cf. look blue; ~ *vt* blue. -Blaane *c* -r bluis cloud. -Blaanse *c*, se -stieve. -Blaapapir *a* bonie paper. -pletteret *a* blue-spotted.

+Blaar *pl* tow, hards; stitte, sette En ~ Dinene throw dust into one's eyes, hoodwin one, draw the wool over one's eyes.

Blaaraage rook, *Corvus frugilegus*. *-raa se Effeage. -randet *a* with blue margins, streak **Blaaregn** *c* glycine, *Victoria chinensis*.

Blaarjet *a* towy. -garn tow-yarn. -hegle to -hatchel. -lærrød tow-linen.

Blaarubet *a* blue-checked. -rød blue arct fox, *Vulpes lagopus*. -rød *a* bluish red. -sai cobalt-sand. -summer blue anemone, *Anemone hepatica*. -sfade indigo-bird, *Cyanopica*; a kit of pigeon. -sfimlet *a* dapple-gray. -sfimmu dapple-gray horse. -sfjeg Bluebeard. *sfjel -musing. -flaaet *a* livid, bruised. -fort *a* bluish black. -fot cyanosis. -fpaan logwood shaving. -spol(e) se Hb (Hift). -spraglet *a* speckled w blue. -spætte nuthatch, *Sitta europæa*. -spætt *a* spotted with blue. -staal striped wrass *Labrus mixtus*. -sten blue stone, blue vitric. -stieve blue, blue starch. -stivet *a* blue-starche. -stjerne field-madder, *Sherardia arvensis*. -strib *a* with blue stripes. -strubefanger se -ha. -strompe blue-stocking. -sur Melt milk becor sour without curding. -syge se -lot. -sy prussic acid. -tand: Harald ~ Harold Bluetoot. -tavlet *a* blue-chequered. -top purple mel *Eriododium caeruleum*. -træ logwood. -troie bl -jacket. -tærnet *a* blue-checked. -urt se Rør blomst. *veis se -summer. -vinge copper butterfly *Lycena*.

Blaebre *vi* se Blære.

Blad *n* -e (af Træ, Bøg, Børd o. l.) leaf; Rnub, Sog o. l.) blade; (Hære-) wash, blade, (Strue) blade, arm; (Ste-) bowl; (Sov-) we blade; (Synd-) head; (Træforb.) scarf; (i Se sley; (p. Hjort.) shoulder; (Avis) newspaper paper, print; bise -r (o. l. om en Bøg) the pages; et ~ Papir a slip of paper; fibet ~ leaf bet dandrende ~ the walking leaf, *Phyllium sic folium*; naar Begen har -e when the beech is leaf; finge, ipille fra -et sing, play, off, s. el. at (first) sight; Spngen fra -et sight-singing; ti -et fra Munden speak out, speak one's mind; fan vende fig the tables may turn. — **Blablat** se -nerve. -agtig *a* foliaceous, resembling a le

immeldelse notice in the newspapers. -**artifel** newspaper-article. -**bille** chrysomela. -**bøst** hold-st. -**bud** newsboy. -**dannelse** foliation. -**dannet** formed like a leaf. -**deig** puff-paste. -**duff** ♀ ma. **Blade** *et* & *i*: turn *et* run over the leaves, (om hørt) trout; ~ af, *se* **Blabbe**; ~ efter *run* over the leaves for; ~ *i* turn over the aves of; ~ *igjennem* run over; ~ om turn *er* (the leaf; ~ blades *ed* shoot out leaves, *me* out in leaf; *med* & *min* exfoliate. **Blade** *g* green barley; *borge* paa ~ eat the calf in *e* cow's belly. **Blad(e)haug** foliage. **Bladen** *c* *irning* over the leaves etc.; *trøtting*. **Bladesub** aflag. **Bladet** *a* foliaceous, *se* rig. **Blad(e)** *bat* tobacco in leaves, leaf-tobacco. - **Bladflig** *be* (of a leaf). - **formet** *a* *se* **dannet**. - **fuld**, *ie* *g*. - **fæddede**, -**fædder** *pl* phyllopoas. - **grønt** diorophyl. - **gul** leaf gold, gold-leaf; *uagte* ~ *af*-metal. - **hang** foliage. - **hat** agaric. - **hjørne** *il*. - **holder** subscriber. - **horude** *pl* lamellirius. - **husblas** leaf isinglass. - **hveps** saw-fly, *nthredo*. - **hængsel** foliated hinge. - **jord** leaf *ould*. - **taal** borecole. - **tattus** leaf cactus, *hyloaenctus*. - **kapitel** foliated capital. - **lævi** newspaper polemics. - **læng** parenchyma, green *dp* of leaves. - **knop** leaf-bud. - **krans** crown garland of leaves. - **krave** band. - **kræb** glass ab. **Phyllosoma**. - **kul** foliated coal. - **læst** flat *arl*. - **literatur** journalistic literature. - **loppe** *ylla*. - **lus** plant-louse, puceron, aphid. - **løs** leafless, aphyllous. - **mave** manifold. - **moss** *liaceous* moss. - **neger** penny-a-liner, para-*aphist*. - **nerve** nerve, vein. **Bladning** *c* (bet at *des*) leafing; *ie* *en*. **Bladnotis** paragraph. *æse* phyllostome. - **orm** caterpillar. - **plade** *ab*. - **plante** foliage plant. - **pragt** leafy splen-*dar*. - **rand** margin. **Blad're** *vi* *se* **Blade**. **Blad** *aktor* editor of a newspaper. - **referent** *er* *ter*. - **ribbe** ridge. - **rig** *a* leafy. - **rigdom** *vinness*. - **roset** rosette. - **salat** coss lettuce. *dp* *be* page; side of the leaf. - **slid** herring in the *cond* year. - **stede** sheath (of a leaf). - **stjærer** *i* leaf-cutter, *Megachile*. - **stjæver** writer for newspaper, journalist. - **sluger** voracious news-*paper*-reader. - **smutte** wood-wren, *Sylvia sibi-**ric*. - **smører** newspaper-scribbler. - ***sop** *se* *amp*. - **stilk** leaf-stalk, petiole. - **suger** *se* *loppe*. - **teife** *vt* lap-weld, scarp-weld. - **sølv** leaf *ver*; forgotten ~ party gold. - **tang** laminaria. *p* pivot with cheeks. - **tin** tin-foil. - **tobak** *se* *ede*. - **torn** prickle. - **udgiver** *se* *redator*. - **under** book-marker. - **vifler** tortrix. - **vinkel** *se* *erne*. - **vits** *adv* leaf by leaf. - **vifer** *se* *flustobe*. *e* *se* *knop*. **Blaf' n** *l* cat's paw, slash of wind. **Blaffe**, *vre* *vi* (om *lys*) flicker, (om *seil*) flutter, *o*. **Blaffert** *c* *er* pop-gun. **Blaf'**, -**fet** *a* fallow, pale, (om *hest*) dun; **fæn* *e* *dun* horse. **Blafestopper** *l* stopper. **Blaffe**: *faste* ~! false villain. **Blame** [*fr*] *c* *er* *censure*. - ***re** *vt* disgrace, dis-*pour*; ~ *fig* make one's self ridiculous. **Blanchet'** *c* *ter* bush. **Blande** *vt* mix, mingle, blend; (*fort*) shuffle; *etaler*, alloy, amalgamate; ~ *fig* *i* *Andres* *ger* meddle in the affairs of others; *blandet* *mixed* etc., promiscuous; ~ *Indbøls* *miscella-**neous* contents; -*ede* *Strifter* *miscellaneous* writ-*ings*. *dund* *af* ~ *Race* mongrel; *l* ~ *Luft* cloudy *mixed* air. **Blanden** *c* *mixing*. **Bladforer** *red* provender, maslin. - **gjøbning**, ***gjøbse** *l* *apost*. ***gjøbse** *vt* manure with compost. **inding** *c* *er* *mixing* etc.; mixture, intermix-*e*, compound, blend, *cont* medley; (*af* *Metal*)

alloy, amalgamation; (*Race*) hybrid; -*er* *mis-**cellaneous*; *med* *en* ~ *af* *haab* *og* *frugt* with mixed *hope* and *terror*. **Blandingsbrød** maslin bread. -**del** ingredient. -**drif** mixed beverage. -**dyr** hybrid, mongrel. -**farve** mixed colour. -**fold** mixed race. -**forhold** proportion (of parts), composition. -**form** hybrid *form*. -**gods** unassorted goods; (*daarligt*) trash. -**hagl** mixed shot. -**horn** mangcorn, mixed *corn*, maslin, meslin. -**ful** through-and-through *coal*. -**maade** mode *el*. manner of mixing. - **mini-***sterium* coalition-ministry. - **ord** hybrid (word). -**regning** alligation. - **sprog** mixed language. -**varer** *se* *gods*. **Blant/torn**, *se* **Blandings**. - **flid** herring taken *in* January. - **fæd** *se* **Blandingsforn**. **Blant** *a* (og) *om* *hjem*) shining, (*især* *om* *Metal*) bright; *F* (*penge**læs*) cleaned out; ~ *Side* *blank* page; -*e* *Baaben* swords and bayonets; *ti* *e* *Valere* ten silver dollars; ~ *som* *et* *Speil* smooth *as* a mirror; *lode* *flaa* ~ *leave* in blank; *trætte* ~ *draw*; *de* *e* *the* *white* *el*. *whites*. - ***Blant** *c* *er* *smolt* (two years old). **Blanta Blanche**, *Blanch*. **Blant/aal** *ie* *Gaard*. - **brænding** glaze-baking. - **(e)berie** polishing-brush. **Blante** *vt* polish, *brighten*, burnish, furbish, ~ *Støvler* *clean* boots; *F* ~ *En* *af* *clean* one out. **Blantesten** *c* (*flit*) pagellus. **Blantef'** *c* *ter* *form*, (og) *Rhynb.*) blank; (*Ret*) *white* fricassee, blanquette. **Blantflist** sea-monster, *Chimæra monstrosa*. -**gnidning** furbishing. - **hat** glazed hat. - **heb** *c* *brightness*, polish. - **læder** sleek-leather, patent *leather*. **Blantning** *c* *polishing* etc. (*se* *Blænte*). **Blanto** blank; *in* *blanco* in blank. - **aftept** *acceptance* in blank. - **fuldmagt** authority in *blank*, blank-charter. - **fredd** blank credit. - **tratte** draft in blank. **Blantovn** glazing oven. - **sfure** *vt* scour to a *shining* whiteness. - **flibe** *vt* polish. - **sod** shining *soot*. - **fort** *a* shining black. - **fværte**, -**vog** *blackening*. - **fværtefabrikant** blackening manufac-*turer*. - **arred** *se* *Blant* *c*. **Blantfjet'** *se* *Blanchet*. **Blas'** [*t*] *a* wan, pallid. **Blas'ret** *a* blasé, jaded, sated. **Blasfem'** *c* blasphemous. - ***miss** *a* blasphemous. **Blasius** Blaise. **Blē** *c* *er* *napkin*, diaper. **Bleg** [*t* *F* *ej*] *a* pale, pallid, (*bøddleg*) white, (*af* *lygeligt* *Udseende*) wan; *blise* ~ *turn* *el*. *grow* *pale*; ~ *af* *Stræf* *pale* with *terror*; *han* *blev* *baade* *rød* *og* ~ *his* *colour* *came* and *went*, *he* *turned* *all* *manner* *of* *colours*; *de* *e* *Ungster* *the* *Pale* *faces*. **Bleg** *c* *er* *se* *Blegdam*; *se* *ning*. **Blegblaa** pale blue. - **dam** *se* *Blege*. - **e** *c* *er* *leak*, *Abra-**mis* *blieca*. ***e** *c* *er* *whiting*, *Gadus* *merlangus*; *se* **Blant*. **Blege** (og) *te*, (*t*) *vt* bleach. - **dam** *bleach-**el*. *bleaching*-ground, *bleach(ing)-green*. - **fold** *bleachers*. - **falt** chloride of lime. - **fon** *bleach* *money*. - **mand** *bleacher*. - **middel** *bleaching* *agent*. - **plads** *se* *dam*. - **pulver** *bleaching* *powder*. - **r** *c* *er* *bleacher*. - **ri'** *n* *er* *bleachery*. - **tid** *bleach-**ing* *season*. - **toi** *bleach-clothes*, *bleach-linen*. - **vand** *bleaching* *liquid*. - **veir** *weather* *for* *bleaching* **vold* *se* *plads*. **Blegfæd**, -**fædtet** *a* flabby. - **fls** *P* tallow-face. - **grøn** *a* pale-green. - **gul** *a* straw-coloured. - **heb** *c* *paleness*, *wanness*. (*hvidt*, *se* *Blj*). - **findet** *a* *pale*-visaged. - **laden** *a* *palish*, somewhat *pale*. - **ladenheb** *c* *pale*-facedness. **†Blegn** *c* *er* *blain*, blister, *bleb*. **Blegne** *vi* *grow* *el*. *turn* *pale*, (om *Farve* *og*

fig) fade. -*nen* *c* growing etc. *Ble'gning* *c* bleaching.

Ble'gnæb *t* a pale-looking. -*rød* *a* pink. -*selleri* common celery. -*fot* green sickness, chlorosis. -*fottig* *a* chlorotic.

**Blei* *c* -*r* wedge.

**Bleie* *c* -*r* *se* *Ble*.

**Biefe* *c* -*r* *se* **Blege*.

**Blemme* *c* -*r* *se* *Blegn*.

Blende *c*, *min* blende.

Blende're, *Blending*, *se* *Blindere*, *Blinding* (*arch*).

Bles'se're *it* wound. -*fu're* *c* -*r* wound.

Blid *a* mild, gentle; (*miib*, *venlig*) *bland*; (*rolig*) *placid*.

Blide *c* -*r* catapult, mangonel.

Blidelig, *blidt* *adv* mildly etc. (*se* *Blid*).

+*Blidemaaned* February.

+*Blides* *vd* *se* *Blidne* *vi*.

Blid'gjøre *vt* soften, mitigate. -*heb* *c* mildness, gentleness; blandness; placidity. -*ne* *vi* grow mild; soften, relent; - *vt* mitigate, soften.

Blif -*n*, -*te* look, glance (of the eye), *fig* eye;

Alles -*te* all eyes; *har* - for has an eye for; *med* *et* - (*hen*) *paa* with an eye to.

Blif *n* *se* *Blint* *n*.

Blif *n* (*Zern*) white iron, tin, tinplate; (*i* *Alm*) sheet-metal. -*affald* tin clippings, scissel. -*blæfere* *pl* brasses. -*daaf* tin (box).

Blifguld refined gold.

Blifhammer great hammer for beating wrought-iron into plates. -*hytte* sheet(iron) forge. -*instrument* brass wind-instrument.

Bliffe *vi* glance; (*om* *Glans*) twinkle, shine, (*Selv*) lighten. +*Bliffe* *c* -*r*, *se* *Loer* *c*.

Bliffenflager tin-man, tinker. -*i* *n* tinning.

Blifmaal tin pot, dipper. -*mager* *c* -*e*, *se* *smed*. -*mynt*, -*mont* bracteate. -*plade* tinned iron plate. -*sag* plate-shears. -*smed* tin-smith, white-smith.

Bliffuile *a* calm, stirless; *det* *blev* - it fell a dead calm. - *n* a dead calm.

Bliffelv lightened silver.

Bliffet *ai* tin articles. -*valseværk* rolling mill. -*varer* tin-ware.

Blind *a* blind; *den* -*e* the blind man (woman); *de* -*e* the blind; *græbe* *fig* - cry one's eyes out; - for blind to; - *paa* *det* *ene* *Die* blind of an eye; - *Alarm* false alarm; *giøre* - *Alarm* raise a false alarm; - *t* *Angreb* feigned attack; - *Der* blank *el*. mock door; - *Gade* blind alley; *lade* *et* *Gæver* -*t* load a gun with a blank charge; - *Høne* *fan* *ogsaa* *finde* *et* *Korn* a blind man may hit the mark; - *Kjerlighed* fond love; - *e* *Klipper*, *Stjer*, *Strag* sunken rocks, shelves, wrecks; - *Lomme* simulated pocket; - *Lydighed* implicit obedience; - *Lytte* mere chance; - *Ratter*, *den* -*e* *Rand* the blind man, dummy; *lylle* *med* - *M*. play dummy; - *Pasjager* stow-away; - *t* *Stub* blank shot; - *Tilbud*, *Tro* implicit confidence, faith; - *t* *Vindu* mock *el*. wall-eyed window; - *blindt* *adv*, - *hen* blindly, heedlessly; *ender* -*t* has no outlet. *Blindbør* *se* *ovst*. *Blindbø*: *i* - in the dark, blindfolded; *fig* blindly, heedlessly. - *e* *↓*, *c* spritsail; *se* -*ering*. -*e* *vt* blind. -*(*e*)*beriel* blind mole.

Blindebue blind man's buff, hoodman blind, blind Harry. -*gaffel* *↓* sprit-sail gaff. -*hospital* blind hospital, asylum for the blind. -*institut* educational establishment for the blind. -*mand* *se* *blind* *Ratter*. -*raa* spritsail yard. -*raanof* spritsail-yard arm.

Blinde're *vt*, *mil* blind. -*ing* *c* blinding; blind, blindness, mantlet.

Blindestjødsknob *↓* spritsail sheet knot. -*tribje* spritsail topping-lift.

Blindeundervisningen the education of the blind.

Blind *↓* *sødt* *a* born blind. -*heb* *c* blindness. *Blinding* *c* blinding. *Blindning* *c* (*Zæmr*) dowel(-pin); *arch* facing; *zo* eleg, *Ch*, *sops* *cecutiens*. *Blindskab* buying a pig in poke. -*lanterne*, -*lygte* dark lantern. -*ma* *se* *blind* *Ratter*. -*muss* blind rat, *Spolax* *typh* -*ramme* blind frame. -*spil* blindfold play. -*spiller* (*Edaf*) blindfold player. -*tarm* *bl* gut. -*tryk* blind tooling. -*træ* ground. -*vind* *se* *Blind*.

**Blings* *vi* squirt.

Blint *n*, *pl* =, glimpse, gleam, (*af* *Bynd* *Stud*) flash, (*med* *Dinene*) twinkle. **Blint* *c*; bull's eye, the white. *Blint* *el* *vi* gleam, twinkle, glimmer, (*med* *Dinene*) blink, twinkle; - *ad* *wt* at. -*en* *c* twinkling etc. -*er* *c* -*e* *mil* skirmish. -*for* revolving *el*. intermitting light; *se* *Blaal*; - *med* *Blus* revolving light with flash. -*fyrtage* blue light holder. -*hinde* nictitating membrane. **fyrtter* dead shot. +*viis* *adv* *Blint*. -*oie* *c* blinker, blinkard. -*oiet* *a* blinker.

+*Blire* *vi*, *se* *Blire*.

Blis *c* & *n* blaze. -*and* widgeon, *Anas* *pe* *lope*. -*buc* blazed pigeon. -*fuld* *a* *F* disguise, foggy. -*gaas* white-fronted goose, *Anser* *af* *from*. -*hone* common coot, *Fulica* *atra*. *Blid* *a* blazed, with a blaze on the forehead; *se* -*fl*.

Blister *c* common hake, *Merluccius vulgus*.

Blister *n* (Blaster) blister.

**Blistre* *vi* *se* *Blistre*.

Bliv *n*, *poet* command.

Blive, *blev*, *blevet* *vi* (*Blæp* *ev*. *t*. *Pæssiv*) *e* (*blev* *elstet* was loved *ov*.); (*forblive*) stay, *st*, remain, tarry; (*Overgang* *til* *en* *anden* *Tilf*), (*Stilling*) become, (*pluvelig* *el*. *nanet* *Overg*), (*turn*, (*fun* *ved* *Blj*.) grow, get (*det* *sidste* *og* *Part*); (*betegnede* *Fortum*) shall *el*. will *se* (*opstaa*) arise, ensue, come on; (*omfomme*, *noll*, *tilf*) perish, be lost; *bliv* *her* *tarry* *el*. stay *h*, *hvor* *længe* *blev* *Du* *der*? how long did you *st* there? *han* *er* *og* - *en* *Var* he is a fool and *st* will be to the end of the chapter; - *staa* *continue* *el*. remain standing; - *Landmand*, *It*, *tær*, *Rieband*, *Ente*, *Tigger* *ov*. become a farmer, a soldier, a merchant, a widow, a beggar, - *hønge* become king; - *Forræder* turn (*a*) traitor; - *Protestant*, *Kristen* turn protestant, Christian; - *bleg* (*blegne*) turn pale; - *fur* turn sour; - *h*, *fattig* *ov*. grow, get, become rich, poor *ov*. - *bred* grow, get *el*. be angry; *bliv* *ifte* *ad* don't be angry; - *syg* fall sick; *det* - *r* *sent* *ad* growing late; *det* - *r* *i* *Daler* it makes ten dollars; *jeg* - *r* *20* *Var* *imorgen* I shall be twenty years to-morrow; *det* - *r* (*vil* -) *vanstelig* it will be difficult; *naar* - *r* *det*? when is it to be? *der* *st* *ad* *blev* a storm came on; *der* *blev* *en* *ubæd* *der* *Tausked* an ominous silence ensued; *Gud* *for* *borde* *Lys* *og* *der* *blev* *Lys* *Gud* said, Let there be light, and there was light; 500 *Man* *der* *paa* *Valpladen*, *i* *Elaget* five hundred men were on the field, fell in the action; *der* *blev* *elstet* *ad* *af* (*bet*) it came to nothing, was given up; *ad* - *r* *han* *af*? what is he about? *hvor* *er* *han* *ben* *af*? what has become of him? *hvor* *er* *min* *ad* *bleven* *af*? where is my book got (*el*. gone) *ad* - *af* *med* (*tabe*) lose, (*-fri* *for*) get rid of, (*afst*) dispose of; - *borde* (*udeblive*) stay away, *alm*, one's self, (*tabes*) be lost, disappear; - *efte* *blev* left behind; fall behind, hang back; - *fra* *st* *eschew*; *bliv* *mi* *fra* *livet* stand off; for *a*, - *Signelsen* to carry out the metaphor; *bliv* *st* *som* - *r* *i* *ham* whosoever abideth in him; - *i* *et* remain, be left; *lad* *det* - *i* *imellem* *og* *l* keep it between ourselves; *det* - *r* *imellem* *og*

is to go no further; - ober tarry, be played, se Overblive; - til (Ht) become, (somme Verben) come into existence el. life; - til 3s, ten øg, turn to ice, stone; - til 3ntet come to end in, nothing; for Bjergene bleve til before e mountains were brought forth; - tilbaage main, be left; - ude stay el. stop out; (staende) ved (Ht) persist in, adhere el. stick; abide by, (med Ht) go on, proceed, with; u ved go on; - ved at continue to; det -r der b it is agreed el. determined; det blev iffe der ved at was not all, the matter did not stop there; i er bleven ved Vestet it has remained a promise unfulfilled; blev stadig ved at gaa kept owing; lod det - ved Trudselen confined himself the threat; Mit blev ved det Gamle everything out on as before; - blivende a lasting, permanent; bibl vi have her iffe en - Stad here have we no continuing city. **Blive**/stet permanent abode; det maa laes paa - et the seed must be sown in the spot where it is to grow. -tid stay.

Blood a blood, (udgydt, stærket) gore, ughage - ed blood; et ungt - a youngster, a damsel; d som et - scarlet; sætte ondt - make bad mood, breed ill-blood; - i er aldrig saa tyndt, det jo tuffere end Vand close sits my shirt, but over my skin; -ets Baand the ties of blood; en ins af -et a prince of the blood (royal); en and af hidsigt - a hot-headed, hot-tempered man; saa Vand i -et be cool; svamme i - swim, alter in blood; det ligger i -et it is bred in the me; er gaaet dem i -et has become their second nature; sætte En Stræk i -et give one a ght; hant - som i Rog his blood was up; med dt - in cold blood; han har faaet - paa Vand has tasted blood; saa En til -s draw blood one; mit - blev til 3s my blood run cold. - blodlaare vein. -aaresblod venal blood. -aares- lise - brot. -aaresvulst varix. -afgang loss of blood. -ager bibl field of blood. -aile vet red urrain. -ansauling accumulation of blood. -apelfin blood-red orange. -bad carnage, slaughter, massacre. -bedækket a covered with blood. -beffægtet a treated by blood. -be- vængt, -beffægt, -besublet a bespattered, lled with blood, fig blood-stained. -betændelse lebitis. -blandet a mixed with blood. -blegum pustule. -brot hematocoele. -bryllupet the body Wedding. -brætning vomiting of blood. -de, -hys anthrax. -beg bloody beech. -daab blood-baptism. -dannelse sanguification. -dan- nelse a blood-making, sanguineous. -danner e sanguifier. -dom sentence of death. -draabe Bloods. -drøppende a dripping with blood. -scarlet oak, *Quercus coccinea*. -faue red flag. -rve c blood-red colour. -farve vt stain el. e with blood. -farvet a blood-stained, sanguined. -fattig a bloodless, anæmic; [t.] cessively poor. -fattigdom bloodlessness, emia, exsanguinity. -fersten nectarine. -fiende, -nde deadly el. mortal foe. -flag J red flag. -d hemorrhage; bibl issue of blood. -forgif- fe, -forgiftning blood-poisoning, pyæmia. -aaende bloody foam. -fugt, se Røbfægt. -fuld, -fyldt, se -rig. -førende a sanguiferous. -gang sentery, blood-flux; bibl the issue of blood. -eruing bloody deed. -gjerrig, -griff, -gjerrig, -je -tørstig, -tørst. -heft se Blods. -hevn re- venge for bloodshed. -hevner avenger of blood. -fende a blood-heating. -hirsje cock's foot ger-grass, *Panicum sanguinale*. -hoiste coughing of blood. -hund blood-bound; fig bloody ant. **Blodig** a (i alle Bet.) bloody; (blod- dyet) gory, se -tørstig; en - Rømp a sanguinary oggle; Maria den -e Bloody Mary; - adv -t: ene fig -t take a bloody revenge. **Blodigle** leech,

Hirudo. -jafpis bloodstone. -lage crassament. -lar blood-vessel. -fjerlet ductless gland. -flump clot of blood. -fløver crimson clover, *Trifolium incarnatum*. -foagler pl coagula. -fongitioner pl conge-tions. -fop cupping glass; sætte -per cup. -foral isis. -forn, -fugle globule of the blood. -ful animal charcoal. -fegeme blood corpuseule. -fud blood-lye. -fudfalt (gult) potassic ferrocyanide, (rødt) potassic ferri-cyanide. -fus American blight, *Aphis lanigera*. -fob se -outob. -fos a bloodless. -foshed blood- lessness, exsanguinity. -mabbte se -orm. -malt- ning, *-melfning blood-milking. -mand man of blood, blood-shedder. -mangel se -fattigdom. -maffe mass of blood. -menneffe se -mand. -mide tick, *Ixodes*. -omlob circulation of the blood. -opffattning vomiting of blood. -op- ftemning venous hyperæmia. -orm larva of a midge, *Chironomus*. -overffidning hyperæmia. -penge blood-money, bibl the price of blood. *-pigger rudiments of feathers. -pis hæmaturia. -plet bloody stain. -pletet a blood-stained, spotted with blood. -pris exorbitant price. -prop thrombus. -pyt, -pøl pool of blood. -pøffe blood-pudding, black pudding. -regn rain of blood. -renfende a that purifies the blood; - Riddel albulent, detergent. -ret sanguinary court. -ribs red-flowered currant, *Ribes sangui- neum*. -rig a plethoric. -righe c plethora, plethory, fullness of blood. -rød septfoil, tor- mentil. -rød a blood-red, (om Røbme) scarlet. **Blods**/draabe drop of blood; til fible - to the last drop of my blood; Riffi - fuchsia; der er iffe en god - i ham there is not a particle of good in him. -forvandt, -frænde blood-relation. -forvandtfab, -frændfab consanguinity. -heft, -hoype blood-horse, mare.

Blo/ffam incest; i - incestuously. -ffjænder c -e incestuous person. -ffjænderiff a incestuous. -ffud lumbago, se -udtrædelle. -ffyld (Strafftybighed for udbet Blod; blood-guiltiness; (forbrudelse som straffes p. Blodet) capital crime. -ffyldig a, bibl bloody. -ffmittet a blood-stained. -fottig a dysenteric. -fpat blood-spavin. -fpør track of blood. -ffprængt a blood-shot. -ffpytning spit- ting of blood, hemoptysis. -ffpending se -over- ffpytning. -ffen bloodstone, red hematite. -ffig- ning determination of blood to the head. -ffillende a blood-stopping, hemastatic, styptic; - Riddel, Strait styptic, stypticity. -ffjert se Rød. -ffraale jet of blood. -ffrife, -ffrime (black and blue) weal. -ffrom stream el. current of blood. -ffyrting violent hemorrhage, (fra Livmoderen) flooding. -fftentt ff -ffestæntt. **Blods**-udgydelse bloodshed, effusion of blood. +**Blo**-fuge vt suck the blood of. -fuger c -e (ogj. fig) blood-sucker, vampire, fig extortioner. -fugeri n vampirism. -ffvamp bleeding cancer. -ffved bloody sweat. -ffvult varix. -ffygdom disease of the blood. -ffynd, se -ffyld. -ffyld grievous sin. -ffystem circulation. -ffænkning hypostasis. +**føle** vt sully in blood. -tab loss of blood, hemor- rhage. -træ blood-wood, *Hæmatoxylum*. -tørft bloodthirstiness. -tørftig a bloodthirsty, sangui- nary, bloody-minded. -udtrædelse, -underløbning extravasation of blood. -udtømmelse se -tab. -underløben a livid. -ung a [t.] very young. -valfe, -vand serum. -varme blood-heat. -ved se -træ. -vidne martyr. -vorte ambury. -vædfe liquor sanguinis, plasma. +**ørn** blood-eagle. -øge hist Bloody-Axe.

Blot c -te (i Alm.; ogj. Hugg-, Starpreter-, Hætte- og J) block, (fun Træflods, Tømmer) log; (Almisse) alms-box; (Stomager) boot-tree; sætte paa - tree; J - om - block and block, chock -a-block.

Blockade *c* - *r* blockade; *bryde* - *n* run el. break the b. - **brud** breach of blockade. - **bryder** blockade - runner. - **fartoi** blockading vessel (o. fl.). - **tilstand** a state of blockade.

Blockstrapping *J* block-strapping. - **blj** pig-lead.

Block-book.

Block *te* *et* blockade, block up. - **ring** *c* - *er* blockade.

Blockforbandt block bond, old English bond. - **hjul** wheel made of a single piece of wood. - **hus** log-house, *mil* block-house; *J* shell. - **is** block ice. - **farm** bond-timbers. **Block** *et* (op) put on the block, stretch.

***Block**(te)*bær* *je* Rosebølle.

Blockdreier, **Blockmager** blockmaker. - **nagle** pin for the sheave of a block. - **penge** money collected in a poor-box. - **post** (Jernb.) block-system. - **fab** pit-saw.

Blockbjerg: *Gid Du jad paa* ~ I wish you were at Jericho.

Block *stib* block-ship, hulk. - **stive** sheave. - **sten** unhewn stone. - **fjert** tail of a block. - **tin** block-tin. - **trin** curtail-step. - **træ**, -**tømmer** unhewn wood el. timber. - **vogn** truck, drag. - **væg** log-wall. - **vært** blocks.

Blomkaal cauliflower, *Brassica botrytis*, (Ret) cauliflowers. - **tarje** Indian cress.

***Blomme** *c* *je* *Blomme*.

Blomme *c* - *r* (i *Veg*) yolk: *poet* = *Blomst*; *leve* som - *n* i *et Veg* live in clover.

Blomme *c* - *r* (Jugst) plum; *grøn* ~ green gage; *gul* ~ mirabelle; *vild* ~ bullace plum. - **mos** rob of plums. - **punge** (p. Trær) bladder-plums.

Blommet *a* flowered, sprigged.

Blommetræ plum-tree, *Prunus domestica*; *vildt* ~ bullace.

Blomraadden *a* rotten to the core, thoroughly putrid.

Blomst *c* - *er* flower (ogs. *fig*), blossom, (*Blomst*ring) bloom; (i *Vhle* o. l.) core; (*Sarens*) tail; *Jugst*træerne *flaa* i ~ the fruit-trees are in blossom el. bloom.

***Blomster** *n*, *pl* =, *je* *Blomst*.

Blomsteranlæg parterre of flowers. - **bane** flowery path. - **bed** flower-bed. - **begonia** flowering begonia. - **blad** (Kron-) petal; (*blad* ved el. mellem *Blomster*) floral leaf. - **bord** flower-stand. - **bufet** nosegay, bouquet. - **bund** *je* *Jugst*bund.

busf flowering shrub. - **bæger** calyx. - **bænk** garden-frame. - **bal** flowery vale. - **dannelse** florification. - **dragt** flowery-garb. - **duft** fragrance.

el. scent of flowers. - **duft** (en *vis* -*stand*) thyrse; *je* -*bufet*. - **dygtig** *a* floriferous. - **dyr** *pl* anthozoa.

dyrtning culture of flowers, floriculture. - **dekke** perianth. - **elster** lover of flowers. - **eng** flowery mead. - **fabrikant** maker of artificial flowers.

fest floral fete. - **flor** show of flowers. - **flue** syrphus. - **frø** flower-seed. - **fuld** *a* *je* -*rig*.

garner florist. - **glas** flower-vase. - **gren** flowering branch. - **groet** *a* covered with flowers, flowery.

gruppe group of flowers. - **gubinde** goddess of flowers, Flora. - **handler** nurseryman, florist. - **handlerise** flower-seller. - **have** flower-garden. - **holder** nosegay-vase. - **hus** greenhouse.

hængel garland of flowers. - **jord** garden-mould. - **kalk** calyx. - **kjender** florist. - **klofte** flower-bell. - **klunge** cluster of flowers. - **klæde** *et* deck with flowers. - **knop** flower-bud. - **kost** nosegay.

krans garland, wreath el. (om *høvedet*) chaplet of flowers; - **krone** corol, corolla. - **kurv** basket of flowers; *J* head. - **kvarter** *je* -*anlæg*. - **kyndig** *a* skilled in the knowledge of flowers. - *lete* flowery couch, flowery bed; *J* receptacle. - **lænte** *poet* chain of flowers. - **læg** flower-root, flower-bulb. - **løs** *a* flowerless. ***maaned** May. - **maler** flower-painter. - **maleri** flower-painting. - **malet**

a painted with flowers. - **mel** *je* -*støb*. - **pige** flower-girl. - **bind** prop. - **plante** *je* -*vægt*; phanerogamous plant. - **potte** flower-pot. - **pragt**, -**pryd** flowery pride. - **prydet** *a* decked with flowers. - **regn** rain of flowers. - **rig** *a* flowery. - **rige** floral kingdom. - **rør** Indian shot, *Canna*. - **samlings** anthology. - **sirater** flower-work. - **staf** peduncle. - **stede** spath. - **smukt** *a* *je* -*prydet*. - **snor** garland of flowers. - **strog** language of flowers, flora language. - **stand** inflorescence. - **stilk** flower-stalk peduncle. - **stot** prop. - **stros** *t* strewn with flowers. - **stytte** flower-piece. - **stängel** stem. - **støv** pollen. - **støvpung** anther. - **sælgerinde** flower-girl. - **tegning** drawing of flowers. - **tid** flowering season. - **torv** flower-market. - **trappe** flower-stand el. stage. - **teppe** carpet of flowers. - **ubskilling** flower-show. - **uhr** flower-clock. - **vase** flower-vase. - **ven** lover of flowers. - **brimmel** profusion of flowers. - **vært** flower-work. - **vægt** flowering-plant. - **øie** flower-bud, flower-eye.

Blomst *re* *vi* flower, blossom, bloom, blow *fig* (florere) flourish; ~ af *go* out of flower. - **ret** *c* *je* -*ring*. - **rende** *part* *je* *ovfr*; *a* (i *potende*, on *Udsæende* og *Stil*) florid; (florerende) flourishing en ung ~ *Pige* *a* young blooming girl; *i* den. *Ålster* in the flower of age. - **ret** *a* flowered. - **ring** *c* flowering etc. - **ringstid** flowering season *fig* flourishing age.

Blond *a* fair, fair-haired, fair-complexioned blonde. **Blonder** *pl* (Eufte) blond-lace; (ægt) thread edging-lace; (uægt) cotton edging-lace. **Blondine** *c* - *r* fair girl, blonde.

Bloomeris *me* *c* bloomerism.

Blot *a* bare, naked; (bar, lutter) mere, pure sheer; med ~ *hoved*, -*te* *Ben* bare-headed, bar-legged; en ~ *Kaarbe* *a* naked sword; *je* med -*i* *mine* see with the naked eye; med -*te* *hænder* with his bare hands; *tro* En *paa* *hans* -*te* *Di* believe one's bare word; den -*te* *Tante* at the bare idea that; af ~ *distante* from mere suspicion; ~ for *Penge* destitute of money; *gib* *fig* ~ expose el. commit one's self, lay one's self open. **Blot** *adv.* only, merely, but, (med *Na* barely, (ene og alene) solely; iffe ~ not only, no merely; naar ~ so that, if only.

***Blot** *n* sacrificial banquet. - **bøsse** sacrifice bowl. **Blote** *et* & *i* sacrifice, make a sacrifice (to the heathen gods).

***Blot** *hed* *c* bareness, nakedness. **Blot** *læg* *et* expose (to view), lay bare.

***Blot** *mand* heathen worshipper.

Blotstille *et* expose.

Blotte *et* (giere bar) bare, denude, lay bar ~ *høvedet* uncover (one's head); med -*t* *huv* uncovered; -*t* (Stilling o. l.) exposed; *blev* -*t* *i* *Stimbet* was stripped to the skin; -*t* for *desitit* el. devoid of; -*t* for al *Bligstjele* lost to a sense of duty; ~ *fig* for *Penge* come short of money; ~ *et* *Land* for *Jndbyggere* depopulate country; ~ *sin* *Ubidenhed* betray one's ignorance ~ *Ens* *Ubidenhed* expose one's ignorance; ~ *i* expose one's self. - **lfe** *c* - *r* baring etc.; destitution; betrayal; exposure. **Blottehed** *c* nudity want.

Blu *c* shame, bashfulness. ***Blu** *a* *je* *Blu* *Bluesse* *c* shame. **Blues** *vd* blush, be ashamed (ved, over at for). **Blus** *er* *dig* *a* bashful, modest. - **ser** *dig* *h* *ed* *c* bashfulness, modesty, coyness, pudicity.

Blumist *c* - *er* florist.

Blund *n* & *c*, *pl* (+) =, wink, snatch of sleep nap; *foa* *fig* *et* ~ take a nap; **Jon* el. *haften* the dustman. **Blunde** *vi* nap, doze, slumber. **Blunden** *c* dozing, slumbering, nap.

***Blunde** *vi* wink; *fig* flinch (for from).

Blus *n*, *pl* =, (Jaffel) torch, flambeau, lin

bl blaze, flash, flame; **fl** flash; **stange** Val ved spear eels by torchlight; **med** ~ paa kind with sy el. glowing cheeks; **f** han har ~ paa lampen is mellow.

bluse c -r smock-frock, blouse, blowse. -**for-**ede pinafore. -**hjolet** morning gown. -**klæde**, **lænd** pl blouses.

blus'el c shame; (Rjønsh.) genitals *pl*, *bibl* kedness.

blus'fyr flash-light. -**ild** blazing fire. -**lan-**ene, -**lygte** flash pan. -**blusom** a bashful.

blus'rod a fiery red, flaming red. **Blusfe** *vi* aze, flame; (i **Ulsigt**) glow, burn; *pron* make afires; ~ ov flare up, leap up, *fig* fire (up). **blusen** c blazing etc. **Blusfende** a blazing c; **blev** ~ rød blushed to the roots of her ir.

Blu a bashful, coy, retiring.

Blu *n* lead; af ~ leaden; **tæffe** med ~ lead. *er* vein of lead. -**acetat** plumbic acetate. **gig** a resembling lead, plumbeous.

Bluant *e* (og *n*) -er (Mineral) plumbage, black ad; (Bluanten) (black-) lead-pencil. -**Enc** ad cedar, *Juniperus Virginiana*. -**holder** port ayon. -**sigel** black-lead crucible. -**spidsjer** ncil-pointner.

Bluants'pen, -**stift** *se* **Bluant**; (Rør) pencil-case. **teg** pencil-stroke, pencil-mark. -**tegning** pencil awing.

Bluarbeide plumbery. -**arbeider** plumber. *fe* lead-ashes. -**eddike** vinegar of lead. -**erts** d ore. -**farve** leaden colour. -**farvet** a lead oured. -**forgiftning** lead-poisoning.

-**Bluferdighed** *se* **Bluferdighed**. ***Blug** a bashful.

Blu'glans lead-glance, galena. -**glas** l. glass. **ajur** l. glazing. -**glætte**, -**glød** litharge. -**graa** eaden. -**grube** lead-mine.

Blu'giam a bashful. ***Blu'gel** a bashfulness. **Blu'gult** yellow lead. -**hat** *F* brick in the l. *P* tight case.

Blu'ghed c bashfulness.

Blu'holbig a leaded. -**hvidt** white lead, ceruse; *ge* med ~ white-lead. -**hvidtstave** white oint-nt. -**hydrog** plumbic hydrate. -**hylster** den coating. -**hytte** house for smelting lead.

-**ilte** oxide of lead. -**indfatning** leads (of window). -**jodid** iodide of l. -**is** oxide of

-**ammer** l. chamber. -**lorid** chloride of lead.

-**lump** lump of lead. -**luf** l. colic, bellon.

-**omat** plumbic chromate, c. of lead. -**ugle**

let. -**lod** plumb, plummet. -**matu** *se* **eris**.

-**ne** *se* **grube**. -**mynt**, -**mont** l. coin. -**mærke**

tally. -**nitrat** plumbic nitrate. -**overlste**,

-**erog** peroxide of l., plumbic p. -**oxyd**

de of l., plumbic oxide. -**plade** l. plate.

-**after** diachylum plaster. -**plombe** l. tally.

-**lver** l. powder. -**rof** glazier's vice. -**rulle**

of l. -**rog** l. fume. -**salt** *se* **lutter**. -**sand**

and of grey heath-sand. -**segl** leaden seal.

-**ne** *se* **rof**. -**stium** *se* **glød**. -**snor** plumb line.

Bluom *a*, -**hed** *c*, *se* **Blu**, -**hed**.

Blu'spat *se* **lromat**. -**spise** lead-speiss. -**stang**

lar: balancing-pole.

Blu're *vi* whistle.

Blu'støber plumber. -**støberi** plumbery. -**suffer**

ar el. salt of lead, sal Saturni. -**sulfat**

plumbic sulfate. -**søm** *pl* lead nails, plumber's

s. -**tag** l. roof, leads. -**tamp** life-preserver.

-**ste** plate of lead. -**traad** l. wire. -**træ** arbor

arni. -**troie** l. jacket. -**tung** heavy as lead.

len. -**tæfter** plumber. -**band** Goulard's ex-

-**vinde** *se* **rof**. -**vitriol** *se* **sulfat**. -**vægt**

len weight. -**værk** lead mine. -**zinnober**

rum.

læde *vt* strip off the leaves of.

Blæ(b)e *vi* (om **Hjort**) troat, bell; (om **Jæger**) imitate the cry of the female roedeer.

Blæk *n* ink; **flart** som ~ clear as mud. -**agtig** a inky. -**fist** *se* **sputte**. -**flæske** ink-bottle. -**horn**, -**hus** inkhorn, inkstand, (i *et* **Stofebord**) well. **Blæffe** *vt* ink; ~ *fig* til black one's self with ink. **Blækflak**, -**flak** spot el. blot of ink. -**plante** New-Zealand ink-plant, *Coriaria thymifolia*. -**plet** ink-stain, ink-blot. -**pulver** ink-powder. -**rører** scribbler, quill-driver. -**spurt**, -**sputte** cuttle-fish, squid. -**fist** indelible pencil. -**suger** blotting pad, inkpad.

***Blæmme** *c* -r, *se* **Blegn**. -**staal** *se* **Blære**.

Blænde *vt* dazzle; deceive; lade *fig* ~ af be deceived by. -**else**, -**en** c dazzling. -**ende** a dazzling; ~ **lys** d. el. fierce light. -**er** *c* -e, -**lug** *c* -er eye-shade. -**ing** *c* -er arch recess, niche. -**lygte** dark lantern. -**ramme** blind frame. -**værk** illusion, delusion, phantom.

***Blænde** *vt* (Træer) blaze.

Blæner *c* -e skirmisher, eclaireur.

Blære *c* -r. (Luft-) bubble; (Væbe) blister, vesicle; (Urin-) bladder; (i **Jern**, **Staal**) flaw, blister, (i **Glas**) bled; (Person) bragger, boaster, strutter. **Blære** *fig* or swager, vaunt, talk big el. high. -**agtig** a vesicular. -**betændelse** inflammation of the bladder, cystitis. -**bist** *se* **bælg**. -**bæger** winter cherry, alkekengi, *Physalis Alkekengi*. -**bælg**, -**bælle** bladder-senna, *Coletea arborescens*. -**bannet** a vesicular. -**bid** thrips. -**fri** a flawless. -**fødde** physopoda; (**Jul**) læmodipoda. -**grus** gravel. -**grønt** sap-green. -**hals** neck of the bladder. -**halsfjertel** prostate. -**tatarh** catarrh of the bladder, vesical c., cys tirrhae. -**fler** *se* **tang**. -**foral** *Sertularia*. -**nød** bladder-nut, *Staphylea*. -**orm** hydatid, *Echino-coccus*; *se* **væbe**, **tinte**. **Blæveri** *n* braggardism, rodomontade. **Blære'rod** bladder-wort, *Utricularia*. -**rojen** oedematous erysipelas. -**rum** vesicular cavity. -**smelde** catch-fly, *Silene inflata*. -**snegl**, -**sneste** wood-digger, *Bulla*. -**staal** blister steel. -**stær** bladder sedge, *Carex vesicaria*. -**sten** stone el. calculus in the bladder. -**sutter** scum sugar. -**sæl** crested seal, *Cystophora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blære'tang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -**træ** *se* **bælg**. -**træffende** a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ **Midde** vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -*te*, -*t* *vt* & *i* blow; -**stærkt** blow hard; ~ **Baldhorn** play the horn; ~ *en* **Brille** (i **Dam**) huff a man; lade *fig* ~ stand the huff; **bet** -**ste** stærkt inat it was a high wind to-night; *jeg* -r ad ham, *jeg* -r ham *et* **Stykke**. ~ *vere* med ham a *fig* for him, I don't care a pin for him; ~ af blow off; *se* **Ublæse**; **bet** -r af **Østen** it blows from the East; ~ **fort** blow el. carry away, be blown el. carried away; **bet** bar som **st** **fort** there was no trace of it to be seen; ~ **r** **Vinden** fra den **Kant**! oh! that's what you want; ~ *i* **Trompeten** sound the trumpet; ~ *i* **Baldhornet** wind the horn; ~ *i* **Ængene** blow one's nails; ~ *om* blow down, overturn; ~ *ov* blow up, inflate; **bet** -*se* op it came on to blow; ~ paa **fløite** play on the flute; ~ *til* **Øden** blow the fire; ~ *til* **Angreb** sound the charge; -**nde** Instru-ment wind instrument; **bet** *er* som -**st** it is as clean as a new penny. -**bold** balloon. -**bælg** (pair of) bellows. -**bul** (**Spælens**) blow-hole. -**instrument** wind-instrument. -**maskine** met blowing-engine; (*til* **Korn**) winnowing-machine. -*n* *c* *se* **Blæsing**. -**pipe** glass-blower's pipe. **Blæse're** *pl*, *mus* brass(es), wind-players. **Blæse'rør** blow-pipe. -**ventil** snifing-valve. **Blæsing** c blowing. **Blæst** *c* wind, blast, blowing weather; *gjøre* ~ (af) brag, boast (of), make a fuss (about). **Blæstveir** blowing weather.

Blød *a* (modf. *haard* og *slø*) soft; (om Toner, Sprog) sweet; -t *Kind* soft, smooth, delicate skin; - *Frugt* s., mellow fruit; -e *Farver* s., mellow, delicate colours; -t *Gemt* gentle disposition; -t *Hjerte* tender heart; *bløde* ~ om *Hjertet* feel one's heart touched; ~ at føle paa soft to the touch

Blød *c*: lægge i ~ soak, steep; lægge sit Hoved i ~ cudgel el rack one's brains. -**ag** *tig* *a* effeminate, enervated. -**ag** *tiggjøre* *et* effeminate, enervate. -**ag** *tiggjøre* *c* enervation. -**ag** *tig* *hede* *c* effeminacy. -**dyr** pulpy animal, mollusk. **Bløde** *c* (Hyge) drenching shower (of rain). **Bløde**, -*te*, -t *vt* soak, steep, (opsløse) macerate; — *vi* *vi*, wet. **Bløde**, -*te*, -t *vi* bleed (ogf. *fig.*); ~ *fig* *ihjel* bleed to death.

+**Blødelig** *adv* softly. -**else** *c* soaking, maceration.

Bløden *c* bleeding. **Blødere** *pl* persons suffering from hemophilia. **Bløderisjydom** hemophilia.

Blødsjuncifise malacopterygians. -**finnet** *a* soft-finned. -**fist** (modf. *tørrt*, fresh fish. -**gjøre** *vt* soften, mollify. -**gjøre** *c* softening. -**gjørende** *a* emollient. -**hed** *c* softness; ~ i *Hjernen* softening of the brain. -**hjerteret** *a* soft-el. tender hearted; † cowardly. -**hjerterhed** *c* softheartedness. -**hudet** *a* smooth-el. soft-skinned. -**lagt** *a* soft-boiled. -**laden**, +*lig* *a* softish. -**melfet** *a* easily milked. -**mundet** *a* soft-el. tender-mouthed. -**mundethed** *c* tender mouth. **Blødne** *vt & i* soften.

Blødning *c* bleeding. **Blødningssæft** bleeding. **Blødsaliet** *a* soft-shelled, malacostracous. -**finnet** *a* je-hudet. -**føden** je -*føgt*; *fig* imbecile, sottish. ***istil** je *Gvinemeff*. -**veddet** *a* soft-wooded.

Bo *vi* live, dwell, reside; ~ til *Leie* live in lodgings; ~ til *Leie* *høe* *En* lodge with one; ~ sammen cohabit, *F* (om Kammerater) chum together; *Du* -*t* *imutt* *her* you are nicely lodged here; jeg -*r* meget billig the rent is cheap; jeg hvede ifte *hvad* *her* -*r* i *ham* I don't know what is in him. **Bo** *c* (Vofig) abode; lætte, fæste ~ settle, establish one's self. **Bo** -*n* *er* (Sjndb) furniture; (Eftertabenfab) estate; *hans* ~ *er* forieglet his effects are sealed up; *sidde* i *ustiftet* ~ retain undivided possession of the estate of a person deceased; je *Dpigne*.

Boa *c* -*er* (ogf. *af* *Pelskrave*) boa. **Boas** Boaz. **Bob *ne* *c* -*r* bobbin. -**net** *n* bobbinet. **Boble** *c* -*r* bubble. **Boble** *vi* bubble. -**n** *c* bubbling.**

Bobrel'e *c* -*t* je *Blærebæger*. **Bodol** strong Bavarian beer.

Bod *c* (Bedring) amendment, correction; (Afbigt) penance; (Bøde) fine, mulct, penalty; * (Sap) patch; raade ~ paa remedy, correct, amend; gjøre ~ do penance; idemme *En* *en* *for* ~ fine one heavily; løvede ~ og *Bedring* promised to turn over a new leaf.

Bod *c* -*er* (Sjælebod) booth, stall; (Butif) shop; *lufte* *fin* ~ shut up (shop). -**dist** counter. -**dreng** shop-boy.

Bodens Lake Constance. **Bodferdig** *a* penitent, repentant, contrite. -**hed** *c* penitence, repentance, contrition.

Bodife je *Buddife*. **Bo** *deie* shop-rent.

Boomeri *n* bottomry; *laane* *Benge* *p.* ~ take money on b., (ublaane) advance money on b. -**attest** certificate of b. -**brev** bill of b. -**debitor** borrower on b. -**fordring** b. claim (o. fl.). -**giwer**, -**creditor** lender on b. -**laan** b. loan. -**præmie** b. premium. -**st** *c* -*er*, je -**creditor**. -**tager** je -**debitor**.

Bo's [og *Bede*] *dag* day of prayer and repentance. -**fængsel** penitentiary. -**grad** degree of penance. -**prædika** preacher of repentance. -**prædiken** penitential sermon, sermon on repentance. -**psalm** penitential psalm. -**stjorte** hair-shirt.

Bo'svend shopman. **Bo'strin** je -**grad**. -**øvelse** penitential exercise, act of mortification.

***Boe** je *Boae*. **Boen** je *Bof*.

Bofast *a* established. **Boffist** *c* -*er* puck-fist, puck-ball, *Lycopodon* *bovist*.

+**Bog** [aa] *c*, *pl* =, (Søgefrugt) mast. **Bog** [aa] *c*, *pl* *Bøger* book; liben ~ booklet; *a* ~ *Bapir* a quire of paper; *Sagernes* ~ the Book of books; tale som *en* ~ talk like print; je *Buffet* jeg *har* *Den* *istte* i *mine* *Bøger* your name is no on my books; *holde* ~ *over* keep an account of føre til ~ (S) book, enter in a book el. on the books, make an entry of; *staa* til ~ *s* for b. booked for; blev *holdt* til -*en* was educated at a public school; *duer* *istte* til -*en* is unfit for study. -**auktion** book sale. +**avl** literature. -**beslag** i -*spende*. -**bind** book-cover.

Bogbinder *c* -*e* bookbinder. -**høvl** plow-knife. -*n* je -*profession*. -**løn** cost of binding. -**pa** binder's boards. -**præse** bookbinder's press. -**profession** bookbinding, trade of a bookbinder. -**svend** journeyman bookbinder. **Bogbærer** book-distributor. -**dommer** critic. -**elster** lover of books.

Boghætte *c* -*r* chaffinch, *Fringilla* *caelebs*. **Bogform**: *i* ~ in the shape of a book. -**fo** raad stock of books. -**fortegnelse** catalogue of books. -**føre** *vt* enter, book, *ligetpænde* -*t* *pas*se in conformity. -**fører** book-keeper. -**forin** -**seriel** book-keeping. -**gjæld** book-debt. -**gu** leaf gold. -**handel** book-trade, bookseller trade; (Butif) book-(seller's) shop; bookseller. *Brørene* *R* *s* ~ *R*. brothers, booksellers; *giengelig* i -*en* accessible in the bookseller trade; *er* *istte* *længer* i -*en* is out of print.

Boghandler bookseller. -**forening** bookseller union. -**katalog** bookseller's catalogue. -**tonum** bookseller's clerk (o. fl.). -**rabat** trade discount. +**Boghandlende** je *Boghandel*. **Bogholder** book-keeper. -**holderi** *n* book-keeping, *entfelt* og *dobbelt* ~ book-keeping i single and double entry.

Boghvede *c* buckwheat, *Polygonum* *fagopyrum*. -**gryn** b. groats. -**grad** boiled b. groats. **Boghylse** book-shelf, * je -*roef*. -**høfer** second-hand bookseller. -**hammer** b. room. -**tjen** connoisseur of books, bibliographer. -**stet** book-buyer. -**fræmmer** je -*høfer*. -**kundst** knowledge of books, bibliography. -**tyndig** versed in books; *e* je -*tjener*. -**lade** bookseller shop, *amr* bookstore. -**ladepris** publication price, published el. selling p.; ~ 3 *kroner* published at 3 crowns. **Boglig** *a* literary, -*e* *st* *st* letters. +**Boglighe** *c* literature. **Boglig** *psocus*. -**lærd** *a* book-learned. -**lærdom** b. learning, lore; bookishness. -**maal** je -*for*.

-**mager** *c* -*e* book-maker, book-wright, literary manufacturer. -**mageri** *n* book-making. -**mar** book-market. -**mærte** book-mark, (book)-mark register. -**møl** ptinus; death-watch, *Aobbi*. -**nar** bibliomaniac. -**npt** new publication. -**orm** book-worm (ogf. *hø*); *fig* book-hunt. -**pafte** book-parcel. ***perm** b. cover. -**raf** bibliomania. -**reol** bookcase. -**rulle** roll writing). -**sal** library. -**saml** collector books. -**samlig** collection of books. -**s** book-press. -**stat** valuable collection of boo

Borpion chelifer, book-scorpion. + **-skrift** c letters. **-skrivende** a book-making, literary. **-skriver** writer of books, book-maker. **-skriveri** n book-making, scribbling. **-sprog** book-language; **-sprog** = book English. **-spænde** clasp.

Bogstav n & c -er letter, character; et flumt ~ mule; flere -er capital letters; -en ibeskrævet, en Manden levendelevet the letter killesh but he spirit giveth life; efter -en literally, med tinte -er in Roman letter(s); forsmne (mærse) ed -er letter. **-brøk** algebraic fraction. **-buc** artridge bronze-wing, *Graphis scripta*. **Bog-velig** a literal; — **ado** literally, in a literal sense. (Hudstændig, og) positively, in literal earnest. — **ja** strictly true. **Bogstavetighed** c literalness. **Bogstavet** re et spell. — **feil** misspell. **ogstavet** c spelling. **Bogstavet** feil literal re. **-forbindelse** letter-connection. **-for-klæning** literal interpretation. **-følge** alphabetical order. **-gænde** logograph. **-hammer** phrophs. **-laas** letter-lock. **-lerdom** literal knowledge. **-omfætning** transposition of letters. **-orden** re -følge. **-overgang** transmutation of letters. **-punch** letter punch. **-regning** algebra. **-rigtig** a literal. **-rim** alliteration. **-ræffe** phabet. **-skrift** (writing in) letters, alphabetic writing. **-tro** literal belief. **-træ** letter-wood, *littera*. + **viddom** pedantry.

Bogstempel book-plate. **-stol** reading-desk. **ue** study. library. **-støv** dust of books.

Bogtrykker c (master printer, typographer; af) t. beetle. **-dreng** printer's apprentice. **ue** re -bætte. **-forening** printers' union. **-i-er** printing; (Stedet) printing office, printing use. (hæd der høret til at trætte) printing materials. **-kunsten** the art of printing, typography. **-presse** printing press. **-stol** tail-pie e. **-støb** irneyman printer. **-svætte** (printer's) ink, printing-ink.

Bogtyv book-thief. **-tyveri** stealing of books. **uden** world of letters. **-viis** *adv* by the ire. **-væsen** book-matters, literature.

Boghave a furniture, (nagelsalt) fixtures.

Bog re Bai n.

Bogjan c -er demijohn.

Bogjar c -er bojar, bilbo.

Bogje c -r (Bange) bilboes; **↓** buoy; forsmne (vand) med -r buoy. **-penge** buoyage. **-reb** oy-rope.

Bogar re Bugar.

Bol n, *pl* =, hide of land, small farm; * (om *ve* o. l.) nest, (om Evin) litter.

Bolag n, *pl* =, partnership, company.

Bold a bold, intrepid.

Bold (t og) **Boldet** c e ball; **spille** — play at — i **hat** egg-hat; **være** en — for be the sport — **gæde**: **være** paa sin egen — be as at home, one's own sphere of el. element. **-hus** racket urt, tennis-court. **-læste** bowler. **-læst** ball-playing; t game. **-træ** re -læst.

Bolte *vi* have illicit intercourse. **-r** c -e amour, gallant. **-ri** n fornication. **-rist** a *vyd*. **-riste** c -r paramour, mistress, leman. **-e** love song.

Bolig c -er dwelling, habitation, abode, man- a min **Bolers** **hus** ere mange -er in my ner's house are many mansions.

Bolf c -er partition-wall.

Bolle c -r (til Drillevarer) bowl, basin.

Bolle c -r (Brød, bun, muffin, skib) dumpling g forced meat. **-milk** boiled milk with applings.

Bollen, **Bolue** re Bullen, Bulne.

Bollet a dumpy, chubby.

Bologner c -e Bolognese. **-flæste** Bologna phial. **-hund** Bologna dog, spaniel. **-sten** Bologna stone.

+ **Bolsider** *pl* lozenges, sugarplums.

+ **Bolsmand** small farmer. + **Bolsied** re Bol.

Bolster n (* *o*) -tre + *og* * = Dune) bolster; (Bær) bedtick, ticking. + **-blod** a soft, downy. **-dyne** feather bed covered with ticking. **-fyld** stuffing for bolsters. **-leie** soft couch.

Bolt c -e bolt, iron pin; **↓** (i Seil) band; (Anbræst) cross-arrow, (Stræge) heater; lægge i — *og* Jern put in irons. **Bolte** et bolt. — **Bolte-gang** bolt-strake. **-hammer**, **-klubbe** maul. **-hoved** bolt-head. **-mafine** bolt-screw. **-plade** washer. **-saw** iron bow-saw. **-stjæremafine** bolt-screwing machine. **-tang** shackle-crow.

+ **Bolste** c -r dotterel plover, *Charadrius morinellus*.

Bolste *et* & *i* roll; — sig roll, gambol.

Bolstifte c (Grav) round sculper.

Bolus c bole, med bolus.

Bolværk n -er (ved Havn) pier, wharf; fort og sig bulwark. — **Bolværtsdæmning** jetty. **-penge** pierage.

Bom [ó] c -me (Strænge, Stængel) bar; (paa en Vei) turnpike, toll-bar; (paa Voan) cheek; (Bæver) beam. **fi** sætte — for put a stop to.

+ **Bom** [ó] c -mer miss; **stude** — miss (the mark).

Bomand c husbandman.

Bombard (c) c -r *mit* & *mus* bom'bard.

Bombard *ee* *rbille* bombardier beetle. *Brachi-nus cretaceus*. **-cegrast**. **-ceerig** *salup* bomb-ketch. **-ement** n -er bomba'dment. **-e're** *et* bomba'd, shell, *foe* pelt. **-e'rer** c -e bomba'd'er. **-e'ring** c bomba'ding.

Bombardun [ó] c **↓** boom quarter-guy.

Bombasin [ic] n bombazine.

Bombast c bom'bast, rant, fustian. **-ist** a bombastic, high-sounding.

Bombe [ó] c -r shell (a bomb); **faste** -r throw shells, shell. **-fast**, **-fri** a shell-proof. **-kanon** shell-gun. **-kanonbaad** mortar vessel. **-kast**, **-kastning** throwing of shells, shell-firing. **de bleve forbrænte fra Bøen** *ved* — they were shelled out of the town. **-liste** bomb-chest. **-toggles** shell-box. **-salup** *se* Bombardier. **-ore** shell-handle.

Bomdirt [ó] **↓** boom topping lift. **-forpænger** toll-keeper. **-gæter** **↓** lazy guy. **-huller** holes for the capstan-bars. **-hus** toll-house, turnpike house. **-kræve** mast-rim. **-lærte** bunting, *Enderiza miliaria*. **-mand** turnpike man, turnpike-keeper, toll-keeper.

Bomme [ó] *et* roll on the beam; **↓** — an set to (the planks).

+ **Bomme** [ó] *vi* miss (the mark).

Bomme [ó] c -r sort of wooden box with handles

+ **Bommer** [ó] n thundering noise.

Bommer [ó] c *re* * **Bom**; + *d*. i. i. **Bommert** c -er blunder, began en — make a blunder.

Bommefan [ó] c **↓** spanker, mizen.

Bommefi n fustian.

Bomning [ó] c rolling on the beam.

Bomnos [ó] boom-end. **-olie** sweet oil.

+ **Bomp** [ó] n c) thump.

Bompunge [ó] turnpike money.

Bomre [ó] *vi* blunder, + (paa en Dør) thunder.

Bom[sadel] [ó] stuffed saddle; **↓** boom saddle. **-salve** cement for trees. **-seil** boom-sail. **-sejter** vessel with boom-sails (mod. square-rigged). **-stjed** (c) boom-sheet. **-sto** shoe-piece. + **-stole** *se* Træstole.

+ **Bomstus** [ó] n miss.

Bomslag [ó] (Mal.) foliage. **-slæber** **↓** guess-rope.

Bomstille [ó] a stone-still, stock-still.

Bom *stærk* [6] *a* exceedingly strong, herculean. -*toug* *↓* swifter.

Bomuld *c* cotton, *c.* wool. — **Bomulds**-*affald* waste cotton. -*agtig* *a* cottony. -*avl*-*dyrkning* cotton cultivation. -*battist* *c* cambric. -*fabrik* *je* -*spinderi*. -*fløiel* *c* velvet, Manchester velvet. -*frølager* cotton-seed cakes. -*garn* cotton (yarn). -*industri* cotton industry, *c.* trade. -*frugt* gun-cotton. -*lærred* cotton fabric, *c.* linen, *c.* cloth, long cloth, calico. -*plante* cotton-plant, *Gossypium*. -*spinderi* cotton factory, *c.* mill. -*tot* bit of cotton. -*træad* *c.* thread. -*tel* *je* -*lærred*. -*varer* cottons. -*væveri* cotton mill.

Bomærke mark (instead of name or signature).

Bon [fr.] *c* -*s* bond; check.

Bonafide bona fide

Bonapartisme *c* bonapartism. -*ist* *c* -*er* bonapartist. -*ist* *iff* *c* bonapartistean.

Bonbon [fr.] *c* -*s* sugar-plum, bonbon. **Bonbonkæfte** confit-box.

Bonde [6] *c*, *pl* *Bønder*, peasant, countryman, rustic, farmer, *cont* boor, clown; * yeoman (farmer), freeholder (of the uneducated class); (i *Estet*) pawn; + = *knekt* (i *Kort*); det vilde være at sætte -*n* *paa* *Herremænden* that would be rather a downfall; *Happer Du -n*. *jaa* *napper han Dig* (omtr.) put a beggar on horseback and he will ride to the devil, det *han Du* vilde *Bønder ind Walker!* *Bonde* *agtig* *a* boorish, clownish, rustic. -*agtighed* *c* boorishness, clownishness, rusticity. -*almue* peasantry. -*arbeide* rustic work, country work. -*børn* (*pl* *og* *Bønderbørn*) peasant child. -*brud* rustic bride. -*brug* husbandry. -*by* village. -*bæft* boor. -*dans* rustic dance. -*batter* daughter of a peasant *el.* yeoman. -*digter* peasant poet. -*dont* *je* -*arbeide*. -*dragt* rustic garb, dress of a peasant. -*dræng* peasant boy. -*fanger* flat-catcher, *amr* confidence-man, fool-farmer. -*flaer* *je* -*plager*. -*føged* village bailiff. -*fred* peace concluded privately between the country people on the border. -*fredif* *je* -*tnold*. -*friede* freedom of the peasantry. * -*ful* *a* sharp, cunning (in the way of rustics). * -*fulshed* *c* rustic cunning, low *c.* -*føde* *je* -*født*. -*født* *a* born of peasants. -*gaard* (*pl.* *og* *Bøndergaarde*) farm, (meft om *Bøgningerne*) farmstead; * freehold estate belonging to a yeoman. -*gilde* rustic feast *el.* merry-making. -*gjerning* *je* -*arbeide*. * -*gut* country lad, young country-fellow. -*have* cottage garden. -*hest* farm horse. -*hovmod* peasant arrogance. -*hund* cur. -*hus* house of a peasant, farm-house, cottage. -*hytte* hut, cot. -*hær* army of yeomen and peasants. -*hænder* *pl.* *omme i* ~ come into the hands of uneducated farmers *el.* peasants. -*hoistole* *je* *folte*. * -*jente* *je* -*pige*. -*tjolle* *je* -*tes*. -*tjerd* farms. -*taar* the condition of a peasant. -*farl* (*pl* *og* *Bønderfarle*) countryman, rustic. -*firte* village church. -*fjælling* old country woman. -*fjær* *a* *je* -*venlig*. -*fjæter* cur. -*flods* country bumpkin, *c.* clown *el.* lout. -*flog* *a* *je* -*ful*. -*flæder* *je* -*dragt*. -*flæbt* *a* clad like a peasant *el.* yeoman. -*fnold* boor, churl, country-bumpkin. -*fone* (*pl* *og* *Bønderfoner*) *p.* *el.* country woman, farmeress. -*foft* rustic fare. -*fram* ware used by the peasantry. -*frig* war of the peasants. -*fro* country ale-house *el.* inn. -*leg* rustic game *el.* sport. -*levnet*, -*liv* rustic life, life of a peasant. -*lhtig*-*hed* rustic merriment. -*læs* peasant's cart-*el.* waggon-load. -*lemmet* *je* -*tnold*. -*maal* *je* -*fyrog*. -*mand* peasant, countryman. -*manerer* rustic manners. -*menighed* village congregation. -*opstand* insurrection of the peasantry. -*pige* (*pl* *og* *Bønderpiger*) peasant girl, country lass.

-*plager* oppressor of the peasantry. -*plage* oppression of the peasantry. -*præft* *je* *Bondeby*. -*raad* rustic remedy. -*rebelt* rent and tax paid by a peasant. -*rose* peony, *Paeonia*. -*sage* the cause of the peasantry *el.* farmers. -*sar* rustic song. -*saaren* *a* *↓* feather-edged. -*si* rustic *el.* country custom. -*strædder* count-tailor. -*styld* rent. -*stager* country butcher. * -*stump* *je* -*tnold*. -*stægt* race of peasants *el.* yeomen. -*smag* rustic taste. -*syrog* rustic country dialect. -*stads* rustic finery. -*sta* peasantry, yeomanry. -*stolthed* rustic pride. -*stysel* rustic occupation. -*sæder* rustic manner. -*tan* son of a peasant *el.* yeoman. -*tjene* service of a peasant. -*tobak* wild *el.* Syri tobacco, English tobacco, *Nicotiana rustica*. -*tral* *je* *Træbønde* -*talser* *je* -*fløds*. -*tes* count-lass *el.* wench. -*ven* friend of the peasant. -*venlig* *a* friendly to the peasantry. -*viis* *pac* in a country-like way, after the fashion of peasants. -*vise* country ballad. -*vogn* peasant country cart *el.* waggon. -*væsen* boorishness. -*ag* jade; (*Estet* *læs*) lout. **Bondst**, * *bondsålig* *ovr.* -*agtig*.

Bone *et* polish, rub with bee's-wax. -*l* polishing brush, rubber. -*vog* polishing-wax.

Boning *c* polishing etc.

Bonifacius Bonifacius.

Bonit *c* -*er* bonito, *Thynnus pelamys*.

Bonite're *et* value. -*et* *c* quality.

Bonjour [fr.] *c* -*er* frock-coat.

Bonmo't [fr.] *n* -*s* joke, witticism, bon-mo't epigram.

Bonne *c* -*r* nurse, dry-nurse; nursery go-ness.

Bonnet *c* -*ter* *↓* bonnet.

Bon vivant [fr.] *c* good liver, free-liver.

Bonze *c* -*r* bonze. -*fløster* monastery bonzes.

Bopæl *c* (place of) residence. **Bopælsforbring** removal; (*Åbretst*) notice of removal.

Bor *n*, *chem* boron.

Bor *n* * (*og* *ajaa* *c*, *pl* =, bore, (til *Met.*) *d.* like *Brid*-gimlet, flort auger, *Svingel*-wim-chir perforator.

Borag *og*, *Bo'raurt* *c* bor'age.

Borax *c* borax. -*bæfte* soldering-box.

Borbid *n* bit.

Bord *c* -*er* bo'rder, edge, edging, trimmit.

Bo'rd *n* -*e* table; *↓* board; * (*pl* =) *bol* (fun om *Gran* *og* *Byr*) deal; *bæfte* -*et* *lay* *e* table, lay the cloth; *sluttet* -*e* dining club; * *En frit* - board one; *have frit* - *hos* *En* *bo'd* at one's house; *foit* - a cold luncheon; dinner; *føre* *et* *godt* - keep a good table; *rent* - make a clean field, (med) make a clean sweep of; *tage af* - take away, clear the table; remove the cloth; *efter* -*et* after dinner; (*op*) *fra* -*et* rise from table; *stilles fra* - *og* *stilles* be separated from bed and board; *↓* *fra* from alongside, off, (om *Bris*) ex ship; *fo* before dinner, *i* -*et* *↓* in the side; *lægge* *i* -*e* put the helm hard over; *sætte* *kanonerne* -*e* run the guns out; *inden* -*e* on-board, w ship; *om* - on-board, aboard, * -*om* - *h* and board; *sig* *gaa* *stærkt om* -*e* med *En* *pres* hard; *je* *Ware*; *gaa* *over* -*e* go over board; the board; *over* -*et* *je* *nfr.*: *ved* -*et*; *sætte* (*h*) *Tallreter*; *paa* -*et* *lay* out (the plates); *Er* *paa* -*et* dinner is served; *gaa* *til* *Guds*, *Herrens* - partake of the Lord's supper; *sidde* *til* *s* at table; *sætte* *sig* *til* -*s* sit down to dinner; supper, sit down to the table; *føre* *en* *Da* -*s* bring a lady down to dinner, hand a down to dinner; *læse* *til* -*s* say grace; *↓* *til* -*e* a

ide; sætte Boden under eget ~ establish one's self in life, have one's feet under one's own mahogany; driffe En under -et drink one under the table; ved -et at table, during dinner el. upper. varte op ved -et wait at table ved sluttet in private. — **Bor'diben** leg of a table. — **-blad** op el. board of a table. — **-bæn** grace (before meat). — **-borste** table-brush, crumb-brush. — **-dame** dinner partner. — **-dansk** table-turning. — **-drif** table-drink. — **-bug** table-cloth. — **-dækning** laying of table. **Bor'de** *vt* **L** board, lay alongside.

Bordeau *vin* *c* claret.
Bordet *n* -ter brothel, bawdy house. — **-vært**, **værtinde** keeper of a b.

Bor'dcube head el. foot of the table. ***-flaade** aft of deals. — **-flage**. — **-fløi** leaf of a table. — **-fod** *c* -ber. — **-føst** messmates. — **-frugt** table fruit. — **-fælle** messmate, fellow-boarder. — **-glæst** dinner guest. — **-kant** edge of a table. — **-kær** *pl* table plate. — **-klap**. — **-klaff** flap of a table. — **-kloffe** om flaar paa Bordet) hand-bell; (Mab'lotte) inner-bell, table-bell. — **-flæde** *n* table-cover, table-cloth. ***-flæde** *vt* board, (paneel) wainscot. — **-flædning** lining. — **-fluv** table-knife. — **-furu** *t*. basket. — **-lampe** foot-lamp. — **-levninger** leavings of the table, broken victuals. — **-linned** table linen. — **-læstning** saying grace. — **-maatte**. — **-matte** table-rug. — **-musik** *se* Taffel. — **-nabo** neighbour of table. — **-opstuds** centre-piece, centre-ornament; uet-stand. — **-penge** *se* Tæffel. — **-plade** table ab, table top. ***-ram** deal-lighter ***-rebut** on calculation of the solid contents of deals. alt basket-salt. — **-santale** table-talk. — **-sang** convivial song. — **-sejlskab** dinner el. convivial party. — **-service** service of plate (for the table). **tit** manners at table, behaviour at t; **høste** ~ have one's self at table. ***-sfiarer** sawyer. **striuer** overseer of a timberyard. — **-stusse** table sawer. — **-smykke** decoration el. garniture for the table. ***-spitre** strip of board. — **-spisning** (ing at a table). — **-stolpe** leg of a table. **tag** roof of boards. — **-tale** table-talk; dinner peech. ***-tomt** (o) timberyard. — **-tæppe** *se* -flæde. — **-tøi** table furniture, *t*. utensils.

Bordu'n *c* drone; *d*. bass.
Bordu'sten *c* edge-stone, cheek-stone.
***Bor'deds** *c* slabs sold as fuel.

Bor'duben table friend, parasite, trencher end. — **-vin** table wine. — **-øl** *t*. beer.

Bore *vt* bore, pierce, (i Metal) drill; (Sjerne-) trepan; (Tænde) broach, (for at flæde) spile; (tib) scuttle; ~ en Brønd sink a well; ~ i Sønt (Baalsting) run down; -de Snuden i hans erte plunged the knife into his heart; -r fig) *t*, ned i penetrates, makes its way into; *c* op Raabulen! **L** prime! ~ ud bore out, up. **fl** anobium. — **-bræt** drill-plate. — **-brønd** bored el. — **-bue** drill bow. — **-bænt** boring-lathe. **ved** boring-block. — **-hul** bore, auger-hole, (i stier) blast-hole. — **-jern** bit; (til Timering) borer; — **-stang**. — **-tølle** heaving-mallet. — **-maskine** boring-drilling-machine. — **-mester** boring-engineer. **udsting** pholas. — **-mølle** boring-mill. — **-orm** rer, ship's worm, copper-worm, *Tere to navalis*. *c* -e borer; *so* cossus. — **-stralle** rat'-het-drill. **tes** *se* Bor. — **-spaan** borings. — **-spids** boring *t*. — **-spindel** drill-box. — **-stang** boring-rod el. — **-stilling**. — **-stol** boring-el. drilling-frame. *a* boring thief. — **-værk** *se* -mølle.

Borg *c* **L** sling; (til Vant) shroud-stopper; (afspeug) preventer.

Borg *c* castle, bor Gud han er saa fast en ~ *d* is our refuge in distress.

Borg *s* credit, trust, *F* tick; tage paa ~ take credit, borrow; ~ gjør Borg he that goes a rowing goes a sorrowing. **Borge** *vt* (tage

paa *B*.) borrow; (fæbtere) credit, trust; *vi* ~ for vouch el. answer for.

Borge *sed* castle-gate. ***-leie** *n* garrison; sætte sig til ~ sit down at one's ease

Borg(e)mest *r* mayor, alderman, *sc* provost, (om Ublandet) burgomaster. — **-byd**: Forsigtigbed er en ~ the better part of valour is discretion. — **-embede** mayoralty, aldermanship. — **-in'de** *c* -r mayoress. — **-maage** burgomaster, *Larus glaucus*. — **-mave** a big belly. — **-mine** a lordly air.

Borgen *c* bail, surety, security, caution, guarantee, (sun *jur*) mainpensor; **stille** ~ give security, find bail; **gaa i** ~ for En be surety for one, bail one; **blive læstet** *mod* ~ be bailed out.

Borger *c* -e citizen. (Bremmed som har faaet -ret) denizen; (i en By) townsman, tradesman, free-man of a city; (modi. Udelig) commoner; (+ & *jur*) burgher, burgess; (+ (Blander) pun; atademist ~ university man: **blive** ~ *i* en By get the freedom of a city; **giøre** En til ~ *i* en By make one free of a city. — **-aand** *se* -find. — **-blod** blood of citizens. — **-brev** freedom of the city, certificate of citizenship; *se* Uademist. — **-daad** patriotic deed. — **-datter** daughter of a tradesman. — **-byd** civic virtue. — **-ed** citizen's oath. — **-cute** widow of a citizen el. tradesman. — **-føst** citizens, city folks. — **-forening** union of citizens. — **-frihed** *se* Borgerlig. — **-garde** civic guard. — **-held** national prosperity. — **-hus** house of a citizen el. tradesman. **Borger-**

-in'de *c* -r (female) citizen. **Borgerkaptein** captain in the town militia. — **-klasse** *se* -stand. — **-kone** citizen's el. tradesman's wife. — **-kongen** the citizen king. — **-krans**. — **-krone** civic crown. — **-frig** civil war. **Borgerlig** *a* civil, civic; (som vedt. Borgerne i en Stad) municipal; (jeen) homely, plain; **det -e** *Ar* the civil year; **det -e** *Drama* the mingled drama; ~ **ved** civil death; ~ **frihed** civil liberty, *l*. of the subject; ~ **riering** trade; **tale et -t** *Ord* *med* En speak earnestly with one; ~ **stiffing** position; **staa op**, **gaa tilfæng**, *i* ~ **Tid** keep good hours; -t **Ugteskab** civil marriage; *en* ~ a commoner; ~ **adv**: ~ **ded** civilly dead.

Borgerlighed *c* homeliness. **Borgermand** *se* Borger. — **-mester** *se* Borge. — **-militis** town militia. — **-mod** courage of a good citizen. — **-pat** plebeians. — **- pige** girl of the middle class. — **-pligt** duty of a citizen. — **-repræsentant** municipal representative town-councillor, *amr* townsman. — **-repræ-**

-sentant *stab* town council. — **-ret** citizenship; (Borgerstab) freedom of a city; **har** ~ *t* has got the freedom of, is free of; **Øret** *har* faaet ~ the word has been naturalized. — **-rettighed** right of a citizen; **Tal af -er** civil death. — **-samfund** community (of citizens). — **-sikkerhed** civil security. **Borgerstab** *n* *se* -ret; *comer* citizens, corporation, community, commonalty; **tage** ~ take out one's freedom; **tage** ~ *som* Ulfremmer (omtr.) take out a licence as a grocer; **faa** ~ *i* en By obtain the freedom of a town, be made free of a city; **svørge** ~ take the oaths of a citizen; **bort** ~ *er* *i* Himlene our conversation is in heaven; **L** -et the idlers. **Borger/skole** middle school, middle-class school. — **-soldat** militia-man. — **-stand** middle-class (of towns), commonalty. — **-søn** son of a tradesman. — **-vagt** city guard, guard of citizens. — **-vel** public weal. — **-ven** friend of the people. — **-væbning** city-el. town-militia, civic guard, train-band. — **-værd** worth as a citizen or patriot.

Borgestue *c* servants' hall.

Borg(e)ier *se* -herre. — **-foged** steward of a castle, seneschal. — **-frue** lady of the castle. — **-fæsten** damsel. — **-fængsel** dungeon. — **-gaard** castle court. — **-grave** burgrave. — **-grevinde** burgravine. — **-grev-**

-stab burgravate. — **-herre** lord of the castle.

Borgfæiting *c* **L** sling chain.

Borgmest *r* *se* Borgemeister.

Borg/raa *L* spare yard. -ffjæde, -flag, -tong
 se fjælepe. -falsje jigger-tackle.

Borg/vagt castle guard *el.* watch. -vægter
 warder.

Boring *c* boring, sinking; *coner* bore. Borings-
 diameter diameter of the bore.

*Borset *a* pale-yellow with a tinge of red,
 dun.

Bor/rnæp *c* auger-head.

Borne/ret *a* narrow-minded, strait-laced. Bor-
 ne/rhæd *c* narrow-mindedness.

Borre *c* -r se Burre.

Bor/riffast stock of an auger. -fmed bore-
 smith. -fneffe terebellum.

Bor/rulfid borie sulfide. -fur *a* borac'ic; -t
 Natron borate of soda. -fhyre hydric borate.

Bor/rvingel (breast) brace.

Bort *c* se Bort *c*.

Bort itaa, *ô, oqfaa *i* alle de følgende Smf. *ladu*
 away, off; * se Hen; fomme ~ (slippe b.) get away;
 gaa tabt) be lost; han maa ~ he must go; ~!
 away! he gone! avant! ~ med Fingrene! hands
 off! se Bæq.

Bortaaude *vt* breathe *el.* whiff away.

Bortaffordere *vt* contract for

Bortblæse *vt* blow away *el.* off.

Bortbringe *vt* bring away, carry away.

Bortbryde -bræffe *vt* break off.

Bortbrændt *port* burnt away

Bortbytte *vt* exchange. -bytning *c* exchange.

Bortbære *vt* carry off

Bortdamp *vi* evaporate. -dampning evapora-
 tion.

Bortdanse *vt* dance away.

Bortdrage *vt* move off, draw off; *vi* withdraw,
 retire; -s fra sine Syssler be diverted from one's
 pursuits.

Bortdrive *vt* drive away, chase away; - *vi*
 be carried away.

Bortdrømme *vt* dream away.

Bortdunste *vi* se -dampe.

Bortds *vi* die away. -en *c* fra Synd dying
 to sin.

Bortdose *vt* doze away.

Bort *ie* [an]. *Bort' *[ô]* *adv* away; absent; * se
 Henne; være ~ be lost *el.* gone; blive ~ (udeblive)
 stay *el.* remain away. (gaa tabt) be lost; holde sig ~
 fra keep *el.* stand aloof from: lanq ~ far away,
 far off; det ligger noget ~ it lies some way off,
 dobbelt saa langt ~ at twice the distance; ieg
 bliver ikke længe ~ I shall not be long; *hå* blive
 ~ i det be ready to die, near fainting: *bibl* be
 have deres Løn ~ they have their reward; død og
 ~ dead and gone.

Bortbleven *part* never heard of.

Bortblivelse, -bliven se Udeblivelse.

Bortestamotere *vt* spirit away.

*Bortest *a* furthestmost.

Bortfald *n*, se -falden. -falde *vi* be dropped
el. omitted, fall to the ground, become null
 and void; bet -r we drop that. -falden *c* omis-
 sion, being dropped.

Bortfange *vt* catch (away).

Bortfare se Fare bort. -fart *c* departure.

Bortfæie *vt* sweep away. -fæining *c* sweeping
 away.

Bortfåie *vt* file away.

Bortfiske *vt* fish away *el.* off.

Bortfåse *vt* trifle away.

Bortfjerne *vt* remove, put out of the way;
 ~ sig withdraw, go away. -fjernelse *c* removing,
 removal

Bortfåne *vt* flirt away.

Bortfly *vi* flee, fly away.

Bortflyde *vi* run off, flow away.

Bortflygte se -fly.

Bortflytte se Flytte bort. -flytning *c* removal

Bortflyve se Flyve bort. -flyven *c* flying away

Bortforflare *vt* explain away.

Bortforpagte *vt* farm, rent, let, lease out
 -forpagtning *c* farming etc., location.

Bortfortolfe *vt* interpret *el.* explain away.

Bortfragt outward freight, freight out. -frag
vt charter. -fragtning *c* charter.

Bortfryie se Fryie bort. -fryisning *c* destru-
 tion by frost.

Bortførb *c* departure.

Bortfæste se Fæste bort. -fæstning *c* hiring
 leasing

Bortføre *vt* carry off; (flygte med) run aw-
el. elope with; lade sig ~ af run away with;

Uetastab, hvor Bigen er bleven bortført a run-
 away match. -førelse *c* -r carrying off, (uforsig)

duction, (Kvinde) elopement (with). -fører *a*
 ductor. -førel *c* carrying off

Bortgaa se Gaa bort. -gang *c* departur

(Død) decease, demise. -gangen *part* gone aw-
 departed.

Bortgiste *vt* give away in marriage.

Bortgive *vt* give away (to), bestow, con-
 (on). -givelse *c*, -gven *c* giving away.

Bortgjemme *vt* hide away.

Bortgjemme *vt* drive *el.* chase away.

Bortjægle *vt* juggle away; trifle away.

Bortglide *vi* glide away, slide away.

Bortgnave *vt* gnaw away.

Bortgrave *vt* dig away, (Bund) drain *c*
 -graving *c* digging etc.

Bortgræde *vt* cry away, weep away.

Bortgyde *vt* pour away.

Bort hjæpe *vt* help off.

Borthugge *vt* hew away, cut away.

Borthyre *vt* hire out

Borthøve *vt* plane away.

Bortile *vi* hasten away, speed away.

Bortjage *vt* chase away, (Tjener) turn aw-
 (fra Skole, Univ.) expel.

Bortfalde *vt* call away; sig blive -bt pass aw-
 be taken Gud har -bt ham God has taken be
 to himself.

Bortkappe *vt* cut (away).

Bortkaste *vt* throw away, discard; bet er
 Penge that is so much money thrown aw.

-kastelse *c* throwing away; *pr* elision.

Bortkjøbe *vt* buy up; (En) buy off.

Bortkjøre *vt* carry *el.* cart away; - *vi* di-
 away. -kjørsel *c* carrying etc.

Bortklatte, *-klatre *vt* fitter away; mud-
 away, waste.

Bortknylte *vt* whine away.

Bortkoge *v* boil away.

Bortkomme se Komme bort.

Bortkysse *vt* frighten away.

Bortkysse *vt* kiss away.

Bortkæne *vt* lend.

Bortlede *vt* (Bund) drain off; (en Klob, Løb)
 divert; (Mistænke) ward off. -ledning *c* drain-
 etc., diversion.

Bortleie *vt* trifle away.

Bortleie *vt* let; ~ igjen relet.

Bortlicitere *vt* se Licitere. -licitering *c*
 tracting, awarding to the lowest bidder.

Bortliggende *a* distant, remote; længst ~ red-
 test.

Bortliffe *vt* steal away.

Bortlodde *vt* dispose of by lottery, put
 in a raffle. -lodning *c* disposing etc., lot-
 raffle.

Bortlokke *vt* lure away.

Bortlove *vt* promise away, engage.

Bortlunge *vt* weed away; ~ Ufrubtet fra wd
 Bortlægge *vt* lay by, put aside.

Bortloben *part* runaway, fugitive.
Bortmane *vt* conjure away, (en ond Hånd) sorcise
Bortmordre *vt* dredge away.
Bortnole *vt* dawdle away.
Bortpante *vt* pawn.
Bortplasse *vt* bang el. pop away.
Bortplusse *vt* pluck away.
Bortploie *vt* plough away.
Bortputte *vt* put away.
Bortraadne *vi* rot away.
Bortrage *vt* scrape away; shave away; *rake away.
Bortrane *vt* se Rane.
Bortre *a* further.
Bortreise *a* departure. -**reise** *part* going away, departing. -**reist** *a* gone away, departed.
Bortrinde *se* Rinde bort.
Bortrine *vt* tear away, carry away, sweep away, carry off; † rake away.
Bortruste *vi* rust away.
Bortrydde *vt* clear away; *fig* remove. -**ryd-**
lse, -**rydning** *c* clearing away etc., removal.
Bortrygge, -**ryge** *vt* smoke away.
Bortryste *vt* pluck away; (om Tøden) carry off.
Bortryste *vt* shake away, shake off.
Bortrønnere *vt* reason away.
Bortrømme *se* Rømme *vi*; — + *vt* *se* -**rydde**.
unning *c* escape.
Bortrove *se* Røbe.
Bortvalg *n* sale.
Bortfat *part* put away.
Bortse *vi*; ~ fra set aside, waive, look at it
part from; - fra setting etc.; - *et* fra følgerne
consequences apart.
Bortseilet *part* sailed; (tabt) carried away,
one. -**seiling** *c* sailing off, departure.
Bortsende *vt* send away, despatch. -**sendelse**,
nding *c* sending etc.
Bortstasse *vt* remove, clear away; *mat* elimi-
ate. -**stasse** *c* removing etc.; elimination.
Bortstibe *vt* ship off.
Bortstifte *vt* exchange.
Bortstifte *se* -**stende**.
Bortstjæmt *part* spoiled.
Bortstjænte *vt* give away, bestow.
Bortstjære *vt* cut away el. off. -**stjæring** *c*
cutting etc.
Bortstjode *vt* convey.
Bortstove *vt* cut down, fell (a wood).
Bortstrabe *vt* scrape away el. off.
Bortstride *vi* vanish.
Bortstrælle *vt* pare off.
Bortstrømme *se* Bortstje.
Bortsture *vt* scour away.
Bortstusse *vt* *se* Bortstasse.
Bortstude *vt* shoot away; (ubrhøde) destroy (by
ooting). (forbruge) expend; *se* Afstie.
Bortstulle *vt* wash away. -**stulling** -**stulning**
washing away.
Borttaact *part* thrown away; (af Søen) carried
ay.
Borttaddre *se* Bortinasse.
Borttibe *vt* wear away.
Borttulle *vt* lick away.
Borttuppen *part* escaped.
Borttæbe *vt* drag away, haul a.; (bære)
ry off.
Borttænge *vt* fling away.
Borttælle *vt* & *i* smelt away, melt a.
Borttælle *vt* smile away.
Borttæmgle *vt* smuggle el. spirit away.
Borttæmle(de), -**tæmle**(de)s *v* moulder away,
umble a.
Borttælle *vt* talk away, chat a.

Bortsnappe *vt* snatch away, snap a. -**snappelse**
c snatching etc.
Bortstove *vt* sleep away.
Bortstilde *vt* *se* Epide.
Bortstille *vt* play away, gamble away.
Bortstjoge *vt* jest, trifle el. toy away.
Bortstjale *vt* steal away.
Bortstræge *vt* (med Stræjern) iron out; (seie
bort) sweep away.
Bortstro *vt* disperse, scatter.
Bortstude *vt* stow away.
Bortstude *vt* thrust away, spurn; (En) repulse.
-stødning *c* med desquamation.
Bortstove *vt* dust off.
Bortstulle *vt* sigh away.
Bortstvinde *vi* (vinde bort) dwindle, fall away;
(forvinde) disappear, vanish; den -*foundne* lig-
dom departed youth.
Bortstvre, -**sværme** *vt* spend in revelling,
riot, dissipation.
Bortsvømme *vi* float away; swim away.
Bortstynge *vt* sing away.
Bortstæle *vt* sell.
Borttage *vt* take away, remove. -**tagelse** *c*
taking away etc., removal.
Borttinge *vt* let out, hire out; promise away
(at an agreed price).
Bortto *vt* wash away, wipe out.
Borttog *n* departure.
Borttrænge *vt* force away, dislodge.
Borttulle *vt* barter away.
Borttvætte *vt* wash away.
Borttvide *vt* explain away. -**tydning** *c* ex-
plaining away.
Borttvære *vt* wear out, consume.
Bortto *v* thaw away.
Borttvære *vt* dry up; wipe away.
Bortvæge *vt* spend in waking.
Bortvandre *se* Vandre bort.
Bortvæste *vt* wash out.
Bortvæi *se* Sævei.
Bortvæste *vt* blow away, scatter.
Bortvænde *vt* turn away, t. the other way;
se Vænde. -**vendelse** *c* turning etc.
Bortvæste *vt* fan away, waft away.
Bortvæge *vi* move away, depart, retire.
-væge, -**væge** *c* moving etc., departure.
Bortvæge *vt* dismiss, refuse admittance, turn
away, reject. -**væging** *c* dismissal, rejection.
Bortvæge *vi* fade away, wither. -**vægen** *c*
fading etc.
Bortvæste *vt* roll away.
Bortvæste *vt* eat away, corrode.
Bortvæste, -**væste** *vt* squander (away), waste,
dissipate. -**væste**, -**væste** *c* squandering,
wasting.
Bortvæste *c* (breast) brace.
Bortvæste *n* meck boss.
Bortvæste, -**væste** *a* resident, settled, estab-
lished; bære ~ i reside in. -**væste** *c* settle-
ment. -**væste** *n*, *se* have **Bortvæste** share of com-
mon property, portion, (Gustrus), dower.
Bortvæste, *n* Bosnia. -**væste** *c* -*er*, -**væste** *a* Bosnian.
Bortvæste *n* the Bosphorus el. Bosphorus.
Bortvæste *c* -*er* (Kugle i Kuglepil) bowl.
Bortvæste *c* -*er* boss. -**væste** *vt* boss, emboss.
Bortvæste *n* -*er* residence. ***Bortvæste**baandet the
disability of non-residents.
Bortvæste *c* (Epil) boston.
Bortvæste *fig* *vr* establish one's self, settle,
take up one's abode. -**væste**, -**væste** *c* establish-
ment, settlement, domiciliation.
Bortvæste *c* bot'any. -**væste** *c* -*e* bot'anist.
-væste *c* -*er* botan'ical collecting box, b. case,
botanizing-box. -**væste** *c* -*er* bot'anize, herborige.
-væste *c* bot'anizing. -**væste** *a* botan'ical.

Botekur *se* Butefur.
***Botemiddel** *n* remedy.
Botfildst *Roe* navev, French turnip.
***Botfo'r** [aa] *c* -er over-boot.
Botniffe Bugt the gulf of Bothnia.
Boudoir [fr.] *n* -er bou'doir.
Boug *se* Bou.
Bougie *c* [ir.] *c* -er bougie.
Bouillon [fr.] *c* beef-tea, gravy soup. -**hus**
 soup-kitchen. -**fager** portable soup.
Boulevar'd *c* -er bou'levard
Bourgeois *c*, *typ* bourgeois'.
Boussjole *c* -r box-compass.
Bout *c* **J** tack, board; gaa ~ tack, go about.
Boute vi beat to windward, tack.
Bouteill' c -r bottle. -**re** *vt* bottle. -**ring**
c bottling.
Bou c -e (paa Dyr) shoulder; **J** bow. -**anker**
 bower(-anchor). -**baand** **J** breast-hook. -**ben**
 shoulder-bone. -**blad** shoulder-blade. -**brudt** *a*
 galled in the shoulder. **Boue** *et* (et Anker) *af*
 take the anchor off the bow.
Boven-Bovenryds **J** mizen-royal.
Bovenbram **J** royal. -**bardun** *r* backstay.
-breiereb *r* tye. -**fald** *r* halyard. -**raa** *r* yard.
-rafte *r* parralrope. -**seil** royal -**stjæde** *r* sheet.
-tiag *r* stay. -**toplent** *r* lift. -**vant** *r* shrouds.
Bovenryds **J** mizen top-gallant.
Bovenvægt *c* fore-weight.
Bovhals *c* **J** top-hood.
Bovist *se* Bovst.
Bovjager **J** bow-chaser. -**lam** *a* chest-foun-
 dered. -**led** shoulder-joint. -**line** *se* Bug.
†Boune *vt* belly, swell, bulge out: hendes Rinder
 ~ af Sumbhed her cheeks are bursting with
 health.
Bovsenter *pl* **J** harpings. -**sprængt** *se* -**lam**.
-sprød *se* Bug'sprød. -**tiag** *pl* bowsprit shrouds.
-stupper **J** stopper. -**stykke** shoulder -**se** head sea.
Bøge *vi*, -**s** *vt* box. -**handske** boxing-glove.
-kamp, -**n** *c* boxing; (Vædde) boxing-match,
 prize-fight. -**kuusten** the pugilistic art. -**pladsen**
 the prize-ring. -**c** -e *c* boxer.
***Bra** *adv* *se* Brab.
Braa *a* quick, hasty.
Braad' *se* Brød.
Braad' *c*, **n* *se* Braadsje; *shred.
†Braade *se* Brage *vt*.
†Braade *c* heap of felled trees (*se* Braate).
Braad/sra *n* o. fl. *se* Brøds.
Braadsje *c* -er heavy sea, breaker.
***Braa/dyb** *se* Braddyb. -**gjort** *a* done in a
 hurry, hurried. -**hast** great hurry. -**hastig** *a*
 hasty, precipitate.
***Braaf** *n* bustle, ado, fuss. **Braaf** *se* *vi* bustle,
 fuss, worry; *se* Brage *vt*. -**som** *a* bustling.
***Braane** *vi* melt.
***Braa/rig** *a* suddenly grown rich. -**findt** *se*
 Bradsindet. -**standse** stop suddenly. -**stup** preci-
 pice.
***Braate** *c* -r heap of abbatis of felled trees
 (for obstructing the passage of an enemy);
 land on which the trees are felled and burnt,
 and corn sown in the ashes; heap, mass;
 brænde ~ clear the land by burning the trees,
 amr burn brush. -**brænding** *c* burning of „Braate”,
 + sartige. -**rug** rye sown in B.
***Braatt** *se* Braadsje.
***Braa/vaffer** *a* pretty at first sight. -**vende** *vi*
 turn abruptly.
Brabant *n* Brabant. -**er** *c* Brabant'er. -**st** *a*
 Brabant'ine.
†Brad *c* -e joint (of meat).
†Brad *a* *se* Brat 1. -**dyb** *a* steep-to. -**dob**
 sudden death.
Brad(c)bank **J** careening place.

†Braborder *a* hasty el. intemperate in speech.
Brad(c)band *c* dripping-pan.
Bradsindet *a* hasty, touchy, testy.
Bradspid *n* spit.
Bradspil *n* windlass; Bjørn paa ~ bitt.
Brag *n*, *pl* ==, crash, crack. **Brage** *vi* crash
 (prage) crackle.
Brage *c* -r brake. **Brage** *vt* brake.
Bragebæger *n* poet toasting cup.
Bragegning *c* braking.
Bragt, **bragte**, *se* Bringe.
Brahm'ais'me *c* Brah'manism, Brah'minism
-a'n, -**i'n** *c* -er Brah'man, Brah'min. -**a'ust**
-i'ust *a* Brahman'ic, Brahmin'ic.
Brat' *imp* *af* Brætte.
Brat' *a* (om Vand) brackish.
Brat' *a* (om Jord) fallow; figge ~ lie fallow
Brat' *c* fallow; ren ~ bare fallow; benyttet ~
 green fallow. -**aar** fallow-year. -**ager** fallow
 field.
***Brat'al** *c* alder buckthorn, *Rhamnus frangula*
Brat/frugt fallow-crop. -**harv(c)** break-harrow
 drag. **Bratte** *vt* fallow.
Bratte *c* *se* Baratte.
Brat/and fallow-land. -**mark** *stj* *se* -ager; **stj*
 -land **Bratning** *c* fallowing.
Brat/næse flat nose. -**næset** *a* flat-nosed.
Brat/pløte *vt* break up. -**svale** pratincola
Glareola pratincola.
Brattea *c* -r brat'ate.
Brat/vand brackish water. -**vandstift** *stj*
 that lives in b. w.
†Brat' *n* F fuss, big words. **Bratte** *op* ~
 rattle away, talk big; ~ *ud* *vt* rattle out.
Bram' *c* ostentatious display, show; *med* Bra
 og ~ with flourish of trumpet.
Bram' *c* **J** topgallant (ubt. F togallant).
Bramatisme *o* fl. *se* Bråhm-
Brama'hijst Laas, Bra'mah/laas Bramah lock
 -**prejs** Bramah-press.
Bram arbas *c* -er braggart. -**c're** *vi* brag
 talk big.
Brambardun *c* topgallant backstay.
Bramber *se* Brømber.
Bramdreiereb *n* topgallant tye.
Bramdug = Ravndug.
Bramfald *n* topgallant halyard.
Bramfri *a* unostentatious.
Bramgaarbing *c* topgallant buntline.
Bramgaas *c* bernacle goose, *Bernicla leucopsis*
Bramgvtoug *n* topgallant clewline.
Bram'i'n *se* Brahman.
Bram'seif *n* topgallant studding-sail.
Bramme *vi* *med* boast of, make a show of
 display; -**nbe** *a* ostentatious. -**n** *c* boastful
 etc.
Bram/raa topgallant yard. -**rafte** *t* parr
 rope. -**seil** *t* sail. -**stjæde** *t* sheet. -**tiag**
 stay. -**tiag** *t* mast. -**vant** *t* shrouds.
Branghe *c* -r line, department.
Brand *c* -e fire, conflagration; (brændende *c*
 Træ) brand, firebrand; (i Kærn) blight, blas
 (i Lys) snuff; *med* mortification, gangren
 *(Stof) stock, beam; *F devil of a fellow
 sette, litte *i* ~ set on fire, set fire to, (og) *af*
 fire; *fomme* *i* ~ catch fire, take fire; *flaa* *i* ~ *l*
 on fire; Solens ~ the scorching of the sun; *†*
 han har en ~ he is drunk; *er* en ~ *i* Næsen *p*
 ham is an abomination to him, is a thorn
 in his side; * hele Hædet stod *i* Brat og ~ the se
 was all feather-white. -**aare** iliac artery. -**alar**
 f-alarm -**and** *se* -gaa's -**anordning** statute
 fires and arson. -**anstalt** *fire* establishment
-asuranc *se* -forfiring. -**ag** blighted ear
 corn. -**blegn**, -**blære** blister. -**bombe** incendia
 shell. -**breve** incendiary-letter, begging-lette

ceder sheets of pasteboard. -bræf burn. -bhyd buncle. -bæger groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*. -bælt fire-warden. -brægt fireman's dress. -æg fire grapnel. -Brandle *et* snuff (a candle). -e -e (2ib) fire-ship; (2ittig) quibble, pun; (Due) fire-back, fire-pigeon. -sattel firebrand. -e danger of fire. -farlig an inflammable, able to catch fire. -falsig dipped bavin. -er inflammatory fever. *-fob brand-iron. -ged village fire-warden. -føst firemen. -for- examination in a case of fire. -forfåring insurance. -forfåringsselskab fire-insurance company. -fri a fire-proof, gjøre ~ fireproof. -as brand goose, *Anas tadorna*. -gade je Telt. -st stone partition wall (above the roof). -ds J. rownline. -granat incendiary shell. -a orange-coloured, le-t laugh grimly. -hage -hook -hane fire-plug, f-co-k. -hjælp relief a sufferer by fire. -hul fusee-hole. -hul je site. -Brandig a, med gangrenous. -Brandfar -tub. -færl fireman. -fæsse f. insurance fund. -fæ fire-bell, alarm bell. -fontingent premium insurance. -forn blighted corn. -forps fire gade. -fugle fire-ball. -fibt a sufferer by. -fittje orange lily, *Lilium bulbiferum*. -fugt ning smell. -fugte signal lantern in cases fire. -major chief of the firemen. -mand je l. -mur fire-proof wall, party-wall. -mud -mouse, *Mus agrarius*. -ofie je Brantet. -ord- g je anordning. -pif fire-arrow. -plabe flame tie. -plet burn. old fireplace. -pofiti fire lice. -præve assay. -raab cry of fire, alarm fire. -ralet congrue rocket, war-rocket. -flab fire implement, fire apparatus. -ret rt for trying cases of fire. -rulle fire-bill. -e færdet; ~ Republikaner red-hot republican. -e fuze, fuze. -rærbor fuze-anger. -rærfit je for the fuze. -rærsbombe time-fuzed shell. -æfats fuze composition. -rærtæffer fire gine. -faar burn. -falve ointment for burns. -s composition. -fæil fire-sail. -fignat signal fire. -flab fire-alarm (-box). -flade damage fire. -flæt forced contribution. -flætning c ving contributions. -flæte levy a contribution requisition. -flib fire-ship. -flifer coal-slate. -t badge worn by firemen. -fljær gleam of (the) -fljærm fire-screen. -florpe eschar. -flrig raab. -flud fire-signalling gun. -flange je site. -fluffer fire-extinguisher. -flutning- flab je redflab. -flpand fire-bucket, leathern ket used at fires. -flprætte fire-engine. -fla- fire-station. -flæd place of a fire. -flifter udary. -fliftelfe incendiariam, arson. -flig ladder, fire-escape. -flot P shrew. -florm ous hurricane. -flvend je -færl. -flværm rocket. -b refined silver. -fænge blighting fog. -fæxt rance value. -fægn je flit. -fætegraf fire graph. -fæmt je flæd. -fætromme fire-drum, m drum. -fæi sulphurated cloth. -fægt ch el. guard of firemen; (entelt Maub) watch, chman. -fæfen fire-office, fire regulations. -fænte *et* (brune) brown; (vibe) singe; -t flte pneumatic oil; -t flugt, flmag empyreuma. -fæf n (flb, crash, crackle. -fæf c -er J. brace; luv ~ weather b.; fæ ~ brace. -færm bumpkin. -flotf brace-block (fl.). -fæfe vi F crash; ~ imob knock against; -fæ come down with a crash. ~ fæmmen apee. -fæfe *et* J. brace; ~ an b. to; ~ fæf b. aback; -fævnd; ~ op b. in; ~ fæardt an (fljærpe) b. p up; ~ flulbt fill; ~ om brace round el. ut. -fæfe *et* fry, roast, cook; der -fæ og flteges ndig i bet flus there is cooking from mor-

ning to night in that house; — vi fry; ~ op for En med regale el. feast one with. -n c frying etc.

Bræfen c -er bream, *Abramis brama*. -fæbe quill-wort, *Isoties lacustris*.

Bræf fljen n Brazil'il, the Brazils. -ia'ner c -e, -ia'nf Brazil'ian. -ietæa brazil-wood.

Bræf c show, display, je Bræm. -e vi make a show, a dash; ~ med make a parade of, parade. -fæ c booster.

Bræf in lee, J.aa last og ~ med share good or bad luck with.

Bræf imp af Brille.

Bræf a (fludflig) abrupt; fæa en ~ Ende come to an untimely end; — *adv* suddenly.

Bræf a (flit) steep, precipitous. -heb c steepness, abruptness, precipitousness. *-lænde n steep ground. *-lændt a with steep acclivities.

Brætning, *Brætte c steep place.

Brætfæ c -er viola, tenor violin. -ift c -er player on the viola.

Bræute je Broute.

Bræv a (mobig) brave; (fliffelig) honest, worthy; (amæftig) sufficient, goodly; — *adv* not amiss, sufficiently, rather; bravely; bet er ~ not that is all very well. -heb c uprightness, honesty.

Bræv int bravo! -raab cry of bravo. Brævis flimo! bravissimo.

Brævu'r c bra'very; mus bravu'ra. -arie bravura. -cadence brilliant el. ornamental cadence. Breccie c breccia. -agtig a brecciated. -mar-mor pebbly marble.

Bred' c -der border, edge, margin; (af fllob) bank; (af flvæn) shore; (af flæf o. l.) brim, edge; † (af fløg el. flad) margin; Brævens Bred the brink el. verge of the grave; ved flævets ~ on the seashore; gif over flne -der overflowed its banks; bet er bedre at flære paa -ben end paa Bunden it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare.

Bred a broad, wide; (om flilen) diffuse; F bet -e flaar tilbage the worst remains; fæx fløb lang og fire ~ six feet by four; gif flig ~ looks big, gives himself airs; fæter en ~ flenfel is lavish of his colours; — t *adv* broadly etc.; vibt og t far and wide; (vibtfligt) at great length. -bile je -æge. -fladet a broad-leaved, (fliv) broad-bladed. -bringet, -bræftet a broad-chested. -bægt a broad-bellied. -bægtet a broad-built.

Bredde (é) c -r breadth; (flilens) diffuseness; geog latitude; + = Bred, under nordlig ~ in north latitudes. -cirtel circle of latitude. -forflfel difference of latitude. -græd degree of latitude; under vore -er in our latitudes. -iægttægelte observation for latitude. -freds je -cirtel. -paral-fel parallel (under on).

Brede, -te, -t *et* spread; ~ flig square el. spread one's self; J bred flørl square away the head -yards! ~ ud, je flbrede.

Bre d flab angler, *Lophius piscatorius*. -flæbet a broad-jawed. -fødet a broad-footed. -føf square sail.

Bred'flub, +-flulbt a brimful.

Bred'fluret a broad-furrowed. -fæfget a broad-fellied. -gang J. spirketing. -flammer flatten-ing-hammer. -heb c broadness. -flirtelig broad-church. -fljæfæet a cross-chap (hand-vice). -mæ-fel broad chisel. -morfel morel, *Morchella esculenta*. -mundet a wide-mouthed. -næbæet a latirostrous. -næbflugt boat-bill, *Eurylaimus*. -næfæ t (flto) square-toed, 200 platyrhine. -pænde broad-nosed eel, *Anguilla latirostris*. -rygget a broad-backed. -flaa *et* sow broadcast. -flaa-mæfline broadcast sowing-machine. -flæaning broadcasting. -flibe broadside. -flulbret a broad-shouldered. -fllygget a broad-brimmed, broad

-leaved. -**flæde** sledge with a seat for two. -**fnudet** a square-toed. -**fporet** a broad-gauge. -**florfeil** square mainsail. +-**ved** *præp* beside. -**vogen** a square-built. -**øge** broad axe.

Bregne *c* -*r* (i *Wm.*) fern; (i *jer* *Dneb.*) brake, *prov* bracken. -**krat** brake. -**flamme** stipe. -**træ** tree-fern.

Breisgau *n* Brisgau, Brisgow.

Bretloff *er* *je* Betlotter.

Bremen *n* Bremen. -**erblaat** Bremen blue. -**ist** a Bremen.

Bremme *je* Brømme.

Bremis, **Bremse** *c* -*r* gadfly, horsefly, hornet, *Oestrus*; (til *fest*) barnacles; (til *vogn* *div.*) brake. **Bremse** *vt* brake. **Bremseapparat** braking apparatus. -*r* *c* -*e* brake/sman. -**sto** brake-shoe. -**flang** brake lever. -**vogn** brake-van. -**vogter** *je* -*r*. — **Bremssning** *c* braking.

Breche *c* -*r* breach; *gjøre*, *sthyde* ~ make a breach.

Breslau *n* Breslaw.

Bretagn *'e* *n* Brit'any. -*er* *c* -*e*. -**ist** a Bret'on. +**Bretland** *n* poet Britain.

Brev *n* -*e* letter, epistle, missive, (minbre) note; *F* (i *thjet*) cabbage-head; *Bauft* -*e* the Epistles of St. Paul; *begie* -*e* med *En* correspond with one; *give* -*e* *paa* give in writing; et ~ *knappendaale* a paper of pins. **Brevlaabner** *c* -*e* letter-opener. -**adel** patent nobility. -**adefig** *a* of patent nobility. -**bog** letter-book. -**brud** breaking of letters. -**bærer**, -**drager** letter-carrier. -**bue** carrier (pigeon), homing pigeon. -**form** epistolary style; *i* ~ in the form of a letter. -**hemmeligheden** the inviolability of letters, the privacy of correspondence. -**holder** letter-clip.

Breviarium *n* breviary.

Brevlæske letter-box, (offentlig) pillar-box; (i *Wiss*) correspondence. -**liste** muniment-chest. -**stemme** letter-clip. -**fort** postal card, post-card. -**mappe** portfolio. -**naale** *pl* paper-pins. -**oblat** wafer. -**omdeling** delivery. -**omslag** envelope. -**papir** letter-paper. -**porto** postage, postage rate. -**post** letter-post. -**presfer** paper-weight. -**samlng** collection of letters. +**sam** *lingssted* receiving house *el.* office. -**stab** *n* -*e* press for letters. -**staber** *pl* papers, deeds. -**striker** writer, correspondent. -**strivning** letter-writing, epistolary writing. -**sorterer** letter-sorter. -**sortering** sorting of letters. -**stempel** stamp. -**stil** epistolary style. -**stryger** paper folder. -**sæt** letter-bag. -**taske** letter-case, pocket-book, wallet. -**tagt** postage rate, postage. +-**vergel** = *berling*. -**vergle** correspond. -**verglende**, -**begier** correspondent. -**verging** correspondence; *flaa* *i* ~ correspond, cultivate a correspondence. -**vifer** bearer, exhibitor of a letter. -**vægt** letter-balance *el.* scales, letter-weigher; *je* -*presfer*.

Bridon [*fr.*] *c* *bridoon*.

Bridst *c* *mil* platform.

Bridurt rupture-wort, *Herniaria*.

Brig *c* -*ger* *J*, brig; *rigget* *som* ~ brig-rigged.

Brigade *c* -*r* brigade. -**chef**, *general*, **Brigadeer** *c* -*er* (brigadier)-general.

Brigantinc *c* -*r* brigantine.

Brigbom main boom. -**gaffel** trysail-gaff.

Briggiff a Briggian.

Brigitta *je* Birgitta.

Briggeil boom-mainsail. -**seilshom** (Brigbom) boom-mainsail boom. -**seilsgaffel** boom-mainsail gaff.

Brit, **Briffe** *c* -*r* wooden plate; (i *Epil*) man, (navnl. Officer) piece; (af *hat*) bottom; (*Wntb.*) blank; -*r* *F* (Penge) tin.

Brillant *a* og *c* -*er* brilliant. -**garn** tinsel cord. -**ild** egret-fire.

Briller *pl* spectacles, glasses; *J*, hawse-piece. **Brille** (Dreifeil.) horse-shoe, (i *Edhat*) fork; (*Seton* seat; += *Briller*. — **Brillebøf** fork-chuck. -**byffe** jackass penguin, *Spheniscus demersus*. -**fodere** spectacle-case. -**glas** spectacle-glass *el.* lens. +-**hage** nose-saddle. -**indfaining** *je* -*flange* -**laiman** spectacle-alligator, *Champsia sclerops*. -**mager** spectacle-maker. -**flange** hooded snake, cobra de capella, *Naja tripudians*. -**stænger** *a* spectacle-frame.

Bringe, *bragte*, *bragt* *vt* (i *Wm.*) bring; take, fetch, carry, convey; ~ *En* *fordel* benefit one; det *bragte* *ham* *En* og *fordel* it redounded i his honour and profit; ~ *et* *Offer* make a sacrifice; ~ *det* *vidt* be very successful, achieve great things, go far; ~ *for* *thjet* bring to light; ~ *Q* *fra* *At* divert *el.* dissuade one from; ~ *Q* *de* clear up; ~ *i* *Eraring* learn, ascertain; ~ *System* reduce to a system; ~ *ind* bring i yield; ~ *En* *ind* (i *Epil*) put the lead in one hand; ~ *At* over *fit* *En* *ind* bring one's self to find in one's heart; ~ *En* *paa* *At* remind one of; ~ *En* *paa* *den* *Tante* lead one to fancy; ~ *C* *paa* *andre* *Tanter* make one change his mind; *En* *paa* *God* *igen* retrieve one's affairs; ~ *i* *Thghighed* reduce to obedience; ~ *til* *Fortvile* drive to despair; ~ *til* *Tauseth* silence; ~ *En* *til* ... make one ...; ~ *At* *tilsi* *hide*, conceal something; ~ *En* *til* at *gjøre* *At* make one i st; ~ *det* (der) *til* at bring matters to such pass that; ~ *At* *ud* *iblandt* *Folk* spread abroad *han* -*r* *meget* *ud* af *den* *Gaard* he makes a good deal by that farm; ~ *En* *ud* af *det* put one on

Bringe *c* -*r* (*paa* *Thr*) chest. -**brudt** a gall on the chest.

***Bringebrø** *n* & *c*, *pl* =, raspberry. -**bust**

bush, *Rubus idaeus*.

Bringebrø *a* broad-chested.

Bringer *c* -*e* bringer, bearer.

Bringerrem breast-strap. -**shiffe** brisquet. -**sto** *je* -*dret*. -**toi** breast-harness. — **Bringlobbet** *po*

-straps. ***-toll** brisquet. -**shiffe** (Eelet.) breast-plate, -strap. -**sele** *je* the Bringeret.

Brink *c* -*er* brink, edge, verge, (steil, ved *Ban*) bluff. **Brinket** *a* steep, precipitous.

+**Brint** *c* hydrogen. **Brint(e)hyre** hydrac

-luft *je* Brint. -**overiste** peroxide of hydrogen hydric peroxide.

Brioche [*fr.*] *c* (a kind of) bun, brioche, lig sponge cake.

Briquetet *er* *pl* briquettes, patent fuel.

Brise *c*, *c* breeze. **Brise** *vi*: *det* -*r* *op* there a breeze, a b. is coming up.

Briff *c* -*er*, *je* *Brig*.

***Briff** *c* juniper, *je* *En*.

Briffe *sig* *vr* med show off.

Briffebær juniper berry. -**laag** decoction of j.

Bristing *c* -*er* sprat, *Clupea sprattus*. -**fi** *pl* spratting.

Brißel *c* sweetbread, pancreas.

***Brißel** *c* brazil-wood, sapan-wood.

Briff *c* -*er* & =, break, rent; *fig* defect.

Briffe, **brast**, **bruffet** (ogf. -*de*, -*t*) *vi* bu, crack, break (ogf. *fig* *om* *Hjertet*); *Winene* ~ eyes grow dim; *det* *maa* ~ eller *bære* it *ma* break or bend, come weal come woe; *færbig* ~ af *Vatter* ready to split his sides with laughing; ~ *ud* i *Vatter*, *Graad* burst out (a) laugh, crying.

Briffe *vi* (flaa *feil*) fail. *det* -*r* *ham* *a* *Uholdenhed* he wants perseverance. -**færbig** *a* ready to burst. **Brifning** *c* bursting etc.

Britan'ien *n* Brit'ain. -**ist** a British. -*te* *n* Briton.

Brig *c* -*er* Harlequin's wand; (*Zeie*) pal, couch of boards.

Bro *c* -er bridge; (Havnebro) pier, jetty; (i bel) fire-bridge; (Stenbro) pavement; — **Brille** *eg* the king and his train, thread-the-needle, e bells of London; **flaa** ~ over throw a bridge over, bridge over. — **aabning** *cul.* — **aag** pier. — **læg** *c* -bugning. — **baad** pontoon. — **bane** roadway. — **bue** arch (of a bridge). — **bugning** construction of bridges.

Broch/er, -**u're** *se* **Brosh/**.

Brob' *c* -be *eg* -der sting; (*Spire) sprout; **stampe** *id* -en **bibi** kick against the pricks.

Brodde, ***Brod'** *c* -der frostnail.

Brodde *vt* rough-shoe, sharp-shoe.

Brodden a brittle, fragile, **brodne** Panber broken ends, **brodne** Kar i alle Lande every country has drawbacks; there are black sheep in every flock.

Broder *c*, *pl* **Brødre**, brother; *pl* i relig. Stif **ethren**; (Munt) friar; **lystig** ~ merry fellow, ly blade; **hul** ~ cunning dog; ~ **lidertig** rake; **umjertige** -bre charity-friars; 10 **Daler** værd mellem **være** 10 dollars and cheap at that (price). — **ind** brotherly spirit. — **arv** *se* -lob. — **baand** tie brotherhood. — **barn** child of a brother. — **utter** niece.

Brode're *vt* embroider; *fig* adorn. **Brode're** -**rn** embroidering-thread. — **monster** pattern for brodering. — **ramme** embroidering-frame. — **øveren** *c* embroidering. **Broderer** *c* -r embroiderer.

Broder *folk* sister nation. — **forbund** fraternity. — **and** fraternal hand. — **had** fraternal hatred. — **fsen** brotherly greeting.

Broderi' *c* -er embroidery; *mus* ornaments, embellishments. — **handel** Berlin shop. **Brode'ig** *c* embroidering.

Broder *tone* brother's wife. — **fsjærlig** a brotherly, ternal. — **fsjærlighed** fraternal el. brotherly love. — **3** fraternal kiss. — **lav**, -**lag** fraternity. **Broslig** a brotherly, fraternal. **Broderlighed** *c* *se* **id**. **Broder** *lille* *c* *se* **Bror**. — **lod** brother's share an inheritance. — **løs** a brotherless. — **mord** fratriade. — **morder**, **morder** *se* fratriade. — **morder** *st* a fratricidal. — **pagt** brotherly alliance. — **ret** *se* -lob; **tage** -en take the lion's share. — **igt** a brother's duty, duty as a brother. — **ret** other's right. — **rige** sister kingdom. — **find** ternal spirit. — **fsmaal**: **drifte** ~ drink eternal endship. — **fsfab** ~ brother-hood, fraternity; et ~ i **fsortpil** I would cheat my own father at ds. — **fsplid**. — **fsrid** dissension between brothers. — **n** nephew. — **twist** *se* -fsplid. — **venfsfab** brotherly endship.

Brod *fri*, -**løs** a stingless. — **frø** bur-weed, se-burr, *Xanthium strumarium*. — **fsuld** *a*, poet aging.

Bro *drager* girder (of a bridge). — **bæste** platform, road-way. — **lag** bay (of a bridge). — **fsartoi** atoon. — **fsleie** *pl* water-wings.

Bro *c* **fs** breeches; **fs** breeching. — **bøisse** breech-bolt.

Broget *[aa]* a pied, party-coloured, motley, iegated; -be **Farver** gaudy colours; en ~ **fsel** mebold horse; ~ **fsø** a brindled cow; **det** *fser* ~ it has an awkward look; **fser** gaar **det** ~ **fsil** *se* are strange goings-on; **fsan** gjorde **miq** **det** ~ he was rather too bad. — **fsed** *c* variegated.

Bro *hammer* cross-beam. — **fsoved** *mil* tete-de-nt, bridge-head.

Brof' *c* badger, *se* **Grævling**.

Brof' *n* rupture, hernia.

Brof *de* *c* brocade.

Bro *faper* commission-agent's runner. — **fsar** *se* *fs*.

Brof *baand*, -**bind** truss, suspensory, hernial bandage. — **bæste** hernial belt.

Brof *flugt* *c* -e, *se* **fsiele**.

Brof *hund*, *se* **Grævling** *hund*.

Brof *hævelse* *c* swelling caused by a rupture.

Brof *lås* *c* waste-basket.

Brof *te* *c* -r fragment, scrap, bit; *latinfske* -r scraps of Latin. **Brof** *te* *nt* break; ~ *fsammen* piece together. — **fsit** *adv* in fragments.

Bro *flap* *c* leaf, flap (of a bridge).

Brof *lås* *c* surgeon for ruptures.

Brof *orn* *n* pontage corn.

Brof *patient* sufferer from hernia. — **fsjærer**, -**fsneider**, -**fsnitter** operator for hernia. — **fsilfsælde** rupture; case of hernia.

Brof *legeme* *n* platform.

Brof *læg* *ge* *vt* pave. — **ger** *c* -e pavior. — **ger** -**jumfru** paving-beetle. — **ning** paving, pavement. — **ningsfskommissionen** the Commissioners of Paving.

Brom' *[ó]* *n* brome, bromine.

Bro *mand* tollman (of a bridge). — **materiel** materials for ponton-bridges.

fsBrombrint *c* hydric bromide.

Bromber *[ó]* *n* blackberry, bramble-berry. — **fsuff** bramble-(bush), blackberry bush, *Rubus fruticosus*. — **fsommerfsugl** brimstone butterfly, *Gonepteryx*.

Bromf *ster* *c* superintendent of bridges.

Brom *fsorbindelse* compound of bromine. — **fsa** -**lium** bromide of potassium, potassic bromide. — **metal** bromide. — **fsyre** bromic acid. — **fsølv** bromide of silver. — **vandfsstof** *se* -brint. — **æther** bromic ether.

Bronch *fsier* *pl* bronchiæ. — **ia** *fs* bronch'ial. — **it** *fs* *c* bronch'itis.

Bronze *c* bronze, (hard) brass. — **fsderen the b. age. — **fsarve** b. colour. — **fsarvet** *a* b. coloured. — **fsolk** people of the b. age. — **fsorgfsindung** wash-gilding. — **medalje** b. medal. — **fsulver** b. powder. — **re** *vt* bronze. — **ring** *c* bronzing. — **fsager** b. articles (o. fl.). — **fsyddom** bronzed-skin. Addison's disease. — **fsøm** cast brass-nail. — **vater** bronze articles. — **varefsfabrikant** bronzist.**

Bro *penge* bridge-toll, pier-money, pontage. — **fsille** pier of a bridge. — **fslade** *mil* bolster-plate. — **fsæl** pile.

Bror *F* *se* **Brøder**. — **fsille** *c* good brother, brother mine.

Brof *de* *c* -r brooch. — **re** *vt* sew, stitch. — **u're** *c* -r pamphlet. — **urearbeide** book-sewer's work.

Bro *fskanse* fortification of a bridge, *se* **fsoved**. — **fskelet** frame (of a bridge). — **fskinne** bridge-rail. — **fsugning** *se* -bugning. — **fslber** *c* -e lounge.

Brof *ne* *c* -r torsk, tusk, *Brosimius vulgaris*.

Bro *fsien* paving-stone. — **fsaar** *n* barbarian. — **fsærn** ponton-train, bridge-train.

***Brott** *n*, *pl* =, shred; breakers.

Broute, **fsBroue** *vi* brag, vapour, make a boast (afte: af of), vaunt (*ud. prep.*) **Brouter** *c* -e bragger, braggart, braggadocio, vapourer. **Brouteri'** *n* bragging etc.

Bro *vei* road-way (of a bridge). — **vægt** platform balance, weighbridge. — **fsine** *pl* bridge-eyes.

Brr! *int* (Ghsen o. I.) ough!; *se* **fsrr**.

Brua *n* *c* Malay bear, *Helarctos Malayanus*.

Brud' *n*, *pl* =, breach, rupture (begge *og* *fsig* *fslenigheds*), fracture (om *fsaarde* **fsjenft**, **fsen**, **fsmine**, **fsraller**); (Sten-) quarry; (**fsverft** *fs*) breach; **fsri** *fsor* ~ *fsnere* free from breakage; **fsder** *gi* ~ *fsaa* *den* it was broken; **fsdet** *er* *fsoumet* *fsil* *et* ~ *fsellem* *fsdem* they have fallen out, quarrelled.

Brud *c* -e bride; *so* weasel; *fsaa* ~ be married. — **Brude** *land* summer duck, wood duck, *Aix*

sponsa. -**bus** bridal cf. nuptial torch. -**bord** wedding-table, nuptial board. -**bænt** bridal seat. -**dragt** bridal dress. -**følt** *pl* bridal couple. -**færd** *se* *Bryllups*. -**følge** bridal procession. -**fører** he that gives the bride away. -**gave** bridal cf. nuptial present. -**hus** bridal house. -**jomfru**, *se* *pige*. -**fammer** bride-chamber, nuptial c. † -**farl** bride'sman. -**kjole** bridal cf. wedding gown. -**klæder** bridal cf. nuptial garments. -**kone** married bride'smaid. -**kraus** nuptial wreath. -**krone** bridal crown. -**kys** bridal kiss. -**leie** *se* *feng*. -**lys**, *q* flowering-rush. *Butomus umbellatus*. -**marq** wedding march. -**nat** *se* *Bryllups*. -**Brud'en** a broken, fractured; -**one** *Tal* fractional numbers.

Brud'ender *pl* ends of the fractured bone. **Brudepar** bridal pair, new-married couple. -**henge** *se* *gave*. -**pige** bride'smaid. -**pynt** bridal attire. -**ring** wedding-ring. -**sang** nuptial song, epithalamium. -**feng** bride-bed, nuptial bed. -**fammel**: føre til -*famlen* marry. -**fære** bridal procession. -**fsat** dowry. -**fsient** *se* *gave*. -**fsant** *se* *marq*. -**fsor** bridal veil; chalk-plant, *Gypsophila*. -**fmyffe** bridal ornament. -**fsads** *se* *pynt*. -**fsvend** *se* *fsarl*. -**tale** nuptial discourse. -**terne** *se* *pige*. -**udstyr** wedding outfit, trousseau. -**vers** *se* *sang*. -**vielse** nuptial ceremony. -**vise** *n*. ditty.

Brudskade surface of fracture. **Brudgom** *c* -*me* bridegroom. **Brudgom'smand** groom's-man.

Brudgrænse (*f*. *Gr*. *Jerns*) breaking strain. -**sten** quarry-stone. -**stykke** fragment. -**stykkeagtig** a fragmentary. **Brudt** *part* of *Bryde*.

Brug *c* use, employment; (*Stif*) practice, custom, usage; † (*Bedrift*) trade, business; *Ordene* og *deres* fortjællige ~ the words and their different usages; *gjøre* ~ *af* make use of; *til* ~ for use; *til* ~ *for* for the use of; *ingen* ~ *for* no use cf. occasion for; *bet* *er* *her* *Stif* og ~ it is the custom here; *gaa* *af* ~ go out of use, fall into disuse cf. desuetude; *fomme* *i* ~ get cf. come into use. **Brug** *n*, *pl* = works, manufactory; business. -**bar** a fit for use, usable, serviceable, efficient; *i* ~ *Stand* serviceable. -**barhed** *c* fitness for use, usefulness.

Brugde *c* -*r* *se* *Brygde*.

Bruge, -*t*, -*t* *vt* use, employ; (*forbruge*) consume, (*Benge*) spend; (*pleie*) be in the habit of; ~ *sin* *Tid* *vel* make a good use of one's time; ~ *At* *mod* *en* *Sygdom* take something for a complaint; ~ *Tobak*, *Medicin* take snuff, medicine; ~ *Barf* wear a wig; ~ *en* *streg* *Diet* observe a strict regimen; ~ *Jorden* *till* *el*. cultivate the ground; ~ *Rund*, * ~ *sig* use bad, impertinent, abusive, language; ~ *Benene* make use of one's legs, *P* stir one's stumps; *naar* *bet* *fsal* ~ *when* wanted for use; *bet* *fsan* *han* ~ that is in his way; *vi* -*te* *to* *Dage* *til* *at* it took us two days to *el*. we took two days to; ~ *lang* *Tid* *til* *at* be slow of -*ing*; ~ *op* consume, expend, use the whole; ~ *sig* exert *el*. bestir one's self; *bet* ~ *ist* *her* *fslands* it is not the custom in this country; *br* *u* *te* *fskæder* second hand clothes; -*at* (*Garbert*) spent tan-bark. **Brugelig** a fit for use, (almin. *besig*) customary, usual, in use; -*t* *Pant* mortgage of personality. **Bruger** *c* -*e* user; *se* *Jordbruger*, *Forbruger*.

Brugslaanvisning directions for use. -**cier** owner of a manufactory. -**forening** supply association. -**haver** usufructuary. -**hest** work-horse. -**hævd** prescription. -**maade** method of using; (*om* *Jord*) mode of cultivation. -**pa-tron** *se* *cier*. -**ret** right of using, usufruct. -**stole** factory school. -**tyveri** trespass. -**værdi** value for use cf. as an article of use.

Brum' *n* growl. -**basfe** *c* growler; (*Veget*) humming-top. **Brumle** *vi* (*summe*) hum, buzz (*imaastjende*) grumble, growl. **Brumlen** *c* growling. **Brumme** *vi* growl; *fig* grumble.

† **Brummen** *def* *F* *joc* the black hole, duranc ville. **Brummetur** *c*: *en* *Maaned* ~ a month i the black hole.

Brun a brown; *en* ~ *hest* a bay cf. brow horse; -*en* *Brownie*; *bet* -*e* *paa* *Stegen* the crus -*agtig* a brownish. -**alger** *pl* fucaceæ. -**blaf** *se* -*rod*. -**blisfet** a brown with a white blaze. **Brun** *vt* brown, embrown, (*huden*) bronzed (*Ried*) brown, fry; -*t* *Emar* bronzed cf. burn butter; -*s*, ~ *fig* become brown, turn brown. **Bund** og *Beit* *had*e -*t* *ham* he was weather-beaten.

Bruncl' *n* lasting.

Brunell' *c* & self-heal, *Prunella*; *se* *Jernspur*.

Brunne' *vt* brown, burnish.

Brunet' a dark-complexioned. **Brunet'** *te* *c* brunette.

Brun'gul a brownish yellow, (*om* *hest*) sorrel -**haaret** a brown-haired. -**hs** mow-burnt ha -**irnsfen** limonite, bog iron. -**fsaal** borecol -**ful** lignite, brown-coal. -**fsden**, -**fig** a brownish. -**fsdet** a of a brown colour. -**fsale** paint brown. -**fsalt** brown cf. kiln-dried mal -**fsatte** wildgeon, *Anas penelope*; *se* *fsaffeland*. -**fsi** brown-wort, *Scrophularia*. -**fsod** a sorrel. -**fsr** red ochre, Indian red. -**fspaan** brazil- cf. sapa -**wood**. -**fspat** dolomite.

Brunst *c* rut, rutting season.

Brun'stegt a done brown. -**fsen** manganes

Brun'stig a rutting, in heat, in must.

Brun'stribet a brown-striped.

Brun'stitid *c* rutting time, rut.

Brun'svig *n* Brunswick.

Brun'tigret a brown-striped. -**fsict** a brow-eyed.

Bruš *n* rushing sound, roar; *aerated water. **Bruš**, **Bruše** *c* -*r* (*paa* *fsandfæde* o. *bešl*.) ros **Brušje**, -*te*, -*t* *vi* effervesce, froth, foam; (*fsar*) roar, rush; *fsanen* -*r* *fig* op the cock puffs himself up; *fsalf* -*r* *med* *Syrer* lime effervesces with acid *fsan* -*r* *let* op he is apt to fly out, fire up; -*e* *n* a effervescing etc.; *fig* impetuous, turbulens -*en* *c* effervescing etc.; effervescence; (*fsare*) roaring. -**fsane** *c* rust, *fschete* *fsagnæc*. -**fsov** hot-headed person. -**fsene** reeve.

Bruſt *c* gristle, cartilage. -**agtig** a grist cartilaginous. -**fsendelse** inflammation of the cartilages. -**fsæger** whitlow-grass, *fslecebru* -**fsnr** cartilaginous animal. -**fsct** *a* *se* *agtig*. -**fschondropteryginous** fish. -**fsinde** perichondrium -**fsim** chondrine. -**fslade** cartilaginous lamina -**fsulst** enchondroma.

Bru's/limonade effervescing lemonade. -**fsni** *c* *se* *Bruſen*. -**fsulver** effervescent powder.

Bruſtet *se* *Briſte*.

Bruſtal a brutal, churlish, bullying; *en* *fserion* a bully. -**fsite'** *c* brutality.

Bruſto/bselob gross-amount. -**fsæffekt** gross effect -**fsragt** gross-freight. -**fsindtagt**, -**fsudbytte** gross amount of receipts, gross earnings. -**fsægt** gross-weight.

***Bry** *F* *se* *Bryde* (*plage*).

Bryd *se* *Bryderi*.

Bryd'bar a opt refrangible. -**fsed** *c* refrangibility.

Bryde, **brød**, **brudt** *vt* & (*fsæffe*) break; (*i* *fsiet*) refract; (*om* *fsæen*) break; (*plage*) plag trouble, annoy; ~ *fsit* *fsoved* puzzle, rack, cudg one's brain; ~ *fsør* break flax; ~ *fsen* *quai* stone; ~ *fsris* dig out ore; ~ *fsæften* *q* bre bulk; ~ *fsit* *fsæfte*, *fsin* *fsd* break one's promise; oath; *fsæbelen* -*t* *fsæften* the saddle galls the horse -*fsæbelen*, *fsæget* part company; ~ *fsien* break t

(ogt. *fla*); ~ *Tausheden* break silence; ~ *af* / *k off*; ~ *(i Tølen)* stop; med *Noder* fishwife, *af*! right off! ~ *fra* break forth, emerge; *en* bred *fra* day broke, dawned; ~ *igjennem* *k* through; ~ *ind* break in, force an en-
 ce; ~ *ind i Landet* invade the country; ~ *ind* *hus* break into a house; ~ *ind over* break upon; ~ *itu* break; ~ *løs* break loose; ~ *En* break with one; ~ *med en Vane* break's self of a habit; ~ *ned* break down; ~ *op* *cyde* break of, force open, (afmarthene) march; *Saar* burst; *Selstøbet*, *Foramlingen* bred *op* party, meeting broke up; *Sten* *o* the ice cracking up; ~ *Staven* over condemn; ~ *paa* *liste* have a German accent; ~ *ud* (af *ængiel*) *k* (out of) prison; ~ *ud i Løfter* burst out lying, *ilden*, *krigen* bred *ud* the fire, war *o* out; ~ *ør* *sig* med trouble one's self; ~ *sig* om care about, mind; aa, *bud* Dem don't trouble yourself, never you mind; *Dig* *ikke* om mig never mind me; *jeg* *o* mig om det I don't care about it el. for it; *jeg* *ikke* om at *gaa* I don't care to go el. about *g*; ~ *brude* be broken etc., (Ramp) wrestle. *pe* *baske* wrestler. *-kamp* wrestling-match. *pe* the art of wrestling. *-leg* wrestling *pelig* a frangible, that may be broken *ben* *e* breaking etc.; wrestling. *Brude* *plads* tling-place. *-ri* *n* *-er* trouble, pother, er. *-stang* crowbar. *-tag* (grasp in) wrest-

ud *ning* *e* breaking etc.; wrestling; *fla* con-
Brude *aalernes* ~ refraction of light. *-ninge*-
 el angle of refraction. *-som* a troublesome.
Brude *e* *-r* je *Trug*.

Brude *e* *-r* basking shark, sun-fish, *Selachus*
Brude *e* *-r* brew.

Brude *e* (By) Bruges.

Brude *e* *-r* wharf, quay, (ubløbende) pier, jetty.
Brude wharfing. *-eier* wharf-owner. *-lar* pier.
Brude wharfing. *-leie*. *-penge* pier-money.
Brude wharfage.

Brude *e* *-r* brewer. *-gaard* brewery. *-hest*
Brude *e* *-r* horse, dray-horse. - (el. *Brude*) *hus*
Brude *e* *-r* el. brewing house, scullery. *-lar* brew-
er. *-far* brewer's man, drayman. *-fjedel*
Brude *e* *-r* copper. *-fugt* brewer's servant, dray-
-laug. *-lav* brewer's corporation. *-næring*
Brude *e* *-r* trade. *-ovn* brewing-furnace. *-redskab*
Brude *e* *-r* utensil. *Brugger* *n* scullery. *Brugger*
Brude *e* *-r* sled. *-svend* journeyman-brewer. *-vogn*
Brude *e* *-r* cart.

Brugge *e* *-r* quay porter, lumper.

Brug *hus* je *Brugger*. *-mester* master brewer.

Brug *e* *-r* brewing.

Brug *n* *-er* wedding, nuptials, bridal,
Brug *e* *-r* have, holde ~ celebrate a wedding,
Brug *e* *-r* married; giere ~ pay the expenses of a
Brug *e* *-r* wedding; være til ~ be at a wedding; ~ *net*
Brug *e* *-r* in the marriage in Cana. ~ *Brug* *hus*
Brug *e* *-r* wedding dinner. *-brev* invitation to a
Brug *e* *-r* wedding. *-dag* wedding-day. *-dragt* wedding
Brug *e* *-r* nuptial garments. *-fest* je *-høitid*. *-føit*
Brug *e* *-r* el. nuptial guests. *-førd* wedding
Brug *e* *-r* el. bridal. *-gilde* wedding-(feast). *-gjæst*
Brug *e* *-r* wedding-guest. *-huset* *def* the house in which
Brug *e* *-r* wedding is celebrated; *bibl* ~ blev fulbt af
Brug *e* *-r* the wedding was furnished with guests.
Brug *e* *-r* nuptial festival. *-høle* wedding gown.
Brug *e* *-r* nuptial el. wedding garments. *-fledning*
Brug *e* *-r* wedding garment. *-nat* bridal night. *-pant*
Brug *e* *-r* wedding finery. *-reise* wedding-trip. *-stifte*
Brug *e* *-r* wedding ceremonies el. customs, sponsal rites.
Brug *e* *-r* nuptial verse, epithalamium.

Brun *n*, *pl* ~, (af *en* *Høit*) brow; (om *Diet*)
 eyebrow; (om *Høit*) expanse, surface of the
 ocean; je *Stov*.

Brunde *e* heat, passion, lust; det *er* bedre at
 gifte sig end at lide ~ *bibl* it is better to marry
 than to burn. ~ *Brundig* a fervent.

**Brune* *n* whetstone. *Brune* *et* (ogt. *o* *prov*)
 whet, sharpen. *-sten* *e* whetstone.

Bruse *e* *-r* coat of mail, cuirass. *-høser* *pl*
 mail-hose. *-klædt* a mail-clad. *-trave* gorget.
-løs *a* without a coat of mail.

Brøologi *e* bryol'ogy.

Brøst *a* blunt, churlish.

Brøstet *n* Brussels. *Brøstet* *e* *-r* kniplinger,
-tæpper Brussels lace, carpets.

Brøst *n* *-er* (meit om det ubdenbige) breast, (om
 det indvendige og det hele) chest; (*Intests*) thorax;
 (paa *Volt*, *Strue* o. l.) shoulder; (p. *Nagle*) stamp;
 (p. *Rapert*) transom; *-er* breasts; gibe ~ give suck,
 lægge til *-et* suckle; staa sig for *-et* strike one's
 breast; have svagt, stærkt ~ have a weak, strong
 chest; have smerte i *-et*, ondt for *-et* have a pain
 in one's chest; bet faldt ham for *-et* it staggered
 him; ~ mod ~ breast to breast; *-arv* succession
 in the descending line. *-arving* descendant.
-ben breast-bone, sternum. *-betændelse* in-
 flammation of the chest, pleurisy. *-billede*
 bust, half-length picture. *-blot* *o* shoulder
 -block. *-bolt* shoulder-bolt (o. fl.). *-bom* yarn
 -beam. *-bugfinne* *pl* thoracics. *-byld* abscess
 in the lungs, empyema. *-beite* breast-band.
-bær. *-bæret* *o* jujube, *Zizyphus vulgaris*. *-draaber*
 pe-toral essence. *-brist* pectoral decoction. *-bug*
 under waistcoat, bosom-friend. *Bryste* *flg* *er*
 draw one's self up, bridle up, (af *It*) boast of.
Brystfinne pectoral fin. *-fortøjelse* cold on
 the chest. *-fortøjning*. *-fæste* chest-fast. *-gang*
 thoracic duct. *-gængs* *alt* headlong. *-ham-*
mer lift hammer. *-harniss* armour for the
 breast, breastplate, corslet. *-hinde* pleura.
-hindebetændelse pleurisy. *-hjul* breast-wheel.
-hule. *-hulhed* cavity of the chest, thoracic
 cavity. *-hvirvel* dorsal vertebra. *-høi* a breast
 -high. *-høide* *i* ~ breast-high. *-indlæg* shirt
 -front. *-læge* pectoral lozenge; *foe* blow on the
 chest. *-læse* chest. *-latare* catarrh on the
 chest, bronchitis. *-litter* mammary gland.
-stemmelse oppression at the chest. *-trampe*
 spasm in the chest. *-trave* shirt-front, half
 -shirt. *-lap* je *-bug*. *-lomme* breast-pocket.
-midbel pectoral remedy. *-mur* breast-wall,
 parapet. *-muffel* thoracic muscle. *-naal* breast-
 pin, shirt-pin, brooch. *Brystning* je *-mur*.
Bryst (*vinge*) *panel* back of a window. *-plade*
 breast-piece, (Dampn.) breast-plate. *-plov* breast
 -plough. *-rem* breast-strap, poutal. *-ring* (*Inf*.)
 section of the thorax. *-sæft* pectoral syrup.
-sele je *Bring*. *-stift* breast-plate; (*Inf*.) thorax.
-støise breast-knot. *-stør* a nun's stomacher.
-smerter pain in the chest. *-smætte* stomacher.
-stemme natural voice, chest voice. *-strimmel*
 tucker, modesty-piece. *-stykke* (af *Byr*) breast,
 brisket; (*Inf*.) thorax; (*-billede*) bust; (*-harniss*)
 breast-plate; (Dampn.) shoulder-piece. *++sottig*
 je *-fug*. *-sutter* sweet kisses, barley-sugar. *-svag*
 a weak-chested. *-svag* *h* weakness of the chest.
-sving brace. *-sug* *a* having a complaint in the
 chest. *-sygdom*. *-syge* disease of the chest,
 chest-complaint. *-sæt* *pl* pleura. *-tag* (*Brøn*.)
hug. *-tæt* shouldered tenon. *-the* pectoral tea.
-tilfælde chest affection. *-tone* chest note.
-vatterst drops in the chest, water on the c.
-vindue je *Gabi*. *-vorte* nipple. *-værk*. *-værn*
 breast-work, parapet.

Bræ *e* *-er* (*3s*) glacier, (*Enc*.) snow-field, field
 of eternal snow, neve.

Bræde *vt* tar.

† **Bræder** *pl* boards; -ne (Scenen, ogf. *) the stage, the boards; *være paa* -ne be on the stage; *fig* han er *bestaaende paa* ~ he is constantly on view. — **Brædefeber** stage funk. -**gulv** deal floor. -**fillerum** partition of boards. -**flur** shed of boards. -**vogn** cart, waggon. -**væg** board-partition.

Bræge *vi* bleat, baa; *cont* (om Mstr.) Bray. -**n** c bleating, baying.

Bræk *c & n, pl* =, (Brud) break, rupture, breach, crack, rent; (Vestibagelse) breakage; (Mangel) defect, imperfection. -**hammer** mason's hammer. -**jern** *se* -**stang**.

Brække *c* breakage.

***Brække** *c* steep ascent (*esp* in a road).

Brækle (*imp* ogf. *brak*) *vt* break, fracture; *vi* break; ~ *Gallen* break one's neck; ~ *Papir* fold, crease paper; ~ *Kanten* *paa* snape, flinch; ~ *Gul* *paa* en *flaeste* crack a bottle; ~ *Læsten* break bulk; ~ *et* *Brev* break open a letter; ~ *fra* break off; ~ *om*, *se* *Embrætte*; ~ *op* break open; (*saeste* *op*) vomit up, throw up; *tage ind* at ~ *paa* take an emetic; *vr* *fig* vomit, puke, *P* (*i* *Fuldstab*) shoot the cat. **Brækkelig** *a* apt to break, frangible, easily broken. -**tværn** crushing-mill. -**middel** emetic. -**ning** *c* breaking etc.; vomiting etc.; *Ankeret* *er i* ~ the anchor is apeak. -**rod** vomit-nut. -**pulver** emetic powder. -**rod** ipecacuanha. -**stang** iron crow. crow-bar. -**sutter** sugar boiled to candy height. -*se* *se* *Bræbde*. -**vand** solution of tartar emetic. -**vin** antimonial wine. -**vinsten** tartar emetic. ***vogn** break-van.

Bræm, **Bræmme** *c* *r* border, edging, trimming; (Grønne) fringe. **Bræmme** *vt* border, edge, trim.

Bræms *se* *Bremse*.

Brændalderen the burning age, the age of fire. -**bar** *a* combustible, inflammable. -**barhed** *c* combustibility, inflammability.

Brænde, -*te* (* *vi* ogf. *brandt*, *brand*), -*t* *vt* burn; scorch, sear; commit to the flames; *vi* burn, be on fire; (*brændemærke*) brand; (*fig*) cremate; (*ætte*) *chir* cauterize; (om *Nælder*) sting; ~ *Gul* char wood; ~ *Potter*, *Tegltien* bake pots, tiles; ~ *Brændevin* distil spirits; ~ *Røste* roast coffee; ~ *og* *flende* destroy with fire and sword; ~ *Bunden* af *et* *Skib* *brem* a ship; ~ *af* *Begjær* *fig* *be*, *Bræde* burn with desire, anger; *jeg* -*dte* af *Stridermød* I was fired with military ardour; *det* -*r* *i* *Ønen* there is a fire in the stove; *det* *har* -*t* *i* *Nat* *paa* *et* *Sted* there was a fire last night in two places; *Gulst* -*te* af *the* house was burnt down; ~ *af* (*Stru*. *v* *l*.) let off; ~ *efter* *hang* fire; ~ *efter* at burn with desire to; ~ *for* *flam* in the pan; *han* (*h* *Hjerte*) -*r* *for* *hende* he dotes upon her; *det* *har* -*dt* *for* *ham* there has been a fire at his house; ~ *inde* *t* *se* *Indbrænde*; *i* *perish* in the flames; ~ *inde* *med* be left with ... on one's hands; ~ *ned* burn out; ~ *op* *t* burn, *i* be burnt, be destroyed by fire; ~ *paa* *t* burn to the pot; *i* (*give* *fl* *fire*); ~ *fammen* *t* fuse together, set, *i* decompose, diminish by decomposition; ~ *fig* *fig* burn one's fingers; ~ *brændende* *a* burning etc.; -*nde* *hjerlighed* ardent affection; *h* scarlet lychnis, *Lychnis chalcidonica*; -*nde* *Spørgsmaal* burning question; *brændt* *Stabe* a burn, scald; *se* *Barn*; *fig* *jeg* *er* *bleven* -*dt* I have burnt my fingers. **Brænde** *n* *t* fire-wood; *fuel; *hugge* ~ chop wood; *en* *Bæn* ~ a cord of wood. -**affald** chips. **Brænde** *brev* *se* *Mæle* *brev*. -**bærer** carrier of wood. -**fang** supply of wood. -**glas** *se* *Brænd*. -**gøple** sea nettle, *Cyanca capitata*. -**håndler** firewood-seller. -**hugger** woodcutter, heaver of wood. -**hus** wood-house. -**jern** (*til* at *brænde* *Mærte*)

branding iron; *ret* cauter; (*Krøllejern*) cili-tongs. -**lasse** firewood-box. -**turv** fire-basket. -**hælder** wood-cellar, -hole. -**loft** -**mangel** scarcity of wood. -**maten** *Brændsel* *emne*. -**mester** fore-man. -**mærte** *stigma*. -**mærte** *et* brand, stigmatize. -**ning** *c* branding, stigmatizing. **Brænd** *n* burning etc. -**nelde** nettle, *Urtica*. -**Brændalder**. -**oplag**, -**plads** wood-yard. -**crucible**. -**pris** price of fire-wood. **Bræde** *c* burner; *J* portfire. **Brænderi** *n* *se* *Brænd*. -**vin** *brænderi*, *Tegl*, *Kalt* *ov*. **Brænd** *c* distiller's man. **Brændestjerner** sawyer -**wood**. -**stov** *se* *Brændestov*. -**stabel** pile, *stov* of fire-wood. -**væle** *se* *gøple*. -**ved** fire-wood.

Brændevin *n* & *c* spirits, *esp* whiskey, *distilled* spirit(s), (*navnl*. *fransk*) brandy; *giennemtruf* ~ -*brændt*. - **Brændevins** *brænder* distil-*ling*. -**brænderi** distillery. -**brænding** *st* *ling*, distillation. -**glas** dram-glass. -**hved** *J*. -**hælder** spirit-room. -**tur** alcoholism. *the* smell of brandy. -**maud** (*brænder*) dish-*(handler)* dealer in spirits. -**pande** still. -*alcoholmeter*. -**ret** licence to sell spirits. *the* duty on spirits. -**st** distilling apparatus. -**salg** selling of brandy; *conc* gin-shop.

Brænde *værdi* value as fuel. -**øge** wood-c te-axe.

Brændglas burning-glass, sun-glass. *ov* *se* *Brænde*. -**hed** *a* burning hot. -**hebe** *bul* *el*. scorching heat. ***hætte** *se* *Brænd*. **Brænding** *c* burning etc.; (*mod* *Strand* *el*. *surf*, breakers. **Brændstic** caustic (*cr* -*ne* *de* *se* *Brændende*. -**offer** burnt *off* *in* holocaust. -**offeralt** altar of burnt *off* *in* -**ovn** furnace, kiln. -**punkt** focus.

Brændel *n* fuel, firing. -**besparelse** *se* *Brænd*. -**besparende** *a* fuel-saving. -**emne** fuel, combustible matter. -**forbrug** consumption of fuel. -**nod** scarcity of fuel. -**stov** *a* wood *int* *de* for fuel. -**spild** (*c*) waste of fuel. -**stov** *se* *Brænd*. -**stov** *stov* value as fuel.

Brændspeil burning-mirror. -**staa** *st* *el*. distance. -**væle** *se* *Brændgøple*. -**vidde** focal length.

***Bræt** *c* *og* *n* turned up (*el*. down) edge, *el*. end, lægge ~ *en* *Bog* turn down *el*. *og* -*ear* a page; *fig* lægge ~ *paa* lay stress on.

Bræt *n* -*ter* *og* *Bræder* board; (*hætte*) *tra* *et* ~ at once, off-hand; *paa* *det* *forte* ~ *inde* *odour*, on the black list; *hvisse* *forst* af *-tet* *the* losing game. -**træts** waste on the *table*. -**spil** draughts, chess.

***Brætte** *vt* ~ *op* turn, *el*. double up; turn down; undouble.

***Brætte** *gulv* *se* *Bræder*. -**lægge** *vt* board. **Brød** *imp* af *Brøde*.

Brød *n*, *pl* =, bread; *et* *Brød* a loaf (of *bud* *bet* *git* af *som* *barnt* ~ *it* sold like penny *the* *fortjene* *fit* ~ *earn* *el*. make one's bread; *fig* *godt* ~ have a good business, a snug *pl* *berth*; *være* *i* *En* ~ eat one's bread; *tage* *i* *Munden* *paa* *En* take away one's bread. **Mands** ~ *en* *anden* *Mands* *Øde* one man's but another man's death; *flaa* *et* *stort* ~ *op* *lean* ambitious plan; *se* *Band*. **Brødsaffald** *se* *Brød*. -**bager** baker. -**bagning** bakin *c* bread, bread-making. -**basse** bread-bask *J* bread barge. -**bod** baker's shop. -**bolle** dip-ling, little ball of bread.

Brøde *c* fault, blame, guilt. -**betynget**. -**be** *a* conscious (of one's guilt), guilty. -**bevidst** consciousness of guilt. -**fri** *a* faultless, blameless, guiltless. -**fuld** *a* faulty, guilty, culpable. -**fuldhed** guiltiness. -**læs** *se* *fr*.

Brødemne bread-stuff.

brod: staid guiltiness. -**smittet** a guilt-stained. **ing** a guilty.
ro'd forswinding transubstantiation. -**frugt** ad-fruit. -**frugttre** bread-(fruit) tree. *Arctostaphylos*. -**fode** food (*esp* derived from ad-stuff), sustenance. -**fode et & r** supply of bread-stuffs; maintain, support. **Sander** tau - **fig** cannot supply its own population with ad. -**herre** employer, master. -**fammer** ad-room. -**fauv** bread-knife. -**foune** bread man. -**forn** bread-corn. -**frumme** crumb of ad. -**furv** bread basket, pannier. -**fot** J. **fammer**. -**lev** flat-cake. -**loß** a breadless, ruit bread; -e **fünfer** unprofitable pursuits. **ngel** scarcity of bread. -**marke** baker's mark. (professional) jealousy. - *oa* **vin-penge** ament-money, dominicals. -**plante** cereal. e bread-bag.
ro'dre ie Broder. -**lag** ie Broder. -**menig** n the United Brethren. -**iffite** division of rance between brothers. -**frid** ie Broder. **ro** bring rye for bread. -**fance** bread-sauce. n the kissing-crust. -**fimmel** mould, musti- (of bread). -**flice** slice of bread, (ristet) t. -**ffjerer** bread-cutter. -**fforpe** crust of id. -**fftrifer** usual printing-letters. -**fmutte** rumme. -**forg** ie *Marings*-org. -**stof** ie *emue* **ium** professional study. -**fuppe** panado, ade. -**fart** bread-rate. -**frang** ie mangel. -**fuy** tag *Tjener*) useless servant, drone, (den som *r* *Marings* fra *Andre*) spoil-trade. -**færning** 4. -**vand** toast and water. -**videnskab** learned **cession**. -**vogn** bread-cart.
roß e -er fraction; uagte - improper fraction. fractional part, fraction. -**regning** fractions. **roß n, pl** =, roar, bellow. **Brøle** vi roar, ow. **Brølsabe** preacher monkey, *Mycetes*. **len** e roaring etc. **Brøler** e -e roarer.
roßd e -e well (ogf. i *Jiffelbæse* og *ti Skive*). r-well; reife til -en go to the wells, waters; et for sent at **læse** -en til, naar **Barner** er net lock the stable-door, before the steed tolen; after death the doctor. -**aare** well ing. -**anfalt** watering place. -**borer** well er, well-driller. -**gjæst** visitor at a watering ce. -**graver** well-digger, well-sinker. -**grav** i well-sinking. -**hage** ie frog. -**hjul** wheel ulley for drawing water. -**indfatning**, **farm** k work el. parapet round a well. -**fjunge** ie d. -**larfe** water-cress, *Nasturtium officinale*. e basin, cistern. -**frans** case of the basin. e sweep-hook. -**fur**: bruge - bære, el. drink waters. -**laag** cover of a well. -**læge** phyn at a watering-place. -**lænte** well-chain fine J. trunk engine. -**mæster** conduit er; (ved *Sundhedsbrønd*) inspector of the p-room. -**mine** well. -**reb** well-rope. -**fal** p-room.
andiel e bur-marigold, *Bilens tripartita*. **andjmalte** welled smack. -**spand** well ket, well-pail. -**stage**, -**stang** well-sweep compass-bricks *pl*. -**stopper** cable-comsor. -**fætning**, -**fættier** ie grabning, -graver. eason (for using the waters). -**vand** well er. -**vinde** windlass. -**vippe** ie -stang.
øse fig *vr* look big. -**ig** a haughty, arrogant. **d** e arrogance
øst e (*Wangel*) fault, defect, flaw, imperfec- (*Stabe*) hurt, damage, detriment, prejudice. **ig** a decayed, ruinous, dilapidated. -**fæl** d e decay, ruin, dilapidation. -**holde** *et* idice. -**holden** a aggrieved, prejudiced, not fied. -**holshed** e prejudice, disadvantage.
! int bo! han tan hverken fige - eller *Va* he ot say bo to a goose.

Bubo'n e -er bu'bo.
Buchari'et n Bucha'ria.
Bud'stin n buckskin.
Bud n, pl =, (*Veialing*) command, command- ment, order, behest; (*Wunder*) message; (*Sendes*, *Rontor*) messenger; (*Til*) offer; (ved *Auktion*) bid, bidding; (*Ret*) sergeant, beadle of a court (of justice); de ti - the ten commandments; **gaa** - go on errands; -et venter bearer waits; **sende** - efter send for, **sende** el. have - til *En* send to one, send one word; **lad** *der* **gaa** - after ham let him be sent for; *Wens* - the dictates of honour. -**bringer**, -**bærer** bearer of a message
Buddha Buddha. -**ist** men *des* Bud'dhism. -**ist** e -er Bud'dhist. -**ist** ist a Bud'dhist, Bud- dhist'ic.
Buddice e -r box.
Budic'e e -r milkmaid.
Budding e -er pudding. -**form** pudding-form el. -shape. -**sten** p.-stone.
Bud'foged messenger (of a country jurisdic- tion).
Budget n -ter bud'get, (financial) estimates; *se* *Finanslov*. -**aar**, -**fomtee** *se* *Finans*. -**te're** *et* estimate.
Bud'steie, -**ten** messenger's fee. -**ord** com- mandment. -**sende** ie: *sende* Bud til. -**sendung** message. -**staf** n -er tidings. -**stifte** fiery cross, gathering token. -**stue** messenger's el. door -keeper's room. -**tjeneste** service of a messenger.
Budt ie *Hyde*.
Bue e -r (til at *styre*) bow; (*Violin*) bow, F fiddlestick; (*Spælvning*) arch; (*Circl*) arc; (*trum* *Line*) curve; (*i* *Biffard*) port; (*p* *Bugge*) head, arched top; *mus* tie; *spænde* -n bend the bow; *spænde* -n for *hæt* aim too high, make too great pretensions; *himlens* - the vault of heaven. **Bue** fig *vr* bow, arch. -**bannet** a bowed, curved, arched, arcuate. -**fil** bow-file. -**formig** a ie -bannet. -**føring**, -**førjel** e bowing. -**gang** arcade, piazza, portico; *bibl* porch. -**hvælving** arched vault. -**trum** ie -bannet. -**trumming** arcuation. -**lampe** arc-(lamp). -**linie** curve. -**loft** vaulted ceil- ing. -**mager** e e bow-maker, bowyer. -**minuter** *pl* minutes of arc. -**passer** bow-compasses. wing -compasses. -**sau** bow-saw. -**sefunder** seconds of arc. -**stift** bow-handle. -**stib** bow-shot; *art* random shot. -**stydning** archery. -**stydningss**- **fetssab** toxophilite society. -**stytte** archer, bow- man. -**spænder** rack for bending a bow. -**spæn** ding span of an arch. -**stilling** arch cradling; (*Euv*) saw-frame. -**streg** bow-string. -**strog** drawing of the bow, bowing. -**stytte** (*Dmp*.) link. -**stystemet** *elect* the arc system. **Bue**t a ie -bannet. -**tag** arched roof. -**vindue** bow-window. -**vært** arched el. vaulted work.
Buffer ie *Buffer*.
Buffet [*fr*] e -er sideboard; refreshment-room. -**joutru** bar-maid.
Bug e -e belly, abdomen, paunch; (af *Isab*) bilge (af *Isaite*) belly; (*pa* *Seil*) bunt; - mod - J. bilge and bilge; *giwe* -en til *fin* **Gud** make a god of one's belly; *bibl* *hvis* **Gud** er -en whose God is their belly. -**anfer** bow-anchor. -**brof** gastrocele. **Bug** *et* *op* J. bulge up. **Bug**et a bellied, big-, swag-bellied **Bug**finne abdominal fin, ventral fin. -**finnles** a apodal. -**ffer** belly feather. -**flade** ventral surface; *Y* commissure. -**fæddede** *pl* gastro-pods. -**fyde** repletion, surfeit. -**gaarding** J. bunt-line. -**gjord** belly-band, girth. -**hinde** peritoneum. -**hindebetændelse** peritonitis, -**hule** abdominal cavity. -**trøß** mesentery.
Bugle *se* *Bule*.
Bugline e J. bow-line. **Buglinstøiert** e bow- line cringle (o. fl.).
Bug'lob diarrhæa. -**støiert** J. buntline cringle.

Bugne *vi* bulge, bend; *be* -nde *Seif* the belling sails *el.* canvass; *Grenen* -r *af* *Frugt* the branch bends under the weight of the fruit; *Bordet* -r *af* *Retter* the table groans under the weight of the dishes; - *ub* swell out. -**nun** *c* bulging etc. -**ning** *c* -er bulge, bend, convexity.

Bugørn belly-worm. -**rem** belly-band. -**fei-**
ging bunt-gasket.

Bugje *re* *vt* tow, tug. **Bugjer** *r*/baad tow-boat, tug-(boat). -**damp**er (steam)-tug. -**ende** *se* -toug. -**fartoi** *se* -baad. -**folt** towers. -**frog** towing hook. -**line** towline. -**omfotninger** towage. -**pullert** towing post. -**tjeneste** towage service. -**toug**, -**trosje** tow-rope, hawser. **Bugje** *ring* *c* towing.

Bugliskaldet *a* (om *haar*) bare on the belly. -**ffjold** *zo* ventral shield, plastron. -**futt** incision in the abdomen. -**forg** care of the belly. -**spring** bowsprit. -**spyt** pancreatic juice. -**spytterfel** pancreas. -**svangerfald** extrauterine pregnancy. -**tem** *z* ventral suture; *med* gastrorraphy.

Bugt *c* -er bend, turn, curve, sweep, winding; (*hav*.) gulf, bay; (*i* *Temmer*) round; (*af* *Toug*) *z* bight, (*opstidt*) fake; *flaa* - make turns; *Veien* *gaar* *i* -er the road winds; *faa* (+*raade*) - *med* manage, master, get the better of, get under, prevail against, have one's will of; *han vil have* -en *og* *begge* *Erberne* he wants to have it all his own way, he wants both ends and the middle.

Buglale *se* -*aleri*. -**aler** ventriloquist. -**aler-**
ventriloqual. -**aleri** *n* ventriloquism, ventrilo-
cution.

Bugte *vi* & *r* bend, turn, wind, meander. **Bugtet** *a* curved, winding, sinuous, tortuous, *z* sinuate. **Bugtevist** *adv* in bends, turns. **Bugt-**
høvl compass-plane. **Bugtning** *c* -er winding
etc., sinuosity.

Bugtsid underlocks; - *og* *Benuts* locks. -**vat-**
terfot ascites. -**vippe** *z* bunt whip. -**brat-**
gripes, *P* mulligrubs.

***Bughund** *c* shepherd's dog, colley; *zo* triton.

Buk *c* -e (*Gedeb.*) he-goat, ram-goat; (*Bæder*)
ram; (*Naab.*) buck; (*Stræbe*) horse, trestle; *z*
(*tif* *af* *læste* *med*) sheers; (*Kuise*) box; (*Tjenerstæde*)
dickey; (*i* *Bolspil*) feeder; (*Rambut*) ram; =
Ensteltseffasin; (*springe* - play *at* leap-frog. *flaa* -
make, give, proffer a back; *flaa* - for *En* give
one a back, *g* one a leg up; *begaa* *en* - commit
a blunder; *bibl* stiller *faarene* fra *lene* divideth
his sheep from the goats.

Buk *n*, *pl* =, bow; *gjøre* *et* - make a bow.

***Buk** *se* *Varbus*.

+**Bukar** *c* wood-roof, *Asperula*.

Bukarest *n* Bucharest.

Bukbæffen *n* hammer-cloth.

Buket *c* -ter bouquet, nosegay. -**holder** bou-
quet-holder.

Bulle *vt* (*Bæle*) ram, drive.

Bulle *et* & *r* bow, bend; - *ind* (*i* *Spring*) turn
el. tuck in; - *fig* stoop. **Bulle** *vi* bow, bend
the head, incline the head; - *for* *En* bow to
one; - *bødt* bow low, profoundly; - *under* suc-
cumb (to), *P* buckle under; - *under* *for* (*Nit*)
sink beneath, be overcome by.

Bulle; *Benet* *a* goat-legged, capriped. -**blad**
buck-bean, bog bean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*.
-**bro** trestle-bridge. -**bør** Solomon's seal, *Poly-*
gonatum. -**horn** buck's horn; *z* fenugreek,
Fenum Græcum. -**hoved** *z* monkey. -**tid** he-kid.

Bullef *c* -ler *se* *Kælle*.

Bullen *c* bowing etc.; - *og* *Stræben* bowing
and scraping.

Bulleffind buckskin. -**ffjæg** goat's beard.
-**spirer** *z* sheer-legs. -**spring** caper, capriole.
-**torn** box-thorn, *Lycium*.

+**Bulle** *et* *vt* curl. -*et* *a* curly. -*er* *c* buckler.

Bulning *c* -er bowing.

Bulofista the bucolics. -*ter* *c* -e bucol
poet. -*ff* *a* bucolie.

Bulspringning *c* leap-frog.

Bul *c* -le (*af* *Træ*) trunk, bole, stem, stum;
log; (*af* *Seile*) shaft; (*af* *Stjorte*) body.

Bulbider *c* -e bulldog.

Bulbro *c* log-bridge.

***Bulban** *c* a kind of canvass.

Bulder *n* noise, crash, uproar, turmoil, hur-
-burly; (*af* *Bogne* *v. l.*) rumble, rumbling. -**bæs**
blusterer. -**born** *a* blustering, boisterous.

Buldog *se* *Bulbider*.

Buldre *vi* roar, rattle; (*stjænde*) scold, blust
storm, rage; - *paa* *Døren* thunder at the doc-
-*nde* *a* rumbling. -*n* *c* roaring etc. -*r*
blusterer.

Bulle *c* -r (*Knop* *paa* *Meta*(arbeide) boss, *e*
bossment; (*Sulst*) bump, lump, protuberance
(*indstøbt*) dent; (*i* *Øat*) knock; *F* low place.
amusement. -**bladet** *a* with convex leaves. -*h*
(battered, wide-awake, billy-cock. -**rund** *a* co-
vex. -*i* *a* bossed, embossed; dented.

Bulgarien *n* Bulgaria. -*er* *c*, -*iff* *a* Bulgaria

Bull *c* -er bump, knot; (*Bog.*) swellin
*(*indstøbt*) dent. **Bulle** *vt* make dents in; -
ub puff out. **Bulstet** *a* rugged, knotty; **dente*
+**Bulle** *c* -er castrated bull.

Bulle *c* -r (rabelig) bull.

Bullen *a* swollen; - *Finger* swollen *el.* so
finger, felon, whitlow; - *Stæde* swelling, tum-
-*hed* *c* swelling. -**stæd** *b.* *z*; pus.

Bullerlin [*fr.*] *c* -er bull'etin.

Bulme(art) henbane, *Hyoscyamus niger*.

Bulmøder core (of a boil).

Bulne *vi* swell, fester. **Bulning** *c* swelling

Bulter *se* *Gulter*.

Bulvante mitten. -**vært** bulwark. -*øge* wood

man's axe.
Bum! *int* bang! (*Trommes* *lyd*) rub-a-dub,
-a-tat, pit-a-pat.

***Bumand** *c* husbandman.

Bumbad *c* bumbacot.

+**Bumle**, **Bumre** *vi* carouse, make merry.

Bump *c* thump. -*e* *vi* thump.

Bums *adv* bang! dash! slap! - + *n* *se* *Bum-*
re *vi* *neb* come bang down.

Bund *c* -e bottom; (*af* *Stib*) bottom, floor;
Ranon breech; (*af* *Tænde*) head, bottom; (*i* *z*
ground, groundwork; *(*af* *En* *Fjord*) inner *e*
head; *naa* - (med *Fødderne*) feel the ground;
naa - be out of one's depth; *flaa* - (med *Løb*
sound; *stætte* - *i* head; *flaa* -*en* *ind* *el.* *ub* *z*
break the bottom of, stave in; *se* *Bar*; *med*
ibeiret bottom upwards; *tif* -*z*, *tif* -*en* to
bottom; *fig* thoroughly; *omme* *tif* -*z* *i* get
(*el.* to) the bottom of; *i* - *og* *Grund* utterly; -
widening bit. -**bord**, -**bræt** bottom *boe*
-**bredde** breadth of bottom. **Bunde** *vi* reach
bottom; *fig* - *r* rests on.

Bunden *part* *af* *Binde*, - *Sarme* latent heat

Bundfald sediment, deposit, precipitate
grounds. -*farve* ground-colour. -*fasi* *a* (om
firm to the bottom. -*fattig* *a* utterly destit
-*sebe* *vt* fatten up. -*sebdning* fattening up. -*ff*
under surface. -*fordæret* *a* utterly deprav
-*forstærkning* (*v.* *Ranon*) reinforce. -*frise*
Ranon) base ring. -*fryste* *vi* freeze to the bott
-*fælde* *vt* precipitate, throw down; -*z*, - *fig*
precipitated. -*fældning* precipitation. -*fe-*
ningsmiddel precipitant. -*faste* *n*, *fig* firm *h*
-*garn* seine. -*garnering* *z* ceiling of the *fl*
-*gjer* bottom. -*haar* *se* *Grunds*. -*hugge* *se* *ff*
-*is* ground-ice, anchor-ice. -*farnis* *se* *forste*
ning. -*flædding* *z* bottom plank. -*tobber* cor-
bottoms. -*frog* bottom-angle. -*lag* bott

ayer; *agr* (hard) pan. -**last** cargo next to the floor. -**lærd** *se* Grund. -**løber** *se* Sisseand. **løb** a bottomless, unfathomable; *være i* - *Hjælb* *se* over head and ears in debt; - *lvibenhed* boundless ignorance. -**raadden** a completely rotten. -**redelig** a thoroughly honest. -**regu** regular downpour. -**ridere** *J* floor-riders. -**seuter** *J* floor ribbon.

Bund *se* *forbundet* c -e ally, confederate. -**stab** alliance, confederacy.

Bund *se* *krabe(r)* dredge. -**slæbevaad** trawl-net. **flaver** bottom staves. -**stot** *J* floor-timber.

stoklinie rising line. -**stokstod** floor-head. -**stot** -**reger** bilge-plank. -**strem** under-current. -**stykke**

bottom piece, (af Kanon) breech. -**stutzen** a

avensously hungry. -**syg** a thoroughly ill.

ætning c precipitation.

Bundi n (*c) -er bundle, bunch; (af Straaler) encil; et - *Hø* a truss of. bottle of hay.

Bundtarm *se* Endetarm.

Bundte *et* bundle, make up in bundles; - *op* *J*, make up (a sail). **Bundtevis** *adv* in bundles.

Bund *til* *J* floor-board, bottom board. -**tøm** -**ter** sunk timber; *J* floor-timber.

Bune c -r groin, breakwater.

Bunt c -er *se* Bule.

Buntaarer sweeps *pl*.

Bunt c hair-grass, *Aira*.

Bunne c *r* heap, pile; *famle til* - hoard (up money); - *et* - *fammen* heap up; - *fig* *op* accumulate.

Bunne c -r milk-pan.

Bunter a *se* Broget. **Bunterad** i - (ladies and entlemen) alternately.

Buntmager c -e furrier, skinner. -**haandværk** *trier's*, skinner's trade. -**varer** furs and skins.

Buorm c -e ringed snake, *Coluber natrix*.

Bur c -e cage; *sætte i* - cage.

Burde *se* Ber.

Burdu's *adv* bang! like a bolt.

Bureau n -er office; - *Veritas* the Bureau *eritas*; *Reuters*, *Rigshus*, - *R.'s* Agency, -*chef* *iel* clerk of a government-office. -*krati* n *ureau* 'racy. -*fra* *tist* a bureaucrat 'ic; *joc* red *pe*

Burret'e c -r burette.

Bur'fugl c cage bird.

Burgis c, *typ* bourgeois'.

Burgund, -*ten* n Bur'gundy. -*er* Burgundian; *sin* Burgundy. -*tist* a Burgundian.

Burline c male fern, *Polystichum filix mas*.

Bur'knob *J* overhand knot.

Burleff a burlesque.

Burnus c -er burnoose.

Burre c -r burdock, *Lappa*; (*frugten* og *fig*) *n*. -*rod* burdock-root. -*snærrer* cleavers, *Galium* *porvire*.

Burff a boorish.

Bus c *J* (i *Seil*) belly; (p. *fad*) bilge.

Bus *adv* slap, bang; *løbe* - *paa* bounce against.

uf *vi* *J* pitch; *fig* - *paa* be precipitate, go

head foremost; - *ud* med blurt out.

Bus's *se* Buss.

Busemand c *se* Busefemand.

Busegat n *J* side-pipe; stern-pipe.

Bust c -e bush, shrub.

Bustad's n -er thicket, (plantet) shrubbery.

Bustagtig a bushy, shrubby, arbuscular.

Bustap c -er live stock; cattle and sheep; *rd*.

Bust *se* *fig* *rr*, -*es* *vd* bush, (om *Græs*, *Korn*) *ler*. -*et* a bushy.

Bustet n -ter, *se* Bustads.

Bustfyr New Jersey scrub pine, *Pinus inops*.

æstet a with tufted gills. -**hugger** hedging

ill. -**høg** *se* *Varster*. -**høne** brush turkey, *Tale-*

galla Latham. -**mænd** *pl* Bushmen, Bosjemans.

-**nellis** sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -**sanger**

pine-pine, *Drumica*. -**stvet** c stone-chat,

Saxicola. -**smutte** golden ruffed pheasant, *Tham-*

nulara. -**svin** wart-hog, *Potamochoerus*. -**træ**

shrub. -**viis** *adv* in bushes. -**værl** shrubbery.

-**værl** *se* *Runt*.

Busmætter c gout-wort, *Egopodium poda-*

graria.

Buss c -er quid (of tobacco).

Busse c -r: gode r great friends.

Busse *et* *se* Bøsse.

Bussemand c bug-bear, bogie.

Busse *se* *run*, -*run* *de* c -er smock-frock, jumper.

Busse *se* *trold* *se* -mand.

Buste *se* *fr*. c -r bust.

Busteligh heather, heath, ling.

Bustibel c -er hedgehog, land-urchin, *Erina-*

ceus europæus.

But a (a)stumpet) stubby, short and thick; (mut)

sulky, surly, snappish.

But c -ter tub (with a cover).

Butif c -ter shop, *amr* store; *holde* - keep a

shop, *amr* run a store. **Butif(s)** *breng* shop-boy.

-**etier** shop-keeper. -**jomfru** shop-woman. -**pris**

selling-price. -**stufte** till. -**svend** shopman, sales-

man. -**tyu** shop-lifter. -**tyvert** shop-lifting.

-**vindu** shop-window, (høle *for* *siden*) shop-front.

Butlast c *J* butt.

Butleri n *J* steward's room.

Butsnude c dolphin, *Coruphena*.

Buttelur c *J* bumpkin. -**blot** b.-block. -**stinfel**

b.-pendant.

Butterdeig *se* Smørdeig.

Buttet a chubby, dumpy.

Burboom c box, *Buens*. -**hæt** box-hedge.

Buge *pl* (* *ogl*. **Buge** c -r) trousers, panta-

loons, F pants, (eg. *tun* om *Knæbuger*) breeches,

small-clothes; *snæbre* - tights; *fruentimmer*,

Børne pantalets; *stieret* *sant* *ham* *ned* i -*rne* his

heart went down to his heels, to his shoes;

konen *hår* -*rne* *paa* the wife wears the breeches.

- **Bugelben** leg of the trousers. -**feber** F *faa* -

show the white feather. -**fiste** fob. -**fig**, -**flap**,

*-**flaff** flap. -**flap** trousers' button, button of

the trousers. -**laar** cannon. -**linning** waistband.

-**lomme** trousers' pocket. -**læs** a unbreeched.

Buge're *se* Buglere.

Bug'rem *se* -frop. -**feler** braces, gallowsses,

suspenders. -**frædder** trousers, breeches-maker.

-**split** front opening. -**frop** trouser-strap. -**trold**

child newly breeched. -**toi** trousering.

By c -er town, city; *bo i* -en live in town; *han*

er i -en he is out; *reise* *fra* -en leave town; *Pigen*

er i -en the maid is gone an errand; *gaa i* -en

go on errands, *†* *F* be on the spree; *gaa* *feil* i

-en be in the wrong box; *iron* *gaa* *gødt i* -en go

on a fool's errand. -**adel** town-gentry. -**befolk-**

ning townspeople, town population. -**bo**, -**boer**

se -mand. -**bud** (ticket)-porter, commissionaire,

se cady.

Byde, *bød*, *budt* *el*. *bubet* *et* (befale) command,

order, bid, charge; (indbyde) ask, invite; (tilbyde)

offer, proffer, tender; (gjøre *Bud*) bid, offer; -

Trods bid one defiance *el*. b. d. to, brave, dare,

defy; - *Spisben* make head against; - *En* *Gød*-

morgen wish one a good morning; og *det* *ter* *De*

~ mig dare you take such liberty with me?

dare you say that to my face; *han* *lader* *fig*

*Alt*ing - he puts up with anything; - *op* raise

the price of; - *En* *op* *til* *Dans* ask one to dance;

- *over* *et* *Kongerige* rule, sway a kingdom; -

over (overbyde) outbid; - *paa* *bid* for; - *fig* *til*

se *Tilbyde* *fig*. -**maade** the imperative (mood).

-**nde** a commanding, imperious; - *fligt*, *Hød-*

ben *dig* imperative duty, necessity; *det* *blev* *en*

~ N. for ham it became imperative upon him.
-ude c bidder. -ude n dictates pl.

Bh/breng errand-boy, message-lad. -ende end, extremity of the town. -foged town judge. -folt townfolk, townsmen; † villagers. -frihed charter el. privilege of a town.

Bhg a & c barley, *Hordeum*.

Bhg c buck, bucking.

Bhgade street. -gang (running) errands; † riot, dissipation.

Bhg/ag ear of barley. -brød barley bread.

Bhgd c -er country district, parish. — Bhgdel-folt parishioners. -lag district, neighbourhood, county. -mand parishioner. -politit vestry -politics. -vei parish road, cross-road. -vægter p. beadle.

Bhge c -r (Regu-) shower; (Wind-) squall; (Torden-) thunderstorm; det træffer os til en — a squall is brewing; fit en — over sig was caught in a squall.

Bhge vt buck. Bhgefar bucking-tub. -lub buck. -faa, -tønde se -far.

Bhgeveir showery el. squally weather.

Bhgfugt wryneck, *Turdus torquilla*.

Bhgfælgid a dilapidated. -fæld(ighed) c decay, dilapidation.

Bhgye vt build, construct; ~ og so take up one's abode; -t af Ege, Jern J oak-built, iron-built (o. fl.); -t i Uldanet foreign-built; vel-t om Mste) well-built, well-knit; ~ og igen rebuild; ~ paa sig rely on, trust to; ~ til make additions to a building. -arbeide building work; building enterprise. -bant se -fæsteb.

-fond building fund. -gjæld debts contracted by building-enterprises. -grund se -plads. -hjælp aid towards building. -laan loan for building purposes. -lov se Bannings. -lyst passion for building. -maade se Bhgningmaade. -materialier building materials. -n c building. -overslag builder's estimate. -plads building ground, plot el. lot, site. -r c -e builder. -raiser se -hage. -ri' n building. -sejlskab building-society. -sted (Bhgeplads) place for building; (Bolia) abode, dwelling place. -syge rage el. mania for building. -tid time of building.

Bhghryn barley groats; * ogfaa Scotch barley, pearl-b. -grød barley-meal porridge. -halm b. straw.

Bhgherre c builder.

† Bh ghænger c F dissipated fellow.

Bhghjerd barley soil. -horn barley corn; (paa Diet) sty; (Dreiel) quilled linen. -malt b. malt. -mel b. meal.

Bhghæfter c builder, master builder, architect; oven bird, *Furnarius ru us*.

Bhging c -er (det som er bygget) building, structure, edifice, pile, fabric; (Bhgingmaade) build, frame, construction; Guleet er under — the house is building, is being built, in process of construction; et Gartei af danst ~ a vessel of Danish build; han er af en paa, stærk ~ he is of a delicate, robust frame. — Bhgingsskift tax on buildings. -arbeide building work. -bel structure. -entreprenør master-builder. -fag building trade. -firsant block of buildings. -folt workmen employed in building. -forhold (Legemets) structure. -grus rubbish. -haand værker builder's workman. -hjælp se Bhge. -horizont ground-level. -inspektør building-inspector. -kommission board of works. -kon- daktor overseer. -kontrakt building contract. -kunst architecture. -bydig a skilled in architecture. -lov building-regulations. -lære anatomy. -maade style of building, architecture, build. -mand bibl builder. -sæfter joiner. -sten building-stone. -tegning draught, working

-drawing. -tømt se Bhgeplads. -træ, -tømme wood el. timber for building. -udkast plan (construction). -udtryk architectural term. -valg building committee. -væsen (matters relative to) public works.

† Bhgfaad c season for sowing barley.

* Bhgfel c lease-hold, lease (esp for life). -br lease. -mand leaseholder. Bhgfe vt lease; ta on lease.

Bhgfsab barley-stubble. -suppe barley bro -velling barley boiled in milk.

Bhgævt n building.

Bhjerd ground belonging to a town el. villa -kommune township. -kvarter quarter of town.

Bhjd(c) c -er boil, blain. Bhdemoder core.

Bhjtiv town life. -lov municipal law.

Bhlt c -er bundle, parcel. -e vt bundle, up in a bundle; + paa, se Bæse paa.

Bhjmand townsman, town-liver. +mark fi belonging to a village, * common belonging a town. -menighed town congregation. -m nesse town-bred man, cockney. -navn name a town.

Bhnte c mugwort, *Artemisia*. -fugt whin-ch Motacilla rubetra.

Bhnyt town news, news from town. -pati out-patient. -post town-post, town deliver. -raad town-council. -raadsmedlem town-councillor.

Bhnd c (Hædel) birth, descent; † (Afkom) spring, progeny; (Slægt) relationship, kindred. -byrde c -r burden, load, charge, fardel; Er ham til ~ life is a burden to him; falske ti be a burden to; som have baaret Dagens ~ hebe who have borne the burden and the h of the day. -fuld a burdensome, onerous grievous. +vant a accustomed to burdens.

Bhndig a born, entitled by birth (to). Bh adel nobility of birth.

Bhret se -lov. -rygte town report, t. rumor.

Bhsharn native of a town; vi ere -børn samt we are fellow-townsmen. -bører (fellow-) town man. -folt se Bhsolt.

Bhstat town rate, t. taxes. -sfraa se -sfræver town clerk. -sladder, -snaal town t. -sævn meeting, place of meeting in a vill el. town. -svalde martin, *Hirundo urtica*. -sv constable, policeman; † F se -ghænger. * -sælt local agent. -telegraf town telegraph. -tf court of a township.

Bhtning c (ex)changing.

Bytte n exchange; (Krigs-) booty, spoil, paa til ~ for, i ~ mod in exchange for; gjøre ~ me booty; gjøre et daarligt ~ change for the worse et ~ for sig be a prey to. -ytte vt change, exchange, barter; ~ sig M til get in exchange ~ en Sædel change a note; ~ hat mod (ex)change hats with one; * -ligt cry quits. vilde til ~ med ham I would not change place with him, would not be in his shoes; ~ Bæ ~ Sæde (Leg) puss in the corner. -forbinder staa i ~ exchange their publications. -gods taken in exchange. -handel exchange. -mid medium of exchange. -værd value in exchangeable value — -ytten c (ex)changing. -ytting c -er changling, oaf.

Bhtthuge se -stat. -tthyr parish bull. -va acquainted with the town. +vei road from village to another. -væsen (Antiggender) municipal concerns; (Sæber) town manners.

Bhyanat' n Byzantium. -ti'nt a Byzantia, Byzant'ne.

Bhærende n town-errand.

Bæ! (Bægen) baa! (fy) fæl (haanligt) ut (Børn.) gjøre ~ cack.

Bæger *n* -e cup, beaker, goblet, chalice; calyx; -et *løb* over the cup was full to overflowing. -**apparat** *elect* crown of cups. -**blad** *pal*. -**bæg** & *glume*. -**glas** goblet. -**goble** *vernaria*. -**klang** ringing of glasses. -**skillet** *a* cup formed. -**svamp** cup-mushroom, *Periza*. -**vinger** *toper*. +**Bægre** *vt* tope.

Bægt *c* batch.

Bælt *c* -fe brook, rill, beck, *sc* burn; lisse - *ooklet*. -**arve** waterwort, *Elatine*. ***bung** *ook*-line, *Veronica beccabunga*. -**brøsfel**. ***Bælt** -*ngt*, *je* *Bandsler*. **Bæltedrag** watercourse.

Bællen *n* -er (metal) basin; *anat* pelvis; *mus* *bal*; (i *skide*) box; *henhørende* til -et *pelvic*. *gig* *a* resembling a basin. -**ben** bones of the *ivis*. -**dal** basin. -**for**-*neuvring* contraction of *e* *pelvis*. -**hvirvel** *sacral* vertebra. -**maaler** *ivimeter*. -**rum** pelvic cavity. -**slager** cymbal *ayer*.

Bælt orred *c* trout, *Salmo fario*.

Bældet *a* (om *Fugle*) bald, callow.

Bælg *c* -e shell, pod, coe, legume; - *af* *et* *Dyr* *in* taken off entire, case; (om *Bell*); (Bæse) *blows*. **Bælg** *et* *swill*; + (*Erter* *ov*.) shell; *fig*. - *fig* *med* *gulp*, *swill*. **Bælges** *vd* *pod*. -**getræder** bellows-blower. **Bælgfrugt** pulse, *sliding* grain. -**fuld** *a* brimful; *P* dead drunk. -**høved** *leathern* mitten, driving-glove. -**hoved** *lows*-head. -**kapsel** follicle. -**mørk** *a* pitch *ke*. -**mørke** *n* pitchy darkness. -**pibe**. -**rør** *lows*-pipe. -**sød** *je* -*frugt*. -**plante**. -**urt** *uminous* plant. -**vanne** mitten. -**ventil** clack. *ert* bellows of an organ.

Bælle *c* -r *je* *Bælg*. +**Bælle** *vt* *je* *Bælg*.

Amørk. -**mørke** *je* *Bælg*.

Bælte *n* -t belt (og *fin*), girdle, band, sash, *ecture*, baldric; *geog* zone; *Venus*'s - *the* girdle *Venus*; *O*'rion's - *the* belt of *O*'rion; have *Bælte* *er* - *be* in the family way. **Bælte** *vt* *belt*, *dle*, *cincture*; + *fig*, *je* *Stunge* *fig*. -**dyr** *armat* -*o*, *Dasyppus*. -**hage**. -**frog** belt-clasp. -**mus** *amorphous*. -**pung** pouch attached to the *it*. -**rosen** *je* *Helvedesild*. -**spænde** buckle of a *it*. -**sted** waist. -**sten** *archæ* oval whetstone. *ffe* *je* -*pung*.

Bænd *n* *je* *bend*. **Bænde** *vt* *bend*; - *ind* *n* *in*.

Bændel *n* -bler tape. -**maaf** *je* *Baand*. -**orm** *e*-worm, *Tenia*. -**stribet** *a* striped. -**tang** *ss*-wrack, *Zostera marina*. **Bændle** *vt* (*Bog*) *n* into ribbons.

Bændsel *c* -er *je* *seizing*; *tage* -et *af* *unseize*. *ndse* *vt* *seize*, *pass* *a* *seizing*.

Bænt *c* -e bench; seat, (lang *Stole*.) form; *mil* *beite*; *spille* *for* *tomme* -e *play* to empty *ches*; *F* *varme* -e *sit* out the dance; sætte *En* *es* *P* floor one, do for one; *stude* *noget* *pa* *lange* - *spin* out, *protract*; *stude* *over* -, *je* *st*. -**batteri** *barbette* battery. -**dop** *je* -*hage*. *nte* *vt* *seat*, *bench*; * *je* - *Styrene* *bank* the *es*; - *fig* *seat* one's self, *take* one's seat.

Bænte *vt* *straighten*.

Bænte *bider* woodlouse, *Oniscus*. -**brev** *deed* *legally* published. +**byne** cushion for a *ch*. ***for**-*slag* off-hand motion. -**hynde** *je* *e*. -**trykker** *silent*, *inactive* person *el* *member*. *elling* *hotch*-potch.

Bænt *hage* hold-fast. -**hammer** bench-hammer. *i* *cooper*'s plane. -**meisfel** cold chisel.

Bær [* *og* *Bær*] *n*, *pl* =, berry. -**bæst** *bacciu* *shrub*. -**bannet** *a* *bacciform*, *berry*-formed. *ære*, *bar*, *bæret* *vt* *bear*, *carry*, *support*; (*taale*) *are*, *suffer*; (*klæder*) *wear*; (om *sko*) *bear*; *t* (om *hest*) *ride* *light*; - *frugt* *bear* *fruit*; *og*, *klæde* *wear* *mourning*, *a* *sword*; - *et* *n* *bear* *a* *name*; - *Prisen* *carry* *off* the *prize*, *Varien*: *Danst*-*Engelst* *Ordbog*.

bear the bell; + - *Tvivel* *om* *entertain* *a* *doubt* *of*; - *Bidne* *om* *bear* *witness* *el* *testimony* *to*; - *vi* - *af* *je* *bear* *away*, *bear* *down*, *bear* *up*; - *fri* *af* *je* *pass* *clear* *of*; * *naar* *skal* *det* - *af* *stedt*? *when* *are* *you* *going*? *det* - *3* *nug* *for* *I* *have* *a* *presen* *timent*, *something* *tells* *me*; * *hvør* - *et* *det* *hen*? *where* *are* *we* *going*? - *ned* *paa* *je* *bear* *down* *upon*; - *oppe* *je* (*vt*) *bear* (*up*); - *over* *med* *bear* *with*; - *paa* *et* *ingt* *Begeme* *be* *of* *a* *sickly* *constitution*; - *r* *paa* *en* *Sygdom* *has* *a* *disease* *latent* *in* *him*; - *paa* *en* *Hemmelighed* *have* *a* *secret*; *Binden* - *r* *paa* *Huset* *the* *wind* *blows* *upon* *the* *house*; - *rundt* *je* *wear* *ship*; *Ageren* - *r* *vel* *til* *the* *field* *promises* *a* *good* *crop*; *part* *je* *Baaren*; - *vr* - *fig* *pay*, *succeed*; - *fig* *jels* *fig* *stand* *on* *one's* *own* *legs*, *be* *self*-*sustaining*; * *je* *Samre* *fig*; - *fig* *ad* *behave*, *act*, *go* *about* *it*; *faalebes* - *r* *han* *fig* *altid* *ad* *that* *is* *the* *way* *he* *always* *does*; - *fig* *vel* *carry* *one's* *self* *well*. **Bære** *baar* (*e*) *litter*. -**ber** *hand*-barrow. -**dygtig** *a* *je* *that* *carries* *well*; (*Træ*) *fruit*-bearing. -**evne** *bearing*-strength; *je* *capacity*. -**flæde** *bearing*. -**himmel** *canopy*. -**hjul** (*jernb.*) *trailing*-wheel. -**laabe** *baby's* *cloak*. -**farm** *horse*-litter. -**traft** *strength* *to* *bear*; *je* *buoyancy*. -**trans** *je* -*pude*. -**turv** *dosser*, *hamper*. -**læger**. -**icic** *carriage*. -**løn** *je* -*penge*. -*n* *c* *carrying* *etc*. -**pels** *baby's* *cloak*. -*penge* *porterage*. -*pude* *pad*; * (*hests*) *collar*. -*r* *c* -*e* *bearer*, *carrier*, *porter*; *fig* *vehicle*. -*rem* *je* -*felse*; (*en* *Dame*) *shawl*-straps. -*fete* *porter's* *braces*. -*feng* *litter*. -*stang* *bearing*-bar, *carrying*-pole. -*sted* *portage*. -*stol* *sedan*-chair; *je* *traveller*. -*stykke* (*p.* *Stjorte*) *yoke*. -*tid* *time* *of* *gestation*. -*vidde* *bearing*; *fig* *range*, *bearing*. -*vogn* *je* -*farm*.

Bærformig *a* *je* -*bannet*. -**frugt** *baccate* *fruit*, *berry*. -**gulst** *buckthorn*-yellow. -**grønt** *sap*-green.

Bæring *c* *carrying*.

Bærlarfe *je* *Jubianst* *sk*. -**klæde**. -**stunge** *cluster* *of* *berries*. ***flæde** *tammy* *cloth*.

Bærme *c* *drugs*, *lees*; (*Brenderi*.) *grains*. -**bad** *grain*- *el* *lees*-bath.

Bærst *berry*-juice; (*tilfætt*) *berry*-syrup. ***strie** *tammy* *cloth*. -**tæge** *garden*-bug, *Pentatoma* *oleracea*. -**vin** *wine* *made* *of* *native* *fruit*, *domestic* *wine*. -**æbende** *a* *baccivorous*.

Bæst *n* -er *beast*, *brute*. -**ist** *a* *bestial*, *bestly*, *brutish*, *brutal*.

Bæve *vi* *tremble*, *shake*, *quake*, *quiver*; ~ *af* *frugt* *shake* *with* *fear*; ~ *for* *dread*. -**lse**. -*n* *c* *trembling*, *tremor*; *med* *frugt* *og* ~ *bibl* *in* *fear* *and* *trembling*.

Bæver *c* -e *beaver*, *Castor* *fiber*; (*Tai*) *beaver*. -**bo**. -**bygning** *beaver*-hut. -**fælde** *beaver*-trap. -**gaard** *beavery*. -**geil**. -**gjæl** *castor*. -**haar** *beaver*. -**hat** *beaver*-(hat), *castor*. -**jagt** *b* -*hunting*. -**rotte** *b* -*rat*, *Fiber* *zibethicus*; *coypu*, *Myopotamus* *coypu*. -**stind** *beaver's* *skin*.

Bævre *vi* *je* *Bæve*. -**asp** *asp*, *Populus* *tremula*. -**græs** *quaking*-grass, *Briza* *media*. -**naal** *egrette*, *trembling*-pin.

Bød *imp* *af* *Bøde*.

Bødde *c* -bler *hangman*, *executioner*, *P* *Jack* *Ketch*; *fig* *tormentor*, *bloody* *tyrant*. -**agtig** *a* *hangman*-like; (*grum*) *barbarous*. -**hænder** *the* *executioner's* *hands*. -**læg** *je* -*svend*. -**penge** *hangman's* *fees*. -**spil** *lanterloo*. -**svend** *hangman's* *assistant*. -**sværd** *executioner's* *sword*. -**æge** *executioner's* *axe*.

Bøde *vt* (*istandsætte*) *mend*, *patch*, *botch*; (*gilde* *et* *hundbr*) *spay*; (*betale* *Bøde*) *pay* (*a* *fine*); + = - *for*; - *vi* - *for* *pay* *el* *suffer* *for*, *make* *up* *for*; - *for* *fig* (*med*) *defend* *one's* *self* *with*; ~ *med* *Bivet* *pay* *with* *one's* *life*, *suffer* *death*;

~ paa en Mangel supply a want, remedy a defect.
Bøde *c* - *r* fine, penalty.

Bødter *c* - *e* cooper. **-arbeide** cooper's work.
-bænt cooper's bench. **-flæst** stove-wood. **-godset**
 the cooper's stores. **-haandværk** cooper's
 trade. **-kniv** cooper's knife. **-løn** cooperage.
-mester (master) cooper. **-svend** journeyman
 cooper. **-værksted** cooper's shop. **-værktøi**
 cooper's tools. **-øge** (cooper's) adze. **†Bødter**
vi do cooper's work.

Bøf *c*, **Bøsteg** beefsteak.

Bøffel *c* - *r* & -*fler* buffalo, *Bos bubalus*; *fig*
 boor. **-agtig** *a* boorish. **-hud** buffalo's hide. **-to**
 buffalo-cow. **-leder** buff (skin).

Bøg *c* - *e* beech, *Fagus*.

†Bøge *vi* bellow, low.

Bøgeasse beech-ashes. **-brænde** beech-wood.
†-brøstet song-thrush, *Turdus musicus*. **-tunde**
 knotty lump of beech. **-trat** beech-thicket,
 underwood of beech. **-lund** beech-grove. **-olden**
 beech-nut. **†-rig** *a* rich in beeches. **-stov** forest
 of beech-trees. **-spinder** tussock moth, *Dasychira*.
-træ beech-tree; (-ved) beech-wood. **†-ø** poet
 island full of beeches. ***Bøgtroft** *se* Raddinge.

Bøhmien *n* Bohemia. **-cr.** *c* - *e*, **-erin** *c* - *r*, **-ist**
a & *n* Bohemian; **-iste** *c* *e* *ten*e paste diamonds.
Bøhmervald the Böhmerwald.

Bøie *c* *se* *Bøie*.

Bøie *et* bend, (Hovedet o. l. og *fig*) bow; *gram*
 inflect; ~ *Naffe* bend one's neck; ~ *fit* *c* *ind*
 yield; ~ *Ens* Stoltbed bring down el. lower one's
 pride; ~ *Ketten* decline the course of justice;
 ~ *fit* *Øre* til give ear to; ~ *vi* (af) turn, deflect,
 trend (off); ~ *fig* (om Person) bow, submit, defer
 (for to), (om Ting) bend, (om Flod o. l.) turn.
Bøielig *a* flexible, pliable, pliant. **Bøielighed**
c flexibility, pliability, pliancy. **Bøielse** *c* - *r*
 (bet at *bøie*) bending etc.; (Buget, Krumning) bend,
 curve, curvature. **Bøiemuskel** flexor(muscle).
-tang plyers.

Bøile *c* - *r* bow; (til Beskyttelse, f. Ex. p. Gevær)
 guard; (paa Sværd) bow, bar; **†** (til Løseispirer
 o. fl.) boom-iron, (Imp.) link, strap.

Bøining *c* - *er* *se* *Bøiele*; *gram* & *opt* inflection.
Bøinings *en* *selv* termination. **-fasthed** transverse
 strength. **-form** case. **-føre** accident. **-maade**
 declension el. conjugation. **-mærke** *gram* charac-
 teristic. **-sprog** inflectional language.

†Bøi *se* *Bulle* 1.

***Bøie** *c* - *r* bin, crib.

Bølge *c* - *r* billow, wave; **†** sea; *en* ~ slog over
 Skibet a sea broke over the ship. **Bølge** *vi* & *r*
 wave, undulate; *Seen* - *r* stærkt the sea runs
 high; *den* - *n* *b* *e* *lette* the undulating plain; *-nde*
 Letter flowing locks; *-nde* Barm heaving bosom.
-agtig *a* billowy, wavy. **-bevægelse** undulation,
 wave-motion. **-bjerg** summit of a wave. **-blit**
 corrugated plate. **-brud** surf. **-bryder** break-
 water. **-bugter**, **-bugtinger** undulations. **-dal**
 trough of the sea. **-bænnet**, **-formig** *a* undulating,
 wavy. **-dyb** *poet* deep of the ocean. **-gang**
 swell, sea. **-horningel** whelk, *Buccinum unda-*
tum. **-fam** wave-crest. **-fajt** *se* *flag*. **-linje** wave
 line, undulating line. **-længde** wave-length.
-stulp dash of the waves. **-slag** beating el.
 dashing of the waves, (buagt) ripple. **-slags-**
mærter ripple marks. **-t** *a* undulated, wavy.
-theorien the undulatory theory, wave-t. **-top**
se *fam*. **-viis** *adv* in waves.

***Bølling** *c* - *er* *se* *Buflap*.

†Bølle *c* - *r* *se* *Bulle* 1.

†Bølle *c* - *r* whortleberry, *Vaccinium*; *esp* marsh
 wh. *V. uliginosum*.

†Bølle *c* - *r* (i Hæret) buckle.

†Bølle *c* - *r* (Ejend.) rough.

Bøn *c* - *ner* (i Alm. el. til Gud) prayer; (Bøn-

falbelse) entreaty, appeal; (Bønfalbelse) suppli-
 tion; (indstændig) solicitation; (Forlangende) requi-
 (stven) suit, petition; *den første* ~ (i Fæbører)
 first petition; *fig* *har* *en* ~ til Dig I have someth-
 to ask you.

Bønder *pl* af *Bonde*. **-børn** o. fl., *se* *Bon*.
-gods lease-farms of an estate. **-smør** ordin-
 butter.

Bønfulde *vt* entreat, beseech, implore; *-nde*
 entreating etc., suppliant; *en* ~ a supplicant.

Bønhas *c* - *er* bungler, dabbler.

Bøn *høre* grant (a prayer el. petition), *hør*
 listen to (one); *blive* - *t* gain a hearing, find favor
 be successful (in one's suit). **-hørelse** *c* grant
 etc. **Bønlig** *a* suppliant, imploring, plead-
 appealing.

Bønne *c* - *r* bean, *Faba*; (høst Gøsten) lamp-
 lampers; *pl* dung (of hares etc.), **†** (Rasse-) coffee
 berries; **†** *blaa* *r* nuts. **-ager** bean-field.

Bønnebog *c* prayer-book.

Bønnebæg bean-cod. **-halm** b.-straw. **-ma-**
pea ore. **-mel** b.-flour. **-stige**, **-stang** bean-pl-
 -tangel bean-stalk. **-træ** laburnum, *Cytisus*
-urt *se* *Er*.

Bønstrift *n* petition.

Bøtlien *n* Baetia. **-ier** *c*, **-ist** *a* Baetian.

Bør *vi* burde, burdet ought; *Du* ~ gjære
 you ought to do it; *det* ~ gjæres it ought to
 done; *hvor* *det* *fig* *hør* *og* ~ as is meet and prop-
 som *fig* burde as I ought (P ought to); *det* *r*
enhver at it behaves every one to.

Bør *c* - *e* barrow; **†** (-*er*) burden; **†** *a* hawk
 only for a scarecrow, tile.

Bør (Rebbind) *c* fair wind.

Bør (Føtteleie) *c* womb, uterus. **-betænd-**
 inflammation of the womb.

Børst *a* windbound.

Børhals neck of the womb. **-frængning** *n*
 lapsus of the uterus.

Børn *pl* children; *han* *har* *Børn* men ing-
 he has wife and no family. — **Børne** *aan-*

-alder infantile years, years of childhood. **-**
 children's share of succession. **-asyl** *n* *in-*

asylum. **-avl**, **-avling** procreation of childr-

-bal children's ball. **-beg** meconium. **-**

children's book. **-barn** grandchildren. **-d** *n*

Innocents' Day. **-eventyr** nursery-tale. **-**

crowd of children, (large) family. **-fortæl-**

children's tale. **-gjerning** childish act. **-**

property of minors. **-habiter** children's cloth-

-have kindergarten, infant school. **-hjem** *se* *h*

-hospital children's hospital. **†-hus** (i *h*

house of correction. **-tjør** *a* fond of childr-

-fluge *se* *flot*. **-fopper** *pl* smallpox. **-leg** *el* *of*

play. **-lærdom** what is learnt in childr-

catechism. **-løs** *a* childless. **-mord** massacre

infants; *det* *bethsem* ~ the murder of the *h*

cents. **-opdragelse** education of children, *h*

training. **-orm** maw-worm, *Ascaris vermicu-*

-pærse *c* - *r* dry-nurse. **-penge** money belong-

to wards. **-pulver** composing powder. **-**

kidnapping. **-rede** brood of children. **-sel**

children's party. **-sto** *har* *traadt* *fine* ~ *en*

chicken, is past childhood, has put off child-

ways; *itte* at *bare* *traadt* *fine* ~ to be in leav-

-strings. **-skole** school for children. **-stet**

juvenile publications. **-stmaal**, **-sting** crying

children. **-svit** *se* *leg*. **-sprog** children's *h*

guage. **-streg** childish trick el. freak. **-stue-**

sery; (paa Hospital) children's ward. **-sværm**

of children. **-sygdom** children's disease. **-**

se *Meftetand*. **-tugt** education of children. **-**

kidnapper (of children). **-thveri** *se* *ron* *te*

baby-linen; articles of infant wear. **-udfø-**

exposure of infants. **-ven** friend to childr-

-verdenen the children's world. **-viis** *se* *h*

childishly. -**vogn** perambulator, infant-pro-
stler. -**verst** child's work. -**æder** ogre. —
orniffle! dear children!

Bor's *c* -**er** exchange, 'change; (Bung) purse.
uktion sale on the exchange. -**bog** pocket
dger. -**bog** exchange-day, 'change-day. -**for-**
tninger exchange-business. -**jobberi** stock
bbing. *-**komitee** board of trade. -**kurs** ex-
change. -**mand** exchange man. -**mægler** stock
roker. -**pris** exchange.
Borssprætte *c* vulva.

Borssygte report on 'change. -**spekulant**
eculator in the stocks, (i *stet* Bet.) stock
bber. -**spekulation** speculation in stocks.
il stock-jobbing.

Borst *pl* *F* licking, thrashing.

Borste *c* -**r** (Baar) bristle; (til Klæder) brush;
boor, catiff; reise -**r** bristle up. **Borste** *vt* brush;
Støvler clean *et*. polish boots; ~ *En af* thrash
e. -**astræl** brush-proof. -**agtig** *a* bristly; *fig*
orish. -**formet**. -**formig** *a* ♀ setaceous. -**holder**
idy. -**mager** brush-maker. -**mafine** brushing
ill. **Borstenbinder** brush-maker. **Borsten-**
ideri *n* brush-making. **Borstende** *a* bristly.
rste/orm chetopod. -**penfel** painting-brush
de of bristles. -**raaden** wild-fire. -**figte**
ish bolter. -**siv** moss-rush, *Juncus squarrosus*.

-**stive** brush-wheel. -**svin** teuree. -**t a** bristly,
bristled. -**tand** chetodon. -**valse** *se* -**stive**.
Borstring *c* brushing.

Borstring *c* 'change time.

†**Bor't** *c* smack.

Bortle *se* Bertle.

Bos *a* *F* grim.

Bøsning *c* -**er** box, bush, bushing. **Bøsningss-**
bolt bush bolt. **Bøsse** *et* box, bush.

Bøsse *c* -**r** box; (Gevær) gun; *lytte i* -*n* be
bled (freely), shell out. -**bor** rifle-borer. -**bænk**
J. lower sill. -**hane** cock of a gun. *-**hold** gun
-reach, gunshot. -**hylster** gun-case. -**solbe** but
-end of a gun. -**trud**. -**trudt** gunpowder. -**lugle**
musket ball, musket bullet. -**laas** gun-lock.
-**ladning** charge of a gun. -**løb** *se* -**pibe**. *-**maal**
se -**hold**. -**mager** *c* -**e** gun-maker. -**pande** pan
of a gun-lock. -**pibe** gun-barrel. -**figte** sight of
a gun. -**stjæft**. -**stjæfte** gun-stock. -**stjæfter**
(gun)-stocker. -**stød** gun-shot. -**stytte** rifleman.
-**med** gun-smith; *J*. armourer. -**synd** bayonet.
-**staal** steel of a gun-lock. -**sten** gun-flint.

***Bøsning** *se* Bøsning.

Botte *F* *se* Borte.

†**Botte** *c* -**r** (Jist) *se* Bighvar.

Botte *c* -**r** tub, coop; *pail, bucket; (Papir.)
vat; *F* (Sat) tile; *F* *hold* bin ~! hold your jaw!
-**liming** sizing in the vat. -**papir** hand paper.

C.

Ord, som ikke findes under C, maa søges under R.

C, *c* [Ce] *n* -**er** (Bogst. & *mus*) *C*, *c* [cee].

Cabota'ge *c* cab'otage, coasting.

Cachot *c* -**er** cell, dungeon.

Caden'ce *c* -**r** ca'dence. -**re** *vt* cadence.

Cadiz *n* Cadiz.

Cajole're *vt* cajole.

Cape'tin'gerne *pl* the Cape'tians.

Capuchon *c* -**er** hood, cap'oh.

Carambol'a'ge *c* -**r**, (Bissard) cannon, carrom.

c *vt* cannon; *fig* clash (with), run foul (of).

a *ri* Charles; ~ den Store *C*. the Great,

Normagne.

Caroling'er *c*, -**iff** *a* Carolingian.

Cartesia'nif *a* Carte'sian.

Cashew *c* cashew nut.

Catchu *c* catechu, catch.

Caudi'nif *a*: det -*e* *Bas* the Caudine Forks.

Chai'jeri' *n* chat. -**euse** *c* -**r** settee.

Chayenne'ber Cayenne pepper.

Cedar *c* -**dre** cedar, *Pinus Cedrus* -**ene** Spanish

cedar, *Juniperus oxycedrus*. -**fugl** cedar-bird,

Abies cedrorum. -**harvig** cedar-gum.

Cedrat'tre *n* ce'drat, *Citrus medica*.

Celast'er *c* staff-tree, *Celastrus*.

Celebre're *vt* cel'ebtrate.

Cell *c* -**r** (i alle Bet.) cell. -**dannelse** cell

development *et*. -**formation**. -**dannet**. -**formig**

cellular. -**fængsel** prison on the separate

system. -**hinde** cellular membrane. -**hjul** bucket

wheel. -**stjerne** nucleus. -**slim** protoplasm.

Slæm the solitary confinement system. -**vogn**

on-van. -**bæg** cell wall. -**bæv** cellular tissue.

Uulo'se *c* cell'ulose.

Thermometer centigrade thermometer.

Ulc'er *c* -**er** *arcke* cell: *se* *og* *aa* Kelt.

Umbra'fr *c* Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus Cembra*.

Cement' *n* cement. -**c're** *vt* cement. -**c'ring** *c*
cementation. -**cer'ovn** cementing furnace. -**lob-**
ber precipitated copper. -**pulver** cementing
powder. -**staal** cemented steel. -**vand** cement
-water.

Cendré *a* ash-coloured, sandy.

Censor *c* -**er** censor; (af trykte Sager) censor
et. licenser (of the press). -**ur** *c* critical examina-
tion, censure; (i Skolen, Vidnesbyrd) character,
certificate; (hos Romerne) censorship; (Præste-)
censorship (of the press); sætte under ~ subject
to a censorship. -**ure're** *vt* review, examine;
(dable) censure. -**us** *c* census.

Centaur' *c* -**er** cen'taur.

Center, *se* Centrum. -**bor** centre-drill; -bit.
-**bord** *J*. sliding-keel. -**instrument** *J*. centre
-finder. -**nav**. -**stykke** (Dmp.) centre-boss. -**tap**
main centre.

Centifo'liose cabbage-rose, *Rosa centifolia*.

Gram' *n* -**mer** cen'tigramme. -**lit'er** *c* cen'tiliter.

Me'ter *c* cen'timeter.

Centner *n*, *pl* =, hundredweight, Cwt. -**græs-**
tar red gourd, pumpkin, *Cucurbita maxima*.
-**tung** *a* heavy *as* lead. -**tyngde**. -**vægt** leaden
weight.

Centra'l *a* cen'tral. **Centra'l**. central. **Centra-**
lise're *vt* cen'tralize. **Centralise'ring** *c* cen-
tralization. **Centra'lpunkt** central point; focus.
Centre're *vt* centre.

Centrifuga'kraft *c* centrifuga'l force. -**fu'ge**
c -**r** (Danish) cream separator. -**petalite't** *c* cen-
tripe'tency. -**pet'a'kraft** *c* centripe'tal force.

Centrum *n* -**trer** centre; the Moderate party.
-**(S)bor** centre-bit. -**Spartiet** *se* Centrum. -**Smand**
centrist.

Cerberus Cerberus; *fig* dragon.

Cereatier *pl* ce'reals.
Ceremoni *c* -er cer'emony, rite, observance.
Ceremoniel *n* & *a* ceremo'nial. **Ceremoni'meier**
 master of the ceremonies.
Cer'in *n* cer'ine.
Cerne're *vt* surround, invest.
Cero'n *c* -er seroon, ceroon.
Cerleparti *n* -er charter-party; *ifølge* ~ as per
 charter; *figger under* ~ is under charter.
Certifika't *n* -er certificate.
Cerut'er *pl* cheroots.
Cervela'pølse *c* saveloy.
Ces' *n mus* *c* flat. -**ces** *c* double flat.
Cetace'erne the cetacea(ns). -**als** *c* -er
 cetol'ogist.
Ceven'erne the Cevennes.
Chablo'n *c* -er *se* Stabelon.
Chagrin' *n* shagreen.
Chaise *c* -r chaise. -**longue** *c* -r long-chair,
 chaise-lounge, couch.
Chato' *c* -er shak'o.
Chalde'a *n* Chaldea. -**er** *c* Chaldean. -**iff**
a Chaldaic; *n* (Språk) Chaldee.
Chalons' *n* (Slags Tøi) shaloon.
Chalus' *c* -per (Chefs-) barge; *se* Jolle. -**roere**
 barge-men.
Cham *bibl* Ham.
Chama'de *c* chamade; *flaa* ~ beat the c.
Chambrie're *c* -r longe-whip.
Champagn'e *n* Champagne; *c* (-bin) champagne.
-glas champagne-glass (*v. fl.*).
Champigno'n *c* -er (meadow) mushroom,
Agaricus campestris. -**anker** **†** mushroom-anchor.
-saue ketchup.
Chance *c* -r chance (for, of).
Chang'eant' -**e'tende** *a* shot(-coloured). -**c're**
vi (Ribt.) change hand, change the horse.
Chanter *c* chancre, shanker.
Chaos *n* chaos.
Chapeau'ba's *c* opera-hat.
Charabanc' *c* break, sociable, waggonette.
Charge're *vi mil* charge. -**ring** *c* charge.
Charla'ta'n *c* -er cha'rlatan, quack, mounte-
 bank. -**taneri'** *n* cha'rlatanism, cha'rlatany,
 quackery.
Charlot'telage *c* trifle.
Charmant' *a* cha'rming.
Charnie'r, **Charnie'r** *n* -er hinge, joint. -**fil**
 joint-file. -**jern** joint-tool. -**flup** joint-gauge.
-pas'ser joint-compasses. -**fiist** joint-wire. -**tang**
 joint-pliers.
Charpi' *c* lint; *pisse* ~ ravel lint.
Chas'sé (Dans) figure in.
Chaus'sée *c* -r (built, macadamized) road,
 turnpike-road.
Chef *c* -er chief, head; *mil* commander; (for
 Handels) principal; (for Orlogsmænd) captain.
 - **Ches's** **Chalus'** barge. -**gaard** *c* captain's el.
 colonel's residence. -**fabryt** great cabin. -**felser**
 the captain's store-room.
Chem'i *c* chemistry. **Chemika'tier** *pl* chem'i-
 cals, drysalteries, drugs. **Chem'iser** *c* -e chem'ist.
Chem'ist *a* chemical.
Chem'ise *c* -r chemise, shift.
Chenill'e *c* chenille.
Cheru'b *c* -er cher'ub.
Chica'ne *c* -r chicane. -**c're** *vt* chican'e, spite.
-eri' *n* -er chican'ery. -**s** vexatious.
Chiffonie'r *c* -er chest of drawers, cheffonier.
Chignon' *c* -er chignon.
Chil'ias'me *c* chil'iasm. -**ast'** *c* -er chil'iasm.
Chilifal'teter *n* nitrate of soda.
Chimpan'ze *c* chimpanzee, *Simia troglodytes*.
Chimæ're *c* r chimera. -**rif** *a* chimerical.
China *n* China. -**bark** (Jesuit's) bark, Peruvian
 bark, quinquina, cinchona. -**farer** *c* -e Chinaman.

-**hamp** jute. -**rod** China-root, *Smilax chin*
-rose *c* -rose. - **Chine'ser** *c* -e, -**serin'de** *c* Chi-
 nese; -**ferne** the Chinese. -**fiist** *a* Chinese; ~ **Bal**
 India paper. **Chini'n** *n* quinine.
Chiromanti' *c* chi'romancy.
Chlor *n* *se* Chlor.
Choc' *n* onset.
Chofola'de *c* choc'olate. -**fabrikant** chocol-
 -maker. -**farvet** *a* chocolate-coloured. -**te**
 tablet of c. -**tande** chocolate pot. -**piffer** *c* -sti-
 muller.
Chor *n*, *pl* =, (bet Sangne) chorus; (Sanger
 choir (quire); (Ør. Trag.) chorus; (Kirke-) chanc
 choir (quire). **Chora'l** *c* -er cho'ral. **Chora'll**
 choral book, antiphony. **Chor'alster** high alt
 -**bisfop** suffragan bishop. -**dans** dancing
 chorus.
Chorde *c* -r cho'rd.
Chor'degn *c* precentor.
Chordeffala *c* scale of chords, artificial sca
Chor'dreng ministrant boy, chorister-bc
 -**forer** corypheus. -**herre** canon, prebenda
 -**ist** *c* -er, *se* -**langer**. -**tande** cope. -**mese** high m
 -**omgang** aisle round the choir. -**sang** cha
 song, *c* singing; chorus-singing; chorus. -**fan**
 chorister, chorus singer. -**stol** stall (in a churc
 -**tone** choral pitch. -**bitar** *se* -**herre**.
Chrestomathi' *c* -er chrestom'athy.
Chur'vælf *a* & *n* Wallachian.
Chylus *c* chyle. -**far** chyliferous vessel.
+Chymus *c* chyme.
Cicero *c typ* pica; ~ **Rurib** small pica.
Cicero'ne *c* -r cicero'ne, guide.
Ciceronia'nist *a* Cicero'nian.
Cicho'ri *c* suco'ry, chic'cory.
Cider *c* cider.
Cif' -**sals** *merc* *c* i. f. (cost, insurance, freig
Ciffer *n* -fite figure. -**bog** arithmetical bc
-brev letter in cipher. -**ngale** cipher-key. -**fl**
 cipher, cryptography.
Cigar' *c* -er ciga'r, sega'r. -**arbeider** cigar-ma
 -**asse** cigar ash. -**bæger** cigar-cup. -**dæls**
 wrapper.
Cigaret' *c* -ter paper cigar, cigarette. -**mast**
 apparatus for making cigarettes. -**papir** smol
 paper.
Cigar'futtel cigar-case. -**handler** tobacco-
 -**holder** cigar-tube. -**læse** cigar-box. -**kniv** c
 -**cutter**. -**mager**, -**magerfe** cigar-maker. -**ruft**
 twisting of cigars. -**ryger** cigar-smoker. -**rygt**
 smoking cigars. -**ror** *se* -**holder**. -**spids** cigar
 cigar-end. -**stump** cigar-end, topper. -**taft**
 -**futtel**. -**tænder** cigar-light, vesuvian, fu
 -**visiter** *pl* fillers.
Cista'de *c* -r harvest-fly, *Cicada*.
Cimb'rer *c* -e Cimbrian. -**riff** *a* Cimbri
 Cimbrie; *et* ~ **hpl** *a* furious war-cry.
Cimme'riff *a* Cimmerian.
Cinno'ber *c* & *n* cin'nabar.
Circen'fist *a* circensial, circensian.
Cirta *adv* about.
Cirtas'fjer *c* -e, -**erin'de** *c* -r, -**fl** *a* Circas
 -**en'ne** *c* woollen cloth like cashmere but light
Cirtel *c* -fjer circle; *flaa* *en* ~ draw a
 describe a c.; *en glimrende* ~ a brilliant ci
 -**affnit** segment. -**bue** arch of a circle, circ
 arch. -**dannet** *a* circular. -**flade** circle pla
 -**gang** circulation, rotatory motion. -**hug** flou
 -**svadrant** quadrant of a circle. -**line** **†** ru
 -**rope**. -**linje** circular line. -**løb** *se* -**gang**. -**o**
 jektio'n circular projection. -**rund** *a* circ
 ~ **Suærfæte** circus. -**sav**, (-**sag**) circular s
 -**tomme** circular inch. -**udfinit** sector. **†**
 waste from the circular saw. **Cirtle** *vt* ci
Cirtulatio'n *c* circula'tion. **Cirtul're** *vi* ci

(*Congre've* *rafet* *Con gre've's rocket*. -*tryt* *Con-gre've* impression.
Contuma'ciam *in ~* by default.
Contu'ant *a* easy.
Coup' e & *n* hit, stroke.
Coupee' e -*r* (railway)-carriage; compartment (of a *r. e.*); (*Trin*) coupee.
Coupon' e -*s* *el*, *er* cou'pon, interest-warrant.
Coura'ge *e* cour'age, valour.
Courta'ge *e* mere brokerage.
Courtine' e -*r* *fort* curtain.
Coutu'me *e* usage, custom; *bet er ~* at it is customary that.
Cremortar'tari e cream of tartar.
Creme *e* custard. -*farvet* cream-coloured.
Croqui's n (rough) sketch.
Croupie'r e -*er* crou'pier.
Cucuj'o *e* fire-fly eater, *Pyrophorus noctilueus*.
Cul-de-sac *e* turn-again-alley, cul-de-sac.
Curaca'o *e* curacao.
Curucu *e* trogon, *Curuqua*.
Cya'n n cyan'ogen. +*brint* *je* -*va*ndstof. -*for*-*bindelse* *je* -*metal*. -*jern*tatium red prussiate of potash. -*fatium* cyanide of potassium. -*metal* cyanide. -*va*ndstof hydrocyanic acid.
Cyflist *a* cyclic(al). *Cyflo'ide e* -*r* cy'cloid.
Cyflin' e -*e* *er* cy'clone.
Cyflo'p e -*er* cyclops. -*for*bandt cyclopean masonry. *Cyflo'pist* *a* cyclope'an.
Cyflus e -*fler* cycle.
Cylin'der e -*bre* cyl'in'der. -*bla*ser, -*ba*lg blowing-cylinder. -*ba*ffel (*Dmp.*) cylinder-cover. -*flade* surface of a cylinder. -*form* cylindric'ity. -*formet*, -*formig* *a* cylin'driform. -*gang* cylinder escapement. -*hat* chimney-pot hat, stove-pipe hat. -*fan*ner *art* cylindric chamber. -*ovn* round stove. -*side*fang (*Dmp.*) cylinder-side-rod. -*fig*nal drum signal. -*svi*nding singeing on cylinders. -*tap* (*Dmp.*) cylinder trunnion. -*tryf*-*ning* cylinder-printing. -*uhr* lever watch. *Cylin-drist* *a* cylindric(al).
Cymbel e -*bler* cymbal.
Cyn'ifer e -*e* cyn'ic. -*ist* *a* cynic(al). -*is'me* *e* cynicism.
Cyp'ergras n galingale, *Cyperus*.
Cyp'ern n Cy'prus. *Cypervin* Cyprus wine.
Cypres' e -*fer* cy'press.
Czar e -*er* *Czar*; *Peter ~* the Czar Peter. -*inde* *e* -*r* *Czari'na*.
Czech'er e, *pl* ==, -*ist* *a* Czech, Tehek.
Cesa't *rist* *a* cesarean. -*is'men* *e* ce'sarism.
Cesur' e -*er* caesura.
Celesti'n n cel'estine.
Celesti'nermunt cel'estine.
Celest'yrien n Celosy'ria.
Celiba't n celibacy.

D.

Da *adv* then; *conj* (paa den Tid, da) when; (etterfor; ibet as); (udtrykke ogsaa meget ofte ved Krøi. Part.); da jeg var fraværende, kunde jeg being absent I could; da dette forholder sig paa this being so; nu - now that; da jeg var Børn when a child; det var da mærkeligt! that is strange now! og hvis de da sank when if the sunk; † = flønt.

Daab c -er, se Daabyr.

*Daab se Daae.

Daab c bantism, christening; (Døbefont) baptis-

mal font; holde over -en present at the font. — **Daa** b'st act of baptism. — **-atteft** je Døbe. — **-broder** one baptized at the same time with another. — **-dag** day of christening. — **-formular** form of baptism. — **-hue** christening-cap (bruges ifte). — **-kjole** christening gown. — **-løfte** baptismal vow. — **-pagt** baptismal covenant. — **-ritualet** the Baptismal Service. — **-vidne** je Gædder.

Daad c deed, achievement, exploit, act; i Raab og ~ in word and deed. — **-fuld** a active, deedful. — **-løs** a inactive. — **-løshed** c inactivity. — **-rig** je -fuld. — **Daa** b'st kraft energy, enterprise. — **-kraftig** a energetic. — **-liv** life of great activity, of great deeds. — **-mand** (Gjerningsm.) doer; (Gelt) hero. — **-trang** restless activity, desire of achieving great things.

Daa byr deer, fallow deer, *Cervus dama*. — **-ftind** buckskin.

Daae c & hempnettle, *Galeopsis*.

Daa hind doe. — **-hjort** buck. — **-fau**, **-fid** fawn.

Daa ne v swoon, faint. — **-færdig** a ready to faint. — **-lse**, **-n** c swoon, fainting fit.

+**Daaragtig** a foolish, nonsensical.

Daa re c r fool; Bøtterne er alle -rs Formyndere fools have fortune. **Daa** re vt je Bedaae. — **-an** stalt lunatic asylum, madhouse. — **-færd** folly. — **-hammer** lunatic's cell. — **-tiste** je -anstalt. — **-tiste** forstilt a madly in love. — **-tistegal** a raving mad, mad as a March hare. — **-tistegalstaf** raving madness. — **-tistelem** bedlamite. — **-tistefal** foolish talk, nonsense. — **-læge** alienist. — **-lægevidenskab** psychiatry. — **-spil**, **-værk** folly. — **-væsen** matters relative to lunatics.

Daa rlig a (taabelig) foolish; (flet) bad, poor, sorry, worthless, useless, (f. Eg. om Materialier) unsound, (Gartst) crazy, shattered; (hug) ill, unwell, poorly, bad; -t Veir bad weather; en ~ Unblyndning a lame apology; -t Hoved a poor head; de -e Somfruer the foolish virgins; bet er fun ~ med ham i Dag he is but poorly to-day; — **adv** foolishly etc.; jeg vilde fun ~ vise osv. I should poorly show etc. — **-dom** c folly; complaints. — **-hed** c er folly, foolishness; Kristus som er Jøderne en Jørgællig og Græfne en ~ Christ, unto the Jews a stumbling-block, and unto the Greeks foolishness. **Daa** rlskab c er je Daarligbed. **Daa** rhy c saddle of venison.

Daa se c r box; (*Praas) dip, F soft fellow, nincompoop. — **-libelle** box level. — **-mad** potted meat. — **-miffel** je *Daae. — **-niveau** je -libelle. — **-stilsbæde** terrapin.

Daa vidt n venison.

Daa vo! encore! forlange ~ encore, re-demand.

Dacier c -e, **dacisf** a Dacian.

Dada' c smack (bottom), toco.

Daddel c -der date. — **-frugt** date fruit. — **-palme**, **-træ** date tree, date palm, *Phoenix dactylifera*.

Dad el c blame, censure, blemish. — **-fri** a blameless, irreproachable, unblamable. — **-frihed** blamelessness. — **-løs** je -fri. — **-svotum** vote of censure. — **-verbig** a blamable, reprehensible. — **-værdighed** blamableness, reprehensibleness.

Dadle vt blame, censure, reprehend, find fault with. — **-lyst** captiousness. — **-n** c blaming, etc. — **-r** c -e fault-finder, censurer. — **-fyg** a censorious, captious, fault-finding. — **-fyge** censoriousness, captiousness.

Dag c -e day; den hele ~ all day, the whole day; den hele uftagne ~ the livelong day; i hele ~ all this day; jeg giver ham en god ~ (+ bryder mig en god ~ om ham) I don't care a fig for him; gløt sig en glad ~ make a day of it; hver anden ~ every other day; je Mar, Etion, Yderst, Zdag; alle -e any day; have gode -e live at ease, have a good time (el. happy days) of it; i gode og onde -e through good and evil report; endnu er ifte

alle -es Ende the end is yet to come; ende fine ~ finish one's days; klart som -en clear as noonday bet gryd ad ~ the day dawns (breaks), it dawn (is dawning); dette Barn er Jøderen op ad -e thi child is the picture of his father, his f. all over en af -ene one of these days; paa denne Ti af -en at this time of day; bringe, tage af -en put el. do to death; tage En af -e sig put el. tak one down, cut one's comb; somme af -e come b one's death el. end; je Met; ~ efter ~ day b day, day after day; -en efter on the morrow, th next day; anden -en efter on the second day; for el. fra ~ from day to day; somme for -e for en ~ come to light, transpire, turn up; bring for -en bring to light, lay bare; Hemmeligheden nu kommen for -en the secret is out now, ti murder is out; lægge for -en display, manifest je Eiden; fra ~ til ~, je: ~ efter ~; i disse c latel latterly, in these days; i mange -e for many day, these many days; i gamle -e in days ~ yore; albrig i mine -e never in my life; i bore in our day, at the present day, at this day; b gaar ifte an i bore -e . . . it won't do at th time of day; om -en by day, during the day, the daytime; 2 Skill. om -en 2 s. a day el. p diem; idag (om) otte -e this day week, om nog -e in a few days; * her om -en the other day paa -en to a day; bet var langt ud (hejt op) p -en the day was far advanced; til hejt op paa -till late in the day; hvad Tid er det paa -en? wh time of day is it? nu til -s now-a-days; til -en Ende to the end of time; ~ ud og ~ ind day aft day; every day without exception, every bless day; ved hejt lys ~ in broad day-light; ved -e Jæmbrud at dawn of day. **Dag** arbejde day wor day labour. — **-blad** daily (paper), d. print. — **-bli** the sun's meridian heat (in winter). — **-blind** day-blind; en ~ a nycalops. — **-blindhed** day-blin ness, nycalops. — **-bog** diary, journal. — **-brækn** daybreak. — **-bue** ast diurnal arc. — **-cirkel** ast d -circle. — **-driver** idler, lounge, saunterer. — **-drive** lounging, sauntering, idling, dawdling. — **-drive** liv life of idleness. — **-drøm** day-dream. — **-d** diurnal animal. **Dages** vd dawn. **Dage** number of days; i ~ day by day. **Dag** tid day tide. — **-frost** day-frost. — **-gammel** a one d old.

Dagget c je Virketjære.

Dagget c -er dagger, dirk, poniard.

Dag jældende a then in force; prevalent at t time.

Dag gliint peep of day. — **-gry** je -brækn ved ~ at break of day. — **-lone** char-woman. — **-I** daily hire. — **-leier** day-labourer.

Dag lig a daily, quotidian, diurnal; (almindel ordinary, common; til ~ every day; for e. d. u. ~ Bevægelse ast diurnal rotation; — Gang ast (R) nometer, daily rate; ~ Høi og Lavbænde daily fl and reflux of the tide; ~ Tale familiar lingua i ~ Tale colloquially; ~ Klæder everyday cloth — **adv** daily; tre Gange ~ three times a-d — **-anfer** small bower, working anchor. — **-dags** c daily, every day; a commonplace. — **-hed** c da ness. — **-fjeting**, **-toug** small bower cable. — **-f** c parlour, sitting-room, living-room.

Dag lisse day-lily, *Hemerocallis*. — **-ly** shel for the day. — **-lys** daylight; a bright as d — **-lysning** daylight. — **-løn** daily wages. — **-lønne** -leier. — **-t-mejning**, **-t-midning** je -stibe. — **-mod** -mor poet le Morgenrøde. — **-mufft** daily fl — **-merke** day mark. — **-mosie** daily toil. — **Dag** in dawn. **Dag** ort min air-shaft. — **-paafuglesie** p cock butterfly, *Papilio Io*. — **-penge** daily p day's pay. — **-post** day-mail. — **-rapport** daily port. — **-register** diary. — **-regning** daily accon — **-reise** (Reise om Dagen) journey by day; (D

ie) day's journey. -renovation dust. -renovationsbeholder dust bin. -renovationsplads st.-yard. dump. -rente daily interest. -robt by day.
 Dag's arbejde se -værk. -befaling order of the day. -blad today's number el. impression. -luft day's respite. -gjerning se -værk.
 Dag's signal day-signal. -dags (Daggy) dawn; se Solnedgang) evening twilight, crepuscular light.
 Dagsfeber c quotidian fever.
 Dagsskole c day school.
 Dagskost day's food. -turs rate of the day.
 Dagssky a shunning the light.
 Dagslitteratur current literature. -lys day-light. -marsch march. -modet today's sitting. -nummeret se -bladet. -nyheder. -nyt news of the day.
 Dag'sommerfugl c diurnal butterfly, day-butterfly.
 Dagsorden order of the day; (ben opslaaede) notice paper, the business p. (for the day), docket, the agenda; *for* staa paa -en be the order of the d. -pløining one day's ploughing. -tid day's mail. -presse daily press. -rejse day's journey. -stjerne se Dagstjerne. -stole se Dagstole. -tabe loss of a day. -tid (medens det er Dag) time; (vi) Tid paa Dagen) time of day. -tjente day duty.
 Dagstjerne c (i begge Vet.) day-star.
 Dagsloft today's train.
 Dagstraale ray of daylight. *-stødt adv every day, after day.
 Dagsværk n day's work; (føveri) a day's work.
 Dagstjerne se -sommerfugl. +-sæt sunset. -time hour of the day; -rne the hours from 6 m. to 6 a. m. +-tinge negotiate (of peace). -tugning negotiation. -tjeneste day duty. -tjener -tærsker thrasher by the day. -tø sun ray.
 Daguerrotyp' n -er daguerrotyp. -type daguerrotyp. -type'ring c daguerrotyping, daguerrotyp. -typi' c -er d. f.; se Daguerrotyp. -tjener c -er daguerrotyp, daguerrotypist.
 Dagvagt day-watch; J morning-watch; (Poli-) ward. -vand surface-water. -viis adv by day. -vogn stage-coach. -vælger observer times. -værk day's work.
 Dactyl c -er dactyl. Dactyl'fist a dactyl'ic.
 Dalf c -e valley, vale, dale, se strath. Dalarne cca'tlia. Dalf, -boer, -bygger dalesman, dalesman. -bund bottom of a valley. -vane vi sink, go down; ~ ned paa descend; hans Lykke begynder at ~ his fortune is on wane. -n c sinking, descent.
 Daler c -e rixdollar, dollar [c. 2 sh. 3 d.]; specie-dollar (2 rixdollars). *-fæddel specie-dollar.
 Dølevende a then living, contemporary.
 Dølfare n -r (long) valley, basin (of a river). -told bottom.
 Dølla Delilah.
 Døllar c Dalecarlian.
 Døllatien n Dalmatia. -ter c -e, -tiff a Dalmatian. -tiff a dalmat'ic(a).
 Dølling willow grouse, *Lagopus subalpinus*. -ning valley (of some extent). -strøg direct of a valley; se -strætning. -sæntning bottom.
 Dølle vi dangle.
 Dølle (Epil) draughts, checkers; en ~ a king; -e play at draughts; faa ~, træffe i ~ go to; gjøre til ~ crown.
 Dølle c -me pond; + og * (Dæmning) dam, dike, bankment.
 Dølla'n c -er hyrax, rock-rabbit.

Damasce'ner/blomme c damson, dam'ascene plum. -tlinge Damascus blade. -rose dam'ask rose. -staal damask steel. Damasce're vt damask, dam'askeen. Damasce'ring c damaskeening.
 Damast, Damast n damask. -es- damask-. -fabrik damask-linen factory. -mønstret damask pattern. -væver damask-weaver. -væveri se -fabrik.
 Dambrif, -briffe draught-man.
 Dambrud n breach of a dam.
 Dambræt n draught-board.
 Dame c -r lady; (i fort) queen; mine -r! Ladies! en -s Bøien, et B. som en D. ladylike manners; min ~ (i Dan), ved Bøien) my partner; hvile ~ affect the airs of a (fine) lady. -agtig a ladylike. -billard the rocks of Scilly. -dragt lady's dress. -fadder female sponsor. -forening ladies' union. -haand lady's hand. -handske lady's glove. -hat bonnet. -hest palfrey. -jætt visit. -jeanne demijohn. -kaabe lady's cloak. -kabinet lady's private room. -kaffe café for ladies. -kabin ladies' cabin. -kjole lady's dress. *-luffe se -jætt. -luffe ladies' compartment. -linnet chemise. -novelle lady's novel. -paletot ladies' paletot. -personale staff of ladies. -portret lady's portrait. -pynt finery. -sadel side-saddle. -sager pl ladies' things. -salon ladies' saloon. -selvskab se Fruentimmer. -sko lady's shoe. -stræder. -stræderinde. -stræderisse mantua-maker, dress-maker. -stol lady's chair. -stovle lady's boot. -tæfte work-bag. -trøje se -jætt. *-tætte: han har ~ he is a favourite with ladies. -veir queen's weather. -ven ladies' man. -verdenen the fair sex. -vest cardigan. -værelse ladies' room.
 Damfist pond-fish. -fiskeri pond-fishing. -grube (foundry-) pit. -jord (Støbn.) pit-sand. -kultur pisciculture (in ponds).
 Damma rhyarvig c dam'mar, dam'mara.
 Dammusling c fresh-water mussel, *Anodonta*.
 Damot'lesværd: som et ~ like Damocles' sword.
 Damp c -e (Vand) vapour; (af togende Vand) steam; (Høg, Duff) smoke, fume, exhalation; for fuld ~ full speed; slippe -en blow off the steam; slippe -en paa turn on the steam; aabne for -en open to steam. -aabning steam-port. -aastjæringsapparat expansion gear. -aastjæringsventil expansion valve. -agtig a vaporious. -aulling se -bannelse. -baad steamboat, steamer. -baad steam-bath, vapour bath. -barometer elaterometer. -befordring conveyance by steam-ship. -beholder steam chest. -blegning bleaching by steam. -bugherbaad steam tow-boat, steam-tug. -cylindrer steam-cylinder. -dannelselse generation of steam. -dyrkning steam culture. Dampje vi steam, reek; (gaa med Damp) J steam; (røge) blow clouds; ~ vt steam. -en c steaming etc. -er c -e J steamer. -fart steam navigation. -fartøi steamer, steam vessel. -fløite steam whistle. -form: i ~ in the form of steam. -for-tætning expansion. -fregat steam-frigate. -færge ferry-steamer. -gang steam port. -hammer steam-hammer. -hane steam-cock. -hat steam-dome. -heiseindretning steam-hoist. -hul steam-hole. -indlæsning induction (of steam). -kanonbaad steam gunboat. -kæde steam-kiln. -kilde fumarole. -købel boiler. -kødelpumpe donkey. -køsten steam-kitchen. -kogning steam-boiling. -køret steam sloop of war. -kraft steam-power. -kran (til Heisning) st. crane; se -hane. -kugle coilpipe. -kul steam coal(s). -kuppel steam dome. -liniesfibe steam line-of-battle-ship. -maaler st. gauge, manometer. -mantel steam-jacket. -maskine steam-engine. -maskinløse steam-engineering. -mølle steam mill. Dampning c steaming etc. Damp pakke steam-packet. -pauste steam

gong. -**pibe** st. whistle. -**plov** st. plough. -**preſſe** steam-press. -**prøver** apparatus for trying the power of steam. -**pumpe** steam-pump, donkey. -**puſter** aeolipile, eolipile. -**ramme**(**maſſine**) steam pile-driving engine. -**rum** steam-chest; steam-space. -**rør** steam-pipe, steam-tube. -**ſav** st. saw-mill. -**ſaaren** a mill-sawn. -**ſib** ſe **baad**.

Dampſkib/egpedition steam-boat office. -**egpeditør** a steamer's agent. -**ſlaade** steam fleet, steam navy. -**forbindelſe** steam communication. -**fører** captain of a steamship. -**ſompagni** steam-navigation company. -**kontrol** inspection of steamships. -**ful** steam coal(s). -**ſeilighed** conveyance by steam, passage in a steamer; **med ſørſte** ~ by first steamer. -**linie** steam-line. -**maſſine** steam navy. -**rum** steam tonnage. -**ſeiladſ** steam-navigation. -**ſelfab** ſe **ſompagni**. -**ſtrøe** steam propeller, screw propeller. -**trafik** steam traffic.

Dampforſten waste-steam pipe cf. funnel. -**ſtrøebaad**. -**ſtrøefib** steam screw ship, screw boat. -**ſty** vaporious cloud. -**ſporvei** tram line. -**ſporvogn** steam tram-car. -**ſproite** steam fire-engine. -**ſpænding** steam-tension. -**ſtege** *vt* braise, stew. -**ſtraale** steam jet. -**ſtryng** slide-sweep. -**tap** steam trunnion. -**tryk** steam pressure. -**trykſmaal** manometer. -**trykſkala** scale of pressure. -**tværſtemaſſine** steam-thrashing machine. -**torret** a steam-dried. -**tværringsapparat** steam-drying stand. -**ubdilling** generation of steam. -**vaſt** steam-boiling. -**vaſteri** steam-laundry. -**ventil** steam-valve. -**vogn** steam-carriage. -**væbder** steam-ram. -**væbde** a wasteful of steam.

Dam/rende water-course. -**rolke** apus. -**ſluſe** sluice of a pond. -**ſneppe** long-shanks, *Totanus stagnatilis*.

Dampfil *n* draught-board and men. **Damſten** dam-stone, bridge. -**tæge** hydro-metra. -**vand** pond water.

Dandy *c* -*er* dandy, exquisite, *amr* masher. **Dane** *c* -*r* Dane; -*rne* the Danes, the Danish. **Daneærv** *c* unclaimed succession reverting to the king, escheat.

Danebrog (Orden) Danish order of knighthood; (flag) Danish national flag. — **Danebrogs**/fuchſia white fuchsia. -**forſ** cross of the order of Danebrog. -**mand** one who is honoured with the silver cross of the order of Dbg. -**orden** order of Danebrog. -**ridder** knight of Dbg.

Daneſe *n* treasure trove. **Daneſgjæld** *Eng. Hiſt.* danegelt. 4-**hof** diet. -**hær** Danish army. -**(r)ſonge** king of the Danes. -**vang poet** Denmark.

Dangle *vi* dangle, bob.

Daniſe're *vt* Danise.

***Dant** *c* -*er* F copper (coin).

***Danf**: drive ~ F loaf, idle.

Danmark *n* Denmark.

Danne *vt* (forme) form, shape, mould, fashion; (bibringe *kultur*) educate, cultivate, polish, refine; *gram* -*r* **ſuturum** *paa* makes *el.* forms the future in; — *vr* *fig* (opſtaa) form; — *fig* et **vege** *om* form a notion of; *en* **danne** *Wand* a well-bred man, a gentleman. **Dannelig** *a* pliable, flexible; improvable, cultivable. **Dannelighed** *c* pliability.

Dannelſe *c* -*r* (Gjerningen) forming, etc.; (form) form, shape; (Uddannelſe) breeding, refinement, polish, (liberal) education; *dette* *Ord* *er* *en* *engelt* ~ is an English formative. — **Dannelſes**/anſtalt educational establishment. -**brift** turn for improvement *el.* refinement. -**evne** educability. -**feil** malformation. -**form** form of culture. -**ſag** cambium-layer. -**ſov** law of formation. -**middel** means of refinement. -**proceſ** process of formation *el.* development. -**trin** grade of civilization. -**væv** cambium.

Danne/mand *c* -*mænd* gentleman. -**tvinde** woman of unblemished reputation.

+**Danner** *c* -*e* former.

Dannis *a* upright, worthy, excellent, brave. -**hed** *c* uprightness, excellence, worthiness, sterling worth.

Dans *c* -*e* (den enſte *Dans*) dance; (Handlingen) dancing; *føre* *en* ~ *ov* lead a dance; *gaa* *bag* af *en* go down the wind, go to the wall.

Danse *vt* & *i* dance; (om *Heit*) prance; ~ *her* over *Belgerne* *skim* (over) the waves; ~ *efter* *Enſ* *Pibe* dance as one pipes; *ſe* *Roſe*. -**bal** *P* dance. -**bjørn** dancing bear. -**bod** low dancing-house. -**dame** (*Enſ*) partner. -**dragt** dancing-dress. -**gal** *a* madly fond of dancing. -**glæde** pleasure of dancing. -**heft** indefatigable dancer. -**tavaleer** dancer, partner. -**tunſt** art of dancing. -**lyst** passion for dancing. -**lysten** *a* fond of dancing. -**lærer** dancing-master. -**mæſter** *b. i.*; *tech* inside and outside calipers. -**melodi** dance tune. -**maſſ** *fil* dance music. **Dansen** *c* dancing. **Danseplads** dancing-place; room for dancing. **Danser** *c* -*i* dancer. **Danserinde** *c* -*r* (female) dancer. **Danseſal** dancing-room. -**ſto** pump. -**ſkole** dancing-school. -**ſyg** *a* passionately fond of dancing. -**ſyge** rage for dancing. -**takt** time in dancing. -**time** dancing-lesson. -**trin** (dancing) step. -**tu** figure. -**øvelse** dancing-exercise.

Danſt *a* Danish; *en* ~ *a* Dane; *de* -*e* the Danes *paa* ~ in Danish; *det* *vil* *paa* *gødt* ~ *fige* the English of this is; -*e* *lov* the old Danish statut-book of 1683. ***Danſte** *vi* speak like a Dane. **Danſſen** the Danish language, the Dane. -**er** *c* -*e* Dane. -**hed** *c* Danishness; Danism. -**Norſt** *Danc* Norse. -**ſindet** *a* of the Danish party, pro-Danish.

-**ſtyt** *Dano*-German.

Danzig *n* Dantzie.

Dardanell/erne the Da'r'danelles.

Darre *vt* liquate (copper). -**ovn** capelling *e*.

eliquation-furnace.

Da'rwin/ſt *a* Darwin'ian. -**iſ**/men *Da'rwinis*

-**ift** *c* -*er* Da'rwinite.

Dæ *vi* F *ſe* *Doſe*.

Dæſt *n* (**e*), *pl* =, slap; (om *Geiſt*) clout; ~ *Næve* (en *æg*) Hot Cockles. **Dæſte** *vt* slap; ~ dangle, bob, flap. **Dæſten** *c* dangling etc.

Dæyme/ter *n* dasy'meter.

Dat *ſe* *Dit*.

Data/r(inſ) *c* da'tary.

Date/r(e) *vt* date; ~ *fig* date. -**ing** *c* datin

date.

Datid *c* that age; † *gram* imperfect (tense).

Dativ *c* -*er* *gram* the dative (case); *ſtaar* *i* is in the dative. **Dativendelſe** termination the dative.

Dato *ſe* *Datum*.

Datter *c*, *pl* *Døttre*, daughter. -**barn** daughter child. -**batter** granddaughter (by a daughter). -**hjerter** daughter's heart. **Datterlig** *a* daughterly. **Datter/løs** *a* daughterless. -**mand** son-law. -**ſprog** daughter language. -**ſøn** grands (daughter's) son.

Datum *c* -*er* date; *n*, *pl* *Data*, datum (*pl* *dat* fact; (under) *Dags* *Dato* this day; *til* *Dato* up the present date; *tre* *Maaned* *fra* *Dato* *thr* months after date; *et* *Breb* under *Dato* ... letter bearing date ...; *fig* af *gammel* ~ of lo standing.

Dauwheſten Burchell's zebra, *Equus montan*.

David *c* -*er* *J.* *davit*.

David *David*, *F* *Davy*; *veed* *hvor* ~ *hjøbte* *D* *P* is up to snuff. **Davidſhærpe** *ſe* *ſharpeſte*

Davre *c* breakfast. -**bord** *b.* table.

Daverende *a* of that time, at that time, *th* for the time being; *den* ~ *Eier* the then own

De *pron. pers* they; (tiltalende) you; *De* *i*

ey . . . themselves; you . . . yourself; De der!
 illo! I say! — *pron. dem & art se Den.*

Debarke/'re *vt* disembark. -*ring* disembarkation.

Debat 'c -ter deba'te. -te're *vt* debate.

Debet 'n & *c* debit; ~ og Kredit debtor and editor. -side deb'it- *cl.* debtor-side. **Debite**'re debit. (En for Mt) carry el. place to one's bit; *fig* allege, pretend, trump up. **Debitor** -or'er debtor.

Debout'e *vi* mil debou'ch.

Debut 'c debut, first appearance. **Debutant** 'er debutant. **Debutantin**'de *c* -r debutant'e. **but're** *vi* make one's debut (on the stage), me out.

Decem'ber *c* December. -*terminen* the D. ending-day.

Decem'vir 'c -er decem'vir. -*vira*'t *n* decem'virate

Decen'nium *n* -ier decade, decennium.

Decentralis're *vt* decentralize.

Decha'rge *c* discharge. -hvæl'ving discharging *ch.*

Dechiff'r'e *vt* deci'pher. -*ing* *c* deciphering. **Decide**'re *vt* decide. -t *a* decided.

Decima'l *a* dec'imal; — *c* -er decimal, (d.) place. *rel* d. fraction. -reg'ning d. arithmetic. -vægt balance (p. fl.).

Decime 'c *mus* tenth. **Decime**'re *vt* dec'imate. -ime'*ring* *c* decima'tion.

Deci'for *c* -or'er decider.

Decei're *vt*, **Debitatio**'n *se* l'leigne, -l'fe.

Debu'ce're *vt* deduce. -ce'*ring*. -t'io'u *c* de'c'tion. -t'ions'indlæg declaration.

Defekt 'a defective, imperfect; — *c* -er defect, deficiency.

Defen'sio'n *c* defence. -f'ions'linie line of defence. -f'iv 'a defen'sive; forholde sig ~ stand el. upon the d. -for *c* -or'er counsel for the defence. -for'a't *n* defence.

Deficit 'n deficit, deficiency.

Defil'ce' *c* -r defile. -ement' *n* defilement, fil'ding. -e're *vi* file off. -e'*ring* *c* filing off; ur'ching) past.

Defin'e're *vt* define. -it'io'u *c* -er definit'ion. i'v 'a defin'itive.

Deform'it'e' *c* -er, *se* Mis'dannelse.

Degenera'tio'n *c* degenera'tion, degen'eracy. *re* *vi* degen'erate.

Deger 'n -e (10, om Stind) dieker, daker.

Degutt *se* Bistetjære.

Degn 'c -e (parish-)clerk, deacon, *se* precentor. **Deque**'bolig clerk's house. -embede *se* -tald. *rd* clerk's lot of ground. -tald clerk's office. *ser* oblation to the c.

Degra'c *sp* spent fish-oil in shamoy.

Degrab'e're *vt* degra'de, (fun J.) disrate; ~ til mig reduce to the ranks. -e'*ring*. -a'tio'n *c* grada'tion.

Dei, **Deig** *c* dough; lægge ~ prepare the dough. *a* doughy. -rand watery streak; Brødet har the bread is water-streaked, dough-baked.

Dei paste-roller. -s'frade scraper. -trug knead-trough. -trugmøsling mac'tra. -æltet'astine

reading-machine, dough-kneader, -mixer.

Deig *a* beautiful, beauteous, charming; *iron* *e*, fine. -hed *c* beauty. beauteousness.

Deine *vt* knead (dough). -trug *se* Deigtrug.

Deis'e *vi* tumble, topple, pitch, J make stern-y. -ning *c* J sternway.

Deis'me *c* de'ism. -ist' *c* -er de'ist. -ist'ist *a* stic(al).

Deca'be *c* -r deca'de.

Decaden'ce *c* deca'dence, decay, decline.

Deca'der 'n -dre decahe'dron.

Decalo'gen the dec'alogue.

Dela'ua't *n* deanship. -ut' *c* -er dean. -nt-bis'krift, -ntværdighed deanery. **De**'lanus *c* dean.

Defate're *vt* sponge (cloth). -*ring* *c* sponging. -ringsmæffe sponging-machine.

Deflam'a'tio'n *c* -er declama'tion, recitation. -a'tionsmæde elocution. -a'tionsnummer subject of declamation, declamatory theme. -a'tor *c* -er declaimer, reciter. -a'to'r'ist *a* declam'atory.

-e're *vt* declaim, recite, *cont* spout.

Delar'a'tio'n *c* -er declara'tion. -e're *vt* de-clare, (f. *Eng.* forlovelse) publish, make public.

Dela'se'ret *a* degenerate.

Declin'a'bel *a* decli'nable. -a'tio'n *c* -er gram-declen'sion; *astr* declination; (Magnetn.) varia-tion, declination. -a'tionscirkel circle of declina-tion. -a'tionstabel table of declension. -e're *vt* & *i* decline.

Deto'it' *n* -er decoction.

Desolle'te'ret *a* *se* Rebringet.

Decompo'ne're *vt* decompo'se.

Decora'tio'n *c* -er decora'tion; -er the scenery. -a'tionsforandring change of scenery. -a'tions-maler ornamental painter. -a'tionsplante orna-mental plant. -a'to'r *c* -er decora'tor, ornament-ist. -e're *vt* dec'o'rate.

Defor't *c* deduction, discount. -e're *vt* deduct. **De**fo'r'um *n* propriety.

Decrep'ite're *vi* decrep'itate.

Decre't *n* -er decree.

Decu'p'r *c* -er cutter, carver.

Decu'rie *c* -r decu'ry. -rio'n *c* -er decu'rio'n.

Del 'c -e (af et Helt) part, portion; (af Bog, volume; (Anbel) share; (af en Sonate o. l.) move-ment; en ~ some a few; en ~ deraf part of it; en stor ~ (Mængde) a great deal; en hel ~ a good deal; en af -ene one or the other, (hvilsen som helst) either; ingen af -ene neither; begge -e both; de -e that sort of thing; have ~ i have a share in; tage ~ i (være Deltager) take part in, partake of, be a party to, share in, (vise Deltagelse for) interest one's self for, sympathize with; jeg for min ~ personally el. for my part; I; for one; for en ~ partly, in part; for en stor ~ in a great measure; for den største ~ for the most part, mostly; for ingen ~ by no means; blive En til ~ fall to one's lot el. share; til ~s partly. -ag'tig *a* (i) (besende) partaking of, sharing in; (tagen Del i) concerned in, interested in, a party to, accessory to. -ag'tiggjøre *vt* give a part in. -ag'tighed *c* participation, (i Forbrydelse) complicity. -bar *a* divisible.

Delve're delcred'ere.

Dele, de'l'te, de'l't *vt* divide, part, (have Del i) partake of; (med el. imellem) share; ~ Ens Jølelser share one's feelings; ~ en Mening concur in an opinion; ~ af, *se* Uddele; ~ i to lige Dele divide into two equal portions, halve, *geom* bisect; ~ i fire lige Dele quarter; ~ imellem divide el. share between; han skal ~ os imellem he shall decide between us; ~ halvt med og halvs with; ~ ud *se* Uddele; ~ *vr* fig divide, (i Ørene o. l.) branch, ramify. *Dele *n* *se* Delingslinie.

Delegatio'n *c*, *jur* delega'tion. -e're *vt* del'e-gate. -ere'de *pl* del'e'gates. -ere'tmode assembly of delegates.

Dele'sig *a* divisible. -lig'hed *c* divisibility. -mæstine dividing-engine, (Uhrm.) watch-wheel cutting-machine. **De**ler *c*, *bibl*: Dommer eller ~ a judge or a divider. **De**le'ssive division plate. -freg *se* Delingslinie.

Delfi'n *c* -er (ogf. *p.* Kanon) dolphin, (Hun) dolphinet, *Delphinus delphis*.

Delfi'st *a* Delphian, Delphic.

De'lhaber *c* -e sharer.

Delibe're'rende *a* delib'orative.

Delita't *a* (fin, fintfølende, vanstelig) del'icate;

(om Smagen) delicious, dainty, choice; en ~ Sag a delicate subject; det er mig en ~ Sag at I feel some delicacy in el. about-ing. **Delikate're** fig med feast on. — **Delikatesse** c-r (Fælelse) delicacy; (Ret) delicacy, dainty. **Delikatessehandel**, -hus Italian ware-house. -**handler** Italian warehouseman. -**vare** Italian-warehouse goods.

Deling c-r division; **mil** subdivision, platoon; **Polens** ~ the partition of Poland; **ipille** paa ~ go halves. **Delings/cirkel** mech pitch circle. -**feil** error of division. -**forretning** (deed of) partition. -**fører** lieutenant. -**led** divisional member. -**linie** division, dividing line. -**lod** lot. -**maade** mode of division. -**punkt** point of division. -**regel**, -**regning** rule of division. -**ret** right of partition. -**freg** je -**linie**. -**tal** divisor. -**tegn** typ break. -**vis** adv in platoons.

Delinvent c-r criminal, culprit. -**fag** criminal case.

Delirium n delir'ium, P horrors.

Deliss a Delian.

De'ls adv in part, partly.

Deltaformig a deltoid.

De'ltag vi (i) take part el. share (in), partake (of), participate (in). -**ende** a sympathising, sympathetic. -**else** c (Tagen Del i) participation; (Medfølelse) sympathy. -**er** c-e. -**erinde**, -**erste** c-r sharer, partaker; (f. Ex. i Konfurrence, Bæddes-fæmp) entrant.

Deltaanfæst c deltoid muscle.

De'lvist adv in part, partly.

Dem' pron pers them; (i Tilstale) you; *pron dem* je Den.

Demagnetise're vt demag'netize.

Dema'gog c -er dem'agogue. -**gogist** a demagog'ical.

Demant' je Diamant. -**ne** a, poet diamond.

Demarkatio'nslinie c line of demarka'tion.

Demasse're vt unmask.

Demec't je Dimiti.

Demente're vt disclaim, disavow. -**ti'** n: give Gn et ~ give one the lie.

Demijear'ne c-r dem'john.

Demimon'de c demi-monde. -**dame** demi-rep.

Demisio'n c: indgive sin ~ give in one's resignation.

Demokra't c-r dem'ocrat. -**i'** n -er democ'racy. -**ist** a democrat'ic(al).

Demole're vt demol'ish. -**ring** c demolit'ion.

Demonstratio'n c -er demonstration. -**rativ** a demonstrative. -**re're** vt demon'strate.

Demonje're vt dismount. -**er'batteri** direct battery. -**er'stud** direct fire. -**er'ing** c dismounting. -**er'ingsgods** dismounting gear.

Demoralise're vt demoralize, corrupt. -**ring** c demoraliza'tion, corruption.

Demosthe'nist a Demosthen'ic.

Demot'ist a demot'ic.

Den' pron dem. n det, that; pl de, dem those; — (Ujættibærnes best. Artikel: den, det, de) the; — *pron pers* den it (om Dhr ofte he el. she), det it, pl de they; + *pron rel* je Som; den (det) . . . selv it . . . itself; den som he el. she that; he el. she who; den Mand som the man who; det som that which; den Nar! fool that he is; den og den so and so; F den gaar itte (Granberg) it's no go; F den var værre! that beats all.

Denar c -er denarius.

Dendrit' c -er den'drite.

Den'gang adv then, at the time; that time; det var dengang times alter, you see; *conj* (den'gang da) when; ~ det hændte at the time of its occurrence. +**fjon** je Kæle'sjon.

Denne *pron dem*, n dette, this; pl di'se these; (den, de, Sidstnævnte) the latter; den 6te -s the

6th instant (inst); denne hans Feil this fault o his.

Dent'e vt (Håndster) tambour, stitch. -**ning** tambouring.

Dentist' c -er dent'ist.

Denunci'ant' c -er denuncia'tor, informer. -**atio'n** c denuncia'tion.

Departement' n -er depart'ment.

Depende're vi depend (af on).

Depe'sche c -r dispatch; (Telegr.) message, telegram.

Displacement' n displa'cement. -**Scentrum** cent of d. (o. fl.)

Deploje're vi deploy. -**ring** c deploy, deployment.

Depo'ne're vt (i Forvaring) depos'it, lodge (bibne) depose; + be matriculated (at the university). -**nens** n deponent. -**nent'** c -er d'positor; (Bibne) depo'nent. -**ne'ring** c depos'ing.

Deportatio'n c transportation. -**er're** vt transport; blive t (og.) go over el. across the vate -**er'ing** je -ation.

Depo'situm n -ta depos'it. -**tobank** bank deposit. -**ta'rius** c depos'itary. +**is'** c se Artium **Depo't** n -er depot.

Deprava'tio'n c deprava'tion, deprav'ity. -**er'** vt deprave.

Deput'a't n -er allowance (granted to a publ' functionary). -**atio'n** c -er deputa'tion. -**er'et'** -rebe depu'ty. -**er'ettammer** (French) legislative chamber.

Der [æ] *pron rel* who, which, that.

Der [æ] *adv* there; + *conj* = Da, Hvor; ~ Landet in that country; hvem ~? who is thei who goes there; ~ er han there he is; ~ er ma there are many; ~ siges it is said; ~ tan fig meget much may be said; hvo ~ whoever; hvad what. -**ad** adv at it. -**af** adv of it, of this, that, thereof; ~ følger there is follows; ~ at. følger itte from the fact that . . . it does r follow. -**an'** adv ilde ~ badly off, in a str -**efter** adv (derneft) after that, afterwards, subsequently, thereafter; (overensstemmende derm according to that, accordingly; == efter det Næst ~ the next el. following year; kort ~ shor (afterwards); det blev ogsaa ~ the result was might be expected.

Deres *pron pers pl* (abjeft.) their; (abfol theirs; (Tilstale) (abjeftivif) your; (abfolut) you — *pr dem* of those; ~ Antal som the number those who.

De'rfor *conj* for it, for that, therefore; that account, for that purpose; det er ~ at t is why; (= for dette). -**forbi** adv past there. -**adv** thence, from thence; rejse ~ leave there; fra dette). -**hen** adv thither, there; lade sig leave undecided; jeg arbejder, stræber ~ at I ma it the object of my efforts that; forslænde be at explained it to the effect that; forandrede Plan ~ at changed his plan in so far ti -**henad** adv in that direction. -**henhørende** Dtd. -**hence** adv yonder, there. -**hø** adv (i ved) by it, hard by; (veduden) besides, with. -**i** adv in it, in that, therein. -**iblandt** among them, including. -**igjennem** adv throu it; through there. -**imellem** adv amongst between them. -**imod** adv (imod det) against; (paa den anden Side) on the other hand, on the contrary; jeg har Jutet ~ I have no object. -**ind** adv in there, therein, into it. -**inde** in there, in that place. -**indefra** adv fr within there.

Derive're vt derive; -nbe Mibler deriv'ati. counter-irritants. -**vatio'n** c -er deriva't. -**va'tum** n -ta deriv'ative.

ally. -baand *f* diagonal brace (o. fl.). -bgyget *a* diagonally built. -reb *f* balance reef. -spanter diagonal timbers. -stæg, -stiver, -stæder (*Dmp.*) diagonal stay.

Diagram' *n* mer di'agram.

Diafo'n *c* -er dea'con. -a't *n* -er dea'conry. -is'je *c* -r dea'coness. -is'jeantstalt, -is'jefstiftelse deaconess(es)' institution.

Diafrit'st *a* diacritic(al).

Dialett' *c* -er di'alekt. -forstter dialectol'oger.

Dialett'ik' *c* dialect'ics *pl.* -tister *c* -e dialect'ic'an. -tist *a* dialectical.

Dialo'g *c* -er di'alogue.

Dialy'se *c* dial'y'sis.

Diamond' *n* -er di'amond. -agtig *a* diamond-like. -børd diamond powder. -brhlup diamond wedding. -fugl spotted manakin. *Pardalotus punctatus*. -glasstfærer pencil diamond. -grube diamond mine. -hærd *a* hard as diamond. -halsbaand *d.* necklace (o. fl.). -holdig *a* containing diamonds. -knob *d.* knot. -naal *d.* pin; (*Teleg.*) *d.* needle. -ring *d.* ring. -sfrist diamond. -slange *je* Argus-. -sliver diamond-cutter. -slibning grinding of diamonds. -smytte set of diamonds. -spat adamantine spar. -stav diamond powder el. dust.

Diamet' *c* -e diam'eter. -tra'l *a* diamet'rical; -t mobst diametrically opposed to. -tra'lplan *f* longitudinal midship section. -triff *a* diam'etral, diamet'ric(al).

Diana' *f* Diana monkey, spotted m., *Cercopithecus Diana*. -træ tree of Diana.

Diarrhe' *c* diarrhoea.

Dia'ta'se *c* di'astase.

Dia'sty'le *c* di'astyle.

Diatomee' *c* -r di'atom.

Diaton'ist *a* diaton'ic.

Diatrib' *c* di'atribe.

Dible *vt* dibble. -ma'stine dibbling machine.

Dib *adv* thither, there; h'd og ~ to and fro.

Dibak'tit' *c* didactic'tics. -tist *a* didactic'al.

Di'b'hen *adv* thither. -hørende *a* relative el. appertaining thereto. -ind *adv* in there. -komst *c* arrival (there). -op *adv* up there.

Die *c* (mother's) milk; give ~ suckle, give suck. Die *vt* suck. -brøder foster-brother. -givende *a* suck-giving. -givning *c* suckling, giving suck. -kalv suckling-calf.

Dies *je* Dittes.

Dic'foster *c* foster-sister.

Differen'ce *c* -r difference, *merc* balance. -forretninger *pl* speculation for account.

Differens' *c* -er dif'ference. -ihermometer differential thermometer.

Differential' *n* -er differen'tial. Differential-differential, *f.* *Gg.* -melanisme differential gear; -regning *d.* calculus, etc.

Differentie're *vt* differen'tiate. -ring *c* differentiation. Differere *vt* dif'fer.

Difterit'is *c* diphthe'ria. -ist *a* diphther'ic, diphtherit'ic.

Dithong' *c* -er *je* Dvelhd.

Dig *pron.*, accus af Du, (høitidelig Tale, i Bibelen, af Kvætere og *pron*) thee; (*alm.*) you; *refl* yourself, *f.* *Gg.* bøst dig! wash yourself.

Dige *n* -r + (opstæst Vøsb) dike, dam, *amr* levee; ditch. *Dig *vi* dike, raise a dike. -aabning breach in a dike. -anlæg construction of dikes. -brud sea-breach. -bygning *je* anlæg. -fred dike-laws. -graver dike-digger. -greve dyke-grave. -grøft ditch. -inspektør superintendent of dikes. -lam top of a dike.

Digel *c* -gler crucible, melting-pot; *typ* platen.

Digelov *c* dike-laws.

Diglovn crucible-furnace. -prøve assay of

metals. -smeltning melting in a crucible. -tongs.

Digepssyn *n* superintendence of dikes.

*Diger *a* thick, big. -bøden the black-dea

Digere're *vt* digest.

Digeflat dike-tax. -fluse dike-sluice, *d*

-drain. -smutte chat, *Saxicola*.

Digef'erne the di'gests. -ør *c* digest'er.

Digef'svale dike-swallow. *Hirundo riparia*.

survey of dikes. -vei dike-path. -væsen *d*

-establishment, matters relative to dikes.

Dignita'r, Dignite'r *c* -er dig'nitary.

Digressio'n *c* -er digression.

Digt *adv* *f* close, chock.

Digt *n* -e poem; (*Dp*)digtel'se fiction. -art's cles of poetry.

Digte *vt* (tætte) chinse.

Digte *vt* (opdigte) invent, romance; (strie *B*) make poetry el. verses, compose verse. -th (art) of poetry. Digten *c*: al han's - og Tra-gaar ud paa his every thought runs upon.

Digter *c* -e poet. -aand poetical genius. -a

poetic vein. -evne poetical talent el. turn. -

department of poetry. -sfjeld Parnassus. -si

poetic flight. -frihed poetic license. -gave

-evne. -gud god of poetry. -haandværter

poet's craft. -held success as a poet. -ild po

fire. Digterin'de *c* -r poetess. Digterindstyd

poetical inspiration. Digterist *a* poetical. Digt

talb poetical vocation. -træft poetical po

-træng poetic wreath, the bays. -liv poet's

life poetic. -minde *je* -rh. -natur poetical

ture. -navn *je* -rh. -sting venerable p

-røf, -rh. -rygte poetical fame el. renown. -

poetical trance. -sang poetic song. -sans t

for poetry. -sjel poet's soul. -sulle poet

genius. -sprog poetical language. -talent po

talent. -viis: paa ~ after the manner of po

-værk poem, poetical el. imaginative work.

Digtning *c* -er poetical composition, poe

-samling collection of poems.

Diffe *vi* (om l'het) tick.

Diffeba'rer *pl* *F* antics, capers; gjøre ~ (te

bele) mince the matter.

Diffe'diffelit! ketcher! ketcher!

Diffen *c* ticking.

Difto'stedo'ner *pl* dicotyle'dons.

Difta'men *n* dictation. -ta't *n* -er dictat

strie after ~ write to el. from *d*. -tato'r

dictatorial. -ta'tist writing to dictation. -ta

c dicta'ture, dictatorship. -te're *vt* dictate; *n*

en Bøde impose a fine on. -te'ren *c* dicta

-tio'n *c* dictation. -tionæ'r *c* -er dict'ionary.

Dild *c* dill, *Anethum graveolens*; *bibl* ass

* *je* Dille.

Dilem'ma *n* -er dilemma.

Dil'etant' *c* -er amateur, dilettante. -e

stifling private theatricals. -mæssig *a* amateur

Dil'igen'ce *c* -r dil'igence, (stage-)coach. -i

guard. -hest stager. -kontor coach-office. -

coaching inn. -luff stage-coachman.

*Dille *c* sowthistle, *Sonchus*.

*Dilt *n* slow trot. -e *vi* toddle, dangle.

Diluvia'l. dilu'vial.

Dimensio'ner *pl* dimen'sions, proportion

(af Temmer el. Jern) scantlings. -nstabel *pl*

of scantlings.

Dimin'utiv *n* -er & *a* diminutive. -endel

termination.

Dimis'prædiken *c* probational sermon.

Dim'itt *n* dimity.

Dimitte're *vt* (i *Alm.*) dismiss; (til en *Exa*

send up for an examination; (til *Univ.*) certifi

for the university. -nd' *c* -er candidate fo

university.

Dimling *c* -er treenail, trennel; cotter.

Immeluge *c* Holy Week, Passion Week.
Imor' *a* dimorphous.
Iu *pron poss*, *n* dit', *pl* dine (heitidelig Tale og helen): (abstr.) thy, (abstr.) thine; (bgl. *e*): (abstr.) your, (abstr.) yours; ~ *Nar* you I, fool that you are; *Du* *e* *type* *Nar* you I, twenty years (if a day); *Du* *og* *e* you and *r* family.
Iingeldangel *n* (dangling) gewgaws, bobs.
Iingetling *n* dingdong.
Iingle *vi* dangle, bob, swing to and fro, (i gen) swing. *-n* *c* dangling etc. *-per* rickety *ow*.
Iingo *c* dingo, *Canis dingo*.
Iinsef *c* spelt.
Iio *genesstrabbe* *c* hermit-crab, *Cornobita Dio-*
iopter *n* sight (vane), dioptr. *-lineal* alidad *n*. *Dioptrist* *c* dioptric.
iorit' *c* di'orite.
iostru *re* *ne* the Dios'curi.
iplo *n* *n* *-er* diploma. *-adel* patent nobility. *-c* *-er* diploma'ist. *-ata'rium* *n* *-ier* collec-
tion of documents. *-atit'* *c* diploma'cy; *n* di-
plomacy. *-atit'* *c* diplomacy; (Palæogr.) diplo-
macy. *-atist* *a* diplomat'ic(al); *et* ~ *st* *a* stroke
policy.
ippelsolte *c* Dippelli-oil.
ipsomani' *c* dipsomania.
iptam *c* dittany, *Dictamnus*.
iret' *te* *a* direct; *adv* *d.*, directly. *-tio'n* *c*
*(*Netting) direct'ion; (Vestjelle) board of di-
rectors, governing body, committee. *-to'riet*
Direct'ory. *-tri'ce* *c* *-r* direc'tress, directrix.
r *c* *-er* direc'tor, manager. *Dirige're* *vt* con-
trol. *Dirigent'* *c* *-er* (i Alm.) direc'tor, (af Røde)
irman, *mus* conductor, band-master.
it it, **Dirt** *c* *-er* picklock; *J* *se* Bomdirt.
it *vt* (en Laas) pick; *J* (en Bom) top. *-fri* *a*
to be picked, thief-proof.
irre *vi* quiver, vibrate; *-nde* Læber quivering
Stregen *n* *-r* the string vibrates. *-n* *c* quiver-
vibration.
is' *n*, *mus* D sharp.
is *se* De's.
is *c* *-er* myth goddess
is *c* haze. *-bante* fog-bank. *+blaa* *a* hazy
iscip'el *c* *-ble* pupil, scholar, discip'le. *-it'u* *n*
*(*Eugt) disc'ipline; (Rag) branch of knowl-
e. *-lina'r* (el. nær)forsefse breach of dis-
cipline. *-lina'tist* *a* discretionary punishment.
re *vt* disc'ipline. *-line'ring* *c* discipline.
iset, **Disig** *a* hazy. *-hed* *c* haziness.
isharmo'ne're *vi* be discordant. *-ni'* *c* *-er*
ord, dishar'mony. *-nist'* *a* discordant.
ishonore're *vt* (Begel) dishon'our.
is'is *n*, *mus* D double sharp.
isjuncti' *a* disjunctive.
ist *c* *-e* (Zallerfen) small plate; (Ralf-) paten;
utif counter; *stilles* fra Dug *og* ~ be separated
a bed and board.
istant' *c* *-er* treble, soprano. *-nogle* soprano
-stemme canto.
iste *vt* ~ *op* dish *et*, serve up.
iste *brønning* *P*, shop-woman. *-flap* flap (of
unter). *-mand*, *-springer* counter-jumper.
iston, *ta* *bel* *a* discountable. *-te're* *vt* dis-
count. *-te'ring* *c* discounting.
istontine'rlig *a* math discontin'uous.
iston *-to* *c* *-er* dis'count. *-bank* bank of dis-
count. *-forretninger* dis-
counts, discounting. *-laste* office of discount.
iston *n* loan on discount. **Disfonta'r** *c* *-er* dis-
counter, money-lender.
istoverma'sine *c* discover-engine.

Distre't *a* discreet; *-e* Størrelser discrete quan-
tities. *-io'n* *c* discret'ion, (Tausheb) reticence.
-iona'r *a* discret'ional, discret'ionary.
Distulpe're *vt* discul'pate.
Distur'te're *vi* discour'se. *-s'* *c* *-er* discour'se,
conversation.
Distu'ssio'n *c* *-er* discuss'ion. *-ssions'selskab*
debating society. *-te're* *vt* discuss'.
Distuagt *c* shop-balance.
Distu'che *c* *-er* statement of average. *-havn*
port of adjustment. **Distu'cho'r** *c* *-er* average
stater, average adjuster.
Distu'ssatio'n *c* *-er* dispensa'tion. *-se're* *vt*
exempt, grant dispensation.
Distu'ne're *vi* dispo'se (over of); *-vt* dispose
(til to); *stet* *-t* in bad humour. *-nent'* *c* *-er*
(acting)-manager. *-ni'bel* *a* available. *-fitio'n*
c *-er* disposition; outline, skeleton; (Raabigh.)
disposal; *til Deres* ~ at your disposal; *mit* *til* ~
unattached.
Distu't *c* *-er* dispu'te, argument. *-a'tor* *c* *-er*
dispu'tant. *-a'tis* *c* *-er* disputa'tion; (Ushandl.)
dissertation, act, thesis. *-e're* *vi* dispute, reason,
argue (the point), moot; *holder af at* ~ is fond of
argument.
Disse *pron* *dem*, *pl* af Denne, these; *cont* ~
meget fromme *J*olk your very pious people.
***Disse** *c* *-r* swing; ~ *vi* swing.
Dissect'e're *vt* dissect. *-tio'n* *c* dissec'tion.
-tions'schit case of dissecting instruments. **-tions-**
salv scalp. **-tions'stue** dissecting room. *-tor*
c dissector.
Disse'ns' *c* difference of opinion. **Disse'nter**
c *-e* dissenter, non-conformist.
Disse'nan's' *c* *-er* dis'sonance, discord.
Disse'nce *c* *-r* distance; *Kurs* *og* ~ course and
distance. *-fragt* rateable freight, distance-freight.
-maaler distance-meter. *-mærte* bench-mark.
-observation *astr* (bed Sol) sun lunar; (bed Stjerne)
star lunar. *-penge* *se* Mile. **Disse'nce're** *vt*
distance. **Disse'ncieret** ride against time.
Disstion *n* *-ta* distich.
Dissting've're *vt* distin'guish. *-gve'ret* *a* dis-
tinguished. *-it'* *a* distinct. *-itio'n* *c* *-er* distinc-
tion; mark of distinction. **-tions'slag** distinguish-
ing-pendant.
Distu'lahe're *vt* distract, draw away, disturb.
-at't [*fr.*] *a* absent. **-at'tio'n** *c* absence of mind,
absent-mindedness.
Distrist' *n* *-er* dist'ict. **Distrist's** **for*samlng
meeting of electors. *-hest* cavalry horse. *-læge*
district-physician.
Dit' *se* Din.
Dit' *og* **Dat** one thing and the other, sundries,
odds and odds, odd snatches.
Ditmar'sen *n* Ditmarsh, the Ditmarshes.
Dit'o ditto, the same.
Ditte *vt* say "you" to; *-s* say you to each
other.
Dithram'be *c* *-r* dith'yramb, dithyram'bic.
-bist *a* dithyrambic.
Diva'n *c* *-er* divan'; *-n* *-et* the Divan. **-bord**
sofa-table.
Diverge're *vi* diver'ge. *-ens'* *c* diver'gence.
Diver'ge *a* sundry. *-handel* general shop, *am'*
variety store. *-handler* sundryman.
Divertis'sement' *n* *-er* diver'tisement.
Divi'dend' *c* *-er* divid'end. *-den'be* *c* *-r* div-
idend. *-be're* *vt* divide; ~ 16 med 2 (2 i 16) divide
16 by 2; *a* *-t* med *b*, *a* by *b*. *-s* *c*, *typ* hyphen.
-sio'n *c* *-er* divis'ion. **-sio'n'schef** *J*, commander
of a division. **-sions'general** divisional general.
-sions'stulle sum in division. **-sions'stegn** sign of
division. *-for* *c* *-er* divisor; *typ* visorium.
***Digel** *se* Tængel.
Dier'esis *c* dier'esis, dier'esis.

Dia't *c* di'et; regimen; streng ~ low, strict diet *cf.* regimen; hobe ~ be under diet, diet, (streng) be on low diet; -*er pl* subsistence money, allowance. -*e'tist* *a* dietet'ic(al). -*feil* mistake in one's diet.

Djeru *a* bold; *min* compact. -*elig adv* boldly. -*hed c* boldness. -*tafende* *a* free-spoken.

Djoule *c* -*r* junk.

Djævel *c*, -*ble* devil, fiend; *en* -*s* Karl *a* devil of a fellow; -*s* list diabolical art of cunning. -*in'de* *c* -*r* she-devil. -*s* bid devil's bit, *Scabiosa succisa*. -*if* *a* devilish, diabolical; *den* -*e* Hund (Vog) the Dog Fiend. -*istab* *je* -*s* toi. -*s* klar *J* timber-dogs. -*s* planter *J* shifting-boards. -*s* toi *n* devilry; infernal stuff, abomination. -*unge* *c* devil's imp. - **Djævelbejværgelse** *c* exorcism. -*bejværger* exorcist. -*betættelse* demoniacal possession. -*blændt* *a* *P* devilish, deuced; confounded. -*dyrkelse* devil-worship. -*maner* exorcist. -*maning* exorcism. -*taen* Satanstoe. -*treen* the belief in the Devil. -*unge* *je* Djævels-viis: paa ~ diabolically.

Dobbe *c* -*r* (paa Ristejnore) float.

Dobbel *c* game of hazard, gaming, gambling.

Dobbelst *a* double, twofold, +dual; -*Epit* double-dealing; -*Bogholberi* book-keeping by double entry; -*e* led rickets; -*adv* double, doubly, twice; *je* ~ see double; ~ *jaa* mange twice as many, double the number; ~ *jaa* meget twice as much, as much again. -*aare* paddle. -*B* double flat. -*bestfaa* common snipe, *Scotopax Gallinago*; *solitary snipe, *S. major*. -*billet* return ticket. -*blit* double plate. -*bogstav* ligature. -*bonde* doubled pawn. -*brænding* double refraction. -*bæger* dice-box. -*dættet* fregat double-banker. -*dør* folding-door. -*finnet* *a* *J* bipinnate. -*flint* double-barrelled gun. -*flynder* double. -*fædebe*, -*fædder pl* amphipods. -*gjænger* alter ego, double, fetch. -*greb* double stop. -*hage* double chin. -*hæfte* double pick. -*harpet* *a* twice screened. **Dobbelthed** *c* doubleness, (fun fig) duplicity. **Dobbelthælling** *J* midshipman's bend. -*hjulgang* duplex escapement. -*høvl* double plane. -*jern* double iron. -*kikkert* binocular, binocle, (mindre) opera-glass. -*knapp*(per) double buttons, sleeve-links. -*knappet* *a* double-breasted. -*knude* double knot. -*kontrollen* the Dual Control. -*krone* double crown. -*krum* *a* of double curvature. -*krøds* *mus* double sharp. -*kvartet* double quartet. -*lorgnet* folders. -*lyb* *je* Tveby. -*løb* *je* flint. -*løber* amphibiaena. -*løbet* *a* double-barrelled. -*muffer* double-headed maul. -*mhutjød* bimetalism. -*punkt* *mat* double-point. -*rebet* *a* double-reefed. -*salt* double-salt. -*sidig* *a* two-sided, bilateral. -*stoet* *a* Pumpe double-piston pump. -*slag* *mus* turn. -*spat* (Iceland) calcareous spar. -*spring* *J* spring forelock. -*spor* double track. -*steg* (af fæar) haunch. -*sting* *d* stitch. -*stjerne* double star. -*strenget* *a* (Piano) bichord. -*syn* diplopy. -*sæde* two seats back to back. -*taft* persian. -*trille* double shake. **trost* missel-bird, *Turdus viscivorus*. -*tydig* *a* equivocal. -*type* logotype. -*virkende* *a* double-acting. -*øl* strong beer. -*ørn* her double-eagle.

Doble *vi* gamble, game. **Dobler** *c* -*e* gambler, gamester.

Docent *c* -*er* teacher, tutor (at a university). -*ere vt* lecture on, teach; -*vi* lay down the law.

Dodder *c* gold of pleasure, *Camelina*.

Dodecaeder *n* dodecahedron.

Dodentop *n* caput mortuum.

Dodshoved *n* *J* bowsprit cap, (af Jern) crane.

Dog [aa] *conj* however, yet, still; though (F og altid sidst i Sætningen): bet er ~ farligt it's

dangerous, though; luf ~ den Dør do shut the door; du har ~ faaet Brevet? you have received the letter, I hope? og ~ (and) yet; nei ~? y don't say so? hvad er det ~? what can it be? ~! only look! det er ~ for galt it really is too bad; det skal jo ~ engang gøres after all, it may be done sooner or later; hvor er hun ~ lille en how lovely she is, to be sure; ~ alligevel for that.

Doge *c* -*r* doge. -*værdighed* *c* dogeate, dog

Dogge *c* -*r* mastiff.

Doggerfliser(-fartai) dogger(-boat).

Doglap *c* dewlap.

Dogmatik *c* dogmatics. -*tiser* *c* -*e* teac

of doctrinal theology. -*tiser* *re vi* dog'mat

-*tist* *a* dogmat'ic(al). **Dogme** *n* -*r* dogma.

Dok, **Dofle** *c* -*ter* *J* dock; tør ~ dry-dock

graving-dock; vaab ~ wet dock; Stibet træ

til at lomme i ~ the ship requires docking; ge

~ dock, go into dock; tage ud af -*ten* undo

-*afgjør* *d* dues. -*anlæg* dock-works (*o*.

Dofle *vt* dock.

Dofle *c* -*r* (i Dreiesol) puppet, poppet, mand

-*dreiesol* mandrel-lathe.

Dofning *c* *J* docking. -*pæl* bollard. -*je*

je **Dofle** *vt*.

Doflor *c* -*er* doctor; ~ i Theologien doctor

theology; blive ~ become a doctor. **Doflor**

c -*er* candidate for the doctor's degree. **Doflor**

attest doctor's certificate. -**Diplom** doctor's

ploma. -**diplumatis** thesis for a doctor's deg.

Doflore *re vi* doctor. **Doflor** *ist* surgeon-*f*

Acanthurus. -**grad** doctor's degree, doctor,

-**hat** doctor's cap *cf.* hat. -**Doflorin** *de*

doctor's wife. **Doflor** *mine* doctoral air. -**f**

motion graduation (of a doctor *cf.* doctor

-**vogn** doctor's brougham, *jac* pill-box. -**r**

bighe doctorate.

Dofirin *c* -*er* doc'trine. -*ær* *a* doctrine

view; *c* doctrinarian.

Dokument *n* -*er* document, deed, paper,

strument. -**bevis** documentary evidence. **D**

ment *re vt* substantiate, verify; ~ *fig* p

one's self, prove one's identity. **Dokumente**

c substantiation. **Dokumentalist *n* forger**

documents).

Dofvæger *J* dock-gate man.

***Dofvord** *n* gunwale, planksheer.

Dofin *c* -*er* (ist) dolphin, *Coryphaena*

dolphin buoy; dolphin striker.

Dofus *n* mad-house.

***Dofherdet** *a* prov case-hardened.

Dofhocer *a* list *a* dolichoceph'alous.

Dof *c* -*e* dagger, poniard. - **Dofte** *ist*

dagger-blade. -**ist**, -**stod** stab with a dag

Dofstaf sword-tail, *Limulus*.

Dollar *c* -*s* dollar. -**flugl** dollar bird, Au

lian roller, *Eurystomus pacificus*.

Dolman *c* -*er* dolman, doliman.

Dolomit *c* dolomite.

Dom *c* -*e* me sentence; judgment, doom; (f

delte) award, decision; (Mening) opinion; (p

proposition, judgment; *jaa* *fin* ~ receive sent

selbe, affige ~ pronounce, pass sentence; *sid*

~ sit in judgment; *i* byr ~ me at an exorb

rate, at extortionate prices; *paa* ~ mens Da

the day of judgment; æder eg briffer *fig* *je*

~ eateth and drinketh damnation to himse

***Dombjelder** [o] *je* Dumbjelder.

Dom *bog* record of judgments. -**brev** *je* D

aff.

Domchor *n* cathedral choir.

Domest *c* -*ter* domestic, servant, dom

servant.

Dom *skede* *vt* condemn, convict; den -*bte*

condemned party, the convict. -**skedse**, -

ig a condemnation, conviction. -for a com-
ent to pass sentence. -haver c -e obtainer of
gment.
Domherre c canon. -værdighed canonicate.
Domhus n judgment hall, court-house.
Domici l n domestic, address. -ie're vt, mere
ke payable (at). -t Veget addressed bill.
Dominant c -er dominant. -antattford dom-
nt chord. -antseptimattford dominant chord
the seventh. -e're vt domincer, lord it over,
ly; mil command. -e'ren c domineering.
ende a commanding.
Dominika ner c -e Dominican, D. friar. -finke
merican cardinal, *Fringilla dominicana*. -nounc
nun (a. fl.). Dominitus Dom'nie.
Domino c -er dom'ino; (Spil) dominos. -briffe
nino.
Domkapitel chapter. -firke cathedral.
Dommegag c the day of judgment, +doomsday.
Dommegalsarbeid endless work. -flag stung-
g blow, stunner. -veir judgment weather.
Dommer c -e judge; (i Vædelsrid) adjudicator;
ridet o. l.) umpire; -en cl. -ne (modf. Jurgen)
Bench; -nes Bog the Book of Judges. -ed
tial oath. -embede office of a judge. -hveru
eature. -fald vocation of a judge. -magt
tial power. -mine judicial air. -plads
ges' box. -pligt duty as a judge. -pæl win-
g-post. -rettighed se Domsret. -standen the
ch. -sværd sword of a judge. -sæde judg-
t seat.
ompay (ó) c -per bullfinch, *Pyrrhula*.
ompengse pl judge's fees.
omprovis c dean.
Domprost c judgment-ring.
omsatt c copy of a sentence.
Domfal c court-room.
omflutning conclusion of a sentence. -fted
e where a court is held. -ftol tribunal; bibl
ment-seat.
omæ ne c -r (public) domain, crown-land.
Donat c accident.
onatio n c -er donation.
onau c the Danube. -fyrstendommerne the
ubian principalities.
one c -r snare, gin. -fangst snaring (of
s). -fti line el. series of snares.
Donting c implements, tools.
ontey, massine donkey engine. -pumpe don-
k.
o'kraft c -er jack-screw; (Matrosudtr.) jack
he-box. Dontrafsefartst dumb-craft.
Donnemors se Dunhammer.
Donner, Donnert c F brick in one's hat.
onners adv F: tale - til En blow one up.
onquigotist a quixot'ic.
out c task, business, work; påsse fin - mind
s business.
op. -sto, se Dup, Dupsto.
or se Dorn. -e vt punch; ~ op put a fid
in.
ora'de c -r dorado, *Coryphaena hippurus*.
org c troling-line. -e vi troll.
ori'er c Dorian. -ff a Dor'ic, Do'rian.
oris c sea-lemon, doris.
orme vi doze.
orn (ó) c punch.
orff a indolent, sluggish, slothful, dull,
to d. Dorffe vt & i idle. -hed c indolence,
iness, etc.
orthe Dorothy.
orff c -fer dose.
omer c -e dunce, dolt. -agtig a stupid.
a ghed c dullness, stupidity. -hoved, -pande
by, noodle, blockhead. -fæddel F reminder.
sfe'ring c -er sloping.

*Do't c sport death, death halloo; interj mort!
*Dot' c -ter tuft, handful; dough-face, fellow
without backbone.
Dot'ation c -er endowment. -e're vt endow.
Dot'sup c dram in celebration of the death.
Double c (Whist) double game. -lee' c double.
-le're vt & i double; theat under-study. -t ~
fjenden double upon the enemy. -let' c -ter
duplicate; (Væsse) double-barrelled gun. -to'n c
-er doubloon.
Douce a soft, gentle.
Douceur c -er (Gabe) gratuity; (Besønning)
reward.
Doven [aa] a lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish; (El
o. b.) flat, stale, vapid. -abe loris, *Stenops*.
-dyr sloth, *Bradypus*. -fugl jacamar, *Galbula*.
-hed c flatness etc. -trop, -lars F lazy dog,
sluggard Dovenskab c sloth, laziness. Doven
vi (bride) idle, loll, lounge; (fjenden doven) become
flat el. stale; *om Alm el. Ben) be asleep.
*Downing c -er meeting of neighbours, to get
some job done in a hurry, (anr) bee.
Dowlas n dowlas.
Dorghoved J se Dodsghoved.
Draabe c -r drop; en - i have a drop in the
bucket. +Draabe vt drop. -fald dropping, drip-
ping, trickling, drip. -flaste vial. -fjende a
liquid. -formet, -formig a droplike. -pletter a
guttate. -stiftelse form el. shape of drops. -tal:
i ~ in drops, drop by drop. -tilstand liquidity.
-tæller dropping-tube el. -glass. -viis ado se -tal.
+Draabfald se Draabe. -fri a free from drip
el. dropping. -far vessel for receiving drops.
-rende se Tagrende. -rer spout. -tag coping.
Drab n, pl =, manslaughter, homicide.
Drabant' c -er halberdier, yeoman of the
guard; cont myrmidon; astr satellite.
Drabelig a doughty, tremendous, P woundy.
Dra b's boder pl fine for manslaughter. -mand
homicide, manslayer. -sag suit for manslaughter.
-sted place of a homicide.
Drag n, pl =, (Træt) pull, tug; (af Ret)
draught, haul; (Slag) blow, stroke; (af Eigar)
whiff, puff; (i Svømmn.) stroke; J slatch (of
wind); back-sweep, surf; (Elast af Le) handle;
* se Træt; * (paa Rjoretøi) shafts; + isthmus,
portage; tæmme i eet ~ drink at a draught.
-baand J axle-tree hoop.
Drage, drog, draget vt draw, pull, drag; + =
Tapetiære; - vi go, pass, march, move; en -n
Sabel a drawn sword; ~ et Euf draw el. fetch a
sigh; ~ Garnet draw the net; Bierne ~ Honning
the bees draw el. extract honey; ~ en Slutning
draw a conclusion; ~ Aande draw one's breath;
~ af, se Afdrage; ~ Fordel af derive advantage
from; ~ af (sted) set out; ~ bort go away, leave;
vt se Vordrage; ~ efter follow; ~ Alt efter sig
draw st on, lead to st; se Omfjorg; ~ fra deduct;
~ fra hinanden draw asunder; se Fremdrage; ~
hen til go to, leave for; ~ i Tvivl call in question;
~ i Fjenden take the field; ~ igjennem pass
through, traverse; ~ ind i enter; vt se Inddrage;
~ over blow over; vt cross; + (Kæder) paa
put on; ~ sig en Ulfste paa Halsen bring mischief
on one's own head; * ~ Fjendel paa recognize;
~ til Regnskab call to account; ~ til sig attract;
~ tilbage retire, retreat; ~ ud march out, sally
forth; vt se Trætte hen; ~ en Hemmelighed ud af
En draw el. worm a secret from; ~ drages
dep fight, quarrel; ~ med be afflicted with; ~
med Døden be in the last agonies.
Drage c -r (Dyr) dragon; = -ftib; (Vegetøi) kite;
(Rebn.) kite, life-kite; flyvende - (Luftfjgh) bolis;
fætte -r op fly kites. -agtig a dragonish. -blod
dragon's blood. -bløds træ dragon-tree *Dracæna*
draco. -bynte tarragon, dragon's wort, *Artemisia*

dracunculus. -**duffe** propitious fairy. -**fist** dragon-fish, *Pegasus draco*. -**hoved** (ogf. *Plante, Dracocephalum*), og **fist**, (*Scorpena draco*) dragon's head.

Dra'gelse *c* bias, bent, leaning. -**ende** *a* attractive, irresistible.

Drager *c* *e* porter; *arch* traverse-beam, summer. -**aag** yoke. -**løn**, -**penge** portage. -**sele** porter's braces. -**stang** porter's pole.

Dra'gtsib ship of war with a dragon's head on the stem. -**stygninger** worm-ornaments. -**søb** *se* tender.

†**Draget** *a* (om *Stæg*) broad-striped *el.* streaked.

Dra'g'tænder dragon's teeth. -**urt** *se* *bunte*.

Dra'g'hjul water-wheel. -**fifte** chest of drawers.

***tiærre** handcart. -**taude** running knot. ***not** *se* *vod*.

Drage'n *c* *er* dragoon; *se* *Esdragon*. -**nabe** *c* *r* dragonnade. -**officer** officer in the dragoons.

Dra'g'rem ridge-band. ***ju**, -**sug** surf (on a flat shore), sucking motion of the waves.

Drage't *c* *r* (*Burde*) load, burden; (*Rædning*) dress, garb, costume, (*hel*) suit of clothes; *en* *r* *Prugl* a sound thrashing; *er* (*paa* *høv*) heel(s).

Dra'g'tift *se* *Blotift*.

Dra'gmaler *c* costume-painter.

Dra'gtoug *n* rope for hauling *el.* hoisting.

Dra'gtviis *adv* in loads, by the load.

Dra'gtøi *n* harness.

Drage'u *se* *Esdragon*.

†**Dra'g'uod** *n* drag-net, sweep-net.

Draine *o* *fl.*, **Draifine** *se* *Dræ*.

Dra'f *imp* af *Driffe*.

Dratue *c* *r* drachm, drachma.

Drato'nist *a* draconian.

Dra'l' *n* twist (of a rifle).

Dram' *c* *me* dram.

Drama *n* *mer* drama. -**tiser** *c* *e* dramatic author. -**tise're** *vt* dram'atize. -**tist** *a* dramat'ic(al). -**turgit'** *c* dram'aturgy. -**turgist'** *a* dramat'urgic.

Dra'nt *c* (*Bærme*) grains, distiller's wash; *se* *Lutter* *c*; *F* *flart* som *r* as clear as mud.

Dra'nter *c* *e* drunkard, toper, drinker, tippler. -**galstaf** delirium. -**næse** tippler's *el.* drunkard's nose, portwine-nose.

Dra'b' *n* drab.

Drapa *c* & *n* *er* heroic, laudatory poem.

Dra'p'e're *vt* drape, hang (with drapery). -**eri'** *n* *er* drapery.

Dra'phavre *c* oat-grass, *Avena elatior*.

Dra'fist *c* drastic; *fig* strong-(flavoured), racy.

†**Dra't'** *a* scrap, slop, little bit; - *int* slap-bang! crash! -**figret**, -**hædet**, **Dra'tteborn** *a* butter-fingered. **Dra'tte** *vt* & *i* drop.

***Draug** *c* *er* bogie, sprite, *se* *drow*, kelpie.

Dra'u *n* *se* *Draut*; *Seu* drummer om *r* the dreams of cats are always about mice.

Dra'va't *c* thunder-gust, sudden gale (and the hard work in consequence).

Dra'vfar *n* mash-tub.

***Drable** *c* curds.

Dra'vtrug *n* mash-trough, pig-trough.

***Drei** *c* *P* blow.

Dreie *vt* turn; * = *Narre*; *vi* *↓* (*regnes*) count, run; *han* *forstaa'r* at *r* *fine* *Drb* he knows how to twist and turn his words; *r* *En* *en* *Knaf* *F* gull one; *r* *a* *f* turn aside, *↓* bear away; *r* *a* *feien* strike off from the road; *r* *bi* *↓* bring to; *r* *Talen* *hen* *paa* turn the conversation upon; *r* *o* *m* *↓*, round, double; *r* *om* *fiærnet* turn the corner; *r* *Rægen* om turn the key; *r* *til* *binden* *↓* haul the wind, come to; *r* *til*, *se* *r* *bi*; *binden* *har* *r* *fig* the wind has shifted, veered; *r* *fig* om (ogf. *fig*) turn upon; *Jorden* *r* *fig* om *fin* *Agel* the earth revolves on its axis; *r* *fig* om *paa* *hælen* turn round on one's heel; *Samtalen* *r* *fig* om

... the conversation turns upon ...; om *de* *Punkt* alone *r* *Spergemaal* *fig* the questi-hinges on this single point; *det* *r* *fig* om *hvord* the question is whether. -**bjæste** draw-bea-**bro** swing-bridge, turn-bridge. -**bue** drill bo-**bænt** *se* *Dræir*. -**fyre** revolving light. -**gør** *se* *Karrusel*. -**hage** (*Drein*.) hook-tool. -**hals** *Den*. -**jern** turner's chisel. -**kanon** swi-gun. -**knust** art of turning. -**knappel** revolvi-cupola.

Dreiel *n* *er* diaper, huckaback.

Dreielad *n* turning-lathe, turn-bench. **Dreie**

a revolving. **Dreielastine** self-acting lathe.

Dreier *c* *e* turner, *↑* heaver, (*Heber*.) layi-hook. -**arbeide** turner's work. -**bænt** *se* *Dræiel*.

Dreie'reb *↓* tie, tye. -**stif** hitch on the bl-round a yard.

Dreier|haandværk turner's trade *el.* craft. -**la** *sette* *i* *r* apprentice to a turner. -**lærling** tu-er's apprentice. -**mester** master turner. -**sv** journeyman turner.

Dreierulle *c* ferrule, ferril.

Dreierværksted *n* turner's workshop.

Dreie|stve (*paa* *Jernbanen*) turn-plate, -*tal* turning-platform; (*Pottem*.) pallet; *se* *Bælt*.

-**stjælp** turning gouge. -**spaaner** turnings. -*i* cheval-glass. -**spjæld** rotary valve. -**staa'l** tu-er's tools. -**stift** screw-arbor. -**stol** turning ch-*se* *lab*. -**stige** turn-sick, staggers, sturdy. -**ta**

revolving turret.

Dræil *se* *Dræiel*.

Dreining *c* *er* turn, turning, rotation.

Dreining|apparat turning gear. -**hastighed** tatory velocity. -**lov** (for *Win*) law of gyrat-moment momentum. -**punkt** fulcrum.

Dreng *c* *e* boy, (*flærre*) lad; * & * (serva-man; (*Bærbæng*) apprentice; *gamle* *r* old *li* *ba* *jeg* *bar* *r* when (*i* was) a boy; *fra* *r* *a* *f* *a* boy; *jeg* *vil* *ifte* *vere* *Dreng* *r* I won't be *y* *fig*. - **Drengelæar** boyish years, years of *li* hood; *flaa* *fine* *r* *ad* *serve* *el.* *serve* out of apprenticeship *el.* time. -**agtig** *a* boyish, pue. -**agtigled** *c* boyishness, puerility. -**alderen** *li* hood. -**arbeide** boy's work. -**barn** male ch-*taabed* boyish wantonness *el.* petula. -**flæder** boy's clothes. -**leg** boy's play. * *servant*-man's wages. -**ifinne** *↓* preventer *pl*. -**stole** boys' school, school for boys. -**stet** boy's voice. -**trug** boyish trick *el.* prank. * *servants'* hall. -**støbe** boy's whip. -**vært** *b* work. ***Drengstall** old bachelor.

***Dreng** *c* *er* suit (of clothes). -**toi** suiting.

Dreng|e're *vt* train, (*navn* *Soldater*) drill. *Se* *hund* (o. *i*.) performing seal. -**e'ring**, -*u* training, drill.

Drev *imp* af *Drive*.

Drev' *n*, *pl* =, (*Stjæl*) pinion; * (*Vært*) oak *snow-storm; **sport* beaters *pl*. -**dot** pier-oakum.

Dreven *a* expert, versed. -**hed** *c* expert

Drev|fil pinion file. ***frog** *↓* rave-hook. **↓*

↓ shakings. -**flaal** pinion wire. -**stol** tru-staff. -**taud** leaf *el.* tooth (of a pinion).

Drift *c* *er* instinct, impulse, bent, inclina-*Drifting*) working, conduct, management, trol, economy; (*Ruøg*) drove; * = *Bedrift*; *drift*; *↓* *drift*, (*Udrift*) lee-way; *a* *egen* one's own accord *el.* free will, unbidden; *r* *↓* *go* a drift; *sette* *i* *r* set a going; *i* *fi* in full work; *han* *fiiber* *i* *flor* *r* he has an-tensive business, much upon his hands; *hør* *Jord* *i* *r* put land in a state of cultivation *er* *ingen* *r* *i* *ham* he has no energy, enterprise

Drifte *vt* winnow.

***Drifte|bunde** owner of „*Drifteje*“, drover. *fi*

ay beast; *(drove of) cattle fattened on the mountain pastures.

drifte *fold* winnowing sieve. -**trug** winnowing high. -**bærl** winnowing machine.

driftig *a* active, stirring, driving, pushing. *c* activity; *se* Driftbølhed, Windtibelighed.

driftkompass *n* drift-compass *cf.* -**quadrant**.

driftsaar business year. -**bestykker** manager; the manager. -**formue** *se* kapital. -**hemmelig** trade-secret. -**herre** employer. -**inspektør** (ind.) inspector of the plant and rolling stock.

driftland under tillage. -**kapital** stock, capital (carrying on a business), trading capital.

drift business loan. -**maade** mode of husbandry. -**tertel** rolling stock. -**omkostninger**. -**udgifter** king expenses. -**overskud** net profits. -**tid** *se* when land is in tillage.

drif *c* -*se* drink, draught, beverage; (handl.) taking; stærke -*se* (ardent) spirits, spirituous liquors; forfælde, slaa sig til - take to, addict one's self to, drinking. -**fælsig** *a* given to drink, addicted to drinking. -**fælsighed** *c* drunkenness, addictedness to drinking, addiction to drink, intemperance.

drifte *c* drink. **Drifte**, **draf**, **bruffet** *vt* drink; take the tea; - *et* Glas Vin take a glass of wine - *se* som en Svamp drink as a fish; han *r* he is addicted to drinking; - *En* Skaal drink (to) one's health; - *tæt* drink hard *cf.* deep; - *sig* *vt* get drunk; - *En* juld make one drunk; - *slaa* drink from *cf.* out of the bottle; - *et* *vt* drive away by drinking, drink down; - *sig* *vt* kill one's self with drinking; - *et* Glas Vin take wine with one; - *op* (Penge) spend on drinking, drink out; - *over* Tøgen take a drink too much; - *paa* *En* Selskabende drink to one's health; - *sig* *en* Tøring *paa* Halsen drink one's self into a consumption; - *En* til drink one; - *ud* drink off. -**broder** pot-companion, comrade. -**bøger** drinking-cup, goblet. -**fad** drinking-bowl, *J* grog-tub. -**fælle** pot-companion.

drinking-bout. -**glas** drinking-glass. -**hals** the pump-room. -**horn** drinking-horn. -**kamp** drinking-match. -**kar** drinking-vessel. -**lag** drinking-bout. **Driftelig** *a* drinkable. **Driftelighed** *c* drinkableness. **Driftelyst** love of drinking. -*en* *c* drinking. -**penge** consideration, drink money. -**ri** *n* (hard) drinking. -**sang** drinking song. -**sejlskab** drinking-party. -**staa** drinking stool. -**stilling** *se* penge. -**stue** tap-room. -**syg** *se* driftelig. -**syge** passion for drink, dipsomania.

drinking-trough. -**vand** drinking water. -**van** habit of drinking. -**varer** drinkables. -**vis** drinking song. **Driftning** *c* drinking.

Drift offer drink offering. **Drift** *c* drill. **Papio leucophaeus**. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

Drift *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill. **Drift** *c* -*se* drill.

(twinge) force, impel, (fun *fig*) urge, prompt; (Metal) chase; (Talsfatre) caulk; (Rastfane) work; - *vi* lounge, saunter; *J* drive, drift, be adrift; drag the anchor; (have Adrift) have lee-way; ber *et* brevet *et* Brag *paa* Stranden a wreck has drifted *cf.* has been driven ashore; Sneen *r* the snow drifts; - *et* Hjul *o* *b* move; - *en* Gaard manage a farm; - *en* Bøffæstgælle, Stubier pursue, follow, carry on an occupation, studies; - *en* Mæringsvei carry on a trade, business; - *r* bethdelig Handel og Fabrikvirksomhed is largely engaged in trade and manufactures; - Bøxter force plants; - *vidt* carry far; - *bet* *vidt* *i* noget make a great proficiency in something; - *af* *et* *se* Adrive; *vi* sink away; *J* drift off; Eterne - *af* *S* *W*. the clouds are drifting from the S. W.; Eveben *r* *af* ham he drips with perspiration; - Tiden bort while away the time; - *r* for Ankeret drags her anchor; - *En* fra *en* Gaard eject one from a farm; - Tienben fra sin Post dislodge the enemy; - *fram* propel; - *igjennem* (egl.) force through; - *igjennem* *en* Sigte rub through a sieve; han dreu *bet* *igjennem* he carried his point; *bet* *-s* *med* Dampkraft it is worked by steam power; - *noget* *med* *lyst* prosecute a thing with ardour; - *Spot*, *Spøg* *med* make sport, fun of; - *imod*, *ind* *paa* drive against, foul; - *ind* *se* Jnddrive; - *om* go idling about; - *Vist* *op* start game; - *Vand* *op* force up water; - *noget* *op* (*paa* Auction) force up the price of; - *Fragerne* *op* raise the freights; *Uveit* *r* *over* the storm will pass over; *sig* *lade* *Uveit* *r* *over* let the storm blow over; - *paa* (*En*) urge on, (*It*) hurry on; * - *paa* *It* be occupied *cf.* engaged in; - *paa* *Flugt* put to flight; - *et* *Vaand* *paa* drive a hoop; - *bet* *til* *Skolelærer* attain the rank of a school-master; - *bet* *til* *at* *flaa* *op* manage to get out of bed; - *til* *bag* drive back, repel, repulse; - *Dævel* *ud* cast out devils, exorcise; *bet* *gaar* *drivende* it goes on swimmingly, like a house on fire; han har *en* *-nde* *Mæring* he has a brisk trade; - *nde* *vaad* dripping wet; * - *nde* *hvid* white as the falling snow; *være* *driven* *i* *noget* be well skilled, practised in any thing; *brevet* *Arbeide* embossed work, chasing. **Drive** *c* *r* drift. -**ambolt** *se* Drivstok. -**bro** *se* Kildebro. -**fjeder** *se* Driv-. -**legte** triblet. -**lile** wedge. -**lit** cement for chasing. -**traft** *se* Driv-. -**lugle** (Gulbsm.) pitch-block. -**middel** cathartic. -**n** *c* driving etc. -**pulver** purgative powder. -**punsel** chasing chisel. **Driver** *c* *e* lounge, idler; (Røeg-) drover; (Klav.) beater, *J* (Seil) ring-tail, *se* Kalfater. **Driverbom** *J* ringtail boom. **Driveri** *n* *-er* (Drivhus) hothouse, forcing-house; (*paa* Gaben *ov*.) lounging, sauntering. **Drivert** *c* *-er* idler. **Drivrum** *J* sea-room. -**vei** drift-way. -**vægt** weight (for impelling machinery).

Driv *se* fjeder spring; *fig* incentive, spring of action, incitement, motive, impulse. -**færge** flying-bridge. -**garn** drift-net. -**hammer** chasing-hammer. -**hjul** driving-wheel; *fig* motive power. -**holt** setter, *typ* shooting-stick. -**hus** forcing-house, hothouse. -**husfrugt** forced fruit. -**hus-** **plante**, **husvæxt** hot-house plant. -**is** drift-ice, floating ice. -**jern** caulking iron. -**laske** (Gartn.) forcing-frame; (*p* *Dør*) swing centre. -**traft** moving power, motive power. -**maal** (Uthm.) pinion gauge. -**mur** espalier wall. -**ning** *c* driving etc. -**ovn** refining furnace. -**punsel** *se* Drive-. -**rem** driving strap, driving belt, wheel-band. -**sand** drift sand. -**saft** bursting charge. -**seil** drag-sail. -**strue** *J* screw, screw-propeller. -**sty** scud, rack. -**snor** driving-cord. -**stang** connecting rod. -**stok** chasing stake, case-stake. -**tap** punch. -**tra** wooden setter. -**tømmer** drift timber, floating timber. -**vaad** *n* trawl-net.

-baad a dripping wet. -ved drift wood. -værdig a worth working of. carrying on. -vært machinery.

Drog *imp* of *Drage*.

Drog [aa] *n*, *pl* =, good-for-nothing, useless fellow.

Drogden the Grounds.

Droguer [aa], -er-i'varer *pl* drugs. -e't *n* drug/get. -ist' *c* -er drug/gist.

Dromeda'r *c* -er drom'edary.

†Dromund *c* large ship of war.

Drone *c* -r drone. -celle *d*. cell; -r *d*. comb.

-slag killing of the drones.

Dronning *c* -er queen; -ens kvarteer *J* the port watch; giere til ~ (Schaf) queen; Ballets ~ the belle of the ball. -bonden the Queen's pawn. -bytte change of queens. **Dronninglig**, -mæssig *a* queen-like, queenly. -viis: paa ~ in a queenly manner. -vind wind right aft.

Dronte *c* dodo, *Didus ineps*.

***Dropler** *pl* dapples. **Droplet** *a* dapple.

Drops *pl* drops.

Droste *c* -r cab, fly, fourwheeler, F growler. -heft cab-horse. -holdplads cab-stand. -luff cabman. -tægt cab fare(s), (trykt) table of. book of (cab) fares.

Drossel *c* -ster thrush, *Turdus*. -fangst catching (of) thrushes. -flap throttle-valve. -maafine je -stol. -sanger reed-sparrow, *Sylvia arundinacea*. -stol thistle-frame. -stær rose-coloured grackle, *Pastor roseus*.

†Droft *c* -er Lord High Constable.

Drot' *c* -ter poet lord, king.

Drue *c* -r grape; (paa skanon) button, grape. -agtig *a* resembling a grape, botryoidal. -blød juice of the grape. -bor wimble. -brændevin brandy, cognac. -bær grape. -boile art neck-ring. -eg chestnut oak. -formig *a* grapelike. -fuld *a* covered with grapes. -hagel grape-shot. -hals art neck. -hinde uveous coat. -hyacint grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus botryoides*. -hyld red-berried mountain elder, *Sambucus racemosa*. -høst vintage. -lam grape-stalks. -hjerter conglomerate gland. -tjærne grape-stone. -klase cluster of grapes. -kur grape-cure. -kvas husks of pressed grapes. -længe *J* neck-sling. -most unfermented wine, must. -munte bane-berry, *Actaea spicata*. -orm vine-fretter, vine-grub, *Eumolpus vitis*. -pluffer grape-gatherer, vintager. -roblus phylloxera. -sæft juice of the g. -stimmel grape-mould, *Botrytis vulgaris*. -stud grape-shot. -sprit spirit of wine. -stilk, -stængel grape-stalk. -sutter sugar of grapes, grape-sugar, glucose. -svamp vine-mildew, *Oidium Tuckeri*. -svulst grape-swelling. -syre racemic acid. -valse *so* botryllus. -viis *adv* in clusters, in the form of grapes.

Drunder *pl* Dru'ids.

Drukken *a* drunk (præbif.), drunken (attribut.), tipsy, intoxicated, (disguised) in liquor, the worse for liquor; ~ af Glæde intoxicated with joy; halv ~ half drunk, nearly intoxicated, half seas over; drifte sig ~ get drunk; naar han var ~ in his drink. -bøft drunkard. -bidrift tosspot. +heb d. f. f. -staf *c* drunkenness, intoxication, inebriation. **Drukset** *sup* af *Drifte*.

Drufne *vt* drown; *vi* be drowned; -de *pl* drowned persons; den -r ei som hænges stal he who is born to be hanged will never be drowned; se *Galnstraa*. -hus morgue. **Drutning** *c* drowning.

Drummond's Lys Drummond-light.

Drunte *vi* lag, loiter. -r *c* -e lagger, loiterer.

Drufte *hul*, -rum druse.

Drufer *c* Druse.

Dryade *c* -r Dry'ad.

***Dryg** *a* se *Drui*.

Dryp' *c* -per og *n*, *pl* =, drop, drip. -ning dripping. -næst *a* snivelling, snively.

Dryppe *vi* & *t* drip; ~ en Stæg baste a roas

-bad drop-bath. -fad, -pande dripping pan. -ff

-n *c* dripping etc. -rt *c* -er clap, gonorrhea.

Dryp'rende gutter. -slag one drop of the drum. -sten stalactite. -værst drying-house.

Drysse *vt* sprinkle; *vi* drop of. fall (in small particles). +ste se *Stige*.

†Dræ *vi* flower, be in flower. **Dræ** *c* flowing (season, esp of the rye), florescence.

Dræble, -te, -t *vt* kill, slay, put to death; med enat bore to death with talking; ~ Tib kill time; -nde mortal, deleterious, *fig* tiresome. -er *c* -e se *Dræbsmand*; *J* norman. +ning *c* killing.

Dræg' *c* -ge *J* grapnel, creepers, drag. -ge drag. -flær claws of a grapnel.

†Drægt *c* -er (Kulb) litter; (Fart) impetus.

Drægtig *a* with young; *J* (som laster go burdensome; 100 Tøns ~ of 100 tons burden.

-heb *c* state of being with young; tonnage burden.

Drægtoug *n* *J* grapnel-rope.

†Dræne *vt* hum, buzz.

†Drænc, *e're *vt* drain. -ing, -ering *c* draining. -eringsrør se *Drænrør*.

†Dræning *c* se *Dræ*.

†Drænte *vt* tread. -ning *c* treading; (i D treadle.

Dræ'n'rør drain(ing)-tile of. -pipe. -v drain-water.

†Dræperiode se *Dræ* *c*.

Dræfne *c* -r velocipede; (Jernb.) trolley.

Dræt' *c* & *n* (Stift-) draught, haul, take; (Fø lining; (Vogns o. l.) draught; se *Opdræt*.

†Drætid se *Dræ* *c*.

Drætte *vt* line.

Dræve *vi* drawl. -n *c*, -ri' *n* drawl. -i -vorn *a* drawing.

Drævel, **Drævel** *c* -er uvula; (Dmp.) throvalve. -fald relaxation of the uvula. -ve se *Drævel*.

Drøfte *vt* inquire into, sift, canvass, over, compare notes on; se *Drifte*. -else, -i *c* -er inquiry, sifting etc.

Drøi *a* (vær) substantial, large, heavy, st (som tæfter langt) that goes a long way; (sæl hard, smart; fige En -e Drø use strong language to one; et -t Arbeide a tough piece of work. **Drøide** *c* heaviness, stoutness; han har det i he makes up in breadth for what he lacks in height. **Drøie** *vt* & *i* make a thing go far a long way. **Drøielse** *c*: der er ingen ~ i it but a little way. **Drøished** *c* substantial smartness.

Drøm' *c* -me dream; *i* -me in a dream, in dreams; ligesom *i* -me like one in a dream. -menes Land dreamland; baagne -me day-dream.

Drømme, -te, -t *vi* dream, be in a dream. behageligt! pleasant dreams to you.

Drømmeagtig *a* dream-like. -billed *vi* phantasm. -bog book of oneirology. -c dreamless. -fugl white-backed barbet, *Cathartes tenebrosa*. -hjem se -verden. +tjæ fond of dreaming. -liv dream-life. -l dreamless. -n *c* dreaming, -nde *a* dreamy. -e, -iste *c* -r dreamer. -ri' *n* -er reverie, -dream. -rige se -verden. **Drømmerist** *a* dreamer. **Drømmespil** se -værk. -spind chimera. -vision. -taage mistiness, dreaminess. -t reverie. -tilstand dreamy state of mind. -t *c* -e interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic. -t *n*, -tydning interpretation of dreams, om

aney. **+vandrør**(se) *se* Søvgjænger. **-verden** team-land. **-værk** vision.
Drompel *c* -pler *J*, upper (port-)sill.
Dron *n*, *pl* =, boom. **Dron** *vi* boom.
Dronnet *c* -er drone, sluggard.
Drofe *vi* dawdle. **-vind** dawdle, dawdler. **-ri** dawdling. **-vorn** *a* dawdling.
Drov *n* end; *thgge* - chew the cud, ruminate; *harp* (paa on).
Drovel *se* Dröbel.
Drovelse *se* Vedrovelse.
Droble *vt* (Dmp.) throttle (the steam).
Dro v *thgge* *vt* ruminate; *fig* harp on. **-thggende** ruminating, ruminant, cud-chewing. **-thgger** ruminant, cud-chewing animal. **-thggeri** *n* ping. **-thgget** *a* ruminated; *fig* hackneyed, *n* repeated. **-thgning** *c* chewing the cud, mination.
Dzigigatai *c* dziggetai, *Equus hemionus*.
Dzigigistan Genghis Khan.
Du *pron pers* (i) høitidelig Tale, i Bibelen, af *sterne og grov* thought; alm. you; du . . . selv *u* . . . thyself; you . . . yourself; *du gode Gud* at heavens!
Dual *is* *c* the dual number. **-is** *me* *c* du'al. **-ist** *c* -er du'alist. **-ist** *ist* *a* dualist'ic. **-t** *c* dual'ity.
Dubbe *vi* nod; *se* Knige.
Dubbel *n* *se* Rhytholst.
Dubbel, **Dublet** *o* fl. *se* Dou.
Dubbs *a* doubtful.
Dudaim *bibl* mandrakes.
Dude *c* darnel, *Lolium temulentum*.
Dudelsat *c* *se* Sættepibe.
udu *se* Dronte.
ue *vi* be good, be fit; *bet -r* *istte* til noget it ood for nothing, *F* it is no good; *bet -r* *istte* doesn't answer, it won't do to.
ue *c* -r pigeon, dove, *Columba*; *spanst* - runt. **-ig** *a* dove-like. **-art** species of p. **-elstter** *ou*-fancier. **-falt** *se* Vandte. **-flot** flight *el*. *fl* *c* of pigeons. **-fod** pigeon-foot, *Geranium* *me*. **-frilasse** stew of pigeons. **-from** *a* gle as a dove. **-fuglene** the columbidae. *n* pigeon-house, dove-cot. **-høg** goshawk, *A r palumbarius*. **-fræmmer** dealer in pigeons, *ou*-fancier. **-furren** cooing of doves. **-tel** *c* -ler du'el (paa with). **-telig** *a* fit, apt, able, capable; - til fit for, *able* of. **-hed** *c* fitness, aptness, ability, *ability*. **-hedsattest** certificate of competency. **-tel** *lant* *c* -er du'ellist. **-le're** *vi* duel, fight *tel* *el* duels. **-le'ren**. **-le'ring** *c* duelling. **-eri** mania for duelling.
-el *med* pigeon's dung. **-par** pair of pigeons. **-p** *med* - by carrier-pigeons. **-postet** pigeon *p* -rebe pigeon's nest. **-stabiøse** small scabious, *Scabiosa columbaria*. **-stydning** pigeon-match. *fl* *se* -hus. **-steg** roast p. **-et** *c* -ter du'et. **-t** *el* *trost* missel-thrush, *Turdus viscivorus*. **-ue** young pigeon. **-urt** willow-herb, *Epilob* *is* *se* Frelbæ; Guldbust. **-æg** pigeon's egg. **-ft** *c* -er fragrance, odour, perfume. **Duft** *el* *chale* odour *el*. fragrance; *bet -de* af Rojer *h* was an odour of roses. **-en** *c* (exhalation *leath* of) odour *el*. fragrance. **-ende**, **-fuld**, **-rig** *a* fragrant, odoriferous, balmy, *adus*. **-vaubeville** cont sentimental operetta. **-g** *c* -e cloth; (Ceil) canvas; *brede -en* spread *be* loth. **-g** *c* dew. **-draabe** dew-drop, pearl of dew. **-ge** *vt* spread; *J* - op bunt. **-ge** *vi* *se* Due. **-g** *fuld* dew(-fall). **-fuld** *a* dewy. **-ge** *vt* *vi*, *impers* *bet -r* the dew is falling.

Dugge *vi* op imod *Binden bibl* bear up into the wind.

Dugget *a* dewy. **-maaler** drosometer.

Dugmager cloth-worker, clothier. **-svend** clothier's journeyman.

Dugperle *se* draabe. **-vil** violet willow, *Salix daphnoides*. **-punkt** dew-point. **-rødder** surface roots. **-rødning** dew-retting. **-flaet** *a* dewy, steamed.

+Du *gsvend* *c* sewer.

Dugt *c* -er strand.

Dugvaad, **-vædet** *a* moistened with dew, bedewed.

Duf *and* *se* Dylant.

Dufat *c* -er duc'at. **-guld** ducat gold.

Dufte *vt* duck, plunge, souse; *vi* (dyffe) dive, - frem pop out; - op rise to the surface, emerge, turn up; - med *Hovedet* stoop.

Dufte *c* -r (Legs-) doi; (Mennefegitur) dummy; (Marionet- og i Dreierb.) puppet; (Pille) baluster; (Træd) skein; *J* (p. Gangpil) drumhead. **Dufte** *vt* wind up into a skein. **-agtig** *a* doll-like. **-ansigt** doll's face. **-barn**, **-billede** doll. **-hjem** *fig* doll's house. **-hoved** doll's head. **-hus** baby house, doll's house. **-leg** play with dolls. **-mager** *c* -e doll-maker.

Duffer *c* -e *se* Duffert; unkumbi, *Cephalopus*.

Duffert *c* -er *F*, header; give *En* en - duck one; tage *fig* en - take a header.

Duffestab press for doll's clothes; (hggeligt Bærelse) snuggery. **-spil** puppet-show. **-stabs**, **-tøi** doll-finery; (Vegetøi) toys, baubles, *pl*. **-vogn** doll's perambulator.

Dutnakket *a* stooping, poke-neck.

Duffien *c* tuffa.

Duft *se* Dugt.

Dulcian *c* -er dulcian'a; kind of old-fashioned bassoon.

Dulgt (part af Dølge); *a* reserved.

+Dultherdet *a* case-hardened.

Dulle *P* *c* -er doxy, trull.

Dulme *vt* assuage, allay, soothe; *vi* abate, subside. **-n** *c* abatement, alleviation. **-nde** *a* soothing. **+r** *c* soother.

Dum *a* stupid, stolid; (baertlig) foolish; **+dull**, dim; - Streg folly, foolish prank; - Snat stuff, nonsense; meget - a great fool; - not til at fool enough to; *bet var -t* af mig at I was foolish to; *istte* saa -t not half bad; *istte* saa - lom han ser ud til not such a fool as he looks; **+ (bibl)** -me Pine set eyes.

***Dumbjælde** *c* -r harness jingle, sleigh- *el*. sledge-bell. **-frans** string of sleigh-bells.

Dumdriftig *a* fool-hardy, rash. **-driftighed** *c* fool-hardiness, rashness. **-hed** *c* stupidity; (dum Streg) folly, foolish thing, blunder. **+fløg** *a* sage. **+Dumme** *vt* dull. **Dummerhoved** *n* *se* Dumrian.

***Dumpe** *c* fore-end, bottom of a sledge *el*. carriage.

Dumpy *a* (i Alm.) dull, (fun om Dyb) low, hollow.

Dumpe *c* thump, plump. **-e** *vi* thump, plump; *F* (til Gram.) be plucked *el*. ploughed; - *vt* - en Kanon dip a gun.

+Dumphet *c* dullness.

+Dumre *vi* roar, rumble.

Dumrian *c* -er fool, dunderhead, blockhead, loggerhead. **-stølt** *a* bumptious. **-stølt** *hed* bumptiousness. **-vigtig** *a* consequential.

Dun *c* og *n*, *pl* =, down. **-bladet** *a* downy-leaved. **-blad** *a* downy.

Dunder *adv* *F*; tale - til *En* blow one up.

Dundre *vi* thunder, rattle; - løs (paa Tromme) leather away; en -nde Løgn *a* swinging lie; en

-nde hovedpine a splitting headache. -n c, **Dunder** n rumbling sound, roar.

Du'n'dyne down-bed. **Dun'e** vt make downy. -et a downy. -fjeder downy feather. -fugl bird from which down is obtained. -haaret a downy, pubescent. -haget a having down on the chin.

Dunhammer reed-mace, cat'stail, *Typha latifolia*.

Dunf c -e stone bottle cf. jar; (af Træ) keg.

Dunf n & c, pl =, thump, knock. **Dunfte** vt & i thump, knock; vi (om Puls o. l.) throb.

Dunfel a dark, dim, obscure; en - Grindring a dim, faint cf. vague recollection. -blaa a dark-blue. -grøn a dark-green (o. fl.). -hed c darkness, dimness, (ogf. conc.) obscurity.

Dunterque n Dunkirk.

***Du'nfjeve** se **Dunhammer**.

Du'nfraft se **Dunfraft**.

+**Dunse** vt thump.

Du'n'seng down bed. -sfjæg down.

Dunst c -er vapour, exhalation; (Hagl) dust-shot; -er effluvia. -bad shower-bath. **Dunste** vi (bort, ud) evaporate. -fri a free from vapours. -fuld a vaporious. -hagl dust-shot. -hul pore. -freds atmosphere. -masse volume of vapour. -rør se **Em**. -sky cloud of vapour.

***Du'nvær** n place where down is gathered.

Duo'becine c -r twelfth. -decima'l duodec'i-mal. -dez c (Format og Bøg) duodecimo (12mo). -dez, duodecimo. -desfurste princeling. -desfat petty state.

Dup' c -per tack, knob, button, (af Træ) dowel, coak; (i Kompas) cap.

***Dup'** n nod; curtesy.

Dupe're vt dupe, impose on.

Dupfærgang c duplex escapement.

Dupstif c -fer rejoinder. -a't n -er duplicate.

Duplo: in - in duplicate.

Dupløs a buttonless.

***Duppe** vt dip (bread in sauce etc.); - vi nod; se **Knige**. **Duppe** c dipping sauce, dip.

Duppe vt stud with tacks. -vet a knobbed, studded. -sto ferrule.

Dur c, mus major; ♯ **Dur** B major; F flaa over i en anden ~ change one's tone.

***Dur** c roar (low thundering noise). **Dure** vi roar.

Dura'bel a du'rabable, lasting.

Durik c -fer cock pigeon.

Durt adv F: ~ igjennem straight through; løbe ~ run away. -dreven o arrant, thorough(-paced).

(**Durh**)-laug'tighed c Highness. -lob diarrhoea. -neie vt double-stitch. -slag, -flager punch; se **Derflag**. -suit punching-machine.

Durra c durra, Guinea corn, *Sorghum*.

Du'r'tonart major key. -treffang m. chord.

Dus: leve i **Dus** og ~ lead a life of riot, of revelry.

Dus: være ~ med **En** say thou and thee to one, thou one, be on terms of intimacy with one. -broder intimate friend (with whom one is "**Dus**").

Dusj c -er douche.

***Duse** vi doze.

Dust'n n, pl = cf. -er, doz'en. -arbeide trumpet. -viis adv by the dozen.

Dust c -e tuft, (til Etabs) tassel. -et a tufted, tasseled.

Du'skammerat se **Dusbroder**.

Dustle, -regne vi drizzle. -regn drizzle, mizzling rain.

***Dust:** iffe en ~ not a particle.

Dustør se **Douceur**.

Dutic, **butte** vt (fige **Du** til) thou; ~ **En** noget paa father something on one, saddle one with. -n c thousing.

Duumvi rer pl **duum**'viri. -ra't n -er duum'-virate.

Dvæ J vi pitch; (sætte, flampe i Sæen) send; - vt drive, push; ~ an, se **Andvæ**. -ning c pitching.

***Dvæl** n, se **Fjldholt**.

Dvæ c -er head(-boy), captain; (**Stolens**) senior. ~ i fiette Klasse head of the sixth.

Dvæhoved J bull's eye; se **Dods**.

Dvale c lethargy, torpor; (naturlig, magnetisk el. best.) trance; ligge i ~ (ogfaa sig) lie dormant (om Dyr) be torpid, falde i ~ become torpid. -vær mandrake. -drif soporific. -liggende a lethargic. -liv dormant life. -tid season of torpor. -tilstand torpid el. dormant state.

Dvæst a dull, indolent, supine. -hed c dullness, indolence, supineness.

Dvælt c se **Dvæl**.

Dverg c -e dwarf. -agtig a dwarfish. -antiløpe bush-buck, *Cephalopus*. -birt dwarf-birch, *Betula nana*. -bonne French bean, *Phaseolus compressus*.

Dvergemaal a dwarf-talk. -echo. **Dvergeveert** dwarfish growth. **Dvergfalt** merlin. **Falco asalon**. -flaggermus pipistrel, *Vespertilio pipistrellus*. -gaas white-fronted goose, *Anser erythropus*. -glente harpy, *Circus aeruginosus*.

-grøn stunted branch. -heire crab-eater, *Ardea minuta*. -hyene aard-wolf, *Proteles (Lalandi)*.

-hone bantam. **Dvergin** de c -er female dwarf. **Dvergtjæmper** (Sane) game bantam. -font nassa

-mide water-bear, tardigrade. -mispel dwarf quince, *Mespilus cotoneaster*. -mus little mouse

Mus minutus. -natravn aegothales. -palme dwarf fan-palm, *Chameroops humilis*. -papegoie love-bird, *Psittacula*. -plante dwarf plant. -rhl little stint, *Tringa minuta*. -silkeand little grebe

Podiceps minor. -stiftelse dwarfish figure. -tern lesser tern. -træ(h) field-duck, *Otis tetrax*

-træ dwarf-tree. -ugle se **Spurve**. -vægtel hemi-pode.

Dvæle vi tarry, linger; sig ~ ved dwell (upon)

-n c tarrying etc. +r c loiterer, lingerer.

Dvæl, **Dvælg** c J mop.

Dvælg n buckram.

Dy sig vr be quiet, restrain one's self.

Dyadist a: ~ Talshæten binary arithmetic.

Dyba a deep, (meft sig) profound; blive -er deepen; en ~ Hemmelighed a profound secret;

Tausked deep el. profound silence; ~ Søvn dee el. fast sleep; ~ Sorg extreme grief, (dybe) c mourning; ~ Foragt profound, sovereign, supreme contempt; ~ Gienfighed extreme misery; et -t Nar bedrag a long-drawn breath; et -t Vuf a low e profound bow; et -t Suf a deep sigh. **Dyb**

deep, depth; -et the deep; bibl D Rigdoms O the depth of the riches. -blaa a deep-blue.

Dybde c -r depth; profundity; hæved ~ th depth of the sea. -forholdene J the sounding

-kurve curve of soundings. -lob se **Dyblob**. -maa

-maaler sliding square. -vaad, -vad se **Dybvaad**

Dybe vt deepen; chase, emboss. -hamm chasing-hammer.

Dybel c dowel(-pin), treenail.

Dyblfad deep dish. -gaende a (om Røbbe striking deep; J deep-drawing, deep. -gaent

-n J draught. -hammer chasing-hammer. -heb

-er se **Dybde**. -kultur deep culture. -lastet a

deep el. heavily loaded.

Dybte vt dowel.

Dy b fine night-line. -lob n J deep-sea lea

-lodning deep-sea sounding. -lændt a (for deep. -ning c deepening; chasing, embossin

-rygget a saddle-backed. -røddet a deep-roote

Dybsagn hook and line for deep-sea fishin

Dybsænde a, se **Dybte**. -find se -finb

profound. -**fin** **dighed** *c* depth of understanding. **Dybslod** *se* Dyblod. **Dybsvød** *se* Dybvad.

Dybt *adv* deeply, deep; ~ ind i Stoven far into the wood; Stibet stiffer for ~ the ship bears; *hv* han stiffer itte ~ he is no conjurer, he will never set the Thames on fire; *jutte* ~ heave a deep sigh; *føle* ~ feel keenly; *baie* sig ~ bend over; *synle* ~ i Ens Natelse sink low in one's esteem. -**gaacende**, -**lattet** *se* Dyb. -**liggende** *a* (vine) deep-set, deeply recessed. -**rende** *a* penetrating. -**stiffende** *se* Dyb. -**sorgende** *a* deeply afflicted. -**tonende** *a* deep-sounding. -**tønsende** *a* profound, meditative, contemplative. **Dybvaad**, -**vad** deep-sea fishing-net.

Dybvaands *adv* deep-water dock. -**fister** deep sea fishing vessel. -**havn** deep-water harbour. **Isdninger** deep-sea soundings. -**lab**, -**rende** deep-water channel. -**thermometer** submarine h. -**undersøgelser** deep-sea explorations *el.* researches.

Dyd *c* -er virtue; -en virtue; det er just -en erved that is just the beauty of it. **Dydefuld**, **dydig** *a* virtuous. **Dydighed** *c* virtuousness. - **Dyds** *helt*, -**monster** pattern of evil, paragon of virtue. **prædikanter** moralizer. -**prædiken** moralizing sermon. -**premie** prize for virtue.

Dyffel *c* duffel, duffle. **Dygge** *vt* sprinkle, bedew.

Dygong *c* dugong, Indian walrus, *Halicorn* *ugong*.

Dygtig *a* clever, able, capable, efficient; (anseelig) oodly; ~ i Mathematisk clever at mathematics; n ~ Kone a notable woman; en ~ Portion a oodly portion; han sit ~ Vank he got a sound rubbing; tom ~ Suffer i Bidding put plenty of sugar in the pudding; *adv* very, remarkably; efficiently; ~ stor *el.* stærkt bouncing, strapping; an blev ~ vad he got a complete soaking. **gjøre** *vt* render capable (til of). -**hed** *c* fitness, ptness, ability, efficiency, capacity. -**hedsatteste** certificate of competency.

Dyht *c* sea-duck. -**te** *se* Duffe *vi* & *t*.

Dyhter *pl*, *se* Dyhter.

Dyhter *c* -e diver; (Fugl) diver, *bibl* cormorant. **appar** diving apparatus. -**drag** diving dress (*el.* *fl.*). -**edderkop** water spider, *Argyroneta* *quatica*. -**i** ~ diving. -**flotte** diving-bell *op*.

Dyhter *pl* brads, sprigs.

Dyhtagel *c* nail-driver.

Dyhting *c* diving. -**g**, *se* Dyhter.

Dyht *c* -r dowl-pin, treenail.

Dyhte *se* Dille.

Dynamit *c* dynamite. -**iseffekt** gross effect. **t** *c* dynamite. -**itattentat** dynamite outrage. **tmand** dynamiter, dynamitard. -**omet** *ter* *n* dynamometer.

Dynast *pl* -er dy'nasty. -**ist** *a* dynasty.

Dynd *a* mire, mud. -**agtig**, -**et** *a* miry, muddy.

bad mud-bath. -**tutting** sea-gudgeon, *Periophthalmus*. -**(pys)** *+*. -**pyt**, -**pøl** slough. -**stidpadde** mud-turtle. -**smertling** mud-fish, *Cobitis fossilis*.

tri mudwort, *Limosella*. -**vulkan** mud volcano.

Dune *c* -r (Sand-) dune. -**rne** *pl* (*i* den brit. anal) the Downs.

Dyne *c* -r feather-bed, down-bed, eiderdown, *ovet*; *fomme* fra -n i Gælden fall out of the ying-pan into the fire. -**fyld** stuffing for a feather-bed. -**baar** case of a feather-bed; (*Tøiet*) ed-tick, bed-sacking.

Dyng *c* -r heap, mass, pile. **Dyng** *et* *op* *ap*, amass, accumulate; ~ Renge *sammen* hoard money; ~ sig *op* accumulate. -**dannere** *archae* mound-builders. -**tal**: *i* ~, -**viis** *adv* in heaps.

Dyngvaad *a* wringing wet, drenched.

Dyning *c* *se* Denning.

Dynte *pron* & * *se* Dygge.

†Dynnise *vt* plaster, stucco. -**vært** stucco work.

Dypp *vt* dip; plunge, immerse. -**ning**, -**pelse** *c* dipping etc.; (til Stege) sauce for roast.

Dyr *a* dear, expensive, high-priced; en ~ *Ed* a solemn oath; han er ~ he is dear; *gjøre* -ere raise the price of; *her* er -t it is dear living here; det er -e Tider *vi* lever i it is dear living now-a-days; *Gesten* kostede 100 Pund, og det var itte -t and was not dear at the price; *se* Raab, Dom; - **durt** *adv*: det tom ham ~ at flaa it cost him dear, he had to pay dear for it; *sværge* *høit* og ~ take a solemn oath; *se* Forstire.

Dyr *n*, *pl* =, animal; (meist om større Pattedyr) beast; (af Hjorteflækten) deer; (firføddet) quadruped; (meget lille) animalcule; *cont* brute, beast; *bibl* **Dyrets** *tal* the number of the beast. - **Dyre** *art* species of animals. -**bad** animal bath.

Dyrebar *a* († kostbar) costly, sumptuous, expensive; *fla* dear, dearest.

Dyreforsigtighedsforening Society for prevention of cruelty to animals. -**evos** beast-epic. -**fegtning** baiting of wild beasts. -**garn** net to catch deer with. -**gnav** gnawing of animals. -**grav** pitfall (for catching wild beasts). -**hagl** buck-shot. -**have** zoological garden; (Indeluffe til Bildt) park. -**havsmanøvre** sham-fight. -**historie** *se* lære. -**hoveder** animals' heads. -**hud** *se* -stind. -**hule** den of a wild beast. -**hus** pen. -**kamp** *se* -fegtning. -**lemi** animal chemistry, zoochemistry. -**tjær** *a* fond of animals.

Dyrefjæbt *a* dearly bought *el.* purchased; *bibl* 3 ere -e ye are bought with a price.

Dyrefjæmper beast-fighter. -**fjød** venison. -**flasse** class of animals. -**freds** *ast* zodiac. -**felle** haunch of venison. -**feie** lair. -**figurende** *a* brute-like, animal-like. -**livet** animal life. -**natur** animality, animal nature. -**navn** animal-name.

Dyrendal *c* -er *Joe* trusty sword, pamp.

Dyrelolie animal oil. -**rige** animal kingdom.

-ryg saddle of venison. -**stærn** *sp* fumets. -**stif** felse form *el.* shape of an animal. -**stind** deer skin. -**slægt** genus of animals. -**steg** roast venison. -**stemme** voice of animals. -**ven** friend of animals. -**verden** fauna; -en the animal world *el.* creation. -**vogter** game-keeper.

Dyrthed *c* dearthness, expensiveness.

Dyrst *a* animal; brutish, bestial. -**hed** *c* brutishness.

***Dyrskald** reindeer calf

Dyrskar *a* arable. **Dyrsk** *vt* (Jorden) cultivate, till; (Børn *op*.) grow; (Kunster *op*.) study, cultivate; (Gud) worship. **Dyrskelig** *a* *se* Dyrskar.

Dyrskelse *c* cultivation, culture, tillage; study, pursuit; worship. **Dyrsker** *c* -e cultivator; tiller; votary; worshipper, devotee. -**ning** *c* cultivation. -**ningsmaade** mode of cultivation. -**ningsstilstand** state of cultivation.

Dyr ***skolle** hind. -**signende** *se* Dyre. -**livet** animal life. -**læge** veterinary surgeon, farrier. -**lægekunst** veterinary art. -**lægefole** veterinary school. -**lære** zoology. -**maler** animal-painter. -**plager** tormentor of animals. -**plageri** cruelty to animals. -**(e)plante** zoophyte. -**stue** cattle show. -**stykke** painting representing animals.

Dyrtid *c* dearth, scarcity, high prices; der er ~ paa *EG* eggs are scarce. - **Dyrtids** *priser* famine prices. -**tillæg** increase of salary (in consideration of high prices).

Dyr ***tæmmer** tamer of wild beasts. -**vogter** *se* Dyre. -**udstopper** taxidermist.

†Dyrverdig *a* precious.

Dysenteri *c* dys'entery.

Dyspepsi *c* dyspep'sy. -**tiker** *c* -e dyspep'tic.

Dysse *c* -r barrow, cairn, (stift) dolmen, cromlech.

Dysse *vt* lull, hush; ~ i Søvn hush *el.* lull asleep; *fig* send to sleep; ~ et Rygte ned hush up a report. -**n** *c* lulling, etc.

Dyst *c* (Ramp) combat, fight, tilt, joust; brush, bout; (Sammentød) set-to, shock, brunt; *fig* battle; bode en ~ med En venture a bout, run a tilt, try a fall, with one.

+**Dyst** *c* (fint Mel) fine flower *el.* meal; en ~ Regn a shower. **Dyfte** *vt* sprinkle.

+**Dyfte** *vi*, *se* Dystrenbe.

Dyfter *a* sombre, gloomy.

Dyfteløb, -renden, -ribt tournament, tilting, jousting. -renden *vi* tilt.

***Dyfte** *vt* stop up, stuff.

Dyvels/bræt *c* asa foetida, stinking assa. -flør **J.** *se* Djevæls.

Dæge *vt* (opfostre ved fremmed Mælt) cade; *fig* ~ for coddle. -barn foster-child. -horn sucking-bottle. -lam pet lamb; *fig* darling, pet. +-navn pet name.

Det *n*, *pl* =, deck; forjñnet med ~ decked; uden ~ undecked.

Det/beise resist. -blad **J.** bract; (Cigar) wrapper. -farve body-colour. -fjeder covert, *pl* tectrices. -fræde *pl* **J.** angiosperms. -grund ground. -haar dog-hair, overhair.

Dætte *vt* cover, (Udgifter) meet, cover, (Schal) protect, (en Kant) overlap, (om Gæver) *se* Gamle; ~ Bordet lay the table; ~ Middags, Frokostbordet lay the dinner, the breakfast; der er dættet for 20 Personer the table is laid for 20; ~ af under cover of, ~ i Ryggen af backed against; ~ *fig* reimburse one's self; ~ *fig* for Tab secure one's self against loss; det vil neppe ~ *fig* it will hardly cover the expenses; ~ *vi*; ~ af take away; ~ op for En treat, regale one; ~ til, over veil.

Dætte *n* -*r* cover, covering; (Lag) layer, coat; †, *se* Tæppe; spille under ~ collude; Spillen under ~ collusion; spille under ~ med hinanden play into each other's hands. -fad dish-cover. -garn bird net. -furu table basket. -I *c* *se* Stubel. -Ise *c* covering, reimbursement. -n *n* -*er* horsecloth. Dæffengjord *c* girth. Dæffentoi *n* (horse-)rug. Dæffetoi table linen. Dæffraft (Mal.) covering power.

Dæslas *a* without a deck.

Dæstning *c* covering; (Sult.) claying; søge ~ mil seek cover, mere reimburse one's self. -plade cover-plate; (p. Høvl) break-iron. -S *se* -blad.

Dæts/haad decked boat. -baand deck-hook. -bjælte deck-beam. -bredde breadth of beam.

Dætsel *n* cover; (over Fængsli) apron.

Dæts/fartoi decked vessel. -fist *pl* partners. -flade area of deck. -glas deck light. -hus deck-house, round-house. -høide freeboard.

Dæstfup *c* treacle.

Dæts/fahyt poop. -fnae deck-knee. -travel carling. -last deckload, deck-cargo. -naad, -nab deck-seam. -passager deck passenger. -plante deck-plank. -port side-port, (i Bøugen) bow-port. -ræs wash-deck bucket. -ribbe ledge. -ruf round house. -spræite wash-deck pump. -stotte stanchion.

Dæstfien cover. -fistling covered position.

Dæts/vaterbord waterways. -væger deck clamp.

Dæts/vaaben weapon of defence. -vinge wing-sheath, elytrum. -værk covering.

Dæm/me *vt* dam. -ning *c* -*er* (hændl.) damming; cone dam, embankment; *fig* sætte en ~ for put a stop to.

Dæmon *c* -*er* demon. Dæmo'nist demo'niac, demoni'acal.

Dæmple *vt* quench, suffocate, smother, (Marer, Trømmen) muffle, (en Lyd) deaden, (et Jult.) mute, (Seil) spill; ~ Ilden subdue the fire; ~ et Oprør quell an insurrection, suppress a riot; ~ sine

Ildensflaber subdue one's passions; ~ Ens Hovmod humble one's pride; ~ Heben moderate, temper the heat; med ~t Røst in a subdued *el.* muffled tone, in an undertone. -*er* *c* -*e* mus sordet, sordine, mute, (ogl. Spjæld og *fig*) damper. -gaarding *c* -*er* *J.* spilling line. -ning *c* quenching etc., suppression.

Dæmmerfjær *n* poet faint glimmering. -Demire *vi* grow dark, darken; dawn; ~ *vt*, poet dim. -rende *a* dim. -ring *c* twilight (Morgen) dawn. -ringslys faint light.

Dænge *vt* heap, pile; ~ En til, ~ paa En, ~ En thrash one.

Dø *vi* -*de*, -*et*, part -*de* die; ~ af, hen (om Vind) die away; ~ af Kølra die of cholera; ~ af Vatter die with laughter; ~ bort die *el.* drop off; ~ for Frihedens (Sag) die in the cause of liberty; ~ hen, u *de*, *se* Hende, Uddø; han skal ikke ~ i Synden he will catch it, jeg vil ~ paa at det er sandt let me die, if it be not true; en -ende a dying man (woman).

Døbe, -te, -t *vt* baptize, christen; **J.** (Stib) name, christen, (ved Vinien) duck; Joe (give Gjenavn) dub. -attest certificate of baptism, baptismal certificate. -bog *se* Kirkebog. -bragt christening-gown. -fad baptismal basin. -font (baptismal) font. -handling christening, baptizing. -hue *se* Daab. -tæpel baptistery. -tjole *se* -bragt.

Døbel *c* dobule, *Leuciscus dobula*.

Døbenavn christian name, baptismal name. -*r* *c* -*e* baptizer, baptist; Johannes den ~ John the Baptist. -fæddel *se* -attest. -fien *se* -font. -vand water for baptizing.

Død *c* death, decease, demise, end; den evige ~ perdition; den sorte ~ the black-death, the plague; han sit en let ~ he died an easy death han tog sin ~ derover it was the death of him finde sin ~ meet one's d., perish; den visse ~ certain death; vi er Børtherre en ~ styldige we al owe Heaven a death; ~ og Blage! zounds! the deuce! by Jove! Du er -fens you are a dead man; -fens Lugt bibl the savour of death; ligge for -en be on the point of death, at death's door; jeg kan for min ~ ikke udslaa ham I can't abide him for the life of me; gaa i -en mee death; tro indtil -en (bibl) faithful unto death mod -en gror ingen Urt there is no medicine against death; græmme sig til -e grieve one's self to death, die of a broken heart; tjede En ti -e bore one to extinction; afgaa ved -en depar this life. **Død** *a* dead, inanimate; en ~ a dead body, a corpse; de -e *pl* the dead; den -e the dead man, the deceased; ligge som ~ lie as on dead; de -es Rige Hades; ~ farve dull colour ~ Gang mee end-play; ~ Sinfel unflanked angle -t Stib abandoned vessel; ~t Rjød, Puntt, *se* Døt Rjød, -puntt; -t Vøb dead heat; overbrage til de -e haand transfer in mortmain; det -e Søb th Dead Sea. -bagt *a* dough-baked, slack-baked -bider drone, snail, fogie; *J.* slow sailer. -bla *a* livid. -bleg *a* deadly pale, with blanché cheeks. -blund sleep of death. -bringende fatal, lethal. -brændt *a* overburnt. -bruffen dead drunk, blind-drunk.

Døde *vt* put to death, kill; *fig* mortify; Gub mig! upon my word!

Dødel *dag* day of death. -danfen the Dance of Death, the Dance Macabre, the Dutch series **Dødelig** *a* deadly, mortal, (dødbringende) fatal -t Saar mortal *el.* lethal wound; ~ Fjende deadl -*t* mortal enemy; en ~ a mortal; ~ adv: ~ faar mortally wounded; ~ foresett over head and ear in love, (i) dying for. **Dødelighed** *c* Mortality (rate of mortality, death-rate(s); (at være brændt) deadliness. -lighedsforskydne the death-rat

lighedstabel bill of mortality. -**liste** list of the dead, death-roll, obituary; (over Døbe i en vis **lig**) bill of mortality. -**lse** *c* mortification. **lig** death-song.

Dø b/farve lividness. -**farvet** *a* livid, cadaverous. -**frøsen** *a* frozen to death. -**født** *a* still born, dead-born. -**hed** *c* deadness, heaviness.

hoved (Støb.) runner, feeding-head; *chem* *je* Døbentop. -**hovedet** *a* dull. -**hød** proud flesh; *fig* have ~ *i* *fig* be of a sluggish disposition. -**hold** deadly cold. -**huller**, -**hulret** *je* knutter, -**st.**

signende (+**lig**) *a* death-like. +**mand** *je* Døbning. **mørte** darkness of death. -**nelse** *je* Døvs.

Døbning *c* -er (Lig) corpse, dead body; (Gjen-
ander) ghost, spectre. -(**e**)**agtig** *a* cadaverous.

inligt cadaverous face. +**baare** bier. -**ben** ones of a skeleton, dead men's bones; (for-
rige) cross-bones. -**bille** church-yard beetle,

blaps mortuaria. -**bleg** *je* Døds. -**dans** *je* Døds.

farve cadaverous hue. -**haand** (Koral) dead
man's toe, *Alcyonium digitatum*. -**have** cemetery.

hoved death's head, skull; *zo* death's head moth,
phinx atropos. -**hvid** *a* white as a corpse. -**tiste**,
Kolte, -**Kæber** *je* Sig. -**knoller** *je* -ben. -**lugt**

cadaverous smell. -**rad** skeleton. -**ret**: holde ~
~ *t* in judgment on the dead. -**stib** *je* Dødsfeiter.

stier cadaverous light. -**stirn** poet coffin. -**slag**
ead-stroke. +**særk** shroud. -**uhr** death-watch,
nocturnum.

Dø b/plade (Dmp.) dead-plate. -**punkt** dead
point, centre.

Dødsaar *n* year of death.

Dø b/aaret *a* mortally wounded.

Dødsaarfang cause of death. -**angst** (Angst for
øden) horror *el.* dread of death; (bødelig *fl.*)
mortal dread *el.* fear. -**anmeldelse** obituary
notice. -**attest** certificate of death. -**betrægtning**

meditation on death. -**bo** estate of a person
ceased. -**bud** (Budskab) tidings of death; (høb-
er bebud *D.*) forerunner of death. -**dag** day
of death, dying day. -**dom** sentence of death,

death-warrant. -**dvale** death-like sleep *el.* leth-
argy. -**dømt** *a* sentenced to death, *fig* doomed.

frierreining news of the death.

Dø b/feiter *c* *fl.* *je* -bider.

Dødsengel angel of death. -**fald** *je* Døds. -**fare**
anger of death, mortal peril. -**fjende**, -**fjende**
ortal enemy. -**foragt** contempt for death.

rhgt fear of death. +**færd** fatal errand. -**gave**
nation mortis causa. -**famp** (Strid med Døden)
sonies (of *d.*); (Kamp for Livet) mortal strife,

eadly struggle. -**frampe** convulsions of death.

-**Dø b**/stød fatal shot. +**stødt** *a* shot dead.

Dødsfulde chill of death. -**ful** pangs of
eath.

Dø b/fshyd capital crime. -**fshydig** *a* guilty of
capital crime.

Dødsfrie death-bed. -**maade** manner of death.

iddel means of death. -**mulm** poet, *je* Døds-
erie. -**nat** night of death. -**ugd** *je* -fare. -**pro-**

nt death-rate. -**rallen** death-rattle. -**ret** *je*
døbning. -**runc** obituary. -**saar** mortal wound.

ag mortal offence. -**salme** *je* Sig. -**sang** death
ong. -**seiler** phantom ship. -**seng** bed of death,

death-bed. -**strig** death-shriek. -**stræt** *je* -angst.

lagge shadow of death. -**smerte** *je* -haal. -**spire**
eath-germ. -**stifled** dead silence. -**stille** *a* silent

the grave. -**stibbed** cadaveric rigidity. -**straf**
pital punishment; under ~ on pain of death.

tid *je* -famp. -**stund** hour of death. -**stød** death
low, -stroke. -**sul** dying groan. -**svanger** *a*

meterious, lethal. -**svet** sweat of death, death
um. -**thg** *a* mortally ill. -**sygdom** mortal ill-
ness. -**thud** mortal sin, deadly sin. -**thovn** sleep

death. -**tanter** thoughts of *d.* -**tegn** sign of
-**tid** *je* -stund. -**tidende** *je* -efterretning.

Dø b/stille *a* silent as death; — *n* *fl.* dead
calm.

Døds/time *je* -stund. -**trøst** consolation in
death.

Dø b/shg *a* *je* Døds.

Dødsvarfel forerunner of death. -**stieblit**
moment of death.

Dø b/taus *a* silent as the grave. -**træt** *a* dog
-tired. -**uld** wool of diseased animals. -**vand**,

-**vande** dead-water; *fig* ligge *i* -et hang fire. -**veiv**
fl. calms. -**vind** *fl.*: faa fine Selt *i* -en af *et* Stib
be becalmed by a ship. -**vægt** dead weight.

-**øiet** *a* dull-eyed.

Døgenigt *c* -er good for nothing (fellow).

Dø gling *c* -er beaked whale, *Hyperoodon*
rostratus.

Døgn *n*, *pl* =, day and night, 24 hours; fire
Timer *i* -et four hours in the twenty four; -**et**
Smag the fashion of the moment, of the day.

-**blad** ephemeral print. (+**dyr**). -**flue** ephemera.

-**flugt** *a* ephemeral. -**gammel** *a* day old.

-**lang** *a* of twenty-four hours, ephemeral. -**lite-**
aturen current literature. -**liv** ephemeral life.

-**ord** ephemeral word. -**presjen** *je* Døds. -**strift**
paltry pamphlet. -**stribent**, -**stribler**, -**striver**

paltry pamphleteer. -**sladder** gossip *el.* rumours
of the day. -**varig** *a* ephemeral. ***vild** *a* uncer-

tain whether it is night or day *el.* what day of
the week it is. -**verd** ephemeral worth. -**væsen**
e. being.

Doie *vt* (finde *fig* *i*) brook, put up with; (libe)
endure.

Doit *c* doit, farthing.

***Dø l** *c* -er dalesman, daleman.

Dø l *je* Dølle.

Dølg *n* *je* Dølgemaal.

Dølge, bulgte, bulgt *vt* conceal; Mord kan ei ~
murder will out. — **Dølg**/maal *n* concealment;

lægge ~ paa make a secret of, conceal; føde *i* ~
be delivered under concealment of preg-

nancy; fødsel *i* ~ concealment of birth, conceal-
ing birth. -**mand** concealer; (Hæler) receiver (of
stolen goods).

Dølle *c* -r skocket.

Dømme, dømt, dømt *vt* & *i* (bedømme) judge,

form a judgment of; (om Dømskol) *vi* pronounce
judgment, pass sentence, *vt* sentence, judge;

(selbe) condemn; dømt selv judge for yourself;

saavidt man kan dømme af *el.* efter det Udoortet
to judge from appearances; ~ En fra Livet pass

sentence of death on one; ~ *i* Døder fine; ~ En *i*
en Døde af femti Pund fine one fifty pounds; ~

om judge of. -**træft** *c* judgment. -**thg** *a* cen-
sorious.

Døn *n* rumbling, booming. **Døne** *vi* rumble,
boom.

Dønning, **Dønning** *c* -er swell.

Dør *adv* *fl.*: hale ~ haul in the slack, haul
handtight, (Tælle) round up, round in.

Dør *c* -e door; *fl.* (Kanonport) port-lid; der er
-en you know where the door lies; vise En -en

show one (to) the door: man kan hørten *je* ~
eller Døg it is dark as a pit; *fig* staa for -en be

at hand; lufte Døren for Væsen af En shut the
door upon one; feie for sin egen ~ sweep before

one's own door; for luftebe -e with closed doors,
privately; for aabne -e with open doors; gaa Ens ~

for *b* *fig* give one the go-by; man kan rende -e *i* *nd*
(*el.* *op*) med ham he is a dunder-pate, a beetle

-head; inden -e within doors; sidde lunt inden -e
be in easy circumstances; sætte sin Fod inden-

for Ens ~ darken one's doors; falbe med -en *i* *nd*
i huset drop in upon one like a bolt, in an

abrupt, unceremonious manner; bo ~ om ~ med
En live next door to one, be one's next door

neighbour; jage paa -en turn one out of doors;

bante paa -en knock at the door; rende En paa -en(c) pester, bore one with visits; følge En til -en see one out. -aabning door-way. -anslag door-folding. -agel se -stabel. -beslag mounting of a door. -driver door-securer, door-weight. -fald, -fang jams of a d. -fløi leaf of a folding d. -fylding panel of a d.

Dørge se Dørge.

Dørgreb *n* door-handle.

Dørhale \downarrow se Dør *adv*.

Dørhammer knocker, rapper. -hant door-handle. -haspe door-hinge. -hul se -aabning. -hængsel d. hinge. -indfatning door-case.

Dør c the gunner's store-room.

Dørfarm door-case, frame of a door. -flinte latch of a d. -flotte door bell. -flæbning se -fylding. -lod d. weight. -maatte, *-matte door-mat. -plade door-plate. -post se -stolpe.

Dørre se Dørge.

Dørstraber scraper. -flaa bolt.

Dørflag *n*, *pl* =, sieve, colander. -flag, -flager se Durt. -flaghammer flattener.

Dørspæil se -fylding. -sprætte chink (of the door). -stabel pivot of a d. *-stof se -tærstel. -stolpe door-post. -slytte painting over a door.

+svend se -vogter. -tridse pulley for a d. -trin se -tærstel. *-trykter se -greb. -træ lintel. -tæppe door-curtain. -tærstel threshold. -vindu window in a door. -vogter door-keeper, porter, janitor. -vogterstø portress, janitress. -vrider se -greb. -vægt se -lod.

Døs *c* (state of) drowsiness. Døse *vt* & *i* doze, mope; ~ bort, hen doze away. -en *c* dozing. -ig *a* drowsy; ~ 3ld smouldering fire. -ighed *c* drowsiness.

Døttre *pl* af Datter. -stole ladies' school.

Døv *a* deaf; ~ Røst, Røstle dull-toned voice, bell; ~ Væg dull edge; ~ for deaf to; være ~ for Alt, vende det-e Døe til, være ~ paa det Døe turn a deaf ear to st; ~ paa det ene Døe deaf of an ear. Døve *vt* deafen, (dæmpe, lindre) deaden, (sløbe) blunt, (Stil) spill, smother; (3ld) spill, smother. Døvedrift anodyne draught. Døvelse *c* deafening etc., apathy, torpor. -født *a* born deaf. -gjøre *vt* deafen, deaden, dull. -hed *c* deafness, surdity. -nelde dead nettle, *Lamium album*. -stum *a* deaf and dumb, deaf-mute. -stumme-meanstalt deaf and dumb institution. -stumme-lærer deaf and dumb teacher.

E.

E, *e* *n* (Vogst. & *mus*) E, *e* [ee]; *abbr*: *e*. = efter after, er is; Eft. = Eftermiddag afternoon, p. m.; el. = eller or.

Ebb *c* ebb, ebb-tide, low water; ~ og Flod flux and reflux (of the tide), tide; det er ~ the tide goes out; det er ~ i Kassen I am low in funds. Ebbe *vi* & *impers* ebb. -port tail-gate. -strøm ebbing stream. -tid ebb-tide; det er ~ the tide is ebbing.

Ebionit'er *pl* E'bionites.

Ebonit' *c* indurated India rubber.

Ebr'er *c* -e He'brew.

Echappa'de *c* -r slip.

Echappement' *n* esca'pement. Echappements-hjul scape-wheel.

Echo se Efto.

Echauff'et *a* hot.

Ecla't *c* noise, show, flourish, eclat. -ant' *a* striking, startling, conspicuous; led et ~ Næberlag was signally defeated.

Ed *c* -er oath; falsk ~ perjury; aflægge ~ take one's oath, swear, be sworn; aflægge ~ paa (til) Konstitutionen take the oath to the constitution; gjøre sin ~ paa at swear that; jeg vil gjøre min ~ derpaa I'll take my oath of that, I'll be sworn to that; gjøre falsk ~ perjure one's self; bekræfte med ~ affirm by oath; tage En i ~ take one's oath, put one to his oath, swear one in; under ~ Tilbud upon oath. -brøder violator of oaths. -bunden *a* bound by oath.

Edda the Edda. Edda- Eddic.

Edder *c* (Gift) venom; (Materie) matter, pus; jette ~ matter, fester, suppurate; sig sy ~ og Forgift vent one's venom. -agtig *a* purulent. -byld boil. -dannelse formation of pus.

Edderfugl se Eder.

Edderfyldt *a* venomous. -fnot quitter-bone. -fop spider. -fopurt spider-wort, *Anthericum ranuncul.* -myre red ant, *Formica rubra*. -flange, -snog venomous serpent. -spendt *a* venomous. -sætning festering, suppuration.

Eddite, *ogiaa Eddif, *c* vinegar. -aal microscopic eel in vinegar. -agurt gherkin. -bas acidifiable base. -bruggen vinegar manufacturer surly fellow. -bruggenansigt surly countenance. -bruggeri *v*. manufactory. -dannelse acetification. -danner acetifier. -fabrikation se -bruggeri. -flaske *v*. bottle, (liben) *v*. cruet. -gjæring acetous fermentation. -honning oxymel. -kirsebær cherries preserved in vinegar. -krutte vinegar jar. -maaler acetimeter. -nafta se -æther. -roft French rose, *Rosa gallica*. -salmiat acetate of ammonia. -salt acetate. -sirup oxysaccharum. -sprit acetone. -sur *a* sour as vinegar, acetous chem acetic; sig vinegary; -t Salt acetate; -t Bl acetate of lead, etc. -svovlsyre sulphacetic acid. -syre acetic acid. -tønde vinegar barrel. -æther acetic ether.

Eddre fig. Eddres *vd* fester, suppurate.

Edelig *a* on oath; ~ Forflaring deposition (ubenfor Retten) affidavit; ~ *adv*: ~ bekræftet *a* verified upon the oath of.

Eden *n* Eden.

Eder *pron* you. -s *adj* your; *abs* yours.

Ederbud eider down. -fugl eider duck, *am* St. Cuthbert's duck, *Somateria mollissima*. -tong king eider, *S. spectabilis*.

Ed'fæste *vt* swear, swear in; være -t be upon one's oath. -fæstelse *c* swearing-in.

Edift' *n* -er ed'ict.

Edinborg *n* Ed'inburgh.

Edonit'er *c* -e Ed'omite.

Eddes *vd* se Eddres.

Ede's aflægelse taking one's oath. -brud violation of an oath. -forbund (Helvetic) confederacy confederation. -formular formulary of an oath. -oath-formula. -pagt contract, sealed by a solemn oath.

Edsfor'en *a* sworn; *c* juror, jurymen; -rue Rjendelse verdict. -neret *c* jury.

Ede'svægring *c* refusal to take the oath.

Etdagjelse *c* administering of an oath. -**en** *a* worn.

Gen. eet, og Ems. *se* En.

Ejeme'r *a* *se* -ist. -**i'ber** *pl*, *ast* & *lit* ephemeral. -**ist** *a* ephemer'al.

Ef'c'us *n* Ephesus. -**ser** *c* -*e*, -**list** *a* Ephesian.

Efen *c* ivy.

Effekt *c* effect; for -**ens** *Styld* for effect; *jage* *ter* ~ strain after effect. -**er** *pl* effects, chattels; (Dblig.) stocks. -**fuld** *a* full of effect, impressive, telling. -**iv** *a* effective, efficient. -**ivite't** effectivity, efficiency. -**jageri** straining after effect, sensationalism, claptrap. -**konto** stock account. -**trager** *c* -*e* performer. -**sied** telling assuage. -**ue'rt** *vt* effect, *mere* execute. -**ue'ring** execution.

Effen *a* even; ~ eller *n* - odd or even.

Eftagie *en* ~ in effigy.

Efor *c* -*er* eph'or.

Efter *prep* (Etd, Tid, Følge) after; (bag) behind; (næste) next to; (som Eftersølger) after, a succession to; (følge) according to; den ene den anden in succession; Appetit ~ appetite for; (ibinde sig ~ et Advertisement call in answer to n advertisement; ~ Befaling by command; be-ørlig ~ desirous of; ~ Behag as you please; t pleasure; ~ Sagens Bestaendighed as the case may be; ~ Bogstaven literally; ~ Dittat to dictate; amme ~ det Udbortes judge by el. from appearances; ~ det Franke from the French; ~ Godt-sindende at discretion; gribe ~ catch at; handle et Princip act up to a principle; hed John ~ a Faber was called J. after his father; 8 Dage hinanden 8 days running el. in succession; ~ udmættelsen from memory; ~ hvad jeg har hørt y el. from what I have heard; Nar ~ Kristi edsel in the year of our Lord; ~ Velighed as taste your convenience; lidt ~ lidt by little and little, by degrees; ~ Loven according to law; (afte En ~ Prene lift one by the ears; ~ min-tening in my opinion; han er en Nar ~ he has mania for; ~ Naturen from nature; syng ~ ober sing by note; gaa ~ Næsen follow one's nose, ~ dette Princip upon this principle; ~ denne egel by this rule; sig ~ repeat; slaa ~ aim a blow at; slaa Døren i ~ En slam the door on one; min Smag to (el. in) my taste; stille Uhret ~ . . . gulate the watch by; tale ~ speak in imitation; mimick one's speech; ~ Tur by turns; ~ mit jr by my watch; ~ Vægt by weight; han var ~ m he gave it him; Politiet var ~ ham was on s tracks; være ~ Næste answer one's wishes; ndre Verber, Subst. og Adj. i Forb. med Efter, *se* (se); ~ *adv*: Næst ~ next year; gjøre Alt ~, *se* (tergjøre; bad Bonnerne ~ repeated the prayers (ter him); jelle Nord ~ stand to the north; ~ *nj*: efter at have . . . after having . . . (Efterat, nbf.); (alt) ~ som according as (Efterom, *se* fr.)

Efteraar *n*, *pl* =, autumn, *amr* fall (of the ear). -**lig** *a* autumnal. - **Efteraarsagtig** *a* autumnal. -**arbeide** autumn work. -**blomst** autumnal flower. -**dag** autumn day. -**jevndøgn** autumnal equinox. -**jevndøgnspunkt** autumnal solst. -**norm** autumnal gale. -**træk** autumn ght. -**veir** autumnal weather.

Efterabe *vt* ape, mimic. -**lse** *c* aping etc. *c* -*e* aper, mimic.

Efterat *conj* after, when.

Efterbestilling second order.

Efterbetal *vt* pay in addition. -**ing** additional payment.

Efterblive *vi* remain; be ~nde the survivors.

Efterblomstring second blossom.

Efterblødning secondary hemorrhage.

-**Efterbord** dessert.

Efterbryg small beer.

Efterbryllup *se* Andendags-.

Efterbrænding hanging fire.

Efterbud bid after the fall of the hammer.

Efterbørn after-birth, secundine.

Efterdags *adv* henceforth, in future.

Efterdanne *vt* counterfeit. -**lse** counterfeiting; *gram* development.

Efterdatter *c* *vt* overdate. -**ing** overdating.

Efterdi' *conj* since, as, whereas.

Efterdigt *c* *vt* imitate, copy (poetry). -**ning** imitation.

Efterdrøn after peal.

+**Efterdømme** *n* example, pattern.

Efterdøn *se* -drøn.

Efter-Endossement subsequent endorsement.

Efterfare *vt*, *min* explore.

Efterfors *c* *vt* investigate, explore, scrutinize, search. -**ning** investigation, exploration.

Efterfrost unseasonable frost.

Efterfylde *vt* fill, add (wine) to.

Efterfødding *c* late born child, posthumous child.

Efterfølelse (af et Saar) pain of a healed wound.

Efterfølge *vt* (følge og). *fig* follow, (i Embede) succeed, (lege at ligne) imitate. -**ge** *c* succession. -**gelse** *c* following, imitation; *Kristi* ~, imitation of Christ. -**gelsesværdig** *a* worthy of imitation. -**gende** *a* subsequent. -**ger** *c* -*e*, -**gerinde**, -**geriste**, -*r* follower, successor; imitator.

Efterførel *c* carrying after.

Eftergaa *vt* inspect, examine.

Eftergive *vt* remit, pardon, excuse; (opgive) give up, yield; † be inferior to. -**givelig** *a* remissible, dispensable; venial. -**givelse** *c* remission. -**givende** *a* indulgent, yielding, pliable, compliant. -**givenhed** *c* compliance, indulgence, facility.

Eftergæring second fermentation.

Eftergjøre *vt* counterfeit, forge; (efterabe) imitate, ape; -*gjorte* *Varer* counterfeit articles. -**else** *c* forgery, forging, imitation, aping. -**er** *c* -*e* counterfeit, forger, imitator. -**lig** *a* that may be counterfeited, imitable.

Efterglans reflection, reflex.

Efterglatte *vt* smooth over.

Efterglimt after glimpse.

Eftergranske *vt*, -**ning** *se* Efterforske.

Eftergrave *vt* dig, excavate. -**ning** *c* -*er* digging, excavation.

Eftergrunde *vt* ponder, meditate.

Eftergræs after-math, rowen. -**ning** grazing on a mowed field.

Eftergrøde after-crop.

Efterhaan'den, -**haands'** *adv* by degrees, gradually, by and by.

Efterharve *vt* harrow over again.

Efterhede after heat.

Efterhige *vt* covet vehemently. -**n** *c* coveting.

Efterhjul *c* after-help. -**e** *vt* touch up.

Efterhug second felling.

***Efterhvert** *adv* regularly, successively, by little and little; ~ som according as.

Efterhængende *a* importunate.

Efterhø aftergrowth of hay.

Efterhøst after-crop.

Efterjage *vt* chase, pursue, hunt after. -**n** *c* chasing, pursuit.

Efterklang resonance; *fig* re-echo.

Efterklint *se* Tilflint.

Efterklog *a* afterwise; det er ingen Sag at være ~ if things were to be done twice, all would be wise.

Efterkomme *vt* comply with, perform, observe; ifte ~ disobey. -**lse** *c* complying etc. -**nde** *a*

succeeding, subsequent. -**r** *c* successor; (fjæb-
lig) descendant; -*e pl* posterity.

Efterkrav after claim; beregne Omkostninger
som ~, tage ~ take charges forward.

Efterkulde unseasonable cold, May cold.

Efterlade *vt* & *r* leave, leave behind, (ester-
gibe) remit, (forlømme) neglect, leave undone;
-dte **Estrifter** posthumous works; de -dte the
survivors. -**lse** *c* remission; neglect, omission.
-**lesynd** sin of omission. -**n** *a* negligent,
remiss. -**nbed** *c* negligence, remissness. -**nftab**
a -*er* property left, effects; literære -*er* posthumous
works.

Efterlede *vt* (lede efter) search, seek after, look
for; (Væger) look over, turn over.

+**Efterlen** arriere-fief.

Efterleve *vt* se -tomme. -**lse** *c* compliance,
observance. -**nde** *a* surviving; de ~ the survivors.

Efterlevering later supply.

+**Efterleverste** *c* -*r* relict.

Efterlevning se **Levning**.

Efterligne *vt* imitate, copy. -**clig** *a* imitable.
-**else** imitation, copy. -**elsesværdig** *a* worthy of
imitation. -**ende** *a* imitative. -**er** *c* -*e* imitator,
copier. -**ing** *se* -*else*.

Efterlob *de* *vt* resolder. -**ning** resoldering.

Efterlugning second weeding.

+**Efterlulke** *se* -nytte.

Efterlyd *c* after sound, echo.

Efterlyste *vt* advertise. -**ning** advertisement.

+**Efterlængte** *vt* long for.

Efterlese *vt* peruse, read over. -**ning** perusal.

Efterløbning *c* (af Staal) subsequent colouring.

Efterlon *c* pension. -**ne** *vt* pension. -**ning** *c*
pensioning.

Eftermaal *se* *vt* re-measure. -**ing** re-measure-
ment.

Eftermaalmand *c* prosecutor.

Eftermaaltid after-meal.

Eftermad second dish; meat.

Eftermale *vt* (male om) paint over again;
(fopiere) copy. -**ing** *c* painting etc.; copy.

Eftermand follower, (Efterfølger) successor,
(i Giebt) rear-rank man; (p. Vægel) subsequent
endorser.

Eftermiddag afternoon (b. e. Tiden efter Kl. 2
eller mellem lunch og Middagen); det fteite Kl. 3
~ it happened at three o'clock P. M. -**dag**-
afternoon; post-meridian, after-dinner.

+**Eftermilde** *se* **Eftermale**.

Eftermodne, -**3** *vi* ripen in the sheaf.

Eftermost ciderkin.

Eftermøle posthumous fame, renown, name.

Eftermørne *vt* darken, grow darker.

Efternavn surname, family name.

Efternydelse after-enjoyment.

Efternytte *vt* hum after.

Efternøse laggard, straggler, marauder.

***Efterpaa** *adv* afterwards.

Efterpløje *vt* plough over again. -**ning** second
ploughing.

Efterregne *vt* count over. -**ing** counting over;
after-account.

Efterret third dish, dessert.

Efterretning *c* -*er* (intelligence) (uden *pl*),
accounts, advice, notice, information, news; en
~ a piece of intelligence; den sidste ~ fra Italien
the latest news from Italy; ~ for Publikum, for
Befarende notice to the public, to mariners; til
Deres ~ for your government.

Efterret(te)lig *a* to be relied on; hólbe sig en
Befaling ~ observe an injunction, attend to an
order.

Efterrytfende *part* marching after, following.

Efterjaa *vt* sow over again, resow. -**ning**
resowing.

Efterjagn *se* **Eftermale**.

Efterjante *vt* pick up, glean. -**er** *c* -*e* gleaner.
-**ning** *c* gleaning.

Efterse *vt* inspect, examine, see to.

Eftersende *vt* send after *el.* later.

Eftersiige *vt* repeat, say after one. -**lse** *c*
repetition.

Eftersigtsvægel bill payable after sight.

Efterslæbe *vt* create in imitation.

Efterslæt reflection.

Efterstrift *c* postscript. -**strive** *vt* imitate (*a*
handwriting); forge, counterfeit; ~ **Ens** Ord, Tale
take down one's words; -**stræne** the following,
the subsequent. -**strivning** imitation of hand-
writing, forgery.

Efterstuds after-payment. -**studsdom** supple-
mentary sentence.

Efterstaa *vt* (Myster) forge, counterfeit; (i en
Bog) look for. -**slag** after-note.

Efterstøgt posterity.

Efterstæng train.

Efterstæt *c* after-math.

Eftersmag after taste; tang.

Eftersmæk *n* (*ogtaa *c*) after-clap.

Eftersnak *c* after-talk. -**te** *vt* echo, copy. -**ter**
c repeater (of what has been said), copyer
parrot. -**ten** *c*, -**teri** *n* echoing, parrotry.

Eftersom *conj* whereas, as, since, inasmuch as
seeing that.

Eftersummer end of the summer; after-summer
Indian summer.

Efterstorg after-care; Forstorg er bedre end ~
stitch in time saves nine.

Efterspide *vt* spy after.

Efterspil after-piece, after-play, conclusion
mus postlude. -**spille** *vt* play over again, imi-
tate.

Eftersporje *vt* (ogf. fig) track, fig trace out
-**else**, -**en**, -**ing** *c* tracking etc. +**er** *c* tracer.

Efterspørge *vt* inquire after, ask for, mak
inquiry; disse Værer ere meget -spurgte these good
are in great demand, request, favour, are much
run after. -**fel** *c* inquiry; demand; gjøre ~ *vi*
make inquiry about; der er ringe ~ efter there is
small demand for.

Efterstaende *a* remaining; following.

+**Efterstaend** remainder, arrear.

Efterstavelse affix.

Efterstil copy (of an engraving). -**stille** *c*
copy (an engraving); touch up.

Eftersting back stitch.

Efterstræbe *vt* (stræbe efter) aim at, aspire to
affect; (forfølge) persecute; ~ **Ens** Liv plot against
attempt one's life. -**lse**, -**n** *c* aspiration, plo
attempt; persecution. -**r** *c* -*e* persecutor.

Efterstrækning second stretch.

Efterstykke afterpiece.

Efterstær secondary cataract.

Efterstød after-thrust.

Eftersværm after swarm.

Eftersydning *c* re-evaporating wash.

Eftersygdom secondary disease.

Eftersyn inspection; til ~ for inspection, *c*
view, to be viewed.

Eftersyng *vt* sing after.

Efterseed late sown seed.

Eftersejning consequent clause, apodosis.

Eftersette *vt* pursue.

Eftersigle *vt* search after. -**else**, -**en**, -**ning**
searching etc., search.

Eftertale ill repute *el.* report; (til Bog) sin
address, postscript.

Eftertante reflection, meditation; gjøre sig
om pay attention to.

possession, ownership; *Loven om den literære* ~ the Copyright Act. -ten til Tingen the property in the thing. -*salg* estate sale. -*stat* property tax. -*stjæbe* deed of conveyance.

Gier *c* owner, proprietor; *bære* ~ af be the owner of, possessor of; *stifte* ~ change hands.

**Gierghn* *c* semoule, semolino.

Gierin'de *c* owner, proprietress.

Gierles *a* unowned, unclaimed. -*mand* se *Gier*.

Giestebord *n* possessive pronoun.

Giehjerjer *myth* dead warriors.

Gis mus *E* sharp.

Gisen/fresjer *c* braggadocio, swashbuckler, fire-eater. -*garn* lusted yarn.

**Gittel* se *Kiertel*.

**Gt, Gte* se *Gg, Ege*.

Gtlet *stifter* *c* -e, -*st* *a* eclectic.

Gtlipt *se* *c* -r eclipse. -*tif'en* the eclips'tic. -*tiftraadben* the obliquity of the ecliptic.

Gtto *n* echo.

Gtlampfi *c* eclamp'sy.

Gtlo'ge *c* -r ec'logue.

**Gtonge* se *Gderfugt*.

**Gtorn* *c* og *n* -er, se *Ggern*.

Gtita *se* *c* ecstasy; *falde i* ~ go (off) into ecstasies.

Gtup/a'ge *c* -r equ'ipage, carriage. -*age mester* master of ordnance. -*c're* *vt* equip, fit out.

-*ering* *c* equipment, fitting out. -*Gtueperings-*handel outfitting establishment. -*handler* outfitter. -*penge* outfit.

Gtivol' *a* equivocal; indelicate.

Gtje'm *n* ec'zema.

†*Gt* *c* -ler alder, *Alnus*.

Gt'ai'n *c* elaine. -*syre* elaid'ic acid.

Gtand *c* eland, *Antelope orcas*.

Gtast *c* elastic string el. band. -*icite't* *c* elasticity, springiness. -*icite'tsgrænse* limit of elasticity. -*if'* *c* se *Gtast*; caoutchouc tissue. -*ift* *a* elastic, springy.

Gtben *c* the Elb.

Gtellant' *c* -er elephant; *gjøre en* *stue* til en ~ make a mountain of a mole-hill. -*forer* elephant-driver. -*orden* order of the Elephant. -*ridder* knight of the Elephant. -*snabel* trunk, proboscis of an e. -*syge* elephantiasis. -*tand* elephant's tooth el. tusk.

Gtellant' *a* elegant. -*ans'* *c* el'egance.

Gtlegt *c* -er elegy. -*digter*, *Gt'giter* *c* -e writer of elegies, el'egist. *Gt'gitt* *a* elegiac; -*er* *Bers* elegiacs.

Gtlectricite't *c* electric'ity. -*s* *bærer* electroph'orus. -*s* *leder* conductor. -*s* *maaler* electrom'eter.

Gtlect'rifier *c* -e electric'ian. -*se're* *vt* elec'trify. -*se'ring* *c* electrification. -*seermastine* *c* electrical machine. -*st* *a* electric.

Gtlectro'chemi' electrochem'istry. *Gtlectro'de* *c* electro'de. *Gtlectrodynamit'* electro'dynam'ics. -*for* *c* -er electroph'orus. -*ly'je* *c* ele'trolysis. -*magne't* electro-mag'net. -*magne'tist* *a* electro-magnet'ic. -*magnetis'me* *c* electromag'netism. -*mot'rist* electro-mot'ive. -*plet'* electroplated work. -*punte'ring* electro-puncturation. -*sto'p* *n* electroscope.

Gtlement' *n* -er element. -*(a'r)aand* elemental spirit. -*a'r* bog primer. -*a'rærer* teacher of the rudiments. -*a'r'stule* primary school. -*sten* precious opal. -*a'r* *a* element'ary, primary.

Gtlen'de *c* (+) se -bigged. -*dig* *a* wretched, miserable, piteous. -*bigged* *c* wretchedness, misery.

Gtlen'o're Elea'nor.

Gtlen'st'iste *Mythier* the Eleusin'ian mysteries.

Gtlev *c* -er pupil, scholar, learner; *min* ~ my pupil (itse s. el. l.). -*arbeide* pupils' work.

Elevation *c* art eleva'tion; *med* *stor* ~ at high elevations. - *Elevations* *cylinder* tangent-sight. -*stue* elevating screw. -*stød* tangent firing. -*vinfel* angle of elevation. - *Eleva'tor* *c* -er elevator. -*c're* *vt* el'e'vate.

Elev'vioncert students' concert.

Elfenben *n* ivory; *lumligt* ~ protean stone. -*s* ivory. - *Elfenbens* *lysten* the coast of Ivory. -*nød* ivory-billed woodpecker, *Campephaga imperialis*. -*nød* ivory-nut. -*papir* ivory paper. -*plante* phyllephas. -*sort* ivory-black.

Elg *c* -er elk, (ameritsk) moose(-deer), *Cervus alces*. -*antilope* se *Eland*. -*to* female elk. -*og* male elk. **Elgsblat* *a* (om *hest*) grey like the elk.

Elis *as* Elias, *bibl* Elijah.

Elide're *vt* elide.

Elimine're *vt* elim'inate, exterminate.

Elis'a Elisa, *bibl* Elisha.

Elit'e *c* pick, elite. *Elite-* picked, F crack

Eliz'r *c* -er elix'ir.

†*Elle* se *El*. *Elle-* alder.

†*Elleband* *c* fairy dance; (*Græspilet* paa *Engen* fairy ring, se *Reistebomp*). -(*Elver*)folt fairies, elves, fays. -(*Elver*)fonge fairy king.

†*Elle* frage roller, *Coracias garrula*. -*frat* alde-grove. -*mose* bog surrounded with alders.

†*Elle(Elver) pige* fairy.

El'er *conj* or; ~ *og* *aa* or else; *enten* *han* ~ je either he or I; *hverken* *han* ~ jeg neither h nor I.

El'ers *adv* else, otherwise, (for *øvrigt*) for the rest, (til *andre* *Tider*) ordinarily, generally; *måbist* (ald) or; ~ *Taf* thank you all the same. - *Engen*, *Intet* nobody, nothing, else; *er* der *Alt*? anything else?

†*Ellefudt* *a* elf-shot.

†*Elletrunte* *c* stump of an alder; *man* *staf* læn, *hugge* paa en ~ inden *man* *faar* en *Bjørnem* der it is hard to make a silk purse of a sow's ear.

Elleve elev'en. -*aarig*, -*aars* *a* eleven year old. -*tant* endecagon, hendecagon. -*tanter* hendecagon. -*stavelses* hendecasyllabic. *Ellev* eleventh; halv ~ ten and a half; *den* ~ *Augst* the eleventh of August, August 11th. *Elleved* eleventh.

Ellevild *a* crack-brained; ~ af *Glæde* mad with joy.

Ellip' *se* *c* -r *geom* ellipsis, *geom* ellipse. -*fogret* *c* -r trammel. -*soi'de* *c* -r ellip'soid.

Elm *c* se *Elm*.

Elmsid *c* Elmo's-fire.

†*Elridse* *c* minnow, *Cyprinus phoxinus*.

Elsas *n* Alsa'tia, Alsa'ce. -*er*, -*eriu'de*. -*Alsatian*.

Elstøhr *n* se *Elg*. -*s* se *Elg*.

**Elst* *c* lægge ~ paa take a fancy to.

Elst *vt* love; + ~ *op*, se *Døstte*; *høit* ~ *dear* beloved; *gjøre* *fig* -t af *win* the love of, *ende* one's self to, *ingratiere* one's self with; *min* my darling, my lady-love; *de* -nde the love -*kunst* art of love. *Elstelig* *a* amiable, love *bibl* beloved; til *Ds* -e. . . to our well-beloved *Elstelig* *h* *a* amiable, loveliness, amiable. - *Elstter* *c* -r lover, (af *Roget*) admirer. -*far* lovers' parts. *Elstterin'de* *c* -r sweethea mistress. *Elstterpar* couple of lovers. -*ro* lover's part.

Elstov *c* love; *fatte* ~ *for* el. til fall in lc with. - *Elstovs* *baand* tie el. band of love. -*ba* love-child. -*blif* amorous glance. -*brev* lc -letter, billet-doux. -*brynde* lust. -*digt* lc poem, erotic poem. -*drit* philter, love-potio. -*drullen* *a* glowing with love. -*drom* dream love. -*erklæring* declaration of love. +*fang* *a* in the fetters of love. -*feber* amorous fever. -*flamme* love-flame. -*forhold* amour, intrig

uld *a* amorous. -**garn** love-nel. -**gled** amorous ardour. -**gud** god of love, Cupid. -**gudiude** oddness of love. -**handel** amour, love-affair. -**ved** *a* burning with love. -**historie** love-tale; love-affair. -**ild** fire of love. -**flage** amorous complaint. -**funtt** *se* Effe. -**lvad** *se* diat. -**lvai** torture of love. -**lue** *se* flamme. -**længfel** love-cickness. -**midde** aphrodisiac. -**minde** memorial of love. -**mæde** lovers' meeting. -**ord** *pl* words of love, loving words. -**pant** pledge of love. -**pil** love-shaft. -**ridder** knight-errant, Lothario. -**rig** *a* amorous. -**rus** love rapines. -**saeret** *a* love-stricken. -**sager** love flairs. -**sang** love-song. -**snærie** *se* lval. -**straande** *a* beaming with love. -**suf** love-sigh. -**syg** *a* love-sick, love-lorn. -**syge** love-sickness. -**tale** *se* language of love. -**tauser** love thoughts. -**varm** *a* glowing with love. -**viſe** love ditty. -**viſtar** *big* *a* lovely, amiable, lovable, attractive, sweet; (om en Mand) genial. -**ved** *c* loveliness, amiability, loveliness, attractions; genialness.

Elude *re vt* elude.
Elv *c* *e* river. **Elve** river. — (**Elve**(**Elv**)) **bred** margin, bank of a r. -**brud** *n* overflowing, inundation of a r. -**drag** course of a r.; water course. -**far** river-bed. -**flom** freshet(s) of a r. -**longe** *se* Vandstier; *q* reed meadow-grass, *Glyceria aquatica*. -**lab** course of a river; river channel. -**munding** mouth of a r., estuary. -**mæl** (steep) river-bank. -**os** *se* munding. -**Elver** *antig* *a* fairy-like. -**dans** *o* fl., *se* Effe. -**dei** fairy-hillock. -**sfud** elf-shot. -**Elvi** *se* bed of a river. -**ſno** *se* Sno. -**ſtram** stream. -**ſus** murmur of. (sterkere) roar of the river.

Elysium *n* elysium. -**iſt**, -**æiſt** *a* elysian. -**Em** *c* vapour. -**Emal** (*de*), **Emalte** *c* enamel. -**c'rovn** *se* Rus. -**farve** enamel-colour. -**maſer** *c* enameler. -**malning** enamel (painting). -**re vt** enamel. -**rer** *c* *e* enameler.

Emanation *c* emanation. -**ſ theorien** the doctrine of emanation.

Emancipation *c* emancipation. -**c're vt** emancipate.

Emanc're *vi* em'enate.

Emaus *n* Em'maus.

Emball'ge *c* packing. -**c're vt** pack (up).

Embar'go *c* embargo; lægge ~ *paa* lay an embargo on.

Embar'tre *vi* embark. -**ing** *c* embarkation.

Embede *n* *r* office, place, post; betænde et ~ old, fill an office; sæge et ~ apply for an office; rſttaa et ~ discharge of. fill an office; afſættes *a* et ~ be dismissed from office; anſættes *i* et ~ be appointed to an office; ude af ~ out of office.

Embeds'aar years of being in office. -**adber** *ge* requisite for obtaining office. -**anſøger** candidate for (the) office. -**baue** official career. -**be** *stning official report. -**beſættelse** appointment.*

bolig official residence. -**brev** official letter. -**roder** colleague. -**byrde** burden of office.

large. -**dragt** official costume. -**duelighed** official ability. -**ed** oath of office, official oath.

gamen degree examination. -**feil** official mistake. -**folk** men in office. -**forretning** function, official duty. -**fortættelse** discharge (from office).

reſſe discharge of office. -**gaard** *se* bolig. -**jerning**. -**hverd** *se* forretning. -**indkomſt** emolument of office. -**iver** official zeal. -**jæger** place under. -**jagt**. -**jægeri** place-hunting. -**kontor**, **ofale** office. -**ledighed** vacancy. -**loſ** *a* un-

anced. -**mand** functionary, (public, government-) officer, placeman, (civil of. public) ser-

vant, office-bearer; en høi ~ one high in office.

-**mandig** *a* authoritative. -**mandighed** *c* officialism. -**mine** official mien. -**miſbrug** abuse of authority. -**myndighed** official authority. -**pligt** official duty. -**rang** official rank. -**reife** official tour. -**sag** official business. -**ſegl** seal of office. -**ſtrift** official document. -**ſtrivelse** official letter. -**ſtanden** the Civil Service; the public functionaries. -**ſtil** official style. -**ſtilling** (an) official situation; uden ~ unplaced. -**ſtyſel** *se* forretning. -**ſtib** period of office. -**tiltrædelse** entering into office. -**troſkab** fidelity in the discharge of official duties. -**vegne**; *paa* ~ in virtue of one's office, officially. -**vet** official career. -**virtſemhed** official labours. -**væſen** *cont* officialism.

Emble'm *n* *er* em'blem.

Embonpoint' [*fr.*] *n* stoutness.

Embryologi' *c* embryol'ogy.

Emde *c* *r* orf, *Leuciscus Idus*.

Eme *vi* steam, reek.

Emendatio'n *c* *er* emenda'tion. -**c're vt** amend'.

Eme ritus *a* retired.

Emet'ist *a* emet'ic.

Emfa'ſe *c* em'phasis. -**iſt** *a* emphat'ic.

Emſtat'lig *a* sen-sitive.

Emſſe'm *n* emphysema.

Emſhat *c* ventilator.

Emigrant' *c* *er* em'igrant. -**agent** emigration agent. -**befording** conveyance of emigrants.

-**farten** the emigration trade. -**ſaprer** emigrant runner. -**kommiſſion** Emigration Commissioners.

-**ſtib** emigration-ship. -**væjener** emigration; the Government Emigration Commissioners. **Emi-**

gre're *vi* em'igrate.

Emil' Emil'ius. -**ie** Em'ily.

Eminen'te *c* Em'innence. -**i'** *a* em'inent.

Emir *c* *er* Ameer, Emir.

Emiſſio'n *c* emis'sion. -**æ'r** *c* em'issary.

Emſkappe *se* hat. -**flap** ventilator valve.

Emne *c* & *vi* *se* Em, Eme.

***Emnen** *a* mawkish.

Emner *pl* embers.

Emmert *c* *er* (i Pømppe) lower box.

Emne *n* *r* subject, theme, matter, subject-matter; material, stuff. ***Emne** *vt* intend (for).

***Emningsſtræ**, -**ved** wood for implements.

***Emolet'** *c* *F* multiplication-table.

Emolument'er *pl* emol'uments.

Empiri' *c* empiricism. -**riſer** *c* *e*, -**riſt** *a* empiric. -**riſm** *c* *se* *ri*.

Employ' *c* employment. -**c're vt** employ.

Emrer *n* ventilation-pipe.

+**Emſig** [*t.*] *a* fussy, bustling.

+**Enter** *pl* chaff.

Emu *c* *er* emu, *Casuarus emeu*.

En art, *n et*, *a*, an; for en tyve Ar ſiden some twenty years ago.

En & een card, *num & pron. ind*, *n et*, *ect* one; ~ Gang once; ~ Gang ~ *er* ~ once one is one; ~ Gang to *er* to once 2 are 2; ~ for ~ one by one; 100 for ~ a hundred if one; ~ og tyve twenty one; ~ imod ~ og to imod *ſanden* two to one is odds; en underlig *En* an odd fish; ~ *paa* *Pret* a box on the ear; bet kommer ud *paa* *et* it is all one, it comes to the same thing; *Eet* *er* fornødent one thing is needful; Guds Lov *er* *et*, Menneſtets Lov *er* *et* andet there is God's law and man's law; *et* *er* *bet* at . . . *et* andet it is one thing to . . . another to; *et* af to take your choice; *Altting* løber *i* *et* for mine *Pine* my head is all in a whirl; med *et* all at once; under *et* together; *be* ſælges under *et* they are sold in a lot; mit ene *Ben* one of my legs; den ene med den anden one with another, on an average; bet ene med bet andet one way and another; og bet ene og bet andet and what

not; se *Al.* -*aarig* *a* one year old; annual; ~ *Bægt* annual. -*afst.* one act. -*armet* *a* one armed. -*baaren* *a* only begotten. -*bæst* *a* monobasic. -*benet* *a* one-legged. -*bladet* *a* one-leaved, (*Krone*) monopetalous, (*Bæger*) monosepalous; (*Bærtte*) one-bladed, single-bladed. -*blomfret* *a* uniflorous. -*bo* monoecia. -*bo-plante* monoecian.

Encyclica *c* encyclical letter.

Encyclopædi' *c* -*er* encyclopædia. -*bist* *a* encyclopedist. -*bist'* *c* -*er* encyclopedist.

End conj & adv (after Komparativ) than; (foran *Komp.*) still, even; *b. i. f.* *endnu*; *andre* ~ others than *el.* besides; ~ *om* what if, suppose; ~ *Wit-* letterne? how about *el.* with the tickets? *ifte* *andet* ~ nothing but; *hvad* *andet* ~ what else but; *ingen* *anden*, *ingen* *andre* ~ none but; *hvad* *der* ~ *skal* *hendes* *happen* what may, whatever may happen; *hvor* *meget* *jeg* ~ *læser* however much I read; *om* *han* ~ *bød* *mig* *not* *jaa* *meget* even if he offered me ever so much; ~ *en* *Ting* *maa* *jeg* *omtale* one thing more I must mention; ~ *ifte* *not* even; ~ *større* still greater; ~ *si(g)* *to* say nothing of, not to mention, let alone; ~ *videre* moreover, again. -*da'* *adv* even, still, even then; *ifte* ~ not even then, not yet; *Enden* *er* *ifte* ~ the end is not yet; *ifte* *jaa* *gal* ~ not so bad after all; *hvis* *han* ~ ... if he only. -*do'g* *conj* though.

Ende *c* -*r* end, termination; (*hderste* ~) extremity; *F* (*Bagdel*) fundament; *sp* antler; *J.* rope, rope's end; *spinde* *en* ~ spin a yarn; *Verdens* ~ the ends of the earth; *det* *faar* *vel* *engang* *en* ~ it is a long lane that has no turning; *vor* *Tvivel* *fit* *en* ~ our doubts were set at rest; *fage* *en* *førgelig* ~ come to a sad end; *naar* ~ *en* *er* *god* *er* *alting* *gødt* all's well that ends well; *fra* ~ *til* *anden* *from* end to end; se *Øverende*; *det* *retter* (*el.* *giver*) *fig* *i* ~ *n* in the end things will mend; *paa* ~ *an*-end, *on* end; *gjøre* ~ *paa* *put* *an* end to, make an end of; *gjøre* *en* ~ *paa* *fine* *Lideller* *put* one's self out of pain; *jaa* ~ *paa* *en* *fredsommelig* *Dag* *get* through a tedious day; *han* *fit* *snart* ~ *paa* *sin* *Fortune* he soon ran through his fortune; *til* *ben* ~ for that purpose, to that end, to the end; *være* *til* ~ be at an end; *hør* *mig* *til* ~ hear me out, hear me to an end; *han* *vil* *neppe* *leve* *denne* *Dag* *til* ~ he will hardly live the day out; *fomme* *til* ~ *meb*, *bringe* *til* ~ finish, terminate, conclude, bring to an end, put an end to. *Ende* *et & i* end, finish, close, terminate, conclude; *F* *hørdan* *man* ~ *og* *vender* *det* *whatever* way you turn it; ~ *meb* *result* in; ~ *meb* *at* *fige* *finish* by saying; ~ *paa* *end* *el.* *terminate* in. -*artifel* suffixed article. -*banegaard* terminus. -*bagstav* last letter, final letter. -*bolt* butt-bolt. -*balet* *a*, *gram* terminally inflected. -*boining* bend *el.* curve at the end; *gram* terminal inflection. -*hade* terminal face. -*frem* *a*, se *Lige*-*frem*. -*hastighed* terminal velocity. -*fant* extreme edge. -*flemt* *a* in a mortal funk. -*knop* terminal bud. -*knude* knot at the end.

Ende'l *a* a deal of, some; — *adv* rather, somewhat.

Endel'ed (*ogf.* *fig*) last link, extreme link, (*Ans.*) tarsus. *Endelig* *a* (begrænset) finite, limited; (*til* *Slutning*) final, ultimate, definitive; — *adv* at last, at length, finally, in fine, ultimately; (førstest) indeed; *han* *vil* ~ *rejse* he must needs go; *hun* *vilde* ~ *have*, at *jeg* *stulde* *trine* *ind* she would absolutely have me step in, insisted upon my stepping in; *det* *maa* *de* ~ *ifte* *glemme* be sure not to forget *Endelighed* *c* finiteness; end, conclusion. *Endel'igt* *n* end, death. -*ife* *c* -*r* termination, desinence. -*læs* *a*

endless, interminable; ~ *Gade* blind alley. -*maag* end, object, aim, goal.

Endem'ist *a* endemist(*ic*al).

Endemoræne terminal moraine. -*puntt* extreme point, terminus. -*rim* concluding rhyme -*stive* top-cut (of a loaf). -*station* terminus -*stavelse* final syllable. -*stillet* *a* terminal. -*stift* end piece. -*starm* rectum. -*stilleg* suffix, postfix -*træ* end-grain. -*vende* *vt* turn upside down capsize; put the back part foremost, *J.* turn end for end. -*virkning* final effect. -*votal* end vowel. -*væg* end-wall.

Endi'vie *c* en'dive, *Vichorium* *endivia*.

Endimindre *adv* still less. -*nu'* *adv* yet, a yet, still, even now; ~ *en* *Ting* one thing more ~ *engang* once more, once again, over again ~ *engang* *jaa* *stor* as big again; ~ *i* *Eftermiddag* (*ifte* *længere* *tiden*) only this afternoon, (allerede this very a.; ~ *i* *førrige* *Årh.* as late as the last century; ~ *mindre* still less, even less. -*o'g* -*og* *jaa*, even.

Endosmo'fe *c* endosmosis.

Endosse're *vt* endorse, back. -*ment'* *n*, -*rin* *c* endorsement. -*nt'* *c* -*er* *endorser*.

Endræ'gtig *a* harmonious. -*hed* *c* harmony concord.

**Endstak* *c* end, termination.

Endsissant' *conj* though, although, notwithstanding, albeit. -*videre* further, again. -*hder* mere still further, still more.

Ene *c* -*r* juniper, *Juniperus communis*. -*ba* *j.* leaves.

Ene *a* & *adv* alone, by one's self; (*fun*) only, ~ *og* *alene* solely; ~ *og* *alene* for *at* for the sole purpose of. -*befalende* *a* sole in command. -*b* *rettiget* *a*: *være* ~ *til* have the monopoly *el.* exclusive privilege of. -*bo* *n* *je* -*bolig*. -*boer* -*e* anchorite, hermit, recluse; (*Staal*) solitair *Didus solitarius*. -*boertiv* solitary life, hermit life. -*boerffe* *c* -*r* hermitess, anchoress. -*bol* hermitage. -*brug* sole use.

Enebær *n* juniper berry. -*buff* *se* *Ene*. -*brænd* *vin* gin, (bedst) Hollands. -*olje* juniper-oil. -*ri* *je* *Ene*. -*træ* juniper-tree.

Eneforhandler sole seller *el.* vendor. -*hand* monopoly. -*herre* sole master, autocrat. -*herr* *domme*. -*herstak* sole sway, autocracy. -*herste* -*hersterrinde* absolute monarch; sovereign. -*ja* exclusive right of sporting. -*kamp* single combat. -*kinge* sole king. -*liv* solitary life. -*ma* sovereignty. -*mægtig* *je* -*raadig*.

Enemærker *pl* precincts, domain.

Ene pige *c* maid of all work, general (servant)

**Ener* (*Træ*) *je* *Ene*.

Ener *c* -*e* one, unit. -*raadende*, -*raadig* uncontrolled (master). -*raadighed* independence, power. -*ret*, -*rettighed* monopoly, exclusive right *el.* privilege. -*retsbevilling* monopoly.

Energi' *c* en'ergy. *Ener'gift* *a* energetics; earnest; — *adv* energetically.

Enerheder *c* sole owner.

Eneris *n* juniper twigs. **Enerlaug* decoction of juniper.

Enerve're *vt* enervate. -*ing* *c* enervation. *Ene's* *nd* agree.

Ene'samtale private conversation. -*staaen* *a* solitary; (*eneste* *i* *fit* *Sl.*) unique, exceptional, phenomenal, isolated; *er* ~ stands by itself.

Eneste *a* only, sole, single; *ifte* *en* ~ not on *ifte* *en* ~ *Stjerne* not one (single *el.* solitar star; *en* ~ *Gang* only once; *den* ~ the only (one) the one; *de* ~ the only (ones); ~ *i* *fit* *Sl.* unique, only one of its kind; *hver* ~ *eve* (single); *hver* ~ *en* every one, (all) to a *ma* *bet* ~ the only thing; *det* ~ *mærkelige* *ved* *t* only remarkable thing about; *det* ~ *han* *nu* *hat*

henty til the only (el. one) resource left to
im; han var ~ Barn he was an only child.
gaard isolated farm (outside of the village).
frilling farthing.
Engelstue private room. -fyrmand only mate.
Engetages a one-storied.
Engelstale soliloquy, monologue; se -samtale.
ubetalig sole vendors. -vandring solitary walk.
voldsheerre absolute monarch. -voldsheerre.
omme absolute rule, autocracy. -voldstonge
absolute king. -voldsmagt absolute power.
voldregjering absolute government. -vælde se
oldsmagt. -vældig a absolute, uncontrolled.
ærelse se -stue.
Enfarvet a one-coloured.
Enfilé're vt enfilade.
Enfilé'et (foldhed) c simplicity. -fol'big a
mple, silly; en ~ Staflet a simpleton; -e som
uer bibl harmless as doves. -fol'digbed c sim-
plicity, silliness. -fredsladet a monocotyledon-
us. -frøet a one-seeded, monospermous. -født
at a one-footed.
Eng a narrow; -ere fig restricted, circum-
ribed.
Eng c -e meadow.
Engagement' n engagement, (af Sagfører)
stainer. -'re vt engage, (Sagfører) retain.
ring c se -ment. -ringsbureau general agency.
Engang' adv (en enstet Gang) once, on one
occasion; (i Fortiden) once, one day, sometime;
en Tid) at one time; (i Fremtiden) one day (or
her), sometime; der var ~ once upon a time
ere was, el. there was once; forestil Dem ~
ell! imagine; ikke ~ not even; tant ~ only
ink; kommer De endelig ~ here you are at last;
imellem now and then, sometimes; ~ saa meget
u much again; se Gang.
Engblomme globe flower, *Trollius europæus*.
lousit meadow flower.
Engbrystet o. fl. se Ang.
Engbund meadow land. †-dronning se Mjød-
t. -dyrkning meadow culture.
Engel c -gle angel.
Engelsborg the Castle of Saint Angelo.
Engelsk a English; paa ~ in English; ~ Over-
tsette E. translation, Englishing; den -e Kirke
e Anglican Church, the Church of England;
Jord rotten-stone; ~ Læder sateen; ~ Plaster
urt-plaster, sticking p.; ~ Salt (Epsom) salts;
Ebed sweating sickness; ~ Ehge rickets; som
er af ~ Ehge rickety; ~ Teppe British carpet.
merika'nist Anglo-American. -blaat a china
ue. -Danst' a Anglo-Danish; ~ Drboga English
d Danish dictionary. -Frans' Anglo-French
fl. -græs thrift, *Armeria*.
†Engelstjer c angelica.
Engelstmand Englishman, amr Britisher; †
ackwall hitch. -rødt brown-red. -sindet a
o-English.
Engelstod c polypody. †-urt se -stjer.
Engelsløl marsh el. bog violet, *Viola palustris*.
rund se -bund. -græs meadow grass. -harv(e)
sh-harrow. -have enclosed meadow. -have
adow out-grass, *Avena pratensis*. †-holm plot
grass-land.
Enghov c contracted feet.
Engho (natural grasses)-meadow-hay. -høvl
de-plough. -farse cuckoo-flower, *Curdamine*
itensis. -fløtter water-avens, *Geum rivale*.
øver meadow trefoil. -land se -bund.
England n England.
Engleagtig se -fig. -barn little angel. -for
orus of angels. -from, -god a good, sweet as
angel. -fromhed, -gødded angelic goodness
sweetness. -høved arch cherub's head. Engle-
a angelic. Engleliv blissful life. -læren

angelof'ogy. -magerste c -r baby-farmer(ess).
-mild a angelically mild. -ren a pure as an
angel. -røst angelic voice. -sang song of
angels. -sjel angelic soul. -stare host of
angels. -stjøn a angelically beautiful. -smil
angelic smile. -stemme se -røst. -vinger angel's
wings.
Engliser' vt (en Hest) dock. -ing c docking.
Engländer c -e, -in'de c -r Englishman, English-
woman.
Engl' lærte se Sang. * -løg streaked field-garlic,
Allium oleraceum. -nelligst c ragged robin, *Lychnis*
flos cuculi. -nelligstød se -fløtter. -piber,
-pipelær titlark. -plante meadow-plant. -rap-
græs smooth meadow grass, *Poa pratensis*.
Engro's forretning wholesale business. -hand-
leude w. dealer. -pris w. price, trade-p.
Engstifte meadow lot. -(e)stfær saw-wort,
Serratula. -færre se Sagstonge. -stjerne bird's
eye primrose, *Primula farinosa*. -stykke se -stifte.
-svingel meadow fescue-grass, *Festuca pratensis*.
-thre common sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*. -uld
cotton-grass, *Eriophorum*. -vanding irrigation
of meadows.
Enhænet a monandrous.
Enharmo'nist a enharmon'ic(al).
Enhed c -er unity; (Egenstaben) oneness, (i
Kompositionen) fusion; (Ener) unit. -hedsværk
work of unification. -hests. one-horse. *hjuler
c -e unicycle. -hjørning c unicorn; se Rødhval.
-hornet a unicornous. -høvet a whole-hoofed.
Enhver' pron every; (navnl. enhver iær, enhver
af begge) each; (hun substantivist) every one,
everybody, any one, anybody; alle og ~ every-
body.
Enhændet a one-handed.
Enig a (om Hlere, unanimous; jeg er ~ med
ham I agree with him, am at one with him;
være ~ (om, om at) be agreed (about, that); blive
~ come to an agreement el. to terms; blive ~
om agree el. contract for; være ~ med sig selv
have made up one's mind; blev ~ med mig selv
om resolved within myself. -hed c concord,
harmony, union, agreement.
Ening c agreement. +Eningsord parole.
Enkaust' c encaustic. -ist a encaustic.
Ente c -r widow; widow-bird, *Vidua*; hvide ~
live in widowhood; efterlader sig ~ leaves a
widow. -aar years of widowhood. -bo widow's
estate. -bolig widow's el. dowager mansion;
widows' asylum. -brud widow bride. -dragt
widow's weeds. -dronning queen dowager,
(Kongens Moder) queen mother. -frue widow
-lady, dowager (ikke som Titel). -læse widow's
fund. -tvinde bibl widow woman.
*Entel a simple, plain. -hed c plainness.
Entelt a single; (ikke sammensat) simple; (sær-
egen, personlig) individual; (enjom) solitary; ~
Menneste single man; en og anden ~ kvinde in-
dividual women; et ~ Bind (af en Række) an odd
volume; en ~ Gang once in a way; høet ~ every
single el. individual; -e some, a few; ingen ~
Mand no one (single) man; -e Bemærkninger a
few (stray) remarks; nogle ~ Gange occasionally;
den ~ the individual; i høet ~ Tilfælde in each
individual case; i dette -e Tilfælde in this particu-
lar case; gaa i bet -e enter into details. -betta-
fin † jack-snipe, judcock, *Scotopax gallinula*.
*common snipe, *S. gallinago*. -billet single
(journey) ticket. -brev single letter. -dæfter
single-decked vessel. -dæftet a single-decked.
-garn single yarn. -heb c singleness, simple-
ness; (pl -er) detail, particular, incident. -høide
J. single altitude. -Inappet a single-breasted.
-mand the individual. -rebet a single-reefed.

*-stilling *se* Enesse. -*staende* *a* isolated. -*tal* the singular (number). -*virvende* *a* single-acting *el.* -action. -*viis* *adv* singly. -*væsen* individual. **Entfemand** widower. -**mandestand** widowerhood. -**mandestod** knock on the funny-bone. -**pension** widow's pension. -**feng** widowed bed. -**stand** widowhood. -**sede** dowager seat *el.* mansion; † *se* -**stand**. **Entfimbret** *a* *se* -**frøbslabet**. -**fjønnet** *a* unisexual. -**flang** unison, concord. **Entfla** *ve* *c* -*r* part shut in by foreign territory. **Entlit** *iff* *a* enclitic; - **Ord** enclitic. **Entnippede** *pl* *se* Monadelphia. -**lorn** one-grained wheat, *Triticum monococcum*. **Enlig** *a* lone, solitary, single, lonely, lonesome; *den* *e* **stand** the single state, celibacy, *joc* single blessedness; *to* *e* **golf** a married couple without children. -**heb** *c* (Enfomheb) loneliness, solitude; (ugift **stand**) celibacy. **Enmætt** *a* single-masted. -**mægtig** *a*, *chem* monatomic. **Enorm** *a* eno'r'mous. **En passant** in passing, by the way; ~ **Slag** (Schaf) taking in passing. **Enrum** privacy; *i* ~ in private, privately. -**rummet** *a* *se* one-celled. **Ens** *adj* & *adv* identical, the same; *se* **Enig**; *det* *er* *mig* *ganste* ~ it is all one to me; *alle* *Børnene* *gaa* ~ *flæbte* the children are all dressed alike; * ~ **Grene** particularly, on purpose. -**artet** *a* homogeneous, of the same species. -**artehed** *c* homogeneity. -**beliggende** *a* (Vinkel) opposite (angles). -**bethdende** *a* synonymous. (-**ban**), -**banet**, -**formet** *a* uniform. **Ensemble** *n* ensemble, whole, entirety, aggregate. **Ensfarvet** *a* of one colour; ~ **Dragt** dittos. -**formig** *a* uniform, monotonous, same, undiversified. -**formighed** *c* uniformity, monotony, sameness. -**heb** *c* sameness, unity, identity. **Ensidet** *a* one-sided. -**sidig** *a* partial, one-sided, unilateral, *F* all one way, (om *Berjon* *ogt.*) of one idea; *se* unilateral, secund. -**sidighed** *c* partiality, one-sidedness. **Ensilage** *c* en'silage, storage in pits of fodder for cattle. **Enstakket** *a* univalve; *de* -*be* the univalves. -**stilling** *se* Enesse. ***Ensig** *se* **Enlig**. **Ensiggende** *se* -**beliggende**. -**lydende** *a* of a similar sound, consonous. -**lobet** *a* of one colour. **Ensom** *a* lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary; *her* *bliver* *faa* -*t*, *naar* *we* *shall* *be* *so* *lonely* *when* -**sumhed** *c* solitude, loneliness. -**spænder** *c* -*e* (hest) a single horse (put to a vehicle). -**spændervogn** one-horse *el.* single-horsed chaise *el.* cart. **Ensindet** *a* of one mind. **Enstavelses** monosyllabic. -**stavelsesord** monosyllable, one-syllable word. -**sted** somewhere. -**stemmig** *a* unanimous; *mus* for one voice; unison, in unison. -**stemmig(en)**, -**stemmigt** *adv* unanimously, with one voice *el.* accord; *mus* in unison. -**stemmighed** *c* unananimousness. -**streg**, -**streg** *c* middle *c*, *c* with one stroke. **Enstydig** *a* synonymous, convertible. -**tydig** *heb* *c* synonymy. -**vinget** *a* homopterous; -*ebe* *pl* homopters, homoptera. **Ensedet** *a* having one seat. **Entablement** *n* entablature. **Ental** *n* the singular (number). **Enten** *con* either; (hvad) ~ *det* *er* *rigtigt* *el.* *galt* whether (it *be*) right or wrong. **Entholde** (t.) *joc*, *se* Afholde. **Enthusiasme** *c* enthusiasm. -**t** *c* -*er* enthu'siast. -**tiff** *a* enthusiast'ic.

Entia *n* *c* gentian, baldmoyne. **Entledige**, -**lse** (t.) *se* Afstedige. **Entomomels** *a* one-inch. **Entomolog** *c* -*er* entomol'ogist. -**logi** *c* entomol'ogy. -**logif** *a* entomolog'ical. **Entonig** *a* monotonous. -**heb** *c* monotony. **Entouta** *s* (fr.) *c* sun-shade, small umbrella. **Entre** *vt* & *i* (flatte) ascend, climb; *J* ~ *op*; *Rejsningen* (mount the rigging); ~ *ud* (vaa *en* *Raa*) lay out (upon a yard); ~ *ind* (vaa *en* *Raa*) lay in (off a yard); (et *fjendstik* *Stib*) board; *som* *se* -**s** boardable. -**til**(e) pole-axe, tomahawk. -**bommer** fire-booms. -**drag** grappling-iron. **Entrechâ** (fr.) *n* cross-caper, cut. **Entree** *c* -*r* (forflue) entry, (entrance)-hall lobby; (Afgang) admission, admittance; admission-money; *Gas* *i* *n* hall gas. -**billet** admission-ticket. -**nagle** latch-key. **Entregræder** *pl* boarders. -**hage** grapple. -**mandstabet** the boarders. -**net** boarding-netting. -**pig**, -**pife** boarding-pike. **Entrepot** (fr.) *n* bonded-warehouse, entrepot. **Entrepreneur** *a* enterpri'sing. -**preneur** *c* -*e* enterpri'ser, undertaker; (af *Arbejde*, *Leverance*) contractor. -**pri'se** *c* -*r* enter'prise. **Entring** *c* -*r* *J* boarding. -**sforsøg** attempt at boarding. **Enturig** *a* Raas single lock. -**vangsbrun** one-course system. ***viis** *a* *se* **Egenfindig**. **Envoyé** *c* -*er* en'voy. **Enværdig** *se* -**mægtig**. -**siet** *a* one-eyed. -**sv** *a* one-eared. **Epafte** *c* -*r* ep'act. **Epaulet** *c* -*ter* ep'aulet, shoulder-strap shoulder-knot. **Epicycl** *c* -*ter* epicy'cle. -**loide** *c* -*r* epicy'cloid. **Epideimi** *c* -*er* epidem'ic. -**miss** *a* epidem'ical. **Epidermis** *c* epide'rmis, ep'iderm. **Epigram** *pl* epig'oni. **Epigram** *n* -*mer* ep'igram. -**digter** epigrammatist. -**matist** *a* epigrammat'ic(al). **Epifer** *c* -*e* ep'ic poet. **Episcure** *er* *c* -*e* Ep'icure, Epicu'rean. -**ist** Epicurean. -**is** *m* *c* ep'icureism. **Epileps** *c* -*e* ep'ilepsy, falling sickness. -**tit** *c* -*e* epilep'tic. -**tist** *a* epileptic(al). **Epilog** *c* -*er* ep'ilogue. **Epist** *a* ep'ic; ~ **Digt** epic (poem). **Episcopat** *a* epis'copal. **Episod** *c* -*e* *c* -*r* epis'ode. -**ist** *a* episod'ical. **Epist** *c* -*ter* epistle. **Epitaf** *n* -*er* epitaph. **Epithel** *n* epithelium. **Epitheton** *n* -*ta* ep'ithet. **Epode** *c* -*r* ep'ode. **Epoche** *c* -*r* epo'ech; *gjøre* ~ *form* *an* *et* -*gjørende* *a* epoch-making. **Epoee** *c* -*r* epop'ia, ep'opee. **Epos** *n* epic, ep'os. **Er** (e.) *jeg* *er* *se* **Være**. **Er** *c* *se* **Er**. **Eratte** *vt* rule. **Eragtning** *c* rule. **Erbar** *melig* (t.) *a* miserable. **Erektion** *n* *ep*atent deed of entail. **Eremit** *c* -*r* *he* *er*mit, anchorite. -**bolig** *b* mitage. -**trebs** hermit-crab, *Pagurus*. **Erfa** *re* (imp *ogl.* *erfor*) *vt* experience, (faa *vide*) learn, ascertain, understand. -**n** *a* (experienced. -**heb** *c* experience. **Erfar** *ring* *c* -*r* experience, practice; -*en* (perience; *fomme* *til* ~ *om*, *bringe* *i* ~ *get* information, *come* *to* the knowledge of, learn; *t* af ~ *speak* *from* *e*; *jeg* *veed* *af* *jorgelig* ~ *I* know *my* cost. — **Erfarings** *begreb* empirical id

bevis proof from experience. **-gjenstand** subject of experience. **-freds** sphere of (one's) experience. **-fandsfab** empirical knowledge. **-maessig** empirical. **-fætning** empirical maxim. **-verden** external world. **-vidensfab** empirical science. **+Ergang'en a** [t.] passed (judgment).

Erfold'e *vt* obtain, get; ~ sig d. f.; (mortgage) receive. **-delig** *a* obtainable, (fordring) recoverable. **-delse** *c* obtaining etc., obtainment.

Erfuere *n* trade, livelihood; **+je** *-else*. **Erfuere** *vt* acquire, earn, gain. **-else** *c* acquiring etc., acquisition, acquirement. ~ **Erfuere's/drift** instinct of acquisition. **-gren** branch of industry. **-ilde** source of gain, means of livelihood *cf.* subsistence, support, dependence. **-lås** *a* unemployed. **-lashed** *c* want of employment. **virkfomhed** industry.

Erie/øen Lake Erie. **-kanalen** the E. Canal. **Erit** Erie.

Erit'a *c* & *eri'ca*.

Eritsgade *c* royal progress.

Erit'dre *vt* remember, recollect, call to mind; (om) remind, put in mind (of); **saarbt jeg lan** ~ to the best of my recollection; **have st at** ~ have st to say; **man maa** ~ let it be remembered.

-ren, **-ring** *c*-er remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; (Baalmbelse) admonition (alle: om for); (Gave) keepsake; **til** ~ om in memory of; **ae i** ~ bear in mind; **bringe i** ~ remind of, bring to memory. ~ **Eritdrings/bog** memorandum-book. **-kraft** memory. **-struelse** monitory letter. **-tegn** memorial, token of remembrance, keepsake.

Erit'nyerne the Erinyes.

Erite *præf* (forstærkende) arrant, the veriest; (forst. *cf.* fornemst) arch. **-bisfop**, **-bisf** arch-bishop. **-bisfopelig** *a* archiepiscopal. **-bispedømme** archbishoprick. **-begn** archdeacon. **-bum** *a* amazingly stupid. **-dumhed** amazing stupidity. **-engel** reangel. **-fiende**, **-sfiende** archenemy. **-se** arrant fool. **-sebrene** the patriarchs. **-gavthu** arrant knave. **-hertug** archduke. **-hertugdømme** archdukedom. **-hertugelig** *a* archducal. **-hertugede** archduchess. **-hæftring** *je* gavthu. **-hættet** ank heretic. **-hujon** arrant coward. **-lagner** rich-liar. **-nar** arrant fool. **-sfielm** arch rogue. **-stift** archdiocese. **-sæde** archiepiscopal see. **toffe** *je* *-se*. **-thu** arrant thief.

Eritfend *je* *vt* acknowledge, own, admit, recognise, (for sig selv) feel; (iatte) apprehend, comprehend. **-else** *c* acknowledgment, admittance, recognition; apprehension, comprehension, understanding; **bringe En til** ~ af st bring st home to one. **+en** *c* apprehension. **-tlig** *a* thankful, grateful. **-tlighe** *c* gratefulness, thankfulness, acknowledgments *pl*.

Erit'le *vt* declare; ~ **En** for declare one to *e*, post one as; **-s** almindelig for is generally stated; ~ sig (fri) propose; ~ sig for **En** declare or *cf.* in favour of one; ~ sig *st*blig, *ilse* *st*blig lead guilty, not guilty; ~ **Krig** declare war; **-de** nglænd **Krig** declared war against *cf.* on E.; ~ *i* *liget* st put under the ban of the empire; **en** *pader af an* avowed enemy to. **-lug** *c*-er declaration; opinion; certificate; diplomatist ~ *ote*; **effentlig** ~ manifest, public declaration, atement.

Erityndige (**+vt** inform) *vr* sig om inquire about into, make inquiry after.

+Eritang'e [t.] *je* Dnyaa.

Erite *c* *wt*agtail, Motacilla.

Eritægge *vt* pay down, disburse. **-lse** *c* payment, disbursement.

Erit'le *vt* maintain, support, (syfist) nourish; sig selv (om Unger) cater for themselves. **-else** *je* *-ing*. **-er** *c* *e* supporter, maintainer, bread-

winner. **-ing** *c* maintenance, support; nourishment, *med* nutrition. **-ingslivet** nutrition. **-ings-** organ organ of nutrition. **-ingsstift** (state of) nutrition.

Erit'dre *vt* conquer. **-lyst** *je* Erobrings-. **Erobrer** *c* *e* conqueror. **Erobring** *c*-er conquering, conquest. ~ **Erobrings/krig** war of conquest. **-lyst**, **-syge** passion for conquest. **-ret** right of *c*. **-tog** invasion for conquest.

Erofio'n *c* ero'sion. **Erofio'nssdal** valley of erosion.

Erit'rist *a* erot'ic(al); ~ **Digt** erot'ic (poem).

-tit' *c* love, love-making.

Erit'rist *a* errat'ic(al).

Erit *vt*, **Eritet**, *je* *Irre*, *Irret*.

Eritat' *te* *vt* (det manglende) replace (the want of); (give Erstatning) compensate (one for *cf.* something), indemnify (one for), make good, make up for. **-telig** *a* reparable. **-ning** *c*-er compensation, indemnification, damages. ~ **Eritatnings/krav** claim for compensation; *gjøre* ~ *gjælbende* sue for compensation, claim damages. **-pligt** liability. **-pligtig** *a* liable (to make compensation). **-følgsmal** action for damages.

***Erite** *vt* tease. **-trof**, **-stifte** *c* teaser.

Erits *c* ore, metal. **-nære** metallic vein. **-holdig** *a* containing ore, metalline.

Erit'he *n* erythema.

Eit' *n*: *i* fit ~ in high spirits; *ilse i fit* ~ out of sorts, not himself; *jeg er ilse rigtig i mit* ~ I don't feel quite myself.

Eit' *n* (* *ogf.* *c*) *-er* ace; *-jer* alle ambace; *-jer* *fjerde* ace three small ones.

Eit' *mus* *E* flat. **-es** *E* double-flat.

Eit'a's Isai'ah.

Eit'ngt *c* (Tumr.) S-rounding.

Eit'gel *n* zaffir.

Eit'drago'n *c* dragon's wort, tarragon, *Artemisia Dracunculus*. **-eddiske** tarragon vinegar.

Eit'ng *je* Eit'ng.

Eit'a'dre *c* *r* *J*, squad'ron. **-chef** commander in-chief, commodore. **Eit'a'dro'n** *c*-er squadron. **Eit'a'dro'n** *schef* major.

Eit'amote're *vt* *je* *Dist*.

Eit'ar'pe *c* *r* *esca*'rp, sca'rp.

Eit'imo' *c*-er Esquimaux, *pl* -aux.

Eit'or'te *c* *es*'cort. **-re** *vt* *esco*'it. **-ring** *c* *esco*'ring.

Eit'ote *rist* *a* esoter'ic.

Eit'alie'r *n* *-er* espal'ier; (om Mstr.) (double) row. **Eit'alie'r'je** *vt* espal'ier, nail. **-frugt** wall fruit. **-veg** fruit-wall.

Eit'arjet (te) *c* sainfoin, *Onobrychis sativa*.

Eit'p *c*-er aspen, asp'(tree), trembling poplar, *Populus tremula*. **Eit'p'el** aspen leaf.

Eit'plana'de *c* *-r* *esplauade*.

Eit'e *c* *r* forge, furnace. **-føst** sprinkle. **-fræts** sweepings of furnaces.

Eit'sens' *c*-er *es*'sence.

Eit'et'rug *n* smithy-trough.

+Eit'ig *a* *P* fussy, sharp.

Eit'ng *c*-er gunwale. **-splane** sheer-strake.

Eit'a'de *c* *r* stockade.

Eit'land *n* Estho'nia. **-landss** *a*, **-lænder** *c* *e* Esthonian.

Eit'a'de *c* *-r* *estra'de*, stand.

Eit'ragon *je* *Eit'ragon*.

Eit *et* *je* *En* one. **-aarig** *a* of one year. **-aars** *a* one year old.

Eit'able're *vt* estab'lish; ~ sig settle. **-le'ring** *c*, **-lissement'** *n* *-er* estab'lishment.

Eit'a'ge *c* *r* story, floor, flat; *i* *nederste* ~ on the ground-floor; *anden* ~ the first floor, *amr* the second story, (*i* *teat*.) second circle *cf.* tier, upper dress-circle; *øverste* ~ sig (*Sovedet*) the upper story; *en smut* ~ a fine suit of rooms.

-re c-r canterbury, etagere, whatnot, (til Roder) music-stand.

Stamin' [fr.] n tammy.

Stap(p)e c-r halting-place.

Sta't c-r service. **Staatsraad c-r** (titular) councillor of state.

Stärr n herb paris, *Paris quadrifolia*.

Stäth' c ethics pl. **Stäthst a** eth'ic.

Ethno|gra'f c-r ethnographer. -**gräfi' c** ethnography. -**gräfi'st a** ethnographic.

Stävert *se* Stäbber.

Stästet *se* etiquette, conventionality; (Stäb) label. -re *vt* label.

Stämaal n 24 hours; (Stäst) day's work.

Stämaal'spenge day's pay.

Stärr'rist, -st'ist a, -st'er c Etruscan, Etrurian.

Stäsch c (Stöden) the Adige.

Stästed *adv* somewhere. -**tal** (number) one, unit.

Stä'de c-r stud'y, exercise.

Stäut n-r case.

Etymol'o'g c-r etymol'ogist. -**logi' c-r** etymol'ogy. -**logis're vi** etymol'ogize. -**lo'gist a** etymol'ogical.

Eufeni'sme c-r euphemism. -**fr'ist a** euphemist'ic(al).

Eufor'bia c 3 spurge.

Euf'rat c the Eufra'tes.

Euge'n Eugene.

Eument'erne the Furies, the Eumen'ides.

Eunul' c-r eu'nuch.

Euro'pa n Europe. -**æ'er c-e, -æ'ist a** European; ~ Russland Russia in Europe.

Eusta'hist Ror Eustachian tube.

Eva Eve. -**batter** daughter of Eve.

Evacue're vt evacuate. -**ring c** evacuation.

Evange'l'ist a evangel'ic(al). -**list c-r** evangelist. -**lium n** -ier gospel; Matthæi ~ the gospel according to St. Matthew.

Eventu'aliter *adv* even'tually. -**alite't c-r** contingency. -**el' a** even'tual.

Eventyr n, pl =, (Hændelse) adven'ture; (Fortælling) (fairy-, nursery-) tale, (fire-side) story; gaa ud paa ~ go in search of adventures, go seek adventures; 3 paa eget ~ at his own risk. -**agtig a** fanciful, unreal. -**digter** story-teller.

Eventyr're *vt* *vi* venture. -**æ'er c-e** adven'turer. -**æ'rste c-r** adven'turess.

Eventyr|forfatter, -fortæller *se* -digter. -**komedie** fairy comedy. **Eventyr'rlig a** romantic, marvellous. **Eventyr'rlighed c** adventurousness; (Fortænderlighed) marvellousness. **Eventyrverden** fairy land.

Evert c-r wherry-boat.

Evid|end's c obviousness; til ~ to demonstration. -**ent' a** evident.

***E'rie c-r** eddy; creek.

Evig a eternal, perpetual, everlasting; det e 3ib life eternal *el.* everlasting; den e 3ib everlasting fire; den e 3ne perpetual *el.* perennial snow; den e 3tab the eternal city; den e 3bde the wandering Jew; ~ 3ghat perpetual check; til ~ 3id to all eternity; gaet til sit e 3jem, den e 3vise gone to his long home; det vilde være en ~ 3tade it would be a thousand pities; for ~ for ever (and ever), eternally; hvor e 3n every mother's son (of them); hvor e 3at every mortal night; ~ *adv* (og altid) eternally, for ever; F den er ~ god that will do wonderful. -**glad a** P jolly. -**grøn a** evergreen. -**hed c** eternity; hvor i al ~ er det muligt? how in the name of wonder is it possible; en (hel) ~ an age, (untold) ages; albrig i ~ never; bibl i alle -er, indtil -er3 ~ world without end. -**hed3blomst** everlasting, goldyllocks, *Gna-*

phalum. -**hed3strue** endless screw. -**bærende a** everlasting, eternal.

Evin|delig a continual, perpetual; *adv* eternally, to all eternity. -**hed c** *se* Evidhed; i en ~ for ever.

Evue c-r ability, power, faculty; (Raad) means; har ~ til at has the faculty of -ing, has it in him to; gode-r good parts; det overgaar min ~ that exceeds my ability, it is beyond my reach; efter ~ according to one's means; to the best of one's ability. **Evue vt & i** be able, have the ability. -**løs a** without ability; without means *el.* fortune. -**løshed** incapacity. -**rig a** gifted, talented.

Evolutio'n c-r evolu'tion. -**3theorien** the e theory.

Ex- (forhenbærende) ex-, late.

Exaltatio'n c over-excitement. -**c-ret a** over excited; wild, fantastical.

Exa'men c-r *el.* -mina examina'tion, +exa'men; ubetæftet fig, tage ~ pass (an examination) **Examen'sattest** passing certificate. -**deputatio'n** *se* -kommissiön. -**seber** nervousness before examination. -**gebør** fee on examination. -**faratæn** mark, class. -**kommissiön** Examination *el.* Examining Board, B. of examiners. -**opgave** examination paper. -**spørgemaal** examination question.

Examinand' c-r examinee, candidate. -**atio'n c** examina'tion. -**a'tor c** -o'ter exam'iner. -**re vt** exam'ine, catechize, try; blive -t (pa Etolen) be on, be called up.

Exanth'e m exanthema. -**a'tist** 3yfs spotte-typhus.

Excel|sen'ce c ex'cellence, ex'cellency. -**lem a** ex'cellent. -**le're vi** excel'.

Excent'ring excentric ring. -**stive c.** (wheel) -stang e. rod. -**vandring** throw of e.

Excentricite't c eccentricity. -**rit' c** eccentric. -**rit'stang** *se* Excenter. -**rist a** eccentric.

Exceptio'n c-r *jur* demurrer.

Excep't're vt extract. -**ring c** extraction. -**t c-r** *ex*tract. -**ibog** commonplace-book.

Exces'ser pl outrages.

Excipe're vi demur.

+**Ege vt & i** shift, warp.

+**Ege vt** *se* 3ovmestierre.

Ege'g'se c exegesis. -**tist a** exeget'ic(al).

Exe'cutio'n c-r distress, attachment, seizure (og 3aa om Døds3traf) execution; gjøre ~ put i an execution, a distress; gjøre ~ i distraint. -**3tions3dom** fieri facias. -**3tions3forretning** distress. -**uti'v a** exec'utive. -**uti'vmagten** the exec'uth (power). -**ut'or** (testamenti) c-r exec'uto. -**ut'or c-r** performer, exec'utant. -**ut'ur** exequatur. -**de're vt** ex'ecute.

Exem'pel n -pler example, instance, (tibfiger precedent; uden ~ *se* -løs; for ~ for instance, for example, say; et ~ paa det mod3atte an instance to the contrary; anføre som ~ instance, exemplif op3hje ved -pler exemplify, illustrate; tage ~ take e. by *el.* from; statuere et ~ paa 3n mal an example of one; følge -plet follow suit. -**løs** unparalleled, unexampled, unprecedented. -**vi** *adv* as an example. **Exempla'r n-r** (af 3o copy, +exemplar; (3. 3g. af Plante) specime (Mon3ter) exemplar. **Exempla'rist a** exemplar.

Exerce'rie vt & i ex'ercise, drill. -**hus dr** -room. -**mester** drill-serjeant, master at arm. -**patron** dumb *el.* blank cartridge. -**plads dr** -ground. -**reglement** drill-book. -**stib** drill-shi

Exerci'ts c ex'ercise, drill.

Exer'gue c exergue.

Exig'ibel a ex'igible.

Exig'i n-r ex'ile.

Existens' *c* existence. **-middel** means of subsistence. **Existe're** *vi* exist.

Exflu/de're *vt* expel. **-de'ring**. **-sio'n** *c* exulsion. **-si've** *adv* exclusive of.

Exkommuni'ce're *vt* excommunicate. **-ce'ring**. **atio'n** *c* excommunication.

Extrēm'en'ter *pl* excrements, feces, excre'ta.

Exkurs' *c* -er excursus. **-sio'n** *c* -er excursion.

Exoge'n *a* exogenous; ~ Plante ex'ogen.

Exoge'rif *a* exotic.

Exotist *a* exotic.

Expansio'ns/apparat expansion-gear (o. fl.)

Expedit'e're *et* dispatch, exp'edite. **-ient'** *c* -er erk. **-it'** *a* expeditious, prompt, business-like.

tio'n *c* -er expedit'ion; (bet at eyebere) forwarding, sending; (kontor) office. **-itio'nsafgift** duty of expedition. **-itio'nsforretning** commission-agency. **-itio'nskontor** office. ***-itio'nssekre'ter** Secretary (of a Government Office). **-itio'r** -er agent.

Expektan'ce *c* -r expect'ancy, (paa Afb) reveron. **-it'** *c* -r expect'ant; reversioner.

Expektatio'n *c* -er med expecta'tion; *pl.* outpourings. **-e're** *fig* *vr* unburthen one's self.

Experiment' *n* -er exper'iment (med on). **-a'l'** *fil* experimen'tal philosophy. **-e're** *vi* exper'ient. **-e'ring** *c* experimenta'tion.

Explo'de'rie *vi* explode. **-ende** *a* explo'sive; Sager explo'sives. **-ing** *c* explo'sion.

Exploite're *vt* make capital out of; (Mine) ork.

Explo'sio'n *c* -er explo'sion. **-sio'nsfri** *a* unlo'sive. **-sio'nspunkt** explo'sive point. **-si'ver** *gram* stops. **-si'vstof** explosive.

Expon'ent' *c* -er index, expo'nent. **-entia'lig'** *ng* exponen'tial equation. **-e're** *vt* expose.

Export' *c* exporta'tion. **-e're** *vt* expo'rt. **-for'** *retning* export-house. **-o'r** *c* -er expo'rt'er.

Expr'es' *c* -er express; med ~ by e.; — *adv* expressly. **-fugler** *pl* Jacob's shells. **-tog** express train.

Expropriatio'n. **-e'ring** *c* dispossession. **-e're** *vt* (En) disposes; (Grund) appropriate to public uses.

Extem'pore *a* extemporaneous, extem'porary. — *adv* extem'pore, off-hand, on the spur of the moment. **-re** *vt* & *i* extem'porize, speak extempore. **-ring** *c* extemporiza'tion. **Extem'pora'lsil** unseen el. sight translation.

Extens'o: **in** ~ in detail; at length, at large. **Exterritoria'lsret** extraterritorial'ity.

Extinkta'r *c* -er fire-extinguisher.

Extirpa'tor *c* -er grubber.

Extra *adv* & *a* extra. **Extra-** extra. **-afgift** additional dues. **-arbeide** overtime work. **-blad** supplement; fly-sheet.

Extrade're *vt* surrender.

Extrafin *a* superfine.

Extrah'e're *vt* extract.

Extrajol *c* bilge keel.

Extrakt' *c* -er extract; (Udstog) abstract. **-io'n** *c* extra'ction. **-i'vstof** extra'ctive (principle el. matter).

Extramandfab *n* extra hands.

Extra'stule *c* day-school.

Extra'ordine'r *a* extra'ordinary, exceptional.

-post: reise med ~ post. **-ret** *jur* a special sitting (of the court). **-tid** over-time. **-tillæg** gratuity.

-tog special train. **-udgifter** *pl* extra'ordinary expenses. **-uteri'nsfangersfab** extrauterine pregnancy. **-vagan'ce** *c* extra'vagance. **-vagant'** *a* extra'vagant.

Extre'm *n* -er & *a* extreme. **-ite't'** *c* -er extreme'ity.

Eze'kiel Eze'kiel.

Eze'ki'as Hezekiah.

F.

F, **f** [Ef] *n* -fer (Bogst. & mus) **F**, **f**; *abbr*: **f**. =

at born; **f**. **A**. = forrige Aar last year; **f**. **E**. =

Gempel for instance, e. g.; **f**dr. = fjerding;

f. = følgende the following; **f**h. = forhen-

den late; **f**. **M**. = forrige Maaned last month;

f. **M**. = Formiddag forenoon, a. m.; **f**. **n**. =

neden from bottom; **f**. **o**. = fra oven from

o; **f**r., **f**rt. = frosen Miss.

Jaa *a* few; færre fewer; færrest fewest; nogle ~

few; ikke ~ not a few; nogle ~ udbalgte a select

chosen few; nogle ganske ~ a very few; ~ efter

few, if any; med ~ Ord in a few words,

edly.

suppose I shall have to do it; det -r være som

det vil be that as it may; det -r at være let that

pass; det -r være tilfaldt at it must be allowed

to; ~ at se get a sight of; vi -r at se we shall

see; * han -r spise Jist he is allowed to eat fish;

* du -r blive hjemme you must stay at home; ~

At at vide el. høre hear, learn st, be informed of

st; han kunde slet ikke saa den Tanke af Hovedet he

never could divest himself of the idea; ~ En

fra At turn one's mind from st; ~ et Ord frem

utter a word, get in a word; ~ igjen recover,

regain, (Smaapenge) receive (in) change; ~ med

not to leave el. omit; fil ham med made him

come, brought him; ~ En til (at gjøre) At make

one do st; ~ til at se let one laughing; jeg kan

ikke ~ det til I cannot get on with it; jeg kan

ikke ~ At ud af det I can make nothing of it.

Jaa' *a* vain; *adv* in vain. **-hed** *c*

paucity, fewness. **+lyndig** *a* ignorant. **+lyndig'**

-hed *c* ignorance. ***mælt** *a* se -orig. ***mændt** *a*

se -tallig. ***nytte**: til ~ to little purpose. **-ordig**

a taciturn, chary of words.

Jaar *n*, *pl* =, sheep, (Sundbret) ewe; et dræg-

tigt ~ a ewe with lamb. — **Jaa're** *agtig* *a* sheep-

ish. **-ansigt** sheepish face. **-art** breed of sheep.

-avl breeding of sheep. **-buv** shoulder of mutton.

-brens trumpet-fly, *Oestrus ovis*. -drenge shepherd boy. -flok flock of sheep. -flynder fluke, *Distoma hepaticum*. -fold sheepfold. -gjødning, *gjødsef sheep's dung. -græsgang sheepwalk. -hjord flock of sheep. -hold sheep-farming, breeding of sheep; number of sheep kept. -hovet fig blockhead, ninny. -hund shepherd's dog, sheep-dog. -hus sheep-cot. -hyrde shepherd. -hyrdeinde shepherdess. -fjød mutton. -flipping sheep-shearing. -flipper sheep-shearer. -flosse sheep-bell. -flæder bibl sheep's clothing. -fopper tag-sore. -fhylling cricket, *Gryllus*. -falle leg of mutton. -laar se felle. -feger thrift, *Armeria*. -fever sheep's liver. -fæs sheep-tick, *Hippobosca ovis*. -f-manned April. -f-mell sheep's milk. -nyrde sheep's kidney. -ofst sheep's milk cheese. -pels (Faarets Pels) fleece; (Faarefjindbæls) sheep-skin jacket of coat. -race breed of sheep. -fadel saddle of mutton. -fag shears. -fjab scab (on sheep). -ffind sheep-skin. -f-fine April snow. *f-fop polyporus. -f-fald, -f-fit sheep-cot, -pen, -fold. -f-feg leg of mutton. -f-fingel sheep's fescue-grass, *Festuca ovina*. -f-fyge (høs Faaret) rot; (høs Menneftet) mumps. -f-f sheepish. -f-falg mutton tallow. -f-funge sheep's tongue; + se Veibred. -f-fyv sheep-stealer. -f-fyveri sheep-stealing. -f-fæge se fæs. -f-fud sheep's wool. -f-faifning sheep-washing.

Faaf (*fyre oligarchy. -f-falende a se -vrbig. -f-fallig a small in number. -f-fallighed se Faafed. -væde oligarchy.

Fabel c -fier fable; fig story, tale. -ag'tig a fabulous. -ag'tighed c fabulousness. -alder fabulous ef. mythical age. -digt poetical fable. -digter fabulist, writer of fables. -dyr fabulous animal. -hans story-teller. -verden world of fable. -værk fable, idle tale. -væfen fabulous being. Fable c i fable.

Fabrik c -ter manufactory, (flor) factory. Fabrikant c -er manufacturer, maker. - Fabrik(s) -arbeide factory-work; mill-labour; (literært) hackwork. -arbejder factory-hand, f. operative. -a't n -er manufactory. -atto'n c manufactory, manufactory. -bestyrer manager of a factory. -by manufacturing town. -bygning factory building. -drift manufactures, manufacturing industry. -eier owner of a manufactory. -e're vt manufactory; fig, conf fabricate. -guld strong gold-leaves. -land manufacturing country. -meifter overseer in a m.; J surveyor of the navy. -mærte se -fempel. -mæftig a & adv wholesale, in a manufactory way. -vige factory girl. -pris manufacturer's price, factory price, prime cost. -fforften factory-chimney. -ffad se -by. -ffempel trade-mark. -ufalsk wholesale depot ef. warehouse (for for [the sale of]). -varer manufactured goods. -væf washing at the manufactory. -væfning manufacturing industry. -v't c -er se -aut.

Faade c -r front, frontage. -ften facing stone. Face: en ~ full face. Facet(te) c -r facet.

Fact c og n answer. -bog answers, key. -facon' c -er shape, make, cut. -ne'ret a figured. -ften se form. -traad figured wire. -fad a vapid, insipid.

Fad n -e (for Tøllerfen) dish; (Tønde) cask, butt, hogthead, puncheon; * se Underfop; Øl fra et beer from the wood, draught beer; fomme til et come in for a share; fæbe af - fig pull together. -binder cooper. -bræt shelf for plates and dishes.

Fader c -e god-father, god-mother, sponsor; faa, være ~ til et Barn stand ef. be god-father, god-mother to a child; bebe En til ~ ask one to stand god-father etc. -brev christening card.

-gave christening present. -gifte christening party. -ffab sponsorship. -ffadderfe c -r god-mother. -ffadder/ffadder, -ffuat gossip, gossiping. -ffads se -gifte.

Fade vt barrel.

Fadefur pantry. -burfpige housekeeper. -laag dish-cover. -længe J casksling.

Fader c, pl Fædre, father, parent, (poet og om Gætte) sire; Fædre pl fathers, ancestors; - til the father of; er gaaet til fine Fædre has been gathered to his fathers, F has joined the majority; Fædren our fathers. -ffindghed fatherly blindness. -ffryff paternal breast. -fud father's command. -favn paternal embrace. -fryb paternal delight, father's joy. -folelse paternal feeling. -ffæde se -fryb. -ffaad fatherly hand. -ffest sire. -ffjem parental home. -ffjerre father's heart, paternal heart. -ffu se -ffub. -ffuld a kind as a father. -ffærlighed paternal love. -ffæderlig a fatherly, paternal, parental. -ffæderlighed c fatherliness, parental kindness. -ffæderlyffe paternal happiness. -ffos a fatherless, bereaved. -ffmagt paternal authority. -ffildghed fatherly gentleness. -fford parricide. -fforder, -fforderfe parricide. -fforder pl F side-boards. -fforderff a parricidal. -ffavn name of father. -ffomhu paternal solicitude. -ffigt duty of a father. -ffind fatherly affection. -ffoltffed fatherly pride. -ffor n the Lord's prayer tro fom fit - believe like gospel; funne ffet fom ff - have st at one's fingers' ends; fan mere end ff - is up to snuff, up to a thing or two. -ffv fatherly eye, father's eye.

Fadervert n casks pl. - Fa'd'fuldt n dishful. -ffals quarter of a cask. -ffilde se -ffæret.

Fading c -er body (of a carriage).

Fa'd'flud se Fa'flud. -ffurv basket for dishe and plates. -ffaanff gauging of casks. -ffin c barreling. -ffmag taste of the cask. -ffit J harness hitch.

Fade'fe c -r blunder, solecism.

Faeton c -er phaeton.

Fag n, pl -, (i Bygning) bay, window; (i Ræ o. l.) pigeon-hole; (i Stofe) subject; (Dnræb) department, line, subject, province, professor, typ box; to - Binduer two windows; et - Gæbner a set of curtains for a window; af - b profession; det er udenfor mit - it is out of m way ef. line; ordnet efter - arranged according to subjects. -bannelfe professional education. -bannet a professional. -bommer professional judge.

Fage a, poet quick, fleet; - adv quickly.

Fager a fair, beautiful. -gnaas shelduck, *Ana tadorna*. -hed c fairness.

Fa'gforening trades-union. -ffundffab professional ef. special knowledge. -ffyndig a expert. -fferd c professional student. -ffærer special c professional teacher. -ffmand professional (man) -mæftig a special, professional.

Fagot' c -ter bassoon. -ffpiller performer o the b, bassoonist.

Fa'g'regiffer index of subjects, subject-index. -ffole special school. -fforgsmaal profession question. -ffundium professional study.

Fagter pl (+ Fagte c) grimaces, antics.

Fagudtryk technical term. -ffidenffab special branch of science. -ffis adv by compartment.

-værk se Bindings. -værtffbro lattice-bridge.

Fa'ffleder shaft-leather. -ffalm fahler.

Fajan'ce c crockery, Delft-ware, delf. -ffabi delft-manufactory. -ffandler crockery-ware m

Fa'ffbue hatter's bow. -ffolder bow-bat.

Fa'ff'r c -er fakir, fakere.

*Faffe vt catch, nab, take up.

Fa'ffel c -ffer torch, flambeau, link, cress. -ffærer torch-bearer, link-boy. -ffans dance wi

reches. -drager se -bærer. -lys, -ffin (glare of) torch-light. -tog torch-light procession.
Fatning *c* (fættum) bowing.
Fatning *u* *n* fac-simile. -re *et* fac-sim'ile.
Fatna gevogn parcels-delivery cart.
Fatna *u* *n* *c* *er* fac'tion.
Fattist *a* founded on fact; det *er* ~ 't is *a* et. et. - Grundlag *a* substratum of fact, *a* foundation in fact; den *e* Eier the virtual possessor; - *adv* as *a* matter of fact. **Fattor** *c* -or'tor (Vogt.) overseer. **Fattori** *n* *er* fac'tory. **Fattum** *c* *&* *n* all in all, factotum. **Fattum** *a* fact.
Fattu *r* *c* *er* invoice. -bog invoice book. **Felob** amount of *i*. -pris *i* price. **Fatture** *re* invoice.
Fatult *tativ* *a* optional. -te't *n* *er* fac'ulty; *et* jurisdicte ~ the faculty of law (*obj.*). -te'ts. **Fellutning** resolution of the f.
Fal *a* *&* *adv* for sale, to be sold, venal (se tilfals).
Fal *c* *er* (paa Epyd o. d.) socket.
Falang *c* *er* pha'lanx, pha'anx.
Falasse *c* white ashes.
Falv(c) labe *c* *r* furlbelow, flounce; befætte med furlbelow, flounce.
Falvde *et* offer for sale, expose to sale. -lfe offering for sale.
Fald *c* *er* hem, welt.
Fald *n*, *pl* ==, fall, downfall, (overenbe) tumble; tilfælde case; (Eonfald) cadence; *i*, haliard, af en Talseløber fall, (af Stevn, Vast) rake; gjøre ~ have *a* fall; det's ~ var stort *bibl* great was the fall of it; flaa paa ~ be on the point of falling; *i* ~ in case, in the event; *i* saa ~ in that case; *i* andet ~ otherwise; *i* al ~ at all events, at any rate; *i* modiat ~ on *a* contrary supposition, if not, on the other hand; *i* paafoemmende on *a* emergency. -bevægelse falling motion. **Fald** portuallis. -bord folding-table. -bro draw-bridge. -bur fowling-cage. -drægtig *J*, se Af-fiden. -dør trap-door.
Falde *et* hem.
Falde, -dr, -bet *vi* fall, drop, tumble; (*i* Krig) all, be killed; Kægløbet *r* the mercury is falling; Tæppet *r* the curtain descends, drops; der ligger en stærk Regn there was *a* heavy fall of rain; der faldt nogle Ord some words passed; mis kredit *r* his credit is falling; der *er* -n Dom: Sagen the cause is adjudged; Dommen faldt im imob the sentence went against him; hans løn *r* fire Gange om Året his salary is payable quarterly; tage det som det *r* take it as it comes; *r* *r* god Edd *i* denne Egn this country produces *e* corn; Aligen *r* maadelig, jevn, ganske god the *e* turns out but indifferent, ordinary, pretty fair; Betset *r* tungt the line is heavy; Hølen *r* se gødt *i* Høgen the coat does not fit well in the back; der faldt mig forunderligt *i* thought it strange; det *r* mig let *i* find it easy; det faldt meget dyrt it came very expensive; se Læng; labe Sag - drop an affair; labe et Jorset - relinquish design; jeg lod nogle Ord ~ derom *i* let fall el. drop *a* few words about it; labe Modet - lose heart; *J*, lad ~! keep her off! ~ af fall off, (om par o. l.) come off, (afmagtes) fall away; hvad *r* *r* af leavings, shavings, remnants, (Anbægter) stras; ~ af *J*, fall off, keep away, keep off, (*i* min) cast; det *r* af sig selv it is *a* matter of course, that goes without (the) saying; sig ~ ligger be taken aback; ~ bort cease, drop; *r* *r* bort med Værene it wears off with age; for Jorden's Edd fall by (beneath) the sword of the enemy; ~ for occur, happen, turn up; se Byst; naar Deres Bei *r* forbi when you come my way; ~ fra desist from; (blive opreft)

rebel; fra sin Tro) apostatize, fall off from; (bø) die, drop off; ~ hen (til) take to, addict one's self to; (hægne hen) fall el. pine away; ~ *i* (paa Jø) fall through; ~ *i* Hænderne paa En fall into one's hands; -r godt *i* Haanden is handy; det *r* *i* det Sorte it has *a* shade of black; det *r* *i* det Fabelagtige it savours of vulgarity; det *r* *i* min Smag it suits my taste; det *r* ganske *i* hans Smag it falls in with el. is quite in his taste; ~ *i* Vinene strike el. catch the eye, be conspicuous; ~ *i* Tanter fall into *a* revery; ~ *i* Forbundering, *i* Staver be struck with astonishment; - igjen-nem (blive forslået) be rejected; (Forslag) be lost, defeated; (ved Valg) be thrown out; (ved Vallo-tering) be blackballed; (ved Examen) be refused, rejected, plucked, ploughed, fail; ~ ind happen, occur, fall; (med Ord og mus) come in, strike in, fall in, (med Ord) interpose; Juledag *r* ind paa en Løvedag Christmas-day falls on *a* Saturday; ~ En ind enter into, come into, cross, one's mind; det *r* mig ind it strikes me, it occurs to me; det kunde aldrig have faldet mig ind it could never have come into my head; det faldt mig pludselig ind it flashed upon me on *a* sudden; ~ En ind *i* hans Embede interfere with another's official duties; ~ En ind *i* hans Tale interrupt one; ~ ind *i* et Land invade *a* country; ~ ind paa fall upon, charge (an enemy); ~ ind under fall under; se Dør; ~ ned come down; ~ om fall down, (om Ting) tumble over; -bt mig om Halsen threw himself about my neck; ~ over fall upon; -paa hit upon, think of, bethink one's self of; han faldt paa at gifte sig he took it into his head to marry; hvorledes *r* Du paa det? what makes you think of that? da faldt en Rædsel paa ham then *a* dread came over him; Matten *r* paa night is coming on, closing in; Skjiden vil ~ paa Dem the blame will be laid on you; ~ sammen collapse; ~ sammen med coincide with; be identical with; ~ til (f. Ex. en Faldbar) shut, close; det *r* mig til it falls to my lot; ~ En til Vejvæb be troublesome to one; ~ tilfælde fall back; (om Sygdom) relapse; ~ tilbage paa sig recoil upon; Venet *r* tilbage til Kongen the sief reverts to the crown; ~ ud fall out, come out; sig turn out, fall out; ~ ud *i* (om Floder) fall into; den *er* *n* under (Hingsten) A. og en dansk Hoppe he is by A. from *a* Danish mare; ~ *er* sig fall, come, chance, happen; naar det *r* sig saa in good time, when occasion offers; ~ falden Engel fallen angel; -n Bige ruined girl; faldende Eyge, se Faldstot. **Falde** færdig *a* tumble-down; in *a* state of decay, ruinous. -grav *fe* Faldgrube. -hat se Fald. **Falden** *c* falling, fall.
Fald gitter portuallis. -gierrig *J*, se Affalden. -grave pitfall. -hastighed falling velocity. -hat (child's) pudding-hat, pad. -høide height of *a* fall.
Faldstolium *n* faldstool.
Faldstuds monkey. -traft gravitation. -laag lid on hinges. -lem, -luge hatch on hinges. -net *J* (overhead-) netting. -paler *pl* dropping pawls. -port large trapdoor, *J* hanging port-lid. -(c)reb *J* gangway; et Glas paa *r* *a* parting cup, stirrup-cup. -rebdræng side-boy. -rebstovb manrope knot. -rebsteider side-ladder. -rebstejper manrope-stanchion. -rebstoug man-rope. -(c)rebstrappe accommodation ladder. -rebstrin steps for the side. -rør waste-pipe. **Falds** barm *J* head. -blof *J* balyard block. -bolt *J* head-lining. -horn *J* head. **Faldstjærm** parachute. **Falds** løst *J* head-crinkle. -maal *n*, -maalsbøde fine for contempt of court el. contumacy.
Faldstot epilepsy, falling-sickness. -fottig *a* epileptic. -fritte snare, trap. -loug *J* middle

rope; man-rope. -**trappe** trap-stairs. -**vindu** sash-window. -**vært** stamp(ing). -**øge** guillotine.

Fal *holbe* *et* *se* *stube*.

Falk *c* - *e* falcon, hawk; (p. Raanon) sight; afrette *en* ~ reclaim a h.; sætte **falken** paa *et* tage *ben* af *en* ~ hood *et*. unhood a h.; løste *en* ~ lure a hawk; blinde *en* ~ seel a h.; labe -*en* stige *cast* the hawk; indbette *en* ~ mew a h.; -*en* slaar *ned* the hawk pounces.

Falkade *c* falcade.

Falkbjaelde hawk's bell. -**bliff** hawk's eye *et*. glance. -**fænger** *c* - *e* falconer. -**gaard** hawking establishment. -**hus** mew for hawks. -**hætte** hood. -**jagt** hawking. -**jæger** falconer. -**klap** *se* -**hætte**. -**sko** talon of a h. -**mester** chief falconer.

Falkener *c* - *nerer* falconer. -**mester** *se* **Falkemester**.

Falkenters *c* worm, wad-hook.

Falkere *vi* make falcades.

Falkerem, -**so** jess. -**slag** pounce, swoop (of a hawk). -**slang** perch for a hawk. -**syn** *se* -**bliff**. -**unge** young hawk, eyas. -**vogter** keeper, feeder of hawks. -**sine** hawk's eyes.

Falklandsøerne the Falkland islands.

Falkoner *c* - *ter* falconet.

Falle *c* - *r* bolt. -**laas** trunk-lock.

Fallent *c* - *er* bankrupt. **Fallere** *vi* fail (in business), become bankrupt, break. **Fallsæment** *n* - *er*, **Fallit** *c* - *ter* failure, bankruptcy, insolvency; gaa, gjøre, spille ~, *se* **Fallere**. **Fallit** *a* bankrupt; erklære sig ~ file a declaration of bankruptcy, file one's balance-sheet; erklære *En* ~ (om *Retten*) adjudge one (a) bankrupt; forlange *En* erklæret ~ present a bankruptcy petition against one.

Fallit *behandling* bankruptcy-inquiry; hans *under* ~ værende *Do* his insolvent estate. -**bo** bankrupt's estate; kreditorerne *i* hans ~ the creditors *under* his bankruptcy; *Bestyrer* af ~ liquidator. -**erklæring** declaration of bankruptcy, schedule; *sig* confession of ignorance *et*. incompetency. -**lov** insolvency act, law of bankruptcy, bankrupt law. -**lovgivningen** the bankrupt-laws.

Falkpisse *Her* fallopian tubes.

Falme *vi* fade; hans *Ansigt* -*de* *bibl* his countenance fell. -*n* *c* fading.

Fals *c*, *se* **Falst**.

Fals *c* - *er* (Vogb. og Kobberst.) fold; (Tømmerarb.) groove, channel, notch; (Flange) flange. -**ben** folding-stick.

Falste *et* fold; groove, notch. -**bræt** (Vogb.) folding-board; (Garn.) wooden leg. -**hammer** soldering-hammer. -**jern** groover; folding-tool. -**maskine** folding-machine.

Falset *c* falsetto, head-voice.

Falskøvl *c* notching-plane, fillister-(plane).

Falst *a* false; (uægte) spurious; (eftergjort) counterfeit, forged, *amr* P bogus; (irrigit) false, wrong, unsound; ~ *Mynt* false, base, counterfeit coin; - *e* Sebler, Begler forged notes, bills; - *e* Ribben bastard *et*. false ribs; - *e* Rindtænder premonars; - *e* Diamanter mock diamonds, paste; *et* - *t* Mennefte a double-dealer, a false man; - *Spiller* card-sharper; - *Spil* card-sharper; *føre* - *Flag* carry false colours; - *e* Taarer sham tears; - *e* Toner discordant notes; ~ *Angivelse*, *Udbydning* misstatement, misinterpretation; ~ *adv* falsely, wrong; *spille* ~ cheat at play; *sværge* ~ perjure one's self, swear falsely; *syng* ~ sing out of tune. **Falst** *c* *ub*. *pl* (Forbr.) forgery, falsification; (Falsk.) falseness, duplicity; ~ *slaar* *sin* *egen* *Derre* paa *Fals* treason does never prosper. **Falske** *se* *Forfalske*. **Falske** *adv* falsely. **Falsked** *c* (kun om *Person*) falseness, duplicity; (Urigtig) fals-

ity, fallacy. **Falsk** *mynter*, -**montner** *c* - *e* (counterfeit) coiner, P smasher. -**mynteri**, -**montneri** coining. -**ner** *c* - *e* forger, falsifier. -**neri** forgery, falsification.

Falsning *c* folding etc. (*se* **Falste**).

Falsum *n* forgery.

Familie *c* - *r* family; *i* ~ med related to, relation of; af *god* ~ well connected; *i* *min* ~ Etied by my own fireside. -**anliggende** *se* -**lag**. -**baand** family-tie. -**begravelse** *se* -**gravsted**. -**fader** father of a family, paterfamilias; -**fædre** head of families. -**fæll** family failing. -**forbindelse** connection. -**forhold** family relations. -**god** family-estate. -**gravsted** family-vault. -**fæd** domestic circle. -**ligged** family likeness. -**li** domestic life, home life. -**navn** family-name surname. -**pagt** family-compact. -**paraph** famil umbrella, *for* Mrs. Camp. -**raad** *f* council. -**fa** family-affair, *f* concern. -**famnetomst** famil reunion. -**fab** *n* relationship. -**for**g mourning. -**stolthed** family pride. -**stykke** (en *hel* Familie) family-piece; (Arv) heirloom. -**tygdom** famil complaint, hereditary disorder. -**tvist** famil discord. -**vaaben** family-arms. **Familie** *r* famil'iar, free and easy.

Famle *vi* grope, fumble (efter for); (*i* *Taler* falter, hesitate; ~ ved fumble at, finger, handle. -*n* *c* groping etc., hesitation. -**born**, **fammelfingret** *a* who has itching fingers.

Famulus *c* amanuensis.

Famos *a* infamous.

Fanatiser *c* - *e* fanatic. -**se're** *et* fanaticize. -**st** *a* fanatic(al). -**sme** *c* fanaticism.

Fanden the devil, the fiend, the deuce; for ~ confound it! ~ og hans *Onken* the devil *an* his dam; ~ *til* *Hyr* the devil of a fellow; *de* *var* *jom* ~! the deuce! *seigt* *jom* *bare* ~ deuced! tough; *stinker* *jom* *bare* ~ stinks like hell *ingen* ~ the devil *a* one; *fy* for ~! *fy* shocking! *gaa* ~ *i* *Volb*! go to the devil! *yo* be hanged! be hanged to you; *taf* *ham* ~! *smal* thanks! ~ *heller* devil *a* bit; *det* *gjer* *ham* ~ *ikke* ~ *heller* the deuce he does; ~ *tage* *et*. *gale* *mit* *om* *jeg* *gjer* *I* will be hanged if I do, I will *se* you hanged first; ~ *er* *læs* the devil to pay *naar* *man* *tafer* *om* ~ (maer ~ paa *Væggen*) *er* *ba* nærmest talk of the devil, and he will either come or send, and his imp appears, and he *i* sure to appear; *jeg* *tror* ~ *plager* (riber) Dig! *ar* you stork raving mad? *det* *brøder* *jeg* *mig* ~ *or* (I don't care) *a* fig for it! *det* *maa* *gaa* *til* *med* - *Runkter* the devil must be in it; *for* ~ *saar* *St* *paa* *at* *an* *unearthly* *hour* *in* the morning, *a* some unwholy hour; ~ *hyster* *et*. *hjælper* *fine* *et* *naar* *man* *har* ~ *til* *Morbrøder* ... the old Gentle man helps his own; *naar* *man* *giver* ~ *den* *ikke* *finger* *øjv*. give the devil *an* inch and he will take *an* ell; *naar* *man* *tager* ~ *paa* *Raffen* *øjv*. *h* that has taken the devil into his boat, *mus* carry him over the sound; *hvad* *har* *ikke* ~ *at* *be* *stille* *Satan* *finds* *some* *mischief* *still* *for* *id* hands to do; *snaste* ~ *et* *Øre* *af* *talk* *the* *leg* *of* *an* *iron* *pot*; ~ *Fanden* *s* devilish, diabolical *se* *Karl*, *Etai* *a* devil of a fellow, noise; + *Hjernen* *af* (Vorlent) spurge; ~ *Meltesbette* (Roe tand) daudelon. -**ivolb** *st* *a* F dare-devil. -**ivolb** *st* *hed* *c* recklessness, fire-eating.

Fandt *imp* *af* *Finde*.

Fane *se* **Fann**.

Fane *c* - *r* banner, standard, colours, ensign gonfalon; (paa *Ben*) beard, vane; *sp* tail & standard; + ~ *Rodbold*, *Rytter* company o soldiers, troop of horsemen; *sværge* *til* ~ *n* take a military oath; *med* *fluvende* -*r* og *flingende* *Spil* with colours flying and drums beating. -**betæ** case for the colours. -**bræ**er, -**drager** standard

-bearer. -**ed** military oath. -**indvielse** benediction of the colours. -**junker** non-commissioned officer, who carries the standard, colour-sergeant. -**len** feoff by knight's service. -**løs** a bannerless. -**marish** march played when the colours are lodged.

Faneroga'm a phanerogam'ic, phanerog'amous. -**er** *pl* *n*. plants.

Fang *fl* sheath for a banner. -**fang**, -**flot** staff of a standard. -**tog** procession with flags. -**vagt** colour-guard.

Fania're *c* -*r* fan'fare, flourish. -**ronna'de** *c* fanfaronade.

+**fang** *n* handle.

***fang** *n*, *se* Stjeb; *se* Halsbøt.

Fangarm tentacle. -**ben** prehensile palpus. -**bøger** cup (and ball). -**(c)**dømmning batterdeau, coffee-dam.

Fange *vt* catch, capture; **se* Faa; *holbe*, bringe *En* -*n* keep, bring one prisoner; *er* -*n* *fig* is in the toils; gamle *Fugle* ere *ifte* *laa* *lette* at - old birds are not to be caught with chaff; *Bordet* -*r* my card that has touched the board, is deemed o be played; - *fluer* catch flies, *fig* stand gaping; - *af* = give *Fangst*, *se* *Fangst*; - *an* *F* begin, take to, go about. **Fange** *c* -*r* prisoner, captive; *tage* *En* *til* - make one prisoner; *blive* *agen* *til* - become a prisoner; *bortføre* *jom* - carry away prisoner; *han* *gav* *fig* *til* - he surrendered himself prisoner. ***Fange** *n* -*r* armful.

blære (Greenlander's) buoy. -**bolig** prison. -**bolt** *fl* norman. -**bret** *fl* pin-rack. -**bur** cage (for

confining prisoners); *fig* dungeon; *til* *Fugle* owl-cage. -**dag**: *det* *er* *huer* *Dag* *Fage*dag, *men* *ifte* *huer* *Dag* - you may hunt long before

your catch. -**foged** jailer, turnkey. -**hul** dungeon. **hus** *se* -**bolig**. -**jern** irons, fetters *pl*; (*til* *Fangst*)

teel-trap. -**klampe** *fl* thumb-cleat. -**loft** prison

let *el*. fare. **Fangelig *a* to be caught. **Fange**-*line* line for catching; *fl* painter. -**liv** prisoner**

life. -**lænte** chain, fetter. -**net** (spider's) web.

Fangenfab *n* captivity, confinement, imprisonment. -**flib** prison ship. -**taarn** prison-tower.

træde (*p*. Meduser) filaments. -**vogter** *se* -**foged**.

Fangline *se* **Fange**. -**ting** *c* *fl* stop, seizing.

***Fangstind** *se* Stjebstind.

Fanghuor mil (helmet) line.

Fangst *c* (*det* *at* *fange*) catching, taking; (*Bytte*)

capture; (*af* *Fist*) catch, draught, haul, take; *g* windfall, hit; (*Hundenes* *Del*) quarry; give

forten - give (*the* *deer*) the knife. -**baad**

haling-boat. -**expedition** fishing expedition;

haling *el*. sealing *c*. -**fartoi** whaling *el*. sealing

essel. -**fniv** hanger. -**frog** gaff, *sc* clip. -**mænd**

halers; sealers. -**plads** whaling *el*. sealing

round. -**rebstaber** fishing gear; whaling *el*.

sealing gear. -**tiden** the whaling *el*. sealing

season. -**tur** whaling *el*. sealing expedition *el*.

ovage.

***Fanu** *c* -*er* drift (of snow).

***Fant** *c* -*er* tramp, gipsy; *F* *s* & *adj* impecu-

ious beggar, not worth a farthing.

Fanta'sere *vi* (*pa*a *Instrument*) play volun-

tries; rove, extemporise; (*i* *Wibbelse*) rave, be

elirious *el*. incoherent. -**feren** *c* raving.

Fantasi *c* -*er* fan'cy, fan'tasy, imagination;

aa *Instrument* fanta'sia, voluntary; *efter* -*en*

om imagination. -**billede** chimera. -**dragt**

ncy dress. -**garn** fancy yarn. -**løs** *a* unimagi-

native. -**fuld**, -**rig** *a* imaginative. -**rigdom**

imaginativeness. **Fantast** *c* -*er* visionary, fancy

nonger. **Fantasteri** *n* fantast'icalness; fancies.

fantastif *a* fantastic(al), whimsical.

***Fante'følge** *n* gang of gipsies. -**gut** gipsy

py. -**fiarring** old gipsy woman. -**ord** taunt.

i *n* *se* *Marreti*.

Fanto'm *n* -*er* phan'tom.

***Far** *n*, *pl* = track.

Far *F* for: *Fader*; *nei*, *min* *Far*! (+ *Faril*,

**Farmin*) no, old fellow!

Farao Pharaoh; (*Epil*) *faro*. -**rotte** ichneumon,

nems, *Herpestes* *Pharaonis*.

Farbar *a* passable, practicable; navigable.

-**gjøre** *vt* make passable.

Farbroder *c* -*brøder* father's brother, paternal

uncle.

Farce *c* (*Rjød*), *se* *Farz*.

Farce *c* -*r* *theat* farce. -**agtig** *a* farcical.

Far'dag (*Flytte*) removing day; (*Stifte*) hiring

-day.

+**fare** *vi* (*om* *Soen*) farrow.

Fare, *fo*(*e*)*r* (+ *-de*), -*t* *vi* (*reise*) go, travel; (*om*

Stib og *Sesolf*) sail; (*flytte*, *ile*) rush, dart, dash,

bolt, bounce; *lade* - desist from, drop, abandon,

relinquish, give up; - *ilbe* suffer; *Konen* *foer* *ilbe*

the woman miscarried; *fomme* -*nbe* come full

speed; *fomme* -*nbe* ind rush in; *Ordet* *foer* *ham*

af *Munden* the word slipped out of his mouth;

- *for* *Reisen* *fl* be engaged by the run; - *for* (*el*.

jom) *kot* *fl* be engaged as cook; + - *fort* go on;

- *frem* *fig* behave, act, proceed; - *i* *Mag* go on

leisurely; - *i* *Fred* *bibst* depart in peace; - *Kandet*

igjennem traverse the country; - *langt* med

Kysten coast, sail along the coast; - *med* *Korn*

be engaged in the corn trade; - *med* *et* *Stib*

sail in a ship; - *med* *Boen*, *Sandhed* tell lies,

truth; - *vel*, *ilbe*, *lempelig* med deal well, ill,

gently with, use well, ill; *hun* *foer* *ham* *om*

Halsen she threw herself about his neck; - *op*

start up, spring to one's legs, (*i* *Forstrælfse*)

jump, (*i* *Brede*) fire up; *Døren* *foer* *op* the door

flew open; - *pa*a *Vesterøen*, *Grønland* trade to

the Baltic, Greenland; - *pa*a *En* rush at one;

- *fammen* start, get a start; - *til* *Søs* be a

sailor, be at *el*. to sea; - *til* *Himmels* ascend

into heaven; - *til* *Helvede* go to hell.

Fare *c* -*r* danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard,

risk; *staa* (*i*) - *for* be in danger of; *lade* - *for*

run *el*. incur the risk of, stand the chance of;

gaa -*n* *imøde* face the danger; bringe, sætte *i*

-*endanger*, peril, hazard, place in jeopardy,

jeopardize; *det* *har* *ingen* - there is no danger,

no fear; *med* - *for* at the risk of; *uden* - without

danger, with impunity; out of danger; + *pa*a

egen - at his own risk; *forbunden* med - perilous,

dangerous; -*fri* *a* free from danger, safe. -**frihed**

safeness. -**fuld** *a* *se* *Farlig*. -**løs** *a* without

danger.

Faren *a* *vel*, *ilbe* - well, badly off.

Fare-*stedet* *a* in danger. -**truende** *a* perilous.

Farfader *c* grandfather.

Far'gods *n* luggage.

Farin *n* (Suffer) bastards, moist sugar.

Farise'er *c* -*e* phar'isee. -**ist** *a* pharisa'ical.

-**is** *me* *c* phar'isaism.

***Far'loft** *se* -*toi*. -**led** *c* course, track, direc-

tion.

Far'rlig *a* dangerous, perilous, hazardous;

F *en* - *Hoben* *Benge* an awful lot of money; -

adv dangerously; *P* immensely, excessively.

-**gjøre** *vt* endanger, imperil. -**hed** *c* dangerous-

ness, perilousness.

+**Faril**(*se*) *se* *Far* 2.

***Farm** *c* cargo, load.

Farma'ceu't *c* -*er* pha'rmacist, pharmaceu'tist.

-**ceu'tist** *a* pharmaceu'tic(al). -**ci** *c* pha'rmacoy.

-**fologi** *c* pharmacol'ogy. -**fopee** *c* pharmaco-

pæ'ia.

Far'mand *c* traveller.

Far'moder *c* grandmother.

Farne'st *a* Farnese.

Farz *c* forced meat. -**e're** *vt* force, farce.

Farriot *c* epidemic.

Farsvoremachine *c* sausage machine.

Fart (og **Fart'**) *c* -er (et **Stibs**) head-way, way; (**F.** *not til fhyre*) steerage-way; (**Sofart**) navigation, trade; (**Hastighed**) hurry, rate, speed; impetus, momentum; (**Reise**) voyage; med en ~, i en ~ in a hurry *el.* trice; med en ~ af at the rate of; han kom ind med en faaban ~ at with so much way upon him that; i fuld ~ (at) full speed, **F** full tilt; i firsghende ~ at a flying *el.* dashing rate;omme i ~, faa ~, begynde at fhyde ~ put on the pace, **f** gather way, fetch headway; gier god ~ **f** has good way on her; **Skibet**, **Strømmen** løb med fhy Miles ~ the ship, the tide, went at the rate of seven miles; sætte et **Dampfisk** i -en commence running a steamer; benne ~ ophører næste Maaned this service will cease next month; være paa -en be on the move. **Fartje vi** (omkring) gad about. -**linje** route. -**maaler** *f* sillometer. -**plan** time table. -**tiden** the season (of sailing).

Fartoi boat, vessel, craft; -er (og *f*) shipping. -**toisflag** boat's flag. -**toisprop** (boat's) plug (o. fl.). -**vand** waters, sea, seas, seaway; hold Dem midt i -et keep in the middle of the channel, in the fairway; -et er frit *fig* the coast is clear. -**vandsbeftirrelse** sailing direction. -**vandsmærte** fairway-mark.

Farve *c* -r colour, hue; (**Farvestof**) dye; (**Maling**) paint; (i **Kortfip.**) suit; *se* **Betjende**; med gløbenbe -r in glowing colours; **stifte** i change colour; have en smut **Anfjts** have a fine complexion; sætte ~ paa *fig* colour. **Farve** *et* dye, colour, stain; (om **Lhe**) face; ~ op new-dye; en -t a coloured man, a man of colour; *be* people of colour; *fig* -t af tintured with; - *vi* ~ af rub off, lose colour. -**afspredelse** dispersion of the coloured rays. -**afsendring** -**anfprog** tinge. -**blandet** *a* of mixed colours. -**blanding** mixing *el.* mixture of colours. -**bleg** *a* pale-coloured. -**blind** *a* colour-blind. -**blindhed** colour-blindness, daltonism. -**bog** treatise on dyeing. -**brydning** refraction of colours. -**brændt** *a* stained. -**bræt** pallet. -**eg** quercitron, *Quercus tinctoria*. -**finte** tanagra. -**fotografi** coloured photograph. -**fri** *a* colourless. -**giving** colouring. -**glans** vividness of colours. -**glød** glow of colours. -**grund** priming, ground. -**handel** colour shop. -**handler** colour-man. -**jord** earth coloured by a mixture of metal. -**læsse** paint-box, colour-box. -**fjedel** dyer's vat. -**fniw** horn-spattle. -**funst** art of dyeing.

Farvel *int & n* good-bye, adieu, good-day, (*hæitib.* og *poet.*) farewell, **F** bye-bye; ~ faa længe good-bye for the present *el.* till we meet again; *fig* ~ til bid farewell to.

Farvelade *se* **læsse**. -**fhøning** light. -**lære** science of colours. -**løn** cost of dyeing. -**løs** *a* colourless; (om optifte **Glas**) achromatic; *fig* neutral. -**løshed** colourlessness; neutrality. -**modfætning** contrast of colours, colour-contrast. -**mølle** colour-mill. -**nuance** -**overgang** shade of colour. -**potte** pot of paint. -**pragt** brilliancy of colour(s). -**prægtig** *a* rich, bright. -**prøve** test of colours. **Farver** *c* -e dyer. **Farveland** iris. **Farverdreng** dyer's apprentice. **Farvefri** *n* -er (**Stedet**) dye-house; (**Kunstl**) (art of) dyeing. -**rig** *a* richly coloured. -**rigdom** richness of colour. -**ringe** coloured rings. -**river** *c* -e colour-grinder. -**riving** *c* grinding.

Farverløn cost of dyeing. -**rød** -**røde** madder. -**svend** journeyman-dyer.

Farvelsans sense of colour, colour-sense. -**ffal** colour-shell. -**ffala** scale of colours. -**ffifning** change of colour. -**ffjær** tinge. -**ffingning** (bet at fshattere) shading; (**ffhattering**) shade. -**ffpil**

play of colours. -**ffpredende** *a* dispersing the colours of the light. -**fften** painter's grindstone. -**ffstof** dye, dye-stuff; pigment, colouring matter. -**fftraale** ray of colour. -**fftrag** laying on of colours. -**ffuppe** bath, dy. -**ffidfel** -**ffidfel** safflower, *Carthamus tinctoria*. -**ffone** tone of colour. -**fftryt** lithochromy, colour-printing. -**fftrykt** *a* printed in colour(s), colour-printed. -**ffra** dye-wood. -**ffoi** stuff dyed *el.* be dyed. -**ffurt** *se* **Bortemell**. -**ffurter** dyer's weed. -**ffaid** woad, *Isatis tinctoria*. -**ffarer** drysalt goods. -**ffau** weld, yellow-weed, *Reseda lutea*. -**ffirtning** effect of colour. -**ffisse** green-broom green-weed, *Genista tinctoria*. **ffarvning** dyeing.

Fasan *c* -er pheasant; ung ~ pheasant-pov. **Fasaneri'** *n*, **Fasanfgaard** pheasant walk pheasantry. -**ffagt** pheasant-shooting. -**ffest** breeder of pheasants.

Fasbinder *se* **Fabbinder**.

Fasfif *el* *c* -fler bundle.

Fase *c* -r phase.

Fasfne *c* -r fascine. **Fasfinarbeide** -**ffindi** fascine work, f-making. -**ffand** fagot-bar. -**ffuf** -**ffanf** tressel for fascines. -**ffniv** bill-hoc hand-bill. -**ffuert** f-work.

Fasjon *se* **Facon**.

+**ffast** *adv* *se* **Næsten**; *prov & ** fast, quick - *con* although.

Fast *a* (og *f* **fig**) firm; (mobfat fhybende) solid (ter) compact; (standfastig, ubøvegelig, befæst) fast; (fastfat, ffestent, afgjort) fixed; en ~ **Anfætte** a permanent situation; ~ **Arbeide** regular *el.* permanent work; -e **Arbeidere** regular *el.* establish labourers *el.* hands; *be* -e **Dele** the solid part. -e **Eienomme** real property; sætte i -e **Eienom** put out at mortgage; ~ **ffod** *a* firm footing; *c* **fforsæt** a firm *el.* fixed purpose; ~ **ffortæning** firm mooring; ~ **ffyr** **f** fixed light; en ~ **ffyr** a tight little fellow; ~ **fføde** solid food. -**ffrund** firm ground; en ~ **ffoand** a steady hand; med ~ **ffoved** (om **ffaal**) close-hearted; paa *e* **ffender** in safe hands; ~ **ffs** firm ice; *den* -e **ffil** the main keel; en ~ **ffunde** a regular custom; *bet* -e **Land** the main land; -e **ffegemer** solid. ~ **Løn** a fixed salary; -e **ffedarbeidere** (ved **ffh**) staff-writers; ~ **ffoverbevisning** firm conviction. **f** *den* -e **ffart** the standing part; -e **ffrier** fixed prices; -e **ffregler** established rules; en ~ **fftad** well fortified town; *bet* -e **ffted** *el.* **ffunft** a fortress, fastness, stronghold; *bet* er **ffans** -e **ffted** his usual haunt; ~ **ffto** firm belief *el.* (relig.) faith; *bliv* -e **ffed** persist in; *blive* ~ **ffos** *fin* **ffuftru** *bibl* cle to his wife; *gjøre* ~ **ffasten**, make fast; *f* *me* fast, *belag*; *holde* ~ **ffed** *el.* paa (holde *fig* i) hold on by, *ff* adhere, stick to; *ffibde* ~ **fftick** (*ffs*), i **ffedelen** have a firm seat; *ffaa* ~, *se* **ffastin**. *ffaa* ~ *ffig* be at a dead lock; *bet* *ffaar* ~ it is an established fact, *ffaa* ~ paa insist on, at i *ffu*, sætte ~ commit to prison; *ffig* puzzle, non-pose; sætte *ffig* ~ settle one's self, mull lodge of's self; sætte *ffig* mere og mere ~ i *ffans* **ffufst** strengthened her hold on his affection; - *ff* finally. **ffast** *ffinde* *et* tie. -**ffoende** *a* having a fixed habitation. -**ffofstet** *a* secured by bolts.

Faste (og **ffaste**) *vi* fast. **Faste** *c* fast; (**ffetiben**) lent, quadragesima. -**ffag** fast-day. **ff** lenten food. -**ffringer** lent-cracknels.

Fastelavn (*-a'v'n) *c* shrovetide; løbe ~ mæ and mum at shrovetide. - **ffastelavnsffte** cross bun. -**ffandag** Shrove-Monday, **ffom** -Monday. -**ffeg** -**ffeben** -**fføier** shrovetide-spos. -**ffon** merry Andrew. -**fføndag** Quinquagesima Shrove sunday.

Faste *ffinde* *a* *ffig* er ~ I have not yet eat anything, I have not broken my fast; *p* -

ierte on an empty stomach, the first thing in the morning. -**prædiken** lent-sermon.

Fæster c e father's sister, paternal aunt.

Fæstespænder pl J. frame-timbers. -**flag** fore and aft stays. -**fleunen** the main post. -**flopper** deck-stopper. -**flønger** topmasts.

Fasterid time of fasting.

Fastfrøsen a frozen fast. -**fyr** fixed light. **fiællede** pl having the gills fixed. -**gjøre** vt make fast, secure, fasten. -**groet** a grown fast, rooted. -**heb** c firmness (ogf. om Karakt.); solidity; compactness; fastness; fixedness. -**hefte** vt isten. -**holde** vt (Opmærksomheden) fix (the attention). (Aaahand o. l.) stick to, insist on; ~ at insist that. -**holbelse** c insisting (af on). -**holder** ramp. -**høngen** c clinging (ved to). -**lile** vt edge tight, secure by wedges. -**ljabede** pl lectionary. -**ljobet** a brawny. -**lmyttet** a tied.

And main, mainland; (sterre F., Verdensdel) continent; det europæiske ~ the continent, continental Europe. -**lands** continental. -**nagle** nail fast; -**t** fig rooted to the spot, fixed (with error). -**ne**, -**nes** vi consolidate; + **vt** je fæstne. -**nisset** a fixed by corrosion. -**skole** permanent regular school. -**struet** a screwed, fastened y screws. -**flaa** vt fix, secure, fig establish; -**et** (ogf.) conventional, stereotyped. -**flaende** a stationary. -**furre** vt lash, secure. -**fætte** vt (en id) appoint, fix; (en Pris) fix, settle; (Befindelse) stipulate; (Regler) establish, lay down; ~ sønnen til fix the wages at. -**fættelse** c appointing etc.; appointment, fixation; settlement; institution; establishment. -**fomme** vt nail. -**ryllet** a charmed to the spot. -**voget** a grown fast.

Fat adv: det er ikke faalebes ~ that's not the way of it; hvorledes er det ~ med ham how is it with him? det er gait ~ med ham all's not right with him; gribe, tage ~ paa catch hold of, (om rbeide) turn to, set to work with; stæffe ~ paa catch, produce; faa ~ i get hold of; jeg veed ikke, hvor jeg skal faa ~ paa ham I don't know where to find him; hvor har De faaet ~ paa det where did you come by it?

Fata pl fortunes, adventures.

Fatal a unlucky, unfortunate, calamitous; (behaagelig) odious. -**isme** c fatalism. -**ist** c fatalist. -**ite** c e-er calamity, adversity.

Fattig vt mix (salad).

Fattning c composure, self-possession; bringe b af ~ disconcert, discompose, put out of countenance, (ved Bliffe) stare out of countenance, outface; med ~, uden at tabe -en with composure, composedly, coolly.

Fatte vt (gribe) catch, apprehend; (forflaa) comprehend, understand, conceive, imagine; g ~ ikke I cannot conceive; -r let is quick of apprehension; ~ sig compose one's self, be composed, F come to; ~ Mod take courage; ~ Til- viedighed for form an attachment for (el. to); ~ iærighed. Vilje take a fancy, a dislike (to); ~ en Beslutning come to a resolution; ~ et Besæt form an intention, resolution; for at ~ mig i orbed to be brief; ~ om clasp round. -**evne** apprehension, capacity. -**freds** reach. **Fatteligt** c comprehensible, intelligible. **Fattelighed** c comprehensibility, intelligibility.

Fatter c F paterfamilias, the governor.

Fatteredslid n prehensile organ.

Fattes ud (mangle) lack, want; (fabnæs) be missing, wanting; der ~ meget i it is far from; god ~ Dem? what asks you, what's the matter with you? det ~edes ham ikke paa Døgtighed he is not wanting in capacity.

Fattet a composed, collected. -**heb** c collect- iveness, composure.

Fattig a poor, needy, indigent, portionless; den -e the poor man, person; de -e the poor; de -e i Vanden bibl the poor in spirit; ~ paa deficient in, destitute of, gjøre ~ impoverish; efter ~ Velighed to the best of my poor ability; se Ribber. -**anstalt** se -hus. -**befølgningen** the poor (people). -**blot**, -**bøsse** poor-box, alms-box. -**borgermester** alderman for the charities (in Copenhagen). -**byrde** (heavy) poor-rates. -**bi- strift** poor-law district, union. -**dum** c poverty, penury, indigence. -**foged** (parish-) beadle. -**folt** pl the poor, the indigent. -**fornem** a shabby -**genteel**. -**forstander** overseer of the poor, relieving officer, poor-law inspector. -**forfølgelse** provision for the poor. -**gaard** se -hus. -**heb** c poorness, poverty. -**hjelpe** parish relief, (i Hjemmet) out-relief, outdoor relief. -**hospital** hospital for the poor. -**hus** poor-house, alms-house. -**lasse** fund for the relief of the poor. -**livsegaard** paupers' side (of the churchyard). -**læring** (old) beggar woman. -**koloni** colony of poor people. -**kommisshon** Board of Guardians. -**kvartier** poor quarter. -**lem** pauper. -**lougningnen** the Poor Laws. -**læge** parish doctor. -**mand** poor man. -**mandsbakelse**, -**mand** pl flead-cakes. -**ondet** pauperism. -**pleie** care of the poor. -**stat** poor-rates. -**stole** charity-school, ragged-school. ***Fattigslig** a shabby, threadbare, seedy. **Fat- tigstiftelse** se -anstalt. -**understøttelse** se -hjelpe. -**væsen** institution for the relief of the poor, the charities; Understøttelse af -et, se -hjelpe.

Fatum n fate.

Faun c Faun. **Fauna** c fauna; Danmarks ~ the fauna of Denmark. **Fannabe** sapajou, Cebus (fatuellus).

Fautragt dead freight.

+**faur**, **favr**, **faver** a se fager.

Favn c -e (Faantag) embrace; (Maal) fathom (pl fathoms og fathom); en ~ Brænde a cord of wood (cord = 8 x 4 x 4 Fob; Favn = 6 x 6 x 2 a 2½ feet); paa 9 -e Vand in nine fathoms (of) water; styrte sig i Ens ~ rush into one's arms; tog ham i ~ took him into his arms. **Favne** vt embrace, clasp, hug; J ~ ind fathom in; ~ op fathom.

Favnebrænde cord-wood. **Favne(lang)** a a fathom long. -**maal** fathom; cord; cord-piling frame. -**ramme** cord. -**stykke** piece of cord -wood. **Favne(t)t** a a fathom thick. -**ved** se -brænde. -**vits** adv by fathoms. - **Favn(fætte)** vt cord (wood). -**(e)fætte** wood-measurer, corder. -**tag** embrace, hug.

Favor a bel a fa'vourable. -**ise** re vt fa'vour. -**it**, -**itin** de c -er, -r fa'vourite, minion. -**it** væsen fa'vouritism. **Favør** c mere: i min ~ to my credit; tage ~ gain favour, take well with the public.

***Faz** n, pl =, mane.

Fæ c -er fairy. -**agtig** a fairy-like.

Feber c -bre fever; let ~ febrilica; faa ~ take a fever. -**agtig** a feverish; i ~ Spending in a fever of expectation. -**anfald** paroxysm of fever. -**banfende** a feverishly throbbing. -**bark** Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark. +**blusfen** feverish glow. -**dag** day on which the fever comes on. -**diet** fever diet. -**drivende** se -stillende. -**drøm** feverish dream, delirium. -**døs** se -flummer. -**fantasi** feverish hallucination. -**fornemelse** feverish symptom el. sensation. -**fri** a free from fever. -**gysen** shivering fit. -**hast** feverish haste. -**heb** a feverish. -**hebe**, -**isb** fever-heat. -**fulde** cold fit. -**midde**le febrifuge. -**mixtur** cooling mixture. -**patient** fever-patient. -**puls** feverish pulse. -**flummer** feverish sleep. -**stillende** a febrifuge, antifebrile. -**svag** a debilitated by fever. -**syg** a fever-sick; c se -patient; bære ~ be ill (sick) of

a fever. -**tílfand** febrile state. -**torst** feverish thirst. -**urt** skull-cap, *Scutellaria*; **se** *Scobanemone*. -**víðelfe** delirium.

Februa'r c February.

Feb' [é] n (low) isthmus.

Feb' [é] n, pl =, skein, lea; measure of yarn, 288 yards; (**Rebbl.**) haul.

Feb a fat; **tíft** og ~ stout; ~ **Estrif** large, heavy, fat-faced, type, blacker type; ~ **Rósti** rich diet, high living; **den Ret** er mig for ~ that dish is too rich for me; **et -t Embæde** a lucrative office; ~ **Jord** rich soil; **Du** er en ~ **Karl** you are a nice fellow (you are); **tíge -t F** all one; **ólíve** ~ fatten (af on). -**agtig** a fattish.

Febbe vt bind into skeins. -**baand** thread -end.

Fedel se **Febel**.

Fede vt fatten, fat (med on). -**evne** fattening power. -**gaard** grazing farm. -**fatv** fatted el. fattening calf. -**ful** baking coal. -**fvæg** fat el. fattening cattle.

+**Fedel** c fiddle; † a kind of pillory.

Fedestind skin of a fat calf. -**fsue** fat-cattle show. -**fatb.** -**fit** fattening stall. -**fund** fat el. fattening bullock. -**fvín** fat el. fattening pig. -**tid** fattening season. ***frísdag** se **Frítdag**.

-**varer** fat goods, provisions, chandler's wares.

Feðhæd c fatness. -**laden** se -**agtig**.

Feðle se **Fele**.

Feb me [é] c fatness; **bíðl Landet's** ~ the fat of the land.

Feðning c fattening.

Feðvænning c fairy-queen.

Fedt [é] n fat, grease; **faa sit** ~ catch it; **drýppe** En i hans eget ~ pay one in his own coin. -**af-** **leiring** layer of fat. -**affætning** se -**degeneration**. -**agtig** a fatty. -**bíffe** bacon-beetle, *Dermeestes lardarius*. -**brøst** steatocoele. -**bund** cake of fat. -**celle** adipose cell. -**ðannelse** formation of fat. -**degeneration** fatty degeneration. -**draaber** (i Mælt) oil-globules. **Fedte** vt grease, besmear with grease; † vi dally, trifle.

+**Fedte**/bød paltry shop. -**brød** greased bread. -**faar** fat sheep; se -**per**. -**fød**: **fomme** i -et **P** get into a sad mess el. scrape. -**glad** a joyous, jubilant. -**grever** pl greaves. -**krutte** grease -pot. -**krummer** skinfint. -**lam**: **F** bere ~ carry a child on one's back. -**lfe** c grease, fat. -**per**, -**prins** fumbler. -**ri'** n bungling, botchery.

Fedet a greasy; (om **Uldgarn**) in oil; † **fig** sordid.

Fedtskåde lard-cream. -**fugl** guacharo, *Steatornis caripensis*. -**gans** penguin, *Aptenodytes*. -**hælet** a fat-tailed. -**hinde** adipose membrane. -**hjerter** fatty degeneration of the heart. -**horn** grease-horn.

***Frítdag** Shrove-Tuesday, Pancake-Tuesday.

Fedt fjertel sebaceous gland; oil-bag. -**ffump** lump of fat. -**fguler** oil-globules. -**fer** bole. -**fever** fatty degeneration of the liver. -**fundmel** silicated soap. -**fader** greased leather. -**plet** spot of grease. -**pudefaar** fat-rumped sheep, *Ovis montanus*. -**sten** eolalite. -**stof** fatty substance el. principle. -**streg** lock (of wool). -**sur** a **Rasi** sebate of potash (ojb.). -**svulst** steatoma, lipoma. -**syge** obesity. -**syre** sebacie el. fatty acid. -**uld** wool in the yolk. -**vog** adipocere. -**væv** adipose tissue.

Feðved resinous wood.

Feeri n -er fairy-scene. **Feeventyr** n fairy-tale.

Fegte vi (thæppe) fight, combat; (som **Øvelse**) fence; **F** go begging; ~ i **Lusten** battle with air; ~ **er** ~ **fig** frem, **tigennem** fight one's way on, through. -**bane** fencing-ground. -**handfste** fencing-glove. -**kaarde** foil. -**kunst** art of fencing.

-**meister** fencing-master. -**n** c fighting; fencing. -**plads** se -**bane**.

Fegter c-e fighter; fencer; **P** beggar. +**gaa** se **Fegtebane**. -**famp** fencing-match. -**feb** feir. +**freds** fencing-ring. -**leg** gladiatorial game.

Fegtesal fencing-room. -**stole** fencing-schoo. -**svæfse** practice in fencing.

Fegning c-er fighting; fencing; (**Træjning**) fight, engagement, combat.

***Fei** c: i en ~ **F** in a twinkling, with great dispatch.

Feide c-r quarrel; (mellem **Stammer**, **Familier**) feud; (**Krig**) war; (literær) controversy. **Feide** make war. -**brev** (letter of) challenge. +**svæ** a warlike expedition. +**handfste** glove. -**t** time of war.

Feie vt sweep; (om **Hjort**) rub (off the skin of ~ af) sweep off; **F** send (one) about his business slur over; ~ **afsted** sweep along; ~ **ud** sweep out, **fig** sell, pawn. -**bing(e)** dust-hole, dust-bin. -**borste** dust-brush. -**stone** woman hired for sweeping. -**støt** broom, besom. -**tan** pay for sweeping. -**nde** a (af **Ujødene**) dashing; det ~ it went on swimmingly.

***Feier** c-e country-dance.

Feie/sand scouring el. fine sand. -**flarn** sweepings. -**stufte**, -**tpaan**, -**tpade** dust-pan. -**ig** feather-brush.

Feig a cowardly, dastardly, recreant, crave † & * fated to die (se **foy**). -**hed** c cowardly poltroonery; **vise** ~ **F** show the white feather. -**hjerter** se **Feig**.

Feil c, pl =, fault, (Zeittagelse) error, mistake (legeml.) defect; (høst) blemish; for en **Ethylb** for a safety; **iron** as it happens, it true. **Feil** a wrong, erroneous, incorrect; **til** **faa** ~ **F** not amiss, not half bad; **giere** ~ **Regni fig** be out in one's calculations; flere **Minuter** several minutes in error. **Feil adv** amiss, wrong erroneously, **F** little; **tage** ~ mistake, be mistaken, be wrong; **De tager** **forlig** ~ you a grossly mistaken; **tage** ~ af **Tiden** mistake the time; **tage** ~ af **En** be mistaken el. deceived one, mistake one; **jeg tager** ~ I am wrong; **h** **tog** **ikke** meget ~ he was not far wrong el. om **jeg** **ikke** **tager** ~ if I mistake not; **det** **vil** **i** **flaa** ~ at **han** **fomme** he will be sure to come **bætere** ~ misdate; **gaa**, **høre**, **ride** ~ go the wrong way, miss the way; **hugge** ~ miss; **høre** ~ mishear; **se** ~ be mistaken; **opgive** ~ misstate; **stb** ~ miss (the mark); **træde** ~ make a false step slip; **flaa** ~ fail, miscarry, prove abortive; **h** **ikke** **min** **hutmølle** **fjaar** **mig** ~ unless my memoir play me false. **Feil/agtig** a faulty, erroneous mistaken, wrong; † **Opgivende** misstatement ~ **Ubenyttelse** misapplication (o. fl.); ~ **adv** m. takenly, in error; **fremstille**, **opfatte** ~ misrepresent misconceive (o. fl.). -**agtig**hed c error, incorrectness. -**bar** a fallible. -**barhed** c fallibility. -**tere** vt misdate. **Feilv** vi (begaa **Uagtsomhed**) el. (Maalet) miss; (fatted) want, be wanting; **det** **ikke** ~ at **han** **har** ... he is sure to have ... **der** **er** **meget** **i** at **han** **var** ... he was far from being ... ~ **vt** ail; (forfeile) miss; **det** **de** **h** **ikke** **var** he was not wanting in; **hvad** **er** **De** (el. **De**)? what ails you, what is the matter with you? -**er** c-e **F** miss; mistake. -**fri** a faultless without a fault. -**fríhed** faultlessness. -**fuld** faulty, full of faults. -**giving** c (i **fort**) misdeed -**greb** error, mistake, slip. -**hustning** slip of the memory. -**last** miss. -**kilde** source of error. -**læning** misreading. -**regning** miscalculation. -**se** **delse** missending. -**sendt** part misent. -**strift** -**stríving** slip of the pen, manuscript. -**stnd** misflag (steglept) miss. -**slanet**, -**slagen** a disappointed, balked; ~ **forhaabning** disappointment

uning erroneous inference. **+spor** *se* Bils. ing wrong stitch. **-styring** wrong steering. **od** (Bilfar) miss. **-syn** error of the eye; *fig* isunderstanding, error in judgment. **-tabel** ble of errors. **-tagelse** *c* -r mistake; af en ~ mistake; gribe En i en ~ catch one tripping. **-in** false step, slip. **-tryk** foul impression. **-æl** (Edad) wrong move. **-Æining** *c* sweeping. **+Æir** *a* fair, blooming, beautiful; i sin *e* Ungdom the bloom of youth, in the flower of his age. **Æire** *vt* celebrate, solemnize, keep. **-t** *a* pular, much admired. **Æland** *n* fairy-land. **Ælbered** *er c* *e* currier, leather-dresser. **-ning** leather-dressing. **Æeld** *c* -er large skin with the fur on, pelt; d-cover made of skins. **Æelspat** *c* felpar. **Æele** *c* -r F fiddle. **Æelpel** *c* long-poil, feather-shag. **Æelt** *n, pl* =, *her* field, compartment; (i Nissef) id; (i Brætspil) square; *fig* department, province, sphere, field; i blaet ~ azure; i hvidt ~ rent (oiv). **Æelt** *c* field; drage i -en, til ~s take the field; ge til ~s lie in a camp. **-apothet** medicine est of an army. **-artilleri** field-artillery. **iger** army-baker. **-bageri** military bakehouse. **obaad** pontoon. **-kaste** canteen. **-fod** *baere*, i paa ~ be on the war establishment; leve i ~ live as in a camp. **-gudsstjeneste** divine vice in the camp. **-herre** commander, general. **-herredygtighed** generalship. **-herrefuust** ategic art. **-hospital** field-hospital. **-huc** aging cap. **-hytte** hut (for a soldier). **-jern** and cuffs. **-kanon** field-piece *cl*. **-gun**. **-fappe** pote. **-kaste** military chest. **-kiffert** field-glass. **-ket** camp-kettle. **-kjoeken** field-kitchen. **-kol** ny cook, sutler. **-kjoeret** *se* hospital. **-leir** up. **-livet** camp life. **-lege** army-physician. **anover** sham fight. **-marfalk** field-marshal. **-r** camp park. **-post** army-post. **-prest** army aplain. **-raad** watch-word, pass-word, parole. *(i fig)* legend. **-seng** camp-bedeat. **-fianse** d-redoubt, field-work. **-fjær** *c* -er, **-fjærer** surm. **-fjole** camp school. **-fjys** field-pieces *pl*. **g** battle, pitched battle. **-flange** culverin. **edie** forge of an army-blacksmith. **-fjoldat** tier of the line. **-fjold** camp-stool. **-fjuffe** d-piece. **-fjegn** sword-knot. **-fjegraaf** field egraph. **-fjieneste** active service, service in field, field-duty. **-fjog** campaign. **-fjogfplan** n of operations. **+fjoi** army-stores. **+fjoi** er master of the ordnance. **-vagt** outpost. **gn** ammunition wagon. **felut** (*c*) *c* -r felucca. **fem** *num* five, (i Tærningf.) cinq; han fan iffe *e* til ~ he does not know B from a battle-*er* *cl* *a* hawk from a handsaw; lade ~ bære care about nothing; gaa fra fine ~ stray from *s* five wits; han *er* iffe ved fine fulde ~ he is in his right senses *cl*. mind; de ~ have (i fland) cinque-ports. **fem** *aa* lustrum. **-aarig** ve years old; (som indtræffer hvert femte eller femte A.) quinquennial. **-aarig** *c* -er five years (horse). **-aarberetning** five-yearly report. **-s** *a* five-act. **-armet** *a* five-armed. **-bladet** unquiesfated, five-leaved. ***boring** *c* -er oared boat. **-bøft** *a* *quiqueparite*. **-dob-** *se* fold. **-doble** *vt* multiply five-fold. **+fin-** *urt* cinquefoil, five-finger, *Potentilla reptans*. **-gret** *a* *quinate*. **-fodet**. **-fjodet** Bers penta-*er*. **-fjold**. **-fjoldig** *a* five-fold, quintuple. **-met** *a* five-pronged; den *de* Gaffel the fingers. **-met** *a* pentandrian. **-hunn**et *a* pentagynian.

feminiuum *n* the feminine gender *cl*. form; *et* ~ (*pl* -na & -ner) a feminine noun; *er* ~ *af* is the feminine of. **fem** *tant* pentagon. **-fantet** *a* pentagonal. **-foblet** *se* -fingret. **-fort** pope-joan. **-lappet** *a* *Q* five-lobed. **-fing** *c* -er knotted spurrey, *Spergella*; *er* five children at a birth. **femmel** *c* fimb-hemp. **fem** *mer* *c* *e* five. **-ogthveare** $3\frac{1}{3}$ d. **-planf-** *legeme* pentahedron. **-pundig** *a* Kanon. **-pund-** *binger* *c* -e five-pounder. **-punds** Note five-pound note. **-ribbet** *a* five-ridged. **-fjibet** *a* pentahedral. **-flavelfes** *a* of five syllables. **-flemmig** *a* for five voices *cl*. parts. **-fal** the number five. **-falsplanter** *pl* dicotyledons. **-fand**et *a* five-toothed, quinquedentate. **fem** *te* *c* *num* fifth; *det* ~ Sub the sixth commandment; ~ Mosebog Deuteronomy; for *det* ~ fifthly, in the fifth place; (som) *det* ~ fjul til en Vogn one too many; Ronge, Dame ~ King, Queen, three small ones; Kneget ~ i Klover four clubs to the knave. **fem** *icdel* *c* fifth part, a fifth. **fem** *ten* *num* fifteen. **fem** *tende* the fifteenth. **fem** *part* *se* -del. **fem** *ti* fifty. **fem** *tende* fiftieth. **fem** *ore*, ***-oring** copper coin worth 5 Ore or $\frac{2}{3}$ d. **fem** *der* *c* -e fender. **-pude** skid. **-fist** cuck-old's neck. **fem** *der* *of* *vt* fend off. **fem** *er* *c* -e Fenian. **fennet** *c* fennec, *Canis fennec*. **femner** *pl* fens. **fennit** *c* fennel, *Feniculum anethum*. **-olie** *f*. oil. **-vand** *f*. water. **fepalads** *n* fairy-palace. **ferie**. **fem** *er* *pl* vacation, holidays; (i en Ret) nonterm; (Parlamentets) recess; *hver* ~ every holiday; reise hjem i -ne go home for the holidays. **-besog** holiday visit. **-dag** holiday. **-gjæft** visitor during the holidays. **-læsning** study during vacation. **-reise** vacation tour. **ferte** *c* -r ferule. **fem** *a* smart, clever (i. til *af*). **fem** *a* (*t*) *c* -r pause, hold. **fem** *ment* *n* -er ferment. **fem** *med* *c* cleverness. **fem** *nambul* *c* brazil (wood). **fem** *nis* *c* -er varnish. **-bal** ball for varnishing the copper-plate. **-fer** *er* *vt* varnish. **-fer** *ing* *c* varnishing. **fem** *ri* florid ferric chlorid. **-falt** ferric salt. **fem** *rochan* ferrocyanogen. **-farbonat** ferrous carbonate (o. fl.). **fem** *st* *a* fresh, sweet; * *se* ogf. *grist* (ny, ube-bæret); *fig* green, verdant; en ~ Sø a freshwater lake; -t *fem* *mer* unseasoned timber; gribe, an-holde paa ~ Gjerring take, seize in the very act, red-handed. **fem** *ste* *vt* *se* *griste*. **fem** *sten* *c* -er peach. **-blomst** *p*. flower; (Kar-toffel) peach-blow. **-mandel** nectarine, *Persica levis*. **-tre** peach-tree, *Amygdalus persica*. **fem** *st* *hed* *c* freshness, sweetness. **-ning** *se* *grist*-*ning*. **-vand** fresh water. **-vands** fresh-water. **fes** *n*, *mus* *F* flat. **-es** *n* *F* double flat. **fes** *lot* *n* fairy palace, enchanted castle. **fest** *c* -er feast, festival, fête, celebration; bevægelige og ubevægelige -er movable and im-movable feasts. **-aften** festive night. **-arran-** *ger* master of the ceremonies. **-dag** festival day, holiday. **-beltaer** guest. **-bragt** festival attire. **-forefjilling** special performance. **-glæde** festive joy. **-græs** holy-grass, *Hierochloe*. **fest** *iv* *te* *c* -er festivity, entertainment. **-tets-** *sal* *se* *fest* *sal*. **fest** *tantate* festival cantate. **-fomitee** fête committee. **festlig** *a* festive, festal, solemn; *adv* ~ *fjuyftet* festively decorated. **fest** *lighed* *c*

finger, *ende* finger's end, finger tip. -*e're vt*
to finge. -*formig* α digitate. -*fink*, -*farbig*
flexerous. -*farbiged* dexterity, *mus* skill of
execution. -*handfise* (fingered) glove. -*hytte*,
ette finger-stall. -*flampe* thumb-cleat. -*flae*
ring fingers. -*thys* blown kiss. -*fed* finger
int. -*fedben pl* phalangeal bones, phalanges.
u α handy. -*nemhed* handiness. -*peg* hint.
ng finger-ring. -*fpidis* *fe* -*ende*. -*fprovg* finger
guage, dactylogology, manual alphabet. -*tyrte*
length of fingers. -*stert* α strong-fingered.
amp. **tyv* clavaria. -*fattning* (paa Piano)
fingering. -*fattede vt* finger. -*tegn* sign with the
finger. **top*, -*tup* *fe* -*ende*. -*thyt* α thick as a
finger. **vaatt*, -*vaante* woollen glove. -*soefser*
finger exercises. *Fingre vt* finger. *Fingret*
digitate.

fir *a* four-oared. **-aarig** *a* four years (old); (som) gjentager *li* hvert 4de eller varer *i* 4 (Var) quadrennial. ***-aarig** *c-r* four years old (horse). **-ben** lizard, *Lacerta*. **-bent** *a* four-legged. ***-blad** herb-paris, one-berry, true-love, *Paris quadrifolia*. **-bladet** *a* four-leaved, tetraphyllous, (Frone) tetrapetalous, (Bøger) tetraspalous; (Ærue) four-bladed. **-bete** *vt* quarter. **-deling** quartering. **-belt** *a* quartered. **-dobbel** *a* quadruple, fourfold. **-doble** *vt* multiply fourfold.

Fire *vt* **↓** ease off, lower, veer, veer away; *fig* (for) yield, give way, give up (to); ~ af east off; *fir* ned! lower again! *fir* raft! lower cheerly; *fir* saa smaat! lower handsomely! ~ paa Raub lower on the cap; ~ Unteret for Stranen cock-bill the anchor.

Fire *num* four; en - (i Kortspil) a four; paa alle on all fours; hjere med - drive in a coach and four, (om kufften) drive four in hand; fjære i - Dele quarter. -**aarig** -**aars** four years (old). -**delt** (v. fl.) je fir; - Takt quadruple time. -**fjold** je Firdobbelt. -**gangshane** four-way cock. -**knaps** handker four-button gloves. -**mands** (Bjfi) four-handed (whist). -**mandsftempel** four-handled rammer.

Wiren c easing etc.

Fir [ogsegiendede]s **Node** semi-demisemi-
quaver. - **ogsegiendede**s **Pause** semi-demisemi-
quaver rest. - **tadaadet** **Etib** quadrirème. — **Fir** **fob** **je** -
føddet; — **Vers** **tetram**'eter, verse of four feet.
Fold **je** **dobbelt**. - **froet** **a** tetraspermous. - **føddet**
a fourfooted; et — **Dr** **a** quadruped. - **grenet** **a**
four-branched. - **hannet** **a** tetrandrous. - **hjulet** **a**
four-wheeled. - **hovedet** **a** four-headed. - **hugget**
a square. - **hunn** **a** tetragynous, tetragynia.
hændet **a** quadrumanous, four-handed. - **håndig**
a je - **hændet**; **mus** **for** four hands; — **adv** **ipile** —
play duets. - **hoiene** **the** corpora quadrigemina.
fant square, quadrangle, four-sided figure; **ti**
fod **i** ~ ten feet square. - **fant** **adv** **i** square; **bræse**
en **Raa** ~ square a yard. - **fanet** **a** square,
quadrangular. - **fanfil** square file. - **fantjern**
square - iron. - **flang** chord of the seventh.
fløver four-leaved clover; **fig** quartett. **Fir**-
ling **a** pearlwort, *Sagina*. **Fir**ling **pl** four
(children) at a birth. **Fir**lobet **a** je - traadet.

Firma n -er firm.

Firmament' *n* fir'mament.

Firman *n* firman.

†Firme vi, prov je Bimse.

Si'r*menning c -er thi

γ a tetradynamous; *chem* je værdig. -**plandslegeme** tetrahedron. -**pundig** a four pounds weight; en ~ kanon (firepunder) a four-pounder. -**rebet** a four-reefed. -**s F** je -findsthye. -**sfat** four-handed chess. -**(e)fidet** a four-sided, quadrilateral. -**findsthye** *num* eighty, fourscore. **findsthyende** eightieth. -**findsthyearig** a of eighty years; en ~ dling an octogenarian. -**fsaaren** a (om Sømmen) square; *fig* square-built, squarely built, thick-set. +**fsaarenhed** e squareness (of build). -**ffast(et)** a twilled. +**ffilling** silver coin of 4 "Stilling". -**ffivet** a (Blot) four-fold. -**fføet** a (om Dyr) shod on each foot. -**ffaet** je -traadet. -**ffaltet** a in four columns. -**ffand** team of four horses; *fføre* gallop ~ drive four in-hand. -**ffring** i ~ at a gallop, at full speed. -**ffænd** je -fbænd. -**ffbænd** a drawn by four horses; ~ *kyllat* coach and four. -**ffavelsses-ord** word of four syllables, tetrasyllable. -**ffemmig** a four-part. -**ffølet** je -fødet. -**ffrenget** a four-stringed. -**ffroque** C, C with four strokes. -**ffædet** a having four seats, seats for four, four-seated. -**ffaet** a four-toed. -**ffal** number four. -**ffom(m)er** s a four-inch. -**ffraabet** a of four threads. -**ffinget** a four-winged, tetrapterous. -**ffinklet** a quadrangular. -**værdig** *o*, *chem* tetrametric. ***-æring** e -er four-oared boat, four-oar. -**sie** anableps. **ffis** *n* *mus* F sharp. -**is** *n* F double-sharp. **ffis** c fizzle. -**c vi** fizzle, fizz, foist.

Fiset' træ n fustic.

Fisk c-e el. *pl* =, fish (ogfæa i Skott); *†* (i Dæf etc.) partner; *typ* pie; -ene *ast* pisces; fæa frist som en ~ as sound as a roach el. trout; *en ful ~ a sly dog; tage -en play at cat's cradles; *tage for god ~ F put up with, be satisfied with, be put

off with; herten Fugl eller ~ neither fish n
flesh (nor good red herring). -agtig se Fiske.

Fis'ta'l *c*-er prosecutor for the crown; (i E land) Attorney General. **Fis'ta'l** *a* fis'cal.

Fiske *vt* fish; angle; (Veg) play at ducks a drakes; ~ (efter) Torst, Abborrer obj. fish for cod perch; ~ i vort Bænde fish in troubled water *J.* ~ et Anter op fish an anchor; ~ efter et sweep, drag for an a.; ~ Alt (somme uflar af) foul; ~ Seilet ind, ~ sammen paa Seilet trice the bunt of the sail. *Fiske n* fishing, fishery

Fiske affald offal of fish. **-affog** fish wat.
-agn bait. **-agtig** a fishy; fish-like, ichthyo-
-and (lor.) goosander, *Mergus merganser*, (li
redbreasted merganser, *Mergus serrator*, (h)
smew, white nun, *Mergus albellus*. **-art** spec
of fish. **-avl** fish-culture, pisciculture. **-av**
pisciculturist. **-ben** fishbone; (tilbered) fvalbar
whalebone; hvit = cuttle-bone. **-bensstjort** bc
petticoat, farthingale. **-beftriueise** ichthyolo-
-bjerg 'fish-mountain', enormous school of fi
-bjørn fish-louse, *Ega*. **-blære** fish-bladd
-bløder preparer of stockfish. **-bolle** fish-b-
-bouillon fish-stock. **-brygge** fish quay. **-b**
ding fish-pudding. **-bugftinne** belly-tail. **-b**
fish-day; fishing-day. **-dam** fish-pond. **-da**
fish-davit. **-bræt** draught of f. **-fad** fish-di-
-fangst fishing, fishery. **-fars** minced fish. **-f**
fishing-fly. **-friftabeller** fried fish-balls cf. **-cal**
-gaard wear. **-garn** fishing-net. **-gjelle** g-
-gjødnng ie affald. ***greier** pl fishing-g-
-grund fishing-ground. **-guano** fish-guano. **-h**
fish-tail **-holchgrønder** fish-tail burner **-b**

fish-an. -*gitarfælder* fish-tah bunker. -*gitarfælder* fishmonger's shop. -*gitarfælder* fishmonger. -*gitarfælder* fishmongeress. -*grø* grey heron, *Arde cinerea*. -*hjel* fish-flake. -*hø* landing-rig. -*hø* (Engb.) ichthyosis. -*hus* fishmonger's shop. -*hø* fish-leech, *Piscicola*. -*jagt* fishing smat. -*jou* je -*ørn*. -*tager* je -*frilæder*. -*tite* c. -*tevel* fish-kettle. -*træbe* fisherman's wood. -*grapnel*. -*trog* fish(ing)-hook. -*tunsten* the catatorial art. -*turv* fish-basket, creel. -*te* well-boat. -*tyndig* c ichthyologist. -*leg* sp. -*lim* isinglass. -*lod* share of a take of f. -*lugt* fishy smell, s. of fish. -*mange*. -*m* common gull, *Larus canus*. -*mænd* September. -*mad* fish diet. -*mad*ing bait. -*mæl* powdered fish. -*melf*. -*melfe* milt. -*mester* superintendent of a fishery. -*odder* otter, *Lutra*. -*ør* -*dam*. -*pætebr* pl aquatic mammalia. -*pe* fitch-pencil. -*plads* fishing-ground. -*pøste* a patty.

Fisſer c -e fisherman; angler; zo ſe Fiſtebo
-baad fishing-boat, (mindre, fladbundet) co
-dreng fisher-boy.

Fiſte | **redſtab** fishing-tackle. -**ret**, -**rettig**
right, privilege of fishing.

Fisser fartoi fishing-vessel cf. -craft. -flod
fleet of fishing-vessels. -fyrt fishing light. -garn
fishing net. -gut fisher-boy. -hus (Fiskers
fisher's house cf. hut; (H. hvor der sælges fiske)
fish-house.

Fisfieri *n* fishing, fishery; angling. **-bet**
fishing trade. **Fisf'erig** *a* abounding in
Fisfieri'*ubstifling* Fisheries Exhibition.

fælder (Giffers St.) fisher's wife; (St.)
fælder (Giff) fish-woman. -fjærling (Stjældé)
fish-wife. fish-fag. -knase se Giffe. -leie fish

-village el. hamlet. -lugger fishing lug.
-mand se Riffer.

Fiskerøgn se Rogn.
Fisker-pige fisherman's daughter. -**ring** p.
seal. -**stude** fishing vessel, dogger. -**stue**
fishing-smack. -**stik** sheet-bend. -**støver** fish-
man's boots. -**son** son of a fisherman.

Sje'r'ding [æ. c-er quarter; * (Norwegian) quarter-mile; en ~ Smar a firkin of butter. -**aar** quarter of a year, three months; fem ~ fifteen months. -**aartig** a quarterly; *adv* quarterly, every three months. -**far** half a peck. -**mil** (Dan. cf. Norw.) quarter-mile. -**sþyrft** tetrarch. -**þyund** quarter of a pound. -**vei** i.e. -mil.

Sje'r'dragt o. fl., se **Sjeder**.

†**Sjerner** a (hest) off (horse).

Sjern a far, far-off, distant, remote; i bet-e in the distance; ber er en ~ Multiged for at it is remotely possible that; ifte -este Sjern om not the remotest idea of; ifte i -este Maade not in the least; ifte -este Grund not the shadow of a reason. **Sjern** *vt* & *r* (- sig) remove, retire, withdraw. +**e** n distance. -**eise** c removal, withdrawal. -**hed** c remoteness, distance. -**syn** prospect. -**synet** a far-sighted. **Sjernet** *adv* far, far off, remotely, distantly. **Sjernetboende**, -**liggende** a distant.

Sje'r'passer o. fl., se **Sjeder**.

Sjert c-e fart. -**e** *vi* fart, break wind.

***Sjettret** a spell-bound, laid under a spell.

Sjog [aa] n dolt, booby. -**et** a doltish.

Sjolle *vi* F, behave like an idiot. ***Sjoll** n nonsense. **Sjollst** a idiotic(al), silly, sottish. **Sjollsted** c imbecility. †**Sjols** n fool.

Sjong a stylish, smart; — s: sette ~ paa make smart.

Sjor indec: i ~ last year; i ~ Sst last autumn.

Sjor'd c-e bay, frith, fjord, estuary, inlet. -**fart** frith navigation. ***hest** pony of the sea-side breed. -**is** ice on the frith. -**munding** mouth of a frith, estuary. -**sel** (common) seal, *Phoca vitulina*.

Sjorgammel a a year old, (om Dyr) yearling. -**taib** yearling calf.

Sjortten fourteen; om ~ Dage in a fortnight. -**aarig**, -**aars** a fourteen years old. -**daglig** a fortnightly. -**dagstrift** fortnightly. -**de** fourteen. -**bedel** c fourteenth.

Sjotte *vi* drivell. **Sjottet** a silly, drivelling.

Sjottched c silliness.

Sjæl c-e & -le (thin) board.

†**Sjæle** *vt* hide. -**sted** hiding-place.

Sjæl(h)ebod booth (of boards). -**bodstykke** farce. -**bodstheater** canvas-theatre, theatrical booth, penny-gaff. -**bro** bridge of boards. -**gulv** deal floor. -**hytte** booth, shed. -**loft** ceiling of boards. -**vogn** cart made of boards.

Sjær se **Sjeder**.

***Sjære** c ebb, ebb-tide; beach, strand, sands. -**matt** c lug, lug-worm, *Arenicola piscatorum*. -**mus**, -**pist** purple sandpiper, *Tringa maritima*. -**urt** Dover catchfly, *Silene nutans*.

Sje'r'syld o. fl., se **Sjeder**.

Sjærling se **Sjælling**.

Sjæs n, *pl* =, F, face, physiognomy, F phiz. †**Sjæse** *vi* hang in shreds. **Sjæser** *pl* shreds.

Sjæsting c-er sting-bull, *Trachinus*.

***Sjøs** n, *pl* =, byre, cow-house.

†**Sjæse** se **Sjæse**.

Slaa *vt* flay, skin; *fig* fleece; ~ af strip off.

***Slaa** a shallow. -**bygget** a flat-built, shallow.

Slaad n flux; (p. Sistejære) float; bet hvide ~ the whites.

Slaade c-r (Antal Skibe) fleet, squadron; (en Stat) navy; (Køffarsk.) fleet of merchantmen; lile ~ flotilla; (Tømmerfl.) float, raft; (Arbeidsf.) floating stage; — *vt* float, raft. -**afdeling** division of a fleet, naval armament. -**bro** floating bridge. -**brænde** floated firewood. -**bygger** raft-builder. -**demonstration** naval demonstration. -**fører** raftsman. -**hage** raft-dog. ***holder** J slow ship; *fig* mediocrity. -**inspektør** inspector of the

navy. -**hjetting** raft-chain. -**leie** roads. -**materiel** materiel of a navy. -**minister** se **Marine**. -**monstring**, -**revy** naval review. -**station** naval station. -**styrke** naval force.

Slaad |galle wind-gall, vessignon. -**holt** float.

Slaaer c-e usurer. ***Slaae** *vt* pare (grass-land). -**haffe** c mattock for paring. -**hæntu** paring. -**kniv** seal knife. -**ning** c flaying etc.

***Slaas** c-er malapert. -**et** a malapert, haru-scarum.

Slaate c-r tick, *Ixodes ricinus*.

Slaab (og Flaab) c chaps; hold ~ P none c your jaw; en ~ F *fig* a malapert. -**et** a malapert. -**op** c P slap in the face.

Slaacon' [fr.] c-er small (scent)-bottle.

Slaab a flat; F (flau) blank, nonplussed, sheerish; føle sig ~ feel sat-upon; den-e Sjaand it palm of the hand; -t Land level land; -t Vand shallow water; slaa ~ flatten; falde i ned f. flat. -**agtig** a flattish. -**baad** punt, flat-bottomed boat. -**bryttet** a flat-breasted. -**brænder** fl. flame burner. -**brød** flat-cake, bannock. -**bund** a flat-bottomed. ***bygd** flat, open tract. -**bygg** a flat-built. -**bælg**, -**bælle** sweet-pea, *Lathyrus*. **Slaabdermine** c fougade.

Slaade c-r flat, plane, plane figure; (den fl. Side) flat side; -n af Sælen the flat of the swor. †**Slaae** *fig* (af) *vr* flatten. -**inhold** superfic content, area. -**syn** sheet-lightning. -**ma** surface measure. -**maaling** planimetry. -**ru** se -inhold. -**ventil** disk-valve.

Slaabsl flat-file. -**flit** flatfish. -**fodet** a flat-footed. -**hammer** set-hammer. -**hamre** *vt* flatte. -**hed** c flatness. -**hoved** scupper-nail. -**hove** flat-hoofed. -**jern** flat iron. -**kant** (af Bjælle Sten) broad side. -**knop** butterfly orchis, *P. tanthera*. -**krævet** a ♀ salver-shaped. -**la** level country, plain. -**linie** level line. -**l** crab louse, *Pediculus pubis*. -**lændet**, ***lænd** flat, level. -**løb** flat race, f. racing. -**ning** c bottom. -**nøb** today, *Totus*. -**noset** a flat-nos. -**orme** *pl* planaria. -**pullet** a flat-crowned. -**sk** shakedown. - **siden** the flat (side). -**stinne** *pl* -rail, flat-rail. -**stempel** flatter. -**stifte** flat scoop. -**stjerner** flat sculper. -**sting** broad stitch. -**stjerne** stit wort, *Stellaria*. -**thning** broad stitch. -**tom** seam. -**taget** a flat-roofed. -**tang** flat-(nos) pliers. -**toppet** a flat-topped. -**traadt** a *fig* ha-nayed. -**trykning**, -**trykthed** c flattening, cpression; Jorden ~ the oblate form of earth. -**trykt** a flattened; *math* oblate. †**u** shallow water. †**vandet** a shallow.

Slag n, *pl* =, flag; (Kampagne)slag J ensid (Nationssl.) colours; heise ~ hoist, heave out a flag el. colours; stryge ~ strike, lower the flag el. colours; føre falsk ~ wear false colours. - **bunting**. **Slage** *vi* hang el. put out a flag. - **flags**, J dress a ship, display colours; bet Byn the town is decorated with flags, is flagged.

Slage c-r, ***Slag** n, *pl* =, flake; (for Sst) floe. †**led** hurdle-gate.

Slagellant' c-er flag'ellant.

Slageløst c-ter flag'coat. -**tone** f. tone.

Slag |fald ensign-haliard. -**gaffel** flag-monkey gaff.

Slagge se **Slage** *vi*.

Slaggermus c bat, *Vespertilio*. -**ben** ptery bone. -**brænder** bat's wing burner.

Slag |kaptein flag-captain. -**lille** colour-cl. -**knop** truck of the flag-staff. -**mager** c-e maker. -**mand** J signal-man; se -itib.

***Slagne** *vi* flake, peel el. scale off.

Slagofficer c flag-officer.

Slagrang a flagrant; in *flagranti* in the act.

Flagre *vi* (uroligt hid og hid) flicker, (ogf. *fig*) gutter; (flaa med Bingerne) flap; (flamme uflabigt) lare; en -nde lue a flickering flame; Ljst -r he light flares; -nde Løfter flowing, dishevelled locks. -**abe** flying lemur, *Galeopithecus*. -**baand** flowing ribbon. -**egern** se *Figge*. -**guld** se *Glitter*. -**hinde**, -**hud** flying-membrane. -**lyst**, -**syge** sickness. -**pungabe** flying phalanger, *Petaurus*. **vorn** a flicker.

Flag *stib* flag-ship. -**spet(te)** woodpecker. **stift**, -**stang** flag-staff. -**spilsknap** truck of the agstaff.

Flat a flat; **fl** flat, shallow, shoal. **Flat'** n a flat.

Flatte *vi* roam, rove, ramble, + [t.] flicker. **vi** rambling propensity. -**n** c roaming etc.

Flatje *vi* flap; ~ med Bingerne flap the wings.

Flate, **Flatje** se *Flætte*.

Flamin *go* c flamingo, *Phenicopterus*.

Flamlænder c -e Fleming.

Flamme c -r flame (ogf. *fig* Tilbedte), blaze; (væ) wave; (i Træ, Sten) vein, streak, wave; vænde med ~ burn with a flame; flaar i ~ is in flames; bringe i ~ inflame. **Flamme** *vi* flame, blaze; en -nde flaar a roaring, blazing fire; ~ ibetret are up. -**aabning** se -**hul**. -**blis** flaming, fiery look. -**død**, -**grav** poet death in the flames. -**hav** bean of fire. -**hul** fire-hole. -**kartoffel** fluke.

ide a flaming etc.; her inflamed. -**opal** fire opal. -**ovn** carbonating furnace. -**skrift** indelible characters. -**svibning** gassing. -**t** a veined, waved, streaked, curled.

Flamst a Flemish.

Flamber n n Flanders. -**st** a Flemish.

Flanc c -r giddy girl, flirt, coquette, fizgig.

lane *vi* flirt.

Flanel se *Flonel*.

Flanc're *vi* lounge.

Flanc'ri' n, -**vesen** levity of manners. -**vorn** giddy-headed, coquetish.

flange c -r flange.

Flante c -r flank; falde i -n take in flank.

ngreb attack in flank. -**batteri** flanking battery. -**dætning** flanking. **Flante'er** *st* thinning e. **Flante're** *vt* flank; **F** *vi* lounge.

Flano'r c -er loafer, man about town.

Flas n dandriff.

Flaste c -r bottle, flask; (Apothekerf.) phial; (me paa -r bottle. **Flaste** *vt*: ~ op (et Værn) ing up by hand, dry-nurse; ~ sig **F** succeed; **t** vil ifte ~ sig it's no go. -**agurt** calabash.

atte bottle-tray. -**brev** **fl** bottle-paper. -**bug** ally of a bottle. -**borste** bottle-brush. -**banet** bottle-shaped. -**foder** bottle-case, cellaret.

brmet se -**banet**. -**græstar** calabash, *Cucurbita* genaria. -**grøn** a bottle-green. -**hals** neck of a.

-**hylfser**, -**kapsel** capsule for bottles. -**fant** ut raw caoutchouc. -**furv** bottle basket. -**fat** aling-wax for bottles. -**lutte** bottle-stopper.

ave belly of a bottle. -**moden** a ripe (for tuling). -**prop** cork, stopper. -**seddel** **fl** bottle aper. -**flaar** *pl* broken bottles, bottle-ends.

ilt label. -**skjyning** bottle-washing. -**stativ** ttle-stand. -**tol** se -**prop**. -**træ** sweet-sop, eet-apple, *Anona squamosa*; calabash-tree, *esculentia cufete*. -**træl** tackle, block and lley. -**troie** lapelled bodice. -**æble** (a ad of) melon-apple. -**øl** bottled beer.

Flate se *Flætte*.

Flatte're se *Emigre*.

Flau a flat, vapid, insipid; **merc** dull, flat; i -e **ltd** the dull, silly el. slack season; ~ **Vind** ht wind; ~ **Vittig** bad joke; **giør** ~ em-rras; **blite** ~ be ashamed, feel sheepish; en -**rtion** a silly, insipid person; se ~ **ud** look sheepish, blank, small, foolish, sold; **jeg** er

ganste ~ I feel quite faint. **Flau** *vi*: **Binden** -**be** (af) the wind fell light; ~ + **vr** **fig** ved at be ashamed to. -**heb** c flatness, vapidness, insipidity; dullness; faintness, faintishness. -**ser** *pl* **F** impertinencies.

Flædsfor *se* **fig** **vr** surrender real property for a pension. -**else** c commutation of real property for a pension. -**ing** c -**er** one who has surrendered etc.

Flæg c -**gler** lout.

Flægma c & n phlegm, dullness, indifference.

-**titer** c phlegmatic person. -**tist** a phlegmatic.

***Flænsfabet** a se *Flensfabet*.

Flætte c -r non-corporate town, borough.

Flætte're *vt* infect.

flæn c -e prong, tine.

Flens se *Flange*.

Flens *se* **flense**. -**er** c -e flenser. -**ning** c flensing.

Flensfabet a bald-pated.

Fler, **flere** (compar af *Mange*) more; ifte ~ no more; (adskillige) several; (forskjellige) various; ~ **Gange**, **Personer** several times, persons; hvem ~? who else? efter ~ **Maaneders** **Fraværelse** after months of absence; se *Flomme fra*. - **Fler** *laarig* a of several years, several years old; ~ **Plante** perennial. -**basist** a polybasic. **Fleresieds** *adv* in several places. **Fler** *gubert'* n polytheism. -**heb** c majority, plurality, generality; den **flere** ~ af the general run (**F** ruck) of. -**fantet** a polygonal.

-**knippet** a & polyadelphian, polyadelphous; de -**be** polyadelphia. -**toneri'** n polygamy. -**plans**-**legeme** polyhedron. -**fidet**, -**sidig** a many-sided; *fig* varied, multifarious; (om *Person*) versatile.

-**flavels** *ord* polysyllable. -**itemmig** a polyphonus; ~ **Sang** part-singing; (**Sang** *udfat* for flere *Stemmer*) part-song, descant. -**tal** *gram* the plural (number); se -**heb**. -**alsvælde** the rule of the majority. -**tydig** a of different meanings, ambiguous. -**tyghed** c ambiguity.

-**værdig** a, *chem* polyatomic.

flæse se *Flæse*.

flæst n pork, bacon. **flæste** *vi* **F**: ~ i mangle, lacerate, slash; ~ **op** swear, blaspheme. - **flæste** *agtig* a resembling pork. -**bov** shoulder of a hog. -**fante** (*Stjælds* *ord*) beast. -**fedt** fat of pork. -**fage** omelet with bacon. -**flanner** bacon beetle, *Dermestes lardarius*. -**olie** lard -oil. ***pandefage** se -**fage**. -**rib** roast-rib. -**ryg** chine of pork. -**side** side of bacon. -**stinke** ham, gammon. -**steg** roast-pork. -**strimmel** slip of bacon. -**suppe** pork-soup. -**svær**, (*-**svor**) bacon-rind.

Flæ *st* (ogf. *flæst* & *flæst'*) a, *superl* af *Mange*, most; (om *Folk* *er* ~ like the common run, the generality of people, the rank and file of humanity; de -e most people; mine -e **Væget** most of my books.

Flætte *vt* plait, plat, braid; ~ en **Kurv** make a basket; ~ en **Krans** wreath a garland; ~ et **Gjærde** wattle a hedge; ~ ind, se *Indflætte*. ***Flætte** c -r plait, braid. -**baand** braid. -**giærde** hurdle, wattle. -**tone**, -**vinge** plaiter, braider. -**toi** braid. -**værf** plait, hurdle-work. **Flætning** c (bet at flætte) plaiting etc.; (bet *Flætte*de, *pl* -**er**) plait, braid.

Flægion c -**er** inflexion.

***Flit** *vt*, se *Flit* *vt* 2.

Flibuster c -e filibuster, freebooter.

Flid c diligence; (*Arbeids* *omhed*) industry; (*Vands* *anstrengelse*) application; med ~ on purpose, purposely; **giør** **sig** megen ~ take great pains.

Flids *arbeide* painstaking work. -**belønning**, -**præmie** prize for diligence.

Flies *c* & *n* bet *el.* den *gylbne* ~ the golden fleece.

Flig *c* - *e* lap; corner; (*p.* *Sovettoi*) lappet; (*p.* *Anter*) fluke, (*p.* *Rorhage*) arm. -*et* *a* *♀* lobate, lobated. -*lede* twayblade, *Listera*. -*tare* pepper dulse, *Laurentia pinnatifida*.

Flit *c* - *ter* patch.

Flitflat *n* cross-caper.

Flitte *vt* (*lappe*) patch, piece, botch, vamp up, (*Sto*) cobble; ~ *ind* *fig* insert, *cont* foist in. -*ord* expletive. **Flitte** *r* *c* - *e* patcher, botcher, vamping. -*ri*, -*væst* *n* patching, patchwork.

Flitning *c* patching etc.

Glimmeropal *c* Oriental opal.

Glimre *vi* glimmer.

Flint *n* P grin. **Fline** *vi* grin.

Flint *a* smart, quick, brisk, active; clever, able; ~ *i* *flistor* clever at history. **Flint** *e* (*op*) *vt* brush up, make smart. -*hed* *c* smartness, quickness, briskness, activity; cleverness, ability. **Flint** *c* - *e* flint; *bore* *nær* *ved* at springe (*el.* *flue*) *i* ~ be bursting with rage.

Flint (*Gevær*) *c* - *er* gun, musket, fowling piece. - **Flint** *hæse* *d.* *i.* -*folbe* butt-end of a gun. -*tugle* bullet, musket-ball. -*laas* *flint*-lock. -*løb* gun-barrel. -*flud* musket-shot, gun-shot; *paa* *§* *flistand* within gun-shot. -*flæn* gun-flint; flint.

Flintflis, -*flætte* spall, (regelm. *tilbannet*) flint flake. -(*e*)*glas* flint-glass. -*haard* *a* hard as flint. -*fluv* *f.* knife (*f.* *fl.*).

Flip *c* - *per* flap; *en* ~ (*et* *Par* *Flipper*) a shirt-collar; ~ *af* *et* *Tørflæde* corner of a handkerchief. -*træde* false-collar, gills; (*Plante*) candy-tuft, *Iberis*.

Flire *c* - *r* young bream.

Flire *vi* F laugh, grin.

Flis *c* - *er* splinter, flinders *pl.*

Flise *c* - *r* flag (stone); (*i* *Glas* *op.*) flaw; *se* *flis*; *belægge* *med* *r* flag. **Flise** *vt* & *i* splinter. -*belagt* *a* flagged. -*brolægning* flagway. -*gulv* floor of flagstones, flagging. -*lægge* *vt* flag. -*rætte* flagging, footpath. -*flæn* flagstone; *kerb* stone. -*t* *a* splintery.

Flisbue *c* cross-bow, boy's bow. -*folbe* stock (of *a* cross-bow). -*pil* arrow.

Flitte *c* - *r* fleam.

Flitter *c* tinsel. -*ag* melic-grass, *Melica*. -*dyder* *pl* sham virtues. -*gulb* leaf-brass. -*tram*, -*flads*, -*tant* tinsel. -*vid* false wit.

Flittig *a* diligent; studious; industrious, sedulous; ~ *Besøg* frequent visitor; — *adv* diligently etc; *fludere* ~ study hard. -*hed* *c* *se* *flib*.

Fløb - *n* *se* *flaab*.

Fløb *c* (*modb.* *Ebbe*) flood-tide, flood; (*Vandfl.*) inundation; *bet* *var* - (*tib*) the tide was in. **Fløb** *c* - *er* river; *ved* *en* ~ on a river. -*anfer* flood-anchor. -*arm* branch (of a river). -*baad* river-boat. -*bad* river-bath, bathing in a river. -*bred* river-bank, river-side. -*bugt* winding of a r. -*bæsten* basin (of a r.). -*ølge* tide wave. -*damper*, -*dampsflib* river-steamer. -*delta* river delta. -*dige* dike, embankment of a r. **Flødie** *vi* J flow; *naar* *vil* *bet* ~ *ibag*? what time will the tide flow to-day. -*fart* *r* navigation. -*fartøit* river-craft. -*flit* river-fish. -*flur* tidal light.

Flødgalle *se* *flaab*.

Flødigebet river-basin. -*flur* river-god. -*gubinde* *r.* goddess. -*hest* river-horse, hippopotamus.

Flødholt *se* *flaab*.

Flødhvirvel eddy, vortex. -*fløder* mink, *Vison lutreola*. -*inspektør* inspector of a river. -*freds* crayfish, *Astacus fluviatilis*. -*lampret* river-lamprey, *Petromyzon fluviatilis*. -*leie* river-bed. -*løds* *r.* pilot. -*løb* river-course. -(*e*)*maal* high-water mark. -*maaler* tide-gauge. -*munding*

mouth of a river. -*mærte* high-water mark. -*negensten* *se* *lampret*. -*nymfe* water-nymph. -*perlemussling* fresh-water mussel, *Unio*. -*polit* river police. -*rende* channel of a r. -*rig* *c* abounding in rivers, well-rivered. -*sand* river-sand. -*seilads* river-navigation. -*scug* *se* *leie* -*signal* high water signal. -*stibbadde* marsh tortoise, *Trionyx*. -*svin* wart-hog, *Potamocheirus* *se* *flapbari*. -*system* river system. -*tib* flood-tide. -*ulf* miller's thumb, *Cottus gobio*. -*væn* river-water. -*vei* passage by a river. -*ørn* osprey, *Pandion haliaetus*.

Flot *c* - *ter* (*om* *flib*) flock.

Flot *c* - *e* flock; (*flug*) flight, whisp, (*p.* *Jorden* pack, (*Bagtler*) bevy, (*f.* *Er.* *Agerhøns*) covey (*Stace*) swarm, troop, party; *i* ~ *og* *følge* *i* company.

Fløte *c* - tangle, snarl; — *vt* tangle, snarl -*§* tangle, get tangled. -*t* *a* tangled.

Flotte *c* *se* *flot* 1.

Flotte *vt* gather, collect; ~ *fig* *vr*, -*kes* *v* flock, crowd, throng; *fluglene* *have* *begyndt* *at* *fig* *to* pack. -*tal*: *i* ~ in crowds, flocks. -*tro* *se* *fløjbrøst*. -*viis* *adv* in flocks.

Flotredt *n* nacarat of red flock.

Fløts, **Fløtte** [*o*] *c* romp. -*e* *vi* romp.

Flotflisse floss- (flock-, floss-) silk. -*flapet* flock-paper hangings. -*ulb* flock-wool.

Flom *fl* [*o*] *c* - *mer* water-meadow, svamp waterflood, inundation, freshet, overflow. -*n* *vi* be flooded, swollen.

Flomme *c* - *r* leaf, inside fat, *prov* head. -*fi* matie.

Flomtid *c* season of freshets.

Flonel *n* flannel. -*§* flannel.

Flor *n* craze, gauze; (*Vævn.*) pile.

Flor *c* bloom, flowering, blossom; *fig* flourishing state, prosperity, success; *flaa* *i* ~ bloom, be full blow. **Flora** *c* & *flora*.

Fløre *c* J tier.

Fløren *c* *n* (*Flø*) Flor'ence taffeta.

Fløren *§* *n* Flor'ence. -*ti* *ner* *c* - *e* Flor'entin. -*tinertaste* Florentine receiver. -*tinertin* *de* *c* Florentine. -*tinertat* round lake.

Fløre *re* *vi* flower; *fig* flourish.

Fløret *c* - *ter* foil.

Fløret *baand* gauze-ribbon. -*flisse* floss-silk.

Flø *r* *fluer* *se* *vinger*.

Fløring *se* *fløre*.

Flørmel *n* fine flour.

Fløromvunden *a* draped with crape.

Flørs *baand* *n* gauze-ribbon; (*til* *Sort*) craze-band. -*hat* gauze- (crape-) bonnet. **Flørs** *fl* fine sieve. **Flørs** *stappe* gauze-cap. -*flø* gauze- (crape-)veil. **Fløring** *laace* wing fly, *Hemerobius* *flørvæver* gauze-weaver.

Fløs *n* (*i* *haaret*) dandriff.

Fløs *n* - *fer*, (*Tst*) plush; (*Tst*, *Lu*) shag; (*i* *flitte* *Trænderen*) frayings. -*hat* plush hat.

Fløst *c* - *fler* mere phrase, set phrase.

Fløst *vt* shag; *vi* fray, fuzz.

Flot *a* J afloat; (*Vævn.*) loose; *fig* free, f and easy, cavalier; jaunty, dashing, smart, rakish, fast; ~ *Paafland* off-hand assertion; -*adv* J afloat; cavalierly etc., fast, extravagant; *giøre* *et* *Stib* ~ set a ship afloat; *leve* ~ *U* luxuriously. -*hed* *c* nonchalance, jaunty, extravagance. -*holt* *n* float. **Flotte** *vi* *med* *§* *flig*; — *vr* *fig* spread one's self; ~ *fig* *med* *sp*.

Flottill *c* - *r* flotilla.

Flottør *c* - *er* float.

Fløv *se* *flau*.

Flø *se* *fløts*.

Flø *c* - *er* half-tide rock; bait. **Flu** *vt* *fl* (the ground).

Flue *c* - *r* fly; *se* *Spanflue*; *flaa* *to* - *r* *med* *t*

Smel kill two birds with one stone, two flies with one flap; have -r i **Gøvedet** have a bee in one's bonnet, have one's head full of wasps; **ette** **En** -r i **Gøvedet** turn one's head; **døde** **jom** died like flies. ***aat** *limacina arctica*. -**ben** fly's leg. -**blomst** fly orchis, *Orchis bifolia*. -**dæffen** fly-net. -**fanger** & fly-trap, *Dionaea muscipula*; se -**snapper**. -**fisser** fly-fisher. -**fisseri** fly-fishing. -**gift** fly-poison. -**hou**, -**letter** fly catcher, butterfly-net. -**hvast** fly-flap. -**mager** fly-fly-tier. -**net** fly-net. -**papir** poisoned paper or flies, fly-paper. -**plaster** blister, (langsomt velfende) blistering plaster. -**slab** meat-safe, meat screen. -**starn** fly-specks. -**smætte** fly-flap; se **fanger** &. -**snapper** fly-catcher, *Muscicapa*. -**sop** fly-spawn. -**syn** fly-blow; **belagt** med ~, ordbevret (om **Gøveder**) fly-blown. -**sten** metallic arsenic. -**svamp** fly-mushroom, toad-stool, *Agaricus muscarius*. -**træ** quassia. -**viste** fly-fan, fly-flap, fly-whisk.

Flugt c (Undflugt, Rømning) escape; (Flugten, flykten) flight; (høi F., flykten i Veiret; ogsaa **fig**) paring; **fig** spirit, vigour; tage -en take to one's heels, take to flight; i vild ~ in rout, completely outed; staa **Flenden** paa ~ put the enemy to flight; stbe en **Flugt** i -en shoot a bird flying el. in the wing; gribe i -en **fig** catch by the fore-jaw; **Fuglene** ere paa ~ hele Dagen the birds are in the wing the whole day; i ~ med flush, level, even, in a line with. **Flugt** **vi** (med) be rush (with); run (parallel). -**flud** flying shot. **flyvning** flying shots, shooting on the wing. **kor** line. -**stol** lady's chair. -**tid** art time of flight. ***vogen** a fledged.

Fludum n -ba fluid.

Fluctuation c -er fluctuation. -**c're** **vi** fluctuate.

Fluente **vi** sparkle; -ende **ny** fire-new, bran-new, lick-and-span new.

Fluor n fluorine. -**aluminium** (ofv.) fluoride aluminium (etc.) + **brint**(e) se **Flusshre**. -**for** -**ndelse** fluoride. ***vandstof** se **Flusshre**.

Flus c flux; *chem* calcined potash. -**midbel** ix. -**spat** fluor (spar). -**staal** flowing steel. *hydrofluoric acid*.

Flug **adv** immediately, straight, forthwith.

Flug **u** **nsregning** c fluxions.

***Flu** c -er moor.

Flu **vi** flee, fly, run away, escape; — **vt** flee, old, shun, eschew.

Flu **vt** hand, give; † set in order, trim, make m.

Flude (flod, flødt) **vi** flow, run; (paa Vandet) at ~ af result, follow from; der vil ~ **Blod** blood will be shed; Gulbet r med **Ban** F the or is overflowed with water; ~ over run over, overflow; ~ op rise to the surface; **Talen** r gødt ham he has a good flow of words; heraf r nee it follows; ~ sammen **fig** run into one other. -**batteri** floating battery. -**bom** (floating) om. -**bro** floating bridge. -**bof** floating dock. -**emning** floating dam, caisson. -**evne** buoyancy. -**for** floating light. -**fork** cork-float. -**mine** oyant mine. -**u** c flowing. -**nde** a (modsat) fluid, liquid; (*Tale* ofv.) fluent; en ~ **haand** current hand; i ~ **Tilstand** in a liquid state; **Legemer** fluid substances, fluids, liquids; — ~ **fluently**. **Fludenhed** c fluidity; (om *Tale*) fancy. **Fluider** c -e float. -**sand** quicksand. -**ger**, -**varde** floating beacon. -**vægt** hydrometer. -**fløende** island. **Flødhøit** n float. **Flødnings** c wing; floating.

Flugel n -gler grand (piano). -**banter**, -**hest** monious blacksmith. -**horn** bugle-horn.

Flugle **vi** flee, fly, run away (for before); **ra** Vandet flee the country. -**ig** a (flygtende)

fugitive, vagabond; (let bortdunstende) volatile; (ubeständig) inconstant, fleeting, transitory; (om Karakt.) giddy; (hastig) hasty, cursory; et -t **Besøg** a flying visit; et -t **Udlaft** a rough sketch; — **adv** cursorily, hastily, in passing; betragte ~ take a cursory view of. -**ighed** c volatility, giddiness. -**ning** c -er fugitive, refugee.

Flunder c -dre flounder; **fig** block-head; **fl** log -chip, (til Ror) yoke, (til Solseil) euphroe, awning -fish. -**byg** se **Wiste**. -**fyge** core. ***Flunder** c -r se **Flunder**. ***Flunder** **vi** play at ducks and drakes.

Flut ***bar** a se **Flutelig**. -**barhed** c removability. -**lapper** **pl** nomadizing Lapps. ***mand** ferryman.

Flutning c -er moving, removal, transfer, move, flitting.

Flutte **et** & **i** move, remove, shift, se **flit**; (om **Tjenestefolk**) leave, quit; (i **Schaf** o. l.) move; (forlægge, forflytte) transfer; det er Dem som **fla** ~ it is your move; ~ ind take possession, move in; ~ ned (**Snbr.**) carry; ~ til (ogf.) go to live in el. (til **En**) with; ~ (paa) **fig** move, make room.

-**barduner** travelling guys. -**bevis** certificate of changed residence, pass-note. -**dag** removing day. -**fold** movable sheep-fold. -**folk** porters (for removing furniture). -**fristed** right of emigrating. -**ferdig** a ready to move. -**gods** furniture a-moving. **Flutelig** a removable. **Flutte** **laes** waggon-load of furniture. -**omnibus** furniture van. -**ri** c (bustle and trouble of) moving. -**stov** moving dust. -**tid** moving (el. leaving) time. -**vogn** spring-van.

Flue, **fløi**, **fløiet** **vi** fly; ~ høit soar; **Skibet** **fløi** i Luften the ship blew up; ~ hen paa **fly** on to; ~ op (**Flug**) take wing el. flight; Døren **fløi** op the door flew open; han **fløi** op he started to his feet; ~ paa **En** fly at one. -**blad** pamphlet, fly-sheet. -**blof** **fl** fly-block. -**bur** aviary, flight. -**egern** flying-squirrel *Pteromys volans*. -**evne** faculty of flight. -**flit**, **flunden** **flit** flying fish, *Exocoetus volitans*. -**fod** fore limb specially modified for flight. -**ferdig** a ready to fly; (om **Fugle**) unger fledged. -**for** a fledged. -**gigt** flying rheumatism. -**grille** fancy, whim, caprice. -**hat** chimæra. -**hast** violent el. headlong hurry. -**have** wild oats, *Avena fatua*. -**hede** sudden fever -heat. -**hud** wing-membrane. -**hul** entrance of a bee-hive. -**hund** se **nde**. -**indsaid** passing fancy, conceit. -**hæstigheds** fleeting passion.

-**knur** flying gurnard, *Dactylopterus*. -**fuller** mad staggers. -**funst** art of flying. -**lyst** sudden fancy, transient desire. -**maskine** flying-machine. **Fluven** c flying, flight; ~ i Lemmerne shooting, shooting pain. **Fluvene** a flying; her floatant; ~ **Angreb** (Aas) movable toe; ~ **Bro** flying-bridge; ~ **Faner** flying colours, colours flying; i ~ **Fort**, **Gast** in a great hurry, post haste; ~ **Færge** flying ferry-boat; ~ **gal** in a towering passion; ~ **Hund**, **Kæb** fox-bat, *Pteropus*; ~ **fløyer** jib-topsail; ~ **Korps** flying party el. camp; ~ **Segl** flying seal; ~ **Smerter** shooting pains; ~ **Commer** gossamer. **Fluvs** **punge** **geru** flying phalanger, *Petaurus sciuereus*. -**redskab** flying organ. -**rygte** idle report. -**sand** quick-sand. -**strift** pamphlet. -**stytte**, -**stytlet** fly-shuttle. -**spring** full gallop, full speed. -**tastet** single burton. -**tanke** passing el. fleeting thought. -**tidende** se -**rygte**. -**ulf** se **knur**. -**øgle** pterodactylus.

Flab n se **er**. **Flæbe** **vi** pule, blubber. — **Flæbedigt** puling poem. -**r** c -e puler, blubberer. -**ri** n puling.

†**Flæg** c, **pl** =, (gul Sværdfisje) yellow flag, water-flag, *Iris pseudocorus*; se **Kalamus**.

***Flæk** c -ter, se **Flæt**.

Flæk **pl** se **Bøtser**.

Flætte *c* - *r* *se* flætte.
Flætte (ogaa flatte, flatt) *vt* split, cleave;
 (Dmr.) chamber; flatt Ørn spread eagle. **Flætte**
c - *r* archæ flake.

***Flættebar** *a* *se* Barflættet.
Flættefild split-herring. -**ærter** split-peas.
Flætning *c* splitting etc. **Flætningssplante** **∫**
 false post.

†**Flæn** *se* Flæn.
Flæng *s*: *i* - indiscriminately, promiscuously.
Flænge *c* - *r* slash, gash. **Flænge** *vt* slash.

***Flære**, **Flærre** *c* - *r* tear, rent. -**t** *a* torn.
Flæse *c* plaited founce.
 ***Flø** *vi* *se* Fløde.

Flød *imp* of Fløde.
Fløde *vt* float (timber down a river).
Fløde *c* cream; sætte - cream; som en - as
 easy as kiss hand; flumme - *n* af (agl. flø) cream
 off; - *ut* *se* Fløde. -**affættning** creaming, rising
 of cream. -**bonde** milk-man. -**is** ice-cream.
 -**fage** cream-cake. -**fande** cream-jug, -ewer.
 -**fjeler** cream-cooler. -**lap** *se* fage. -**maaler**
 cream-meter. ***mugge**, ***næbbe** *se* fande. -**oft**
 cream cheese, Bath c., rush c. -**potte** c.-pot.
 -**pudding** clouted cream.

***Fløder** *c* - *e* (amr) river-driver.
Flødesauce bechamel. -**fte** cream-ladle. -**ffind**
 skin of boiled cream. -**ffjæg** milk-sop. -**ffjægget**
 a beardless, effeminate. -**flum** whipped cream,
 whip. -**terte** cream-tart. -**ubfildler** cream-sepa-
 rator. -**ubfildning** separation of cream.

***Fløtning** *c* floating, floatage. **Flødningsvei**
 floatage way.

Fløg *a*, *prov* fledged.
Fløi *c* (+ *n*) - *e* (Vind): vane; (af flaae, flær,
 flængning) wing; (af flør, flør osv.) leaf; (ved
 flør) water-wing. -**adjutant** aid-de-camp. -**bord**
 folding table. -**bygning** building with several
 wings. -**dar** folding door, double-leaved door.

Fløi, **fløiet** *imp* & *part* of fløde.
Fløiel *n* velvet. - **Fløielsagtig** *a* velvet-
 like. -**and** velvet-duck, *Anas fusca*. -**baand**
 velvet ribbon. -**befættning** velvet-trimming; meb
 ~ trimmed with velvet. -**blomst** velvet flower,
 French marigold, *Tagetes*. -**blød** *a* soft as
 velvet. -**berste** velvet brush. -**bragt** *v* dress.
 -**fugl** pipra. -**græs** soft-grass, *Holcus lanatus*.
 -**grød** (a kind of) hasty-pudding of flour and
 butter. -**håndter** *pl*: tage meb ~ paa handle
 very leniently. -**hat** velvet hat. -**hue** *v* cap.
 -**ljole** velvet coat; *v* dress. -**mide** taint, *Trom-*
bidium. -**naal** cleaning-pin. -**sort** velvet black.

Fløienib *c* **∫** jib-topsail.
Fløiille *c* street wench.

Fløisift dragonet, *Calomyscus*. -**fnap** acorn,
 truck. -**mand** fugleman, fugleman, file-leader,
 corner man. -**mur** wing-wall. -**mottet**, -**ffrue**
 thumb-nut, winged screw. -**port** folding-gate.

-**spindel** vane-spindle. -**flang** vane-staff; vane
 spindle. -**tap** *se* spindel.

***Fløit** *n* whistle.
Fløite *c* - *r* flute; (Pibe) whistle; *F* fløiere,
 sælge En en ~ take one in; - *vi* & *t* whistle,
 pipe; ~ ab en fløit whistle for a dog; ~ for *F*
 curry favour with. -**blæser** *se* spiller. -**fist**
 tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia*. -**fugl** piping crow,
 organ bird, *Gymnorhina tibicen*. -**flap** flute-key.

-**mager** *c* - *e* flute-maker.
Fløiten *se* spindel.

Fløiten *adv* *F* gone off; gaa ~ be lost.
Fløitlen *c* whistling. -**nde** *adv* *F* utterly,
 excessively. -**nist** *c* - *r*, *se* spiller. -**ofulation**
 flute-grafting. -**pibe** (Org.) labium-pipe. -**flang**
 flute-like song. -**fløte** tutor for the flute. -**flil**
 playing, performance on the flute. -**spiller**
 player on the flute, flutist, flautist. -**stemme**

flute part. -**tone** tone of a flute, flute-like note
 -**vert** flute-stop. **Fløitfild** flute.

Fløivindu *n* French window.
 ***Fløs** *n* dandriff.

†**Fløs** *c* - *e* gaping mouth; *flø* puppy, jacka
 napes. -**et** *a* stuck-up.

Flø *ffjel* *c* limpet, *Patella*.
 ***Fløt** *n*, *pl* =, float.

Fløis *c* - *r* stratum, layer, flæt. -**bjerg** moun-
 tain formed in horizontal strata. -**formatio**
 flæt-formation. -**falt** common limestone. -**fand**
 flæn new red sandstone.

Fløat *n* itch, scabies, psora. -**byld** psori-
 pustule. -**middel** cure for the itch, psoric
 -**mide** itch mite, *Sarcoptes scabiei*. -**salve** sal-
 v against the itch. -**tet** *a* itchy; ~ lidflæt scabious
 eruption.

Fløise *vi* titter, giggle. -**n** *c* tittering, titte
 etc.

Fløis *c* & pappus. -**urt** sky-flower, *Cineraria*
Fløis *n*, *pl* =, flue, mote; *se* fløit. -**get**
 fluffy. -**let** *a* light as thistle-down. -**piller** *c*
 precisian. -**familen** med floccillation.

***Fløistegn** *F* drizzle.

Fløise, fløis (fløiste), fløist (fløiset) *vi* snor
 snuff; *flø* fret and fume, chafe. -**n** *c* snortin
 etc.

Fløis *merc* free on board.

Fod *c*, *pl* fødder (Maal *pl* =) foot; (Bor-
 leg. (Flas) stem; (Maal) heel; *sp* scent, flaa
 find a scent; tage ~ i flaaud (føden paa flaaer
 quicken one's pace, take foot in hand; gi
 fødder at gaa paa make one find his legs, (o
 fløge) run through; sætte ~ make a foot-hold
 sætte sin ~ i set foot in; ~ for ~ slowly, ste
 by step, at a foot pace, foot by foot; jeg taste
 mig for hans fødder I threw myself at his fee
 hugge ned for -e cut down indiscriminately; gi
 paa sin fod go on foot;omme paa -e recov-
 (from embarrassed circumstances), retrieve one
 self; hjælpe En paa -e help one on his leg
 set one up; paa flaaende - off-hand, out of han
 extempore; flaa paa en fod, flæt ~ meb En be
 good, bad terms with one; paa en fortrolig ~
 (terms of intimacy, paa en meget fortrolig ~
 (terms of great intimacy; flaa paa fløge født
 be shaky;omme paa fri ~ be set at liberty,
 released; være paa fri ~ be at large; leve paa
 flør ~ live in high style, in a magnifice
 style; være paa lige ~ (meb) be on an equ
 footing, on a footing of equality (with); fl
 paa lige ~ meb place on an equality with; fl
 til -e submit, yield, humble one's self; til
 on foot, afoot; være rast, flag til -e be a goc
 bad walker; tjene til -e serve in the infant
 træde under fødder trample under foot; *se* So
 Gevær bed ~! bed -en Gevær! ground arm
 -angel man trap, catloop; (Plante) hen's fo
Canalis. -**bad** foot-bath. -**balde** ball of t
 foot. -**bedding** *∫* bowsprit-partners. -**bedel**
 -bedelning *se* -tal. -**blad** *se* -laal. -**blot**
 leading block. -**bolt**(t) foot-ball. -**bolt** *∫* fl
 band. -**bred** (-s bred) foot-breadth. -**bro**
 sholes *pl*. -**bræt** foot-board (of a waggon);
 -**liste**. -**becken** foot-basin. +**Fod***se* *vi* set fo
 -**ende** foot.

Foder *n* fodder, provender, forage; et ~ flaa
 a feed of oats; sætte, bolde en flæt paa ~
 out, keep a horse at livery; vi flandse for
 give flæne et ~ we stopped to bait; gaar flaa
 is off his feed.

Foder *se* Foder.

Foderaf *n* -er case, casing. -**mager** *c*
 (watch)-case-maker.

Foderart species of fodder. -**bede**, **fl*:
 cattle-beet. -**bonne** horse-bean, *Vicia fo-*

brug, -dyrkning culture of forage. -**emne** *se* **flof**. -**gang** foddering passage. -**græs** herbage. **have** oats for fodder. -**hæt** rack. -**lart** fodderer. **liste** bin. -**snap** *se* -**trang** *a*; -**t** Year year of carelty. -**tnaphed** *se* -**mangel**. -**tnegt** *se* -**lart**. **trybde** manger, crib. -**trydder** seasoning for the fodder. -**tvæg** stall-fed cattle. -**lede** want of appetite. -**leie** *se* -**len**. -**lo**, -**loft** hayloft. **mangel**, -**nød** scarcity of fodder. -**meiter** dairy manager. -**middel** *se* -**flof**. -**plante** fodder el. orange plant; green el. forage crop. -**pose** nose bag. -**rob** forage root; root crop. -**roe** turnip. **stand** condition. -**støf** feeding-stuff. -**stød** stall fed bullock. -**sæt** fodder-bag. -**trang** *se* -**mangel**. **trang** *a* deficient in fodder. -**urt** *se* -**plante**. **vifte** common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -**vægt** *se* -**plante**. -**ært** field-pea.

Fo'd **fald** prostration; giere ~ for prostrate one's self before. -**fast** *a* sure-footed. -**folt** *pl* foot, infantry, foot-soldiers; en **Trop** **Fodfolt** *a* body of foot. -**fæste** footing, foothold. -**gang** foot-pace. -**garde** foot-guards. -**gigt** gout in the feet, podagra. -**gibtoug** *J* foot-brail. -**giemer** *c* *e* pedestrian, (foot-)passenger, man on foot; hurtig ~ fast walker. -**hammer** chasing hammer. -**hær** infantry. -**jern** iron anklet. **klaviatur** pedals *pl*. -**fold** *a* feet-chilling. **fulde** cold feet. -**lys** foot-kissing, kissing the Pope's) foot. -**lag** action. -**lager**, *se* -**leie**. -**led** nkle-joint. -**leie** step. -**let** *a* nimble-footed. **liste** skirting-board. -**lænte** fetters. -**læs** *a* botless. -**maal** foot-measure. -**musfel** muscle of the foot. -**mærker** *J* *se* **Annings**. -**pande** *se* -**leie**. -**panel** *se* -**liste**. -**passer** inside calipers. **plade** foot-plate. -**pose** foot-bag, foot-muff. **post** foot-post, town-post. -**pude** foot-cushion. **rund** foot-pound. -**punkt** *ast* nadir; *geom* foot of *a* perpendicular). -**rap**, *se* -**snar**.

Fo'dre *vt* *se* **Fore**.
Fo'dre, **fore** *vt* fodder, feed; ~ *vi* feed; ~ *af*, **affodre**.

Fo'dreise journey on foot, pedestrian *J*. **reisende** *c* pedestrian.

Fo'dring *c* feeding. **Fodrings**|**forsøg** feeding experiment. -**middel** *se* **Foderstof**.

Fo'drod tarsus. -**rufning** greaves *pl*. -**rg** pper part of the foot. **Fods** *n* kick. **Fodsfaal** (*c*) le of the foot. **Fodsbred** *se* **Fodbred**. **Fodse** kick.

Fo'd ***sid** *a* reaching down to the feet. -**stade** bad foot. -**stammel** foot-stool. -**stifte** pace. **tive** (*p*, *gale*) (posterior) sucker. -**straber** screw. -**strue** foot-screw. -**slag** foot-fall. -**snar** swift-footed, fleet. -**soldat** foot-soldier. **spark** kick. -**spor** foot-step, foot-print; træde ~ *gaa* *i* **Ens** ~ walk in el. follow (in) one's footsteps. -**siti** foot-path. -**stytte** foot; (*Tømmer*) round-plate el. sill. -**stød** support for the feet. **tering** *J* heel-lashing. -**sved** sweating of the feet. -**sæt**, *se* -**pose**. -**talje** heel-tackle. -**tap** lower ledgeon. -**toug** heel-rope. -**trin** footstep, foot-ll, tread. -**træ** ground-plate. -**tur**, *se* -**bandring**. **væt** washing of the feet. -**tæppe** carpet, foot loth. -**tøi** boots, shoes. -**tøishandel** shoe-maker's shop. -**tømmer** timber for ground lates. -**vand** water for (washing) the feet. **ander**, *se* -**glænger**. -**vandring** journey on foot, pedestrian tour, walking tour. -**varmer** foot warmer, foot-stove. -**væfning**, *se* -**tvæt**. -**venstil** (mp.) foot-valve. -**vrist** instep. -**vært** pain in *e* foot.

Foer *imp* *af* **Fare**.

Foer, **Foder** *n*, *pl* =, lining; (*Bæskem*.) frame. **attun** sarsenet. -**lærred** (linen) for lining.

Foermand *c* carrier.

Foerværk *n* fur.

Fog *n* spray, shower, drift, storm.

Fogbert *n* -*er* bailiwick, vogtship.

Foged *c* -*er* bailiff; **nærmere* sheriff; **Rongens** ~ King's Bailiff. -**forreining** distress. -**tjeneste** office of a bailiff.

Fol *c* -*se* **J**, foresail, forecourse.

Fota **l**distance fo'al distance.

Fotte|**bras** fore-brace -**buggaarding** fore-bunt-line. -**bugline** f. bowline. -**breiereb** f. jeers. -**fals** fore-halyard. -**giutoug** f. clewgarnet. -**hals** f. tack. -**maft** foremast. -**notgaarding** f. leech-line. -**perst** fore-yard footpole. -**raa** f. yard. -**rafte** f. truss. -**røst** fore-chains. -**stjæde** f. sheet. -**stæfvel** f. staysail. -**toplent** f. lift. -**vant** f. shrouds. -**æselhoved** fore-cap.

Fotus *n* focus, *pl* foci & focuses.

Fold *c* -*e* (*Jaaref*.) fold, pen.

Fold *pl*: give fem ~ yield five times the seed sown, + yield five *Ånder* " *a* " *Tøndeland* ".

Fold, **Folde** *c* -*er* fo'ld, plait, crease; ~ *baa* *et* **Blad** doubling-down of a leaf; lægge *i* -*er* plait; *faa* -*er* take creases; *flaa* -*er* pucker; *fig* *flaa* fine -*er* disport one's self; lægge *sit* **Ansigt** *i* alvorlige -*er* put on a grave face; **Hjertet** *hemmeligste* -*er* the inmost recesses of the heart; *tomme* *i* *fine* *gamle* -*er* igjen settle down (once more) in one's old ways; + lægge ~ *til* lay stress on. -**blad** white-hellebore, *Veratrum*. **Folde** *vt* fold, plait; ~ *Hænderne* fold, clasp one's hands together; ~ *Klæderne* *op* om *fig* gather up one's clothes; ~ *et* **Brev** jammen fold up a letter; ~ *ud* unfold. — **Folde**|**fast** folding of drapery. -**kniv** clasp-knife, spring-knife. -**krave** ruffle, plaited frill. -**mave** tripe. -**rig** *a* richly folded. -**seng** folding-bed. -**snegl**, -**snætte** volute. -**stol** camp stool. -**taule** folded tablet, diptych. -**viis** *adv* in folds. **Foldes** white gentian, laser-wort, *Laserpitium*. **Foldhat** false morel, *Helvella*.

Foldning *c* folding.

Fole *c* -*r* colt. +**Fole** *vi* foal. -**tid** foaling season.

Foliant *c* -*er* fo'lio. **Folie** *c* foil; tjene *sem* ~ for *fig* serve *a* a foil to. **Foliepailletter** *pl* foils. **Folie're** *vt* (*Vog*) folio; (*Æppl* *o* *L*) foliate. -*e* ring *c* folioing; foliating.

Folios *c* foaling.

Folio *c* folio; (*i* **Banken**) account. -**format** folio.

Folk *n*, *pl* =, (Nation) people; (*Mennefker*) people, folk; (*Befætning*) crew, hands; (*Arbejdere*) hands; (*Tjeneste*) -*ene* the servants; *J* mangle ~, have for *faa* ~ be short-handed; ~ *figer* people say; jeg *kjender* mine ~ I know whom I have to deal with, whom to trust; have *været* *iblandt* ~ have seen company, the world; naar *fligt* *Rygte* *tommer* *ud* *iblandt* ~ if such a report should get abroad el. transpire; **der* *bliver* *adbrig* ~ *af* *ham* he will never do good. ***Folke** *fig* *vr* get more mannerly. — **Folke**|**aa**nd national spirit. -**afstemning** vote of the people. -**bestuening** decree of the people, plebiscitum. -**bevidsthed** popular instinct el. mind. -**bevægelse** national movement. -**blad** popular newspaper. -**blanding** commixtion of nations, peoples. -**bog** popular book, people's book. -**dannelse** civilization. -**digter** popular poet. -**digting** popular poetry. -**dom** lynch law. -**dragt** national dress el. costume. -**død** pestilence. -**egenhed**, -**elendom** -**melighed** nationality; national peculiarity. -**ethnolog** popular el. folk-etymology. -**fattig** *a* thinly populated. -**fest** national festival, public rejoicing. -**forbund** confederation. -**forening** popular association. -**forfører** seducer of the people. -**formere** increase of population. -**forlystelse** popular amusement el. sport. -**forfæmning** assembly of the people, public meeting.

-vittigbed popular humour. ***-vond** se -ond.
-vrimmel throng of people. **-væbuing** arming
of the people. **-verdigbed** national dignity.
-verge defender of the people. **-yndest** popular-
ity. ***Jolkson** full of people, much frequented.
Jollit'el c -ller foll'icle. **-tula'r** a follie'ular.
Jond c se Jonn.
Jond n & c -s fund, stock; back, back-ground.
Jonds|bars -married stock exchange.
Jone|tit'en c phonet'ics. **-titer** c -e phonolog
ist. **-tist** a phonet'ic.
***Jonn** c -er field of eternal snow; se Jaun.
Jont c font, baptismal font.
Jontanell'e c -r issue.
Jontæ'n c -r foun'tain, jet, jet d'eau.
Jor' præp for', before, to (o. fl.); † = før; —
for: engang ~ alle once for all; ~ stæbe for ever
isse ~ aldrig bet, isse ~ alt i Verben not for the
world; agtet ~ sin Vægtighed respected for hi
honesty; kunde isse tale ~ Graad for tears; hvo
meget skal De have ~ det? what do you charge
for it? ~ mit Væbommenæ as for me, for my
part; ~ before: lige ~ mig straight before me
~ en let Vris before a light breeze; møde ~ e
Dommer appear before a judge; forbinde ~ vanis
before; ~ to: lige (over) ~ right opposite to
over against, facing; det er let ~ ham it is eas
to him; det er det samme ~ mig it is all one t
me; fremmed ~ a stranger to; af Vigtighed ~ c
importance to; stude ~ Fuglehund shoot to
pointer; tog Hatten af ~ took off my hat to; —
at: ~ min Haand at my hands; ~ Nærværende
a present; ~ mine Fødder at my feet; ~ en Vris
at the rate of; — of: i Nord ~ north of; bang
~ afraid of; Glensland ~ subject of; til Gunst
in favour of; blise fri ~ get rid of; — in: ~ so
vibt in so far as; ~ det første, andet in the first
second place; — en Del in part; han talte ~ ha
he spoke in his behalf; finde Naade ~ Ens Du
find favour in one's sight; ~ Albor in earnest
— by: han bor ~ sig he lives by himself; — i
self by one's self; Dag ~ Dag day by day;
altint ~ all means; — from: bevare ~ save from
stjule ~ conceal from; — over: Jagt ~ Hund spo
over dogs; — on: luffe Døren ~ (Næen af) C
shut the door on one, in one's face; — a
aule ~ afsjort consider as settled; tjene ~ Stuepi
serve as house-maid; — hvad er dette ~ N
what is this? hvad er dette ~ en Person? what so
of person is that? jeg holder det isse ~ raadeli
I don't think it advisable; ~ mig gjerne with
my heart; At ~ At give and take; jeg er i
meget ~ det I don't much like it; ~ længe sid
long ago.
Jor' adv (foran) before; † (modfat agter) for
(altfor) too; ~ sangvinst too sanguine el. ov
-sanguine (o. fl.); have noget ~ be about som
thing, have something in hand el. afoot;
(Stolen) vi har tre Eiber ~ our lesson is thr
pages; med Gardinerne ~ with the curtains draw
den Sag, som nu ligger ~ the matter now bef
us el. in hand; Sagen var ~ (i Retten) the ca
was heard; jeg kan ikke giøre ~ I cannot help,
is not my fault; jeg er isse meget ~ at I do n
much like to; der er isse andet ~ end there is
alternative but, nothing for it but; † første
agter og ~ moored head and stern; Stjæbet er
the sheet is home.
Jor' conj F (forbi, thi) because, for; ~ at th
in order that, (med Inf.) to, in order to; —
isse lest; ~ isse at not for; for at Forsigene
blive tilfredsstillende, er det nødvendigt for the
periments to be satisfactory it is necessary.
Jor' imp af Jare.
Jor'aar n, pl =, spring; om -et in the spring
Joræria'ne cf cause, occasion.

For aarslagtig a vernal. -arbeide spring work. **forbuder** harbinger of spring. -blomst vernal spring flower. -feber spring-fever. -frist a thing er-t there is the freshness of spring about everything. -jevndøgn. -jevndøgnsputtet the vernal equinox. -luft vernal air. -regn spring rain. -rengjøring spring cleaning. -sol vernal sun. -tuffe spring garment. -tynning spring work. -tids spring-time. -ubifilling spring exhibition. -veir spring-weather.

Foragt c contempt (for for [fjær om Personer],); disdain, scorn; nære ~ for En hold one in contempt; med ~ for in contempt of. **Foragte** despise, contemn, disdain, scorn, hold in contempt; ifte at ~ not to be despised. **Forstelig** a (som fortjener Foragt) contemptible, despicable; (som viser Foragt) contemptuous, scornful, disdainful. **Forstelighed** c contemptibility. **Foragtelse** c se Foragt. **Foragter** c despiser, contemner.

For an præp before, in front of, in advance; ~ adv before, in front, in advance; ~ i øgen somewhere in the earlier part of the book; være ~ lead; gaa ~ take the lead; komme get the lead; holde sig ~ keep the lead.

Foran berlig a changeable, variable; fickle, constant; de -e Vindes Strag the variables; -t (Værem.) change. -berlighed c changeableness, variability, mutability. -bre vt change, ter, convert, shift; ~ sig change, alter; P arry, alter one's condition; Vinden har -t sig e wind has shifted; ~ Bredde, Lengde make something, southing, easting, westing. -bring c; alteration; (Omterling) change; (Ufvisgelse) rioty; (ny Indretning) innovation; gjøre -er i novate on; pl se Waanebæst; til en ~ by way a change of, variation, for a change; ~ frøder rioty is charming.

Forant re vt anchor. -ring c staying; conclys, grappling-irons.

Forante blige vt occasion, give rise to, initiate; i finder mig ifte -t til at I see no occasion to, don't find myself called upon to. -ning c -er casion, cause; ved mindste ~ on the slightest provocation.

Foranfalt c vt cause to be done, see done, range, direct. -ning c -er (Indretning) con-vance; (Forholdsbægel) provision, measure, arrangement, plan, preparation; (Virken, Ordning) ency, direction; paa min ~ by my directions; ~ af through the instrumentality of; træffe take ef. adopt measures, take action.

Forarbeide n -r preparatory ef. preliminary work; -ne the p. work.

Forarbeide vt work, manufacture, make. -lse working etc.; manufacture.

Forar ge vt scandalize, give offence ef. scandal *bibl* offend; -s (~ sig) over be scandalized *bibl* be -des paa ham they were offended in n. -argelig a scandalous, offensive. -argelse r scandal, offence; væffe ~ give scandal; tage if take offence at, be scandalized at.

Forarm c forearm.

Forarme vt impoverish. -lse c impoverish-ment. -t a impoverished.

Fora se vt knock up, jade.

Foraf ning c incineration.

For agel c fore-axle.

For a ge vt (bage op) consume, use for baking; ge formeget overbake.

For a de vt damn, curse, execrate; ~ sig paa ear to ef. that. -lse c -r curse, imprecation, -eration; Ifse ~ over imprecate, execrate, curse, -oke ef. imprecate evil upon; mit Livs ~ the -e of my existence; forbandet a damned,

cursed; F a & adv confounded, deuced, devilish. -lfeværdig a execrable.

Forband (t) n bond.

For bar me fig or over pity, commiserate, com-passionate, (i Gjerning) take pity on; *bibl* have mercy on; Gud ~ sig, if du -nde (Gud)! God bless me! (God) bless my soul! *jaa* Gud maa sig ~ shocking(ly), to make one's hair stand on end. -lse c compassion, commiseration, pity. -r c commiserator; den evige ~ the God of mercy.

For bau se vt amaze, astonish, astound; ~ -senbe a amazing etc.; ~ adv amazingly, wonderfully; -set a astonished, amazed. -felse c amazement, astonishment, (hberlig) stupefac-tion; sætte En i ~ set one wondering.

For beder c -e intercessor, mediator.

For be berlig a improvable. +-berlighed c im-provableness, improvability. -bre vt better, im-prove, amend, ameliorate; (frembringe noget bedre end) improve upon; F (et Glas) replenish, refill; ~ sig improve, amend; ~ sit Levnet mend one's manners, reform; ~ sine Indtømtser increase ef. better one's income. -brer c -e improver, re-former. -bring. (+brelse) c -r improvement, amelioration, amendment. -bringsanstalt re-formatory. -bringshus house of correction. -bringshusarbeide se Xvangs-. -bringsstib re-formatory ship.

For behandling c preliminary treatment.

For be hold n reservation, salvo, clause; (Vi-faar) proviso, restriction; hemmeligt ~ mental reservation; med ~ af reserving; uden ~ un-reservedly; figiger det med (alt) ~ I speak under correction; tage ~ imod take exception to. -holds vt (En, sig) reserve, keep (for one, to one's self); ~ sig at make it a condition that; *bibl* hviiste Gaderen haver -dt sin egen Magt hath put in his own power. -hol belse c reserving. -holben a reserved, close, reticent. -hol denhed c reserve.

For beidse c weak mordant.

For bemeldt a before mentioned, above men-tioned, aforesaid.

+**For** bemærkning c preliminary remark.

For ben n fore leg.

For be nes vp ossify. -ning c ossification.

-ningspunkt centre of ossification, ossific centre.

For berebe vt prepare, arrange; ~ En til ef. paa At prepare one for something; (paa en Tidende) break the news to one; ~ Sagen break ground; ~ sig til prepare (one's self) for; ~ sig get up one's lessons; ~ sig paa en Tale prepare a speech. -lse c -r preparation, preparative, arrangement; uden ~ off-hand. — **For** bere belsesaar year of preparation. -examen se Preliminær. -klasse elementary form ef. class. -signal preparatory signal. -skole preparatory school, dame-school. — **For** berebende a preparatory, initiatory.

For betyde (+) vt foreshadow. -ning c forebod-ing, omen, prognostic.

For bi præp & adv past, by; adv (til Ende) over, at an end; komme ~ pass; lade en Leilighed gaa ~ let slip ef. neglect an opportunity; gaa ~ (ved Avancement) step over the head of; det er ~ med ham it is all over with him, he is a dead ef. gone man; gjøre det ~ (om Forbøvelse) break it off; flyde ~ miss. **For** bi c -er miss; fjes flere -er i Had missed several times running.

For bi de vt bite severely; -dt af Lopper flea -bitten.

For bi c or sig prov lose time.

For bi farende. -flyvende a o. fl. going, flying past, by. -fart: i -en in passing. — **For** bi gaa vt (springe over) pass (over); (overse) overlook; (ubelade) omit, leave out; ~ At med Tausked pass by st in silence. -gaafse, -gaen c neglect, omission. -gaende a, sig temporary, transitory,

transient; en ~ (ogf. forbi-) a passer-by; i ~ in passing, as I pass, by the way, incidentally. **Forbigang** c passing by. **Forbigangen** a past, by-gone; lad os iffe tale Mere om det -gangen let bygones be bygones; *bibl* det Gamle er -et old things are passed away. **Forbi-fjorende** a passing, driving past.

Forbillede n (paa noget Tilkommenne) type, prototype; (Mønster) model, pattern; tage En til ~ take one for a model; *bibl* disse Ting ere bleve -r for os these things were our examples. -lig a typical, significant.

Forbind'e vt connect, combine; ~ et Saar dress, bandage a wound; ~ paanh rebandage; jeg -r ingen bestemt Foreftilling dermed it conveys to me no (very) definite idea; ~ sig med league one's self with; ~ sig til bind one's self to, pledge one's word to; -bunden med (f. Eg. Jare) attended with; den dermed -bunde Jare the danger involved in it, incident to it; jeg er Dem meget -bunden I am very much obliged to you; de -bunde the allied. -else c -r (at forbinde) combining etc.; (Forening) connection, combination; (Forbund) league, association; (Samferbied) communication; chem compound; i denne ~ in this connection; i ~ med together with, coupled with, concurring with; sette i ~ connect; sette ud af ~ disconnect; sette sig i ~ med communicate with, establish a connection of. communication with. — **Forbindelses**bane link line. -led link of connection. -punkt point of union. -stang (Dimp.) connecting rod. -stolte thurl. -vei road of communication. -vagt se Atom.

Forbinding c (af Saar) dressing, bandaging; (af Tømmer) binding. — **Forbindings**bolt brace -bolt. -tne (binding) knee. -lutaf cock-pit. -flinner diagonal riders.

Forbind'sager pl dressing-apparatus. -stoffer dressings. -tælle dressing-case.

Forbind't lig a obliging, complaisant; — ligst adv (Underst.) yours truly. -hed c -er (Forplig- telse) obligation; (Søstighed) obligingness, complaisance; jeg stulder ham megen ~ I am under many obligations to him; paalægge En ~ lay one under obligation; uden ~ mere without prejudice.

Forbi'passerende a passing; de ~ the passers-by. -reise c journey past (a place). -fællende part passing. -fælling c: under -en in passing; Etke i ~ passing vessels.

Forbitt'et a (forbandet) confounded, dashed; + = Forbittret; — adv confoundedly, desperately.

Forbitt're vt (gjøre bitter og sig) embitter; (opøge) exasperate, provoke. -reise c exasperation. -ret a exasperated (paa against, over at), enraged, furious.

Forbjerg n promontory, cape, headland, fore-land.

Forbjerger c foreman of the salvors.

Forblind'e vt confound. -else, -ing c confounding.

Forblind'e vt blind, hoodwink. -else c (Gjerningen) blinding; (Gegenstaben) blindness, infatuation. -et a blinded, infatuated. **Forblindethed** c infatuation.

Forbli've vi remain, stay, abide; berbed maa det ~, have sit -nde there the matter must rest.

Forblom'met part expressed by innuendo, covert, ambiguous; ~ Tale enigmatical speech; give af forstaa paa en ~ Maade hint darkly.

Forblyning c leading.

Forbland'e vt face. -ingssten facing-stones of bricks.

Forblæser c bandmaster.

Forbls'de vi, ~ sig or bleed to death. -ning c hemorrhage.

Forbløff'e vt take aback, disconcert, bewilder. P flabberghast; uden at labe sig ~ nothing daunted; -bløffet a disconcerted, taken aback, aghast. -bløffelse c bewilderment.

Forbud'me vt (mortgage by) bottomry.

Forbudstav n initial.

Forbudne se Forbude.

Forbud'te vt bo'lt.

Forbur n pitching-borer.

Forborg c bastion; sig bulwark.

Forborgen a hidden, concealed, occult. -he c concealment.

Forbuv c fore part of the shoulder.

Forbræser pl J. head-braces.

Forbrøg c J. fore-hook, breast-hook.

Forbrug c consumption. **Forbruge** vt (or bruge) consume, use up; (opslide) wear out. -e c -e consumer. -ning c consumption. — **Forbrugs**artikler articles of consumption; J. stores -forening cooperative society. -stat excise. +**Forbrug**thed c triteness.

Forbry'de vt (fortabe) forfeit; hvad har jeg forbrudt? what is my offence of. crime? — vr sig offend, trespass. -lse c -r crime. -r c criminal, malefactor, wrongdoer; politiske -r political offenders. — **Forbryder**ansigt hangdo face. -banen evil courses. -emme imp of depravity. -foloni convict colony. -livet criminal life. -st a criminal, guilty; det -e deri the criminality of it. **Forbryder**ise c -r criminal. **Forbryder**stib convict ship.

Forbryst (p. Svæg) brisket; (Fugl) upper part of the breast; (Znf.) first section of the thorax.

Forbrænd'e vt burn, scorch; — vi be destroyed by fire; forbrændt a burnt, adust, (af Sole) parched. -elig a combustible. -ing c (bet forbrænde) burning etc.; (Brand) combustio -ingsprocessen the process of combustion. -ing varme heat of c.

Forbud n, pl =, prohibition, interdiction (hvorede At standbes) inhibition; gjøre el. neblæg ~ imod, se Forbyde.

Forbud n, pl =, order for (el. messenger i ordering) relays of horses; (Kammerjægerer) hvinger, (Webuer) forerunner, precursor, harbing (paa, for of). — ***Forbuds**læs load of luggage sent as "forbud". -feddel written "forbud".

Forbud'tet a bent, distorted.

Forbud'ne vi suppurate. -ning c suppuratio

Forbund n, pl =, alliance, league, confederacy, confederation; (Bagt) covenant; indgætte, bryde, ophæve et ~ enter into, form, bryde dissolve a league etc.; det thste ~ the Germ confederation.

Forbunden part (**Forbund**'en se Forbinde): n -tne mine with (my) eyes banded.

Forbundsbrud breach of alliance. -dag (G man federal) diet. -forfatning federal constitution. -forsamling federal assembly. -forprince of the Confederation. -fælle ally, confederate. -fæstning federal fortress. -president president of the Union of. Confederation. -regning federal government. -stat federal too -stat federal state. -tropper federal too. -tuen se -fælle.

Forbund(t)' n indentures of an apprentice staa i ~ be indentured; plante Træer i ~ plant trees in a quincunx. -ter c -e turn-over.

Forby'de vt forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit. — En at forbid one to; ~ ham mit Hus for him my house; det -r sig selv it is simply impossible, out of the question; -budne varer prohibited goods, contraband (goods); -budet forbudnen fruit; den -budne Tid close time.

Forby'de sig or bid too much.

Forbyge vt ~ Ryssningen, Udfigten for en (V)

put out the light, prospect from a neighbourly building); — *vr* — *fig* build to bad purpose, waste money in building.

Forbygning *c* front-building.

Forbyt *te vt* change; ~ *fig* make a bad exchange. — **ning**. — **telse** *c* changing, change.

Forbønde *et* *∫* turn up, turn in.

Forbørre *fig* *vr* injure one's self by carrying too heavy a load.

Forbøining *c* — *er* bow.

Forban *c* intercession, mediation; *gjøre* ~, *gaa* ~ *for* intercede for *el.* in favour of.

Force *c* force; *∫* (af *Seil*) press, crowd of waves; (i *flort*) strong suit, great suit; *fig* forte (umt *e*), strong point. — **re** *et* force; *∫* (*Seil*) press, crowd (sails).

Fordam *pe vt* evaporate, vaporize; *vi* evaporate. — **ning** *c* evaporation. — **ningsapparat** evaporating apparatus. — **ningsevne** evaporative power.

Fordannelse *c* preparatory instruction.

Forban *se* *fig* *vr* dance to excess, overdance one's self.

Fordanser *c* leader of a dance.

Fordan *se* *vt* translate *el.* do into Danish; (*se* *danst*) Danize. — **ning**. (+**else**) *c* translating *e*; *conc* Danish translation *el.* version.

Fordel *c* (forrekte *Del*) fore part, front; (Winning) win, advantage, profit; (Gunsst) behalf, favour; *ad* — profitably, to advantage; *til* ~ *for* for the benefit of; *vi* *fig* *til* *sin* — appear to advantage; *be* ~ *for* *en* *anden* have the advantage of another; *høste* — *af* derive advantage *el.* benefit from, profit by; *altid* *at* *se* *paa* *sin* — always to give an eye to the main chance; *jeg* *ser* *min* ~ *at* *I* see it to my interest to; *forandre* *fig* *til* *et* ~ change for the better. — **ag** *tig* *a* advantageous, profitable, lucrative; *vi* *fig* *fra* *den* ~ *ste* *be* appear to the best advantage; — *e* *Betingelser* general terms; *et* — *ty* *dyre* a prepossessing appearance; — *adv* — *bekendt* favourably known. — **ag** *thed* *c* profitability, advantageousness.

Fordelle *et* (ubdele) distribute, apportion, divide, ~ *paa* *ni* redistribute etc.; (*sprede*) disperse, disperse; *med* discuss; ~ *Rollen* assign *e* parts; ~ *fig* dispute. — **ende** *a*, *med* discuss, dispute; ~ *Middel* discontinue. — **ing** *c* — *er* distribution, division, apportionment; dispersion; discussion.

Fordelsag *c* object of profit.

Fordvind *adv* before the wind. — **sejler** vessel moving before the wind.

Fordi *conj* because; *jeg* *beundrer* *ham*, ~ *han* ... for being ...

+**Fordbø** *vlet* *a* + *adv* *se* *Forbandet*.

Fordob *le* *et* double, redouble; *∫* line; ~ *fig* double. — **ling**. — **else** *c* doubling; lining.

Fordotte *c* front-*el.* fore-puppet.

Fordom *c* — *me* prejudice, prepossession. **For** *me* *set* *a* unprejudiced; unconventional. — **fri** *bd* unprejudicedness, freedom from prejudice. — **ld** *a* prejudiced. — **fuld** *hed* *c* strong prejudices.

Fordraaber *pl* singlings, low wine, strong wines.

Fordra *g* *n*, *pl* =, convention, compact, treaty. **Fordra** *ge* *et* bear, endure; *jeg* *kan* *ikke* ~ *vin*, *at* *I* have an aversion to, a dislike to wine, *rik*; *sa* *∫* — *hvertandre* *i* *Kjærlighed* *bibl* forbear; each other in love; — *drages* *vd* agree. — **agelig** *a* tolerant; +bearable. — **dragelighed** *c* indulgence, toleration.

Fordre *et* claim, demand, require; (*med* *Røn* *hed*) exact; — *for* *Retten* cite, summon; ~ *En* *se* *Udfordret*; — *Regn* *staf* *af* call to account.

Fordre *et* *et* *egl.* *og* *fig* distort, twist; (*fun* *fig*) pervert, misrepresent, put a false construction

on; ~ *Vinene* roll one's eyes; ~ *Hovedet* *paa* *En* turn one's head. — **lse** *c* — *r* distortion, contortion; *fig* perversion.

Fordring *c* — *er* (Strab) claim, demand, debt; (*til* *fine* *Medmenneker*, *Præstationer*) pretension; (*hvad* *der* *udfordres*) requirement; *Tidens* — *r* the exigencies of the times; *gjøre* ~ *paa* lay claim to, put in *el.* advance a claim to; *gjøre* ~ *paa* *at* *bære* claim to be; *gjøre* *altfor* *store* — *er* *til* exact too much from *el.* of; *gjøre* *fine* — *er* *gjældende* prefer *el.* put in a claim. — **Fordringsfri** *a* unpretending, unassuming; unambitious; + = *Gjældfri*. — **fuld** *a* full of pretensions, pretentious, assuming; exacting, exigent; ambitious. — **fuld** *hed* pretentiousness, exactingness. — **haver** *c* — *e* creditor. — **lød** *a* unpretending, unostentatious, quiet. — **lød** *hed* unpretendingness. — **stetning** *postulate*.

Fordrist *fig* *vr* make bold, venture, presume.

Fordriv *et* drive away, expel, oust; *mil* (*fra* *en* *Stilling*) dislodge; (*afspred*) dispel; (*Planter*) over-force; *blev* — *breden* *af* *sin* *Kurs* was driven out of her course; ~ *Tiden* while away, pass (away), time, beguile time; ~ *et* *Foster* procure abortion; ~ *en* *Egghom* remove a disorder; ~ *Farverne* blend *el.* soften the colours; ~ *Røgen* drive out the smoke; *se* *End*. — **lse** *c* (bet *at* *fordrive*) driving etc.; expulsion. — **r** *c* — *e* softening — brush.

Fordruk *fen* *a* drunken, sottish. — **hed** *c* drunkenness, addiction to drink. + **Fordruk** *ne* *vi* be drowned.

Fordrum *mes* *vp*, *min* throw off branches into the rock.

Fordust *te* *vi* evaporate; *joc* vanish (into thin air), make one's self scarce.

Fordum *adv* anciently, formerly, of yore.

Fordum *me* *et* make stupid. — **st** *vp* become stupid. — **lse** *c* stupefaction.

Fordums *a* former, quondam; *i* ~ *Tid*, *se* *Fordum*.

Fordunk *le* *vt* (*gjøre* *dunkel*) darken, obscure; (*ved* *stærkere* *Lys*) eclipse, outshine, throw into the shade, *f* take the shine out of. — **ling** *c* darkening etc.

Fordunst *le* *vi* evaporate; *se* *Fordust*. — **ning** *c* evaporation.

Fordyb *le* *vt* deepen; — *vr* ~ *fig* *i* lose one's self in, be absorbed in, absorb one's self in, dive into; ~ *fig* *i* *en* *Stov* dive into a forest; ~ *fig* *i* *fig* *selv* be wrapped up in one's own thoughts; — *et* sunk, dished; *fig* — *t* *i* deep in, buried in; — *t* *i* *Betragtninger* lost in meditation; — *t* *i* *en* *Bog* intent upon a book. — **else** *c* deepening; absorption.

Fordyb *ling* *c* (Tømr.) pegging.

Fordybning *c* — *er* deepening; *conc* groove, depression, (*ved* *Sted*, *Tryk*) indentation, dent, (*i* *Bag*) recess, (*i* *Flod*, *Haabund*) pool.

Fordy *re* *et* enhance the price of; — *res* become dearer, rise (in price). — **ring** *c* rise in price.

Fordæg *tig* [*i*], *se* *Mistætelig*.

Fordæk *n* fore part of the deck.

Fordækt *a* *og* *adv* covert, covertly.

Fordæm *me* *et* dam (up). — **ning** *c* damming up, (*af* *Spængbul*) tamping.

Fordærv *c* & *n* *se* *else*. **Fordærv** *et* spoil, damage, (moralst) corrupt, deprave; (*Blodet* *o* *i*) vitiate; (*Maaven*) disorder, derange; (*Glæde* *o* *i*) disturb, mar; ~ *bet* *med* *En* get in bad odour with one. — **elig** *a* (som *tan* *fordærv*) corruptible; (*skadelig*) pernicious, ruinous, fatal; *let* — *e* *Sarer* goods easily spoiled *el.* damaged, perishable goods. — **else** *c* (Udeleghed) ruin, destruction; (*Ulfst* *at* *bære* *ford*) corruption, depravation, depravity; (*Bejmittelse*) vitiation; *styrte* *En* *i* ~ ruin

one. **-er** *c* -e spoiler, corrupter, depraver. **-et** *a* (moralst) depraved, corrupted, demoralized; ~ **Rjeb** tainted meat; **flaa** ~ hurt severely (by beating), maul; **le fig** ~ be ready to die with laughing; **arbeide fig** ~ work one's self to death.

Fordøi'e *vt* digest. **-elig** *a* digestible. **-elighed** *c* digestibility. **-else** *c* digestion; **daarlig** ~ indigestion. — **Fordøielles/besværtegheder** indigestion, dyspepsy. **-lana** digestive tube, alimentary canal. **-kraft** digestive power. **-middel** stomachic. **-organ**, **-redskab** digestive organ. **-proces** process of digestion. **-system** digestive apparatus. **Fordøier** *c* -e digester.

Fordøl'ge *vt* conceal (for from). **-lse** *c* concealment. **-r** *c* concealer.

Fordøm *me* *vt* condemn, doom, *bibl* damn; **fordømt** *a* (dømt) condemned; (forbømt) confounded, damned; ~! damn it! confound it! be -te the damned. **-melig** *a* condemnable, culpable. **-melighed** *c* wickedness. **-melse** *c* condemnation; *bibl* damnation. **-melsesdom** vote of censure. **-melseslyge** censoriousness.

***Fore** *c* guise, presence.

Fore *vt* line, (med Belsværk) fur, (med Vat) wad.

Fore: [aa] **↓** fore. (Ved løbende el. staaende Guds, der bruges saavel paa Stør som paa For-roppen, kan man i Reglen, naar man har selv Ordet, sætte 'fore' foran, hvor der paa Danst staa 'fore'). **-ovenbram**: fore-royal. **-Bram**: fore-top-gallant-. **-drajer** head-braces.

Forebringe [aa] *vt* advance, state; det er bleven mig -bragt at I have been told that. **-bringende** *a* statement. **-bygge** *vt* prevent, obviate, preclude; **-nde** *Middel* preventive. **-byggelse** *c* prevention. **-byggelsesmiddel** preventive; prophylactic. **-drag** *n*, *pl* = (Maabe) delivery, elocution, diction; *mus* execution; (Forelæsning) discourse, lecture; paper; frit ~ extemporaneous discourse; **holbe** ~ over deliver a discourse, lecture upon. **-drage** *vt* deliver; *mus* execute; († = Foretræffe). **-dragsforening** lecturing society. **-dragsholder** *c* lecturer. **+domme** *n* example. **-fælde** *vt* happen, occur, take place, pass; (hæns) appear; villig til at giøre hvad der -r willing to make himself generally useful; **ved -nde** *Leilighed* as opportunity offers; **bet -bne** what has taken place. **-finde** *vt* find, meet with, fall in with.

Forefter *adv* **↓** forward.

Foregaa [aa] *vi* take place, go on, be in progress; — *vt*, ~ Andre med et godt Exempel set a good example to others. **-ende** *a* (forudgaaende) preceding, foregoing; **ben** ~ Dag the day before.

Fore-Gaffel: [aa] **↓** fore-spencer-, fore-gaff-. **-Gaffel** *feil* fore-spencer.

+Foregang [aa] *c* incidence, fact.

Foregive [aa] *vt* pretend, allege, give out; **-n** pretended, sham, supposed. **-givende** *n* allegation, assertion; (Vaaftub) pretence. **-gjægle** *vt* (En *Nt*) delude (one with st), conjure up st before one. **-gribe** *vt* anticipate, discount, forestall; ~ Besvarelsen af Spørgsmaalet prejudge el. (petitio principii) beg the question. **-gribelse** *c* anticipation, forestalling. **-haevende** *part* intended; — *n* -r intention, purpose, project. **-holbe** *vt* represent (to one), expostulate (with one for), tax (one with), reprove (one for), remonstrate (with one against el. on). **-holdelse** *c* representation. **-faste** *vt* (En *Nt*) upbraid (one with). **-lafelse** *c* upbraiding. **-fomme** *vt* (fomme i Fortjebet) anticipate, be beforehand with; (bindre) prevent, hinder, obviate; — *vi* (indtræffe, finde) occur, be met with, be found; (hæns) seem, appear; **-r** meet oft is of very frequent occurrence. **-fommelse** *c* anticipation; preven-

tion. **-fomme** *a* obliging, complaisant. **-fom-menhed** *c* obligingness, courtesy, kind attentions. **-fomfi** *c* occurrence. **-figge** *vi* lie, be placed before; **den -nde** *Sag* the matter a issue, in question, in hand, now before us under consideration; **bet (nærmeft)** **-nde** *Spørgsmaal* the immediate question; **bet -r intet** *Vest* there is no evidence forthcoming; **i bet -nde** *Tilfælde* in our case; **fom bet** (Været el. I.) nu -r a it now stands, in its present state.

Forell'e *c* -r trout, *Salmo fario*.

Forell'fle *fig* (i) *vr* (+es) fall in love (with). **-else** *c* -r love, falling in love, love-rapture love-sickness. **-et** *part* in love (with), smitten (with), enamoured (of, with).

Forel'hyve [aa] *vt* palm (a lie) upon. **-læg** *se* -læggelse; ~statement. **-lægge** *vt* produce present, (En) bring, place el. lay before, submit to; ~ repeat the summons; ~ En et Spørgsmaal put a question to one. **-lse** *c* bringing etc. **-læse** *vt* read, recite (to). **-læser** *c* reader, lecturer. **-læsning** *c* reading; lecture; *amr* recitation; **holbe -er** over give lectures on, lecture or gaa paa -er attend lectures. **-læsningskatalog** university programme, lecture list. **-løbig** preliminary, provisional; (Vest) o. I.) *prim facie*; *adv* temporarily, pro tem., provisionally; for the present. **-male** *vt* draw, paint before (one); *fig* depict, represent (to one). **-Mers** **↓** fore-top. **-Mersle** fore-top-, fore-topsail. **-Mersle** *feil* fore-topsail.

Forende *c* front part; **↓** head, bows.

Forendt *part*, *sp* dead.

Foren'e *vt* (samle, forbinde) unite, join, cor-bine, connect; (forjone) reconcile; ~ *fig* unite; *fig* med join; **lade fig** ~ med be consistent with stand together with; **Alting -r** *fig* om at ever thing combines to; -es (en) agree, (Stole Linjer) meet. **-ede** *Stater*, be, the (United) State. **-elig** *a* reconcilable, consistent, compatible (with). **-elighed** *c* consistency, compatibility.

***Foren/for** *prop* before, forward of. **-fra** *a* from forward.

Forening *c* -er union, combination, junctio association; *selfstædig* ~ society, club; **i** ~ cor-bined, jointly, in concert, between them; *fig* ~ med coupled with. — **Forenings** *aand* *spil* of association. **-akt** act of Union. **-ansiggen** affair of the society. **-baand** bond of union. **-loftale** club-room(s). **-middel** means of union uniting medium. **-punkt** point of union; *an* commissure; *phys* focus. **-ret** right of association.

***Forenom** *prop* **↓** forward of, ahead of.

Forepræte [aa] *vt* F din into one's ears.

Foreindring *c* preface.

Foretraafel [aa] head squaresail. ***-raiel** *fo* -royal.

Foretræf'e *vt* mineralize. **-ning** *c* mineralization.

Foretalt [aa] *c* -te superior, superior office. **-fige** *vt* dictate to. **-ftrive** *vt* (ftrive for) show one how to write; (Vesalinger) prescribe (st. one), order; **Soven -r** the law provides; **-ftræ** prescribed, (ovenftræbet) above written, above mentioned. **-ftræde** *vt* plead, allege. **-flaa** propose, move; ~ En til et Embede present o to an office; ~ En til Dptagelse recommend o for admission. **-fnafte** *vt* talk (a great deal) one about, din one's ears with, talk one in the belief that. **-ftrætte** *vt* hold out (the prospect of st) to one. **-ftrælling** illusion, vision. **-ftrælle** *vt* play to. **-ftræge** *vt* & *r* inquire; ~ hos En om *Nt* inquire of one about st. **-ftræge** *c* questioner, inquirer. **-ftræge** *c* -ftræ inquir. **-flaa** *vt* (flaa i Spillet for) manage, conduct, at the head of, in charge of; ~ et Embede,

freshen the hawse; -ende a refreshing. -else c -r (det at forfriske) refreshing; (Opmunning) recreation. -ning c -er refreshment.

Forfros'sen a frozen, benumbed with cold; chilly, shivery; (til Stade) frost-bitten. -heb c chilliness. **Forfrys'sning** c frost-bite.

†Forful'se vi putrefy.

Forful'se vt bungle, botch. -ning c bungling etc.

Forfsh'de vt se Oversh'de.

Forfret a eaten away by dry-rot.

Forfædre pl forefathers, ancestors.

Forfæng'elig a vain; tage (Guds Navn) ~ take in vain; være ~ af pique one's self on. -heb c vanity.

Forfæ'de vt terrify, appal, affright, dismay; -s (+ ~ sig) be terrified etc.; staa ganste ~ stand aghast, be struck aghast (over at). -elig a terrific, appalling, frightful, horrible, dreadful; (umaadelig) monstrous, tremendous. -elighed c frightfulness. -else (+n) c terror, horror, fright, consternation, dismay; det tog en Ende med ~ the end was terrific. +r c affrighter.

Forfæ'dige vt make, manufacture. -lse c making. -r c -e maker.

Forfod'de vt foot, refoot, new-front, new-foot. -ning c footings.

Forfot'se fig *vr* repair, betake one's self (to a place); (fhgte) be off, decamp. +ning c -er, se Foranstaltning.

Forfølg'e vt (jage) pursue, (en Sag, En for Retten) prosecute, (En i Alm.) persecute, (Epor o. I.) trace, (bride igiennem, ilse opgibe) follow up; Tanten r mig the idea haunts me; -fulgt af fire Solbater with four soldiers in pursuit; ~ tilbage til trace to. -else (+en) c -r pursuing, etc.; pursuit; persecution. -elsesaaend, -elseslyst spirit of persecution. -er c -e pursuer, persecutor. -erise c -r persecutrix. -ning c proceedings.

Forfø're vt (Rvinde) seduce, debauch; ~ En til at gjøre gale Streger lead one astray. -lse c -r seduction. -lfestunst art of seduction. -nde a seductive. -r c -e, -rife c -r seducer, debaucher. -riff a seductive, fascinating.

Forga'a' vi (om Tiden) pass away, elapse; (gaa til Grunde) perish; * ~ sig offend; Taalmodigheden r mig I lose all patience; ~ af Kulde, Sult perish, starve with cold, hunger; ~ af Hede die of, expire with heat; ~ af Nysgjerrighed die with curiosity; er færdig at ~ af Nysgjerrighed efter at vide is dying to know; Smerten r med Tiden the pain will wear off in time; forgangen Dag the other day; forgangen Uge, Maaned last week, month. -else c offence.

Forgaard c -e anterior court, fore-court; *bibl* (Templets) court.

Forgaars: i ~ *adv* the day before yesterday; i ~ Morges, i ~ Middag the day before yesterday in the morning, at noon.

Forga'be sig *vi* (+s) i dote on, be foolishly fond of; -gabet a (i) doting upon, taken with; -gabelse, -gabethed c infatuation (i for).

Forgaffel c *J.* fore-gaff.

Forgang (+) c precedence; *have saa meget til ~s be so much ahead, have so much on hand.

Forgangen a se *Forgaa*. -heb c se *Fortid*.

Forgaveparti n handicap match.

Forgemat n antechamber, anteroom.

Forgift' se *Gift*. **Forgift'e** vt poison, envenom. -else c poisoning. -et a poisoned. +ig se *Giftig*. -ning c poisoning. -ningsforsøg attempted poisoning. -ningstilfælde c case of poisoning.

Forgi've vt (med Gift) poison; ~ sig, ~ Kortene make a misdeal.

Forgjemt' a kept too long; (om Varer, Mad og Drifte) stale; -e Varer *F* shop-keepers.

†Forgjete se *Forglemme*.

Forgjeld't a in debt, involved in debt.

Forgjæng'elig a perishable, transient, transitory, passing. -heb c perishableness, transitoriness.

Forgjænger c -e, -lse c -r predecessor, forrunner.

Forgjæ'ves a vain; — *adv* vainly, in vain.

Forgjæ're vt bewitch; + ~ sit Liv forfeit one's life.

Forglas'se vt vitrify. -ning c vitrification.

Forglem'me vt forget; ilse at ~ last, not leave. -melig a to be forgotten. -melse c (Glemføm) forgetfulness; (Glemfelig, Glemme) oblivion; ved ~ inadvertently. +men c forgetfulness. -mig c scorpion-grass, *Myosotis*; (Eng-) forget-me-not *M. palustris*.

Forglæ'dning c biscuit-baking, first fire. -ningsovn biscuit-kiln.

Forgnæ've vt gnaw, corrode.

Forgode'befindende: efter ~ at pleasure; han efter eget ~ use one's pleasure, discretion.

Forgrav a fore moat.

Forgre'n'e sig *vr* ramify, branch (off). -et ramified; vibt ~ far branching. -ing c ramification.

Forgri'be sig *vr* (paa Fremmedes Benge) make free (with the money of others); (paa hellige Ti profane; (paa En) lay hands on, outrage, violence against. -lse c outrage, violence.

Forgro'vi (om Ar) fill up.

Forgrund c foreground; (af Stuepladsen) front of the stage.

Forgrædt' a red with weeping.

Forgre'met a worn out with grief, grieved. -vorn.

Forgu'de vt deify; *fig* idolize. -lse c deification, apotheosis. -r c idolizer.

Forgulb'e vt gold; ~ op regild; -ghldt a g. Sølv ~ silver-gilt. -gylber c -e gilder. -ghderpensel brush for gilding. -gylbning c gilding. -væd ~ water-gilding.

Forhaa'ble vt expect. -entlig *adv* it is to be hoped. -ning c -er hope, expectation; imot ~ contrary to all expectation; gjøre sig ~ expect; der er ingen ~ om Bestielse there is no hope of deliverance; en ung Mand, der gjøres bestle er a young man of the fairest promise. -ningsfuld a hopeful.

Forhaand c (i Kort) lead, elder hand; (p. i. i. Aft) forehead; have, være i ~ have the lead; paa ~ beforehand, in advance, by anticipation (*a priori*) at the outset.

Forhaan'den *adv* (ved Haanden) at hand; (i forelæaende) approaching. -værende a at hand, present, existing, extant.

Forhaands'bugt *J.* range. -dom prejudgment.

Forhaa'ne vt scoff, mock, insult. -lse c insult, contumely. -r c -e scoffer, mocker.

Forhaar n front hair.

Forhædt' a (hædet) hated, detested, abhorred (ubehagelig) odious; gjøre sig ~ hof, af make oneself odious to.

Forhæ'te vt hack.

Forhal c -ler entrance-hall, vestibule.

Forhæ'le vt protract, prolong, retard; *J.* slip, move, warp away; — + *vi* stay. -er c -e *J.* slip, -ing c -er protraction, retardation; *J.* shift etc. — Forhælings'gods warping gear. -hæling transporting choeks. -hælt warping-post.

Forhæls fore part of the neck; *J.* fore-hæ.

Forhammel c se *Forstjær*.

†Forhammer c -e sledge-hammer.

Forhand'le vt (afhaand) transact, treat, negotiate; (selge) sell, dispose of. -ler c -e vender. -ling c -er transaction, negotiation.

le; (Droftelse) discussion; -er (f. Ex. Parlamentets) proceedings; have Væder til ~ have goods on commission. — **Forhandlings**emne, -gjenstand bject of discussion. — **protokol** minutes, journal of proceedings. — **regning** account sales.

Forhast *c* fig *vr* be in too great a hurry, be hasty, overhurry one's self; -*de* fig *it*te med was in no great haste to. — **lfe** *c* precipitation, rashness. — **t** *a* precipitate, hasty, premature; — **Efterretning** premature report; — **Slutning** sty inference; gjøre -*de* **Slutninger** jump at el. conclusions.

for have *c* garden before the house.

forhæf *te* *vt* stitch wrong. — **lfe** *se* **Befæftelse**.

forhæf *te* *vt* *se* **Forfæle**.

forhen *adv* formerly, before, heretofore. — **væde** *a* former, quondam, sometime, past, (ublig) *e*.

forherlige *vt* glorify. — **lfe** *c* glorification.

forherstende *se* **Fremherstende**.

forher *c* *vt* bewitch, enchant. — **else**, -**ning** bewitching, enchantment.

forhin *bre* *vt* hinder, prevent (i from), imple (*it*te med **Verf.** iom **Dbl.**). — **bring** *c* -*er* derance, impediment, obstacle; med -*er* *for* der difficulties; **Bæddeløb** med -*er*, -**bringeløb** eple-chase.

forhiv *et* *a* (paa) eager, eagerly desirous of, *it* upon, intent upon, mad about. — **else** *c* -*anxiety*.

forhitorie *c* previous history. — **rist** *a* pro-torie.

forhjaft *c* *vt* *se* **Forjaffe**.

forherne *c* fore-brain.

forhjul *n* fore-wheel; (p. Napert) fore-truck.

forhjælpe *vt* help (til in obtaining).

forherne *n* fore corner.

forhold *n*, *pl* = *el.* -*e*, (Ganblemaade) conduct, avour; (m. **H. t.** **Stærrelse**) proportion; (Slegts-**old** osv.) relation, connection; (Omstændighed) circumstance; *pl* (Tilstand) affairs, condi-tions, circumstances; -*ene* paa **Faistlandet** (the) mental affairs; *math* rate, ratio; *gjenstbi*g *t* relations; *i* ~ *til* in proportion to, propor-tate to; *flaa* *i* ~ *til* be proportionate to *el.*

mensurate with, (et **Fruentimmer**) have a intrigue with; *flaa* *i* et *gøbt* ~ *til* be on *el.* friendly terms with; *hvoreb*es *bar* -*et* *tem* *?* what were the relations between? *vort* -*ventfabeligt* we are upon friendly terms, *der* a friendly footing; -*et* mellem *Herre* og *der* the relations of master and servant; -*et* *til* the fact is that; og ... *i* ~ *der* *til* (i *jamme* -)

... to match, corresponding; *efter* *bore* *flaa* a little way.

forhold *c* *vt* (holde tilbage) withhold (En from *vr* — *vr* ~ *fig* (bære *fig* *ad*) behave *el.* conduct *el.* self; *Sagen* -*r* *fig* *saalede*s the matter stands *til*; *naar* *bet* -*r* *fig* *saalede*s when that *el.* such *ne* case; *hvordan* *mon* *Sagen* *egentlig* -*r* *fig*?

under what are the real facts of the case; *rofig* keep quiet; *han* *har* -*t* *fig* *meget* *for*; *he* has acted very prudently; ~ *fig* *til* *anden* *mon* *Martag* og *Virking* stand in the *tion* of cause and effect; *10* -*r* *fig* *til* *5*, *10* *el.* *8*, *10* is to 5, as 16 to 8; -*t* *fig* *breffe*, *ndt*, *mon* *Knabratene* is in a direct, inverse, *ro* to the squares. — **lfe** *c* retention, with-holding.

forholderhammer *c* holding-up hammer.

forholds *at* *el* *et* character. — **befaling** directions, *ir* actions *pl*. — **form** case. — **mæssig** *a* proportionate, proportional, comparative; ~ **Andel** *el.* *a*. — **ord** *gram* preposition. — **ordre** *se* **befal**.

regel measure. — **rigtig** *a* proportionate, *pro*portional. — **stufte** (kanonst.) stopper. — **sva**

rende *se* -**mæssig**. — **tal** number of the ratio. — **talssals** proportional representation. — **viis** *adv* proportionally, proportionately, in proportion, comparatively; ~ *flaa* comparatively few *el.* a comparative few.

forho *ret* *a* debauched.

forho *rnet* *a* horny.

forhov *c* toe.

forhoved *n* front part of the head; *anat* sin-ciput

forhud *c* foreskin, prepuce; *fig* uncircumci-sion.

forhu *d* *c* *vt* sheathe, metal (a ship). — **ning** *c* sheathing. — **ningsplader** sheets of metal.

ningsgsm sheathing nails (etc.).

forhug *n*, *pl* =, barricade (of felled trees).

ge *vt* spoil by cutting, hack; ~ *en* *vei* barricade a road (with felled trees). — **ning** *c* spoiling etc.; *se* **forhug**.

forhul *n* **J** stay-hole.

forhungret *a* famished, hunger-bitten, (hun-ger-)starved.

forhus *n* front building.

forhuft *c* *fig* *vr* mis-remember. — **lfe** *c* lapse of memory.

forhut *te* *vt* spoil, bungle. — **ling** *c* spoiling etc.

forhver *ve* *vt* *se* **Erhverve**.

forhyr *c* *vt* **J** hire, engage, ship; ~ *paany* re-engage; ~ *fig* ship (one's self). — **er** *c* -*e* ship-ping-master. — **ing** *c* engagement. — **ingskontor** shipping office. — **ingskontraft** shipping articles

pl. — **ingsviltaar** terms of engagement.

forhæng *n*, *pl* =, curtain; *bibi* (Templets) veil.

forhængsæng *se* **Omhængs**.

forhængt *a* (Kjød) hung too long.

forhård *c* fore-hearth.

forhærde *vt* harden, indurate; — **hærdet** *a* hardened etc., obdurate, case-hardened, cal-lous. — **hærdelse** *c* induration; *fig* obduracy; (af *huden*) callosity.

forhøje *c* *vt* (gjøre høiere) heighten; (Ven, **Pris** osv.) raise, enhance. — **høiet** *a* *mus* (f. Ex. **Kvart**) *se* **Forlæret**. — **høielse** *c* heightening etc.; en-hancement. — **højning** *c* -*er* (**Watte**, **høit** **Sted**) rising ground, eminence; (i **Stue** osv.) platform.

forhør *n*, *pl* =, examination; *tage* *i* ~ ex-amine. — **e** *vt* examine, interrogate; *vi* **F** ask, inquire, make inquiry; ~ *fig* make inquiries;

mis-hear. — **hørsdommer** examining judge, *e*. magistrate, examiner. — **hørsprotokol** record of evidence, process verbal.

forilte *n* protoxide.

for ind *adv* **J** ahead.

forin *den* *adv* (om **Tiben**) before, ere (that time), first; (i**nbvendig**) within, inside; — **† præp** within; — *con* before.

forindien *n* India.

foring *c* lining, **J** ceiling, foot-waling.

foringsplante ceiling-plank.

foris *re* *fig* *vr* grow too warm, fire up. — **lfe** *c* heat, fit of anger; hot-headed blunder.

forja *ge* *vt* *se* **Forbjude**; over-ride, jade; -*t* (ogf.) hurried. — **lfe** *se* **Forbjude**.

forjæf *c* *vt* soil, tumble, rumple.

forjæf *c* *vt* diminish, contract.

forjæf *te* *vt* promise; *bet* -*de* **Land** the land of promise, the promised land. — **lfe** *c* -*r* promise.

lfe *fuld* *a* full of promise.

for *c* -*e* pitchfork.

forfald *c* fore-cabin.

forfalt *te* *vt* calcine. — **ning** *c* calcination, (i **Marerne**) phlebolite.

forfamme *pl* (**Bævn**.) lowering-healds.

forhammer *n* antechamber, anteroom, lobby;

Hjertet -*mre* the auricles of the heart.

Forlænt *c* fore-side.

Forlari *c* foreman.

Forlæst *n* first cast, *f* throw.

Forlæst *'e vt* reject, (**Forlæst**) negative, (**Forlæst**) throw out; **Forlæst** blev *-t* (og) the motion was lost; en for længe siden *t* Theori a theory long since exploded. *-elig* *c* objectionable, improper. *-elighed* *c* impropriety. *-else* *c* rejection. *-elssdom* *c* condemnatory judgment.

Forlæst *'t a* wrong, preposterous, absurd; det er den *-e* Verden it is the world turned upside down; — *adv* wrong, the *w.* way; begynde *~* begin at the wrong end. *-hed* *c* absurdity.

Forlæst *'le vt* wedge, key. *-ling* *c* wedging.

Forlæst *'le vt* spoil (by indulgence), pet, coddle; *~* sig nurse one's self too much; *-t* Barn spoiled child. *-lse* *c* petting etc.

Forlæst *'er c* champion, advocate.

Forlæst *'lighed* *c* predilection (for), partiality (to), prejudice in favour of.

Forlæst *'le* *se* **Forlæst**.

Forlæst *'re vt* (anlæge for **Forlæst**) accuse of heresy; (en **Forlæst**) stigmatize as heretical; (neb-jætte) decry, disparage, denounce. *-relse*, *-ring* *c* accusation of heresy etc. *-relssjog* *c* zealotism.

Forlæst *n*, *pl* =, (**Forlæst**) pre-emption; (**Forlæst**) forestalling; somme En *i* *-et* forestall one, be beforehand with, gain a march on.

Forlæst *'le* *se* *vr* buy too dear.

Forlæst *'ret c* (right of) pre-emption.

Forlæst *n* meat of the forequarter (shoulder).

Forlæst *'le vt* chill; *~* sig catch *el.* take (a) cold; *-et* *a* blise *~* catch *el.* take cold, get a cold; jeg er *~* I have (got) a (bad) cold. *-else* *c* *-r* cold, chill. *-elssfeber* feverish cold, catarrhal fever. *-elssjog* *c* disease arising from cold.

Forlæst *'re vt* overdrive.

Forlæst *'le vt* calumniate.

Forlæst *'ge vt* prefer a complaint against, complain of, tell of. *-lse* *c* complaint.

Forlæst *'pe vt* chock (off), (*Sto*) cleat.

Forlæst *'re vt* explain, expound; (for **Retten**) depose, give evidence; (**herliggæ**) glorify, transfigure; jeg kan ikke *~* mig det I cannot account for it; han *de* (for **Retten**) at have feet he spoke to having seen; *-rende* *a* explanatory, illustrative; *-ret* *a* beatified. *-relse* *c* transfiguration, glorification. *-rer* *c* explainer, commentator. *-ring* *c* *-et* explanation; (**Se**, **Erklæring**) declaration; (**Widne**) evidence, deposition. *-rlig* *a* explicable.

Forlæst *'ne vt* disparage, belittle. *-lse* *c* discredit, reproach, disparagement.

Forlæst *'me vt* jam, pinch.

Forlæst *'pe vt* spoil in cutting.

Forlæst *'ret* *a* effeminate.

Forlæst *c* fore claw.

Forlæst *a* provident. *-fsab* *c* forethought.

Forlæst *c* fore-hoof.

Forlæst *'re vt* bungle, murder, make a mess of. *-ring* *c* bungling.

Forlæst *n* *-r* apron, (**Wærns**) pinafore; med *~* aproned, pinafored. *-baand* *c* apron-string.

Forlæst *'le vt* disguise; *-bt* som in the disguise of. *-ning* *c* disguise; under denne *~* in this *d.*

Forlæst *c* *L.* fore-truck.

Forlæst *'re*, **Forlæst** *'re vi* decrepitate.

Forlæst *'ge* *vt* hurt by squeezing, pinching.

Forlæst *'le vt* crush. *-ning* *c* crushing.

Forlæst *a* spirited, cowed, faint-hearted. *-hed* *c* faint-heartedness. *-te* *et* (*gjære* mod) dishearten, dispirit; (*stænke* i **Verst**) stunt (the growth of). *-tet* *a* stunted (in growth).

Forlæst *n* knee.

Forlæst *'re vt* copper.

Forlæst *'ge vt* overboil.

Forlæst *'le vt* bewitch.

Forlæst *'me vt* & *i* (**forlæst**) mislay; (*blive bort*) be lost, miscarry; (*onsomme*) be dying, starving. *-melse* *c* miscarriage. *-men* *a* exhausted, starving, overcome (*af* with), (*af* **Rulde**) benumbed (with cold); (*af* **Sult**) famished.

Forlæst *n* light grain.

Forlæst *'le* *se* **Forlæst**.

Forlæst *'le vt* shorten, abridge, (og) om **B** abbreviate, (**Deqn.**) foreshorten; *~* **Widen** begin time. *-else*, *-ning* *c* *-er* shortening, etc., abridgment, abbreviation; foreshortening, *-ningstet* sign of abbreviation.

Forlæst *'le vt* scratch; *-et* *a* full of scratches. *-ning* *c* scratching.

Forlæst *'me vt* ruffle, squeeze.

Forlæst *'lig* *a* pre-Christian(*ic*).

Forlæst *'rop c* fore part of the body; (**Indfætt**) thorax.

Forlæst *'pet* *a* stunted.

Forlæst *'bet* *a* bent to right angles; *~* **St** (**Dein.**) hook-tool.

Forlæst *'le vt* hurt by squeezing.

Forlæst *'lig* *a* corruptible, perishable; *de* *-e* this corruptible. *-lighed*, *-lse* *c* corruption.

Forlæst *'ben* *a* hidden.

Forlæst *'le vi*, *-s* *vp* shrivel, become stunted. *el.* dwarfed; *-let* *a* stunted, scrubby.

Forlæst *'le vt* crumple, rumple, tumble. *-i* *c* crumpling etc.

Forlæst *'le vt* stunt in growth; (*fue*) cow, *ke* under; *-fuet* *a* (**forlæst**) cowed; (*vantræ*) stunted. *-fuelle* *c* stunting etc.; oppression.

Forlæst *'et* *a*, *se* **Forlæst**.

Forlæst *'le vt* carbonize. *-et* *a* charred. *-c* carbonization. *-ingsproces* process of carbonization.

Forlæst *'fsab c* foreknowledge, previous knowledge; *pl* *-er* rudiments *el.* elements of knowledge, preparatory knowledge, precognita.

Forlæst *'le vt* over-refine; *-t* over-refined, affected.

Forlæst *'le vt* mismanage, bungle, spoil. *-i* *c* mismanagement etc.

Forlæst *'ning*, **Forlæst** *'ning* *c* amalgamation, mercurification.

Forlæst *'de*, *-te*, *-t* *vt* announce, proclaim, serve (on one); *~* **Ordet** preach the word. *-de* *c* *-r* announcement, proclamation; preacher, *-der* *c* *-e* announcer; prophet; preacher, minister.

Forlæst *'ft* *part* frightened.

Forlæst *'se vt* kiss to excess.

Forlæst *'de vt* (*gaa bort fra*) leave, quit; (*for*) forsake, abandon, desert; (*et* **Embede**) vacate (*for* *i* **Seen**) abandon; (*tigve*) pardon, forgive; *~* dette **Sted** leave here; *~* dette **Wid** depart *a* life; *hermed* *-r* *vi* . . . (*et* **Emne**) so much for *for* *as* *for* **Sted** forgive us our trespasses *hjem* *3* *~* Syndere, dem *ere* *de* *-bte* whose sins *ye* remit, they are remitted unto them; *hele* **Verden** *har* *-bt* *ham* he is forsaken by everybody; *alt* *-bt*! all right! (*se* **Forlæst**).

Forlæst *'de* *se* *vr* *paa*, *+til*, rely *el.* depend *a* trust to.

Forlæst *'de* *ge* *vr*, *-fanon* muzzle-loader.

Forlæst *'delse c* pardon, forgiveness; (*Synde*) the forgiveness of sins; (*jeg* *beber*) om *~* (*1* *el.*) beg your pardon; jeg *beber* tusende *Gang* *~* *~* I beg you a thousand pardons.

Forlæst *'de* *c* *-e*, *-rifel*, *-vaaben* muzzle-loader.

Forlæst *'ning* *c* *-er* wadding, wad. **Forlæst** *'ning* *ge* *vr* *o* *fl.* *se* **Forlæst**. *-net* *wad-net*.

Forlæst *'et* *a* forsaken, abandoned, (**Stib**) delict, (**Arv**) unclaimed; *~* **Stib** derelict. *-desertion*.

Forlag *n* (af Bøger) publishing; *se* - *Sartiller*; *em* receiver; *udgive paa eget* - publish at one's own expense; *paa Forfatterens* - printed for *el.* published by the author; *denne Bøger er udkommet paa hans* - he is the publisher of this book; *be-et* purchase the copyright. — **Forlags** *titel* publication, publisher's work; *hans* - *hans* publication stock. — **boghandel** publishing *rm*; publishing-business. — **boghandler** publisher. — **bureau**, -*forening* publishing company. — **atalog** publisher's catalogue. — **omkostninger** publishing expenses. — **ret** copyright. — **strift** *se* *titel*.

Foreland *n* foreland, headland.

Forlang *le*, -*te*, -*t vt* (begjære) ask, demand, ask call for; (attraa) desire; *han gte 2 Pund* (af *g*) for bet he charged (me) 2 pounds for it; *fredelig som Rogen fan* - as peaceable as need; *bet er ille for meget -t* for *dem* they are not *ur* at that price; *bet er for meget -t*, at it is unreasonable demand that; *† [t.] bet skal* - I wonder. — **ende** *n* request, demand; *paa* when required, if demanded. — **seddel** order. — **forlay** *bet* a full of patches.

forlaet *a* fore-hold.

forlaet, **forlaetig** *a* trimmed *el.* loaded by *el.* head.

forled *n*, *mat* antecedent.

forlede *vt* beguile, mislead, seduce. — **lse** *c* leading etc.

forleden *a* (Dag) the other day.

forlet *a* exhausted with laughter.

forlegen *a* (usikker) embarrassed, at a *el.* puzzled, perplexed, put out; (af Bøjen) *me*-faced; (begjærtig) anxious, eager (*efter* at *vere* - *med* et eller andet not to know what to do with a thing; - for Bøje in want of money; *aldrig* - for Bøje at loss for an answer. — **hed** *c* (Forbivring) embarrassment, perplexity; (Rube) dilemma; (Trang) want; *vere i* - *at* a loss, (for Bøje) in want of money; *el.* - perplex, puzzle, embarrass.

forlem *n* fore limb, anterior extremity.

forlelse *vt* (give til Ven) enfeeble; (stjænte) *el.* - *ing* *c* *er* enfeeblement; *stef*.

forlet *te* *se* *lette*.

forli *se* *fig* *vr* *i* take a fancy to. — **libelse** *c* *ly*. — **libt** *a* smitten (with), spooney (on).

forli *de* *vi* elapse.

forlig *n* fore-leech, luff.

forlig *adv* before the beam, ahead.

forlig *n*, *pl* =, agreement, adjustment, reconciliation, accommodation; *art* dispart; *gjøre*, *indgaa* - *med* make up a difference, come to an agreement with; *det tom til* - matters accommodated. **forlig** *le*, -*te*, -*t vt* reconcile. — *fig* *med* be reconciled to; - *es* *vt* agree. — *a* placable. — **elighed** *c* placability. — **elise** *con* ciling, reconciliation. — **elstommisier** *missioner* of a Court of Conciliation. — (**elst**) *mission* Court of Conciliation (itse i England).

forlig *ge* *vi* - *nbe* (om Varer) lying on hand; *Varer* stale goods, old goods spoiled by *el.* *ing*, shop-keepers.

forlig *stage* declaration (before a Court of Conciliation). — **freds** jurisdiction of a Court of *el.* - **mægler** mediator. — **mægling** mediation. — *se* appearance before the Court of C. — **prove** *pt* at conciliation. — **vilkaar** *pl* terms of *el.* - **vesen** Conciliation system.

forlis *n*, *pl* =, (Tab) loss; (Skibbr.) shipwreck. — **lse, -*te*, -*t vt* lose, (Stang o. l.) carry away; *be* lost, wrecked. — **ning** *c* shipwreck.**

forlobs *adv* in advance, beforehand, by anticipation; *han skal have* - *jaa* meget af *Bet* he is *ve* so much paid him before the division

of the estate *el.* in priority to all other claims; — *n* reference legacy.

forloft *c* *vt* entice, (navnl. Pige) seduce. — **lse** *c* - *r* enticement.

forloste *vt* lose.

forloren *a* (fortabt) lost; (falsk) false, mock, sham; *den -rne Søn* the prodigal son; - *t* *haar* false hair; - *Naese* sham *el.* false nose; - *Stift* - *padde* mock-turtle; - *Støbeform* broken mould.

forlovs *a* & *n* leave, permission; furlough, leave of absence; *med* - with (*el.* by) your leave.

forlovs *ve* [*aa*] *vt* (trolove) betroth, affiancé, engage (to); (Rit) forswear, abjure; *jeg har -t at komme der* *tiere* I have made a vow not to go there any more; - *t* *med* engaged to (marry); *hans -be* his promised bride, his intended. — **lse** *c* - *r* betrothment, engagement. — **forlovs** *es* *dag* day of betrothment. — **gilbe** feast of betrothal. — **fort** card of betrothal. — **maad** engagement. — **ring** espousal-ring, engaged-ring.

forlover [*aa*] *c* - *e* sponsor; he that gives the bride away; (Brudgommens) best man, bridegroom's man.

forluge *c* - *r* fore-hatch; (Habningen) fore-hatchway.

forlufat *n* forecastle.

forlyd *c*, *gram* initial articulation; *i* - at the beginning of words, when initial; *bi* - initial *b*.

forlyde *v*. *imp* *bet* - *r* it is reported, understood; *lade* *fig* - *med* hint, intimate, give to understand. — **nbe** *n*: *efter* (stiftet) - according to (authentic) report.

forlyst *c* *vt* delight, divert, gladden; *vr* - *fig* amuse one's self (*med*, *ved* in, with). — **lse** *c* - *r* delight, amusement, recreation; *offentlige* - *r* public amusements. — **forlystelses** *sted* *n* place of amusement, (p. of public) resort. — **lyg** *a* pleasure-seeking; - *t* *Meneste* pleasure-hunter. — **lyge** pleasure-hunting.

forløder *n* splash-leather.

forlægge *vt* (flytte) transfer, remove; (*paa* *urette* *Sted*) mislay; (*et* *Skript* - *i* *denne* *Bet*. *og* *jaa*: *for* *lægge*) publish. — **lse** *c* - *r* removal; mislaying. — **for lægger** *c* - *e* publisher; (Dretn.) rest.

forlægger *Stc*, **ofe* soup ladle, dividing spoon.

forleak *ning* *c* leakage.

forleas *adv* forwards; *fibbe* - *i* *en* *Bogn* sit on the back seat of a carriage.

forlæng *c* *vt* lengthen, elongate, prolong, *geom* produce. — **lse** *c* lengthening etc., prolongation; production. — **lse** *seddel* *merc* rider. — **lse** *stykke* lengthening piece.

forlæng *es* *vd* *se* *længes*.

forlæng *se* *se* *forlæng*.

forlængst *adv* long ago.

forle *se* *fig* *vr* read too much, overread one's self.

forleas *se* *vt* overload, surcharge. — **ning** *c* overloading.

forleat *a* knocked up with reading; over-stuffed with reading, the worse for excessive reading.

forlob *n*, *sp* fore-leg.

forlobs *n* expiration, lapse; (Gang, f. Ex. *Shabons*) course, progress. **forlob** *e* *vi* (om *Tiben*) pass away, elapse, expire; *bill* pocket one's own ball, make a losing hazard; — *vt* (Tømr.) overlap; overlaunch; - *Wæsterne* give shifts to the scarps; — *vr* - *fig* put one's foot in it, commit one's self, blunder; (*løbe* *for* *meget*) hurt one's self by running; - *fig* *med* *fin* *Overmand* happen to offend a superior (by presumptuous manners *el.* language). — **el** *c* - *r* blunder, indiscretion. — **en** *a* (Meneste) vagabond, vagrant; (Rvæg) stray. — **er** *c* - *e* *bill* losing hazard.

Forløber *c* -e forerunner, precursor; (om Heste) leader; **Forløbning** *c* (Tæmr.) overlapping.
Forløste *n* -r surety; bail.
Forløste *fig* *vr* overstrain one's self by lifting; *fig* - *fig* *paa* break down in. -**lfe** *c* strain; *fig* breakdown, failure.
Forløst *a* sham. -**hed** *c* sham, pretence, humbug.
Forløse *vt* release, (ogf. om Fødsel) deliver, (navnl. *rel*) redeem; blibe -*med* be delivered of, brought to bed of. -**er** *c* redeemer, deliverer. -**ning** *c* redemption, deliverance; (Nedkomst) delivery.
Forløve *vt* furlough; - *En* *fra* sit Embede grant leave to retire from office. -**lfe** *c* furlough.
Form *c* -er fo'rm; make, shape; (Støbes, ogf. *fig*) mould; *typ* form, chase; (i Jibstet) twyer; *i* -*en* in form; *for* -*ens* Styld for form's sake, as a matter of form.
Formaa' *vt* (at) be able (to), capable (of); (En) prevail on, persuade, induce, bring; - *Meget* *hø* *En* have great influence el. interest with one, alt *hø* *man* -*r* all in one's power; *lfe* - *a* at be unable to; *jeg* -*r* *lfe* at *lfe*, indse I fail to see, understand; Du *maa* tage tilfælde *med* *hø* *hø* -*r* you must take pot-luck. -**ende** *a* influential. -**Formaanbød** *c* influence.
Formaal *n*, *pl* =, object, aim, end.
Formaa'le *vt* measure wrong; - *fig* measure to one's own prejudice.
Formaals *aarjag* *c* final cause. -**tjenlig**, -**tjenlighed** *se* Hønlighedsfig.
Formad *c* first dish; (Søbema) spoon-meat.
Formale *vt* grind.
Formalebi *bet* *a* = Forbandet.
Formalier *pl* formalities. -**lfe** *re* *fig* *vr* over and fault with. -**lfe** *me* *c* formalism. -**lfe** *c* -*er* formalist. -**lfe** *[I.]* *adv* formally, in form. -**lfe** *c* -*er* formal'ity, ceremony, (matter of) form.
Formand *c* -mænd, (Førgienger) predecessor; (ved Samvær) foreman, head man; (i Førsamling) chairman, president, leader; (i Underhuset) speaker; (*paa* Begel) preceding indorser; *councilman (of a division, town, county), member of the local government board. -**staf** *n* presidency, leadership; **(town, division, county-)* council, local government board. **Formands** *post*, -**verdiged** presidency; speakership.
Forma'ne *vt* exhort, admonish, warn. -**er** *c* -*e* exhorter, admonisher. -**ing** *c* -*er* exhortation, admonition. **Formanings** *frivelse*, -**tale** admonitory letter, speech el. discourse.
Formast *c* -er foremost.
Formast'le *fig* *vr* presume, have the audacity. -**clig** *a* presumptuous, audacious. -**clighed**, -**clfe** *c* presumption, audacity, effrontery.
Forma't *n* -*er* size (of a book).
Formatio'n *c* -er forma'tion.
Formave *c* antestomach.
Formbræt *n* moulding-board.
Forme *vt* (*banne*) form, fashion, shape; (*støbe* efter Model el. *i* Form) mould; - *vr* - *fig* form, take form.
Formebest *prop* on account of, owing to, **Formebene** *c* forming power.
Forme'get *adv* too much.
Formel *c* -*mler* fo'r'mula, form.
Formel' *a* fo'r'mal.
Formelb'e *vt* announce, report; - *en* *Hø* *en* give el. present compliments.
Formelig *a* fo'r'mal, in due form, (virkelig) actual, positive, regular; - *adv* formally, in due form; *F* absolutely, fairly, positively.

Formelsh *se* Formsh.
Forme'ne *vi* (*mene*) deem, hold, opine, be of opinion.
Forme'ne *vt* (*forbøde*) forbid, prohibit. -**lfe** prohibition.
Formening *c* opinion', judgment; efter min i my opinion; *jeg* *stød* *i* *den* - *I* was under the impression; *jeg* *er* *af* *den* *bestemte* - *at* *I* am of a decided opinion that.
Formennestelig *a* pre-human.
Forme'nt, -**lig** *a* presumed, supposed. -**lfe** *adv* I believe, I think, I presume, I submit.
Forme'r *c* -*e* (Bapir.) vat-man.
Forme're *vt* (*banne*) form; - *Geleber*, *Binie* *fa* in ranks, in line.
Forme're *vt* & *r* (*forøge*) increase, multipl. (Bøger) propagate, raise. -**lfe** *c* increase.
Forme'ring *c* formation.
Forme'ring *c* increase; propagation. - **Formerings** *evne* powers of multiplication. -**h** augmentation-house.
Formes *fig* *vt* coat with brass.
Formfeil informality. -**flask** flask. -**fo** andring *I* change of figure. -**fuld** *a* courteous. -**fuldent** *a* formally perfect, finished, artist. -**giving** *c* fashioning. -**hagl** mould-shot. -**h** (Jibst.) twyer-hole.
Formid'bel *a* fo'r'midable.
Formidag *c* forenoon, morning, A. M.; *i* *i* -*s* this morning; *kl. ti om* -*en* at ten o'clock in the morning, 10 A. M. - **Formidags** *gut* tjeneste morning service. -**møde** morning sitdr. -**prøve** morning rehearsal (etc.). -**vagt** *I* *fo* noon-watch.
Formid'le *vt* mediate. -**ler** *c* -*e* mediat. -**ing** *c* mediation.
Formil'de *vt* soothe, soften, mollify, appease, assuage, alleviate, temper, mitigate; -**nde** *I* *stændighed* extenuating circumstance, extenuation. -**lfe** *c* mitigation.
Formind'ste *vt* diminish, lessen, extenuate take from, detract from; -*er* *lfe* takes nothing from; - *fine* *lfig* *ret* *one's* *expen* -*et* *a* *mus* diminished; -*t* *Maalestof* *redu* scale; *i* -*t* *Maalestof* on a small scale. -**els** diminution, reduction, retrenchment, abatement. -**elssendelse** diminutive ending. -**elsglas** diminishing glass. -**elssord** *gram* diminutive. -**ning** *c* *se* *elss*.
Formlask *art* moulding-box el. -flask, moulding-clay. -**lade** *se* *lask*. -**lighed** similarity of form. -**lys** mould(-candle). -**lære** *pl* etymology, accident. -**lød** *a* formless, shapeless, amorphous; informal, irregular, immetrical. -**lød** *ed* *c* formlessness; informality. -**ma** *c* -*e* form-maker. **Formning** *c* forming, etc.
Formod'le *vt* suppose, surmise, conjecture, presume; -*t* *Selbom* *constructive* *suicide*. -**ent** *a* probable, likely. -**entlig(en)** *adv* *proba* presumably, most likely, in all likelihood suppose. -**ning** *c* -*er* supposition, surmise, presson, guess, conjecture, theory; *imod* -*contrary* to all expectation; *banne* *fig* *et* *Slag* -*om* *form* *some* *guess* at. -**ningsvild** *adv* *con*jecturally, by guess.
Formpresse goldbeater's press. -**ramme** *chase*. -**real** *typ* form-rack. -**rig** *a* rich in forms. -**rigdom** richness in forms. -**rig** *adv* of form; (*gjøre* *kl.*) *font* *en* *ren* - *a* in a perfect manner. -**sand** moulding-sand. -**lfe** *adv* sense for beauty of form. -**lfe** *adv* *form* scoop. -**stjerner** carver. -**stjerner** *art* carving in wood. -**stjerne** *a* beautifully form. -**stjerne** *adv* beautiful in form. -**stjerne** *adv* beautiful in form. -**spindel** (Støbn.) spindle. -**stjerne** *adv* of form, formality. -**sten** mould-stone, *sten*

piece; (Engl.) clinker, moulded brick. -traad (Nap.) wire (of the mould).

Formue *c* (Midler) fortune, property; (Egne) ability, power; have en ~ paa 10,000 Pund be worth 10,000 pounds. -ude *a* wealthy, opulent. **Formuen** *c* wealthiness, opulence; + ability. **Formues** *c* **elleskab** community of goods. **Formuesstat** *c* property tax. - **Formues** *c* **omstændigheder** circumstances. -raadighed power of managing one's own estate. -villaaft circumstances. - **Formue** *c* **raf** fine. -tab loss of property.

Formula'r *c* -er fo'r'mula, form. -bog fo'r'mulary.

Formuld'ne *vi*, -s *vd* moulder, crumble.

Formule'r *c* *vt* fo'r'mulate. -ing *c* formula'tion.

Formum'me *vt* mask, disguise. -melse, -ning masking, disguising, mummery.

Formur *c* -e front wall; *fig* bulwark.

Formvæsen *n* normality.

Formyl *n* fo'r'myle.

Formynder *c* -e guardian. -bestillelse appointment of a guardian; guardian's warrant. -i' *n*

Overs formynderi. -regjeri regency. -falsk guardian's salary. -stab *n* guardianship. **For-**

mynderste *c* -r (female) guardian.

Formæ'le *vt* espouse. -ing *c* nuptials.

Formær'le *vt* perceive, notice.

Formæstfar *n* steeping-trough.

Formær'le *vt* darken, obscure, eclipse. -lse *c*

rkening; (om Solen, Maanen) eclipse; (om

fjerner) occultation.

Forpag'le *vt* (tilspigre) nail up; ~ en Hest prick

horse in shoeing; ~ en Skanon spike el. nail

un. -ling *c* nailing; pricking; spiking. -lings-

ger spikes for nailing guns.

Fornavn *n* christian name, first name.

Forne'den *adv* below.

Forne'de *vt* lower, debase, abase, degrade,

umble; hvo sig selv opbeier, skal -s whosoever

will exalt himself shall be abased; -ende *a*

grading. -elfe *c* abasement, debasement, de-

gradation. -elfestilstand state of degradation.

-g. *e* -elfe.

Forne'ge'te *vt* (negte, ei vilde tilstaa osv.) deny,

own, disavow, disclaim; (forstæge, ei bedtjenbe

renounce; bibbl (om Peter) deny; ~ sig selv

one's self, practice self-denial. -elfe *c*

al; (Guds-) atheism. -er *c* -e denier; (af

G) atheist.

Forne'm *a* of quality, of distinction, of posi-

tion, of rank, P swell; en ~ Mand a man of

rank el. quality, P a swell; leve -t live in style;

-tine an air of superiority, a stately el.

rior air; den -me Berben the fashionable

world, (high) society, high life; han paatager sig

et Bæsen he plays the fine gentleman; -fte

-rl chief, principal, main.

Forne'me (ogf. -nam, -nummet) *vt* (føle) feel,

be sensible of; (erfare) perceive, notice; † inquire.

-ig *a* perceptible.

Forne'melse *adv* chiefly, principally, mainly.

Forne'melse *c* -r feeling, perception; (Forubf.)

entiment; fine -er high notions; fine-ladyism.

-rnet *a* se Forne'met.

Fornit'le *vt* nickel-plate. -ling *c* nickel-plating.

-rlemligheder *pl* antiquities.

Fornor'se *vt* Norvegicize, Norwegianize.

Fornuft' *c* reason; den iuinde ~ common sense;

-tal talk sense; bringe En til ~ bring one to

reason el. to his senses; tage imod ~ listen to

reason; være ved sin (fulbe) ~ be in one's (right)

senses. -begreb idea. -bevis rational proof.

-b, se -lov. -giftemaal marriage of conveni-

ence. -grund rational argument. -ig *a* rational,

nable, sane, sensible; discreet, judicious;

Dr. Bæsen a rational animal, being; intet

-t Menne'ste no one in his senses; være saa ~ at have the sense to; - *adv* rationally etc. -igheb *c* rationality. -igviis *adv* reasonably, in reason.

-lov law of reason. -lære logic. -løs *a* irrational.

-løshed *c* irrationality. -mæssig *a* rational.

-mæssighed *c* rationality. -parti se -giftemaal.

+præg stamp el. colour of rationality. -religion

natural religion. -sandhed truth founded on

reason. -slutning syllogism. -stridig *a* contrary

to reason. -tro rational belief. -viden'skab

speculative science. -væsen rational (being).

Forny' (*c*) *vt* renew, renovate, (Bægt) prolong,

(Gatterfæddel) renew; ~ Angrebet return to the

charge; -t Overbeviselse reconsideration; tage under

-t D. reconsider, think better of. -lse *c* renewal,

renovation.

Forny'lig, **Forny's'**, se Ny'lig, Ny's.

Forner'mse *vt* offend, (Hærfere) insult, affront.

-elig *a* insulting, offensive. -elfe *c* -r insult,

affront; det er en ~ imod (ogf.) it is a libel upon;

-er *c* -e offender, insulter. -et *a* offended (paa

with, over at); blive ~ over take offence at.

Forne'vnt *a* before-mentioned, aforesaid.

Forne'den *a* requisite, needful, necessary;

have ~ be in want of; gøres ~ be needed;

have det -ne have a competence; negte sig det -ne

deny one's self the necessities of life; i -t Fald

in case of need, if need be; gjøre sit -ne ease

one's self. -hed *c* -er necessity, requirement;

livets -er the necessities of life.

Forne'i'le *vt* (tilfredstille) content, please; (glæde)

delight, gratify; ~ sig enjoy one's self; ~ sig med

amuse one's self with; ~ sig over be delighted

with, at; det -er mig at I am glad (to hear) that.

-elig *a* (behagelig, morende) delightful, pleasant;

+ (noisom) contented. -elighed *c* delightfulness;

contentment. -elfe *c* -r pleasure, gratification,

delight; (Forlystelse) diversion, amusement; finde

~ i take pleasure in, delight in; have - af derive

satisfaction from; gjøre sig en ~ af have pleas-

ure in; det er mig en stor ~ at it gives me great

pleasure to; jeg har tilde den ~ at tjene ham I

have not the privilege of knowing him; (ja)

med ~ with all my heart, by all means; god ~!

I wish you may enjoy yourself. -et *a* delighted,

pleased, happy (at), glad (of); (tilfreds) content,

contented; berømt man ifte er ~ med dem if they

do not give satisfaction.

For'ommeldt, -omalt *a* se Forne'vnt.

For'ord *n* (Fortale) preface, prefatory note;

(Forbehold) proviso, condition; med ~ with a

proviso; ~ bruder (ingen) Tætte contract makes

the law void.

Forord'ne *vt* ordain, order, (om Lægen) pre-

scribe. -ning *c* -er ordinance, edict, order in

council.

Foro'ven *adv* above, at the top.

For'over *adv* forward, I løbe (lægge, ligge)

henten ~ weather the point. -bøining *c* bending

forwards.

Forpaa *adv* in front.

Forpagt'le *vt* farm, rent, take a lease of. -er

c -e tenant, (tenant) farmer, lessee; -ne the

tenants, the tenantry. -ergaard farm, holding.

-er'ste *c* -r farmeress. -ning *c* -er (bet, at forp.)

farming; (Udgift) rent; have, tage en Gaard i ~

rent a farm; hans ~ er snart ude his lease will

soon expire. -ningsafgift farm-rent. -nings-

kontrakt lease-contract. -ningsstid term of lease.

Forpaf'te *vt* over-pack.

Forpart *c* I. fore-body.

Forpas'se *vt* (et Spil) throw away a game by

passing; + (Været) provide a permit for (goods).

Forpas'set *a*: Skolen er ~ the coat does not fit

well, is a misfit, a bad fit.

Forpe'bre *vt* pepper too much,

larten: Dansk-Engelsk Ord bog.

Forpest *e* vt poison, infect. -**ning** *c* infection.
Forpig *c* \downarrow fore-peak.
Forpit *ket* *a* *se* Forhippet.
Forpim *pet* *a* sottish (with drink).
Forpint *a* tortured, racked; (om Forb) exhausted.

Forpist *e* vt lash, scourge; ~ **Forben** exhaust, scourge the soil. -**t** *a* *F* jaded, fatigued; hackneyed.

Forpjuft *e* vt tumble, rumple. -**ning** *c* tumbling etc.

Forplant *e* vt (omplante) transplant; (udbrede, formere) propagate; (oversøe, tjene som Gjennemgangsled for) transmit; -**s**, ~ *fig* *vr* (om Dyr) breed, propagate, (om Ting) be transmitted, spread. -**else**, -**ning** *c* transplantation; propagation; transmission. — **Forplantnings** drift instinct of propagation. -**dygtig** *a* capable of procreation. -**evne** procreativeness, power of propagating its kind. -**rebfaber** sexual *el.* reproductive organs. -**fyfitemet** the reproductive system.

Forplei *e* vt (forjerge) maintain; (pleie) nurse, attend. -**ning** *c* nursing, attendance; maintenance. — **Forpleinings** klasse class of patients. -**forps** commissariat. -**omfofninger** costs of maintenance. -**væfen** commissariat.

Forpligt *e* vt bind, engage, oblige; — *vr* ~ *fig* pledge one's self, engage, covenant; -**t** (in duty) bound. -**lse** *c* -**r** obligation (imod, overfor to), engagement, liability; -**r** responsibilities; have en ~ (paa *fig*) til at be under an obligation to. -**nde** *a* binding, obligatory.

Forplou *c* -*e* plough-head.
Forplum *pe* vt vulgarize.
Forplum *te* vt render muddy; *fig* confuse, disturb, mar, make a mess of; ~ *fig* entangle one's self, get confused, make a mess of it. -**ret** *a* perplexed. -**ring** *c* confusion; perplexity, embroilment.

+**Forpluff** *et* *a* *se* Forpuffet.
Forpleining *c* -*er* headland.
Forpomern *n* anterior *el.* nearer Pomerania.
Forport *c* front gate.
Forpost *c* outpost, advanced guard; paa ~ on outpost duty. -**fegining** affair of advanced guards. -**tjæde** line of outposts. -**tjeneste** outpost duty. -**vagt** picket.

Forpote *c* fore paw.
Forprang *c* forestalling. -**er** *c* -*e* foretaller.
Forprop *pe* vt stuff, cram. -**lse** *c* stuffing.
Forpuff *e* vt (flæde) buffet severely.
Forpuff *se* vi chem detonate. -**ning** *c* -*er* detonation.

Forpup *pe* *fig* *vr* pass into the chrysalis state. -**ning** *c* -*er* pupa change.

Forpur *le* vt frustrate, foil. -**else**, -**ing** *c* frustration.

Forpust *et* *a* breathless, out of breath, blown. -**hed** *c* breathlessness.

Forput *te* vt mislay.
Forput *le* vt pile. -**ing** *c* -*er* piling.
Forput *ne* vt *se* Besmyffe.

Forraad *n* (& *c*), *pl* =, supply, store, provision; have i ~ have a store of, have in hand.

Forraad *de* vt betray. +**lse** *c* betrayal.

Forraad *ne* vi *se* Raadne. -**nelig** *a* putrescible, corruptible. -**nelse** *c* putrefaction, corruption; som forbinbrer ~ antiseptic; gaa i ~ putrefy. — **Forraadnelse** bakterier bacteria of putrefaction. -**feber** putrid fever. -**gjæring** putrefactive fermentation. -**proces**, -**produkt** process, product of putrefaction. **Forraadnet** *a* rotten, putrefied, corrupted.

Forraads hus magazine, store. -**hammer** store-room. -**kalder** store-cellar. -**sted** store.

Forrang *c* precedence; have -*en* for take *p.* of.

***Forrang** *let* *a* knocked up (with revelry).

+**Forrast** *e* vt take by surprise.

Forre -*I* *se* Fore.

+**Forrede** *n* (Forplov) plough-head; (Forvogn) fore-carriage; (af Dyr) fore part (of an animal).

Forreg *ne* *fig* *vr* miscalculate, misreckon; Du har -*t* Dig you are out in your calculations.

-**nelse**, -**ning** *c* miscalculation.

Forreising *c* -*er* \downarrow fore-rigging.

Forreist *a* knocked up with travelling; + *se* Forreist; Bereift.

Forrendt *a* tired with running, jaded.

Forrent *e* vt pay interest on; — med 6 Procent pay 6 percent on; — *vr* ~ *fig* yield interest; ~ *fig* gott yield good interest *el.* a good return.

-**ning** *c* payment of interest; interest.

Forrest *a* foremost, front; den -*e* the leader; — *adv* foremost.

Forrest *en* *adv* for the rest, as for the rest, otherwise; however, be it said, by the bye, by the way; ~ ogsaa indeed; ifte bet, forresten hvad I vil not that, anything else.

Forret *c* (ældre Ret) prior right; (Prærogativ) prerogative, privilege.

Forret *c* -*ter* first dish, entrée.

Forretning *c* -*er* (i Alm.) business; (Gaand-tering, Hæningsvei) trade; (Kald, Bestjæftig., Gaand.) vocation; (Sag, Afgjæret) affair; (Embeds-) function, duty; *se* Arrejt, Auktion, Syns-; *en* stor ~ a large concern; gjøre -*er* do business; have mange -*er* have a great deal of business; har to -*er* has two businesses; i -*er* on business; gjøre gode -*er* do a good business; han gjør *en* god ~ ved at he is making a good thing (for himself) in -*ing*; -*erne* (i Alm.) trade (and commerce).

Forretnings anlægge affair. -**brev** *b.* letter.

-**dygtighed** ability for b., business qualifications, business powers. -**folk** men of b. -**forhold**: ftaa i ~ sammen be in business relations with each other. -**forer** manager (of a b.). -**gang** course of b., routine (work). -**gren** line of b. -**haand** b. hand, round hand. -**kvarteer** b. quarter.

-**lydig** skilled in business. -**lofale** shop, office. -**liv** business (-life), trade. -**løs** *a* dull. -**løshed** trade-depression. -**mand** man of business. -**mæs** *fig* *a* business-like. -**orden** *se* gang; Parlamentets ~ Parliamentary Procedure. -**reise** commercial trip. -**fat** b. affair, matter of b. -**fil** official style. -**firag** b. neighbourhood. -**tid** business hours. -**vant** *a* experienced in business. -**ven** b. friend *el.* connection. -**værelse** *se* -lofale.

Forret *te* vt perform, discharge, execute; — vi officiate; han tom hjem med vel -*t* Sag he returned home after having fully accomplished his purpose.

Forretted *c* prerogative, privilege.

Forre *ven* *a* scratched, torn; (om Ryst) rugged, ragged.

Forri *de* vt override.

Forri *de* *c* -*e* (som rider foran Vognen) out-rider; (som rider paa det forreste Spand Hefte) postillion.

***Forrig** *c* \downarrow *se* Forreising.

Forrige *a* def former, previous; ~ Aar, Uge last year, week; den 4de i ~ Maaned the 4th ult(imo).

+**Forrigelse** *c* enriching.

Forring *e* vt (om Rhyt) debase; (nedsætte; formindste) disparage; detract from, derogate from; -*s* deteriorate; han bar at bære men mig at -*s* he must increase but I must decrease. -**lse** *c* debasement; disparagement, derogation.

Forri *ve* vt tear, scratch. -**r** *c* (Zuv.) flattener

Forro *c* (Gev.) fore notch.

Forro *de* vt (om Evin) damage by rooting.

Forro *ft* *a* bepraised, belauded.

Forro *n* \downarrow fore-hold.

Forrust *c* vt rumple, tumble.

Forrust *le vi* rust; -t rusty. -**ning** *c* rusting, corrosion.

Forryng *c* fore part of the back.

Forrygende *a* furious, tremendous.

Forryt *le vt* displace, disturb, start. -**felse**, -**ning** *c* displacement; *min* flogging, thrum.

Forryt *a* crazy, cracked, crack-brained. -**heb** *c* craziness.

Forrædler *c* -e traitor (mob to), betrayer (of).

-erl *n* treason, treachery. -**erft** *a* treacherous, traitorous, treasonable; — *adv* treacherously etc.

-erfle *c* -r traitress, betrayer.

Forræer *pl* fore-yards, head-yards.

Forrætte *vt* strain. -**lse** *c* strain.

Forrget *a* smoky, impregnated with smoke.

Forraa *le vt* sole. -**ing** *c* soling.

Forraabidt *conj* in so far as; provided that; *uden* — any further than.

Forraage *vi* (tabe Møbet) despond, lose heart;

* — om despair of; * — paa forego.

Forraage *vt* forsake, abandon; — *Djævelen* renounce the devil; * — *fig* be self-denying.

-lse, -**n** resignation; renunciation.

Forraagen *c* despondency.

Forragt *a* aforesaid; * *arbeide* paa — work by the lump.

Forragt *a* despondent, disheartened, dispirited. -**heb** *c* despondency.

Forral *c* -e antechamber, anteroom, lobby.

Forralte *vt* oversalt.

Forramle *vt* assemble, congregate, gather together; — *igen* re-assemble; — *fig* meet, assemble.

Forramling *c* -er assembly, assemblage, meeting, convention, gathering. — **Forramlingsdag** day of meeting. -**frihed** right of public meeting. -**hus** house of assembly, meeting-house. -**plads** meeting-place. -**sal** meeting-hall. -**sted** meeting-place. -**tid** time of meeting.

Forrand, *for sand* *adv* truly.

Forrandes *vp* be filled el. choked up with sand.

Forrang *c* poem (in verse).

Forranger *c* leader of the choir, precentor.

Forrattsblad fly-leaf, blank leaf. -**dør** double door. -**papir** end-paper. -**vindu** inside window.

Forse *le vi* do amiss, do wrong, make a mistake; — *fig* paa look too long at, fall in love with, (under Evangerst.) take fright at, get a shock from; *vel* -et *l* in proper condition. -**else** *c* -r mistake, oversight, fault, error, slip; *ingen* —! no offence.

Forse *le vt* seal; seal up. -**ing** *c* sealing; under — under seal, sealed.

Forseil *n* *l* fore-sail, head-sail.

Forsele *vi* shift, move, sail.

Forsende *vt* send off, dispatch, forward, transmit. -**lse** *c* sending etc., transmission.

Forse *vt* ad too late.

Forse *vt* press down by sitting on. -**t** *a* tired with sitting.

Forside *c* front, fore part, foreside; (*Uvers*) the obverse (side).

Forfigtig *a* cautious, circumspect, prudent, wary, guarded; — *med* hvid ... cautious in what ...; *bet* *er* bedst at være — it's as well to be on the safe side; —! (*Baat*trift) with care.

-heb *c* caution, circumspection, prudence, wariness. -**heds** *shen* *pl* prudential motives. -**hedsregel** *c* (measure of) precaution, precautionary measure (*traffe* take). -**vis** *adv* prudently.

Forst *le vt* assure, protest; — *heit* *og* dyrt vow; — *En* om assure one of; — *fig* *Ens* Person secure one's person; — *et* *hus*, *stib* insure a house, ship; *ben* -be the insured, the insurant.

-er *c* -e underwriter, insurer. -**ret** *a* insured.

-ring *c* -er assurance, protestation; (mob *stib* osv.) insurance, assurance. — **Forstings** *agent* agent of an insurance-company. -**anstalt** insurance-office. -**bevis** *se* police. -**have** *en* the insured (party). -**policy** insurance-policy, p. of insurance.

-præmie premium of insurance. -**selfst** insurance company. -**sum** insurance-sum. -**væsen** insurance matters; system of insurance.

* **Forst** *ple* *vt* simplify.

* **Forst** *le* *vt* *se* *Forst* *le*.

Forst *le* *vt* retard, delay; -t (om *stib*, *Post*) late, behind (its) time, after its time, overdue.

-lse *c* -r delay.

Forst *le* *vt* ornament, decorate. -**ing** *c* -er (*Øern*) ornamenting etc., (*ogf.* *orn*) decoration, embellishment, (*flut* *conc*) ornament.

Forstaa *ne* *vt* spare; (*En* *for*) exempt (one from); *forstaa* mig *for* *stig* Tale! pray, forbear talking so to me, spare me from such language!

-lse *c* sparing; exemption.

+ **Forst** *bet* *a* affected.

Forst *le* *se* *Staffe* *vt*.

Forst *le* *se* *Staffe*.

+ **Forst** *le* *vt* board, line el. cover with boards. -**ing** *c* boarding. -**ingsbræder** boards, laths.

Forstant *c* shin.

Forst *le* *vt* intrench (*ogf.* *stib*), barricade.

-ning *c* -er intrenchment, barricade, *pl* defences.

-ningslinie lines.

Forst *le* *vi* *i* inquire into, investigate, explore; — *etter* search for; — *nde* *a* searching (look), inquiring (spirit). -**lyst** love of research. -**r** *c* -e inquirer, searcher, investigator, philosopher.

— **Forst** *le* *aan* spirit of inquiry. -**blit** searching glance. -**ste** searching eye.

Forst *le* *n* head, fore-part of a ship.

Forst *le* *c* -le difference; (*Adstillelse*) distinction; — *i* Alder difference of age; — *i* Aar difference in years; *til* — *fra* in contradistinction to; *giøre* — *paa* eller *imellem* distinguish, make a distinction between; *uden* — indiscriminately; *bet* *er* *mig* *uden* — it is indifferent to me; *bet* *er* *liben* — there is little to choose between them; *til* — *fra* by way of distinction from. -**fig** *a* different (from el. to); (*bestemt*, *tydelig* *adstift*) distinct; (*adstillelse*, *allehaande*) various, miscellaneous; *bære* — *differ*; *paa* — *Maade* differently; *paa* -e *Maade* in various ways. — **Forst** *le* *fig* -*artet* *a* varied, heterogeneous, heterogeneous, diversified. -**farvet** *a* of different colours. -**for** -*met* *a* diversified. -**heb** *c* -er diversity, *se* *Forst* *le*.

Forst *le* *le* *a* indiscriminate.

Forst *le* *se* *vt* forfeit, lose by one's own fault.

Forst *le* *n* fore end of the stock.

+ **Forst** *le* *n* master-bar.

Forst *le* *re* *vt* spoil in the cutting, (*Bog*) crop; (*Vin*) adulterate; — * *vr* — *fig* (om *Baad*) sheer across the sea, broach to.

Forst *le* *c* -e carver. -**gaffel** carving fork.

-kniv carving knife, carver. -**knut** art el. science of carving. -**sag** tendon separator.

Forst *le* *ring* *c* spoiling etc.; adulteration.

Forst *le* *der* *pl* *l* head-sheets.

Forst *le* *ne* *vt* embellish, grace, beautify. -**lse** *c* -r embellishment. -**lfesmiddel** *n* cosmetic.

Forst *le* *ing* *c* -er inquiry, investigation, research.

Forst *le* *c* fore-shoe. **Forst** *le* *vt* shoe the fore feet of (a horse).

+ **Forst** *le* *le* *vt* *se* *Stolde*.

Forst *le* *c* *fig* preparation, training.

Forst *le* *c* *l* fore bulkhead.

Forst *le* *le* *fig* *vr* bawl one's self hoarse.

Forst *le* *gen* *a* (*Stemme*) over-strained.

Forst *le* *trift* *c* -er (*i* *Stole*) copy, copy-slip, copy

-head; *fig* directions, instructions *pl*, precept, (Læges) prescription.

Forstrige *se* **Forstræle**.

Forstrible *vt* (Barer) bespeak, order, write for; (overbrage som Pant) mortgage, pledge, pawn; (stribe fejl) write wrong; — *vr* *fig* make a slip of the pen; ~ *fig* til Djævelen make a compact with the devil, make a bargain with the evil one; ~ *fig* (til Noget) bind one's self by bond, enter into a bond. -*else*, -*ning* *c* order; bond; slip of the pen.

Forstru *le* *vt* over-screw; — Hovedet paa En turn one's head; hun er -*t* af Romanlæsning her head is turned with novel-reading. -*et* *a* *fig* eccentric, extravagant, high-flown. -*else*, -*ethed* *c* extravagance, eccentricity.

Forstrælle *vt* frighten, terrify. -*elig* *a* frightful, terrible, dreadful, horrid, grievous. -*else* *c* -*r* fright, terror; jeg fik saadan en ~ *F* it gave me such a turn.

Forstræmt *a* scared, frightened.

Forstrub *be* *fig* *vr* shift, be displaced.

Forstrud *n*, *pl* =, advance (of money); (paa Fugl) rocketing shot; gjøre ~ advance (money); staa i ~ come el. be under advance. **Forstrubs** *for*enning loan society. -*præmie* premium to be paid in advance. -*viis* *adv* as an advance, by way of advance, by anticipation.

Forstump *et*, -*let* *a* shaken to pieces.

Forstydle *vt* (fra sin Plads) displace; *fig* cast off, disown, repudiate, put away; — Benge advance money; den Sten som Bøgningsmændene stiede which the builders rejected; Fregatten var aldeles forstydt the frigate was cut to pieces, crippled; Strøget var forstydt she was cut up in the hull; Væktningen havde forstydt Krudt og Kugler the garrison had spent all their powder and ball; — *vr* ~ *fig* get out of its place, get displaced, ⚓ (om Væsen) shift. -*elig* *a* sliding, shiftable. -*else* *c* repudiation. -*ning* *c* shifting. -*nings* *pedal* soft pedal.

Forstydle *vt* (fortjene) deserve, merit; (En Noget) reward, remunerate; han fik sin -te Straf he suffered condign punishment; Løn som -*t*! *F* serve him right. -*t* *a* well deserved, richly deserved.

***Forstydle** *vt* displace. -*elig* *a* *se* **Forstydlig**.

-*ning* *c* displacement, *min* flogging.

Forstaa *vi* suffice, be sufficient, avail; faa Bøgene til at ~ make the money go a long way; ~ meget lidt go a very little way.

Forstaa *vt* bruise, hurt (by beating); — Tiden kill time; — Sorgen drive away care; ~ en Talsje shift a tackle; -*et* (af Vind) blown off (her course); — *vr* *fig* hurt one's self.

Forstaa *n*, *pl* =, proposal, (om, til for, of), proposition; (iher i raadsl. Forstaa.) motion; (Hov-) bill; (første Slag) first stroke; ~ *mus* appoggiatura, grace-note; *art* wad; gjøre En et ~ make a p. to one; bringe i ~ propose, (i Parlament) move; stille et ~ make a motion; et paa ~ til is in nomination for.

Forstaa *n*, der er inter ~ i Bøgene the money goes but a little way.

Forstaaen *a* cunning, subtle, crafty; (ogf. = Forstaaet). -*hed* *c* cunning, subtlety, craft.

Forstaa *ge* *vt* scorfify.

Forstaa *ret* right of proposing, initiative.

-*stiller* *c* mover.

Forstaa *mes* *vp*, *art* get foul. -*ning* *c* foulness.

Forst *be* *vt* spoil by grinding.

Forst *be* *fig* *vr* overwork one's self. -*bt* *a* worn out; *fig* hackneyed, stale, trite, well-worn, fatigued.

Forst *me* *vt* fill with phlegm, mucus. -*ning* *c* filling, stopping with phlegm el. mucus.

Forst *ge* *fig* *vr* gorge one's self. -*se* *c* surfeit. -*n* *a* greedy (paa of), voracious. **Forstugen** *hed* *c* greediness, voracity.

Forst *be* *fig* *vr* overwork one's self.

Forst *ma* *vt* slight, disdain, refuse; det er ikke at ~ it is not to be sneezed at.

Forst *mag* *c* foretaste, earnest, installment (paa of).

Forst *mul* *re* *vi* crumble, moulder. -*ring* *c* crumbling.

Forst *ma* *del* *sig* *a* disgraceful, ignominious; insupportable. -*se* *c* ignominy, disgrace.

Forst *ma* *et* *vi* languish, pine away, starve, die (af with); bibl naar Menneftene ~ af Frgt men's hearts failing them for fear.

Forst *ma* *te* *c* front-board of a cart.

Forst *ma* *blis* *re* *fig* *vr* *F* *se* **Forst** *ma* *te* *fig*.

Forst *ma* *te* *fig* *vr* (tale fejl) mistake, err in speaking, make a slip of the tongue; han -*de* *fig* his tongue tripped; (fige, hvad man ikke stude) babble out el. let out a secret, let the cat out of the bag. -*se* *c* -*r* slip of the tongue.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* twist too hard.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (Hov) contracted (feet). -*ring* *c*, *med* contraction.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* lace too tightly.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forst *ma* *re* *vt* (F) drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forber'ring *c* lock-security.

Forberg'e *fig* *vr* ask blundering questions.

Forfkaa' vt understand; -*r* De bet? do you understand? **han -r** at he knows how to; give at - give to understand; **hbad -r man ved?** what is meant by? **dog iffe faa** at - at it does not on that account follow; after alt **hbad man fan** - to all seeming; - *vr* **bet -r fig!** of course! **bet -r fig** at *fig* felv that's a matter of course, that goes without (the) saying; - *fig* **paa** understand about, be a judge of, have a knowledge of, be skilled in; - *fig* **paa fette F** be a judge of horse-flesh; **fabe fig** - *med* hint, intimate. **-elig** *a* intelligible; **gjøre fig** - make one's self understood. **-elighed** *c* intelligibility. **-else** *c* understanding, intelligence; **fomme til** - come to an understanding; **leve i god** - *med* live on good terms with; **han var i** - *med* **fienden** he intrigued with the enemy.

Forfkaa'le *vt* steel. -*ing* *c* steeling.

Forfiad *c* suburb. - **Forfiads** suburban. **-be-boer** *c* suburban, inhabitant of a suburb.

Forfiag *n* **∧** fore-stay, head-stays. **-felf** head-staysails.

Forfiand' *c* understanding, intellect, sense; (Meaning) meaning, sense; **min** - **fiar stille** I give it up; **god**, **fund** - good sense, common sense; **en Mand af** - a man of sense; **god til** at **faa** - af full of meaning; after **min ringe** - in my humble opinion; **gaa fra** - *en* lose one's senses, wits, go out of one's mind, run mad; **være fra** - be deranged; *i* **egentlig** - in the proper sense of the word; *i* **en vis** - in one sense; **han hanlede med megen** - he acted with great judgment; **bet gaar ober min** - it is above my comprehension, is beyond me; **bet gaar ober min** - *hvorledes* it passes me to understand how; **have** - **paa** be a judge of; **tage Slade** **paa fin** - take leave of one's senses; **Du taler som Du har** - *til* you speak according to your lights; clever fellow! a bright idea! **han er ifte ved sin fulde** - he is not in his right senses, not of sound mind.

Forfiander *c* - *e* manager, director, superintendent. **-fte** *c* - *r* directress, superior. **-fiab** *a* direction, management; directors.

Forfiandig *a* sensible, intelligent. **-heb** *c* sensibleness, good sense. - **Forfiands/begreb** intellectual notion, idea. **-evne** intellectual faculty, intellects. **-menneste** matter-of-fact person, unimaginative p., hard-headed man, woman. **-mæssig** *a* rational. **-fiil** intellectual game. **-ovelfe** mental exercise.

Forfiang *c* **∧** fore-topmast.

Forfiandoring ordinance relative to woods and forests. **-assistent**, *se* -betjent.

Forfiavelse *c* prefix.

Forfiavn *c* bow, fore end, prow.

Forfiбетjent forester, forest-officer, ranger. **-bulte** *po* prionidae.

Forfi'ge *vt* over-roast.

Forfi'lev *c* student of an academy for forestry. **-embede** office of a ranger (of a royal forest).

Forfiem'me *vt* mistune, (ogf. *fig*) put out of tune; **denne Efterretning -te hele Selskabet** this intelligence cast a gloom over the whole company. **-fiemming**, *se* -fiemthed. **-fiemt** *a*, *mus* out of tune; *fig* **være** - be low, out of tune, out of spirits, in low spirits. **-fiemthed** *c* low spirits, dejection of spirits.

Forfi'ne *vt* (+ *vi*) petrify, turn to stone, fossilize; *fig* - *t* (af **Stræt**) petrified, (om **Anstuelser** o. l.) fossilized. **+else** *c* *fig* fossilization. **-ing** *c* -*er* petrification, fossilization. **-ingsførende** *a* fossiliferous.

Forfi'evn *c* **∧** stem. - **Forfi'evns/fod** stem foot. **-trær** stem pieces (o. fl.).

Forfi'fte *vt* sting all over; - *vr* *fig* hide (away).

Forfi'll *se* (+ *vt* disguise) *vr* *fig* dissemble, feign, simulate, sham. **-lfe** *c* dissimulation, sham. **-lfeftunst** dissimulation.

Forfi'lling *art* limbers. **-fi'llingskåsse** limber-box.

Forfi'll' *a* feigned, sham. **+heb** *c* *se* **Forfi'llelse**.

Forfi'ng *n* running stitch.

Forfi'landbat graduate in forestry. **-fontoret** the Office of Woods. **-mand** forester, one versed in forest-matters, forest-engineer, **-mester** venderer, inspector of woods and forests.

Forfi'let *a* hardened, obdurate, callous. **-else** *c* obduracy.

Forfi'olpe *c* front post.

Forfi'op'pe *vt* choke up, obstruct, stuff; - **Underlivet** bind the bowels; **være** - *t* be costive, bound, confined in one's body. **-lfe** *c* obstruction, constipation, costiveness. **-t** *a* *se* **ovit**; darned all over.

Forfi'raad commissioner in the office of woods.

Forfi'ram'me *vt* overstretch.

Forfi'rand *c* foreshore, sea-shore, beach.

-fi'randseier lord el. proprietor of the shore.

-fi'randser right to stranded goods.

Forfi'rat'le *vt* (strætte for meget) overstretch; (en *Arm* o. v.) strain, sprain; (Venge) disburse, (En *med*) advance (to one), help one out in. **-felse**, **-ning** *c* strain, sprain, elongation; advance.

Forfi'udier *pl* preliminary studies.

Forfi'udtryk term in woodcraft.

Forfi'u'e *vt* strain, sprain

Forfi'ne *c* - *r* entry, (entrance-) hall, lobby. **-bær** hall door. **-ivale** house el. chimney swallow, *Hirundo rustica*.

Forfi'm'me *vi* (om *Person*) be mute, be struck dumb; (om *Lyb*) die out; bringe til at - silence.

Forfi'mp *c* close-reefed fore-top-sail.

Forfi'u'le *vt* strain, sprain; **∧** stow away, cover up. **-ning** *c* sprain.

Forfi'videnfiab science of forest matters, forestry, forest science. **-væfen** woods and forests, forest matters, woodcraft, forestry.

***Forfi'ng** *ge* *vt* render ugly.

Forfi'ytte *n* front-piece; (paa *Kanon*) chase; (paa *Mast*) front-fish, paunch, (paa *Slagtesk.*) fore-quarters; *theat* first piece.

Forfi'yr'e *vt* (afbrøde, hindre) disturb, interrupt, interfere with; (bringe i *florden*, forvirre) disorder, derange, discompose, ruffle, distract; - *et* **Anslag** frustrate a plan; † (ødelægge) demolish; jeg **haaber**, jeg **lfe** - *r* I hope I don't intrude; - *nde* **Erindringer** cross-associations. **-relfe** *c* - *r* disturbance, interruption; disorder, derangement, distraction; bringe - *i* derange, throw into disorder. **-rer** *c* - *e* disturber, interrupter; deranger. **-ret** *a* confused; (i *Spødet*) distracted, deranged.

Forfi'ærf'le *vt* strengthen, fortify; (gjøre *taf-rigere*) reinforce; (Udtryk) give force to. **-ning** *c* -*er* reinforcement; (bet at *f.*) strengthening; *mil* militia; **gaa over til -en jõe** (bø) join the majority. **-ningsbue** binding-arch. **-ningsflap** **∧** band. **-ningsmand** militia man.

Forfi'ed *n* (Stræb.) edging.

Forfi'be *vt* (forfi'aa) bruise, batter; (forfi'bye) cast off, disown; - *sin* **fi'ftru** repudiate one's wife. **-lfe** *c* bruising etc.; repudiation.

Forfi'æ're *vt* enlarge; (ogf. *aa*) forege magnify; - *t* *mus* augmented. **-lfe** *c* enlargement; under

fiørt ~ under high magnifying powers. **-lfe** glas magnifying-glass, magnifier, microscope.

Forfæt *te vt* steady, secure; (med Støtter) shore (up). **-ning** c steadying etc. **-ningshorn** **↓** outtrigger. **-ningsstræber** **↓** pointer.

Forfæ *bet* a dusty, covered with dust.

Forful *ten* a starved, famished, hungered, ravenous, sharp-set.

-forful *re vt* embellish.

Forfvar *n* defence; tage **En i** ~ undertake one's defence, stand up for one; **læve sig til** ~ prepare for defence; **fige til** ~ for say in defence of; **til til** ~ in el. for his defence; **indstrænge sig til** ~ stand on the defensive.

Forfva *r* *te vt* defend, (retfærdiggjøre) justify, (en Mening) advocate; jeg kan iffe ~ at I cannot in conscience, I am not justified in -ing; kan iffe ~ is unjustifiable; **vi** paatager os iffe at ~ (ogs) we hold no brief for; ~ **sin Plads** stand one's ground, hold one's own. **-er c** **-e**, **-erin** **-de** **-r** defender; (Talsmand) advocate. **-lig** a defensible, warrantable, justifiable; (orbentlig) creditable, unexceptionable, **F** (antagelig) goodly; **-t** Arbejde warrantable el. creditable work; **i** ~ Stand in proper condition; **-adv** properly, warrantably, unexceptionably.

Forfvars **an**stalter measures of defence. **-evne** defensibility, defensive power. **-forbund** defensive alliance. **-grund** defensive argument. **-hær** defending army. **-kamp** defence. **-kraft** *te* **-evne**. **-krig** defensive war. **-linie** line of defence. **-løs** a defenceless. **-løshed** c defencelessness. **-midde** means of defence. **-plan** plan of defence. **-ret** right of self-preservation. **-strift** apology. **-stand** state of defence; **sette i** ~ put into a s. of d. **-stilling** posture of defence. **-tale** apologetical discourse. **-våben** defensive weapon, weapon of defence. **-vits** *adv* in defence; **gaa** ~ **tilbereds** act on the defensive. **-værter** *pl* defences.

Forfve *be vt* **↓** shore off.

Forfvedt a perspiring all over.

Forfven *ste vt* Swedishize.

Forfvin *d* *te vi* disappear, be lost to sight, (pludselig) vanish; **forfvin!** make yourself scarce! **-en**, **-else** c disappearance. **-ende** a vanishing; *fig* infinitesimal, evanescent, minimal. **-ingspunkt** vanishing-point.

Forful *ret* a knocked up by revelry, dissipated, debauched.

Forfvar *ge vt* forswear; jeg vilde have forfboret, at det var ham I could have sworn it was not he; man skal ingenting ~ let us swear no oaths about it; *or fig* perjure el. forswear one's self, (til Djevelen, *te* forftrive). **-lfe** *c* (bet at forfv.) forswearing; (alfst **Ed**) perjury.

Forfverm *c* first swarm.

Forfyn *n* providence; **-et** Providence.

***Forfyn** *c* bottom, foot-length, snood.

Forfynd *e fig* *vr* sin, offend. **-lfe** *c* **-r** sin, offence.

Forfyn *e vt* supply, furnish, provide, (med Lebnetsmidler) victual, provision, (ved Børdet) help (med to); **forfyn Dem!** help yourself; **vel** **-t** (med Været) well assorted; **-t** *med* (Tilbehør) fitted with; **gøbt** **-t** *med* **↓**, well found in; **gøbt** **-t** *med* Klæder well set up for el. with clothes; **vel** **-t** *med* **Støtthæd** well equipped in pride. **-else**, **-ing** *c* supply, provision. **-lig** a provident, prudent, cautious, careful. **-lighed** *c* (Omjörg) providential care; (forfigtigheb) circumspection.

Forfyn *st* *ro* belief in Providence.

Forfyr *re vt* sour, make too acid.

Forfæ *bu*ing *c* saponification.

Forfæde *n* **-r** front seat; presidency, chairmanship; **have** ~ preside, take the chair; under

~ af en Advokat a barrister presiding, with a b. in the chair.

Forfæl *ge sig* *vr* sell with loss.

Forfænt *e vt* sink, (under Vand) submerge; *te*ch counter-sink. **-er** *c* **-e**, **-erbor** counter-sink (drill). **-ning** *c* sinking, submersion; counter-sinking; (Gul) counter-sink el. -sunk. **-ningsbor** *te* **-er**.

For *fæt* *n* **-ter** (**+pl** ==) purpose; *med* ~ on purpose, purposely, of set purpose. **-fæt** *lig* a intentional, wilful, studied; *jur* prepenae; *med* ~ **Øndskab** with malice prepenae. **-fæt** *lighed* *c* premeditation; deliberateness.

Forfætning *c* **-er** *gram* & *log* antecedent.

Forfæt *ning* *c* **↓** drift, deflection; (Rafets) heading.

Forfætningstegn *pl*, *mus* marks of transposition.

Forfætsblad *n* fly-leaf.

Forfæt *te vt* (sette fejl) misplace; (forflytte) remove; **↓** (om Strøm) drift, (om Vind) blow off (her course); ~ **Køber** (med Tin) alloy copper with tin; ~ *en* *god Vin* *med* *en* *tingere* dilute good wine with an inferior sort; **-t** *i* *fin* **Vægt** *be* stunted in growth. **-lfe** *c* misplacing etc.

Forfætter *c* **-e** (Drein.) rest; *fælt* ~ slide-rest.

Forfæ *de vt* make sweet, edulcorate, (ogsaa *fig*) sweeten. **-lfe** *c* sweetening.

Forfæ *g* *n*, *pl* ==, trial, experiment (med on, of), attempt (paa at), essay; *bet* *er* *et* ~ *word* the attempt is worth making. **Forfæge** *vt* try, essay, attempt; ~ *paa*, *b. f.*; ~ *fig* *i* try one's hand at. **-Forfæge** *g* *trial*. **-anfæller**, **-leder** *c* experimenter, experimentalist. **-dyr** experimental animal. **-mark** experimental plot el. field. **-række** series of experiments. **-station** experiment station. **-viis** *adv* experimentally, by way of experiment. **-t** a experienced.

Forfælv *e vt* plate, silver (over). **-er** *c* **-e** silverer. **-ning** *c* plating.

Forfæm *'me vt* neglect, (unblæbe) omit; ~ *fig*, ~ *den* *beleilige Tid* let the opportunity pass el. slip; ~ *en* *Tide* miss a lesson; *denne* *Været* **-r** ofte fine *Timer* this teacher is very remiss in his attendance; *bet* *er* *ingen Tid* at ~ there is no time to be lost; **-vr** *fig* miss the opportunity. **-melig** a negligent, neglectful, remiss. **-melighed** *c* neglectfulness, remissness. **-melse** *c* neglect, negligence, omission. **-t** a neglected; *inhænte* *bet* **-te** make up for lost time.

Forfærg *e vt* provide for, take care of, maintain, support; *faa* *en* *Datter* **-t** get a daughter off one's hands, settled (in life), well married. **-lfe** *c* provision, support, maintenance. **-Forfærgelses** **an**stalt charitable institution, asylum. **-berettigelse** *te* **-ret**. **-berettiget** a entitled to parish relief, settled. **-forening** provident society. **-forstander** overseer. **-hjem**, **-kommune**, **-sted** place of settlement. **-ret** settlement. **-Forfærg** *er* *c* **-e**, **in** **-de**, **-lfe** **-r** provider, supporter, maintainer, breadwinner.

Forfærg *et* a worn out el. bowed down with grief.

For *n* **-er** *fo* *rt*.

For *(*)* *adv* off, on, forward; (hurtig) fast, quickly; *fare* ~ continue; *læs* *videre* ~ go on; *og* *faa* *videre* ~ and so on, and so forth.

For *taa* *c* fore-toe, toe anteled directed.

For *ta* *'be vt* (tabe) lose; **-es** *bibl* perish; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* *i* be lost in. **-belig** a losable. **-belighed** *c* amissibility. **-belse** *c* loss; *evig* ~ perdition, damnation; *jur* under **Vits** og **Væres** ~ on pain of forfeiting life and reputation; *bet* *er* **Vits** ~ it is as much as your (my, his) life is worth. **-bt** *(part* *te* *vr* *ft*. a) (heifunten) lost (in); (moblæs) disheartened, dejected; *han* *er* ~ he is

lost; jeg giber -! I give it up! *be -e* *Jaar* af *Jæraels* *hus* the lost sheep of the house of Israel.

Forta'ge *vt* remove, relieve; — *vr* *fig* overstrain one's self; (om *Sorg* v. l.) pass away, vanish, wear off.

Fortal *n* first number of an „*Ambe*“.

Fortale *c* *r* preface.

Forta'le *vt* *se* *Dagtale*; — *vr* *fig.* *se* *Fortjælle* *fig*; *man* *kan* *snarest* ~ *end* *fortie* *fig* least said is soonest mended. *-lse* *c* *r* slip of the tongue.

+*Fortaler* *c* advocate.

Fortand *c* front tooth, fore tooth.

Fortand *ing* *c* dove-tailing, scarfing.

Fortang *c* (Høvl.) large screw.

Fortie [*6] *vi* *bet* *-r* *iffte* *for* *ham* *he* *makes* 'slow progress; — **vr* *fig* (om *lhr*) gain.

**Fortie* [*6] *se* *Furte*.

Fortie *adv.* *mus* *förte*.

Fortegn *n.* *pl* =, *mus* sharp or flat, signature; *math* sign.

Fortegne *vt* *se* *Dptegne*. *-lse* *c* *r* catalogue; inventory, list; optage ~ *overt* make an inventory of.

Fortegn'e *vt* draw incorrectly. *-et* *a* incorrectly drawn, out of drawing. *-ing* *c* *er* incorrect drawing.

Fortegnig *c* *er* drawing copy.

Fortepedal damper pedal. *-pia'no* *se* *Piano* *forte*.

Fortgang [*6] *c* progress, dispatch.

Fortid *c* time of yore, olden time(s), times past, the past; *leve* *i* *-en* *live* in the past; *hans* ~ his past life. — *Fortids* *levninger* *pl* antiquities. — *minde* monument of antiquity.

Fortie *vt* conceal (for from), keep secret, suppress, be silent on; — *vr* *se* *Fortale* *fig.* *-lse* concealment, suppression.

Fortifikation *c* fortification. *-tionsarbejder* fortifications.

Fortil *adv* before, in front.

+*Fortilfælde* *n* precedent.

Fortin'e *vt* tin, (med *Tinamalgam*) platinat. *-ner* *c* *e* tinner. *-ning* *c* tinning.

Fortjæne *vt* (f. *Er.* *Penge*) earn, gain, make; (*gjøre* *fig* *berdig* *til*) deserve, merit; ~ *mange* *Penge* make a good deal of money; *nyder* *-t* *Ugtelse* is deservedly esteemed; (*se* *-t*). *-efte* *c* *r* earnings, gain, profit; merit, desert; *have* *god* ~ *af* make a good deal by; *har* *store* *-r* *af* has rendered great services to; *bette* *bar* *høle* *min* ~ that was all I made by it; *bet* *er* *iffte* *Din* ~ it is not your merit; *regne* *fig* *Nt* *til* ~ make a merit of; *behandle* *En* *efter* ~ (*iron*) give one his deserts; *berjom* *bet* *gift* *os* *efter* ~ if we had our just deserts; *over* ~ beyond his desert. — *Fortjenstfuld*, *-lig* *a* deserving, meritorious. — *medalje* medal of merit. — *orden* order of merit. *Fortjent* *a*, *en* *meget* ~ *Mand* a man of great merit; *gjøre* *fig* ~ *af* deserve well of.

Fortløbende [*6] *a* progressive, continuous.

Fortne [*6] *vt* accelerate; *se* *Fortie* *vi*.

Fortoft *c* grass-plot in front of a house.

Fortofte *c* fore thwart.

Fortog *n*, *pl* =, footway, footpath, (Hisebelagt) (foot-)pavement, running pavement, *amr* side-walk. — *Fortogs* *stier* flagstones. *-ret* right to keep one's way on the pavement (having the roadway on the right hand).

Fortold'e *vt* pay duty (for), pay the customs el. duties on. *-er* *c* *e* the party paying the duty. *-et* *a* duty paid. *-ning* *c* payment of duty; *angibe* *til* ~ enter at the custom-house; *Angibelse* *til* ~ duty entry.

Fortol'e *vt* interpret, expound, (udtøde)

construe. *-er* *c* *e* interpreter, expounder. *-ning* *c* *er* interpretation, exposition; construction; ~ *af* *Bibelen* exegesis. *-ningstunst* science of interpretation, *theol* hermeneutics.

Fortol'ne + *vt* slur; — *vr* *fig* loom, appear, stand out; + *die* away. *-ning* *c* *er* looming, appearance.

Fortop *c* *l* fore-masthead; fore-rigging. *-topsgæster* *pl* fore-top men.

Fortoug. *Fortov* *n* *l* *se* *Fortrøffe*.

Fortov *se* *Fortog*.

Fortram'pet *a* trampled under foot, down-trodden.

Fortrav *n* *se* *Fortrop*.

Fortrin *n*, *pl* =, (givet *En*) preference; (*Fortrang*) superiority, advantage, preeminence; (*Fortret*) privilege; (*Egenstøb*) advantage, excellency, merit. *-lig* *a* superior, excellent, capital; — *adv* eminently, preeminently; capitally, excellently. *-lighed* *c* preferableness, superiority, excellence. — *Fortrins* *ret* right of preference, preferential right. *-viis* *adv* in preference, especially, above all others, emphatically, by way of eminence.

Fortro' *vt* intrust, confide; *se* *Betro*. *-trolig* *a*, *en* ~ *Meddelelse* *a* confidential communication; *en* ~ *Ben* *an* intimate el. familiar friend; *komme* *paa* *en* ~ *Jod* *med* become familiar with, on intimate terms with; *gjøre* *fig* ~ *med* make one's self familiar with, familiarize one's self with el. to. — *c* *e* confident; *jeg* *gjorde* *ham* *til* *min* *-e* I made him my confidant, took him into my confidence. *-trolighed* *c* confidence; familiarity, intimacy; *have* ~ *til* *have* confidence in; *i* ~ in confidence, confidentially.

+*Fortroll'e* *vt* *se* *Fortøge*.

Fortrop *c* *-per* vanguard, van (of an army).

Fortrøffe *c* *r* bow fast, head-fast.

Fortruff'en *a* distorted, *se* *Fortrælle*.

Fortryd'e, *-trød*, *-trudt* *vt* rue, repent, regret, be sorry for; ~ *paa* take offence at; ~ *paa* *en* *Andens* *lykke* grudge one his good fortune. *-elig* *a* offended (*paa* with), vexed, hurt, piqued; *være* ~ *paa*, *og* *sik* with one; *tage* ~ *op* take ill, in bad part; *joc* *havde* *meget* *fig* ~ was not forthcoming, was conspicuously absent. *-elighed* *c* resentment. *-else* *c* (Unger) regret, repentance; (*Misfortælelse*) displeasure, resentment; *uden* ~ without offending, by your favour; *af* *megen* *Tale* *kommer* ~ silence is gold.

Fortryk' *n* oppression. *Fortryk'e* *vt* (trykke stærkt) press, crowd; (undertrykke) oppress, grind; (trykke feil) misprint. *-fælde* *c* oppression. *-t* *a* oppressed; (*i* *Einbet*) depressed, bowed-down; *i* *-fte* *Kaar* in straitened circumstances.

Fortryk'e *vt* charm, enchant, fascinate. *-lse* *c* *r* charm, enchantment, fascination; *have* *n* disenchant one. *-ude* *a* charming, enchanting, etc. *-t* *a* charmed, enchanted, etc.

Fortræ'd *c* harm, mischief, hurt; trouble, annoyance, vexation; *gjøre* ~ do harm; *vælde* ~ annoy, cause annoyance.

Fortræ'de *vt* tread down; ~ *Jøden* sprain one's foot.

Fortræ'delig *a* (tilmode) cross, out of humour; (ubehagelig) troublesome, vexatious. *-elighed* *c* ill-humour; *pl* *er* vexation, trouble, annoyance.

-ige *vt* hurt, annoy, injure, vex, interfere with. *Fortræ'dning* *c* spraining.

Fortræ'es *vp* become wooden, lignify.

Fortræffelig *a* excellent. *-hed* *c* excellence.

Fortræning *c* affair of advanced guards.

Fortræk *n* first move.

Fortræffe *c* series of forts.

Fortræk'fe *vi* (drive over) pass over; (drage bort) depart; *han* *maatte* ~ he was obliged to

withdraw, to take himself off; — *vt* distort, twist; ~ *Ansigt* make a wry face; *uden at* ~ *en Mine* without wincing, without moving a muscle of his face. — *vr* *fig* (i *Bræst*) make a wrong move; (om *Ansigt*) be distorted. -*ning* *c* -*er* contortion.

Fortræsgarbin *n* short bedroom curtain, straight curtain.

Fortræng *e* *vt* (bribe *ub*) expel, dislodge, displace, (og *inbtage* *Pladsen*) supplant, supersede. +**Fortræng** *den* *a* unwilling, loath.

Fortrøst *e* *vr* *fig* trust, put confidence (paa, *til in*). -*ning* *c* confidence, trust, reliance (in) -*ningsfuld* *a* confident.

Fortrætte *vt* continue, prosecute, carry on, proceed with, (*hvor en Anden* *slap*) take up; ~ *fin Rejse* proceed on one's journey; (*Attræfelsen*) -*s* to be continued. -*lse* *c* continuation, prosecution, pursuance; *en* ~ *af* (f. *Ex.* *en anden Roman*) a sequel to. -*r* *c* -*e* continuator.

***Fortrull** *e* *a* bewildered.

Fortrull *e* *a* confused, perplexed; (*vr* *af Stoi* *el.* *Slag*) stunned; *vere* ~ *i* *Hovedet* (forvirret) be out of one's mind, wits, (raabild) not know which way to turn, what to do.

Fortuna *aa* Fortune; *fru* ~ *Dame F.* -*tu* *spung* Fortunatus's purse.

***Forturner** [*t*] *c* leader (of gymnastics).

Fortviv *le* *vi* despair (om of); *til at* ~ enough to drive one to despair. -*et* *a* desperate; (*af Sorg* broken-hearted, disconsolate, in despair; (*absurd*) preposterous; — *adv* desperately, heart-brokenly. -*else* *c* despair, desperation; -*ns* *Mod* the courage of despair; *bringe til* ~ drive to despair. -*elfesfuld* *a* despairing. -*elfesfrig* *n* cry of despair.

***Fortvæl** *adv* incessantly.

Fortvæge *vt* spoil by chewing.

Fortvæle *vt* thicken, inspissate; — + *vr* *fig* thicken. -*else* *c* thickening, inspissation. -*ning* *c* *se* *Thjning*.

Fortvæle *e* *vt* dilute, thin; (*Tæmr.*) diminish, beard; ~ *Lusten* rarely the air. -*else* *c* dilution, attenuation, rarefaction. -*et* *a* dilute, diluted. -*ing* *c* *J.* scrape-strakes *pl*.

Fortvæle *e* *vt* (gjøre *thst*) germanize; (*oversætte*) translate into German. -*ning* *c* germanization; translation.

+**Fortvæle** *vt* hush up.

Fortvæle *e* *fig* *vr* miscount, misreckon.

Fortvæle *vt* tell, relate, narrate, recount; ~ *igen* repeat; *fort at* ~ to shorten matters; *han* ~ *gødt* he tells a story well; *Himlene* ~ *Guds* *Orde* declare the glory of God; -*ende* *Stil* narrative style. +*maaden* the indicative (mood). -*r* *c* -*e* teller, narrator, relater. **Fortvæle** *er* *dg* *tigheds* *c* power of narrative. **Fortvæle** *er* *e* *tal*, narrative, narration, relation.

Fortvæle *e* *vt* (En *i*) blame one, find fault with one (for). ***Fortvæle** *e* *a* puzzled.

Fortvæle *e* *a* curtain, act drop.

Fortvæle *e* *vt* (oðleage; forbruge) consume; (op-æde) devour; -*s* (om *Metal* o. l.) waste, be eaten away. -*else* *c* consumption. -*ing* *c* consumption; expenses; *betale* ~ og *Løgs* pay board and lodging.

Fortvæle *e* *a* hackneyed, trite, well-worn.

Fortvæle *ning* *c* condensation; solidification. -*ningsapparat* condensing apparatus. -*ningspumpe* pneumatic condenser. -*ningsvand* waste water. -*te* *vt* condense. -*ter* *c* (Dmp.) condenser; *Maffine* med ~ condensing engine.

Fortvæle *n* breast-strap.

Fortvæle *e* *J.* moor; (Vaad) make fast; ~ *paant* remoor. -*ning* *c* -*er* mooring. — **Fortvæle** *nings* *afgiff* moorage. -*gøds*, -*indretninger*

moorings. -*fjetting* mooring chain (o. fl.). -*ningspønge* moorage. -*plads* moorage. -*port* bridge-port. -*toug* fast.

Fortvæle *c* -*r* (p. *Snære*) bottom, foot-length, snood, (p. *Harpunline*) fore-ganger, (til *Fortvæle*) mooring-bridge.

Fortvæle *re* *vt* *J.* repair (extensively). -*ring* *c* -*er* (extensive) repairs; (Underlag) sleepers.

Fortvæle *n* *e* *vt* offend, provoke, anger, exasperate; -*s*, *bibe* -*t* be offended, take offence (paa with, over at). +*ellig* *a* provokable. -*else* *c* resentment, displeasure. -*et* *a* exasperated, irate.

Fortvæle *re* *vt* dry up, parch. -*lse* *c* drying etc. +**Fortvæle** *re* *se* *Tøve*.

Fortvæle *adv* in advance, ahead, before, beforehand; (i *Stift*) forward; ~ for ahead of, (om *Kronom.*) fast of; *en Seiler* ~! a sail ahead! *Fregatten* *er* ~ for *os* the frigate is ahead of us; *gaa*, *rejsse* ~ go (on) before; *betale* ~ pay in advance; *give* *En* *Alt* ~ give one odds; *faa* 100 *Point* ~ receive 100 points start; ~ for *sin Tid* in advance of one's age; *som* *ligger* ~ for anterior to; *een Ting* *hadde* *han* ~ for *mig* one thing he had before me; *han* *har* *bet* ~ at *han* *er* *rig* he has the advantage of being rich; *advare* ~ forewarn. -*anelse* presentiment. -*bergne* calculate beforehand. -*bergning* previous calculation.

-*bestemme* foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine, predestinate. -*bestemmelse* foreordaining etc., predetermination, predetermination. -*bestemt* *a* foreordained etc., predestinate(d), predetermine. -*bestille* bespeak, secure, (En) pre-engage. -*bestilling* previous order. -*betale* pay in advance. -*betaling* payment in advance, prepayment; *mod* ~ on pr. -*betalt* pre-paid. -*betjning* *fig* *for* *betjning*. -*batere* *vt* antedate.

Fortvæle *den* *adv* (ubbenbig) outside, without; *præp* (uden) without; (*ved* *Siden* *af*) besides, in addition to, independent of; (*efter* *Regtelse*) but, save; *vere* *Alt* ~ do without st; ~ at besides that.

Fortvæle *for* *ubfattet* *a* preconceived; ~ *Mening* preconceive, prejudice. -*forvæde* *vt* prophesy. -*forvæde* *lse* prophesying, prophecy. -*føle* anticipate. -*følelse* presentiment, anticipation.

-*gaende* *part* foregoing, preceding, antecedent. -*gangen* *part* former, previous, (død) departed. +*gribe* *fe* *foregribe*. -*hold* *mus* suspension, syncope.

-*indtage* (for *el.* *imod*) prepossess, prejudice (in favour of, against). -*love* *vt* promise beforehand. -*nyde* anticipate. +*optage* anticipate. -*sat* at provided *el.* supposing (that), if, if so be (that). -*se* foresee. -*se* *ellig* *a* that may be foreseen. -*seer* *c* foresight. -*seende* *a* fore-sighted, provident. -*seendeh* *c* foresight. -*sende* *fe* -*fitte*. -*fige* *vt* foretell, predict, prognosticate.

-*figelse*, -*figen* *c* prediction. -*fitte* send on before; *fig* premise; ~ *den* *Bemærkning*, at pre-mise that. -*syn* foresight. -*fætning* *c* supposition, assumption, presupposition, hypothesis, theory; (som *træves*) qualification. -*fætningsløs* *a* unbiassed, unprepossessed. -*fætningsløs* *adv* hypothetically. -*fætte* suppose, presuppose, assume, (med *Næbd.*) postulate; *bette* *r* this implies; *jeg* *r* (som *givet*) I take it for granted.

-*tilværelse* pre-existence. +*vibe* foreknow. -*vide* *a* prescient. -*viden*, -*videndeh* *c* prescience, foreknowledge.

Fortvæle *lige* *vt* trouble, incommode, inconvenience.

Fortvæle *pe* *vt* annoy, molest. -*lse* annoying.

Fortvæle *re* *vi*, -*es* *vd* fail, miscarry; *Stibet* -*bes* the ship was wrecked, wrecked. -*et* *a* (mislykket) unsuccessful; (omkommet) perished; (moralst) gone to wreck, decayed; *han* *er* ~ *paa* *Veien* he perished on the way.

Forum *n* forum, *pl* forums & fora.

Forun *de* *vt* grant, vouchsafe.

Forun *berlig* *a* wonderful, marvellous, strange, surprising; (underlig) singular, odd; — *adv* strangely, singularly; ~ not strange to say. **-hed** *c* marvellousness, strangeness, quaintness; singularity, oddity.

Forundersøgelse *c* preliminary inquiry.

Forun *bre* *vt* surprise; *det* *r* mig at I am surprised that; — *vr* *fig* (over) wonder, marvel, be surprised (at). **-bring** *c* wonder, surprise; *sa*de i ~ be struck with surprise. — **Forundrigs** *fuld* *a* filled with wonder. **-tegn** *sign* of surprise. **-udraab** exclamation of surprise. **+værdig** *a* remarkable, surprising.

Forure *ne*, *-nse* *vt* foul, pollute, contaminate. **-ning**, *-nelse*, *-nøsing* *c* pollution, contamination.

Forurett *te* *vt* wrong, injure, aggrieve, prejudice. **-life** *c* *r* wrong, injury, grievance. **-r** *c* injurer.

Foruro *lige* *vt* make uneasy, disquiet, alarm; *si*nden harass the enemy. **-life** *c* disquiet, uneasiness; harassing. **-nde** *a* alarming.

Forvaa *get* *a* exhausted with watching.

Forvalt *er* *vt* administer, manage. **-er** *c* *e* steward, manager, agent; **+** paymaster (and purser); *bibl* den utro ~ the unjust steward. **-ning** *c* administration, management, stewardship. **-ningsomkostninger** costs of administration.

Forvand *le* *vt* transform, change, convert, transmute, metamorphose, (til *Stade*) reduce; **-s** *be* transformed etc., change. **-ling** *c* *er* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis. **-lings** *scene* transformation-scene.

+Forvandt, **-ftab** [t.] *je* *Bestægtet*, *Slægtskab*.

Forvans *le* *vt* distort, disfigure, misrepresent; *betroet* *Guds* embezzle; ~ *en* *Text* doctor, garble a text; *Texten* *er* *t* the text is corrupt. **-ning** *c* *r* distortion, misrepresentation, perversion.

***Forvæ** *r* *n* *je* *Forvaring*.

Forvæ *le* *vt* (gjemme) lay by, keep safe; (bevare) preserve; — *vr* *fig* *mod* beware of, guard against; *han* *er* *ikke* *vel* *t* his head is not quite sound. **-ing** *c* keeping, (safe-)custody, safe keeping, charge; preservation; *gibe* *En* *Ngæt* i ~ commit *el*. intrust to one's keeping etc.; *have* i ~ have in charge, be in charge of; *sætte* i ~ take into custody. **-er** *c* *e* custodian. **-ings** *sted* repository, place of custody. **+fig** *a* cautious.

Forvarmer *c* *e* (Dmp.) feed-heater.

Forvars *sel* *n* presage, omen, foreboding; premonitory symptom. **-sle *te* *je* *Varde*.**

Forvæ *adv* before, in front.

Forveien *i* ~ (Sted *og* Tid) before, (Tid) beforehand, (stibligere) previously.

Forvend *c* *vt* (fordreie) distort, wrest, pervert; (*betroet* *Guds*) divert, (tilegne *fig*) embezzle; ~ *Retten* pervert justice; ~ *fit* *Mæle* disguise one's voice. **-life** *c* *r* *t* distorting etc., distortion, perversion. **Forvendt** *a* (f. *Et*. *End*) perverse. **Forvendthed** *c* perversity, perverseness.

Forven *te* *vt* expect. **-ning** *c* *er* expectation; *fluffet* *t* disappointment; *det* *være* *ikke* *til* *min* ~ *t* fell short of my expectations; *imod* ~ contrary to my (his etc.) expectation(s); *over* ~ more (better etc.) than could be expected; *i* ~ af awaiting. **-nings** *fuld* *a* expectant, full of expectation; *en* ~ *Løst* *hed* a hush of expectation.

Forverden *c* *er* former age(s), former world, antediluvian world.

Forver *le* *vt* mistake (med *for*), confound. **-ing** *c* *r* confounding; mistake of identity.

Forvi *snig* *c* *er* banishment, exile. **-sted** *xile*, place of banishment.

Forvit *le* *vt* entangle, complicate. **-ling** *c* *er* complication, intricacy.

Forvild *c* *vt* (bringe *paa* *Vilsvor*) lead astray, mislead; (bringe i *Vilberede*) bewilder, perplex; — *vp* & *r* *-s* *el*. ~ *fig* lose one's way, stray, go astray. **-else** *c* leading astray etc.; bewilderment, perplexity; *Ungdoms* *-r* aberrations of youth. **-et** *part* run astray etc.; (*bleven* *bib*) run wild, unmanageable; *jeg* *er* *ganste* *-t* i *hovedet* my head is quite bewildered.

Forvil *tret* *a* wild, run wild.

Forvin *c* fore-runings.

Forvind *le* *vt* recover, overcome; (Sorg) get the better of, live down; ~ *et* *Tab* recover a loss; ~ *en* *Egghod* recover from an illness. **-eltig** *a* recoverable, retrievable. **-else** *c* recovery.

Forvinge *c* fore-wing, anterior wing, front wing.

+Forvinter early winter.

Forvir *re* *vt* confuse, (bringe i *forbden*) derange, (en *Spillede* *o* *l*.) put out. **-relse**, **-ring** *c* confusion, bewilderment; derangement; bringe ~ i *It* throw st into confusion. **-ret** *a* confused, etc.

Forvi *se* *vt* banish, exile; ~ *til* (ogl. *fig*) relegate to.

Forvist *c* *vt* rub, *fig* obliterate, efface.

+Forvis *nel* *fig* *a* perishable. **+life** *c* decay.

Forvisning *je* *Forvi* *snig*.

Forvis *ning* *c* *er* assurance, ascertainment. **-se *vt* assure; ~ *fig* *om* assure one's self of, ascertain, make sure of; *være* *-t* (om) be sure (of); *De* *kan* *være* *-t* *om* at you may rest assured that.**

Forvist, *for* *vist* *adv* for certain, for a certainty.

Forvit *tre* *vi* weather, decay, be disintegrated (by the operation of the atmosphere). **-ring** *c* disintegration.

Forvogn *c* the fore part of a vehicle.

Forvold *c* *vt* occasion, cause, be the occasion of; ~ *En* *Uleilighed* give one trouble.

Forvor *pen* *a* depraved, reprobate. **-hed** *c* depravity.

Forvo *ven* [aa] *a* adventurous, venturesome, daring, rash, audacious. **-hed** *c* rashness, temerity, daring, audacity.

Forvog *n* bee-glue, propolis.

Forvog *le* *vi* *je* *Forgro*; *et* *et* *Barn* *a* deformed child. **-en** *hed*, **-ning** *c* deformity.

Forvri *d* *te* *vt* (ogl. *fig*) twist, (af *Løb*) dislocate; *fig* warp, pervert. **-ning** *c* twisting etc; dislocation, luxation.

Forvræng *le* *vt* distort, twist. **-er** *c* *e* *e* distorter. **-ning** *c* distortion.

Forvraul *c* *vt* throw into a hopeless jumble, make an absurd mess of; — *vr* *fig* blunder, make a mess of it.

***Forvell** *c* *vt* parboil.

Forvæn *ne* *vt* spoil (by indulgence), coddle. **-nelse** *c* spoiling. **-t** (forføjet, om *Børn*) spoiled; (Appetit, Smag) pampered, dainty; (om *Hjælbrede*) effeminate. **Forvænthed** *c* pampered taste; effeminacy.

Forværelse *n* anteroom.

Forvært *n* outwork.

Forvær *le* *je* *Forvær*.

Forvæ *re* *vt* make worse, deteriorate, (en *Sag*) aggravate, med *exacerbate*. **-res** *vp* grow worse, deteriorate. **-relse**, **-ring** *c* (bet, at *for*-*være*) making worse etc.; (*Zilstand*) deterioration; exacerbation.

Forvng *c* *vt* make young, rejuvenate, renew. **-s** *vp* grow young again. **-life** *c* renewal of youth, rejuvenescence.

Forzink *c* *vt* zink. **-ning** *c* zinking.

Jora' *be* fig *vr* overeat *el.* gorge one's self.
Jora'dle *vt* refine, improve, ennoble, elevate,
(on Race p. I.) improve. **-ling** *c* refinement, im-
provement.

Jorad' *a* over-fed, over-gorged, pampered,
(*tr*) obese. **-hed** *c* over-feeding.

Joraid' *les* *vd* become antiquated, obsolete.
-else *c* obsolescence, obsolescence; *jur* extinction.
-et *a* antiquated, obsolete, out of date; *cont*
(*tašeret*) exploded; *jur* lost by prescription,
extinguished. **Joraidethed** *c* obsolescence.

Jorald're *pl* parents. **-læs** *a* orphan; *et* *t*
Barn an orphan.

Jora're *vt* *En* *Nt* make one a present of,
present one with st.

Jorærg'et *a* worried, fretful.

Jora'ring *c* *er* present, gift; *faa* til ~ get
as a present; *gjøre* *En* *en* ~ *med* make one a
present of.

Jorod'le *vt* (*i* Alm.) waste, (fun om Benge o. I.)
dissipate, squander, consume. **-else** *c* wasting,
dissipation, consumption. **-er** *c* *e* waster, squan-
derer, spendthrift. **-ning** *c* *e* *el.*

Jors'ge *vt* increase, augment, add to; **-s** in-
crease; **-t** *Interesse* additional interest; **-t** *Udgave*
enlarged edition. **-lse** *c* *r* increase, augmenta-
tion.

Jorøst'et *a* wished-for, desired.

Jors've *vt* commit, perpetrate. **-lse** *c* com-
mission, perpetration.

Jorøvelse *c* preliminary exercise.

Jorøvrigt *se* Øvrig.

Jos' *c* *er* losing card.

Jos' *c* *er* waterfall, cataract.

Jose *vt* *se* Jøse.

Josfa't *n* *er* phos'phate.

Josfor *c* phosphorus; forbinde *med* ~ phos-
phorate. **-agtig** *a* phosphoric. **+brint** hydric
phosphide. **-bronz** phosphor-bronze. **-cæc** *re*
vi phosphoresce'. **-forbindelse** phosphide. **-for-**
giftning phosphorus-poisoning. **-ilte**, **-oxyd**
oxide of p. **-fur** *a* phosphorated; ~ Kalk, Natron
sly. phosphate of lime, p. of soda *el.* calcic
phosphate, sodic ph. (etc.); **+t** Salt phosphate;
furt *t* Salt superphosphate. **-fyre** phosphoric
acid. **-fyreanhydrid** phosphoric anhydride. **-fyrling**
phosphorous acid. **-vandstof** *se* *brint*. **-vin-**
furt Salt phosphovinate. **-vinfyre** phosphovinic
acid.

Jos'loge *vi* boil violently. **-se** *vi* stream in
torrents, foam, boil. — **Jos'el'dur** roar *el.* hum
of a cataract. **-fald** *n* waterfall. **-grim** *c* nick,
water-sprite. ***fals** *c* *se* Vandstær.

Jos'il *a* fos'sil. — *n* *er* fossil.

Jost'broder [*6] *se* Jøster; sworn brother. **-bro-**
derlag, **-broderstab**, **-brøderlag** *n* sworn brother-
hood.

Jøster [*6] *n* *fr* fetus; (unodent) embryo; *fig*
production; *et* ~ af hans *Indbildningskraft* a phan-
tom of his imagination; ***paa** ~, *se* *i* Pleie. **-barn**
foster-child. **-broder** foster-brother. **-datter** foster-
daughter. **-fader** foster-father. **-fordrivelse** feticide,
criminal abortion, aborticide. **-fordrivende**
a abortive. **-forældre** foster-parents. **-fødsende**
a viviparous. **-gjemme** *se* *leie*. **-hinde** *anat.*
(*Uarehinden*) chorion; (*Sammehinden*) amnion.
-jord native soil, n. land. **-land** native land,
n. country. **-landsb** *a* native. **-leie** uterus,
womb. **-liv** life of the fetus. **-lere** embryology.
-løn pay for an infant put (out) to nurse.
-moder foster-mother. **-mord** *se* *fordrivelse*. **-penge**
se *løn*. **-stilling** presentation. **-svøb** *se* *hinde*.
-søn foster-son. **-søster** foster-sister. **-tilstand**
embryo(nic) state. **-vand** amniotic fluid, liquor
of the amnios. **Jøst're** *se* *Opføst*; breed.
Fotogra'f *c* *er* photog'rapher, photog'raphist.

-e're *vt* phot'ograph. **-i'** *c* *ub.* *pl* photog'raphy;
n *er* phot'ography, *F* photo, (*i* *Wittorf*) carte;
(*i* *Profil* *med* *stærkt* *indfaldende* *Betjæning*) *a* Ham-
brandt. **-i'-Album** photograph-book. **-ist** *a*
photograph'ic.

Fotogra'vure *c* photo-engraving. **-litografi'**
photolithography. **-isfæ're** phot'osphere. **-lippi'**
c phot'otype.

Fourage *c* for'age. **-re** *vi* forage. **-ring**
c foraging. **-rings'** foraging.

Foure *c* *et* (*Hof*-) harbinger; (*Underoff.*) quar-
termaster.

Fournere *vt* furnish.

Foyer *c* (*Stuepillerens*) greenroom; (*Publikums*)
refreshment-room, foyer, lobby, saloon.

Fra *prep* from; ~ oven from above, from on
high; ~ neden from beneath; *han* *er* ~ *Risøen* *hann*
he is from Copenhagen, *a* native of C.; ~ *Tid*
til *anden* from time to time; ~ *ibag* af from this
day; ~ *den Tid* af since (that); ~ *nu* af hence-
forth; *høist* 12 *Alen* *fra* *Vinduet* within 8 yards
of the window; ~ *min* *Ungdom* af from my youth
up; *bære* ~ *sig* *selv* *be* beside one's self; ~ *hin-*
anden asunder, in two; *stilles* ~ *hinanden* *sepa-*
rate, part; — *adv.* ~ *og* *til* *to* and fro; *det* *gjør*
hverten ~ *eller* *til* that is neither here nor there;
træffe *fra* *deduct* (*i* *from* *el.* *of*); — *conj.* ~ *jeg*
bar 4 *Åar* *gammel* since I was four years old;
~ *jeg* *bar* *Barn* from a child.

Fraede *c* (*+* *Fraad* *n*) froth, foam; *n* *stod* *ham*
om *Wunden* *he* foamed at the mouth; — *vi*
froth, foam.

Fraadse *vi* gormandize, gorge one's self; *fig*
~ *i* *revel* in. **-r** *c* *e* gormandizer, glutton, huge
feeder. **-ri'** *n* gormandizing, gluttony etc.

Fraadsten *c* calcareous tuft.

Fraade *fig* *vr* (*forbyde*) deprecate, prohibit;
(*affsaa*) decline; *maa* *jeg* ~ *mig* *det* *en* *anden* *Gang*
take *care* *not* *to* *do* *that* *again*; *maa* *jeg* ~ *mig*
Dine *Uforstammenheder* *a* *truce* with your inso-
lence.

Fraab' rde, *fra* *Borde*, *se* *Bord*.

+Fra'brude *vt* break off.

Fra'brakket *part* broken off.

Fra'brag *n*, *pl* =, deduction, abatement; *efter*
~ af *Omfostringer* deducting expenses. **Fradrag'e**
vt deduct, abate. **-else** *c* deducting, deduction.

Fradamme *vt* condemn one to lose *el.* forfeit;
fig *se* *Fra'fænde*. **-lse** *c* condemning etc.

Fra'fald *n*, *pl* =, falling off, defection; (*fra*
Religion) apostasy; += *Uffald*. **-falde** *vt* (*opgive*)
give up, abandon; (*træffe* *sig* *tilbage* *fra*) withdraw
el. secede from. **-falden** *a* & *a* apostate, rene-
gade. **-falselse** *c* abandoning, giving up.

Fra'fætte *vt* leave, remove from. **-ning** *c*
removal.

Fragaa *vi* (*fradrag's*) be deducted; — *vt* (*ifse*
vedgaa) disavow, recede from; (*benægte*) deny.
-else *c* disavowal; (*af* *foregaende* *Tilfælde*) *de*
cl (of a previous confession). ***ende** *a* (*fra-*
trædende) retiring. **Fragang** *c* (*Frdrag*) deduc-
tion; (*Fratræden*) retirement.

+Fra'glide *vi* glide away from.

Fragment' *n* *er* frag'ment, scrap. **-a'rist'** *a*
frag'mentary, scrappy.

+Fra'grade *vt* dig off.

Fragt *c* *er* freight, (*tillands*) carriage; (*Ladning*)
cargo, freight; (*for* *Rejsjæger*) fare, passage money;
til *hei* ~ at a high rate of freight. **-asfurance**
insurance on freight. **-(c)band** lighter, barge.
-beløb amount of freight. **-beretning** freight
report. **-betingselser** terms of freight. **-bog**
cargo-book. **-brev** (*tillands*) bill of carriage, *amr*
way bill; **-b** bill of lading. **Fragte** *vt* freight,
charter. ***Fragtmand** barge-man, master of a
barge. **Fragt'farer** *J*, carrier. **-fart** carrying

trade. **-fartoi** trading-vessel. **-fordring** claim for f. **-forholdene** the state of the freight-market. **-forhøielse** increase of f.; rise of freights. **-forretninger** freighting business. **-forsikring** se **-assurance**. **-fri** a freight-free; (tillands) carriage-free. **-gods** goods (on freight); **-styffe** ~ package. **-handel** se **-fart**. **-hjørjel** carriage of goods by land. **-kontrakt** ~ contract of affreightment, charter-party. **-luft** carrier, wagoner. **-ledig** a unengaged. **-liste** list of freights. **-løs** a freightless. **-mand** se **-luft**. **-marked** freight market. **-mægler** chartering broker. **-ning** c freighting, chartering. **-noteringer** quotations (of rates). **-opgaver** freight-reports. **-saldo** balance of freight earned. **-satser** rates (of freight). **-stib** trader, merchant-man. **-stutting** chartering. **-søgende** a seeking (freight). **-veien** i ~ in the carrying trade. **-vogn** (carrier's) wagon.

Frahægne vt hedge off.
Frahugge vt hew off, cut off.
Fra! c * & † = **Fra!**.
Fra'hjende vt En Rt pronounce one destitute of; man kan ikke ~ ham Døgtighed his ability is unquestionable, undisputable; se **Fradømme**. **-lse** c disputing.

-Fratjæbe vt purchase from; ~ sig purchase freedom cf. exemption (from).

Fratte c -r (frock-) coat. **-flædt** a dressed in a frock-coat, frock-coated. **-trave** coat-collar (o. fl.). **-opslag** cuff. **-lød(e)** coat-lap. **-tøi** cloth for a frock-coat, coating.
Fra'tilslippe vt cut off, detach. **-ning** c cutting off etc. **-ningsbevis** interest warrant.

Fratomme vi be lost; Bogen er mig -n I have lost the book.

Fraction c -er frac'tion; section.
Fra'tur c Gothic letter, black letter; *med* pl -er fracture. **-fæng** fracture bed. **-stue** surgical ward.

Fra'lånds a: ~ **-Slag** sea-board; ~ **-Strøm** offset; ~ **-Vind** land-breeze.

Fra'ligger be a distant, remote. **-hæd** c distance.
Fra'lise vt trick (one) out of; En en Hemme-
 ighed draw (out) a secret from one.

Fra'løbbe vt unsolder.
Fra'løfte vt En Rt wheedle one out of st.
+Fra'løve vt En Rt cheat one out of st (by ying).

Fra'lægge sig *vr* disavow, disclaim, clear cf. exculpate one's self (from). **-lse** c disavowal etc., disclaimer.

Fra'narre vt En Rt dupe, gull cf. trick one out of st.

Francaise c -r quadrille.
Francess a Francis'es, Fanny.
Francesser c -e Francis'can (monk). **-Høster** convent of Franciscans. **-munt** se **Francessaner**.
nonne f. nun. **-ordenen** the order of St. Francis.
Fra'nt a: ~ **-og fri** (quite) independent, free and unrestrained.

Fra'nt c, pl =, franc.
Fra'nten n Franconia. **-er** c, pl =, Frank.
Fra'nt're vt frank, pre-pay. **-ring** c prepayment (of postage). **-ringsfrihed** c payment in advance optional.

Fra'ntfurt am **-Main** n Frankfort on the Main. **-høst** German black.

Fra'ntst a Franconian, Frankish.

Fra'nto adv (om Breve) (post-)paid, prepaid; om **-Batter** carriage-paid. **-tvang** payment in advance compulsory.

Fra'ntig n France.

Fra'nt a French; **-paa** ~ in French; **-oversætte** a ~ translate into French; ~ **-Brændevin**, **Guld**, **-nbf.**; ~ **-Rant** (Trælast) balk; ~ **-Ras** French

lock. **-bager** baker of wheaten bread. **-bind** calf-binding; **-halvt** ~ half-binding; **-indbundet** i ~ bound in calf, (helt) ~ whole-bound. **-brændevin** (French) brandy. **-brød** French roll. **-eng'elst** a Franco-English. **+es** *vd* speak French. **-guld** similar; (Vldg.) binding-gold. **-mand** Frenchman; **-mændene** the French. **-mandin'de** Frenchwoman. **-thyst** a Franco-German. **-findet**, **-ventlig** a pro-French. **-vin** French wine.

Fra'ntst Francis, Frank.
Fra'nt'ser pl syphilis, the pox.
Fra'ntse vt extort from, wring from.
Fra'ntille vt pluck off, pick off.
Fra'ppant a striking. **-c're** vt strike.
Fra'pres'se vt press from, express. **-ning** c expression.

Fra'raade vt En Rt dissuade one from st. **-lse** c dissuasion.

Fra'rane vt En Rt rob cf. despoil one of st.
Fra'regne vt deduct, abate. **-t** without taking into account cf. consideration, excluding, apart from. **-lse** c -r deduction.

Fra'rense vt clear from, clear away. **-ning** c clearing etc.

Fra'rive vt tear cf. wring from.
Fra'rømme vt run away from.
Fra'røve se **Fra'rane**.
Fra'sagn n legend.
+Fra'se vt set aside, disregard.
***Fra'se** vt crackle, sputter.

Fra'se c -r empty phrase, set phrase, fine phrase; -r cant, words of course pl. **-agtig** a hollow, mouthy. ***-flom** torrent of empty phrases. **-fuld** a ranting, frothy. **-helt**, **-mager** phrase-monger, rant, maker of fine phrases, would be fine speaker. **-mageri'** n rant. **-vlogi'** c phraseol'ogy. **-rig**, **-hært** a se **-fuld**.

Fra'separeret a divorced.

Fra'sere vt mark the phrases of.

Fra'sie vt strain off.

+Fra'sige vt En Rt deny st to one.

Fra'sige sig *vr* renounce, relinquish, resign.

-lse c renunciation, resignation, relinquishment.

Fra'sigte vt sift off.

Fra'siftle vt divide cf. partition off; change (one's situation); en -t **-Tjenestepige** a servant who has changed her situation. **-ning** c partitioning off, separation.

Fra'stille vt separate, part; -t (om **-Egtefolk**) divorced. **-lelig** a separable. **-lelse** c separation, divorce.

Fra'stjære vt cut away.

Fra'stjæbe vt, *jur* convey cf. transfer from; — *vr* sig make over, convey (real property by legal deed).

Fra'strive vt se **Fra'tjæbe**; — *vr* sig sign away, renounce. **-lse** c renunciation.

+Fra'strætte vt se **-Hjstætte**.

Fra'sthle vt wash away.

Fra'staa vt **-J** unbend (sails), unlash (a block), knock off (a plank).

Fra'slide vt tear away.

Fra'snalte vt En Rt talk one out of st.

Fra'snappe vt En Rt snatch st away from.

Fra'snige vt En Rt trick one out of st.

Fra'sortere vt sort off.

Fra'spænde vt (Helt) unharness, (fra **-Naget**) unyoke; (**-Bogn**) unhorse. **-ing** c unharnessing etc.

+Fra'staa vt resign, renounce, relinquish.

Fra'stand c distance; i ~ at a distance.

Fra'slites *vp* **-J** be slipped.

Fra'sjæle vt En Rt steal st from one.

+Fra'strømning c outflow.

Fra'støde vt repel, repulse. **-ende** a (ogj. *magn*)

repellent, *fig* repulsive. -**ning** *c* repulsion; (af *Saab*) shoving off.

Fra'sørge *fig* *vr* deny on oath. -**lse** *c* denying on oath.

Fra'sætning *c* **J.** disconnecting (of a paddle -wheel). -**Sæpparat** disconnecting gear.

Fratage *vt* **En** **Nt** take st away from one, deprive one of st. -**lse** *c* deprivation.

Fraternisere *vi* frat'ernize.

Fra'træde *vt* retire from, withdraw from, leave, relinquish, resign. -**lse** *c* retirement, withdrawal, resignation.

Fra'trælle *vt* deduct. -**ning** *c* deduction.

Fra'trænge *vt* force away.

Fra'tvinge *vt* **En** **Nt** extort *el.* force st from one.

Fratelle *vt* count off.

Fraunhoferst *a:* de *e* Linier the Fraunhofer lines.

Fravende *vt* (bortvende) avert, turn away; ~ **En** **Nt** defraud one of st.

Fravige *vt* depart, deviate from; (Tjeneste) run away from, abandon. -**lse** *c* departure, deviation; abandonment.

Fravinde *vt* **En** **Nt** win, gain st from one.

Fra'vrifte *vt* **En** **Nt** wrest, wring st from one. -**lse** *c* wresting etc.

Fravænne *vt* disuse, disaccustom; (Barn) wean, ablatate. -**lse** *c* disusage; weaning, ablatation.

Fravær/else *c* (* *og* *J.* **Fravær** *n*) absence; (Udeblivelse) non-attendance; glimre ved sin ~ be conspicuous by one's absence, be conspicuously absent. -**ende** *a* absent; de ~ the absent, those absent; en ~ (som ikke burde være der) an absentee; de ~ have altid været the absent are always at fault.

Fred *c* peace; en -ens Mand a man of peace; der er ~ imellem dem they are at peace; have ~ med be at peace with; ved -en i, i. ~ en til, *sk.* by the peace of K.; være i ~ be at peace; lade **En** være i ~ leave one in peace; holde ~ keep the peace; holde ~ over keep in preservation; tilse, slutte ~ make peace, conclude a peace, (mest *fig*) make one's peace with; lise ~ over, se Fredlyse; man har ikke ~ længer end Rabben vil nobody can live in peace longer than his neighbour pleases; træde der på ~ og ingen Fare thought all safe.

Fredag *c* = Friday; i -s last Friday; påa ~ on F., next F.; om -en on Fridays.

Fredle *vt* (stærke ved Indhegning) fence, enclose with a fence; ~ *el.* *vi* ~ om (bevare) fence, preserve, protect. -**egod** *a* peaceable. -**elig** *a* peaceful, pacific, peaceable. -**elighed** *c* peacefulness, peaceableness. -**eliffende** *a* peaceable.

Fred(er)it Frederic, F Fred. -**fe** Frederica.

Fred's/hellig *a* sacred, inviolate. -**hjør** *a* peaceable. -**høj** purchase of peace. -**lotte** matin *el.* vesper bell. -**land** free asylum. -**lyse** *vt* proclaim inviolate. -**lægge** *vt* pacify. -**løs** *a* outlawed, proscribed; en ~ Gjerning an act punishable by outlawry; gøre ~ outlaw, proscribe; en ~ an outlaw. -**løs** *c* loosestrife, *Lysimachia*. -**løshed** *c* outlawry, proscription.

-**mild** *a* peaceful. -**ning** *c* fencing etc., protection. -**ningstid** fence-season, close season.

Freds'aar [é] year of peace. -**artikel** article of peace. -**bedrift** work of peace. -**betingelse** condition of peace. -**brud** breach of p. -**bryder** peace-breaker. -**bud** messenger of peace. -**budst** news of peace. -**dommer** justice of the p. -**dragt** dress of p. -**efterretning** *se* budst. -**fest** celebration of p. -**flag** flag of truce. -**fod** peace establishment, peace footing; sætte, være påa ~ put, be on the p. establishment. -**forbund** treaty of peace. -**forhold** pacific relation. -**for-**

slag overtures, proposals of p. -**forstyrret** dis-

turbed of the peace, (i *Selfst*) trouble-feast mar-joy. -**fragt** peace freight. -**frste** prince of p. -**tinges** congress of p.

Fre'difov *c* enclosed wood.

Fre'd/lys [é] kiss of peace. -**mægler** mediator, of p. -**mægling** mediation of p.

Freb'som/melig. +**Fre'dsom** *a* peaceable; salige ere de *e* blessed are the peace-makers. -**somme-**

ligheb *c* peaceableness.

Fre'ds/pagt [é] *se* forbund. -**paragraf** paragraph of the peace. -**parti** peace-party. -**pibe** pipe of peace, calumet. -**politik** policy of peace.

-**preliminær** *pl* preliminaries of peace. -**lut-**

ning conclusion of p. -**stifter** peace-maker.

Fre'dsted *n* sanctuary.

Fre'ds/tænk [é] peaceable thoughts. -**tegn**

token of p. -**tider** times of p. -**tibud** offer *el.* proffers of peace. -**tifstand** state of p. -**traktat**

treaty of peace. -**udsigter** prospects of peace.

-**underhandler** negotiator of p. -**underhandling** *c* negotiation for peace. -**vennerne** the Peace Society. -**villkaar** terms of peace. -**værk** work of p.; conclusion of p.

Fre'dsial *a* peaceful.

Fregat' *c* -ter frig'ate; -ten Druen the Eagle frigate. -**fugl** frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird.

Tachypetes aquila. -**kaptein** captain of frigate, post captain. -**rejsning**: Dampskib med ~ full

ship rigged steamer. -**stib** full-rigged ship.

Fregne *c* -r freckle. -**blond** *a* fair and freckled.

-**t** *a* freckled.

Freiburg *n* Friburg.

Freidig *a* (uforsædet) intrepid, dauntless, un-

daunted; (tilfidsfuld) confident, cheerful. -**heb** *c* intrepidity, dauntlessness, confidence.

Fredens/s *c* attendance. -**tativ** *a* & *n* -er

frequentative. -**te're** *vt* attend, frequent, resort to

+**freds** *a* free-born.

Frelse *c* (Ræbning) rescue, preservation; libera-

tion; (Saliggjærelse) salvation; (Sikkerhed) safety

for freedom; -ns Arme *el.* Her the Salvation

Army. **Frelse**, -te, -t *vt* (fra noget Ondt) save

preserve; (bestr) free, rescue; en -st Samvittigbel

a safe conscience; bin Ero haver -st dig thy faith

hath made thee whole. -**ude** *a* saving; ~ Engle

saving angel. **Frelser** *c* *e* saver, preserver

rescuer; Her ~ Our Saviour. — **Frelser/hæver**

the Salvation Army. -**mand** *se* Frelser.

Frem' *adv* forth, forward, on; længer ~ further

on; ~ med Jer! get out! ~ og tilbage backward

and forwards, to and fro, up and down; snalt

~ og tilbage shuffle; der er langt ~ we have a

long way before us; kæmpe sig ~ fight one's

way; *Vinteren ~ sig igennem in the course of the

winter; sig ~! say on!

Frem'aande *vt* breathe forth.

Frem'ad *adv* forward, onward. -**stribende** *c*

advancing, forward.

Frem'arbejde *vt* work out.

Frem'arv *c* succession of descendants.

Frem'arving *c* heir in the descending line.

Frem'avlse *vt* beget, engender. -**ling** *c* pro-

creation.

Frem'agel *c* fore axle.

Fremen *n* fore leg.

Fremblis *n* prospective glance.

Fremblom/stre *vi* put forth blossoms, *fig* rise

spring up. -**sting** *c* *fig* rise, growth.

+**fremblusse** *vi* blaze forth.

+**frembubble** *vi* bubble out.

Frembringe *vt* produce, yield, generate

(bringe frem) forward; (fremstætte *f.* *eg.* et Erind)

set forth. -**lse** *c* -r producing, production; *con*

produce, product. -**lfesevne** *c* productive power

-**r** *c* -e producer.

+**frembriste** *vi* burst forth.

Frembrud *n* outbreak; **Dagens** ~ peep of day, day-break; **ved Nattet** ~ at nightfall; **Vinteren** *n* ~ the winter was setting in.

Frembrumme *vt* growl forth.

Frembruse *vi* swell forth.

Frembrude *vi* se **Brude** frem. -*n* *c* se **Frembrud**.

Frembyde *vt* present, offer. -*lse* *c* presentation.

Frembære *vt* (bære frem) bear *el.* carry forward; (tilbyde, udtale) present, offer. -*ing* *c* presenting.

Fremboie *vt* bend forward.

Fremboies *adv* (endnu; still; (endvidere) moreover, furthermore; further, again; hertil kommer ~ add to this; og saa ~ and so forth, and so on; hun viste sig ~ *isse* still she never appeared; - + *a* continuing.

Frembrage *vt* (brage frem) draw forth; (bringe for Dagen) elicit, bring to light; - + *vi* advance. -*lse* *c* drawing etc.

Fremdrive *vt* propel; *sig* drive *el.* urge on, impel, (Planter) force. -*ning* propelling etc., propulsion. -**ningskraft** power of propulsion; **art** projectile force. -**ningsmiddel** means of propulsion.

+ **Fremdukke** *vi* se **Dukke** frem.

* **Fremdor** *c* street door.

Frem'elste *vt* (opelste) rear, grow; (fremme) cherish, promote.

Fremfald *n* prolapsus.

Fremfare *e* + *vi* pass (on). -*en* *a* by-gone, past. **Fremfende** *a* rushing forward; *bibl* et ~ vældigt Veir *a* rushing mighty wind. +-*enhed* *c* impetuosity. -*et* *c* progress.

* **Fremflade** *vt* float down.

Fremfod *c* fore foot.

Fremfor *præp* before, above, beyond, in preference to, preferably to, rather than; * (om Sted) before; ~ alt above all.

+ **Fremfordre** *vt* call forward, summon forth.

Fremforpagte *vt* underlet, sublet. -*ning* *c* underlease, sublease.

Fremfuse + *vi* rush forth. -*nde* *a* headlong, precipitate, impetuous. **Fremfusenhed** *c* precipitancy, impetuosity.

Fremførd *c* conduct, proceeding; *energy, activity.

* **Fremfødt** *part* wintered.

Fremføre *vt* (frembringe) produce; (bytre) utter; (Grunde o. l.) adduce, advance; ~ sit Grinde *a* take one's errand. -*lse* *c* producing etc., production.

Fremgaa *vi* (træde frem) advance, step forth; *et* - *r* af hvad han siger it is evident, it appears, from what he says, his words prove, show.

+ **Fremgæbe** *vt* yawn (forth).

Fremgang *c* progress, proficiency, advancement; med ~ successfully; uden ~ unsuccessfully; *ave* god ~ i et Foretagende succeed well in an undertaking; gøre ~ make progress *el.* way. **Fremgaaende** *mode* *el.* manner of proceeding, plan, method, line of action, modus operandi.

Fremglide *vi* glide on *el.* forward.

Fremglimte *vi* shine *el.* twinkle forth.

Fremgrave *vt* dig out.

Fremgry *vi* dawn.

Fremhaste *vi* hasten *el.* hurry on.

Fremhente *vt* fetch.

Fremherstende *a* predominant, prevalent, dominant, prominent, paramount.

Fremhjælp *c* help, assistance. -*hjælpe* *vt* help on *el.* forward, forward.

Fremholde *vt* (trække frem) hold forth *el.* out; (blive ved med) hold on, continue.

Fremhvisse *vt* whisper.

Fremhysse *vt* sham, feign, make a hypocritical show of.

Fremhæve *vt* set off, show off, throw *el.* bring into (strong) relief, give prominence to; (lægge Bægt paa) lay stress, emphasis upon, emphasize. -*lse* *c* setting etc.

* **Fremigjennem** *præp* all through; in the course of.

Frem'ise *se* **Fremhæfte**.

Fremkalde *vt* (kalde frem) call forth; (for Retten) summon; (paa Theatret) call out *el.* for, recall, call before the curtain, summon to the footlights; (foranledige, frembringe) occasion, produce, elicit, call forth; *phot* develop. -*lse* *c* calling forth; summons; recall, call; *phot* development. -**elsrum** *phot* developing room. -*er* *c* *phot* developer.

Fremkaste *vt* throw out.

Fremkogle *vt* conjure forth; *c.* up.

Fremkomme *vi* (træde frem) come forward, step forth; (opstaa) arise; ~ med bring forward, produce. -**melig** *a* passable, practicable, available; + = Medgjort; her er *isse* - *t* there is no passing this way. -**melighed** *c* practicability. -*st* *c* forthcoming, appearance, arrival.

Fremkrybende *part* creeping out, crawling forth.

Fremkunste *vt* affect, feign. -*ling* *c* affectation.

+ **Fremkvælde** *vi* se **Fremkvælde**.

Fremlaan *n* loan at second hand.

Fremlager *n*: med ~ to be warehoused for some time.

Fremlede *vt* (lede frem) lead forward, guide; (fremløge) search out.

Fremleie *vt* underlet, sublet. - *c* under-letting, sub-letting.

Fremliggende *a* & *pr* procumbent.

Fremloffe *vt* lure out, l. forth, elicit.

Fremlyd *c* se **Fordyd**.

Fremlyne *vi* pass with the swiftness of lightning.

Fremlyse *vi* (fremstinne) shine forth; (fremgaa) appear (clearly); *vt* (i Avis) advertise. -*ning* *c* advertisement of articles found.

Fremlæg + *n* papers produced in court. -*ge* *vt* produce; lay on the table. -*gelse* *c* production.

Fremlæs *n* fore part of a load.

Fremløb *n* run, flow.

Fremmaale *vt* conjure forth, *c.* up. -*ing* *c* conjuring etc.

Fremme *adv* in, out, there, on the spot; labe At ligge ~ leave st about; han var ~ i første Akt he was on (the stage) in the first act; langt ~ far forward, *sig* (fremstreden) in a forward state. **Fremme** *vt* forward, further, promote, advance; (Forlag, Sag) take in hand. **Fremme** *c* & *n* furtherance, promotion, encouragement, advancement; *nhde* ~ be taken in hand.

Fremmed *a* (navnl. ubestendt) strange; (navnl. ubestendt) foreign, alien; (isse hændte til Sagen) extraneous; ~ Gendomb other people's property; *et* ~ Ansigt an unfamiliar face; under *et* ~ Navn under an assumed name; kold og ~ cold and distant; en *fr* ~ a stranger, (Ublænding) foreigner, (Ublænding, som ikke har Borgerret) alien, (Besøgende) visitor(-ter); *bild* *fr* *e* entire strangers; bede - *e* invite company; han har mange - *hos* sig i Aften he has a numerous party this evening; jeg er ~ her I am a stranger here; jeg er ~ for I am a stranger to; det forestommer mig ~ it seems strange, is unfamiliar, to me; det er mig (min Natur) ~ it is foreign *el.* alien to my nature; falde i - *e* Hænder fall into other hands; Du skal ikke have - *e* Guder for mig thou shalt have no

other gods before me. **Fremmedlaag** foreign yoke. **-agtig** a strange, outlandish. **-artet** a heterogeneous. **-bog** visitors' book. **+gjøre** *vt* estrange (for from), alienate. **-herredomme** foreign dominion. **-laden** *se* **-agtig**. **-legion** foreign legion. **-loven** the Alien Bill. **-ord** foreign word. **-ordbog** dictionary of foreign words. **-vælde** foreign dominion.

Fremme *lig* *a* advanced, forward. **-re** *comp* (af *frem*) a fore, anterior; *adv* more forward. **-mest** *superl*, *a* & *adv* foremost; *først* og ~ primarily, before all, in the first instance.

Fremmyldre *vi* issue forth in swarms.

Fremmede *vi* come, appear, make one's appearance. — * *n* appearance, attendance.

***Frem** *over* *adv* forward.

***Fremaa** *prop* & *adv* in front, on the fore part (of).

Frem pant *n* pawn at second hand, pawning of borrowed articles.

Frem pible *vi* ooze, dribble *el.* trickle out. **-n** *c* oozing etc.

Frem pine *vt* extort, wring out.

Frem playre *vt* babble out.

Frem presse *vt* express.

Frem ragle *vt* rake forward. **-en** *c* beetling, projection; *fig* prominence. **-ende** *a* projecting, jutting out, beetling; *fig* prominent, eminent, leading, foremost, outstanding. **-ning** *se* **-en**.

***Fremre** *se* **Fremmere**.

***Fremrede** *se* **Førrede**.

Fremreise *c* onward journey; journey from home, *J* outward passage, passage out.

Fremrøbe *vt* dig out.

Fremrykke *vt* & *i* advance, move forward. **-ret** *a* advanced. **-ten**, **-ning** *c* advance, onward march.

Fremrække *vt* stretch out, hold forth.

Fremsalg *n* resale, sale at second hand.

Frem sagt *a* outspoken. **-hed** *c* outspokenness.

Fremseende *a* foreseeing, forecasting.

Fremsende *vt* forward, transmit. **-lse** *c* forwarding, transmission.

***Fremside** *c* ferside, front(side).

Fremsiige *vt* recite, deliver. **-lse** *c* recital, recitation, delivery. **-r** *c* **-e** reciter.

Fremstafte *vt* procure; forward.

Fremstille *se* **Fremleide**.

Fremstinne *vi* shine forth.

+Fremstjælde *vt* call forth by scolding.

***Fremstot** *c* bow (of a boat).

Fremstreden *a* advanced, forward. **-stride** *vi* advance, proceed. **-striben *c* progression.**

-stribende *a* advancing. **-stribt** *n* (**Fremgang**) progress, way, advance, proficiency; (**Skrift frem**, *agl. fig*) step in advance *el.* forward; *gjøre* ~ make progress *el.* way, go on; **Diplomingens** ~ the march of intellect. — **Fremstredits** *diplom*

diploma for progress. **-tvinde** emancipated woman. **-lyst** go-ahead spirit. **-lysten** *a* go-ahead. **-mand** go-ahead man, progressionist, progressist. **-medalje** medal for progress. **-parti** progressive party.

Fremstvende *a* far-seeing, sighted.

Fremstvende *vt* push on, *p.* forward, propel; + (*udbøtte*) put off, defer; — *vi* (*ipite frem*) shoot forth; **-stibt** *Post* advanced post.

+Fremstville *vt* wash forward.

Fremstvende *vt* hasten, accelerate, expedite, quicken, help on, hurry on, precipitate. **-lse** *c* acceleration.

Fremstve *vt* drag forth.

***Fremstvende** *c* **-r** young, growing girl, bread-and-butter miss. **-slangsaarene** *pl* the hobble-dehoy age.

+Fremsmile *vi* look forth smiling.

Fremstve *fig* *vr* creep forth, sneak forth, steal forth *el.* along.

Fremstve *vi* shoot up, sprout, spring forth, germinate. **-en**, **-ing** *c* shooting etc.; germination.

+Fremstve *vt* egg on, spur on.

Fremstving *n* projection. **-springe** *vi* (*springe frem*) spring *el.* leap forth. **-springende** *a* (*fremragende*) projecting, salient.

Fremstvrde *vi* burst forth, spout f.

Fremstvrde *vi* gush forth, well f.

Fremst *se* **Fremmel.**

Fremstaa *vi* advance, step forward, step forth, present one's self, arise. **-ende** *a* projecting, jutting (out), prominent, outstanding; ~ *Understøje* underhung jaw. **+endeb** *c* **-er** protuberance.

Fremstamme *vt* stammer forth, out.

Fremstige *vi* step forward, advance; *han* *kom* *nde* *med* *lange* *Skrift* he came stalking *el.* striding along.

Fremstille *vt* thrust forward; **+vi** *se* **Stille frem**. **-nde** *a* projecting.

Fremstille *vt* bring forward, produce, present; *fig* represent, (*Rolle*) personate, embody; *chem* exhibit; — *vr* *fig* appear, present one's self; represent one's self; *se* **Stille fig**; *en* *Betraktning* **-r** *fig* a consideration occurs. **-ler** *c* **-e**, **-lerinde** **-r** (af *Rolle*) exponent, impersonator. **-ling** *c* **-er** producing etc., presentation; representation; impersonation, personation, embodiment, presentment. — **Fremstillings** *evne*, *-gave*, *-kunst* descriptive power. **-maade** *style*.

Fremstille *vi* issue forth (in shoals).

Fremsttraale *vi* beam *el.* shine forth.

+Fremsttræbe *c* struggle (to get on). **-be** *a* aspiring.

+Fremsttrække *vt* stretch forth.

Fremsttrømme *vi* stream *el.* gush forth.

+Fremsttrille *vi* rush forward. **-ning** *c* rush.

Fremsttød *n* impulse, impetus, spurt. **-støde** *vt* thrust *el.* push forward, propel, (*Syd*, *Øst*) emit, throw out.

Fremstving *n* forward swing.

+Fremstve *vi* glide forward.

Fremstyn *n*, *pl* =, prospect, prospective view; foresight. **-et**, **-t** *a* (*forsideende*) fore-sighted, far-seeing, far-sighted, prospective; (*synst*) second-sighted.

Fremstynge *vt* sing out.

+Fremstsyning *c* **-er** phenomenon.

Fremstsette *vt* (*sette frem*) place on the table; (*Forslag*, *Mening*) propose, propound, advance, state, set forth; *part* bring in; (*Ummødning*, *Bestyrelsen*) prefer. **-lse** *c* placing etc.

Fremstsoge *vt* search out, seek out.

Fremstve *vt* take out, produce. **-lse** *c* producing, production.

Fremstadv *n* advancement, benefit.

Fremtid *c* future, futurity; *gram* future (tense); *i* *el.* for **-en** in future, for the future; *en* *Mand* *med* *en* ~ a rising man; *i* *en* *istte* *jern* ~ at some not very distant day. **-ig**, **-s** *c* future, coming. — **Fremtidss** *billede* vision of the future. **-bæge** coming days. **-drøm** dream of the future. **-haab** hope for the future. **-liv** after-life, future life. **-lod** future lot. **-mand** man of the future, coming man. **-musik** music of the future. **-plan** plan for the future. **-stjæbne** *se* **-lob**. **-stat** state of the future. **-syn** *se* **-billede**. **-udsigter** future prospects.

Fremtindre *vi* sparkle *el.* shine forth.

Fremtitt *vi* peep forth.

+Fremtrog *n* advance, onward march.

Fremttoning *c* **-er** phenomenon.

Fremtordne *vt* thunder forth.

Fremtrine *vi* step forward.
Fremtrine *vt* compel by threats.
Fremtrille *vt* conjure forth.
Fremtrede *vi* (trade frem) come, stand *el.* step forward *el.* forth, advance; (somme tilføje) appear, make one's appearance, present one's self. -*ise*, -*n* *c* stepping forward etc., advance; appearance. -*iseform* outward form. -*nde* *a* salient, prominent, boldly defined, conspicuous, emphasized, pronounced, marked, distinctive; være stærkt - come out strongly; spille *en* - Rolle play a prominent part, figure prominently; *i* - Ord markedly.
Fremtrælle *vt* drag forward.
Fremtrænge *vt* & *i* press forward; *vi* issue forth; + *vr* fig press forward, obtrude one's self. -*n* *c* progress.
Fremture *vi* (i) persist, persevere (in). -*n* *c* persistence.
Fremtvinge *vt* force out, force on, compel, enforce. -*ise* *c* compulsion.
***Fremtænt** *a* provident, far-sighted, long-headed.
+Fremvandre *vi* stroll forth.
Fremvilde *a* provident.
Fremvirke *vt* effect, bring about. -*ning* *c* effecting.
Fremvise *vt* produce, exhibit, display. -*ning* *c* -er exhibition, display.
Fremvogn *se* forvogn.
Fremvoge *vi* (voge frem) grow forth; (gjøre Fremgang) make progress.
Fremvælde *vi* gush forth, pour f.
Fremvælde *vt* & *i* roll on, along, forth.
Fremvægt *c* (Fremgang) advancement, progress.
Fremvælte *vt* summon forth, challenge.
Frenolog *c* -er phrenol'oger, phrenol'ogist. -*i* *c* phrenol'ogy. -*ist* *a* phrenologic(al).
Fresco *n* fresco; male *i* - paint in fresco, fresco *vt*. -*maler* fresco-painter, mural painter. -*maleri* *n* fresco-painting, *p.* in fresco; fresco picture.
Fri *a* free, (fritaget) exempt (from); (klar) clear; (af Væsen) free and easy, bold, fast, emancipated; - *Udgang* til free access to; have - *Udgang* *i*, *Benyttelse* af (et Hus o. l.) have the run of, be free of; *se* Fod, Foredrag; *en* - *Gang* *n* an easy gait; have - *Gang* *i* have the run of; *se* Frihaand. *Haand*; mit Hjerte *er* - *t* my heart is disengaged; - *Jaft* free chase; - *Fjærlighed* free-love; *de* - *Kunster* the liberal arts; - *Lust*, *det* - *e* the open air; *give* - *t* *Løb* give full play, free scope to; *give* fine *Taarer* - *t* *Løb* give vent to one's tears; *se* Mandag, Røg; - *t* *Etib* gier - *Badning* free ship, free goods; *se* Spil; have - *t* *Sprog* have a licensed tongue; - *i* sin *Tale* free-spoken; *det* - *e* *Tartari* Independent Tartary; - *Udsigt* *a* free *el.* open prospect *el.* view; *se* Bælg; - *Varme* sensible heat; *se* Vifte; *seile* med - *Bind* be sailing free; - *i* *det* - *e* in the open air; *ig* *Alting* - *t* and all found; med *Armen* - with their arms at liberty; *jaa* - (læs) clear; *salbe* *i* *et* - *e* become public property, lapse; *gaa* - *come* off *el.* pass scot-free; *vi* *har* - we have a holiday; *vi* *har* - *i* *Eftermiddag* we have a half holiday; *den* *Jaand* *jeg* *hadde* - my disengaged hand; *maa* *jeg* *være* - I beg to be excused; *maa* *jeg* *være* *jaa* - ? may I take the liberty? - *af* *J*, *clear* of, *holde* (fig) - *af* keep clear of; *sætte* - *af* *clear* from; - *for* free from (*el.* of); - *for* *Statter* exempt from duties *el.* taxes; *maa* *jeg* *være* - *for* ... a truce with ...; *det* *er* *ikke* - *t* *for*, at *han* *rister* *he* is not free from drinking; *det* *baar* *dem* - *t* *for* at *gjøre* *det* *you* are free, welcome, at liberty to do it, it is competent, open, optional to you, you have the option of; *holde* *En* - *for*

At secure one against st; *være* *for* - *imod* *En* make too free with one; - *adv* *Frit* *se* *ndst*.
Fri *vt* free, set free, liberate, deliver (for from); - *En* (*ub*) af *Fangenstabs* release one from captivity.
Fri *vi* propose, make an offer (til to), *F* pop the question.

Friaften *c* (Fr. Skuespillers) off night.

Friault *n* Friuli.

Fribaaren *a* free-born. -*bager* baker who does not belong to the guild. -*billet* free ticket, free admission, order, *F* (free) ivory, bone; *bet* *er* *ingen* - *ter* there is no free list, free list suspended. -*bladet* *a* & polypetalous; polypetalous. -*bolig* free-lodging; -*bonde* peasant free from socage; (Schaf) passed pawn. -*bord* *J*, freeboard. -*brev* (Patent) patent; (Friebsbrev) charter. -*brgger* brewer who does not belong to the guild. -*bytter* *c* - *e* freebooter. -*bytteri* *n* freebooting. -*bytterskib* corsair, pirate. -*dag* holiday, liberty day, (Tøndes) day out. -*domme* *se* - *tjende*. -*eleve* free-scholar, foundationer. -*elevplads* free place.

Frier *c* - *e* suitor, wooer. + *ads* *c* *se* - *i*. -*agtig* *a* suitor-like. -*brev* proposing letter. -*bage* days of courtship. -*feber* nervousness (before proposing). -*fod*, -*fødder*: *gaa* *paa* - go a-wooing; be looking out for a wife. -*i* *n* courtship, wooing; proposal, demand in marriage; *gaa* *paa* -, *se* -*fødder*. -*tanter*: *gaa* *i* - think of marrying; be in a brown study.

Frieze *n* frieze, dreadnought.

Friexemplar presentation-copy. -*farvet* *a* free coloured. -*finde*, -*findelse* *se* - *tjen*, -*tjen* *belle*. -*solt* men on leave. -*forestilling* free performance. -*født* *a* free-born. -*give* *vt* free, release; (af Trældom) emancipate, manumit. -*givelse* *c* release, emancipation. -*given* *c* freedman. -*gjælet* *a* with free gills. -*glænger* *c* - *e* holder of a complimentary ticket. -*gjøre* *vt* set free; (Væb) prepay; - *fig* for emancipate one's self from; - *fig* for *den* *Tante* divest one's mind of the idea. -*gjørelse* *c* emancipation; prepayment. -*haand*: *paa* - off hand. -*haandsjaaning* broadcast (sowing). -*haands tegning* freehand drawing. -*hæler* *J*, jib-brail. -*handel* free trade. -*handels* *systemet* the free-trade system. -*handels* *ven* free-trader. -*handler* unlicensed tradesman. -*havn* free port.

Frihed *c* - *er* freedom, liberty; (Spillerum) latitude; digterisk - poetical license; *tage* *fig* *den* - at take the liberty, make free *el.* bold to; *jeg* *tager* *mig* *den* - at I beg leave to; *sætte* *i* - set free, at liberty, at large, release; *tage* *fig* - *er* take liberties. - *Friheds* *laand* spirit of liberty. -*alder* age of liberty. -*begejstring* rage for liberty. -*berøvelse* (ulovlig) false imprisonment. -*brev* (Væb, hvorved Frihed *el.* politiske Rettigheder Kjøntes) charter; (Væb, hvorved Privilegium givtes) privilege. -*drift* instinct of liberty. -*fjendsk* *a* inimical to liberty. -*følelse* *se* - *aand*. -*helt* champion of l. -*hue* cap of l. -*hymne* hymn of l. -*kamp* struggle for l., war of independence. -*hæmper* champion of (for) l. -*hjerlighed* love of liberty. -*frig* war of independence. -*lyst* love of l., passion for l. -*mand* liberal, democrat. -*minde* monument of l. -*princip* principle of l. -*præ* *bitant* betrailer of l. -*ret* right of l. -*rus* intoxication of l. -*sang* song of liberty. -*sind* love of l. -*stin* show of l. -*stand* state of l. -*straf* imprisonment. -*suge* rage for l. -*tab* loss of l. -*tid* period *el.* era of l. -*tilstand* state of l. -*trang* thirst for liberty. -*træ* tree of l. -*ven* friend of *el.* to liberty.

Friherre baron. -*herrebrev* patent of baronage. -*her(re)lig* *a* baronial. -*herrin* *de* *c* - *r* baroness. -*herstabs* barony. -*holder*, -*høft* *J*, fender.

Frivo'l a (intetfigende) friv'olous; (sefærbig) loose, immoral. **-ite't** c looseness, immorality; **pl** -er tattings.

Fri/vægt weight allowed. **-ægt** free conveyance

Fro a poet gay, cheerful.

Frobig a vigorous, luxuriant, (overbættet) rank. **-hed** c luxuriance.

Frost c breakfast, (den anden) luncheon, lunch, tiffin; **spise** = breakfast, lunch; **føds** = cold collation; **hvad har Du spist til** ~ what have you had for breakfast, luncheon. **-bord** breakfast table (o. fl.). **-dug** b. cloth. **-e're** vi breakfast.

From' [* ó] a (blid) gentle, meek, mild, (gudsfrøgtig) pious; **Lubbig** den -me Louis the Gentle; **et-t** Ønske a vain wish; **et-t** Vebdrag a pious fraud. **From'ge** c creams.

From/hed c gentleness, mildness; piety. **+laden** a sanctimonious.

Fromme [* ó] c advantage; **paa Lyffe** og ~ at random, at a venture, at hap-hazard; **lade betomme** an **paa Lyffe** og ~ trust to the chapter of accidents, take one's chance. **Fromme** vt benefit.

Front c -er front; **giøre** ~ (imod) turn head (against), face. **-forandring** changing front, change of front.

Frontispice c -r fron'tispiece.

Frontlinje: i ~ **↓** abreast. **-marsch** march in line.

Fronton' c -er fron'ton, pediment.

Fro/præbilen c matins.

Frosch c, *mus* nut.

***Frost** c -er frog, *Rana*.

Frosien [ó] part of a rhyme. **+hed** c, *fig* coldness, frigidity. **-vind** F chilly el. shivery body.

Frost c frost; (for)støining) frost-bite; i **hærf** ~ during a severe frost el. severe frosts; **have** ~ i **hænderne**, **Fæbberne** have chilblains on the hands, feet. ***aar** year when corn gets frozen. **-aafæder** protection against frost (for fruit-trees). **-agrig** a frosty. **-bunden** a frost-bound, frozen. **-byld** ulcerated chilblain, kibe. **-dag** day of frost, day's frost. **-dannelse** frost formation. **-hytter** c = erythrophorus, frost-bearer. **-fri** a frostless. **+ig** a chilly. ***fjendst** se -nem. **-fnude** chilblain.

-luft se -veir. **-maaler** a kind of looper, *Geometra brunaria*. **-niddel** remedy for chilblains. **-nat** night of frost. ***nem** a exposed to frost. **-rev**, **-reune** (i **Rømmer**) frost-cleft, shake. ***røg** frost-mist, frost-smoke. **-saar** sore produced by cold, chilblain; kibe. **-salve** ointment for frost-bite.

-flade frost-bite. ***flodde** se -røg. **-fne** snow (that falls) in frosty weather. **-fommerfugl** se -maaler. **-taage** se -røg. **-vand** wash el. lotion for chilblains. **-veir** frosty weather. **-vind** frosty wind.

Frotte'r/c vt rub. **-børste** flesh-brush. **-handfle** flesh glove. **-ing** c rubbing.

Fru c (Gußfrue) mistress; (adelig Dame) lady; en **ung** ~ a young married lady; **vor** ~ (Zomfru Maria) Our lady; **Fru N.** Mrs N.; **er** ~ i **hjemme** s Mrs. N. el. (til **Zener**) your mistress, at home? **nin** ~! madam; **naadige** ~ your ladyship; **Deres** **Fru** Mother your mother; **joc** **Fru** **Fortuna** Dame Fortune; **vor** ~ **Sengebald** lady's bedstraw, *Pharus serpyllum*. **+bær** stone bramble, *Rubus saxatilis*. **-dag** (25 Maris) lady-day; (2 Juli) the Visitation; (15 Aug.) the Assumption. **-glas** se Marieteglaas. **-haar** & maiden-hair, *Alti-nium canillus Veneris*; se **Zomfruhaar**. **-firke** Our Lady's church. **-kloster** foundation for widowed ladies. **noder** se -nyfter. **Fruensarbeider** women's shoemaker.

Fruentimmer n, **pl** = & -timre woman, female; -et (the) women. **-agtig** a womanish. **-arbeide** female work, woman's w. **-dragt** female attire,

f. apparel. **-haand** lady's hand, female hand. **-haber** woman-hater, misogynist. **-handfle** woman's glove. **-fappe** woman's cap. **-hjole** (lady's) dress. **-netheber** pl fancy-work. **-rolle** female part. **-sadel** side-saddle. **-sefstab** ladies' party; ladies' company. **-sto** woman's shoe. **-stræbber**, **-stræbberste** dressmaker, mantuamaker. **-snat** women's nonsense. **-stemme** female voice. **-fgh-domme** diseases of women.

Fruenhytter fine-ladyism. **Fruerbur** lady's bower. **Fruerhund** lap-dog. **Fruerpige** lady's maid. **Fruerhise** gynecium. **Frueristo** & lady's slipper, *Cypripedium*. **-stand** witchhood.

Frugal a fru'gal. **-ite't** c frugal'ity.

Frugt c -er fruit; *fig* product, benefit, profit; forbidden ~ smager befit forbidden fruit is sweet, stolen things are sweet. **-aar** fruit-year. **-avl** fruit-horticulture, orcharding. **-bar** a fruitful, (og)laa *fig* fertile; (om **Vægt**, **Dyr**) prolific **-bar-gjøre** vt fertilize; (Bøuge) invest. **-bargjorelse** c fertilization. **-bargjorende** a fertilizing. **-barhed** c fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity. **-blad** carpel.

-blomst se **gun**. **-bringende** a productive, profitable. **-bund** & receptacle, thalamus. **-bust** fruit-shrub. **-bærende** a fructiferous. **-dannelse** fructification. **-drops** fruit-drops. **-dyrtning** se **-avl**. **Frugt** vi avail, profit. **-esløs** a fruitless, bootless, unavailing. **-esløshed** c fruitlessness.

-følge rotation of crops. **-gjemme** & pericarp. **-gren** fructiferous branch. **-handel** fruit-trade, trade in fruit. **-handler** c = fruiterer. **-handbæst** c -r fruiteress. **-have** orchard. **-hob** & cluster. **-hus** fruit-house. **-hest** gathering of fruits.

-is fruit-ice. **-lage** fruit-cake, tart. **-lammer** fruitery, fruit-loft. **-læjder** fruit-cellar; **se** -ud-salg. **-læjre** fruit-kernel **-ljud** pulp. **-knio** fruit-knife. **-knop** fruit-bud. **-knude** & germ, ovary. **-kone** fruit-woman. **-kurv** fruit-basket.

-leie & thalamus. **-løs** a fruitless, bootless. **-maaler** fruit-painter. **-moder** se -ste. **-opstæt** fruit-stand. **-rig** a fruitful, abounding in fruit. **-rigdom** abundance of fruit. **-som'melig** a pregnant, with child, in the family way; (i **Lobbr.**) enceinte; *fig* gaa ~ med be big with, meditate on, brood on, be gestating. **-som'melig** c pregnancy. **-fort** kind of fruit. **-stand** fruit-bearing. **-stilk** fruit-stalk. **-stykke** fruit-piece.

-sutter glucose. **-suppe** fruit soup. **-stætning** se -bannelse. **-tallerken** dessert plate. **-tid** fruit-season. **-træ** fruit-tree. **-tørring** drying of fruits. **-udsalg** fruiterer's shop. **-vin** fruit-wine, domestic wine. **-værende** a frugivorous. **-vie** & gem.

Fryd c joy, delight. **Fryde** vt rejoice, gladden, cheer; ~ **vr** ~ *fig* (el. -s) ved rejoice at. **Frydel-suld** a joyful, joyous. **-klang** joyful tone. **Frydelig** a joyful, joyous. **Frydsraab** shout of exultation. **-sang** song of joy. **-strig** se -raab.

+Frydlos a se **Glebeløs**.

Fryglien n Phrygia. **-ier** c, **-ist** a Phrygian.

Frygt c fear, dread, fright, alarm, apprehension (for of, [for **Ens** **Styld**] for); **være** i ~ for be in fear of, afraid of; **af** ~ for for el. from fear of, in apprehension of; **af** ~ for at lest, for fear that; **indjage** **En** ~ put one in fear; **jeg** **nerer** **tingen** ~ for at I am under no apprehensions that; **Ridderen** **uden** ~ og **Dabel** without fear or reproach. **-agtig** a timorous. **-agtighed** c timorousness. **Frygte** vt fear, dread, apprehend; ~ for (frygte) fear, (Voget) be apprehensive of, (for **Ens**, **en** **Tings**, **Styld**) anx ou about. **-blændet** a ~ **Glebe** fearful joy. **Frygtelig** a fearful, frightful, dreadful, formidable, reidoubtable. **+Frygt** **suld** a apprehensive. **-løs** a fearless. **-som** a timid. **-somhed** c timidity.

Frynse c -r fringe; **befætte** med -r fringe. **-eg**

Turkey oak, *Quercus cerris*. -**væb** fringe loom. -**væver** fringemaker.

Frysje, fræs, frøstet *vi & impers* freeze, congeal; (om en Person) be cold, feel cold, be chilled, feel chilly; det fræs stærst it froze hard; det -r 4 Grader it is 9 degrees below zero; jeg såb og fræs paa Vognen I sat on the waggon starving with cold; -bort be destroyed by frost; -i hjæl be frozen to death; Skibet fræs inde the ship was frozen in; han fræs om Hænderne his hands were cold; jeg -r meget paa mine Hænder, Fødder my hands, feet are perishing with cold; -til be frozen up, covered with ice; * **vt** - fine Øren osv. get one's ears etc. frozen. -**bød** ice-house, ice-room. -**bætte** freezing-pot. -**masline** freezing-apparatus, freezer. -**punkt** freezing point. -**flab** ice-chest, refrigerator. **Frysning** *c* freezing.

Frysje *c* woodrush, *Luzula*.

Fret *a* audacious, impudent, forward; shameless. -**heb** *c* audacity, impudence; F front, cheek; med den største ~ as bold as brass.

Frende *c* -r kinsman, relative, relation. -**bød** weregild for a kinsman. -**freds** -**lag** family party. -**løs** *a* without relations. -**mord** murder of a kinsman. -**famfund** society of relations. -**stævne** meeting of relations. **Frendskab** *c* kindred, relationship. **Frente** *c* -r kins-woman, female relation.

***Fræse** *vi* hiss.

Fræse *c* -r cutting-file, circular cutter. **Fræse** *vt* cut. -**masline** cutting-engine. -**sav** fret-saw.

Frø *c* -er frog, *Rana*.

Frø *n*, *pl* ==, seed; gaa i ~ run to seed. -**afrensning** waste seed. -**avl** cultivation of plants for seed. -**bed** seed-bed. -**bedsning** steeping of seeds.

Frøbid *q* frog-bit, *Hydrocharis*.

Frøbille seed-beetle, *Bruchus granarius*. -**blad** *q* seed-leaf, seed-lob, cotyledon. -**blanding** mixture of seeds. -**bølg** pod. -**bannelse** formation of seeds. -**bætte** *se* -**lappe**. -**forfalskning** adulteration of seed. -**glemme** *q* seed-vessel, pericarp. -**hale** *q* persistent style. -**handel** seed-trade. -**handler** seedsman, seed-merchant. -**hud** *se* -**lappe**. -**hus** *q* core. -**hvide** albumen. -**hvide-løs** *a* exalbuminous. -**hylster** perisperm. -**lappe** seed-coat, aril. -**lappsel** capsule.

Frøten *c* -er (unmarried) lady; en adelig ~ a nobleman's daughter; ~ N. Miss N.; Ders ~ Datter your daughter; min ~! madam! -**fløster** foundation for unmarried ladies.

Frøstjer *n* frog-pond.

Frøstnop seed-bud. -**størn** grain of seed; *seed-corn.

Frøstvet croaking of frogs. -**laar** hind leg of a frog. -**leg** spawn of frogs.

Frøsmængde *c* quantity of seed.

Frøsnedes *vd* become brittle cf. rotten. -**et** *a* brittle, rotten.

Frøsløse *c* rape-seed oil.

Frøspeber *c* lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus Flammula*.

Frøspplanter *pl* plants left for seed. -***potetes** sets. -**pris** price of seed. -**staf** shell of a seed. -**stive** lamel. -**stole** seed-plot, seminary. -**sort** kind of seed. -**spredning** semination. -**stift** seed-stalk. -**stjerne** meadow rue, *Thalictrum flavum*. -**stol** *q* columella. -**træ** seed-*cf.* stock-tree. -**væbende** *a* granivorous.

Fuchsa *c* fu'chsia. **Fuchsin** *n* fu'chshine, fu'schine.

Fuga *c* -er fugue.

Fuge *c* -r groove, furrow; (Snebt, Mur.) joint. **Fuge** *vt* (Snebt) joint; (Mur.) point. -**bant** (Fugbant) *c* jointer. -**bus** shooting trestle. -**hovl** long-plane. -**jern** jointer.

Fuge're *vt* treat *cf.* compose in the style of a fugue. -**t** *part* in the style of a fugue.

Fugelse *c* pointing-trowel.

Fugl [F udt. Fugt *cf.* Ful] *c* -e bird, fowl; (Sjæfæstive) popinjay; gammel ~ *er* *et* let at fange old birds are not to be caught with chaff; en ~ i Haanden *er* bedre end ti i Luften one bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; jeg har hørt en ~ jangle om I have heard it silyly hinted; lad den ~ flyve think no more of that; der var ikke ~s Føde paa hans Knokler he was mere skin and bone. **Fugleagtig** *a* birdlike. -**bjerg** fowling cliff. -**bur** bird-cage. -**bær** wild cherry, bird-cherry. -**bærtræ** wild cherry, *Prunus avium*. -**bæstie** fowling-piece. -**bunst** dust-shot. -**edderkop** bird-spider, *Mygale*. -**elfter** bird-fancier. -**fangst** bird-catching, birding. -**fauna** avi-fauna. -**fjeld** *se* -**bjerg**. -**flint** *se* -**bæstie**. -**flot** flock of birds. -**flugt** flight of birds. -**fød** bird's foot. -**form** form of birds. -**frø** bird-seed; *knot-grass, *Polygonum aviculare*. -**fanger** bird-catcher, fowler; Gentil ~ Henry the Fowler. -**føde** food for birds. -**garn** fowler's net. -**gjøbning** bird's dung. -**glas** seed-glass, water-glass. -**t-græs** chick-weed, *Alopecurus media*. -**hagel** bird-shot. -**ham** skin of a bird. -**handel** dealing in birds. -**handler** dealer in birds, bird-fancier, bird-seller. -**hus** aviary. -**jagt** fowling. -**jagtsbaad** ducking-punt. -**kirkevær** *se* -**bær**. -**kjender** ornithologist. -**klø** bird's claw; *q* bird's-foot, *Ornithopus*. -**longe** (Fugl) regulus, kinglet, golden-crested wren, *Regulus cristatus*; (i Stedselefskab) captain of the popinjay. -**tro** crop *cf.* claw of a bird. -**træmmer** *se* -**handler**. -**tvister** chirping of birds. -**let** a light as a bird. -**lim** bird-lime. -**stjerne** star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogolum*. -**mæg** *se* -**stærn**. -**net** *se* -**garn**. -**næb** beak (of a bird). -**orgel** bird-organ. -**peber** bird-pepper, *Capiscum baccatum*. -**perspektiv** bird's-eye view. -**pibe** bird-call. -**rede** bird's nest, (ogiaa *q*, *Neottia nidus avis*). -**træ**. -**træde** *se* -**stræmæl**. -**samling** collection of birds. -**sang** song of birds, singing, warbling of birds. -**stare** *se* -**flot**. -**stærn** bird's dung. -**stind** bird-skin. -**strig** screeching of birds. -**stræmæl**. -**stræmme**, -**stræf** scare-crow. -**støvning** shooting at a wooden bird. -**stægt** genus of birds. -**snar** *a* swift as a bird. -**snare** snare, gin. -**sniltier** bird-parasite. -**svaadam** augury. -**spaa-mand** augur. -**spid** spit for roasting birds. -**slang** bird-pole. -**steg** roast fowl. -**stemme** voice of birds. -**stok** bird-trap. -**strube** bird's throat. -**stov** *se* -**bunst**. -**sværm** flight of birds. -**sovn** sleep of birds. -**tab** *sp* *se* -**stærn**. -**tone** bird's note. -**træl** passage *cf.* roading (of birds). -**unge** bird's tongue; ~ (fil) cross-file, entering-file. -**typpen** the avian type. -**unge** young bird, nestling. -**varsel** augury. -**veien** best as the crow flies, the bee-line. -**vifte** wild vetch, *Vicia cracca* *o* fl. -**vist** wild fowl, game birds. -**vinge** wing, pinion (of a bird). -**vrimmel** swarm of birds. -***vær** place where down and eggs of sea-birds are gathered. -**æg** bird's-egg. -**væter** *se* -**vifter**. -**vietræ** bird's-eye maple, *Acer saccharinum*.

***Fugt** *c* *se* Fugtighed.

Fugte *vt* moisten, wet.

Fugtel *c* whipping, punishment.

Fugtig *a* moist, damp, humid, dank; en ~ Broder a thirsty soul. -**hed** *c* dampness, humidity, conc moisture. -**hedsgrad** degree of moisture. -**hedsmaaler** hygrometer. **Fugtning** *c* -er moistening.

Fugt/se *vt* beat with the flat of the sword; whip, beat. -**ling** *c* beating etc.

Ful *a* foul, nasty; *wily. ***Fulas** *c* sly dog.

Fuld *a* (opfyldt) full (af of), replete (with);

ubstændig) complete; (beruset) drunk; (om Maan) full, at full; ~ og bi! **J** full and by; løbe til (af Vand) fill, become water-logged; (om Maad) be swamped; betage sig ~ get drunk; lye ~ stuff one with lies; (Maas ~ (om Maad) be vamped; have ~t op (af) have plenty of, abundance of; i Ordets ~e Betydning in every sense; vorten ~e Tage fourteen clear days; et ~t Glas a full glass, bumper; strige af ~ Hals roar; spille ~t Hus play to crowded houses; med ~e Hænder easily; i ~t Maal to the full; ~e Ravn name in ill; en ~ Rung a long purse; med ~ Ret with perfect justice; i ~ Ruffning armed cap-a-pie; den ~ Sandhed the whole truth; ~e Seil **J** full sails; Seil! hold fast! keep her full! for ~e Seil with full sails set; gaa for ~e Seil go under press of sail; tage Skridtet ~t ud go the whole length; gaa ~t Slag (om Skotten) strike the hour; en Seil a sackful; — fulbt *adv* fully, quite; ilse ~ not quite; ~ ub fully, every bit, (*in extenso*) in full; fulbt(i) vel perfectly; ~t og fast firmly, fully, quite; som be ~t og fast troede paa to which they trusted their faith; lige ~t none the less. — **baaren** full-grown (fetus). — **barmet** a full-breasted. — **efaren** a (Matros) able (seaman). — **blod**: af ~, — **bløds**. — **blødig** a full-blooded, plethoric. — **bløghed** c plethory, plethora. — **bløbs** a thoroughbred; *fig* en ~ Yankee, Tory (o. fl.) a Yankee of e Yankees, a Tory of the Tories. — **blødsnarv** a good yearling. — **blødshest** thorough-bred (horse), good-horse. — **bring** *vt* complete, perform, accomplish; det er ~bragt *bibl* it is finished. — **ringelse** c completion, consummation; accomplishment. — **bringer** c accomplicher. — **broder** ill brother. — **bygge** *vt* complete (a building); full-built. — **byrde** *vt* accomplish, perform; ~ **Egteskab** consummate a marriage; den ~de bage the executive power, the executive. — **byrse** *c* performance, accomplishment; (af **Egteskab**) consummation. — **byrder** c ~e executor. — **annet** a fully formed. — **elig** *adv* fully; + a ill, perfect. — **ende** *vt* complete, finish. vel be-
ndt er halv ~ndt the beginning is half the little; well begun is half done. — **endelse** c completion, consummation. — **ender** c ~e finisher, completer. — **endt** a accomplished, (ogaa i onb et.) consummate, perfect. — **efbet** a finished. — **erbig** a complete; ready made. — **færdige** *vt* complete. — **føre** *vt* (ubføre, iøvrfætte) execute, carry into effect; (fulbende) complete. — **førelse** c execution, accomplishment. — **g** & ***gjøre** *vt* (fulbende) complete, finish; (opbyde) fulfil. — **god** a fine good enough, very good. — **ghidig** a perfectly valid. — **ghidighed** perfect validity. — **hed** c lness, plenitude. — **hov** pumiced el. convex. — **hovet** a with p. feet. — **kantet** a squared. — **og** a of sound mind. — **klude** *vt* scribble full. — **ge** *vt* boil thoroughly. — **lagt** a quite done. — **umme** (-be) *vt* perfect, accomplish, complete. — **umvelse** c perfection, accomplishment, completion. — **fommen** a perfect, complete; F (navn-om Kæder) wide, ample; — *adv* perfectly, the full, fully; ~ ligesaa F every whit as. — **umvelse** *vt* perfect. — **fommenhed** c ~er function. — **traft** full power. — **traftig**, **traftis** all-powered. — **ugle** round shot. — **laset** a fully en. — **lært** a finished, a master. — **løbig** a hard, sterling. — **maane** full moon. — **maane** *fig* full-moon face. — ***mædet** a full-eared. — **igt** full powers, power of attorney, authority, agent, proxy. — **magtsbrev** power of attorney. — **iden** a fully ripe. — **modne** *vt* ripen fully, mature. — **myndig** a (den der har fuldmagt) invested with full powers; (myndig) of age. — **mynd** *fig* full power. — **mægtig** c ~e (paa Kontor) a clerk, first el. leading c.; (Befuldmægtiget)

attorney, agent. — **nær** a & *adv* very near, well nigh. — **paffet**, **proppet** a crammed, full-stuffed. — **provet** a fully tried. — **raadig** a having the disposal el. command (of). — **rigget** a full-rigged, completely rigged. — **slab** c drunkenness, ebriety, inebriety. — **stæg** a full beard. — **stæntet** a brimful, overflowing. — **strive** *vt* (strive fulb) fill with writing; (strive færbig) complete, finish. — **slag**: Skotten slaar ~ the clock strikes the hour. — **snæet** a full of snow. — **snæde** F drunken fellow. — **spunden** a fully spun. — **stegt** a quite done. — **stemmig** a, mus harmonized. — **stoppet** a stuffed full. — **stuvet** a stowed full. — **stændig** a complete, full, entire, thorough, utter, out and out; — *adv* completely etc.; slaa overvinde En ~ F beat one hollow. — **stændiggjøre** *vt* complete, make complete. — **stændighed** c completeness, fullness. — **stæbt** a fully cast. — **støfende** full brothers and sisters. — **stætte** *vt* render due thanks. — **tallet** a full-rigged, completely rigged. — **tallig** a complete in number; Garnisonen er ~ the garrison are at their complement; ~t Møde a quorum. — **tallighed** c completeness in number. — **fuldt** bemandet a full-manned. — **fuldtægnet** a subscribed to the full. — **tonende**, **tonet**, **tonig** a full-toned, sonorous. — **tro** a trusty. — **fuldtidsprungen** full-blown. — **fuldvel** *adv* perfectly. — **vis** a assured; den ~e fuldtigt *bibl* the full assurance of understanding. — **vogen** a full-grown. — **vægtig** a of the full weight. — **vægtighed** full weight. — **Ju** thed c ugliness; *cunning. — **fulmiant** a fulminating, thundering. — **nat** n ~er fulminate. — **fumarole** c ~r fu'marole. — **fumarisyr** c fumar'ic acid. — **fumble** vi fumble. — **fund** n, pl =, finding, discovery; thing found, find. * **fomme** under ~ med discover, find (out). — **fundament** n ~er foundation, basis. — **a** a fundamental. — **a** lov (o. fl.) fundamental law (etc.). — **bolt** foundation-bolt. — **plade** foundation-plate. — **fundation** c foundation. — **a** is c ~er charter of foundation. — **c** re *vt* found; (om Penge) fund; *fig* vel ~t well grounded; — *vi muse, meditate. — **c** ring c foundation. — **fundgrube** c *fig* mine. — **funge** re *vi* act, officiate, hold office, functionate, function; den ~nbe ... the acting ..., the ... in charge, for the time being. — **funte** c ~r, se Gnist. — ***funtel** c: en lidetlig ~ a shameless rake. — **funtle** *vi* sparkle, glitter. — **len** c sparkling etc. — **functio** n c ~er duty, (ogaa *math* & *phys*) function; i ~ in charge. — **c** r c ~er functionary, officer, office-holder, office-bearer, employee. — **fun tus** *interj* eureka. — **fur** n F: faa ~ be sent packing, turned out. — **fura** ge c provender. — **stib** provender-ship. — **fure** *vt* F turn out; ~ ud **J** rig out. — ***fure** se **fur** 4. — **fure** c ~r furrow. — **fure** *vt* furrow. — **fure** r c ~er quartermaster-sergeant. — **stitte** officer's servant. — **fure** nab keel-bill, *Crotaphaga*. — **furet** a furrowed; ~de Piller fluted columns. — **fure** træning opening, drawing of furrows. — **vis** *adv* in furrows. — **furie** c ~r fury. — **agtig** a fury-like. — **furing** c furrowing. — **furo** re c sensation; gjøre ~ make a sensation, be all the rage. — ***fure** *vi* sulk. — ***n** a sulky. — ***furu** se **fur** 4. — **furun** tel c ~ler fu'runcle.

Fuse *vi* rush, gush; ~ frem rush forth, *fig* be precipitate; ~ ud, *se* Bufe.

Fusel *c* fusel. -**fri** *a* free from fusel. -**olje** fusel-oil.

Fusentast *c* -er hare-brained fellow, harum-scarum f., mad-cap. -**eri** *n* giddiness.

Fusilje *vt* *vi* fusilla'de, shoot down.

Fusio *n* *c* fu'sion.

***Fust** *n*, *se* Fusteri.

Fuste *vi* (med, i) dabble in, bungle at; (paa Stolen) crib, cog; - **En** i Haanbærstet spoil one's trade. - **Fusser** *c* -e dabbler, bungler, smatterer.

-agtig *a* bungling, unworkmanlike. -**arbeide** bungling work. -**i** *n* bungling. -**trop** awkward squad. -**vært** *se* -arbeide.

Fustige *c* -r cask, barrel.

Fuste *c* -r (Fartoi) foist.

Fusthammer *c* hammer for beating out the dints.

Fusti *c*, *merc* tret.

Fustitræ *n* fustic.

Fut *n* *F* puff; *fig* *F* spunk; *int* crack! whizz!

Futl *a* a futile. -**ite** *c* futility.

Futte *vi* burn ef. flash with a puff.

Futteral *se* Foberal.

Futu'rum *n* the future (tense). -**iff** *a* future.

Fug *c* -r (Gefi) sorrel horse, chestnut; (i Stole) dunce, *l* fox. **Fugc** *vi* *l* make foxes. -**rød** *a* chestnut, sorrel. -**svans** whip-saw. -**svanse** *vi* fawn, sycophant. -**svanser** *c* -e toad-eater, sycophant. -**svest** *se* -svans.

Fy! *int* fy! ~ **flam** Dig! shame! fy upon you! fy for shame!

***Fyg**: *faa* ~ *F* *se* Fur.

Fygge (ogf. fog, feget) *vi* drift; *F* rush; ~ inde be snowed up. -**sne** drift snow. -**veit** *n* a drift wind.

Fyld *c* & *n* (i Døne) stuffing, (i Mur o. l.) packing; (Bei-) ballast. **Fylde** *c* (rigelig Mængde) plenty, abundance; (Fuldkommenhed) fullness, plenitude; **Tidens** ~ the fullness of time; **Færlighed** *er* **Lovens** ~ love is the fulfilling of the law. **Fylde**, -**te**, *l* *vt* fill, replenish; ~ **Vin** om rack off wine; ~ **en** Gås, Kalkun stuff a goose, turkey; ~ **Tallet** complete, make up the number; ~ **en** Ballon inflate a balloon; **fyld** *eder* **Glas!** charge your glasses; **Barnet** -*r* **ibag** to **Ar** the child completes its second year to-day; **han** **nhlig** -**bt** *fit* **fyttende** **Ar** is just entering on her eighteenth year; ~ **paa** **Fade**, **Lønder** put into casks, barrels; ~ **Kul** coal; **Stibet** *maatte* ~ **Vand** *der* the ship was obliged to water there; **Fartveit** -**tes** *og* **sant** the boat filled and went down; ~ **vi**: -*r* *iffe* *meget* does not take up much room; ~ *op* *be* bulky; ~ **fyldt** *a* *l* double, full. ~ **Fylde** *bug* glutton, guttler. -**botte**, ***-fant**, -**hals**, -**hund** (Druffenbolt) guzzler, swiller. -**horn** *se* Overfølskåhed. -**hul** *tap* (of a shell). -**tall** botch, filling up stuff, expletive, make-weight, garnish, padding. -**kammer** filling-room. -**mad** stuffing, forcemeat. -**ord** expletive, redundant word. -**ri** *n* (med **Mad**) stuffing, cramming; (med **Drift**) swilling, guzzling. -**fo** (female) guzzler. -**spant** filling(-in) timber.

Fyldest *c*: *giøre* ~ give satisfaction, be satisfactory, up to the mark, (for, istedenfor) serve instead of, replace, (Erstatning) give satisfaction for; **han** *giør* ~ for to be is worth two; *faa* ~ for fine **Penge** get the worth of one's money; + *toget* for ~ be satisfied with. -**giøre** *vt* (En) satisfy, compensate, indemnify; (en Forpligtelse) fulfil, discharge. -**giørelse** *c* satisfaction, atonement. -**giørende** *a* satisfactory.

Fylde *kammer* *se* -spant. -**vom** glutton.

Fylbig *a* plump; full, complete, copious; (om **Vin**) of a good body. -**ighed** *c* plumpness etc.

-**ing** *c* -er stuffing; (i Dør) panel. -**ingsdør** panelled door. -**ingsdøl** suppletory oath. -**ings** -**fad** *l* gang-cask. -**ingspant** *se* Fylde. -**ning** *c* filling etc. (se **Fylde** *vt*), inflation. **Fylst** *a* *l* double.

Fylgje *c* -r fetch, attending spirit.

Fylte *n* *r* ant county, shire. **Fylt** *se* *vt* draw up (in battle array). -**ing** *c* -er line, battle array, battalion.

Fyn *n* Funen (the island of). -**bo** *c* -er native of Funen.

Fynd *c* emphasis, pith; *der* *var* ~ *og* **Klem** *i* **hans** **Tale** his discourse was very impressive, pithy. -**ig** *a* pithy, emphatic; *min* metallic, rich. -**ighed** *c* pithiness, raciness. -**sprog** apothegm.

Fynst *a* (of the isle of) Funen.

Fyr *c* (Berjon) -e & -er fellow, *F* chap.

Fyr (Æreghdom) dry-rot.

Fyr *c* (Ild) fire; *give* ~ fire; **han** *er* **futter** ~ *og* **flamme** *he* is all fire and flame.

Fyr *c*, ***Furu** -er fir, Scotch fir, *Pinus sylvestris*; (Træfort) pine(-wood), red deal.

Fyr *n*, *pl* =, light. -**afgift** *se* -penge.

Fyrstik *c* time for leaving off working; *holde* ~ leave off working.

Fyr/apparat light apparatus. -**autoriteterne** the lighthouse authorities. -**betjent** lighthouse-man.

Fyr/bæsten warming-pan. -**bøder** fire-maker; (Damp.) fireman, stoker. -**bøderformand** leading stoker.

Fyr/direktør *c* superintendent of lighthouses.

Fyr/dør *c* fire door.

Fyr *se* *vi* fire, heat; (Stube) fire; **fyr!** fire! give fire! ~ *af* fire, discharge; ~ *i* **Kaffelovnen** light the fire, heat the stove; ~ *op* *fire* up; ~ (Stube) *paa* *fire* at. -**en** *c* firing etc. -**fad** chafing-dish. -**folk** firemen, stokers.

Fyr/formaler *c* lighthouse-keeper.

Fyr/grav *c* (Bern.) ash-pit, engine-pit.

Fyr *a* *F* out of work.

Fyr *a* fiery, high-spirited, ardent, fervid; (om **Vin**) racy, generous; (Gefi) fiery, high-mettled.

-**hed** *c* fire, ardour, fervour.

Fyring *c* firing, stoking.

Fyr *r* ***knøst** *se* -bamp. -**ful** steam coals. -**laas** match lock.

Fyr *penge* light-money, light-house charges.

Fyr *plade* stove-plate; fire-plate. -**plads** stoke-hole.

Fyrre *F* *se* Fyrrethve; *i* -*rne* in the forties.

Fyrre, ***Furu** *bord* deal-table; * *se* -bræt. -**brænde** fir-wood. -**bræt** deal-board; -**brædder** red deals. -**knopper** pine-nuts. ***mo** fir-barren. -**naal** fir-leaf. -**vind** deal-peg, deal-pin. -**plante** deal-plank; *pl* -*r* red deals. -**plantning** fir-plantation. -**stov** forest of firs. -**svaan** deal-shavings ef. chips. ***stok** fir log.

Fyrreti, **Fyrrethve** *card* *num* forty. -**aarig** *a* forty years old. -**aarsalderen** the age of forty. -**nde** *ord* *num* fortieth.

Fyrre *træ* fir-tree. -**ugle** pine-caterpillar, *Trachea priniperda*. -**ved** fir-wood.

Fyr *stik* *n* light-ship, light-vessel.

Fyr *spid* prickler(-bar). -**staal** fire-steel.

Fyr *station* *c* lighthouse station.

Fyr *stie* *c* -r prince. -**barn** child of a prince.

-**bisshop** prince bishop. -**blod** princely blood.

Fyr *sted* *n* furnace, fire-place.

Fyr *stie* *forbund* league of princes. -**gunst** favour of princes. -**hader** hater of princes. -**hat** prince's coronet. -**hus** princely house. -**kræbe** robe of a prince. **Fyr** *stelig* *a* princely. **Fyr** *stelig* *en* princely power.

[illegible]

into; ~ sammen say (together). Fælbetid moulting season. Fælbjng, (+-else), -ning c felling etc.

Fælen* a frightened. *Fælg* *c* -r felly. *Fælleb* *c* hideousness, ghastliness. *Fælle* *c* -r fellow, companion, associate. *Fælled* *c* -er common. *Fælles* *a* common, joint; *det gaar paa* ~ *Beføstning* the charges are borne in common; *ved* ~ *Hjælp* between them (us etc.); ~ *Maal math* common measure; ~ *Rhøfse jur* joint use; for ~ *Regning* on joint account; *giøre* ~ *Sag* med each one's lot with; *vor* ~ *Ven* our mutual friend; *være* ~ *om* *At* have something in common. -*begreb* common-notion. -*bestyrelse* joint administration. -*bo* joint estate. -*born* children of the same parents. -*cie* joint property. -*forfatning* common constitution. -*germanist* a Teutonic, Germanic. -*gods* *c*. property. -*kjon gram* *c*. gender. -*maal math* common measure. -*maaltid* public dinner. -*mærte* common characteristic. -*navn* *c*. name; *gram* appellative, common noun. -*nordist* *a* Scandinavian. -*nævner* common denominator *el.* divisor. -*præg* common stamp. -*skab* *n* fellowship, community; ~ *i* *Handel* partnership, company; *indgaa et* ~ *med* enter into partnership with; *i* ~ jointly. -*spisning* *j* *c* -*maalid*. -*sprog* *c*. language. -*stue* (*Hosp.*) common ward. -*titel* general title. -*undervisning* system of mixed schools. *Fællig* *c* *j* *Fællestab*. *Fæ *tæger* *n* cattle-station, drover's hut, d.'s station (on the hills). -*mark* field for cattle, pasture. -*marked* cattle market. *Fændrit* *c* -er ensign; *ved* *Rytteriet* (*tidligere*) cornet. *Fængbar* *a* inflammable. -*barhed* *c* inflammability. *Fæng* *e* *vi* catch fire, take *f*, ignite, kindle. -*elig* *a* *se* -*bar*. -*hul* touch-hole, vent. *Fænghulst* *bor* vent-bit. -*born* bouch. -*bæffel* *pron.* -*anal* match-hole. -*naver* *j* -*bor*. -*prop* vent-plug. -*hulle* vent-piece. -*torn* *j* -*born*. *Fænghætte* (percussion) cap. -*fant* flat. -*frugt* priming; lægge ~ *paa* prime. -*naal* needle. -*naalgevær* needle-gun. -*pande* fire-pan. -*rev* tube. -*rørsdåse* tube box. *Fængsel* *n* -*fler* (*Stedet*) prison, jail; (*Fængsel* -*flab*) imprisonment, confinement; *dømt til* *6* *Måa* -*nebers* ~ sentenced to six months' prison; *i* -*fler* in prison. +*bunden* *a* imprisoned, confined. — *Fængselsgaard* prison-yard. -*liste* prison-chapel. -*livet* prison life -*mur* prison wall. -*præst* prison-chaplain. -*sejlskab* discharged prisoners' aid society. -*straf* penalty of imprisonment. -*tid* time of *i*. -*væsenet* prison matters, the prisons. *Fængsle* *vt* imprison, commit to prison, incarcerate; ~ *Opmærksomheden* fix, engross, absorb, rivet the attention; *hendes* *Stjælnhed* *be* *ham* her beauty captivated him; — *fængslende* *a* engrossing etc., enthralling. + & **Fængslig* *adv.* ~ *anholde* take into custody. *Fængsling* *c* -er imprisonment, incarceration. +*fængsle* *c* -*r* pennon. *Fænomen* *n* -er phenom'enon. -*al* *a* phenomenon. *Færd* (*og* *f*. *Fæ'rd*) *c* (*Reise*) expedition; (*Opførelse*) conduct, behaviour; (*Fremgangsmaade*) proceeding; * (*Spør*) track; *fra* *første* ~ from the beginning, from the very outset; *være* *i* ~ *med* *be* about; *give* *sig* *i* ~ *med* *set* about, embark on, address one's self to; *give* *sig* *i* ~ *med* *stette* *folk* take up *el.* associate, with bad company; *hvad* *er* *der* *paa* *-?* what's the matter? *der* *er* *noget* (*galt*) *paa* *-* *e* there is something amiss *el.* wrong; *der* *er* *Fæte* *paa* *-* *e* there is danger afoot, mischief afoot *el.* brewing; *han* *er* *alt* *paa* *-* *e* he is stirring

el. astir already. **-en** c doings, dealings. **-es** *vid* (reife) journey, travel; (være i Bevægelse) be in motion, on the move. ***-esmand** traveller. **-esvogn** open travelling car.

Færdig a (rede) ready, prepared, in readiness; (fuldendt) finished, done. (være) expert, adroit, dexterous; være ~ med have el. be done with; gjøre ~ (rede) get a thing ready, (fuldende) finish; holde sig ~ be in readiness, være ~ i be expert at. ~ (nærbet) at ready to; F han er ~ he is finished, done for; ~! (Kommando) ready! ~ Gæver! make ready! — **-(t)** *adv* dexterously; tale ~ speak fluently. **-bygget** a ready built, completed. **-gjort** a ready-made. **-hed** c dexterity, skill, adroitness, expertness, address; besidde ~ possess accomplishments. **-mager** c **-e** finisher. **-strevet** a finished, all written. **-stet** a ready made. **-trykt** a ready printed.

***Færdingsmand** c traveller.

Færdsel c road-traffic. **Færdselsmidler** means of conveyance.

Færge c **-r** ferry-boat, wherry, ferry. **Færge** *vt* (over) ferry (over). **-baad** se **Færge** c. **-bro**, **-brygge** pier, jetty (at a ferry). **-dampstib** ferry-steamer. **-fart** passage of a ferry. **-folt** ferry-men. **-gaard**, **-hus** ferryman's house. **-lars** ferryman. **-laug**, **-lav** ferrymen's, watermen's corporation. **-løb** sound. **-løn** ferriage. **-mand** ferryman, waterman. **-steb** ferry. **-tægt** ferry tariff. **-told** ferry-toll. **-tøng**, **-tøv** ferry-rope. **-væjen** ferries. **+Færgning** c ferrying.

Færing c **-er** Faroe islander, Faroese.

***Færing** c **-er**, se **Færing**.

Færre, **Færrest** se **Faa** a.

Fært c scent.

Færoerne the Faroe islands.

Fæstald se **-hus**.

Fæste **n** **-r** (Noget at fæste med) fastening; (for Hænderne, Fødderne) hold; (paa Sæbel) hilt, handle; (Færgning) lease; (Indfæstning) fine; til ~ for for securing; give i ~ let on lease; have i ~ hold on lease. **Fæste** *vt* (besætte) fasten, fix, secure, (med Naale el. Næsting) fix; (tage i ~) take on lease, secure the lease of; (en Hærefæste) betroth; ~ en Ende fasten a stitch; ~ Fod i make a foot-hold in; ~ Rod take root; ~ Tjenestefolk engage servants; ~ Værelser hire rooms; ~ en Gaard bort lease a farm, let a f. on lease; ~ Haaret op fasten the hair; ~ sine Vine, sit Gaad paa fix one's eyes, one's hope upon; ~ paa en refix; refasten. — **er** ~ sig bort hire one's self; ~ sig i Grin-bringen take hold of the memory. **-afkøbsning** purchasing the freehold. **-bonde** leasehold farmer. **-brev** lease-contract. **-eiendom** leasehold property el. estate. **-folt** betrothed persons. **-forholdet** the relations of landlord and tenant. **-gaard** leasehold farm. **-gods** se **-eiendom**. **-indretninger** ↓ moorings. **-løse** keeper of a registry for servants. **-kontor** registry-office, registry for servants. **-ledig** a not leased. **-lov** leasehold law. **-lse** c fixing, attachment. **-mand** se **-løse**. (forlovet Mand) betrothed (man). **-middel** a fixative. **-ms** betrothed (maiden). **Fæstens** gave gift at the celebration of betrothment. **Fæstingsgilde** feast of betrothal. **Fæstingsring** ring of betrothment. **Fæstingpenge** earnest-money, «fastening-penny». **-pligt** se **-vang**. **Fæster** c **-e** tenant, lessee, leaseholder. **Fæstretting** right of leasing. ***Fæstretal** se **Fæstingsgilde**. **Fæstetag** leasehold case. **-tid** period of service. **-tvang** compulsory letting on lease. **-væsen** leasehold matters. ***Fæstingher** *pl* fastenings; (Fæstingher) moorings. **Fæstine** *vt* fasten; solidify.

Fæstning c **-er** fortress, fort. — **Fæstningsagat** fortification agate. **-anlæg** fortification. **-arbejde** fortification; dømme til ~ be sentenced to hard

labour. **-arrest** confinement in a fortress. **-artilleri** garrison artillery. **-fange** se **-flave**. **-fæst** the Quadrilateral. **-grav** ditch, moat (of a fortress). **-kommandant** commandant (of a place). **-mur** fortress wall. **-styt** se **-artilleri**. **+flave** hard-labour convict. **+flaveri** hard labour. **-vold** rampart. **-værter** fortifications, entrenchments.

Fætter c **-e** cousin; F en snurrig ~ a queer chap. **+fig** a cousinly. **-flab** n cousinship, cousinhood. **+Fætterse** c **-r** cousin.

Fævang se **-mark**.

Føde c food, aliment; (Dmp.) feed; tage ~ til sig take food; man skal gjøre Noget for ~n root, hog, or die! **Føde**, **-te**, **-t** *vt* (være) feed; (bringe til Verden) bear, bring forth, give birth to; ~ af sig give rise to, engender; ~ født born; han er en født Engländer he is a native of England, he is an Englishman born el. by birth; han er født i London he was born in London; ifte født not high-born; Fru M. født B. Mrs. A. late Miss B. **-apparat** feeding-apparatus. **-by** native town. **-dal** native valley. **-egn** native place. **-hane** (Dmp.) feed-cock. **-hus** house of one's birth. **-jord** native soil. **-torn** se **Brødtorn**. **-tran** se **-hane**. **-land** native country, birth-country; fød ~t left his n. c. **-linie** (Tel.) feed-line. **-mangel** scarcity of food. **-maskine** feed-engine. **-middel** article of food. **-mængde** quantity of food. **-navn** born name. **-nød** stalfied ox; F fig idler. **-pumpe** feed-pump. ***-raad** **n**, **-raadsmand** o. fl., se **Alteget**.

Føderalisk c **-er** fed'eral. **-atio** **n** c **-er** fed'eral. **-ati** **v** a, **-ati** **v** fed'eral. **-c** **-ret** a fed'erate.

Føderlig a (rig paa Føde) abounding in food; (nærende) nutritious. **-rør** feed-pipe. **-sogn** native parish. **-stad** native town el. city. **-havn** native soil. **-sted** native place, birthplace. **-sød** se **Brødtorn**. **-valse** feed-roller. **-vand** feed-(water). **-varer** *pl* provisions, victuals. **-ventil** feed-valve. **-ø** native isle. ***Fødsel** se **Rødermærke**. **Fødsning** c (Dmp.) feeding.

Fødsel c **-ster** (Medfom) delivery, parturition; (Førd) birth, nativity; ubetimestig ~ miscarriage, abortion; fød, efter, **-en** at, after birth; af ~ by birth; Dødt af ~ a native of Denmark. **-fødselsaar** year of (one's) birth. **-adel** nobility of birth. **-atteft**, **-brev** certificate of birth. **-dag** birthday, natal day. **-dagsbarnet** the hero of the day. **-dagsgave** birthday present. **-dele** *pl* (female) parts of generation. **-fest** birthday-feast. **-hjælp** obstetric aid; se **-videnskab**. **-hjælper** man midwife, accoucheur, obstetrician. **-hjælperse** midwife, obstetrician. **-høitid** se **-fest**. **-lem** genitals *pl*. **-linie** springing of an arch. **-læge** obstetric physician. **-nød** labour, travail. **-ret** birth-right. **-færter** pains, throes of childbirth, birth-throes. **-færte** se **-fødsel**. **-fæstelse** lying-in hospital el. institution. **-stund** time, moment of (one's) birth. **-tang** forceps, extractor. **-tid** time of birth, of delivery. **-time** natal hour. **-væer** se **-færter**. **-videnskab** midwifery, obstetrics *pl*, obstetric medicine. **-væstelse** moment of birth el. delivery.

Føi *int* se **Fy**.

Føie a little, small, short; — *adv* slightly, a short time.

Føie c (Marlag) reason, cause; fælde til ~ yield, submit.

Føie *vt* (sammen) join, connect, unite, put together; (paa)se adapt, fit, suit; (bestitte) ordain, dispose; (rette fig efter) humour, favour; ~ sine Ord turn one's words; ~ til add; ~ Anstalt til take measures for; — *vr* sig efter conform to, accommodate one's self to, humour, comply with one's humour; det **-de** sig fælde it so

happened; ~ sig + se *Førseie* fig. *Føielig* *a* (billig) indulgent, compliant, complying, accommodat- ing; (gunstig) favourable, propitious; (bestemt) convenient, suitable; med første *e* *Vind* with first fair wind. *Føielighed* *c* pliancy, complaisance. *Føining* *c* joining.

**Føise* *vt*: *En* *ud* turn one out.

Føite *vi* gad; + *c* gadabout. -*n* *c* gadding.

Føl *n*, *pl* =; foal; (i *ser* *Fingst*.) colt; (høppe-) filly.

Fø *bar* *a* tangible, perceptible.

Føle, *fø* *lte*, *fø* *lt* *vt* & *i* feel; *han* *r* *Vin*bring he feels relieved; ~ *dygt* be keenly alive to; *han* *vil* *not* *komme* *til* *at* ~ *det* he will smart for it; *jeg* *har* *faaet* *at* ~ *I* know to my cost; *den* *der* *iffe* *vil* *høre*, *maa* ~ he who will not hear advice must suffer; ~ *paa* *feel*; *til* *at* *tage* *og* ~ *paa* palpable; ~ *En* *paa* *Tænderne* sound one; *det* *er* *haardt* *at* ~ *paa* it feels hard, it is hard to the touch; *den* *tes* *varm* it touched warm; ~ *ør* *fig* have a high opinion of one's self; ~ *fig* *for* *nærmest* feel injured; ~ *fig* *for* *pligtet* feel bound (o. fl.); ~ *fig* *kom* *et* *ganste* *andet* *Menneske* feel quite another person; ~ *fig* *for* *el* *frem* feel one's way *el* ground. *Følelsene* faculty of feeling, tactual power. -*haar* *pl* feelers, tentacles. -*horn* *pl* feelers, antennæ. *Følelig* *a* that may be felt, sensible, perceptible; -*t* *Tab*, *Stød* severe loss, blow; *en* ~ *Trang* a pressing want; *var* *meget* -*t* was severely felt. *Følelse* *c* -*r* (i *alle* *Vet*.) feeling; (Fornemmelse) sensation; (Eindbildebægtelse) emotion; (i *Udtryk*et) pathos; (kun *om* *Sansen*) touch; *fin* ~ sensibility; *med* ~ feelingly; *det* *har* *man* *paa* ~ *that* is a matter of instinct; *jeg* *har* *en* ~ *som* *om* *I* feel as if; *jeg* *havde* *en* *stærk* ~ *af* *at* the feeling was strong upon me that; *jeg* *har* *en* *større* *stærke* ~ *af* *at* it begins to grow upon me that. -*Isesliv* emotional nature. -*Ises-* *menneske* susceptible, impulsive man (*el* woman). -*Iseslag* matter of sentiment. -*Isesiden* the emotional side (of human nature). -*Isesudbrud* outburst of feeling. -*nde* *a* sentient; (aandelig) of feeling. -*nerve* sensory nerve. -*redskab* *je* -*traad*. -*ri* *n* sentimentality. -*sans* *sense* of touch. -*slød* *a* unfeeling, insensible, apathetic, callous. -*sløshed* *c* insensibility, apathy. -*traad* *feeler*, tentacle. -*vifer* (*Drein*) instrument of precision. -*vorte* sensory papilla.

+*Følfo* (*Plante*) coltsfoot, *Fussilago*.

Følgagtig *a* compliant, obedient. -*hed* *c* obedience, compliance.

Følge, *fulgte*, *fulgt* *vt* & *i* (fomme *efter*) follow, succeed, ensue; (ledsage) attend, accompany; (Raab, *Vint*) act on, follow, take; ~ *Diebliffes* *Indbydelse* act on the spur of the moment; ~ *En* *til* *Døren* see one out; ~ *fit* *eg* *høved* have one's own way; ~ *En* *hjem* see, bring *el* attend one home; ~ *Et* *attend* a funeral; *følg* *mit* *Raad*! take my advice! ~ *vi*: *han* *sarede* *som* -*r* he answered as follows, to the following effect, in this wise; *det* -*r* *af* *fig* *selv* that's a matter of course, goes without the saying; *heraf* -*r* hence it follows; ~ *efter* come after, follow, (som *Efterfølger*) succeed; *efter* *Regn* -*r* *Solfin* after rain comes sunshine; ~ *med* *fig* follow, keep ace (with); ~ *med* (*Tiden*) keep abreast of the times, move *el* go with the times; ~ *paa* *follow*; *du* *maa* *tage* *hvad* *der* -*r* *paa* *you* must take the consequences; ~ *vd*: ~ *ad* go together, *fig* run *el* go together; ~ *ad* *med* go along with; ~ *part* *nd* *e*, *se* *nd* *r*. *Følge* *c* -*r* (*efter* *hinanden*) succession; (Række) series; (Resultat) result, consequence; *brage* *til* ~ *serve* as a precedent; *tage* *til* ~ *comply* with; *har* *til* ~ *at* leads to the consequence that, results in; *det* *kan* *have* *vigtige* -*r* it may be attended with important consequences; *som* ~ *af*

consequent to; *som* ~ *heraf* in consequence, consequently; *se* *Følge*. *Følge* *n* -*r* (Selstøb) company; (de *Lebsagerne*) retinue, suite, train, attendance, followers; *(*Flo*t) multitude, gang; *i* ~ *med* in the *c* of; *giøre*, **flaa* ~ join company; *giøre* ~ *med* accompany; *holde* ~ *med* keep company with, (samme *Hurtighed*) keep up with; the dogs went rather slow and the horses were able to live with them; *I* *uden* *levende* *Føl* ~ abandoned.

-*blad* accompanying paper. -*brev* accompanying *el* covering letter. *Følgelig* *adv* (+ *a*) consequently, in consequence. *Følgende* *a* following; ~ *Ord* the following words; *i* *det* ~ *Kapitel* in the ensuing chapter; ~ *er* *en* *Fortællelse* over the following is a list of; *i* *det* ~ in the sequel; *paa* *hinanden* ~ successive. -*rig* *a* pregnant with consequences. -*ret*, -*rigtig* *a* (rigtig *sluttet*) rightly inferred; (konsekvent) consistent. -*rigtig-* *hed* consistency. -*raffe* succession, series. -*seddel* accompanying note; (Tolbb.) shipping note. -*stab* *n* *se* *Følge* *n*. -*struelse* *je* -*brev*. -*slutning* conclusion, inference. -*stren* *a* *je* -*rigtig*. -*svend* follower, attendant, companion, *fig* accompaniment. -*sætning* *c* consequent. +*tung* *a* *je* -*rig*. -*virkning* consequent effect. -*værdig* *a* worthy of imitation. +*Følgisom* *a* obedient.

Følhoppe brood mare.

Føling *c*, *mil* close position.

Føljestog *je* *Jeunifleten*.

**Følle* *vt* foal.

Følsom *a* (med *fin* *Følelse*) feeling, emotional, (oglaa *om* *Instrument*.) sensitive; (affetteret ~) sentimental. -*hed* *c* feeling, sensibility, sensitiveness; sentimentality.

Følstand colt's tooth. **-unge* foal. -*og* *je* -*hoppe*.

Fønic *en* *n* Phenicia. -*er*, -*st* Phenician.

Før *a* stout.

Før *prep* before, prior to, previous to; *adv* before, previously, formerly; *conj* before, ere; (bessere) rather; ~ *vil* *jeg* *fulste* *I* will rather starve *el*. *I* will starve first; *jo* ~ *jo* better the sooner the better; ~ *eller* *flibigere* sooner or later; *lige* ~ on the eve of; + *jeg* *bar* ~ *ved* *hans* *Dør* *I* was at his door a while ago; *fortfællige* *fra* ~ different from what they used to be. +*datid* *gram* the pluperfect (tense).

Førbar *a* transportable.

Føre, *før* *te*, *før* *t* *vi* convey, bring, carry; (lede) guide, conduct, lead; *Kjøreturen* -*te* *os* *gjennem* *en* *Stov* our drive took us through a wood; ~ *et* *Fartøi* command a vessel; ~ *Raarden* wield the sword; *dette* *Fartøi* -*er* *40* *Kanoner* this vessel mounts, carries 40 guns; ~ *Korrespondancen* carry on the correspondence; ~ *Rig* make war, wage war; ~ *en* *Ladning* carry a cargo; ~ *et* *gudsdygtigt* *Siv* lead a pious life; ~ *et* *Ravn* bear a name; ~ *Ordet* speak, be the spokesman; ~ *det* *store* *Ord* lay down the law; ~ *Pennen* wield the pen; ~ *for* *Pragt* live in grand style; ~ *Proces* carry on a lawsuit; ~ *Regnskab* keep accounts; ~ *Scepteret* wield the sceptre; ~ *et* *Stib* command *el*. sail a ship; ~ *et* *høit* *Sprog* speak in a lofty strain; ~ *uføsmelig* *Tale* use indecent language; ~ *Baaben* carry arms; ~ *en* *Vare* deal in an article, keep an a. on sale; ~ *Vidner* produce *el*. call witnesses; ~ *af*, *se* *Ufføre*; ~ *an* *lead* the way; ~ *bort*, *se* *Døttfære*; ~ *frem* *for* *En* usher into one's presence; -*r* *hen* *til* leads to, takes you to; ~ *i* *Brug* bring into vogue, introduce; ~ *i* *Pennen* pen; *hvad* *han* -*r* *i* *fit* *Stof* what his intentions are; ~ *igjennem*, *se* *Gjennemføre*; ~ *ind* introduce, (i *Regnskab*) enter; ~ *med* *fig* bring along with one, (være *lebsagt* *af*) be attended with; *fig* render it necessary; ~ *ned* *til* lead down to; -*tte* *os* *omkring* *i* *Kirken* took us

through the church; ~ *op* (i Danſ) lead the dance; ~ (Udgift o. l.) over bring upon; ~ *paa* strain; ~ sammen bring together; ~ til lead to, result in; ~ til Indtægt, Udgift place to the account of income, expenditure; ~ *ub* bring out; se Udføre; ~ *ub* i Livet realize, bring into concrete existence; Færelſet -te *ub* til en Korridor the room opened upon a corridor; ~ et Værp *ub* J, run out a warp; ~ et Anker *ub* carry out an anchor; ~ *bibb* lead astray; ~ *vr* fig carry one's self; + & *bibb* ~ fig af, ~ fig i put off, put on.

Før *n* (state of) the roads, wheeling, *sleighbing; i godt ~ fører man Veien *paa* to Timer it is a two hours' drive when the roads are in good condition; det er daarligt ~ it is bad walking, the roads are in a bad state; det er vaadt, sølet, ~ it is wet, dirty, under foot. **fald* *n* bad state of the roads in spring (when the sleighing fails).

Førelse *c* je Førhed.

Førelse *c* guidance, conduct, direction, management; (af et Etib) command; (Guds) dispensation.

Førend *conj* before, ere; + *præp* before.

Fører *c* -e, se Anfører; J, master, commander; *mus* (i Fuga) subject. + *inde*, -*ste* *c* -r, se Anfører.

-føst *c*, -*fab* *n* command, leadership.

Førhed *c* stoutness, corpulence.

Føring *c* -er load, burden, cargo, freight; (Bejætnings) venture; *prov* presents; se ogsaa Førelse. — **Førings**/**baad* lighter, cargo-boat. -*føl* passengers. -*løn* carriage, portage, freight. -*mand* carrier. -*penge* se -*løn*. **-pram* se -*baad*.

Før/**laden* *a* stoutish, stout. -*ladenhed* *c* stoutness. -*lemmet* *a* stout, large-limbed. **Førlig** *a* stoutish; (raſt) hale, hearty. **Førlighed** *c* health, vigour; (om Louge o. l.) size; jeg har mistet -en i mit venſtre Ben I have lost the power of my left leg. **Førlighedstabel** J, scheme of scantlings.

Før/**autid* *gram* the perfect (tense). -*omtalt* *a* before mentioned.

Førſel *c* -ſter transport, conveyance, carriage. — **Førſels**/**eune* carriage, carrying capacity. -*følt* carriers. -*ſtib* transport. -*tid* season for transport.

Førſt *adv* first; (i Førſtingen) at first; *gaa* ~ lead the way; ~ *paa* Vinteren at the commence-

ment of winter; ~ i Mai early in May, (med Tonen *paa* „Mai“) not before May; han ſom ~ for en halv Time ſiden he came only el. but half an hour ago; nu ~ now for the first time, now at last; ~ *nu* but now; *da* ~, ~ *da* *adv* not till then, *conj* only when; *naar* ~ (when) once; ~ *nylig* but recently; ~ jeg ſaae ham when I first saw him; as soon as I saw him; de ſtulle ~ have Brudlop om et halvt År they are not to be married for six months yet; fra ~ af from the first, at first, in the first case el. instance, originally, from the beginning, at (el. from) the outset; fra ~ til ſidt from first to last; se Bræt, Mølle. **Førſt** *ord* *num* first; -e Moſeboog Genesis; fra min -e Barndom from my earliest childhood; den -e den ſebte the first that offers, any one; for det -e in the first place, first, firstly, to begin with, for one thing; ifſe for det -e not yet awhile; det -e jeg ſer ham the first time I see him; med det -e as soon as possible, at an early day, shortly; Åt af det -e han ſagde one of the first things he said; Åt af det -e de gjorde one of their earliest acts; af -e Sort first-rate; F tip-top; en -e Klædes Paſſageer a first-class (passenger); ved -e Leilighed at the first opportunity; et af de -e Nummere, Kapitler an early number, chapter; en af de -e Dage at an early day; i de -e Dage af Auguſt in the early days of August; -e, anden, tredje Gang (ved Auktion) going, going, gone; -e Reb (i Seil) first-reef; en Stjerne af -e Størrelſe a star of the first magnitude. — **Førſte**/**foreſtilling* first performance (of a play). -*føbende* *c* primipara. -*fødel* primogeniture; *bibb* birth-right. -*fødelſret* (right of) primogeniture. -*født* *a* first-born; det -e (*bibb* om Dyr) firstlings. -*grøbe* first fruits *pl*. -*haands* *a* first-hand, original. -*lær*/**lær* foreman, head servant (on a farm). -*lær*/**lær* upper house. -*lær*/**lær* head teacher. -*mand* the first man; J jeg er ~ I have got the first turn. -*minister* premier, prime minister. -*rangs* *a* first class. -*ſcene* first el. principal theatre. -*ſtørmand* first mate, chief officer. -*vagt* J first watch. -*verifalen* J, the prime vertical.

Førſt/**komende* *a* next, ensuing; den 3die ~ on the 3rd prox(imo). -*ning*: i -en at first. -*navnte* *a* the first mentioned el. named, (af to) the former. -*præſen* first service.

***Føſtre** *n* brood. -*tiden* the brooding season.

G.

G, *g* [Ge] *n* -er (Vogſt. & *mus*) G, *g* [jee]; *abbr*: *gl*. = gammel, old; *g*. *M*. = geografisk Mil; *Gr*. = Grad, degree.

Gaa *vi* *git*, *gaat* el. *gaat* (* *imper* *gaf*!) (i Alm.) go; (fun om Gang *paa* Fødderne) walk; (poſtere) pass; (Kreſte fig) run; (om Maſſine o. l.) move, work; det *maa* ~ ſom det vil happen what may; det *git* ſlet med det Foretagende that enterprise did not succeed; det *git* ſom jeg tænkte it fell out as I expected; ſaaledes -r det (i Verden) that is the way of the world; hvorledes -r det Dig (i Verden)? how goes the world with you? F det -r ifſe it's no go; det *git* ifſe it didn't answer; det -r not it will be all right; Døren *git* the door was opened, shut; Trommen *git* the drum was beat; Tiden -r time flies (fast); *gaa* Tiden til at ~ while away time; Stormflotten *git* the alarm bell was rung; Dampſkibet -r *Kl*. 1 the steamer sails

el. leaves at one (o'clock); denne Mønt -r ifſe her i Landet this coin is not current in this country; B. -r (Theat.) Exit B.; A. og B. *gaa* Exeunt A. and B.; dette Stykke *git* tyve Gange itraſt this play ran for twenty nights; Førſtillingen *git* *ganſte* godt the performance went off pretty well; Uhret -r *ganſte* godt the watch keep's time well enough, -r noget hurtig is rather fast; Even -r høit the sea runs high; Brøſtet *git* ſtært *paa* ham his chest heaved violently; ~ ledig be idle; lade ~ (i Røet) pass; lad ~! J let go! *fig* lad ~! here goes! men lad det ~ but let that pass; ~ *vt* ~ ſin Vej go one's way, come away; ~ Seif weigh; se Grinde, Støvel; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* en Tur take a walk; ~ *fig* træet tire one's self with walking; ~ *part* -ende: holde det -ende keep the pot boiling, the game alive; hun havde Epillet -ende she had the game in her own hands; her -ende passant; ~ (med

præp og adv: *hvad* - *r* *der* *ad* (el. *af*) *ham*? what's the matter with him? what has come to the man; *der* - *r* *en* *høi* *leie* *af* *denne* *gaard* this house el. farm yields a high rent; ~ *af* (*afgaa*) retire, (*fraregne*) be deducted; *(*itu*) break, snap, part; *Væsen* *gik* *af* *the* *gun* went off; *Farven* - *r* *af* *the* *colour* comes off, rubs off; *Alting* *gik* *vel* *af* every thing went off well; *disse* *Varer* ~ *stærst* *af* these goods sell, go off, rapidly; ~ *af* *sin* *Veie* go out of one's way; *Veien* - *r* *af* *til* *Benfætte* the road branches off to the left; ~ *af* *med* carry off; ~ *af* *med* *Seieren* carry the day; ~ *af* *Mode* go out of fashion; - *r* *af* *sig* *selv* is mere child's play, as easy as kiss hand; ~ *an* * (*tage* *fat*) turn to; *det* - *r* *an* it will do, it answers well enough, it is pretty fair; *gaa* *an!* (*Dmp.*) go ahead; *det* - *r* *aldrig* *an* that will never do; ~ *bort* go away, leave; *gaf* *bort* *og* *gjør* *bu* *lige* *aa* *bibl* go, and do thou likewise; ~ *efter* *r* (*hente*) go for, (*rette* *sig* *efter*) go by, (*underlæge*) look into; *der* *er* - *et* *Bud* *efter* *ham* he has been sent for; *sig* *have* *noget* *at* ~ *efter* have something to go upon; ~ *efter* *En's* *Raad* follow one's advice; *Alt* *er* - *et* *ham* *efter* *Ønske* everything has succeeded to his wishes; * ~ *efter* *en* *Sti* follow a path; ~ *efter* *Lynen* follow the sound, go after the sound; ~ *for* go before, have precedence of, (*om* *Mynt*) be worth, be current at, (*paa* *Auktion*) be knocked down at; ~ *og* *gjælde* *for* pass for; *han* - *r* *for* *en* *rig* *Mand* he is looked upon as a wealthy man; ~ *for* *En* go for one, go in another's place; *se* *Magt*, *Leie*; *hvad* - *r* *her* *for* *sig*? what is going on el. forward here? naar *skal* *det* ~ *for* *sig* when is it to come off? * *det* - *r* *for* *for* *sig*, *se* *det* - *r* *an*; ~ *foran* (*præp*) go before, precede; *sig* be paramount to; (*adv*) lead the way; ~ *forbi* go el. pass by; *lade* *Selskabet* ~ *forbi* let the opportunity slip; ~ *forud* *for* precede; ~ *fra* leave, l. behind; (*fraregne*) be deducted; ~ *fra* *hørande* (*itu*) go to pieces; ~ *fra* *støne* *og* *Børn* desert wife and children; ~ *fra* *sin* *Kolle* be out of character, of one's cue; ~ (*helt*) *fra* *det* break down; - *r* *fra* *Jøderet* is off his feed; ~ *fra* *et* *Kjøb* recede from a bargain, retract a bargain; ~ *fra* *sit* *Ord* disavow, deny el. go back from one's word; *han* *gik* *fra* *gaard* *og* *Grund* his estate went to the hammer; ~ *fra* *Arv* *og* *Gjæld* renounce inheritance and liabilities; *han* - *r* *neppe* *derfra* *med* *Livet* he will hardly get over it, survive it; ~ *fra* *sig* *selv*, *fra* *forstanden* *run* el. go mad; ~ *frem* go on, get on, advance; (*bære* *sig* *ad*) go about it, work, act, behave; ~ *frem* *ad* progress, make progress; ~ *frem* *for* go before; ~ *hen* (*om* *Tiden*) pass, go by, elapse; ~ *ubemærket* *hen* pass unnoticed; ~ *iftraf* *hen* go unpunished; *hvor* - *r* *Du* *hen*? where do you go to? whither are you bound? ~ *ifte* *hen* *og* *bliv* *sig* don't go and fall sick; ~ *let* *hen* *over* touch lightly upon; ~ *hjem* (*i* *Hort*) come home; ~ *i* *Hundene* go to the dogs; *hun* - *r* *i* *sit* *18de* *År* she is in her 18th year; *Spillet* *gik* *for* *30* *Daler* the glass fetched 30 dollars; *Døren* *er* - *et* *i* *Vag* *aa's* the lock (of the door) has slipped el. caught; *hestene* ~ *i* *hørv*, *Pløw* the horses are used to be harrow, plough; ~ *i* *friste* *↓* go adrift. ~ *i* *Sorg* be in mourning; ~ *i* *denne* *Klasse* be in the 5th class; ~ *i* *Kloster* take the veil; turn monk; ~ *i* *Veiret* go up, rise; *der* - *r* *3* *Potter* *i* *Krukken* he jar holds three quarts; *der* *gik* *Orm* *i* *it* became worm-eaten; *der* *gik* *Koldbrand* *i* mortification set in; ~ *i* *sig* *fuld* think better of it, repent; ~ *igjen* (*om* *Vander*) reappear, haunt the house; ~ *igjennem* go through, get through, pass through, (*lide*) undergo, (*om* *en* *Tæne* el. l.) perade; *De* *har* *et* *meget* *igjennem* you have had great trials; *han* - *r* *det* *neppe* *igjennem* he will hardly pull through; *se* *Gjennemgaa*; *Forlaget*,

Ansøgningen *gik* *igjennem* the motion was carried, the petition was granted; ~ *i* *mellem* *go* between, interfere, intervene; ~ *imod* *go* against, towards, *(*imøde*) *go* to meet; *det* - *r* *imod* *Vinteren* winter is coming on; *Etjæbner*, *Dommen*, *gik* *ham* *imod* things, judgment, went against him; ~ *ind* (*træde* *ind*) *go* in, enter, (*begynde*) set in, begin; *Selskabet* *gik* *ind* the society expired; ~ *ind* *af* *Raen* lay in off the yard; ~ *ind* *paa* *Raen* lay in upon the yard; ~ *ind* *i* *go* into, enter; ~ *ind* *paa* (*En*) fall el. set upon, (*Vi*) agree to, fall into, submit to, (*en* *Spøg* o. l.) fall into, humour, enter into the spirit of, (*behandle*) *go* into; *jeg* - *r* *nødig* *ind* *paa* *at* it goes hard with me to; ~ *ind* *i* *en* *Havn* put into a harbour; *han* *er* *nylig* *et* *ind* *i* *sit* *18de* *År* he has entered his 18th year; *dette* *Forfat*, *denne* *Plan* *gik* *ind* *igjen* that project, plan was abandoned; *Varerne* *gik* *ind* *paa* *Auktion* the goods were withdrawn at the auction; ~ *ind* *med* *Ansøgning* apply, make application; ~ *ind* *med* *Klage* prefer a complaint; *gik* *ind* *til* *Din* *Herres* *Glæde* *bibl* enter thou into the joy of thy lord; ~ *itu* break; ~ *med* (*en* *Person*) go along with, join; (*Slæder* *ofv.*) wear; *maa* *jeg* ~ *med*? may I go with you? *saalenge* *Luffen* *gik* *ham* *med* while fortune favoured him; *han* - *r* *med* *Pistoler* he carries pistols about him; *hun* - *r* *med* *sit* *trede* *Barn* she is pregnant with her third child; ~ *med* *en* *Tæring* *i* *Kroppen* have a disposition to consumption; *hvorledes* - *r* *det* *med* *Helbrede*? how is your health? *med* *Procesen* how do you get on with your lawsuit? *saalendes* - *r* *det* *med* *de* *fleste* that is the way with most people; *hele* *Sommeren* - *r* *med* *it* takes all summer; *det* - *r* *med* (*paa* *Kjæbet*) that's thrown in; *der* - *r* *meget* *med* much is consumed; ~ *med* (*om* *Solen*) go down, set; (*om* *Uhr*) run (itself) out; *Vinden* *er* - *et* *om* *til* *Norden* the wind has gone about, shifted, changed, to the north; *inden* *Året* - *r* *om* before the close of the year; ~ *stadig* *om* *En* be continually about one; ~ *om* *igjen* go back again, be reversed; ~ *om* (*tring*) go about, go round; *jeg* - *r* *om* *med* *en* *Plan* I have a scheme in my head; ~ *op* (*om* *Vinduer*, *Døre*) open, fly open, * (*om* *Is*) break (up); (*om* *Elv*, *Sø*) open; (*Sol*, *Tæppe*, *Pris*) rise; (*om* *Knude*) come untied, (*om* *Handfæ*) come unbuttoned; *Døren* *gik* *op* *og* *i* the door opened and shut; *det* *er* - *et* *op* *i* *Sømmen* the seam has given way, has become unsewn; *bort* *hele* *Forraad* *er* - *et* *op* our whole stock is consumed; ~ *op* *ad* ascend; 7 - *r* *op* *i* 49 7 measures 49; ~ *op* *i* (*smelte* *fammen* *med*) be merged in, (*blive* *optaget* *af*) be swallowed up by; ~ *op* *i* *Røg* end in smoke; ~ *op* *imod* counter-balance, be set off against; ~ *op* *til* (*Examen*) go in for, up for; *det* *gik* *op* *for* *mig* it dawned upon me, I became conscious (of el. that), began to realize; ~ *lige* *op* balance; *sig* *det* - *r* *lige* *op* (* *op* *i* *op*) it is an even balance; ~ *over* cross; (*overgaa*, *overtride*) exceed, surpass; (*i* *Etthet*) snap, break; (*Emerte*) cease, go off; (*Vrede*) vanish, pass away; (*Uveir*) cease, subside; (*til* *Jænder*) go over (to the enemy); (*til* *en* *Mening*) come round (to an opinion); (*f.* *Æg*, *til* *et* *Ordsprog*) pass into (a proverb); (*til* *en* *Religion*) embrace, adopt (a religion); (*til* *noget* *Andet*) turn, go on, proceed (to); *han* *lod* *Tjenerne* ~ *over* *Alt* he entrusted every thing to his servants; *det* *er* - *et* *over* *i* *bort* *Spørg* it has passed into our language; *disse* *Betjendninger* ~ *over* *i* *hinanden* these meanings run into each other, intermerge; *se* *Bred* *c*, *Overgaa*; ~ *paa* (*fremad*) go ahead, go on, make play; (*om* *en* *Handfæ* o. *beel.*) go on; *han* *lod* *sig* *ifte* ~ *paa* he stood his ground like a man, was equal to the occasion, a match for . . . ; ~ *paa* *Val* go to balls; *se* *Græs*, *Sagt*; ~ *paa* *Bæsthus* frequent

public houses; ~ løse paa go for; bet -r paa Livet løse it is a matter of life and death; han -r lige løse paa Sagen he does not beat about the bush; ~ paa (et vist Ord) refer to; bet -r paa hans Pung his purse suffers for it; bet -r paa hans Regning it is placed to his account; Munden -r paa ham he rattles away; dette er haardt at ~ paa this is hard lines; bet -r for tibt paa it happens too frequently; bet -r 20 Skilling paa et Pund 20 shillings make a pound, go to a pound; Bisen -r paa Melodien... is sung to the tune of...; lade et Dampskib ~ paa Sjæbenhavn run a steamer to Copenhagen; ~ til (et vist Navn) come down to; Vandet gif ham til Halsen the water reached up to his neck; bet -r mange Penge til it takes a good deal of money; hørmeget Lei -r bet til Kjølen? how much cloth is required for the coat? hvorban -r bet til? how is it done? saaledes gif bet til at thus it happened el. came to pass that; saaledes -r bet til i Verden that's the way of the world; bet gif muntert til it was a jolly affair; bet gif underligt til med den Sag it was a queer business; + ~ til (forhæste sin Gang) quicken one's pace; Klokken -r til 12 it is past eleven (o'clock), it is getting on for twelve; ~ til Theatret become an actress; ~ til Luvart af J. weather; ~ tilbage (om Handel etc.) go back, be broken off, go off; (om Vandet) recede; bet er -et tilbage med ham his affairs are in a reduced state, he has gone down in the world; Planterne gif ud the plants died; Fiben, Vjet gif ud the fire, candle went out; ~ ud og ind run in and out, (i et Hus) have the run of a house; ~ ud af go out of, leave; jeg -r ud fra my starting-point is, I start by understanding, I take it for granted (at the outset); I write upon the footing that; hans Ondskab gif ud over ham selv his malice recoiled on himself; bet vil ~ ud over ham he will have to suffer, he will be the sufferer, the person to suffer; lade bet ~ ud over En fall upon one; lade sit Raseri ~ ud over vent el. visit one's rage upon; ~ ud paa tend to, terminate in; ~ ud paa en Maal lay out upon a yard; hans Stræben -r ud paa his object, aim is; Svaret gif ud paa at the answer was to the effect that, .. paa at bevise was directed to the purpose of showing; jeg laae, hvad at dette gif ud paa I perceived the draft of all this; Induct -r ud til Haven, Gaden the window looks into the garden, street; Døren -r ud til Galleriet the door opens into el. on the gallery; ~ ude be out; Vægen gif under the town was destroyed; Skibet gif under the ship went down, the ship foundered; han -r under Navn af he is known el. goes by the name of; lade ~ vibere pass on.

Gaa *c* -r riddle, enigma; gjætte el. løse en ~ guess, solve, find out, a riddle; bet er mig en enig ~ it is a wonder of wonders to me. **-bog** riddle-book. **-fuld** *a* (mærk) enigmatical; (uforsklarlig) mysterious; (banfælig at finde ud af) puzzling. **-fuld** *c* mysteriousness. **-løsning** solution of a riddle. **-ord** explanation of a riddle. **-rim** enigma in rhyme. **-skrift**, **-spøg**, **-svar**. **-tale** enigmatical writing, language, answer, speech.

Gaar *se* **Gaar**.

Gaar *c* -e (Kummet) yard, court, court-yard; (Gås) house; (Forpagter-) farm, farmstead; (Selveier-) freehold, (Hærrer) estate; (om Sol el. Maane) halo; reise af -e decamp; tjene sammen i -e be fellow-servants; gammel i -e an old resident; Værelse til -en back-room. **-aal** river-eel, *Anguilla vulgaris*. **-tjæbber** occupant of an entire farm. **-bruger** farmer. **-bryder** fence-breaker. **-bunden** *a* *se* Stavnbundet. **-dør** yard-door. **-eier** (i Vægen, paa Landet) owner of a house, farm.

-folk farmer and his wife. **-fred** *se* Hushfred. **-fugl** domestic fowl. **-fæls** *se* Fæls. **-fæstet** lessee of a farm. **-fæstning** lease-taking. **-have** barn-yard el. farm-yard cock. **-hund** house-dog, watch-dog. **-høse** barn-door fowl.

Gaar'ding *se* Gørding.

Gaar'rd **jente* girl who is (el. is to be) owner of an estate, an heiress. **-fjød** purchase of a house, farm. **-fæne** farmer's wife el. widow. **-mand** (Selveier) freeholder; (Fællebonde) farmer, tenant. **-mandsætte**, **-mandsfæne** *se* fæne. **-niisje** *se* Niisje. **-salg** (i Vægen, paa Landet) sale of a house, farm.

Gaar'rd's **brug** husbandry. ***-dreg** head servant (on a farm); *se* færl. **-fæng** ground belonging to a farm. **-folt** farm servants. ***gut** farm-boy. **-jord** land belonging to a farm. **-lari** man-servant, outdoor-servant, (i en Gæst-givergaard) hostler. **Gaardstift** boundary of a farm. **Gaardslagger** country butcher. **Gaards** **lod**, **-part** farm lot. **-plads** court-yard. **-redskaber** farming-implements. **-rum** *se* plads. **Gaard** **vindue** back window. **-værelse** back-room.

Gaar'rs **aftenen** yesterday night. **-blad** *se* nummer. **-dagen** yesterday. **-dato**: af ~ dated yesterday. **-nummer** impression of yesterday. **-posten** yesterday's post el. mail.

Gaas *c* **Gjæs** *c* goose, **J** wad; *fig* goose, simpleton, ninny; bet er som at flaa Gaad paa -en it's like pouring water on a duck's back. — **Gaase** *agtig* *a* silly. **-avl** breeding of geese. **-blomme**, **-blomst** whitlow grass, *Draba*; **thrill* *Armeria maritima*. **-bryst** breast of a goose (smoked). **-dibb** may-weed, *Anthemis cotula*. **-dreg** *se* bogter. **-dun** goose-down. **-fedt** goose fat. **-fjeder** goose-feather, (for, til Vægen) goose-quill; **-flok** flock of geese. **-fød** (Plante) goosefoot, *Chenopodium*, stinteende ~ notch-weed, *C. vulvaria*; (Fod af en G.) foot of a goose. **-forstand** brains of a g. **-fyld** goose-feathers. **-gang** single file, Indian file, goose-step, follow-my-leader; gaa ~ walk in single file, walk in a line, one after the other. **-hagel** goose shot. **-hals** gooseneck. **-halskæffe** gooseneck hoe. **-handler** dealer in geese. **-hud** med goose-skin, goose-flesh. **-ifter** inside fat of a goose. **-familie** *se* bibb. **-fjød** goose (-flesh); *se* bud. **-fæne** *se* handler. **-fræser** (goose) giblets. **-laar** thigh of a g. (smoked). **-lever** g.-liver. **-leverposten** g.-liver pie, Strasburg pie. **-mad** food for geese; *†* wall-cress, *Arabis*. **-mar** *fed* g.-fair. **-marsk** *se* gang. **-pen** goose-quill. **-pige** *se* bogter. **-plukning** plucking of geese. **-potentil** silverweed, *Potentilla anserina*. **-pølse** sausage (stuffed in the swallow of a g.) **-strig** noise of geese. **-+sæt** silly talk, twaddle. **-steg** roast g. ***stegg** gander. **-stet** pen for geese. **-i** *a* silly. **-ugle** eagle owl, *Strix bubo*. ***unge** (oglaa Ralle) gosling. **turt** *se* bibb; daisy, *Bellis perennis*; oxeye, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*. **-vin** Adam's ale, water. **-vinge** (oglaa J) goose-wing. **-vogter** tender of geese. **-sine** (Anførselstegn) inverted commas, signs of quotation. **-ørn** sea-eagle, *Aquila albicilla*.

Gab *n*, *pl* =, (Mund) mouth, throat (of an animal); (Åbning) gap, opening, chasm; Døren flaar paa vid ~ (el. Gab) the door is wide open; **J** ude i -et in the offing.

Gabbro *c* gabbro.

Gabe *vi* gape; (af Svøbnig.) yawn; ~ paa gape, stare at; ~ *part* -nde J ringent; -nde Gaar, Svølg yawning wound, gulf; med -ende Mund agape. **-flap** *se* Brændfarie. **-+lysten** *a* gaping. **-n** *c* gaping etc. **-næb** open-bill, *Anastomus*. **+r** *c* -e gaper. **-stok** pillory; flaa i -ten stand in el. on the p.; sætte i -ten pillory. ***-streg** *p* mischievous pranks. **-tjæge** inclination to yawn.

Galab flab chatterbox. -**habet** *a* chatty, tattling. -**mund** (den som altid har Munden aaben) gaper; *fig* blab, tattler. -**mundet** *a* babbling.

Gabbor o. fl. *se* Gat.

Gabe *c* *r* street; *paa* -*n* in the street; *fig* *gaa* *m* i en anden ~ veer about, make a change; *Stue*, *Særelse* til -*n* front-parlour, front-room, streetward sitting-room. -**belysning** lighting of the streets. -**betjent** street-ward. -**breng** street-boy, (street) Arab, blackguard boy, *amr* guttersnipe. -**brengestreg** blackguard boy's trick.

ber *s* -door. -**børnøgle** key of the street. **feier** street-sweeper, scavenger. -**feining** sweeping of the streets. -**fejningsmaskine** dirt-scraper. **figur** street character. -**færdsel** street-traffic.

gut *se* *breng*. -**hjørne** corner of a *s*. -**høve** -walker. -**junker** *se* -*strøger*. -**kamp** street fight. -**hjør** pool of water (in a village). -**ledning** street main. -**lygte** *s* lamp. -**løben** gadding about the streets. -**musik** *s* music. -**mode** appointment to meet in the street. -**net** plexus of streets. -**opløb**, -**optøier** street riot. -**port** gate to the *s*. -**post** *s* -pump. -**prædikanst** street preacher, *P* tub-thumper. -**raaben** *s* -cry. -**rende** gutter, keunnel. -**renovation** *se* -*stærn*. -**rygte** lying report. -**sang** *s* minstrelsy. -**sanger**, -**sangerinde**, -**sangerisse** *s* -singer. -**stærn** sweepings of the streets. -**stæt** idle talk. -**stuaus** *se* -*stærn*. -**speil** *se* Reflexions. -**sprog** *s* slang, *parlance*. -**sten** paving stone. -**strøger** *s* -ounger, gentleman of the pavement. -**stæn** splash of mud. -**stævne** *se* -*stævne*. -**sælger**, -**sælgerisse** costermonger, coster, street-seller.

tigger *s* beggar. -**trappe** steps of a door, *amr* loop. -**teite** *s* -walker, lady of the street. -**tø** *s* -wench. -**vindue** front window. -**vise** *s* ballad.

vogn (hvorpaa Gadebørn bortfører) scavenger's cart. -**vægter** watchman.

Gadisaal *n* gad-steel.

Gaffel *c* -*fler* fork; **†** (til Seil) gaff, (ellers) rutch. -**angreb** (Schal) fork. -**baand** **†** mast hoop. -**borg** **†** trysail sling. -**but** prongbuck, *Antilocapra furcifera*. -**daunet** *a* forked, furated. -**dele** *fig* *or* bifurcate. -**deling** bifurcation.

fil tongue. -**fol** fore-trysail. -**formet**, -**formtig** *se* -*daunet*. -**frofst** meat-breakfast. -**givtoug** *se* peak-brail. -**gjord** **†** hank. -**gjærder** **†** vang.

gren prong (of a fork). -**hjørt** pricket, brocket. **laal** Jack-by-the-hedge, *Alliaria officinalis*. **lors** her pall. -**trave** **†** tumbler. -**lig** **†** head; **ead** -rope. -**maal** instrument used in measuring the diameter of trees. -**mad** solids. -**not** **†** gaff end. -**scepter** **†** crutch. -**seil** gaff-sail; trysail. -**seilsfab** trysail halyard (o. fl.). -**staf** handle *f* a fork. -**stunde** glittering goliath beetle, *Heronorrhina*. -**stifting** (Schal): *i* ~ forked. -**torseil** main-trysail. -**torseils** main-trysail. -**topseil** gaff-topsail. -**topseils-fab** gaff-topsail halyard (o. fl.).

Gaga *c* **†** jet. **Gaie** *vt* **†** ~ *i* *fig* fork up.

Gage *c* -*r* salary, pay, wages, stipend. -**re** *vt* *ay*. -**regulativ** pay-table. -**ret** *a* (nydende rigtig *den*) salaried.

***Gaier** *c* **†** guy.

+**Gat**! *imper* af *Gaa*.

Gat *n* crow.

Gat *a* (forhøst; rasende) mad; rabid, frantic; *fil* wrong, improper; *en* ~ Mand a lunatic; *en* ~ Hund a mad *el*. rabid dog; *jaa* -*t* har man *set* *r* such things have been; *blibe* ~ go mad, *red* fly into a passion; *Intet* *er* *saa* -*t*, at *bet* *er* *godt* for *Noget* it is an ill wind that blows everybody good; *bet* *er* *alt* for -*t* this is too bad; *t* *er* -*t* ud things have a bad look; *bet* *er* -*e* *der* the times are out of joint; *naar* -*t* *skal*

bære you may as well be hung for a sheep as a lamb; *bære* -*e* after be foolishly fond of, be mad after *el*. about; *hvad* -*t* *er* *der* *i* *bet*? where is the harm; *†* ~ *i* *høvedet* angry, *amr* mad; *bet* *er* *til* at *blive* ~ over it's enough to drive one mad; it is quite maddening, that way madness lies; ~ *paa* *En* angry with one; *bet* *er* *bet* -*e* *ved* *bet* that is the devil *el*. trouble of it. - *galt* *adv* wrong; *fonne* -*t* *af* *bet* get into a scrape; *om* *Alting* *gik* -*t* even if the worst came to the worst; *Støffen* *gaar* -*t* the clock is wrong.

Galan *n* *c* -*er* paramour, gallant.

Galan *ge* *c* galangal, galanga.

Galan *t* *a* polite, complimentary, (fun mob Damer) gallant. -**eri** *n* politeness, gallantry.

- **Galanteri** handel fancy-shop. -**handler** fancy -stationer, dealer in fancy articles. -**laarbe** dress sword. -**varer** fancy articles, trinkets.

Galanti *n* *c* gal'antine.

Galati *er* *pl* Galatians. -**ien** *n* Galatia.

Galbanum *n* galbanum.

***Galbe** *se* *Galder* 1.

Galbe *c* gall, bile; *fig* ~ *og* *Masurt* gall and wormwood, wormwood and bitter aloes; *bringe* *Ens* ~ til at *løbe* over *stir* one's bile; *uøse* *fin* ~ vent one's spleen. -**agtig** *a* resembling bile.

-**best**, -**bitter** *a* bitter as gall. -**blaudet** *a* mixed with gall. -**blære** gall-bladder. -**bær** bryony. -**drif** bitter draught. -**feber** bilious fever. -**fest** cholesterine. -**fistel** cystic fistula. -**fri** *a* free from bile. -**fuld** *a* abounding with bile. -**gang** biliary duct. -**grøn** *a* green as gall. -**løst** bilious colic.

Galder *c* (Ganplanter af *Gamp*) simble.

Galder *c* (Trolddom osv.) witchcraft, sorcery.

Galde *smag* bilious taste. -**for** *se* -*fygdom*. -**sprængt** *a* tainted by breaking of the gall bladder. -**sten** gallstone. -**fyg** *a* bilious. -**fygdom**, -**fyge** bilious complaint. -**fyre** choleic acid. -**tarm** duodenum.

+**Galbre** *vt* (*Gamp*) pull (simble-hemp).

Galbre *vi* (bruge Trolddom) practise sorcery. -**mester** wizard, sorcerer.

Gale (ogf. *gol*) *pl* crow.

Galea *s*, **Galea** *se* *c* -*r* (for) gal'eas; (nu) hermaphrodite schooner.

Gale *hospital*, -**hus** lunatics' asylum.

Galei *c* -*er* (ogf. *typ*) galley; *hvad* *visde* *han* *paa* *den* ~? why would he meddle with that affair? what business had he there? *gaa* *paa* -*en* *F* lead a wild life. -**bænt** bench of a galley. -**flaade** fleet of galleys. -**ovn** galley-furnace. -**slave** galley slave. -**slavefængsel** baguio.

Galen *c* crowing.

Galen *a* *se* *Gal*. -**stab** *se* *Gallstab*. **Galcrois** *F* madcap.

Galet *te* *c* hood, hat-body.

Ga *frands* *c* madcap.

Galge *c* -*r* gallows, gibbet; *bringe* *En* til -*n* hang one. -**batte** place of execution, gallows. -**formet**, -**formig** *a* having the form of a gallows. - **Galgens** *flaas* hangdog look. -**frist** *a* short respite. -**flug**, -**landibat**, -**nebel** gallows-bird, hangdog, Newgate-bird. -**humor** grim humour.

Galgepresse lithographic lever-press. **Galgestøt** **†** gallows-bitts.

Ga *hovedet* a crack-brained.

Galthveps *se* *Gallhveps*.

Galtia *n* Galicia.

Galile *a* *n* Gal'ilee. -**er** *c*, -**ist** *a* Galile'an.

Galimari *as* *n* gibberish, galimatias.

Geliz *ien* *n* Galicia. -**er** *c*, -**ist** *a* Galician.

Galla *c* state. -**dag** court-day. -**dragt** court dress; full dress, evening dress. -**forestilling** gala-representation (o. fl.). -**laarbe** dress-sword. -**uniform** dress uniform. -**vogn** state-carriage.

Galle *c.* vet wind-gall.
Galle *c.* gall (nut). -**hveps** gall-fly, *Cynips*.
-ng gall-gnat, *Cecidomyia*.
Galler -**ham** *se* Galder I.
Galleri *n* -*er* (ogsaa *mæn* og *J.*) gallery; -*et* *thea* the gallery, *joc* the (theatrical) gods.
-vindue *J.* g. light.
Galle *c.* jelly.
Gall *ten* *n* Gaul. -**icis'me** *c.* gall'icism. -(i)*er* *c.* -*erin* *c.* -*r* Gaul. -**ist** *n*st a Gall'ican.
Gallio'n *c.* -*r* *J.* head of a ship. - **Gallio'n's** -**bord** -**bræder** *pl* head-boards (o. fl.). -**figur** *J.* figure-head, figure. -**træl** scrole(-head). -**pumpe** head-pump. -**ribber** -**ræffer** -**ræling** head-rails.
Galliot' *c.* -*er* (Stib) gall'iot.
Gall'iff *a* Gaulish, Gallie. -**oma'n** *c.* -*er* & *a* Galloma'nian; *han* *er* ~ he has been bitten by a mad Frenchman, he has France on the brain. -**omani'** *c.* Galloma'nian.
Gallon *c.* (Maal) gallon.
Gallus *hyre* *c.* gallic acid.
Ga'imands *snak* -**tale** galimatias, nonsense. -**vert** act of a madman.
Galmet' *c.* calamine. -**sten** calamine stone.
Galmug' *se* Gallempg.
Ga'lieber deadly nightshade, *Atropa Bella-donna*. **Ga'luing** *c.* -*er* madman, madcap.
Galo'n *c.* -*er* (gold el. silver) lace. -**e'ret** *a* (gold el. silver) laced.
Galop' *c.* & *n* canter; (fuld, strakt; ogsaa *Dans*) gall'op; fort el. samlet ~ canter; i ~ at el. in a canter; i fuld ~ at full gallop; ribe i fort ~ canter, fatte ~ fall into a canter; sette i ~ put on the gallop. -**va'de** *c.* -*r* gall'opade, gallop. -**pe're** *vi* gal'op; -*nbe* Evinbiot the rapid decline, galloping consumption, acute phthisis.
Galofa' *ler* *pl* galoshes, overshoes. -**e're** *vt* toe-cap, fox.
†Galye *vi* vociferate, bawl.
Ga'lfab *c.* (Wauvid) madness, frenzy; (gal Streg) mad prank.
Galt *c.* -*e*, ***Galte** -*r* hog, barrow, *ogsaa boar. **Galt** *gris* gelt pig; *male pig. -**trup** dropwort, *Spiraea filipendula*. -**tand** wound-wort, all-heal, *Stachys*.
Galva'nise're *vt* gal'vanize. -**nise'ring** *c.* galvanization. -**nist** *a* galvan'ic. -**nis'me** *c.* gal'vanism. -**notauhit'** *c.* galvanic etching. -**no-me'ter** *n* galvanom'eter. -**no'plastit'** *c.* galvanoplastics. -**no'plast ifer** *c.* electrometallurgist. -**no'plast'ist** *a* galvanoplastic.
Ga'le *nb* *n* -*r*, *se* Galle.
Gama'scher *pl* gamfers. **Gama'scheelt** carpet soldier; martinet.
Gambe *c.* -*r* bass-viol; (i Orgel) gamba (-stop).
Gambit *c.* -*er* (Schat) gambit.
Gamling *c.* -*er* F old man, old fellow; -*en* F the governor.

***Gamme** *c.* -*r* (Laplander's) turf-hut.
Gammel *a* old; (fra -le Tider, ældgammel) ancient; (bebaget) aged; (fra Aldtiden, gammelbægs) antique; (som har bestaaet længe) long established, of long standing; -*t* Brød stale bread; -*Tobakstrøg* stale tobacco; -*t* Bly, etc. broken lead etc.; 40 Aar ~ forty years of age, aged forty; for ~ too old, superannuated; i det -le Rom in ancient Rome; fra ~ Tid of old; de -le (som have levet i Fortiden) the ancients; den -le Mand the old man; den -le af Dage the ancient of days; alle de -le og fattige alle the old and poor; som de -le sjunge, saa fribre de unge as the old cock crows, so cackles el. crows the young; den -le Historie ancient history, (den jamme) the old story; ved det -le as usual; *han* blev den -le he remained just the man he was;

paa sine -le Dage in his old age; i -le Dage in olden time, of old, in old times; F *snakke* -*t* talk over matters, have a friendly talk; for -*ts* Styd for the sake of old times, and langsynne; *t* *en* ~ a ducking; a drubbing. -**agtig** *a* elderly, oldish. -**alder** old age. -**bags** *a* old-fashioned, antiquated, old-world; *adv* in an old-fashioned manner, style. -**danst** -**engelsk** *ovb.* old Danish, old English etc. -**England** old England. -**Erit** F old Nick. -**fader** *proo* *se* Bedste. -**katholiser** Old Catholics. -**kjendt** *a* old familiar. -**klog** *a* precocious, old-fashioned. -**mands** -*ov* of old age, senile. -**mandsøn** old man's only son. -**moder** *proo* *se* Bedste. -**modig** *a* old-fashioned. -**ost** old-milk cheese. -**strand** (Rbh.) Billingsgate. -**testamentlig** *a* old testament, of the o. t. -**vin** French wine. -**øl** old beer.

Gammen *c.* mirth, merriment; lebe i Fryd og ~ have a merry life of it. **Gammens** *ord* merry, playful word. -**tale** merry talk.

***Gamp** *c.* -*r* F jade, nag.
†Gams *n* snap (of a dog). **Gamse** *vi* snap, snatch.

***Gan** *c.* (Laplander's) sorcery.
***Gan** *c.* og *n* offals (of fish). -*e* *vt* gut, gip.
Gane *c.* -*r* palate, roof of the mouth. -**ben** palate bone. -**bogstaa** palatal (letter). -**bue** -**hvelving** arch of the palate. -**hjeretel** *se* Mandel. -**lyd** palatal sound. -**seilet** the soft palate. -**spalte** cleft-palate; *han* *har* ~ he has no roof to his mouth.

Gang *c.* -*e* (Gjæringen) walk; (Maade at gaa) gait; (i Uhr) escapement; (Tiden's, Tingen's G.) course; (Kronometers) rate; (Slagets, Sghdommens) process; (i Stov eller Havn) alley; walk; (i Hus) corridor, passage, (større) hall; (Planter) J strake; (Hjeste) round; (i Bjergværet) vein, lode, stratum; (i Kirke) aisle; (i Røverstift) portee; (f. Tg. Strikspinde) set; (f. Tg. Ø) round; (Gjættelse) time; -*e* *bibi* goings; i ~ in motion, in operation; sette i ~ set a going, set on foot, put in train, (Dmp.) start; *æt* *Maakten* i ~! set on! holde Øt i ~ keep st going; *Stibet* *er* i ~ the ship is under way, under steam; *Hesten* *har* *en* *gød* ~ the horse has a good pace; *baastynde* *fin* ~ quickened his pace; *jeg* *fjender* *ham* *paa* -*en* I know him by his step; *gaa* *i* ~ med set to work to, set about -ing; *er* *gød* *i* ~ med at is in a fair way to; i fuld ~ in full activity; *omme* *rigtig* i ~ get into working order; *have* *fin* ~ i *et* *Hus* have the run of a house; *Ketten* *skal* *have* *fin* ~ the law shall take its course; *Sagen* *har* *faaet* *en* *and* ~ the business has taken another turn; *Tiden* *gik* *fin* ~ time rolled on; *sabe* *det* *gaa* *fin* ~ let the matter take its course, let things take their own course; *gaa* *En* *en* *hai* ~ rival one (closely), run one hard, run one a close race; *gaa* *al* *Rjødets* ~ go the way of all flesh; *Begivenhederne's* ~ the march of events; *jaa* *er* *Verdens* ~ that is the way of the world; *jaa* *er* *Strigens* ~! the fortune of war! *een* ~ once; *een* ~ *er* *ingen* ~ once does not make a habit, once is no custom; *een* *ad* -*en* one at a time; to *e* twice; *jeg* *lob* *mig* *det* *ifte* *sige* to -*e* I needed no second invitation el. bidding; *tre* -*e* three times, *thrice*; 3 -*e* 2 *er* 6 three times two are six; *a* -*e* *b* *a* into *b*; *een* ~ for alle for good and all, once for all, definitely; *en* *anden* ~ another time, (i Fremtiden) some other time; *en* *og* *anden* ~ occasionally, once in a time; *med* *een* ~ at once; *paa* *en* ~ at once; together; for *en* -*s* Styd for once (and away); *een* ~ til *jaa* meget as much again; *en* ~ til *el.* *endnu* once more; ~ *efter* ~ over and over again; *denne* *ene* ~ this once; *den* *ene* ~ that once; for *denne* ~ for this once; *ifte* *en* *eneste* ~ never once; *hver* ~ *jeg* *faaer* *ham* *every*

time el. whenever I saw him; se Engang. **Gang-**
art (Gefls) pace; **min** gangue. **-agel** weigh-shaft.
Gaare se Bærelstol. **-bar** a current, marketable;
on Sei) practicable. **-bærd** c currency. **-bord**
e bræt. **-bro** foot-bridge. **-bræt** plank across a
fitch; **↓** gang-board, gangway. **-bygning** arch-
chamber. **-dag** sojourn day without horses;
one rogation week. **-der** passage door. **Gange**
vi, poet se Gaa. **Ganger** c -e steed; *a kind of
rustic dance el. march; Rolf ~ Rollo the Walker.
Gangergang amble, ambling pace. **Gangerpilt**
poet errand boy.

Gangeß c the Ganges.
Gangflade flooring. **-fod** ambulatory foot.
for a able to walk. **-hjul** tread-wheel; (i Uhr)
count-wheel. **-jern** hinge. **-flæder** wearing
apparel, clothing, **↓** slops. **-føne** (Dagblænner) fe)
charwoman; (paa Høspital) hospital nurse. **-fury**
go-cart (of wicker-work). **-lem** ambulatory
limb.

Ganglie c -r ganglion. **-celle** ganglion'ic cell.
Ganglion ganglionic system.

Ganglinned linen clothes. **-fod** weight of a
flock. **-masse** gangue. **-post** foot post. **-rum**
room for walking.

Gangrene c gan'grene.

Gangspil **↓** capstan. **-spilbom** capstan bar
o. fl.). **-spærre** c stiffness after walking. **-sten**
gangue-stone. **-st** foot-path. **-syn:** ban bar ~
he can see to walk about. **-træ** foot-bridge.
-vei se flæder. **-vci** foot-way. **-vogn** go-cart.
værk wheel-work, movement.

Gannet c (Fugl) gannet, *Sula*.

Ganoider pl gan'oids.

Ganste a whole, entire; af mit ~ Hjerter with
all my heart; ~ **ado** quite, entirely, wholly;
pretty, fairly, enough, sufficiently; ~ **andre** far
ther, quite different; ~ **anderteðs** far otherwise;
ogt ~ **andet** something quite different; ~ **vist**
certainly, to be sure.

Gante c -r fool, simpleton; Per ~ Sjenbei a
roundabout way. **+Gante** vt make a fool of.
ri' n -er foolery. **-s** v / toy, play, fool. **-snaat**
polish talk. **-vorn** a foolish, silly.

Ganyme'des Gan'ymede.

Gan n - Garb.) dressed; (Metal) good.

Garant c -er guar'antor. **-re** vt guarantee',
uar any. **-e'ring**. **-i** c -er guarantee', guar'anty.
l'bedel luggage-ticket.

Garbrænding c hardening on.

Garçon c -er waiter; bachelor.

Gardaßen c Lake Garda.

Garde c -r guards, guard; ~ til fæst horse
guards; ~ til fods foot-guards. **-hufar** hussar
the horse-guards. **-laserne** barracks of the
guards. **-officer** officer of the guards, guards-
man. **-r** c -e guard-man **-re** vt guard, (ogaa
Schaf) protect. **-regiment** regiment of the
uard. — **Gardehoide** height requisite for a
uardsman. **-fart** se -r. **-maal** se -hoide.

Garðerøbe c -r wardrobe; (Værel'e) cloak
oom, crush-room, wardrobe. **-forvalter** ward-
be-keeper. **-holder** clothes-stand. **-værelse** se
arderobe.

Gardi n -er curtain; (Russe) blind. **-boile**
band. **-holder** c -rest. **-fappe** valance. **-kvaster**
tassels. **-prædiken** c -lecture. **-ring** c -ring.
nor c -string. **-fiang** c -rod. **-stot** roller.

Gardist c -er gua'rdsmen.

Gar'e vt refine. **-gang** regular process. **-hærd**
very hearth.

Garibaldi' c -er Garibal'dist, Red-shirt.

Garizim bibl Gerizim.

Garløbber rose-copper, refined-copper.

Gar n yarn, thread, cotton; **pl** =, (Fisteg.)
st; fange En i fit ~ entangle one in one's toils,

meshes; hun lægger sine ~ ud efter ham she sets
her cap at him. **-baad** seine-boat. **-binder**
netter, net-knitter. **-bom** spread-beam.

Garne'r'e vt trim; **↓** dunnage. **-ing** c -er
trimming; flounce, ruffle; (for Labning) dunnage,
(fast) ceiling.

Gar'u' **†**iste net-fishing. **-handel** trade in
yarn, twist etc. **-handler** hosier. **-hæp** hasp.
***-hæp** skein.

Garniso n c -er gar'rison. **-e're** vi (i) be gar-
risoned, quartered (in, at). — **Garniso'n** **†**ibet
garrison life. **-præst** garrison chaplain. **-stet**
garrison. **-tjeneste** service in garrison.

Garnitu're c, se Garnering; (Sbte) set.

Gar'nagle. ***-noste** ball of yarn. **-preßse**
bundling-press. **-reude** reel. **-ruse** se Retruse.

-stib (large) herring caught in nets. **-spole**
spool. **-stang** pole el. rod to hang fishing-nets
on. **-sætning** c laying el. spreading of nets.
***-vægt** tangle of nets. **-vinde** reel. **-vægt** quad-
rant.

Garovn c refining furnace.

Garpe vi croak, caw.

Garrot'e're vt garrot'e. **-s'r** c -er garro'ter.

Gartner c -e gardener. **-bolig**. **-hus** gar-
dener's lodge. **-dreng** g's apprentice el. man.
-i' n gardening, horticulture. **-fart** gardener's
man. **-fury** garden-knife. **-furst** gardening,
gardener's art. **-fab**. ***-fag** garden-saw. **Gart-**
nerse c -r (female) gardener; gardener's wife.

Garve vt (Huber) tan; (Stind) dress; (Staal)
tilt; F ~ Ens Røgstykker tan one's hide.

Garver c -e tanner; saw-beetle, *Prionus cori-*
arius. **-bart** tan. **-blot** paring-bench. **-dreng**
tanner's apprentice. **-fædt** se Degra. **-gaard** tan-
yard. **-haandværk** tanner's trade. **Garver'i** n
-er (Værkstedet) tannery; se -haandværk. **Garver-**
jern tanner's shaving-knife. **-talt** chalk-lime.
-tar tan-vat. **-tule** tan-pit. **-laug**. **-fab** com-
pany of tanners. **-lub** ooze. **-lerling** se -dreng.
-mølle bark mill. **-svend** journeyman tanner.

Garvefistal German steel. **-stot** tannin. **-stof-**
holdig , containing tannin. **-sumach**, *Rhus coriaria*. **-syre** tannic acid.
-vædse tan-liquor. **Garvning** c tanning.

Gas c -er gas; det lugter ~ there is an
escape of gas. **-agtig** a gaseous. **-apparat** gas
-cooking-apparatus. **-arbejder** gas-fitter. **-art**
kind of gas. **-bad** gas-bath. **-beholder** gasometer.
-belysning gas-light, lighting with gas. **-be-**
sparende a gas-saving. **-blus** gas-light, gas-jet.
-brænder (gas) burner.

Gasco'gne n Gas'cony. **-r** c Gas'con.

Gas'danneffe gasification. **-fitter** gas-fitter.
-flamme se -blus. **-forbrug** consumption of gas.
-formet. **-formig** gaseous. **-hane** se -brænder.
-holder se -beholder. **-holdig** a containing gas.
-indlægning laying on of gas. **-talt** gas-lime.
-fandelaber gas-chandelier. **-støfs** gas-coke.
-kompagni gas-company. **-kraftmaskine** gas
-motor. **-frone** gaselier. **-ful** gas-coal. **-lampe**
gas-lamp. **-ledning** gas-delivering pipe, main
-pipe. **-lugt** smell of gas. **-lygte** gas-lamp. **-lys**
gas-light. **-maaler** gas-meter. **-maskine**. **-motor**
gas-motor. **-mester** gas-fitter. **-olie** gas-oil.
-ome'ter n ga-om'eter. **-ovn** gas-furnace; gas
-stove. **-regulator** gas-governor. **-rør** gas-pipe;
-ene the gas-piping.

Gaske c -r gander.

+Gaske vi be delicious; ~ sig **vr** se Gotte fig.

Gas'sol star of gas-burners. **-spild** waste
of gas.

Gast c -er F wight, customer; **↓** man, hand.

***Gastere're** vi **↓** banquet.

Gastfærbædning c gas-making.

Gastrist a gastric.

Gastro/no'm c -er gas'tronome, gastron'omer, gastron'omist. -**nomi'** c gastron'omy. -**no mist** a gastronomic(al).

Gas/tæt a gas-tight. -**udstrømning** escape of gas. -**udbiffing** generation of gas. -**uhr** se -maaler. -**vand** gas-water. -**værf** gas-works pl.

Gas' c & n hole; anus; narrow inlet. -**bor** n anus. -**finne** anal fin. -**fjertel** anal gland.

Gau a * & † clever.

Gaufr'e vt gauffer, goffer.

***Gaul**, **Gaugl** c brent goose, *Bernicla torquata*.

***Gaupe** c -r lynx.

Gaur c gaur, *Bos gaurus*.

Gaustrif se **Gavstrif**.

Gave c -r (Eftent) gift, donation, endowment; (Førring) present; (Naturg.) endowment, turn, talent, genius, gift, pl partis; milde -r charitable donations; have **Gub** -r af **It** have abundance of a thing, have st galore; man skal ei laste given ~ one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; have -r for have the gift of. -**bog** register of gifts. -**brev**, -**kontrast** deed of gift. -**læs** a giftless. -**rig** a, poet se **Gaumild**.

Gavia l c ga'vial, garial.

Gabl c -e gable(end). -**mur** g. wall. -**fide** g. side. -**spids**, -**spir** g.-head. -**tag** g. roof. -**vin-due** g. window.

Ga'mild a liberal, munificent, bounteous, bountiful, free-handed. -**hed** c munificence, bountifulness, bounteousness.

Gavn n (+ c) (Bedste) benefit, good; (Førbel) gain, advantage, profit; være til - for **En** benefit one, be of b. to one; have ~ af **It** benefit ef. be benefited by; det gjør mig **hverken** - eller **Skade** it does me neither good, nor harm; gjøre ~ work, make one's self useful; gjør ~ for to is worth two; han gjør **aldrig** - **Gjening** he never does any good. - **Gavne** vt & i benefit, advantage, be of advantage to; hvad -r det **Menneſtet** ojs. **bib!** what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world. **Gavnelyst** desire of being useful.

Gavngjærende a serviceable. **Gavntlig** a (fordel-agtig) beneficial, advantageous; (nyttig) serviceable; (indbringende) profitable, gainful; mit **Nag** er -t og min **Hvæde** er let **bib!** my yoke is easy and my burden is light. **Gavnlig**hed c serviceableness, profitableness, usefulness. **Gavn**/læs a profitless, unserviceable, unprofitable. -**læshed** c unprofitableness. -**rig** a useful, profitable. -**skov** forest of timber trees. -**træ**, -**tømmer**, -**ved** timber.

Gavot'te c -r gav'ot.

Gavstrif c -r rogue.

Gavthu c knave, sharper. - **Gavthvelagtig** a knavish. -**anfigt** hang-dog look. -**ri'**(er) (pl) knavery. -**sprog** thieves' slang. -**streg** knavish trick.

Gaya'l c gayal, jungle ox, *Bos frontalis*.

Gaze c gauze.

Gazel'(le) c -ler gazel, gazelle.

Gazet'te c -r gazette.

Gebe't n -er territory, fig (En's) domain.

Gebis' [t.] n set of teeth.

†**Gebom'merlig** [t.] a F tremendous.

Gebro't fen [t.] a broken; paa -t **Danſt** in broken Danish: tale -t **Danſt** jabber Danish.

Gebro't felig [t.] a crippled, infirm.

Gebu'risdag [t.] c birth-day; Smf. se **Fødselsdag**.

Gebh'r [t.] n -er fee.

Gebærde fig [t.] vr gesticulate; ~ fig som om take on as if. -r pl gestures.

Ged c -er (she)-goat, nanny-goat.

Gedalt [t.] c -er stopped register.

Gede c sap-wood, alburnum, blea.

Gede/blad & honey-suckle, woodbine, *Lonicera periclymenum* (og *Caprifolium*). -**but** he-goat,

billy-goat. -**hof** se -hjord. -**foð** goat's foot; (Værf.) parting tool. -**haar** goat's hair.

Gedeham's c -e wasp, *Vespa crabro*.

Gede/hjord flock of goats. -**hyrde** goatherd.

-**kid** kid, kidding. ***flau** se **Butteblad**. **t-malter** se **Natravn**. -**mælk** goat's milk. -**ost** goat's milk cheese. -**rams** rose-bay, *Epilobium angustifolium*.

-**stjæg** goat-marjoram, goat's beard, *Tragopogon*; salsify, *T. porrifolius*.

Gebi gen [t.] a (Zern, **Sølv** osv.) native; fig genuine, pure, sterling.

†**Geding** c -er, se **Gede**ham's.

Gedalt' [t.] a F secret.

Geest c high, dry land, geest-land.

Gefat'de [t.] vt F be to one's taste.

Gefridder [t.] c lance-corporal.

Gefæ'rlig [t.] a & adv F desperate, desperately. -**hed** c se **færlighed**.

Gehalt' [t.] c alloy; fig worth, value.

Gehet'm [t.] a privy, secret. - **Gehime**/archiv privy archives ef. records. -**archiv** keeper of the privy archives. -**bog** secret journal. -**raad** c -er privy counsellor.

Gehæng' [t.] n sword-belt.

Gel'st r [t.] n, **mus** ear; sp ears; spille efter ~ play by (the) ear; finde ~, **stæffe** fig ~ find a willing ear, a hearing.

Geit a (om Dyr) ruttish; (om **Menneſter**) salacious, lustful, lascivious, goatish; (om **Planter** og **Førb**) rank. -**hed** c salacity, lasciviousness, lustfulness; rankness.

Geirflugt great auk, *Alca impennis*.

Geiser c -e geyser.

Geist [t.] c -er † & **cont** se **Narb**. **Geistlig** a a clerical, ecclesiastical; den -e **Stand** the clerical order; indtræde i den -e **Stand** take (holy) orders; ~ **Beltalen**hed spiritual eloquence; en ~ a clergyman, divine; -e **Gødser** church-property; en ~ **Ket** a spiritual court; de -e **Færrer** the lords spiritual. **Geistlighed** c clergy.

Geitser [t.] c small side-shoot.

Gefso c -er gecko, *Ascalabotes*.

Gelas'sen [t.] a F tranquil, compliant.

Gelati'n c gelatine. -**os** a gelat'inous.

Geldern n Guelderland; (Byen) Guelders.

Gel'd [t.] n -er rank, (i Døbden) file; træde ud af -et quit the ranks; træde i ~ fall in rank; slutte -erne close the ranks; i entelt ~ in single file; aabne -erne, **marsch!** open order! march!

Gel'ee' c -r jelly, glaze; danne ~ jelly.

Gel'ei'de [t.] n es'cort. - vt es'cort.

Gelan'der [t.] n -e balusters, bannisters, railing.

Gemat' [t.] n -er apartment.

Gema'l, -**inde** [t.] c -er consort, spouse.

Geme'n a low, mean, vile; (uhøvlst) gross, dirty; ~ **Solbat** private (soldier); **joc** det -e **Bedste** the public good; gjøre fig ~ demean one's self. -**hed** c vulgarity, meanness; -er dirty language. **Gementig**(en) **adv** **joc** commonly. -**staa** n connexion.

Gemme c -r (cut) gem.

Gemse c -r chamois, *Capra rupicapra*. -**horn** chamois-horn; **mus** organ stop with conical pipes. -**jagt** chamois-hunting. -**jæger** chamois-hunter. -**lugler** German bezoar. -**læder** chamois (-leather). -**rob**, -**urt** leopard's bane, *Arnica montana*.

Gemy'd se [t.] n se **Grenfager**.

Gemy't [t.] n -ter temper, disposition, mind; feeling, sensibility. **Gemy'tlig** a (hugelig) snug, comfortable; (hjertelig) hearty, genial, open-hearted. **Gemy'tlighed** c agreeableness, comfort; good-nature, kindness, geniality.

Gendarm' c -er genda'rme, armed policeman, (i **Irland**) constable. -**eri'** n genda'rmetry, (i **Irland**) constabulary.

Gene [fr.] *c* restraint, inconvenience.

Genealog *c* -er genealogist. **-logi'** *c* -er genealogy. **-lo'gist** *a* genealogical.

+Gene gen [t.] *a* inclined, disposed.

Genera'l *c* -er general. **Genera'l a** general; den -e **kurš** the average course; den -e **šifance** the distance run. **-abjutant** adjutant-general.

angibelse general entry. **-auditor** auditor-general.

-baš thorough-bass. **-felt'maršall** field marshal general. **-felt'toimeister** master-general of the ordinance. **-fištal** solicitor-general, attorney general. **-forpagter** farmer-general. **-forjam** ing general assembly, g. meeting. **-fuldmagt** general power of attorney. **-gubernar** governor general. **-ind'e** *c* -r general's lady; **Šru** ~ **Ž.** Mrs. General N. **-intendant** superintendent of the commissary-department. **-iſatio'n** *c* generalization. **-iſe're** *vi* gen'eralize. **-iſ'ſimuš** *c* generalissimo, commander in chief. **-ite't** *n* war-office. **-kommando** office of the commander in-chief. **-konſul** consul general. **-konſulat** consulate general. **-korreſpondancen** (*amr*) the Associated Press. **-kort** g. map, g. chart. **-kriſt's** **-ommiſſer** commissary-general of war. **-kurš** average course. **-kvartermeſter** quartermaster general. **-kvittering** acquittance in full, receipt in full. **-loit'nant** lieutenant-general. **-major** major-general. **-marſch** general, ſta ~ beat the g. **-mæbner** common denominator. **-pardon** general pardon. **-pauſe** pause for all the performers. **-poſt'direktorat** General Post Office. **poſt'direktor**, **-poſtmeſter** postmaster-general. **profoš** provost-marshal. **-proce** dress-el. full rehearsal. **-regiſtrator** Registrar General. **Gene ašſepaušet** general's epaulet. **Generalſtibš-naaler** Surveyor-General of tonnage. **Generalſtibš-officer**, **-šperjon** general officer. **Generalſtab** he (general, general's) staff. **-ſtabšfort** ordnance map. **-ſtaterne** the States General. **-ſtat** lder regent; (**Nederl.**) Statholder-general. **Gene** alſtitel title of general. **Generalſtorm** general assault; **Š** tremendous gale of wind. **-ſuper** intendent superintendent-general. **Generalš** -arbediget dignity of a general. **Generalviſar** icar-general.

Genera'tio'n *c* -er genera'tion. **Generations** -iſte, **-vegel** alternation of generation. **Genera** -iſe *c*, *peom* gen'erant, genera'trix.

Gene're *vt* constrain, cramp, hamper, embarrass, inconvenience, incommode; **Štæien** -r mig cannot stand the noise; **-ſig** feel embarrassed, constrained; **-r** **Dem** iſe don't put yourself out, don't mind me; make yourself at home; **jeg** -r iſe for at I am ashamed el. shy to; **jeg** -r mig te for ham I don't mind him.

Generel' *a* gen'eral.

Generiſt *a* generic.

Generoſite't *c* liberality, generos'ity. **-oš** *a* beral, gen'erous.

Gene'rt *a* embarrassed. **-hed** *c* embarrassment.

Genešis *c* gen'esis; **bibl** Gen'esis.

Gene'tiſt *a* genet'ic(al).

Gene'tic *c* -r gen'et, **Viverra** *genetta*.

Gene'ver *c* gin; (**bedšte**) **Hollands**, **geneva**.

Gene'zareth *n* Gennes'aret; **-Š** the lake of G.

Genš *n* Gene'va. **Genſer** [*c* -e, **-ind'e** *c* -r] **ne'van**; -erne the Genevese. **-lag** char, **Salmo** **abla**. **-føen** the Lake of Geneva, Lake Lemán.

enſiſt *a* Geneve'se.

Geni'n *c* gen'nius. **-a'l** *a* ingenious. **-aſite't** genius, ingeniousness, ingenuity. **-a'ſſe** *ſe* -al. **reg** stroke of genius.

Gen'itiv *c* -er *gram* the genitive (case); **ſtaar** *i* is in the g. **-iſt** *a* genitive, genitival.

Geniuš *c* -ier genius, *pl* geni; guardian angel.

Genre *c* -r style, manner. **-maſer** painter of genre. **-maſeri** genre, painting of incident.

Gen't *n* Ghent.

Gen't'l *a* genteel.

Ge'nu'a *n* Gen'oa. **-e'ſer** *c* -e, **-e'ſiſt** *a* Genoese.

Genuš *n* genus.

Geoc'en'triſt *a* geocentric. **-de** *c* -r ge'ode.

-baš *c* geod'esy. **-de** *iſt* *a* geodet'ic. **-gnoš** *c* geog'nosy. **-gnoš** *c* -er ge'ognost. **-gra'f** *c* -er geog'rapher. **-gra'f** *c* geog'raphy. **-gra'fiſt** *a* geograph'ical; **-Š** **Ordbog** gazetteer; **en** ~ **Mil** = 4 geographical miles. **-lo'g** *c* -er geol'ogist.

-logi' *c* geol'ogy. **-lo'giſt** *a* geolog'ic(al). **-mant'** *c* -er ge'omancer. **-mant'** *c* ge'omancy. **-metri'** *c* geom'etry. **-me'triſt** *a* geomet'ric(al).

Ge'org Geo'rgie. **-ien** *n* Geo'rgia. **-ier** *c* -e Geo'rgian. **-iſa** *pl* the Geo'rgics. **-i'ne** *c* -r dahlia. **-iſt** *a* Geo'rgian.

Ge'pard *c* -er cheetah, hunting leopard, **Felis jubata**.

Ge'py'r *n* guipure.

Ger *c* (**Šemr.**) feather-edge.

Geraa'de [t.] *vi* (i) fall (into); **det** -r **ham** til megen **Žere** it redounds much to his honour, reflects great credit on him; **~ i** **Armod**, **Widšareſe** fall into poverty, error.

Gera'nium *c* -ier gera'nium.

Ger'e *re* **ſig** *er* **F** behave.

Gerhard Gerard.

Gerigt', **Gerift'** [t.] *c* -er mop-board.

German'jer *pl* Teutons, (ancient) Germans.

-iſe're *vt* ger'manize. **-iſt** *a* Teuton'ic, German'ic. **-iš** *me* *c* -r Ger'manism. **-iſt'** *c* -er ger'manist.

Ger't *ſe* Gerhard.

Gertrud Gertrude. ***-šfugt** great black wood pecker, **Picus martius**.

Gerun'di'um *n* the ger'und. **-viſt** *a* gerun'dial.

Geš *n* mus G flat. **-eš** *n* G double flat.

Gesandt' [t.] *c* -er ambassador, minister, envoy.

-ſtab *n* -er embassy, legation. **-ſtabšhotel** embassy, legation. **-ſtabšpoſt** post of an ambassador, embassy.

Geſel' [t.] *c* -ler *cont* journeyman.

Geſent' [t.] *n*, *min* socket. **-hammer** top-swage.

Gešimš *c* -er cornice. **-høul** cornice-plane, sash-plane. **-iſt** ogee. **-ſten** mould-brick.

Gešſjæſtig [t.] *a* busy, fussy, officious, meddling; **en** ~ **Šerjon** *a* busy-body. **-hed** *c* fuss, eagerness; meddlesomeness.

Gešpenš [t.] *n* -er *ſoc* ghost, spectre.

Geštal't [t.] *c* -er figure. **-e** **ſig** *vr* take shape; **-ſig** *til* take the shape of.

Geštel' [t.] *n* (i) lhr) frame.

Geštitul'atio'n, **-e'ring** *c* -er gesticula'tion, action. **-e're** *vi* gestic'ulate. **Geštüş** *c*, *pl* =, gesture.

Gešvindt' [t.] *ſe* **Šurtig**.

Gešvorn'e *c* -e surveyor of mines.

Gešvše'mane *n* Gethse'mane, the garden of Olives.

Geval'diger [t.] *c* -e overseer (of convicts).

Gevalt' [t.] *c* **F** violence; **~!** police! **-ig** *a* & **adv** **F** tremendous, -ly.

Gevand't [t.] *n* -er raiment, drapery.

Gevi'ert [t.] *c* -er *typ* M-quadrat.

Gevind(t) [t.] *n* -er (**p.** **Štrue**) turn, worm; (**Šarnier**) joint.

Gevinš [t.] *c* -er profit, gains; (**i** **Šotteri**) prize; **ubšonne** **med** ~ come up a prize.

Gevi'r [t.] *n* horns **pl**, head (of a deer).

Gevorben [t.] *a* enlisted; **F** **šaa** ~ **Šod** in a high-handed manner, with military rigour.

Geve'r *n* -er musket, gun, firelock; **~ i** **Šviſ**! slope arms! **~ ved** **Šod**! **ved** **Šoben** **~!** ground arms! **~ poa** **Šulder**! shoulder arms! **šæb** **~!**

bayonet in charge! **presenteer** ~! present arms!
 ~ i hære haand! trail arms! staa under ~ be
 under arms; **stræffe** ~ lay down one's arms;
 raabe i ~ call to arms. **-øgerits** small-arm drill.
-fabrik manufactory of arms. **-greb** movement;
 ene the manual exercise. **-hane** cock (of a
 gun). **-hylster** gun-case. **-ids** musketry. **-faste**
 gun-box. **-liste** arm-chest. **-tulbe** butt-end of a
 musket el. gun. **-kradsjer** wad-hook, worm.
-trudt gun-powder. **-tugle** bullet. **-laas** lock
 of a musket. **-lysfugle** fire-ball. **-løb** gun-el.
 musket-barrel. **-mekanisme** mechanism of the
 gun. **-patron** musket cartridge. **-pibe** se **-løb**.
-prop plug. **-probe** proof of muskets. **-pyramide**
 pile of arms. **-rem** sling (of a gun). **-ræffe**
 gun-rack. **-salve** volley of musketry. **-stæfte**
 gun-stock. **-stød** gun-shot, musket-shot. **-smed**
 (Vasjenager) gun-smith; (Vaaben)smed) armorer.
-stel se **-ræffe**.

Gevæxt [t.] c -er exerescence.

Ghibell'ner c Ghibelline.

***Gi** se **Gie**.

Giau'r c -er giauour.

Gibbe vt **J.** (Seil) gybe, jibe.

Gibbon c gibbon, *Hylobates*.

Gibb c gypsum; (brændt, til Afstøbninger) plaster
 (of Paris). **-afstøbning** -afstryk plaster-cast, gypso-
 plast. **-agtig** a gypseous. **-arbeide** plaster-work,
 stucco-work. **-arbejder** plasterer. **-bandage**
 plaster of Paris el. gypsum bandage. **-billede**
 plaster-figure. **-blomster** gypseous spar. **-brud**
 gypsum quarry. **-bætte** se **-løft**. **Gibse** vt over-
 lay with plaster, (ogs. om Sin) plaster. **-er** c -e
 plasterer. **-figur** se **-billede**. **-form** mould for
 plaster-work. **-jord** gypseous earth. **-løft**
 plastered ceiling. **-marmor** artificial marble.
-masse plaster-cast. **-mel** powdered gypsum.
-model plaster-cast. **-ning** c plastering. **-ovn**
 gypsum furnace. **-rør** plastering reeds. **-statue**
 plaster-statue. **-sten** gypsum, plaster-stone.
-trug hod. **-urt** gypsophila. **-værk** work in
 plaster.

Gidit se **Gigt** 2.

Gid interj would; I wish; O, that; ~ han var
 her would el. O, that he were here! ~ Janben
 havde han! confound him!

Gide, gad, giber *vi* (overfale sig til) induce one's
 self to, prevail upon one's self to; (have lyst til)
 have a mind to, feel inclined to; jeg -r ifte I
 will not, won't, I do not choose to, cannot be
 bothered to; jeg gad vide I should like to know,
 I wonder; han -r gjerne spise godt he likes good
 living.

Gidsel se **Gisæl**.

Gie c **J.** purchase. **-blost** purchase-block.

-løber p.-fall.

Gietung n **J.** se **Gibtung**.

Gift a married (med to).

Gift c -er + (Nt givet) gift; + (af Foder) feed;
 (i Kort) hand.

Gift c -er one's poison, venom; *spy* ~ og *Salve* vent
 one's venom el. rage; P det fan Du tage ~ saa I
 promise you, you may take your oath on it, *amr*
 you bet. **-blander** c -e. **-blanderste** c -r poisoner.
-blanderi n poisoning. **-blanding** (Giftblanderi)
 poisoning; (selve Blandingen) poisonous mixture.
-blomst poisonous flower. **-blære** poison bladder
 el. -bag. **-broad** venomous sting. **-bæger** poi-
 soned cup. **-bær** poisonous berry. **-brist** poi-
 soned draught.

Gifte vt marry, wed (med to); ~ bort give
 away in marriage; -s marry, be married; ~ sig
 (med En) marry (one); ~ sig igien remarry; ~ sig
 Penge til get money by one's marriage, marry
 a fortune. **Gifte** n -r marriage. **Giftefærd**
 marriage preparations. **-færdig** a marriageable.

-gal a mad to get married, insanely eager for
 matrimony. **-griller** se **-tanter**. **-tids** marriage
 -maker. **-lyst** longing for matrimony. **-lysten**
 a anxious to get married, eager for matrimony.
-nyfter connubial fancies. **Giftermaal** n, pl ==,
 marriage. **Giftermaalssager** matrimonial suits,
 m. causes. **Giftermaalstilladelse** permission to
 marry. **Gifte[lyg]** se **-lysten**. **-tanter**: gaa i ~ be
 absent (like a person on the eve of marriage),
 be in the clouds. **-tid** marrying time.

Giftfanger chimney to catch the arsenic.
-fri a non-venomous. **-hytte** arsenic-works.
-hætte se **Stormhæt**.

Giftig a poisonous, venomous; *sig* venomous,
 virulent. **-hed** c poisonousness, venomousness,
 virulence.

Giftig a (om Planter) yielding, productive,
 fruitful; (om Jorden) rich, fertile. **-hed** c yielding-
 ness, productiveness; richness, fertility.

Giftstjertel poison-gland. **-løs** se **-fri**. **-mel**
 white arsenic. **-middel** (Nobgift) antidote, coun-
 terpoison. **-mord** murder by poison, poisoning.
-morder. **-morderste** poisoner. **-nab** vomit-nut.
-pil poisoned arrow. **-plante** poisonous plant.
-rod swallow-wort, *Asclepias vincetoxicum*. **-slange**
 venomous serpent. **-snog** venomous snake. **-spy-**
ende a virulent, venomous. **-stof** virus. **-sumal**
 poison-ash, *Rhus toxicodendron*. **-tand** poison-
 fang. **-træ** upas-tree. **-thye** cowbane, *Cicuta*
virrosa.

Gig' c -ger (Kjæretsi, Baab) gig; (Talsje) jigger.

Gigant' c -er gi'ant. **-ist** a gigantic.

Gige c -r fiddle; (Dansk) jig.

Gigge vt **J.** clue (up).

Gigt c (Rheumatisme) rheumatism; (birkelig G.)
 gout. (Sebe-) arthritis.

Gigt c (Bag i Maasbun) charge; b. f. f. **-aab-**
ning furnace-top, mouth.

Gigtanfald attack of (the) gout. **-bær** se **Sol-**
bær. **-feber** rheumatic fever. **-fist** Indian bream,
Platyx arthriticus.

Gigtflamme top-flame. **-gas** waste gas, top
 -gas.

Gigtgræs lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus flam-*
mula. **-ist** a gouty. **-stæbe** antarthritic, galvanic
 el. voltaic chain. **-tude** articular node. **-middel**
 antarthritic. **-plaster** plaster for the gout. **-ring**
 galvanic el. voltaic ring. **-rose** se **Bion**. **-smerter**
 pains of the gout. **-svag** a affected with rheu-
 matic. **-syg** a gouty. **-taft** antarthritic taffeta.
-tiffælde gouty el. rheumatic affection. **-vat**
 gout-wadding.

Gild a able, perfect, excellent.

Gilde vt geld, castrate.

Gilde n -r (Gjæstebud) feast, banquet, merry
 -making; (Broderstøb) guild, fraternity; han kommer
 til at betale t he will have to pay the piper;
 skal der være ~ saa lad der være ~! here goes!
-broder guild-brother. **-fred** safety ensured to
 guild-brothers. **-(s)gjæft** guest. **-gods** lands be-
 longing to a guild. **-hus** (hus, hvori der holdes
 Gilde, house of festival; (Gildebrodrenes hus) guild
 -hall. **-(s)lag** se **Gilde**; party.

Gilder n -dre, se **Gildre** c.

Gilder c -e gelder.

Gildeskræ statutes of a guild. **-stue** banquet-
 ing room.

Gilding c -er eunuch. **Gildning** c gelding,
 castration.

Gildre c -r trap.

Giltar, **Giltfaa** fermenting vat, f. tub.

Giltting c **J.** counter. **Gilttingsplante** c plank.

-træ c timber.

Gimmer c ewe (that has not lambed), *se*

gimmer. **-lam** ewe-lamb.

Gimpe vt & i whip about with silk.

+**Gimpe** *c* -*r* see-saw. -**bræt** see-saw, rocking board. -**malle** see-saw.
Gimpelaar *n* tool for twisting fringes.
Gimse *vi* (om hette) toss the head.
Gingang *n* gingham.
Ginseng *c* ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*.
Gips *se* Gips.
Gir *c* **J** yaw, sheer; *F* have en ~, bære paa en ~ have a brick in the hat, be a little tipsy.
Giraf (*fe*) *c* -*fer* giraffe, camelopard, *Giraffa camelopardalis*.
Girant' *c* -*er* endorse.
Gire *vi* **J** yaw, sheer.
Gire're *vt* endorse. **Giro** *c* endorsement.
Girobant circulation-bank.
Giš *n*, *mus* *G* sharp. -**iš** *n* *G* double sharp.
Gišne *se* Giše. -**ning** *c* -*er* guessing; *con* guess, conjecture; **J** reckoning; (**Veštit**) dead reckoning.
Gišp *n*, *pl* =, gasp. **Gišpe** *vi* gasp; **†** (gabe) yawn. -**en** *c* gasping.
Giše *vt* guess; **J** reckon; -**t** Brebbe latitude by account, by dead reckoning.
Gišfel *c* & *n* -*šler* hostage.
Gišfen, **gišfen** *a* cracked, leaky. **Gišne** *vi* become leaky.
Gišar' *se* Guitar.
Gišre *vt* **J** skeet. -*r* (**Gišter**) *c* skeet.
Gišre *vt* grate, lattice.
Gišter *n* -*tre* (**Ræt**vær) railing; (**hvor**ved **Per**oner *el* **Ting** indell.) grate; (**Træl**vær) trellis, attic. -**hjel**le lattice-girder. -**bro** lattice-bridge.
drager *se* -**hjel**le. -**dør** grated door. -**hegnet** *a* nailed in. -**pør**t trellised gate, iron gate. -**štol** atticd pew. -**vindue** lattice window. -**vær**t (**Træl**vær) lattice *el* trellis work; (**Ræt**vær) railing.
Gišagt' *n*: Bataillon *stod* *i* ~ the battalion as at attention. **Gišdam** *c* the losing game at draughts).
Giše, *gab*, **gibet** *vt* (*i* **Åsm**.) give, (*hde*, frem-
 ringe) yield, produce, (betale) pay; (**Kort**) deal cards; - *galt* make a misdeal; *bet* *er* **Dem** som *tal* ~ it is your deal; **Gud** ~ **God** grant, would *o* **God**; *bet* -*r* *den* *šunde* **Jorn**ušt common sense teaches *it*; *bet* *vil* **Tiden** ~ time will show; *jeg* *tal* *give* *ham* **F** (**truen**e) I'll give *it* him, have *it* out of him *el* with him; *hvad* *gi'er* **J** *mig*!
 I like that (now)! ~ *et* **Exempel** set an example; ~ **Frugt** yield fruit; ~ *šubst* **J** keep well full; ~ *hva*b om hold out a hope of; ~ *in* *hva*nden shake hands with one; ~ *den* *rige* **Rand** play the rich man; ~ **Mening** make sense; *g* -*r* **Dem** **Ret** I grant you are right; ~ *en* **Rolle** *el* play a part; ~ *et* **Štipe** act a play; ~ *a* *š* **J** yield, produce; ~ *šin* **Datter** **bør**t give one's daughter away in marriage; ~ *efter* give way, yield; *han* -*r* **Jugen** *efter* *i* **Værdom** he is second, inferior to none, yields to none, in learning; *En* *et* **Arbeide**, *en* **Šette**, *for* *give* *el* set one a task, a lesson; ~ *for*ud give *el* concede points, *a* handicapped; ~ *fra* *šig* give up, surrender; *Šyd* *fra* *šig* emit a sound; ~ *šit* **Liv** *h'en* sacrifice *one's* life; ~ *i* *gi*en give back, return; ~ **Penge** *gi*en give one change; *šeg* *han* *šif* ~ *i* *gi*en I have change; ~ *En* **Åt** *ind* give one physic; ~ *ind* *brail* in *el* up; ~ *En* **Åt** *med* give one something to take along with him *el* on departure; *En* *med* *šig* share with one; ~ *ned* **J** send down; ~ *om* (**Kort**) deal over again; *der* *šlev* -*t* *there* was a fresh deal; ~ *ov*, *se* **Dog**ive; ~ *olden* *op* give *el* deliver the ball, feed; **†** ~ *ret* *op* turn the cattle into the rows; *Åg* *ver* over, give *it* up (as a hopeless case, a bad *b*); ~ (**Šeilet**) *op* **J** clew up; ~ *paa* *go* on, continue; ~ *til* give more, add; ~ *til*šjende make

known; ~ *til*šbage, *se* ~ *i* *gi*en; ~ *ub* lay out, expend; ~ *en* **Vog** *ub*, *se* **Ub**give; ~ *ub* *for* give out *el* pass off for; ~ *vr*: *bet* -*r* **šig** (*a*š **šig**) *šelv* that is a matter of course; ~ **šig** (*tabt*) give up *el* in, (*ræš*te **šig**, *šaa* *et* **Šeld** *el* **Re**ve) give way, (*gaa* over) wear off; (*om* **Štorm**) moderate; ~ **šig** *a*š *med* meddle with, have to do with; *han* -*r* **šig** *šif* *šet* *h'en* he does not wear his heart upon his sleeve; *gab* **šig** *šelv* *h'en* *for* *oš* **bibl** gave himself for us; ~ **šig** *i* **Klošter** retire into a convent; ~ **šig** **Tid** take time; ~ **šig** *a*š **Šmerte** groan with pain; *hviš* *en* **Šešlig**hed *šulde* ~ **šig** should an opportunity present itself *el* offer; *bet* *šan* *vel* ~ **šig** *it* may so happen; *bet* *vil* ~ **šig** *med* **Tiden** it will appear in time; ~ **šig** *i* **Lære** *h'os* **En** bind one's self apprentice to one; ~ **šig** *i* **Tale** *med* enter into conversation with; ~ **šig** **Gud** *i* **Vord** commend one's self to God; ~ **šig** *til* take to, betake one's self to, give one's self up to; ~ **šig** *til* *at* *šynge*, *græde* fall *a* singing, crying; ~ **šig** *ub* *for* (**Åt**) pass one's self off for, give one's self out for, set up for something, (**En**) personate one; ~ *der* *gi*ves *there* is, there are; ~ *gi*ven *part*: *šaa* *til* ~ get as a present; *jeg* *vil*š *šif* *habe* *dem*, *om* *šeg* *šit* *dem* *til* ~ I would not have them at (*el* as) a gift; ~ *gi*ven *part*: *under* *de* *gi*ve **Om**štešbigheder under the particular circumstances; *en* -*n* **Šag** *a* matter of course, a foregone conclusion; *bet* *er* *šif* **En**her -*et* *it* is not given to everybody, *anlage* *for* -*t* take for granted; -*n* **Šeš**t *šal* *man* *šif* *še* *i* **Munden** you must not look a gift horse in the mouth. — **Gišer** *c* -*e*, -**er**ind *e* *c* -*r* giver, donor; *en* *glad* ~ a cheerful giver. -**ning** *c* (*i* **Kort**) deal. -**šig** *se* **Šiftig** 2. -**šoug** *n* **J** clue-line; ~ *til* **Under**šel clue garnet; ~ *til* **Štaq** og **Šaf**šell *šil* **brail**.

Gjald *n*, *pl* =, shout, shrill sound. **Gjaldre** *vi* ring, resound, echo, reverberate.
 ***Gjeb** *c* wry mouth, grimace; *drage* *paa* -*en* *b*. *š*. **Gjeb** *vi* make a w. m., a grimace, pout.

Gjed *se* Ged.
Gjedde *c* -*r* pike, *Esor lucius*.
Gjede *c* *se* Bede.
Gjem' *n*, *poet* *se* **Gjemme** *n*.
Gjemme, -*te*, -*t* *vt* keep, lay by, hide, treasure, save; ~ *paa* keep; ~ *šig* *hide* (away); *denne* **Frugt** *šan* -*š* **Šinteren** over this fruit will keep throughout the winter. **Gjemme** *n* -*r* (**Jor**væring) keeping, custody; (-*šeb*) depository, repository, receptacle; *give* **En** **Rog**et *i* ~ give one a thing to keep, commit a thing to one's custody; **Gjemme**, **frugt** fruit that will keep. -**gods** deposit. -**šieb**, **Gjemfel** *c* *se* **Gjemme** *n*.

***Gjen'** **J**, *se* **Gie**.
Gjen' *a* (*šort*) short; (*šet*) easy.
Gjen *a*abning *c* re-opening.
Gjen *a*ffaaelse *c* retrocession.
Gjen *a*fskning *c* re-population.
Gjen *a*šeg *n* return visit.
Gjen *a*ševilling *c* new vote.
Gjen *a*šifede *n* impress, image.
***Gjen** *a*šloš *se* **Gie**šloš.
Gjen *a*šlumšre *vi* flourish.
Gjen *a*, -*erš* *c* *er* opposite neighbour.
Gjen *a*šog *se* **Kon**trabog.
Gjen *a*šof *n* the people living (sitting) opposite to one, opposite neighbours.
Gjen *a*šrev *n* receipt, acknowledgment.
Gjen *a*šringe *vt* bring again, bring back.
Gjen *a*šud *n* *se* **Åšud**.
Gjen *a*švrd *c* regeneration.
Gjen *a*švrd *c* *se* **Gjend**šning.
Gjen *a*švrd *vt* re-form.
Gjen *a*švrd *vt* recompose, reproduce, re-create.
Gjen *a*švrd *vt* confute, refute, disprove. -**šri'**

veig a refutable. -drivelse *c* refutation, disproof.

Gjendøbe *vt* baptize. -**er** *c* anabaptist. -**er**-**lære** *c* anabaptism. -**ning**, **Gjendøb** *c* rebaptization.

Gjen'elste *vt* love in return.

Gjen'erholde *vt* get back, recover. -**lse** *c* recovery.

Gjen'erhverve *vt* regain, recover. -**lse** *c* recovery.

Gjen'erin'dre *vt* recall, call back to mind. -**bring** *c* recollection.

Gjen'erobre *vt* recapture. -**ring** *c* recapture.

Gjen'fald *se* Tilbagefald.

Gjen'finde *vt* find again, refind. -**lse** *c* (maa omstrides, f. *Ex.*) ~ er umulig it is impossible to find (it *el.* him *osv.*) again; jeg haaber paa ~ I hope to find (it *el.* him *osv.*) again; -n's Dieblif er forbaanden the moment is near, when they shall find each other again.

Gjen'forbinde *vt* re-join.

Gjen'fordre *vt* reclaim. -**ring** *c* reclamation; (Modbring) counter-claim.

Gjen'foren'e *vt* reunite, rejoin. -**ing** *c* reunion, rejunction.

Gjen'forsik're *vt* re-insure. -**ring** *c* reinsurance.

Gjen'fortælle *vt* re-narrate, re-tell. -**ing** *re* narration.

Gjen'frembringe *vt* reproduce. -**lse** *c* reproduction.

Gjen'fremstille *vt* reproduce.

Gjen'fær *n* († *c*), **ghst** =, apparition, spectre, ghost; hæs ~ his ghost, spirit.

Gjen'føde *vt* regenerate. -**delse** *c* regeneration; -n's Bad the washing of regeneration. -**der** *c* -*e* regenerator. -**dt** *a* regenerate.

Gjen'føle *vt* feel anew.

Gjenganger *c* -*e*, *se* Gjensfærd. -**agtig** *a* spectral.

Gjengifte *n* remarriage.

Gjengive *vt* (give tilbage) give back, return, restore, render (back); (udtrykke) express; (oversætte) render, translate (paa into); ~ paa Engelsk English; ~ Friheden, Sundheden restore to liberty, health; dette Ord er slet -t this word is misrendered. -**else** *c* reddition, restitution, return; (Jæmfilling) representation; (af Ytring o. l.) account, repetition; (Oversættelse) version, rendering; Sundhedens ~ restoration; Frihedens ~ liberation.

Gjengjælde *vi* resound, re-echo.

Gjengjælb *c* (og *n*) requital, return, retribution; gjøre ~ make a return, retaliate; tage ~ take one's revenge; til ~ in return, (paa den anden Side) as a set-off. **Gjengjælb'e** *vt* requite, return, repay, (om Kjølefer o. besl.) reciprocate; ~ Dødt med Gødt return good for evil; den -nde Retfærdighed retributive justice. -**else** *c* *se* **Gjengjælb**. -**elsesdag** day of retribution. -**elsesret** *c* (Ret til selv at g.) right of retaliation; (en høiere Magts G.) retributive justice. -**er** *c* -*e* requiter.

Gjenglimt *n* reflexion.

Gjengroning *se* Gjenbræt.

Gjen'hage *c* *se* Modhage.

Gjen'hilse *vt* return one's salute *el.* greeting. -**n** *c* return greeting.

Gjen'holde *n* counterpressure.

Gjen'indføre *vt* reintroduce, revive, renew, (Værre) re-import. -**else** *c* reintroduction. -**fel** *c* re-importation.

Gjen'indlading *c* re-loading, reshipment.

Gjen'indlemme *vt* re-incorporate.

Gjen'indpodning *c* revaccination.

Gjen'indruvning *c* re-stowing.

Gjen'indsætte *vt* replace, restore, reinstate. -**lse** *c* restoration, reinstatement.

Gjen'fald *se* -*elje*. **Gjen'fald'e** *vt* (tilbagefalde)

revoke, retract, recant; ~ En Rtt, ~ Rtt i Ens Erindring remind one of st, recall st to one's mind; ~ sig recall, call to mind, carry one's recollection back to. -**elig** *a* revocable. -**elig**-**hed** *c* revocableness. -**else** *c* recollection, reminiscence; revocation, retraction, recantation.

Gjen'kjende *vt* recognize, identify. -**tjen'belig** *a* recognizable. -**tjenbelse** *c* recognition. -**tjenbelsestegn** sign of recognition.

Gjen'kjærlighed *c* return of love.

Gjen'kjøb *n* repurchase. -**kjøbe** *vt* repurchase, ransom. -**kjøbelig** *a* redeemable. -**kjøbret** right of repurchase.

Gjen'klage *se* Modklage.

Gjen'klang *c* echo, resonance; *sig* sympathy, approbation, responsive echo, response; sandt ingen ~ hos elicited no response from.

Gjen'klunge *vi* resound, re-echo; *sig* strike a chord.

Gjen'kom'me *vi* return, come again. -**ft** *c* return.

Gjen'krav *n*, *pl* =, (bet at kræve tilbage) reclamation; (Modbring) counterclaim.

Gjen'kræve *vt* reclaim.

Gjen'leve *vt* live over again. -**levende** *c* survivor.

Gjen'lyd *c* echo, resonance. -**lyde** *vi* echo, resound, ring, reverberate, be resonant (af with).

***Gjen'løber** *se* Gieløber.

Gjen'løste *n* counter-promise.

Gjen'løse *vt* redeem (ogf. bibl), ransom. -**er** *c* redeemer. -**ning** *c* redemption.

Gjen'minde *vt* recall, call to mind, recollect.

Gjen'mine *se* Kontramine.

Gjen'måle *n* reply; tage til ~ reply. — *vt* & *i* reply.

Gjenne *vt* drive, chase; ~ paa En urge one on.

Gjennem *prop* through; * ~ god, ærlig o. fl. thoroughly good, honest etc.

Gjennemaande *vt* breathe through; (med Bælg) perfume.

Gjennemarbejde *vt* (bearbejde tilgavn) work thoroughly *el.* well; (bearbejde helt igennem) go *el.* work through.

Gjennembage *vt* bake through, thoroughly.

Gjennembarste *vt* tan through.

Gjennembejde *vt* mordant thoroughly.

Gjennembide *vt* bite through.

Gjennemblæde *vt* (en Bog) turn over the leaves of (a book). -**ning** *c*: ved ~ af Bogen in turning over etc.

Gjennemblæse *vt* blow through. -**ning** blowing through. -**ningsfran** (o. fl.) blow-through cock (etc.).

Gjennemblød *a* wet through. -**bløde** *vt* soak through. -**bløuning** *c*: han fik en god ~ he got a good wetting.

Gjennembor'e *vt* (bore igennem) pierce through, perforate; ~ En stab one, run one through (the body, with a sword); *sig* disse Ord ~ mig these words cut me to the heart; -nde Bist piercing look *el.* glance; faste -nde Bliffe paa En look daggers at one. -**ing** *c* (bet at g.) piercing etc.; (hul, Åbning) perforation.

Gjennembrud *n* breaking through; (Indsmid) cut, cutting; (Egghom) breaking out; (aandeligt) awakening, revival, transformation; somme til ~ sig break forth, b. out, force its way, prevail.

Gjennembruse *vt* roar *el.* rush through.

Gjennembrude *vt* break through; ~ den fjendtlige Linie break the enemy's line; gjennembrudt Arbejde open, latticed, reticulated, work.

Gjennembrende *vt* burn *el.* bake through, burn thoroughly.

Gjennembugte *vt* meander *el.* wind through.

Gjennembæve *vt* shake, thrill, agitate.
Gjennembampe *vt* saturate with vapour.
Gjennembannet *a* (highly) accomplished.
Gjennembrage *vt* traverse, pass *el.* march through; *se* Gjennentræffe.
Gjennembrive *se* Drive igjennem.
Gjennembrøfte *vt* discuss thoroughly.
Gjennembrømme *vt* pass dreaming.
Gjennemfal *c* falling through.
Gjennemfare *vt* traverse; *fig* pass through (one's mind), thrill. **-rt** *c* passage, thoroughfare.
Gjennemfæd *a* thoroughly fat.
Gjennemfile *vt* file through.
Gjennemflagre *vt* flutter through.
Gjennemflette *vt* braid (into).
Gjennemfluge *c* flight through, passage.
Gjennemflyde *vt* flow through.
Gjennemflyve *vt* fly through.
Gjennemforfle *vt* search through, search into, sift to the bottom, sift thoroughly. **-ning** *c* searching etc.
Gjennemfrosen *a* thoroughly frozen; (forfrosen) thoroughly chilled.
Gjennemfugte *vt* moisten *el.* damp thoroughly.
Gjennemfugtle *vt* cudgel soundly.
Gjennemfure *vt* furrow, mark with furrows.
Gjennemfylde *vt* fill up.
Gjennemfærd *se* Gjennemreise.
Gjennemførsel *c* thoroughfare, passage.
Gjennemføle *vt* feel intensely.
Gjennemføre *vt* (oglaa *fig*) carry through; *fig* carry *el.* work out, accomplish, go through with, effect. **-else** *c* carrying out, accomplishment. **-fel** *c* carrying through. **-fældstødt** transit-duty.
Gjennemgaa *vt* (i Alm.) go through, (læse, og.) suffer, undergo; (gjennemse) go over, look over, go through; (f. Ex. et Kurfus) pass through (a course of study); ~ en Lætte med En go over a lesson with one. **-ende** *a* (all-) pervading, thorough (-going); ~ Bilet through ticket; sælger de ~ Biletter til London? do you book through o L.? ~ Reparation thorough repairs; ~ Gods transit goods *pl.* — *adv* (i Alm.) generally, universally; (helt igjennem) from the beginning to the end, throughout, altogether.
Gjennemgang *c* -e going through; (Stedet) passage; thoroughfare; (Klyftals) cleavage; *astr* transit. — **Gjennemgangs** afford transient chord. **befordring** through conveyance. **-billet** through ticket. **-forbindelse** through communication. **fragt** through freight. **-led** connecting link. **punkt** point of transition. **-told** transit duty.
Gjennemgarve *vt* tan thoroughly.
Gjennemgløde *vt* heat through; *fig* inflame, inflame.
Gjennemgnave *vt* gnaw through.
Gjennemgod *a* thoroughly good.
Gjennemgrænse *se* Gjennemforse.
Gjennemgrabe *vt* dig *el.* cut through; (gjennemføre) intersect. **-ning** *c* digging etc.
Gjennemgribende *a* energetic, decisive, thorough, radical, sweeping
Gjennemgroet *a* overgrown.
Gjennemgrunde *vt* consider thoroughly.
Gjennemhaste *vt* hasten *el.* hurry through.
Gjennemhed *a* thoroughly hot.
Gjennemhede *vt* heat through.
Gjennemhegle *vt* hackle thoroughly; *fig* lash, it up. **-ling** *c* lashing etc.
Gjennemherse *vt* F, toil through.
Gjennemhug *n* cut through. **-ge** *vt* hew *el.* it through; ~ en Fov cut an opening in a sod. **-ning** *c* -er cutting through, (i Fov) ade, vista.
Gjennemhule *vt* hollow through.

Gjennemhullet *a* perforated, riddled.
Gjennemhærde *vt* harden thoroughly.
Gjennemile *vt* *se* Gjennemhaste.
Gjennemisne *vt* chill.
Gjennemjage *vt* chase *el.* hunt through; ~ et Arbeide hurry over a work.
Gjennemjæmme *vt* comb out.
Gjennemjæmpe *vt* struggle through.
Gjennemkjørsel *c* (bet at flere igjennem) driving through; (Stedet) passage for carriages; ~ forbydes no thoroughfare.
Gjennemklinge *vt* sound through.
+Gjennemkløstet *a* fissured.
Gjennemkoge *vt* boil thoroughly.
Gjennemkold *a* thoroughly cold.
Gjennemkomponere *vt* set (a song), through all its stanzas, to music.
Gjennemkrabbe *vt* scratch through.
Gjennemkræbe *vt* sweep through.
Gjennemkræbe *vt* creep, crawl through.
Gjennemkræbe *vt* traverse.
+Gjennemkløbet *a* chilled.
Gjennemklæde *vt* transmit.
Gjennemklæde *vt* search.
Gjennemklæde *vt* live through, pass.
+Gjennemklæde *vt* suffer, undergo.
Gjennemklæde *fig* *vr* get bed-sores. **-liggen**, **-ligning** *c* bed-sores.
+Gjennemklæde *vt* inflame, kindle.
Gjennemklæde *vt* air thoroughly.
Gjennemklæde *vt* resound through.
Gjennemklæde *vt* flash through.
Gjennemklæde *vt* (ophjse) illumine, illuminate; (lede ved Hjælp af Lys) search by candle-light.
Gjennemklæde *vt* read through, peruse; ~ paant reperuse. **-ning** *c* reading etc., perusal; fornøet ~ reperusal.
Gjennemløb *n* (bet at løbe igjennem) running through; (Stedet) passage. **-løbe** *vt* run *el.* travel over *el.* through, traverse; (gjennemse høftig) glance *el.* look over; han -løb Bogen he dipped into the book; han -løb Brevet he ran his eyes over the letter.
+Gjennemmaal *n* diameter.
Gjennemmarsch *c* march (through).
Gjennemmætte *vt* satiate thoroughly; *fig* saturate th.
Gjennemnyde *vt* enjoy thoroughly.
Gjennempiste *vt* whip *el.* lash soundly; ~ af Regn be soaked *el.* drenched with rain.
Gjennempløje *vt* plough thoroughly; *fig* toil *el.* labour through. **-ning** *c* ploughing etc.
Gjennempræsse *vt* press *el.* squeeze through.
Gjennempriste *vt* prick through.
Gjennemprygge *vt* drub soundly.
Gjennemraadden *a* thoroughly rotten.
+Gjennemrage *vt* stir, rake.
Gjennemregne *vt* reckon over.
Gjennemregnet *a* soaked with rain.
Gjennemregning *c* reckoning over.
Gjennemreise *c* journey *el.* passage through.
-reise *vt* travel *el.* pass through.
+Gjennemrende *se* Gjennemløbe.
Gjennemrense *vt* cleanse thoroughly. **-ning** *c* thorough cleansing.
Gjennemride *vt* ride through. **-dning** *c* raw from riding. **-dt** *n* ride through.
Gjennemrode *vt* (gjennemløbe) rummage; (om Ebin) root through.
Gjennemrusten *a* rusted through, rust-eaten.
Gjennemryste *vt* shake thoroughly.
Gjennemrøge *vt* smoke thoroughly.
Gjennemsalt *a* salt throughout. **-faste** *vt* salt thoroughly.
Gjennemfave *vt* saw through. **-ning** *c* sawing through.

Gjennemse *vt* see through, look over, inspect, revise; -et *Udgave* revised edition.

Gjennemfælle *vt* sail through, traverse. -*ing* *c* sailing through, passage.

Gjennemfille *vt* filter *el.* strain through.

Gjennemgik *c* view *el.* prospect (through an opening), vista.

Gjennemgige *vt* sift.

Gjennemgigtig *a* transparent, pellucid, diaphanous. -*hed* *c* transparency, pellucidity.

***Gjennemgille** *c* Gjennemfille.

Gjennemgille *vt* thrill

Gjennemgule *vt* percolate, ooze through. -*ning* *c* percolation; *phys* osmose (endosmose, exosmose).

Gjennemfin *n* light (shining through a pellucid body). -*ne* *vt* shine through. -*nende*, -*nelig* *a* translucent.

+**Gjennemfjælve** *vt* thrill.

+**Gjennemfjære** *n* glimmering.

Gjennemfjære *vt* cut (through), intersect, (om *Fjod*) traverse, permeate; ~ *Bølgerne* cleave the waves. -*ing* *c* -*er* cut, cutting.

Gjennemfride *vt* stride through, traverse.

Gjennemfue *vt* see through *el.* into. -*lig* *a*: let ~ easily seen through.

Gjennemfyde *vt* shoot through; ~ *en Bog* (med *rap* *Bapir*) interleave a book. -*ning* *c* shooting etc.

Gjennemfylle *vt* wash *el.* rinse thoroughly.

+**Gjennemflaa** *vt* *te* Gjennemblæbe.

Gjennemflibe *vt* grind through.

Gjennemfluge *vt* interlace.

Gjennemfuit *n* (Snit) cut through; (Bærmaal) diameter; (i Tegning) profile; (i Middeltal) average; i ~ on an average, at the average; i ~ *beføbe* sig til, drive det til, *o.* *u.* average. -*snitlig* *a* average, medium; *adv* on an average. -*snitsdybde* (*o.* *fl.*) average depth (etc.). -*snitsflade* section. -*snits-tegning* sectional view.

Gjennemfuafe *vt* pry into.

Gjennemfueide *vt* reconnoitre.

Gjennemflave *vt* spell one's way through.

Gjennemflege *vt* roast thoroughly; -*gt* done.

Gjennemfille, -*finge* *vt* run through, pierce.

+**Gjennemfille** *vt* stare through.

Gjennemftraale *te* Gjennemfthinne.

Gjennemftrige *vt* (strige) cross; (en *Bog*) rule throughout.

Gjennemftrife *vt* roam *el.* rove through.

Gjennemftrige *vt* (strige *igjennem*) sweep through; (gjennemftrife) overrun, scour. -*ftrøg* sweeping etc.

Gjennemftrømme *vt* flow *el.* run through; *fig* (om *Bølelse*) thrill.

Gjennemftræve *vt* beat through, explore.

Gjennemfure *a* completely sour.

Gjennemfuse *vt* whistle *el.* sigh through.

Gjennemfvede *vt* soak with sweat.

Gjennemfvedt *a* perspiring all over.

+**Gjennemfvarme** *vt* spend in revelry.

Gjennemfvarre *vt* blacken thoroughly.

Gjennemfvæve *vt* float *el.* soar through.

Gjennemfvømme *vt* swim through.

Gjennemfvi *vt* sew through.

Gjennemfvin *n* seeing through; (Underfagelse) inspection, examination.

Gjennemfvinde *vt* sing through.

Gjennemfvinde *c* sewing through.

Gjennemfvile *vt* saturate (with an acid); (med *Surdeig*) leaven; *fig* leaven, interpenetrate. -*ing* *c* saturation.

Gjennemfvile *vt* search (through), (efter *Midt*) draw. -*ning* *c* searching etc.

Gjennemfvege *c* counter-draw, trace. -*ing* *c* tracing.

Gjennemfvege *vt* F toil through.

Gjennemfog *n* march (through a country).

Gjennemfione *vt* sound, resound through.

Gjennemftræ *te* Skafferig.

Gjennemftræ *c* thorough draught. -*te* *vt* *te* -*bruge*; lade *Roget* -*af* en *Bædfte* impregnate *el.* saturate with a fluid; -*truffen* og *forleglet* (Protokol) taped and sealed. -*ning* *c* saturation (with a fluid).

Gjennemftrænge *vt* penetrate, pierce, permeate; (om *Bædfte*) soak, saturate. -*lig* *a* penetrable, permeable. -*lfædfkraft* penetrating force. -*nde* *a* (Kulde. *lyb*) piercing (cold, sound).

Gjennemftræt *a* dog-tired.

Gjennemftrænge *vt* carry through (with the high hand), force.

Gjennemftrænge *vt* (thgge *vel* *igjennem*) chew *el.* masticate well; (møjsommelig *gjennemgaa*) toil through; (gjentage ofte) repeat again and again.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* count over. -*ling* *c* counting over.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* ponder, meditate upon, consider thoroughly. -*ning* *c* pondering etc.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* thrash thoroughly; *te* -*pløie*, -*brøle*.

Gjennemftrælle *a* thoroughly dry. -*trørr* *vt* dry thoroughly.

Gjennemftrælle *a* wet through, wet to the skin, drenched, soaking wet.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* (Ratten) spend (the night) in watching, pass (the night) without sleep.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* wade through.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* full completely.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* wander *el.* roam through, over, perambulate. -*bring* *c* wandering etc., perambulation.

Gjennemftrælle *a* warm through. -*varme* *vt* warm *el.* heat through.

Gjennemftrælle *c* passage, thoroughfare.

+**Gjennemftrælle** *vt* breathe through.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* (virke *helt* *igjennem*) operate throughout; *Tæpperne* bare -*be* med *Blomster* the carpets were wrought with flowers.

Gjennemftrælle, -*voget* *a* grown through; *te* perfoliate.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* wet *el.* moisten thoroughly, drench, soak.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* interweave.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* corrode.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* knead thoroughly. -*ning* *c* thorough kneading.

+**Gjennemftrælle** *vp* be terrified.

Gjennemftrælle *a* thoroughly honest.

Gjennemftrælle *c* resuscitation, reawakening. -*be* *part* reawakened, rekindled.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* rebuild.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* rediscover. -*lse* *c* rediscovery.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* invent anew. -*lse* *c* second invention.

Gjennemftrælle *te* *te* *Dødfte*.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* rebuild, re-erect.

Gjennemftrælle *c* clearing up again.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* live to see again.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* revive, resuscitate. -*lse* *c* revival, resuscitation, revivification.

Gjennemftrælle *c* re-erection; *fig* redress.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* re-establish, restore. -*lse* *c* re-establishment, restoration. -*r* *c* restorer.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* reset.

Gjennemftrælle *vt* take up again, resume; (et *Stykke*) revive; (i et *Selskab*) re-admit; ~ *Diskussionen* *af* redissuiss. -*lse* *c* resumption; (i et *Selskab*) re-admittance, re-admission; (af *Stykke*) revival.

Gjennemftrælle *c* re-appearance.

+**Gjennemftrælle** *c* reorganization.

Gjen'oversatte *vt* re-translate, put back.
Gjenpart *c* -er copy, transcript, duplicate;
tag *en* ~ af draw up a copy of, copy out.
Gjenreiste *vt* re-erect. -**ning** *c* re-erection.
Gjenrunge *vi* resound, ring.
Gjenste *vt* see again, meet again; -**es** meet again, see each other again.
Gjensidden *c* (paa Skolen) detention.
 +**Gjensidig** *adv* *se* -ig *adv*.
Gjensidig *a* mutual, reciprocal, on both sides;
 - *adv* mutually, reciprocally. -**hed** *c* reciprocity. -**hedsprincipet** the reciprocity principle.
Gjenstabe *vt* re-create.
Gjenstin *n* reflection. -**ne** *vi* be reflected.
Gjensjante *vt* (En *Nr*) restore (st to one).
 +**Gjensjær** *n* (faint) reflection.
Gjenstråd *n* re-echoing crash.
Gjenflag *n* return blow; *se* Tilbageflag.
 +**Gjensmile** *vi* smile again.
Gjenspeile *vt* reflect, mirror. -**ing** *c* reflection.
Gjenstand *c* -e (formaal) object; (som viser fig for Santerne; Emne) subject, topic, matter, subject matter; være ~ for Dagtalelse be the object of calumny; er ~ for megen Tvil be a subject of much doubt; det er jo ingen ~ it is not worth mentioning; Fenge er ingen ~ for mig money is no object with me. - **Gjenstandsform** *gram* the accusative (case). -**ord** *gram* object.
Gjensti *c* -er, *se* Gjenvet.
 +**Gjensifter** *c* refundor.
Gjensitråle *vt* reflect, image back; *vi* be reflected.
Gjensitribig *a* refractory, recalcitrant, obstinate, restive, stubborn. -**hed** *c* refractoriness, obstinacy.
Gjenslævning *c* counter-summons.
Gjenslød *n*, *pl* =, counter thrust *el.* shock.
Gjensvar *n*, *pl* =, rejoinder. -**svare** *vt* rejoinder.
Gjensyn *n* meeting (again).
 +**Gjensøge** *vt* reseek, return to.
Gjensæte *vt* repeat, reiterate; ~ sig recur; -**gne** *gange* repeatedly, again and again. -**lse** *c* -r repetition, reiteration; recurrence. -**lfestegn** sign of repetition; *mus* repeat. -**nde** (+ *nt*) *adv* repeatedly.
Gjensjeneste *c* return *el.* requital of service; jeg fylder ham *en* ~ I owe him a good turn.
Gjentone *se* Gjenthde.
Gjentyt *n* reprint; *typ* inner form, second form.
 +**Gjentænde** *vt* rekindle.
Gjen'udbrud *n* breaking out again, renewal.
Gjen'udfor *c* *vt* re-export. -**sel** *c* re-exportation.
Gjen'udgive *vt* re-edit, re-issue.
Gjenvalg *n* re-election.
Gjenvet *c* short cut; stbe ~ make *el.* take a short cut.
 +**Gjenvifte** *vt* waft back.
Gjenvinde *vt* regain, recover, retrieve; ~ sin Hælbred be restored to health.
Gjenvirkning *c* reaction.
Gjenvist *c* return visit.
Gjen'vordighed *c* -er adversity, tribulation, misfortune, cross, trouble.
Gjenvække *vt* reawaken.
Gjenvalg *c* *vt* re-elect. -**elig** *a* re-eligible. -**elighed** *c* re-eligibility.
Gjenvægt *c* reproduction.
Gjærne (*æ*) *adv* willingly, fain, readily; (som oftest) commonly; hellere end ~ most willingly; det tror jeg ~ I dare say; det kan Du ~ gjøre you may do that if you like; kan ~ siges at være ... may fairly be said to be ...; for mig ~ I have no

objection; saaledes gaar det ~ that is commonly the way; jeg vilde ~ vide I should like to know; jeg ønsker meget ~ I wish very much; hvor ~ jeg end vilde with every wish to; ligesaa ~ as soon, (just) as well, (billig) as lief; Hjertens ~ with all my heart; det kan ~ være it may be, it is quite possible; han rider ~ he is fond of riding; han er ~ hjemme paa denne Tid he is wont to be at home about this time; han kom ~ om Aftenen he would come in the evening.

Gjærning *c* -er deed, act, action, doing, work; han har bit det i ~ he has given actual proofs of it; paa jerst ~ in the very act; i Ord og ~ in word and deed; Apostolens -er the Acts (of the Apostles); Tegn og underlige -er signs and wonders; en god ~ a good action; gjort ~ faar itte til at ændre what is done cannot be undone; it is no use talking of spilt milk; viis mig bin Tro af dine -er *bibl* show me thy faith without thy works(!); han viste sin Tro i sine -er his practice attested his belief; han ligger paa sine -er he has got his deserts. **Gjærningskraftig** *a* vigorous. -**mand** *doer*, perpetrator. -**ord** *gram* verb. +**lag** *fact*. -**sted** place of perpetration. -**synd** sin of commission, actual sin.

Gjerrig *a* avaricious, niggard; (have)g covetous; ~ paa niggard of. -**hed** *c* avarice; covetousness.

Gjertrud *se* Gertrud.

Gjærde *c* -er (væved) girth, (af Træ, Metal) hoop; *flaa ~ trundle the hoop. -**bue** transverse arch. **Gjorde** *vt* gird.

Gjæk *c* -te (Naabe) fool; (Spegesugl) wag, jester, buffoon; (i Naas) tumbler; flaa -ten læs indulge in jesting, make fun; drive ~ med make fun of. -**te** *vt* fool, dupe. +**tes** *vd* jest, joke, play the fool. -**telig** *a* foolish. -**teri** *n* -er (Daarfab) foolery; (Spas) drollery, waggery. -**urt** *se* Wintergjæk.

***Gjæld** *n*, *pl* =, parson's district (one or several parishes).

***Gjæld** *a* (om Ro) barren, dry, farrow.

Gjæld *c* debt; somme *i* ~ get *el.* run into debt; være *i* En's ~ flaa *i* ~ til En be in one's debt, stand indebted to one; sidde i bunløse ~ be deeply in debt; gjøre ~ contract debts, run into debt; aktiv ~ claims; passiv ~ liabilities. -**bog** debt-book, account-book.

***Gjældbud** *c* wether.

Gjældbunden *a* involved in debt, encumbered with debt.

Gjælde (gjalbt & gjælte, gjælt) *vi* ~ for pass for, be looked upon as; det -r (Børn) *se* „gjælds“ itte that goes for nothing; det kan itte ~ for noget Bevis that cannot be taken as a proof; denne Lov -r itte mere this law is no longer in force; naar det -r, skal man finde mig when wanted I shall be found; her -r det at have Mod here all depends on courage; det -r om hvem ... the point is who ...; for ham gjalbt det the question with him was; hvor -r Reisen hen? where are you going? where are you bound? det -r oglaa om dette it holds good of this too, will apply, is applicable, relevant, to this too; nu -r det now for it; - *vt* (være værd) be worth; (angaa) apply to, refer to; hvad -r Hveden? what is the price of wheat? ~ meget hos En have great influence with one; hans Mening -r meget his opinion carries great weight (with it); det -r hans Være his honour is at stake, his honour is concerned; som om det gjalbt hans Liv for dear life, as if his life depended on it; om det -r (gjalbt) mit Liv to save my life; det -r mig it is aimed at me, (angaa mig) it concerns me; hvad -r det, han kommer i Dag? what will

you bet he comes to-day; bet -r et *Forsæg* let us try; — *part gjældende* (Billet) available, (Lov) in force; *gjøre -nde* (f. G. *Paastænde*) maintain, urge, (en *Fordring*) advance (a claim), (Rundstaber, *Stjønbed*) set off, (Grundbejv.) enforce, urge, (som *Undstjønning*) plead; *gjøre sig -nde* assert one's self, put one's self forward.

**Gjælde* *vt* *je* Gilde.

Gjældfri *a* free from debt, out of debt; -*t* Gods unincumbered property. -*herre* creditor.

**Gjældkarve* *je* Bimpinelle. -*ko* barren cow.

**Gjældner* *c* -*e* debtor.

**Gjældog* *c* bullock.

Gjældsbevis, -*brev* bond. -*fange* prisoner for debt. -*fordring* claim. -*forsæld*: *staa i ~ til* En be in one's debt. -*forskrivning* *je* -*bevis*. -*fængsel* debtor's (debtors') prison; imprisonment for debt. -*lov* law of debtor and creditor. -*post* item (of a debt). -*tag* action for debt.

**Gjældvæder* *c* wether.

Gjælle *c* -*r* gill. *Gjælle* *vt* remove the gills. -*aadning* gill opening. -*aandende* *a* breathing by gills. -*blad* gill fibre. -*bue* gill-arch, branchial arch. -*fødder* *pl* branchiopods. -*hinde*. -*hud* gill-flap. -*laag* gill-lid. -*laagssben* opercular plate. -*løs* *a* abbranchiate. -*orme* *pl* ierneans. -*spalte* gill-cleft, branchial cleft.

Gjænge *c* -*r* (paa *Strue*) thread, groove; (paa *Slæde*) runner; (paa *Bugge*) rocker; — *ud. pl* (*Fremgang*) course, progress; *gaa* cf. have fin ~ take its course. *Gjængs* *a* current, prevalent, prevailing.

Gjær *c* yeast, barm, ferment. -*celle* yeast-cell.

Gjærde: *i* *Gjærde* in progress, going on, brewing, in the wind.

Gjærde *c* *J* vang.

Gjærde *n* -*r* fence, (leveníde) hedge; (i *Kridet*) wicket; *hvor t* er lavet ville *Alle* over the weakest goes to the wall. *Gjærde* *vt* & *i* fence. -*brud* breaking of fences. -*fang* materials for fencing, brushwood, *amr* fencing. -*hold* maintenance of fences.

Gjærdeig *c* leavened dough.

Gjærdepligt obligation to maintain fences. -*pæl* hedge stake. -*ris* *je* -*fang*. -*sanger* white-throat, *Sylvia curruca*. **Gjærdesgaard* fence.

Gjærdeisinkel *c* *J* vang-pendant.

Gjærdestiel boundary fence. -*smut* (le) wren, kitty-wren, *Troglodytes vulgaris*. -*nerle* bind-weed, *Convolvulus sepium*. -*stige*, -*stav*, -*staver* *je* -*pæl*. -*stænte* stile across a fence. **stør* *je* -*pæl*. **Gjærdesvinde* *je* -*nerle*.

Gjærdestatje *c* *J* vang tackle.

Gjærdest *n* *je* *Gjærdestang*.

Gjære *vi*, -*es* *vd* ferment, work.

Gjære *vt* (*Lømr.*): ~ *fammen* mitre, sypher. -*maal* mitre square. *Gjæring* *c* *er* mitre.

Gjæring *c* fermentation. — *Gjæringskar* fermenting tun. -*tyd* dyer's steeping-vat. -*middel* ferment. -*mægtig* *a* fermentable. -*proces* fermentative process. -*stuf* ferment. -*tid* time of fermentation. -*væffer* ferment.

Gjærthjæder fermenting cellar. -*plante* yeast-plant. -*pulver* yeast-powder. -*svamp* *je* -*plante*. *Gjæstling* *c* -*er* gosling. -*blomst* whitlow-grass, *Draba verna*.

**Gjæstje* *vi* yawn. -*ning* yawning, yawn.

Gjæst *c* -*er* guest; (Besøgende) visitor, visitant; (Fremmed) stranger; (i *Børsthus*) visitor, customer; *byde* En til ~ invite one to dinner (lunch etc.); *ubuden* - intruder. *Gjæste* *vt* visit (+ *je* *Besøgte*).

Gjæstebord table for guests. -*bad* banquet, feast. -*hjem* free hostelry. -*hus* inn. -*fammer* room for guests, spare-room, guest-chamber. -*re're* *vi* feast, banquet. -*ret* right of hospitality;

special (sitting of a) court in the case of a stranger, special session. -*retssdom* judgment of a „*Gjæstret*“. -*retsfag* case before a „*Gjæstret*“. -*ri* *n* (*Fordrottens* hos *Bænberne*) coshering. -*rolle* part performed by a stranger, starring part; *gibe* -*r* star it. -*sæl* apartment for guests. -*seng* bed for guests, spare bed. -*stald* stable for travellers' horses. -*stue* travellers' room, common room (at an inn). -*ven* guest. -*venlig* *a* hospitable. -*venstaf* hospitality. -*værelse* *je* -*fammer*.

Gjæstfri *a* hospitable. -*frihed* *c* hospitality. -*giver* innkeeper, innholder; landlord, host. -*giverbord* ordinary at an inn. -*givergaard* inn. -*giver* (*Saandteringen*) innkeeping; (*Gjæstgivergaard*) inn. -*giverste* *c* -*r* innkeeper; landlady, hostess. -*mid*, -*midhed* *je* -*ri*, -*frihed*.

**Gjæte* *vt* & *i* tend, guard (grazing animals), shepherd, graze. -*r* *c* -*e* herd, shepherd. — *Gjætergut* shepherd boy, young herdsman. -*jente*, -*pige* shepherd girl. *Gjætning* *c* tending, shepherding.

Gjætning *c* -*er* guessing; guess, conjecture.

Gjætte *vt* guess, divine; ~ *sig* til guess; ~ *en* Gaade solve a riddle; *jeg* -*r* paa *ham* I guess it is he. -*evne*, -*gave* power of divination. -*kunst* art of divination. -*leg* playing at riddles. *Gjættelig* *a* that may be guessed. *Gjætte* *n* *c* guessing. -*ri* *n* guessing. -*vært* guesswork.

Gjæv *a* (hyperlig) excellent; (brav) gallant. -*hed* *c* excellence; gallantry.

Gjø *vi* bark, bay (ab at); den *Hund*, som -*r*, bider ists barking dogs seldom bite.

Gjøde *vt* manure, dung; **je* *Febe*. +*vande* *vt* water with liquid manure. **Gjødals* *je* *Febe*. *Gjødning* *c* manuring; manure, dung; **fattening*. — *Gjødningssænt* *je* *Mistænt*. -*emne* manure, fertilizer, manurial substance. -*grube* manure pit. -*hjerfel* carting of manure. -*kraft* cultivation. -*middel*, -*stof* *je* -*emne*. -*værd* manurial value. **Gjødor* *je* *Febestud*. *Gjødse*, +*Gjødste* *c* manure, dung. +*Gjødste*. **Gjødste* *vt* manure, dung. +*Gjødning*. **Gjødning* *c* manuring. **Gjødsti* *je* *Febesti*.

Gjød *c* -*er* cuckoo etc., bark.

Gjøg *c* -*e* cuckoo, *Cuculus*; * *F* chap, customer. — *Gjøgblomst* *je* *Engtarte*, + *je* -*urt*. -*litje* butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. +*mad* cuckoo's meat, wood sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. -*moder* petty-chaps, *Sylvia curruca*. -*ri* *n* fuller ray, *Raja fullonica*. -*spyt* cuckoo-spittle. -*spætte* gold-winged woodpecker, *Colaptes*. -*spættet* *a* cuckoo-spotted. **syre* *je* -*mab*. -*uhr* cuckoo-clock. -*turt* orchis.

Gjøg *n* humbug; *je* *Gjøgleri*.

Gjøg *vi* (gjøre *Tastenspillet*) juggle; (brive *Parre*) play the buffoon. -*blude* phantom. -*kunst* art of juggling, legerdemain, sleight of hand. -*lys* *je* *Bugtemand*. -*n* *c* *je* -*ri*. -*r* *c* -*e* juggler; buffoon, merry Andrew. -*ri* *n* juggling; buffoonery, antics. -*rist* *a* delusive. *Gjøglerste* *c* -*r* juggleress. *Gjøglertrup* band of jugglers. *Gjøglerorn* African eagle, *Helotherius caudatus*. *Gjøglespil* juggling tricks. -*syn* phantasm. -*vært* juggling.

**Gjøgmaaned* *c* February.

**Gjøn* *n* *F* drive ~ med have fun, sport with one. *Gjøn* *vi* *d* *f*.

Gjøre, *gjorde*, *gjort* *vt* (i *Alm.* og navnlig om abstrakte Begreber) do; (om en speciel Virken og navnlig om konkrete Gjenstande) make (Gjort, omtr. som mellem: *thun* og *machen*); ~ *en* *Bal* hole a ball; ~ *sin* *Bøn* say one's prayers; ~ *lid* light a fire; ~ *Land* *J* make the land; dette har gjort *hans* *Lykke* this has been the making of him; ~ *mange* *Ord* use many words; ~ *Plads* make

room; han gjør fine Sager godt he plays his part well, does very well; ~ et Skridt take a step; ~ En et Spørgsmaal put a question to one, ask one a question; ~ En Uleilighed give one trouble; ~ Jeg lay eggs; ~ løs, fast J. make loose, fast; ~ En lystelig, rig osv. make (oglaa, om varigere Birtning: render) one happy, rich etc.; ifte saa rig som man gjør ham not so rich as people make him out to be; ~ En gal drive one mad; han gjør Dig ifte noget he will do you no harm; det gjør ondt i hertet; det gjør mig ondt I am sorry; det gjør mig godt it does me good; det gjør ingenting it is no matter; det gjør Intet til Sagen that is nothing to the purpose; it is no odds at all; hvad gjør det? what of that? what's the odds? det gjør hverken fra eller til that's neither here nor there; han vibste, hvad han gjorde he knew what he was about; han ifte mindre ~ det? won't less content you? can't less do the turn? han gjør det ifte længe he won't last long, is going fast; jeg gjør det ifte (Ufflag) I shall do no such thing, I shall do nothing of the kind; bebrage gjør han he does cheat; og det gjorde vi and so we did; gjør som Bræsten præbiter og ifte som han handler do as the friar saith, and not as he doeth; dette gjorde at this had the effect that, did so much that; det maa ~s it must be done; ~ sig elstet, frugtet make one's self beloved, feared; ~ sig gal, sig pretend to be mad, ill; ~ sig Begreb om form an idea of; ~ sig ben Uleilighed take the trouble; ~ sig et Grunde feign an errand; ~ sig en Være af, ~ sig til af take pride in, pride el. plume one's self on; det lader sig ifte ~ it cannot be (done), is not to be done; saa vibt det lader sig ~ as far as practicable; ~ sig ud til Væns set one's self against it, prove refractory; ~ af En like one, make much of one, *joc* be sweet upon one; hvor har Du gjort af ...? what have you done with ...? where have you put, left ...? jeg vibste ifte, hvor jeg stulde ~ af mig I did not know what to do with myself; han gjør mig for meget af det he bothers me too much; ~ det af med make away with, dispose of; ~ At af En, se Afgjøre; ~ efter, se Eftergjøre; jeg kan ifte ~ for det I cannot help it, it is not my fault; naar jeg har gjort det fra mig when I have finished it, done with it, got it off my hands; ~ (Forretninger) i trade in, deal in; ~ i Benge turn into money; gjorde vel i at did well to; gjorde ifte flogt i was not doing a prudent thing in; ~ En imod offend one; ~ Alting med do as others do, be up to everything; have med at ~ have to do with, be concerned with; ~ Et med En make common cause with one; de gjorde med ham, hvad de vilde they had their will of him; det er ifte gjort med at snakke talking will not do it; han hørtegnede Tageren som jeg kunde have gjort med en Skatteflis as I would have done a kitten; gjør mod Andre, som Du vil, de stulle ~ mod Dig do unto (el. by) others as you would be done unto; ~ om alier; det er mig om at ~ it is an object with me, I am anxious; hvad der er feet, kan ei ~ om what's done can't be undone; ~ op, se Opgjøre; ~ op med En settle accounts with one; ~ En til sin Ven, Gjende make a friend, enemy of one; han har gjort hende til sin Vene he has made her his wife; det kan Ingen ~ Noget til nobody can help it; ~ ved et Ufr repair a watch; det kan jeg ifte ~ ved I can do nothing to that, I cannot help that; berbed er Intet at ~ it cannot be helped; hvad har Du gjort ved Barne? what have you done to the child? **Gjøremaal** *n, pl* =, business, avocation, duty. **-n** *c* doing etc.; hans ~ og Vaden his actions, his goings on, sayings and doings. **-r** *c* *e* doer; værder Ørbets ~ be ye doers of the

word. **Gjærlig** *a* practicable, feasible. **Gjærlighed** *c* practicability, feasibility, feasibility.

***Gjærme** *c* dregs; mud, mire. **-t** *a* muddy, turbid.

***Gjors, Gjøs** *c* -er, se Sandart.

Gjortler *c* -e brazier.

Gjøs *c* J. (union) jack. **-fald** jack halyard.

-stige -stol jack-staff.

Glacehandsker *pl* kid gloves; F kids.

Glacialformation glacial formation (o. fl.).

-ften erratic block.

Glaci *s* *n* glacis.

Glad *a* glad, joyful, joyous; være ~ rejoice; være ~ over, ved (* oglaa ~ i) be glad of el. at, be delighted with; at, gjøre sig en ~ Dag make a day of it; leve i den ~ Ero fondly imagined. **-elig** -elegen *adv* gladly etc.

Gladiator *c* -er gladiator. **-kamp** gladiatorial combat.

Glam *n* (Gunde-) baying.

Glamful *n* louver-window.

Glamme *vi* bay, bark.

Glane *vi* stare.

Glan *c* (egentl. og fig) splendour; (Straaleglans, Bragt, Berømmelse) lustre; (af Tøi) gloss; (Politur) polish; sætte ~ paa give a gloss to; tage ~en af take the gloss off; vibste sig i al sin ~ appeared in all his glory; gjøre At med ~ do st in grand style; somme fra At med ~ come out of st, come off, with flying colours. **-baand** glossy ribbon. **-bille** sparkler, *Nitidula*. **-blad** tin-foil.

-børste polishing brush. **-fajan** monaul, lophophorus. **-fist** king-fish, *Lampris guttatus*. **-flue** glow-worm, *Lampyrus*.

-forghibning false gilding. **-fugl** jacamar, *Galbula*. **-fuld** *a* glossy, lustrous; fig splendid, illustrious. **-garn** glacé

-thread. **-hat** glazed hat. **-hvid** *a* glossy white.

-lalto glazed calico. **-lanteille** gold el. silver purl. **-lobolt** shining cobalt-ore. **-ful** glance

-coal, anthracite. **-læder** patent leather. **-lærred** glazed linen. **-løs** *a* lustreless, lacklustre; dull,

dead; fig without splendour el. pomp. **-løshed** *c* deadness. **-papir** glazed paper. **-periode** days

of glory, palmy days. **-punft** crowning effort, crowning hit, noblest feature, acme. **-rig** *a* je

-fuld. **-rolle** crowning performance, favourite part. **-side** glossy side; fig bright side. **-slibning**

burnishing. **-snegl** agate-snail, *Achatina*. **-sød** shining soot. **-tivelse** glazed starch.

Glaspit *c* bewildering path; Gjensti bliver ofte

~ a short cut is often the longest way.

Glar (*†* & poet) *n* glass. **-hav** *bibl* sea of

glass. **-hinde** *el* Glas-. **-meister** glazier. **-meister-**

diamant glazier's diamond. **-meisterlit** glazier's

putty. **-heil** poet glassy surface. **-vædste** *el*

Glaslegeme. **-vædste** *el* wine spectacles.

Glas *n, pl* =, glass; (Udglaas) tumbler; J. bell;

flaa seg ~ strike six bells; sætte i ~ og Ramme

frame and glaze; i ~ og Ramme framed and

glazed; et ~ Vand a tumbler-ful of water; briske

et ~ med En take (a glass of) wine with one;

blive til ~ vitrify. **-aal** Anglesea morris, *Lepto-*

cephalus. **-affald** glass cuttings, cullet. **-agtig**

a glassy, vitreous, glass-like. **-arbeide** working

in glass; glass-work. **-arbeider** glass-worker.

-brænding annealing. **-byg** hard barley. **-dia-**

mant glass-diamond, paste. **-draaber** glass-tears.

-dør glass-door. **-elektricitet** vitreous electricity.

-e're *el* -ere. **-fabrit** glass-works *pl*. **-fabrikation**

glass-making. **-farve** glass el. bottle green.

-farvning glass staining. **-flaite** glass bottle.

-flis shive el. splinter of glass. **-flus** paste (of

glass). **-galle** sandiver, glass-gall. **-grøn** *a* glass

el. bottle green. **-haard** hard as glass. **-handel**

(Handel med Gl.) glass trade; (Glasudsalg) glass

shop. **-handler** glass-man, glass-seller. **-har-**

monifa musical glasses. **-hinde** hyaloid membrane. **-hus** glass house. **-hvede** hard wheat. **-hytte** glass house. **-lar** glass-vessel. **-lasfe** glass case; (til Glas) cage for packing glass. ***-lavl** glass float. **-tirfeber** egriot. **-tiste** je **-lasfe**. **-tit** glass-cement. **-tlar** a clear as glass. **-tloffe** bell glass, glass shade; (til at sætte over Planter) (hand) glass. **-tlofe** balloon. **-toral** glass-bead. **-tram** glass ware. **-tran** glass water-gauge. **-trulle** glass jar. **-trammer** je **-handler**. **-tugle** glass-globe el. **-ball**. **-tuppel** (til lhr) glass-shade; (til Lampe) lamp globe. **-turb** glass-basket; (til Jordenfelle) crate. **-legeme** vitreous humour (of the eye). **-lygte** glass lantern. **-mager** je **-puffer**. **-maler** painter on glass. **-maleri**, **-maling**, **-malning** glass-painting. **-malm** silver-glance. **-masfe** glass-metal, frit. ***-mester** je **Glarmeister**. **-mosaft** glass-mosaics. **-opal** hyalite. **-ovn** glass furnace. **-papir** glass paper. **-pafte** je **-flus**. **-perle** glass bead. **-plade** glass-plate. **-prisme** glass drop. **-puffer** glass blower. **-pufert** n glass-blowing, glass-works. **-pufferlampe** enameller's lamp. **-pufferar** glass-blower's pipe. **-rude** pane (of glass). **-ror** glass-tube. **-rager** glass-ware. **-seve** vt glaze; (overtræffe med Suffer) ice. **-seve** ring c glazing; (glasjeret Suffer) ice. **-set** a glassy. **-sfaal** glass cup. **-sfaar** fragment of glass, pl cullet. **-slab** glass press, g. cabinet, g. case. **-sflive** glass plate. **-sfljør** a brittle as glass. **-sflum** je **-galle**. **-sflange** glass-snake, *Ophiocaurus*. **-sfliber** glass grinder. **-sfliberi**, **-sflibning** glass-grinding, glass cutting. **-sflig Venus'** chariot, *Hyalaea*. **-sflug** je **-sflange**. **-sflipst**, **-sflump** splinter of glass. **-sflutte** piece of glass. **Glasfjær** c je **Glasfjær**. **Glasfjærmer** sesia. **-taarer** je **-braaber**. **-tag** glass-roof. **-tegning** drawing on glass. **-trand** glass-thread. **-tragt** glass-funnel. **-udfalg** je **-handel**. **Glasfjær** r glazing, glaze, (Xenber's) enamel. **Glasfjær** glass-wort, *Saicornia*. **-barer** glass ware. **-vogn** glass-coach. **-vædife** je **-legeme**. **-væg** glass-partition. **-væst** glass-works. **-væle** glass apple. **-væter** glass-engraver. **-væle** glass-eye; (høe fæste) wall-eye. **-væit** a wall-eyed. **Glat** a smooth; *g* glabrous; *fig* insinuating, oily; ~ **Dæf** flush deck; ~ **Lag** *L* broadside; ~ **Rnap**, **Ring**, **Silfetsi** plain button, ring, silk; ~ **haar** straight hair; ~ **Jæ** slippery ice; ~ **Tunge** smooth tongue; ~ **jom** en **Glat** slippery as an eel; ~ at **gaa** slippery walking; ~ **adv** smoothly; **han** fuggebe det ~ af **he** cut it clean off; det **git** itte **jaa** ~ it was not all plain sailing. **Glat/benet** a smooth-legged. **-brænding** hardening on. **-bælg**. **-bælle** bitter vetch, *Orobis*. **-bælsforvet** flush deck corvette. **-fil** smoothing file. **-file** vt file smooth. **-haaret** a smooth-haired, sleek-haired. **-haget** a smooth-chinned, smooth-faced, beardless. **-hai** smooth dog-fish, *Mustelus*. **-hed** c smoothness. **-hudet** a smooth-skinned, sleek-skinned. **-hugge** vt hew smooth. **-høvl** smoothing-plane. **-høvle** vt plane smooth. **-is** glazed frost; bringe **jaa** ~ tempt, put to the test, lead into a scrape. **-hjemmet** a straight combed. **-løbet** a smooth bore(d); ~ **Gever**, **Ranon** smooth bore. **-ning** c smoothing. **-raget** a clean-shaven, smooth-shaven, clean shorn. **-redt** je **-hjemmet**. **-rotte** skate, *Raja batis*. **-sleben** a polished. **-sflibning** polishing. **-talende** a smooth-spoken. **Glatte** vt smooth. **Glattefjern** smoothing iron. **Glattefjern** sleekstone, smoothing-stone. **Glattefjern** burnishing stick. **Glat/tunget** a smooth-tongued. **-tungehed** c smoothness of tongue. **-væst** **adv** without further ceremony el. **ado**, quite coolly.

Glauberfalt n Glauber's-salt, sulphate of soda.

Glavind n, pl =, poet glaive.

Gled je **Glib**.

Glemme s oblivion, forgetfulness; det er **gaaet** mig i, **ad**, af ~ I have forgotten it, it has escaped my memory; det er **gaaet** i ~ (høe Jølt) it has lapsed out of memory. **Glemme**, **glemte**, **glemte** vt forget, (høad man har lært) unlearn; **giemt** er itte **glemte** omittance (forbearance) is no acquittance, all's not lost that's delayed; jeg har **glemte** **han's** **Ravn** I forget his name; det **habe** jeg rent **glemte** I quite forgot that. **-bogen**: **sflrive** i ~ forget, consign to oblivion. ~ **+Glem/mige** c -er, je **Jor-glemmige**. **-sel** c oblivion, forgetfulness. **-jom**, ***-st** a forgetful, oblivious. **-somhed** c forgetfulness, obliviousness.

Gliente c -r kite, *Milvus*.

Gletscher c -e glacier. **-baunette** glacial formation. **-elv** glacier-torrent. **-sflrive** glacial scratching.

***Glette** c (i Lusten) clear interval.

Glib c -e purse-net, catcher; **gaa** **jaa** ~ catch with a purse-net. **Glibe** vt d. j.

Glib n slip; **jaa** ~ a going, in train; **jaa** **jaa** ~ set a going, draw out.

Glibe, **gled**, **gledet** vi (ubiffoarfig) slip; (**glibe** **jaa** **Jæ**, **gaa** **faage**, **snige** **fig**) slide; (**bevæge** **fig** **let**) glide; ~ **ub** slip; ~ **let** **ben** over touch lightly upon, slide over. **-bane** slide; **glibe** **jaa** **en** ~ go down a slide. **-bro** (p. **Bogn**) sweep-bar. **-flade** slide. **-jern** sweep-bar plate. **-sflal** sliding keel. **-tontast** sliding frietion. **-n** c gliding, sliding.

Glider c -e *mec* slide. **-aabning** slide-bridge.

-arm (slide-)valve lever. **-flade** slide-face. **-lasfe** (p. **fl**) slide-casing (etc.). **-sflag** slide-stroke.

-sflang (slide-)valve rod. **-sflyring** gab motion.

-vandring travel of the slide. ~ **Glibe/skala** sliding scale. **-ventil** sliding-valve. **Glibning** c gliding, slide, (*Sftruen's*) slip.

Glibebmand [t.] c lay-figure.

Glime c -r glade.

Glimmer c (høagt *Sfin*) glimmer, glitter; (falsfe) false lustre, tinsel; *min* mica, glimmer. **-blømt** showy flower. **-gneis** micaceous gneiss. **-gulv** yellow glimmer. **-ler** micaceous clay. **-læs** je **Drampri**. **-bragt** tawdriness. **-sfland** glittering sand; micaceous sand. **-sflifer** mica-slate, schist. **-sflans** tawdry finery. **-sflen** glimmer, mica. **-sflølv** argentine mica. **-vid** flashy wit.

Glimre vi glitter, glisten, glister; *fig* shine; je **Gulv**, **Frøberse**. **-nde** a glittering etc.; *fig* brilliant, splendid, rich. **-lyst**, **-lyge** love of, passion for, show el. display.

Glimt n, pl =, gleam, glimpse, flash, *so* glint; **jaa** **et** ~ af catch a glimpse of; **Jhret** **vifer** **et** ~ **hvert** **Minut** the light exhibits a flash every minute. **Glimte** vi gleam, flash; det **begynder** at ~ af **Dagen** day begins to dawn. **-en** c gleaming etc. **-fyr** n flashing light. **-vitiis** **adv** by glimpses.

Glinfe vi glisten, shine.

Glip **adv**: **gaa** ~ af miss, fail of; det **slog** ~ for **ham** he failed, he was disappointed. **-pe** (+ & * **glap**) vi (**sflaa** **glib**) fail; (om **Anter**) slip, give way, start; ~ + **vt** fail, forsake.

Glitpe vi (med *Vinene*) blink, wink, twinkle.

Glisfjan **do** **adv**, *mine* slurred, in a gliding manner.

***Glisfen** je **Grisfen**.

Glitte vi glitter. **-n** c glitter, glittering.

Glitte vt calendar, glaze. **-al** broach. **-sfløbe** polishing-iron. **-masfine** glazing-calendar. **-r** c -e calendar. **-sflen** smoothing-stone. **Glitning** c calendarer etc.

Glo i (*sflitre*) stare, gaze, gape; (*sflinne* i *Vinene*) glow, shine. **-vift** c -er *F* gaper, gaping sim-pleton.

Globus c -er globe.

***Glo(b)** *c*, *pl* **Gløber** (Glæer) med Smf. *se* **Gløb** (bog *itse* *fig*).

Glojen *c* staring. **-ende** *a* (flinnende) glowing; (glødende) red-hot; ~ **Kugler** red-hot balls; ~ **red** fiery *cf.* flaming red. **-hed** *a* glowing.

Glor** *n* gaudiness. **Glorc* *vi* glare. **-et** *a* gaudy, glaring.

Glorie *c* (ogf. *fig*) glory, halo, nimbus, (om hele Legemet) aureola. **Glor***rig*, **-værdig** *a* glorious.

+**Glorøb** *a* fiery red.

Glose *c* -*r* **vocabulary**; **F** taunt. +**Glose** *vi* sneer (over at). **-bog** vocabulary, glossary. **-færraad** vocabulary. **-fræmmer** vocabulist.

Glos*sa*(*rum*) *n* -*ier* glossary. **Glosse** *c* -*r* gloss.

Glubende *a* ravenous, ferocious; ~ **Ulve** *bibl* ravening wolves. **-ft** *a* ravenous, rabid, voracious, ferocious; det er en ~ **Rulde**, ~ (*adv*) solst it is villainously *cf.* biting cold. **Glubsthed** *c* ravenousness, ferocity, voraciousness.

+**Gluffe** *vi* jeer, flout. **-r** *pl* jibes, jeers, flouts.

Glug, ***Glugge** *c* -*ger* hole, aperture; *pl* **P** (goggle-)eyes. **-hul** peep-hole. **-maaned** January. **-vindue** small window.

Glut *c* (lille Barn) babe, baby; (Rjæleord) darling.

Gluten *a* glu'ten. **-brød** gluten bread. **Glutins** *a* glu'tinous.

Glutinske *c* greenshank, *Totanus glottis*.

Glycerin *c* glycerine. **-olie** glycerine(oil).

-sæbe glycerine-soap.

***Glye** *c* jelly.

Glyst *n* gly'col.

Glyptothek *n* -*er* glyptotheca.

Glyfe *c* poor, *Gadus minutus*.

Glyt, **Glytte** *je* **Glæt**.

Glæde *c* -*r* joy, delight, pleasure; hengiven til Dørbets -*r* given to the luxuries of the table; det er mig en ~ at I am happy to, it gives me great pleasure to; det blev en ~ there was great rejoicing; ude af sig selv af ~ beside one's self with joy; græde af ~ weep for joy; finde (fin) ~ i delight in, take delight in; jeg har ingen ~ af . . . gives me no satisfaction; med ~ gladly; til stor ~ for to the great delight of. **Glæde** *vt* gladden, cheer; det -*r* mig I am glad of it; det -*r* mig at I am glad to *cf.* that; ~ *vr* ~ sig rejoice; ~ sig ved *cf.* over rejoice at; (funne) ~ sig ved (besidde) rejoice in, enjoy; ~ *r* Gder med de Glæde rejoice with them that do rejoice; ~ sig til look forward (with pleasure) to. **-bringende** *a* gladdening. **-brullen** *a* intoxicated with joy. **-fuld**, **-fig** *a* joyful, joyous. **-løs** *a* joyless, cheerless, dreary. **-rig** *je* **-fuld**.

Glædeshaal, **-blus** bonfire. **-bud** messenger of joy. **-bud**(*skab*) joyful message. **-bæger** cup of joy. **-dag** day of rejoicing. **-fest** festival, rejoicing, jubilee. **+flamme** transport of joy. **-graa** tears of joy. **-haab** joyous hope. **-ild** bonfire. **-klang *je* **-lyb**.**

Glædesty *a* joy-shunning.

Glædeslyd joyous sound. **-maalid** festive entertainment. **-ord** *pl* joyful words *pl*. **-pige** prostitute. **-raab** *je* -*strig*. **-rus** transport of joy. **-sang** song of joy. **-sfrig** shout of joy. **-lyd** festive salute. **-taarer** tears of joy. **-tegu** token of joy. **-tid** time of rejoicing. **-time** hour of joy.

Glæde(*straalende*) *a* beaming with joy. **+svan***ger* *a* fraught with joy. **Glædeslytning** expression of demonstration of joy. **Gledetom** *a* joyless, cheerless. **Glædsfab** *c* rejoicing, merriment.

***Glæs** *n*, *pl* =, (om Hunde) snap; (short) bark.

Glæse *vi* snap; ~ *vt* ~ i sig devour ravenously.

Glæns*e* *vt* polish. **-ning** *c* polishing.

Glætte *je* **Bluglætte**.

Glød *c* -*er* live coal; (*pl*) embers *pl*; *fig* glow; sidde som paa -*er* sit upon thorns.

Gløde *vt* make red *cf.* white hot, make glowing hot; ~ *vi* (ogf. *fig*) glow; *fig* burn (af with); jeg -*de* af Kampier I was fired with military ardour. **-farve** heat colour. **-lampe** glowing lamp, incandescent light. **-n** *c* glowing. **-nde** *a* red hot; burning. — **Glød**(*es*)*e* annealing hearth. **-hed** *a* glowing, red hot. **-hede** red heat. **-ild** red hot embers *pl*. **-ning** *c* ignition, heating. **-nings***stab* loss by heating. **-ovn** heating-furnace. **-red** *a* red hot. **-skal** iron-scale. **-staal** pig steal. **-væg** gilder's wax. **-vægning** wax-gilding.

***Gløg** *a* shrewd, sharp, smart; (om Instr.) sensible, quick. **-lynt** *a* sharp-sighted.

***Glæt**: paa ~, *je*: paa Stem. **Glætte** *vi* peep; ~ paa Døren open the door ajar.

***Gnaale** *vi* hum, sing; *fig* harp, beg continuously. **Gnaal** *n* humming etc.

+**Gna**(*re*) *vi* **F** grumble, growl. **+rig** *a* *je* **Gnaen**.

***Gnag** *n* bother, importunity.

+**Gnaib**, **Gnaibde** *c* -*er* bit, morsel. **Gnaib***e* *vt* nibble. **-ing** *c* -*er*, *je* **Gnaib**.

Gnasse *vt* (i *fig*) crunch. **-n**, **-ri** crunching, munching.

Gnav *c* og *n* **F** grumbler; *n* gnawing.

Gnave *vt* (med Tænderne) gnaw; (ved Gnibning) fret, chafe, gall; ~ *vi* **F** grumble (paa, over at), fret. **-ben** bones to gnaw. **Gnaven** *a* (af Natur) fretful, peevish, querulous; (Stemning) sulky; være ~ sulky. **Gnaven***hed* *c* fretfulness, peevishness. **Gnavepotte** *c* grumbler. **Gnaver** *c* -*e*, *je* **Gnav**; (**Dyr**) rodent, gnawing animal. — **Gnav**(*er*)*-abe* aye-aye, *Chironomys*. **-pinsvin** porcupine, *Hystrix*. **-pungdyr** wombat, *Phascolomys*. **Gnav**(*er*)*-saar* *n* raw.

+**Gnav**(*er*)*-c* -*e*, *-set* *a* *je* **Gnier**, **Gnibst**.

Gneis *c* gneiss.

Gnid *n* -*der* nit.

Gnide, **gned**, **gnedet** *vt* rub; (for at varme) chafe; ~ *løs* (i. *Ex*. paa Violin) scrape away; ~ sig i Hænderne rub one's hands; *fig* ~ sig op ad En scrape acquaintance with one. **-billede** rubbing. **-flade** sliding-face, rubbing-part. **-sten** sleek-stone. **-tot** rubber, cushion. **Gnidning** *c* -*er* rubbing, friction. — **Gnidnings**(*elekticitet*) frictional electricity. **-lyd** fricative consonant; *med* rubbing sound. **-modstand** friction.

Gnidre *vi* write a close and crabbed hand. **-t** *a* close and crabbed (hand-writing).

Gnidret *a* (af **Gnid**) nitty.

Gnidst*c* *cf.* **Graad** og **Tænder** ~ weeping and gnashing of teeth. **Gnidst** *a* niggardly, stingy, sordid. **Gnidst***hed* *c* niggardliness, stinginess, sordidness. **Gnidst***ve* *vi* (med Tænderne) gnash the teeth. **Gnie** *vi* pinch, be stingy (paa of). **Gniepind** *c* niggard. **Gnier** *c* -*e* miser, niggard, hunk, curmudgeon, scrow. **Gnieragtig** *a* *je* **Gnidst**. **Gnieragtighed**, **Gnieri** *n* *je* **Gnidst***hed*. **Gnisse** *vt* rub (frequently). ***Gnitse**, **Gnisse** *vi* creak.

+**Gnispe** *c* *je* **Dørgterne**.

Gnist *c* -*er* (ogf. *fig*) spark, scintilla; *fig* vestige, remnant; af liden ~ sommer ofte en stor **Gid** a small spark makes a great fire; ~ af Haab ray of hope. **-fanger**, **-fænger** spark-catcher, bonnet, sparker, spark-arrester. **-re** *vi* sparkle, *whine; hans Øine -*de* af Vrede his eyes flashed with anger. **-regn** shower of sparks. **-ren** *c* sparkling.

+**Gnitte** *je* **Gnitte**.

Gno(*m*)*c* -*r* **gnome**. **-fistis***'me* *c* gnost'icism.

-st *ifer* *c* -*e*, **-st** *ist* *a* gnostic.

Gnu *c* -*r* *gnu*, *Catoblepas gnu*. **-dyr** *n* *d.* *f.*

Gnubbe, ***gnugge**, ***gnure** *vt* rub, chafe.

Gny *n* din, clamour.

Gnægge *vi* whinny.

***Gnæib** *n* whine. -e, -te, -t, -re *vi* whine.

Gobclins' Zepeter gob'elins.

Gød *a*, *comp* bedre, *sup* bebitt (+ & *joc* gobefte), (*i* Alm.) good, (tun om Hjertets Gødheb) kind; den -e the good man; be -e the good; Manden er - not the man is safe enough; han bliver snart - igjen he is easily reconciled, he soon comes round again; han er ifte - at fomme nær he is a rough customer; de er (begge) lige -e they are a pair el. of a piece; F den er - that is a good one! han er mig ifte - I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; vær faa - be so kind as to . . ., please, if you please; vær faa gød at labe mig vide kindly let me know; faa, det er gød there, that will do; det er meget -t! I like that (now)! det er -t not that is all very well, so far so good; det er ligefaa -t at it is as well to; for -t for good (and all); lab det være -t let that pass, never mind that, say no more about it; det var -t at Du fom I am glad you came; det var ifte -t om it would not be well, it would be a bad thing, if; det er ifte -t at vide it is hard to tell; mere end -t er more than is good and needful; han gjer meget -t he spends much money in works of charity; den vil ifte gjøre -t it doesn't answer el. work, won't do; ønske En alt -t wish one every happiness; gjøre -t igen make amends for; det vil gjøre Alt -t igjen that will set all to rights again; jeg gav ham det ligefaa -t igjen I gave him as good as he brought; have -t af derive benefit from, profit by; det vil De have -t af it will do you good; det vil De ifte have -t af that will do you no good; mere end han har -t af more than is good for him, agrees with him; nyde -t af have the benefit of; det har han -t af it serves him right; hvad fa' han for el. til -t? had he any good news? det Gøde good, what is good; for meget af det -e too much of a good thing; overdoing it; gjøre for meget af det -e overshoot the mark; det er ifte for det -e it is for no good purpose; man skjønner ifte paa det -e førend man har mistet det the worth of a thing is best known by the want; we never know the worth of water till the well is dry; med det -e by fair means, amicably; med det -e eller Onbe by fair or foul means; ~ Dag! good morning! (om Efterm.) good afternoon; (good day og good night tun ved Afsted) how do you do! fige gød ~ say how do you do; jeg giver ham en ~ Dag I don't care a rush el. straw about him; naar Enden er ~ er Alting t all's well that ends well; mangen en ~ Gang many a time and oft; du -este Gud! good gracious! noget godt Zug precious trash; -t kort winning card, king card; en ~ Mil a good el. full mile, a good long mile; vær ved -t Med be of good cheer; Ens -e Navn og Rygte one's fair name, fair fame; for et -t Ord for a trifle, for an old song, for the asking; det er ifte at faae for Penge eller -e Ord it is not to be had for love or money; give -e Ord give fair words, speak one fair; en ~ Stund rather a long time; det har ~ Tid it is time enough; i -e ti Timer for (a) good ten hours; jeg var en ~ Tøse a precious fool I was; et -t Ufald a happy issue; -t Udfomme easy competency; han har et -t Udfomme he is well off, well to do; det har -e Veie that is all right, never mind that; -t Veir fine weather; F bede om -t Veir cry mercy; meget -e Venner great friends; ~ Vind fair wind; ifte med min -e Vilje not willingly, not if I can help it, not if I know it; ~ af fig good-natured; være ~ for (faa og faa meget) be worth . . .; gaa el. lige ~ for stand bal for; Enhver er ~ for fig every one is good for

something; være ~ imod (* og faa med) be kind to; de er lige -e om det F they are in the same boat; * han er ifte ~ paa mig I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; jeg holder mig for ~ til at I am above -ing; Du har -t ved at tale (om) that is all very fine for you (to speak of); ~ gøbt *adv* je nfr. — **Gød** *af* ten *n* good evening. -artet *a*, *med* mitigated, benign, mild. * -bid dainty bit, d. morsel. -da'g *n* je nfr. Gød Dag. -da'g dig. -da' dighed je -gjørende. **Gøde** *n* -r good, benefit, blessing; det høieste ~ the supreme good; til ~ due, je Tilgobe; holde til ~ overlook, bear with, make allowance for; gjøre fig til ~ indulge el. regale one's self; gjøre En til ~ benefit one; je til ~ treat well; jeg lob Tvivlen fomme ham til ~ I gave him the benefit of the doubt; det fom mig til ~ at it was for my advantage that.

+ **Gøde** *c* -r (heathen) priest.

Gøde *raab*, -raadsfager waffles. -raadsjern waffle-irons *pl*.

Gød **fjot* *c* meek fellow, dough-face. * -gjøre fig *vr* improve, season; ~ fig med enjoy. -gjørende *a* beneficent, charitable. -gjørenhed *c* beneficence, charitableness. -hed *c* goodness; kindness; fætte ~ for take a liking to; jeg har megen ~ for ham I have a great regard for him; hav den ~ at be so kind as to, have the goodness to; en Værs ~ the quality of an article. + -hedsfuld *a* kind. -hjeret, -hjer tig *a* good-hearted, kind-hearted. -hjer tighed *c* goodness of heart, good-heartedness, kind-heartedness. -fjende *vt* sanction, approve (of), endorse; ifte ~ disapprove of. -fjendelse *c* sanction, approval. -fjendelse je -møbig; *pleasant. -fjendelig je -møbighed. * -lynt *a* good-tempered. -lændt *a* (om Jord) of good quality. -modig *a* good-natured. -modighed *c* good-nature. -mor'gen *n* good morning. -nat' *n* good night.

Gøds *n* goods *pl*; J stores; (til Fartøi, Seil o.v.) gear; (Tougbær) rope, cordage; (paa Kanon) metal; elendigt ~ wretched stuff; det hjergerde ~ the property saved; -et's Thfelse *art* the thickness of metal. — **Gøds** *n* -er estate, landed property. -besidder je -eier. -beskyttelse estate management. -besidder je -forvalter. -eier landed proprietor, estate owner. -eierste proprietress (of an estate). -eieraristokrati landed aristocracy; gentry, squirearchy. -expedition (Jernb.) goods' service. -expeditor goods' manager. -forvalter land-steward, agent; (Jernb.) goods' manager.

Gød *findet* *a* good-tempered.

Gød *in*speltar je -forvalter.

Gød *dis*trive *vt* credit, give credit for. * -s'fig je -modig; + +cosy. * -fjafte *vi* med En speak one fair, coax one.

Gøds *tog* goods-train, luggage-train, *amr* freight-train. -traff goods traffic. -transport transportation of goods. -thfelse thickness of metal. -vogn (*p.* Jernb.) luggage-van, goods-wagon, goods-van, *amr* freight-car, caboose; (aaen) goods-truck, carriage-truck.

Gødt *n* (je Gød); — *adv* well; have det ~ be well off, be comfortable; ~! good! fort og ~ in short; ~ og vel something more than; (faa) ~ som all but, practically; faa ~ som ingen scarcely any; for faa ~ som ingenting for half nothing; sove ~ sleep soundly; mene det ~ med En mean well by one. -befindende *a* discretion, pleasure; efter eget ~ at will, at pleasure. **Gødt** *e* fig. je Gotte. -er *pl* F goodies, sweetmeat. -folt (good) people; hvor ~ er, tommer ~ efter birds of a feather flock together. -garn *jl* robins. -gjøre *vt* (erfatte) make good, (En Rt) indemnify (one for st); (bevise) prove, substantiate, make out, establish. -gjørelse *c* (Erstatning) compensa-

tion, amends *pl*, allowance. **-fjóbðmoral** cheap moral (o. fl.). **-fjóbðroman** shilling dreadful. **-fjóbðugave** penny-edition, cheap e. **-fjóbð-ufalg** cheap shop. **-raad** water-plantain, *Alisma plantago*.

Góðstroende a, **-troendh c** *se* Trostlydig. **Góð's** **fríde** *vt* credit (something to one). **Góð's** **ól** strong beer. **Góð's** **þiffe** *se* Góðsþefindende. ***-veð** heart-wood. ***-veir** fine weather. ***-veirsdag** fine day. ***-veirðstanten** the fine-weather quarter. ***-veirðstíðen** the fine-weather side. ***-veirðsther** fine-weather clouds. ***-viðje** hearty good will; lægge *n* til go at it with a will. **-viðlig a** voluntary, willing. **-viðligghed** willingness, voluntariness. **-vægt** *merc* cloff.

Goffre're *vt* goffer, gauffer.
Gold a (unfruitful) barren, sterile; (om Rør) dry, fallow. **-amme** dry nurse. **-ag** (Ag uden Kjerne) barren ear; $\frac{1}{2}$ wall barley, *Hordeum murinum*. **Goldje** *vt* dry up (a cow). **-es** *vp* (om Rør) become dry. **-hed c** sterility, barrenness. **-meltet a** nearly dry. **-stífe** flood-gate.

Golf c -er gulf.
Golfspil n golf.
Golfstrømmen the Gulf-stream.
Golgotha n (Mount) Calvary, Golgotha.
Goliath Goli'ath.

Gondo'l c -er gon'dola; car (of a balloon).
-'rer, **-rører c** -e gondolier. **-fart** row el. excursion in a gondola. **-fang** ba'rcarolle.

Gongoug' c -er gong, tam-tam.
Gongle c -r jelly-fish; *throatwort, *Campanula latifolia*.

Gording c -er $\frac{1}{2}$ (Bug-) buntline; (Rof-) leechline. — **Gordings'blot** buntline el. leechline block (o. fl.). **-bænd**, **-stít** clinch.

Gordist a Go'dian.
Gorgo'nje c -r Go'rgon. **-ist a** Gorgo'nian.
***Goring c** -er $\frac{1}{2}$ gore, goring-cloth.
***Gorlim**, **Gorlyte c** -er, -r, *se* Grlitje.
Gofen n (the land of) Goshen.
Godfred Godfrey, Geoffrey.

Gó't(h)er c, *pl* =, Goth'. **-it c** Goth'icism.
-ist a Goth'ic; -e Bogstaver black letter; ~ Jor-
banst Flemish bond. **-land** Gothland.

Gotte *vt* delight, tinkle; — *vr* ~ *fig* enjoy el.
regale one's self; -be *fig* ved Tanten om hugged
themselves with delight at the idea of.

Goua'chemaleri n gouache-painting.
Gourmand [fr.] c -er gastronomist, epicure.
Gout [fr.] c relish, gusto. **-e're** *vt* relish.

Graa a gray, grey, grizzled; -t **Papir** brown
paper; **haren er** ~ the hare is brown; -t **Støbe-
jern** foundry-pig; -t **Veir** dark el. cloudy weather;
den ~ **Dúdtid** remote antiquity; det sætter ham ~
haar i **Høvedet** it troubles him sorely, *for* he is
greatly exercised about it; fald ham ~ og fad ham
gaa let him pass scot-free; -t i **i** monochrome,
Indian painting; *fig* male -t i **i** paint in dark
colours. **-agtig a** grayish, grizzly. **-and** wild duck,
mallard, *Anas boschas*. **-aff** (american?) American
red ash, *Fraxinus pubescens*. ***-ben c** wolf.
***-benfild** spring herring. **-blaa a** bluish grey.
-blattet a dingy grey. **-blisfæt a** gray with a
white blaze. **-brun a** brown. **-brøder** *pl* Gray
Friars. **-bynte**, ***-bu** mugwort, *Artemisia vul-
garis*.

Graad c weeping; briste i ~ burst into tears.
-blandet a mingled with tears. **-fuld**, **-fyldt a**
tearful.

Graadig a greedy, voracious. **-hed c** greediness, voracity, avidity.

Graa'd'valit a stifled by sobs. **-lød a** tearless.

Graa'byr reindeer. **+el** white alder, *Alnus
incana*. **-fíltet** *gr* glaucous and downy. **-fífter**
pied kingfisher, *Ceryle rudis*. **-gaas** wild goose,

Anser cinereus. **-grib** ash-vulture, *Vultur cine-
reus*. **-grimet a** gray with white (el. black) streaks
across the head. **-grøn a** glaucous. **-gul a** yel-
lowish grey. **-haaret a** gray-haired, hoary.
-hare common hare, *Lepus timidus*. **-hed c**
grayness. **-heire** *se* Jiste. **+hjelmet a** (om Røeg)
gray with a white head. **-hoved** grey-headed
man. **-hovedet a** gray-headed. **-hvid a** grayish
white. **-hærdet a** hoary, gray-headed. **-irist** *se*
Jrist; *se* Jernpurb. ***fjeld** *se* Røbben. **-flødt a**
dressed in gray. ***foldt a** *n* raw cold, raw
chilly. **-frage** *se* Frage.

Graal c *se* Gral.
Graa'laden, **-lig a** grayish, grizzly. **-lag** grey,
Salmo eriox. ***-lyfing** early dawn, dusk of the
morning, grey light of dawn. **-maage**, ***-maafe**
herring gull, *Larus argentatus*; *se* Jistemaage.
-meise *se* Sump. **-meleret a** mixed grey. **-munt**
gray friar. **-naffe** *se* Jistemaage. **-ne vi** (blíbe
graa) turn gray; (om Veiret) have a gray el.
cloudy appearance. ***-or** *se* el. **-pít** sallow, *Salix
cinerea*. **-pletlet a** spotted with gray. **-poppel**
gray poplar, *Populus canescens*. **-priffet a** dotted
with gray. **-pørre** Lammas pear. **-rís** creeping
willow, *Salix repens*. **-falve** blue-butter. **-fanger**
whitethroat, *Sylvia cinerea*. **-set** *se* Sejuf. **-stígen**,
***-stít** redpole, *Fringilla linaria*. **-stimmel** gray
horse. **-stínd** *se* værf. **-stíæg c** gray-beard. **-stíæg-
get a** gray-bearded. **-io** lump-fish, *Cyclopterus
lumpus*. **-spraglet a** mottled gray. **-sprængt a**
mixed with gray, grizzled. **-spurv** sparrow.
-spætt(e) gray woodpecker, *Picus canus*. **-spættet**
a spotted with gray. **-sten** *se* Kampellen. **-stribet**
a striped with gray. **-sæl** gray seal, *Halichærus
grypus*. **-tavlet a** dapple gray. **-tigret a** gray
-striped. ***-trost** fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*. **-tarnet**
a gray-checkered. ***-vagen** $\frac{1}{2}$ the barbowlines.
-vaffe gray-wacke. **-veir** gloomy el. cloudy
weather. **-veirsdag** gloomy day. **-viðje** *se* -pít.
-værf gray fur, miniver. **-ælling** wild duckling.
-øiet a gray-eyed.

Grad (Svedf. o. fl.), *se* Grát.
Grad c -er (Jyl., Geogr., Altron., Gram., Matem.
og i Alm.) degree; (Rang) rank, grade; (om Stægt-
staf) remove; i den ~ to such a degree; til en
við ~ in a measure, in degree, to some extent,
to a certain extent; i høi ~ highly, eminently;
i hvor høi ~ to what extent; i høieste ~ in the
highest el. last degree, to a degree, excessively;
fire -erð skube nine degrees of cold; en ~ (et
Nummer) større a size larger. **-atio'n c** -er
grad'ation, climax. **-(c)due** graduated sector of
a circle, arc.

Gra'ddue c, *arch* *se* Grát.
Gra'd'beining comparison. **-e** *vt* gauge. **-e're**
vt graduate. **-e'revert** drying-house. **-e'ring c**
graduation. **-inbæding** graduation. **-maal** scale.
-maaling measurement of degrees. **-ning c**
gauging. **-(e)plade** index-plate. **-sforsfífel** difference
in degree. **-stíve** side-scale. **-(c)stot** water
-poise. **-tal** reading. **-ua'le n** grad'ual. **-ue'ret**
a grad'uated. **-vitið a** gradual; *adv* gradually,
by degrees.

Graffít a graph'ic(al).
Graffít c graph'ite, black-lead. **-papir** carbonic
paper.

Graj'ist a: be -e Alper the Graian Alps.
Gral c, den hellige ~ the holy grail.

Gram' n -mer el. =, gram, gramme.
+Gram' a wroth.
Gramma'tis' c -ter gram'mar. **-tita'ist a** gram-
mat'ical. **-t'íter c** -e gramma'rian. **-t'íst a** gram-
matical.

Grampiandbjergene the Grampians.
Grams n snatch; lafte Penge i ~ (f. Ex. til
Drænge) throw (boys) money for scrambling, *fig*

play at ducks and drakes with money. **Gramfe** *vt & i* snatch, snap, grab; ~ *paa* grabble on, paw. **Gramfen** *c* grabbling. **Gramfetag** snatching etc.

Gran *n, pl* =, atom, smallest particle; (**Ægt**) grain.

Gran *c* -er (**Træet**) spruce fir, (Norway) spruce, **Abies excelsa**; (**Temmerfort**) fir, white Norway deal, Christiania el. Danzig deal.

Gran *a* je Granb.

Granabil *træ* je **Grenabil** *træ*.

Granat *c* -er (**Øbelfen**) ga'rnet; (**Frugt**) pomegranate; *mil* grenade, shell. **blomst** pomegranate flower. **finste** grenadier, **Fringilla granatina**. **lanon** shell-gun. **farste** shrapnel shell. **-træ**, **-æble** pomegranate.

Gran'bad needle bath. **-bar** leaf of the spruce. **-bark** bark of the spruce. **-bord** deal table; *deal-board. **-bræder** deal-boards.

Gran(b) *a* plain, distinct, accurate; *slender.

Grande *c* -r (**spanst**) grandee'.

Grande *c* -r neighbour. **-tone** neighbour.

-lav neighbourhood. **-mand** neighbour. **-møde**, **-stevne** public meeting of neighbours (for the adjustment of differences).

Gran(b)gi'vellig *a* plain, obvious, manifest; *adv* nicely; accurately. **-gi'vellighed** *c* accuracy.

+ **hør** *a* quick of hearing.

Grandio *s* *a* grand, grandiose.

Gran(dt) *adv* nicely, accurately, plainly, distinctly. **-seende**, **-stuede** *a* sharp-sighted, keen-sighted. **Gran(b)vogen** *a* slender.

+ **Grangang** *a* alley of spruces.

Granit *c* gran'ite; (**Æt**) oatmeal cloth. **-bjerg** je **-fjeld** block of granite. **-brud** granite quarry. **-fast** *a* firm as granite. **-fjeld** granitic rock. **-gneis** gneissoid granite. **-ist** *a* granitic(al).

Gran'fogle cone of the spruce. **-foræb** common crossbill, **Loxia curvirostra**. **-tvæ** fir-resin. **-lus** chermes. **-meise** coal-mouse, **Parus ater**. **-naalebad** je **-bad**. **-fanger** yellow warbler, **Sylvia obietina**.

Gransfe *vt* inquire into, search into; — *vi* ~ after search for. **-en** je **-ning**. **-er** *c* -e inquirer, student; **denne** **Verbens** *e* **bibl** the disputer of this world. **Gransfer** *aand* inquiring spirit. **-blif**, **-ie** searching glance; investigating eye. **Gransfning** *c* -er inquiry, research. **Gransfningsevne** power of research.

Gran'sov *c* spruce-forest.

Grant je **Grandt**.

Gran'træ je **Gran**.

Granulatio'n *c* granula'tion. **-e're** *vt* gran'u-late. **-e'ring** *c* gran'ulating.

Gran'ved fir-wood.

Graptolit *c* -er grap'tolite.

Gras'jalt *adv*: **gaa** el. **løbe** ~ run riot, run a muck. **-je're** *vi* rage, be prevalent, prevail; *cont* be rampant, run rampant.

Grat *c* -er (**paa** en **løg** o. l.) burr; (**Snedl.**) rabbit; **arch** aris. **-bue** curved aris-rafter. **-høvl** rabbit-plane.

Grat'iale *n* -r gratuity. **Grat'ie** *c* grace. **-ier** *pl* the Graces. **-ifikation** *c* -er gratuity. **-is** *adv* gratis, gratuitously. **-ist** *c* -er free scholar. **-ist-plads** free place. **-is** *s* *a* graceful.

Grat'isav saw for cutting grooves. **-spær** hip principal. **-stiftsbjeste** hammer aris-beam.

Gratulant *c* -er congratulator. **-atio'n** *c* congratulation. **-e're** *vt* congratulate (**med**, **til** on), (**med** **iron**) give one joy (of).

Graubanden *n* the Grisons.

Grav *c* -e (**Jordbning** i **Jorden**) pit, ditch, trench; (**for** **Døde**) grave, tomb, (**ifær** om **Øltdidens**) sepulchre; (**Sæstings**-) moat, fosse; **den** **hellige** ~

the (Holy) Sepulchre; **jeg** **troede**, **den** **hellige** ~ var **vel** **forvaret** I thought all danger was past; **taus** **jom** -en as silent as death; **talte** **en** ~ dig *a* grave; **følge** **til** -en attend at a funeral; **bære** **paa** -ens **hånd** be on the brink of the grave; **staa** **med** **den** **ene** **fod** **i** -en have one foot in the grave; **sig** **lægge** **En** **i** -en bring one to his grave; **je** **ud** **jom** **En** **der** **har** **ligget** **i** -en look like one risen from the dead; **jom** **graver** **en** ~ for **Andre** **falder** **selv** **i** **den** **harm** **watch**, **harm** **catch**; he sets a trap to catch his own feet. **-and** **shelduck**, **Anas tadorna**.

Grave (**og** **grov**) *vt* dig, +delve; ~ **ind**, **ned**, **op**, **je** **Ind**, **Ned**, **Opgrave**; ~ **om** dig over again; ~ **Bandet** **ud** af **en** **Rose** drain a bog; — **vi** dig; ~ (**rode**) *i* poke about in; — **vr** -r **sig** **ind** **i**, **igennem** o. **fl.** digs his way into, through etc.; **part** - **nde** **so** burrowing, fossorial. **-ben** fossorial limb. **-bi** burrowing bee, **Andrena**. **-fod** fossorial foot. **-maskine** excavator. **-mus** tuco-tuco, **Ctenomys**.

Graver *c* -e sexton; *so* fossorial.

Grave're *vt* engrave.

Grave'rende *a* ~ **Beskyldninger** grievous charges; ~ **Omstændigheder** aggravating circumstances.

Gravertarl *c* grave-digger.

Grav'fæd security of cemeteries, peace of the grave. **-fund** grave-find. **-gaas** je **-nd**. **-gølester** *n* grave-railling. **-hule** crypt. **-hvalvning** burial vault. **-høi** (**Kjæmpehøi**) barrow, tumulus, burial mound; (**lille** **høi** **over** **en** **Grav**) mound, hillock.

Grav'is *c* grave accent.

Grav'itatio'n *c* gravita'tion. **-e're** *vi* grav'i-tate. **-e't** *c* grav'ity, solemnity (of deportment). **-e'tist** *a* grave, solemn; *adv* gravely, solemnly. **-e'tiscentrum** centre of gravity.

Grav'ijagt *c* hunting burrowing animals. **-lammer** sepulchral chamber, **archæ** chambered tomb. **-lapel** mortuary chapel. **-liste** (af **Sten**) sarcophagus. **-kloste** passing bell. **-kors** monumental cross. **-lampe** sepulchral lamp. **-liggende** *a* tomblike. **-luft** sepulchral air. **-lugt** sepulchral smell. **-lund** sepulchral grove. **-lægge** *vt* commit, consign to the tomb. **-læggelse**, **-lægning** sepulture, interment; **skrift** ~ Entombment of Christ. **-mark** burial-ground. **-minde**, **-monument** (sepulchral) monument. **-mulm** darkness of the grave. **-måle** (**Ø**-skrift) epitaph; je **-minde**. **-mørte** darkness of the grave. **-ning** *c* digging, excavation. **-ran** violation of tombs. **-rust** (corroded) rust. **-roft** sepulchral voice; **med** ~ in *a* s. v. **-røver** violator of tombs. **-salmes** funeral hymn. **-sand** pit sand. **-sang** dirge. **-stift** funeral rite. **-skrift** epitaph. **-t-fo** P (**hvinst** **Frøentimmer**) slut. **-fort** *a* funereal, lugubrious. **-sted** burial place. **-sten** tomb-stone, (**oprethaaende**) head-stone. **-stift**, **-stifte** *c* burin, graver. **-stue** je **-lammer**. **-statte** (sepulchral) monument. **-sette** *vt* entomb, inter. **-savn** slumber of death, sleep of death. **-taushed** silence of the grave. **-urne** sepulchral urn. **-øl** funeral (feast).

Grav'ær *c* -er engraver.

***Grav** *c* grounds *pl*.

Græb *c* -e dungfork.

Græb *n, pl* =, (after **Roget**) grasp, gripe; (**paa** **Sværd**) hilt; (**paa** **Dør**) handle; (**paa** **Sag**) branch; je **Sværgærb**; **hæbe**, **vide** **det** **rette** ~ **paa** have, know the knack of, have a knack at (-ing); **giøre** **et** **fa'lsk** ~ take a wrong note; **et** **heldigt** ~ a happy hit; **med** **stiftet** ~ with an unfailing grasp. **-bræt** finger-board.

+ **Græbe** *vt* fork.

Græben *part* je **Gribe**. **Græbetheit** *c* rapture, ecstasy.

Græ'b *spids*, **-tunge** tang.

Gre'gor Greg'ory. -ia'nt a Grego'rian. **Gre-go'rius** Gregory.

***Grei** (**greib**) a disentangled, ready, straight, orderly, clear; clear-headed, expeditious, straight-forward. **Grei** *vt* disentangle, clear, make clear. -*c* -*t* order; *pl* tools, traps, gear, tackle, apparatus; matters; *se* Rebe. -*e* *n* -*t* harness. -*ma* *se* Taglorm.

Greifer *c* -*e* mottled pigeon.

Grel *a* (oglaa *fig*) glaring, striking; (Mal.) crude; *stibre* med *le* farver overdraw; *stifte* -*t* af imod contrast (strongly) with. -**heb** *c* glaringness, crudeness.

Gren *c* -*e* (i Alm.) branch, (tun af Træ) bough; (af Gaffel) prong; *fig* branch; *bele* *fig* *i* to -*e* bifurcate; *†* dommes til Galge og ~ come to the gallows; *se* Gren.

Grenade'r *c* -*er* grenadier. -**mæssig** *a* grenadier-like.

Grenabil'træ *n* red ebony.

Grene *fig* *vr*, -*es* *vd* branch, ramify.

Grene/brænde brushwood, faggots. -**læs** *a* branchless. -**spredning** ramification. — **Gren/et**, -**fuld** *a* branchy, ramified. -**stydende** *a* branching. -**thorn** thorn. -**vægt** growth of branches.

Grete Margaret, Meg.

Greve *c* -*r* count; (i England) earl; *F* *i* -*ens* Tid in an evil hour; * in the nick of time. -**batter** count's el. earl's daughter. -**krone** coronet. **Grevelig** *a* of a count, belonging to a count; *adv* like a count.

+**Grever** *pl* greaves, graves.

Greve/stand rank of a count. -**sæde** count's seat. -**titel** count's title. **Grevin'de** *c* -*r* countess. **Gre'vskab** *n* -*er* (Gode's) count's estate; (Bro'vins) county, shire.

Grib' *c* -*be* vulture. **Gribbe/falk** carranacha, *Polyborus*.

Gribbenil'e *c* -*r* termagant, vixen.

Gribbe/perlehene vulturine guinea-fowl, *Nu-mida vulgarina*. -**ravn** white-necked raven, *Corvus tur*.

Gri'bbræt *se* Grevbræt.

Gribe, **greb**, **grebet** *vt* & *i* (i Alm.) catch, seize, pounce upon, (med et fast Tag) grasp, gripe, (paagribe) apprehend, (om Anser) take hold, bite; *fig* affect; ~ en Feilighed seize el. embrace an opportunity, avail one's self of an o.; ~ en Tante take up an idea; ~ an go about, attack; ~ Sagen an paa den rette Maade go the right way to work; ~ efter catch at; ~ fat paa take el. lay hold of; **greb** for *fig* held his hand before him; ~ *i*ommen thrust one's hand into one's pocket; ~ *i* sin egen Barm search one's own bosom; ~ En *i* Vagn catch one lying el. in a lie; ~ ind *i* enter into, bear on, (utilberligt) encroach el. intrench upon; ~ ind *i* hindeanden work into each other, catch; ~ ind (*abs*) interfere; ~ om *fig* spread; ~ til et Middel resort to, have recourse to an expedient; ~ til Vaaben take (up) arms; ~ til Flugten take to flight; ~ ud (*i* Etider) catch out, **grebet** ud af Livet true to life; *se* Lust; ~ En under Armene *fig* lend one a helping hand; — *vr* ~ *fig* an exert one's self; ~ *fig* iammen shake one's self up el. together, bestir one's self; — *gribende part* affecting, impressive, thrilling. **Gribe/bræt** *se* Grevbræt. -**evne** power of prehension. -**fals** catch. -**hale** prehensile tail. -**sto** prehensile claw. -**tsaet** catch. **Gribelig** *a* seize-able. **Gribe/lse** *c* seizure. -**n** *c* catching etc. -**r** *c* -*e* (Syn.) catcher; (Etider) field(-sman). -**red-fal** prehensile organ. **Gribermafline** sewing machine with catcher. **Gribe/stop** *J*, slipping slings.

Gribs *a* (efter, paa) greedy (of). -**heb** *c* greediness,

Grif' *c* -*fer* griffin, griffon.

Griffel *c* (& *n*) -*fler* slate pencil; (Stylus) style; *§* style. -**formet**, -**formig** *a* styliform, styloid. -**holder** port-crayon. -**stifer** clay-slate for pencils. -**stotte** column.

+**Grille** *vt* (pine) grill.

Grille *c* -*t* whim, vagary, crotchet, fancy, crack; sætte En -*r* *i* Sovedet turn one's head; fange -*r* indulge in fancies, in fancied cares. -**fænger** *c* -*e* one full of whims and crotchets, crocheteer. -**fænger'** *n* whims.

Grille're *vt* grill.

Grilleværk *n* fancies, whims, *pl*.

Grim' *a* ugly, (sæl) hideous; (i mindre Grad, om Avnede) plain(-featured), homely.

Grim'æ *c* -*r* grimace; *giøre* -*r* make grimaces, make wry faces.

Grime *c* -*t* (til Heste) halter; (Streg) streak, stripe; (i Fistenet) large mesh of a fishing net; lægge ~ paa halter. +**Grime** *vt* streak, besmear. -**stift** halter rope. -**ta** *a* (stribet) striped, streaked.

Grim/heb *c* ugliness, hideousness; plainness; -**rian** *c* -*er* ugly fellow, fright, scarecrow.

Grin *n* grin; *F* fun. -**agtig** *a* funny. ***Gri-na'tus** *c* *se* Grinebider(*).

***Grind** *c* -*er* gate, lattice-door; (paa Søb) frame, sash; *pl* pen, fold. -**c** *c* -*r* ca'ing whale (ubt. cawing w.), *Delphinus globiceps*. **Grinde-fangst** capture of the ca'ing-whale. **Grindhval** *se* -*e*. **Grind/fig** frame saw. -**figblad** web. -**stolpe** gate post.

Grine (ogl. -*te*, -*t*, *ogl. *gren*) *vi* grin, simper; *turn up one's nose, frown, *F* weep; *bet* *et* lffe Grød at ~ ab it is not to be sneezed at; *Rjolen* -*t* the dress gapes. -**bider** *c* -*e* grinner; *cross-grained person. -**n** *c* grinning etc. -**r** *c* -*e* grinner.

Gri'p menas *c* -*er* *F* myrmidon (of the law).

Gri'd *c* -*e* pig; (om Perlon) beast; money-box; (i Matfælle) brick vault in a malt kiln; (i Villard) fluke; *en* helbig ~ a lucky dog. **Gri'fe** *vt* -*til* dirty; **vi* farrow. — **Gri'fe/bol** pig's litter. -**buft** (hog's) bristles. -**fødder**, -**fæbber** pig's pettiottes. -**mad** pig-meat. ***purfe** *se* -*lo*. -**ri'** *n* nastiness. -**so** sow with pigs. -**syfte** soused pig. -**steg** roast pig. -**t** *a* dirty.

Gri'fete *c* -*r* grisette.

Gri'fæter *pl* *se* -*fødder*. ***-unge** little pig.

***Gri'ægryn** *se* Semoulegryn.

Gri'sel *c* -*fler* (baker's) peel.

***Gri'sfen** *a* thin, wide apart, loose-textured.

***Gro** *c* -*er* og *Grot* toad.

Gro *vi* grow; (**spire*) sprout; (heles) heal; ~ fast become fixed, strike root; Saaet er -*et* sam-men the wound is healed up.

Gro *b* (*rian*) *c* -*er* churl, brute.

Gro'blad waybread, *Plantago*. ***-dd** *part* healed; sprouted. ***-e** *c* sprout; young grass el. corn.

Grog' *c* grog.

Gro'hold, -**stjød**: gøbt ~ easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. -**ning** *c* growing, growth.

***Gro'p** *c* -*er* cavity, groove, hollow.

Gro's [*fr.*]: *en* ~ wholesale. **Gro's'** *n*, *pl* =, gross (12 dozen); Armen's ~ the bulk of the army. **Gro's'**handel *c* wholesale-business. -**hand-ler** *c* wholesale-dealer, (wholesale-)merchant. -**havari** general average. **Gro'smægtig** [*t.*] *F* high and mighty. **Gro'sfe'rer** *c* -*e*, *se* -*handler*.

Groteff' *a* grotesque.

Grotte *c* -*r* grotto, grot.

Grov [*aa*] *a* (egl. og *fig*) coarse; (uansfændig; utillæbelig stor) gross; (uhøflig) rude; (føer) large, big; -*t* Arbeide crudery; -*t* Debrageti palpable cheat; -*t* Brød coarse bread; ~ Feil grave mis-

take; ~ *forbrudelse* high misdemeanour; ~ *føde* coarse food; ~ *håndklæde* rough towel; ~ *Karl* coarse, rude fellow; ~ *klæde* coarse cloth; ~ *Kurant* large money; ~ *klædet* coarse linen; ~ *Løgn* gross lie; ~ *Løgner* impudent liar; ~ *Stind* rough skin; ~ *Stifts* heavy ordnance; *en* ~ *Spøg* a rude joke; ~ *Tone*, *Stemme* rough tone, voice; ~ *Træt* coarse features; ~ *Vilfarelse* gross el. grave error; *det er for* ~ *that's* too bad. -*brød* coarse, brown bread.

**Groveir* *se* *Græveir*.

Groveiligen [aa] *adv* grossly. -*fil* bastard file, (grov) rough file. -*heb* coarseness; grossness; rudeness; roughness; *pl* rude behaviour, language; *fig* *En* -*er* *be* rude, say rude things to one. -*hubet* a coarse-skinned. -*hovl* rough plane. -*lalf* coarse shelly limestone. -*lornet* a coarse-grained. -*lul* clod-coal. -*laden* a coarse-featured. -*lemmet* a large-limbed, raw-boned. -*malet* a coarsely ground. -*mælet* a having a coarse voice. -*figte* *c* coarse-sieve. -*flaaren* a coarsely cut. -*smed* blacksmith. -*smedearbeide* black-work. -*spind* coarse-spun. -*spinde* *vt* slub. -*talende* a foul-mouthed. -*traadet* a coarse-threaded. -*terende* a voracious. -*usbet* a coarse-wooled. -*æder* *c* glutton.

Gru *c* horror, terror, *det er en* ~ *at* *se* *it* is horrible, shocking to behold.

†*Grubbe* *vt* hull (grain). -*gryn* peeled barley, Scotch b. -*tværn* hulling-mill. -*mel* pollard.

Grubber *c* *e* grubber.

Grubbeværk *n* machinery for hulling grain.

Grube *c* -*r* (i *Jorden*) pit; (*Vjerqværts*) mine; (*Jordbuing* i *Alm.*) hollow; (i *Kanon*) honey-comb. -*arbeide* mining (work). -*arbeider* miner, pitman. -*bugning* timber work in a mine. -*drift* working of mines. -*felt* allotment. -*folk* miners *pl*. -*gas* fire-damp. -*inspektør* mine-captain. -*lod* share in a mine. -*lys* miner's candle. -*redfab* miner's tool. -*stolpe* pit-prop. -*søger* gun-searcher. -*t* *a* (om *Kanon*) honeycombed. -*tømmer* pitprops. -*vand* water in mines.

Gruble *vi* (over, *paa*) muse, ponder, brood, ruminate (on). -*len* *c* musing etc. -*sende* *a* brooding. -*ler* *c* *e* muser. -*leri* *n* -*er* musing, reverie. -*lifer* *vi* *F* *je* *Gruble*.

Grubning *c* hulling.

**Grug* *se* *Grugg*. -*et* *a* full of grounds.

†*Grudte* *vt* grind coarsely.

Gruce *vi* for dread, tremble at, shudder at; — *vd* *jeg* -*es* *ved* *at* *tante* *paa* ... *it* makes me shudder to think of.

Gruce *c* hearth, hearth-stone, fire-place. †*fjedel* *c* range-boiler.

Gruelig *a* horrid, horrible, shocking. -*elig* *hed* *c* horror, enormity. -*elfe*, *Gruen* *c* horror, shuddering. -*fuld* *a* horrid.

**Grugg*, *Grugge* *c* grounds *pl*.

Grum *a* cruel, atrocious, ferocious, fell; **P* splendid, superb. -*hed* *c* cruelty, ferocity. -*me* *adv* very, exceedingly. -*t* *adv* atrociously etc. *Grums* *n* (+ *c*) sediments, grounds *pl*. -*et* *a* muddy, thick, turbid.

Grund *c* -*e* (*Bund*) ground; (*Jord*) soil; (*Bugning* -*s* *best.*) ground, plot, site, *amr* lot; (*Jornvift*) reason; (-*lag*) foundation; (-*lag* i *Maling*) priming, ground; (i *Havet*) bank, shoal; *det stille Vand* *har* *den* *bøbe* ~ *still* waters *run* *deep*; *de* *fæste* -*e* *the* *elements*; *De* *spørger* *om* *mine* -*e* *you* *ask* *my* *reasons*; *faa* *af* ~ *J*, *get* *af* *boat*, *get* *off*. *Under* *er* *af* ~ *the* *anchor* *is* *at* *rip*, *af* *hjerter* ~ *from* *the* *bottom* *of* *my* *heart*; *af* *hvisen* ~? *for* *what* *reason*? *fra* -*en* *af* *radically*; *for* *taa* *noget* *fra* -*en* *af* *el. til* -*e* *understand* *thoroughly*, *perfectly*; *i* -*en* *at* *bottom*, *in* *the* *main*; *after* *all*, *considering* *all* *things*; *i* *Bund* *og* ~ *utterly*,

totally; *med* ~ *reasonably*; *med* *god* ~ *very* *reasonably*, *with* *good* *reason*; *med* *en* *bi* ~ *plausibly*; *paa* *hvid* ~ *on* *a* *white* *ground*; *paa* *min* ~ *on* *my* *premises*; *paa* *baust* ~ *on* *Danish* *soil*; *fomme* *paa* ~ *run* *aground*, *strike*; *faa* *paa* ~ *be* *aground*, *on* *shore*; *lætte* *paa* ~ *ground*, *run* *aground*; *paa* ~ *af* *on* *account* *of*, *owing* *to*, *by* *reason* *of*, (*at*) *on* *the* *ground* *that*; *paa* *til* -*e* *fig* *be* *ruined*; *Elbet* *gik* *til* -*e* *the* *ship* *founded*; *fomme* *til* -*en* *i* *en* *Sag* *get* *to* *the* *bottom* *of* *a* *thing*; *ligge* *til* ~ *for* *underlie*; *lægge* *til* ~ *follow*, *take* *for* *one's* *base*, *make* ... *the* *base* (*for* *of*), *use* *as* *a* *text-book*; *take* *as* *a* *text*; *lægge* -*en* *til* *lay* *the* *foundation* *of*; -*en* *til* *at* *the* *reason* *why*; *ber* *er* *ingen* ~ *til* *at* *there* *is* *no* *reason* *why*; *jeg* *har* *ingen* ~ *til* *at* *I* *have* *no* *reason* *el.* *oc-* *cas* *ion* *to*. *Grund* *a* (om *Vand*) shallow, shoal, shoaly; *Vandet* *bliver* -*ere* *the* *water* *is* *shoaling*. -*aarsag* (*hovedaarsag*) principal cause, main cause; (*oprindelig* *Aarsag*) original *el.* primitive cause. -*adel* landed nobility *el.* gentry. -*afgigt* *se* -*stat*. -*afford* primitive *el.* fundamental chord. -*ansuelse* principle. -*arbeide* work *at* *the* *foundation* *of* a building. -*areal* area. -*bas* fundamental base. -*begreb* fundamental notion. -*bemærkelse* *se* -*bethning*. -*befidde* landed property. -*bestaffenhed* essential nature. -*bestanddel* primary component. -*bestemmelse* category. -*betingselse* essential *el.* elementary condition. -*betragtning* principle. -*bethning* primary signification. -*Bjerg* *se* *Urbjerg*. -*billede* prototype. -*blanding* mixture of soils. -*bolt* form-bolt. -*brand* *n* ground-swell. -*bugning* foundation. -*del* atom. -*dige* *vt* drain, thorough-drain. -*digning* thorough-draining. -*drag* *je* -*træt*. -*brift* innate instinct. **Grunde* *c* -*r* shoal, shallow. *Grunde* *vt* (*grundlægge*) ground, found, establish, lay the foundation of; (i *Maling*) prime, ground; *fig* ~ *paa* *found* *on*; — *vi* *reach* *the* *bottom*, *ground*; (*paa*) ponder *el.* meditate *on*; ~ *op* (*vt*) silt *up*; (*vi*) *det* -*r* *op* *the* *water* *shoals*; — *vr* -*fig*: *Havnen* -*r* (*fig*) *op* *the* *harbour* *is* *shoaling* *up*, *silting* *up*; *Vandet* -*r* *fig* *ub* *the* *land* *shoals* *out*; ~ *fig* *paa* *rest* *on*, *be* *found* *on*, *based* *on*; — *grundet* *part* *a* *en* -*t* *Wistanke* *a* *well* *founded* *suspicion*; *præp* -*t* *paa* *in* *consequence* *of*. -*egen* *a* original. -*egenfæb* essential quality. -*eiendom* landed property. -*er* (i *Bu*) house-owner; (*Eier* *af* *Jord*) landed proprietor, (ground) landlord. -*emne* *se* -*stof*. -*en* *c* pondering, meditation. -*ere* *vt* prime, ground. -*evne* primary faculty. -*falf* *a* radically false. -*farve* (den *Farve*, *hvorf* *andre* *op* *faa* *ved* *Blanding*) primitive *el.* primary colour; (*fremherskende* *fr.*) predominating colour; (*Bundfarve*) ground (in painting). -*fæst* *a* fixed. -*fist* radical fault. -*fil* hollow-edge equalling file. -*fist* bottom fish. -*fjeld* *se* *Urbjerg*. -*flade* basis, base. -*fond* *je* -*kapital*. -*forbedre* *vt* (*Jordbunden*) improve (the soil); (*moralst*) improve radically. -*forbedring* improvement of the soil; radical improvement. -*forbring* essential requirement. -*fordærvet* *a* utterly demoralized. -*forestilling* fundamental idea. -*form* primitive form. -*forfjæll* (*ligheb*) fundamental, essential *el.* deeply-rooted difference. -*forfjællig* *a* essentially *el.* intrinsically different. -*fastigheb* dampness of the soil. -*fæste* *n* *je* -*bold*. -*fæste* *vt* build *on* *a* *solid* *foundation*; — *vr* ~ *fig* consolidate. -*fæstelse*, -*fæstning* establishment (on a solid foundation). -*følelse* predominant feeling. -*gaacende* *n* light draught of water (*a* *je* *Grundt*). -*gjerrig* *a* miserly. -*god* *a* extremely good. -*guds* *jur* jetsam. -*graver* work-man at the foundation of a building, excavator. -*gravning* working at the foundation. -*haar* the coat, the real fur. -*hed* *c* shallow-

ness. -herre *se* -etier (Eier af Jord). -hug first course. -hovl router-plane. -idee fundamental idea. Grundig a profound, solid, thorough-going; en ~ selvbedelse a radical cure; ~t) *adv* thoroughly; jeg hader ham ~ I hate him from the bottom of my heart, most cordially; lide sig ~ be bothered to extinction; ~ hadet well-hated. Grundighed *c* profoundness, profundity, solidity, thoroughness. Grundning a priming. Gruub is ground-ice. -flæt bottom-shoot. -kapital stock, funds, paid up capital. -karatter essential character. -kilde fundamental source. -kjedelig a utterly tiresome. -klang *se* -tone. -komist a highly comical. -traft elementary power. -lag base, basis, foundation; paa ~ af on the basis of. lavine avalanche. -leie ground-rent. -ling *c* -er gudgeon, *Gobio vulgaris*. -linie math base. -lov fundamental law, constitution. -lovgivende forsamling Constituent Assembly. +-lovlig *se* -lovsæsig.

Grundlovs/bestemmelse provision of the fundamental law. -brud violation of the f. l. -dag Constitution Day, the anniversary of the Constitution. -fjendst a anticonstitutional. -forandring amendment of the fundamental law. -forhør preliminary examination (of a prisoner). -mæssig a constitutional. -stridig a anticonstitutional. -tro a constitutionalist.

Grundluft bottom air. -lyd *se* -tone. -lægge *vt* found, lay the foundation of. -læggelse, -lægning *c* foundation. -lægger *c* -e founder. *-lændt a (om Jordbund) shallow. -lærd a profoundly learned, erudite. -lærdom, -lære fundamental doctrine. -løs a groundless, baseless. -løshed groundlessness. -maling priming, under coating. -mangel fundamental want *el.* defect. -masse elementary matter. -mur brick wall; * fundament. -muret a brick-built; *fig* firm, deep-rooted, unconquerable. -nerve *fig* vital element. -onde radical evil. -opfattelse fundamental view. -ord (Stammeord) primitive word; (Subjekt) subject. -pille main pillar, m. prop. -plan ground-plan. -princip fundamental principle. -præg essential stamp, *e.* feature. -pæl pile. -pæling driving of piles into the ground. -raadden a thoroughly rotten. -redskaber *se* -faster. -regel fundamental rule. -retning elemental bias. -rids, -ridsning ground plan, draught, (ogf. *fig*) outline. *-rig a very wealthy. -sandsked fundamental truth, axiom. -sauce permanent sauce. -stafier ground-leaves. -stat land-tax. -stjæv a *fig* thoroughly perverse, utterly p. -strift original text. -stus shot between wind and water. -smag (Vins) raciness. -spire germ. -sprog (bet Sprog, hørt en vis Vag *er* streven) original language; *se* Stammeisprog. -stamme stock. -stemme bass, base. -stemning vein. -sten foundation stone, first stone. -stof element. -streg ground-stroke. -stykke piece of land; base of a column. -stærk a (stærk i Gruubolden) having a strong foundation; (meget stærk) very strong. -stod *♂* striking the ground. -støbe *vi* strike the ground, ground. -støtte *se* -pille. -syn fundamental view. -tætning principle, maxim; math axiom; en Mand uden -er an unprincipled man. -tætte *et* *♂* run aground. -tø ground-swell. -tal cardinal number. -talsler *♂* relieving tackles. -tanke fundamental idea *el.* notion. -tap plug-tap. -tast assessment of ground-rent. -tegnig *se* -rids. -text *se* -strift. Grundtgaende a drawing little water, shallow draughted. Grundtone keynote. -toug *♂* relieving tackle. -trykt original edition. -træt outline, sketch; characteristic, essential feature. *-vab seine. -vand (under)ground water; *♂* bilge-water. -vandstanden the height of the

underground water. -videnskab fundamental science. -vidsfarelse fundamental error. -vold foundation, basis, base, groundwork. -værk (Grundlaget for det, der bygges i Vædet) groundwork, substructure. -væsen (inderste Væsen) essence; (første Grund, Ophav) principle. -væv parenchyma. -vævselle parenchymous cell. -ærlig a perfectly honest.

Grunter *pl* hoards of money, F tin.

Gruopvækkende a shocking, horrible, horrid, harrowing.

Gruppe *c* -r group. -plante group-plant. -re *et* group. -ring *c* grouping.

Gru^s *n* (maa Eten og Sand, ogsaa Sgbd.) gravel; (Mur.) rubbish; Slottet ligger i ~ the castle is a heap of ruins; stynte i ~ fall to ruins; stynte i ~ lay in ruins. -agtig a gravelly. -bakke, -bænte gravel bank. -belægning *c* graveling, (Jernb.) ballasting. -bund gravelly bottom. -bunne, -bunne heap of gravel. Gru^s *et* gravel. Gru^sgang a gravelly. Gru^sgang gravel walk. -grab gravel-pit. -harpe screen for sifting gravel. -jord gravelly land. Gru^sning *c* graveling. Gru^som a cruel. -hed *c* cruelty; en ~ an act of cruelty.

Gru^stag *se* -grab. -vei gravelled road. -vogn (Jernb.) ballast-waggon.

*Gru^t *n* grounds.

Gru^te *se* Gru^te.

Gru^{vi} dawn, break, peep; Dagen -r *el.* det -r ad Dag the day dawns, is breaking, it dawns. Gruⁿ *se* Dag, Morgengry.

*Gru^{ing} *c* *♂* score.

Gru^{de} *c* -r pot; maa -r have ogsaa Dren little pitchers have large ears. -ben leg of a pot. -fod trivet; *se* -ben. -frog pot-hook. -lang pot lid. +-ler potter's clay. -malm metal for pots. -ovn oven made of earthen pots. -ste, -stev ladle. -steg meat baked in a pot. -sten pot-stone. -støber iron-pot founder. -støbert iron-pot foundry. +-ven trencher friend.

Gruⁿ *n*, *pl* =, groat, grit; F (Gruⁿter) tin. -et a gritty. -grød boiled groats. -handler dealer in grits. -tøvern, -mølle grit mill. -pølse white pudding. *-fod (bb) broth. -suppe sweet barley-soup.

Gru^{nt} *n* grunt. Gru^{nt}e *vi* grunt. -en *c* grunting. Gru^{nte}ge grunting ox, yak, *Boo grunniens*.

Gru^{nt}omle *c* bolter.

Gru^{ving} *c* gutter for dung.

Græde, græd (* F graat), græbt *vi* cry, weep; (over for, af Græde for *el.* with joy); ~ ud weep one's fill; ~ *vr* ~ sig blind cry one's eyes out; ~ grædende *part*: med ~ Taarer weeping, dissolved in tears. ~ Græde/dag day of mourning. -jærdig a ready to cry. -høved *se* -løfter. -tone, -tvinde hired mourner. -nem a easily moved to tears. -pil weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. +-r *c* -e (*bibl*) mourner. -riⁿ *n* weeping. -stykke tear-distilling drama, lachrymose piece. -løfter lachrymose woman. -vise dirge, *fig* lamentation. -born a lachrymose. -vornhed *c* lachrymosity. Grædsiet a tearful, flushed with tears.

Grækenland *n* Greece. -er *c* -e *el.* =, Greek. - Græker/jude *c* -r Greek woman. -ven friend of Greece, philhellénist.

Græmme *et* grieve, vex; ~ sig, -s grieve, repine (over at); ~ sig ihjel die of a broken heart. -sig a vexatious, grievous, distressing. -lse *c* -r vexation, tribulation, affliction.

*Grænd *c* -er neighbourhood. -fjølⁿ neighbours.

Grænse *c* -r frontier, confine, (ogf. *fig*) limit, bound, boundary, border; over alle -r out of all

bounds; holde sig indenfor en vis ~ keep within (certain) bounds; sætte ~ for set bounds to; man maa et Sted sætte en ~ you must draw the line somewhere. **Grænse** *vi* til be bounded by, (ogl. *fig*) border on; det ~r til det Vidunderlige it is little short of a miracle; ~ stærkt til go to the verge of; Mistante, der ~r til Visshed suspicious almost amounting to certainty. **-bængegard** frontier station. **-(be)bør** borderer. **-befaring** inspection of the frontiers. **-by** frontier town. **-egn** frontier. **-flod** boundary-river. **-fæstning** frontier fortress. **-grøft** boundary ditch. **-hegn** boundary-hedge. **-kommission** boundary commission. **-krig** border war. **-land** border-land. **-linje** boundary line, line of demarcation. **-løs** *a* boundless, (overvædet) inordinate, excessive. **-løshed** *c* boundlessness. **-meridian** graduated meridian. **-mur** frontier wall, boundary wall. **-møde** meeting on the borders. **-opmåling** survey of the boundaries. **-parallel** graduated parallel. **-pæl** boundary post. **-regulering** settling the boundaries. **-stjæl** bound, limit. **-spørgsmål** boundary question. **-stad** frontier town. **-stat** frontier state. **-sten** boundary stone. **-strid**, **-stridighed** dispute about boundaries, boundary-dispute. **-told** frontier toll. **-vagt**, **-vogter** frontier guard. **-vold** rampart marking a boundary.

Græs *n* *er* grass, herbage; flaa ~ mow grass, cut grass; føre Kvæg paa ~ drive cattle to graze; sætte paa ~ turn out to grass; gaa paa ~ be at grass; bide i ~et bite the dust; have Penge jom ~ roll in money; tjene Penge jom ~ make heaps of money; Sten der men's ~et gror while the grass grows, the steed starves. **-aar**: et godt ~ a good year for grass. **-ager** grass-field, lea. **-and** gadwall, *Anas strepera*. **-art** species of grass. **-bæring** grass-plot, glade. **-bjørn** young bear. **-blad** blade of grass. **-blandning** mixture of grasses. **-bleg** *c* grass-bleaching. **-bleget** part grass-bleached. **-blonst** grass-flower. **+-blod** *a* poet soft grassy. **-bund** grass land. **-bunden** *a* overrun with grass. **-bænt** grass-seat, sod seat. ***-byr** *je* -bjørn. **-enke** grass-widow. **-familien** the grasses. **-farve** grass-green colour. **-fattig** *a* scantily grassed. **-fedning** fattening on grass. **-fly** *je* -ugle. **-foder** pasture. **-frist** *a* grassy, grass-green. **-frugt** caryopsis. **-fro** *n* grass-seed. **-gaard** grazing farm. **-gang** pasture. **-gjæld** grazing money. **-groet** *a* grass-grown. **-grøde** *je* -vægt. **-grøn** *a* grass-green, pasinous. **+-hest** grass-fed horse. **-hoppe** grasshopper, *Aceridia*. (egte G.) locust. **-hoppeter** bastard bird of paradise, *Pastor tristis*. **-hoppetree** locust-tree, *Hymenaea courbaril*.

Græst *a* Greek, Grecian; ~ *3*rd Greek fire. **Græst** *n* (Sprag) Greek. **-lati** *af* *a* Greco-Latin. **Græst** *ant* grass-border. **-lar** gourd, pumpkin, *Cucurbita*; perlist ~ vegetable marrow, *C. ovifera*. **-larfæse** gourd-bottle, calabash. **-flædt** *a* grass-grown, verdant, grassed. **+-torn** floating sweet grass, *Glyceria fluitans*. **-lvæg** grass-fed cattle. **-land** grass-land. **-leie** lea. **-lærred** grass-cloth. **-løg** chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*; yellow star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*. **-løs** *a* grassless. ***-maaned** April. **-marf** grass-land, *grass*. **-melt** milk of cows at grass. **-mide** harvest-bug, *Leptus autumnalis*. **-nellite** *je* Eng-nellite. **-ning** *c* grazing, pasture. **-ningsret** commonage. **-ningstid** grazing time. **-olie** lemon-grass oil. **-oge** grass-fed ox; -øgne bibl oxen out of the pastures. **-bægsie** grass parakeet, *Euphæna*. **-penge** *je* -gjæld. **-plante** grass. **-plet** grass plot. **-plæne** lawn. **-plæncipper** lawn-mower. **-rig** *a* grassy. **-rod** grass-root. **-rytter**: blive ~ be unhorsed. **+-rytteri** *a* fall

from the horse. **Græs** *se vt & i* graze, pasture, (fun *vi*) browse, (om Kugle) rebound, skip. **-fæddel** grazing ticket.

Græsfelig *a* horrid, shocking. **-hed** *c* horridness.

Græs *set* *a* grassy, grass-grown. **-sibe** grassy side (of a sod). ***-stib** small herring. **-flaoning** grass-mowing. **-flette** grassy plain. **-mag** grassy taste. **-smutte** petty-chaps, *Sylvia curruca*. **-smør** May butter. **-sommerfugl** meadow-brown, *Hipparchia*. **-stirn** stalk of grass; blade of grass. **-tang** grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*. ***-torv** *je* -tør. **-toug** coir-rope. **-tæppe** carpet of turf, velvet lawn. **-tør** green turf, sod. **-tørved** green mould. **-ugle** grass-moth, antler, *Charaxes graminis*. **-varpetrosje** coir warp. ***-vold** green-sward; green, lawn. **-vægt** growth of grass. **-vænde** *a* graminivorous, herbivorous.

Grætt *a* *F* peevish, cross, whimpering.

***Græv** *n*, *pl* =, pick, mattock; (paa Stø) calk, calker.

Grævling *c* -er badger, grey-brock, *Meles taxus*. **Grævling(c)** *grub*, *hule* badger's burrow. **-hund** badger-dog, dachs-hound. **-jagt** hunting the badger, badger-hunt. **-stind** badger's skin.

Grød *c* (af Mel) boiled groats, stirabout, porridge, hasty pudding; (af Frugt) marmalade, jelly; *je* Grøne, Kat. **-agtig** *a* thick, pulpy, pappy. **-bage** *pl* *J* banian days.

Grøde *c* -r (Vægt) crop, produce, product, production; *†* (Vogelraft) vegetation, growth; flaa *i* ~ be growing. **+-aar**: godt, slet ~ productive, unproductive year. **+-drivende** *a* promoting vegetation. **+-fuld** *a* productive, fruitful. **+-traft** productive power. **+-regn** fruitful rain. **-rig** *a* fruitful. **+-s** *vd* vegetate.

Grødet *a* *je* Grødbagtig.

†Grødetid season of vegetation. **-veir** genial weather.

Grødfad dish of stirabout. **-gryde** pot of stirabout. **-hoved** booby, blockhead. **-is** brash. **-mælk** milk to be eaten to porridge. **-mund** lover of stirabout. **-mundet** *a* having a thick utterance. **-omslag** poultice.

Grøft *c* -er ditch, trench. **Grøfte** *vi & t* ditch, trench.

†Grøfte *vt* *je* Grutte.

Græst *graver* ditcher. **-kant**, **-rand** edge of a ditch. **-vand** ditch-water. **-vold** bank. **Grøstning** *c* ditching.

Grøn *a* (ogl. *fla*) green, (fun om Græs og *fig*) verdant; tage ud i det ~ne take a trip into the country; somme paa (en) ~ Grøn el. Kvist prosper, thrive; *F* some paa sit ~ne Grø be fast asleep; *joc* ved min ~ne Side beside me; det ~ne Fjorberg Cape Verd; *i* han's ~ne Ungdom in his salad days; gjør man dette med det ~ne Træ, hvad vil da ste med det tørre if they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry; *je* Gult. ***-aar** year, when the corn does not ripen. **-agtig** *a* greenish. **-alger** *pl* green-spored algæ. **-blind** *a* green-blind. **-farvet** *a* dyed green; green-coloured. **-fint(e)** *je* -trist. **-foder** green crops, a green crop; green food el. fodder. **-fodre** *vt* feed on green food, soil. **-fodring** soiling. **-glødning** green manure. **-graa** *a* greenish gray. **-gul** *a* greenish yellow. **-hed** *c* greenness, viridity. **-irist** green-finch, *Fringilla chloris*. **-jord** agr (old) lea; *min* green earth, glauconite. **-faal** kail, kale, borecole; (Suppe) spring soup. **-flædet** *a* green-fleshed. **-flædt** *a* (flædt i Grønt) dressed in green; (om Vatter osv.) grass-grown. **-fone** herb-woman. **-laden** *a* greenish. **-land** *je* -jord *aor*; *n* prop Greenland. **-landsbue** little auk, *Mergulus* *a* le. **-landsfær** Greenland man, whaler. **-landsbue** Greenland whale, common

whale, *Balæna mysticetus*. -**landss** a Greenland. -**landsfist** *J.* carrick bend. -**landsfæl** harp seal, *Phoca groenlandica*. **Grøn** *a* greenish. **Grøn** *lender* *c* -e, -**lenderbend** *c* -r Greenlander. -**malt** green malt. +-**ne** *vt* green, make green; ~ *fig* b. f. f. -**nes** *vd* become green, turn green. -**ning** *c* -er green. -**pletlet** *a* with green spots. -**priffet** *a* dotted with green. -**fager** greens, vegetables *pl.* -**salset** *a* corned. -**land** greensand. **Grøn** *sel* *n* greens. **Grøn** *stiften* *se* Eisten. ***Grøn** *se* *c* verdure; green stain; green conservæ.

Grøn *folding* *c* -er greenhorn, puppy. **Grøn** *snude* *se* Grøn *folding*. -**spætt** *(te)* green woodpecker, *Picus viridis*. -**spættet** *a* green-spotted. -**sten** greenstone. -**stribet** *a* green-striped. -**svær** *c* & *n* green-sward, sod. -**sæbe** soft soap. -**t** *je* -**fager**. -**ternet** *a* green-checkered. — **Grøn** *foder* *se* Grøn *foder*. -**handler**, -**handler** *se* green-grocer. -**fuling** ensilage. -**salg** selling greens. -**torv** vegetable market. **Grøn** *torv* green sods. **Grøn** *ærter* green peas. **Grøn** *øiet* *a* green-eyed.

***Grøp** *n*, *pl* =, hole in the road. ***Grøpe** *vt* grind coarsely. ***Grøs** *n* *F* shudder. **Grøse** *vi* *F* shudder. ***Grø** *stien* *c* pot-stone, soapstone. **Guajal** *harvig* guaiacum. -**træ** pockwood. **Guardein** *c* -er assayer. **Guajavatræ** *n* guava. **Gubbe** *c* -r old man, veteran.

Gud *c* -er God; ~ *ste* *lov*! ~ *bære* *lovet*! thank God, God be praised! ~ *befal* *et* farewell, God be with you; ~ *bevare* *mig*! bless me! dear me! ja ~ *bevar* *s* by all means, most certainly; det *for* *byde* ~! Heaven forbid! *je* *Gude*; *ved* ~ by God! *aa* *ant* *hjelpe* *mig* ~ so help me God; ~ *for* *barme* *fig*! Good gracious! mercy on us! *ih*, *du* *gode* *se* ~ *F* my goodness me! *jeg* *taller* *min* ~ I thank my stars; *min* ~! my stars! dear me! ~ *skal* *bide* Heaven knows; ~ *veed*, ~ *maa* *bide*, *hvad* Heaven knows what; *ja* *bet* *veed* ~ *jeg* *vil* I will, most certainly, most decidedly; *han* *har*, ~ *veed* *a* *hvad* *Grund* . . . he has, for some reason best known to himself; ~ *og* *hver* *Mand* *besjendt* notorious; *om* ~ *vil* please God, please Heaven, God willing; ~ *give* *would* to God, God grant; *give* *fig* ~ *i* *Wid* commend one's self to God; ~ *fader* *God* the Father; ~ *Søn* *God* the Son; *I* *Guder*! ye powers (above)! *det* *ligger* *i* -*er* *ne* *stød* *el.* *Knæ* *it* lies on the knees of the gods; *et* *Syn* *for* -*er* *a* sight to see; *et* *Guds* *Barn* *a* child of God; *med* -*s* *Hjælp*. *je*: *om* ~ *vil*; -*s* *Død*! 's death! -*s* *Lam* the lamb of God; *en* -*s* *Hjfte* *a* most fortunate thing; *denne* -*s* *Mand* this godly man; -*s* *Moder* the Mother of Our Lord; *hvad* *i* -*s* *Ravn* . . . what on earth . . .; *det* *er* *en* -*s* *Endehed* *it* is true before God; *for* -*s* *Stjld* *for* God's sake, for the love of God; -*s* *Tilfittelse* *divine* dispensation; -*s* *Under* miracle; *det* *bar* *et* -*s* *Under* *at* *han* *undslap* he had a miraculous *el.* providential escape; *et* -*s* *Veir* *a* furious storm; *her* *er* -*s* *Belignelse*, -*s* *Gaver*, *a* *Stole* here is plenty of chairs, here are chairs galore. **Gud** *barn* godchild. +-**bebaglig** *a* pleasing in the sight of God. +-**bevidst** *a* conscious of God. -**datter** goddaughter. -**dom** *c* -me godhead, deity, divinity. -**dom** *melig* *a* divine. -**dom** *melighed* *c* divinity, deity; *F* *blive* *ved* *i* *en* ~ go on without intermission; *speak* *on* without stopping to take breath. — **Guddoms** *firde* fullness of the Godhead. +-**fyldt** *a* divinely gifted. -**glans** *divine* effulgence. -**guist** spark of divinity. -**traft** *divine* power. -**ord** *divine* word. -**vælde** *divine* power.

Gude *barn* child of a god. -**billede** idol. -**drif** nectar; *fig* delicious drink. -**hus** temple. -**kamp**

divine combat, battle between gods. **Gudelig** *a* godly, pious; (andægtig, opbyggelig) devotional, *cont* goody. **Gudelighed *c* godliness, piety. **Gudeliv** *life* of (the) gods. +-**lund** holy grove. -**lære mythology. -**maalid** banquet of the gods. -**fagn** myth. -**læg** *race* of gods. -**spise** ambrosia, food for gods. -**søn** son of (a) God. -**verden** world of gods, mythic world, mythology.****

Gud *fader* godfather. -**forladt** *a* god-forsaken, godless. -**frugt** *fig* *a* godly, pious, god-fearing. -**frugtighed** *c* godliness, piety; ~ *er* *nyttig* *till* *alle* *ting* godliness is profitable unto all things. -**hengiven** *a* resigned (to the will of God). -**hengi** *venhed* *c* resignation. -**her** *ren* the Lord God. -**in** *de* *c* -r goddess. -**indviet** *a* consecrated to God, devoted to God. **Gudlig**, **Gud** *lignende* *a* god-like. -**løs** *a* godless, impious. -**løshed *c* godlessness, impiety. -**menneffe** God-man, God and man. -**moder** godmother.**

Guds *barn* child of God. -**begreb** notion of God. -**bespottelig** *a* blasphemous. -**bespottelse** blasphemy. -**bespottet** blasphemer. -**bevidst** *notion* of God. -**bord** the Lord's supper *el.* table. -**bud** commandment of God. -**dom** judgment of God, ordeal. -**dyrtelse** divine worship. +-**dyrtel** worshipper.

Gud *sendt* *a* sent by God.

Guds *engel* angel of God. -**foragter** despiser of God. -**forgaen** *a* graceless, abandoned. -**forgaen** *hed* *c* gracelessness, depravity. -**forhold** religious position. -**forladt** *se* *Gud*. -**forneget** *se* *atheism*. -**forneget** *atheist*. -**fred** *truce* of God. -**frugt** *fear* of God; ~ *med* *Reisomhed* *er* *en* *stor* *Viinding* *bibl* godliness with contentment is great gain. -**hus** the house of god, place of (divine) worship. -**jam** *uertig* *a* pitiful, miserable. **Gud** *stabi*: *hver* -*e* *Dag* every blessed day.

Gud *ste* *(v)* (Bav) couch. -*r* *c* -*e* *couch*.

Guds *fundskab* knowledge of God. -**lam** (*hø* *skat* *holsterne*) Agnus Dei. -**lyffe**, -**mand** *se* *Gud*. -**ord** word of God; *F* ~ *fra* *Landet* innocent. -**sandhed** *se* *Gud*. -**tjeneste** *divine* service; *efter* -*n* *after* church; ~ *begynder* . . . *divine* service begins . . . -**tjenstlig** *a* ritual, liturgical. -**un** *der*, -**vei** *r*, -**velig** *nelse* *se* *Gud*.

Gud *slan* godson. -**støfende** *se* *Daab* *støfende*. **Gueril** *a* *frig* guerilla. -**forp** *s* guerilla band *el.* party.

Guerre: *a* *la* ~ (*bill.*) pool.

Guffe, **Guffe** *vt* ~ *i* *fig* gulp.

***Gufs** *c* -r gust, puff of wind.

Guide *c* -r (ogf. *mil*) guide; (*Dmp.*) motion -*bar*. -**flods**, -**flyffe** guide-block, motion-block. **Guibo** Guy.

Guilloche *re* *vt* guilloshes'. -**ring** *c* guilloshesing *cone* guillo'che.

Guilloti *ne* *c* -r guill'otine. -*re* *vt* guilloti'ne.

Guine *a* *n* (Rusten *i* Afrika) Guin'ea. -**bugten** the Gulf of Guinea. -**orm** Guinea-worm, *Filaria medinensis*. -**svin** Guinea-pig, *Cavia cobyana*.

Guinee *c* -r (Mynt) guin'ea.

Guitar *de* -r gar'land, festoon.

Guitar *c* -er guitar.

Gul *a* yellow; *flaa* *En* ~ *og* *blaa*, ~ *og* *grøn* beat one black and blue; *han* *ærgrede* *fig* ~ *og* *grøn* *it* irritated him beyond endurance; *ben* -*e* *feber* the yellow fever, Yellow Jack; *det* -*e* yellow, the yellow colour. -**agtig** *a* yellowish. -**ag** spring-grass, *Anthoxanthum odoratum*. -**baan** -*bet* *a* yellow-banded. -**blomstret** *a* yellow-flowered. -**brun** *a* tawny. -**brænde** *er* *pickle*. -**brænding** dip, pickle. -**bug** *se* *Bastardnattergal*. -**ber** Avignon berry, (*Træet*) dyer's buckthorn, *Rhamnus inctoria*.

Guld *n* gold; *her* *or*; *det* *er* *ikke* *alt* ~ *jom*

glimrer all is not gold that glitters; love ~ og grønne *Stove* promise wonders, mountains of gold; tro som ~ true as steel; det er ~ verdt it is worth its weight in gold. -aare vein of gold. -agtig a gold-like. -alder golden age. -amalgam amalgam of gold. -arbeide goldsmith's work. -arbeider worker in gold, goldsmith. -baand gold band. -baandstille gold-striped lily, *Lilium auratum*. -bad gold-bath. -bantam gold bantam. -barre ingot, bar of gold. -basje rose-bug, *Cetonia aurata*. -beslagen a gold-mounted. +be-
futtet je -broberet. -bille golden beetle, *Chrysomela*. -blad gold-leaf. -blank a bright as gold. -blit plate of gold. -blomme arnica. -bogstav golden letter. -bort je -brømme. -brand ring-finger. -brafen gilt-head, *Sparus aurata*. -bregne rue-leaved fern, *Gymnogramma*. -briller gold-rimmed spectacles. -broberet a embroidered with gold. -broderi gold-embroidery. -bryllup golden wedding. -bryllupsdag golden wedding-day. -brømme gold lace. -brømmet a trimmed with gold lace. -brøsfel golden oriole, *Oriolus galbula*. -duft loose-stripe, *Lysimachia thyrsiflora*. -dyngje heap of gold. -eris ore containing gold. +fager a beautiful golden. -farvet a gold-coloured. -fasan golden-pheasant, *Thaumalea picta*. -finger je -brant. -fitt gold fish, *Cyprinus auratus*. -fod gold standard. -folie gold foil. -frynje gold-fringe. -fund find of gold. -førende a auriferous, gold-bearing. -galon gold-lace. -gjøg gilded cuckoo, *Chrysococcyx*. -glans golden lustre. -glimmer yellow mica. -glinsende a glittering as gold. -glød litharge. -graver (gold-)digger. -graveri. -gravning gold-digging. -grube gold mine, *amr* (og *laa* *fig*) placer. -grund gold-ground; gold size. -gul a golden (yellow). -gylben gold florin, guildler. -haar (Plante) goldy-locks, *Chrysocoma*. -haaret a golden-haired. -hare agouti, *Dasyprocta aguti*. -harpe golden harp. -have yellow oats, *Avena flavescens*. -holbende, -holdig a containing gold. -horn golden horn. +husstase hair-bag. -hveps golden wasp, *Chrysis*. -hone, -høns je -bille. -indfatning golden setting. -indvævet je -virket. -kalb golden calf. -kant gilt edge. -kappel golden case. -karpe je -fitt. -karse worm-seed, *Erysimum*. -kjæde gold chain. -kang ring of gold. -klump (gold) nugget. -knop gold button. -knappet a (Stof) gold-headed (cane). -korn grain of gold. -krone gold crown. -kysten the Gold Coast. -lag auriferous layer. -lahn flattened gold-wire. -land gold-country, gold-fields; *fig* eldorado. -lag argentine, *Argentina*. -leie gold-diggings. -liste gold cornice. -loftet a with golden locks, golden-haired. -læder gilt and figured leather. -lag je -rod. -mager c-e alchemist. -mageri n, -magerfunt alchemy. -mærfel dolphin, *Coryphæna hippuris*. -medalje gold medal; briffer til den fjore - drinks as for a wager. -mine gold mine. -monoflorid aureous chloride. -mør tissue, gold brocade. -muldvarp Cape mole, *Chrysochloris*. -mus sea mouse, *Aphrodite aculeata*. -mynt, -munt gold coin. -opløsning solution of gold. -oplyger je Bjergbjerpeniel. -oxyd oxide of gold. -oxydul protoxide of gold. -pavir gold paper. -penge gold-money. -pirol je -brøsel. -prøve gold-test, assay. -pulver gold powder. -purpur gold-purple. -randet a: ~ Stn gold-tipped cloud. -rasp bookbinder's rasp. -regn golden shower; (Plante) laburnum. -rig a rich in gold. -rod (root of the) martagon lily. -rod a gold-red. -sand gold-sand, yellow shining sand. -stræppe golden dock, *Rumex maritimus*. -flaet, -flågen a mounted with gold. -flager c-e goldbeater. -flagerhud goldbeater's skin. -fued jeweller, goldsmith; (Insekt) dragon fly, *Libellula*. -fuede-

butif jeweller's shop. -fmed(c)/svend working jeweller. -fuit gilt edges; meb ~ gilt-edged. -fpind spun gold. -fpuv je Gulfpurb. -fads gold jewelry. -fång je -barre. -fjerne star of Bethlehem, *Gagea*. -fiof je Gylbenfittje. -fiol golden chair; je Bjergmoderfiol; *fig* a king's cushion; bære paa ei i ~ chair. -ftribe gold stripe. -ftribet a gold-striped. -fuffe gold piece. -fiov gold dust. -fyre auric acid. -fæbe silversmith's soap. -føger gold-seeker, gold-hunter. -fufur tincture of gold, potable gold. -torbift je -basje. -traad gold wire; (Ipnben) gold-thread. -treffe gold-lace. -triflorid auric chloride. -triflifid auric sulphide. -tryft gold-printing. -trekker c-e gold-(wire) drawer, goldlaceman. -tøt gold plate. -tøft thirst of gold. -ugle gamma moth, *Plusia gamma*. -uhr gold watch. -ulv je Gufat. -vafter gold-washer. -vafteri. -vaffning gold-washing. -vinge je -bille. -virket a wrought with gold. -vægt assay balance, gold weight; lægge fine Ord paa ~ weigh every word. -ørn golden eagle, *Aquila fulva*.

Gul(er)le yellow wagtail, *Motacilla flava*. -erod carrot, *Daucus carota*. -farvet a yellow-coloured; dyed yellow. -graa a yellowish grey. -grøn a yellowish green. -haa king of the herrings, *Chimera monstrosa*. -haaret a yellow-haired. -halet a yellow-tailed. -hed c yellowness. -hvid a cream-coloured, creamy-white. -jernsten swamp ore.

Gulf c maxillary sinus.

Gulfløver yellow clover, hop-trefoil, *Trifolium procumbens*. -frævet a (Stæle) yellow-topped. -froet a yellow-crawled. -laden je -agtig.

Gulland n Gothland.

Gulflig je -agtig. -male vt paint yellow. *maure yellow lady's bedstraw, *Galium verum*. -moden a yellow-ripe. -ne vi turn yellow; + vt make yellow; -neš vd turn yellow. -nen c yellowing.

Gulp n, pl =, gulp. Gulpe vi & t (op) gulp (up), disgorge.

Gulfpil golden osier, *Salix vitellina*. -rod je Gulerod. *filre yellow mountain saxifrage, *Saxifraga aizoides*. *fimmer yellow anemone, *Anemone ranunculoides*. -fot jaundice; (høš fvege) yellows pl. -fottig a jaundiced. -fpurv yellow hammer, *Emberiza citrinella*. -ftribet a yellow-striped. -flantet a yellow-spotted. -fæbe yellow soap. -tra fustic, yellow wood.

Gulv n-e floor; lægge ~ i floor; gaa over -et go across the room. -bjelfe je -ligget. -bræder, *bord flooring-boards. -fjal flooring-board. -flade floor area. -flife floor-stone.

Gulviffe je Færebiffe.

Gulvflud rubbing cloth. -fræts sweepings. -lagt a floored. -ligger joist, floor timber. -lægning floor-laying, flooring. -maate, *matte mat. -maattetst matting. -plade floor-plate. -planke flooring-plank. -rum floorage, floor space. -sand white sand. -strubbe scrubbing brush. -fprætte crevice in the floor. -fem brad. -tæppe carpet. -tæppetst carpet, carpeting.

Gulværling je Gulfpurb.

Gumle vt mumble. -len c mumbling. -lere pl, zo edentates. -ling c-er morsel, little bit.

Gumme c-r gum; + roof of the mouth; F faa paa -erne get a drubbing.

Gumme re vt gum; -i konfolut adhesive envelope.

Gummefvuff c lampass.

Gummi n-er (i Alm.) gum; je -elastifum; (arabiff) gum-arabic; (opløst) gum-paste, liquid gum. -agtig a gummy, gummous. -elastifum caoutchouc, India-rubber, gum-elastic. -fod exudation of

gum, gumming. -**galoſche** India-rubber galoche el. shoe, (India-)rubber. -**gut** (Farve) gamboge. -**harpig** gum resin. -**laf** gum lac. -**plafter** gum-plaster, galban plaster. -**ſpæt** sheets and blocks of India rubber. -**ſtrømper** elastic stockings. -**træ** gum-tree, gum-wood, *Ficus elastica*. -**iſi** caoutchouc-tissue. -**vand** gum water.

Gump *c* rump.

+**Gumpe** *vi* P jolt. -**fob** (Fugl) grebe. -**laſſe**, -**tjærre** tumbrel, cart with two wheels.

Gumph *hone* tailless fowl, Persian fowl, *Gallus ecaudatus*. -**ſlytte** rump.

Gunge *c* -*r* quagmire.

Gungre *vi* resound. -**n** *c* resounding.

Gunft *c* (ud. *pl*) favour; til ~ for in favour of; til ~ for mig in my favour; ſtaa, tomme i ~ høſ be in f., obtain f., with; ~ og Gabe(r) favouritism, venality; ſtod i høi ~ høſ was high in the good graces of. -**beviſning** (mark of) favour. -**ig** *a* favourable, propitious; -**e** Beſer! courteous reader! ~ ſtemt for in favour of, friendly to.

Gurgle *fig* *or* gargle. -**n** *c* gargling. -**vand** gargle.

Gurſemeie *c* turmeric.

***Gurme** *ſe* Gjærme.

Guribue *c* transverse arch.

Guse *ſe* Haguse.

***Gust** *c* -*er* breath of air. **Guste** *vi* blow gently.

Gustav *Gusta* 'vus.

Gusten *a* swallow, wan. -**heb** *c* sallowness, wanness. +**Gustnes** *vd* grow sallow.

Gut *c* -*ter* (iſer *) boy, lad, *ſe* Dreng.

Gutta *per* 'a *c* gutta percha. -**mand** contortionist.

***Gutte** [*arbeide* boy's work, (for *Piger*) tomboy work. -**fløg** romp, tomboy. **Gutunge** little boy.

Gutural *a* & *c* -*er* gut'tural. -**bogſtav** gut-tural (letter).

Gubernan 'te *c* -*r* gov'erness. -**ement** 'n *-er* gov'ernment. -**ør** *c* -*er* gov'ernor. -**ørin** 'de, -**ørſrue** *c* governor's lady.

Gyde *c* -*r* lane, close, *se* wynd.

Gyde, *g*(i)ød, *ghdt* *vt* pour, shed; (om *ſiſt* o. l.) spawn. -**fiſt** spawner, spawning fish. -**farbig** *a* ready to spawn. -**faude** ewer. -**tib** spawning season. **Gydn**ing *c* pouring etc.

Gylden *a* golden, gold; den -*ne* Hare the

piles, hæmorrhoids, *pl*; det -*ne* Stind the golden fleece; en ~ Driffighed a golden opportunity; -*ne* Dage palmy days, F piping times; -*ne* Ord words of gold; den -*ne* Middelvei the golden mean; det -*ne* Horn the Golden Horn. **Gylden** *c*, *pl* =, florin, guilder. +**blank** *a* glittering as gold. +**gul**, -**loſtet** *ſe* Gulds. -**laf** wallflower, *Cheiranthus cheiri*. -**læder** *ſe* Gulblæder. -**riſ** golden-rod, *Solidago virgaurea*. -**ſlytte** gold brocade, cloth of gold. -**tal** golden number. -**vand** Dantzic brandy, gold-water.

Gyldig *a* valid. -**heb** *c* validity.

+**Gyldue** *vt* gild.

Gyly *c* -*er* (Ætr.) fly.

Gylve *ſe* Gulpe.

***Gylte** *c* wrasse, rock-fish, *Labrus*.

Gymna 'ſium *n* -*er* gymnasium. -**ſice** 're *vi* practice athletic exercises. -**ſit** 'c athletics, gymnastics. -**ſit** 'ter *c* -*e* gym'nast, gymnast'ic. -**ſit** 'totele gymnasium. -**ſit** 'lærer teacher of athletics. -**ſit** 'ſto athletic shoes (o. fl.). -**ſit** 'ſt *a* gymnastic.

+**Gympel** *ſe* Grundling.

Gynge *vt* & *i* swing, rock; -*nde* Grund unsafe ground, *a* quagmire. **Gynge** *c* -*r* swing; F tomme i -*n* get into hot water. -**baad** swing-boat. -**bræt** see-saw (board). -**heft** rocking horse. -**tjærne** rocking churn; oscillating churn. -**n** *c* swinging. -**ſtol** rocking-chair.

Gynterſtala *c* Gunther's scale.

Gynæſolo 'g *c* -*er* gynæcol'ogist.

***Gypping** *c* -*er* young greenhorn, whelp.

Gyroſto 'p *n* -*er* gy'roscope.

Gys *n* shudder. **Gys**je, -*te* & *gæs*, -*ſet* & -*ſt* *vi* shudder; det -*er* i mig I shudder; ~ tilbage for shrink from. -**elig** *a* horrible. -**elighed** *c* -*er* horror. -**en** *c* shuddering, shudder. -**ning** *c* -*er* shuddering.

***Gyste** *c* mud, mire. -**bad** mud-bath.

Gytte *vt* J. skeet. -**r** *c* -*e* skeet.

***Gyve**, *giev*, *giævet* *vi* (om *Støv* o. deſl.) be driven by the wind, whirl.

Gyvel *c* broom, *Spartium scoparium*. -**toſt** broom. -**tvæler** broom-rape, *Orobanche*.

Gæl *c* Gael. -**iſt** *a* & *s* Gaelic.

Gøta [*elven* the (river) Gotha, the Gøtha river. -**kanalen** the Gotha el. Gøtha canal. **Gøteborg** 'n Goth'enburg.

H.

H, **h** [*Haa*] *n* -*er* (Bogſt.) H, h [aitch], *mus* B; *abbr.*: **H**. = Heste part; **Hs.** Maj. = Hendes Majestæt Her Majesty; **H. M.** el. **Hs.** Maj. = Hans Majestæt His Majesty; **Hr.** = Herr Mr.

Ha! *interj* ha! aha!

Haa *c* -*er* shark, dog-fish, hoe, *Squalus*.

***Haa** *c* rowen, aftermath.

Haab *n*, *pl* (+) =, hope; *giære* *fig* ~ om hope to obtain; have hopes of; i ~ om at in the hope that, in hopes that; jeg har ~ I have some hope; nære ~ be in hopes; nære godt ~ be in good hope; nære godt ~ om be sanguine of el. as to; *opgive* -*et* lose hope; sætte *ſit* ~ til hope in, set one's hope in; jeg sætter alt mit ~ til I have fixed all my hopes on; det gode ~ s Forbjerg the Cape of Good Hope; en Minister i -*et* a would-be minister; *ſe* Bøstjæmme.

***Haab** 'all *c* -*er* midsummer (time between the sowing and hay-cutting seasons).

Haale *vt* hope, trust, (med Objekt) hope for; det vil jeg ~ I hope so; det vil jeg (da) itte ~ I (should) hope not; det er at ~ it is to be hoped; ~ paa Gud hope, trust in God; ~ til Gud at hope, trust, to God that. **Haa**lefuld *a* hopeful, promising. +**en** *c* hoping. -**fuld** full of hope. +**glimt** ray of hope. -**løſ** *a* hopeless. -**løshed** *c* hopelessness.

***Haab** 'all *ſe* Haaball.

***Haa** 'brand *ſe* Haamær.

Hag *n* the Hague.

Haa 'gylsing *ſe* Gulhaa. -**tiing** long dab, *Pleuronectes limandoides*. ***tal**, ***tjærring** Greenland shark, *Scymnus glacialis*. -**trog** shark-hook.

***Gaal** a slippery. -**f'e** c slipperiness (of ice), glazed road. -**f'et** a frozen and slippery.

Gaamer c porbeagle, *Lamna*.

Gaan c scorn, disdain. -**blif** scornful glance cf. look.

Gaand c **Gaender** hand; den flade ~ the palm; den hule ~ the hollow of the hand; give, ræffe **En** -**en** shake hands with one; give hinanden -**en** shake hands; ræffe **En** en hjælpende ~ stretch out a helping hand to one; se **Vaſte**; flaa -**en** af **En** forsake, abandon one, cast one off, throw one over; for ~ by hand; bø for **Ens** ~ die at one's hands; gaa ud for -**en** mod **En** go out with one; det første der faldt ham for -**en**, i **Gaenderne** the first that came to hand, came handy; jeg kunde ikke se (en) ~ for mig I could not see my hand before me; fra -**en** og i **Munden** from hand to mouth; gaa fra -**en** go off, sell (om **Varer**); faa fra -**en** get out of hand; **Arbeidet** gaar ham godt fra -**en** he is getting on well with the work; den gif fra ~ til ~ it was handed about; jeg har det fra en meget flittet ~ I have it from very good authority; tage sin ~ bort fra **En**, se: flaa -**en** af; fra første ~ from the best authority cf. source; tage **En** i ~ shake hands with one; jeg tog det i -**en** I took it in my hand; med **traffig** ~ with a vigorous hand; han lovede med ~ og **Mund** he pledged his word; med egen ~ with my own hand; strebet med **hans** ~ written in his hand; med **væbnet** ~ arms in hand; ~ over (for, om) ~ **J** hand over hand; holde sin ~ over hold out a protecting hand over; paa egen ~ of one's own accord; for himself; at one's own risk; (alone) single-handed; paa **høire** ~ on the right hand; paa **rebe** ~, **Gaender** at hand, handy; paa **fri** ~ by hand, only with the hands; tegne paa **fri** ~ draw without the aid of rule cf. compass; **ſkyde** paa **fri** ~ shoot without rest, paa anden ~ at second hand; give **Penge** paa -**en** give money in hand; se **Vagpaa**; lægge ~ paa **Noget** take in hand; lægge ~ paa **En** lay (violent) hands on one; lægge -**en** paa **Færket** put one's shoulder to the wheel; lægge den sidste ~ paa put the finishing stroke to; -**en** paa **Hjertet**! honour bright! til **vensfire** ~, se **Vensfire**; under **hans** ~ og **Segl** under his hand and seal; se **Underhaanden**; ved -**en** at hand, handy; ~ gaa **En** til **Gaande** assist one; holde **En** **Noget** til ~ hold something at one's disposal; det er kommet mig af **Gaende** I have lost it; komme **En** i **Gaende** come to hand; ~ have **frie** **Gaender** be one's own master, a free agent; give **En** **frie** **Gaender** til at leave it optional with one to; **Gaenders** **Gjerner** handiwork; lever af sine -**rs** **Gjerner** lives by the labour of his hands; har -**ne** **fulde** has his hands full; **flappe** i -**ne** clap one's hands; fælde i -**ne** paa **En** fall into one's hands; spille **En** **At** i -**ne** play st into one's hands; han fik **Troen** i -**ne** conviction was brought home to him; lægge **Gaenderne** i **Sjeldet** sit idle; have **Penge** imellem **Gaender** have money in hand; blev borte imellem -**ne** paa mig slipped through my fingers; med **Gaender** og **Fødder** tooth and nail, with might and main; tage imod et **Tilbud** med **begge** **Gaender** jump at an offer; bunben paa **Gaender** og **Fødder** tied hand and foot; gaar paa -**ne** walks on his hands; bære paa -**ne** **ſig** dote upon, **bibl** in their hands they shall bear thee up; paa **faste** -**er** **merc** not in the market; flaa **Gaenderne** sammen af **Førferdelse** hold up one's hands in horror; have et **Arbeide** under **Gaender** have a work in hand, be engaged in cf. on a work. — **Gaandaare** scull. -**alfabet** manual alphabet. -**arbeide** (**ſarbeide**) needle work; (modst **Maſtinarbeide**) work done with the hands. -**arbeider** operative. -**armatur** small arms. -**atlas** hand-atlas. ***-bag** back of the

hand. -**batte** ball of the hand. -**bevægelse** movement of the hand, gesticulation. -**bibliothe** reference library. -**bil**, ***-bile** hatchet. -**-blad** se **-flade**. -**bog** manual, hand-book, handy book, text book. -**bred** c handbreadth. -**bred** a broad as the hand. -**brev** autograph letter. -**bue** (hand-) bow. ***-bunden** a knit by hand. -**beffen** washhand-basin. -**boile** (p. **Sabel**) bow; se **jern**. -**baſt** slap. -**belt** a palmate. -**bontraſt** hand-screw, jack-screw. -**bug** towel.

Gaand/lag, -**lav** handiness, manual adroitness. -**lig** a se **hændelig**. -**vendig**: i en ~ in no time, in the turn of a hand, in the twinkling of an eye: **joc** in the twinkling of a bedpost.

Gaand/saet a Pant pawn. -**fang** handle. -**fast** a strong, stout, a handfast. -**fasthed** stoutness. -**fil** hand-file. -**flade** palm of the hand. -**forarbeidet** a hand-made. -**formig** a hand-shaped; se **belt**; ~ **fløvet** & palmately cleft. -**fuld** c e handfull. -**fuldeviis**: i ~ by handfulls. -**færbig** a handy. -**færbighed** handiness. -**fæſte** hold. -**fæſtning** c charter. -**gangen** a ant belonging to the king's household; **ſig** være **En** ~ render one suit and service. -**gemæng** n fray, scuffle; **mil** close combat cf. fight, hand-to-hand fighting, melee; komme i ~ come to blows; **mil** join in close combat, fight hand to hand, come to close quarters. -**gever** hand-weapon. -**gjerning**(**sarbeide**) manual work cf. labour. -**gjerningsmand** handicraftsman. -**gjerningsſkole** school of handicraft. -**granat** hand grenade. -**greb** (-fang) handle; (paa **Sverb**) hilt; (**Gre** med **ſ**.) grasp; **ſig** knack, dexterity; **mil** movement; **pl** the manual exercise(s); lade **En** **gjennemgaa** -**ene** put one through the manual exercises. -**grif** **belſig** a palpable; ~ **ſpøg** practical joke. -**grif** **beliſſet** palpableness, obviousness; **pl** det **kom** til -**er** they fell to loggerheads; ingen -**er** no fighting. -**haſte** hand-hoe. -**haſte** **et** hand-hoe. -**heſt** led horse. -**hjælp** manual assistance; (**Ridn.**) appui. -**have** **et** maintain, assert, vindicate. -**hævelse** maintaining etc., maintenance, assertion, vindication. -**hæver** c -e maintainer, vindicator, assertor; **Orden**'s ~ the custodian of order. -**jern** manacle, handcuff, hand-fetter; lægge ~ paa manacle, handcuff. -**jolle** **j** hauling -line; whip. -**+lamp** se **gemæng**. -**laſt** stone's throw. -**liefelpumpe** boiler hand-pump. -**flærre** hand-cart, truck. -**løb**: sælge i ~ sell over the counter. -**flap**, -**+flappen** clapping of hands. -**flæde** towel, (uden **Ende**, jack-towel, roller-towel. -**flæde** **creiel**, -**flædetoi** towelling. -**flæde** **holder** towel-horse. -**kniplet** a hand-made (lace). -**fort** **pl** (i **ſpil**): gode ~ a good hand. -**føit** short-handled broom. -**traſt** strength of hand; (**mobl**. **Damp**, **Maſtin**.) hand-power; med ~ by hand. -**tuſſet** portmanteau. -**turv** hand-basket -**tværn** hand-mill. -**tyſ** kiss on the hand. -**tyſning** kissing of hands. ***-lag** se **Gaandelav**. -**langer** c e helper, assistant, tender, (**Murh.**) hodman. -**leb** wrist. -**lexiton** se -**ordbog**. ***-line** se **føit**. -**linie** line of the hand. -**linning** wristband. -**liſte** guard. -**lød** hand-lead. -**lobline** hand-line. -**lugning** weeding by hand. -**lygte** hand-lantern. -**laenſe** se **jern**. -**løſ** a handless. -**(ſ)magt** se **flaſt**. -**meiſel** hand-chisel. -**mæng(e)** se **gemæng**. -**moſſe** hand-mill. -**+nem** a handy, adroit. -**ordbog** compendious dictionary. -**orgel** hand-organ. -**pant** se -**saet** Pant. -**penge** earnest (money), arle(s)-penny, hand-money; (til **Soldater**) press-money, bounty. -**pig** se **-ſpib**. -**plov** hand-plough. -**poſe** handbag. -**preſſe** hand-press. -**pumpe** hand-pump. -**puſter** hand-bellows **pl** -**poſ** bucket. -**raunne** se **Rambuf**. -**+ring** bracelet. -**rod** wrist, carpus. -**rods** **abc** tarsius. -**rods** **ben** bone of the carpus. -**ruſſe** mangle. -**ræſning**

aid, assistance, hand, hand's turn. -**saaning** (sowing) broadcast. -**fav**, *-**ſag** handsaw. *-**ſag-ſjærer** hand sawyer.

Haandsbrev *ſe* **Haandsbrev**.

Haandsſetretter private secretary. -**ſtilling**

pocket-money. -**ſtve** hand-drum. -**ſtjold** target.

-**ſtjærm** banner-screen. -**ſtvev** *a* manuscript.

-**ſtveit** *n* manuscript, *c* handwriting; (ſorſkriving) note of hand.

-**ſtveitſkribter** creditor by note of hand. -**ſtveitlæsning** reading of manuscripts.

-**ſtveitſamlar** autograph-collector. -**ſtveitvidenſkab**

paleography. -**ſtveitſe** *ſe* -brev. -**ſtveit** clerk, amanuensis.

-**ſtveit** hand-screw. -**ſtveitvaaben**

pl hand fire-arms, small arms. -**ſtaet** *a* hand

-laid. -**ſlag** (ſlag) hand-blow; (ſtaendtryk) squeeze

el. shake of the hand; (ſtefte) solemn promise.

-**ſtunge** sling. -**ſtore** hand-line.

Haandsoprætning show of hands. -**vaalæg-**

geſe imposition (of hands).

Haandſpade small spade. -**ſvag(e)**, -**ſpiger**

hand-spike. -**ſpeit** hand-glass. -**ſpil** *ſj* hand

-crab. -**ſpyotte** squirt; (modf. Dampf) hand-engine.

-**ſpunden** *a* hand-spun. -**ſpyd** short spear, half

-pike.

Haandsrætning *c* *a* hand's turn, *a* hand.

Haandſtige small ladder. -**ſtor** *a* as big as *a*

list. -**ſtært** *a* strong-handed. -**ſved** hidrosis.

-**ſværmer** squib. -**ſyet** *a* hand-sewn *el.* made.

-**ſyning** hand-work. -**tag** *ſe* -greb, -tryk, (til

ſtebbaand) hoop-stick. -**tage**, -**tave** *c* stroke on

the hand. -**talſe** *ſj* burton. -**tegning** design,

sketch; (ſtribaandſtegning) free-hand drawing,

drawing. -**ten** distaff. -**te're** *el.* handle, manage,

wield. -**te'ring** *c* *er* handling etc.; (ſtaendtryk)

trade, craft, handicraft. -**te'rtig** *a* manageable.

-**tot** *a* *ſj* hand-tight. -**tromle** hand-roller, -**tryk**

squeeze, pressing *el.* pressure of the hand,

handshake. -**tveitning** washing of hands. -**terſig-**

ning thrashing by hand-fail. -**udgaue** compen-

dious edition. -**vaaben** hand weapon, *pl* small

arms, portable arms. -**vaafning** *ſe* tveitning.

-**vinde** winch, (til *ſj* *er*) hand-brace. -**vinget** *a*

hand-winged, cheiropterous. -**viſer** index. -**vogn**

hand-cart. *-**vol** handle (of *a* fail). -**vægter**

pl dumb bells. -**verge** *ſe* -vaaben. -**vært** trade,

handicraft, craft.

Haandværter *c* *e* mechanic, artisan, crafts-

man, handicraftsman, tradesman; *mil* & *ſj*

artificer. -**bragt** artisan's dress. -**forening**

mechanics' association, trade(s)-union. -**in** *er*,

ſe **Haandværk**. -**lære** apprenticeship; *vere* *i*

serve one's apprenticeship. -**ſtveitſe** mechanics'

asylum.

Haandværts/bræng apprentice. -**drift** trade.

-**høgtigheb** mechanical skill. -**foſt** mechanics,

craftsmen. -**lav**, -**laug** trade's corporation,

craft-guild. -**mand** *ſe* **Haandværter**. -**meſter** master

mechanic. -**mæſſig** *a* mechanical. -**ſfole** in-

dustrial school, school of arts. -**ſprog** mechanics'

language. -**ſtand** industrial class. -**ſtoſt** staff of

artificers. -**ſvend** journeyman. -**varer** trades-

men's goods (for sale).

Haandvæv(erſtol) hand-loom. -**vævet** *a* woven

by hand. -**øvet** *a* skilled, expert. -**øge** hatchet,

handy bill.

Haane *vt* scorn, scoff at. — **Haa'n/fuld**, -**ſhyldt**

a scornful, disdainful. -**heb** (ſoragt) scorn, dis-

dain; (+ſlam) shame. -**latter** scornful laugh(ter),

sneer. **Haanlig** *a* & *adv* *ſe* -fuld. **Haan/ſtrig**

hooting. -**imil** disdainful smile, sneer. -**ſord**

scornful words, taunts *pl*. -**ſundtryk** contempt-

uous expression. -**t** *adv* scornfully; labe ~ om

disdain, disregard, make light of, think scorn

of, pooh-pooh (om at to).

Haar *n*, *pl* ==, hair; ſætte ſit ~ dress one's

hair; rive ſig *i* -et tear one's hair; paa et ~ to *a*

hair; paa et hængende ~ within a hair's breadth, within an ace; han er ikke et ~ bebre he is no whit better, there is not a pin to choose between them; ſig trætte ind efter (væb) -ene drag in by the head and shoulders; truffet ved -et far-fetched; komme *i* -ene ſammen fall together by the ears, come to loggerheads; ligge *i* -ene paa hinanden be at loggerheads *el.* by the ears; ſætte ſolk *i* -ene paa hængende set people by the ears; ſætte Gatten paa tre ~ cock one's hat (on three hairs); -ene reifte ſig paa mit hoved my hair stood on end; med Hud og ~ skin and all. **Haar/affald** med alopecia. -**arbejde** hair-work. -**arbejder** artist in hair. -**baand** hair band; (til *ſj* *er*) head-band. -**beflødning** hairy coat, pile. -**be-vøget** *a* hairy. -**bold** hair ball. -**buffel** buckle, curl. -**bund** roots of the hair, scalp. -**bælte** belt of hair cloth. -**boile** hair-slide. -**borſte** hairbrush.

Haar'd *a* hard; (ſtremg) harsh, severe; ~ *Sevn* heavy sleep; -t *Beir* hard weather; -e *Verſ* rough verse; dette er en ~ Tale *bibl* this is a hard saying; ~ imod hard upon, harsh to; holde ſig ~ stand out (against); have -t *ſj* be costive; det vilde være -t om it would be hard lines if; -t imod -t! *P* pull devil, pull baker; ſætte -t imod -t repel force by force; — **haardt** *adv* hard, hardly etc.; det gik -t til, holdt -t it was 'with difficulty, with much ado; jeg ſaebne -t I sorely missed; *ſj* -t Bagbord hard a-port; -t *i* *ſj* hard a-lee. -**agtig** *a* hardish.

Haar'dannet *a* capillary.

Haar'dbarlet *a* hard-rinded; callous, hardened, case-hardened. -**brændt** *a* annealed; -e *Murſten* clinkers. -**bundſeng** upland meadow. -**bundſho** upland hay. **Haardelig** *adv* hard. **Haard/roſſen** *a* hard-frozen, congealed. -**for** *a* hardy. -**for-** *ſig* hardness. -**heb** *c* hardness; (ſtremgheb) harshness, roughness. -**hjeriet** *a* hardhearted. -**hjerterhed** *c* hard-heartedness. -**hudet** *a* hard-skinned, callous. -**hudethed** *c* callosity. -**hændt**, *-**hændt** *a* hard-handed. -**thude** hard-knot. -**toge** *vt* boil hard. -**togt** *a* hard boiled; (vanſte-*lig*) hard of cooking. -**livet** *a* costive, belly-bound. -**livethed** *c* costiveness, constipation. -**mæſtet** *a* difficult to milk *el.* to suck. -**mundet** *a* hard-mouthed. -**naffet** *a* stiff-necked, obstinate, persistent; — *adv* obstinately; holder ~ fast paa den Tro at persists in believing that. -**naffen**. **heb**, -**naffethed** *c* obstinacy, stubbornness, persistency. -**ne** *vi* harden. -**raade** *hist* Harald ~ Harold the Tyrant.

+**Haar'drag** *n* pulling by the hair. -**e** *vi* pull by the hair. -**es** *vd* pull each other etc.

Haar'dſaltet *a* strongly salted. -**finde** *ſe* -hjeriet. -**ſtallet** *a* hard-shelled. -**ſmettelig** *a* difficult of fusion. -**ſtulle** copper-brick. -**støbt** *a* case-hardened. -**talende** *a* speaking in a harsh voice *el.* tone. -**travende** *a* hard-trotting, high-stepping. -**traver** high-stepper, hard-trotter. **Haardt/ſaaret** *a* severely wounded.

Haar'dtinget *a* undisciplinable.

Haar'dug haircloth, horse-hair; (til *ſj* *er*)

bunting. -**duſt** tuft of hair.

Haar'dveddet *a* hardwooded.

Hare *vi* shed the hair.

Hareit *a* hairy. -**heb** *c* hairiness, pilosity.

Hareit/fager *a*. Harald ~ Harold Fairhair.

-**fald** falling off of the hair, alopecia, fox-evil.

-**farve** colour of the hair. -**farve**, -**farvning**;

-**middel** hair-dye. -**ſedt** grease for the hair.

-**ſilt** hair-felt. -**ſin** *a* fine as a hair, capillary;

ſig extremely nice. -**ſetning**, *-**ſette** braid

of hair. -**formig** *ſe* -bannet. -**forreining** *ſe*

-handel. -**frifererſte**, -**frifur**, -**frifur** *ſe* Frifererſte

o**b**. -**ſylde** profusion of hair. -**ſædning** shed-

ding the hair, (om Dyr) moulting. **-gøpse** je **Søenbe**. **-hæbel** hair-trade, trade in hair. **†-huc** hair-cap. **-fæm** hair-comb. **-far** capillary (vessel). **-flipping** hair-cutting. **-flippemafline** hair-cutting machine. **-flæde** je **-bug**. **-fløver** c **-e** hair-splitter. **-fløvert** n hair-splitting. **-fløvenne**, **-fløverist** a hair-splitting. **-frønning** frizzling. **-frølle** curl, (hængende) ringlet. **-fænstner** hair-dresser. **-fot** lock of hair. **-fag** hair-bulb. **-fæs** a hairless. **-fæshed** baldness. **-madras** hair-mattress. **-naal** hair-pin, black-pin. **-net** net for the hair, hair-net. **-olie** oil for the hair. **-orm** Guinea-worm, *Filaria medinensis*. **-pænsel** hair pencil. **-pil** arrow for the hair. **-piff** pigtail, queue. **-pleie** care of the hair. **-pudder** hair-powder. **-pung** hair-bag. **-pænsel** burnisher. **-pynt** dressing of the hair; hair-dress. **-rem** hairy side (of a hide or skin). **-rifle** hair-rifle. **-rig** a hairy. **-rigdom** hairiness. **-ring** ring made of hair; ring with hair. **-rod** (Roden af et H.) root of a (the) hair; (Rødtrevl) rootlet. **-rodfæde** follicle (of the hair). **-rør** capillary tube. **-rørskraft** capillary action. **-falve** pomatum, hair-ointment. **-fag** hair-scissors. **Saarsbred** hair-breadth, *fig* shade, degree. **Saarfide** je **-rem**. **-fl**, **-figte** hair sieve, tammy. **-fime** (til Remmeffer, seton; (til Dyr) rowel. **-fæft** hair-shaft. **-fifling**, **-fifjel** parting of the hair (on the head). **-fiforte** haircloth shirt. **-fifæl** dandriff. **-fifjærrer** hair-dresser. **-fiføie** bow of ribbon (on the hair). ***Saarsmon** je **Saarsbred**. **Saarnor** cord of hair. **-fære** hair-line. **-fæld** coarse hair sieve. **-fætier** pl, *typ* hair-spaces. **-fæids** point of the hair; *fig* lige ud til **-erne** every inch of him. **-fæten** needle-stone. **-fæft** je **-fæft**. **-fifjerne** hair-star, *Comatula*. **-færaa** (single) hair. **-fæf** haircloth sack; (i Huden) hair-bag, follicle. **-fænd** chatodon. **-fæng** tweezer. **-fæve**, **-fævæ** tuft of hair. **-fæp** toupee. **-fæf** knot of hair. **-fæffen** a far-fetched. **-fæur** tour, tête. **-fæppe** coverlet made of hair. **-fæld** hair-wool. **-fæft** roller. **-fænd** hair-wash. **-fæft** washing of the head. **-fæft** four-footed game. **-fæg** pomatum. **-fægt** growth of hair.

***Saa fæjrding** c je **Saafall**.
***Saa fæmor** n August butter.
Saatorf c dog-fish, *Spirax*.
Saav je **Sov** 1.
Sæbænt [t.] n goods and chattels.
Sæbæ l a ble. **-fære** vt qualify. **Sæbæ** c **-er** hab'it. **Sæbæ** c hab'it.
Sæbæ s [fr.] c hash.
Sæbæ, ***Sæbæ** n hatred (til for, of, against, to), hate, spite (against); lægges for ~ incur odium, be subject to hatred; nære ~ til hate, bear hatred towards. **Sæbæ** vt hate; (Træer) je **Sæfjære**. **Sæbæfæd** a spiteful. **+Sæbægaas** outcast, *bête noir*. **Sæbæfæ** g odious. **Sæbæ** c **-e** hater (of), enemy (to). **Sæbæ** a rancorous. **Sæbæfæd** c rancorousness.
Sæge c **-r** (Strog) hook; (paa Hæfæfæ) calk, calkin; (paa Fjærrer) barbuie; *fig* drawback. **Sæge** vt hook; ~ *fig* fæft i hook on to; ~ *fig* frem haul along (with the boat-hook).
***Sæge** (Sæve) c **-r** enclosure, enclosed pasture, (mindre) paddock.
Sæge c **-r** chin. **-bæand** tie riband; je **-rem**. **-ben** jaw-bone, maxillary. **-bænd** chin-cloth.
Sægeblæd hook-scarf. **-bløf** hook-block. **-bølt** (Dmp.) hook-bolt. **-børfæ** hooked bristle. **-børfæ** arquebuse.
Sægebug bib. **-bæd** down on the chin.
Sægefæft old male salmon, kelt. **-fæfæ** l gib. **Sægefæft** c dimple.
Sægefæfæ c cross cramponée, cross with hooks.
Sægel c je **Sæfæfægel**.

Sægel je **Sægl**.
Sægelæft je **-blæd**. ***-læg** je **-fæft**.
Sægerem chin-straps. **-fæinne** je **-fæfæfæ**. **-fæfæfæ** beard (on the chin), F goatée.
Sægefæfæfæ c arquebuser.
Sægefæfæfæ c bib, feeder.
Sægefæfæfæ c (p. Dønfæft) spear.
Sægefæfæfæ n chin-piece.
Sægefæfæfæ hook-butt. **-fæ** a hooked. **-fæp** tenon.
-fæug, **-fæv** hook-rope. **-fæie** eye of a hook.
Sægl n & c, pl =, hail, (et enfæft) hailstone; (til at fæfæ med) (small) shot. **-bæfæfæfæ** a ravaged by hail. **-bændæfæ** a mixed with hail. **-bæfæ** hail shower, hail storm. **-børfæ** fowling-piece, shot-gun. **Sæglæ** vi hail; (om Rugler) fall like hail, like a shower, patter; Sæben **-bæ** af fæm perspiration streamed down his face. **-fæfæfæ** shot-manufactory. **-fæfæfæfæ** hail-insurance. **-fævæ** je **-børfæ**. **-fæfæ** je **-bæfæ**. **-færn** hail-stone. **-fændæfæ** charge of shot. **-maaf** (shot)-charger. **-fæfæ**, **-pæng** shot-bag, shot-pouch. **-fæfæ** damage done by hail. **-fæfæfæfæ** a ravaged by hail. ***fæfæ** je **-bæfæ**. **-fæfæ** hail-cloud. **-færm**, **-fæir** hail-storm, haily weather.
***Sægtærn** c hawthorn, *Crataegus oxyacanthus*.
Sæi c **-er** shark, *Squalus*. **-fæfæ** b. f. **-fæg** shark-hook. **-fæfæ** shark-line. **-fænd** shark's tooth.
Sæf n, pl =, hack, notch, indentation.
Sæfæfæ ma bibl *Acel*'dama.
Sæfæfæfæ pl hoed crops.
Sæfæ c **-r** pickaxe, mattock. **Sæfæ** vt & i hack, hoe, grub; (om Fæglæ) peck (paa at), (Ræd) chop, mince; (i Fælen) stutter; fæg **-r** Fænder af Ræfæ my teeth are chattering with cold; ~ paa *fig* carp at; ~ Bæfæ make vests of Turkish crochel. **-bløf** chopping-block. **-bølt** l, rag-bolt. **-bæfæ** chopping-board; *mus* dulcimer; J, taffrail. **-fæv** chopping-knife.
Sæfæfæ c chaff; fæfæ **-** chop straw. **-fæfæ** (Sæfæfæfæ) chaff-cutter; (til at gæmme H.) bin for chaff. **-fæv** chopping-knife. **-mafæfæ** chaff-cutter.
Sæfæfæfæ minced meat, mince-meat; *fig* gallimaufry. **-fæfæ** white pudding; *se* (et eget Slæf) haggis. **-fæfæ** n stuttering, hemming and hawing. ***fæfæ** woodpecker, *Picus*. **Sæfæfæ** c hacking, etc.
Sæf c **-er** large saloon, hall.
Sæf n pull.
***Sæfæ** n pairing season of the reindeer.
Sæfæ vt & i haul, pull; ~ an Underfæfæder J, haul aft sheets; ~ bær J haul in the slack of; round in, round up; ~ for Mæfæfæder J sheet home the topsails; ~ i fæfæ Fæger hitch up one's trowsers; ~ i **nd** vt haul in; *vi* paa et Fæfæ gain upon a ship; F ~ (En) i **nd** overtake; ~ n **nd** haul down; ~ **nd** delay, put off, *vi* step out, strike out, (paa Mæfæfæ) stretch out, lay out; ~ hæfæfæ a (Fært) J, hauling (partl.).
Sæfæ c **-r** tail, (Rævæns) brush; med **-en** mæfæfæ Bæne with his tail between his legs. **-bærn** rump-bone. **-bærdæ** caudal sting.
+Sæfæbæ c ferry-bridge.
Sæfæfæfæfæ tail covert. **-fæfæ** tail fin. **-fæfæ** tail feather.
Sæfæfæ n J, transporting chock(s).
Sæfæfæfæfæ caudal vertebra. **+hæfæfæ** echo, imitator. **-fæfæ** New Zealand crow, *Glaucoptis*. **+fæfæ** je *Langfæfæ*. **-fæfæ** a tailless. **-mæfæ** long-tailed titmouse, *Parus caudatus*. **-næfæ** tailed negro. **-rem** crupper. **-fæfæ** aitch-bone.
Sæfæfæfæ, **-fæv** J, swift.
Sæfæfæfæ tadpole. **-bæfæfæ** tail valve. **-fæfæfæ** je *Ræfæfæ*.
Sæfæ c **-r** hall.

Galle *tuja*! hallelu'jah.

***Galling** *c*-er inhabitant of Hallingdal; a kind of rustic solo-dance. -**mand** *se* Sprællemænd.

Gallø *int, sp* tallyho!; *se* **Galløi**!

Hallucination *n* *c*-er hallucination.

Galløi, **Galløi**! *int* halloo, hollo, holloa! — *n* uproar, hubbub, row; *gjøre* — kick up a row. -**hat** wide-awake. -**mager** *c*-e rioter.

Galm *c* (+ *n*) straw, haulm; (Ålgårde) crop. -**baand** straw band. -**byne** straw mattress, palliasse. -**et** *a* strawy. -**foder** (feeding on) straw. -**hæs** stack of straw. -**knippe** bundle of straw. -**lurv** straw-basket. -**læs** cart-*el.* waggon-load of straw. -**maatte**, ***matte** straw-mat. -**neg** *se* -**knippe**. -**pril** beacon surmounted by a bundle of straw. -**reb** straw rope. -**rytter** *c*-e straw-shaker. -**iraa** straw, halm; *den, ion* er nævnet at drukne, griber efter et — a drowning man will catch at a straw. -**sæt** straw-bed. -**tag** thatched roof. -**viss** wisp of straw.

Galsidst *n* hal'oid salt.

Gals *c*-e (i *Alt.*) neck; (Struben) throat; (paa Rode) stem; *J* (til *Seil*) tack; (paa Gaffel, Anter) throat; (paa Jod) quarter; -*er!* *J* raise tacks and sheets! brætte -*en* break one's neck; *give* — give tongue, challenge (paa *to*); *gjøre* — stretch out one's neck; knæffe -*en* paa *en* flæste crack a bottle; ræffe — pay the penalty of death, *P* kick the bucket; *en* haard — a rough customer; raabe af fuld — cry out at the top of one's voice; *se* af fuld — roar with laughter; lugte ud af -*en* have a foul breath; have ondt i -*en* have a sore throat; somme i den gale — go down the wrong way; helde i -*en* paa *En* pour down one's throat; aaben i -*en* open at the neck; med Hjertet i -*en* with my heart in my mouth; *se* Løgn; ligge med Struborås, Bagbord's Gals *J* be on the starboard *el.* port tack; falbe *En* om -*en* fall upon one's neck; throw one's self about (upon) one's neck; dreie -*en* om paa *en* wring the neck of, one's neck; være om *en* — be undone; stifte -*en* op *J* raise the tack; over — og *høved* in hot haste, precipitately, in a great hurry, with the utmost speed, (om Løb) head over heels; have (faaet) paa -*en* be encumbered with, have got upon one's hands; faa *en* Feber paa -*en* get a fever; derved fik han mange Født paa -*en* by this he made himself a great many enemies, brought the world about his ears; staffe *En* (Ri) paa -*en* saddle one with, plague one with; være *En* paa -*en* do all one can to injure one; han *er* en Specialist, *en* Tory (*c. fl.*) paa *sin* — he is a specialist of the specialists, a Tory of the Tories, etc.; han *er* en Engstemand paa *sin* — he knows English thoroughly; ride -*en* under *J* board the tack; — under! *J* board tack! **Gals** *aag* (neck-)yoke. -**aare** jugular (artery). -**baand** (til Rind) necklace, necklet; (til Hunde) collar; (paa Ranon) astragal. -**baandspægsie** rose-ringed parakeet, *Palæornis torquatus*. -**baru** *J* tack. -**ben** vertebra of the neck. -**betændelse** inflammation of the throat. -**bind** stock. -**blot** tack-block. -**bolt** tack-piece. -**brynne** water-brash, black water. -**brynje** gorget. -**brækkende** *a* breakneck. ***brænde** *se* brynne. -**bugfinne** *pl* jugulars. -**byld** boil in the throat. -**bændsel** *J* tack-seizing. -**bug** *se* flub. **Galse** *vi* give throat *el.* tongue, bay; *J* wear ship; — *Gotten* under board the fore tack. **Galsesot** fore-trysal. **Galse** *fyge* *se* Galsfyge. **Galsfæra** *J* bed. **Galsfinnefist** *se* bugfinne. -**fjeder** neck feather. +**foder** fur cover for the throat, comforter. -**grube** throat-pit. -**hugge** *vt* behead, decapitate. -**hugning** *c* decapitation. -**hvirvel** vertebra of the neck. -**jern** iron collar. -**hjerlet** jugular gland, tonsil, almond. -**hæde** neck-chain. -**flampe** *J* chess

-tree. -**flub**, -**flæde** *se* -**torflæde**. -**knob** *J* crowned wall-knot. +**knytter** neck-tie. -**tobbel** collar. -**trave** false shirt; (af Velstærk *el.* *l.* for Damer) tippet, victorine. -**leie** collar, bolster. -**linning** band of a shirt. -**lyd** *se* Strube. -**loiert** *J* tack-eringle. -**læs** *a* neckless; — *Gjæring* capital offence, hanging matter *el.* affair. -**muffel** cervical muscle. -**onde** complaint in the throat. -**ophaler** *J* tack tricing-line. -**perler** beads of a neck-lace. -**ptbe** gullet. -**pig** (paa Hundes Halsbaand) spike. -**pine** sore throat. -**pude** (*i* Halssterl.) stiffener; (paa Selet) pad. -**rant** *a* straight-necked. -**rem** throat band. -*(og* Haand*)* ret power of life and limb, of life and death. -**ring** ring for the neck, collar. -**ryg** back of the neck. -**sløise** neck-knot. -**smerte** sore throat. -**smytte** ornament for the neck. -**snor** string worn round the neck. -**starrig** *a* stubborn, obstinate, stiff-necked, mule-headed. -**starrig** *hed* *c* stubbornness, obstinacy. -**stemme** falsetto, head-voice. -**stibed** stiffness of the neck. -**stopper** *J* preventer-stopper. -**striemel** frill, ruff. -**stytte** (af slagtet Dyr) neck. -**sygdom**, -**syge** complaint in the throat, (onbæret, **trubhjæmst*) diphtheria. -**talte** tack-tackle. -**tap** upper gudgeon. -**tilfælde** complaint *el.* disease in the throat. -**tone** falsetto note. -**træ** *J* bed. -**torflæde** neckcloth, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief, neck-tie, (fun Mand's) cravat, (fun Dames) fichu, (strifet) comforter, muffler. -**urt** throatwort, *Campanula Trachelium*.

Galt *a* lame (of a leg), halting, *bibl* halt; — paa *det* ene *Ben* lame of one leg. **Galte** *vi* halt, limp, hobble, walk lame, go halt; **Sløffen** -*r* the clock is out of beat; -*nde* Sløfse *se* halting comparison; enhver *L.* -*r* every *c.* halts; — paa begge *Sider* *bibl* halt between two opinions. **Galtfanden** the Devil on two sticks. **Galten** *c* halting etc., limp. **Galthed** *c* lameness.

Galunf *c*-er villain, scoundrel.

Galv *a* half; *en* — *Men* half an ell; — *Sorg* half *el.* second mourning; — *Pris* half-price; for — *Pris* half-price; — *Sold* half-pay; — *Pause* minim rest; — *e* Forholdsregler half-measures; *den* -*e* Klobe half the globe; *det* -*e* Danmark half Denmark; to *og* *en* — *Ril* two miles and a half, two and a half miles; to *og* *en* — *Penny* twopence halfpenny; *en* — *Gang* til *hals* lang half as long again; **Sløffen** *er* — *tolv* it is half past eleven (o'clock); *det* -*e* half (of it); *Børn* *det* -*e* children half-price; *det* -*e* var nok it is too much by half; *hverken* helt eller -*t* neither here nor there; *aabne* paa — half open; *Ganen* *haar* paa — the lock is at half-cock; — *adv* *halv* (*t*) (+ *halve*) half; -(*t*) om -(*t*) nearly, well nigh; *bele*, *holde*, *vere* *t* *go* halves, *F* go snacks (with); *han* *gjør* ingenting -*t* he does nothing by halves. **Halv** *aaben* *a* half-open. -**aar** half-year, six months. -**aarig** *a* half a year old. -**aarlig** *a* half-yearly, semi-annual; *adv* half-yearly. -**aars** *a* of six months. -**aarsøg** *a* sessional examination. -**aarsviis** *adv* half-yearly. -**abe** lemur, maki. -**anden** one and a half; — *Penny* penny half penny. -**anter** half a firkin. -**ark** half sheet. -**atlaft** satinet. -**baaren** *a* (om *Føret*) half-grown. -**bad** demi-bath. -**balance** *J* half-beam. -**barbar** semi-barbarian. -**befaren** (Matros) ordinary (seaman). -**bemandet** *a* half-manned. -**beviddt** *a* half conscious, semi-conscious. -**blind** *a* purblind, parcel-blind. -**blod** *a* half-blood. -**blods** *a* half-blood, half-breed, half-blooded. -**brat** bastard fallow. -**brigade** demi-brigade. -**broder** half-brother. -**brugt** *a* half-worn. -**bust** low shrub, undershrub. ***byg** mangcorn, oats and barley, dredge. -**cadence** half-cadence. -**cirkel** semi-circle. -**cirkelformig** *a* semicircular. -**cylin-**

der semi-cylinder. -*cyldrind* *a* semicylindrical.
 **-daler* half a (specie-)dollar. -*damast* half damast. -*dannelse* superficial education, demi-civilization. -*dannet* a half-bred, half-educated, under-bred. -*David* *J* half-davit. -*del* half, moiety; -*en* one half; -*en af dem som* half those who. -*dele* *vi* halve, divide. -*dele* *adv* *je* -*dele*.
 -*diameter* semi-diameter. -*drunken* a half-drunk. -*dunfelbed* *c*, -*dunfel* *n* half-light, dimness. -*dæ* half-deck. -*dætsbjælle* breast-beam. -*dæts-rætte* breast-rail. -*død* a half-dead. -*dør* half-door, hatch. -*ebbe* half-ebb. -*el'leve* *ten* and a half. **-entelt* a Betasfin jack-snipe, juncodcock, *Scelopar Gailinula*. -*Galve're* *vi* halve, bisect. -*Galvetage* entresol, mezzanine. -*fed* *a*, *typ* full-face. -*fem*'s, -*fem* *indstyve* ninety. -*fem*'s *indstyvende* ninetieth. -*fem*'te four and a half. -*finner* *a* *J* pinnatifid. -*fjanke* half idiot. -*fjantet* a half-witted. -*fjerde* three and a half. -*fjerdings* half-firkin. -*fjerds*, -*fjerds'indstyve* seventy. -*fjerds'indstyvende* seventieth. -*fjerds'indstyveaarig* *a* septuagenary; ~ *Olbing* septuagenarian. -*flæste* half-bottle. -*flod* half-flood. -*fløvende* *a* semi-fluid. -*fordærvet* *a* half-spoilt. -*forflæde* half-apron. -*fuld* a half full; (om *et* Kænne) half drunk, half-gone, half seas over. -*franst-bind* half-binding. -*færdig* *a* half done, half-finished; jeg *er* *ifte* ~ *med* at spise I have not half done eating. -*fætter* second cousin. -*gaagen* *c*: Klossen *er* ~ 12 *it* is half past 11; hun *er* ~ she has gone half her time. -*gaard* (farm of) half a hide. -*gal* *a* half mad, half gone; *J* han *er* jo ~ (ufornuftig) he is so extravagant, whimsical, (ufornuftig) he is so senseless. -*gammel* *a* oldish. -*geviert* semi-quadrat. -*gjennemfigtig* *a* translucent, semi-transparent. -*gjennemfigtighed* semi-transparency. -*gjort* *a* half gone. **-grøn* crushed barley-groats. -*græs* cyperaceous plant, cyperacee *pl*. -*gud* demi-god. -*handte* mitt. -*hed* *c* incompleteness; *fig* indecision, vacillation; half-measures. -*hollænder* washing-engine. -*hundrede* fifty. -*hundredaarig*, -*hundredaars* *a* of fifty years, fifty years old. -*hundredaarsdagen* the fiftieth anniversary. -*hus* tuesday. -*høiovn* low blast-furnace. -*høit* *adv* in a half-whisper. -*fangarn* *je* Raftmagernarn. -*lapun* half-gelded cock. -*læste* *typ* half case. -*flar* *a* dim. -*flode* hemisphere. -*flæde* kerseymere. -*fløb* half-knot. -*fogt* *a* half-boiled. -*fonge* half king. -*freds* semi-circle. -*fredsbrud* *je* cirtelformig. -*fugle* hemisphere. -*fugleformig* *a* hemispherical, semi-globular. -*fupce* compartment. -*fusine* second cousin. -*fvalt* *a* half-smothered. -*fvædet* *a* half-sung; han fortæller *en* *t* Wijs he can take a hint. -*lang* *a* half-long. -*indfil* second-cut file. -*lys* *n* half-light, dim light. -*lærd* *a* half-learned. -*lærdom* semi-learning. -*lærred* half-linen cloth. -*maane* half-moon, crescent. -*maanedlig* *a* half-monthly, semi-monthly. -*maanedannet*, -*maaneformig* *a* crescent-shaped, semi-lunar, crescentic. -*mand* demi-man. -*masse* half mask. -*menneste* demi-man. -*mennestelig* *a* semi-human. -*metal* semi-metal. -*metallist* *a* semi-metallist. -*mil* half-mile. -*moden* *a* half ripe. -*mos* liver-wort. -*mærs* half-top. -*mæt* *a* half-satisfied; jeg *er* *ifte* ~ I have not half done eating. -*mærte* twilight. -*ni'ende* eight and a half. -*note* *mus* minim, half-note. -*nøgen* *a* half-naked. -*oktav* semi-octave. -*onfel* half-uncle. -*opal* semi-opal. -*opphøiet* *a* mezzo-relievo, demi-relief; ~ Arbeide *b*. *f*. -*otting* peck. -*part* *je* -*del*. -*peloton* section. -*pig* half pike. -*plan* half-breadth plan. -*pot* pint. -*potteflæste* pint bottle. -*port* half port. -*profil* half-face *el*. -*profile*. -*pæ*(gel) giil. -*raa* *a* half raw; *fig* semi-barbarous. -*raadden* *a* half rotten. -*rim*

assonance. -*ring* *je* -*freds*. -*ro* half-cock. -*roterende* *a* semi-rotatory. -*rund* *a* semicircular. **-jaale* *vi* half-sole. **-jaale* (new) sole. -*sjægte* *adv* in an under tone. -*sand* *a* half-true. -*selv-løb* *je* vocal. -*sæde* column. -*silte* silk-cotton. -*simpel* *a* Berjon cad. -*stilling* half-skilling. -*stjorte* half-shirt. -*stjæppe* peck. -*stjærn* *J* corymb. -*stygge* half-shade, *astr* penumbra. -*slag* *J* half-hitch. -*slæt* *a* half-worn. -*sløv* *a* half-idiotic. -*sold* half-pay. -*sorg* half-*el*. second mourning. -*søve* *vi* doze, be half asleep. -*spant* half-frame. -*spænd(ing)* half-cock; sætte *i* ~ half-cock. -*flammet* *a* half-grown. -*stif* half-hitch. -*stof* (Papirf.) first stuff. -*streg* (Komp.) half-point. -*strove* half stanza. -*strømpe* sock. -*studeret* *a* half-learned; ~ Reber (Eftalsbør) smatterer, sciolist. -*stum* *a* half-mute, semi-mute. -*støvle* half-boot. -*svab* fool's parsley, *Aethusa Cynapium*. -*syn* hemipopia. -*syre* oxide. -*soile* semi-column. -*støfende* half-sisters and half-brothers. -*støfter* half-sister. -*svavn* slumber, doze; *i* *e* half asleep. -*t* *c* *je* -*del*. -*taft* semi-sarcenet. -*tag* pent-roof, lean to roof, shed-roof. -*talje* gun-tackle purchase. -*time* half (an) hour; hver ~ half-hourly. -*tinte* half-tint. -*tolv* (omtr.) vint-et-un. -*tone* semi-tone. -*tosse* simpleton, half-witted person. -*tosset* *a* *je* -*fjantet*; *J* Du *er* *not* ~ you are not in your right mind! you are not quite right! -*tre'bie* two and a half; ~ Bønnu twopence halfpenny. -*freds*', -*freds'indstyve* fifty. -*freds'indstyveaarig* *a* fifty years old. -*freds'indstyvende* fiftieth. -*trind* *a* *J* half-terete. -*toi* *je* -*stof*. -*tømmer* *J* half-timber. -*tønde* half (a) barrel, kilderkin. -*tørn* *J* half-hitch. -*ulb* half-wool. -*uden* *a* half-wool. -*vaagen* *a* half awake. -*vagt* half watch. -*vel*: paa *en* half-way, midway. -*veis* *adv* half-way, midway; (næsten) almost, in some degree, in a manner; ~ *tro* half-believe *v*. *fl*; jeg *har* ~ *lyst* til at I have half a mind to. -*vers*'s hemistich. -*viden* half-knowledge. -*vild* *a* & *c* semi-savage. -*vindue* half-window. -*vingedeftede* *pl* hemipters, hemipterans. -*vokal* semi-vowel. -*vogen* *a* half-grown. -*vælsken* half-precious stone. -*ærme* half-sleeve. -*æsel* dziggetai, *Equus hemionus*. -*ø* peninsula.

Ham' *pron pers* him; *bet* *er* ~ it is he, *F* it's him.

Ham' *c* *me* slough; *stbde* ~ cast the s. *el*. skin. *Hamadryade* *c* *r* ham'adryad.

Hamborg *n* Hamburg. -*er* *Hamburgh*. -*er* *blaat* neutral Berlin blue.

Hamle *vi*: funne ~ *op* *med* be able to cope with, be a match for, be even with.

**Samle* *vi* back water. -*baand* oar-grummet. -*Sammel* *a* (om Korn) full ripe.

Sammel *c* miler splinter-bar. -*bøst* draught-peg, draught-staple. -*lapp* swingle-tree clasp. -*reb* trace. -*stof* whipple-tree, swingle-tree.

Hammer *c* *mre* hammer; (paa Dør) knocker; (*i* Dret) malleus, hammer; (Pianof.) jack, hammer; (*i* Bedding) strings *pl*; (Vryggehoved) pier-head; (Træ) mallet; (*Bjerg) crag; *je* Lufthøns. -*bar* *a* malleable. -*bøst* *je* Lodde. -*formet* *a* hammer-shaped. -*gar* *a* at tough pitch. -*gestel* hammer-frame. -*hai* hammer-head, *Zugena*. -*hale* hammer-tail. -*hoved* hammer-head. -*hulster* helve-ring. -*flaver* *je* fligel. -*musing* malleus. -*mærte* blaze. -*mølle* forge. -*stift* handle of a hammer. -*stjel* scales of iron. -*slag* stroke of a hammer. -*tegn* sign of the hammer. -*værf* *je* -*mølle*. -*øie* eye of the hammer. -*østers* *je* -*musing*. -*øxe* hammer-axe.

Hampe *c* hemp; af ~ hempen. - *Hampe* *avl* growing of hemp. -*blaar* hemp tow, cordilla of hemp. -*bug* hempen canvas. -*frø* hemp

-seed. -garn hemp yarn. -lærred hemp linen. -nelde hemp-nettle, *Galeopsis*. -olse hemp-seed oil. -reb, -striffe hempen cord. -sjæl hemp core. *fryh se -blaar. -stængel hemp-stalk. -svingel swingle. -toug, -trosse hemp rope. -Gamp/handler hemp-seller. -hegle hemp-comb. -fage hemp-seed cake. -meise se Eump. -pafning hemp-packing. -plante hemp. -Hamre of hammer; - løb paa Tangenterne pound away at the keys. -Hamren, -Hamring c hammering.

*Hams c hull.

-Ham/lifte, -lifstning moult, moulting, mewing. -Hamster c-e hamster, German marmot, *Crice-tus frumentarius*.

-Han 'pron pers he; han . . . selv he . . . himself. -han' c -ner he, male; (om visse fugle) cock. -bi drone (bee). -blomst male flower.

-Handel c -er (Haandtag) handle.

-Handel c -er og bier trade, commerce, traffic; (en ~, Affale) bargain; † (Sag) affair, business; stutte en ~ strike a bargain; gjøre en god ~ (om Kjøber) buy a bargain, (om Sælger) make a good market; staa i ~ om be bargaining for; være ved -en be employed in trade; drive ~ carry on trade; drive ~ med (i. E. Øste) carry on the trade el. business of (a cheese-monger); komme i -en come into the market; et isse i -en is not in the market; ~ og Handel conduct, habits; i ~ og V. in trade, in business, in common intercourse.

-Handelig a manageable. -hed c manageableness.

-Handels/aand commercial spirit. -adresfebog commercial directory. -affære se -antigende. -agent commercial agent. -akademi mercantile academy, commercial training college. -anliggende commercial affair, matter of trade. -artikel article of trade, commodity. -balance balance of trade. -beretning commercial advice el. report. -berettiget a licensed trader. -berjent merchant's clerk, shop-man. -blofade commercial blockade. -bog merchant's book. -borger tradesman. -brev commercial letter. -brug, -coutume custom in trade, trade usage. -dampstib merchant steamer. -domstol tribunal of commerce, commercial court. -driftighed commercial enterprise. -drivende a trading, commercial. -flag mercantile line. -fart mercantile trade. -firma firm. -flaade fleet of merchant-men; mercantile marine. -flag merchant flag. -folk commercial nation; tradesmen. -forbindelse commercial connection. -foretagende commercial enterprise. -forretning mercantile business. -frihed (Frihandel) free trade; (Frihed til at handle) licence of trading. -fuldmægtig head-clerk. -fyrste mercantile prince. -fælle partner in trade. -gade thoroughfare of trade. -gartner florist and nursery-man, market-gardener. -gartneri market gardening. -geografi commercial geography. -gjødnng artificial manure. -gren branch of commerce. -havn trading el. commercial port. -historie commercial history. -hus commercial house, firm, mercantile establishment. -institut se -skole. -kalender commercial directory. -kammer chamber of commerce, board of trade. -kapital stock in trade. *-kari (travelling) country trader. -legitium se -kammer. -kompagni (Sællestab i S.) partnership; (S.) -selfstab trading company. -kone tradeswoman. -korrespondence mercantile correspondence. -krise commercial crisis. -kundig a commercial. -kundighed commercial knowledge. -land commercial country. -legikon se -ordbog. -litteratur commercial literature. -lov commercial law. -lovgivning commercial legislature. -løse (S.) -vibenstab commercial science; sætte i ~ bind (one)

apprentice to a shopkeeper; han er i ~ he is in apprenticeship with a shopkeeper. -lærling apprentice to a merchant. -magt commercial power. -mand merchant, trader. -marine mercantile marine. -minister Minister of Commerce. -monopol commercial monopoly. -navn firm. -omfatning commercial transaction(s), business, trade. -ophævelse: Udsalg paa Grund af ~ will sell off at a great reduction, on account of giving up business. -ordbog commercial dictionary. -plads place of trade, emporium; trading station. -politik commercial policy. -regning merchants' accounts. -reise commercial journey. -reisende travelling clerk, (commercial) traveller, bagman, *amr* cont drummer. -ret (Love) commercial law; (Rettighed) license for trading; se -domstol. -rettighed se -ret; pl commercial privileges. -samfund commercial intercourse. -selfstab trading company, commercial association. -stib merchantman. -stibs-kaptein master (of a merchantman). -stibsfart commercial navigation. -stift se -brug. -skole commercial school. -spekulation trade venture. -sprog mercantile language. -spærring embargo on commerce. -stad commercial city el. town. -stand mercantile class. -stat commercial state. -statistik commercial statistics. -system commercial system. -tidende commercial gazette. -traf-tat c. treaty. -tribunal se -domstol. -tvang restraint on commerce. -udbyrft mercantile term. -ustance se -brug. -vare merchandise. -vel route, thoroughfare el. highway of commerce. -veiviser commercial directory. -ven friend in business, commercial friend, correspondent. -verden commercial world. -vibenstab science of commerce. -virksomhed commercial transactions el. operations. -vægt avoirdupois. -vælde se -magt. -værdi value in commerce. -væsen trade, commerce, commercial matters. -værende commercial errand. -viemed: i ~ for purposes of trade.

-Hand langer se Haand.

-Handle *et & i* (i Alm.) act; (omgaaes med) treat, use, deal with; (drive Handel) trade, deal, traffic; ~ efter act on; ~ efter eget Lykke use one's own discretion; ~ med (Mit) deal in; ~ med (En) do business with; ~ om be about, treat of; be ube Personer the dramatists persone, the actors. -dhgtig a vigorous, energetic. -dhgtighed, -evne activity, energy. -form gram the active (voice). -frihed freedom of action. -traft se -dhgtighed. +traftig a energetic. -maade, +viis proceeding, way of proceeding. -nde c tradesman, merchant; be ~ the trade. -Handling c -er action, act; (i Skuespil) plot, action, business, story; -en foregaar paa the scene of action is laid at; der er Mangel paa ~ (i Stykket) there is a deficiency of action (in the play); en -ens Mand a man of action.

-Handsel c handels, earnest.

-Handse c r glove; gaa med r use gloves; tilfaste En -n throw down the gauntlet to one; optage -n take up the gauntlet; træffe -r (Sag) bread and cheese. -buif glove-shop. -fabrik glove-manufactory. -finger stall. -knapper c-e button-hook. -kort promissory card. -mager c-e glover. -mageri a glove-making. -stind glove leather. -sting glove stich. -(ud)vider c-e glove-stretcher, widener, stick.

-Håndue cock-pigeon. -dyr male.

-Hane c-r cock; (paa Tønde o. b.) (stop-)cock; screw-tap, faucet; ipænde -n paa et Øvær cock a gun; sætte -en i Hø half-cock the gun el. the lock; sig den røde ~ the fire; første ~ i Kurven the cock of the walk, the captain of the show, the head of the drum. -ben F gjøre ~ til paa one's adresses to, make sheep's eyes to. -bjelte collar-beam. -bjelteloft cockloft. -born mil

cock-stake. -**fegtning** cockfighting, cockfight. -**fjed** cock-stride cf. cock-step; *fig* a very short length. -**fod** cock's foot; **†** crow-foot, (med to Grene) span; **†** upright crowfoot, *Ranunculus acris*. -**gal** cock-crow; (Ziden) cock-crowing. -**tam** (oglaa Planten) cock's comb, *Celosia cristata*. -**tamp** je -fegtning. -**fro** cock's claw; je Hampenelbe. -**thilling** cockerel. -**marfch** goose-step. -**mule** jaws (of the gun-cock). -**stjæg** wattle. -**stroe** je Radder. -**spat** je -trit. -**spore** cock's spur; je Melbreite. -**stift** comb (of a cock). -**trin**. -**trit** string-halt, spring-halt. -**eg** cock's egg.

Han/fasan cock-pheasant. -**fist** militer. -**fugl** male (bird), cock. -**fæl** colt.

Hang *n* bent, bias, inclination, propensity; + je Blabhang.

Hanger *c* -e **†** pendant; (til Underraa) sling; (Tømr.) lengthening-piece. -**blof** hanging block. -**ring** sling.

***Hangle** *vi* shift; han *r* *fig* frem, igjennem he makes a shift to get on, to make both ends meet. -**ijge** sickness.

Hango Døbe Hango Head.

Hanhare *c* buck-hare, male hare.

Hant *c* -e handle, ear; *hank, ring; have **Haand** *i* -e med **En** have a hold of one, have a person under one's thumb.

Han/tanin buck-rabbit. -**fat** tom-cat.

Hante/balje, -**kurv** *o* fl. tub, basket etc. with handles. -**løs** *a* without a handle.

Hantjøn male sex, male gender; *gram* the masculine gender. +**Hanlig** *a* male. **Hanmynde** bull-greyhound.

Hanna Jane, Joan, Hannah.

Hanno *ver* *a* Han'over. -**aner** *c* -e, -**ast** *a* Hanover'ian.

Han'ødder dog-otter. -**plante** male plant. -**ræffe** male catkin.

Haurei *c* -er cuckold; gjøre til ~ cuckold. -**støb** *n* cuckoldom.

Haurev *c* he-fox, dog-fox.

Haus *pron poss* his; Broderens og ~ Breve his brother's letters and his own.

Haus John, Jack, Hans.

Hause *c* Hanse. -**a't** *c* -er native, inhabitant of one of the Hanse towns. -**a'tist** *a* hanseatic; det *e* **†** forbund *d*. i. i. -**forbundet** the Hanseatic League. -**stad** Hanse town, Hanseatic town.

Hansfrue male screw. -**spurv** cock-sparrow.

Hansvurst *a* Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, buffoon.

Han'unge male young. -**æsel** jack-ass.

Hav' *n* puff of wind; je **Øip**.

Happe *vi* stutter.

Har *pres* of have (I) have, (thou) hast, (he) has.

Har'ald Harold.

Harang' *c* -er harangue, screed. -**e're** *vt* harangue.

Harcel'as *c* banter, chaff. -**e're** *vt* tease, worry; *chaff, make fun of.

Hardefind Hardicanute.

Hardies' *c* boldness, hardihood.

Hare *c* -r hare, mange **Hunde** *er* -nå Død two to one are odds; hvem veb, hvor *n* gaar? where we least think, there goeth the hare away. -**belg** *je* -stind. -**fod** (oglaa Planten) hare's foot, *Trifolium arvense*; struge **En** om Munden med *en* ~ put one off with empty promises; fare **Roget** over med *en* ~ do a thing carelessly. -**garn** net for catching hares. -**haar** hare-wool. -**hægel** hare shot. -**hjerter**: *fig* have *et* ~ be chicken-hearted, hare-hearted. -**hjerter** *a* chicken-hearted etc. -**hund** harrier. -**jagt** hare-hunting, hare-shooting. -**taal** *je* -mad. -**killing** leveret. -**fløver** *je* -føb; kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis*. ***-lab**

hare's foot; cudweed, everlasting, *Gnaphalium*. -**leie** form of a hare.

Harem *n* -er harem, seraglio. **Haremskvinde** woman of the harem.

Haremad nipplewort, dock-cress, *Lapsana communis*. -**mund** *je* -haar. -**mus** chinchilla; *je* **†** harebare. ***myndt** *a* harelipped. ***myndthed** *je* -haar. -**ragout** juggled hare. -**ren** *a* free from the propensity to trace hare. -**rug** alpine bistort, *Polygonum viviparum*. -**staar** lagostoma, harelip; have ~ be harelipped. -**stind** hare's skin. -**stj** *a* timid as a hare. -**spør** trace cf. print of a hare. -**spring** hare's leap. -**steg** roast hare. -**unge** young hare, leveret. ***viippe** hare-springle. -**øre** (oglaa Planten) hare's ear, *Bupleurum*.

Har'fang *c* je Sneugle.

Harfe *vi* hawk, force up phlegm. -**n** hawking.

Harlefin *c* -er harlequin; *je* -spinder. — **Harlefin's** *loier* buffoonery. ***ineppe** dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*. -**spinder** tiger moth, *Geometra grossulariata*.

Harm *a* wroth; *vexed, grieved. **Harm** *je* *c* wrath, ire, resentment. -**e** *vt* anger, exasperate; — *vr* ~ *fig*, -**es** *vd* feel indignant, be vexed. -**elig** *a* (som boldet **Harme**) vexatious. -**fri** *a* free from grief. -**fuld** *a* ireful, wrathful, resentful, indignant. -**løs** [eng.] *a* harmless.

Harmoni' *re* *vi* harmonize; *fig* be in harmony, character of keeping with, + jump with; *ifte* ~ med be out of keeping (etc.) with; ~ med **En** sympathize with one. -**ni'** *c* -er harmony, concord, union. -**nifa** *c* harmonica, (Glas-) musical glasses *pl*; accordion. -**nifer** *c* -e harmonist. -**ni'løre** harmonics *pl*. -**ni'orkester** harmony of wind instruments. -**ni'orkester** brass-band, wind-band. -**nise're** *vt* harmonize. -**niff** *a* harmonious. -**nium** *n* harmonium.

Harnist *n* -er armour; *i* fulst ~ in full armour, armed cap-a-pie; bringe *i* ~ provoke, enrage; komme *i* ~ fire up. -**flædt** (+*et*) *a* mail-clad.

Harpe *c* -r (Instrument) harp; (Gruß-, Kul-o. d.) screen; spille *paa* ~ play on the harp, harp. **Harpe** *vt* screen. -**affald** screenings. -**fang** sound of the harp. -**leg** *je* -spil. -**nift'** *c* -er, *je* -spiller. -**snegl**, -**snette** harp-shell, *Harpa*. -**flag**, -**spil** playing on the harp. -**spiller**, -**spillerinde**, -**spillerisse** *c* -r harpist, harper. -**stiv** *a* **†** tight as a harp-string.

Harpig *c* & *n* -er resin, (renflet) rosin. -**agtig** *a* resinous. **Harpig'** *je* *vt* rosin. -**elektricitet** resinous electricity. -**olie** oil of resin. -**sæbe** resinous soap.

Harpu'n *c* -er harpoon. -**e're** *vt* harpoon. -**e'er** *c* -e harpooner. -**e'ringsskud**: komme *paa* ~ get within harpooning distance. -**jern** harpoon head. -**løfter** *je* -erer.

Harpu'er *pl* harpies.

***Harr** *c* grayling, *Thymallus*.

Harst *a* rancid. -**hed** *c* rancidness, rancidity. -**ne** *vi* become rancid.

***Hart** *adv* close, hard, *je* **Haardt**.

Hartad *adv* nearly, well nigh.

Hartbugger *c* -e stone-cutter, (stone-)mason.

Hartforn *n* (Danish) standard of land tax; lægge **Stat** *paa* ~ tax the land according to its quality; denne Gaard *staar* høit *i* ~ this farm is rated high; *fig* *flaa* *i* ~ lump together.

Hartløber *c* hard runner.

Harv, **Harve** *c* -e og -r harrow. **Harve** *vt* harrow. **Harve'** *brand*, -**tul** harrow-beam cf. -bar. -**drag** draw of the harrow. -**frog** harrow-hook. -**tand**, -**tinde** tooth cf. tine of a harrow. **Harvning** *c* harrowing.

Harz, **Hjergene** the Hartz mountains. -**en** the Hartz.

Has' (**†** & ***Has**) : *faa* ~ *paa* dispatch, make

an end of; jeg kan ikke faa ~ paa Tiden (my) time lies heavily on my hands.

***Safald** se **Wald**.

Safa *rd* c haz'ard, chance, risk. -**c-ret** a bold, daring. -**fontraft** aleatory contract. -**spil** game of chance; gambling. -**spiller** gambler.

+**Safe** c (*r* Robbe-) hull. **Safe** *et* hull.

Sas, **Safe** c (*r* Sene) hamstring, tendon of the ham; (Sed) hough, ham; **Sjære** -*rne* over paa hamstring; smøt *r* F take to one's heels, cut and run, cut one's stick, turn tail. -**binde** *vt* tie the fore leg to the hough of an animal. -**led** se **Søle**.

Sasp (*c* *r* til Dør) hasp; (til Garn) reel, hasp.

Saspe *vt* reel; **fig** ~ af reel off. -**gren** arm of a reel. ***I** c *r* skein. -**spind** spindle-holder.

Sasfel c -*er* el. **Sasfer** hazel, *Corylus Avellana*.

Sust hazel bush. -**stet** F stirrup oil. -**hæne** se **Agterhæne**. -**trat** hazel-wood. -**stjæp** hazel-stick.

-**mus** dormouse, *Myocetus*; lisse ~ se **Sover**. -**nød** hazel nut. -**rafse** catkin of the hazel. -**rod**, -**urt** asarabacca, *Asarum europæum*. -**sover** common dormouse, *Muscardinus avellanarius*. -**stige**, -**vaand** hazel rod, switch.

Sast c hurry, speed; det har ingen ~ there is no hurry; i ~ in a hurry; i rinde ~ in hot haste; hvorfor har De saadan ~? why are you in such a hurry? han har ingen ~ med at he is in no hurry to. -**arbejde** hurried work, (uden dabl. Ret.) work of dispatch. -**bud** se **Stub**. **Sastig** *vi* & *imp* hasten, hurry, speed, haste; -*r*! (paa Brev) immediate, urgent; det *r* ikke there is no hurry; det *r* med denne Sag this business requires dispatch. -**en** c hurry. +**havende** a pressed for time. -**færdig** se **Færdig**. **Sastig** a hasty; *adv* hastily. **Sastighed** c (i flindethed) hastiness; (i fl.) velocity, speed. **Sastværk** hurry, haste; have meget stort ~ be in great haste; ~ *er* **Sastværk** haste makes waste, good and quickly seldom meet. **Sastværksarbejde** *se* **arbejde**.

Sat c -*te* hat; (Dame-) bonnet, hat (naar den mere signer en Mandshat); **fig** (Hætte, Dække af forkl. Slags) hood, cap, top; tage -*ten* af lift el. take off one's hat (for to); +*unhat*; tage til -*ten* touch one's hat; sætte -*ten* paa put on one's hat; trøffe -*ten* ned i Dinene slouch one's hat; slaa -*ten* over Dinene paa En bonnet one; F være paa ~ med have a nodding acquaintance with; det *er* ikke værdt at tage -*ten* af, for man ser Randen it is time enough to bid the Devil good morning when you meet him; være **Sat** for sin ~ hold one's own; give En Roget at henge sin ~ paa give one a handle. - **Satte**, **vaand** hat band. -**be** -**sætning** hat-trimmings. -**blot** hatter's block. -**bril** bottom. -**bue** hatter's bow. -**børste** hat brush. -**fabrik** hat-manufactory. -**flit** hat felt. -**fjeder** feather on el. for a hat, plume. -**foder** lining of a hat. -**form** (Blot) block; (Kalong) form, shape of a hat. -**futteral** hat box. -**hænger** c -*e*, se -**flativ**. -**knage** hat-peg. -**krampe** loop of a hat. -**mager** c -*e* hatter. -**magerbutik** hatter's shop, hatting establishment. -**mageri** *n* hatting, manufacture of hats. -**magersvend** journeyman hatter. -**naal** hat-el. bonnet-pin. -**overtræk** case of a hat. -**pul** crown of a hat. -**pynt** trimming of a bonnet. -**stjæg** curtain. -**strue** hat-stretcher. -**stygge** brim of a hat, (paa Damehat) front. -**støise** cockade. -**snor** hat-string. -**flativ** hat-stand. -**stiel** *se* form. -**svamp** pileate fungus. -**æste** (til Herrehat) hat-case; (til Damehat) band-box.

***Saubit** *n* se **Salsbrhude**.

Saubits c -*er* howitzer. -**baad** howitzer-boat. -**blot** bed for a howitzer. -**granat**, -**fragte** howitzer-shell (o. fl.)

***Sang**, **Soug** c -*er* hillock; heap; heaped

measure. -**folk** elves, good people. -**lægge** *se* **Sæt**.

***Sauke** *vi* shout.

***Saus** c -*er* scull; hummock.

Sausse c rise. -**spektant** bull.

Sautrelief *n* alto-relievo, high relief.

Sav *n* e (i Alm.) sea; (Sedenshav) ocean, main; 1000 Fod over -*et* 1000 fete above the level of the sea; til ~ at sea.

***Sav** *n*, *pl* =, (paa Spand o. b.) bail. -**aal** conger-eel, sea-eel, *Conger*. -**and** sea-duck.

Savan *ua* *n* (the) Havana. -**brun** a cigar

-coloured. -**cigar** havana. **Savane** *ser* c -*e* Havanese; havana.

Savare *reta* a damaged, (om Bæter) sea-damaged; i ~ i Tilstand in a damaged state.

Savari *n* -*er* mere average; ~ *grosse* general average; *gross* a.; ~ *particuliere* particular average; ~ *ordinaire* petty average; under ~ under, with el. upon average. -**attest** (o. fl.) average certificate (etc.). -**tag** case of average.

Savarm arm of the sea. -**baad** sea-going boat. -**blit** (dead) calm; det blev ~ it fell a dead calm. -**bo(er)** c one who lives by the sea-side.

-**brafen** sparoid. -**bred** sea shore, beach. ***bro** c (extensive) banks. -**brus** roar of the sea.

-**brun** sea-margin. -**bugt** bay, golf. -**bund** bottom of the ocean, sea-bed. -**bændel** grass

-wrack. -**bølge** billow, wave of the sea. -**baddel** pholas. -**brage** enaliosaur(ian). -**dyb** the deep,

depths of the ocean; Underjæger af -*et* deep-sea explorations. -**dynd** sea-mud. -**dykning**, -**don-**

ning ocean swell. -**dyr** marine animal.

Save, **har**, **hadde**, **hadt** *vt* & *aux* have; Brevet har den Dato the letter bears that date; han har (eier) Jøntet he does not possess anything; he is worth nothing; han har ingen Penge he has (got) no money; har Du en Kniv? Penge? have you got a knife? any money? ~ Omgang med associate with, keep company with; hvad vil De ~? what do you want? (om Mad el. Drille) what will you take? hvad skal De ~? (Betaling) what is your charge? Na, den som havde en Stof! O for a chair! der har Du! take that! han vil ~ at jeg ... he will have it, that I ... he wants me to; man vil ~ at jeg skal ... I am required to ...; han har det godt, stet (om Helse) he is well, poorly, (om Rør) he is well off, ill off; hvorledes har De det? how are you? nu har jeg det I have it; der har vi det that's it, se **Sed**; det har jeg fordi jeg that is the consequence of; han har det i Drøiden, se **Drøide**; hvad har De at befale? what are your commands? hvad godt har De deraf? what are you the better for it? se **Sed**, **Onb**; det har han efter sin Fader in that he takes after his father; hvad har De for? what are you about? vi ~ endnu langt hjem we are still far from home; Du har en stor Bænder i ham he is a great admirer of yours; jeg har ikke meget igjen I have not much left; jeg har intet imod at I have no objection to; jeg har intet imod I have no quarrel with; jeg har meget imod I object strongly to; ~ inde occupy, (ogt. **fig**) be master of; har Du Bogen med? have you brought the book? han havde fort **Sat** paa he wore a black hat; han havde **Satten** paa he had his hat on; har De Kniv paa (høst) Dem? have you a knife about you? det har ikke fort paa **fig** it is no great matter, of small consequence, comes to very little; hun har 4 Uger tilbage (om Frugtommelige) she is within four weeks of her confinement; jeg har kun to tilbage I have only two left; alt hvad jeg har tilbage all that remains to me; vi ~ ingen Penge tilovers we have no money to spare; han har meget tilovers for mig he is very fond of me, he has a great

regard for me; han har Intet tilovers for mig he does not care for me; han har ondt, tungt, vanfølgst ved at he has some difficulty in; han har godt, let ved at it is easy for him to; han har noget hemmelighedsfuldt ved sig there is some mystery about him; — *er* hvorledes har det sig med denne Sag? how stands this matter? — *vp* det have'stffe her it is not to be had el. found here; den bedste Grammatik som — the best grammar extant.

† **Save** c - r (vaa Vogn) rack.
Save c - r garden; † & * se *Sage. -**anlæg** garden plot, parterre. -**arbejde** garden work. -**bafte** terrace. -**bed** garden-bed. -**blomst** garden flower. -**bog** gardening book. -**brug** je -bryning. -**brugsandiat** certificated gardener. -**brugs-sidende** je -tidenbe. -**brugsudstilling** horticultural exhibition. -**bygning** (ornamental) garden building. -**bønt** garden-seat.

Savederter crab-spider, *Pycnogonum*.
Savedurter horticulturist. -**dyrning** horticulture, gardening. -**dør** garden gate. -**frugter** je -fager. -**fro** garden seeds. -**gang** garden walk. -**gjærde** garden-fence. -**grønt** garden stuff, vegetables *pl.* -**hat** garden-hat. -**hus** garden el. summer house. -**jord** garden mould. -**jordbær** hantboy strawberry. -**laal** cabbage. -**larl** garden labourer. -**larfe** garden-cress, *Lepidium sativum*. -**latv** pruning-knife. -**lone** weeder. -**tultur** horticulture. -**tunfi** horticulture; den flønne — ornamental garden-gate. -**laage** garden-gate.

Sav|elefant sea-elephant, *Cystophora proboscidea*. -**elle** je Savlit.

Savelod c garden plot.
Sav|elof c invernness.
+ **Savelle** c having.
Save|mand je -larl. -**melde** garden orache, *Atriplex hortensis*. -**mur** garden wall. -**mynte** spear-mint, *Mentha viridis*.

Savengel c angel-fish, *Squatina angelus*.
Save|plante garden plant. -**pluv** garden plough. -**plæne** garden-lawn. -**produktier** garden produce. -**redsfab** garden implement.

* **Saverfn**, -**ert** c great (bearded) seal, *Phoca barbata*.

Save|rose cabbage rose, *Rosa centifolia*. -**fager** garden produce. -**fanger** beafico, *Sylvia hortensis*. -**fav**, ***fag** gardener's handsaw. -**fag** garden(er's) shears. -**fejstaf** horticultural society. -**flade** je Muntelugt. -**fmutte** je -fanger. -**fnegl** (garden) snail, *Helix*. -**ftol** garden-chair. -**ftue** garden room.

Save|fag a covetous. -**fhge** c covetousness.
Save|tidende gardener's chronicle. -**troule** garden roller. -**urt** pot-herb. -**væfen** gardening, horticulture. -**vægt** garden plant. -**væter** garden peas.

Sav|fift sea-fish. ***fifte**, -**fifteri** sea fishing. -**flade** level of the sea. -**flod** inundation of the sea. -**folk** pl af -mand. -**frue** mermaid. -**frufang** a mermaid's song. -**fgul** sea-fowl. -**gaard** ring about the moon. -**gaſſe** je Som, Fiſteand; fisherman, sea-dog; *fig* shrew, scold, termagant. -**græſ** tassel-pondweed, *Ruppia*. -**grøn** a sea-green, glaucous. -**gud** sea-god. -**guddom** sea-deity. -**gubinde** sea-goddess. ***gule** sea-breeze. -**guſe** sea-fog. -**heft** (fiſt og fabelbr) sea-horse, *Hippocampus*; (fugl) fulmar, *Procellaria glacialis*. -**hvirvel** whirl-pool, eddy. -**hunner** great northern diver, *Columbus glacialis*. -**iſ** sea-ice. -**junker** julis, rainbow-fish, *Julis mediterranea*. -**lal**, -**latv** greenland shark, *Scymnus glacialis*. -**lant**: *ved* -en at the seaside. -**lat** wolf-fish, *Anarrhicas lupus*; je Gulhaa. -**lftit** down. -**to** sea-cow, manatee, *Manatus*. -**frifhme** samphire, *Chritimum maritimum*. -**ftaabbe** rockling, *Motella*. -**thjt** je

Strandbrød. -**lampret** lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*. -**leopard** sea-leopard, *Stenorkhynchus leopardinus*. -**lig** je Strandvæſter.

Savlit(and) c long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*.
Sav|luft sea air. -**løg** je Strandløg. -**maage** black-backed gull, *Larus marinus*; herring-gull, *Larus argentatus*. -**mand** merman. -**muſ** je Gulhaa.

Sav|n c - e (egl. og fig) harbour, port, haven; ligge i — be in port; beliggende ved en — situated on a port.

* **Savn** c pasture. **Savue** vt pasture.
Savne vi put into a harbour, enter a port; *fig* find el. get rest; — i end in.

Savne|admiral port-admiral. -**afgiſter** harbour dues, port charges. -**anlæg**, -**arbejder** pl harbour-works. -**anordning** harbour regulations. -**autoriteter** harbour authorities. -**befæſtning** harbour-defence. -**befyrelſe** harbour administration. -**betjent** harbour officer. -**boom** boom. -**bygmeſter** builder of a harbour. -**bygning** building of harbours. -**direktion** je -kommiſſion. -**direktor** director of harbour-works. -**dæmning** mole, jetty. -**foged** harbour master. -**forordninger** harbour regulations. -**forſvar** je -befæſtning. -**fyhr** harbour light.

* **Savneſe** n grazing cattle.
* **Savnefæſtiggeber** moorings, wharfs and quays of a harbour.

* **Savnegang** c pasture.
Savne|hoved pier-head. -**indløbet** the entrance to the harbour. -**kaptein** port-captain. -**lai** quay (of a harbour). -**laſſe** harbour-funds. -**ſjetting**, -**ſtæde** chain of a harbour. -**kommiſſion** Harbour Commissioners. -**kontor** harbour-master's office. -**løbſ** harbour pilot. -**løb** the fairway of a harbour. -**løſ** a harbourless. -**mæſter** harbour master. -**mole**, -**molo** mole. -**munding** je -løb. -**mærte** harbour beacon. -**opmudring**, -**oprensning** cleaning out of a port. -**penge** je -afgiſter. -**plads** harbour accommodation. -**pæl** mooring dolphin. -**ſpærring** blockade of a harbour. -**ſtab** seaport town. -**ſold** je -afgiſter. -**ſonde** harbour-buoy. -**vagt** port-guard. -**væfenet** the administration of harbours; the harbour authorities.

* **Savning** c pasturing; pasture.
Sav|nympfe sea-nymph. -**odder** sea-otter, *Enhydra marina*. -**ombæltet**, -**omſhydt**, -**omtranſet** a sea-girl, sea-(en)circled, sea-surrounded. -**oge** je -to. -**padde** lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -**plante** sea-plant.

Savre c oats *pl*, + oat. -**ager** oat-field. -**brød** oat bread. -**dyrning** growing el. cultivation of oats. -**fgul** wag-tail, *Motacilla alba*. -**gaas** barnacle goose, *Anas bernicla*. -**grøn** (oaten) groats, grits. -**græſ** je Heire (Ufrugt); flitterag. -**grød** stir-about, (oatmeal) porridge; (til Omſlag) (boiled) groats *pl*. -**halt** oat-straw. -**heft** oat crop; bringing in of the oats. -**jord** oat soil. -**lage** oat-cake. -**liſte** oat-bin. -**tnuſer** oat-crusher. -**toru** oat-grain. -**marf** oat-field. -**mel** oatmeal. -**muſ** je Dvergmuſ. -**pris** price of oats. -**rod** goat's beard, *Tragopogon*. -**ſtraa** oats coarsely ground. -**ſtraa** oat-straw. -**ftub** oat-stubble. -**ſuppe** (water) gruel. -**ſæd** oat crop; sowing of oats. -**ſæt** sack for oats. -**velling** oatmeal pap. -**vimpe** je -fugl.

Sav|rype ivory gull, *Larus eburneus*. -**ſalt** sea-salt, bay-salt. -**ſand** sea-sand. + **Savſælge** je -bølge. **Sav|ſide** sea-side. -**ſildpadde** (sea-)turtle, *Chelonia*. -**ſtjælv** sea-quake. -**ſtomager** cobble fish, *Blapharis ciliaris*. -**ſtum** foam of the sea. -**ſlange** water-snake, *Hydrophis*. -**ſneppe** snipe fish, sea-snipe, *Centriscus scolopax*. **Savsnød** distress (at sea). **Sav|ſommerfugl** butterfly-fish,

Blennius ocellaris. -*stille* calm. -*stot* (alluvial) beach, down, sea-margin. -*stræfning* sheet of water. -*strøg* region of the ocean. -*strom* oceanic current, sea-current. -*stule* gannet, *Sula bassana*. -*taage* sea-fog. -*taise* *se* bread-slab. -*terne* common tern, *Sterna hirundo*. -*torn* sea buck-thorn, *Hippophaë*. -*vand* sea *el.* ocean water. -*vind* sea-breeze. -*vagle* *se* leguan. -*ørn* sea-eagle, *Haliaeetus albicilla*.

Hebra/ist a He'brew, Hebra'ic; *s* (Sprag) Hebrew; *det er* ~ for mig it is all Greek to me. -*is'me* c-r He'braism. *Hebræ'er* c-e He'brew.

Hebri'erne *pl* the Hebrides *pl*.
Hed a hot; -e Vine heady wines; *den -e* Zone the torrid zone; *F* ~ om Drene uneasy, nervous; *det er* meget -t imellem dem they are very thick; *det er* ikke altfor -t imellem dem there is no love lost between them; — *hedt adv* det gif -t til it was hot work; *jeg har* det ikke saa -t I am not so hot upon it (as that comes to).

Hedde, **hebe*, *hed* [*og^l. *hebe*], *heddet* & *hedt vi* & *impers* be called, be named; *hvad -r* De? what's your name? *hvad -r* det paa Danst? how do you call that in Danish? what is the Danish for that? *det -r* (fig) at it is said that, the tale is that; *som* *det -r i* Sigen as the song has it, as the old song goes; *det -r i* det gamle Testamente, at (og^l. it says in the old testament that.

Hede c heat; *tage* ~ heat, get heated; *i* den første ~ in the first transport. *Hede vt* heat.

Hede c-r heath. -*basse* heath-clad hill.

Hedeblegn c pimple.

Hedebloomst heath-flower. -*boer* inhabitant of a heath. -*brand* heath-fire. -*drag*, *cgn* heathy country. -*faar* (Jutland) heath-sheep.

Hedeflads c heating-surface.

Hedehus house on the heath. -*land* heath

-*land*. -*lyng* heather, heath, *Calluna vulgaris*.

-*lærle* wood-lark, *Alauda arborea*.

Heden adv hence.

Heden a \ddot{s} , *se* -*st*. -*dom* c paganism, heathenism.

Hedenelse c great nettle, *Urtica dioica*.

Hedenesfaren, -*gangen* a departed, deceased.

-*fart*, -*gang* (Død) decease, death.

Hedenjord unconsecrated ground. -*old* heathen ages *pl*. -*st* a heathen, pagan, heathenish, gentile. -*staf* n *se* -*dom*.

Hedeverflade *se* -*flade*.

Hedeplantning planting of heaths. -*plet* patch of heath. -*selskab* society for cultivation of heaths.

Hedeflag n sun-stroke.

Hedejs c heath-tarn.

Hedetoi n rash, prickly heat.

Hedetorv peat. -*ugle* *se* Cumpugle. -*urt* heath-plant.

Hedevarme c baking heat.

Hedning [é] c-r heathen, pagan, gentile. +-(e)-*dom* *se* Hedenom. — *Hedninge*/kristne Gentile Christians. -*missionen* the mission to the heathen. — *Hedninghund* pagan dog. -*stv* heathenish life.

Hedspore c Hotspur.

Hefte n -r (Del af Bog) part, number; (Bog) pamphlet *el.* (stitched) manuscript; (paa Sværb) hilt, handle.

**Hefte vt* retard, delay, detain; -*es vp* be detained, stop.

Hefte vt (i Alm.) fix, attach, fasten; (med Traad) baste; (flæbe) stick; (Bog) stitch, sew; (arrestere) arrest; ~ med Knappenaale pin; ~ op tack up; ~ Dinene paa fix one's eyes upon; — *vi* stick; ~ for be liable for; ~ paa be a charge upon; *det -r* en stor Gæld paa denne Eiendom this estate is greatly encumbered. -*bist* plate-points. -*bænt* sewing

-board. -*frog* fastening hook. -*lab* *se* -*bænt*. -*ise* c-r (Fængsling) arrest; (Gjælb) lien, encumbrance, charge, (Bante-) mortgage. -*maskine* sewing-machine. -*naal* stitching-needle. -*plaster* sticking-plaster, adhesive p. -*rob* rootlike fibre. -*stive* (hos Drene) foot. -*snor* (Bogb.) cord.

Hefstviis adv in parts.

Hefstig a vehement, violent, impetuous; (Smerte o. l.) acute, intense, severe; blite ~ get into a passion. -*hed* c vehemence, violence, impetuosity; intensity. -*hebsubdrud* outbreak of passion.

Hefstning c fixing etc. -*plaster* *se* Hefte.

**Hefstom* a time-wasting.

Hegelianer c-e Hegelian.

Hegemoni n supremacy.

Hegle c-r hatchel, hackle; *fig* en gammel ~ an old tergantant. *Hegle vt* hatchel, hackle; *fig* (paa) carp, cavil (at); ~ igjennem, *se* Gjennembegle.

-*bænt* hackling-machine. -*hoved* (Stjæbeord) carper, scolder. -*sam* gill. -*mager* hatchel-maker. -*maskine* *se* -*bænt*. -*mejer* master (overseer) of a hatcheling concern. -*r* c-e hatcheler. -*ri* n hatcheling concern; carping.

-*taud* tooth *el.* prickle of a hatchel. *Hegling* c hatcheling.

Hegn n, *pl* =, fence, enclosure, (levende) hedge.

Hegnle vt fence, enclose; — *vi* ~ om screen.

-*traad* fencing wire. -*traadsskipper* strong cutting-plyers.

Hegte *se* Hægte.

Hei! *Heida!* ho! hallo!

**Hei* c-er (broad, flatfish) mountain-ridge.

Heidelom c P thrashing.

Heidul(se) c-r heiduke.

Heikut: P *stille* ~ med En make a fool of one.

Heile c *se* Hjeile.

+*Heile vi*: ~ over coddle, pet.

-*sop*. -*ri* coddling, petting, effeminaey.

**Heilo* c-er golden plover, green plover,

Charadrius plumalis.

Heire c-r (Fugl) heron, *Ardea*; *se* -*græs*. -*fiær*

heron's feather. -*græs* brome-grass, *Bromus*; *se*

Spimling. -*jagt* heron-shooting. -*næb* heron's

bill; (Blante) storksbill, *Erodium*.

Heise *vt* hoist, (om Flag og lette Ting) run up;

-*nde* Part I hoist. -*apparat* hoisting apparatus;

hoist; elevator. -*dom* derrick. -*bro* I skids

pl. -*buf* I sheers. -*flaade* I floating stage.

-*gaffel* I spider. -*hjul* gin. -*jolle* I whip.

-*maskine* I steam-hoist. -*sirup* I gin-chain.

-*værf* *se* -*apparat*. *Heisning* c hoisting.

Helatom'be c-r hec'atomb.

Heltenfeldt n (Hekla); P gaa ad ~ til go to

the deuce.

Helle *se* Hælle.

Heltit' c hec'tic. *Heltist* a hectic.

Heltogra'f c-r manifold-writer. -*e're* *vt* copy with a manifold.

Hel' myth Hel, the abode of the dead.

Hel a whole, entire; ~ Rode whole note, semi-

breve; ~ (Tæst) Baue bar-rest, semibreve rest;

-t *Tal* whole *el.* integral number, integer; -e

Verden all the world, the whole world; -e den

Tid (for) the whole of that time; *den -e* Tid all

along; -e Danmark the whole of Denmark; i-e

Danmark in all Denmark; fire -e Dage four clear

days; -e tve as many as twenty; i-e Uger,

Maaneber for weeks, months; *i-e Gaar all (day)

yesterday; -e Aaret igjennem throughout the year;

en ~ Del a great deal; en ~ Del længere F ever

so much longer; en ~ Gienhæb quite a rarity;

en ~ Mængde quite a number; et -t Spektakel a

regular row; *det -e* the whole (thing); i *bet -e*

(i alt) altogether, in all, on *el.* in the whole,

(i *bet -e* taget) upon *el.* on the whole, (i *betin-*

gelfesætn. og efter Superl.) at all; hans Udseende i det -e his general appearance; Samfundet, Verden i det -e society, the world, at large; det er det -e that is all (about it); ~ og holden safe and sound, *adv* entirely; — *hel adv* quite, perfectly; — *helt* *adv* quite, totally, entirely; *gjer t om* (fring) face about; *t op* right up; *t over* right across; *laa t over* *l* lay on her beam-ends; *t forud* *l* chock forward; *t agter* chock aft; *t igennem* right through, (fuldstændig) all through, throughout; *t eller delvis* in whole or in part. *Hel/befaren* *l* able. *-befarenhedsgrad*: har ~ is rated as an able seaman. *-brat* bare *el.* naked fallow.

Helbred *c* & *n* health; *ved* *god* ~ in good health. *Helbrede* *vt* (hele, læge) heal; (surre) cure. *Helbre/delig* *a* curable. *Helbre/delighed* *c* curability. *-elise* *c* (det, at *helbrede*) cure, healing; (det, at *komme* *sig* *el.* *være* *kommet* *sig*) recovery. — *Helbreds/benhjyn*: af ~ from motives of health. *-tilstand*: hans ~ the state of his health.

Hel/broder full brother. *-cadence* perfect cadence.

Helb *n* good luck, success; *et* ~ a piece of good fortune; *sidde i* ~ be in luck; *have* ~ med succeed in; *har* *altid* ~ med *sig* is always in luck's way; *havde* *det* ~ at, *havde* ~ til at had the good fortune to; *til* *alt* ~ as good luck would have it, fortunately; ~ *den* *jom* happy the man who; ~ *Daumart*, om happy were it for Denmark, if. *-bringende* *a* salutary, beneficial.

Helbig *a* lucky, fortunate; successful; (Udtryk *v. l.*) felicitous; *var* *ite* ~ (i) failed (in); *var* *ifte* ~ med *Veiret* was not fortunate as to the weather; *den* *Slags* *Stoler* *er* *ifte* ~e that kind of schools are a mistake; *et* ~t *Ydre* a winning presence; — *adv*: *det* *gik* ~ it turned out well; *hvis* *det* *gaar* ~ if fortune favours; *det* *slap* *Du* ~ fra you had a narrow escape there. *-heb* *c* luckiness, successfulness; felicitousness. *-viis* *adv* luckily, fortunately, as good luck would have it.

He/bæftet *a* flush-decked.

Hele *n*: et sammenhængende ~ a connected whole.

Hele *vt* heal; ~ be healed, heal up.

Hele/na *Hel/ena*, *Hel/en*.

He/flasse *c* large bottle.

Hel/færd *c* poet descent to the lower regions, death.

**Helg* *c* -er holiday, feast, the Sabbath.

Helgen *c* -er & -e (+ & * ==) saint; alle ~s Dag All Saints' Day. *-ben* *pl* relics of saints. *-billede* image of a saint. *-dag* saint's day. *-byrktelse* dulia. *-glans* glory. *-glorie* halo of glory. *-grav* saint's grave. *-historie* hagiology; *se* *-sagn*. *-in/de* *c* -r (female) saint. *-legende* *se* *-sagn*. *-levninger* *pl* relics. *-liv* saintly life. *-sagn* legend. *+flab* *n* sainthood, sainthood. *-ifin*, *-ifjer* *se* *-glans*. *-ifrin* shrine, reliquary. *-tilbedelse* *se* *-byrktelse*. *-vie* *vt* canonize. *-vielse* canonization.

Hel/gevirk *c* typ quadrat.

Hel/goland *n* Heligoland, Helgoland.

**Hel/gryn* *se* *Bankebag*.

Hel/hed *c* -er totality, entireness, *coner* entirety; *i* *fin* ~ in its entirety, in whole.

Hel/heft *c* fabled three-legged horse.

Hel/hollander *c* (Papirf.) finisher.

Helio/cen/træft *a* heliocentric(al). *-fo/b* *c* -er albino.

-frau/re heliographic engraving.

-fromi' *c* helioch'romy. *-sta t* *c* heliostat. *-tist* *a* heliocal.

-tro/p *c* -er (Snitr.) heliotrope; *se* *heliotrope*, turnsole, *Heliotropium*; *min* heliotrope, bloodstone.

Hel/ironet *a* *se* *gamopetalous*.

**Helle* *c* -r flat stone *el.* rock, slate, slab.

Helle *vt* *l*, bend (a rope to another).

Helle *min* *Leg!* (Børnefp.) barley!

Hellebard' *c* -er hal'berd. *-ift'* *c* -er halberdier.

Hellebåndslær *pl* *l*, throat and end seizings; cross and round seizings.

Helleflint *c* chert, horn-stone.

Helle/flynder, **flyndre* halibut, holibut, *Hippoglossus vulgaris*.

Helle/gat *n* *l*, store-room.

†Hellehop *c* wall-pepper, *Sedum acre*.

Helle/miste, **Hellemeis* *c* *P* All Saints' Day; sorry horse.

Helle/ende *adv* very, extremely; ~ fuld dead drunk.

Helle/n'er *c* -e Greek, Grecian; -erne the Hellenes. *-ift* *a* Hellen'ic, Helle'nian. *-ift'* *c* -er Hellenist.

Heller *conj*: ~ *ifte* *nor*, no more; ~ *ifte* *jeg* *nor* I (either, neither); ~ *ifte* *jeg* *saagde* *et* *Ord* and I too said no word; *hverten* ... *eller* ... *og* ~ *ifte* neither ... *nor* ... *nor* yet; *ifte* ... *nor*, neither; ~ *ingen* == ~ *ifte* *nogen*; *det* *har* ~ *aldrig* *bæret* *paafaaet* *nor* has it ever been asserted; *det* *har* *jeg* ~ *ifte* *saet* *indeed*, I have said no such thing; *hvad* ~ whether.

Hellere *adv*, *comp* rather, sooner; ~ *end* *gjerne* most willingly; *jo* *før*, *jo* ~ the sooner, the better; *vi* *maa* ~ *gaa* we had better go.

Hellerist *et* *a* engraved on a rock. *-ninger* *pl* ancient engravings on rocks.

Helle/spont' *n* Hell'espont. *-ift* *a* Helle'spont'tine.

Hellig *a* holy, sacred; *anfiile* *sig* ~ *F* saint it; *Intet* *er* *ham* ~t nothing is sacred to him; *ved* *Alt* *hvad* ~t *er* by everything sacred, by all that is sacred; *den* -e *Vand* the Holy Ghost; *den* -e *Alliance* the Holy Alliance; *det* -e *Ven* the (os) sacrum; *den* -e *Jomfru* the blessed Virgin, the Holy Virgin; ~ *Atig* *holy* *el.* sacred war, *det* -e *Sand* (the) holy land; *den* -e *Skript* *holy* writ; *den* -e *Stad* the holy *el.* sacred City; *den* -e *Stol* the Holy See; *den* -e *Vægtstand* the holy state of matrimony; *Lubvig*, *Olaf*, *den* -e *Louis*, *Olaf*, the Saint; *de* -e the saints, (Ættelellige) devotionists, religionists; *de* *sidste* *Dages* -e the Latter-day-saints; *det* -e *bibl* the Sanctuary; *det* -ste *bibl* the most Holy; ~ *Tre-Kongers-Dag* Twelfth Day, Epiphany; ~ *Anders* Saint-Andrew; ~ *helligst*, *helliggen* *adv*: *love* ~ promise solemnly. *-aand* *se* ovenfor. *-aften* eve of a holiday. *-brode* (i *Alm.*) sacrlige; (Helligdag) (fine for) sabbath-breaking. *-dag* (ogf. *Frtdag*) holiday; *høi* ~ festival. *-dagstæder* holiday clothes. *-dom* *c* -me (Etb) sanctuary; (Ting) sacred thing. *Hellig* *vt* (helliggiøre) hallow, consecrate, sanctify; (holbe *hellig*) keep holy, observe; (inbibe) devote, dedicate (to); *Henfigten* -r *Midlet* the end justifies the means; ~ *dem* *i* *bin* *Sandhed* sanctify them through thy truth; ~t *borde* *bit* *Ravn* hallowed be thy name; ~t *til* (ogf.) sacred to. *Helliggiøre* *vt* hallow, sanctify. *-giørelse* *c* hallowing, sanctification. *-gjører* sanctifier. *-hed* *c* holiness, sacredness, *Hans* ~ His Holiness. *-holde* *vt* keep holy, observe; celebrate. *-holbelse* *c* keeping holy, observance; celebration.

Helling *c* *l*, hawser-bend; temporary bend; *se* *Dphalerbedding*.

Hel/læred *all*-lineen.

†Helme *vi* *F* cease, leave off.

†Helmiise *c* -r sorry horse, jade.

Hel/inode *c* semibreve.

Helo/t *c* -er He'lot, Hel'ot.

Hel/trandet *a* *se* *entire*.

Helsen, **Helse* *c* health; *bære* *ved* ~ be in health; *faa* *fin* ~ *igen*, *tomme* *til* ~ *igen* recover.

— **Helse/bod* healing, benefit to the health, cure,

remedy. ***-dag** day of good health, day free from sickness. ***-læs** a broken in health, incurable.

Hel'stjebillede full-page illustration of picture. **-silke** all-silk, pure silk.

Hel'stingar *n* Elsinore.

Hel'stindet *a* with a whole skin. **-ifugge** perfect shade, umbra.

Hel'sot *c* mortal disease.

Hel'spænd(ing) full-cock; *i* ~ at full-cock.

Hel'spætter *pl* petechiae *pl*.

Hel'st *adv* (*sup* af *Heller*) preferably (+); jeg vilde ~ I should prefer; ~ en ugift Mand (Albert) unmarried man preferred; Du maatte ~ you had best; (i)ær especially; hvo som ~, naar som ~ osv. se hvo, Naar osv.

Hel'stat whole-state. **-statlig** *a* whole-state. **-stof** (Baptrf.) pulp. **-støbt** *a* (all) of one piece; *fig* foursquare. **-støvhed** *c* wholeness, fusion. **-søstene** full brothers and sisters. **-søster** full sister.

Helt *c, pl* =, gwyniad, freshwater herring, *Coregonus lavaretus*.

Helt *c* -e hero.

Hel'tag *n* square roof.

Hel'tejaand heroic spirit, heroism. **-alder** heroic age, age of heroism. **-bane** heroic career. **-daad** heroic deed, exploit. **-digt** epic (poem), heroic poem; *tomist* ~ heroi-comic poem. **-digtnings** heroic poetry. **-dyd** heroic virtue. **-dykt** heroic combat. **-død** death of a hero. **-flot** *je* -flare. **-folk** heroic people, nation of heroes. **-førd** heroic deeds. **-gjerning** *je* -baab. **-grav** hero's grave. **-historie** heroic story. **-hjerter** heroic spirit. **-høi** *je* Højæmpe.

-kamp heroic combat. **-kvad** heroic poem.

-heltefig *a* heroic. **Hel'te/liv** heroic life. **-mod** heroic courage, heroism. **-modig**, **-mæssig** *a* heroical. **-møde** meeting of heroes. **-navn** heroic name. **-old** heroic age. **-rang** the rank of hero. **-rolle** heroic part. **-ry**, **-rhgte** heroic fame. **-sagn** heroic legend. **-sang** song in praise of a hero. **-sind** *je* -aand. **-isjal** heroic soul. **-stare** band of heroes. **-stiftelse** heroic figure. **-slægt** race of line of heroes. **-tid** *je* -alder. **-visis** *paa* ~ heroically. **-æt** *je* -slægt.

Hel'tin *de* *c* -r heroine.

Hel'tone whole tone. **-tøi** *je* -stof. **-uld**, **ulden** allwool.

Hel'ved *n* hell; reis ab ~ (til)! go to the devil! you be hanged! gjøre En ~ hebt lead one a life. **-angst** mortal fear. **-es** *a* & *adv* devilish; en ~ Kari a devil of a fellow. **-helvedes/brand** hell bound. **-ild** hell-fire; (Sjg.) shingles. **-maskine** infernal machine. **-olie** worst oil. **-sten** lunar caustic. **-skensholder** caustic-case. **-helvedsfart** (Christ's) descent into hell. **-tval**, **-pine** infernal torment. **-pøl** pit of hell.

Hel've'tien *n* Helve'tia. **-ist** *a* Helvet'ic.

Hel'vingebæst *a* coleopterous; *de* -be the coleoptera.

Hem'isfære *c* -r hem'isphere.

Hemme *vt* check, repress, restrain, hamper.

Hem(mel)kjæde *c* drag-chain.

Hemmelig *a* (lenlig) secret; (i) Smug) clandestine; (modb.) offensit) private; **-t** Høgtetab private marriage; **-t** Skriftemaal auricular confession; en ~ Mistante a lurking suspicion; **-adv** secretly etc., (under fire) Dine, i Stilh.) in private. **-hed** *c* (bet af være el. holdes hemmeligt) secrecy, privacy; *pl* -er (Noget, som holdes el. bør holdes hemmeligt) secret; (Mysterium) mystery; gjorde ingen ~ betaf made no secret about it; gjøre en dyb ~ af Noget keep something a close secret; i al ~ secretly, by stealth; have en ~ for En have a secret from one. **-hedsfuld** *a* mysterious; (af

Karakter) secretive; en ~ Mine an air of mystery.

-hedsfuld *c* mysteriousness. **-hedsstrømmer** secretive person. **-hedsstrømmeri** *n* secretive-ness.

Hempe *je* Hæmpe.

Hem'sto (ogl. *fig*) drag, clog. **-værk** escape-ment.

***Hen** *c* -er whetstone, hone.

Hen' *adv* (bort) away, off, (frem) on; længere ~ farther on; senere ~ later on; hvor gaar De hen? where are you going? where el. whither (are you) bound? han er gaet ~ og ... F he has been and ...; hvide ~ dwindle away, waste away; trække Tiden ~ draw out the time; hvor jeg end vender mig ~ where-soever I turn; se ogsaa Give, Holde o. fl. Berber; ~ ad Veien along the road; ~ ad Aften towards evening; ~ efter Aftaar some time after new year; stirre lige ~ for sig stare at vacancy, at mid-air; ~ i mod (Sted) to, towards, (Tid) against; gaa ~ over cross; længere ~ paa Været later in the year; ~ til to; gaa ~ til En go up to one; jeg maa ~ til I must go to, I must be off to; jeg skal ~ til I am going to; *je* ~ til look to, consider.

Hen'aande *vt* breathe; let -de Ord words scarcely breathed.

Hen'ad *prep* *je* over. **Hen** *ad*.

Henblis *n* look, regard (to), consideration (of); med ~ paa taking into consideration.

+**Henbøltes** *vp* *je* Hentumles.

Henbringe *vt* (bringe hen) bring, convey; +(Tid), *je* Tilbringe.

+**Henbruse** *vi* rush along.

Henbære *vt* bear, carry.

Henbøiet *a* (over) bent (over).

Henbølge *vi* wave.

Henbaane *vi* faint away.

Henbaanse *vi* dance along; **-vt** dance away.

Henbe *pron pers* her. **Hendes** *pr* poss her; (absl.) hers.

Henbrage *vt* (brage efterhaanden bort) draw off, carry away; (Tiden, Livet) spend; **-vi** go, repair.

+**Henbrei** *vt* *je* Dreie hen. **-else** *c* turning (off).

Henbride *vt* idle el. while away, waste.

Henbrømme *vt* dream away, pass in dreaming; **-+vi** indulge in reverie.

Henbysse *vt* lull.

Henbø *vi* die, die away, expire; en -ende Tilbørelse a languishing existence. **-en** *c* dying away.

Henbømme *vt* sentence.

Henbofe *vt* doze el. drowse away.

***Hene** *vt* whet, hone.

+**Hen'egne** *vt* refer, apply.

Henfalde *vi* + fall away, decay; ~ til addict one's self to, take to; ~ i Zanter fall into a reverie. **-n** *a* emaciated, fallen away; ~ til addicted to, given to.

Henfaine *vi* fade away.

Henfare *vi* pass away. **-faren** *a* past, departed, by-gone; (af)død) departed, deceased. **-fart** *c* departure; ↓ passage out.

Henflage *vi* flutter (along); **-vt** trifle away.

Henfly *vi* have recourse to, resort to.

Henfløde *vi* flow away, glide away; ~ i Taarer dissolve into tears; -nde Salte deliquescent salts.

Henflytning *c* removal, transportation. **-te** *vt* remove, transport; **-vi** remove el. move (into, to).

Henfløde *vi* fly, pass away, glide away.

+**Henfriste** *vt* go through.

Henfor *je* *vt* (til et Sted) convey; *fig* ~ til refer to. **-else** *c* reference, relation. **-lig** *a* referable, referrible.

Sen/gaa *vi* elapse, pass away; der hengit megen Tid med a long time was passed in; ~ ustraffet pass el. go unpunished. -**gang** *c* going (to a place). -**gangen** *a* le Høbgangen.

Hengible *nt* (overgive) give up, resign; *vr* fig til abandon one's self to, indulge in, give one's self up to; (for Andre) sacrifice one's self. -**else** *c* resignation. -**elstelsfuld** *a* resigned. -**en** *a* (til) given, addicted (to); (En-) attached, devoted, well-affected (to). - **Hengivenhed** *c* (til Etil, Drist) propensity; (Venst) affection, attachment, devotion, devotedness; (Hengivelse) resignation; jeg vandt hans ~ I attached him to me. -**hedsforhold** (mutual) attachment.

Hengjæmme *vt* lay by.
Henglide *vi* slide el. glide away. -**n** *c* gliding away.

Hengræbe *vt* weep el. cry away, pass in tears.
Hengræmme *vt* pass in grief.
Hengyde *vt* pour out.
Henhale *vt* haul (off).
Henjæstet *se* Højæstet.

Henhold *n*: i ~ til with reference to, pursuant to. -**holde** *vt* (forhale) put off; - *vr* fig til refer to, appeal to; jeg -r mig til mit Brev af I beg reference to my letter of. -**holdsviis** *adv* respectively.

Henhvile *vi* rest.
Henhvirvle *vt* whirl along.
Enhøre *vi* til appertain to, relate to; Sagen -r under anden Ret the cause comes within the jurisdiction of another court.

Henile *vi* hasten; -nde (Tid) fleeting.
Henimod *adv* (nærb, næsten, henved) near, nearly, almost, towards.

Henjamre *vt* pass in wailing.
Henjæstet *a* slovenly done.
Henkalde *vt* call away, summon (to). -**lse** *c* summons.

Henkaste *vt* (kaste bort) cast away, sling away; (et Bin) let fall, throw out, drop; (paa Bapiret) write down hastily; ~ sig throw one's self, let one's self fall; en løst -t Tegning a sketch; -t Utrig casual remark; i en -t Tone, -**nde** *adv* carelessly, in an off-hand way.

Henkjøre *vt* & *i* se Bortkjøre. -**sel** *c* drive (to a place).

Henklinge *vi* ring.
Henklynke *vt* se Højnære.
Henklog *vt* & *i* (bortklog) boil away; -gt Kjøb preserved meat; -gte Højbevarer preserves. -**ning** *c* boiling away; preservation.

Henkomst *c* coming (to), arrival (at).
Hensle *vt* (lede hen) convey, conduct, lead; *hø* direct; - Tælen paa turn the conversation on; - Opmerksomheden paa direct, draw el. invite (the) attention to. -**else**, -**ning** *c* conveyance etc.

Hensle *vt* trifle away.
Hensle *vt* trifle away (time).
Hensleve *vt* pass (one's life); - *vi* live; jeg -r (ofv. i Brev) I remain.
Hensligge *vi* lie, remain. -**liggen** *c* (Stils) stay, detention.

Hensliffe *fig* *vr* steal away.
Hensliffe *vt* allure.
Henslæge *vt* lay by, put away, put aside, place, ~ Scenen til lay the scene at el. in. -**lse** *c* laying etc.

Henne *adv* away; † & *prov* lost, departed; jeg ved ifte, hvor han er - I don't know whereabouts he is; hvor har Du været - wherever have you been? -r et langt -t Maanedet we are far advanced in the month; hist ~ there, yonder; længere - (i Skrift) hereafter; hun er 3 Maanedet ~ F she is 3 months gone.

Hen/over *se* Hen.
Henplante *vt* plant (out).
Henraadne *vi* rot away.
Henregne *vt* (til) reckon el. class (among).
Henreise *vi* go, depart. -**reise** *c* (tillands) journey (to a place); (tilførs) passage out; passage there, outward route.
Henrette *vt* execute. -**lse** *c* -r execution.
Hensride *vi* ride (off).
Henriette Harriet, Henrietta. **Henrit** Henry, Harry.

Hensrinde *vi* (rinde hen) flow along; (om Tiden) elapse, glide el. slip away.
Hensride *vi* ripple along.
Hensrive *vt* (om Bidskaber osv.) carry away, transport; (fortrille) fascinate, enrapture, charm. -**nde** *a* fascinating, charming, ravishing.

Hensrulle *vt* & *i* roll along.
Hensrylle *vt* (egl. og fig) transport; *fig* charm, fascinate, enchant, enrapture; strøg -tes jeg bibl immediately I was in the Spirit; -t indtil den tredje Himmel bibl caught up to the third heaven; bære allest -t over go into ecstasies over. -**lse** *c* -r transport, rapture, ecstasy.

Hensrulle *vt* stretch forth, extend. -**ning** *c* stretching etc., extension.

Hense *vi* til regard, consider; ~ med Betalingen grant a delay. -**ende** *c* -r respect, regard; † = Hensyn; i ~ til in regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in; i den ~, i saa ~ in that respect el. particular; i alle -r in all respects; i mange -r on many accounts; i enhver - (in) every way; i visse -r et det nyttigt for certain purposes it is useful.

Hensegne *vi* sink down.
Henseile *vi* sail (away).
Hensende *vt* send, dispatch.
Hensidde *vi* remain; ~ i udfikset Bo *jur* retain the estate (of a deceased person) undivided.

Hensigt *c* -r intention, design, purpose, intent, view; med ~ on purpose, intentionally; uden ~ unintentionally; i den ~ at with the intention el. for the purpose of -ing; have til ~ at intend to, el. -ing; jeg gjorde det i den bedste - I acted for the best; resse -er honourable intentions. -
Hensigtslær *a* having a definite object in view. -**løs** *a* without purpose, aimless, purposeless. -**løshed** *c* purposelessness. -**mæssig** *a* suitable to the purpose, adequate, appropriate, effective, serviceable, convenient, (Hjemgangsmaade o. l.) expedient; bære ~ answer; det blide bære -t at it would be a good plan to; Hensynet til hvad der er -t the consideration of expediency; -**mæssighed** *c* suitability to the purpose, fitness to function, suitability, adequacy; appropriateness, policy, expediency. -**stridig** *a* contrary to the purpose, inappropriate. -**svarende** *a* se -mæssig.

Hensliffe *se* Hensende.
Henslide *vi* *fig* (om Tiden) glide away, steal away.

Hensrive *vt* write down.
Hensrue *vi* look, glance, gaze. -**n** *c* gaze.
Henslæbe *vt* (Stulpen paa) throw (the blame on), impute (the fault to); ~ sin Sag appeal; ~ sig *vr* appeal, resort (to); ~ sig bag *vr* shelter one's self under plea of.

Henslæbe *se* Stille v.
Henslæbe *vt* (sin Tid, sit Liv) drag on (one's existence).

Henslumre *vi* fall into a slumber; *fig* die; -de Kræfter, Bidskaber dormant powers, passions. - *vt* doze away.

Henslæbe *vt* drag away; se Henslæbe; ~ sig drag on, drag its slow length along.

Henslænge *vt* sling, throw (away).

Genfsmelte *vi* (smelte bort) melt away; (om Tøner) die away (gradually); ~ i Taarer melt el. dissolve into tears.

Genfsmuldre (+smuldrne) *vi* crumble, moulder (away).

+**Genfmutte** *vi* steal away.

Genfsmægte *vi* languish away; *vt* ~ sit Liv languish.

Genfniſte *fig* *vr* (om Tiden) steal away, creep on.

Genfoue *vi* *fig* die; — *vt* sleep away.

+**Genfpille** *vi* paa, ſe **Genfynde**.

Genfprede *vt* scatter, disperse.

Genfpøge *vt* trifle away.

Genftaa *vi* (forblive rolig) stand still; (forhales) stand over; ſabe ~ uforſtaaret leave unexplained.

Genftand *c* respite, prolongation.

Genftille *vt* (genſtette) put down, place; ~ til Ens Beſømmelſe leave, submit, defer el. refer to one's judgment), put it to one. -**ſen**, -**ling** *c* putting etc.; reference.

+**Genftitre** *vi* gaze. -**n** *c* gazing.

+**Genftraale** *vi* radiate.

Genfträfte *vt*: **genftraft** outstretched, measuring his length.

Genſtrø *vt* scatter about.

Genſtøve *vt* stow away.

Genſtævne *vt* ſe Stævne.

Genſufte *vt* sigh away, pass away in sighing.

Genſufte *vi* buzz el. rush along.

Genſvinde *vi* dwindle away, fade away; (om Tiden) pass away, glide away. -**n** *c* dwindling etc.

Genſværme *vt* pass (away) in revelling.

Genſværve *vi* glide along.

+**Genſvømme** *vi* i Taarer, ſe **Genſmelte**.

Genſygne *vi* droop, languish, decay. -**n** *c* languishing.

Genſyltje, -**ning** ſe Sylte.

Genſyn *n*, *pl* =, respect, regard, consideration; af ~ til out of regard to, on the score of, in view of, (ſtilbtig ſ.) in deference to; med ~ til with r. to, in reference to, relative to, as to; uden ~ til without r. to, regardless of, irrespective of; uden ~ til om no matter whether ... or not; have ~ til († paa) refer to; tage ~ til († paa) take into consideration el. account; pay el. have regard to; pay attention to; provide for; make allowance for; naar tiſtørligt ~ tages til making proper allowance for; der tages intet ~ til no count is taken of; der tages intet ~ til ſlagen the complaint will not be entertained; naar vi tage ~ til respect being had to, when we consider; et til bore egne Interesſer a regard for our own interests.

Genſynge *vt* pass (away) in singing.

Genſynke *vi* sink; *fig* lose one's self (i in); -**ſunken** i lost in, absorbed in, wrapt in. -**n** *c* sinking; abstraction.

Genſynsform *gram* dative (case). -**fuld** *a* respectful, considerate. -**fuldhed** *c* respect, consideration, deference. -**løſ** *a* regardless, heedless, reckless, indiscriminate, uncompromising, rough. -**løshed** *c* regardlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. — **Genſynstagende** *a*, -**tagen** *c* ie **genſynsfuld**, -**heb**.

Genſtette *vt* (ſette hen) put away, put by; (ogſ. *fig*) transport, transfer, remove; -**ſ** i Fængſel be lodged in prison; (i Tanſen) ~ *fig* til transport one's self in imagination to, imagine oneself in. -**ſte** *c* putting etc., removal.

Genſørge *vt* pass (away) in sorrow.

+**Genſtage** *vt* take away; *fig* transport.

Genſte *of* fetch, go for, come for; ~ en Bøgn call a cab; ~ *fig* en Fortjælleſe catch a cold; ~ Røring fra draw nutriment from; ~ Underretning, et Beviſ, fra derive information, an argument,

from; der er Intet at ~ there is nothing to be gained; **Genſten** ~ hang, confound.

Genſtog *n* march out el. thither.

+**Genstone** *vi* ring.

Genſtrøle *vt* enchant, fascinate.

+**Genſtrøbe** *vi* step on.

+**Genſtumle** *vt* pass in riot; -**ſ** be tossed about.

Genſty *vi* have recourse, resort (to).

Genſtyde *vt* apply (til to); *vi* (ſigte til) allude, advert (til to). -**ning** *c* -**er** application; allusion, hint.

Genſter *c* *vt* waste, consume; -**ſ** waste away, pine away. -**ing** *c* wasting etc.

Genſter *re* *vt* dry up. -**ring** *c* drying up.

Genſvæge *vt* pass in waking.

Genſvandre *vi* wander away, depart; — *vt* pass.

Genved *adv* about, near, nearly, towards.

Genvei *c* way out; paa -**en** og Hjemveien on the way out and the way home.

Genveire *vt* blow away, waft away.

Genvende *vt* (paa) turn, direct (to); ~ *fig* til address one's self to, apply to, communicate with; ~ *fig* om apply for. -**ſte** *c* application, communication; ved ~ til upon application to.

+**Genviſte** *vt* waft away.

+**Genvinſte** *vt* beckon.

Genviſe *vt* (anviſe) direct; (til Hjemmeſmand, Skrift, Bolſgiftsmand, Komitee) refer (to); være -**t** til be reduced to, cast upon, beholden to, (til at) under the necessity of.

Genviſne *vi* wither, fade away, decay. -**lig** *a* evanescent.

Genviſning *c* -**er** direction; reference; (til andet Ord i Register, Ordbog) cross-reference. -**ſtegn** reference.

Genvælte *vt* roll on.

Geptarchi *et* the heptarchy.

Ger (*æ*) *adv* here; ~ i Bøen, Vandet in this town, country; ~ fra Bøen from this town (ofv.); ~ og der here and there; reſe mig ~ og reſe mig der! travel! fiddle-stick! ~ og hiſſet here and hereafter, in this world and the world to come; *~ om Dagen the other day. -**af** hereof, of this, from this.

Geraltſt *c* heraldry. -**ſter** *c* -**e** one skilled in heraldry, heral'd. -**ſt** *a* heral'dic.

Gerant: *ſibe* ~ ill off, in a sad plight; fom ~! come on!

Gerbarium *n* -**ier** herbarium, hortus siccus.

Gerberg(e) *n* -**er** (Bærtſhus) inn; (Kvarteer) lodging, quarters, *pl*; (Lauſhus) hall of a corporation, house of call. **Gerbergie**, -**e** *er* *vt* harbour, lodge, quarter. -**e** *rer* *c* innkeeper. -**moder** hostess of a house of call.

Gerbyntſt *a*: **ben** -**e** Sfov the Hereyn'ian forest.

Gerde *c* -**er** hearth.

Gerde *c* *theat* latticing.

Gerdf *forming* open sand-moulding. -**ovn** forge-hearth. -**ſaale** hearth-plate. -**ſand** river sand for air-furnaces.

Ger *after* hereafter, henceforth, after this, in future. -**eſterdags** ſe Eſterdags. -**for** for this. -**fra** from hence, from here, from this; naar reſer De ~? when do you leave here, el. I. this? -**frem** this way. -**hen** here, this way, hither. -**hid** hither. -**hjem** me at home. -**høſ** (tæt herbe) close by, hard by; (beſuden) besides this, moreover, add to this; (i Brev) annexed, under this cover. -**i** herein, in this. -**iblandt** among this el. these. -**igjennem** through here. -**imellem** between these. -**imod** against this. -**ind** herein, in here. -**inde** within, in here. -**indfra** from within here. -**indenfor** within here; in here.

Hertomst *c* descent, parentage, extraction, origin.

Hertules Hercules; -' Støtter the pillars of Hercules. **Hertu'tist** *a* Herculean.

Hertilg *a* excellent, glorious, grand, magnificent; - (-t, †-en) *adv* gloriously etc.; levede hver Dag -en og i Glæde *bibl* fared sumptuously every day. -gjære *vt* glorify. -gjørelse *c* glorification. -hed *c* -er excellence, glory, magnificence, grandeur; *bibl* glory; (et Guds) manorial right; det er hele -en that's the whole concern; her ligger hele -en! there it lies (all smashed)! hans - his lordship. -hedsret manorial right.

Hermaphrodit *c* -er hermaph'rodite. -brig *n*. brig, brigantine.

Herme *c* -r Hermes, Herma (*pl* Hermæ).

Hermeladv herewith, with this; so.

Hermelin *c* -er ermine, *Mustela erminia*; je -stfind. - **Hermelins/taabe** robe *cl.* cloak lined with ermine. -stfind ermine.

Hermeneutik *c* hermeneut'ics. -'tist *a* hermeneutic(al).

Hermesstav *c* Mercury's rod, caduceus.

Hermetik *a* hermet'ic(al); - nedlagt kjøb preserved meat; - luffet hermetically sealed. -it' *c* hermetic philosophy; *n*. medicine; preserved meat.

Her/ned *adv* down here. -nede *adv* down here. -ne'den *adv* here below. -ne'denfra *adv* from here below. -næst *adv* next, in the next place.

Heru'bes Her'od; sebe fra - til Pilatus send on a sleeveless errand, from pillar to post. -dia'ner *c* -e Hero'dian.

Herodot Herod'otus.

Herol'de *c* -r her'oide. -is'me *c* her'oism. -ist *a* heroi'c(al).

Herold *c* -er her'ald.

Her'om (om dette) about this, hereon, on this. -om(me) (denne Vej) round this way. -omkring hereabouts.

Heronsbrønd fountain of Hero, circulating fountain. -fugle eolipile.

Her'op, -oppe *adv* up here.

Her'os *c* -o'er hero. -fultus hero-worship.

Her'over *adv* over here; hereat, hereon. -overfor *adv* opposite, on the other side. -ovre *adv* here, over here, on this side. -paa *adv* hereon, here upon, on this, on this.

Herpop *c* se Hærfugl.

Herre *c* -r (Overherre) lord; (mobl. Tjener, Følf, Underjaater; Hushæber) master; (Wandsfolt) gentleman; -n the Lord; Vor ~ our Lord, God, the Lord; det maa Vor-bide! God knows, goodness knows; Vor-stal vide goodness knows; Vor-er alle Daarers Formhynder fortune favours fools; -nå Vord the Lord's Supper; -nå Vøen the Lord's Prayer; -nå Ealvede the Lord's anointed; et -nå Veir awful weather; i mange -nå Aar (for) many a long year; i det -nå Aar ... in the year of Our Lord; -nå Vilje ste! the Lord's will be done! Raadige ~! my Lord! Min ~! Sir! Mine ~! Gentlemen; Mine-r og Damer Ladies and Gentlemen! benne ~ this gentleman; Hr. R. Mr. N., (Udstift til Følf over den laere Midelsland) N. N. Esq.; Hr. General R. General N.; Herr General! (Borgmester osv.) Sir! Deres Herr Fader (Mr. N.) your father; be -r (i Tiltale) gentlemen, you ...; de -r A. og B. Messrs. A. and B.; og frue master and mistress; være sin egen ~ be one's own master, (om Kvinder: mistress), be a free agent; være ~ over sig be master of, master; blive ~ over get the better of; blive ~ over Jiden get the fire under; spille ~ lord it (over), carry it high; Enhver er ~ i sit Hús every man's house is his castle; Ronen er ~ i Huset the wife rules the roast, the gray mare is the better

horse; som -n er, saa følge ham Evende like maste like man. **Herrelagtig** *a* cavalier. -arbeid (Stom.) man's man. -bade gentlemen's bath. -barn nobleman's child, gentleman's child. -blad se -fort. -bord a great man's table. -bor nobleman's castle. -bud order of a maste. -byrd noble parentage. -bøn request of maste.

Herred *n* -er district, hundred, division.

Herredag (†) diet. †-dom se -dømme. -drag gentleman's costume, man's dress.

Herredsfoged judge of a district. -fuldmægtig se -striver. -grænse, -stiel boundary of a d. †-striver clerk of a d. *-højse local government board. †-ting court of a district.

Herredømme *n* sway, rule, dominion; master command, grasp; ~ over Sproget command a language; ~ over sig selv self-possession, self-command, self-control; har et stort ~ over ha has *cl.* exercises a great ascendancy over him har ~ over Hænen has the horses well in hand. -førl quality folks, people of rank. †-førd Hærjerd. -føde a lord's fare. -gaard manor manorial estate, gentleman's seat, manor-sea manor - house. -gaardsfytte game-keepe

-gaardsfjør prime butter. -gilde lordly banquet. -gud *int* dear me! well! -gunst favour of the great. -hansfjer gentlemen's glove. -hus House of Lords. -hvide se -gunst. -tjo coat. -kloster abbey. -klæder (kostbare klæde) lordly attire; se -bragt. -kort court-card, fac-card. -kost se -føde. -leuener, -liv lordly life, eas; luxurious life; fore et ~ live like a lord. -loft great man's promise. -løs a ownerless, un-owned, masterless; en ~ Hund a stray *cl.* ownerless dog. -maaltid lordly repast. -mad se -føde. -magt lordly power. -mand lord of a manor landed proprietor, squire. †-manding a squirely.

-mandsfjand gentry. -middag gentlemen's dinner. -noder, -nyfter lordly caprices. -portræt gentleman's portrait. -pragt lordly pomp. -ret *c* delicious dish, feast. -sal lordly hall. -selstas gentleman's party; gentlemen's company. -stifte change of masters. -stjold armorial bearing, escutcheon († se Hærstjold). -stjant lordly gift. -strædde (gentlemen's) tailor. -stot se -borg. -stads -pragt. -stand noble rank. -stæde manor-house lordly seat. -viis: paa ~ in a lordly manner.

Herrnhuter *c* -e Moravian.

Herse *vi* (i det) grind, cram one's self.

Herse *c* se Herde.

Herstaf *n* -er (Herredømme) dominion; (Familje) master and mistress, my lord and my lady; i høie -er the royal family. **Herstabelig** *a* (for tilhører et abeligt Herstaf) seigneurial, manorial ~ bolig, Leilighed gentleman's residence, aristocratical mansion. - **Herstabs** bolig se Herstabelig. -bord the master's table. -hus gentleman's house. -jæger game-keeper. -kjoften gentleman's kitchen. -kot gentleman's cook. -kuf coachman. -tjener footman. -vogn a noble man's (gentleman's) carriage.

Herste *vi* (regiere) sway, rule; (have Overhaant) reign, prevail, predominate, obtain; den der ~ over sin Vand, er bedre end den der indtager et Stab *bibl* he that ruleth his spirit is better than he that taketh a city. -Hjar a domineering imperious. -lyst se -hje. -nde a reigning etc. prevalent; den ~ Religion the established *cl.* prevailing religion; et af de ~ Følf i Oriente one of the imperial nations of the East.

Herster *c* -e sovereign, master, ruler, despot. -aand ruler's spirit. -blif commanding look. -bud command of a sovereign. -inde *c* -mistress. -kraft ruler's energy. -liv life of a sovereign. -magt supreme authority, sove

reignty. -mine look of a ruler, commanding air. -finb soul of a ruler, imperious mind. -flægt race of rulers. -tid reign.

Herse/fyg a imperious, domineering. -fyge appetite for rule, ambition, imperiousness.

Herfieds adv here, in this place. -til adv (til dette Sted eller denne Ting) to this, hereto; -kommer also to this.

Herre se Herbe.

Herug c-er duke. -dømme n-r duchy, dukedom. Hertugelig a ducal; de -e the duke's party. Hertugin/de c-r duchess. -frone ducal crown.

Herud, -ude adv out here. -udaf, -udi se af. -i. -udover adv on this account, in consequence of this; farther than this. -under adv under here, below here; -hvil her lies; -fortfares hereby is understood. -un'er adv [t.] Fare -e be low. -ved adv (ved Hjælp af dette) hereby, by this; (i Dokument) by these presents; (i denne Henseende) on this subject, point, head, concerning this, here; tæt - close by, hard by; -er intet at gøre there is no help for it, it cannot be helped. -vegel redraft. -værende a in el. of this place, here, here present, residing here, resident.

Hesperiderne pl the Hesperides. Hesper'rist a Hesperian. Hesperus Hesper, Hesperus.

Hes'sen n Hesse; -Kæfel Hesse Cassel (Osb.). -er c-e. -iff a Hessian; den -e Blue the Hessian fly, *Cecidomyia destructor*.

Hest c-e horse; cont nag; (filfe) pony; J (til Kjetting) horse, (til Raa) stirrup; (Hvrb.) choking-lace; til ~ on horseback, mounted; stige til ~ mount (a horse), take horse; slibder godt til ~ has a good seat (on horseback); sigomme til ~ get into a scrape; paa tyve-es Kraft of twenty horse-power; staa af -en dismount, alight from a horse; stasse fig en frist ~ procure a remount; sette sig paa den høje ~ give one's self airs, ascend the high ropes, ride the high horse; 200 ~ mil two hundred horse. -Heste afretning horse-breaking. -afretter horse-breaker. -arbejde drudgery. -avl breeding of horses. -bane horse-railway, tramway. -beflag (Gjæringen) shoeing of horses; (Ost) horse-shoes pl. -bestand, -bestæning number of horses, *joc* hippic strength. * -bjørn full-grown bear. -bredderne pl J the horse-latitudes. -brens horse-fly, *Oestrus equi*. -byrde horse-load. -bytte bartering of horses. -bønne horsebean, *Vicia Faba*. -dam horse-pond. -doktor se -læge. -dræber J, se Billebo. -dum a stupid as an ass, dunderheaded, dense. -dumhed horrible stupidity. -dæffen horsecloth. -elstter horse-fancier. * -fag se -man. -fedt horsegrease. -flue forest-fly, *Hippobosca equina*. -fød horse-foot; (Gøden's) cloven foot, cloven hoof. -føder horse-meat. -førtand the sense of a horse; knowledge of horseflesh. -gal a horsing. -gang horse-way. -gilber horse-gelder. -gjødning. -gjødsef horse-manure. -græs soft-grass, *Holcus lanatus*. -gynge merry-go-round. -haar horse-hair. -haarsbetræl horse-seating. -haarsbug hair-cloth. -haarsjofa sofa with hair-top. * -hage se -have. -haffe horse-hoe; - vt horse-hoe. -hale horse's tail, horsetail; J mare's tail, *Hippuris*.

-hals horse's neck. -handel dealing in horses. -handler horse-dealer. -have enclosure for horses. -helbred se -natur. -hilbe hopple. -hjælp equine aid. -hold keeping of horses. -holber job-master. -hov horse's hoof; J coltsfoot, *Tussilago farfara*. -hoved horse's head. -hud horse's hide. -igle horse-leech, *Aulastomum sanguisuga*. -jernbane se -bane. -kæse horse-box. -kastanie horse-chestnut, *Esculus hippocastanum*. -tjender judge of horses, judge of horse flesh.

-tjærne churn worked by horse gear. -tjæb purchase of horses. -tjæb horse flesh, horse-beef. -kraft (Dmp.) horse-power; et Dampstib paa 50 Hestes Kraft a steamer of 50 horse-power. -trybbe horse-crib. -traf'er sig strength of a horse; se -traft. -tur horse-remedy. -tyndig a a good judge of horses el. F of horseflesh, horsey. -leie horse-hire. -lyffe great good luck; han har en ~ he is a lucky dog. -læge horse-leech, farrier, horse-doctor. -længe horse-sling. -læs horse-load. -man, -maute horse's mane. -marked horse-fair. -medicin horse-physic, horse-drench. -mest mare's milk. -mynte capitate mint, *Mentha aquatica*. -møg horse-dung. -mølle horse-mill. -natur (fig og F) han har ~ he is as strong as a horse. -omgang se -gang. -pæser horse-minder, horseman. -prang horse-dealing. -pranger horse-dealer, horse-coper, jockey. -være horse-turd. -race breed of horses. -reie shrimp, *Crangon*. -rive horse-rake. -rumpe se -hale. -rogt tending of horses. -rogtter groom. -sag horse-shears, horse-clipper. -stifte changing of horses. -stjærer horse-gelder. -sto horse-shoe. -stobuc horse-shoe arch. -stomagnet horse-shoe magnet. -stonæse horse-shoe bat, *Rhinolophus*. -stospleddning, * -stospleis horse-shoe splice. -stosom hobnail, horse-(shoe-)nail, clencher. -strabe se -strige. -stue horse-show. -stager horse-butcher, horse-slaughterer, knacker. -stængen the equine race. * -spræng rock-brake, *Allosorus crispus*. -stald horse-stable. -stirget J, se -bredderne. -svamp common sponge. -stovl stone-brimstone. -sygdom, -syge disease of horses. -syn public inspection of horses. -torv horse-market. -tung, -tov J (capstan-bar) swifter. -tramp n, -trampen c stamping of horses. -trav trotting of a horse. * -tro se -have. -tunge horse's tongue; J sea-bugloss, *Stenhammaria maritima*. -tyv horse-stealer. -tyveri horse-stealing. -tæmmer horse-tamer. -tøi harness. -udfylling se -flue. -vandrang se -gang. -varter se -pæser. -vifte common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -væddeløb horse-race. -vært horse-mill. -vie horse's eye.

Hest'falk horse, cavalry. -fæl foal. -garde horse-guards.

Hetero'dor' a het'erodox. -ge'n a heteroge'neous.

Hetland'søerne the Shetland isles.

Het'æ're c-r courtesan, hetera.

Hevn c revenge, vengeance; ~ over revenge upon; tage en grusom ~ over wreak a cruel vengeance upon; raabe om ~ paa call down vengeance on; -en hører mig til bibl vengeance is mine. Hevne vt revenge, avenge; ~ sig paa be revenged on, avenge one's self of el. on, take vengeance on, wreak one's vengeance upon; bet-r sig it brings its own punishment. -er c-e avenger, revenger. +-fuld b. i. f. -gjerrig a revengeful, vindictive, unforgiving. -gjerrighed c vindictiveness, revengefulness. -gubinde Fury. -frig war of revenge. -lyst thirst of el. for revenge. -plan plan of revenge el. vengeance. -raabende a calling for vengeance. -syg, -syge se -gjerrig, -gjerrighed. -tante thought of revenge. -tørst se -lyst.

Her c-e witch, hag, sorceress; J (connecting-) shackle; F Du lille ~! you little rogue, minx, el. gipsy! en gammel ~ an old hag.

Hexa'eder n-bre hexahedron. -e'drist a hexahedral. -e'meron n hexahem'eron. -go'n c-er hex'agon. -gon'a'l a hexag'onal; bet-e Sphæm chem the rhombohedral system. -me'ter n-e hexam'eter. -me'trist a hexamet'ric(al).

Hege vi practise witchcraft; t'føit, fag; han kan ~ he is a sorcerer; - vt call up; produce, con-

bed, four-poster. **-ft** a heavenly, celestial; bet **-e** Rige the heavenly kingdom, (China) the celestial kingdom. **-fjøn** a divinely beautiful. **-spræt** n tossing in a blanket; leg **~** med blanket, toss in a blanket. **-fjige** Jacob's ladder. **-storm** furious tempest. **-stormende** a heaven-storming. **-stormer** c **-e** heaven-stormer. **-strøbende** a heaven-aspiring, heaven-directed. **-ftrøg** **se** **-egn**. **-fryn** meteor. **-fød** a divinely sweet. **-tegn** sign of the zodiac. **-teft** canopy of heaven. **-vet** road to heaven. **-veir** furious storm. **-vendt** a up-turned. **-vid** a very wide, very distant; **~** **for** **fjæl** very wide difference. **-vidt** **adv** widely; **~** **for** **fjællig** different as heaven and earth, day and night, light and darkness.

Simmerig(e) n heaven, the kingdom of heaven; **~** **Rige** the kingdom of heaven. — **Simmerigfjansen** the heaven-descended (Danish) standard, the Danebrog. **-mundfuld** delicious morsel.

†Simphamp c F jumble.

Sim **pron** dem that, **n** -t that, **pl** -e those; **bette** **og** **hitt** this and that; **-t** ..., **bette** ... the former ..., the latter ...

Siman'den **pron** **indef** each other, one another; **ribe** **fra** **~** **tear** asunder; **om** **~** **promiscuously**; **paa** **~** **følge** **be** consecutive.

Sind c **-er** hind.

Sindber n raspberry. **-bust** raspberry-bush, *Rubus idaeus*. **-eddite** r. vinegar. **-fæst** r. syrup.

†Sinde **vt**, **prov** **se** **Naa**.

Sinde c **-r** membrane, pellicle, (meget **tynd**) film. **-agtig** **se** **-l**. **-bæger** sea-lavender, *Statice limonium*. **-frugt** utricle. **-fne** sand-spurry, *Leptogonum*.

Sinder c hinderance, hindrance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, bar, let, check; **være** **til** **~** **for** **be** a hinderance to etc., obstruct; **bet** **er** **intet** **til** **~** **for** there is nothing to prevent. **-lig** a hindering, obstructive. **-løb**, **-ridning**, **-ridt** steeple-chase.

Sinde/fvøb membranaceous envelope. **-t** a membranous, membranaceous. **-vinget** a hymen-opteral.

Sindofian n Hindostan'. **-ft** a Hindostan'ee. **Sindre** **vt** hinder, obstruct, impede, prevent; **~** **En** i hinder, prevent one from; **~** **En** i **el.** **fra** at prevent one (from) -ing. **-ring** c **-er**, **se** **Sinder**; **fæge** **-er** i **Veien** **for** throw obstacles in the way of, (**En**) in one's way.

Sindur c **-er** Hindoo, Hindu.

Singst c **-er** stallion, stone-horse. **Singstefue** stallion-show. **Singstifæl** horse-colt. **-gal** a horsing. **†-plag** c horse-colt in the second year.

Sinte **vi** limp, hobble. **-u** c limping, hobbling.

Sin'sides **adv** **at** **præp** beyond, on the other side (of); **—** **n** **et** **~**, **se** **Sisjet**. **-fidig** a on the other side, opposite.

†Hip **n** **se** **Hib**.

Hip **! int**: **~** **~** Hurra! hip hip hurrah!

Hip **som** **høp** F the one is as good as the other, there is small choice **el.** not a pin to choose between them, it is as broad as long, six of one and half a dozen of the other, P much of a muchness.

Hippodrom n c **-er** hip'podrome.

Hippur'syre c hippuric acid.

Sirb (i **Ølbt.**) the king's body-guard, the king's men. **-mand** king's man. **-præst** king's chaplain.

Sirchfænger [t.] c **-e** hanger.

Sirse c millet, *Panicum miliaceum*. **-torn** millet-seed. **-vælling** millet-pap.

Sis n, **mus** B sharp.

Sisfe **vt** hoist; **~** **ned** lower down. **Sisning** c hoisting etc.

Sisjet **adv** in the next world, hereafter; **n** **et** **~** a world to come, a future life, a hereafter.

Sist **adv** yonder; **~** **og** **her** here and there.

-henne **adv** yonder. **-nebe** **adv** down there.

-oppe **adv** up there.

Sistorie c **-r** his'tory; (Fortælling) story; **†** F glass of rum toddy; **n** history; **ben** **nhøre** **~** modern history (etc.); **en** **flem** **~** a sad affair, sad business; **bet** **er** **en** **deligt** **~**! a pretty piece of business this! P this is a nice go! **hvæt** **er** **bette** **for** **~**? what is all this business about? **hele** **~** the whole concern; **berom** **tier** **~** **n** that is not on record. **-bog** story book. **-gransftr** historian. **-gransftrning** historical research. **-fyndig** a versed in history. **-maler** historical painter. **-maleri** historical painting. **-ftriver** historical writer, historiographer. **-ftrivning** historical writing. **Sistoftr** c **-e** historian. **Sistoftraga** f c **-er**: **fongelig** **~** Historiographer Royal. **Sistoftrist** a historical; **bet** **er** **~** it is a matter of history; **—** **adv**: **~** **betjend** of historic note.

Sistovre **adv** over there. **-ude** **adv** out there.

Sitte **vt** find, hit on; **~** **paa**, **se** **Sinde** **paa**; **~** **ud** **af** **find** out, see one's way through; **jeg** **fan** **ifte** **~** **ud** **af** **det** I can make neither head nor tail of it. **-barn** foundling. **-børnshospital** foundling hospital. **-gods** goods found; **jur** **walf**. **-løn** **se** **Sindelen**.

Siv n heave. **Sive**, **hev**, **hevet** **vt** & **i** heave, (faste) throw; **†** heave; **~** **i** **el.** **ind** **paa** **et** **Tøug** heave on a rope; **~** **paa** **fig** heave; **~** **Ballast** discharge **el.** heave ballast.

†Sive **vi** pant, gasp; **han** **har** **længe** **gaet** **og** **-t** **he** **has** **long** **been** **peaking**. **-n** **c** **se** **Strantenheb**.

Siver(t) c heavy gale; F have **en** **~** **be** fuddled.

†Sjadder c jabber, twaddle. **Sjadre** **vi** jabber, twaddle. **Sjaddervørn** a jabbering, twaddling.

†Sjæl n, **Sjæld** c flake, loft, (om **Sjæns**) perch.

Sjæle n **poet** hilt.

†Sjappe **vi** (om **Sjund**) yelp; (om **Wifr**) splutter, jabber. **-gal**, **-t** a hare-brained. **-ri** **n** jabbering.

Sjæst **se** **Sjæst**.

Sjæle c **-r** golden plover, *Charadrius pluvialis*.

***Sjæld** **se** **Sjæld**.

Sjelm c **-e** helmet, helm; (paa **Destillerkolbe** **osv.**) helm. **-bæstif** hooded basilisk, *Basilius scutatus*. **-bust** plume **el.** crest of a helmet. **-bannet** a helmet-shaped, galeated. **-due** helmet, *Columba galeata*. **-dække** mantling. **-dækt** a helmed, helmed.

†Sjelm c sea-reed, beach-grass, *Arundo arenaria*.

Sjelmlet a **se** **Sjelmlet**; (om **Røeg**) white-headed. **-fugl** tauraco, *Corythaix*. **-gitter** visor, beaver. **-faldue** great sulphur-crested cockatoo, *Calicephalus galeritus*. **-lam** crest-holder. **-fajnar** helmeted cassowary, *Casuarus galeatus*. **-flap**, **-net** **se** **-gitter**. **-flæde** **se** **-dække**. **-fjæstke** ornament, crest, of a helmet. **-fjægl**, **-fjæstke** helmet shell, *Cassia*. **-tag** cupola. **-tegn**, **-top** crest.

Sjem n, **pl** =, home; (Bofig) domicile; **i** **met** **at** **home**. **Sjem** **adv** home; **er** **han** **it** **kommen** **~** **endnu** **is** **he** **not** **come** **in** **yet**? **berfom** **Rnegten** **gaar** **~** **the** **knave** **making**. **-ad** **adv** homeward(s), towards home. **-age** **vt** cart home. **†-avle** **vt** house (corn). **-bjerger** **vt** **d** **f**. **-bjergning** housing. **-bringe** **vt** bring home. **-bygd** **se** **-flaen**. **-bære** **vt** carry home; **fig** carry off. **-brage** **vi** return home. **-efter** **adv** homeward. **-egn** native place. **-eng** croft. **-fald** reversion, escheat. **-falde** (tit) revert, fall, escheat (to), devolve (upon); **-t** **Gods** escheat; **han** **er** **-n** **til** **Straf** **he** **has** **incurred** **penalty**. **-faren** **part**: **gift** **og** **~** **married** **and** **settled**. **-fart** (tillands) journey home; (tilfæse) passage home. **-forlove** **vt** furlough, give leave of absence. **-forlovelse** furlough(ing). **-fragt**

homeward freight. **-færd** c *se* -fart og Brølups-færd. **-føding**. **-føbning** homeling, home-bred person; stay-at-home; provincial; cockney. **-føre** *vt* lead home; import; *~ en* Brud take unto one's self a wife. **-førelse** taking home a bride. **+gaa** *vi* return home. **-gaende** *J* a going home, homeward bound. **-gang** going home, return home, way home. **-gave** *se* Wedgift. **-gjæld**: han maa tage Stæde for *~* he will have himself to blame, he must do so at his own risk. ***hage** home pasture. **+ile** *vi* hurry home. **-falde** *vt* summon home, recall; *fy* (om Døden) summon one away. **-fald**. **-faldelse** summoning home. **-færjel** driving home. ***to** cow kept at home (while the others are on the hill (pastures)). **-kommen** a returned (home), arrived. ***tømmerøl** first entertainment given by a new married-couple in their new home, *se* home-coming. **-tomst** return home, arrival, home-coming. **-land** native land, native country. **+landst** a home, native.

Gjeme *vt* (Raffe Gjeme for) make out a title to; (bevise Lovlighed) prove the legality of; (berettigede) authorize, bear out; *-t* (Efterretning o. l.) authenticated. **Gjemler** c *se* Gjummelsmand. **Gjemling** a making out a title etc.

Gjemlig a domestic; home-like, cosy, snug, comfortable. **-ligged** c cosiness, comfort. **-lighedsfølelse** feeling of being at home. **-liv** home life. **-lod** home lot. **-lov** furlough, leave of absence. **-længsel** longing after home. **-løs** a homeless. **-løshed** homelessness. ***markt** home pasture.

Gjemme *adv* at home; her *~* (at) home here; *være* *fra* Skolen be home from school; *er* B. *~*? is B. in? *han* var *ifte* *~* he was from home; *lad* som om Du var *~* make yourself at home; *hun* er *ifte* *~* she is mistress in her house; *jeg* er *ifte* *~* for Nogen I will see nobody; *han* negtede *fig* *~* he pretended to be out; *høre* *~* i be a native of; *hail* from; *hvor* hører *Stiftet* *~*? where does she belong? *det* hører *~* her it belongs here, is owned here; *have* *~* i (et Land, en By) be domiciliated in; *det* har ingen Steder *~* it is neither here nor there; *arbejde* *~* (om Haandværker) take in work, work in one's own room; *være* *~* i be at home in, conversant with; *ude* er godt, men *~* er godt east or west, home is best. **-arbejde** home-work. **-arbejder** home-worker, pieceman, garret-master. **-avlet** a home-grown, home-bred. **-bagt** a home-baked. **-brygget** a home-brewed. **-brølup** private wedding, wedding at home. **-bygget** a home-built. **-daab** private baptism, home christening. **-danster** half-Danized Norwegian. **-dresferet** a trained in-doors. **-dabe** *vt* baptize privately, half-baptize. **-fid** application at home, home-reading. **-fra** *adv* from home; *da* *jeg* reiste *~* when I left home. **-frakke** lounge-coat, office-coat. **-fødning** *se* Gjemsføding. **-født** a home-born, native, indigenous. **-gjort** a home-made. **-førende** a native (of), indigenous, belonging to, owned; (bofat) domiciliated.

Gjemmel c (Udmønst) warrant, authority; (Bevis) proof of lawful acquisition; (Fuldmagt) full power.

Gjemmelavet a *se* -gjort. **-lestie** home-lesson. **Gjemmelst** a warranted, authorized. **Gjemmelig** a home-keeping, stationary. **Gjemmels** brev written authority. **-mand** authority, informant, informer. **-pligt** obligation to produce evidence of lawful acquisition. **— Gjemmelstet** authority.

Gjemmelæsing home-reading. **+pige** house-servant. **-roget** a home-smoked. **-siddende** c sitting at home, sedentary life. **-siddet** c *se* sedentary person. **-spundet** a home-spun. **-sven-**

-ster half-Swedishized Dane *el.* Norwegian. **-thylter** half-germanized Dane. **-thylteri** half-Germanization. **-vant** a at home, domesticated. **-vanded** c familiarity. **-virket** *se* -gjort. **-voget** a home-grown. **-værende** a at home. **-vævet** a woven at home. **-vævning** weaving at home.

Gjem'over *adv* homeward. **-permittere** *se* -føle. **-reise** homeward route *el.* journey. **-ribende** a riding home. **-sende** *vt* send home. **-sendelse** forwarding *el.* sending home. ***stov** home wood. **-strive** *vt* send to one's place of settlement. **-stavn** home-stead, home-stall, native soil, native land; place of settlement. **-stavnstret** right of a native; settlement. **-sted** home-stead, native place; *se* stavn; *J* home port; *ankommen* til *-t* arrived home. **-stedsbevis** certificate of settlement. **-stedsret** *se* -stavnstret. **-thg** a home-sick. **-thge** *se* -be. **-søge** *vt* (paa) visit (upon); (forurolig, plage) infest; *-gt* af Sygdom afflicted with sickness. **-søge** c visitation, infliction. **-thing** inferior court (of the first resort). **-tog** return home. **-vandere** *vi* wander home. **-vandr** bring wandering home; *fig* (Død) decease, departure. **-ve** homesickness, nostalgia. **-vei** way home, return home, walk home, ride home; *være* paa *-en* be homeward bound. **-vende** *vi* return home, wend one's way home. **-vendt** a returned. **-ventende**. **-ventet** a *J* expected. **-vise** *vt* send from a superior to an inferior court. **-viðning** c remittal of a cause to an inferior court.

Gjerne c *r* brain, (i aandelig Bet. ofte) brains *pl*; *den* store *~* the brain proper, the cerebrum; *den* lille *~* the little brain, the cerebellum; *brøde* sin *~* med Noget puzzle one's brain *el.* brains about something; *lægge* sin *~* i Blød rack one's brains. **Gjerne** c cerebral, of the brain. **-aare** cerebral vein *el.* artery. **-betændelse** inflammation of the brain, cerebritis. **-hjælle** corpus callosum. **-blødd** softening of the brain. **-bor** trepan. **-boring** trepanning. **-brost** hernia of the brain, encephalocele. **-brud** *fig* *se* Hovedbrud. **-feber** brain-fever. **-føster** chimera, phantom, offspring of the brain. **-ganglie** cerebral ganglion. **-hinde** membrane of the brain; *pl* *r* meninges; *Betændelse* i *-rne* meningitis. **-hud** *se* -hinde; *den* hårde *~* dura mater; *den* bløde *~* pia mater. **-hule** cavity of the skull. **-kæsse**. **-kiste** F skull, cranium. **-knude** protuberance of the brain. **-lap** lobe of the brain. **-lidelse** cerebral affection. **-lære** craniology. **-løs** a brainless, acephalous. **-løshed** want of brains. **-marv** medullary substance (of the brain). **-masje** cerebral matter. **-nerve** cerebral nerve. **-pølse** brain sausage, cervelas, savoley. **-rhytelse** concussion of the brain. **-skal** skull, cranium, brain-pan. **-slag** apoplexy. **-spind** chimera. **-subflans** *se* -masje. **-sultst** abscess of the dura mater. **-sug** a brain-sick. **-sygdom** disorder *el.* disease of the brain. **-søm** suture. **-telt** tentorium (cerebelli). **-vandsot**. **-vattersot** dropsy of the brain, hydrocephalus. **-vinding** convolution of the brain. **-virkomhed** cerebration, action of the brain.

Gjerpe c *r*, *se* Jerpe. ***trost** *se* Duetrost. **Gjerre** n *r* heart; (i Pumpe) valve; (i Tøug) heart; (paa Hjul) boss; (paa Knetammer) throat; *se* Afterskyds; *mit* *~* banker my heart beats; *mit* *~* banker stærkt my heart throbs; *aabne*, *lette* sit *~* unbosom one's self, disburden one's mind (for to); *hvad* *-t* er fuldt af, løber Munden over med what the heart thinketh, the mouth speaketh, out of the full heart the mouth speaketh; *mit* *~* er frit I am fancy-free; *Gjertens* *gjern* by all means, with all my heart; *nå* glad heartily glad; *nå* Glæde heart-felt joy; *nå* god exceedingly kind *el.* good

-natured; -nē Mening real opinion; -nē Ven
bosom friend, chosen friend; -nē Ønste heart's
desire; af -t from the heart, cordially, heartily;
af mit ganste ~ with all my heart; af -nē Grund
from the bottom of one's heart; af -nē Øyst to
my (his etc.) heart's content el. delight, at
the top of his bent; have Øndt for -t feel sick;
have ~ for have some feeling for; det tommer fra
-t it proceeds from my heart, I am in earnest;
det støjer mig i -t it cuts me to the heart, gives
me a bitter pang; i sit inderste ~ in his heart of
hearts; let om -t light of heart; jeg er tung om -t
my heart is heavy; tage Mod og Mandb ~ til sig,
støde -t op i Øibet take heart el. courage; jeg kan
ikke bringe (føre) det over mit ~, jeg har ikke ~ til
at I cannot find it in my heart to, have not
the heart to; have Noget paa (sit) ~ have some-
thing on one's mind; det ligger mig tungt paa ~
it lies heavy on my heart; hvad der mest ligger
mig paa ~ what I have most at heart; han siger,
hvad der ligger ham paa ~ he speaks his mind;
lægge En Noget paa ~ urge something upon one;
haanden paa -t! honour bright! han har -t paa
rette Sted his heart is in the right place; har -t
paa Læberne has his heart in his mouth; tage til
~, lægge sig paa ~ take, lay to heart; det gaar
mig meget nær til ~ I take it much to heart; det
git mig til ~ it went to my heart; bærer under
fit ~ carries under her belt (-) Hjerte/aare
aorta. -angst agony of fear. -anliggende affair
of the heart. -banten palpitation of the heart.
-blod plumule. -blod heart's blood. -blot J.
bow-sprit-heart. -blomst bleeding-heart, *Dielytra*.
-bolt J. throat-bolt. -bræffende a woful, pitiable.
-bændsel J. throat-seizing. +bæven e je -banten.
-bannet je -formig. -feil organic disease of the
heart. -forkammer auricle of the heart. -formig
a heart-shaped; Q cordate, omvendt ~ oboordate.
-fred heart's ease, heart-ease, peace of mind.
-frist a heart-whole. -garn heart-yarn. -glad
a overjoyed, delighted. -glæde heart-felt joy.
-god a kind-hearted. -granster searcher of
hearts. -greben a deeply affected. -gribende a
affecting. -græs je Bævregræs. -hævelse vet
anticor. -hammer ventricle of the heart. -hænder
je -granster. -flabappelse e joe je -lemmelse.
-flap, -flappen e je -banten. -flemmelse oppres-
sion of the heart. -flemt a heart-sick, agonized.
-fænsende a killing. -fænser e -e lady-killer.
-frog recess of the heart. -fulde coldness of
heart. -fule pit of the stomach. -fval agony.
-lag disposition. -let a light-hearted, cheerful.
-lettelse relief. Hjertelig a heart-felt; hearty,
cordial, genial; adv heartily, cordially; le ~
laugh heartily; takke En ~ thank one cordially;
~ gjerne with all my heart. Hjertelighed e
cordiality, heartiness. Hjerteliv feelings. -løs
a heartless. -løshed e heartlessness. -ment a
sincerely meant. -musing cockle. *Cardium*
(edule). -nag anguish of heart. -nagende a
heart-consuming.
Hjertens gen je Hjerte; * = Hjertelig. -fryd
melissa, common balm, *Melissa officinalis*.
-glæde, -god o. fl., je Hjerte. -fjær a dearly
beloved. -fjød e sweetheart. -ven chosen
friend.
Hjerte/onde disease of the heart. -pose, -pung
pericardium. Hjert(e) e (i Körtspil) hearts; ~ Es,
Konge, Dame, Knægt, To, Tre osv. ace, king,
queen, knave, deuce, three etc. of hearts; en ~
a heart. Hjerte/ro je -fred. -rod (høt Planter)
main root; sig innermost heart. -rum: hvor der
er ~ er der ogsaa Hustrum heart-room makes
house-room, where there is a will, there is a
way. -rørende a heart-touching, affecting. -faar
wound in the heart. -fivve heart-wheel. -fjold

her inescutcheon. -fjærende a heart-rending,
heart-piercing, heart-breaking. -fjud (fjud i
Hjertet) shot in the heart; Q end shoot, top. -fjud
a in love, smitten; blive ~ fall in love. -flag pulsa-
tion of the heart, heartbeat; (Slagt.) pluck. -fjorg
heart-ache, heart-break; dø af ~ die of a broken
heart. -fjand motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*.
-fjrog language of the heart. -fjing stitch in
the region of the heart. -fjraa je Bævregræs.
-fjylte (Jernb.) tongue (of a crossing), frog. -fjyr-
fende a cordial. -fjyrning e cordial. -fjød
mortal blow, fatal el. finishing stroke. -fjut
deep-drawn sigh; ejaculatory prayer. -fjund a
sound of heart. -fjng a suffering from severe
illness, sick at heart. -fjngdom, -fjng disease of
the heart, heart disease; serious illness. -fjet
je -pose. -fjroft consolation, relief. -fjv stealer
of hearts, lady-killer. -fjvghedse outpouring (of
one's heart), effusion, flow of soul, gush of
feeling. -vand liquor of the pericardium. -varm
a warm-hearted. -varme warm-heartedness. -ve
heart-ache.
Hjerd e -e herd, (om Faar og fig) flock. -vitis
adv in herds, gregariously.
Hjort e -e (red) deer, hart, stag; toaartig ~ brocket;
traaartig ~ deer, sorel; fireaartig ~ staggard; fem-
aartig ~ stag; tiaartig ~ hart; ~ som har tastet sine
Horn pollard. — Hjorte/brun a fawn-coloured.
-brunst rutting-time of the deer. -ged Indian
gazelle, *Cervicapra*. -hagl buck-shot. -hals (paa
født) deer-neck. -horn horns of a stag; je -fat.
-hornsfalt je -tastalt (o. fl.). -hud je -læder.
-hund deer-hound, staghound. -jagt stag hunt,
stag hunting. -tals red-deer calf, (naar Hornene
begynde at komme tilfjyne) knobber. -talle haunch
of venison. -leie lair, lodge of a stag. -læder
buckskin, deer-skin. -lædershandfjer buckskin
gloves. -net net for catching stags. -rod hart-
wort, spicknel, *Seseli libanotis*. -ryg saddle of
venison. -fjind je -læder. -fjor track of deer.
-fjet (roast) venison. -fjvin Indian hog, baby-
roussa, *Porcus Babyrousa*. -fat hartshorn; ræp-
et ~ hartshorn shavings pl. -fatbraaber spirit of
hartshorn. -tatter pl antlers of a stag. -tatalie
oil of hartshorn. -tatafalt (volatile) salt of harts-
horn. -tatsfjegne elk's-horn fern, *Platyserium*.
-tatsfjiritus je -fatbraaber. -talg suet of deer.
-tiden the stag season. -torn je Vrietorn; Tibje.
-træffel deer-ball, hart's truffle, *Elaphomyces*.
-trøft hemp-agrimony, *Eupatorium cannabinum*.
-tunge hart's tongue, *Asplenium Scolopendrium*.
-tælle je -talg.
Hjul n, pl =, wheel; (Blotshjul, Rapperthj.)
truck; (til Trillebør o. l.) trundle; (Rebflagerthj.)
iron-jack; (paa Dampst.) paddle-wheel; (paa Spore)
rowel; (under Stof) easter; flaa ~ (om Fugle)
spread his tail, (om Drenge) tumble cartwheels;
han er som det fjente ~ til en Vogn he is of no
use at all. -arm wheel-arm; paddle-arm. -agel
axle-tree; (Dampst.) paddle-shaft. -agelbærer
spring beam. -baad wheel-boat, paddle-boat.
-barometer wheel barometer. -ben pl bandy
-legs. -benet a bandy-legged, bow-legged, out-
-kneed. -besslag tire. -besslagning tiring (of
wheels). -bør drill-brace, bevel wheel drill.
-bæst wheel-trestle. -bør wheel-barrow. -dam-
per, -dampstib paddle-steamer, paddle-wheel
steamer, side-wheel steamer. -dannet a wheel-
shaped, Q rotate. -drev pinion. -dyr rotifer.
-ege spoke. -fange flange. -forbindelse gearing.
-former, -formig a je -dannet. -fregat paddle-
frigate. -fælgse fellow, felly (of a wheel). -hul
shoeing-hole. -taasje paddle-box. -fjæde trigger,
drag-chain. -fnag je -tand. -forvet paddle-sloop
(of war). -frans, -frone rim. -laas German
wheel-lock. -linie cycloid. -mager wheel-wright.

-magerarbeide wheel-wright's work. -mand *fe* mager; *cyclist. -maſſine paddle engine. -nav nave. -naber wheel-anger. -omdreining revolution *el.* turn of the wheel(s). -ploſ wheel plough. *redſtab wheeled vehicle; ufarbar *med* ~ impassable for wheeled transport. -ring (Dmp.) paddle-wheel ring; *fe* -ſtinn. -rof ſpinning-wheel. -ſtib *fe* damper. -ſtinn tire. -ſtve diſk of a wheel. -ſtjæremafſine wheel-cutting machine. -ſtol paddle, float. -ſtuſſe wheel-bucket; *fe* -tvinge. -ſtette rotella. -ſpiger *fe* ſøm. -ſpor rut, track. -ſporet a rutted. -ſtoſ *fe* agel. -ſtuc wheel-box. -ſøm wheel-nail, tire-nail. -tand cog *el.* tooth (of a wheel). -tvinge trigger. -tømmer timber for wheels. -tvergling gearing. -vand wake of the wheel(s). -vinde wheel-windlass. -vinge *fe* ſtol. -voitur (wheeled) carriage. -væſt wheel work.

*ſjæld *c* -er loft, floor of loose boards, flake. -hængt, -tærræt a dried on flakes.

ſjælp *c* help; (Viſtan) aſſiſtance, aid, ſuccour; (Underſtøttelſe) ſupport, relief; (mod) remedy (againſt); ſjælp! help! (mod Mordere) murder! vde ~ render aid; ſæge en lægeſ ~ apply to a phyſician, call a phyſician; ſæge ~ hoſ En apply to one for help; *med* Guds ~ God (Heaven) willing; næſt Guds ~ under Providence; raabe om ~ ſcream, cry out, for help; Raab om ~ ſcream *el.* cry for help; ſomme En til ~ come to one's aſſiſtance; bare En til ~ be of help to one; bare En til god ~ ſtand one in good ſtead; tage til ~ have recourſe to; tage Ratten til ~ ſit up all night; uden ~ unaided; vde ~ af by means of; vde ~ deraf by means thereof, by its means; vde Guds ~ thanks to God.

ſjælpe, hjalp, hjulpet *vt & i* help, aid; (underſtøtte) aſſiſt, ſuccour, ſupport, relieve; *vi* (gavne) be of avail *el.* uſe, (om Lægemidler) be good (imod for); det hjalp it had a good effect; hermed er han hjulpen that will ſerve his turn, that will do for him; hvad -r det? what avails it? hvad -r det at what is the good of -ing; det -r iffe it avails nothing, boots not, is no good; det ſtal (ſtor) ~ much good it will do; ſaaſandt ~ mig Gud ſo help me God! det ſaar iffe ~ there is no help for it; hvad vil det ~ mig? what ſhall I be the better for it? han hjalp mig at ſigte he aided my eſcape; ſømmede ud for at ~ mig ſwam to my aid; ~ En af *med* rid one of; ~ En frem i Verden help one up in the world; ~ En i, ud af, en Raab, Bogn hand one into, out of a boat, carriage; det -r imod ſpøvedpine it is good for the headache; ~ En *med* at aſſiſt one in -ing; ~ paa En come to one's aid; for at ~ paa Indtægterne by way of eking out one's income; ~ paa Enſ ſubmiſſe aſſiſt one's memory; ~ til lend a (helping) hand; ~ En til (Noget) help one to get; ~ En tilrette put one in the right way, ſet one right; ~ *vd* bi maa -ſ ad we muſt aſſiſt one another; ~ *vr* ~ ſig make (a) ſhift, manage, get on; han vde at ~ ſig he is never at a loſs; man -r ſig ſom man fan that will do (for the nonce). ſjælpe- auxiliary, *J* preventer. -armee *fe* -her. -bog mere ſubſidiary book. -damptraſt auxiliary ſteam-power. -doſte collar-plate. -ſtaade auxiliary naval force. -gording *J* ſlab-line. -her auxiliary army. -tapel chapel of eaſe. -tibe resource; (Bog) aid, aid-book; rig paa -r full of reſources; Rigdom paa -r reſourcefulneſs. -torps auxiliary corps. -traſt auxiliary power. ſjælpeſig a ſerviceable. ſjælpeſlinie *math* artificial line; *mus* leger-line. -lærer aſſiſtant teacher. -løſ a helpless, ſhiftleſs. -løſ-*hed* *c* helpleſſneſs. -maſſine auxiliary engine. -maſt ſpare maſt, (Medmaſt) jury maſt. -middel remedy, expedient, (litterat) aid, help. -ord

auxiliary word. -penge ſubſidies. -preſt chaplain, aſſiſtant clergyman. -r *c* -e helper, aider, aſſiſtant. -ror ſubſtitute rudder. ſjælperſ-*hjælper* accomplice, abettor. ſjælpeſtat extra tax. -ſtruc auxiliary ſcrew. -ſtag preventer-stay. -ſtørte auxiliary force. -ſætning *math* lemma. -toug, -tov preventer. -tropper *pl* auxiliaries, auxiliary troops *pl*. -troſſe additional hawſer. -vaterſlag *J*, cap-bobſtay. -verbum auxiliary (verb). -videnſtab auxiliary ſcience. ſjælpsom a ready to help, willing to help. ſjælpsomhed *c* readineſs to help.

ſjærne *n* -r corner; *F* humour, mood; breie om -t turn the corner; han bor paa -t af he lives at the corner of. -baand angle-brace. -beſlag corner clips, head plates. -bob, -buil corner-shop, *amr* corner-store. -felt *her* canton. -gaard *fe* -huſ. -bage ſquare, bevel. -huſ *bibl* corner-pocket. -huſ corner-house. -hælder corner-cellar. -klap hedge-muſtard, *Erysimum*. -knop auxiliary bud. -rog nook. -mur corner-wall. -mærte heading. -pille corner-pillar. -ret a ſquare. -ſal corner-room; corner-hall. -ſtab corner-cupboard. -ſpær corner-rafter. -ſted corner house. -ſten corner-stone. -ſtolpe corner-post. -ſtue corner-room, corner-parlour. -ſtorte (paa ſov) heel. -tand *fe* Dientand. -vindue corner-window. -værelſe corner-room.

ſm! *interj* hem! ahem!

ſo ho! *interj* aha!

ſob *c* -e (Mængde, ſtore) multitude, crowd, ſhoal, congeries; (Bunte) heap; *en* -e Penge a heap of money; -en, den ſtore the multitude, the common herd, the vulgar. ſobe *vt* ~ op, ſammen, *fe* Dv., Sammenhøbe. ſoben *c* (ub. *pl*) *fe* ſob. - ſobetal: *i* ~ (i ſtær) in crowds; (i Dyrker) in heaps; Penge *i* ~ lots of money. -viſ *adv* *b. f.*

ſobo *c* -er hau'tboy, o'boe. -ift' *c* -er haut-boy player; (Regiments-Muſtus) bandsman.

ſobſiſty cumulus, ſtack cloud. -ſætning (af Reg) ſhocking.

ſoch [t.] *n* cheer.

ſochheimer *c* (Vin) hock.

ſode *F* *fe* ſovede.

ſof' *n* -fer court; vde -ſet, vde ſove at court. -adel court nobles *pl*. -agent court-agent. -bager baker to the court. -bal court ball. -bejening employment at court. -betjent officer of the royal household. -bogtrykker printer to the court. -chef Lord Chamberlain. -dame court lady, lady in attendance; (gift ſofd.) lady in waiting. -diger court poet, poet laureate. -dragt court dreſs. -dunk *fe* -luſt. -embede *fe* -betjening. -embedsmand court functionary. -etat civil-liſt. -fest court feſtival.

ſoffmannsbrauer *pl* Hoffmann's drops.

ſofffolk courtiers. -fourcer harbinger. -frøten maid of honour.

ſofferdig a proud, haughty, ſupercilious; *bibl* et -i Løbet the pride of life. -heb *c* haughtineſs, ſupercilioſneſs.

ſofgunſt court favour. -hold, -holdning (royal) household. -intendant maſter of the household. -junfer gentleman. -jægermeſter maſter of the hounds. -laarde dreſs-sword. -tabelle court-intrigue. -og (Stats)ſalender court-guide. -tapel palace chapel. -tappellan chaplain-in-ordinary. -tapelmeſter director of the royal orchestra. -tavaleer gentleman of the court. -tirurg ſurgeon to the royal household. -tjøſten court-kitchen. -tleder. -tledning *fe* -bragt. -treds court clique, camarilla. -tryb cringing courtier(s), courtiſing(s). -tryberi cringing, fawning. -ten feoff granted for court ſervice. -leverandør purveyor to the court. -levnet,

-liv court life. -luft court air. -læge physician to the royal household. -mand courtier. -mands-mæssig a courtier-like. -mancer se -stit. -mar-shall Lord Steward. -mester se -høvmester. -mester-in-be mistress of the robes. -nar court jester, c. fool. -parti party of the court. -personale members of the royal household. -pragt splendour of a court. -prædikanst, -præst king's chaplain, court-c. -raad (titular) aulic counsellor. -(og Stads)ret inferior court of justice (in Copenhagen). -rænfter court intrigues. -sindbe court-officer. -stift court fashion, etiquette. -stribet clerk of the household. -smiger adulation. -smigerer court flatterer. -snog se -fryb. -sorg court mourning. -sprog court language. -stat royal household. -sæber court manners.

-Hofte *vi* (om Veiret) abate, subside.
-Hofte *c* *vi* hip, haunch. -ben, -læbe hip bone. -betændelse coxitis. -brudnen a hipshot. -gigt se -værk. -lam se -brudnen. -led hip joint. -muffel iliac muscle. -nerve sciatic nerve. -pude bustle. -rørt a palsied in the lower extremities. -skaal socket of the hip joint. -skade affection of the hip, dislocation of the hip. -smerre, -ve, -værk rheumatic affection of the hip, sciatica, hip-gout.

Hofstidende court gazette, court circular. -tjener servant. -tjeneri court service. -tjeneste employment at court. -tone court tone. -tvaug court etiquette. -vant a accustomed to courts. -væsen (hvad der hører til et S.) court establishment; (Hofstift) court manners *pl*.

Hoi! *interj* Hoi! Ahoy!
Hofthøne *c* (Hogul) currawow, Cræc.
Hofuspokus *c*, *pl* =, hocus-pocus.

*Hold *n* se -fulb.
Hold *n*, *pl* =, (paa Noget) hold, holding, hold-fast; (Sting) pain, stitch; (Udfæling) party, batch; (Kant) quarter; (Barighed) strength, durability; (Afstand) range (of gunshot), distance; + grise, tage - i take *el*. catch hold of; have - paa have hold of; der er intet - i ham he has no firmness of character; paa visse - in certain quarters; paa langt - at a great distance, far off, (om Skud) at long range; paa fort *el*. nært - at close quarters, (om Skud) at short range. Holdbar a (Hæsting), Baastanb) tenable; (Grunde) valid; (varig) durable; -t Smør keeping butter. -barhed tenability, validity, durability.

Holbe, holdt, holdt *vt* (have fat paa; ogsaa *fig*) hold; (holde, men iffe = have fat paa) keep; (underholde) maintain; (vædde) bet; (i sin Solb) retain; (et Vab) take in; (et Maal) measure; (rumme) hold; - en Hest hold a horse; - Hest keep a horse; - Loven keep the luff; - Møde sit; - fulbe Eiel keep full; maa - Sengen is confined to his bed; - Stif hold good; - Seen keep the sea; bear sea; - en Tale make a speech, deliver an address; - en Tone hold on *el*. sustain a note; - Vand hold water; - Veiret, *Puften hold (in) one's breath; - Vogn keep a carriage; - *vi* (om Vogn) stop; stand; (iffe briste o**h**.) hold; (være) last; * (i en Retning) keep, stand, (ligte) aim; - fløe Vindvind sail close-hauled; bet vil - haardt it will be hard work; - godt (om Tugl) lie close; Vognen - r før Døren the carriage is (waiting) at the door; - *vr* fig hold out; (om Jøbevarer) keep, (gøbt, om Løi, ogf. *fig* om Mær) wear well, (fhyre *fig*) forbear, keep quiet, (Jor-hvar) hold out, (Eft *o*. I.) continue, be still prevalent; - fig tappert behave gallantly; - fig rolig keep quiet, - fig borte keep away (o. *fl*.); dette Løi - r fig iffe i Vassen this stuff won't bear washing; Prisenne holbe fig høie, fatted o**h**. prices rule high, firm etc.; derom det gode Veir - r fig if the weather remains fine; jeg - r mig forbiøset om

I am satisfied; - *vt*, *vi* & *vr* med *præp* & *adv*: - af turn (aside), J. bear away, keep off; love, be fond of, partial to, (fun om Ting) enjoy; holdt meget af ham was much attached to him; - r af at likes to; - an (fast) hold on, (Hest) pull up, rein up; - fast hold firmly, keep hold of; - fast paa (Jorbring) stand out for; - fast ved stick to, adhere to; - (an) for hold to be, consider to be, look upon as; - for rigtigst take to be right; vi han maa - for ved enhver Leilighed he must always bear the brunt, bear the heat and burden of the day, is always the victim *el*. sufferer; - for at . . . hold, consider, be of opinion that; - fra keep off; - fra hinanden keep separate; - fig fra abstain from, shun; - fra fig keep off; - frem hold out (one's hand, a child); - En frem (til Stuberingerne) defray all the expenses of one's education; - (En) hen put off, amuse; - her (+ - h**id**), se - for *vi*; * - i keep hold of, hold on by; - igien resist, retard the motion; - imob resist; compare; - ti imob en bet ten to one; - inbe (Noget for En) retain; *vi* (ophøre) leave off, hold one's hand, pause, stop, check one's self, (pludselig i Tælen) stop short, cut one's self short; - inbe med Stødningen cease fire; - fig inbe keep within doors, keep (to) one's room; - med (En) side with, agree with; - En med Klæder (o**h**.) find one (in) clothes, keep one in c.; - fig selv med Gærn find one's own cotton; - En med Selvfab keep one company; - En med Enat keep one in conversation; - ned paa Landet bear in with the land; - op (i Veiret) hold up; *vi* (afslæ) leave off, cease, stop; - op med d. *h*.; - En op put one off; - fig op over make remarks upon; - oppe keep up, (paa Vandet) keep afloat; - fig oppe keep afloat; - over, se Overholde; - paa (tilbageh.) keep, detain; (parere) bet on, back; (en Mening o. I.) stick to, adhere to, stand upon, stand out for; (foretrætte) be for; - paa Stillingen og labe Daleren gaa be penny-wise and pound-foolish; - paa Væerne, se Hvile; F hold paa mig (Maadelone)! hold me! * - paa med be engaged in, be busy with; keep to, go on with; * - paa at . . . be -ing, be in the act of -ing; - fig paa Venene keep one's feet; - fig paa Scenen (om Stykke) keep the stage; - sammen *vt* & i keep *el*. hold together; - til *vi* live; - til med associate with, keep company with; *vt* - Vinene til keep the eyes shut; - En til Arbeide keep one to his work; - En til at . . . make one . . .; - fig til abide by, stick to; - fig til En for Betaling look to one for payment; - tilbage hold back, detain; - Taarerne tilbage refrain from tears *el*. from weeping; - ud *vi* hold out, *vt* endure, stand; - ud paa en Nøde dwell on a note; - ud fra hinanden keep distinct; - ud fra Landet bear off from the land; - ud med En bear with one; - udover J. stand off; - ved *t* stick to; i continue, go on; - ved lige keep up, keep in repair; holdt ved i Tide og Uride *bibi* be instant in season and out of season. Holbeholdt hold-fast. -bund J. anchor-ground. -eune, -traft holding-power. -liste *typ* stop (on the carriage). -lfe, -n c keeping; se Loven. Holben a (ufstabt) whole, sound; hel og - (i gød Befold) safe and sound, (fuldstændig) *adv* entirely, every inch; dette tilhører mig helt og - t these things are wholly *el*. entirely mine; en - Mand a man well to do in the world. Holbenem a manageable, docile. -plads (hvor der standes) halting place; (Drøsters) (cab-)stand, (cab-)rank, standing. -punkt hold. Holder *c* - e subscriber; pen-holder; (til Buset) holder. Holdehang handle. -hed halting-place. Holbhage dog. -hagelands dog-shore. -fig a fine. -ighed *c* fineness. -kraft se -holbe. -ning

c (ydre Bæsen) bearing, carriage; (Opførelse) deportment, behaviour, attitude; firmness, balance; (i Møder) keeping; (militær) appearance; uden - d. f. f. -**ningsløs** a weak, half-hearted, vacillating. -**ningsløshed** c weakness; (moralist) lack of moral balance. +-**ningspunkt** je Holdepunkt. -**strue** je Holt. -**Holdt** interj halt! giere ~ halt. **Hold-viis** adv in parties cf. gangs.

Hole [t.] vt F catch, get; ber er intet at ~ there is nothing to be got.

Holf c-e ferrule; (Eftb) hulk.

Holte je Haalte.

Holland n Holland. -**st** a Dutch. ~ Læst tabled scarp; ~ Værb Dutch linen, holland; ~ Mølle Dutch wind-mill, smock-mill; ~ Papir Dutch paper, ribbed paper; ~ Vinbue sash-window.

Holloi! interj hollo! halloa! halloo!

Hollænder c e Dutchman, Hollander; (Forpagter af Hollænderi) dairyman; (Papirf.) cylinder-engine; (J) (Eftt) cat's paw. -**i** n er dairy, milk farm; dairy farming. -**in** de c-r Dutchwoman.

Holm c-e, ***Holme** -r holm, islet; -en (Røghavn) the royal dock-yard. ***Holme** vt (Bjorn) ring, encircle (a bear). ***Holmgang** c wager of battle (fought on an islet).

Holstørrier pl hol'othures.

Holsten n Holstein. -**er** c-e Holsteiner. -**st** a Holstein; ~ Eftb smoked herring (not split); ~ Sogn waggonette; ~ Skage carrion crow, *Corvus corone*.

Holt n -er grove, wood (of small extent). (Holz)-**strue** wood-screw, screw-nail. -**sneppe** woodcock, *Scolopax rusticola*.

Homer n Ho'mer. -**ist** a Homer'ic.

Homiletic c homilet'ics. -**letist** a homilet'ic(al). -**lie** c-r hom'ily. -**liebog** book of homilies.

Homofon a homoph'onus. -**ge** n a homogeneous. -**ny** m a homon'yous; n-er hom'onym.

Homœopat c-er homœopathist. -**pati** c homœopath'y. -**patist** a homœopath'ic.

***Hon** je ***Hun** c.

Honnet a fair(-dealing), upright, honourable; ~ Ambition proper pride. -**iet** c fairness.

Honning c honey. -**aar** -et godt ~ a good year for honey. -**agtig** a honey-like. -**bi** honey-bee. -**blomst** honey-flower. -**blære** honey-bag. -**brød** je -fage. -**byld** meliceris. -**væger** nectary, honey-cup. -**celle** honey-cell, alveolus. -**drif** honeyed drink. -**bug** honey-dew. -**fugt** sun-bird, *Cinnyris*; je -fuger. -**givende** a melliferous. -**gjemme** nectary. -**giøg** honey-guide, bee cuckoo, *Cuculus indicator*. -**grævling** je -jerv. -**høst** honey-harvest. -**jerv** ratel, *Ratelus*. -**fage** (Bifage) honey-comb; (Slags fage) gingerbread. -**far** nectary. -**fugt** smell cf. flavour of honey. -**red-flaber** nectaries. -**salt** honey. -**sirup** syrup of honey. -**stive** slice of honey-comb. -**smag** taste cf. flavour of honey. -**smil** honeyed smile. -**sten** honey-stone, mellite. -**fuger** c-e honey-sucker, *Nectarina*. -**fyre** mellitic acid. -**sæbe** honey-soap. -**sød** a sweet as honey, honeyed, honey-sweet. -**vand** hydromel. -**æder** honey-eater, *Myzomela*.

Honna c-er hon'our; militær ~ military honours; giere ~ do the honours; fire-er four by honours.

Honorar n -er fee, hon'orary, honorarium. -**atio** res pl the quality. -**ere** vt fee, pay; (Beger) honour, protect, answer; ifte ~ dishonour, leave in suffrance.

Hop n, pl =, jump, (med Benene sammen) skip, (paa eet Ben) hop. **Hoppe** vi jump; skip; hop; ~ over et Gjerde leap a fence; Sjetet -de i ham his heart leaped within him.

Hoppe c -r mare. -**st** filly. -**melt** mare's milk. -**st** yearling filly.

Hopia! int heyday! **Hopia**(vals) c hop-dance.

Hor n adultery.

Horæne pl the Horæ.

Horagtig a adulterous, (bibl) whorish.

Horat's Hor'ace. -**ist** a Hora'tian.

Horde c-r horde. -**viis** adv in hordes.

Horde c-r (Hælvært) hurdle.

Horc c-r (Vægtstabsr.) adulteress; (off.) whore, harlot, prostitute. **Horc** vi whore, wench.

horn adulterous offspring. -**but** whoremonger.

hager manners of a w. -**hald** keeping of a brothel. -**hus** whorehouse, brothel. -**jæger** je

-**but**. -**tippe** je -hus. -**vinde** je hortvinde. -**leie** adulterous bed. -**levnet** adulterous life. -**løn** wages of prostitution. -**ri** n whoring, whore-

dom. -**sød** bibl the seed of the adulterer. -**sen** whoreson. -**unge** bastard child, whoreson. -**vert** brothel-keeper. -**vertinde** bawd. -**verstaf** je

-hald. -**vijs** bawdy song.

Horizont c-er hori'zon; i -en on the horizon; over min ~ above my reach, F above my hook, a cut beyond me. -**a** l a horizon'tal; -e Mær square yards; -e Kner lodging-knees. -**a** linie horizontal (line). -**a** lparallax horizontal paral-lax (o. fl.).

Hort, **Horc** c-r (Hift) ruff, *Acerina cernua*.

Ho'fart adulterer, whoremonger. -**tone**, -**vinde** adulteress.

Ho'n n, pl =, horn; (paa Bæbberstib) beak; (paa Gaffel) cheek; have et ~ i Siden paa En bear el. owe one a grudge, have an aching tooth at one; støde i et ~ blow a horn; sætte En ~ i Panden give one a pair of horns, cuckold el. cornute one; løbe -ene af sig sow one's wild oats; træffe -ene til sig draw in one's horns; tage Tyren ved -ene take the bull by the horns. -**affald** horn-clippings. -**agtig** a horny, corneous. -**arbeide** hornwork. -**blad** horn-wort, *Ceratophyllum*.

blende hornblende. -**blen**begneis amphibole gneiss. -**blen**degranit hornblende-granite. -**blen**-deftiser hornblende-schist. -**blende**den amphi-

bolite. -**bly** horn-lead. -**blæser** horn-blower, -player. -**briller** horn-rimmed spectacles. -**drager** orchis. -**bræier** turner in horn. -**erts** horn-silver. -**et** a horned, cornute(d); ~ Slutning dilemma. -**fil** horn-file. -**fiit** garfish, *Belone*.

-**formet**. -**formig** a horn-shaped, corniform. -**fre** horned frog, *Ceratophrys cornuta*. -**føddet** a

hornfooted, hoofed. ***gjedde**. -**gjæl** je -fiit. -**gulb** gold of 9/10 to 10 carats. -**hinde** cornea.

-**hud** horny skin, callosity. -**ist** c-er, je -blæser. -**klampe** J. belaying cleat. -**løst** cleft in the

hoof. -**loral** gorgonia. -**tvæg** horned cattle. -**lag** layer of horn, horny sheath. -**lim** (strong) glue. -**lygte** horn lantern. -**løs** a hornless.

-**malm** je erts. -**musik** horn-music. -**niffe** vt hobble. -**nød** (paa Blæskp.) horny hook. -**nød**

water-chestnut, *Trapa natans*. -**plade** horn-plate. -**plante** hornwort, *Ceratophyllum*. -**rofte** sea

-devil, *Cephaloptera*. -**signal** horn-blast. -**stafet** a horn-handled. -**ste** horn-spoon. -**støbe** je -lag. -**stifer** horn slate. -**strab** horn shavings pl.

-**stulpe** horned poppy, *Glaucium luteum*. -**stange** horned snake, *Cerastes*. -**stette** cerithium.

-**spaner** horn-shavings. -**spalte** je -løst. -**spids** horn-tip. -**stille** prov je -tap. -**sten** hornstone.

-**stof**. -**støbs** horny matter. -**strakte** horny frog. -**stølv** horn-silver. -**tap** core. -**ugle** (fille)

horn-owl, *Strix otus*; (flor) eagle owl, *Strix bubo*. -**vorre** knob. -**væg** crust. -**vært** hornwork.

-**væv** corneous tissue.

Horosko p n -er hor'oscope; stille En ~ cast one's horoscope el. nativity.

***Horr** je Hær.

+**hørð** *n*, *pl* =, horse, *esp* mare.
hørslag action for adultery; adultery case.
hørseblonne *se* flæg. -**gjøg** neighing bird, common snipe, *Scolopax gallinago*. -**mør**: men's
 Græsset gror, der ~ while the grass grows, the mare starves.

hørtraf punishment for adultery.
Horten *se* Hortensia.
Horten *fl* *c* & *hydrangea*.
Hortula *n* *c* et *ortolan*, *Emberiza hortulana*.
Hos [6] *prep* by, with; have ~ *fig* have about one; sidde ~ *En* sit by one; ~ *Romerne* among the Romans; ~ *os* with us; ~ *mig* at my house; han er ~ *Gud* he is with God; *Gesandt*, *Doktor*, *Kapellan*, *Kasjerer* ~ ambassador, physician, chaplain, cashier to; i *Gunst* ~ in favour with; en *Swagheb* ~ a weakness in; en *Bane* ~ a habit with; *spise* *Middag* ~ dine with; tage *Tjeneste* ~ enter (into) one's service; *se* *Folk* ~ *fig* see company; jeg var ~ *fr. Smith* I was at Mr. Smith's; man læser ~ *Ovid* we read in Ovid.

Hosbond *se* Husbond.
Hosbunden *a* appended, affixed.
Hose *c* *t* hose, stockings; gjøre *fine* *t* grønne *curry* favour; saa let som *God* i ~ as easy as kiss hand.

Hosea *Hoshe'a*.
Hosebaand garter. -**baandborden** order of the garter. -**baandsbidder** knight of the garter. -**binder**, -**binderse** stocking-knitter. +**hob** *se* *træmmerbut*. -**hob** stocking-foot. -**træmmer** hosier, sloop-seller. -**træmmerarbeide** sloop-work. -**træmmerbutik** hosier's shop. -**vind** knitting needle. -**stift** leg of a stocking. -**stoffer** stocking-feet. -**væver** stocking-weaver.

Hos *saie* *ut* annex, subjoin. -**følgende** *a* *se* -*lagt*.
Hosian *na* *int* & *n* hosanna.
Hoslagt *a* subjoined, annexed, accompanying; *se* *Strikelse* the subjoined etc. letter. -**liggende** *a* adjoining, contiguous, adjacent; *se* -*lagt*.

Hospita *n* -*er* (*Segehús*) hospital, infirmary; (*Sattighús*) almshouse; paa -*et* in the hospital. -**hospit** *c* -*e* hospitaler. - **Hospitals** *afgifter* *hosp* hospital charges. -**brand** hospital gangrene. -**broder** hospitaler. -**feber** hospital fever (*o. fl.*). -**forstander** warden *el.* governor of a hospital. -**lem** inmate of an almshouse. -**læge** physician to a hospital, (*som* *bør* *der*) house surgeon. -**penge** hospital money. -**pleie** hospital attention. -**pæst** minister of a hospital-church. -**sygdom** hospital disease; -*me* *pl* hospitalism. -**udgifter** hospital expenses. -**vogn** ambulance. **Hospit** *re* *vi* attend school *el.* lectures as a guest. -**t** *num* *n* -*ter* hosp'ice.

Hosnaende *a* present; *se* -*liggende*; - *c* by-stander.

Hoste, **Hoste** [6] *c* cough. **Hoste** *vi* cough. -**anfald** fit of coughing, coughing fit. -**tager** cough-lozenges. -**frampe** convulsive cough. -**n** *c* coughing.

Hosti *c* host.
Hosværende *a* present.
Hotel *n* -*ter* hotel, inn; ~ *garni* lodging-house. -**elier** hotel proprietor. -**regning** hotel bill. -**bert** master of an hotel, innkeeper.

Hottentot *c* -*ter* Hot'tentot. -**figen** hottentot fig, (*Planten*) fig-marigold, *Mesembryanthemum edule*.

+**Hov**! (*vællende*) holla! holla! holloa! (*tisttunderbe*) right! push on! on then! go ahead!
Houg *se* Haug.
Hov [aa] *c* (*Garn*) bag-net, bag; landing-net, slip-net; drag-(net).
Hov *c* (*Rar*) vat.

+**Hov** *c* -*e* halo (round the sun or moon).
Hov *c* -*e* (**Hov*, *pl* *Høver*) (paa *Hefte*) hoof.

Hovarbeide *se* *Høveri*.
Hovbar *a* unshod. -**ben** coffin-bone. -**beslag** *se* *Heftebeslag*. -**blad** sole.
Hovbonde *c* soccager.
Hovdragt heel. -**dyr** hoofed *el.* ungulate quadruped.

Hove: til, ved ~ = til, ved *Hoffet*, *se* *Hof*.
Hove *se* *Hue* *vt*.

Hoved (+*Hovebe*) *n* -*er* (*i* *Alm.* og *i* *de* *fleste* *Bet.*) head; (*Overtmand*) chief, leader; (paa *Pibe*) bowl; (paa *Kanon*) muzzle; sætte ~ (*om* *Kaal*) cabbage; saa mange -*er*, saa mange *Sind* (*so*) many men, (*so*) many minds; urolige -*er* turbulent spirits; have et godt ~ have good abilities, be clever; tabe -*et* lose one's head; gjøre *En* -*et* fruset perplex one, cause one no end of trouble *el.* anxiety; var *færdig* at ribe -*et* af *mig* nearly bit my head off; følge, gaa efter *til* eget ~ follow one's own humour, have one's own way; det er ikke efter mit ~ it is not to my fancy, I do not approve of it; tort for -*et* snappish, gruff, short-spoken; støde *En* for -*et* offend one, pique one; sætte *fig* *Roget* i -*et* take a thing into one's head; sætte *En* *Roget* i -*et* put something into one's head; regne i -*et* reckon in one's head *el.* by the mental process; jeg kan ikke saa det i mit ~ I cannot understand it, it will not go down with me; han er ikke rigtig i -*et* he is not in his right senses; have ondt i -*et* have a (bad) headache; hvad man ikke har i -*et*, faar man have i *Benene* a weak memory makes weary legs; your head won't save your heels; have (*Roget*) i -*et* be tipsy; lægge *sit* ~ i *Blod* rack one's brains; forhænge en *Bolt* med ~ head a bolt; hæng med -*et* hang down one's head; voje *En* over -*et* get beyond one's control; *se* over -*et* look down upon; rage et *helt* ~ op over stand head and shoulders above; med *Sat* paa -*et* with a hat on his head; springe ud paa -*et* take a header; give *En* paa -*et* (*ogl. fig*) hit one over the head; *fig* blow one up; *stille* *Sagen* paa -*et* turn things upside down; om jeg staar paa -*et* do what I will; jeg ved ikke om jeg staar paa -*et* eller *Benene* I am as one in a dream; efter *som* -*et* stod paa dem according to the mood they were in; *se* *Sam*; *stille* -*erne* *sammen* lay heads together, compare notes, (*tillæg*) *F* compare logs; *se* *Stige*; kan ikke saa det ud af -*et* cannot get it out of my head; uden ~ headless. **Hovedlaere** cephalic vein; (*vigtigste*) principal vein *el.* artery. -**aarlag** main cause. -**afdeling** grand *el.* great division; *mil* bulk, main body. -**afsnit** grand division. -**agentur** head agency. -**agtersteu** main post. -**akcent** *se* -*tone*. -**alter** high altar. -**ansfører** ring-leader. -**angreb** principal attack. -**ante** principal grievance. -**anlag** main charge. -**anledning** chief motive. -**ansifter** ring-leader. -**arbeide** main work; (*med* *Hovebet*) brain-work. -**arm** main branch. -**armee** main body of an army. -**artikel** leading article. -**arving** principal heir (heirress); (*af* *det* *øvrige* *Gøds*, *naar* *Gjæld* *og* *Legater* *er* *betalte*) residuary legatee. -**agel** main shaft. -**baand** head band. -**båd** bath for the head. -**(jern)bane** trunk line. -**banner** chief banner. -**befæktning** (head) covering, head-dress. -**begivenhed** chief event. -**begreb** essential notion. -**bestjæftigelse** chief employment. -**bestand** main stock. -**bestanddel** main ingredient *el.* constituent. -**bestyrelse** directors. -**betragtning** chief consideration. -**bevægelse** movement of the head. -**bind** bandage for the head. -**bjælle** girder. -**blomst** button-wood, *Cephalanthus*. -**bog** ledger. -**bolt** (paa *Bogn*) main pin. -**bor** trepan. -**brud** racking of the brain. -**bue** (*Dmp.*) main link. -**bund** scalp, skin of the head. -**bygning** main building. -**bøle** *se* -*gaard*. -**debitor** *se*

-fjeldner. -**del** principal part. -**bug** head-cloth. -**byd** cardinal virtue; (Gns) main virtue. -**bet** main deck. -**bør** principal door, entrance door. -**egenfab** principal cf. leading quality cf. feature. -**emne** main subject. -**ende** (Sengs) bed's head. -**egveition** Chief Office. -**facade** grand facade. -**fag** principal (subject of) study, specialty. -**farve** principal colour; primitive colour. -**feil** principal fault. -**figur** principal cf. leading figure. -**fjende**, -**fiende** chief enemy. -**flet** main-wing. -**forandring** radical change; principal change. -**forbrudelse** chief cf. greatest crime. -**forbring** prime requisite; fe gjælb. -**forfatter** leading author. -**form** main form; form of the head. -**formaal** main end, chief aim. -**forretning** principal business; head establishment cf. office. -**forfeelse** principal offence. -**forfjel** main difference. -**forflag** principal motion. -**forsteven** main stem. -**fortjeneste** chief merit. -**frebringelse** fe -**probuft**. -**friser** muzzle-mouldings. -**fyr** principal light. -**fæstning** principal fortress. -**fød-
bede** *pl* cephalopods. -**gaard** manor, demesne. -**gade** main street, leading street, thoroughfare. -**gang** principal passage. -**gevinft** grand prize. -**gjenskab** main object. -**gjælb** principal debt. -**gjærde** bed's head. -**gren** principal branch; *fig* main cf. head branch. -**grund** principal reason. -**grundfætning** fundamental principle, first principle, leading p. -**gruppe** main group. -**gulb** golden diadem. -**haar** hair of the head. -**hand-
ling** main action. -**havn** principal port. -**hen-
figt** main design. -**hjul** main wheel. -**hjørneften** *bibl* head of the corner. -**holder** head-rest. -**hud** skin of the head, scalp. -**hænger** n sanctimoniousness, pietism. -**her** fe -**armee**. -**indgang** main entrance. -**indhold** substance, main purport; chief contents; a summary. -**indtjersel** main entrance cf. avenue. -**indtægt** chief revenue. -**iske** crown of the head. -**jernbane** fe -**bane**. -**jæger** head-hunter. -**kaal** (headed) cabbage. -**kabyt** main cabin. -**kaſte** pay office. -**kaſerer** paymaster, treasurer. -**kilde** main source. -**kirke** principal church. -**kjendtegn** main characteristic. -**kjød**: *F* fælte ~ kick one's heels. -**kloaf** main sewer. -**kloede** head-kerchief. -**koutor** chief office. -**kreditør** principal creditor. -**kulds** *adv* head foremost, headlong. -**kvarteer** head-quarters *pl*. -**lag** (Selet.) head-gear, head-stall. -**labning**, -**laft** bulk of the cargo. -**land** main cf. mother-country. -**landevei** fe -**bei**. -**ledning** main. -**leir** head-quarters. -**lidenfab** master-passion. -**linie** principal line; fe -**bane**. -**lute**. -**lod** fe *Boeslod*. -**lods** chief pilot. -**lud** head-louse, *Pediculus capitis*. -**længde**: *binde* med en ~ win by a head. -**længe** main wing. -**lerdom**. -**løre** principal doctrine. -**lob** main channel. -**los a** (uden f.) headless; *fig* witless, dull; (uden Overh.) without a leader, headless; *de e zool* the acephals. -**mand** head, chief, principal; (Opbavsm.) author; (i Drør) ringleader. -**mangel** main defect. -**maſſe** bulk. -**maſt** fe Undermaſt. -**motiv** chief motive; *mus* leading motive. -**ny-
delse** chief enjoyment. -**nytte** main use. -**næring** chief food. -**nagle** master key, pass-key, skeleton key, passe-partout. -**omftændighed** essential circumstance. -**opgave** main task. -**oplagſted** chief emporium. -**ord** leading word; *gr* noun. -**pandekſt** the place of a skull (skulls). -**periode** chief period. -**perſon** principal person; (Theat.) p. cf. leading character. -**pille** main pillar. -**pine** headache; *jeg har ~* I have a (bad) headache. -**poſt** principal item. -**poſtkoutor** central post-office. -**princip** fe *grundfætning*. -**produkt** staple product. -**prydelse** ornament for the head. -**præſt** rector. -**pude** pillow. -**punft** main point. -**pynt** head-dress. -**redaktør** editor in

chief. -**reder** principal owner. -**regel** principal rule. -**register** general index. -**regning** mental calculation cf. computation, m. arithmetic. -**ren-
gjøring** thorough cleaning, cleaning-out. -**repa-
ration** thorough repair. -**refuſtat** main result. -**ret** principal dish. -**ribbe** primary ridge. -**rig** a very rich. -**rigel** (paa Bogn) riding-bolster. -**rod** master-root. -**rolle** principal part, leading, principal, chief cf. central character. -**ror** main rudder. -**rote** main route. -**rytten** shake of the head. -**ræffe**, -**reiling** main rail. -**ſag** main point, great thing; *han har Ret i -en* he is right in the main. -**ſagelig a** main; — *adv* mainly. -**ſalat** cabbage lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*. -**ſalon** principal saloon. -**ſag** pin-maker's scissors. -**ſeil** heavy sail. -**ſide** principal side; (paa Bogn.) front. -**ſkal** skull. -**ſkalp** scalp. -**ſtib** (i Kirke) nave. -**ſtjold** principal escutcheon. -**ſtybner** principal debtor. -**ſlag** general action, pitched battle; main cf. decisive battle. -**ſmykke** fe -**pryd-
delse**. -**snore** *pl* (Bæb.) cords. -**ſogn** principal parish. -**ſpanter** *pl* main frames. -**ſpil** (i Skat) main play. -**ſprog** parent language, principal 1. -**ſpørgemaal** main question. -**ſtad** capital, metropolis; (i Grevſkab) county town. -**ſtads-
metropolitan**, of the metropolis. -**ſtamme** (Træ) main trunk; (Folk) chief tribe; *fig* main stock. -**ſtation** (Zernb.) terminus; (for Flaaben) principal naval station. -**ſted** important passage (in a writing). -**ſtemme** principal voice; falsetto, head-voice. -**ſten** head-stone. -**ſtjerne** principal star. -**ſtol** principal (sum); fe -**lag**. -**ſtorm** general assault. -**ſtreg** (p. Kompaſ) cardinal cf. principal point. -**ſtrag** principal thoroughfare. -**ſtrom**, -**ſtrømning** main current. -**ſtjette** (f. Gg. paa Biſpel) head-piece; head-end; main piece; chapter, section. -**ſtyrke**: *hans ~* *mil* the bulk of his forces; *fig* his forte, his strong point; *Flaaden's ~* the bulk cf. main body of the fleet. -**ſtotte** mainstay. -**ſum** sum-total. -**ſvimmel a** giddy; *det gjør mig ~* it makes my head swim. -**ſvimmel**(heb) *a* giddiness. -**ſynd** cardinal sin. -**ſyſſel** chief employment cf. occupation. -**ſæde** principal seat cf. residence. -**ſæt** head-gear. -**ſætning** *gr* principal proposition; fe -*grundfætning*. -**tal** cardinal number. -**tale** principal cf. grand speech. -**taler** principal orator. -**tanke** leading idea. -**tegning** general drawing. -**tib** (af Verbum) principal part. -**tittel** principal title. -**tone** primary accent. -**trappe** principal stairs cf. staircase. -**træt** main cf. leading feature cf. characteristic. -**type** main type. -**tøi** (ogf. Selet.) head-gear. -**vagt** main guard-(house). -**vand** smelling-water. -**vandskaffe** smelling-bottle. -**vandsæg** scent-box, pounce-box. -**vatterſot**, -**vandſot** hydrocephalus, dropsy of the head. -**vaff** washing of the head; shampooing. -**vei** trunk road, principal road. -**vidne** principal witness. -**vindene** *pl* the cardinal winds. -**virk-
ning** main effect. -**vold** principal rampart. -**vægt**: lægge -en paa lay particular stress on. -**værk n** (fornemſte Arbeide) principal work; (big-
tigt B.) leading work; (i Orgel) great-organ, chief manual. -**vært e** fe -*pine*. -**viemed** main purpose.

Hoven [aa] *a* swelled, swollen, *fig* & *F* puffed up, arrogant. -**heb**, -**ſtab e** tumefaction, swelling, *fig* arrogance.

Hove're *vi* exult, crow. -**n e** exultation.

Hoveri' *n* villain sorage, villenage, average. -**afkøſning** commutation of villenage. -**bonde** socager. -**dag** day of socage-service. -**forening** composition for socage. -**frigjed** exemption from socage. -**gods** land held by socage. -**hærſel** socage-service with carts and horses. -**penge**

the hollow of the hand; en - **Brøder** a knowing blade, deep fellow. - **aare** vena cava. - **bor** anger, wimble. - **brøstet** a hollow-chested.

Guld *n*: ved gødt - in good case *cf.* condition, stout; tabe - lose flesh; lægge paa - et gather flesh.

Guld *a* (tro) faithful, loyal; (elstbærdig) amiable, lovely.

+**Guld** *n* se **Guldstab**.

Gulder, **Guldre** *c* - *r* hill-lady, wood-nymph, (Norwegian) fairy. - **følf** fairies.

***Gulldige** *n* je - grøft.

Guldgubinde Grace. - **rig** *a* gracious. - **fa'lig** *a* (passing) graceful *cf.* gracious. - **stab** *c* fidelity, allegiance, fealty; svørge - og **Troftab** take the oath of allegiance; opgive - withdraw one's allegiance from. - **stabsed** oath of allegiance.

Gule *vt* hollow; - ud hollow (out).

Gule *c* - *r* cave, cavern, grotto, (Dyre- og fig) den. - (be)boer *c* - *e* cave-dweller, troglodyte. - bjørn cave bear, *Ursus spelaeus*. - byr cave animal. - fund remains found in a cave *cf.* caves. - frebs cave-crayfish, *Astacus pellucidus*. - love cave lion, *Felis spelaeus*. - mænneffe cave-man. - padde proteus. - pindsvin porcupine, *Hystrix*.

Gulet *a* hollow.

Guletempel cave-temple. - **ugle** burrowing owl, *Strix cucularia*.

***Gulfsal** *c* se **Gulsem**.

Gulfil round file. - **gaft** *J* gunner's yeoman. - glas hollow glass-ware. - **grøft** (under)drain. - heb *c* - *er* (oglaa fig) hollowiness; (hult Etøb) cavity. - høl chamfering plane, fluting-plane. - ing *c* - *er* hollowing; cone hollow. - jern se mejel.

Gulle *vi* sob; - *vt* op (om Fugle) disgorge.

Gulfeble fluting, hollow. - **høvl** se **Gulhøvl**.

jern round plane iron.

Gulsen *c* sobbing.

Gul'findet *a* hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. - fjernet *a* *Q* coelospermous. - flampe *J* comb-cleat; saddle. - flinge hollowed blade. - fugle hollow ball, shell.

***Gulle** *vi* troll, hum.

Gullemafine *c* mortising-machine.

Gullet *a* full of holes.

Gul'læbe *Q* helleborine, *Epipactis*. - maalt measure of capacity.

Gulman *c* entellus monkey, *Semnopithecus entellus*.

Gul'tmark hollow field. - meisel gouge. - mur hollow wall. - mønt, -mønt bracteate. - ning *c* - *er* hollow, depression. - pailletter *pl* grooved tinsel. - påser inside calipers.

Gulpræse *c* punching machine.

Gul'projektil hollow projectile. - rød se -urt. - rum cavity. - rund, -rundet *a* concave. - rugget *a* hollow-backed.

Gulsaar *n* wound penetrating some cavity of the body.

Gul'shovl, -**fluffe** (hollow) shovel. - **fltraber** fluted scraper. - **frue** nut. - **flbe** *vt* grind hollow. - **sonde** hollow probe. - **fpel** concave mirror. - **hempel** hollow punch. - **flen** pan-tile, gutter-tile.

Gulsting *n* hemstitch.

Gul'stobning hollow-casting. - **støbt** *a* hollow. - **støb** *J* rough chervil, *Cheerophyllum temulum*.

Gulsem *c* hemstitch, open-worked hem.

Gul'tandet *a* hollow-toothed. - **tang** hollow tongs. - **tegl** pan tile, gutter tile.

Gulter til bufter pell-mell, helter-skelter, at sizes and sevens.

Gulu *c* motmot, momot, *Momotus*.

Gul'urt birthwort, *Aristolochia clematitis*. - **vei**

hollow way, sunken road, defile. ***veitning** *c* draining. - **øiet** *a* hollow-eyed. - **øre** spout adze.

Gum! se **hm**.

Guma *n* *a* humane; liberal. - **io'ra *pl* the humanities. - **is're** *vt* hu'manize. - **is'me** *c* classic education. - **ist** *c* - *er* hu'manist. - **ite't** *c* human'ity, liberality.**

Gumbug *c* humbug; made-up tie. - **mager** humbugger.

Gumle *c* - *r* humble-bee, *Bombus*.

Gumle *c* (Blanten) hop, *Humulus lupulus*, (Blomsterne, Baren) hops; **ig** gumst, point, best part. - **avl** hop-culture.

Gumlebaa drone (bass). - **bi** se **Gumle** 1.

Gumleborerfse ghost-moth, *Heptolus humuli*. - **gaard** hop-yard. - **have** hop-garden. - **knopper**, -**topper** catkins of the hop. - **tolle** hop-oast.

land hop-land. - **mel** lupuline. - **olje** oil of hops. - **ranse** hop-bind, hop-vine.

Gumlerede *c* humble-bees' nest.

Gumlefi hop-sieve, hop basket. - **fifte** dodder, *Cuscuta europæa*. - **flud**, -**spire** hop-spring. - **fnegle** - **belg** black medick, yellow clover, *Medicago lupulina*. - **flage**, -**flang** hop-pole; lang som en - as tall as a bean-pole. - **flært** *a* tasting strongly of the hop. - **flæt** hop-bag; bag of hops. - **øl** hopped beer.

+**Gumme** *vt* back (a carriage); - *vr* fig (om Hest) stand back.

***Gummel** *c* - *mfer*, se **Gammel**.

+**Gummer** *n* - *e* (lille Bærelse) closet.

Gummer *c* - *e* lobster, *coll* lobsters, *Homarus vulgaris*; *J* hounds. - **bhje** se -**smatte**. - **fangst** lobster-fishery. - **gat** *J* dumb sheave. - **flø**, -**flar** lobster's claw. - **flalat** lobster-salad. - **flmatte** lobster-smack. - **flmar** lobster butter. - **fluppe** lobster-soup. - **tene** lobster pot.

Humor *c* humour. - **ess'e** *c* - *r* hu'morous story. - **fuld** *a* humorous. - **ist** *c* - *er* hu'morist. - **ist'ist** *a* humorous.

Humpe *vi* limp, hobble.

Humpel *c* - *pler* hummock. - **let** *a* full of hummocks.

Humre *vi* whinny (gently). - **gjæg** common snipe, *Scolopax gallinago*.

Humus *c* humus. - **furt** Salt humate. - **spre** humic acid.

Humør *n* hu'mour, mood, temper; (gødt *cf.* flet) spirits *pl*; i flet - (og!) out of sorts; bringe i gødt - bring round. - **løs** *a* humourless. - **shje** spleen, mumps, blue devils.

***Hun** *c* (outside) slab, paling-board.

Hun' *pron pers* she. **Hun'** *c* - *ner* (i Alm. om firdø. Dyre) she, female; (i Alm. om Fugle) hen (-bird). - **abe** she-monkey. - **bjørn** she-bear. - **blomft** female flower.

Hund *c* - *e* dog, *Canis*; den store - **ast** the Greater Dog; den lille - the Lesser Dog; gaa i - *ene* go to the dogs, (om Berjon ogf.) go to the bad; baab - biber ifte dead men tell no tales; som en vad - quite abashed; flamme sig som en - be thoroughly ashamed; komme som en - i et Spil Regler come like a bull in a china shop, (blandt Damer) cause a flutter in the dovecoat; flø ifte - *en* paa faarene appearances are deceitful; forliges som - og kat agree like cats and dogs, live hammer and tongs; - *ene* efter Haren (Leg) fox and geese; ingen - vil gjø ab det no one will care a straw for it; røbe - *e* med rose-rash, roseola; se Hare, Hjørrende. - **Hunde** *agtig* *a* canine, doggish. - **arbeide** vile drudgery. - **art** species of dog. - **bib** bite of a dog. - **bjæf** barking of dogs. - **bage** dogdays. - **bagsgalstab** midsummer madness. - **bild** may-weed, *Anthemis cotula*. - **bottor** dog-leech. - **breng** boy that tends dogs; være En's - be one's drudge, fag. - **beb** *Q* dog's

bane, *Apocynum androsaemifolium*. -**fiol** dog violet, *Viola canina*. -**for** **J** garnet. -**fode** dog's food, dog's meat. -**gaard** dog-court. -**galst** bad hydrophobia. -**gæjen**, -**glam** baying of dogs. -**grotten** the Dog Grotto. -**græs** cock's-foot grass, *Dactylis glomerata*. -**haar** dog's hair; (i llb) dog-hair. -**hai** dog-fish, *Scyllium*. -**hale** dog's tail; (Etiérne) the cynosure. -**halébaand** dog's collar. -**hoved** dog's head. -**hul** dog-hole. -**hus** kennel, dog-house. -**hvalp** pup, puppy. -**hvede** wheat-grass, *Triticum caninum*. -**hvene** bent-grass, *Agrostis canina*. -**hæg** je *Trolldæg*. -**hør** gold-of-pleasure, *Camelina foetida*. -**jagt** shooting over dogs. -**thæg** wild chervil, *Anthriscus sylvestris*. -**thjed** dog's flesh. -**lobbel** leash of dogs cf. hounds; pack of hounds. -**fold** a villainously cold. -**fomedie** performance of dogs. -**foft** dog's-fare. -**fulde** biting cold. -**funsfer** dodges; tomfooleries. -**liv** dog's life. -**lente** dog-chain. -**mad** dog's meat. -**naun** dog's name. -**hundende** flag-end. -**hundepersille** fool's parsley, hedge parsley, *Ethusa cynapium*. -**pift** dog-whip. -**race** breed of dogs. -**raffer** flayer. -**rose** dog-rose, *Rosa canina*. -**ryg** (Etiérdsb) villain. -**regter** dog-feeder, dog-keeper. -**fennep** hedge-mustard, *Sisymbrium Sophia*. -**stann** dog's dung. -**stat** dog-tax, tax on dogs. -**stind** dog's skin. -**stj** a afraid of dogs. -**stæde** dog sledge. -**stægten** the dog-kind. -**staid** kennel. -**stiele** stickleback, banstickle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. -**stjerne** dog-star, canicula. -**stuten** a ravenously hungry. -**styg** a dog sick. -**stuge** distemper in dogs. -**tand** canine tooth, laniary. -**tegn** dog-stamp. -**trav** dog's trot. -**tunge** **J** hound's tongue, *Cynoglossum officinale*; maiden-lip, *Echinosperrum lappula*. -**vagt** **J** middle watch. -**veir** villainous weather. -**viis**: paa ~ dog-fashion. -**viol** je fiol. -**hundrede** card & n a hundred; stort ~ long hundred; om ~ **Mar** er **Ulling** glemt it's all one a hundred years hence; — **ord** hundredth. -**(Hundred)**aar century. -**aarig**, -**aars** a a hundred years old; (som indtræffer hvert 100 **Mar**) centennial, centenary; en -**aarig** a centenarian. -**aarsdag** hundredth anniversary, centennial day. -**aarsjubilaum** centenary cf. centennial jubilee. -**bladet** **c** centifolious. -**del** **c** hundredth, centesimal (part). -**fold** a hundred fold. -**foldig** a centuple. -**foddet** a centipede. -**grabig**, -**grads** a centigrade. -**pundig** a of a hundred pounds weight. -**tal** figure denoting 100; je -**viis**. -**viis**: i ~ by hundreds, by the hundred. -**hundrende**, **hundredste** je **hundrede** ord. -**Hundse** **vt** treat like a dog, insult, scout, ride rough-shod over, sit upon. -**Hundsfot** **c** -ter scamp, vile wretch; (paa Stæde) dickey; **J** beckett. -**Hundst** a (meget gjerrig) very stingy; (grov o. l.) cynical; vile, villainous; — **adv** villainously. -**Hun** **du** hen-pigeon. -**elefant** female elephant. -**fist** female-fish, spawner. -**fiagl** female bird, hen-bird. -**Hunger** **c** hunger; (Hungerens) famine; de af ~ perish with hunger cf. by famine; ~ **er** den bedste **Rol** hunger is the best sauce. -**stende** **a** starving. -**pest** hunger-typhus, famine fever. -**Hungeraar** year of famine. -**ded** death from starving cf. by starvation. -**grube** hollow flank. -**nod** famine. -**Hungerthiis** je -**pest**. -**Hungre** **vi** (være sulten el. forstult) be hungry, be starving; (lide Sult) starve. -**Hungrig** a hungry, sharp-set. -**Hunhare** doe-hare. -**hund** bitch. -**hanin** doe rabbit. -**fat** tib-cat. -**thjon** gram the feminine gender; (Kvindef.) female sex. -**thjensendelse** feminine termination. -**thjensform** feminine

form. -**thjensord** word of the feminine gender. -**Hunlig** **a** **J** female. -**Hun** **have** lioness. -**mynde** greyhound bitch. -**Hunnerne** **pl** (Jøstestamme) the Huns. -**Hunneret** **c** grey trout, great lake trout, *Salmo faroe*. -**Hunratte** fertile catkin. -**rotte** doe-rat. -**ræv** bitch-fox. -**stue** female screw. -**spurv** hen sparrow. -**tiger** tigress. -**unge** female young. -**æsel** she-ass, jenny ass. -**ørn** hen eagle, eagless. -**Huri** **c** -**J** houri. -**Hurle** **vi** (om en **Jugl**) whirl. -**Hurlumhei** **c** hurry-scurry, hurly-burly. -**Hurra!** **interj** hurra! hurrah, hurra! raabe ~ cheer, hurrah, huzza; raabe ~ for cheer. -**raab**. -**raaben** **c** cheer, cheerin' **u**. -**Hurre** **vi** buzz, hum. -**Hurtig** **a** (i **Alm.**) quick, fast, (raff) prompt, expeditious; (stte om **Person**) speedy, rapid; **+** clever, smart; ~ til **Ben** swift, swift-footed, fleet; — **adv** ~, -**t** quickly, fast, rapidly etc. -**beide** strong acid bath. -**gaende** **a** (Dampst.) fast. -**hed** **c** quickness, speed, rapidity, celerity, expedition, promptitude, despatch; med en ~ af at the rate of. -**ld** je -**stydning**. -**ld** foot-race. -**løbende** a fast running. -**løber** (fast) runner, racer. -**maleri** time-painting. -**preffe** fly-press, printing machine. -**roende** a swift to row, fast. -**sejende** a fast (sailing). -**sejler** fast-sailing ship, fast sailer. -**stift** short-hand. -**striver** short-hand writer, stenographer. -**stivning** short-hand writing, stenography. -**stydende** a quick-firing. -**stydning** **c** quick firing. -**stremende** a rapid. -**tog** fast train. -**vogende** a quick-growing. -**Hurv** **c** lot, heap, litter. -**Hus** **n** -**e** house; (stte) cottage; (Eneqst) house, shell; **J** (Stothus) shell, (til Stast) socket; (Handelst) house, firm; Gudst ~ the house of God; her i -**et** in this house; der i -**et** in that house; Herren og Fruen i -**et** the master and mistress of the house; Verten i -**et** (som eier det) the landlord; Vertinden i -**et** the landlady; stibt ~ a crowded house, a bumper; + stte paa -**et** F pawn; bringe i ~ garner, get in; bo i ~ sammen live in the same house; tage i -**et** til go to live with; der vil stte ~ there will be the devil of a row; stte -**et** paa den anden Ende, paa Taget throw the house out of the window; jage En ud af -**et** turn one out of doors; være til -**e** hos En be an inmate of one's house; føre til -**e** gather; bede om ~ for en Nat beg a night's lodging; han har et stort ~ at underholde he has a large establishment to support; føre et stort ~ live in great style; stte et gjæststift ~ entertained largely; holde ~ keep house, (spare) economize; go on, rage, storm; holde ~ for En keep one's house, be one's housekeeper; holde godt ~ med husband, be careful of; holde stet ~ med waste; holde ~ med En F plague one; abuse one, blow one up; hvor holder Du ~? wherever have you been? * **ga** Mand af -**e**, march out all men; je Dor, Laane, Trætte. -**aand** household el. family spirit. -**alt** je Risse. -**alter** household altar. -**and** domestic duck. -**andagt** domestic worship, family devotion el. prayers. -**apothe** family medicine-chest. -**Husar** **c** -**er** hussar; (Kvinde) virago; de stte -**er** the fleas. -**Husarbeide** indoor-work. -**Husar** **thue** busby. -**stærne** hussar-barracks. -**Husarme** **pl** out-paupers. -**arne** hearth. -**Husar** **regiment** **n** regiment of hussars. -**Husarrest** **c** confinement at one's own house; har ~ is confined at his own house.

Husa'rfabel *c* hussar's sabre.
Hu'sbagerbrød household bread. -**bagning** home-baking. -**bagt** *a* home-baked. -**bebøer** inmate (of a house), resident. -**behov** household necessities; til ~ for household use; (netop) just the needful, no more than is required; moderately. -**befymring** domestic care. -**beflyrerinde** housekeeper, manager. -**beføg** domiciliary visit.

Hu'sblås *c* isinglass, carlock. -**fior** huso, *Accipenser huso*.

Hu'sbond *c* -er, (Herre), master; (Egetmand) husband. ***Husbonds** *brøng*. -**fari** foreman, head-servant on a farm.

Hu'sbaab private baptism. -**dag** day of sojage service. -**djævel** vixen, scold. -**dragti** home dress. -**due** domestic pigeon, house pigeon. -**dyr** domestic animal. -**dyrbrøng** treatment of domestic animals. -**dør** house-door. -**husle** *vt* house, harbour; + *vi* reside, dwell. -**edderfay** domestic spider, *Tegenaria domestica*. -**cier** house-owner.

Hufe're *vt* go on; make sad havoc; take on, rage.

Hu'sfader head of a family, householder, master, (mest *goc*) paterfamilias; en *god* ~ a good family-man. -**faderlig** a paternal, of the master. -**flag** *J* house-flag. -**flid** domestic industry. -**flue** (common) house fly, *Musca domestica*. -**foged** steward. -**folk** inmates (of a house). + -**forretning** *se* *husfl.* -**fred** domestic peace; hvad *gjør* man *ifte* for -*ens* *Styld*? anything for a quiet life. -**frit** *adv* rent-free. -**frue** mistress (of the house). -**fugl** domestic bird. -**fælle** fellow lodger, housemate. -**fængsel** *se* *arrest*. -**fæster** leaseholder of a house. -**førelse** house-keeping, management. -**gavl** gable. -**gavn** domestic profit; hun *har* lært at *gjøre* ~ she has learned to be of use in a house. -**geb** common goat, *Capra hircus*. -**geraad** household furniture, chattels *pl*. -**geraadstifter** household *el.* domestic articles. -**gjerning** house work, domestic industry. ***grin** *n* cross-tempered fellow. -**grund** ground for a house, *se* *tomt*. -**gub** household god. -**herre** *se* *cier*. -**fader**. -**hjerne** corner of a house. -**holber** householder; en *god*, *flet* ~ a good, bad economist; den *uretfærdige* ~ *bibl* the unjust steward. -**holderist**. -**holberist** *a* economical. -**holderist** *c* *r* housekeeper; (Husmøder) housewife, manager. -**holbning** (bet at *holbe* *H.*) housekeeping, management of a house; (Husstand) household, establishment; *bibl* *gjør* Regnskab for *Din* ~ give an account of thy stewardship; Guds Raad ~ the dispensation of the grace of God.

Hu'sholdnings- household. -**artikel** household article. -**bog** book of household accounts. -**elev** housekeeping pupil. -**forening** cooperative society, supply association; -**S** *B* *ut* *i* cooperative store. -**frugt** kitchen fruit. ***handel** grocer's shop. -**ful** household coals, house coals. -**lunfi** economics *pl*. -**penge** money for household expenses. -**fager** household affairs.

Hu'shoumester master of the household, steward. ***hugjern** socket chisel. -**hund** house-dog. -**hugge** home comfort. -**ild** house on fire. -**jomfru** housekeeper. ***fall** house-sparrow, *Fringilla domestica*. -**fapel** oratory, private chapel. -**kapellan** chaplain. -**fari** man-servant, († housecarle); † *e* king's body-guard. -**fat** domestic cat.

***Huste** *c* -r, og *vt* *se* *Hynge*.

Huste *vt* remember, recollect, call to mind; jeg *r* *gødt* I well remember, I perfectly recollect; jeg *r* *ifte* hans *Navn* I forget his name; Du *-er* *feil* your memory is at fault; om jeg *-r*

ret, om jeg *ifte* -*r* *feil* if my memory serves me; ~ *paa* remember, mind, bear in mind; ~ En *paa* *Roget* put one in mind of something; ~ En *Roget* remember one for something; ~ *fig* om bethink one's self, reflect, consider. -**cvne** memory. -**feil** slip of the memory. -**fage** *F* refresher. -**febbel** reminder.

***Huffetue** *c* the reign of misrule, Dover court, Donnybrook fair.

Hu'skjendt *a* well acquainted with the house. -**kjøb** purchase of a house. -**flotte** house bell. -**kors** domestic plague, affliction, (hemmeligt) skeleton in the cupboard, -**trebs** family circle.

Hu'stud *n* whim.

Hu'slebning service pipe. -**leie** (house) rent. -**leieogbgiærelse** house allowance. -**leilighed** house-accommodation; lodgings. **Huslig** *a* (hvad *der* *hører* *til* *et* *Hus*) domestic; (som *holder* *fig* *hjemme*, *elst* *Hjemmets* *Glæder* og *Skæfer*) domestic, domesticated, of domestic habits; (dog *fig* *i* *fit* *H.*) thrifty. **Husliged** *c* thrift, domesticity. **Husliv** domestic life. -**lod** cottage allotment. -**love** domestic laws. -**ly** shelter.

-**læge** family physician *el.* doctor. -**længe** wing; block, row of houses. -**lærer** family tutor, house tutor, private t., domestic t. -**lærerinde** (house-) governess. -**lærerplass** situation as a family t. etc. -**løg** houseleek, aye-green, *Sempervivum tectorum*. -**mar** house-marten, beech-marten, *Mustela foina*. -**maler** house-painter. -**mand** cottager, cotter, cottar, crofter, small tenant *el.* soeman. -**mandskone** cottager's wife. -**mandsfost** homely fare, short commons. -**mandsfost** *se* *lod*. ***mandsplass** small farm (held by a *Husmand*). -**midde** domestic medicine, household remedy. -**moder** mistress, housewife, housekeeper. -**moderlig** *a* of *el.* as a mistress *el.* housewife. -**mur** house-wall. -**mus** house-mouse, *Mus musculus*. -**mægler** house-agent. -**niise** *se* *Riise*. -**nummer** number. -**raad** scarcity of lodgings. -**pattebyr** *pl* domestic quadrupeds. +**penge** rent of a cottage. -**plass** *se* *grund*. -**postil(le)** family book of sermons. -**raad** household remedy. -**raadig** *a* frugal, thrifty, economical. -**rad** row of houses. -**redskab** domestic utensil. -**ret** domestic authority, house jurisdiction, domestic law. -**ro** *se* *fred*. -**rotte** black rat, *Mus rattus*. -**rum** accommodation, house-room. -**rætte** *se* *rad*. -**rager** domestic concerns. †**finde** *n* domesticities *pl*.

Husfiter *pl* Hus/sites.

Hu'sstat house-tax. -**ffit** custom of a house. ***ffjoly** socket-gauge. -**spurv** house-sparrow. -**spøgelse** ghost that haunts a house. -**stand** household, family. ***stekl** *se* *væjen*. -**strevelse** management of the house. -**svate** martin, house swallow, *Hirundo urtica*. -**svamp** dry-rot (fungus), *Merulius devastator*. -**svend** *bibl* servant. -**husfl** domestic occupation. -**tag** roof (of the house); forthbde *fra* -*ene* proclaim from the housetops. -**table** part of the catechism referring to domestic duties. -**tjener** domestic, house servant. -**toft** home lot. -**tomt** site of a house. -**tropper** household troops.

Hustru *c* -er wife, spouse.

Hu'stral domestic drudge. -**tugt** domestic discipline. -**tyende** domesticities (of a house). -**tyran** domestic tyrant. -**tyv** house thief. -**tyveri** domestic robbery. -**tækning** thatching of houses. -**tømmer** timber for houses. -**tømmermand** house-carpenter. -**ugle** tawny owl, *Strix aluco*. -**undersøgelse** domiciliary visit, search of the house.

Husvælc *vt* soothe, solace, comfort. -**life** *c* solace, comfort, balm.

Hús|vant *a* accustomed to the house, domesticated. **-varme** house warmth. **-vást** washing at home. **-ven** friend of the family. **-vert** landlord (of a house). **-vertinde** landlady. **-vib** *a* homeless, houseless. **-væg** wall. **-væsen** domestic economy, household affairs.

Hútle *vt & i* (forrette i Háf el. Hét) huddle, botch, bungle; ~ *fig* igennem live poorly el. miserably, keep the wolf from the door, bite on the bit; *de fig* igennem Examen got through the examination with the skin of his teeth. **-rí** *n* botch, bungle.

***Hútutú!** *interj* ugh! oh, shocking!

Hvad *pron interrog & relat* what; **hvad!** *interj* what! how! eh? (ifte Janst?) isn't it? isn't he? didn't he? won't you? etc.; *tú* *tom* *nu*, ~! come, won't you? ~ *der* what; *i* ~ *Du* (Jaa) gjer whatever you do; *veed* *Du* ~ *I* tell you what; do you know; ~ *for* (en, et, nogle) what; ~ *er* *det* *for* *en* *mand*? what man is that? ~ *var* *det* *for* *en* *stet*? what noise was that? ~ *behager*? (I) beg your pardon? *el.* (til Herrer) Sir? (til Damer) Ma'am? ~ *urimeligt* *er* *der* *i* where is the absurdity of; ~ *behøves* *det*? where is the necessity? ~ *enten* whether; ~ *om* suppose; ~ *Jaa*? what then? what of that? what next? **-fomhelft** whatever, whatsoever.

Hval *c* -*er* whale. ***-aqt** whale's food, *Clio borealis*. **-art** species of whale, cetacean. **-barde** whalebone, baleen. **-bhr** cetacean. **-fanger** (Mand) whale fisher, whaler; (Stib) whaler. **-fangerbaad** whaling boat. **-fangerbrig** whaling brig (o. f. v.). **-fangerdampstib** steam whaler. **-fangerflaade** whale-fleet. **-fangerredstaber** whaling appliances. **-fangst** whale-fishery, whaling. **-fist** whale. **-fisteri** *je* -fangst. **-hund** *je* Spæt-hugger. **-falu** young of the whale. **-tjæst** *↓* *je* Stortiste. **-luu** whale louse, *Cymus*. **Hvalp** *c* -*e* (ogf. *fig*) puppy, (mest *fig* & *↓*) whelp; *faste* *e* whelp, pup. **Hvalpeagtig** *a* puppyish. **Hvalp|-ing** *c* *↓* windlass-lining. **-ingsfinner** *↓* whelps.

Hvalplante *c* *↓* arch-board. **-list** *↓* counter-rail.

Hval|trav spermaceti. **-roo** *c* -*er* walrus, morse, seahorse, *Trichechus rosmarus*. **-roo-fanger** (stib) walrus hunter. **-roostand** morse-tooth. ***Hvalsfin** whalebone. **Hval|sydh** harpoon. **-spæt** whale blubber.

Hval|t *a* poet arched, vaulted.

Hval|tran whale oil, train-oil. **-unge** whale-cub.

+Hvalv *n* poet *je* Hvalb.

Hvalegle *c* fish-lizard, *Ichtyosaurus*.

Hvæs *a* sharp, keen, acute; ~ *Hud*, *t* Stjæg *a* rough skin, beard; ~ *Bind* keen blast; ~ *Ben*, *Tunge* caustic pen, tongue. ***-bug** *je* -stib. **-haaret** *a* rough-haired. **-hed** *c* keenness, sharpness, acuteness. **-hudet** *a* rough-skinned. **-stib** sprat, *Clupea sprattus*.

Hvede *c* wheat, (i Engl., ifte i Stoff. el. Amerik.) corn; *F* *je* -tuebat. **-aar** year for wheat.

-ager wheat-field. **-avl** cultivation of wheat.

-avne chaff of wheat. **-ag** ear of wheat, wheat-ear. **-baske** wheat-biscuit. **-brød** wheaten bread, w. loaf. **-brødsbøge** honeymoon; *Var* *tom* *holde* ~ honeymooners. **-dyrtning** *je* -avl.

-grøn wheat-grits. **-haln** wheat-straw. **-høst** wheat-harvest. **-jord** wheat soil, w. ground.

-kage wheaten cake. **-lid** wheat-bran. **-knap** roll. **-torn** wheat-grain. **-land** wheat land; wheat country. **t-marf** *je* -ager. **-mel** wheat-flour; *fin* ~ semoule. **-myg** wheat-fly, *Cecidomyia tritici*.

+Hveden *adv* whence.

Hvede|saaning sowing of wheat. **-fisle** roll.

-stivelse wheat-starch. **-straa** wheat straw. **-stød** wheat-crop. **-tuebat** wheat biscuit.

Hvem' *pron interrog* (Hvem) who; (Hv.) whom; hvem af (dem)? which of (them)? ~ *der*? who is that? who goes there? **-fomhelft** anybody.

Hvene *c*, **-græs** *n* bent, bent grass, *Agrostis*.

Hveps, **+Hvespe** *c* -*er* wasp. **Hvepticbo**, ***-bol** *je* -rede. **-falt**, ***-gjøg**, **-høg** pern, honey-buzzard, *Pernis apivora*. **-rede** wasp's nest, *fig* ogf. nest of hornets. **-stif** sting of a wasp, wasp-bite.

-sværmen sesia. **-vænge** *je* -falt.

Hver' *pron indef* every, (af to eller flere) each; *a* everybody, *je* Enhver; ~ (den) som whoever; ~ *anden*, *je* Anden; ~ *sin* Gang, *sin* Tur turn (and turn) about; ~ *sin* lge week about o. fl.; *de* *gik* ~ *sin* *Ve* each went his own way, they went their several ways; *bære* ~ *st* give every man his due, pay one's way; ~ *for* *sig* separately, individually, severally; **stid* af *-t* a little of everything, this thing and the other, what not; *Gud* og ~ *Mand* *veed* all the world knows; ~ *beholder* *sin* Mening we each keep our opinion.

-andre *pron indef* each other, one another; *om* ~ indiscriminately; *hurtig* *paa* ~ in rapid succession.

Hverdag *c* -*e* week day. **Hverdags** *a* every-day, commonplace; trite, trivial; *til* ~ on week days; usually. — **Hverdags|aften** week-day evening. **-agtig** *a* *je* Hverdags. **-anfigt** every-day face. **-arbeide** daily work, every-day work.

-begivenhed every-day occurrence. **-bemærkning** commonplace observation. **-brug** every-day use.

-bragt *je* -flæder. **-feber** quotidian. **-gods** commonplace stuff. **+hed** *c* *je* -ligheb. **-hændelse** *je* -begivenhed. **-flæder** everyday clothes. **-loft** daily fare; homely fare. **-lag**; *i* ~, *je*; *til* Hverdags.

***Hverdagslig** *a* *je* Hterdags. ***Hverdagslighed** *c* triteness, triviality. **Hverdags|livet** every day life, common life, this work-a-day world el. life.

-mad *je* -loft. **-menneste** every-day person. **-ord** *pl* household words. **-sag** every-day affair. **-snaat** commonplace, idle talk. **-sprog** colloquial language, common parlance. **-støvler** every-day boots. **-tjæst** *je* -arbeide; (ubetydeligt Arbeide) trivial pursuits *pl*. **-tale** *je* -sprog. **-tæt** *je* -flæder.

-udtryk colloquialism.

Hvergang *conj* every time, whenever.

Hvergarn *n* linsey-woolsey.

Hverken *conj* neither; ~ *han* *eller* *jeg* neither he nor I. **Hverken** *n*, *prov* & *, *je* Hvergarn.

-tjøn the neuter gender. **-tjønnet** *a* sexless.

Hvermand *c* every man, everybody; *Brevbog* *for* ~ universal letter-writer.

Hverv *n*, *pl* =, charge, task, commission, mission, duties; *st* *det* ~ at was commissioned to.

Hverve *vt* enlist; *vi* recruit, beat up for recruits; ~ *Stemmer* *canvass* (for votes); *labe* *sig* ~ enlist, *F* take the Queen's shilling. **-brev** license to recruit. **-r** *c* -*e* recruiting officer; canvasser. — **Hverver|sned** recruiting trick. **-penge** bounty money. **-plads** recruiting place. **-tromme** drum for beating up recruits. **Hvervning** *c* recruiting etc.; *figge*, *bære* *paa* ~ be on the recruiting service. **Hvervning|chef** regulating captain.

Hvi *adv* poet why; *†* how.

Hvid *a* white; *her* argent; *det* -*e* i *Piet* the white (*pl* -s); *de* -*e* the Whites; -*e* *Varer* linen drapery; *-t* Støbejern forge-pig; *je* Sort, Hlaad; *Seen* *gaar* ~ the shea whitens with foam.

Hvid *c* -*e*, *†* *doit* ($\frac{1}{3}$ of a Dan. Stilling); *ifte* *en* ~ not a farthing. **-agtig** *a* whitish. **-armet** *a* white-armed. **-barmet** *a* white-bosomed. **-bede**, **-bete** white beet; mangold wurzel, *Beta cicla*.

-birt common birch, *Betula alba*. **-bjørn** white bear, polar bear, *Ursus maritimus*. **-blaa** *a*

bluish white. **-blad** melancholy thistle, *Carduus heterophyllus*. **-blif** white iron, tin-plate. **-blisfet** a white-blazed. **-blodet** a white-blooded. **-blomme** snowflake, *Leucojum aestivum*. **-bløretis** white lead ore. **-brøget** a white-speckled. **-bøg** fe *Uunbøg*. **Hvide** c (i *Æg*) white. **-eg** white oak. ***Hvidehavet** the White sea. **†Hvidel** fe *Grædel*.

Hvide/leg fe *Hvidleg*. **-ris** swallow. **-rusland** White Russia. **†-søndag** Low Sunday. **-tirsdag** Shrove Tuesday. **-varebutif**. **-vareforretning** linen-draper's shop. **-varehandler** linen-draper.

Hviðfalk gerfalcon, *Falco gyrfalco*. **-farve** (Gulb) dim colour. **-fist** beluga, white whale, white fish, *Delphinus leucas*. **-fodet** a white-footed. **-fugl** fe *Ælde*. **-føding** c-er albino. **-født** a born white. **-garve** vt taw. **-garver** tawer. **-garveri** tawing-yard. **-garvning** tawing.

-glødende a heated to whiteness, white-hot, incandescent. **-gløbbhe** white heat. **-gløbning** incandescence. **-graa** a grayish white. **-gran** white spruce; silver fir, *Abies pectinata*. **-gul** a yellowish white. **-haaret** a white-haired, hoary. **-hai** white shark, *Carcharias lamia*. **-halet** a white-tailed. **-halset** a white-necked. **-heb** c whiteness. **-hovedet** a white-headed; **-ebe** (*Duer*) bald-heads. **-hubet** a white-skinned. **-kaal** white cabbage; *Fjittenhundrede* og ~ in the year one; **-kaalshoved** head of white cabbage. **-kalset** a whitewashed, white-limed. **-findet** a white-cheeked. **-flødet** a white-fleshed. **-flire** green-shank, chevalier, *Totanus glottis*. **-fløbt** a clad in white. **-fløver** white clover, *Trifolium repens*. **-tobber** german silver. **-fogning** c blanching. ***-foll** fe *-fløber*. **-laben**. ***-let** a whitish.

Hvidlig a whitish. **Hvidliged** a whitish red. **Hvidling** fe *Hvilling*. **Hvid/leg** garlic. **-maage** ivory gull, *Larus eburneus*. **-malet** a painted white. ***-maur** bedstraw, *Galium boreale*. **-mos**, ***-mose** bog-moss, *Sphagnum*. **Hvidne** vi whiten, turn white; — + vt whiten. **Hvid*or** fe *Grædel*. ***-ost** sweetmilk cheese. **-pil** white willow, *Salix alba*. **-pletlet** a spotted with white. **-poppe**l white poplar, *Populus alba*. **-priftet** a dotted with white. **-rod** Solomon's seal, *Convallaria multiflora*. **-roe** turnip, *Brassica rapa*. ***-ræv** (white) arctic fox, *Canis lagopus*.

-sibe white nun, *Mergus albellus*. **-sild** white bait, *Clupea alba*. ***-simmer** fe *-beis*. **-stalle** dace (*Cyprinus leuciscus*); bleak (*C. alburnus*). **-strætte** fe *-sibe*. **-sneppe** common sandpiper, *Totanus hypoleucos*; fe *-flire*. **-føttet** a white-footed. **-sprængt** a sprinkled with white. **-spættet** a white-spotted. **-stribet** a white-streaked. **-støplet** a white-booted. **-sværmer** white butterfly, *Pieris*.

Hvidt vt white-wash. **-lalt** whitewash. **-loft** whitening brush. **Hviðternet** a white-checkered. **-tin** white tin. **-tjern** whitethorn, hawthorn, may, *Crataegus oxyacantha*. **Hvidtning** whitewashing; (*Etoffet*) whitewash. **Hviðtorn** fe *-tjern*. **-træ** sap-wood. **Hvidstøl** pale beer. **Hvidstødet** a white-woolled. **-ved** fe *-træ*. ***-veis** wind-flower, *Anemone nemorosa*. **-sie** fe *Hvinand*. **-ørred** fe *Rægered*.

Hvil c: *Severet* i ~! slope arms! *høbe* ~ make a halt.

Hvile c rest, repose; *gaa*. *lægge sig til* ~ retire (to rest), compose one's self to rest; *Sanen* er i ~ the gun is uncocked; *være* i ~ be at rest; *Jorden* ligger i ~ the ground lies fallow; *gaa ind til den evige* ~ go to one's eternal home; *jeg vil give Eder* ~ *bibl* I will give you rest. **Hvile** (*og* *-te*, *-t*) vt & i rest, repose; (*om* *Jord*) lie fallow; (*uafgjort*) lie in abeyance; *Hvil! mil* stand at ease! ~ *paa* *Mærne* pause el. hang on one's oars; *herunder* ~ *her* lies; *ber* ~ *en* *Øjeld* *paa* *Gødet* the estate

is encumbered with a debt; ~ *tungt* *paa* weigh el. sit heavy on; — *vr sig* take rest; ~ (*fig*) *ud* rest one's self (thoroughly), (*aandelig*) unbend one's mind; — *Hvilende* a (*uafgjort*) pending; *en* ~ *nbe* *Etilling* an attitude of repose; *albrig* ~ *unresting*. **Hvileaar** fallow year. **-ager** fallow field. **-bænt** seat of repose, settee, couch. **-dag** day of rest, *bibl* sabbath-day. **-frist** period of repose. **-gang** repose escapement. **-hjem** asylum, alms-house. **-jord** fe *-ager*. **-kammer** *fig* long home, narrow cell, n. house. **+lyst** desire of repose. **-løs** a restless. **-løshed** c restlessness. **†-mark** fe *-ager*. **-plads** resting-place, (*paa* *Trappe*) landing. **-punkt** (*Tungbep.*) centre of gravity; *mech* point of support; fulcrum. **-r** c *J*, fender. **-seng** couch. **-sted** place of rest, resting place. **-stilling** a position of rest. **-stund** interval of rest, spell. **-tid** time of rest. **-tilsiand** state of repose. **-time** hour of rest. ***Hvilføder** n bait.

Hvilfen, *n*-et, *pl*-e, *pron relat & interrog* which, what; (*af* *flere*) which; ~ *er* ~? which is which? ~ *af* (*dem*)? which of (them)? ~ *alle* who all (of them), all of whom; *den Mand*, *om* ~ the man about whom; *et Reneste* *vilde* *ifte* what man would not; ~ *Helt!* what a hero! ~ *Daarftab!* what folly! ~ . . . end whichever, whatever. **-fomhelt** *pr indef* (a) any, (s) anybody; *rel* which(soever), what(soever).

Hvilling c-er whiting, *Gadus merlangus*. **+Hvisom** a peaceful. **†Hvin**, *Hven* purple melic-grass, *Enodium caruleum*.

Hvin *n*, *pl* =, piercing shriek, (*Vinden*) whistle. **-and** golden-eye, *Clangula*. **Hvinje** (*og* *-te*, *poet* *hven*) vi shriek; (*om* *Vinden*) whistle. **-en** c whistling. **-ende** a strident, (*Ætlig*) piercing. **-ftrige** vi shriek. **†-sur** a sour as vinegar.

Hvirre vt & i whirl, twirl. **Hvirvel** c-er, el. *-vler* whirl, (*i* *Bandet*) whirlpool, eddy, (*og* *fig*) vortex; (*paa* *Hovedet*) crown of the head; *fe* *-flag*; *J* & *mech* swivel, (*for* *Regelhus*) shield, drop; *anat* vertebra. **-agtig** a whirling, eddying. **-ben** vertebra. **-bevægelse** whirling motion. **-bille** whirligig, bull-head, *Gyrinus*. **-blot** swivel-bolt. **-centrum** central axis of the whirlwind. **-dans** whirling dance. **-dyr** vertebral el. vertebrate (animal), backboneed animal. **+gang** whirling motion. **-hage** swivel hook. **-lantal** spinal canal. **-legeme** *anat* body of the vertebra. **-løb** whirling course. **-løs** a invertebrate, invertebral; *~ Dyr* *pl* invertebrates. **-stive** vortex snail, *Planorbis vortex*. **-flag** roll; (*bæmpet*) ruff, ruffle. **-fnette** bottle-wheelk, *Turbo*. **-storm** hurricane, tornado, cyclone, typhoon, rotatory storm. **-strøm** whirlpool. **-støtte**, **-støtte** vertebral column, spinal c. **-top** crown of the head. **-vind** whirlwind. **-sie** swivel eye. **Hvirvle** vt & i whirl, (*om* *Band*) eddy. **Hvirvler** c-*e*, *fe* *-bille*.

Hvis' *conj* if, in case; ~ *ifte* unless, if . . . not; (*i* *modst* *Æald*) if not; ~ *han* *ifte* *hadde* *været* but for him, were it not for him; ~ *man* *skal* *tro* *ham* . . . to believe him . . . ; ~ *ellers* if indeed, at least if.

Hvis' *gen* whose; (*tun* *om* *Dyr* *og* *Ting*) *adv* whose, wherefore, for which reason. **+følge** *adv*, *jur* in consequence whereof.

Hvisse vt & i whisper; ~ *til* *En* whisper (to) one; ~ *En* *lit* i *Øret* whisper something in one's ear; *man* *be* *om* at it was whispered that. **-n** c whispering. **-nde** a whispering; *nogle* ~ *Ørd* some whispered words; — *adv* in a whisper; in whispers. **-rør** whispering pipe.

Hvisse vi hiss, whistle. **-bogstav** sibilant. **-lyd** hissing sound, hiss; *gram* sibilant. **-n** c hissing, sibilation.

Hvísbas *se* Hvísbas.
Hvítte *vt*, *se* Hvítte.
Hvítting *se* Hvítting.
Hvo *pron interrog* who; ~ af (dem)? which of (them)? ~ *som* he that, whoever.
Hvor *adv* (sted) where; (Grag; hvortíðes) how; ~ er Du? where are you? ~ *lan* det være, at how does it happen that; ~ *stor* var min forundring what was my surprise; ~ *smut* hun er, ~ *smut* er hun ifte how beautiful she is; ~ *det* er nødvendigt where necessary; ~ (ihvor) han *kom* wherever he came; ~ *rig* han *end* er *however* rich he may be.
af *adv* whereof, of which, of whom. **-dan'** *adv* & *a* (hvortíðes) how; (af hvad Slags) of what kind, description; *fortæl* mig ~ han *er* tell me what he is like; (i) ~ *Veit* var *no* matter what the weather might be. **-efter** *conj* whereafter, after which, which done; ~ *adv* whereafter; wherefrom. **-for** *conj* wherefore, why, what for; ~ *adv* for which; ~ *bet?* why so? **-fra** *adv* from which; wherefrom, whence. **-helt** *adv* wherever. **-hen** *adv* where, whither, whereto. **-hos** *adv* besides which. **-i** *adv* wherein, in which; into which. **-iblandt** *adv* among which. **-igjeunem** *adv* through which. **-imellem** *adv* between which; (-iblandt) among which, a. whom. **-imod** *adv* against which; in return for which; ~ *conj* whereas. **-in'** *den* *adv* within which. **-le'** *bes*, **-lun'** *de* *adv* how; ~ *end* howsoever, in whatever manner; *jeg* *veed* ~ *man* *skal* . . . I know how to. **-læng'** *adv* how long. **-mang'** *a* how many. **-med** *adv* wherewith; *rel* with which. **-meget** *a* & *adv* how much; ~ *end* however much. **-naa'** *adv* when. **-næst** *adv* whereupon. **-om** *adv* *hvor*; *rel* about which; ~ *Alting* *er* any way, however that may be. **-omkring** *adv* around which. **-over** *adv* (rel) over which; at which; (*interr*) ~ *beflager* Du *Dig?* what do you complain of? **-paa** *adv* (rel & *interr*) whereupon, whereon; (*lun* *rel*) after which, when. **-som-** *helt* *adv* anywhere; *rel* wherever, wheresoever. **-til** *adv* (til hvilstet) whereto, to which; (*interr*) (til hvad *lykte*) to what purpose; ~ *notter* *bet* at what is the good of. **-udover** *adv* above *el.* beyond which; ~ *whereat*, for which reason. **-under** *adv* under which. **-ved** *adv* (ved hvilstet) whereat, at which; (ved hvilstet *libel*) by which means. **-vel'**, *i* *vel* *conj* although, albeit. **-vidt'** *adv* how far; *conj* whether (or not).
Hvotomhelt' any one; *rel* ~ *bet* whoever, whosoever.
Hvælv *n*, *pl* =, arch, vault; *(af *Saad*) bottom. **Hvælv** *c vt* (+ *vi*) arch, vault; ~ *fig.* *b.* *f.*; ~ * *vi* *se* *Santre*. **-et** *a* arched. **-ing** *c* -er arch, vault. **-ingspille** abutment, springwall. **-sten** voussoir.
Hvæse *vi* (om *Slange*, *Gaas*) hiss; (om *En*, *der* *er* *traagbrystet*) wheeze. **-n** *c* hissing, etc.
Hvæsse *vt* whet, sharpen. **-stifer** whet-slate. **-staal** steel (for sharpening). **-sten** sharpening stone, whetstone, hone.
Hvacanth' *c* *er* hyacinth; *bils* ~ blue-bell, *Hyacinthus non scriptus*.
***Hvæl** *c* -bier *F* nest, den, cabin.
Hvæn *c*, *pl* =, hip. **-bust** *el* -torn. **-fros** hip-seed. **-hæt** dog-briar hedge. **-rose** dog-rose. **-suppe** hip-soup. **-torn** hip-tree, dog-rose, dog-briar, wildbriar, *Rosa canina*.
Hværb' *a* hyb'rid, hyb'ridous.
Hværb' *c* -er hyd'atid.
Hværb' *n* -r hyd'urate.
Hværb' *el* *hyd'*raulics *pl*. **-tist** *a* hydraulic.
Hværb' *c* -er hydrographer. **-grafi'** *c* hydrography. **-grafi'** *a* hydrograph'ic. **-me'ter** *n* -tre hydrom'eter. **-oxyge'ngasmitrostop** oxygen-hydrogen microscope. **-pa't** *c* -er hydro'athist.

-pa'tist *a* hydropath'ic(al). **-statif'** *c* hydrostat'ics *pl*. **-sta'tist** *a* hydrostat'ic(al).
+Hy *c* complexion.
***Hy'** *c* vt flog, lash.
Hyer *pl*, *zoo* hyphæ.
Hygge *c* comfort, ease. **Hygge** *vi* (for *el.* *om* *En*) (* *vt*) make (one) comfortable, study *el.* promote one's comfort; ~ + *vt* protect, screen. * ~ *fig* feel at home; * ~ *fig* *til* take to, attach one's self to. **Hyggetig** *a* comfortable, snug, cosy, home-like. **Hyggetighed** *c* comfortableness, snugness, cosiness.
Hyg'i'ci'ne, **-e'ne** *c* hy'giene, sanitation. **-ei'nist'**, **-c'nist'** *a* hygien'ic.
Hygrometer *n* -tre hygrom'eter. **-sto'p** *n* -er hy'groscope. **-sto'pist** *a* hygrosco'p'ic.
Hyp *c* hypocritical.
Hylle *vt* & *i* feign, simulate, dissemble; (for *En*) play the hypocrite (to one). **-jagter** *pl* hypocritical grimaces. +*n* *c* *se* *Hylleri*.
Hyller *c* -e hypocrite, dissembler. **-i'** *n* -er hypocrisy, cant. **-ist**, **-st** *a* hypocritical. **-ste** *c* -r, *se* *Hyller*. **-taare** hypocritical tear. **+Hylle'** *smil* hypocritical smile.
Hyl *n*, *pl* =, howl, yell.
Hylde *c* -e elder, *Sambucus nigra*.
Hylde *c* -r shelf; *være* *paa* *sin* *rette* ~ *be* in one's right place; *lægge* *paa* -*n* lay on the shelf. ***Hylde** *c* -r (til *fest*) hopple. **Hylde** *vt* hopple, hobble.
Hylde *vt* pay *el.* do homage to, swear allegiance to; *lade* *fig* ~ receive the oath of allegiance. ~ *en* *Mening* hold *el.* embrace an opinion; *be* *som* ~ *saadanne* *Mening*er the holders of such opinions.
Hyldeblomst elder flower. **-bust** elder bush. **-bær** elder berries. **-bæst** pop-gun.
+Hyldebor *c* wood-nymph, fairy.
Hyldebaft *c* elder-syrup.
+Hyldeblud, **-blud** *se* *Alfingid*. **-bed**.
Hyldest *c* favour; homage. +*kvad* poem of homage.
Hylde *suppe* elder soup. **-svamp** Jew's ear, *Fungus umbuci*. **-the** elder tea. **-træ** elder tree.
Hyldeveier (t) *c* *J.* shelf-(piece), stringer.
+Hylbig *a* *bibl* covered with fatness.
Hylbning *c* -er homage. ~ **Hylbings** *akt* act of swearing allegiance. **-dag** day of homage, day when the oath of allegiance is taken. **-ed** oath of fealty *el.* allegiance.
Hyl *c* (ogf. -te, -t) *vi* yell, howl; cry, whine. **-en** *c* yelling. **-er** *c* -e croaker. **-eri'** *n* croaking.
Hylle *vt* wrap, cover; ~ *ind*, *se* *Indhyll*. ***Hylle** *n* covering. **-neg** hood.
Hyllite, **Hollite** *c* -r hood, cap.
***Hyll** *c* -r casing.
Hyller *n* -tre covering, case, (Bistols.) holster; ♀ spath; (Bloddyrs) mantle; (Hyrbærkeri) case, pot; *bet* *jordiste* ~ the mortal frame.
Hymen *c* Hymen; *anat* hymen.
Hymne *c* -r hymn. **-olo'g** *c* -er hymno-logist.
Hynde *n* -r cushion; *befagt* *med* -r cushioned. **-sæde** cushioned seat.
Hyp' *interj* (til *feste*) hop!
Hyp' *c* a certain game of chance.
Hyp' *el* *bel* *c* -bier hyper'bola. **-bo'l** *c* -er hyper'bole. **-bo'l** (i) *st* *a* hyperbol'ic(al). **-boræ'er** *c* -e Hyperbo'rean. **-boræ'ist** *a* hyperbo'rean.
Hyp' *riston* *c* *se* *Periton*.
Hyp' *trist* *el* hypercrit'icism. **-trist'ist** *a* hyper-crit'ic(al). **-trofi'** *c* hyper'trophy.
Hyp *se* *Hyp* *c*.
Hypnotise're *vt* hyp'notize. **-tist** *a* hypnot'ic.
-tis'm *c* hyp'notism.

Hypoder'miss *a* hypoder'mic; ~ Behandling h. medication.

Hypochondria *a* fe -drift. -drift *c* hypochondria, hypochondriasis; *F* hyp, spleen. -drift *a* hypochondriac, splenetic, hypypish. -drift' *c* -er hypochondriac.

Hypothecate *c* -r hypothecate. -the't *n* -er mortgage, pledge. -the'fe *c* -r hypothecate. -the'tist *a* hypothecator (al).

Hypp *vt* bill, earth; † *vr* fig accumulate, rise. -jern hoe. -plov earthing plough. **Hypping** *c* -er hilling.

Hyppig *a* frequent; (-en) *adv* frequently. -hed *c* frequency.

Hyrd *c* -r herdsman, (Zaareh. og fig) shepherd; den gode ~ the good shepherd. -bolig herdsman's cot. -brev pastoral (letter). -digt pastoral (poem), eclogue, bucolic, idyl, madrigal. -digter bucolic poet. -digting pastoral el. bucolic poetry. -dragt pastoral dress. -drenge shepherd boy, herdboy. -floste shepherd's pipe, pastoral pipe, rural p. -folf nomadic tribe el. nation. -fugl spur-wing, *Parra chavaria*. -gud god of shepherds, Pan. -hund sheep-dog, shepherd's dog. -hus, -hytte shepherd's cot. -taste caste of herdsman. -floste cattle-bell. -lungerne *pl* the shepherd kings. -levnet, -liv pastoral life. -tur cowherd's horn. -læs *a* untended. -mæssig *a* pastoral, arcadian, bucolic. -pibe se floste. -pige shepherdess. -postel se digting. -sang pastoral song. -stand station of a shepherd. -stav pastoral staff, crook; fig erosier. -stytte pastoral. -taste *z* shepherd's pouch, St. James's wort, *Thlaspi bursa pastoris*. -time hour of billing and cooing, an hour's courting. -vise pastoral song. **Hyrdinde** *c* -r shepherdess.

Hyre *c* hire; *J* (Løn) wages; tage ~ med ... ship el. sign articles onboard the ...; faa ~ be engaged, obtain a berth; miste sin ~ be unshipped; have sin (fulbe) ~ med have enough to do with. **Hyre** *vt* hire, engage; se forhyre. -baas *c* (anlat) shipping master, *amar* boarding-master, (Sjeverer) crimp. -hest hack. -læret hackney-coach. -kontrakt articles (of agreement). -kust cabman. -tjener se Leietjener. -vogn hired carriage, hackney-coach.

Hys! *interj* hush! (i en Forsaml.) order! order! + *n* se Hysen.

Hysse *c* -r haddock, *Gadus aeglefinus*.

Hysse *vi* (hysse) hush; (give Mischag tilkjende) hiss; ~ ad En hiss (at) one. -n *c* hushing; hissing.

Hysning *c* housing, houseline; * pack-thread, twine.

Hysteri *c* hysterics *pl*. -rist *a* hysterical; blive ~, faa et ~ Anfald go into hysterics *pl*.

Hytte *vt* protect, guard, take care of; *prov* = Kaste; ~ sit Stind save one's bacon; se Vandene; ~ *vr* fig for guard against.

Hytte *vi* make a menacing gesture.

Hytte *c* -r hut, cottage, cabin; *J* poop; *min* smelting-house; (Hytte) cap; en ~ og hans Hjerte love in a cottage. -arbejder smelter. -boer cottager. -drift smelting business. -dæl *J* poop-deck (o. fl.). -dør cottage-door.

Hyttefald *n* cauf, well.

Hyttefoged, -mester overseer of a smelting-house. -mand smelter, founder. -røg white arsenic. -sanger blue-bird, *Sialia*. -skriver clerk of a smelting-house. -tag *J* poop-deck.

Hyæne *c* -r hyena, *Hyæna*; (stribet ~ shard -wolf. -hund hyena dog, *Lycæon pictus*).

Hæder *c* honour, glory. -fuld *a* glorious, honourable. -franset, -fronet *a* covered el. crowned with glory.

Hæderlig *a* (oglaa om Person) honourable, high

-principled; (berømmelig) glorious. -hed *c* honourableness, honour. **Hæderløs** *a* inglorious.

Hædersbane career of honour. -bevisning mark of respect, honour. -dag day of glory. -diplom diploma (of honour). -dragt dress of honour. -gang road to glory. -gave gift el. present of honour. -gjerning glorious deed.

-gjæst guest of honour, guest of the occasion. -ladt honourable calling. -kamp glorious struggle.

-kledning se -dragt. -krans crown of honour. -kvad laudatory poem, poem in honour of somebody. -legionen the legion of honour.

+liv life of honour. -løn honorary. -maalid banquet, feast of honour. -mand honourable man, worthy (man). -medalje medal. -minde monument, memorial. -mærke se -tegn. -navn glorious name. -plads place of honour. -post post of honour. -pryd se -tegn. -ret honourable privilege. -sang song of praise, eulogy. -smykke decoration. -stand honourable condition. -tegn badge of honour. -titel title of honour. -trin degree of honour. -vei se -bane. — **Hæderværdig** *a* honourable. **Hædre** *vt* honour.

Hæfte se Hæfte.

Hæg *c* -ge bird cherry, *Prunus Padus*.

Hæg *a* *J*: -t og tæt tight and staunch.

Hæge *c* -r hank.

Hæge *vt* *F* preserve, take care of; ~ fig prick, spruce.

Hæggebar bird cherry. -træ se Hæg *c*.

Hæge *c* -r clasp, hook; -r og Måller hooks and eyes; -r *F* se Grunter; komme til -ne igjen recover; hvad synes De om -r? *z* see there's nothing like leather; * det var el. stod paa -n it was a close shave. **Hægte** *vt* clasp, hook; ~ op unclasp, unhook. -mager hook-maker, wire-worker. **Hægtning** *c* clasping, hooking.

Hæt, **Hætte** *c* -ter (Hegn) hedge; (i Stald) rack.

Hæt' ligge i ~ be hatching, breeding; gaa i ~ begin to hatch.

Hæt' *c* *J* stern frame; (paa Vaad) stern-sheets. -vaad stern-boat. -bælte transom. -bom stern-davit. -bræt, -bord back-board. -david se -bom. -fartoi se -baad. -jolle stern-boat. -jollebom se -bom.

Hætte *c* se Hæt *c*.

Hætte *vi* hatch, breed, nidificate. -bur breeding cage. -fugl breeder. -grund breeding ground.

Hætteløb steeple-chase. -fag gardener's shears *pl*.

Hættested breeding- el. hatching-place. -tid nesting el. hatching time.

Hættne *n* *J* transom-knee.

Hætte *vt* & *i* crochet. -arbejde crochet-work. -maal crochet-hook. -sting crochet-stitch. -toi se -arbejde. **Hættning** *c* crochet work.

Hættning *c* hatching etc. (se Hætte), nidification.

Hæts/bjelte o. fl., se Hæt.

Hætstæder, -værk (Weim.) bars, rugs.

Hætstøtte, -støtter *J* quarter-stanchion. -træer, -tømmere stern-timbers.

Hæl *c* heel; sætte nhe -e paa re-heel; følge En altid i -ene dog one; følge lige i -ene tread closely on the heels of; lige i -ene paa hot-foot upon; sætte med -ene take to one's heels. -ben heel-bone.

Hæld *n* inclination, slope, *J* rake; Hædet staar paa ~ the cask is a-tilt. *-balle slope. **Hæld** *c* *vi* slant, slope, (oglaa fig) incline, lean, *J* rake; Dagen -r the day declines; ~ til et Parti lean to el. towards a party; Muren -er med Vægt the wall sways to the west; ~ et (en Tønde) tilt; ~ fig lean; ~ fig op til lean up against; -te, -t (gyde) pour, run; ~ om decant. -(ning (Skræning) slope, declivity; fig (til) inclination (to), bias, leaning

(towards); *bære paa* -en be on the decline; *bet er paa* -en med mine Penge my money is ebbing, running low; *Dagens* ~ the decline of day. -*øre* c -r sanctimonious person. -*øret* a sanctimonious.

Hæle *vt* & *i* (Hjule, bølge) harbour, conceal; ~ med en Tøp receive stolen goods.

Hælepind c heel-peg, hobnail.

Hæler c -e receiver of stolen goods; -en er ligesaa god som Stjeleren the receiver is as bad as the thief. -*I* 'n receiving (of stolen goods).

-*ste* c -r, *je* Hæler.

Hælelam *je* Hælepind.

Hællstik, -*stikke* *je* Dag.

Hællst(e) c *je* Hælbøl.

Hælljern heel-piece, -tip. -*lappe* back, upper heel.

Hælling *je* Hælling.

Hælm(e) *je* Helme.

Hællstaal heel tool. -*søm* hobnail. -*støtte* *↓* skæg-shore.

Hælv, *Hælvte* c *je* Hælbøl.

Hæmme *je* Hemme.

Hæmorrhagi c hemorrhage. -*rhoi*der *pl* piles, hemorrhoids. -*rhoida* *lst* a hemorrhoid/dal.

**Hæmpe* c -r loop, strap.

Hænde: *i* ~, *til* ~, *je* Haand.

Hænde *vt*, *jur* ~ Dom over obtain judgment against.

Hænde, -*te*, -*t vi* & *refl* og -*s vt* happen, chance, occur, befall, come to pass; *bet kunde nok* ~ may be; *bet er hendt ham* en Ulykke he has met with a misfortune. *Hændelig* a accidental. *Hændelse* c -r (Træf) chance; (i en Historie *el.* i et Skuepl.) incident; (Begivenhed) occurrence; (Tilbegælfse) adventure; (ulykkelig *H.*) accident. -*lfesvitis* *adv* by chance, accidentally, fortuitously.

Hænder *pl* af Haand. +*ryktende* a shaking hands. -*vridding* a wringing his (their etc.) hands. +*Hændevid* wringing of hands.

Hændig a handy, dexterous (with the hand). -*hed* c dexterity.

+*Hæng* *n* *je* Hæng; * - af Vind light airing, slant *el.* slatch of wind.

Hænge, hang & hængte, -*t vi* (paa *el.* *i*) hang (on), be suspended (by); fælde, slaa og ~ sit, stand, idle; ~ fast stick; ~ efter En dangle after one, be at one's heels; ~ fast stick, adhere; -*r i* Taget hangs from the ceiling *el.* roof; han -*r i* Huset, Klubben bestandig F he haunts the club, house perpetually; + ~ *i* F keep at it, work hard; ~ *i* en Træad *fig* hang upon *el.* by a thread; *je* Sklofsestreg; ~ med (f. Ex. Hovedet) droop; hang (one's head); Træet -*r* fuldt med Frugter the tree is loaded with fruit; Kappen -*r* ham ned til Jorden the cloak hangs down, comes down, to his feet; ~ over, *je* overhænge; ~ over Bogen be poring over the books; ~ paa Væggen hang against *el.* on the wall; + *paa* = Afhænge af; ~ sammen stick *el.* hold together, cohere; hvorlede -*r* det sammen med denne Sag? how does that matter stand? *bet* -*r* iffe rigtig sammen there is something wrong; ~ ved adhere to; ~ ved Nogen (af Hængivenhed) be attached, cleave, cling to one; ~ ved en Mening osv. be wedded *el.* cleave to an opinion etc.

+ *Hænge*, -*te*, -*t vt* hang, suspend; *↓* (Nøret) ship (the rudder); ~ en Raa sling a yard; hænges, blive -*t* be hanged, P swing, hang, *je* Drufne; ~ *vr fig* hang one's self; ~ *ov*, *je* hænge; ~ *fig i fig* catch hold of, carp at; ~ hængende *part* & a hanging, pendent, *↓* pendulous, cernuous; blive ~ catch, stick; remain hanging *el.* suspended; blive -*nbe* ved (ogaa *fig*) be caught *el.* hooked by, *fig* be saddled with; *je* Haar. *Hængelast* weeping

ash, *Fraxinus pendula*. -*birt* weeping birch.

-*bro* suspension bridge. -*bænt* *min* pit-mouth.

brace. -*bøne* hanging sprig. -*brynd* quagmire.

-*fjeld* beetling cliff. -*færdig* a ready to hang

one's self. -*græs* *je* Flittergræs. -*have* hanging

garden. -*hoved* (Stjælboord) a crest-fallen, chap

-fallen person; (Hjfler) hypocrite, canter. -*jern*

je Hængjern. -*lar* hanging vase. -*ljæve* under-

hung jaw. -*kompass* hanging compass. -*trøller*

hanging curls. -*turv* pannier. -*teie* hammock.

-*l* c -*gler* lappet; garland. -*laas* padlock. -*lampe*

hanging lamp, ceiling-lamp, suspension-lamp.

-*teie* bearing. -*ler* *je* -*brynd*. -*loft* hanging-floor.

-*lygte* hanging lantern. -*man* hanging mane.

-*maatte*, -*matte* *je* -*teie*. -*mave* paunch, swag

-belly. -*mofe*, -*myr* *je* -*fæg*. -*mund* blubber lip.

-*pil* weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. -*plade*

arch larmier, corona, drip. -*plante* hanging plant.

-*potte* hanging flower-pot. -*prydelse* hanging

ornament. -*rem* brace. -*seng* *je* -*teie*. -*stab* hanging

press. -*stue* penthouse. -*stingrebret* *↓* rack.

-*stage* scone. -*stilling* hanging *el.* shifting stage.

-*stol* waggon-seat suspended by straps. +*sæg*

quaking-bog. -*støile* *je* Hængstøile. -*tid* hanging

time. **titte* blackcap, *Parus ater*. -*træ* horse

(for hanging clothes on); *fig* obtrusive idler,

hanger-on. -*veir* *↓* calm *el.* light weather.

-*vugge* suspended cradle, barcelonnette. -*ærmer*

pendant sleeves. -*øret* a flap-eared. *Hængjern*

(Bagn.) tie-band.

Hængsel *n* (+ *c*) -*fler* hinge. -*led* anat trochoid;

* *je* Hængsle.

**Hængle* *n* -*r* *je* Hængsel; boom (to catch the

timber). -*bund* *↓* hopper; Bram med ~ hopper

-punt. -*lem*, -*luge* hopper-door.

Hængstøile king-post. -*værf* truss-frame, sus-

pension-rods.

Hær c -e army; (Hærstare og *bibb*) host; den

vilde ~ Arthur's chase. -*afdeling* division (of an

army). -*bevægelse* movement of an army. -*bleft*

poet blast of trumpets.

Hærd *je* Hærb.

Hærde *vt* harden, indurate; ~ *Staal* temper

steel; ~ *Jern* til *Staal* temper iron into steel;

~ *paant* retemper; ~ *vr fig* harden one's self,

make one's self hardy.

+*Hærde* c -r shoulder. -*bred* a broad-should-

ered.

Hærdelse *je* -ning. *Hærdelund*, -*vædste* tem-

pering-water, chalybeate. *Hærdne* *vi* & *t* harden.

-*ning* c hardening etc.; (af *Metal*) tempering;

(ogaa: *bet* at bære hærdet) induration; (Hærdh.

af *Metal*) temper.

Hærvitis: *i* ~ in whole armies.

Hærfader myth the father of hosts, Odin.

-*fugl* hoopoe, *Upupa epops*. -*hylling* poet battle

-array. -*jærd* warfare. -*jører* commander of

an army. -*jærfel* command (of an army); gene-

ralship.

Hærg, *hærgje* *vt* ravage, lay waste, devastate,

harry. -*en*, -*ning* c ravaging; *conc* ravage, de-

vastation.

Hærfklæder (+ & poet) war-attire, armour.

-*klædt* a in armour. -*lov* Army Act. -*magt*

forces. -*mand* (+ & poet) warrior.

**Hærm(e)* *vt* mimic.

Hærmester grandmaster. -*myre* *je* Vandred-

myre. -*ordning* military organisation. -*orm*

army-worm, *Sciara*. -*paute* kettle-drum. -*plan*

je -*lov*. -*pop* *je* -*fugl*. -*raab* war-cry. -*sfare*

host, posse; -*rnes* Gud *el.* Herre *bibb* the God *el.*

Lord of hosts; *en* himmelf *↓* Mangfoldighed a

multitude of the heavenly host. -*stjold*: føre ~

imod war against. -*stue* review.

**Hærsling* c -er dace, *Cyprinus leuciscus*.

Hærfstyrke (military) force. +*-tagen* c captured.

+**tog** march (of an army), campaign. -**vært** assault, violence; ravage, havoc; + **se** -færd.

†**Sæs'** c (+ n) -**se** stack, rick.

Sæse a hoarse, (fun om Stemmen) husky. -(e)-**blæfende** a out of breath, with one's breath almost gone; **fig** breathless, flurried, bustling. -**blæfende** c breathlessness, flurry. ***e** vi part. -**hed** c hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.

Sæse c r framework for drying hay.

Sæslig a ugly, hideous. -**hed** c ugliness, hideousness.

***Sæspe** c r, **Sæspel** c r skein, hank. -**træ** reel.

†**Sæssel** **se** **Sæsel**.

Sætte c r hood, cowl, cap. -**broder** capuchin. -**faade** capuchin. -**maage** sea-crow, *Larus ridibundus*. -**terne** common **el.** great tern, sea-swallow, *Sterna hirundo*.

Sævd c (Brugs-) prescription, prescriptive right; (Besiddelse) possession; ***Dyrning** cultivation, (Gjædel) manure; holde i ~, holde ~ over keep in preservation; **faa** ~ become prescriptive **el.** firmly established; **faa** ~ **paa** **noget** acquire right of prescription to a thing; have ~ **paa** have a prescriptive right to. **Sævdle** **vt** maintain, assert, uphold; *cultivate, manure; ~ **fig** **noget** til acquire a prescriptive right to; ~ **sin** **Plads**, ~ **fig** hold one's own. -**else** c assertion. -**et** **se** -bunden. +**sitter** a prescriptive. **Sævdsid** period of prescription. **Sævvunden** a prescriptive, vested, **fig** time-honoured, old-established.

Sæve **vt** (løfte) raise; (forhindre) bringer, (shgdom) remove; (kontrakt o. besl.) break off; (Veleiing) raise; (Strid) settle; (Nøde) dissolve, adjourn; (Stemmen) raise, elevate; (Vin) draw out with a siphon; ~ **Told** levy duty (af on); ~ **Partiet** break off the match; ~ **Kærerne** i **et** **Maleri** throw out the colours in a painting; ~ **Penge** receive **el.** draw money; ~ **Penge** **paa** **en** **Andviisning** o**bv.** cash a check; ~ **til** **Stjerne** land to the skies, extol to the clouds; ~ **hinanden** (Regn.) cancel each other; da **Netten** -**des** when the court rose; ~ **vr** **fig** rise, swell, (om **Bjerge**) tower, rear themselves, (om **Deig**) rise; ~ **fig** **over** (Noget) rise superior to; ~ **fig** **ud** **fig** stand forward; være i **over** **fig** be above, superior to; ~ **over** **af** **Røds**, **Tvæl** beyond all praise, doubt. **Sæve/bjelte** lever. -**but** gin, crab. -**hammer** helve-hammer. -**fam** arm, knob. -**lse** c r rising, swelling, tumor. -**pumpe** lifting pump. -**rt** c r siphon. -**rtbarometer** siphon barometer. -**rtstang** mandrel. **Sæving** c lifting; pension.

†**Sævie** **se** **Sæle** vi.

Sævn **se** **Sævn**.

Sævning c rising; **forbifforpæns** ~ the upheaval of the earth-crust; **se** **Sæving**.

***Ss** c r (large and rounded) mountain top.

Ss n hay; alt **skjød** er ~ all flesh is grass.

***saun** **se** -**onn**. -**avl** **se** -**bjergning**. ***avling** hay crop. -**bjergning** hay-making. -**bjergningsid** hay-harvest. -**bunte** c cock of hay.

†**Søde**, **Sødset** **se** **True**, **Trusel**; **Jugen** **dør** **af** **Sødset** threatened men live long.

Søfde c r **se** **Bune**.

Søfeber c hay fever, hay asthma, autumnal, pollen **el.** rose catarrh.

Søflig a polite, courteous, civil, urbane. -**hed** c politeness, courtesy, civility, urbanity; ~ **tofter** **ingen** **Penge** soft words hurt not the mouth, good words cost nought; **een** ~ **er** **den** **anden** **værd** one good turn deserves another, **P** scratch my back and I'll scratch yours; **fige** **En** -**er** say civil things to one, pay one compliments. -**heds-** **beføg** visit of courtesy. -**hedsbeviser** **pl** civilities.

Sø' **fort** pitch-fork. -**frø** hay seed.

Søfte c r, **se** **Bune**.

Søg c r hawk; ~ **over** **Hane** **el.** ~ **over** ~ diamond cut diamond; the biter has been bit; he has caught a Tartar; ~ **og** **Due** (Søg) catch. -**Søgelbur** trap to catch hawks. -**fangst** catching of hawks. -**flue** hawk-fly, *Dioctria*. -**flo** hawk's talon. -**neb** hawk's bill; **†** rave-hook. -**rede** hawk's nest. -**stjag** hawk's beard, *Crepis*. -**ugle** hawk owl, *Strix nisoria*. -**urt** hawkweed, *Hieracium*.

Søhæt hay-rack. -**høst** hay harvest.

Søi c r hill, eminence, rising ground; (mindre) knoll, hillock, (i **et** **landst**) mound.

Søi a high, lofty; (Person, Træ, Stang o. l.) tall, temmelig ~ tallish; **†** (Magt, Stofsten) taunt; (thbellig) loud; for ~ (fast) too sharp; **det** **er** **for** ~ **for** **mig** it is above my comprehension, it is beyond me, it is over my head; **Gud** **i** **det** ~ **God** on high; ~ **Uder** advanced age; **i** **en** ~ **Uder** at a good old age, at a great age; **han** **er** **fire** **Job** ~ **he** is four feet high; **Sneen** **ligger** **tre** **Job** ~ the snow is three feet deep; **den** ~ **Geistlig-** **hed** the dignitaries of the church; **paa** **den** ~ **Søst** on the high horse, on the high rope; ~ **er** **Sæter** great men; ~ **til** **Søstet** lofty; **en** ~ **Mand** a tall man; to, **tre**, **fire** **Mand** ~ two, three, four deep; **den** ~ **Old** high, early **el.** remote antiquity; ~ **Pande** a lofty forehead; **i** **egen** ~ **Person** in person; **den** ~ **Port** the Sublime Porte; **en** ~ **Pris** a high **el.** long price; **staa** **i** ~ **Pris** is high; **en** ~ **Stemme** **mus** a high voice; **have** **en** ~ **Stjerne** **hos** **En** be in high favour with one; ~ **Straf** heavy punishment; ~ **Sø** heavy **el.** high sea; **det** **er** **paa** ~ **Tid** it is high time, it is quite time; ~ **Veir** clear weather; ~ **højere** **Klasse** higher class, (i **Søle**) upper, senior **el.** advanced form **el.** class; -**ere** **Søle** advanced school; -**ere** **Officerer** superior officers; -**ere** **Bud** an advance; **efter** ~ **er** **Befaling** by order; **i** -**ere** **forstand** in a higher sense; ~ **den** **højeste** **Magt**, **det** -**este** **Gode** the supreme power, good; **det** -**este** **kort** the superior card; -**este** **Pris** top price; **den** -**este** **Nød**, **fare** the utmost distress, danger; **den** **højeste** the Most High; **det** -**este** **man** **kan** **fige** the most that can be said; **i** -**este** **Gråd** in the highest degree; **være** **paa** **fit** -**este** **be** at its full; **i** **det** -**este** at most, at best, at the outside; **paa** -**este** **Sted** in the highest quarter; ~ **høit** **adv** highly, high; (om **Stemmen**) loud; == **i** **det** -**este**; **i** **oppe** **i** **en** **Bætte** high up a hill; **jælle** **t** play high; **t** **regnet**, **om** **det** **fommer** **t** at the outside, on an extreme estimate; **Værerne** **staa** **t** **i** **Pris** the goods are high; **t** **op** **paa** **Dagen** late in the morning; **elste** **En** **t** love one well **el.** dearly; **sværge** **t** **og** **dyrt** swear most positively; **læse** **t** read out **el.** aloud; **højere!** speak up! ~ **høit** **adv** (ofstet) bagefter **Adjekt.**) in the highest **el.** last degree; (foran) most, highly, extremely; **det** **er** ~ **vigtigt** it is of the utmost consequence. **Høiadel** peerage. -**adelig** a (most) noble. -**agtbær** a highly estimable. -**agte** **vt** esteem highly. -**agtelig** high esteem; (i **Brev**) med ~ yours most respectfully. +**agter** c r esteemer.

Høitæren the Age of Hills.

Høiater high altar. -**baandsmand** chief boatswain. -**baaren** a high-born. -**barnet** a high-bosomed. -**bemeldt** a above mentioned. -**benet** a long-legged. -**bjerger** high mountains. -**bord** c fide til ~ sit at the head of the table. -**bordet** a **†** lofty, high-sided. +**bordsid** high-sided ship. -**byrdest** a high-ched. -**buet** a high-arched.

Høibygger mound-builders.

Høi **bygget** a **†** high. -**byrdig** **se** -**baaren**. +**daf** high-lying valley. -**danst** n written Danish.

Høide c r (Udhæfning) height; (Sægt) stature,

tallness; (den Bestaaffenhed at være opphøiet over Jordflaaden) height, highness, loftiness, elevation; (Hødens) loudness; *mus* pitch; (høit Sted) hill, height, eminence; *geogr & ast* altitude; -n af et Seil the hoist of a sail; *paa* -n af Cabir off Cadix; i ~ med, *fig* *paa* ~ med equal to, (on a) level with. -*cirkel* circle of altitude. -*drag* ridge of elevation, of hills. -*forhold* natural elevation. -*grad* degree of altitude. -*grænse* limit of growth.

Høidele *vt* cut in extreme and mean ratio. -*deling* *c* cutting etc.

Høide/maal measure of height. -*maaler* altimeter, quadrant. -*maaling* *c* measuring of heights, *astr* taking altitudes, altimetry. -*parallaxe* parallax in altitude. -*punkt* height, climax, summit, zenith. -*sprung* high jump; +eminence. -*ting*, -*stretning* *se* -*drag*. -*vinkel* angle of elevation.

Høihyffer *se* *Toplom*. -*dyr* *pl* quadrumanes.

**Høie* *vi* make hay.

**Høie(n)* loft upper story. -*loftsbro* balcony. -*loftsfal* hall in the upper story.

Høierfaren a highly experienced. *Høisteret* supreme court, final court of appeal; (i England) court of the king in parliament. *Højsfjeld* high mountains, top of the mountains. -*formaende* a very influential. -*formem* *a* of high quality. -*fordæden* a highly necessary, much-needed. -*forræder* one guilty of high treason, traitor. -*forræderi* high treason. -*forræderis* *a* treasonable. -*fortjent* *a* highly deserving. -*frugtformelig* *a* in an advanced state of pregnancy. -*hyrkelig* *a* most serene. -*grevelig* *a* right honourable. -*gul* *a* bright yellow. -*halset* *a* high-(necked).

Høihed *c* highness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity; (Titel) -er Highness. *Høihedsret*, -*rettigheder* supremacy, prerogative.

Høihellig *a* most holy. -*hjerter* *a* (høimodig) high-minded, magnanimous. -*hjertighed* *c* magnanimity. -*hølet* *a* high-heeled. -*tam* (Vævn.) high-warp; (Slaet.) chine. -*fant*: *paa* ~ on edge, edgewise, on its narrow end. -*firke* choir of a church; (den engelfte) the high church. -*firkelig* *a* high-church; *be* -e the high-church-men. -*fongelig* *a* royal. -*land* highland, upland.

Høilig, -*en* *adv* highly, greatly

Høiløvet *a* praised, blessed. -*lovlig* *a* glorious. -*lys* *a*: ved ~ Dag in broad day-light.

Høilagge *vt* bury (in a cairn), lay in barrow. *Høilænder* *c* -e highlander. -*lænder*, **lænder* *a* elevated. -*lærd* *a* erudite. -*mæstet* *a* taunt-masted, high-masted. -*messe* *fe* morning service; (bøø Katholikerne) high mass. -*messeguds tjeneste* *b. f.* -*messepræst* morning preacher. -*messestet* text for the morning service. -*mod* *se* -*modig* *hed* *a* high-minded, magnanimous. -*modig* *hed* high-mindedness, magnanimity. -*mægtig* *a* most puissant. -*mælet*, **mælt* *a* loud-(voiced). *Høine* *vt* raise, elevate; ~ *fig* rise. *Høining* *c* raising, elevation.

Høinorden *n* the High North. -*nordist* *a* of the high North. -*ovn* blast-furnace, high furnace. -*ovnstætte* cinders. -*pandet* *a* high-browed. -*parade*: *fomme* til ~ come to half-sword. -*priselig* *a* most glorious. -*pullet* *a* high-crowned. +*pynt* pinnacle. +*raad* supreme council.

Høire *a* right; (Parti) the Right; *paa* ~ *haand* on the right hand; *han* er min ~ *haand* he is my factotum *el.* right-hand man; til ~ to *el.* on the right; ~ om! *mil* right about face! *se* til ~ eyes right! ~ *Erue* right-hand screw.

Høireb, -*rev* *je* -*ribber*.

Høireblad Conservative paper. -*forening* Conservative Union (*p. fl.*). **hændt* *a* right

-handed. -*mand* Conservative. -*partiet* the Right, the Conservatives, (i Engl.) the Tories. -*findet* *a* conservative. -*vendt* *a* zoo with eyes on the right side.

Høiribber spare ribs, *se* *Filet*. -*rygget* *a* high-backed. -*rod* *a* high-red. -*roset* *a* loud, vociferous. -*rosethed* *a* loudness. -*sal* royal saloon. -*salig* *a* of blessed memory. -*sang* hymn; *Solomon's* ~ the song of Solomon; the canticles *pl.* -*findet* *je* -*modig*. -*find*, -*findethed* *je* -*modig*hed. -*isole* university; academy; (Høfte-) popular academy, school for young peasants. -*støtter* *pl* Highlanders. -*stov* forest. -*stuldret* *a* high-shouldered. -*stette* table land, high plateau. -*sommeren* the middle of summer. -*sprung* croupade.

Høist *adv* *je* under *Høi* *a*.

Høistammet *a* high-stemmed. -*staflet*, -*staplet* *a* (Ulb.) long-stapled.

Høist/betalende *c* *je* -*fommanderende*. -*bestattet* *a* highest tax-payer. (den) -*bydende* the highest bidder.

Høistemt *a* high-pitched. -*stjert* (Due) fantail, *Columba livia latirostris*.

Høistkommanderende *c* commander-in-chief.

+*Høistol* throne. +*stretning* range of hills. *Høistamme* *he*, she. -*æret* *c* much respected. -*ærbø*! (much respected) Sir!

Høistæde (ophøiet Sæde, Kongesædet) throne, high *el.* elevated seat; (Sæde ved Vordenden) seat of honour. +*sædesstie* 'high-seat chest'. +*sædesstøtte* high-seat post. -*jæger* (Hund) pointer.

Høitaget *a* = *Bjergtaget*.

Høitaget *a* highly respected.

Høitalende *je* -*mælet*. -*talendeh* *c* loudness.

Høistbedaget *a* well stricken in years. -*bedrøvet* *a* deeply afflicted. -*begavet* *a* highly gifted. -*berømt* *a* illustrious. -*betroet* *a* highly trusted, trusty; invested with high authority. -*elsket* *a* dearly beloved. -*flyvende* *a* high-flown, (high-)soaring; ~ *Uegjerrighed* vaulting ambition. -*fortjent* *a* highly deserving.

Høitid *c* -er festival, feast; *F* gjøre ~ af make a fuss about.

Høitidelig *a* solemn, ceremonious. -*hed* *c* -er solemnity, pomp (*ub. pl.*), state (*ub. pl.*), ceremony, formality. -*holde* *vt* celebrate. -*høldelse* *c* celebration, commemoration.

Høitidsdag festival day, holiday. -*bragt* festive garb. -*fuld* *a* solemn. +*færd* pomp, procession. -*ild* bonfire. -*fløder* holiday clothes. -*flædt* *a* in holiday clothes. -*offer* offering to the parson. -*prædiken* sermon on one of the grand festival days. -*pynt* festive attire. -*sang* festal song. -*tale* oration, discourse (on a solemn occasion).

Høitklingende *a* (high-)sounding. -*liggende* *a* elevated; (om Partei) high in the water. -*lydende* *a* high-sounding. -*læsning* reading aloud. -*mølleri* high milling.

Høitonende *a* loud-(sounding).

Høitoplyst *a* highly enlightened.

Høitruvende *a* high-flown, bombastic, grandiloquent, sounding, specious, +high-faluten; ~ *Tale* *F* tall talk, fustian. -*travendeh* *c* grandiloquence. -*tryk* (Damp.) high pressure; *se* *Relief*. -*trykss* machine high-pressure engine (*p. fl.*). -*trængende* *a* urgent.

Høitstaaende *a* high-placed, high in authority. -*stilende*, -*strebende* *a* high-aspiring, ambitious. *Høitstift* *a* & *n* High-German, High-Dutch. -*tyffer* High-German. -*vande* high water. -*vandsmærke* high-water mark. -*velbaaren* *a* right honourable; (Deres) -*velbaarenhed* Right worshipful Sir. -*vigtig* *a* all-important. -*viis* *a*

most sapient. -**vibst** large game, esp red deer. -**vinter** depth of winter. -**vogen** a tall. -**vrifst** a having a high instep. -**verdig** a most worthy. -**ædel** a most noble. -**ærværdig** a Right Reverend. (Deres) -**ærværdighed** Right Reverend Sir. -**ættel** *se* Retskrift. -**ættet** a of noble parentage. -**høfer** c -e (tallow-)chandler, provision-dealer. -**aand** huckstering spirit. -**agtig** a hucksterlike. -**bod**, -**butil** chandler's shop, provision-shop. -**handel** *se* bod og høferi. -**i** n chandler's el. huckster's trade. -**loge** box bought on speculation. -**høstefte** c -r chandler's wife, tradeswoman. -**Høstervarer** chandlery.

-**Høstnippe** bottle el. pottle of hay. -**fniv** hay -knife. -**fogning** boiling in hay.

-**Høtre** vi huckster; — *vt* ud retail.

-**Høl** c -er pool (in a river).

-**Hølade** hay-barn. -**le** scythe.

*-**Hølsje** vi ned pour down (in torrents).

-**Høloft** hay-loft, mow. -**læs** load of hay.

*-**maaned** July. -**t-mart** hay-field. -**matras** hay-matress.

-**Høne** c -r hen, fowl; (Kjølenavn) chicken; ung ~ poult; *se* Ågerhøns; jeg har en ~ at plukke med Dem I have a crow to pluck with you; F det gaar den Vel Sønen sparter it's going down hill, going on from bad to worse. -**blund** cat's nap, catnap. -**thylling** hen-chicken.

-**Høns** (barn-door) fowls, poultry; det varer fra ~ flibe op til de flibe ned it is a nine days' wonder; fløge ~ fan ogleaa gjøre i Næderne mistakes will occur even in the best regulated families.

-**Hønsje** vi pay garnish, be shod, pay one's footing, *†* pay toll money.

-**Hønselagtig** a gallinaceous. -**art** species of hen(s). -**bane** *se* Bismert. -**bid** *se* græs; *se* Julegræs. -**blind**, -**blindhed** *se* Ratteblind. -**bryst** breast of a chicken. -**bur** hencoop. -**børst** *†* hen-coop. -**bør** dogberry. -**bærtræ** dog-wood, *Cornus sanguinea*. -**breng** poultry boy. -**fjeder**, -**fjer** feather of a hen; *pl* poultry feathers. -**fril**, -**fæstet** chicken-fricassee, fricasseed chicken. -**flug** gallinaceous bird, scraper. -**gaard** poultry yard, hennery, fowl-run. -**gaas** cere-faced goose, *Cereopsis Nova Hollandiae*. -**garu** partridge net.

-**Hønselid** n dinner given on one's initiation, admission dinner.

-**Hønselgræs** knot-grass, bloodwort, *Polygonum aviculare*. -**hagl** partridge-shot. -**hirse** barn-yard grass, *Panicum crus galli*. -**hjal** roost. -**hold** poultry-keeping. -**hund** pointer, setter. -**hus** poultry-house, fowl-house, hen-coop. -**høg** goshawk, *Astur palumbarius*. -**jagt** partridge-shooting. -**taglen** cackling of hens. -**fald** partridge-call. -**fammer** partridge-pen. -**fjød** flesh of barn-door fowls, chicken. -**fjødsuppe** chicken-soup, (et Slags) cocky-leeky. -**fluffen** clucking (of hens). -**tolera** fowl el. chicken cholera. -**tone** poultry-woman, henwife. -**tro** crow of a fowl. -**træmmer** poultry-dealer, poulterer. -**træmmerfte** *se* -tone.

-**Hønsje** *lag* *se* -gitte.

-**Hønsje** *læs* hen-louse, *Liotheum pallidum*. -**mad** food for hens. -**vige** poultry-girl. -**vøstei** chicken pie. -**rane** *se* -hjal. -**rede** hen's nest. -**ri** n hennery. -**rumpe** *†* pink-stern. -**stind** chicken-leather. -**søve** *se* Hølvøve. -**steg** roast fowl. -**sti** hen-house. -**stige** hen-roost. -**suppe** *se* -fjødsuppe. -**tarm** *†* mouse-ear, *Cerastium*. -**torv** poultry market. -**thv** stealer of poultry. -**æg** hen's egg.

-**Hønsning** c paying garnish etc., *se* Hønsje.

-**Høst** *†* hay-making season, (the press of) hay-harvest. -**presse** hay-presser.

-**Hør** c flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; *bild* ~ white

flax, *Linum catharticum*. -**aal** stone grig, sand-prey, *Ammocetes branchialis*. -**ager** flax field. -**aal** culture of flax.

-**Hørbar** a audible.

-**Hørbereder** flax-dresser. -**blaar** hards el. cordilla of flax, tow. -**blødning** steeping of flax. -**bod** flax-dealer's shop. -**brage** brake. -**bragning**, -**brødning** breaking of flax. -**bryde** *se* -brage. -**bryder** *se* -bereder. -**dobder** gold-of-pleasure, *Camelina foetida*. -**bug** flaxen canvas. -**dufte** skein of flax.

-**Høre**, hørte, hør *vt* & *h* hear; det blev hør *it* was overheard; blive hør *(i Stølen)* be called up, be on; hør! I say! look here! hør! det er hør! (til Taler) hear! hear! ifte saa han hørte det not in his hearing; det -s mere end det er it sounds more than it is; Iabe En ~ Nøget reproach one with something, take one to task about a thing; de har fntet at lade hinanden ~ the one is just as good as the other; there is not much to choose between them; lade sig ~ speak (sing, perform) in public; det lader sig ~ there is some reason in that; lade ~ let us hear; ~ ilde for Nøget be blamed for something; jeg har -t fige I have heard it said, I have heard tell, I have been told; nu har jeg hør *it* me! el. man skal ~ meget! come! come! that beats all! that's rather too bad; hvad er det jeg -r? what is this I hear? løm det sig hør og bør as is meet and fitting; duly and dutifully; ~ ad inquire, make inquiry; jeg har -t det af min Søster I have heard it from my sister; * ~ an listen to; ~ efter (være opmærksom) listen; ~ efter (Ht) listen to, attend to, give ear to; ~ efter, ~ sig for el. om, *se* ~ ad; ~ hen, *se* Hønhøre; det -r ifte hør *it* is nothing to the purpose, is foreign to the subject under consideration; *se* Hjemme; ~ Drenge *†* deres Søstier hear the boys (repeat) their lessons; ~ ind (*indom) til En call on one; ~ med be one of . . . ; *se* ~ hør; sig han -r fun med det ene Øre he is only half listening; ~ om hear of; vilde fntet ~ derom would not hear of it; ~ op, *se* Øphøre; ~ op til En call on one; ~ paa listen to; han -r ifte paa det Øre (egl.) he hears nothing with that ear, sig he turns a deaf ear to it; ~ sammen be of a piece, belong to the same class el. series; ~ til (være Tilhører) listen; (hønhøre) belong (to), be among; ~ til *†* belong in; ~ til, hjemme paa et Sted be a native, a resident of a place; ber -r Nøget til a great deal (of time, money etc.) is required; det -r (fig) til *†* it is fit and proper, it is the right thing; ~ til en Eng inquire after an invalid; jeg har ifte -t Nøget til ham I have heard nothing of him, had no news of him; man har aldrig -t Nøget til ham he has never been heard of; ~ til Ende, ~ ud hear out; ~ under fall under. -**Høre** *†* apparatus hearing apparatus. -**ben** *se* -fugler. -**evne** faculty of hearing. -**feil** mishearing. -**gang** auditory passage, passage of the ear, auditory meatus. -**horn** *se* -rer. -**fugler** ossicles of the tympanum. -**lfe** c hearing. -**n** c hearing. -**nerve** auditory nerve. -**organ** *se* -redskab. -**r** c -e (Tilhører) hearer, auditor; * (Lærer) usher, teacher. -**redskab** organ of hearing. -**rør** ear-trumpet, hearing-trumpet. -**sal** lecture room. -**sans** sense of hearing. -**vidde** indenfor, udenfor ~ within, out of el. beyond earshot.

-**Hørfrø** flaxseed, linseed. -**frøfager** linseed cakes. -**garn** flax thread. -**gula** flaxen. -**haar** flaxen hair. -**handel** flax trade. -**handler** c -e dealer in flax. -**hegle** *se* Høgle.

-**Hørig** a obedient. -**hed** c obedience.

-**Høstjod** soil for flax. -**fager** *se* -frøfager.

-**fam** *se* -ribe. -**fnevier** pods of flax. -**fram**, -**framvarer** commodities of a Høsttræmmer (flax,

hemp, coals, herring etc.). -**fræmmer** coal merchant, dealer in flax, hemp, coals etc. **lagen** linen sheet. -**land** *je* -ager.

Hørlig *a* audible.

Hørlig flax-plant, *Phormium tenax*. -**lot** *je* butte. -**lørred** linen (made of flax). -**ribbe**, *rive* ripple.

***Hørjel** *je* Hørjel.

Hørjille dodder, *Cuscuta europæa*. -**ffjæver** shives of flax.

Hørjom *a* obedient. -**heb** *c* obedience.

Hørspind flax thread. -**spind** flax-spinning.

stift, -**stængel** stem of flax. -**svinger** *c* -*e* flax dresser. -**svingeri** *n* flax-dressing. -**sæd** standing crop of flax. -**tave** fibre of flax. -**tot** bundle of flax. -**træd** *je* garn.

Høsa faate hay-cock. -**stræffe** *je* Martgræshoppe.

stæt mowing; (**Høst**) hay-harvest. -**spred** *c* -*e* hay-kicker, hay-maker.

Høst *c* (baade om Jordens Grøde og om Høsttiden) harvest; (Afgrøde) crop; (Efteraar) autumn, (mest *umr*) fall (of the year); *i* ~ this autumn; om -*en* (n) the autumn; til -*en* in the autumn. -**afsten** autumnal evening, evening in autumn.

Høstat hay-stack; (lang) hay-rick. -**tjedel** hay-rick boiler.

Høstarbeide harvest work. -**blomst** autumnal flower. -**bløde** autumn wet. -**borst** hawkbit, *Leontodon autumnale*. ***bør** *a* calving in the autumn. -**dag** harvest day; day in autumn. -**dans** harvest dance.

Høste *vt* harvest, (ogsaa *fig*) reap; som man saar, aa -*r* man as you sow you must reap. -**færdig** *a* fit for reaping. -**maskine** reaper.

Høstfeber autumnal fever. -**fest** *je* -prædiken. -**ffisteri** autumn fishery. ***ffivel** *je* -borst. ***fflom** autumn flood, *a*. freshet. -**folk** harvesters, reapers. -**gilde** harvest supper, harvest home. -**græde** *bibl* latter growth. -**hver** *pl* rack. -**jevn**døgnspunktet the autumnal equinox. -**farl** harvester, reaper. -**tvinde** harvest-woman. -**tvælb**

je -aften. **Høstlig** *a* autumnal. **Høst**luft autumnal air. -**lætter** *je* -haber. -**løn** reaper's wages. -**maaned** month of August. -**mand** *je* -farl. -**myre** harvesting ant. -**nat** night in autumn. ***pløje** *vt* plough in the autumn. ***pløining** autumn ploughing. -**prædiken** thanksgiving sermon of harvest-home.

Høstraa *n* hay-stalk.

Høststid autumn herring. -**ffimmer** *je* Leberurt.

-**fol** autumnal sun. -**fforme** autumnal gales.

***thing** autumn assizes. -**tid** harvest time. -**ud-**

ffigter look-out *cl*. prospect for the harvest.

-**veir** (til at høste *i*) harvest weather; (Efteraars-

veir) autumnal weather. -**vind** autumnal wind.

***vogn** rack-waggon.

Høsttænge hay-loft. -**the** hay-tea. -**torv** hay

-market. -**thv**, -**thve** pitch-fork. ***tørt** drying

of the hay, dry weather for hay-making.

Høvding *c* -*er* chief, chieftain. -**dømme** *n* -*r*

chieftainship. -**løs** *a* chiefless.

Høved *n* -*er* head of cattle; *fig* blockhead.

Høvedsmand *c* leader, captain, *bibl* centurion,

captain.

Høstveir (good, bad) hay-making weather.

-**vender** *je* -*spred*. -**vevl** hay-rope. -**viff** wisp

of hay.

Høvisst *a* modest, decent, decorous; for -*e* Øren to modest ears, to ears polite. -**heb** *c* modesty, decency, decorum.

Høvl *c* -*e* plane; (Bogb.) plough-(knife); *F*

faa ~, *je* -*e*. -**bløt** stock.

Høvl *vt* plane; *fig* *F* rate, blow up; ~ *igjennem*

rate soundly; ~ af, *je* Afstøble. -**bænt** joiner's

bench, planing-table. -**maskine** planing-machine,

planer. -**ri** *n* planing establishment. **Høvl-**

formig *a* & runcinate. **Høvling** *c* planing.

Høvljern plane-iron. ***last** dressed deals and

boards. -**ffaan** shaving, *coll* shavings; (Røge)

wafer. -**støt** *je* -*bløt*. -**ffirøg** stroke of the plane.

Høvogn *a* hay cart.

***Høvre** *n* saddle (of the harness).

Høvægt machine for weighing hay.

I

(som Bokal).

I, *i* *n* -*er* *I*, *i* [eye]; *abbr*: *if*. = ifølge accord-

ing to.

I *prep* (paa Stedet) in, within; (foran Ørets Navne) at *cl*. in (det sidste navnlig ved større Øer); (til Stedet) into; *i* (ind *i*) Huset, *i* Vandet into the house, into the water; *en* Øy *i* Italien a city of *cl*. in Italy; jeg har aldrig været *i* en Kirke I have never been into a church; *b* *i* *a* (a: b) a by *b* *cl*. *b* in *a*; *a* *i* fjerde a to the fourth (power); *i* *og* for *fig* in itself, per se; god nok *i* sig selv good enough of itself; god *i* sit Slags good of its kind; *gaa* *i* Operaen go to the opera; sende *En* *i* Skole send one to school; være *i* Skole be at school; han har været borte *i* 4 Maaneeder he has been 4 months absent; *i* flere Minuter for several minutes; *i* de sidste ti Aar during the last ten years; for ten years past; *i* forrige Uge last week; tage, holde *En* *i* Haanden take, hold one by the hand; skjære *fig* *i* Haanden cut one's hand; der sad to Fugle *i* et Træ two birds were sitting on a tree; faaren *i* Træ cut on wood; han *er* *i* Direk-

tionen he is on the committee; — *ad*: falde *i* fall through, be immersed; være *i* med be engaged in; komme *i* med get into company with, become associated with; ligge *i* med have an intrigue with.

I *part*: *i* hvo det end *er* whosoever it be; *i* hvordan howsoever; *i* hvad whatsoever; *i* hvad der end *fler* happen what may; *i* hvorvel although, albeit.

I *pron*, *pl* af Du, you, (*†*, *P* & *prov*) ye.

Iaa'r, *iaft*en, *iaft*es, *iagt* *je* Aar, Aften, Aft.

Iagttage *vt* (gibe Aft paa) observe, notice, watch; (efterleve) observe. -**isse** *c* -*r* observation

(over on); observance; under ~ af subject to. —

Iagttagelsesaaend observing mind. -**evne** faculty

of observation. -**gave** talent for observation.

-**række** series of observations. — **Iagttag**er *c* -*e*,

-**inde**, -**isse** *c* -*r* observer.

Ialfald, *ialmin*'delighed, *ialt* *je* Fald, Almin'delighed, Al.

Ib James.

Şbanet *part* knocked in, driven in.
Şben/holt, -træ *n* ebony; gjøre şort şom -
ebonize.

Şberegne *vt* include (in an account); -et, med
Şberegning af . . . including; heri er -et this in-
cludes. -ing *c* *se* ovfr.

Şbe'rjen *n* Iberia. -er *pl* Iberi, Iberians. -ist
a Iberian.

Şberis *c* candy-tuft.
Şbis *c* -er ibis. -dyrkelsen the worship of the
Ibis.

Şblandet *part* intermixed. -ing *c* -er ad-
mixture.

Şblandt' *prep* among, amongst; — *adv* *F* at
times; ~ andre, andet (og!) for one, for one
thing; ~ hendes mere bekendte Bærter var . . . her
better known works included . . .

Şbocnde *part* (som bor i) living in (it); *fig* im-
manent, inherent (in), indwelling (in).

Şbfal *c* scallop (shell), *Pecten jacobæus*.

Şchneumon *c* -er ichneumon, *Herpestes*.

Şchthyl's *g* *c* -er ichthyol'ogist. -'t' *c* ichthyol'-
ogy.

Şd *c* (Şhşfel) pursuit; (Şenfigt) intention.

Şdag *adv* to day; ~ otte Dage this day week;
(endnu) den Dag ~ (to) this day, at this day, at
the present day; fra ~ af from this day; ~ mig,
imorgen Dig to day mine, to morrow yours;
Times for ~ today's Times.

***Şde** *c* eddy.

Şdea'l *n* -er ide'al, beau ideal. **Şdea'l**, -ist
a ide'al. -'se're *vt* ide'alize. -'is' ring *c* ide'al-
izing. -'is'me *c* ide'alism. -'ist' *c* -er ide'alist.
-ist' *iff* *a* idealistic. -ite't' *c* ideal'ity. -'st' *a*
ide'al. -'stat ideal state (o. fl.).

Şder' *c* -r ide'a; jeg faar en ~ an idea strikes
me, I have a plan; han har den taabelige ~ at he
has a stupid notion that; gjøre sig en ~ om form
an idea of; give -n til suggest. -as'ociation
association of ideas, (forştrænde) cross-associ-
ation.

Şdeef' *a* ide'al.

Şder'forbindelse *se* -as'ociation. -forladt *a* *se*
-læs. -'hjde *se* -rigdom. +t'jer *a* idealistic.
-treds' sphere of ideas. -lere' ideol'ogy. -læs' *a*
idealess, un-idea'd. -læshed flatness. -rig' *a*
rich in ideas. -rigdom wealth of ideas. -ræfte'
chain of ideas. -verden' ideal ef. imaginary
world.

Şdel *a* sheer, mere, nothing but. -ig *a* con-
tinual, perpetual; — *adv* continually, perpetu-
ally; ~ og altid d. i.

Şdent'ific're *vt* iden'tify. -'ist' *a* identical.
-ite't' *c* iden'tity.

Şdeol'gra'fist *a* ideograph'ic. -'l'o'g *c* -er ideol'-
ogist.

Şdet' *conj* (Şid) when; (Şlarşag) since, in that
because; (i begge Tilsf. oglaa præg part): ~ han
kom ind, saae han . . . on entering he saw.

Şdermind'se *adv* at least.

Şdetşam'me *adv* at the same moment; — *conj*
the moment.

Şdio'm *n* -er id'iom. -a'tist' *a* idiomat'ic(al).
Şdiosyn'krasi' *c* idiosyn'crasy. -tra'tist' *a* idio-
syncrat'ic(al).

Şdio't *c* -er id'iot, natural, natural fool. -an-
stalt lunatics' asylum. -ist' *a* idiot'ic(al). -'is'me
c (Egenhed) id'iotism; (Dumbhed) id'io(t)ey.

Şdlæs *a* idle.

Şdofra's *c* id'o'crase.

Şdræt *c* -ter (Legemşovelse, legemlig Færbigheid)
manly exercise; sport; (Şedrift, Şandling) achieve-
ment, deed, action. **Şdrætşmand** man skilled
in exercises, sporting-man, sporting character.

Şdrom'me *adv* *se* Drom.

Şdvand eddy, eddy-water.

Şdyh' *c* -ler id'y'l. -list' *a* idyl'ic, pastoral.
Şdomme *vt* (Şiras) sentence (to); (Şøber) im-
pose; bet -nte the fine imposed; han blev -nt en
Şøde paa ti Pund he was fined ten pounds.
-l'se *c* sentence; imposing.

Şfyald' *conj* if, in case.

Şfyalde *vt* be liable to.

Şfyor' *se* Şyor.

Şflette *vt* interweave, intertwine.

Şflang' *se* Şlang.

Şfolet *a* (Şoppe) covered.

Şfor *for* *adv* the year before last.

Şfor'gaars *adv* *se* Şorgaars.

Şfor'veien *adv* *se* Şorveien.

Şfira' (* og prov) *se* Şra.

Şfyldning *c* -er filling up.

Şfyldt *part* filled up; poured (into).

Şfyldet *part* mortised, let in.

Şfyæ'rd *se* Şærb.

Şfyol'ge *prep* pursuant to, agreeably to, accord-
ing to, in consequence of, (om Lov o. l.) by the
operation of, under; ~ Şattura as per invoice;

~ Şndbydelse in response to invitations.

Şfyore *vt* array in, attire in; — *vr* *fig* put on;
~ sig bet nye Meneste put on the new man;
iřet grøn Şrafte dressed in a green coat. -l'se *c*
arraying.

+**Şgaæ't** *a* intimate.

Şgaar' *adv* yesterday; ~ Morges yesterday
morning; ~ Åftes last night; *se* yestreen.

Şgaag *set'ning* *c* starting, setting on foot.

-**tingsapparat** starting gear (o. fl.).

Şgeltjær *c* sea-urchin, sea-hedgehog, *Echinus*.

Şgjen' *adv* again; flaa ~ return a blow; give
~ (tilbagegive) give back, restore; (give Benge ~)
give change (paa for); tage ~ take back; ber er
istte Meget ~ there is not much left; istte mine
Ord ~! that's between you and me, «tell it not
in Gath», mum's the word; * lusse Døren ~ shut
the door; *se* Şerberne.

***Şgjen** *føget* *se* Tilsføget.

***Şgjen** *groet* *part* overgrown.

***Şgjen** *fæstet* *part* filled up.

***Şgjen** *lagt* *part* filled up; laid down.

***Şgjen** *levende* *a* surviving, survivor.

***Şgjen** *læst* *part* locked.

(Hvæ Sammenfætninger med **Şgjen** - *se* Şjen-).

***Şgjen** *muret* *part* = Tilmuret.

Şgjen *nem* *prep* & *adv* through; flaa sig (taale-
ligt) ~ make both ends meet; hest ~ thoroughly;
uniformly; out-and-out; hele Dagen ~ all day
long; hele Året ~ all the year round; hele Vogen
~ throughout the book; mit hele Liv ~ through-
out the whole course of my life; *se* Şerberne.

(Sammenfætninger *se* Şjennem-).

***Şgjen** *fuæet* *part* = Tilsfuæet.

***Şgjen** *voget* *se* Şjængroet.

Şgjæld *c* fur compensation.

Şgje're *se* Şgje'rd.

Şgje *c* -r leech, *Hirudo*. -bid leech-bite.

-græs' buttercups, *Ranunculus reptans*. -şamler
leech-gatherer. -şætning *c* -er application of
leeches.

Şgna'tinsbønne *c* Ignatius' bean.

Şgnor'ant' *c* -er ign'orant person, ignora'mus.

-**antbrødre** *pl* Ignoran'tines. -e're *vt* take no
notice of, igno're, disregard; (en Person) give
(one) the cut, cut (one).

Şgt *c* core (of a boil).

Şh! *interj* why! oh! ~ nu why.

Şhefte *vt* stitch into.

Şheve *vt* h! shackle.

Şhic'l [*æ*] *adv* dead, to death; bide, flaa, stude
En ~ bite, strike, shoot one dead; bu flaa istte
flaa ~ thou shalt not kill, thou shalt do no
murder; stifte ~ stab (to death); fuste ~ die of

tavation; driffe, arbeide sig ~ drink, work one's self to death el. into his grave. -**styd** o. fl. je venfor. -**slaa** (ogf.) slay.

Zhu' *adv* je hu. -**kom'me** *vt* remember, bear in mind, be mindful of. -**kom'melse** *c* remembrance, memory; **bibl** til min ~ in remembrance of me; **salig** ~ of blessed memory (o. fl.).

Zhute *vt* J. hook.

Zhu'a o. fl. je J.

Zhagte *vt* hook, clasp.

Zhan'de *adv* in hand, in one's hands. -**havelse** possession. -**haver** *c* holder, bearer; depositary; Obligationen lyder paa -en the bond is payable to the holder. -**haverpapir** note payable to bearer.

Zhange *vt* hang on.

Zhardig *a* persevering, persisting. -**hed** *c* perseverance, tenacity of purpose.

Zhest' *adv* je Jhest.

Zha'rien *n* Icaria. -**ist** *a* Icarian.

Zhende *vt* je Zdomme.

Ztse *adv* not; ~ mere no more; ~ mindre no less; ~ videre no further (o. fl.); jeg ser ~ I do not see, (ogf.) I fail to see (o. fl.); derfor ~ mindre not the less, none the less for that; og det er ~ det and that is no little; i ~ ringe Grad in no light degree; to Menneſter funde ~ no two people could; jeg heller ~ nor I (neither); ~ nogen, noget o; ~ Nogen nobody; ~ Noget nothing; ~ det? needed? no? really not? hvilken Daarſkab er det ~ what a folly it is; hvor forſtjellige ere ... how different are ...; hvo maa iffe ...? who but must ...; om ... eller ~ whether ... or not. **no.** -**Zeg** the Non-Ego. -**leder** non-conductor. -**medlem** non-member. -**metallist** *a* non-metallic. -**opfyldelse** non-performance, failure to perform. -**privilegeret** *a* non-privileged. -**fimtte-**
rende *a* non-susceptible, unsusceptible (of contagion). -**tilværelse** non-existence, nonentity (m. fl.). -**traffer** miss.

Ztun *je* Kun.

Ztæble *vt* je Zføre; *fig* clothe (in words). **ving** *c* **hæ** clothing, (turn of an idea); Tanten's the garb of thought.

Ztonoffast' *c* -er iconoclast.

***Ztorn** *je* Egegn.

Ztoae'der *n* -dre icosahedron.

Ztraſt'treden *c* coming into force el. operation.

Ztite *c* -r fluke, *Distoma*. -**ſyge** rot.

Ztælvet *a* med covered by.

Zt *c* haste, hurry.

Zland' *je* Land. -**bjerg** *a* saved ashore.

bragt *a* landed. -**bjergning**, -**bringelse** *a* landing.

Zlave *je* Slave.

Zlbaad fly-boat. -**bud** courier, express, stafet.

***Zb** *a* evil.

Zb *c* *e* fire; (Ztblas) fire, conflagration; *fig* rare, ardour; Diamantens ~ the lustre of the diamond; **Diets** ~ the brilliancy of the eye; **abne** -en mob open (the fire) upon; **faa** ~ get a light; **fatte** ~ catch fire; **der gik** ~ i Garbnet the curtain took el. caught fire; **giøre** ~ make a fire; **give** ~ fire; **give En** ~ (til en Cigar) give one a light; **flaa** ~ strike a light; *je* Sprube; brændt Barn *th* -en a burnt child dreads the fire; **ſiſte**, **ſette** ~ paa set on fire, set fire to, fire; **tænde**, **ſutte** -en light, put out the fire; **ubholde** -en stand the fire; **gaa i** -en go into fire; **gaa i** -en for En go through fire and water for one; **vere i** -en be under fire; be engaged; *je* Dije; **ende i** -en send under fire; **bringe i** en dobbelt ~ enclose between two fires; **hæjre** Landet med ~ *g* **hærb** carry fire and sword through the country; *je* Herte; holder ham til -en keeps him

at it, is down upon him, gives him no quarter; *je* Ruſte; træffe *fig* ud af -en retire out of fire; **bed** -en at the fire; fuge bed -en cook by the fire. **Zb/agtig** *a* fiery, igneous. -**bagt** *a* baked over the fire. -**beholder** fire box. -**beſtyttende** *a* fire-proof. -**beſtandig**, -**beſtandighed** *je* -ſaſt, -**ſaſt**-**hed**. -**blit** fiery glance. -**brug** (Brug af Zb) use of fire; (Zbſed) fireplace. -**brugge** fire-bridge. -**bud** andiron. -**bæſten** firepan, chafin-dish. -**daab** baptism of fire, maiden engagement. -**damp** fire-damp. -**drage** *je* -ſlange. -**dyr-**
teſe fire-worship. -**dyrtter** fire-worshipper. **Zbe** *vt* & *i* heat.

Zbe *adv* ill, badly; **bet viſ** gaa Dig ~ you will fare badly, it will go hard with you; **bet er** ~ it is a bad thing, *F* a bad job; **hun er iffe** ~ she is rather pretty, not amiss; **tage** ~ op take amiss el. in bad part; **handle** ~ med treat ill; *je* **Zare vi**; ~ oplagt out of tune; **maatte høre** ~ for be blamed for, taken to task for. - **Zb(e)** *a* (+ & *†*) evil. -**beſindende** *n* indisposition.

Zb/brand fire, conflagration, *†* & *F* (Brændſel) fuel. -**brandsſtoffe** fire-bell. -**brændſel** fuel.

Zbſklingende *a* ill-sounding. -**lugtende** *a* malodorous, unsavoury, evil-smelling. -**lydende** *a* ill-sounding, harsh.

Zbende *adv*: ~ **red** fiery red.

Ziber *c* -e fitchet, pole-cat, fougart, *Mustela putorius*. -**ſælde** trap for fitchets. -**ſtind** *pl* fitchets.

Zbſeet *a* disliked, unpopular. -**ſindet** *a* ill-natured, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed. -**ſunderſet** *c* ill-will, malevolence. -**ſma-**
gende *a* ill-flavoured, unsavoury. -**ſpaende**, -**varſende** *a* ill-boding, ill-omened, of ill omen.

Zbſfad *je* Zbſfad. -**farlig** *a* inflammable, combustible, liable to take fire. -**farlighed** *c* inflammability. -**farve** flame colour, -**farvet** *a* flame-coloured. -**faſt** *a* fire-proof, fire-resisting, incombustible; ~ **ſit** fire-lute; ~ **ſer** fire-clay; ~ **ſten** fire-brick. -**faſthed** quality of being fire-proof, incombustibility. -**flade** heating surface. -**flage** flake of fire. -**flue** fire-fly, *Elater noctilucus*. -**forghldning** hot gilding. -**fort** poker. -**forſelning** hot-silvering. -**fuld** *a* full of fire, fiery. -**fuldhed** *c* ardour, fire. -**funke** *je* Gunte. +**funkende** *a* sparkling. -**fængende** *a* inflammable, ignitable. -**gang** flue. -**gangſjedel** flue-boiler. -**gevær** *je* bauben. -**gitter** fender.

Zidger'ning *c* -er misdeed. -**ningsmand** evil-doer, malefactor.

Zidguist spark of fire. -**grube** fire-place. -**grube** fire-pot. -**hage** *je* Brandhage. -**hav** ocean of fire. -**hebe** heat of a fire. -**himmel** empyrean. -**hjul** fire-wheel. -**hus** brew-house, wash-house. +**Zidg** *a* fiery. **Zidſanal** flue. -*ſa* **bibl** censor. -**laſſe** fire-box. -**ſtemme** (fire-)tongs *pl*. -**flode** globe of fire. -**ſonge** fire-eater. -**total** millepore. -**trans** *je* Begtrans. -**ugle** fire-ball. -**turv** portable grate. -**landet** Tierra del Fuego. -**liſſe** bulbiferous lily, orange lily, *Lilium bulbiferum*.. -**linje** line of fire. -**ſænder** *c* -e Fuegian. -**læs** *c* a(n) outbreak of) fire. -**maſing** encaustic painting. -**mur** fire-wall, back. -***mørje** *c* embers *pl*. -**mørſer** *je* Mørſer. -**neg** fire-sheaf. -**nærende** *a* supporting combustion. -**offer** burnt offering, holocaust. -**opal** fire-opal. -**orm** glow-worm, *Lanipyrus*. -**overflade** *je* -flade. -**oven** **bibl** furnace of fire. -**pande** fire-pan. -**plade** *je* Zyrplade. -**potte** foot-stove. -**prave** fiery ordeal. -**puffer** pair of bellows. -**pæl** lake of fire. -**pøſe** pyrosome, *Pyrosoma*. -**rage** coal-rake. -**rager** poker. -**regn** shower of fire. -**riſt** grate. -**rød** *a* fiery red, flame-coloured. -**rør** pipe, flue; (Ztyden) firelock.

+**Zidſalt** *a* too much salted.

31b fare danger of fire. **-farlig** se 31bfarlig.
-gnist spark of fire.

***31bint** a ill-tempered, irascible.

***31bstade** c damage (caused) by fire.

***31bste** c illness; ill-temper, fury.

31bster gleam of the fire. **-stjern** fire-screen.

-stjernet a rendered friable by fire.

***31bstrige** vi shriek viciously.

31bstuffe fire-shovel. **-sty** a afraid of fire.

-stange fire-drake.

31bslue c flame of fire.

31bslutningsanfatler arrangements for the extinguishing of fires.

31bs/***lys** candle-light. **-nød** peril from fire.
-paafættelse incendiarism.

31bsprubende a ignivomous; ~ **Bjerg** volcano.

-sprubning c spouting of fire. **-staal** fire-steel.

-stang L (fire-)slice; prickler-bar. **-sted** fire-place,

hearth. **-stedsdør** furnace-door. **-sten** fire-stone.

-straale radiance. **-stribe** streak of fire. **-strøm**

torrent of fire. **-støtte** *bibl* pillar of fire.

31bsvabe c fire.

31bveden a (+) scorched, singed. **-svæg** pl cannon, artillery. **-soile** column of fire, (*bibl*)

pillar of fire. **-tang** tongs pl. **-tilbedelse** wor-

ship of fire, pyrolatry. **-tilbeder** se -byfter.

-tjern, **-torn** pyracanth, ever-green thorn, *Cra-*
taegus pyracantha.

***31btrives** *vd* pine.

31btude glistering toad, *Bombina ignea*.

-tunge fiery tongue. **-tænder** pl fire-wheels,

fire-light(er)s, lightwood. **-tøi** fire-irons, fire-set.

-tønde tar barrel (for a bonfire); (i **Bjander**) fire

-barrel. **-torst** burning thirst. **-vaaben** fire-arm.

-valfe (*Vdr*) fluke, pyrosoma. **-vand** fire-water.

-verden world of fire. **-vifte** fire-fan. **-virt-**

ningen the effect of the fire.

+**31dværtsmand** se gjærningsmand.

31bædende a fire-eating. **-æder** fire-eater,
salamander. **+øiet** a fiery-eyed.

31e (ogf. -te, -t) *vi* hasten, hurry, run, make
haste; ~ **til** hurry off to; ~ **En** **til** **Hjælp** hurry

to one's aid; i **en** -**nbe** **hast** at a rapid rate;

~ **med** hurry (something) on.

***31e** c -r well.

***31e** c r sinking-stone; b. f. j. **31etoug**.

31ebsætning c setting.

31en c se 31.

***31etoug** n hauling-line.

31fær dig a precipitate, hurried. **-heb** c
precipitation, precipitance. **31gods** dispatch
-goods.

31ia den c the Il'iad.

31igemaade *adv* likewise, in like manner;
(**3var**) the same to you (Sir)!

31igne *vt* ~ **En** **en** **3tat** af assess'el. rate one at.

31ing c -er (passing) shower.

31iv se 31b.

31ibera a illib'eral. **-ite** c illiberal'ity.

31lojal a disloyal. **-ite** c disloyalty.

31lude re *vt* illu'de.

31lumina'terne pl the Illuminati. **-natio** n c
er illumina'tion. **-ne** re *vt* illu'minate; (**en** **3eg-**
ning) colour. **-ne** ring c colouring.

31lusio n c -er illu'sion; jeg gjør mig ingen -er
om I cherish no illusions ef. vain hopes about;
rise ud af -en disillusion. **-fø** rift a illu'sory.

31lustratio n c -er illu'stration. **-re** re *vt*
illu'strate. **-re** ret a illu'strated, pictorial.

31lyric n Illy'ria. **-ier** c -e, **-ist** a Illy'rian.

31marsch forced march. **-post** mail-coach.

-reife hasty journey. **-sindet** a hasty. **-sindethed**
c hastiness. **-skrift** short-hand (writing), ste-

nography. **+snart** *adv* in great haste. **-som**,

-soudeb c se -færbig, -færbigheb.

+**31t** c oxygen. **-e** n -r oxide. **-e** *vt* oxidize
~ **fig** be oxidized. **-elig** a oxidizable; ifte
inoxidizable.

31ter a hasty, testy, peppery, petulant; irri-
table, irascible. **-heb** c hastiness, petulance, irri-
tability. **+vorn** a se 31ter.

31tesyre c oxygenated acid. +**3itning** c oxida-
tion.

31tog n fast train.

+**3itre** *vt* irritate.

31trig a rich in oxygen.

31æ se 31e.

31æg n se -ning. **-ge** *vt* (**Mult**) impose (a fine
on. **31æggerapparat** feeding-apparatus. **31æg-**
ning c laying in; (i **Døn**) firing; (af **Mult**) im-
posing.

31an se **Løn** 3.

31m se **Em**.

31maginæ r a imagin'ary.

31mber c great northern diver, imber, *Colymbu-*
glacialis.

31me den *conj* while, whilst; **alt** ~ all the
time that; ~ **adv** se 31midterid.

31mell em *præp* between, betwixt; ~ **Nar** og
Dag throughout the year; ~ **vs** **3agt** between

ourselves, between you and me, be it whispered
fig ~ between themselves; **der** er kommet den

Roget ~ they have had some disagreement; **de**
staar ~ begge the matter is in suspense; ~ **hver**

andre pell-mell, promiscuously; **tittede** frem . . .
peeped forth from among . . . ; ~ **adv** between

(undertiden) at times; **der** **laa** **en** **dub** **Dal** ~ **3erent**
a deep glen intervened, before; **lægge** **fig** ~ inter-

vene, interpose; **engang** ~ now and then, between
whiles; **alt** ~ every now and then. **-funder** *adv*

occasionally, at times, from time to time.

31mens se 31meben.

31mid dags se 31midag.

31mid terid *adv* (imeben) meanwhile, mean-
time, in the mean while; (**bog**) however, still
at the same time.

31mitatio n c imita'tion. **-e** re *vt* im'itate.

31manent a im'manent, inherent.

31manuel Emman'uel.

31materiel c a immate'rial, incorporeal.

31matrifule re *vt* matric'ulate. **-ring** c ma-
trication.

31mmer [t] *adv* always, ever. **-væt** *adv* in-
cessantly, ever.

31mmoralite t c immoral'ity.

31mmunite t c immu'nity.

31mod *præp* (**3jendtligheb**, **Modstænd**) against;
(**Udoerens** **3jemmelse**, **Modstæning**) contrary to; (**3en-**
imod) toward(s); (**fig** et **3orhold**) to, toward(s).

(**3ammen** **3igning**) compared to, to, as against; ~
3ftenen towards evening; ~ (at **3aa**) (on condition

of) receiving, in consideration of (receiving).
~ at **han** **3ovede** at on his promise to; ~ **sin** **3i**3te

against his will, in spite of himself; handle
3ns **3nster** act in opposition ef. contravention

to one's desires; **3øflig**, **gød**, **3ydg**, **3atnemlig**
polite, kind, obedient, thankful to; **jeg** **har** **ifte**

Roget ~ **ham** I have no particular dislike to
him; **det** **er** **mig** ~, **jeg** **er** ~, at **han** **kommer** I

object to his coming; **jeg** **har** **ifte** **Roget** ~, at **han**
kommer I have no objection to, do not object

to, do not mind, his coming; **3erføm** **De** **ifte** **har**
3t ~ **det** if you have no objection; **han** **var** **meget**

~ **bet** he was very much opposed to it; **3ligter** ~
duties to ef. towards; **gjøre** **sin** **3lig** ~ do one's

duty by; **jeg** **har** **ifte** **Roget** ~ at (**med** **3nf**). I have
no objection to, am nothing loth to, do not

mind to; **gjøve** **3n** ~ act contrary to one's will,
cross one; **3ige** ~, se **3lod**3ige; **vædde** **ti** ~ **een** **bet**

ten to one; ~ **adv**: **3inden** **er** ~ it is a contrary
wind, an adverse w.; **3inden** **er** **3it** ~ the wind

right ahead; *Lykken bar ham* ~ fortune did not favour him.

Imor'gen, Imor'ges se Morgen.

Impanatio' n c impana'tion.

Imper'ativ c -er gram the imperative mood. *st* a imperative.

Impera'tor c -er imperator. -*to'rist* a im- peratorial.

Imperfektum n -ter gram the imperfect el. ast tense.

Imperia'l c -er (paa Bøgen) imperial; *typ* nine lines pica. -*papir* impe'rial (paper).

Imperiti'nen'ce c imper'tinence, insolence. *ient'* a impertinent, pert, insolent.

Impli'ce're vt implicate. -*cite* adv by im- lication.

Impone're vt awe, overawe. -*nde* a imposing, commanding.

Import' c importa'tion. -*c're* vt impo'rt; (ind- ringe) yield. -*handel* im'port-trade. -*handler,* *gus,* -*o'r c* -er impo'r'ter(s).

Impos't' c arch im'post, chapel.

Impos'tens' c im'potence. -*tent'* a im'potent.

Impregne're vt imbue, saturate (with).

Impres'sario c manager.

Imprima'tur n imprimatur; *typ* for press.

Improm'ptu adv & n impromptu.

Improvisatio'n c improvisa'tion. -*fations-*alent talent of improvisation. -*fa'tor c* ex- tempore poet, improvisato're, improvisator, improviser. -*se're* vt improvi'se, extemporize; *remfionne* med uventet, uanmøbet) volunteer; -t extemporaneous, impromptu; rough-and-ready. -*ring c* improvisation.

Impuls' c -er im'pulse; give -en til give the first impulse to.

Imu'de se Møde. -*gaa* vt (stand)se obviate; *fejtempe, gjenbrive* oppose (one), meet, refute, disprove (an argument etc.). -*fomme* vt accom- modate, humour, hold out a hand to. -*fom-*ende a friendly, obliging, gracious. -*fommen* friendliness, obligingness, graciousness. -*se* vt look forward to, anticipate, expect.

Inad'elva't a inad'equat.

Inanito'n c inaniti'on.

Inappella'bel a final, inappea'lable.

Inat' se Nat.

Incidens'punkt n incidental question.

Incite're vt stimulate.

Ind adv in; ~ ab in at, in by; ~ i into; *flaa* *uderne* ~ break the windows; i Dag gaar Varet the year commences to-day; (se *ellers* Berberne); *Ub;* ~ til London up to London; * - under Jul ear Christmas, just before C.

Inda'ndse vt (aande ind) inhale, breathe, inspire; ~ Mød i inspire with courage; ~ Liv i infuse life into; +(in)spirere inspire. -*ing c* respira- tion, inhalation. -*ingsapparat* inhaler.

Indad adv in, inward, inwards; *gaa* ~ paa *benene* turn in one's toes in walking; ~ *griep*

Ind ad. -*bøiet* a bent inwards. -*gaaende* a directed inwards; inverted; *geom* re-entering, re-entrant (angle). -*til* adv inwardly. -*vendt* a turned inwards; *fig* introspective, contemplative. -*bendthed c* contemplativeness.

Indag'e vt drive el. cart in. -*ning c* cart- ing in.

Indant'e vt jur appeal. -*ning c* appealing, appeal.

Indarbeide vt work in; en (godt) -t *forretning* well established business; ~ *fig* i en *Sag* make one's self thoroughly acquainted with a matter. *se* c working in etc.

Indarrig a se *Indædt* arrig.

Indavl c breeding in and in.

Indavl'e vt (korn) house. -*ing c* housing.

Indbage vt bake in; -gt *Æble* baked apple dumpling.

**Indballe* vt huddle in.

Indballe're vt elect by ballot. -*ring c* election by ballot.

Indbalsame're vt embalm. -*ring c* embalm- ment, embalming.

Indban'e vt knock in.

Indbart c inner bark.

Indbar'e vt tan thoroughly; -t *fig* F inured, seasoned.

Indbefat'te vt include, comprise, comprehend, embrace. -*tesc,* -*ning c* including etc.

Indbeg're n comprehension; *conc* epitome, summary; *med* ~ of including, comprising, em- bracing. -*gribe* se *Indbefatte*.

Indberet'te vt report. -*ning c* report, return; *gjøre* ~ om make a report of.

Indbetal'e vt pay in, pay up; -*fte* *Altier* paid up shares. -*ling c* payment.

+*Indbide* vr *fig* i penetrate.

Indbild'e vt make (one) believe; *det skal Du ifte* ~ mig! don't tell me! ~ *vr* *fig* imagine, fancy, delude one's self into the belief, F hug one's self with the idea; ~ *fig* meget af pride one's self greatly in el. on; ~ *indbildt* a imag- inary, fanciful; † = *Indbildt*; -dt *Ægdom* imag- inary illness. -*ning c* -er imagination, fancy; (om *fig* selv) conceit; *har store -er* (om *fig* selv) thinks a great deal (F no small potatoes) of himself; en *filosof* i egen ~ a would-be philo- sopher. -*ningsstraf* c imagination, fancy. -*st* a conceited; *er vel* ~ fancies himself rather too much. *Indbildst'hed c* conceit, conceitedness.

Indbin'de vt (Bøger) bind; (Kvæg) tie up; *Ind* turn in, strap, (Riggen) turn in; *indbunden* sam- men med bound up with. -*ing c* binding etc.

Indbjerg'e vt get in, gather in, house; -t *Ind* salvaged, taken in. -*ning c* getting etc., harvest- ing, in-gathering.

Indblande vt intermingle, intersperse; ~ frem- mede *Ord* i sin *Tale* interlard one's discourse with foreign words; ~ *vr* *fig* (i) meddle, inter- fere (with). -*else,* -*en,* -*ing c* intermixture; (Mellesm) meddling, intervention, interfer- ence, interposition.

Indblis n insight, glimpse, peep (into).

Indblæs'e vt blow into; *fig* suggest, prompt, inspire; -*st* af *Guds bibl* given by inspiration of God. -*ning* blowing etc., inspiration.

+*Indblunde* vi fall asleep.

Indblø'de vt steep, soak.

Indbo n furniture, moveables pl.

Indbo're vt bore into; ~ *vr* *fig* i perforate, penetrate, bore into. -*ring c* boring into, per- foration.

Indbringe vt bring el. take in; (Indtægt) yield, realize, (Pris) fetch; ~ et *Forslag* make a motion. -*lse c* bringing etc. -*nde* a lucrative, profitable, remunerative.

Indbrud n housebreaking, burglary; *gjøre* ~ i en *Butik* break open a shop; *gjøre* ~ i et *Hus* break into a house; *der var bleven gjort* ~ i *Huset* the house had been broken into. ~ *Ind-*bruds'tyv c burglar, house-breaker. -*tyveri* burglary.

Indbryde vi & t se *Bryde* ind; -*nde* part ap- proaching.

Indbrænd'e vt brand, mark with a hot iron; (Garver) burn (into). -*ing c* -er branding; burn- ing-in. -t a (Maleri) encaustic.

**Indbrættet* a turned in, se *Brætte*.

+*Indbuet* a concave.

Indbugt'ing c inward towage.

Indbugt c frith, cove, creek.

Indbugt'ing c -er bend, curve.

Jndbue *vt* bend inward. -**ning** *c* bending etc.

Jndbulet *a* bulged in.

Jndbyde *vt* invite; - *til* Fortrolighed invite confidence. -**lse** *c* - *r* invitation. - **Jndbydelse** *brev*, -**skrivelse** letter of invitation. - **fort** card of invitation. - **skrift** program. **Jndbydende** *a* inviting; libet ~ uninviting. **Jndbyder** *c* - *e* (til Møde, Foretagende) convener, promoter.

Jndbygger *c* - *e* inhabitant. -**antal** number of inhabitants.

Jndbygget *a* built-in, closed-in, covered-in.

Jndbygning *c* *se* Bune.

Jndbyrdes *a* mutual, reciprocal; ~ Giftermaal intermarriage; ~ Underbysning mutual instruction; - *adv* mutually; ~ afhengige interdependent; *de* sloges ~ they fought among themselves.

Jndbytte *se* Jndbytte.

Jndbynde *vt* *se* Jndbinde *J*.

Jndbære *vt* carry in. -**ring** *c* carrying in.

Jndbaje *vt* bend in(ward); -*et* Blad & incurvate leaf. -**ning** *c* (bet at indb.) bending etc.; (Krumning) incurvation.

Jnddamp *vt* vaporise. -**ning** *c* vaporisation.

Jnddel *vt* divide; classify. -**ling** *c* -*er* division; classification. -**lingsgrund** basis of classification.

Jnddige *vt* embank. -**ning** *c* -*er* embanking; embankment.

Jnddrage *vt* (trække ind) draw in *el.* into; (Rynt) call in; (Obligationer) retire; ~ *en* Post draw off a post; ~ *et* Embede abolish an office; ~ *En* Pension stop one's pension; ~ *en* Giendom confiscate, seize an estate; hans Giendomme blev *ne* under kronen his estates were confiscated; blive *-t* i *en* Sag be implicated in *el.* mixed up with an affair; - *+vi* *se* Drage ind. -**lse** *c* drawing etc.; confiscation.

Jnddreie *vt* turn in.

Jnddrevet *part* driven ashore, stranded.

Jnddrifte *vt* imbibe.

Jnddrive *vt* drive in; (Forbringer) call in, recover; (Satter) collect (taxes); - *+vi* = Drive ind. -**else**, -**ning** *c* driving etc.; (af Satter) collection, levying.

Jnddrype *vt* drop in, instill. -**ning** *c* dropping in, instillation.

Jnddryse *vt* sprinkle (i into).

Jnddryse *vt* hush, lull.

Jnddæmme *vt*, -**ning** *se* Jnddige.

Jnddomme *vt* sentence; han er -*mt* i Forbebringshuset he has been sentenced to the house of correction.

Jnde *adv* in, within; † = Hjemme; der ~ in there; langt ~ i Landet far up in the interior, in the heart of the country; *en* By ~ i Landet an inland town; Fienden havde *den* the enemy had got possession of the town; har 5 God Vand ~ has five feet of water in her; Tiden er ~ the time is come; bære ~ i Roget, have *et* ~ have mastered something, *be au fait* at st; jeg holder mig ~ I keep my apartments; *de* Verberne. -**brænde** *vt* burn one (to death) in his house; Kongen blev *-t* med sine Mænd the king with his followers perished in the flames; - *vi* = blive *-t*. -**brænding** *c* burning etc. -**bære** *vt* signify, imply. -**frys** *vi* be frozen up, ice-bound. -**frysning** *c* freezing-in, freezing-up.

Jndfær *adv* *J* inshore.

Jndgejmt *a* latent; (Luft) stuffy.

Jndegne *vt* incorporate.

Jndehave *vt* hold; bær ~ *n*de Ladning the cargo with which she is laden. -**haver** *c* -*e* possessor, proprietor, occupant; (af Kald, Embede) incumbent; *se* Jndehaver. -**holde** *vt* (rumme) hold, contain; (holde tilbage) withhold, keep back.

-**flemme** *vt* jam in; -*mt* Brof incarcerated *el.* strangulated hernia; -*mt* Latter, Harm suppressed laughter, anger. -**flemning** *c* jamming in; incarceration.

Jndellina *vel* *a* indeclinable.

Jndeluffe *vt* lock up, shut in; -*de* Farvande land-locked waters. -**luffe** *n* -*r* inclosure. -**lutning** *c* locking up.

Jndemnit *c* indemnity.

Jndemure *vt* *se* Jndmure.

Jnden *adv* & *præp* (Sted) within, inside; (Tid, før) before, within; for ~ (om Sted) within, (on the) inside; - *con* (først) before, ere; ~ jeg reiser before leaving. -**adv** *adv*: læse ~ read by book. -**adslæsning** reading by book. -**bords** *adv* on board, in-board, inside; ~ Kledning *J* internal planking, ceiling. -**bys** *a* & *adv* within the town; ~ Fjell towns-folk, towns-people; ~ Medlemmer (i Klub) town members; ~ Brevet promissory note. -**digs** *adv* inside the dike. -**dars** *adv* within doors. -**for** *prp* & *adv* within, inside. -**fra** *prp* & *adv* from within, from the inside. -**i** *prp* & *adv* within, inside. -**lands** *adv* in the country, at home. -**landst** *a* domestic, home, native; ~ Handel country trade, internal commerce; - *e* Brevet inland letters; - *e* Høheber home-news; - *e* Planter indigenous plants. -**om** *adv* (round along the) inside; - *præp* inside of. -**paa** *adv* inside; - *præp* on the inside of. -**rigs** *adv* within the realm; *a* *se* landst. -**rigs** *fast* home trade. -**rigshandel** internal commerce. -**rigst** *se* landst. -**rigsminister** minister of the interior; (i Engl.) home secretary. -**rigsministerium** ministry of the interior, ministry of home-affairs; (i Engl.) home-department. -**rigstjeneste** home-service. -**stjær** *adv* inside the ledge of rocks, inshore, along-shore. -**stjærstov**: til ~ for river and harbour defences. -**stjærsten** the ice between the shore and the surrounding rocks. -**stjærseilads** navigation i. t. r., inland navigation. -**stogs** *a* of the parish; - *adv* within the parish. -**til** *adv* inside, within. -**voids** *adv* within the ramparts. -**vægs** *adv* within the walls.

Jnderen *terne* the Independents.

Jnder *pl* Indians.

Jnderavne *J* pale. -**boile** *J* quarter boom. -*iron*. -**del** inner part, interior. -**ende** inner end, (af Brygge) landward end. -**fald** *J* inner halyard (o. fl.). -**flade** inner surface. -**gaard** inner court. -**hav** inner harbour. -**hud** inner coating. -**kant** inner edge, inside. -**kjortel** inner garment. -**kledning** *J* *se* Jndenbords. -**laar** inside of the round.

Jnderlig *a* heartfelt; -*t* Vensteb intimate friendship; *det* er mit *-ste* Ønske it is the wish nearest to my heart; - *adv* from my heart, heartily; *elste* ~ love deeply *el.* dearly; *have* *En* ~ *hjer* be devotedly attached to one, love one dearly; glædede *hende* *paa* *det* *-ste* gladdened her to the core; ~ *fjed* heartily tired; blev ~ *flau* felt desperately sheepish; *det* gjør mig ~ *ondt* I am truly sorry; ~ *gjerne* with all my heart. -**gjøre** *vt* deepen. -**gjærlse** *c* deepening. -**hed** *c* cordiality, heartiness.

Jnder *red* inner-roads. -**saal**, -**saale** inner sole. -**side** inner side, inside. -**stjode** studding -*sail* sheet. -**strue** female screw.

Jnderst *a*, *superl* af Jndre, inmost, innermost; i mit *-ste* Hjerte in my heart of hearts; - *adv* farthest in; ~ i Stuen at the farther end, in the inmost part, of the room. **Jnderste** *n*: Rigets ~ the heart of the kingdom; Hjertets ~ the heart's core, the inmost recesses of the heart. **Jnderst**, **Jnderste** *c* -*er*, -*r* lodger (with a peasant).

Indersideb *l* (paa Agtersteibn) inner stern-post, paa Forsteibn) apron, stomach piece. -**sam** lap seam. -**toi** lining; inner garments. -**vold** inner rampart.

Indesidde *vi* *se* Sidde inde. -**sidde** *c* keeping the house, staying at home. -**slutte** *vt* (lægge inden i) inclose; (indslutte) confine, lock up; (omringe) invest, surround, hem in; (indbesatte) include, comprise; -*r* ham i sine Bønner remember him in his prayers. -**sluttet** *a* (i sig selv) reserved. -**slutted** *c* reserve. -**slutning** *c* inclosing etc. -**inc** *se* Indne. -**spærre** *vt* shut up, lock up, imprison. -**spærring** *c* shutting etc., imprisonment, detention. -**staa** *vi* (om en Kapital) be lodged, deposited; (være ansvarlig for) answer for, vouch for; *F* ~ for at go bail that. -**stege** coast alive. -**stænge** *vt* shut up, confine. -**vant** accustomed to confinement. -**værende** (Mar sb.) *a* present, current (year etc.).

Indeg *c* index, *pl* indexes & indices. -**feil** index-error.

Indeggeberet *part* entered el. cleared inwards. **Indeggeberet** *c* entry el. clearance inwards.

Indfald *n*, *pl* =, (i et Land) invasion, irruption, inroad, incursion; (Bee) conceit, fancy; (forfæstet) whim, freak; (lystigt) ~ joke, jest, sally; (eg til et ~ a thought struck me; hvor funde De aa det ~? how could you take such a thing into your head? **Indfald** *vi* *se* Falde ind. **Indfalds** *bag* -*r* paa en Søndag Newyear's-day falls on Sunday. -**en** *a* (sammenfaldet) fallen in; (mager) emaciate; (Dine, Ansigt) sunk, sunken; -*ne* Kinder hollow cheeks. -**ende** *a*, *opt* incident.

Indfalds/linie line of incidence. -**lod** axis of incidence, perpendicular. -**punkt**, -**viinkel** point, angle of incidence.

Indfalsle *vt* let in, mortise; (Bogb.) fold in. **Indfalsle** *c* letting etc.

Indfangle *vt* capture. -**ning** *c* capturing, capture.

Indfare *vi* *se* Fare ind; han kom -nde i Stuen he bounced into the room. -**fart** *c* entry, entrance.

Indfatle *vt* border, edge; (i Ramme) frame; (Jubeler) set. -**ning** *c* (Ganbling) bordering etc.; (sone (paa Siberne) border; frame; setting; (aldeles omsluttede) casing, case; tage (Sten) ud af -en inset.

Indfed *a* fat on the inside; være ~ have much internal fat.

Indfile *vt* file in. -**ling** *c* filing in; *conc* notch.

Indfiltre *se* Filtre.

Indfinde *vr* sig appear, attend, make one's appearance, put in an appearance, present one's self, come to the fore.

Indflaade *vt* float in.

Indflejle *vt* plait into, (ogaa *fig*) interweave, introduce. -**ning** *c* plaiting etc.

Indflisje *vt* *F* put in(to), thrust in(to); (noget tægte el. faldt) foist in(to). -**ning** putting etc., insertion.

+**Indfå** *vi* have recourse (to).

Indflyde *vi* flow in; lade et Ord ~ put in a word; lade Stjernet ~ i sin Tale intersperse one's discourse with pleasantry; + ~ paa influence. **Indflyde** *c* influence; have -paa influence; have ~ hos have interest with; bruge sin ~ hos make interest with. -**ifærlig** *a* influential, potent.

Indflytte *vt* & *i* move in(to). -**ning** *c* -er moving in(to); ved -en i dette Hus on moving into this house.

Indflyve *vi* fly in.

Indfold *vt* fold inward; ~ Kreaturer pen rattle.

Indfordre *vt* call in, *se* Indtræbe; (indfalbe) summon. -**ring** *c* -er summons; *se* Indtræning.

+**Indforlive** [t.] *vt* embody, incorporate.

Indforstibe *vt* call in, *merc* write for, order; indforstrebne Varer imported goods.

Indfragt *c* freight of imported goods.

Indfred *vt* enclose, fence in. -**ning** *c* -er enclosing etc.

Indfri (e) *vt* (ogaa *fig*) redeem; ~ en Beger pay a bill. -**elig** *a* redeemable. -**else** *c* redemption; Begerens ~ the payment of the bill.

Indfrosen *a* frozen up, (om Stib) ice-bound.

Indfuge *vt* fit in.

+**Indfugle** *vt* beat in, thrash in.

***Indful** *a* wily, crafty.

+**Indfulgt** *part* attended in.

Indhaget *a* = Indineet.

Indhælde *vt* pour in, fill up. -**ning** *c* *se* Indbning.

Indhyre *vt* prime. -**ring** *c* priming; lighting (the fire).

Indi *vt* put in (on), let in; ~ i let into. -**(ning)** *c* putting in etc.; (det Indfaldte, i Træ) inlay, (i Tæt) insertion, (i Stjorte) shirt-front.

+**Indi** *c* entry.

Indi *vt* fasten (into); (tage i Hæste) take a lease-of. -**ning** *c* fastening etc.; (ved Jernhæfte af Hæste) fine.

Indi *vt* (native. -**fødsret** *c* right of a native el. naturalized person; give En ~ naturalize one; berøbe En ~ disnaturalize one; faa ~ get certificate of naturalization. -**født** *a* native; en ~ Danst a native of Denmark; en *J.* a native; a native-born citizen.

Indi *vt* put el. let into, insert; - *vr* *fig* fit in. -**ning** *c* inserting etc.

Indi *vt* (Varer) import; (i Selfst, noget Rhr; siite ind) introduce; (anmelde) usher in; ~ i Regnskab, Bog enter in an account, a book; faa et Ord -*rt* put in el. interpose a word. -**else**, -**ing** *c* introduction. -**er** *c* -*e* usher. -**sel** *c* importation, imports; *jur* distress; gjøre ~ i distraint.

Indi *vt* (artitel) import. -**dom** distress-warrant. -**forbud** prohibition. -**forretning** act of distress. -**pris** import price. -**præmie** bounty (on importation). -**tarif** tariff of import duties. -**tol** import duty, import-dues; Eftergivelse af ~ drawback. -**varer** imported goods, imports.

Indgaa *vi* enter, go in; (møbtages) come to hand; ~ med en Ansøgning present a petition, (til En) memorialize one; i -ende lge next week; -ende Varer imports; -ende Jartoi inward (-bound) vessel; bisse Viltsaar vilde han iffe ~ paa he would not accede, consent, to these conditions; - *vt*: ~ et Egetest enter into el. contract a marriage; ~ et Bæddemaal make a wager; ~ et Jortig make a compromise. -**else**, -**en** *c* acceding etc.; -en i det Enteste entering into details. -**ende** *a* *fig* thorough; *J.* ~ Stibsafigter inward charges; ~ Varer imported goods; ~ Jartoi inward(-bound) vessel; gjøre ~ Tolbflærende clear inwards; Strømmen er ~ the current is running in-shore; (se ogs. Indgaa). -**ende** *n*: for, paa ~ inward-bound. -**et** *a* (med) intimate, *F* thick.

Indgang *c* -e entry, entrance, ingress; (Indledning) preamble; ved -en at the door; -en aabnes Kl. 7 doors open at seven; ved Aarets ~ at the beginning of the year; finde ~ hos find favour with; den Tro binder mere og mere ~ iblandt there is a growing belief among; (stasse ~ introduce; vandt ingen ~ found no hearing. - **Indgangs** afgift *se* -**tol**. -**dør** entrance (door). ***tone** churchd woman. +**penge** entrance-money. -**port** entrance gate; *J.* entering port. -**ret** right of admission. -**salme** introit. +**sebbel**

ticket of admission, entrance ticket. **-tale** inaugural discourse of. address. **-tap** (Dmp.) steam trunnion. **-told** import duty.

Jndetogen [t.] a retired. **-hed** c retirement.

Jndgift c -er dose.

Jndgitte *vr* fig i marry into.

Jndgitre *vt* enclose with iron bars, rail in.

Jndgive *vt* (indfætre) give in, present; (indfide) inspire one with, instil into one, suggest to one; (om Lægemidler) administer; ~ **Ungning** om Ulfsted send in el. tender one's resignation. **-else** c -r (Jndstjælfelse) suggestion, inspiration; + (Tristil) memorial; se **ogaa** -ning. **+cude** n memorial. **-ning** c giving in etc., presentation.

+Jndgienn *vt* drive in.

Jndgjælb c debts due, debts active.

Jndgjærde *vt* hedge in, fence in. **-lse** c hedging etc.

Jndgnav *vt & vr* fig gnaw (i into).

Jndgnide *vt* rub in; ~ med rub with. **-ning** c rubbing in, inunction; **Wibbel** til ~ embrocation.

Jndgrave *vt* grave, engrave; **Ræven** har -t fig i **Heia** the fox has earthed in the hill. **-ning** c engraving.

Jndgreb n, *pl* =, *fig* encroachment; (ved Hjul) gear; i el. under ~ in gear; ud el. ude af ~ out of gear; **giere** ~ i encroach, (in)trench upon, trespass on.

Jndgribe *vi* (om Hjultaffer) catch (in); ~ i (Andres Rettegheder) encroach upon; se **Gribe** ind; af -nde **Bethoning** of vital importance. **-en** c se -ning; se **Jndgreb**. **-ning** c catching (in); se **Jndgreb**.

Jndgro *vi* grow in; — **indgroet** *fig* deeply rooted, inviolated, ingrained, inveterate; -et **Weg** ingrown nail.

Jndgræns *le* *vt* bound, limit, circumscribe. **-ning** c limitation.

+Jndgroft c inside ditch.

Jndgrofte *le* ditch, enclose with ditches. **-ning** c -er ditching.

Jndgus n neat, git. **-aabning**. **-rende** b. f.

Jndgyde *vt* pour in (into); *fig* inspire with, instill. **-lse** c -r inspiration.

Jndhage *vt* hook.

Jndhaf n se **haf**.

Jndhakke *vt* hack.

Jndhale *vt* (hale ind) haul in; (indhente) come up with. **-haler** c -e **J** inhauler. **-halertafte** c relieving-tackle. **-haling** c hauling in.

Jndhamre *vt* hammer in. **-ring** c -er hammering in.

Jndharve *vt* se **Redharve**.

Jndhav n inland sea.

Jndhavn c inner harbour.

Jndsticte *vt* stitch in, sew in; ~ i s. into. **-ning** c sewing in.

Jndhegne *le* *vt* fence in, enclose. **-ing** c (Gjer-ningen) fencing in; (hegn) fence, enclosure. **-ingegræft** enclosing ditch. **-ingsmur** stone-wall, stone-fence.

Jndhente *vt* overtake, come up with, catch (up with), run down; (Wening, Samtykke osv.) procure; (det Forjæmte) make up for, recover. **-else**. **-ning** c overtaking etc.

Jndherple *vt* beat in. **-ning** c beating in.

Jndhivning c **J** af **Ballast** taking in ballast, ballasting.

Jndhold n (# c) contents *pl*, substance; subject-matter, argument; (Begyrelse) intension; (Deres ... mødtaget) og samme - bemærket and contents noted. — **Jndholdsangivelse** argument. **-fattig** se **læs**. **-fortegnelse** table of contents. **-fuld** se **rig**. **-fyldt** copiousness, fullness. **-liste** se **fortegnelse**. **-læs** a of no el. trifling contents,

meagre, empty. **-lashed** c emptiness. **-registere** -fortegnelse. **-rig** a, **+svær** full of, rich in el. with matter; full of import, replete with interest. **-svanger** a fraught with import. **-tom** se **læs**.

+Jndholt n -er rib, frame-timber.

Jndhug n (Kavalleri-) charge; **giere** ~ **paa** charge; **giere** ~ **paa** **Waden** fall to; *fig* **giere** et stort ~ i make a great inroad upon. **-ge** *vt* cut in, engrave. **-ning** c cutting etc.

Jndhukning c **J** hooking.

Jndhul a concave. **Jndhul** *le* *vt* hollow out. **-ing** c hollowing.

+Jndhus n dwelling house (on a farm).

Jndhvalve *vt* arch, vault. **-t** a concave.

Jndhyl *le* *vt* envelop, wrap up, fold up, muffle up, shroud. **-ling**. **-ning** c enveloping etc., envelopment.

+Jndhælde *vt* pour in.

+Jndhænde *vt* hand (over), deliver, tender. **+lse** c handing etc.

Jndhænge *vt* hang in.

Jndhast c harvest, crop. **-e** *vt* house, gather in, harvest, get in. **-ning** c housing etc.

India *ner* c -e, **-inde** c -r Indian. **-høvding** Indian chief (o. fl.). **India** *nst* a Indian.

Jndicere *vt* indicate. **Jndictebevis** presumptive el. circumstantial evidence. **Jndicium** n -ier indication; *jur* presumptive ground.

Jndien (Forinbien) n India. **-er** c -e Indian.

Jndifferens c indifference. **-rens** *punkt* indiffer-ent point. **-rent** a indiffer-ent; ~ **Oxyd** neutral oxide. **-rentis** *me* c indifference, indiffer-ency. **-rentis** *le* c -er indiffer-entist.

Jndigestio n c indigestion.

Jndignatio n c indignation. **-e** *ret* a indig-nant (over at).

Jndigo c indigo. **-blaa**, **-blaat** indigo blue. **-fiske** indigo-bird, *Cyanospiza cyanea*. **-plante** indigo plant.

Jndif *ativ* n & c gram the indicative (mood el. mode).

Jndikator c -er (Dmp.) indicator. **-biagram** i. diagram. **-Hestetraft** indicated horse-power. **-tryk** indicated pressure.

Jndiktio n c indiction.

***Jndimellem** *præp* (scattered) between; — *adv* here and there.

Jndirekt(e) a indirect; ~ **Tale** oblique speech; — *adv* indirectly, by implication.

Jndise *vt* cut (a ship) in through the ice. **-isf** a (indsefluttet) ice-bound.

Jndist a Indian; ~ **Figen** prickly pear, *Opuntia*; ~ el. indianst **Karse** Indian cress, *Tropaeolum majus*.

Jndiskrete a indiscreet. **-io** n c indiscretion.

Jndisponere *ret* a indisposed, not in humour.

Jndisputabel a indisputable.

Jndivid n -er individual. **-ualisere** *vt* individ-ualize. **-ualisere** *ring* c individualization.

-ualisere c individuality. **-uel** a individ-ual.

Jndrage *vt* se **Jage** ind; *fig* ~ **En** **Stræl** strike terror into one, strike one with terror. **-lse** c driving in etc.

Jndrød c home-fields.

Jndrøde *vt* call in; (indstævne) summon, cite; (Soldater, Søfolt) call out, order out; (Arvinger, Parlament) summon; (Wdnt, Sædler) call in; blide -dt (ved Examen) receive a public encomium. **-e** c calling in; summons; calling out etc.; (af Parlament) melemmer, for at fæmme) whip.

Jndrøpsle *vr* fig become encysted, encyst themselves; -t encysted.

Jndrøst *le* *vt* cash, receive, recover, collect. **-ring** c cashing, collection, recovery.

Jndrøste *vt* cast in, throw in (into). **-ning** c casting etc.

geat, git. **Jndløb|e** *vi* (sluðe) run in, flow in (into); ~ i **Haun** enter; (antomme) arrive, come to hand, be received; (hænde) happen, occur; der er -t mange fejl many errors have slipped in; + *vt* (indbente) overtake, come up with. -**else**. -**ning** *c* ~ i **Haun** running into port. — **Jndløbs|sluise** entrance lock. -**tap** (Støb.) head.

Jndløste *vt* list in.

Jndløse *vt*, -**ning** *se* **Jndfri**; (pantfat Eiendom) dismortgage. -**ning|gret** *c* right of redemption. -**ning|sum** price of redemption.

Jndmaal|e *vt* measure goods received. -**ing** *c* measuring etc.

Jndmad *c* pluck.

+**Jndmager** *a* emaciated.

Jndmark *c* -er home-field.

Jndmarsch *c* entry. -**cre** *vi* march in, enter.

Jndmæle *vt* (angibe) report; (indtegne) enter, (i et Selskab o.s.v.) propose for admission; — *vr* fig enter one's name (on the books). -**else**, -**ing** *c* reporting etc.; report; entry.

Jndmur|e *vt* wall in, mason in, (ogsf. *fig*) im-mure. -**ing** *c* walling etc.

Jndmæ|e *vt* mash. -**ning** *c* mashing.

Jndmønstre *vt* enrol.

Jndnagle *vt* nail in; (Tæp) wedge.

Jndo|europæ|ist *a* Indo-European. -**germa|nist** *a* Indo-Germanic.

Jndofule|re *vt* inoc'ulate. -**ring** *c* inocula'tion.

Jndolent| *a* in'dolent. -**lens|** *c* in'dolence.

***Jndom** *præp* **F** within, inside; tom ~ **Døren** step in; jeg skal komme ~ Dig I shall call your way; gaa ~ **J** touch at, call at.

Jndordine *vt* place in an order *el.* series, dispose in the proper order; ~ **Køet** i et **System** place a thing in a system in the proper order; ~ under et **Begreb** refer to the same idea. -**ning** *c* disposing etc.

***Jndover** *adv* in, inwards, (mod **Land**) in-shore.

***Jndpaa** *præp* **F**: komme ~ come in contact with.

Jndpak|e *vt* pack up; (Varer) pack; ~ **paany** repack; ~ *fig* wrap one's self up. -**ning** *c* pack-ing (up); *conc* package. -**nings|om|støtninger** package. -**nings|papir** packing- *el.* wrapping-paper.

Jndpas *n* access, admittance, entrance; + (**Jnd-greb**) encroachment.

Jndpas|e *vt* fit in (into). -**ning** *c* fitting in.

Jndpasse|re *vi* pass in *el.* inwards, enter.

Jndpine *vt* pinch in.

Jndpiste *vt* beat in. +-*r* *c* -*e* (**Barl.**) whipper-in.

Jndplante *vt* enclose with planks.

Jndplant|e *vt* transplant; *fig* implant. -**et** *a* *fig* innate. -**ning** *c* transplanting etc.

Jndplø|e *vt* plough in; (**Bræt**) tongue. -**ning** *c* ploughing etc.; encroachment in ploughing.

Jndpod|e *vt* ingraft, graft; ~ **En Rt** inoculate one with st. -**ning** *c* grafting.

Jndpot|e *vt* pot. -**ning** *c* potting.

Jndpræstifere *vt* slip in.

Jndpramme *vt* carry in in lighters.

Jndprente|e *vt* imprint on, impress on, inculcate on; — *vr* *fig* impress *el.* imprint on one's mind. -**ning** *c* imprinting etc.

Jndpres|e *vt* press *el.* squeeze in. -**ning** *c* pressing etc.

Jndpriske *vt* prick in(to); (i **Strift**) dot; **J** (et **Farvand**) beacon.

Jnddroppe *vt* stuff with.

Jndprotokollere *vt* *se* **Protokollere**.

Jndpryg|e *vt* beat in (i into).

Jndpræg *se* **Breg**. **Jndpræg|e** *vt* stamp (i on);

(indstjærpe) inculcate, *se* **Jndprente**. -**ning** *c* stamp-ing etc.; (**Jndstjærpe|e**) inculcation.

Jndpræ|e *vt* **En Rt** preach st into one, cram st down one's throat.

Jndpudre *vt* powder.

Jndpumpe *vt* pump in, inject.

Jndpuste *vt* breathe (i into).

Jndpæl|e *vt* enclose with stakes, palisade. -**ing** *c* enclosing etc.

Jndraabe *vt* call in.

Jndramme *se* **Bedramme**.

+**Jndramme** *vt* frame.

Jndrange|re *vt* range. -**ring** *c* ranging.

Jndrappottere *vt* report.

Jndre *a* inner, interior, inward, inside; bet ~ **Afrika** the Interior of Africa, Central Africa; den ~ **Mission** the home mission; den ~ **Stemme** the inner voice; mit ~ **Syn**, **Die** my mind's eye; ~ **Uro|sig|he|ber** domestic disturbances; ~ **Widnes|byrd**

internal evidence; ~ **Verb** intrinsic value; bet ~ the interior; ***Departementet** for bet ~, *se* **Jndredep**.

Jndre *n* interior; **Mennes|ets** ~ the heart of man, the inner man; i mit ~ inwardly, mentally. +**Jndrebe** *vt* measure (land with a line).

Jndrede *vt* fit up, furnish.

***Jndredepartementet** the Home Department; *amr* the Department of the Interior.

Jndredning *c* fitting-up; *conc* fittings.

Jndregistrere *vt* register, record, book.

Jndrehavn *c* inner harbour, basin.

Jndreise *c* journey *el.* way in. -**reisende** *pl* ingoing travellers. -**reist** *a* arrived.

Jndre Liv|holter *pl* **J** thick stuff in bilge.

Jndremissionen the home mission. -**mis|sions|sels|kab** home missionary society. -**mis|sionær** home missionary, City missionary.

Jndrende *vt* overtake (by running).

+**Jndrente** *vt* yield, bring in.

Jndre|Slem|holt *n* **J** deadwood-knee on the keelson.

Jndret|e *vt* arrange, put in order, (til, efter) adapt for, to; ~ sit **Hus** sit up one's house; ~ (mage) bet saa at contrive that; (f. **Er.** efter **Til|her|ne|s** **Evne**) adapt, proportion (to); -*r* *fin* **Frem|gangs|maade** betrefte shapes his course accordingly; — *vr* *fig* arrange matters; ~ *fig* **paa** at be prepared to. -**ning** *c* -*er* (**Ordning**) arrangement; (**Foran|staltning**) contrivance; (**Lov**, **Stats|indr.**) in-stitution, organization; (betsem **Jndr.**) accom-modation; (**Op|ret|else**; **An|stalt**) establishment; -*er* appliances, appointments, contrivances.

Jndrevater|stager **J** the inner bobstay.

Jndride *vi* (ride ind [i]) ride in, into; — *vt* †(ride rundt om) ride round (a field); **se* **Til|ride**. -**lse**, -*n* *c* riding etc., entry, entrance (on horse-back).

Jndrid|e *vt* scratch (on). -**ning** *c* scratching etc.

+**Jndrift** *c* rent.

Jndrigget *a* **Vaad** inrigger.

Jndrinde *vi* run in.

Jndringe *vt* (omringe) encircle, surround; ~ **Spin** ring swine.

Jndring|e *vt* (med **Kloffe**) call in by a bell, ring in; ~ **Messen** ring for mass. -**ning** *c* ring-ing in.

Jndrist|e *vt* engrave, carve. -**ning** *c* engraving etc.

Jndro *vt* row in.

Jndrode *vr* *fig* i bury one's self in, burrow in; *fig* ~ *fig* i **Pro|ce|ss** entangle one's self in lawsuits.

Jndrulle *vt* roll in; (sammen) roll up; ind-rullet *a* **V** involute.

Jndruller|e *vt* enrol; -*t* **paany** re-enrolled; lade *fig* ~ enlist. -**ing** *c* enrolment. -**ings|schef**

registrar-general of seamen. -ingskontor naval rendezvous, shipping office. -ingsofficiant officer in charge of a rendezvous.

+Jndrum *n* space, extent.

Jndryk *n* se Ryt-ind. Jndrykte *vt* (slytte tilbage) move farther back; ~ i en Tidende insert in a paper; — *vi* (om Sølvater) march in, enter.

-else *c* (i et Blad) insertion. -ning *c* moving etc.; entrance; insertion.

Jndryk *vt* gather, pucker. -ning *c* gathering. Jndræfte *vt* hand in.

Jndromme *vt* grant, admit, concede; (afstaa) concede, give up (En Ryt st to one); jeg -r at I admit that; jeg -r Dem at I grant you that. -se *c* -r admission, concession.

Jndrøre *vt* mix up with.

Jndsaal, -saale se Jnder-.
*Jndfage se Jndfave.

Jndfaste *vt* salt, pickle. -ning *c* salting etc. Jndfatve *vt* anoint, rub in.

Jndfamle *vt* collect, gather; ~ Forraad lay up a store. -ling *c* -er collection.

+Jndfande *pl* sands.

Jndfante se Jndfamle.

Jndfats *c* -er (i Spil) stake, stakes.

Jndfave *vt* saw into, cut into.

Jndfæ *vt* see, perceive, comprehend, be sensible of. -ende *n* superintendence; have ~ med superintend; have ~ med at see that.

+Jndfægl *n* seal.

+Jndfæse *vi* sail in, enter.

Jndfælling *c* entering; (Stibsløb) entrance, approach; under-en on entering. — Jndfællingslyr leading light. -gebyr inward pilotage. -led *c* entrance, channel. -mærte leading mark.

Jndfende *vt* (fende ind) send in; (overfende) remit, transmit; -dt Artikel letter to the editor. -se *c* sending in; forwarding, transmission. -r *c* -e sender; remitter, transmitter; (af Bidrag, Penge osv.) contributor; (i et Blad) correspondent.

Jndfidder *c* -e, se Jnderse.

Jndfide *c* inside; paa -n af inside (of).

*Jndfig *n* (slow) approach, advance, pouring in (of fish towards the land).

Jndfigelse *c* -r objection, exception, protest, remonstrance, jur demurrer; gjøre el. nedlægge frastig ~ imod take strong objection to.

Jndfigt *c* -er insight (i in, into), (thorough) knowledge (of), information (alle ud. *pl*); efter min ~ in my opinion, as I view it.

Jndfigning *c* sighting.

Jndfigtsfuld *a* well-informed, intelligent, skilful, competent.

Jndfkaar *n* se Jndfuit. -en *a* se Jndfjære.

Jndfkanse *vt* entrench.

Jndfslæbe *vt* ship, embark; ~ paaht re-embark, re-ship; — *vr* fig embark, take ship; ~ fig paaht re-embark. -ning *c* shipment; (embarkation) -ningssted place el. port of embarkation. -ningsstid hour el. time of embarkation.

Jndfistte *vt* send in.

Jndfjære *vt* cut in (into), carve; J (Ende, løber) reeve; — *vr* fig i make indentations in; — indfkaar (f. G. Ryt) indented, J incise(d). -ing *c* -er cutting etc., incision; conc notch, core; indentation. -ingsbrev J fixed skids.

Jndfjære *vt* inculcate, enforce, enjoin (En Ryt st on one), bring home (to). -lse *c* inculcation, injunction.

+Jndfsole *vt* (Planter) train.

Jndfstride *vi* fall in, give way; fig se Estride ind. en. -ning *c* falling in etc.; fig interference, intervention.

Jndfstrift *c* -er inscription, legend.

Jndfstrive *vt* (som Jndfstrift) inscribe; (indføre) enter, book; lade fig ~ enter one's name, be

entered, (for at reise med Posten) book one's self at the post office; -s som Student be entered at a college; det er -strevet i mit Hjerte it is inscribed on my heart; -strevet i geom inscribed in; -strevet Fruentimmer registered el. licensed prostitute. -ning *c* entering etc.; (som Medlem af et Universitet el. Selskab) matriculation. -ningskontor booking office. -ningspenge (f. G. paa Posten) booking fee; (som Deltager, Medlem) entrance-money; (f. G. ved et Universitet) matriculation-fee.

Jndfstrue *vt* screw in (into).

Jndfstrumpe *vi*, -es *vd* shrink, shrivel. -en, -ning *c* shrinking.

Jndfstruning *c* screwing in.

Jndfstrænge *vt* restrict; (begrænse) limit, confine; (kun fig) circumscribe; — *vr* fig (lede sparsommere) retrench; det -r fig til it is confined to; ~ fig til confine one's self to. -et *a* restricted, etc.; (Monark) limited; (af Mand) weak, of a confined intellect, of mean capacity, shallow; i ~ forstand in a limited sense; — *adv*: bo noget ~ be rather cramped el. confined for room.

Jndfstrængehed *c* shallowness. -ning *c* -er limiting etc., limitation, restriction, circumscription; (af Udgifter) retrenchment; (Modifikation) modification, qualification.

Jndstud *n*, *pl* =, (Bidrag, Andel) contribution, quota; (ved Jndtrædelse) entrance fee; (i Bant) deposit; (i Skrift) interpolation; se Jndstudsøkke, -plade. — Jndstudsøkke (Tøm.) false ceiling, sound-floor. -plade (til Bord) (sliding) leaf. -fæng sliding bed.

Jndsture *vt* furrow, rub.

Jndstykke *vt* (stykke ind) shove in; (i Skrift) insert, put in, (svigagtig) interpolate; (f. G. Stubbag) intercalate; med -stude Blade interleaved; ~ et Gæver prove (a gun); (om Penge) pay in; — En Noget suggest to, inspire with, put into one's head; se Stykke ind; — *vr* fig under en høiere Domstol appeal to a higher tribunal. -else *c* -r suggestion, inspiration; min første ~ my first impulse; fulgte Stolthedens ~ followed the dictates of her pride. -er *c* -e (i Bant) depositor. -ning *c* shoving in; insertion, interpolation; Besjærges ~ trial of the gods, determining the range of the gods.

Jndstulle *vt* (om Søen) wash in; *vi* rush in, pour in.

Jndslaa *vt* (Som o. I.) drive in; (i Stykker) knock in, break, smash; (Planter) cover up, earth; (Væg.) fold down; + = Slaa ind paa.

Jndslag brimstone (for casks). Jndslagning *c* (af Smaale) marking. Jndslagsskine camouflage.

Jndslagte *vt* kill (cattle) for salting. -ning *c* killing etc.

Jndsteyning *c* dove-tail hole.

Jndstille *vt* grind in (into), fit on by emery grinding. -ning *c* grinding in.

Jndstipning *c* admission.

Jndstubre *vt* slubber, sup up hastily.

Jndstuge *vt* se Redstuge.

Jndstumre *vi* fall asleep; -de Videnstaber dormant passions. + -n *c* languor, lethargy.

Jndstutte se Jndestutte.

Jndstynge *vt* (stynge ind) sling in; (stynge sammen) twist in, tangle. -ning *c* twisting etc.

Jndstæbe *vt* drag in (into).

Jndstænge *vt* sling el. hurl in (into).

Jndstøre *vi* veil, shroud.

Jndstuelte *vt* melt down. -ning *c* melting down.

Jndsmerge *vt* se Jndslibe.

Jndsmigre *vr* fig høs En ingratiate one's self with one (by flattery), insinuate one's self into one's favour. -n *c* ingratiating. -nde *a* ingratiating, insinuating.

Jndsmug|se *vt* smuggle (in). -**ling** *c* smuggling.

Jndsmøre *vt* rub *el.* smear (with an ointment); ~ med fædt grease. -**lse** *c* rubbing etc.

Jndśnie *vt* snow up; -*et* snowed up, snow-bound.

Jndsnør|e *vt* constringe, constrict, contract. -**ning** *c* contraction.

Jndsnig|e *vt* smuggle in *el.* into; — *vr* fig slip in, creep in (into); ~ fig i En's Günst in-sinuate one's self into one's good graces. -**else**, -**ning** *c* creeping in.

Jndsnit *n*, *pl* =, incision, cut, notch, (med Sav) kerf.

Jndsnø *vt* twist together, entangle.
Jndsnør|e *vt* ensnare; (indsnibe) constrict. -**ing** *c* ensnaring etc.

Jndsnæ|re *vt* narrow, straiten; -s narrow; -t Damp wire-drawn steam. -**ring** *c* narrowing etc.; (Sei) narrow pass, pass, defile; (af Havet) strait, straits, channel, sound.

Jndsnør|e *vt* lace in, lace tightly. -**ing** *c* lacing in.

Jndsovet *part* fallen asleep.

Jndspare *vt* save.
Jndspille *vt* bring out the tone of; godt -de (om Personer) well practised together.

Jndspinde *vt* enclose in a web; Gisseormen har indspundet sig the silk worm has spun its cocoon. -**ing** *c* enclosing etc.

Jndspilb|e, -**spilse** *vt* splice in.
Jndsprenge *vt* burst open, force open. -**t** *a* speckled.

Jndspoit|e *vt* squirt in(to), inject, syringe. -**ning** *c* injection. -**ningsapparat** (Dmp.) feed-injector. -**ningsbane** (Dmp.) injection cock (o. fl.). -**ningsmasline** injector. -**ningsrør** (Dmp.) injection pipe.

Jndspør|e *vt* clasp, buckle; stretch; (Drein.) mount. -**ing** *c* clasping etc.

Jndspær|re, -**ring** *se* Indspærre.

Jndstige *vt* stake in, enclose with stakes.

Jndstalb|e *vt* stall. -**ning** *c* stalling.

Jndstampe *vt* ram in, drive in.

+**Jndstede** *vt* admit.

+**Jndstemme** *vt* *se* Indstøtse.

Jndstem|ne *vt* (Snebl.) mortise. -**ning** *c* mortising.

Jndstemple *vt* stamp (on).

Jndstifte *vt* institute, ordain. -**lse** *c* institution. -**lfesfest** festival of the institution. -**lfesord** *pl* appointment. -**r** *c* -*e* institutor.

Jndstige *vi* *se* Stige ind. -**ning** *c* stepping in (into), entering.

Jndstik|e *vt* thrust in, put in, stick (in); indstikken Laas mortise-lock. -**jern** (Bist.) horse. -**fer** *c* -*e* J. stealer, stealing-strake. -**ning** *c* thrusting in etc.; (Vagb.) inset; (af Knappenaale) paping.

Jndstil|e *vt* (foref.) propose, (til Embede) nominate, (geiflig) present; (Maffine o. l.) adjust; (overlade) submit; ~ sine Betalinger suspend *el.* stop payment; Komiteen -r (paa) at the committee recommends that; den -de the nominee; -t Jagt shooting in a wood surrounded by beaters; — *vr* fig appear. -**felig** *a* adjustable. -**ling** *c* proposition; nomination; presentation; adjustment; (Komitees) report; (til Examen) recommendation (to his Majesty) for meritorious passing. -**lingsret** right of nomination, (til geifl. Emb.) advowson.

Jndstoppe *vt* stuff in.

+**Jndstorme** *vi* rush in (like a whirlwind).

+**Jndstramme** *vt* constrict, tighten.

Jndstranb|e, -**ing** *se* Strande.

Jndstrege *vt* score, mark.

Jndstrop|e *vt* J. strop; -t Blok block with a strop. -**ning** *c* fitting of block-strops.

Jndstrygle *vt* rub in. -**ningsfil** slitting-file, screw-head file.

Jndstra *vt* strew (among), intersperse, throw in. -**else** *c* strewing etc.

Jndstrøm|ne *vi* stream in, (ogf. fig) pour in *el.* into. -**men**, -**ning** *c* streaming etc., influx, inflow. -**ningsaabning** (Dmp.) injection-orifice.

Jndstrube|e *vt* study, con, get (by heart); *mus* practise; (om et Stykke paa Theatret) lade ~ put into rehearsal. -**ing** *c* studying etc.; være under ~ be in rehearsal.

Jndstube|e *vt* lop, cut down. -**ning** *c* lopping.

Jndstufte *se* Indstifte.

Jndstuve *vt* stow in, take in. -**ning** *c* stowing etc.

Jndstykke *vt* patch in, piece in.

Jndstø|e *vi* fall in, give way; — +*vt* knock in. -**ning** *c* falling etc.

Jndstæn|dig *a* urgent, pressing, earnest; — *adv* urgently, earnestly; bede ~ beseech. -**hed** *c* earnestness, urgency.

Jndstænge *vt* enclose with stakes *el.* posts.

Jndstævne|e *vt* summon, cite; ~ en Sag for Høiesteret bring an action in the Supreme Court; ~ under Faldsmaal sub-poena. -**te** *c* the defendant, (i visse Sager ogf.) the respondent. -**ing** *c* summons, citation.

Jndstøb|e *vt* thrust in, knock in. -**ning** *c* thrusting etc.

Jndstuge *vt* suck in, absorb; (ogf. fig) imbibe; fig lade ~ imbue with; -nbe Kar absorbent vessels. -**ning** *c* sucking etc., absorption.

Jndstufte *vt* candy, ice, preserve with sugar. -**ring** *c* candying.

Jndsvigte *vt* J. swift, swifter. -**ningsstafje** swifter-tackle.

Jndsvinde *vi* shrink, dwindle away, waste away. -**ing** *c* shrinking, wasting.

Jndsvingning *c* mil locking up.

Jndsvov|e *vt* fumigate with sulphur. -**ling** *c* fumigation etc.

Jndsvøb *n* envelope. **Jndsvøb|e** *vt* envelop, wrap up, muffle up. -**ning** *c* wrapping etc.

Jndsv *vt* sew up, stitch in; embroider; (Sy-maffine) try.

Jndsyde *se* Indføge.

Jndsytle, -**ning** *se* Sytle.

Jndsyngne *vt* practise; godt -sungne well practised together.

Jndsyning *c* turning-in.

Jndsynt|e *vi* sink in; indsunke Dine sunken eyes. -**ning** *c* sinking in.

+**Jndsyhring** *c* ensilage.

Jndsieb|e *vt* (Stjæget) lather; (Tøi) soap. -**en**, -**ning** *c* lathering, soaping.

Jndsentning *c* dent, indent, hollow.

Jndsiætte *vt* (sætte ind) put in *el.* into, place, insert, fit in, fix; (Vælfst.) set; (Maff) step; (Jern) case-harden; (i Fængsel) imprison, commit to prison; (falste Dænder) put in; (Embedsmænd) install, instate, ~ igjen re-instate; (festligt) inaugurate, (en Præst) institute, (en Biskop) enthroner; (i Spil) stake; (i Bant) deposit; ~ som Pant pawn, pledge; han indsatte ham til sin Arving he made him his heir; Ret til at ind- og afsætte right to make and unmake, to make and de-pose; ~ i sit Sted substitute. -**ning** *c* setting-in; case-hardening. -**te** *c* putting in etc.; im-prisonment; pawning; installment; inauguration; enthronisation; reinstatement.

Jndso *c* lake, *se* loch.

+**Jndsom** *c* inside hem.

Jndsomme *vt* hem.

Jndtag *n* (bed Vandl.) intake. **Jndtag|e** *vt*

take in; (i *Stib*) ship, take on board; ~ paany reship, reload; (*Plabs*) take up, occupy, fill; (*Naalstib*) partake of; (*Medicin*) take, swallow; (*ved* *Eftværdighed*) captivate, charm, fascinate; ~ en *Bn*, *Fæstning* carry a town, fortress; ~ *Ballast* take in ballast, ballast; *være indtaget af*, i be taken, smitten, captivated with; *være -t* for be prepossessed in favour of; *være -t imod* be prejudiced against. -*elig a* that can be taken, not impregnable (*Fæstning* etc.). -*else c* (af *Bn* etc.) taking, carrying; (af *Ballast*) taking-in (of ballast), ballasting. -*ende a* captivating, fascinating, engaging, charming, prepossessing, winning; libet ~ unprepossessing; *det ~ i hendes Bøien* the fascination *el.* charm of her manner. -*ende n* *∧* capacity. -*enhed, -ehed c* prepossession; admiration, infatuation. -*ning c* (*Strift.*) taking in, narrowing, diminishing.

Indtate vt *jur* claim, reclaim.

Indtapspe vt (i) mortise *el.* tenon (into). -*ning c* mortising.

Indtegnelse vt note down, write, enter (in a book), book. -*else, -ing c* noting etc. -*ingskontor n* booking-office.

Indtil præp (*Tib* og *Sted*) to, as far as, up to; (hin *Tib*) till, until; ~ *Maret 1400* down to the year 1400; *sm ~* *Seagbed* tender to weakness; *en Muilt af ~* a fine not exceeding; *se* *Videre*; *conz* until, till; *saalenge ~* until.

Indtilbens adv: *gaa ~* turn one's toes inwards, be parrot-toed.

Indtunge vt i *Røst* (*høs*) board (with); ~ *vr* *fig b. i.* -*ise, -n c* boarding.

Indtog n, pl =, entry, entrance; *holde sit ~* make one's entry. *Indtogshoitidelighed* solemn entrance *el.* reception.

Indtold c *ud. pl* importation duty.

Indtolde se *Fortolde*.

Indtrine vi step in.

Indtruffen se *Indtræffe*.

Indtryk n, pl =, impression; *gjøre et gunstigt ~* *pa* impress one favourably (o. *fl.*); *gjør et stærkt ~* is very impressive; *gjøre et ~ af* to convey the impression that; *mottagelig for ~* impressionable. *Indtryk se* *vt* impress, imprint; (*trykke indad*) press inward; *force in*; 200 i *Tegten* *te* kort 200 maps intercalated with the text. -*ter c* -e (i *lbr*) knot. -*ning c* -er impressing, etc.; *conc* depression, impression, indentation. -*t a* depressed; *∧* retuse.

Indtryk se (i) conjure, charm (into).

Indtræde vt tread in; ~ *et* *Søm i* *Foden* run a nail into one's foot.

Indtræde vi (*træde*) walk in, (og *fl.*) enter; (*hændes*) happen, occur, come to pass, set in, supervene; (*begynde*) commence; ~ i *en* *Føreling* join an association; ~ i *Ens* *Sted* take one's place, replace one; *ved ~* *nde* *Leilighed* as opportunity offers. -*ise c* entrance; commencement; occurrence. -*isepenge* entrance, entrance fee, initiation fee. -*iseprediken* inaugural sermon. -*isefæle* inaugural discourse.

Indtræffe vi (*antomme*) arrive; (*hændes*) happen, occur, fall out; (*fuldblyrdes*) be accomplished, fulfilled.

Indtrække vt draw in, drag in *el.* into. -*ning c* drawing, etc.; (*Blif.*) raising in.

Indtrængelse vt (*stæffe ind med* *Magt*) force in, thrust in, squeeze in *el.* into; ~ *vr* *fig* obtrude one's self, intrude; ~ *vi* *se* *Trænge ind*. -*else, -elseskæne* (*Gæbers*) penetration. -*en c* intrusion, entrance. -*ende a* impressive, forcible, earnest; *bhbt ~* penetrating. -*ning se* -*en*.

+*Indtrugte vt* beat in.

**Indtulle vt* huddle up (in).

Indtur c: *pa* -*en* on the passage in.

Indtvinge vt force in, squeeze in *el.* into.

Indtægt c -er income, revenue; (af *Stuepæl, Koncert* osv.) receipts, takings, proceeds *pl.*; *hår* *bethelinge* -er has a large income; ~ og *Udgift* receipts and expenditure(s); *habe en Smule ~* of make something by; *for at* *hjælpe* *pa* -erne by way of eking out one's income; *tage til ~* appropriate, *joc* (f. *Er.* *Driftværrer*) discuss. — *Indtægtsbog* book of receipts. -*risde* source of revenue. -*lonto* account of receipts. -*post* item of revenue. -*sider* creditor's side.

Indtælle vt count, count over. -*ling c* counting etc.

Indtændt a: ~ *arrig* savage, furious.

Indtømmere pl *∧* timbers, ribs.

Indtør a thoroughly dry.

Indtørre vt dry up; ~ *s* *ed* be dried up; (*krumpe ind*) shrink.

Induktion c *phil & phys* induction. -*tionsapparat* inductive electrical machine. -*tionselektricitet* induced electricity. -*tionsrulle* induction bobbin. -*ti's a* inductive.

Indulgens' c indulgence.

Indunder præp (in) under.

Indus floden the Indus.

Industri' c in'dustry, industrial arts, trade. -*drivende a* industrial; ~ *c* manufacturer; *den ~* *Klasse* the industrial *el.* industrious classes. -*el' a* industrial. -*forening* Society of Arts. -*gren* branch of industry. -*produkt* product of industry. -*ridder, -ridderste* swindler, *F* swell mob. -*stole* industrial school. -*udstilling* Industrial Exhibition; *Kunst- og ~* Exhibition of Art and Industry.

Indvaaner c -e inhabitant.

Indvalte vt full close.

Indvalse vt roll in.

Indvandre vt immigrate. -*brer c* immigrant. -*bring c* immigration.

Indvarpe vt warp in.

Indvælselse vt *se* *Indstævne*; (*beramme*) appoint, announce; *fig* inaugurate. -*ling c* *se* *Indstævning*.

Indvende vt (*imod*) object (to); *jeg* *har* *Indet at ~* *derimod* I have no objection; *det* *er* *meget at ~* *imod* there are strong objections against.

Indvendig a internal, inward, inside; *det* -*e* the inside, interior; ~ *Gjærning* in-door work; ~ *Pige* house-maid; ~ *Jomfru* lady-help; ~ *Vinkel* internal angle; *adv* internally, inwardly; *le ~* laugh inside; ~ *fra* from the inside.

Indvendig c -er objection (*imod* to *el.* against); *gjøre* -er urge, raise *el.* take objections, demur; *ingen ~* *gjøre* offer no objection; *det* *er* *ingen ~* *imod* that is no argument against.

Indvælselse vt change. -*ling c* changing.

Indvie vt consecrate, (*til* *Alt, fig*) dedicate; (*om* *ilke* *kirkelige* *Ceremonier*) inaugurate; (*Præster*) ordain; (*i* *en* *Hemmelighed*) initiate in, take into (a secret); *be* -*de* the initiated, those (who are) in the secret. -*ise c* consecration; dedication; inauguration; ordination; initiation. — *Indvielsesfest* inaugural solemnity. -*gilde* inaugural feast. -*prædiken* inaugural sermon. -*tale* inaugural address, *i.* discourse.

Indvig c creek, cove.

Indvilde vt (*indvilde*) fold up, wrap up; (*bringe i* *Urede*; *forburre*) entangle; (*mest* *fig*) involve, implicate; (*i* *Strib* o. *beal.*) embroil; ~ *Sandet i* *en* *Krig* embark the country upon a war; ~ *i* *en* *Sammensværgelse* mixed up in a conspiracy; ~ *vr* *fig* *i* *get* entangled in. -*let a* intricate, complex; *gjøre* ~ complicate; *Strigten* bliver mere og mere ~ the plot thickens. -*ling c* folding etc.; involution; entanglement; intricacy, complication.

Indvil(ikke) vi i grant, comply with; ~ *i* at consent that. -*ise c* granting etc.; consent.

Jndvinde *vt* (bisse ind) wind up, roll up.
Jndvinde *vt* (fortjene) earn, gain; (faa tilbage) recover; (Laud) reclaim. -**ing** *c* recovery, reclamation.
***Jndvintre** *vt* keep through the winter.
Jndvirke *vt* (arbejde, væve ind) work in, weave in *el. into*; -**t** Arbejde figured work.
Jndvirke *vi* paa exert influence on, act on, react on, operate on, influence, affect. -**ende** *a* influential, active; *gram* transitive. -**ning** *c* influence; action.
Jndviise *vt* show in.
Jndvoldspl (+Jndvold *c*) entrails, bowels; hørende til -ne intestinal. — **Jndvolds**/lære splanchnology. -**orm** intestinal worm.
Jndvortes *a* inward, internal, inner; se Jndre; — *n*, se Jndre *n*; — *adv* inwardly, internally; — *fra* from within.
Jndvotere *vt* elect by ballot; ~ *i* vote into.
Jndvoge *vi* grow in *el. into*.
Jndvride *vt* twist in, wrench in *el. into*.
Jndvugge *vt* se Jndbysse.
Jndvæning *c* **J** cutting (a ship) through the ice.
Jndvælte *vt* & *i* roll in, tumble in *el. into*.
Jndvæve *vt* weave in *el. into*. -**ning** *c* weaving.
Jndvæve *vt* se Jndvæve.
Jndvilde *vt* En høs gain one the favour of; — *vr* sig høs ingratiate one's self (with).
Jndvilde *vt* sig swallow; — *vr* sig *i* eat into.
Jndvælt *a*: ~ Harme, Raseri suppressed anger, indignation, rage; — *adv*: ~ arrig mad with suppressed rage.
Jndvælt *c* *vt* knead into. -**ning** *c* kneading into.
Jndvæste se Jndstævne.
Jndvæste *vt* etch in; imprint by cauterization.
Jndvæste *vt* pour in, bale in. -**ning** *c* pouring etc.
Jndvæve *vt* practise, exercise, (Esfater) train, discipline, (Rester) drill, (Hest) break. -**lse** *c* practising etc., training etc., drilling; breaking.
Jnerit *c* iner'tia.
Jnfa'm *a* in'famous. -**e're** *vt* render infamous, brand with infamy; -**ende** *a* infamous, ignominious. -**i'** *c* in'famy.
Jnfant *c* -*er* infan'te, in'fant.
Jnfanteri *n* -*er* in'fantry, foot (soldiers). -**gene** -**ral** general of infantry. -**officer** *c* infantry officer. -**regiment** foot regiment; andet ~ the second (regiment of) foot. -**sabel** infantry sabre. -**st'** *c* -*er* foot-soldier.
Jnfantind'e *c* -*r* infan'ta.
Jnfektio nshygdom *c* infectious disease.
Jnferna list *a* infer'nal.
Jnficere *vt* infect'. -**ring** *c* infection.
Jnfiltre *re* *vt* filter in; — *vr* sig infil'trate. -**ring** *c* infiltra'tion.
Jnfinitesima lregningen the infinites'imal calculus.
Jnfinitiv *n* -*er* gram the infinitive (mood). -**ist** *a* infini'tive, infinitival.
Jnfammatio *n* *c* -*er* inflamma'tion. -**mato**rist *a* inflam'matory. -**me're** *vt* to infla'me.
Jnfuere *vi* paa influence.
Jnfuenza *c* the influenza.
Jnformatio *n* *c* -*er* lessons *pl*. -**a'tor** *c* -*er* tutor. -**e're** *vt* give lessons.
Jnfus *n* infu'sion. -**io**nshydr *n* infu'sory, *pl* infusories *el.* infuso'ria. -**o'rier** *pl* *b. f.* -**o'rie** -**jord** se Bjergmel.
Jngefer *c* ginger, *Amomum zingiber*; ihlytet ~ preserved ginger; banst ~ cuckoo-pint, wake-robin, *Arum maculatum*. -**olje** ginger-oil. -**sl** ginger-beer.

Jngen *a* (bedsøiet) no; (absolut) none; *subst* no one, nobody; ~ anden no other; ~ Anden nobody else; ~ Anden end du no one but you; jeg har ~ seet I have seen none; ~ af dem (om to) neither of them; ~ af dem talte (they) neither of them spoke; Penge havde han ~ af money he had none.
Jngenio'r *c* -*er* engineer. -**arbejder** operative engineer. -**forp**s engineer corps. -**officer** officer of the engineers. -**rust**, -**videnskab** engineering.
Jngenio's *a* inge'nious.
Jngenlunde *adv* by no means, not at all. -**sinde** *adv* never. -**sjom**helt *a* no ... whatever; none whatever; *s* no one whatever (se Jngen). -**sted**s *adv* nowhere. -**sted**shen *adv* nowhere.
-tid *adv* never. -**ting** nothing; (om jeg sit det) for ~ at a gift; labe som ~ look innocent, look as if nothing were the matter; det gjør han som ~ he makes nothing of that. -**vægne** *adv* nowhere.
Jngermanland *n* Ingria.
Jngrediens *c* -*er* ingre'dient.
Jnhabi *a* disqualified; gjøre ~ disqualify. -**ite** *c* disqualification.
Jnhala'tio *n* *c* -*er* inhala'tion. -**tions**apparat inh'a'ler.
Jnhibe *re* *vt* inhib'it.
Jnhuman *a* unfeeling, unkind, harsh. -**ite** *c* harshness.
Jnhærent *a* inhe'rent (in). -**e're** *vt* insist on.
Jniti'aler *pl* init'ials. -**al**hastighed initial velocity. -**al**kraft momentum. -**ati**'v *n* initia'tive.
Jnjectio *n* *c* inje'ction.
Jnju'riant *c* -*er* insult, libeller. -**rie** *c* -*r* insult, defamation, (striftlig) libel. — **Jnju'rie** -**proces** action for insult *el.* libel. -**re** *vt* insult. -**sag** libel case.
Jnfamine're *vt* commence, institute, open.
Jnfapa'bel *a* inca'pable.
Jnfarnatio *n* *c* incarna'tion. -**e'ret** *a* inca'r-nate; den -**rebe** Taalmobigheb the incarnation of patience.
Jnfas'jatio *n* *c* se Jndfas'ering. -**sa'tor** *c* -*er* collector (of debts), receiver. -**je're**, -**so** *c* se Jndfas'ere, -*ring*.
Jnfinkatio *n* *c* love, fancy; (Magnetn.) inclina'tion, dip. — **Jnfinkations**/kompas dipping-compass. -**naal** dipping-needle. -**parti** love-match, marriage of sentiment. -**vinkel** angle of inclination.
Jnklusive *adv* (bagefter) inclu'sive, (foran) inclusive of, including.
Jnkommen'sura'bel *a* incommen'surable.
Jnkommode're *vt* incomm'odate.
Jnkompetens *c* incomm'petency, incomm'petence. -**tent** *a* incomm'petent.
Jntonsejtvæns *c* inconsistency. -**tvænt** *a* inconsistent.
Jntonveniens *c* -*er* inconve'nieney.
Jntorporere *re* *vt* incor'porate.
Jntuske *re* *vt* incrust.
Jntubatio nstid period of incuba'tion. -**tor** *c* -*er* incubator (for infants).
Jntuna'bler *pl* incunabula.
Jntura'bel *a* incu'rable.
Jntvirent *c* -*er* jur examining magistrate. -**re** *vt* examine. -**sit** *c* -*er* prisoner, criminal, culprit. -**sitio** *n* *c* inquisi'tion. -**sitio**nstjener familiar. -**sit**o'rist *a* inquisitorial.
Jnnervatio *n* *c* innerva'tion.
Jnsekt *n* -*er* in'sect. -**bræbende** *a* insect-killing. -**hænder** entomologist. -**larve** larve (of an insect). -**liguende** *a* insectile, insect-like. -**lære** entomology. -**naal** pin of entomologists. -**pulver** insect(-destroying) powder, vermin-killer.

-samler collector of insects. -samling collection of insects. -verdenen the insect world. -vedende a insectivorous. -adere insectivores.

Infra't *n* -er advertisement.

Infidels *a* insidious.

Infignier *pl* insignia *pl*.

Insinuant *a* insinuating. -atio'n *c* -er insinuation, inuendo. -e're *vt* insinuate; — *vr* fig insinuate one's self.

Insiste're *vi* insist (paa on).

Insolvens *c* insolveny. -ent' *a* insolvent, se **Insult**.

Inspektio'n *c* inspection. -tionshavende a superintendent; — Officer inspecting officer. -tionsmontering muster for inspection. -tionsreise tour of inspection. -tri'ce *c* -r (Søsp.) matron. -tør *c* -er inspector; — paa Lægebærelset Superintendent of the Reading Room.

Inspicere *vt* inspect, examine. -ring *c* inspection.

Inspiratio'n *c* -er inspiration. -e're *vt* inspire.

Inspisere *vt* inspisate.

Instabilitet *c* instability.

Installere *vt* install. -atio'n *c* installment.

Instans *c* -er jur: første ~ court of the first instance; i første ~ in the first instance; i sidste ~ in the last resort, finally; de lavere -er the courts below.

Instinkt *n* -er instinct. -mæssig *a* instinctive, intuitive; — *adv* instinctively, by instinct. **Institutt** *n* -er school; -erne *pl*, jur the Institutes. -bestyrer, -bestyrerinde *c* school-master, s. mistress. -tio'n *c* -er institution.

Instrukere *vt* instruct, give directions, F coach, — en Jur: direct el. charge a jury. -e'ring *c*, -tio'n *c* -er instruction, direction. -ti'v *a* instructive. -tør *c* -er (Lærer) instructor; (ved Egereits) drill-instructor; (Scene-) stage manager; (Eleve-) instructor of aspirants for the stage; (Sang-) conductor. -tørstot conductor's baton.

Instrument *n* -er instrument. -al' *a* instrumental. -almusik instrumental music. -e're *vt* adapt for the orchestra. -e'ring *c* instrumentation. -ist' *c* -er instrumentalist. -mager *c* -e instrument-maker; fysisk ~ philosophical i.; optisk ~ optician, maker of optical instruments.

Instrug *c* -er instructions *pl*.

Insubordinatio'n *c* insubordination. -ationsforseelse military offence. -e'ret *a* insubordinate.

Insular *c* in'sular, islander.

Insult *c* -er insult. -e're *vt* insult'. -e'ring *c* insult'ing.

Insurgent *c* -er insurgent.

Inte *adv* P not.

Integra'l *n* -er in'tegral. -gratregning *c* integral calculus. -gre'rende *a* integral. -grite't *c* integrality.

Intellektuel *a* intellec'tual. -igens' *c* intelligence. -igent' *a* intell'igent, intellectional.

Intendant *c* -er intendant, commissary. -n'r *c* intendantcy, commissariat. -urforraad commissariat stores. -urbaesent the commissariat.

Intensitet *c* intens'ity. -si'v *a* (stærk) intense; -t Agerbrug high farming el. culture.

Interdict *n* -er interdict; belægge med ~ interdict'.

Interessant *a* interesting, of interest; i e Omstændigheder in an interesting situation el. condition. **Interesse** *c* -r interest; have el. vise ~ for interest one's self for; have ~ af have an interest in; finde ~ i take (an) interest in; det ligger i min ~ at it is (to) my interest to; det ligger ifte i min ~ it is not to my interest; i Retfærdighedens ~ in the interests of justice; baretage Ens ~ look

after one's interests; Myhedens ~ the charm of novelty; uden ~ uninteresting. **Interesseløs** *a* uninteresting; uninterested. **Interessent** *c* -er shareholder. -sent'skab *n* company, association. -se're *vt* interest; concern; — *vr* fig for interest one's self for, take an interest in; ~ fig levende for take a lively interest in. -se'ret *a* (Egenskab) self-interested, covetous; være ~ i have an interest in, be concerned in; ~ i at concerned that; stærkt ~ i closely interested in.

Interferens *c* interference.

Interfoliere *vt* interleave, interfoliate. -ring *c* interleaving.

Interim *n* provisional arrangement. -imist'ist, -ims' *a* provisional, temporary. — **Interimsattic** scrip. -bevis provisional certificate. -kvittering receipt ad interim. -minister minister ad interim. -regjering *c* provisional government.

Interiør *n* -er interior.

Interjektio'n *c* -er gram interjec'tion.

Interlinea'roversettelse *c* interlin'ear translation.

Interlokuto'riekjendelse *c* interlocutory decree el. judgment.

Intermezso *n* -er interlude, intermezzo, intermede.

Intermittere *a* intermit'tent.

International *a* internat'ional.

Internat *n* -er boarding-school; boarding-house. -e're *vt* confine to the interior; interne.

Interpellant *c* -er questioner, interpellant.

atio'n *c* -er question; stille en ~ til, d. s. i. -e're *vt* (En) put a question to (one), interpel'(late).

-e'ring *c* questioning.

Interpolere *vt* (ogf. math) inter'polate. -le'ring, -latio'n *c* -er interpolation.

Interpungere, -ste're *vt* interpoint, point, punctuate. -ge'ring, -tio'n *c* punctuation. -tionsstegn punctuation-mark.

Interregnum *n* interregnum.

Interval *n* -let interval.

Intervenere *vi* intervene. -ient' *c* -er interven'er. -tio'n *c* intervention.

Interviewe [eng.] *vt* interview.

Intesta'tarvig *c* heir-at-law.

Intet *a* neut *je* Ingen; (Substantiv) slet ~ nothing at all; han agter det for ~ he slights it; regnes for ~ goes for nothing; faagotiom for ~ (Bris) for next to nothing; at an almost nominal price; deraf bliver det ~ it can't be done; han har ~ af Broderens Værdighed he has none of his brother's dignity; hvo ~ bover, ~ binder nothing venture, nothing have; hvor ~ er, har Keiseren tabt sin Ret where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; et ~ (a mere) nothing, nought; han syner tilbage til et ~ he sinks to nothingness; ~ imod (i Sammenl. med) nothing to; se **Mindre**. -betydende *se* -figende. -hed *c* nullity, nothingness. -hætte blank letter bill. -hjon *n*, gram the neuter gender. -hjons' neuter. -figende *a* insignificant, unmeaning, fatuous. -sted's *adv* nowhere; det hører ~ hjemme it is neither here nor there.

Intim *a* in'timate.

Intimatio'n *c* introduction, preamble.

Intimide're *vt* intim'idate.

Intimite't *c* in'timacy.

Intoleran'ce *c* intol'erance, intolera'tion. -rant' *a* intol'erant.

Intonerere *vt* in'tonate, into'ne. -atio'n, -e'ring *c* intonation.

Intra'der *pl* revenue(s).

Intransigant *a* & *c* intrans'igent.

Intransitiv *a* intransitive, neuter; — *n* -er intransitive verb.

Intrigant *a* intriguing, scheming; — *c* -er

schemer, intri'guer. -ge c -r intri'gue, plot (sgh. *theat*), machination. -ge're vi intri'gue; — + vt [tr] embarrass.

Intrika't a (inbisset) intricate; (snebig) artful. Introdu'ce're vt introduce. -tio'n c -er introduction.

Intuitio'n c intuition.

Inu'li'n n in'uline.

Inu'ali'd a in'valid (el. invali'd), infirm; — c -er in'valid, disabled soldier, valetudinarian. Inu'aldishospital for invalids. Inu'aldibe're vt invalidate.

Inuasio'n c -er inva'sion.

Inuelti'ber pl invec'tives.

Inuenta'rie'gjenstande se -sager. -gods stores. -liste inven'tory. -sager articles of inventory, stores. -t-skriver clerk of the lost property office. -tystte article of the inventory. Inventa'rium n -ier inven'tory; stores; (til en Bedrift) plant; (Landbr.) dead stock.

Inventa're're vt (opfinde) invent; (optegne) inventory. -tio'n c -er inven'tion; (f. E. i Uhr) works. -tio's a inven'tive, ingenious.

Inver'sio'n c inver'sion. -te're vt invert'.

Inuestitu'r c inves'titure. -ret right of investiture.

Inu'itati'o'n c -er invita'tion. -t'e c -r invita'tion; (i Whist) (first) lead. -te're vt (indbhe) invite; (i Whist) lead; ~ paa Gæset lead from the ace; ~ i en Karde lead el. open a suit.

Involue're vt involv'e, imply.

I'o'mlyd I-mutation.

I'o'vermorgen adv the day after to-morrow.

I'pote, -ning se I'ndpotte.

I'presie se I'ndpresie.

I'r' c ærugo, rust of copper, verdigris.

I'ra'nist a Iranian.

I'rer c, pl =, se I'rsønder.

I'ret'selagge vt produce.

I'ret'sesette vt reprove, rebuke, reprimand, lecture. -lse c -r reprimand, reproof, rebuke, lecture.

I'rgang c maze, labyrinth.

I'ri'dium n irid'ium. -itse irid'ic oxide.

I'ris c (i alle Bthd.) iris. -e'rende a irides'cent. -e'ret a i'risated. -e'ring c irisa'tion.

I'rist c -er linnet, *Frangula cannabina*.

I'ris'musting ear-shell, *Haliotis*. -tryt irisa'tion, irisa'ted print.

I'rland n Ireland. -st a I'rish; ~ Mo's pearl moss, carragheen, *Chondrus crispus*.

I'rlø's n will o' the wisp, Jack o' lantern.

I'rsønder c -e I'rishman; *cont* bog-trotter; -ne pl the I'rish, *joc* Pat, Paddy. -ind' c -r I'rishwoman.

I'ro'te'ser c -e I'ro'quois.

I'ro'ni' c irony. -niser c -e i'ronist. -nise're vi speak ironically. -nist a iron'ical; — adv ironically, by way of irony.

I'rati'o'nal, -nel' a irrat'ional; ~ Størrelse surd.

I'rre vt se Tirre.

I'rre vi (fare bld) err.

I'rre (T're) vi rust.

I'rregula'r a irreg'ular.

I'rrelevant' a irrel'e'vant.

I'rreligio's a irrelig'ious. -ite't c irrelig'iousness, irrelig'ion.

I'rret a æruginous, rusty; ~ Smag taste of verdigris.

I'rring c -er, se I'ildfarelse, I'egltagelse.

I'rri'ta'bel a irri'table. -tatio'n c irri'ta'tion. -te're vt irritate.

I'rist a Irish; ~ I'ndfald Irish bull, Hibernianism.

I'rvei c mistaken way, error.

I'vingi'a'ner c -e I'vingite. -anist a Irvingite.

I'rø're vt I. (Anfertoget) bend.

I's c ice; (Ispil.) ice (-cream); sthyde -en throw off the ice in thawing; bryde En paa glat ~ get one into a scrape; bryde -en break the ice; mit Blod blev til ~ my blood froze.

I'sabel'lesarvet a is'abel-coloured.

I'sassjole't a iced. -agtig a icy.

I'sat Jesse.

*I'sam'men adv se Sammen.

I'sand long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*. -anfer ice-anchor. -baad ice-boat. -baand I. pointers pl. -bad ice bath. -banke bank of ice. -bar ice-pack. -beholder se -fås. -belagt a coated el. covered with ice.

I'sben n sharebone.

I'sbjerg iceberg. -bjørn polar bear, *Ursus marinus*. -blint ice-blank. -blot block el. (fås) slab of ice. -blomst ice-plant; (paa Rude) ice-fern. -bom ice-guard. -bord ice-table. -brage cleft in the ice. *brand injury on the grass from ice. -bro bridge of ice. -brodd, -brodde ice-spur; *amr* calk. -brød breaking up of the ice. -brøder ice-breaker; (Baad) ice-boat. -brø glacier. -brøstter se -brøder. -brandt a (om Græsset) frost-bitten (by being covered with ice). -brønd ice-well. -budding iced cream. -bunden a ice-bound. -bøger ice-cup. -bælte ice-belt, (lang's Krysten) ice-foot. -bæsse freezing-pot. -batte ice-pail.

I'ce'nesættelse c getting-up, get-up, mise-en-scene.

I'sbannelse formation of ice. -brev, -drift drift of ice. -drif iced drink. -due ice pigeon. -dætte covering of ice. -dættet a covered with ice.

I'se vt & i ice; ~ ind vi become ice-bound, vt cut in (through the ice); ~ ud cut out (through the ice); ~ op, se Bætte; -nde fald, se I'sæld. *I'se c -r porpoise, *Delphinus phocaena*.

I'seddbite c anhydrous vinegar.

I'sen'bod c -er hardware-shop. -farve black lead.

I'seng' se Seng.

I'sen'fram hardware, ironmongery. -fram-handel hardware business. -frammer hardware-man, tin and iron man. -færte se -farve.

I'ser c -e ice-cutter. I'set a icy.

I'sfart c tour el. travelling on the ice. -fast a ice-bound. -sender ice-fender. -fiseri fishing on the ice. -fjeld mountain covered with ice. -flade plain of ice. -flage, *-flag sheet, flake el. (tiden) patch of ice; (stør) floe. -form ice-form. -fri a free from ice. -frosfen a frozen, congealed. -fugl kingfisher, *Alcedo*. -gang drifting of the ice, drift-ice. -gjerde moraine. -glas frosted glass. -graa a hoary. -gradering graduation by freezing. +groet a ice-covered. -hav icy sea, frozen sea; Arctic sea (bet nordlige), Antarctic sea (bet sydlige). -havsfarer Arctic navigator (o. fl.). -hud (paa Stib) ice-sheathing. -hus ice-house. -høst ice-crop. -høvl ice-plane.

I'gheb c (i Træ) shake, shakiness.

I'nd' c se Sind.

I'ng c -er, se Slette (Gist).

*I'ng c se I'slag.

I's*-jotel icicle. -lage ice-cake. -lalu calf of ice; se I'gheb. -lump hummock of ice. -lanten the edge of the ice.

I'sfario't I'scar'iot.

I'sfaste ice-box, ice-chest, refrigerator. *-lav sludge. -tjæder ice-cellar.

I'stjante vt pour in el. into.

I'stjære vt I. reeve.

I'stjælet a iced. -stjering transport of ice. -stjauul I. ice-clause. -stjump lump of ice. -stjædt a covered with ice. -stjæst (stjæst i I'sen)

left in the ice; (*Jøstrevne*) cleft, crack caused by frost. **-fnotb** hummock of ice. **-foid** a cold ice, icy, key-cold, ice-cold. **-froy** bay-ice, young ice.

fstruc *vt* screw in, fasten with a screw.

fstrjål *c* ice-crystal. **-fumme** ice-basin, ice-pail, (*p. Børbet*) ice-cellar.

fslaa *vt* drive in.

fslagt *a* covered with ice, frozen.

fslam Islam. **-isl'men** *c* Islamism.

fsland Iceland. **-landst** *a* Icelandic, Iceland; *Mos* Iceland moss, *Cetraria islandica*; *-slag* *n* basidian, volcanic glass; *-n* Icelandic. **-slom** great northern diver, *Colymbus glacialis*. **-slag** *n*, *æging* *c* freezing, congealing. **-slander** *c* *e* *lady*; (*Heft*) Iceland pony. **-slanderinde** *c* *e* *lady*; (*Heft*) Icelandic woman *el. lady*. **-slanding** *c* *er*, *se* *lender*.

flæt *c* wool. **-flste** weft silk. **-traad** shoot.

fløssningen the breaking up of the ice.

flaage ivory gull, *Larus eburneus*.

flmael Ishmael. **-it'** *c* *er* Ish'maelite.

flsmand ice-man. **-mart** field of ice. **-massine** freezer, ice-cream machine. **-masse** mass of ice. **-meieri** dairy on the Swarz system. **-mort** collock, *Gadus pollachius*. **-mur** icy barrier.

flsne *vi* chill, run cold; *bet* *be* *i* mig af *stræt* my blood ran cold with fear; *bragte* mit *Blod* til *t* *made* my blood freeze. **-nde** *a* freezing. *a* *chill*.

flsning *c* icing, ice-cutting.

flsba'r *c* *er* *i* sobare. **-ba'rist** *a* isobaro-

metric. **-dyna'mer** *pl* isodynam'ic lines. **-go'ner**

l isogonic lines. **-fls'ner** *pl* isoclinal lines.

fls'nist *a* isoclinal.

flsollat'nsqulv insulating floor. **-a'tor** *c*

er insulator. **-ce'rsfammel** insulating stool.

fls'ce *vt* isolate, in'sulate.

flsolic anhydrous sulphuric acid.

flsoma'e'r(ist) *a* isomer'ic. **-meri'** *c* isom'erism.

flsomorfi' *c* isom'o'rphism.

flsomsflag *n* ice-poultice.

flsop *c* hyssop, *Hyssopus*.

flsopoder *pl* *i* sopods.

flsopluvning *c* ice gorge.

flsotherm' *a* isother'mal; *c* *er* *i* sotherm.

flsoplisset *a* packed in ice. **-pil** ice-needle.

flsplanter ice-plant, fig-marigold, *Mesembryan-*

themum. **-ploug** ice-plough. **-pose** ice-bag. **-post**

itum on the ice.

flsprængt *a* sprinkled, (*om* *farve*) speckled,

potted.

flspunsh iced punch. **-pæl** starling.

flspænde *vt* buckle.

flsraelit' *c* *er* *i* sraelite, Jew. **-ist** *a* Israelit'ic,

sraelit'ish.

flsfav *c* ice-saw.

flsfæ *c* *er* crown (of the head); *fig* top, sum-

mit. **-ben** *pl* skull bones. **-fæm**, **-fænt** edge of

the skull bones.

flsfælt *c* milit. **-flst** militær.

flsfæplade upper surface of the crown. **-punft**

enith, vertex. **-vintel** azimuth.

flsfignaler signals for ice. **-flsfab** ice-safe.

flsfjære shake. **-flsfø** shoe for walking on the

ice. **-flsføse**, **-flsføse** hummock of ice. **-flsfølle**

patch of ice. **-flsførpe** crust of ice. **-flsfur** cutting

of the ice. **-flsfag** glazed frost. **-flsføre** *el* *brobde*.

flsfen cryolite. **-flsfop** *je* *førpe*. **-flsførnfulg** fulmar,

Procellaria glacialis. **-flsfylke** piece of ice. **-flsfæng-**

el *je* *mur*. **-flsfvull** ice-swell, swelling ice, ice

-fall. **-flsførpe** sludge, (*flsførpe* *Styffer*) brush-ice, brash.

flsftaa' *adv*: *gaa* *-* come to a standstill; *er* *gaaet* *-* is at a stand-still.

flsfstand' *je* *Stand*. **-bring** *vt* bring about.

-sætte *vt* repair, mend, refit, restore; *fan* *-s* is reparable; *lod* *fig* *istte* *længer* *-* would mend no more. **-sættelse** *c* *er* repair; restoration.

flsfstange tongue of ice. **-tap** icicle.

flsfstedfor, **flsfbenfor** *prop* instead of, in lieu of, vice.

flsfstemme *vt* (*stemme* *i* *med*) join (in singing), chime in; (*begynde* *at* *lynge*) commence singing, strike up; *fig* agree to, assent to, echo, re-echo.

flsfster *n* fat. **-flsfblomme** *je* *Blomme*. **-bug** paunch.

-fed *a* full of fat. **-flsfblomme** *je* *Blomme*. **-fshldt** *a*

je *feb*. **-vilde** bay-leaved willow, *Salix pentandra*.

-vom *je* *bug*. **+vommet** *a* pot-bellied.

flsfthme *c* *er* isthmus.

flsfstiden the glacial period *el.* age.

flsfstifte *vt* *L* pass, (Unfertug) bend.

flsfstytter *adv* *je* *Stu*; *det* *git* *-* for *ham* *fig* *he* broke down.

+flsfstent *n* sprinkling.

flsfstærte ice-tart. **-baage** opening in the ice.

-vand ice water; (*B* *flslet* *med* *fls*) iced water.

-vinter severe winter. **-vogn** refrigerator car.

-vækning cutting the ice. **-værk** ice-works.

flsfæ'r, **flsfærbeslshed** *adv* in particular, particularly, especially, specially; (*†* *b* *f* *f*) *hver* *-* severally.

flsfætte *vt* put in.

flsføsten *c* icy desert.

flsfital'ien *n* Italy. **-flsfier** *c* *e*, **-flsfiererind'e** *c* *er*

Italian. **-flsfist'** *a* Italian; *-fl* *Straaht* Leghorn

bonnet *el.* hat; *-* *Æprogeghed* Ital'icism; *-n*

(*Æprog*) Ital'ian. **-flsfist** *a* Ital'ic.

flsftrappe *vt* tap (into).

***flsfrel** *c* *je* *flsfrel*.

***flsfrem** *adv* *i* tem, also.

***flsfrel** *c* *je* *flsfrel*.

***flsftruffen** *part* = *flsført*.

***flsftræt** *n* attire, dress.

flsftræt *adv* *je* *Træt*.

flsfstu' *adv* in two, asunder, to pieces; broken; torn; *brætte* *-* break in two *el.* asunder; *gaa* *-* go to pieces; *Binduet* *er* *-* the window is broken; *flsftræffen* *er* *-* the coat is torn. **-brudt** *part* broken (to pieces). **-reven** torn (asunder). **-flsfaaet**, **-flsfagen** smashed, broken. **-flsfpringen** *c* bursting, explosion.

flsfvaa'r, **flsfvei'en** *je* *Vaar*, *Bei*.

flsfvær *c* zeal, ardour, eagerness; *med* *-* eagerly; *haas* *-* for *Æagen* his ardour in the cause. **-flsfyg** *a* jealous. **-flsfyge** *c* jealousy. **flsfvæ** *vi* (*imob*) declaim, *cont* rant (against), (*brædtte* *imob*) preach down; (*for*) be warm for; *+s* *vd* warm. **flsfvæn** *c* *je* *flsfvighed*. **flsfvæ** *c* *e* zealot. **flsfvrig** *part* broken (to pieces). **-reven** torn (asunder). **-flsfaaet**, **-flsfagen** smashed, broken. **-flsfpringen** *c* bursting, explosion.

flsfværk' *je* *Værk*. **-sætte** *vt* carry into effect, execute, give effect to. **-flsfætelig** *a* practicable, feasible. **-flsfætelighed** *c* practicability, feasibility. **-sættelse** *c* execution.

flsføi'ne/**flsfaldende**, **-flsfpringende** *a* easily perceptible, conspicuous, obvious, marked, glaring; *libet* *-* inconspicuous.

flsførefaldende *a* ear-catching.

flsfvrigt *adv* besides, for the rest.

J

(som Konsonant).

J, j [Job'] *n* -ber **J, j** [jay]; *abbr.* *jj.* = jevnfør *cp.*, compare; *Jfr.* = Jomfrú Miss.

Ja *adv.* (betræfende) yes (Sir! ma'am!), ay; (i høitidelig Tale) yea; (sigende: hvad mere er) nay, indeed, in fact, (or) even, moreover; **bejære** med **Ja** answer in the affirmative; **der var sex** **Jaer** og **syv** **Jaer** there were six ayes and seven noes (i Overhuset: contents og non contents); ~ men well, but; **ja**, hvad er herved at gøre? well, what is to be done? **han fik Ja** (om en Frier) he was accepted; **ja vel!** ***ja** **da!** oh yes! (yes) certainly.

***Jaale vi** behave el speak foolishly. **Jaale c** -r silly, soft, nonsensical woman. **Jaaling c** -er noodle, driveller.

***Jabbe vi** jog.

Jabiru' c jab'iru, *Mycteria*.

Ja broder c yea-brother, echo, Vicar of Bray.

Jafet Japheth. **Jafetist a** je Japetist.

***Jafs n** snatch.

Jag n hurry, hubbub; darting pain; **det har intet** ~ there is no hurry; gøre ~ med toy, romp with; chaff; * **et** ~ **Etid** a drove of herring.

Jage (*imp* og *i* jog) *vt* (forfølge; forjage) chase; (jage Hjorte osv.; forfølge; være paa Jagt; *fig* jage, hige [eier]) hunt (after); (fordrive) drive (away, off, out etc.); **J** chase, (langt Kanaal) track, **et** **Etid** a chase; ~ **Ribet af En** kill one (with fatigue); ~ **bort** turn el. send away; ~ **fra** **hverandre** scatter; **han blev** **i** **fra sin Gaard** he was turned out of his farm; ~ **En** (*fig*) **en Kugle** **gjennem Hovedet** blow out one's brains; ~ **En** **en Kaaer** **gjennem Ribet** run one through (the body with a sword); ~ **ind** **drive el.** chase in; ~ **Ribet op** start game; ~ **en Algerhøne op** spring el. flush a partridge; ~ **paa Døren** turn out, send about his business; ~ **paa Flugt** put to flight; ~ **vi** hunt, shoot; hurry; ~ **afsted** dash el. sweep along; ~ **efter** *fig* run after, be after; ~ **efter Bittigheber** strive to be witty; **det** **i** **min Finger** there is a darting el. shooting pain in my finger; **den Hund** **i** **ikke paa Hare** that dog does not run hare. **bolt J** drift-bolt. **dag** **el** Jangebog. **hest** (Kanaal) track-horse. **line** (til Heste) training line; (Kanaalfart) track-rop. **løn** trackage. **u** **c** chasing etc. **plads** hunting el. sporting ground.

Jager c -e **J** (jagende **Etid**) chaser; (Seil) flying-jib; **je** **kanon**; * (**Lag**) kelt. **bardun** flying jib guy. **bom** flying-jib boom. **fald** flying-jib halyard. **kanon** (bow- el. stern-) chaser. **port** chase-port. **whutenet** flag flying martingale stay. **stjæde** flying-jib sheet. **stænder** flying-jib stay. **ubhæler** flying-jib outauler.

Jageltrøse f hawser, warp. **vei** (langt Kanaal) track-road. **Jagning c** **J** trackage, tracking; **je** **Jagt** 2.

Jagt c -er (**Etid**) sloop; (**Lyst**) yacht.

Jagt c -er chase, sporting, sport, hunting, shooting; (**ret**) right of killing game; (**parti**) hunting party, shooting party, hunt; (**kunst**) huntsmanship, sportsmanship, sporting; **den vilde** ~ the wild hunt, Arthur's chase; **gaa paa** ~ **go** (ont) a shooting; **være paa** ~ **be** (out) shooting; **hø** **være paa** ~ **efter** **be** in pursuit of; gøre ~ **paa** pursue, (**Etid**) chase, give chase to. **Jagtafles-**

ning commutation of el. buying off the right of chase. **almanak** sporting almanac. **baad** (*c* hvalf.) whaling-boat. **bar** a chaseable, fit for hunting el. shooting; **e** **fugle** game-birds. **bar** **hed c** being fit for hunting el. shooting. **berettiget** a having the right of hunting. **betjening** situation el. employment in the royal hunt. **betjent** huntsman. **bog** book on field sports. **bytte** game; bag. **bøsse** gun, fowling-piece. **dag** shooting day. **distrikt** hunting-ground(s). **dragt** hunting suit. **edderkop** hunting spider. **Dolomedes fimbriata**. **eier** one who has the right of killing game. **elster** sportsman. **embede** **je** **betjening**. **embedsmand** one employed in a hunting establishment. **erfaren** a sporting **je** **thyndig**. **falk** gyrfalcon, jersfalcon, *Falco gyrfalco*. **fint** **je** **bøsse**. **forordning** ordinance concerning the chase. **forseelse** sporting crime. **fritid** right of killing game. **følge** hunting retinue el. party.

Jagtaleas c **J** fore-and-after.

Jagt garn hunting-net. **gevær** **je** **bøsse**. **grundi** hunting- el. shooting-ground(s). **grænse** boundary of a chase. **gudinde** Goddess of hunting Diana. **herlighed** right of shooting el. hunting. **herre** sportsman; **je** **eier**. **hest** hunter, cover hack. **historie** hunting-story, sportsman's tale. **hold** hunting equipage. **horn** hunting-horn bugle-horn. **hund** hound; sporting dog. **hus** hunting-lodge, h.-box. **hyæne** **je** **hænehund**. **junker** gentleman of the chase. **liffert** field glass.

Jagtklub c yacht-club.

Jagt klæder pl shooting apparel. **kniv** hunting-knife. **krudt** rifle gunpowder. **kunst** sports-manship, sportsman's art. **thyndig** a skilled in field sports. **thyndighed** sporting knowledge. **leopard** **je** **Gepar**.

Jagtlig a sporting.

Jagtliv sporting el. sportsman's life. **lov** game-act. **lovgivning** game-laws. **lyst** love of the chase, love of field sports. **ord** sporting term. **orden J** chasing order. **overtrædelse** **lag** **je** **lag**. **parti** **je** **fejlsab**. **pist** hunting-whip. **raab** halloo, whoop. **redskab** sporting implement. **ret**. **rettighed** right of killing game. **revier** **je** **distrikt**, (færet) preserve. **riffel** sportsman's rifle. **rubbert** single rubber played without changing partners. **sabel** hunting-saddle. **lag** action el. suit under the game laws.

Jagtseil n **J** sloop's boom-mainsail.

Jagt felt **ab** hunting el. shooting party. **signal** signal with the bugle; **J** signal given to chase. **stift** badge worn by gamekeepers. **strig** **je** **raab**. **stot** royal hunting-lodge. **sluse** sluice. **sprog** sporting language. **sprøtte** light fire-engine. **synd** hunting-spear. **strækning** chase, hunting-ground. **stykke** picture of hunting-scenes. **støvler pl** shooting-boots **pl**. **taske** game-bag. **tegn** shooting-ticket el. permit. **teft** shooting-tent. **tid** hunting el. shooting season. **toi** sporting apparatus. **udtryk** sporting term. **vant** a trained to field sports. **vei** road made for the purposes of the chase. **veir** hunting el. shooting weather. **ven** sporting friend.

ogn shooting-gig. -væsen hunting el. sporting matters *pl.* *væste je -tæste.

Jagua'r c -er jaguar, *Felis onca*.

Jaherre c je Jahroder.

Jafaran da c (black) rose-wood, jacaranda.

Jafel: Mæster (a kind of) Punch.

Jaffe c -r jacket, coattee.

Jafob James, *bibl* Jacob. -i-ne Jac'obine,

amesi'na. -i-ner c -e Jac'obin. -iner: Jacobin.

neri' n, -i's me c Jac'obinism. -i-nermunt

ac'obine. -i-nist a Jacobin'ic(al). -it' c Jac'obite.

-Jafob's/blomst marsh-mallow, *Althaea officinalis*.

-græs ragwort, *Senecio Jacobaea*. -kirten

l. James. -musing scallop, *Pecten jacobaeus*.

stav c (Instrument) Jacob's-staff. -stige Jacob's

adder (ogr.) Blomst *Polemonium caeruleum*. -urt

græs.

Jafonet' n jac'onet.

Jafu(h)one c guan, *Penelope*.

Jalap/harpig resin jal'ap. -rod jalap.

Jalonnø'r c -er mil javelin-man.

Jalusi' c (pl -er) jealousy; (for Bindue) (win-

ow) blind, half-blind; J. J. loovered boards.

Jamat'ca n Jamaica. -heber J. pepper, *Pimenta*

omatica. -rom Jamaica. -træ J. logwood.

Jambi'be c iambus. -bist a iambic.

Jammer c lamentation, wailing; (Glenbigheb)

isery; en ~ at se a miserable sight. -dal

el of sorrow el. tears. -fud a lamentable,

deplorable, doleful. -flage je Jammer. -leie bed

of sorrow. Jammerlig a miserable, wretched,

pitiable. Jammerlighed c wretchedness, piti-

lessness. Jammerfang doleful ditty. -stade a

great pity, a thousand pities. -strig doleful

ry, wail. -syn miserable el. woful sight.

Jamme c club-moss, wolf's claw, *Lycopodium*.

Jamre vi & r (fig) wail; ~ over bewail. -n c

sailing.

Jamærod je Jam's.

*Jan c (i Epil) devote.

Jan'ha'gel n rabbit, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Jahan-Kobbe je Sæftbide.

Janit'zhar' c -er Jan'izary. -mufst Janizary

of Turkish music.

Janse c *prov* soft woman. -t a soft, silly.

Janseu'is' me c Jan'senism. -ist' c -er Jan'senist.

Januar' c Jan'uary. -heftet the number for

January.

Jaord n betrothal; hilde ~ celebrate one's

brothral.

Ja'pan n Japan'. -e'ser c -e, -e'serin'de c -r

pane'se. -e'ist a Japanese, Japan; ~ n (Eprog)

Japanese.

Jape'tist a Japhet'ic.

Jappe o. fl., je Sjappe.

*Jar, Jare c edge, esp selvedge, selvage.

Jargon' c (Rauberbøist) gibberish; (Jagiprogr,

ragt.) cant; (i begge Væt.) ja'rgon.

Ja'rl c -er earl; Jaral ~ the earl Harold.

Jaaren a earl-born. ~ Jarle'barn earl's child.

Jdomme n earldom. -Jæde earl's seat el. resi-

dence. -værbighed earldom.]

*Jase c hare.

Jast n je -eri. Jast c rag. Jaste vi (pjaste)

abble, paddle; (sluste) work hastily, carelessly;

vt ~ af slur (over), scamp; ~ sammen jumble

gether; ~ til (tilsmudget) soil, bespatter, draggle.

Jastel'oved careless worker, trifler. -ri' n

abbling etc., slovenly work, hasty work.

Jasmi'n c -er (værfelig) jas'min, jes'samine,

aminium; (Buft) white syringe, *Philadelphus*

ronarius. -blomst jessamine flower. -olie oil

jessamine.

Jaspis c jasper. -holdig a jasperated. -opal

sp'opal.

*Jatte vt say yes to; ~ vi med echo.

Java n Java. -Abe wanderoo monkey, macaque

monkey, *Macacus cynomolgus*. -Kaffe Javan

coffee. Java. -ne'ser c -e, -ne'st a Javanese.

Jeanne Darc Joan of Arc.

Jefta Jephthah.

Jeg' pron pers I; ~ selv I myself; ~ Ulykkelige!

unhappy me! wretch that I am! jeg gjør det

ikke I don't (myself). Jeg n-er ego, self; -et the

ego; mit andet ~ my second self, my alter ego;

han tænker tun paa sit eget ~ he thinks only of

number one; hans eget hjerte ~ his own dear self.

-hed c individuality, egoity. -hedsfyge, +jot

egotism, egoism. +fig, +jottig a egotistic.

Jenisei c the Yenesej.

Jennyfjol c (spinning) jenny.

Jens Jack; + (Goldat) Tommy Atkins; en

Pigernes ~ a ladies' man, a (male) flirt.

*Jente c -r girl, lass. Jentunge little girl.

Jer' pron je Eber.

Jerbo'a a jerboa, jumping hare, *Dipus*.

Jeremi'as Jeremiah. -a'de c -r lamentation,

jeremi'ad, jeremi'ade.

Jerichofuge c rose of Jericho, *Anastatica*

hierochuntia.

Jer'n (æ) n iron; gammelt ~ scrap iron; jmede,

mens ~ er barmt strike while the iron is hot;

have mange ~ i Jiden have many irons in the

fire; lægge En i ~ put one in irons; bygget af ~

J iron-built; F han er et ~ he is a regular

steam-engine. Jernlaag iron yoke. -naere vein of

iron ore. -agtig a irony, ferruginous. -ahl bog

iron-ore. -alder iron age. -anfer iron-braces.

-arbeide iron-work. -arbejder iron-worker. -arm

J gooseneck. -baand iron band el. hoop. -ballast

iron ballast, (fast) kentledge.

Jernbane c railway, (især amr) railroad; rejse

paa ~ go by rail(way). -attie railway-share.

-anlæg construction of a railway el. railways.

-arbeider navy. -betjent railway officer. -billet

railway ticket. -bro viaduct, railway bridge.

-direktor director of a railway company. -drager

railway porter. -drift working of a railway.

-fart railway speed. -forbindelse communication

by railway. -godsinspæktor goods-manager.

-hotel railway hotel. -ingeniør railway-engineer.

-inspektør railway inspector. -jærkel railway

traffic. -konduktør guard, amr conductor. -lange

railway king. -fort r.-map. -kuppe compart-

ment. -legeme je Baneflegeme. -linie (railway)

line. -lov R. Act. -net system el. plexus of

railroads. -posttog mail-train. -selvstøb rail-

way-company. -stinne rail. -station railway

station, amr r. depot. -sting crazy-stitch. -svelle

(r.)-sleeper. -tagt r. tariff. -teppe railway rug.

-tog (railway)-train. -transport r. conveyance.

-tunnel r. tunnel. -tur ride, run, trip on the

railway. -ulykke r. accident. -vedbende bone

set, German ivy, *Mikania scandens*. -vogn rail-

way-carriage el. car. -vogter signalman. -væsen

railway matters.

Jernbette iron-liquor. -beslag iron-binding,

iron-strap. -beslagen, -beslaet a iron-bound,

mounted el. tipped with iron, iron-studded.

-bilsulfid je -tis. -bjetle iron beam. -blaahurt

Salt ferro-cyanate. -blaahtre ferro-cyanic acid.

-blaat blue iron-earth. -blis sheet-iron, iron

plate. -blot pig of iron. -bolt iron bolt el.

pin. -bunden a iron-bound, -hooped, -strapped;

~ Ryst, je -tyst. -byrd ordeal of carrying hot

iron. -draaber je -olie. -eris iron ore. -fang

articles of iron. -farve iron colour. -fast a (om

Etib) iron-fastened; fig iron. -fjilpaan iron

filings *pl.* -fid unwearied application. -fittig

a indefatigable. -forbindelse combination of

iron. -forbinding iron fastenings *pl.* -forhubet

a iron-sheathed. -forhugning iron sheathing.

†-forlitte se -oghdul. -fortinnet *a* of tinned iron. -gang se -aare. -garn lusted yarn. -gitter iron grate, iron railing. -glans specular iron ore, iron glance. -glas very brittle iron ore. -glimmer micaceous iron ore. -graa *a* iron-gray. -greb iron hilt. -grube iron-mine. -gryde iron pot. -haand iron hand. -haard *a* hard as iron. -haardhed iron hardness. -hage iron hook. -hammer iron hammer; (-vært) forge, iron-mill. -handel iron-trade. -handler dealer in iron, iron-monger. -harrv harrow with iron teeth; iron harrow. -hat morion. -helbred iron constitution. -holdende, -holdig *a* (om Jærd) ferruginous; (om Vand) chalybeate. -hydrogyd ferric hydrate. -hydrogydul ferrous hydrate. -hytte smelting-house. †-ifte se -oghd. -jord ferruginous earth. -fals calcined iron. -fise iron wedge. -fis ferric sulphate, iron pyrites. -fisel iron flint. -fit iron-glue. -flammer iron cramp. -flædning *cl* external plating. -flædt *a* iron-clad; steel-clad. -fno knuckle-duster. -fue iron-knee. -fustirud iron frame. -forset the iron cross. -fram old iron-ware. -frampe iron-cramp. -fronen the iron crown. -frammer iron-monger. -fur iron-cure, chalybeate course. -fvarts ferrous quartz. -fytt iron-bound coast. -fat iron-work black. -fer iron-clay; -fæiser iron-bricks. -fist iron band *el* rail. -fænte iron chain. -fælm se -ertis. -mand iron man. -manufakturvarer *pl* iron-mongery. -maisen the iron mask. -monufufid se -fufid. -mor black oxide of iron. -mennie minimum of iron. *næterne the frosty nights in August. -offer iron ochre. -olie liquid murate of iron. -opløsning solution of iron. -ovn iron stove. -oxyd peroxide of iron, ferric oxide. -oghdul protoxide of iron, ferrous oxide. -pande iron pot. -pande *fig* front, (face of) brass. -pig iron-point, pike. -piller iron pills. -plade iron plate; belagt med -r iron-plated. -plov iron plough. -port iron gate. -prøve (Prøvening) trial of the quality of iron; (Etyffe) sample of iron; (Jærnbjrd) ordeal of hot iron. -pulver pulverized iron filings *pl*. -redfifab iron tool *el* implement. -ring iron ring. -rist iron grate. -rive iron rake. -rust rust of iron. -rædvært iron fence *el* railing. -rødt coleothar. -safan martial crocus. -fand iron sand, ferruginous sand. -fcepter iron sceptre; *fig* iron rod, rod of iron; *cl* iron-stanchion. -feng iron bed. -fide iron side. -finner *pl* dross *el* scoria of iron. -firup iron syrup. -flættet *a* iron-handled. -fifb iron-ship. -fifinne (-baand) iron band; (f. Eg. paa Jærnbænen) iron rail. -fifæl se -finner. -fifrab scrap-iron. -fifrin iron box *el* safe. -fiflag iron beetle. -fifmag taste of iron. -fifmed iron-smith, black-smith. -fifmeltning iron-smelting. -fifpaan se -fifpaan. -fifpælvært slitting rollers. -fifpanter iron frames. -fifpantet *a*; *er* ~ has a frame of iron. -fifpat sparry iron-ore. -fifpurv hedge sparrow, hedge warbler, *Accentor modularis*. -fifrang (Stang af J.) iron bar; (Røben) iron-crow. -fiften iron-stone. -fiftop iron strap. -fifstoppet *a* iron strapped. -fifækt *a* strong as iron. -fifæber iron-founder. -fifæberi iron-foundry. *fifor crowbar. -fifufid ferrous sulfid. -fifurt salt ferrate. -fifvamp iron sponge. -fifvætte iron-liquor; japan blacking. -fifyg *a* iron-sick. -fifyge iron sickness. -fifyre ferric acid. -fiføile iron column *el* pillar. -fifællæf wire-rigging. -fifintur tincture of iron. -fifraad (iron)-wire. -fifraadmaal wire gauge. -fifraadsflætning, -fifvift (iron)-wire cloth, wire-netting. -fifromle iron roller. -fiftræ iron-wood. †-fifvætte ferric oxide. -fiftoi iron tools *el* utensils. -fifurt vervain, holy herb, *Verbena*. -fifvand chalybeate water. -fifvandfæfje iron-tank. -fifvæter *pl* iron ware, hardware, ironmongery. -(-og Staal)-

væreforretning hardware business. -væd iron-wood, *Sideroxylum*. -væf se -bæne. -væfje iron will. -væin ferruginous wine. -væiften tartra of iron. -væitriol green vitriol, copperas. -væog iron wedge. -væært iron work(s). -væærtif iron tool *el* implement. -væeffinne hoop with eye. -væerpe *c* -r hazel grouse, *Tetrao bonasia*. *vætri se Duetroft.

Jærfefifv *n* jersey. Jærftegn [æ] *n*, *pl* =, sign, prodigy, miracle. Jærfvalem *n* Jerusalem; det befriede ~ Jerusalem Delivered; -fæfæomager the wandering Jew. -fæfbyg Fulham barley.

Jærv se Jærv. Jærfabel Jærfebel. Jærfat'as Isai'ah, Esai'as. Jærfuit' *c* -r Jærfuit. — Jærfuiter/general general of the Jesuits. -fæfiter convent of Jesuits. -orden order of Jesuits, society of Jesus. -fæfcolle college of Jesuits. -væfænet, Jærfuitif'men Jærfuitism. Jærfuitin'de *c* -r Jærfuitess. Jærfuitif'f Jærfuitif.

Jærfus Jesus; ~ Kriftus Jesus Christ; Jærfu D. the word of Jesus; Jærfu Giraçs Bog Ecclesiasticus. -bærfnet the child Jesus, the infant Saviour. -pærfpæpæir super-royal.

Jærfet' *c* -r Jærfet'y. Jærfon' [fr.] *c* -s counter. Jærfte Henriet'ta, Harriet. Jærfte *c* -r giant, (fættin). -grybe giants' kettle. *el* caldron. -hæf se Ræmpedæfje. -fæmp batt of giants. -fævinde giantess. -mæ, -pæge your giantess. -fæfiftefe gigantic figure. -fægt glay race. -fætor *o* fl., se Ræmpæ. -fæfue sepulchre chamber in a cairn, dolmen. Jærfuin'de *c* giantess.

Jærfv se Jærfv. Jærfbe se Gifbe.

Jærf *adv* yes; har han ingen Værfn? jo, han hæmange has he no children? yes, to be sure, he has a great many; Du har jo bærfet ber? you have been there, have you not? ber *er* han? why, there he is; Væ har jo fælf jamthæft be why, you have given your own consent; det *er* jo noget Enæft that is nonsense, you know *er* see; han gif — han fænde jo ifte andet he went since he could not help it; vi vifbe jo meget gøft at didn't we know very well that; ber *er* inge Etvælt om, at han jo faar det there is no doubt but that he will get it; iffe faa ælfmindelig, at j not so general but that; jo, han *er* den Rætte *af* he is the right sort of fellow, indeed; jo mærfv jo bærfte the more, the better; jo, jo! yes, I dare say; jo vifst to be sure, (haant.) I dare say, over my left; jo not well, yes.

*Jærf *c* -r skua, *Lestris*. Jærf Jo'v. Jærfbe *vi* job. -r *c* -e stock-jobber. -ri' stock-jobbing.

Jærfb'pof evil tidings. -færfæft Job's comfort. Jærfæy' *c* -r jockey. -fælf J. club (*o* fl.). Jærf *n* (the letter) jay. Jærf *n* i'odine. -bly i'odide of lead. -brin hydric iodide. -forbænfæfse iodide. -forgiftnin i'odism. -holdig *a* i'od'ic. -fælfium iodide *o* potassium, potassie iodide. -fælfæfiof iodide *o* nitrogen, mercuric iodide (*o* fl.).

Jærfdle *vi* jodel. -n *c* jodeling. Jærfd'metælfælf *pl* iodides. Jærfdoform' *c* i'od'ic form. Jærfd'furf salt iodate. -færfæ iodide acid. -færfæ iodide of silver. -fæfintur iodine-water. -bæfæfiof se -brint.

Jærfan' John; ~ uten Bænd John Lackland. -næ Joan, Jane.

Jærfan'nes John. -bræd carob-bean. -brædfæra carob-tree, *Ceratonia siliqua*.

Johannit'er *orden* c Order of St. John, Order of Malta. **-ridder** Knight of St. John.

Jolle *vi*: ~ affed brush along.

Jolle c -r *J* (like *Jartoi*) yawl, jolly-boat; **Stutte** (Zong) girtline. **-blof** girtline-block. **-bom** c. davit.

Jomfru c -er (ung *Pige*) young lady, girl, aid; (*Mø*) virgin, maiden; (*Tittel*) Miss; (*huse*) house-keeper; (*Butifs*) shop-woman, young lady; **Jrolægger** c rammer, beetle; (*Stjernebillede*) virgo; ~ dead-eye; ~ Maria the Virgin Mary; den *Hjige* ~ the (holy) Virgin; -en i bet *Gronne* golden read, devil-in-a-bush, *Nigella damascena*; *negue* c, je *Tidles*. **-agtig** a maidenlike, **-beslag** & dead-eye binding. **-bur** lady's bower. **-bage** maiden days. **Jomfrudom** c virginity, maidenhood, maidenhood. **Jomfrudragt** dress of a maiden. **Jomfru'elig** a (ubefmittet) virgin, virginal; (som *egner sig* for en *J*.) maidenly, maiden.

Jomfru'elighed c maidenliness. **Jomfru'finger** *urn*-flag, gladiolus, *Gladiolus communis*. **-flot** *ve* c of maidens. **-fod** maiden foot. **-fødsel** *erthenogenesis*. **-gang** maidenly gait. **-guld** *er* *gin* gold. **-haand** maiden hand (o. fl.). **-haar** *er* *tr*-moss, *Polytrichum*. **-honning** virgin honey.

-us brothel. **-tam** shepherd's needle, *Venus' comb*, *Scandix pecten*. **-tær** effeminate fellow. **-lofter** asylum for unmarried females. **-klæder** maiden habiliments *pl*. **-frans** bridal wreath.

-rænter c-e deflower. **-tvisfølv** virgin mercury. **-v** maiden life. **-love** sphinx. **-melt** *pharm* *er* *gin's* milk. **Jomfru'ist** a F smock-faced.

Jomfru'olie virgin-oil. **-pergament** vellum. **-lads** situation as a housekeeper. **-ran**, **-rov** *pe*. **-rofe** je *Provinbs*. **-rover** ravisher (of a *rgin*).

-stare je *flot*. **-stand** maidenhood. **-damp** virgin-agarie. **-svend** je *tær*. **-svovl** *er* *gin* sulphur. **-sværm** first swarm of a bee-

vee. **-tlyge** green sickness. **-tale** maiden speech. **-trane** demoiselle, *Ardea virgo*. **-væg** *er* *gin* wax. **-væ** maiden honour.

+Jon' [ó] c (*Stjæltsord*) brute, (whore's) bully. **Jonglør** c -er balls-man.

Jonien n Ionia. **-er** c -e, **-erind'e**, -r Ionian. a Ionian, Ion'ic.

Jonquil'le (-*Marcis*) c jonquil. ***Jouset** [ó] St. John the Baptist's day, midsummer-day.

Jo rd c (*Stoffet*, *Jordfloben*) earth; (*Jorden's* *perflabe*) ground; (*Jordbund*, *Land*) soil, land; (*Jordegods*) land; *pl* -er grounds, land; *Planeten* at the planet Earth; **-ens** *Probufter* the productions of the soil; *gaa* i -en sink into the grave; *de* i god ~ fall into good ground; *ligge* paa -en e on the ground; *her* paa -en here on earth; *de* til -en fall to the ground; *ste* til -en bury;

lge En til -en follow one to his grave; *synte* til -en sink to the ground; *faste*, *flaa*, til -en throw, knock, down; *under* -en under ground. **Jordi** *nd* gnome. **-agtig** a earthy. **-alder** geologic *re* el. period.

Jordan, -s *flod* the river Jo'dan. **Jor'darbeide** earthwork. **-arbeider** navvy, *carvator*. **-areal** acreage. **-art** species of earth, *il*. **-artifist** je *flot*. **-tarve** je *Juglegæs*. **-age** *dis* of the earth. ***-baand** je *florpe*. **-baaren** a earth-born. **-batte** mound, hill of earth. **-bane** e earth's orbit. **-beboer** inhabitant of the earth, eartheite. **-beg** bitumen, asphalt. **-beg-** *olbig* a bituminous. **-besiddelse** possession of *nded* property. **-beskrivelse** geography. **-be-** *river* geographer. **-bi** andrena. **-blanbet** a mixed with earth. **-blanding** mixture of soils. **-o** c -er, je *beboer*. **-bonitering** valuation of *nd*. **-boniteringsmand** land-valuer. **-bor** earth *orer*, ground-auger. **-borger** mortal, je *Verdens*

borger. **-boring** boring of the earth. **-brand** subterranean fire. **-brug** agriculture, husbandry, farming. **-brugende** a agricultural. **-bruger** agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. **-bruger-** *klassen* the cultivating classes. **-brugselære** (science of) agriculture. **-bue** arch dry arch. **-bund** soil. **-bunden** a earth-bound. **-bundsís** ground-ice. **-bundsélære** knowledge of soils. **-bunte** je *bynge*. **-bytte** exchange of lands. **-bælte** zone.

Jo'rdbeer n strawberry. **-bed** strawberry-bed. **-fløwer** strawberry trefol, *Trifolium fragiferum*. **-plante** strawberry plant, *Fragaria*. **-saft** (fogt) strawberry sirup. **-spinat** strawberry spinach, *Blitum*. **-syltetær** strawberry jam. **-tid** strawberry-season. **-træ** strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*. **-able** calville.

Jo'rd'bæver solitary beaver. **-cirkel** terrestrial circle. **-damp** exhalation rising from the ground. **-dannelse** *elære* geology. **-deling** distribution el. division of land. **-diameter** diameter of the earth. **-dige** earthen dike. **-dragt** poet mortal garb el. guise. **-drift** mode of culture el. tillage. **-drot** landlord. **-dunst** je *damp*. **-dyng heap of earth. **-dyr** terrestrial animal. **-dyrker** je *bruger*. **-dyrkning** agriculture. **-dyrkning'slære** science of agriculture. **-dækning** covering with earth. **-dækning** earthen dam. **+den** subterranean thunder (earth-din).**

***Jo'rde** n -r field.

Jo'rde *vi* bury, inter; *vi* (om *Rugle*) graze the earth.

Jo'rdeble winding-sheet. **-bog** rental, rent-roll. **-førd** c (†n) funeral, sepulture, interment, obsequies *pl*.

Jo'rdegen a: ~ *Bonde* freeholder. **-egern** ground-squirrel, *Timias*. **-egn** region.

Jo'rdegods landed property, estate. **-eier** je *Godeeier*.

Jo'rdele possession of landed property. **-eie-** *ndom* landed property, estate. **-eier** landed proprietor.

Jo'rdeklæder je *Bigklæder*. **-lagen** je *Biglagen*. **-lin** je *Bigklæder*. **-liv** je *Jordliv*. **-lse** c interment. **-moder** midwife. **-moderfæst** midwifery. **-moderføtel** obstetric chair. **-rig(e)** the earth. **Jordet** a (jordagtig) earthy; (*part* je *Jorbe*). **Jordetær** je *Bigklæder*.

Jo'rdfald n sinking of the ground. **-farve** earthen hue; (*Jarvestof*) mineral colour. **-farvet** a earth-coloured. **-fast** a fixed in the earth, earthfast; ~ *Eiendom* real estate. **-fedme** bitumen, asphalt, petroleum. **-fjerne** n apogee. **-flade** surface of the earth. ***-fog** driving snow el. sand. **-frugt** fruit of the earth. **-fugl** terrestrial bird, ground bird. **-fugtigbed** dampness of the soil. **-fund** thing found in the earth. **-funden** a found in the earth. **-fyld** (loose) earth, gravel. **-fællesskab** community of land. **-fæste** je *Jorbe* *vt*. **-fæstelse** burial, interment. **-gang** underground passage. **-gjemt** a hidden in the ground, buried. **-gjødnng** compost. **-gjøg** pheasant cuckoo, *Centropus*. **-globus** terrestrial globe. **-gods** (*Zobal*) shrubs. **-grav** pit el. hole dug in the ground. **-graver** je *join*. **-guld** earthen floor. **-hatte** mattock. **-høtning** hoeing. **-harpe** screen. **-harvig** je *beg*. **-hegn** bank, turf-fence. **-hul** hole in the earth. **-hule** cavern, cave. **-humle** †St. John's wort, *Hypericum*; bindweed, *Convolvulus* o. fl. (*millefoil, *Achillea Millefolium*). **-hu**s subterranean dwelling. **-hytte** mud cabin. **-høi** je *batte*. **-hør** earth-flax. **-ild** subterranean fire. **Jo'rdist** a earthly, terrestrial, sublunary; *bibbl* af *Jord*, ~ of the earth, earthy. **Jo'rdilste** *mil* witness. **-tjælder** cellar under ground. **-tjeb** purchase of ground. **-flode** globe.

-**klump**, (-**klump**), -**knold** clod of earth. -**kleft** cleft of fissure in the earth. -**kniv** miner's knife. -**kobolt** cobalt-ore. -**krebs** mole cricket, *Grillotalpa*. -**freds** circumference of the earth. -**kluge** globe. -**ful** fossil coal. -**furb** miner's basket of. corb. -**lag** layer of. stratum of earth. -**larve** surface-grub, *Agrois*. -**ledning** earth connection (of lightning conductor). -**legeme** globe. -**leie** c rent of land. -**leie** n bed on the ground. -**liv** earthly existence. -**lod** lot of ground. -**loppe** flea-beetle, turnip fly, *Haltica*. -**lugt** earthy smell. -**lære** geology. -**læs** a without land. -**løsning** redemption of land. -**maal** surface measure. -**magnetisme** terrestrial magnetism. -**mandel** rush-nut, *Cyperus esculentus*. -**masse** mil traverse. -**masse** mass of earth. -**mid(c)** tant. -**moder** se Jordemoder. -**mos** club moss, *Lycopodium*. -**mus** field mouse, *Hypodæus*. -**nær** a near the earth. -**nære** n, -**nærhed** perigee. -**nød** earth-nut, *Bunium bulbocastanum*; peanut, earth-nut, *Arachis hypogæa*. -**nøstager** pl earth-nut cakes. -**nøbolie** oil of earth-nuts. -**olie** petroleum, rock oil. -**omsejler** circumnavigator (of the globe). -**omsejling** circumnavigation (of the globe). -**omvæltning** convulsion of the earth. -**overflade** surface of the earth. -**paafastelse** se Jordb. -**papegaie** ground parakeet, *Pezoporus*. -**periode** geological period of. epoch. -**plet** (Plet Jor) spot of. patch of ground; (Jordslag) mildew. -**pol** pole of the earth, terrestrial pole. -**pranger** jobber in landed property. -**radius** radius of the earth. -**rebning** measurement of land. -**rente** ground-rent. -**rotte** water rat, *Hypodæus amphibius*. -**rybning** clearing of land. -**ryg** elevation, ridge. -**rystelse** earth-quake shock. -**røg** fumatory, *Fumaria officinalis*. -**salt** se Stenalt. -**sand** pit sand. -**sigte** riddle. -**skade** damage to a field. -**skifte**, -**skifting** parcelling of. division of land. -**skin** earth-shine. -**stive** ♀ sow-bread, *Cyclamen*. -**stjel** se Mart. -**stjælv** earth-quake. -**stjælvs** phenomenon earth-quake phenomena. -**stjælvs** manter seismometer, seismograph. -**stot** Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus tuberosus*. -**stolopender** centipede, *Geophilus*. -**støpen** the crust of the earth, the earth's crust, the earthrind. -**stred**, -**stød** land-slide, earth-slide, land-slip, earth-shoot. -**stygge** shadow of the earth. -**styd** ground rent. -**stydssog** se Mattrel. -**stæet**, -**stagen** a mildewed. -**slag** mildew. -**slange** land serpent. -**slæbende** a fig earthy. -**smag** earthy taste.

Jor'dsmon n soil, ground.

Jor'dsmuld, -**smul** fine mould. -**fort** n coal used in fresco-painting. -**spilde** waste of land.

Jor'dspaafastelse ceremony of casting earth upon the coffin at a burial. -**part** se Jordbød.

Jor'dstimmel narrow strip of land. -**strætning** tract, region. -**strøg** region, climate, zone. -**stængel** underground stem. -**stød** shock of an earthquake; (stump (of a tree)). -**støde** sand martin, *Hirundo riparia*. -**stømp** mushroom. -**stvin** aard-vark, *Orycteropus capensis*. -**stunting**, -**stunting** se -**stæb**. -**stætte** se -**stætte**. -**stange** isthmus, neck of land. -**stillingende** adjacent land of. grounds. -**strætte** dispute about land. -**stue** hillock. -**tunge** spit of. tongue of land. -**udstjning** parcelling. -**vand** underground water. -**vandring** earthly career. -**varmen** the temperature of the earth. -**vedbende** ground-ivy, alehoof, *Glechoma hederacea*. -**vet** unpaved road; *arable land. -**vindende** a fleet; har et ~ **Jodstifte** covers the ground well. -**vold** earthen mound of. rampart. -**vog** ozokerite. -**væbste** humidity (of the earth). -**væg** earthen wall.

-**værl** earth-work. -**værl** land plant. -**æble** f. -**æder** geophagist.

***Jorte** [6] vi chew the cud.

Jofef Joseph, F Joe. -**ine** Josephina.

Jofas Josiah.

Josva Joshua.

Jota n iota.

Jotun c -**tner** giant (of Northern mythology) #ettin.

Jour [fr.] c: have ~ be on duty; à ~ up to date posted up; à ~ med posted up in, abreast of level with, au courant of. -**havende** a on duty in charge.

Journal c -er jour'nal, news-paper; mere journal, day-book; J journal, log-book; holde keep a journal; indføre i -en enter in the j. journalize. -**hold** keeping a journal. -**is'men** c jour'nalism. -**ist'** c -er jour'nalist, gentleman of the press, pressman. -**isforening** journalists club. -**istit'** c jour'nalism. -**ist'** a journalist. -**uddrag** extract of the journal of. log-book.

Jovia'l a jo'vial. -**ite't** c jovial'ity, jo'vialness. -**st** se Jovial.

Jovit' se Jo adu.

Jubel c (Jyberaab) exultation, jubilation, (Glæde) mirth. -**aar** (year of) jubilee. -**brud** bride jubilant. -**brudgom** bridegroom-jubilant. -**dig** (Hundebæars) secular poem. -**doctor** doctor-jubilant (o. fl.). -**fest** jubilee. -**lærer** teacher-jubilant. -**mynt**, -**mont** medal struck in commemoration of a jubilee. -**old** an old man celebrating his jubilee. -**prædiken** jubilee sermon. -**raab**, -**strig** shout of joy, of triumph. -**sang** song of jubilee. -**tone** joyous accent. -**udgave** se Jubileums. -**Jubiler** vi F se Juble. -**Jubile'm** n -er jubilee; j. meeting. -**Jubile'ms**udgave jubilee edition. -**Juble** vi shout with joy, exult, be jubilant; -nde jubilant, exultant. -**Jublen** c exultation, jubilation.

Juda Judah; **Jude** Rige the kingdom of Judah. -**ise** reude a Judaizing. -**is'me** c Ju'daism. -**ist'** c -er Ju'daist.

Judas Judas; **Jude** Brev the Epistle of Jude. -**ths** Judas kiss. -**penge** a traitor's wages; ♀ money-flower, *Lunaria biennis*. -**træ** Judas-tree, *Cercis siliquastrum*. -**øre** J knight-head; ♀ begonia, (Swamp) Jew's ear, *Peziza auricula*.

Judic'iel' a judic'ial. -**ium** n judgment.

Jude'a n Judea.

Juffer pl yufis, Russia-leather.

Juge're [fr.] vt estimate.

***Jugt** n gaudiness. -**et** a gaudy.

Jut' n J. yoke.

Juts se Jug.

Jul c Christmas; #Yule; holde ~ spend of. celebrate Christmas; i ~ en at Christmas; ønske En glædelig ~ wish one a merry Christmas. -**Jule** vi spend C., celebrate C., christmas.

***Jule** vt F thrash, lick.

Juleaften Christmas eve. -**agtig** a christ-massy. -**blus** C. bonfire. -**bul** (C.) bugbear. -**dag** Christmas-day; anden ~ St. Stephen (itse Helligdag). -**ferie** C. holidays pl, C. vacation. -**fest** festival of Christmas. -**fornæstelser** merry-makings of C. -**gave** C. gift, C. box. -**gilbe** C. party. -**glæde** C. merry-making. -**grab** C. pudding. -**helligt** n, ***helg** c C. holidays. -**hymne** C. carol. -**høttid** C. festival. -**lage** C. cake. -**latu** December calf. ***slap** c -per, se -gave. -**knude** C. log. -**loft** se -mad. -**lveld** se -aften. -**leg** C. game, game of forfeit. -**lys** C. candle. -**mad** C. cheer, C. provisions. -**morgen** C. morning. -**mærter** pl prognostics. -**nat** C. night. -**offer** C. offering to the parson. -**otte** [6] C. matins.

Julep' c ju'lep.

Jule | **trede** | parson's Christmas perquisites *pl.*
 se C. rose, *Helleborus niger*. - **salme** C. hymn.
ng C. song, C. carol. - **stue** room for C. games
 merry-making; (Selfstab) C. party. - **tid** Christ-
 mas (time), Yule-tide. - **tilberedelse** prepara-
 tions for C. - **travlede** busy time before C. - **træ**
 tree. - **tønde** C. barrel of beer. - **udstilling** C.
 bowl. - **uge** C. week. - **vi** C. carol.
Juli-(maaned) *c* (the month of) July'. - **a-nist** a
 lian. - **e** Julia; Romeo og ~ Romeo and Juliet.
Juling *c* a thrashing, licking.
Julirevolutionen the revolution of July (o. fl.).
Julist a Julian.
Junge *c* - *r* bucket.
Junge *c* - *r* knife.
Jungmand *c* ordinary (seaman).
Juni-(maaned) (the month of) June.
Junk | **c** | **J** junk.
Junker *c* - *e* young gentleman *el.* nobleman;
 sire, *cont* lordling. - **agtig** a cavalier. - **dømme**
 squiresarchy, *se* herredømme. - **e-re vi** play the
 atleman. - **gylte** julis. - **herredømme** rule *el.*
 pendency of the petty nobility. **Junkerlig** a
 irarchical. **Junter** | **mæssig** | *se* - **agtig**. - **væsen**
 orance of lordlings.
Juno | **niss** | a Ju'no-like.
Jupiter (Guden) Jove, Jupiter; (Planeten)
 piter.
Jura *c* law.
Juradannelse Jura *el.* Jurassic formation.
Jura limestone, Jurassic l. (o. fl.).
Jur | **i** | **dist** | a jurid'ical; *det* - *e* Jafufter the faculty
 law; ~ **Bog** law book; ~ **forelæsninger** lec-
 tures on jurisprudence; ~ **konjulent** law adviser;
 ~ **Person** one person in law; ~ **Student** law
 student; ~ **Kandidat** young lawyer (called to the
 bar). - **isdrift** | *n* | *c* - *er* jurisdiction. - **isprøds**
 jurisprudence. - **ist** | *c* - *er* (Retslærd) lawyer,
 ist; (Student) law student. - **isteri** | *n* | legal
 icane, lawyer's tricks. **Jury** *c* jury; bæ-
 reblem af en ~ sit *el.* be on a jury. - **en** (ogf.)
 e box (mobf. the bench Dømmene). **Jurymand**
 juror. **Jurysuppleant** *c* talesman.
Jus | *c* | *e* Jura.
Jus [fr.] *c* (Rjedsaft) gravy.
Just *adv* just, precisely, exactly; ~ **ikke** not
 exactly. **Just** *a* (om Mønt) correct.
Juste | **r** | **al** | adjusting file. - **hammer** office of
 standard weights and measures. - **fløds** (Møntn.)
 adjusting block. - **mester** *c* inspector of weights
 and measures. - **strue** adjusting screw. - **stot**
 adjusting-rod. - **tyder** (Wthr.) bevelled graver.
Just adjusting-balance.
Juste | **re** | *vt* | adjust, size, gauge; - **t** Men stand-
 ard yard; - **t** Bøgtlob Government stamped
 right. - **rer** *c* - *e* adjuster, gauger; type-justifier.
Just *c* adjusting, sizing etc., assay.
Justitice *re* | *vt* | *jur* pursue.
Justitia | **rius** | *c* lord chief justice. - **el** | *a*
 judicial.
Justits *c* administration of justice; blibe sat
 der - **ens** Zittale be criminally prosecuted; holder
 ng - **rules** with a rod of iron. - **betjent**,
bedsmand officer of justice. *-(og Politi)-
parlement *se* ministerium. - **minister** minister
 justice, (i England) Lord High Chancellor.
ministerium ministry of justice, justice-depart-
 ment. - **mord** judicial murder. - **protokol** record
 of the court. - **raad** (titular) counsellor of justice.
reform judicial reform. - **sag** criminal action.
treter secretary (of the court). - **sergeant**
 post-marshal. - **væsen** matters of justice.
Jute *c* jute (hemp). - **plante** jute-plant, *Cor-*
pus.
Jutul *c* - *er* giant (of popular superstition).
Juv *n*, *pl* =, gorge, ravine.

Juvet *c* - *er* jew'el, gem.
Juveller | *c* - *er* | jew'eller. - **arbejde** jeweller's
 work. - **butik** jeweller's shop. - **tunst** jeweller's
 art. - **bagt** jeweller's weight.
Juve | **l** | **strin** | jewel-box, casket. - **smytte** set of
 jewels. - **smyttet** *a* *cont* bejewelled. - **æste** jewel
 -box.
Jug *n* trumpery, trash; *cheating, tricks; gjøre
 ~ **t** (væie) make fun, *cheat. ***e** *vt* & *i* cheat.
eri | *se* | Jug.
Jyde *c* - *r* Jute, Jutlander; tørre *r* dried
 herrings. - **larl** = Jyde. - **lar**, - **pande**, - **potte**
 vessel of Jutland pottery. **Jydt** *a* Jutland.
Jylland *n* Jutland.
Jæder *c* | *se* | Jare.
Jæger *c* - *e* sportsman, hunter; (Solbat) light
 infantry man, rifleman; (Herregaards-) game
 -keeper; ribeide ~ light horseman. - **bataillon**
 battalion of light infantry *el.* cavalry. - **bolig**
 gamekeeper's lodge. - **bruden** the Freischütz.
bøbe fine for unsportsmanlike conduct. - **bøsse**
 carbine. - **dragt** hunting *el.* shooting dress.
dreng huntsman's boy. - **flugt** giant kingfisher,
Paralcyon gigas. - **færd** hunting. - **gaard** hunt-
 ing lodge. - **garn** hunting net. ***hest** cavalry
 horse. - **horn** hunting horn. - **hus** *se* - **bolig**.
Jægerin | *de* | *c* | huntress. **Jæger** | **loste** | sports-
 man's jacket. - **for** hunting chorus. - **forp**
 light cavalry corps. - **tunst** venery. - **levnet**, - **lit**
 sportsman's life. - **maalid** luncheon after hunt-
 ing. - **mester** Master of the buck-hounds. - **mæssig**
 a sportsmanlike. - **pibe** dog-call. - **ret** custom
 among sportsmen. - **sang** hunting song. - **stare**
 host of huntsmen. **Jægerste** *c* - *r* huntress.
Jægerskilt | *se* | Jagtskilt. **Jægersmand** sports-
 man. **Jægersprog** sporting language. - **sti** hunt-
 er's path. - **stykke** the chine. - **taste** game-bag,
 pouch. - **tog** hunting expedition. - **trøje** hunt-
 ing-jacket. ***væste** | *se* | - **taste**.
Jægt *c* - *er* kind of square-rigged coaster in
 the North of Norway, jagt.
Jætsel | *se* | Jæpel.
Jæsting | *n* | Jackstay.
Jærv *c* - *e* glutton, *amr* wolverene, *Gulo*
borealis.
Jætte *c* | *se* | Jette.
Jævn *a* even, level, plain, smooth; uniform,
 equal, steady, constant; (fimpel) plain, simple,
 natural, artless; (Ålima, Temperatur) equable;
 (Suppe) thickened; ~ **Gang** even pace; *et* - *t* **humør**
 an even temper; ~ **Rand** plain man; *gjør* hans
 Stier - *e* **bibl** make his paths straight; - **jævn** *t*
adv evenly etc.; ***(tidt** og ~) continually. - **aarig**
a of the same age. - **aldrende** *a* (af samme Alder)
 of the same age; (samtidig) contemporary, coeval.
baaren | *se* | - **byrbig**. - **bred** *a* equally broad, of uni-
 form breadth. - **byrbig** *a* of equal birth; co-
 equal. - **byrbighed** *c* equality (of birth). - **byrds**
adv as equals. - **deling** division into equal parts.
delt *a* divided into equal parts. - **døgn** equinox.
døgnstolur equinoctial colure. - **døgnslinie**
 equinoctial (line). - **døgnspunkt** equinoctial
 point. - **døgnstorm** equinoctial gale. **Jævne** *vt*
 level, even; (Tæmr.) cut even *el.* square; *fig*
 smooth (down), adjust, set right; ~ *en* Stribighed
 adjust a dispute; ~ *Suppe* med *fl*el thicken soup
 with flour; ~ *med* Jorden level with the ground;
det vil nok ~ *fig* that will soon be all right.
Jævne *n*: *i* ~ *med* level with. **Jævn** | **søre** | *vt*
 confer, compare, collate. - **forelse** *c* comparison.
gammel | *se* | - **aldrende**. - **god** *a* equal; - *t* *med* equal
el. equivalent to. - **guldig** *a* equivalent. **Jævn-**
hed *c* evenness, plainness. **Jævn** | **høi** | *a* of the
 same height. - **høide** *c*: *i* ~ *med* (on *a*) level
 with. **Jævning** *c* - *er* peer, compeer. **Jævning**
c levelling, etc.; thickening. **Jævnlig** *a* frequent;

— *adv* frequently. **Jævnlig** *a* equal; dine *e* your equals. **-løbende** *a* parallel (med to el. with). **-maal** *n* level; average. **-mod** *c* equanimity. **-modig** *a* placid, easy-going. **-modig-hed** *c* *je* -mod. **-sides** *adv* side by side, abreast; ~ med alongside of. **-sidesvinkel** adjacent angle. **-sidig** *a* adjacent. **-find**, **-findet** *je* -mod, -modig. **-stille** *vt* place side by side, put on a level. **-traadet** *a* even-threaded. **-tykt** *a* of uniform thickness. **-tæt** *a* of uniform closeness, density.

***Jævel** *c* -rler molar (tooth), double tooth.

Jøbe *c* -r Jew; (i Bibe) pipe-lees; den evige ~ the wandering Jew; F *flaar* Du min ~, *flaa* *flaar* jeg Din ~ you kill my cat, and I will kill your dog. **-nager** extortionate usury. **-agtig** *a* Jewish. **-balsam** balm of Gilead. **-barn** Jewish child. **-beg** Jew's-pitch, bitumen, asphalt. **Jøbedom** *c* (+ *n*) Judaism. **Jødebærg** *c* Jewish boy. **-feide** persecution of the Jews. **-fjendst** *a* antisemitic. **-folk** Jewish people. **-forfølgelse** *je* -feide. **-gade** Jews' street, Jewry. **-had** hatred of the Jews. **-kirke** synagogue. **-kirkegaard** Jews' burial

-ground. **-kirsebær** winter-cherry, alkekengi *Physalis alkekengi*. **-kone** Jewish woman, Jew's wife. **-triften** *a* & *c* Jewish Christian, Judæo-Christian. **-triften** Jewish Christianity. **-kvarteer** Jew's ward. **-land** Judea, Jewry. **-livet** Jewish life. **-palmer** *pl* palmetto leaves. **- pige** Jewish girl. **-pris** Jewish price, exorbitant price. **-præst** Jewish priest, Rabbi. **-rente** Jewish interest, exorbitant interest. **-stat** impos on Jews. **-stjæg** wandering Jew, strawberr saxifrage, *Saxifraga sarmentosa*. **-skole** Jewish school. **-sman** *c* P (nasty) Jew. **-sprøg** Jewish dialect. **-torn** jujube, *Zizyphus vulgaris*. **-tro** Jewish creed. **-træt** (Echt) fool's mate. **-viis** paa ~ in Jewish fashion. **Jødin** *de* *c* -r Jewess.

Jedist *a* Jewish.

Jætel *c* -rler glacier. **-elv** glacier torrent. **-gjarde** moraine. **-is** *g* ice. **-spor** track of *a* glacier. **-vold** *je* -gjarbe.

Jørgen George.

Josifs *interj* P Jesus! Lord!

***Jotun** *c* -rner, *je* Jotun.

K.

Ord, som ikke findes under K, kan søges under G og Gh.

K, *k* [kaa] *n* -er K, k [kay]; *abbr*: **Kand.**, *je* **Kandibat**; **Kap.** = **Kapitel** chapter; **Kbh.** = **Kjøbenhavn** Copenhagen; **Kgl.** = **Kongelig** Royal; **Kl.** = **Klotten** o'clock, **Klasse** class; **Kpt.** = **Kaptein** captain; **Kr.** = **Krone**.

+**Kaa** *c* -er jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*.

Kaabe *c* -r cloak; bæffe med **Kjerlighedens** ~ cover with the cloak of charity; *je* **Kappe**. **-hætte** *c* capoch, hood (of a cloak). **+stjul** *fig* cloak. **-slag** cape. **-tørklæde** half-shawl.

Kaad *a* wanton; (hjtig, overgiven) frolicsome; ~ Mund *a* flippant tongue; ~ Drenge mischievous boy; ~ Tøs romping girl. **-hed** *c* wantonness; (**Vildskab**) wildness. **-mundet** *a* flippant. **-mun-dethed** *c* flippancy.

+**Kaadner** *c* -e cotter.

+**Kaa** *c* flat-bottomed sloop.

Kaal *c* cabbage, *Brassica oleracea*; (**Suppe**) cabbage-soup, *broth; *giere* ~ paa put an end to, put down, make havoc of; *de* søbe ikke godt ~ sammen they don't pull well together; *det* skal ikke giere -en feb that won't make the pot boil; *haste* ~ not keeping time (in rowing); * *det* er fagt bort i -en it has come to nothing. **-ager** cabbage-field. **-bed** cabbage-bed. **-blad** cabbage-leaf. ***Kaalte** *vt* cut off the leaves and top of (turnips etc.). **Kaal**/***h** *c* *je* -ugle. **-gaard**, **-have** vegetable garden. **-grøn** *a* cabbage-coloured. **-hoved** head of cabbage. **-marv** pith of the cabbage stalk. **-orm** caterpillar. **-(Kreft)palme** cabbage-tree, *Areca oleracea*. **-plante** cabbage-plant. **-rabi**, ***-rød** *c* turnip-cabbage, kohlrabbi, *Brassica caulorapa*. **-raps** (cole)-rape, *Brassica napus oleifera*. **-røe** navew, *Brassica napus*. **-sommerfugl** *je* **Spidsvermer**. **-stok** cabbage-stalk. **-suppe** cabbage-soup. **-tæge** slater, *Strachia oleracea*. **-ugle** cabbage-moth, *Mamestra brassicae*.

Kaar *n*, *pl* =, condition, circumstances *pl*; * *je* **Vilsegt**; han er i gode, flette, smaa, trange ~ he is well off, badly off, in easy, poor circumstances.

Kaarbe *c* -r (straight) sword, rapier; drog *r* drew his sword. **-bælg** sheath, scabbard. **-bust** sword-knot. **-flade** flat of the sword. **-fæste** sword-hilt. **-geheug** sword-belt. **-klinge** sword-blade. **-knap** pommel of a sword. **-kvaft** *je* -bust. **-plade** guard of a sword. **-stede** *je* -bælg. **-spids** point of a sword. **-stik**, **-stab** stab, sword-thrust. **-stok** sword-stick, sword-cane.

Kaare *c* opossum shrimp, mysis.

Kaar *je* *vt* choose. **-ing** *c* choosing; *baigt* ved ~ elected by show of hands.

Kaas *c* course; *gaa* *sin egen* ~ go one's own way.

Kaba *le* *c* -r cabal'; (med **Kort**) patience. **-mager** *c* caballer.

Kabbala *a* cabala. **-list** *ist* *a* cabalistic.

Kabbelle *c* marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris*.

Kabe *c* seamark, beacon.

Kabel *n*, **c* -bler *J*, cable.

+**Kabela** *ring* *c* *J*, messenger.

Kabela *r*, **Kulle** *c* *J*, roller for the messenger. **-Scifing** *c* *J*, nipper.

Kabel *bedding* cable-bits *pl*. **-dampstik** cable-steamers. **-feil** fault in the cable. **-garn** rope-yarn. **-gat** *je* -rum. **-hylster** external covering of the cable. **-lægning** laying (of) cables. **-længde** cable's length. **-prøve** test of the cable. **-rum** cable-tier. **-stik** cable-ship. **-snaet** *a* cable-laid, hawser-laid. **-tegn** hand-swab. **-telegram** cablegram. **-toug** (svært) cable, (smeffert) cablet.

Kabepenge *J*, beaconage.

Kabinet *n* -ter (i alle Betyd.) cabinet; (lille Kammer) closet; (Rahyt) state-room. — **Kabinet**'s befalling government-order. **-budding** cabinet-pudding. **-flygel** semi-grand. **-justits** arbitrary justice. **-krise**, **-krisis** ministerial crisis. **-ordre** *je* befalling. **-prædiken** private sermon in a prince's palace. **-raad** cabinet council. **-segl** privy seal. **-sekretær** private secretary. **-spørgsmaal** cabinet question. **-stykke** cabinet piece, *c*, picture.

Kablian *c* -er cod-fish, *je* Torst.

Rabriolet *c* -ter cab'riolet, cab.
Rabuds' *c* -er fur cap. -**laal** *je* hovedlaal.
-tobbe *je* klappmøje.
Rabyl'er *pl* Kab'yels.
Rabys' *c* -fer (Rabys'hus) galley, cook-room; (Rogindretning) caboose. -**affald** refuse of the galley. -**besit** random reckoning. -**hus** *je* Rabys'.
His galley-fire (o. fl.). -**lanterne** cook's lantern.
Rach'et *tist* a cachec'tic. -**ext'** *c* cachex'y.
Rada'ber *n* *e* carcass. -**gift** ptomaine.
Radet *c* -ter, *je* Land-, Esfadet. -**messe** gun room, the midshipmen's mess. -**stib** training hip for naval cadets.
Radi'nolie *c* cade-oil.
Radium *n* cadmium. -**florid** cadmic chloride.
Sulfat cadmic sulphate (o. f. v.).
Ra'drer *pl* skeleton (of a regiment).
Ra'brier *c* -e bumboat-man; (Vaaderi) bumboat.
Rabreierfe *c* -r bumboat-woman.
Rafé *c* -er coffee-house, refreshment-rooms *pl*; (i hotel) coffee-room.
Raffe *c* coffee; brænde ~ roast coffee. -**batte** coffee-tray. -**brun** *a* coffee-coloured. -**brænder** coffee-roaster. -**brænding** roasting (of) coffee.
brød rusk. -**buff** coffee-shrub. -**bonne** (coffee) berry. -**bøsse** coffee-canister. -**daase** coffee-box.
ertrakt essence of coffee. -**fløde** cream for coffee. -**frotoft** luncheon with coffee. -**grum**, grus, *grug, -grud coffee grounds *pl*. -**hus** coffee-house.
Raffei'n *n* caffè'ine.
Raffe'laude coffee-pot. -**tjebel** coffee-kettle.
flarning stuff used for refining coffee. -**lnegt** up of coffee with brandy, laced coffee. -**toger** coffee-urn. -**top** coffee-cup; *F* cup of coffee.
tværn, -mølle coffee-mill; *F* (Sogn) shandrydan, (Sire) hurdy-gurdy. -**plantage** coffee-plantation.
planter coffee-planter. -**pose** biggin, coffee strainer. -**punsch** coffee and brandy.
Raffer *c* -e Kaffir. -**landet** Kaffra'ria. -**oge** Cape ox, Cape buffalo, *Bubalus* *caffer*.
Raffe'lfeltab coffee-party. -**ife** coffee-spoon.
fladder, -flabberas gossip. -**fiel** coffee-service.
furt Salt caffeate. -**furrogat** substitute for coffee, coffee-surrogate. -**fyre** caffeic acid. -**fat** coffee-bag. -**fetter** a glass after coffee. -**fofter** *F* coffee-drinker; *fig* gossip. -**tid** time for coffee.
tilføetning an addition to coffee. -**tragt** coffee strainer. -**træ** coffee-tree, *Coffea arabica*. -**toi** coffee-things. -**viffe** Swedish coffee, *Astragalus* *ætica*. -**ært** chick-pea, *Cicer arietinum*.
Raffan *c* -er caftan.
Rag *c* -e whipping-post.
***Rag'** *c* -ger Norway yawl with sharp ends, kiff; *je* Raggje.
Rage *c* -r cake; (i Bifube) comb. **Rage** *vr* *fig* cake. -**bager** pastry-cook. -**bageri** pastry-cook's shop. -**deig** cake-dough. -**form** cake-form. -**hjul** bagging-iron. -**hæste** tin for cakes. -**hone** basket woman. -**lat** lump-lac. -**rulle** rolling-pin. -**ife**, **spade** cake-slice. -**sprøite** baker's syringe.
***Ragge** *c* -r keg, cag.
Ragle *vi* cackle. -**n** *c* cackling. -**r** *c* cackler.
Rag'piste, -**struge** *vt* whip (publicly) at the whipping-post. -**strugning** (public) whipping.
Rahyt' *c* -ter cabin, (liben, paa Lyftbaade) cuddy; (sejlsilt, for Pasjagerer) state-room. - **Rahyt's** **reng**, -**gut** cabin boy. -**indrebning** cabin fittings (o. fl.). -**lappe** companion (hatch). -**ueb** -**ang** *je* -trappe. -**pasjagerer** cabin passenger, first class passenger. -**plads** cabin (passage). -**friver** captain's clerk. -**trappe** cabin stairs, companion way. -**vindue** cabin window, stern-light.
Rai *c* -er quay, wharf, (meget lang) embankment. -**agift** *je* -penge. -**anlæg** erection of a quay.

***Raie** *c* -r, *je* Raa.
Raie *fig* *vr* *L* cant, slue.
Raiman *c* -er cayman, *Alligator*.
Raimur *c* quay-wall.
Rain Cain. **Rainsmarket** the mark *el*. brand of Cain.
Rai'penge quayage, quay money. -**plads**, -**rum** quay-room.
Rairen'fer *pl* Caireenes.
Raitoug *n* *L* *je* Kofostoug.
Rajaf' *c* -er kay'ak.
Rajeput'olie *c* caj'eput.
Rafadu' *c* -r cockatoo, *Psittacus cristatus*.
Rafa'o *c* (Drif) cocoa. -**bonne** chocolate-nut.
-frugt cocoa pod. -**masje** cacao-paste. -**imær** cacao-butter. -**træ** cacao, *Theobroma cacao*.
Rafe(r)laf' *c* -er cockroach, *Blatta*; albino.
Raffe *vi* cack.
Raffel *c* Dutch tile.
Raffeloun *c* -e stove; lægge *i* -en light *el*. make a fire (in the stove); *je* til -en mend the fire. — **Raffeloun's** **dør** door of the stove. -**ferie** holiday during stove-cleaning. -**figu'r** top-ornament of a stove. -**farl** stay-at-home. -**frog** chimney corner. -**mand** stove-mender, chimney-doctor. -**plade** stove-plate. -**pulver** powdered black-lead. -**rør** tube *el*. pipe of a stove. -**ffjærm** fire-screen. -**spjæld** register. -**student** student matriculated without public examination. -**varme** stove heat.
Rafofoni' *c* cacoph'ony.
Rafstus *c* -er cactus.
†Raf' *c* *prov* (Ræg) calf.
†Raf' *c* veins in a tree round the pith.
***Raf** *c* -er rope.
Rafabas' *c* -fer calabash. -**træ** calabash tree, *Crescentia* *cujete*.
Rafa'vrien *n* Calabria. -**re'fer** *c*, -**riff** *a* Calabrian.
Ralamite't *c* -er calam'ity.
Ralan'ber *c* -e cal'ender.
Ralan'berlerfe *c* calandra, *Melanocorypha* *calandra*.
Ralands'brødre brethren of the Calends.
Ralands *n* -er *F* carousal, feast, entertainment, treat.
***Ralbei** *c* cold chisel.
Ralcine're *vt* cal'cine.
Ralcium *n* calcium. -**florid** calcic chloride (o. fl.).
Rald *n*, *pl* =, (Tilbøjelighed) inclination (to, for), turn (for); call; (Stand, Gaandtering) calling, vocation; (Præstetals) living. **Rald** *c*, -te, -t & -et *vt* call; (til geistligt Embede) present (to a living); lade *En* ~ send for one, call one in; fom fom han var ~et came most opportunely, in the nick of time; det ~r jeg at sige that is something like singing, that's what I call singing; + *a*, *b*, *je* ~ paa; ~ for Retten cite, summon; ~ *En* for *It* call one st; ~ for *fig* cite to appear before one; ~ frem, *je* fremtals; ~ *En* med et Navn call one (by) a name; ~ op efter call after; ~ paa call; ~ *En* til *fig* call one, bid one come; være ~t til, føle *fig* ~t til Noget be fit for, feel inclined for a thing; faldt *Hunden* til *Dem*! call off your dog! ~ til *Eie* call into life *el*. being; ~ tilbage recall; ~ *En* ved *Navn* call one by (his) name; mange ere *faldede*, men *Ja* udbalte many be called, but few chosen; de ~be they which are called. -**elste** *c* fun *fig* call, inclination, turn.
Ralds'arbeide labour in one's calling, professional l. -**bog** church register. -**brev** letter of presentation (to a living). -**fælle** colleague. -**herre** patron. -**indtægt** *pl* revenue of a living. -**mand** summoner. -**pligt** duty of one's calling. -**ret**, -**rettighed** right of presentation. -**seddel** summons.

*Kale je *Kal.

Kaledo'nien *n* Caledonia. -ier *c*, -ist *a* Caledonian.

Kaleidosko'p *n* -er kalei'doscope.

*Kalemant' *c* calamanco.

Kalen'ber *c* -e cal'endar. -aar calendar year (o. fl.).

Kaleš'h'e *c* -r calash, *c*. top, head. -vogn headed carriage.

Kalša't'hammer caulking mallet. -jern caulking iron.

Kalša't're *vt* & *caulk*. -rer *c* -e caulker. -ring *c* caulking. -ringskade floating stage. -ringsframpe caulking-nail.

Kali *n* chem potash.

Kaliatu't're *n* caliatoor-wood, *Pterocarpus santalinus*.

Kali'ber *c* -bre cal'iber, bore; *fig* kind, stamp. -bor gun-borer. -folb(e) barrel-plug. -maalestof caliber compasses. -stof caliber-rule.

Kalibre're *vt* cal'ibrate. -ring *c* calibra'tion.

Kalif' *c* -er cal'iph. -a't *n* cal'iphate.

Kalifor'nien *n* Califo'rnia. -st *a* Califo'rnian.

Kalihydrat *n* hydrate of potash, potassic hydrate.

Kal'ifo *n* calico.

Kalifud potash-lye. -opløsning solution of potash. -salpeter nitrate of potash. -salt potassic salt. -sæbe potash soap.

Kalium *n* potassium. -bromid *n* potassic bromide. -nitrat potassic nitrate (obj.). -overlste peroxide of potassium. -vandglas potassic silicate.

Kalk *c* -e (Kirkens) chalice; ♀ calyx; *fig* cup; *er* der muligt, da gaa denne - fra mig if it be possible, let this cup pass from me.

Kalk *c* lime; (blandet med Sand, til at mure med) mortar; (til hvitning) whitewash; brændt - quicklime. -agtig, -artet *a* calcareous. -bad lime-bath, lime-pit. -bjerg calcareous mountain. -blaat *se* Bjergblaat. -blandet *a* mixed with lime. -blød *c* (steeping in) lime-water. -brud lime-quarry. -brænder lime-burner. -brænderi lime-kiln. -bræt plasterer's hawk. -bund calcareous bottom of soil. -byld chalky swelling.

Kalkbist paten, patel, patin. -bug, -døffel corporal, communion-cloth.

Kalke *vt* plaster; -be Grave whitened sepulchres.

Kalke *c* -r tracing. - Kalket'larred tracing cloth. -papir tracing-paper.

Kalketøst *c* mason's brush.

Kalke're *vt* calk, calque, counterdraw, trace. -ing *c* calking etc.

Kalkfattig *a* poor in lime. -grube lime-pit. -grund calcareous soil. -holdig *a* lime-charged. -hydrat slacked lime, calcic hydrate. -jord calcareous earth. -kule *se* grube. -kølle beater. -lag stratum el. layer of lime. -lever sulphurate of lime. -lud calcareous lye. -lys lime-light. -læder lime-dressed leather. -maleri fresco-painting. -mel lime-powder. -mest lime-water, lime-milk. -mergel calcareous marl. -mortel mortar. Kalkning *c* plastering. Kalkhyrer *pl* septaria. -opløsning solution of lime. -overtræk coat of whitening. -ovn lime-kiln. -polth lithophyte. -pusst stuff, stucco. -rig *a* abounding in lime. -salt salt of lime. -sand calcareous sand; sand mixed with lime. -sinter calcareous sinter. -ste trowel. -stifer calcareous slate. -stool, -stusse lime shovel. *flaa *vt* *se* Kalk. -slager *c* -e mixer of mortar. -slagning *c* mixing of mortar. -snideri *n* stucco-work. -spat calcareous spar. -sten limestone. -stensbrud limestone quarry. -støvning slaking of lime. -støv powdered limestone. -sæbe lime-soap. -trug hod. -tuf calcareous tuff. -uld skinner's wool.

Kalku'n *c* -er turkey, *Meleagris gallopavo*. -st *a* *fig* stuck up; - Hane turkey-cock, *F* gobbler, bubbly-jock; - Hene turkey hen.

Kalkvand *n* lime-water.

*Kall *c* -er *F* old man, goodman; *se* Kloverkall.

Kalla *c* ♀ calla.

Kallat *c* rotten at the pith.

Kalligra'f *c* -er calligrapher, calligraphist. -grafi' *c* calligraphy. -gra'fist *a* calligraphic(al).

Kallu'n *n* -er tripe, chawdron; *F* (om Mtr) guts. -maven the fourth stomach. -smænd, -stone tripe-man, tripe-woman. -suppe tripe soup.

Kalmar *c* -er (Blæksprutte) calamary, *Loligo*.

Kalmerne *pl* the calms; -s Region the calm latitudes.

Kalmerød *c* *se* Kalmus.

Kalmuf' *c* -ter Kalmuck.

Kalmuf' *n* (Tæt) dreadnought.

Kalmus *c* sweet flag, *Acorus calamus*.

Kalomel *n* cal'omel.

Kalong' *c* *se* Gyldenbe Hund.

Kaloš'h'e *c* -r galoche; (Træ-) clog.

Kalot' *c* -ter scull-cap, calotte. -stø ladle.

Kalv *c* -e (ogfaa Sæ-) calf; (Daafab) fawn; (Hille) calf, detached islet; (i Toug) heart; (Tæmr.) choek, filling; (i Ruie, Tene) pocket; med - in calf, pleie med en Andens - plough with another man's heifer. Kalve *vt* calve. - Kalvebaas calf-stall. -benet *a* in-kneed, knock-kneed, baker-legged. -bouillon veal tea. -bøv shoulder of veal. -bristøl sweetbread. -bryst breast of veal. *bans curds of biestings. -dopper knobs. -fjerding quarter of veal. -have paddock el. enclosure for calves. -hoved calf's head. -tjød veal. -tjesuppe veal-soup. -tne in-knee. -tneet *se* -benet. -trøds, -trøs (Krejet i en Kalv) chitterlings *pl*; (i Skjorte) shirt-frill. -tust calf-carrier. -tøde, -laar fillet of veal. -lever calf's liver. -løbe, -maue rennet. -nyre calf's kidney. -nyrefleg loin of veal. -rede afterbirth of a cow. -stind calf-skin; (Pergament) vellum; † Verden hænger i et - everything goes wrong, it is a matter of life and death. -teg roast veal. -sti calf-pen. -tand calf's tooth; arch dentil, denticle. -tid calving time.

Kalvill'e *c* -r calville.

Kalvinis'me *c* Cal'vinism. -t' *c* -er Cal'vinist. -t'ist *a* Calvinistic(al).

Kalvning *c* calving.

Kam' *c* -me (til Haar, paa Hane) com'be; (paa Nøgle) bit; (paa Hjul) cog; (paa Hjelm, Bjerg, Bølge) crest; (i Væverstol) reed; (Tæmr.) notch, notched joint; (paa Kreatur) neck; - til Expansion (Dmp.) cam (for expansion); stætte Alle over een - treat all alike; har faaet - til sit Haar has found his master, is henpecked; rød i - men flushed.

Kamaraderi' *n* clan, clique.

Kamash'er *pl* gaiters.

Kambia'trør *n* cambium-layer.

Kambregne *c* hard fern, *Blechnum spicant*.

Kambrif *n* cam'bric.

Kambrif *a* Cambrian.

Kam'bunke crested hair-grass, *Koeleria*. -børste comb-brush. -bøst *se* -formig.

Kamee' *c* -r cameo.

Kame'l *c* -er (ogfaa L) cam'el.

Kame'lblomster *se* Kamille.

Kame'l'driver camel-driver. -garn mohair yarn. -geb Angora el. Angola goat. -haat camel's hair. -hals(hue) snake-fly, *Rophidia*.

Kame'lia *c* camellia, *Camellia japonica*.

Kamelopard' *c* -er, *se* Giraf.

Kamelot' *n* camelot, camelot.

Kame'ne *c* -r Mule.

***Rameralist** *c* -er financier, financialist. -**ist** a meralistic. **Ramera** *v*benflaben cameralist'ies. **Ramfer** *n* camphor. -**braaber** camphor-essence. **ie** camphor-oil. -**spiritus** spirits of camphor. **re** camphoric acid. -**træ** camphor-tree, *Laurus camphora*. -**urt** stinking ground-pine, *Camphorosma*.

Ramif *n* *c* cam'phene.

Ramiformig *a* comb-shaped, & pectinate. **atteral** comb-case. -**garn** worsted yarn. -**gjæll** with pectinated gills. -**græs** dog's-tail-grass, *monurus cristatus*. -**harv**(e) drill-harrow. -**hjul** g-wheel.

Ramif *c* wild cam'omile, *Matricaria chamomilla*; **Romerf** ~ camomile, *Anthemis nobilis*. **ie** *c* camomile tea.

Rami *n* *c* -er fireplace, chimney. -**gefmis** antle-piece. -**gitter** fender, fire-guard. -**ild** chimney fire. -**loft** fire-brush. -**trog** chimney orner. -**ovn** stove-chimney. -**plade** hob. -**rif** e-grate. -**rør** funnel of a chimney. -**stol** merican chair. -**teppe** hearth-rug.

Ram(sade (*Bævn*.) comb-tray. -**mager** *c* e mb-maker.

Rammer *n* -amre chamber, room; *Ekst* -ex-quer; *Søbe* -bed-chamber; (*i* *Slybe*vaaben, *impe*, *Slybe*bet) chamber; (*Parlament*) house, amber. -**advokat** lawyer of the exchequer.

Rammerat *c* -er companion, friend, *F* chum, omrade; (*til* *Søs*) shipmate; (*i* *Tilfale*) old low! (*Officer*) brother officer, (*Solbat*) brother idier (etc.); (*Skole*-) school-fellow, (*Universitets*-) low-student, college-friend; *han* var (*fuldsten*-) ~ med dem he was hail fellow well met th them. **Rammerat**(s)lig *a* brotherly. **Ram-**
erastab *n* fellowship, companionship.

Rammerbaand (*paa* *Ranon*) vent-astragal and lets. -**betjent** confidential officer (with persons rank).

Rammerbug *n* cambrie.

Rammerfrue lady of honour. -**frosen** maid honour. -**gods** crown lands *pl*. -**herre** amberlain. -**herceinde** chamberlain's lady. -**errengele** golden key of a chamberlain. -**herre-**
st chamberlainship. -**husfar** harbinger. -**jou-**
n lady's maid. -**junker** gentleman of the bed-amber. -**jæger** rat-catcher. +**kisten** *c* *joc* igail. -**ladningsgeveer** etc., *se* *Bagladnings-*
stet valet. -**musf** chamber music. -**musf**
urt musician. -**orgel** chamber-organ. -**vige**
lys maid, (*i* *Hoteller*) chambermaid. -**potte**
amber-pot. -**raad** *c* (titular) 'chamber-coun-
lor'. -**ret** court of the exchequer. **Rammers**
F *se* *Rammer*. **Rammerfag** matter of the ex-
chequer. -**fanger**(inde) private singer to the
nce. +**fissen** *se* *kisten*. +**friver** clerk at the
chequer. -**frue** breech-screw. -**luse** lock.
rg private court mourning. -**spandsfrue** *se*
ue. +**svend** *se* *tjener*. -**terne** waiting-maid.
ener valet. -**tone** concert-pitch.

Rammusling *c* scallop, *Pecten*.

Ramp *c* *se* *Rampesten*; * (*pl* -er) (rounded)

untain top.

Ramp *c* -e fight, combat, struggle, contest,
flict; engagement; indre ~ an inward struggle;
ulige ~ an unequal contest; -en for *Tilberelsen*
e struggle for existence; ~ *paa* *Liv* og *Død*
rtal strife.

Rampagn *c* campaign. -**flag** ensign. -**lan-**
ue poop-lantern.

Ramp(begjærlig *a* eager for the combat. -**beredt**
ie -ferdig, *her* combatant. -**bulder** din of
tle. -**dag** day of combat el. battle. -**hammer**
ge of a combat, umpire. -**dygtig** *a* able to
ht, in fighting condition, *mil* effective. -**dyft**
uggle, strife.

Rampefjeld *n* granite rock.

Rampe-*re vi* camp, be encamped. **Rampe**-*r-*
pæl picket.

Rampe(fjætræ *n* logwood, campeachy-wood,
Hæmatoxylon campechianum).

Rampe(sten hard stone. -**sten**mur rubble wall.

Ramp(fælle fellow-combatant, companion in
arms. -**ferdig** *a* in fighting trim, ready for the
combat el. action. -**ferdig**hed readiness for
action. -**førelse** strategy. -**guh** *je* -bulder. -**hane**
game-cock. -**høns** game-fowls.

Rampis *c* packed ice.

Ramp(iver *se* *lyst*. -**leg** warlike el. martial
game. -**linie** line of battle. -**lov** *se* *regel*. -**lyst**
eagerness to fight, love of fighting, *F* fight.
-**lysten** *a* eager for the fight, eager for battle,
F full of fight. +**løb** *se* *Raple*. -**løsen** war
-cry. -**ministerium** fighting ministry. -**modig**
se *lysten*. -**plads** field of battle, battleground,
scene of action; arena, lists. -**pris** prize. -**regel**
fighting rule. -**raab**. -**strig** war-cry; (*Indianerne*)
war-whoop. +**stærk** strong in fight. -**stævne**
fixed meeting for a fight. -**udbygtig** *a* not in a
fighting state, disabled; *gjøre* ~ disable.

Ram(renser *se* *berste*. -**stykke** neck-piece. -**tallet**
a: ~ *Gavl* gable with corbie steps. -**troude** clod
-crusher. -**uld** combing-wool, worsted wool,
long wool. -**vælle** cam-shaft.

Ram(leon *c* -er chameleon. *Chamaeleo*.

Ram(æsse *c* comb-box.

Ran *je* *Ranne*.

Ranaan *n* Canaan.

Ran(ada *n* Can'ada. -**a**'diss *a* Cana'dian; ~
Maar, *se* *Gistebæf*; ~ *Poppel* Canadian poplar,
Populus monilifera.

Rana(l *c* -er (*funftigt* Vandløb og *anat*) canal;
(*naturligt* Vandløb og *fia*) channel; (*underjordigt*)
drain, sewer; (*Rag*-) flue; -en (*den* britiske) the
Channel. -**anlæg** canal works; canalisation.
-**arbejder** navy. -**baad** canal-boat. -**bygning**
canalisation. **Ranalise**-*re vt* can'alize. **Ranali-**
se -*ring* *c* canalisation.

Ranal *je* *c* -r rogue, villain.

Rana(lfjædel flue-boiler. -**seilads** canal-naviga-
tion. -**fluse** canal-lock. -**shjem** net of canals.
-**tunnelen** the Channel tunnel. -**tur** tour on
the canal.

Rana(nit' *c* -er Ca'naanite. -**ue**'ist *a*: en ~
Rvinde a woman of Ca'naan.

Ranapee *c* -r sofa, couch.

Rana(risfo *n* canary seed. -**fugl** *c* canary
(bird), *Fringilla canaria*. -**græs** canary grass,
Phalaris canariensis. -**han**, -**hun** male, female,
canary. +**sejt** Canary (wine). **Rana**(riff *a*: de
-*ste* *Der* the Canary islands, the Canaries.

Rana(stær *se* *Rnafter*.

Rancell' *n* -er government office; (*før* *i* *Dan-*
mart) Board of Justice and Home Department.
-**betjent** officer of the board etc. -**brev** writ of
the board etc. -**bud** messenger etc. -**haand** court
-hand. -**raad** (titular) 'counsellor of chancery'.
-**segl** seal etc. -**strift** *se* *haand*. -**stricse** *se*
brev. -**st** *c* -er upper clerk in a government
office. -**stil** official style, officialese.

Randa-*r* *c* curb-bit.

Rande *c* -r (*Driffefar*) can, mug, jug; (*Maal*)
pottle. -**bæver** & pitcher-plant, monkey-cup,
Nepenthes distillatoria. -**boie** *J* can-buoy. -**laag**
cover of a jug.

Randela-*ber* *c* -bre canelabrum.

Rande(maal pottle measure. -**musling** water-
ing-pot, *Aspergillum*. -**støber** pewterer; *politist*
~ state-monger, blue-apron statesman, politician;
~ *den* *politiste* ~ the Tinker Politician. -**støberi** *n*,
(+*støben* *c*) trade of a pewterer; *politist* ~ non-

sensical talk about politics. **-tub** spout of a jug. **-viis** *adv* by the pottle.

Kandidat *c* -er (Anfänger) can'didate, postulant; (hen, der har taget Embedøgamen) f. &c. theol. ~ young divine; juribist ~ nominee; medicinist ~ young physician; filosofist ~ young philologist cf. humanist; filosofist ~ (omtr.) sophister; Dødens ~ past hope. **Kandidatur** *c* can'didateship, can'didature.

Kandis *c* sugar-candy. **-ere** *vt* candy; *vr* fig candy. **-ering** *c* candisation. **-eringskåse** candying-vessel. **-fucker** *se* Kandis.

Kane *c* -r sledge, sleigh, sled; **tjøre** *i* ~ sledge, drive in a sledge. **-bjæle** harness-jingle, sleigh-bell. **-fart** (Reise *i* en Kane) drive in a sledge; (Kane(tjære)l) sledging; sleighing party, sleigh ride. **-føre** sledging, sledding, sleighing, condition of a road with regard to sledging; **bet** *er* daarligt ~ it is bad sledging. **-gjenge** *se* -mebe. **-hest** sledge-horse. **-hjørnel** sledging. **-kuff** sledge-driver, driver of a sledge.

Kane'l *c* cinnamon; **Stang** ~ stick of cinnamon. **-bart** cinnamon. **-blomster** *pl* cassia buds. **-brun** *a* cinnamon-coloured. **-farve** cinnamon colour. **-olje** cinnamon oil. **-rose** cinnamon rose, *Rosa cinnamomea*. **-sten** cinnamon-stone. **-syre** cinnamic acid. **-træ** cinnamon tree, *Laurus cinnamomum*. **-vand** cinnamon water.

Kane/mebe runner of a sledge. **-net** sledging net. **-pist** sledging whip. **-selstøb** sledging party. **-stænger** shafts (of a sledge). **-tøp** tassel for the head of a sledge-horse. **-tur** *se* -fart. **-tæppe** sledge apron. **-tøj** sledge harness.

Kanheide *adv* perhaps, may be.

Kan'n *c* -er rabbit, cony. **-gaard** rabbit warren. **-garn** net for catching rabbits. **-haar** rabbit's-hair, cony wool. **-hule** rabbit-burrow. **-kind** rabbit skin. **-ugle** *Athene cucularia*.

Kannele're *vt* channel, flute.

Kanneful *n* cancel- (candle-)coal.

Kannevas *n* canvass.

Kannibal *c* -er can'nibal. **-ff** *a* can'nibal.

Kanuit *c* -er canon. — **Kanuite/bom** canonry, canonship. **-gaard** residence for canons. **-stol** prebendal stall. **-støbe** seat of a chapter of canons.

Kano' *c* -er canoe.

Kanon *c* mus can'on, round, catch.

Kanon *c* -er can'on, gun, piece of ordnance. **Kanona'be** *c* cannonade, cannonading. **Kanon|baad** gunboat. **-besætningen** the gun numbers. **-betjening** service of the guns. **-brog** breeching. **-chalu** gun-vessel. **-dæt** gun-deck.

Kanone'r *c* -nerer gunner. **-ne're** *vi* cannonade. **-ne'ring** *c* cannonading, cannonade.

Kanon'legeretis *c* (great-)gun exercise. **-fartst** gun-vessel. **-feber** cannon-fever. **-form** gun-mould. **-fuld** *a* dead drunk. **-føde** cannon-food, food for powder. **-harpun** gun-harpoon.

-hoved muzzle (of a gun). **-ild** fire of cannon. **Kanon'isere** *vt* can'onize. **-nise'ring** *c* canoniza'tion. **-nist** *a* canon'ical; **den** -e *Ret* the canon law. **-nis'se** *c* -r canoness.

Kanon'sammer chamber of a gun. **-komman|dør** *J* captain of a gun. **-trædser** gun-searcher. **-trudt** cannon powder. **-tugle** cannon-ball. **-laas** gun-lock. **-ladestol** rammer. **-ladning** charge of a cannon. **-lag** *J* tier of cannon cf. guns. **-lanterne** fighting lantern. **-labet** gun-carriage. **-løb** bore of a cannon. **-mandstøb** gun's crew; *se* -besætning. **-metal** gun metal. **-munding** muzzle cf. mouth of a cannon. **-part** artillery-park; *J* gun-wharf. **-port** *J* gun-port. **-prop** tompon. **-prøve** proving (of) guns. **-rapert** gun-carriage. **-rør** *se* -løb. **-falve** volley, discharge of guns. **-støb** gun-shot. **-studbidde**:

indenfor ~ within gun-shot. **-flag** fusee. **-flæde** slide. **-speil** *se* -prop. **-sprængninger** bursting of guns. **-støbert** cannon-foundry, ordnance foundry. **-støbning** founding (of) cannons. **-sur|ring** *J* breast-frapping. **-søger** (gun-)searcher. **-taarn** (gun-)turret, cupola. **-talsje** gun-tackle. **-tøp** trunnion. **-torden** thunder of cannon, cannonade, peal of artillery. **-vifter** sponge. **-vogn** gun-carriage.

+Kans *c* chance, opportunity.

Kansite' *adv*, *joc* kansite'fens perhaps, may be.

Kansler *c* -e chancellor. **-ret** Court of Chancery.

Kant *a*: ~ og flar quite ready, in full order, ship-shape; **fætte** *Seil* ~ *J* trim sails.

Kant *c* -er (Kantb) edge, border, margin, rim; (Egn) quarter, region, part of the country; **paa** *den* ~ in that quarter; **fra** *alle* -er from every quarter; on all hands; **til** *alle* -er in all directions; **paa** ~ on edge, edgewise; **fomme** *paa* ~ *med* *En* fall out with one; **bære** *paa* ~ *med* *En* be on bad terms with one; * *paa* *en* ~ muddled.

Kanta'bel *a* melodious.

Kanta'te *c* -r cantata.

Kant/blomst ray floret. **-bæger** apple-of-Peru, *Nicotiana physaloides*. **-bælg** winged pea, *Tetragolobus*.

Kante *vt* (bælte) cant; * *vi* tumble (over cf. round).

Kante *vt* border, edge, welt. **-baand** edging, cording.

Kante'kup'pe *c* -r can'taloupe.

Kante'spant *n* *J* cant-timber.

Kant'et *a* (som har Hjærner) angular, edged; (haand, Bevægelse) angular; *fla* (om Bæsen) rough; tre- threecornered, triangular, osv. **-fil** sharp-edged file. **-hugge** *vt* (Tømmer) square. **-hug|ning** squaring. **-høvl** edge-plane.

Kantile'ne *c* -r cantilena.

Kantil'je *c* -r purl.

Kanti'ne *c* -r canteen.

Kant'krumning *c* (Plantes) sny, (fonstøb) hang.

Kantning *c* bordering etc.; (Kant) border, welt.

Kanton *c* & *n* -er canton. **-ne're *vi* canton.**

-ne'ring *c* -er cantonnement.

Kantor *c* -er precentor, choirmaster.

Kantperle *c* round pearl.

Kant're *vi* (bælte om paa Siden) upset, capsize; *vt* (Tømmer) cant. **-ferdig**: *laa* ~ was on her beam ends. **-hage** cant-hook.

Kant'rigel *c* flush-bolt (of a door).

Kant'ring *c* upsetting.

Kant'sav, **sag* edge-saw. **-stifte** *se* Kuststifte.

Kant'sætning *J* trimming. **-te** *vt* trim.

Kantstøse *c* -r (†) a kind of short cloak; *se* -egamen. **-bal** vulgar ball. **-examen** first part of a medical examination.

Kante'ble *n* edged apple.

Kantut'ter *pl* *F* associates, gossips.

Kao'l'i'n *c* ka'oline.

Kaos *n* chaos. **Kao'tist** *a* chaot'ic.

Kap *n* cape, promontory, headland; *geog* the Cape (of Good Hope).

Kap': om-, **i* -*adv* in emulation, in competi-tion; løbe, rende om- run a race; løse, stribe, drifte om- vie with each other in reading, writing, drinking, endeavour to outdo cf. excel one in reading etc., read etc. against cf. with one (for a wager).

Kapa'bel *a* ca'pable (of). **-cite't** *c* -er ability, talent; *conc* clever fellow, genius.

Kapel' *n* -ler (lille Kirke) chapel; (Orkester) orchestra, chapel. **-la'n** *c* -er curate. **-la'nhold** *n* keeping a curate. **-lani'** *n* -er curacy.

Kapel'(le) *c* -r chem cu'pel, cop'pel.

Kapel'mester leader of an orchestra. **-musikas** musician of a chapel. **-støb** floating chapel.

+**Rap'emne** *n* se Prisoopgave.
Raper *c* -e privateer; (Matrosøherver) runner.
-baad boat of a privateer. **-brev** letter of marque.
-fartøi privateer. **-gast** privateer's-man. **-i** *n*
↓ privateering; (om Bøgne) plying for hire,
nursing, opposing. **-kaptein** captain of a privateer.
-kuff driver of an opposition carriage, a carriage plying for hire.
Rapers *c*, *pl* =, caper, *pl* capers. **-plante**
caper-bush, -plant, -tree, *Capparis spinosa*. **-sauce**
caper-sauce.
Raperistib privateer. **-snonert** privateer
schooner. **-tog** privateering expedition. **-vogn**
opposition carriage, (a kind of) jaunting car.
-væsen privateering.
Rap'gaen, **-gaaning**, **-gang** *c* pedestrian match.
Rapil/arite' *c* capillary, capillary action.
-ær *a* capillary.
Rapital *c* -er (ogf. *fortif*) capital; (Drifts-) stock in trade; **bød** ~ dead capital; **-en** (mobsat Renten) the principal (sum); ~ og Renter principal and interest; gjøre *el.* flaa ~ af make capital out of, trade in. **Rapital** *a* thorough, absolute.
-forbrudelse capital crime. **-forfistning** endowment assurance. **-isere** *vt* capitalize. **-ist** *c* -er capitalist. **-konto** stock-account. **-værdi** capital value.
Rapitel *n* -fler (i alle Bet.) chapter. **-fast** *a* well-grounded; **en** ~ Mand a chapter-and-verse man. **-overskrift** chapter heading. **+Kapitel's** *ret* se Tæpperet. **-tagt** fixed rate *el.* price for corn, imperial average, *so* fiars (prices).
Rapitol'ium *n* the Capitol. **-i'nt** *a* Capitoline, Cap'itoline.
Rapitulere *vi* capitulate. **-atio'n** *c* -er capitulation.
Rapitel *c* -er (paa en Sæile) cap'ital.
Rapivar *c* -er cab'iai, capib'ara.
Rap'ljære *vi* drive a race. **-ljøring**, **-ljørsel** trotting match.
Ra'p'olonien, **-landet** Cape Colony.
Raplat(e) *c* mere primage.
Rap'lab running match, foot-race, heat. **-løbe** run a race.
Ra'p'loven the Cape lion, *Leo capensis*.
Rapning *c* polling, etc. (se Rappe *vt*).
Rapet *c* (lady's) hood, calash.
Rapover'bisfe Der the Cape Verd islands.
Rappe *vt* (affisere Tøppen) poll; **↓** cut, clear away; **-t** Træ pollard; ~ Anfertouget cut the cable; ~ og gaa under Seil **↓** cut and run; ~ Høvedet af En chop one's head off.
Rappe *c* -r (paa Støtsei) heel piece.
Rappe *c* -r (Dværtai) cloak, mantle; (Fruentimmer-) cap; (Munte) hood, cowl; (høs Molluskl.) mantle; (over Rahgt) companion; (over Hærd) hood, mantle; (over Garbin) valance; (paa Skjole) flounce; (paa Grabstifte) canal; (paa Skolse) heel plate; miste ~ og Skabe be unfrocked; tage Noget paa sin ~ take the responsibility *el.* blame of a thing on one's self; bære -n paa begge Stulbre be a double dealer, carry two faces under one hood; hænge -n efter Binden set one's sails to every wind, turn a cat in a pan, be a Jack on both sides.
Rappeballe bonnet monkey, *Macacus radiatus*.
-baad *pl* ribbands for a cap; (Windebaand) cap strings. **-bavian** derrias, *Cynocephalus hamadryas*. **-bræmme** se -rand. **-drager** pall-bearer. **-due** capuchin.
+Rappefeste *c* race.
Rappegaas se Hønsjegaas. **-gardin** valance. **-hælving** cope, Welsh vault. **-hætte** hood, capoch. **-folibri** long-tailed humming-bird, *Aithurus polytmus*. **-trave** collar of a cloak.

Rappellyst *c* competitive spirit, (spirit of) emulation.
Rappelæder *n* heel-piece.
+Rappen *c* emulation.
Rappeloun jacket furnace. **-pibe** cap-ruche.
-rand *c* (Musl.) margin of the aperture. **-rem** jockey-belt. **+rol'ile**, **-røn'nife** (old-fashioned) mob-cap.
Rappe's *vd* vie with, contest with, emulate, (om) compete for.
Rappel'flag cape. **+strimmel** se -pibe.
Rappel *a* (Sugl) tufted, crested.
Rappevittis *adv* in emulation.
Rapre *vt* **↓** (ogf. *fig*) seize, capture, make a prize of, (Matroer) kidnap; *fig* pick up; ~ *vi* (om Bøgne) ply *el.* canvass for hire, nurse, oppose.
Rap'rende *se* -løbe.
Rapri'ce *c* -r caprice, whim. **-cis's** *a* capric'ious.
Rap'ride *vi* ride a race. **-ridning** horse-race.
Rapri'jshre *c* caprin'ic acid.
Rapri'stium *c* -ier honeysuckle, *Lonicera*.
Raprio'l *c* -er caper, capriole; gjøre -r cut capers.
Rap'ro *vi* row a match. **-roning** rowing-match, regatta, boat-race, (med en Være i hver Haand) sculling-match. **-roningsbaad**, **-roerbaad** racing boat. **-roningsklub** rowing-club.
***Rapsag** *c* cross-cut saw.
Rap'seile *vi* sail a race. **-seilads**, **-seiling** sailing match. **-seiler** racer.
Rap'seise *vt* capsized, upset; ~ *vi* be capsized *el.* upset.
Rapsel *c* -fler (ogf. *♀*) capsule; (paa Ring) collet, bezel; (til Barometer) cistern; (Verb.) saggar.
-barometer cistern barometer. **-frugt** capsular fruit. **-fæbning** chill-casting.
Rapshooting *c* shooting-match, rifle-match.
Ra'p'laden Cape Town.
Rapsu'n *c* -er cav'esson; *fig* lægge ~ paa En keep one in check.
Raptei'n *c* -er cap'tain; (paa Handelsflib ogf. *aa*) master; ~ af Landetaten, af Sæetaten captain in the army, in the navy; -erne *A* og *B* captains *A* and *B*; *Fig* *N* (gift med Rapt. *N*) Mrs. Captain *N*. **-loi'tnant** commander.
Rapto's *a* cap'tious.
Rapta'r *c* -er captor.
Rapuci'ner *c* -e capuchin(-friar). **-abe** capuchin(-monkey), *Cebus capucinus*. **-lapp** capuchin. **-loster** capuchin-convent. **-roise** yellow rose, *Rosa dumetorum*.
Rapu'n *c* -er ca'pon. **-c**, **-e're** *vt* capon, caponize. **-e'ring** *c* caponing.
Raput' *a* *adv* ruined, done, dished, done for; Læs ~ capot'; gjøre Læs ~ capot.
Ra'pvin *c* Cape (wine).
***Rar** *se* Rarl.
Rar' *n*, *pl* =, (ogf. *aa* *fig* og *i* Dyr og Planter) vessel; (flort Rar) vat.
Rarabi'n *c* -er c ar'abine, ca'rbine. **-ce'r** *c* -erer car(a)bineer. **-hage** spring-hook.
Raraffel *c* -fler decanter, (til Sand) water-bottle.
Rarabist *a* Caribbean (sea, islands).
Rarata'l *c* car'acal, *Felis caracal*.
Rarato'le *c* -r car'acole.
Rarato'le *c* -er character; (Sind) disposition, temper; (tituler Rang) titular rank; (*i* Stole) mark. **-bog** character-book. **-dansk** character-dance. **-dragt** fancy-dress. **-fast** *a* firm, determined, unwavering. **-fasthed** firmness of character *el.* principle. **-feil** fault of character. **-fuld** *a* characteristic. **-giving** *c* giving marks. **-isere** *vt* characterize. **-istif** *c* characteriza'tion; *math* characteristic, index. **-ist'ist** *a* characteristic(al).

-l^{os} a characterless. -l^{osh}ed want of character. -m^{erke} characteristic. -v^{olle} character part. -f^{ilber}ing f^e-tegn^{ing}. -f^{stuepiller} character actor. -f^{tyrle} strength of character. -f^{st^{er}t} a strong of character. -f^{baghed} weakness of character. -f^{egning} portraiture of character, character-drawing el. sketching. -f^{tr^{et}} trait of character.

Karamel' n car'amel; c -ler lozenge.

Karant^ene c quar'antine; h^{olde} ~ perform el. pass quarantine. -a^{fgifter} q. dues. -a^{nstalt} lazaretto. -a^{utoriteterne} the health-guard. -b^{aad} guard-boat, health boat. -b^{ehandling}: unbergaa ~ be subjected to q. -b^{estemmelser} q. regulations (o. fl.). -b^{esj^{ent}} health-officer. -b^{ev^{is}} f^e -p^{as}. -e^{tablishement} health station. -h^{us}, -i^{ndretning} f^e -a^{nstalt}. -k^{ommission} q. board. -p^{as} p^{ratique}. -p^{ligtig} a liable to q. -f^{lib} (floating) lazaretto. -f^{iden} the period el. term of q. -v^{ag}t health guard. -v^{asen} q. system; Q. Board.

Kara't c, pl =, car'at, siliqua.

Karava'ne c -r car'avan. -f^{orer} caravanee'r. -h^{us}, -f^{erat} caravan'sary, caravan'sera. -the sou'chong. -v^{ei} c. route.

Kar/baad hoop. -ba'd tub-bath; (modf. aadent B.) private bath.

Karbo'f^{olse} carbol'ic oil. -f^{yre} carbol'ic acid. -v^{and} solution of carbo'lic acid.

Karbo'na'de c chop, cutlet. -f^{ystke} neck.

Karbu'ndt c vascular bundle.

Karbun'fel c -f^{er} ca'r'buncle.

Karcino' n med carcinoma.

Kar'de c -r (til Uld) card. Kar'de vt card.

-b^{olle}, -b^{orre} burr of the teasel; f^e -f^{ibfel}. -f^{one} carder. -m^{ager} c -r cardmaker. -m^{astine} carding-machine el. engine.

Kardemom'e c cardamom, *Alpinia cardamomum*.

Kar'de'pige carder. -f^{em} pl card-nails. -t^{and} tooth of a card. -f^{idfel} teasel, *Dipsacus fullo-num*. -u^{ld} clothing wool.

Kardialgi' c cardialgy, heartburn.

Kardinal' c -r cardinal, (ogf. *Fringilla cardinalis*). -h^{yd} cardinal virtue. -p^{untt} cardinal point. -f^{al} cardinal number. -Kardinal's/hat cardinal's hat. -f^{ollegium} college of cardinals. -v^{oft}, -v^{erdigthed} cardinalate, the purple.

Kar'dobenedikt' c blessed thistle, *Carduus benedictus*.

Kardou' (-Erte'stof) c cardoon *Cynara cardunculus*.

Kar'dua'n n co'rdwain.

Kardu's c -er (til Kanoner) ca'rtridge, carto'uch; (Tobafs:) paper packet (of tobacc); bore -en prime the gun; gribe En i -en seize one by the poll. -f^{orm} cartridge form, former. -f^{iste} cartridge chest. -f^{oggers} cartridge-box. -p^{apir} cartridge el. packing paper, brown-paper, cap-paper. -f^{aste} cartridge-box. -t^{obaf} tobacco packed in paper. -f^{olt} former.

Kardæ'f^e c -r (til S^{este}) curry-comb; f^e Kartæ'f^e. *Kare vt rake.

Kare'i'ning c carroying.

Karen Catherine, Kate.

Kares'f^e c -r caress, endearment. -r^e vt caress.

Kare't c -er coach. -b^{us} coach-box. -b^{or} coach-door. -f^{adig} body of a coach. -f^{uld} a coachful. -h^{est} coach-horse. -h^{immel} coach-top. -m^{ager} coach-maker.

Kare'te (-fildpadde) c -r loggerhead turtle, *Chelonia imbricata*.

Kare'vindue n coach-window.

*Kar'f^{olt} f^e Kar'f^{olt}.

Karfun'fel c -f^{er} ca'r'buncle.

Kar'isse Hav the Cara Sea.

Kario'l c -er car'iole, (road-) sulky. -h^{ef} cariole horse. -f^{ele} cariole-harness.

Kario's c a car'ious.

Kar'la's (f^e) c -r (Projektil) ca'r'cass.

Kar'liud c dish-clout.

Kar'rl Charles f^e Carl.

Kar'rl c -e (Rand) man; (Fyr, Anegt) fellow (Tjeneste) man; (i H^{otel}) boots, (Stald-) ostler en erlig ~ an honest fellow; en raft ~ a brave el. fine fellow; en gemen ~ a shabby el. mean fellow, o^{sb}.: han er ~ for sin Hat he can hold his own, he is not to be trifled with; + f^{laa} ~ hold one's own. -Kar'le'agtig a mannish, masculine. -a^{nfigt} man's face. -g^{ierning} man's work. -f^{ammer} servants' room. -f^{laeder} man's clothes. -f^{ag} men's company. -f^{on} wages of a man. -r^{øst} man's voice. -f^{ine} servant's hall. -f^{ytte} manly feat. Kar'f^{olt} n man; men.

Kar'li'ne c carli'na, ca'r'line-thistle, *Carlina vulgaris*.

Kar'rlsboguen Charles's wain.

Kar'rlbogen a marriageable.

Kar'lere c angiology.

Karm c -e (Ramme) frame, case; J (omftrng Luqe) coming; + close carriage.

Karmelit'er' due nun. -m^{unk} Carmelite (monk friar). -nonne Carmelite nun.

Karmefⁱn(r^{øb}) a crim'son.

Karm'f^{od} sill. -f^{ylbning} J, beam-fillings.

Karmi'n c ca'rmine. -f^{at} fine lake. -f^{yre} carmine.

Karm'uge c J, booby-hatch.

Karnap' c & n -per juty, projecting bay. -f^{ine} bay-windowed room. -v^{indue} bay- (el. bow-window, compass-window, (flurre) oriel (window)).

Karne's'l c -er corne'lian, carne'lian.

Karne'val n -er carnival. -f^{agtig} c carnival-like.

+Karni'f^{el} c -f^{ter} cuff. Karni'f^e vt F cuff, pummel.

Karnt's c & n -f^{er} co'r'nice, moulding. -h^{ovl} cornice plane, moulding plane. -f^{rans} corona, drip. -p^{iano} semi-grand.

Kar'us'f^e f^e Karni'f^e.

Karoli'ne Caroli'na, Car'oline; (Ballen) the red ball; (Spillet) carline. -r^{ne} pl the Carolines, the Caroline Islands.

Karolin'gerne pl the Carolingians. -g^{ist} a Carolingian.

+Karo's'f^e c -r coach.

Karott'e c -r (Tobat) carrot; (Guler^{øb}) small carrot.

Karpa'therne pl the Carpathian mountains.

Karpe c -r carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. -b^{am} carp pond. -f^{eg} spawn of carps. -f^{and}, -f^{yg} roach. -b^{ack}, -f^{unge} (fil) tongue. -h^{ingel} carp fry.

Karplanter pl vascular plants.

Karre c -r car, cart; typ carriage.

Karree' c -r square. -m^{astine} square-rose engine.

Karre'f^{uld} c cartful. -h^{est} cart-horse. -f^{ust} carter. -f^{anger} shafts of a cart.

Karri c curry-powder; (f^{rista}f^{ee} med ~) curry; K^{al}befrista'f^{ee} med ~ curried veal (o^{sb}.).

Karrie're c gallop; (Løbebane) career; i b^{ild} ~ in mad career; g^{jøre} ~ make a career.

Karrig a stingy, miserly, niggardly; ~ p^{aa} sparing of. -h^{ed} c stinginess, niggardliness.

Karri'fatu'r c -er car'icature; tegne ~ car'icature. -tegn^{er} car'icaturist. Karri'te're vt car'icature, overdraw.

Karri'ret curry. -f^{stof} curry-powder.

Kar'ona'de c -r ca'r'onade. -b^{lot} bed for a c. -f^{laede} c. slide.

Rarrusel' *c* & *n* roundabout, merry-go-round; **†(Spil) tilt**. -**bane** roundabout.

Karfe *c* pepper-wort, *Lepidium*; **Have-** cress, cresses; **við** ~ cardamine.

Karft *a* hale, in health; **be -e have** iffe lægen behov *bibb* they that are whole need not a physician. -**heb** *c* health.

Kar|frubbe, -**fruppe** scrubbing-brush.

***Ka'rlig** *a* *je* Karlagtig.

Kar|streng *je* -bundt.

***Kart** *c* -er hard (unripe) fruit *el.* berry.

***Kart** *n* -er map; (**Se**.) chart.

Karte *n* -r letter-bill.

Karte *c* og *vt* *je* Karbe.

Kartel' *c* -ler cartel; (**Udfordr.**) challenge, cartel. -**fib** cartel-ship.

Karte *re* *vt* enter (on the letter-bill).

Karte|fian|ist *a* Carte'sian; ~ **Djævel** Cartesian devil; -*e* **Spirbler** *C.* vortices.

Kartha|glo *n* Carthage. -**inien|fer** *c*, -**inien|fist** *a* Carthaginian.

Karthen|fer *c* -e Carthusian. -**munk** *C.* monk (*o. fl.*). -**nellite** Carthusian pink, *Dianthus Carthusianorum*.

***Kartlægge** *vt* map (down), chart. -**ning** *c* mapping etc.

Kartnegl *c* diseased nail.

Kartof|fel *c* -fler potato; -fler med **hvid** Sauce stewed potatoes. -**aar**: **gøbt** ~ good year for potatoes. -**ager** potato-field. -**avl** cultivation of potatoes. -**bille** potato-bug *el.* beetle, *Doryphora decem-lineata*. -**brandevin** potato whiskey. -**grøn** potato-groats. -**grød** mashed potatoes.

-**halfe** hoe. -**højt** potato crop. -**jord** potato soil. -**hælder** root-house *el.* cellar. -**løg** large shalot. -**mark** *p.* field. -**mel** potato flour.

-**mød** mashed potatoes. -**nøse** bottle-nose. -**plante** potato-plant. -**pløv** hoe-plough. -**fago** sago of potatoes. -**salat** potato-salad. -**stjærer** potato-cutter. -**stivelse** potato-starch. -**sukker** sugar of potatoes. -**suppe** potato soup. -**thg.**

-**thge** potato disease.

Karton' *c* -er (**Papir**) ca'rton; (**Tegn.**) cartoo'n.

†Karto|ve *c* -r car'ronade.

Kartof|f *c* -r *ari* grape-shot, case-shot, canister shot. -**naafe** canister of grape-shot. -**ild** fire of grape.

Karus', **Karus|fe** *c* -fer bastard carp, *Cyprinus carassius*.

Karve *c* *je* Kummén.

Karve *vt* (**stjære** **Furer**) nick, notch; (**stjære** **høfster**) mince, chop. -**bræt** chopping board.

***Karve|aal** *c* caraway; caraway soup.

Karve|niv chopping knife. -**mærte** *je* **Do-** merte.

***Karveolie** *c* oil of cumin.

Karvestof *c* tally, nick-(stick).

Karyati *de* *c* -r caryat'id.

Kaschemir *n* cashmere. -**ged** Cashmere goat.

Kase *c* -r turd.

Kasei'n *n* ca'seine.

Kasemat|te *c* -r ca'semate. -**te|ret** *a* casemated. -**fib** casemated ship.

Kasf|ne *c* -r barrack(s), ca'sern. -**gaard** barrack-yard. -**liv** barrack-life. -**re** *vt* lodge *el.*

quarter in barracks. -**stib** tender.

Kasimir *n* cas'simere.

Kasinet' *n* cas'sinets.

Kasla|de *c* -r cascade.

Kas|aril|ebart *c* cascarilla bark.

+**Kaste** *c* -r casque, cask.

Kastelot' *c* -ter cach'alot *el.* spermaceti whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*.

Kastiet' *c* -ter cap, bonnet. -**mager** cap-maker.

-**stuge** cap-peak.

Kasto *c* **†** Assurance paa ~ insurance on the

ship (hull, bottom); **†Havari** paa ~ damage to the ship.

Kaspisse **†Hav** (*bet*) the Caspian.

Kasja|bel *a* useless, worthless. -**tio'n** *c* cas-sation; condemnation etc. (*je* **Kasjere**). -**tio'n|sret** court of cassation.

Kasse *c* -r case, box, coffer; (**Penge|fiste**) cash-box; (**Penge| af Jern**) iron-safe; (**til Støbn.**) flask; (**til Kaniner**) hutch; (**til Jndf. af Vælfst.**) collet, bezel; *fig* exchequer, treasury, purse; -*n* **F** (**Jængel**) the black hole; **gammel** ~ *cont* (*om Stib*) old tub; **bæte** *ved* (*per*) ~ be in cash; (*ifte* *bæte* *ved* ~ be out of cash, short of money; *blive* *ved* ~ get into cash; *staa* *for* -*n* keep the cash; *F* *paa* -*n* get a box on the ear. -**anvisning** exchequer-bill. -**beholdning** cash balance. -**betjent** keeper of a public fund. -**bog** cash book.

-**blæjer**, -**bælg** chest-bellows. -**efter|syn** inspection of the cash. -**formning** sand-casting between flasks.

Kasjeting' *c* -er jacket, jerkin.

Kasj|konto cash-account. -**kontor** pay-office.

-**laas** case-lock.

Kasjeler-**Gult** Cassel yellow.

Kasje|mangel deficit. -**me|ster** treasurer.

Kasj|re *vt* (*give* **Ufsted**) cashier, (*om* **Officerer**) break; (*for|sæte*) reject, condemn; (**Dom**, **Valg**) quash.

Kasj|re *ind* *vt* *je* **Jnbkassere**.

Kasj|eregn|fab *n* cash-account.

Kasj|rer *c* -e treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper, paymaster. -**kontor** pay-office. **Kasj|ersfste** *c* -r money-taker.

Kasj|erol (*le*) *c* -ler saucepan, skillet.

Kasj|syttte great attraction. -**støbning** *je* -*formning*. -**svig** embezzlement, defalcation; (*mest* *om* *offentl.* **Benge**) pecculation. -**tab** loss in cash.

Kasj|et|te *c* -r arch coffer. -**ret** *a* **Loft** coffered ceiling.

Kasj|thv embezzler. -**thveri** *je* -*svig*. -**tømming** emptying of the boxes. -**ventil** double-beat valve.

-**vogn** caravan.

Kas|sia *c* cassia. -**bark** cassia-bark. -**træ** cassia-tree, *Cassia fistula*.

Kas|sinet' *n* cas'sinets.

Kast *n*, *pl* =, throw, cast, (*med* **Spbh**) dart; (*af* **Vind**) gust (*of* wind); *one cast, drawing *el.* haul of the drag-net; *place for fishing with the drag-net; *et* ~ *med* **høvedet** a toss of the (*el.* one's) head; *et* ~ **Grise**, **hvalpe** a litter of pigs, puppies; **lætte** **Alt** *paa* *et* ~ stake all on the cast of a die, put all one's eggs in one basket; *give* *fig* *i* ~ *med* engage, encounter, (*ogl.* *fig*) tackle, assail, *fig* (**Rogt**) grapple with; *hvorfæd* *kom* *han* *i* ~ *med* *saadanne* *Mennesker*? how came he to take up with such people?

Kastagnet|ter *pl* cas'tanets.

Kastan|te *c* -r chestnut; *við* ~ horse-chestnut; *vet* horny excrescence; rage -*rne* *ud* *af* **Jiben** for **En** be one's cat's-paw. -**brun** *a* auburn, chestnut. -**olie** chestnut oil. -**rist|er** chestnut-roaster.

-**stov** chestnut wood. -**træ** (*ægte*) *c.* tree, *Fagus castanea*; *c.* wood.

Kaste *vt* throw, cast, (*opad*) toss; (*om* **Hunde** *o. fl.*) bring forth, litter, whelp, (*for* **Tiden**, *om* **Ro**) cast, slink; (*en* **Jyende**) throw, overthrow; (**Kort**) discard, (*i* **Piset**) lay out, (*besjende* *med*) throw; (**Spning**) overcast; ~ *en* **Grøft** dig a ditch; ~ *Korn* stir corn, *winnow corn by hand; ~ **lys** over throw *el.* shed light on; ~ *vi*: **Vinden** -*r* the wind is chopping about *el.* is blowing in sudden gusts; **Stjorten** -*r* the stag is shedding; *fish with the casting-net *el.* drag-net; ~ ~ *fig* (*om* **Træ**) warp, (*om* *gjærende* **Vædter**) turn sour, (*om* **Ladning**) shift; ~ *med* **bræp** *og* *adv.* ~ *af* throw *el.* cast off, (**Rytter**) throw; ~ **Broen** *af* break up

the bridge; - a fig (Gevinst) yield; - bi **J** heave to, bring to; - bort, je bortfaste, (tabe) lose; - efter En med en Sten throw a stone at one; - Perler for Evin cast pearls before swine; - sig for Ens Jod, Jodder throw one's self at a person's feet; - fra **J** cast off; - sig hen throw one's self away; - i (om Hest) overreach; - i Hængsel cast into prison; - En en Sten i Hovebet hit one's head with a stone; - En Roget i Kænen taunt one with something; - sig i Klæderne sling on one's clothes; je Raste; - ned af Trapperne kick down stairs; - om throw down; (om Vind) shift, *fig* shift one's ground, wheel round; - Maffinen om reverse the engine; - om fig med lard one's speech with, air; - sig om Ens Hals fall, throw one's self, about one's neck; - op throw up, vomit, (et Ord) look for, look out; Pøbelen -be ham over med Skarn the mob pelted him with dirt; Stibet blev -t helt over she was thrown on her beam ends; - sig over, je - sig paa; - oberbord throw overboard; - paa **J** (til Vinde) heave to; - Stene paa En pelt one with stones; - Mistante paa throw suspicion on; - Had paa conceive an aversion to, be set against; - paa Døren turn out (of doors); - Klæderne paa (el. om) *fig* sling el. huddle on one's clothes; - *fig* paa *fig* apply el. devote one's self to, (om Sygdom) fly to, attack; - sammen (Tvi) baste (together); - til (beskæmme) throw; - til Jorden sling down, (En) throw (down); - en Grav til fill up a grave; - til **J** (Toung) belay, (for Storm) lay to; - ud turn out, (ved Rettens Middel) eject; (i Kridet) bowl out; - ud i Berden throw upon the world.

Raste c -r caste; miste sin ~ loose caste. -aand spirit of caste.

Rastebevægelse projectile motion. -blot **J** snatch-block. -bold(t) hand-ball; Syffens ~ the sport of fortune. -bro flying bridge.

Rastejorðom prejudice of caste. -forstjel distinction of caste(s).

Rastegarn seine. -grænse (Kridet) bowling crease. -gynge swing. -harpun hand harpoon. -hjul flash-wheel.

Rasteinddeling c division into castes.

Rastelstøb: han er ingen ~ he is not to be trifled with. -flæde wrapper, shawl.

Rastel' n -ler castle, citadel.

Rastelinie c line of projection, trajectory.

Rastella'n c -er cast'ellan, constable.

Rastemaffine (Blibe) catapult. -n c je Rastning. *not je garn. -pil dart.

Rastepræg n stamp el. characteristic of caste.

Rastepås c **J** draw-bucket.

Rastet c -e (i Kridet) bowler.

Rastefive discuss, quoit. -stovl shovel for stirring corn; *winnowing-shovel (*bibl* fan).

-stuf vertical fire; je Snappstuf. -styt mortars.

-styd javelin. -stige rope ladder. -sting whip-stitch. -stopper **J** dog-stopper. -søm overcast seam. -tørklæde je -flæde. -vaaben missile.

-vaad je -garn. -vidde range. -vind puff of wind, sudden gust of wind, eddy-wind, flaw, white squall. -vinde **J** spun yarn winch. -vov je -garn.

Rastevæsen n division into castes.

Rastilijen n Cast'ile, Castil'ia. -a'ner c -e, -a'ist a Castil'ian.

Rastning c -er casting etc.; (af Staal) warping; (Sning) overcast.

Rastor je Bæver.

Rastrametatio'n c mil castrameta'tion.

Rastrat' c -er, Rastre vt je Gilding, Gilde.

Rastuar' c -er cassowary.

Rastuist' c -er cas'uist. -it' c casuistry. -ist' a casuistic(al).

Rastus c, pl =, case. -endesse c case-ending. Rat' c -te (tam) cat, *Felis domesticus*; vild ~ catamountain, catamount, *Felis catus*; **J** (til Anfer) cat(-tackle), (Tamp) cat o'nine tails; for-cavalier; (til Penge) money-belt; iffe en ~ not a soul; han gjør iffe en ~ fortvæd he wouldn't hurt a fly; i Raste ere alle -te graa all cats are grey in the dark, when candles are out, all cats are grey, Joan's as good as my Lady in the dark; - tør je paa en Ronge a cat may look at a king; *iffe for -ten not to be sneezed at, not half bad; tjebe -ten i Sæffen buy a pig in a poke; forlises som Hund og ~ live like cat and dog; være saa tje'd af Roget som ~ af Sennep be heartily sick of a thing; naar -ten er borte, spille Musen paa Borbet when the cat is away the mice will play; gale -te saa revet Stind brabbling curs never want sore ears; som -ten om den varme Grød like a cat about hot milk; ser ud som en ~ i Blæst is quite thrown off his balance.

Ratadiop'rist a catadioptric(al).

Ratalfal' c -er catafalque, catafalco.

Ratam'be c -r cat'acomb.

Ratalep'ist c -r cat'alepsy. -'ist a cataleptic(al).

Ratalog' c og n -er cat'alogue; staa i -en i en el. in the catalogue. -ist vt vt cat'alogue.

-jeddel catalogue card, c. slip.

Ratalo'nien n Catalonia. -er c -e, -ist a Catalonian.

Rataplas'ma n cat'aplasma.

Ratapult' c -r cat'apult.

Rataract' c -er cat'aract.

Ratarrh' c catarrh, cold, influenza. -a'ist c catarrhal, catarrhus.

Ratastro'fe c -r cat'astrophe, crash.

Ratblof c **J** cat-block.

Rategori' c -er cat'egory; F være i samme ~ be in the same box. -rist a categorical.

Rate'ist c -er (den, som tan fastelise) cat'echist (*Hjælperst*) the youngest curate in city churches. -tje're vt vt catechise. -tje'ren, -tje'ring c cat'echising. -tis'mus c cat'echism. -tume'n c -e catechumen.

Rat'gaupe lynx of a certain colour (resembling the cat), *Felis Cervaria*. -gut n cat-gut. -hage **J** cat-hook.

Rathari'na Cath'arine.

Rathe'der n -bre chair, cathedra, (paa Skole) (master's) desk.

Rathedra'tiske c -r cath'e'dral (church).

Rathe't c -ene the sides (which form the right angle), ‡ the cath'eti.

Rathe'ter n -tre med cath'eter.

Rathod' c elect cath'ode.

Ratholici's'me c catholic'ism, (rom.) Romanism. -olit' c -er cath'olic, (rom.) Romanist. -o'ist c cath'olic.

Ratilina'rist a Catilinarian.

Ratio'n c elect ca'tion.

Rat'frog **J** cat-hook. -løber cat-fall.

Ratop'rist' c catop'trics. -'rist a catoptric(al).

Rat'ost c mallow, *Malva*.

Ratri'ne Kate. -blomme c -r French prune el. plum.

Ratrugget a (Stib) cambered.

Ratstap c catchup, ketchup.

Ratstive c **J** sheave in the cat-head.

Ratte vt **J** (Anferet) cat; (et Anfer til et andet) back; (et Toung) point; (pragle) flog.

Ratte'agtig a catlike, cattish. -art (U. af Ratte) kind of cat; (Rattenatur) cat nature. -bjørn panda, wah, *Ailuurus fulgens*. -byld whitlow. -jæb: med ~ stealthily. -jod cat's-foot cudweed, *Gnaphalium dioicum*; **J** cat's paw. -føde cat's meat.

Rattegat n the Cattedgat.

Ratte/guld gold glimmer. -**hale** cat's tail; ♀ oose-strife, *Lythrum salicaria*. -**hoved** cat's head; i **laas** protruding bolt, notch; *art* small mortar. **hul** cat-hole, cat's hole. -**jagt** chasing of cats. **lilling** kitten. -**flo** cat's claw; *fig* paa *fler*, *se* *fjeb*. -**huur** purring of cats; *med* purring sound. **koncert** caterwauling. -**lab** *se* *fob*. -**miauen** newing of cats. -**milsb** *se* *benlig*. -**muffit** charitari; (af *Ratte*) caterwauling. -**mynte** *se* *ur*. **pine** scrape, strait, hopple. -**pus** puss, pussy. **rift** scratch of a cat.

Ratterne *pl* the Catti.

Ratte/ryg **J** camber. -**stind** cat's skin. -**stjæg** whiskers of a cat; ♀ *mat*-grass, *Nardus stricta*. -**sty** *a* afraid of cats, -**stægten** (the) catkind, the feline race. -**spor** **J** rider. -**spring** cat's eap. -**stjert** **J** point. -**solv** cat-silver. -**tarm** t (Plante) cinque-foil, *Potentilla reptans*. -**urt** cat-mint, *Nepeta cataria*. -**vast** an apology for washing. -**venlig** *a* oily, bland. -**venlighed** blandness, blandishment(s). -**øie** cat's eye.

Rattu'n *n* *er* calico. -**læred** printed calico. -**trykker** calico-printer. -**trykkeri** calico-printing. **Rat**/ugle tawny owl, *Strix aluco*. -**unge** kitten.

Rakenjammer [t.] *c* *se* *Tømmermænd*.

Rat/øjeste (en Dval) cat's eye, girasole. -**øiet** *a* cat-eyed.

Raudervælf *n* gibberish, jargon.

***Raue** *vi* halloo, hollo.

Raufa/sua *n* the Caucasus. -**fier** *c*, -**fist** *a* Caucasian.

Raus *c* *se* *Rous*.

Raufa/l *a*, **Raufa**/l *cau*'sal, *cau*'sative. -**ite**'t *c* causal'ity.

Raufder [heb.] *a* *F* pure; right, correct.

Raufist *a* caustic; - *Rali* potassic hydrate.

***Raut** *a* bumptious, rollicking.

Raute/l *c* *er* precaution.

Rauterisatio'n *n* cauteriza'tion. -**e're** *vt* *cau*'terize.

Rautio'n *c* *er* security, surety, bail, caution; *stille* - give security, put in bail; *gaa i* -, -**e're** *vi* *be* surety, stand surety, bail. -**ist**' *c* *er* surety.

Raufschul *c* India rubber, caoutchouc. -**mand** Indian rubber man, contortioner. -**ølie** *cau*'tchine.

***Rav** *a* & *adv* *P* complete, completely, stark; *f. Gr.* - *bruffen* dead drunk, *p. fl.*

***Rav** *n* *F* laying about (with the arms); turmoil, bustle.

Ravai't *c* *er* greatcoat; *stiffe* under -*en* *joc* lay in.

Ravale'r *c* *er* (og *i*. *Partinavn* og *fortif*) cavalier, (bed *Hoffet*) gentleman in waiting; (i *Dans*) partner; (i *spottende*) beau, gallant. -**mæssig** *a* (i *god* *Bet.*) gentlemanlike, gentlemanly; (i *fler* *Bet.*) cavalier.

Ravalla/de *c* *er* *cau*'alcade.

Ravalleri *n* *cau*'alry, horse. -**regiment** regiment of horse. -**st**' *c* *er* trooper, horseman, horse-soldier.

Ravati'ne *c* *er* *cavatina*.

†**Rave** *vi* (om *Ræven*) yelp.

***Rave** *vi* lay about; exert one's self, bustle.

***Rave** *c* *se* *Snæbæ*.

***Rave**'re *vi* *se* *Rautionere*. -**ring'smand** *se* *For* *lover*.

Ravia'r *c* caviar, caviare; - *for* *den* *store* *Høb* *c*. to the general.

***Ravl** *c* *er* float, buoy (for fishing-nets).

***Ravle** *c* *er* *se* *Rjæble*.

Ravri *c* cowry.

Ra'ving *c* *er* rusk, cracker, biscuit.

***Rage** *c* *er* *F* mighty man, big gun, big-wig, magnate.

Rebi'v *c* *khedive*.

Redorla'o/mer *chedorla'o*mer.

Regle *c* *er* *math* cone; *typ* shank, body; *rope-maker's reel; *pl* (Epil) ninepins, (et andet *Slags*) skittles; *afstaaen* - truncated cone, frustum of a cone; *spille* *ler* play at ninepins; *F* *en* *naragtig* - a funny customer; *se* *Hund*. -**bane** ninepin-alley, skittle-ground. †**bo'ssel** bowl. -**bræt** skittle-board. -**dannet** *a* conical. -**flade** conical surface. -**form** conical form. -**formig** *se* *dannet*. -**hjul** bevelled *el.* conical wheel. -**lange** king pin. -**ugle** bowl. -**næb**(bede) *pl* conirosters. -**reiser** *c* *er* marker at ninepins, sticker-up of skittles. -**signal** cone signal. -**inegl**, -**inette** volute, *Conus*. -**snit** *pl* conic sections, conics *pl*. -**snitslinie** conic section. -**spil** game of ninepins; (et *Antal* *Regler*) set of ninepins. -**spiller** player at ninepins. -**tag** conic roof. -**ventil** mitre-valve.

Rehl [t.] *c* groove, channel. -**bjælte** collar-beam. **Rehle** *vt* channel, flute. **Rehlemastine** moulding-machine. **Rehtho'ul** moulding-plane.

***Reise** *vt* choose, elect.

Reiser *c* *er* emperor; *hvort* *Intet* *er*, *har* *en* *ta'bt* *sin* *Ret* where nothing is, the king must lose his right; *giver* *en* *ha'ad* *en's* *er* *bibl* render unto Cesar the things which are Cesar's; *spille* *om* *en's* *Stjæg* play for love; *se* *Rave*. -**borg** imperial castle. -**domme** *n* *er* empire. -**ghlden** florin of the empire. -**hof** imperial court.

Reiserin'de *c* *er* empress. -**pære** white butter-pear.

Reiser/laabe imperial robe; silver-streak but-terfly, *Aryonnis pophia*. -**krone** imperial crown; ♀ *trilitary*, crown-imperial, *Prstallaria* *imperialis*. -**krøning** coronation of an emperor. **Reiserlig** *a* imperial. **Reiser** magt imperial power. -**mæde** congress of emperors. -**navn** imperial title. -**palads** imperial castle. -**prins** Prince Imperial. -**rige** *se* *domme*. -**salat** tarragon. -**snit** cesarean section *el.* operation, hysterotomy. -**stad** imperial city, empire city. -**stat** empire. -**the** imperial tea. -**throne** imperial throne. -**tiden** the time of the emperors *el.* empire. -**titel** title of emperor. -**valg** election of an emperor. -**værdighed** imperial dignity. -**ørn** golden eagle, *Aquila imperialis*.

†**Reite** *c* the left hand. -**et** *a* awkward, clumsy. -**ethed** *c* awkwardness. -**haand** *se* *Reite*.

-**haandet** *a* left-handed.

Reidner [t.] *c* *er* waiter.

Reip *c* kelp.

Reit *c* *er* *archæ* celt. -**er** *c*, *pl* =, Celt. -**ist** *a* & *n* Celtic.

Reini *c* *o* *fl.*, *se* *Chem*.

Reinthorn *n* kent-bugle, key-bugle.

Repi *c* *er* kepi, military cap.

Reperst *a*: *be* *er* Love Kepler's laws.

Reportat *c* humpback, *Megaptera* *boops*.

Reramit' *c* the ceramic art.

***Rerat** *c* [t. *Rehrab*] water-wheel with two motions.

Kermes *c* (Jest) wake, fair.

Kermes/ber (Sni.) kermes; ♀ poke, pigeon-berry, *Phytolacca decandra*. -**eg** kermes oak, *Quercus coccifera*. -**(stjold)**-lusen the coccus ilicis.

Kerost'nolie *c* ker'osene.

Kersei *n* kersey.

Kerv *c* kerf, slit.

Reiser *c* *er* (til *Volbspil*) battledoor, racket; (til *Jagst*) catcher, landing-net.

Rid *n*, *pl* =, kid.

†**Riddife** (*Ræddife*) *c* jointed charlock, *Raphanus raphanistrum*.

Ridstind *n* kid skin.

Rieler *sib*, -*sprut*, -*sprot* *c* smoked sprats.
Rig: have ~ *paa* *F*, *je* have i Rikertzen; *jaa* ~ *paa* set eyes upon, catch sight of; +*gjøre* ~ i peer into. **Rigle** (+ & + *leg*, *teget*) *vi* peep, peer; (*je* *naie*, *ipeide*) *pry*; ~ frem peep (out); ~ for *dbst* i Glasjet, *Ruget* take a drop too much; ~ *En* i Kortene try to see one's cards, *fig* see through one's game, discover one's designs; ~ *vt*: ~ *Etjerner* gaze at the stars. -*en* *c* peeping.

Righofte *c* hooping-cough, chincough.

Righul *n* peep-hole.

Rikerært *c* chick-pea.

Rikajon *n*, *bibl* (Jon. 4) gourd.

Rikke *je* *Rige*. -*rt* *c* -*er* (i *Alm.* og *mest* om *større*) telescope; (*mindre*) spy-glass, field-glass; (*Theater*-) opera-glass, lorgnette; have i -*en* have one's eyes upon, be on the look-out for, have st in the wind. -*rtstørsten* telescope funnel.

Riks *pl* biscuit.

***Ril** *c* -*r* creek, long and narrow inlet.

Rilde *vt* *je* *Rildre*.

Rilde *c* -*r* spring, fountain, (*Udspring*) source (alle *ogl.* *fig*); (*første*, *oprinde*) fountain-head; (*strift*.) source; fra *paalidelig* ~ from good authority. -*aare* water vein.

+**Rildeben** *n* leg of a fowl.

Rildebred margin of a spring. -**brønd** spring -*well*. -**det** head-stream. -**fra** common frog, *Rana esculenta*. -**gjæst** visitor at a watering -*place*. -**laff** calcareous tuff. -**løb** course of a spring. -**moss** water-moss.

Rilden *a* ticklish, ticklesome; *fig* (*Sag*) delicate, awkward; (*Person*) testy, touchy. -**hed** *c* ticklishness.

Rilde/reise trip to a spring. -**salt** spring-salt. -**sand** fine white sand at water-springs. -**strift** original (text); primary source. -**sprung** *je* -*vælb*. -**sted** source. -**studium** study of the sources. -**tid** season for visiting a spring. -**vand** spring water; *Rierlighed* og ~ love in a cottage, his heart and a cottage. +**vogn** light open vehicle. -**væds** fountain head. -**værk** *je* -*strift*.

Rilde/re *vt* tickle; *vi* *↓* shiver. -**ren** *c* tickling, titillation. -**rer** *c* clitoris.

***Rile** *vt* *F* *je* *Rildre*.

Rile *c* -*r* wedge, (*iber*) slice; (*i* *Tøi*) gore; (*til* *Ranon*, *Stiftile*) quoin; (*i* *Raffineri*) key; *her* pile; ~ *Brød* hunch of bread. **Rile** *vt* wedge; **je* *Rile*; ~ *vi* ~ *paa* bestir one's self; ~ *afsted* hurry off, *F* *vamosé*; ~ (*fig*) *ub min* dwindle. -**ben** sphenoid bone; (*i* *Jøden*) cuneiform bone. -**bannet**, -**formet**, -**formig** *a* wedge-shaped, cuneiform, *ψ* cuneate. -**driver** *typ* shooting -*stick*. -**hul** *mech* cutter-hole. -**indstrift** cuneiform *el.* arrow-headed inscription.

***Rilen** *a* *F* *je* *Rilden*.

Rile/ramme *typ* quoin-chase. -**strift** cuneiform *el.* arrow-headed characters *el.* letters *pl*, wedge -*writing*. -**spor** key-way. -**sporfil** cutter-file. -**staa** key-steel. -**sten** feather-edged brick *el.* stone.

Rille *c* -*r* (*Due*) barb, beard.

+**Rille** *c* *je* *Rille*.

***Rillevin** *c* -*r* *el.* box on the ear.

Rilling *c* -*er* (*Katte*) kitten; (*Hare*, *Ranin*) young one; *(*Øebe*) kid.

Rilo/gram *n* -*mmer* kil'ogram. -**me'ter** *n* kil'ometer.

Rille, **Rille** *vt* truss, tuck. **Riltning** *c* tucking etc.

Rim, **Rim** *c* -*er* germ, corcle; *fig* germ, seed. -**blad** cotyledon, seed-lobe. -**blære** germinative vesicle. -**bunnelse** embryogony. **Rime** *vi* (*pire*) sprout, germinate.

Stime *vi* (*ringe*) ring, chime; *det* -*r* the bells

are ringing. -*n* *c* ringing, chiming. -*r* *c* chiming.

Rimming *je* *Rimming*.

Rim'knop, -**horn** prolific germ. -**fragt** *ge* minative power. -**løg** head-bulb; axillary bulb.

Rimming *c* (sea) horizon; (*paa* *Stib*) bilge -**daling** dip of the horizon. — **Rimmings/gan** bilge-strake. -**plante** bilge-plant (*o. fl.*).

Rim'plante cotyledonous plant. -**plet** chalazae -**rod** radicle.

Rimse *vi* toss the head; ~ *ad* *Røget* turn u one's nose at a thing. -**natte** haughty minx.

Rim'sæt embryonic sack. -**tilstand** embryoni state.

Rim'æ're *je* *Chimære*.

Rina *obj.* *je* *Ch*.

Rind *c* (**ogl.* *n*) -*er* cheek. -**basse** (*Inf.*) mandible. -**ben** cheek-bone. -**bucgren** zygomatic process.

Rinder, **Rinders** [*t.*] *pl* *F* children, boys. -**pulve** composing powder.

Rindhest box on the ear. -**hæde** curb-chain -**ffjag** whiskers. -**ffjste** (*p.* *Bidjet*) cheek-piece -**tand** grinder, jaw-tooth. -**tasse** mumps *pl*.

***Ringelæuv** *c* cobweb.

Rint(c) *c* -*r* kink; *flaa* -*r* kink.

Rintaju *c* polio, kinkajou, *Cercopithecus caudatus*.

Rinthorn *n* trumpet-shell, whelk.

Rino *n* kino.

Rinstof *c* *min* carcass.

Rioff *c* -*r* kiosk.

Riper *n* *je* *Ripper*.

Riphage *c* *↓* fish, fish-hook.

Rippe *c* -*r* low alehouse.

Rippe *vt* jerk, fling; *↓* (*Anteret*) fish, (*Seil*) gybe; (*Rent*) clip; ~ *vi* *det* -*de* i mig I got a start.

Ripper *n* twill. **Ripre** *vt* twill; -*rede* *Tøier* twilled cloth, twills.

Rip'stinkel *c* *↓* fish-pendant. -**tasje** *c* *↓* fish-tackle. -**vogn** tip-cart.

Rirgi *ter* *pl* Kirgh'z.

Rirle *c* -*r* church; *gaa* i ~ go to church; *han* *er* i -*n* he is at church; *jeg* *har* været i ~ I have been to church; *salde* i *Søn* i -*r* fall asleep in church; *Barn* i ~ a christening; -*as* *Udrielse* fra *Staten* disestablishment. **Rirfel**, -*aar* ecclesiastical year. -**andagt** public worship. ***basse**: *tæse* fra -*n* publish at the church. -**ban** excommunication. -**bestilling** church office.

-**besøg** attendance at church. -**betjent** church official. -**blot** poor-box. -**bod** penance (in a church). -**bog** church *el.* parochial register. -**brud** marriage in a church. -**brød** communion bread. -**by** church village. -**bygning** (*det* at *bygge* *en* *R.*) church building, building of a church; (*Bygning*, *bestemt* *til* *R.*) church, church edifice. -**bent** church-bench. -**ban** church prayer; (*i* *England*) common prayer. -**ceremoni** ceremony of the church, church-rite. -**daab** christening in a church. -**degn** *je* *Degn*. -**debt** *a* christened in a church. -**eier** church patron.

-**embæde** ecclesiastical office. -**fader** father of the church. -**falk** kestrel, *Falco tinnunculus*. -**fest** church festival, (*ifær* i *fatholfe* *Lande*: -*ind* -*vielsesfest*) church-ale, wake. -**falk** church-goers, church-people. -**fordædning** *je* Reformation. -**forfatning** churchship, church government. -**forretning** church-rite. -**forfaldning** council. -**forstauder** *je* -*bærge*. -**fred** public peace with regard to a church and divine service. -**ffjste** ecclesiastical prince. -**fferd** church-going. -**gaard** graveyard, cemetery, (*ved* *Rirken*) churchyard.

-**gaardshofte** churchyard cough. -**gaardsmur**

cemetery wall. -gang (Hambingen) church-going; (Gang inbent R.) aisle; (en Barfelfones) churching of a woman; holbe fin ~ be churched. -gangs- one churchd woman. -gjænger c -e, -gjængerfe -r church-goer. -gods church property. -gulv: paa -et in (the) church (obj.). +handling je -færing. -herre je -cier. -hiflorie church history, ecclesiastical h. -hvelving church vault. -høitid e -fest. -hovding ecclesiarch. -indvielse consecration of a church. -jord (som eies af R.) church land; (indviit Jord) consecrated ground. -lar church vessels. -læste funds of the church. -luffe church bell. -klæder (Kirkebetjentes klæder) church vestments; (Høitidsdragt) holiday clothes. -knop steeple knob. -kommission church commissioners. -koncert sacred concert. -koncilium ecclesiastical council. -kul prepared charcoal. -laage churchyard wicket. +lade barn for tithe corn. -len church feoff. -lete rent paid to a church. -lig n corpse to be buried in the church. -kirkefig a ecclesiastical, church; -t Spørgsmaal church question; den -e Anfættelse Grundtvigianism. -hed churchmanship. -Kirkelov canon law. -lys church candle. -lys- ing publishing of the bans. -lære church doctrine. -lærer teacher of the church; (-faber) father of the c. -magt church authority. -meffe e -fest. -muff church music, service music; sacred music. -møde synod, church conference. -oblat communion of. sacramental wafer. -ordbans church ordinance. -parade church parade. -patron je -cier. -penge church funds. -pille church pillar. -port gate of a church of. churchard. -raad consistory. -ran church robbery, church-breaking, sacrilege. -raner c -e church robber. -regimente church government. -regulab church account. -rensning reformation. -ret canon law. -ritual church ritual. -rotte: -aa fattig som en ~ as poor as a church mouse. -rov je -ran. -ruin ecclesiastical ruin. -røver church robber. -sag ecclesiastical affair. -salmeh church hymn. -salmebog church hymn-book. -samfund religious community of. communion. -sang church singing. -sanger je Sægn. -stat Stat, som Kirkerne betale til Staten) tax laid on churches; (Kostbarheder) church treasure. -stib gave (of the church). -stift church rite, c. usage. -stjænder sacrilegist. -stole parish school. -striver church accountant. -stavist Church-Slavic. -stykke church-ornament. -sogn parish. -spir church spire. -stpid church schism. -stade (church) pew. -staten the Ecclesiastical States, the States of the Church, the Roman States, the Papal States. -sti church path. -stift church. -stol (church) pew; + rent-roll of a church. -straf penance (prescribed by the church). -stykke je -raad. -stær je -bule. -stævne parish meeting. -svale black martin, swift, *Cypselus pus.* -syn inspection of a church. -solv church plate. -taarn church steeple. -tag church roof. -tavle church box for collecting money. -tid church time; efter -en after church. -tidsende ecclesiastical journal. -tiende church tithes. -tjener je -betjent. -tjeneste church service. -tone church mode. -tro creed (of a church). -tugt church discipline. -tvang religious restraints. -tve je -røver. -tvyeri je -ran. -ugle screech owl. *Strix noctua.* -uhr church clock. -vei church way. -vielse nuptials solemnized in a church; je -indvielse. -vin communion wine. -vindue church window. -værdighed clerical of. ecclesiastical dignity. -verge church-warden. -væsen church-matters of. affairs. -Virkplast c -er hand-director. -Kirkebar n, pl =, cherry. -blomst cherry blossom. -brændevin cherry(-brandy, -cordial).

-fugl grossbeak, hawfinch, *Coccothraustes vulgaria.* -tjærne cherry kernel. -rod a cherry. -sæt cherry-juice. -sten cherry-stone. -stilk cherry-stalk. -suppe cherry-soup. -træ cherry (tree). -udstifter cherry-stoner. -vin cherry -wine.

Kirkei je Kirsei.

Kirken Christina, Chrissie.

Kirtel je Kjetel.

Kirurg c -er surgeon; zo surgeon fish, *Acanthurus chirurgus.* -i' c surgery. -ist a surgical; ~ Afademi Surgeon's Hall.

Kis c pyrites.

Kis'! (naar man kalder paa en Kat) puss! pussy!

Kis: gjøre ~ med toy of. romp with.

Kisfel c (ren, Kiselfyre) silica; i uren, naturlig Tilstand) silic; (Elementet) silicium, silicon. -agtig, -artet a silicious. -flusjyre fluo-silicic acid.

-galmet silicate of zinc. -haard a hard as flint.

-jord silicious earth. -mel pounded pebbles.

-finter silicious sinter. -stifer flinty slate. -sten pebble (-stone).

-surt Salt silicate; -surt Natron silicate of soda of. sodic silicate obj.

-svamp halichondria. -syre silicic acid, silicic hydrate, silica. -sæbe silicated soap. -tuf je -finter. -vædste liquor of flints. -zint hydrous silicate of zinc.

*Kisle vi kitten.

Kispuks puss in the corner. +Kisfejau n F

fuss, bustle, hurry. Kisfelat c pussy-cat.

*Kisfel c -er top, whipping-top, peg-top.

Kisjelfink F c -r whip, hussy.

Kiste c -r chest; J (fast) locker, (Binge) bin;

(af Træst) staple, trunk; (Sig-) coffin; (under

Sei) culvert. Kiste vt J (Træst) staple up,

(Vallast) trench. -bestag hinges of. mounting of

a chest. -bund bottom of a chest; lægge Penge

paa -en hoard (up) money; F han har Noget paa

-en he is well-to-do, warm. -bænt locker. -fod

treble for a chest. -gjemt a kept in a chest.

-glad a F awful glad. -glæde glee, crowing ex-

ultation. -tjole holiday coat of. dress. *tjær-

lighed old predilection, sneaking kindness.

-klæder holiday clothes, one's Sunday best.

-laag lid of a chest of. coffin. -laas chest-lock.

-lagt a laid in a coffin. -læg n laying in the

coffin.

Kit' n putty. -ning c puttying, cementing.

-stok cementing-staff. Kiste vt putty. Kistekniv

putty-knife, stopping-knife.

Kittel c -tler smock-frock, blouse.

Kiv c quarrel, dispute, wrangling; hyge ~

quarrel. -agtig a quarrelsome, contentious.

-agtighed c quarrelsomeness, contentiousness.

-es vd quarrel, dispute, wrangle. Kivejhg a je

-agtig.

Kivi c -er kiwi-kiwi, apteryx.

Kiz pl biscuit.

Kiz n & c, bill a miss; + fun, sport. Kize vi

make a miss; play at marbles. Kizetugle

marble.

Kjed a (af) weary (of), tired (of, with); blive ~

af tire of; ~ og led af sick (and tired) of. Kjede

c weariness, boredom, tedium; ~ ved Kivet

weariness with life. Kjede vt tire, weary, bore;

~ fig be bored, dull; ~ fig ihjel be bored to ex-

termination, eat one's head off; jeg -de mig paa

Romebien I was quite tired of. sick of the play;

-es vd be tired of. wearied; ~ ved Kivet be weary

of life; og ~ ifte ved hans Straf bibl neither be

weary of his correction.

Kjedel c -bler kettle; (Kaffe- el. Brygger-,

Kobbert.) copper; (for) caldron; (Damp-) boiler.

-arbejder boiler-maker. -arne furnace for the

boiler. -blit boiler-plate. -brunt je Kobberafte.

-buk boiler-sheers. -bund bottom of a kettle.

-explosion boiler-explosion. -fabrikant boiler

-maker. -**kiffer** tinker. -**formet**, -**formig** a kettle-shaped. -**fuld** c boilerful. -**greb** handle of a kettle; ordeal by boiling water. -**hage** pot-hook. -**hat** boiler-cap. -**hus** hall for the boilers.

Kjedelig a tiresome, tedious, stupid, prosy, wearisome, irksome, slow; **F** (ergerlig) annoying, unpleasant; + ~ over annoyed with; ~ Person bore.

Kjedel/kobber copper plates for kettles. -**frog** pot-hanger. -**mager** c -e boiler-maker. ***-oft** se **Skæbans**. -**plade** boiler-plate. -**prove** testing a boiler. -**rum** boiler space. -**skal** boiler shell. -**smed** coppersmith; boilersmith. -**sten** fur (-stone), (boiler) scale, incrustation. -**tromme** kettle-drum.

Kje'dsom, kjedsom'melig se **Kjedelig**. -**hed** c tediousness, wearisomeness, boredom, tedium.

***Kjeld** c -er **Å** score, gab.

***Kjeld** c -er oyster-catcher, sea-pie, *Haematopus ostralegus*.

Kjærling c er scoundrel, villain; † *pl* gipsies. -**agtig** a villainous, scoundrelly. -**agtigbed** c villainy. -**(e)pak** a pack of scoundrels. -**(e)prog** thieves' slang. -**(e)streg** villainy. -**viis**: paa ~ villainously.

Kjende, -le, -t *et* know; (domme) judge, pass sentence; * feel; lære at ~ En make one's acquaintance; ~ siglig find guilty. ~ sig siglig acknowledge one's guilt, (besejnde, ved de engste Retter) plead guilty; ~ En af Udseende, Navn know one by sight, name; * sig for feel one's way; **Chi** -s for **Ret** The sentence of the court is; ~ fra Livet sentence to death; ~ En paa Røsten, Gangen know one by his voice, gait; * ~ paa feel, touch, try; ~ til know of el. about; ~ *er* ~ sig ved acknowledge; **kjendes** *vd* ved acknowledge, own; -s ved **stjaalne** Røster identify stolen goods. **Kjende** c bit, small quantity; det *er* en ~ for stort it is a trifle el. a thought too large. †**kjende** *n* se **mærte**; tage ~ paa note, take note of; give sig til ~ make one's self known. -**bogstav** characteristic letter. **Kjendelig** a (som fan **kjendes**) recognizable (paa by); (merktbar) perceivable, perceptible, discernible; (betjellig) considerable; (åbenlyst) evident, conspicuous, obvious. **Kjendelighed** c perceptiveness, discernibleness; evidence, obviousness. **Kjendelse** c -r judgment, decision, award, finding, ruling, (Jurys) verdict; (Mullst) fine, mulct, amercement; (Betslag i Benge) acknowledgement, gratuity, consideration. **Kjendelmærte** mark, sign, criterion. -**ord** gram article.

Kjender c -e judge, connoisseur. -**blis**, -**mine**, -**sie** look, air el. eye of a connoisseur; med ~ with the look etc.

Kjendetal *arith* characteristic; *logar* index. -**regn** *le* -**mærte**.

Kjending c (af Land) **Å** sight (of land); (Befjendt, pl -er) acquaintance. — **Kjendings** **bogstav** distinguishing letter. -**flag** distinguishing flag el. pendant. -**mærte** distinguishing mark el. feature. -**nummer** **Å** distinguishing el. official numbers. -**signal** distinguishing signal el. numbers. ***Kjendel** c knowing; drage ~ paa recognize, identify. **Kjendsgjæring** fact. **Kjendskab** *n* knowledge, acquaintance (til with). ***Kjends** -**spag** a good at recognizing people. †**Kjends** *spag* well-known fact.

Kjendt a known, familiar; acquainted; *et* ~ Ansigt a familiar el. friendly face; jeg *er* ikke ~ her I don't know my way about here; han *er* godt ~ i Bøen he knows the town well; ***-folk** known people, acquaintances. -**mand** (private) pilot, coast pilot.

Kjerle c -r candle, taper.

Kjertel c -ler gland. -**agtig** a glandular glandulous. -**blære** follicle. -**bvlsd** ulcerate gland. -**formet**, -**formig** a glandiform. -**haare** a **Å** glandular-hairy. -**hævelse** glandular swelling. -**knude** indurated gland. -**signende** se -**agtig**. -**lev** adenology. -**mave** membranous stomach. -**svag** -**sig** a scrofulous. -**svagbed** se -**sig**. -**svul** struma. -**sig** glandular disease, scrofula, king-evil.

***Kjertelvend** c taper-bearer.

***Kjevhaendt** a left-handed.

Kjex c biscuit, cracker.

***Kjex** (baad) c skiff.

Kjole c -r (Herrel.) dress-coat, evening-coat (Dames.) dress; (til Smaapiger el. Smaadrenge) frock; (lang, til Spæbørn) long-clothes. -**bejæ** -**ning** trimmings of a dress. -**fig** skirt of a coat. -**holder** dress-holder. -**klædt** a dress-coated. -**krav** collar of a coat. -**liv** bodice. -**lomme** coat pocket. -**stjod** coat tail. -**steb** train. -**stof** dress fabric el. material. -**toi** dress fabric; dress-pattern. -**ærme** coat sleeve.

***Kjone** c -r kiln.

***Kjortel** (o) c -ler coat.

Kjove c -r arctic gull, *Lestria*.

Kjæbe se **Kjæve**.

Kjæbe c -r chain; se **Kendegarn**; se **Kjætting** mil line, cordon; (i Dans) (the) right and left (figure); *fig* series, chain, train; *banne* ~ for the chain. **Kjæde** *vt* chain. -**bom** warp-beam. -**bro** chain-bridge. -**brugge** chain-pier. -**brø** continued fractions *pl*. -**dragen** a measured with a chain. -**gang** concatenation. -**garn** warp. -**laas** chain-lock. -**led** link of a chain. -**linie** catenary (curve). -**maaling** measuring with a chain. -**plow** chain plough. -**pump** chain-pump. -**regel**, -**regning** chain-rule. -**ris** chained rhyme. -**ring** se -**leb**. -**rum** se **Kjætting**. -**salpe** aggregated salpa. -**saw** chain-saw. -**silt** thrown silk. -**stjærer** warper. -**stutning** lo sorites. -**sting** chain stitch. -**stopper** se **Kjætting**. -**stom** chain-stitches. -**træad** warp-thread. -**viis** *adv* in the form of a chain.

Kjæft c **P** jaw, muzzle, chops; (i Værktøi) jaws, chop, mouth; hold ~ hold your tongue *Joe* hold your noise; ikke en ~ not a living soul. ***-es** *vd* squabble, bicker.

***Kjægle**, -**hægles** se **Kjæve** *vi*.

Kjæf a brave, bold, **F** game, († & *amr*) stout. -**hed** c bravery, boldness, stoutness.

***Kjætte** *vi* cackle. -**n** c cackling.

***Kjætte** se **Kjæve** *vi*.

Kjælder c -e cellar, (hvelvet) vault; **Å** store-room; (Kæse, til Glasfer) cellaret; se -**etage**; lægg i ~ cellar. -**brøng** tapster boy. -**bør** cellar-door. -**etage** cellarage; (til Beboelse) underground story (underground) basement. -**føls** (Beboere af en **Å**) occupants of the (underground) basement. -**gulv** basement floor. -**hals** descent into a cellar; **Å** mezeeron, *Daphne mezereum*. -**hul** air-hole. -**lem**, -**luge** trap-door of a cellar. -**luft** air of cellars. -**mand** (Beboer af en **Å**) occupant of a basement; (Ordbit) pun, conundrum; En som gjer mænd a punster. -**meester** butler. -**pige** barmaid. -**post** pump in a cellar. -**rum** cellarage. -**stue** penthouse of a cellar. -**stue** (Kjælder-bærelse) basement parlour; (Stjænkstue) taproom. -**svend** tapster, drawer. -**trappe** cellar-stairs. -**vegel** accommodation-bill, **F** kite. -**vinbue** cellar-window. -**væl** wood-louse, *Oniscus asellus*.

Kjæle *vi* (for) fondle, caress, pet. -**barn**, -**dægge** c fondling, pet, darling. +**dægge** *vi* se **Kjæle**. -**n** a (smfintbet) tender, delicate; (sm) fond, loving, affectionate. -**navn** pet name. -**nstøb** c & *n* softness, effeminacy. -**ord** word of blandishment. -**ri** 'n caressing. -**unge** se -**barn**.

Rjælle *c* - *r* little sledge, hand-sledge, hand-leigh, sled; + (Gjænge) runner. ***Rjælle** *vi* *ar* coast. -**ager** *c* - *e* coaster. -**agning** coasting, bogganing. -**basse** gliding hill, slope for sliding down on hand-sledges, coasting hill, boggan(ing) slide; age - coast. -**læs** hand ledge load.

Rjælling *c* - *er* old wife *el.* woman, crone. **Rjælling**(*c*)*agti* *a* effeminate. -**agti**ghed *c* effeminity. **Rjælling***e* *vi* (for, over) pet, coddle. -**fabel** *d* woman's tale. -**graad** the crying of old omen; effeminate weeping. -**høste** old woman's ough. -**fnob**. -**fnude** granny's knot, granny.

bræft *F* milksop, softling. -**raad** old woman's are. -**ri** *n* effeminacy. -**fladder**. -**fnat** old oman's twaddle. -**tand** bird's-foot trefoil, dy's slipper, *Lotus corniculatus*; petty whin, *enista anglica*. -**tøi** trumpery. -**unge** petted bill. -**værl** *je* -*tøi*. -**væsen** effeminacy.

Rjæmme *vt* comb; (Tømr.) clamp. -**lam** *c* small-toothed comb. **Rjæm**(*m*)*en*, -**ning** *c* ombing.

Rjæmpe *c* - *r* (Stridsmand, Helt) champion, ero; (stort Mennefte) giant; (Sneffe) Midas' ear, *trombus gigas*; *pl* & waybread, *Plantago major*. **Rjæmpe** *vi* fight, combat, contend, struggle; om *Brien* contend for the prize; ~ med *fig* to struggle with one's self; - *vt* fight; ~ *ud*, *ldtjæmpe*; - *vr* *fig* fem fight one's way; be *de* the combatants, the contending parties.

Rjæmpe *el.* heroic spirit. -**arbeide** gigantic *el.* erculean work. -**art** gigantic species. -**avis** monster (news)-paper. -**billede** colossal figure. **Rjæmpe** *el.* the Giant mountains. -**bovist** giant ball, *Lycopodon giganteum*. -**bøitedyr** giant madillo, *Dasyus gigas*. -**bøvendyr** megatherium. -**dyr** gigantic animal, *esp* megatherium.

dyse dolmen. -**fister** *je* Jægerfugl. -**jølf** race of heroes *el.* giants. -**gang** mighty pace, poet ighty deeds. -**gjøg** channel-bill, *Scythrops* *fovea* *Hollandica*. -**grav** *je* -*dyse*. -**haand** giant's and. -**hai** *je* Btugde. -**hjørt** Irish elk, *Cervus* *tryceros*. -**høi** *c* barrow, tumulus. -**høi** *a* tall *s* a giant, gigantic. -**høide** gigantic *el.* colossal ight. -**lanon** monster gun. -**larl** gigantic ellow. -**kraft** gigantic strength. -**kraftig** *a* of gigantic strength. -**krotobil** megalosaurus. -**krop** gigantic frame. -**lag** company of heroes *el.* giants. -**land** land of the giants. -**legeme** *je* rop. -**lig** *a* *je* -*mæssig*. -**mod** heroic courage.

musling giant clam, *Olama gigas*. -**mæssig** *a* gigantic; giantlike; -*old* heroic age. -*oge* *je* røge. -**paafugl** Javanese peacock, *Pavo muticus*. **plafat** monster placard.

Rjæmper *e* - *e* champion; (Hane) game-cock; rch impost. -**linie** springing of an arch, springing line.

Rjæmpel giants' hall. -**salamander** gigantic alamander. -**sang** *je* -*vi*je. -**find**. -**sjæl** heroic ind, soul. -**stare** host of heroes. -**stib** monster alp. -**stiftelse** gigantic figure. -**stiftspadde** green artle, *Chelonia mydas*. -**stribt** giant-stripe. -**slag** gigantic blow. -**slange** boa. -**slægt**. -**stamme** race of giants. -**stnegl** queen conch, *Strombus gigas*. -**stør** *a* gigantic. -**størnfugl** large petrel, *Procelaria gigantea*. -**styrte** *je* -*kraft*. -**stærk** *a* of gigantic strength. -**størrelse** gigantic size. -**sunghed** iron constitution. -**sverd** giant's sword. -**st** monster ea. -**tid** age of giants *el.* heroes. -**viis** the nanner of giants *el.* heroes. -**vi**se ancient (Northern) ballad. -**værl** gigantic work. -**værgt** gigantic stature. -**væt** *je* -*slægt*. -**vægler** *pl* dinoauria.

Rjæp *c* - *pe* stick, cudgel; som ~ *i* Hjul like a ouse on fire. -**hest** (ogfaa *fig*) hobby-horse, hobby.

Rjæp*hai* *a* arrogant, overbearing, big. **Rjæppe**(*baand*) hoop. -**ryggedans** : lade *En* danse ~ give one a good hiding.

Rjær *a* dear; have *En* ~ love, be fond of, one, hold one dear; faa *En* ~ become fond of; det *er* mig lige -*t* it is all one to me; det *habe* været mig -*ere*, at . . . I had rather that . . .; det *er* mig -*t* I am glad *el.* happy; det *vi*de være mig -*est* I would greatly prefer; hvist *bit* *liv* *er* dig -*t* for your life; her *hjelper* ingen -*e* Mo'r there is no help for it; -*e*! (Jørbunt.) dear me! (Bøn) pray; min -*e*! my dear! mine ~ my dear ones, those dear to me; mit -*este* what is dearest to me; ~ efter, + ~ af fond of; * ~ *i* in love with; gjøre ~ endear.

Rjær *n*, *pl* =, (Gump) bog, fen; * (Krat) thicket; (Hillestaende Vand) pool. -**and** *je* Mo'se-and. -**duu** cotton-grass, *Eriophorum*.

Rjære *fig* om, *je* Btude *fig* om.

***Rjæremaal** *n*, *pl* =, complaint, grievance.

Rjær*este* *c* - *r* betrothed bride *el.* bridegroom, intended, sweetheart, young man; være ~ med keep company with, sweetheart with. -**brev** love-letter. -**jølf** amorous couple, couple of lovers. -**ri** *n* -*er* love affair; sweethearting. -**jørg** love trouble.

Rjær*hø* bog-hay. -**høg** harrier, *Circus*. -**jord** fen-land.

Rjær*kommen* *a* welcome, acceptable.

Rjær*lig* *a* kind, affectionate. -**en**, -**t** *adv* kindly.

Rjær*lighed* *c* love, affection; (heftig) passion; (ristelig) charity; brændende ~ & *je* Brænde(nde); gammel ~ rustet iste old love lies deep; han *fit* -*en* at føle he caught it. - **Rjær***lighed*(*s*)*baand* tie of love. -**bøvis** proof of love. -**billet** billet-doux. -**brev** love letter. -**bud** commandment of love. -**dig**t love-poem. -**drift** love-potion, philter. -**erklæring** declaration of love. -**eventyr**. -**forbindelse**. -**forhold**. -**forstaelse** love-affair. -**forstyr**ing protestation of love. -**fuld** *a* loving. -**gjerning** act of charity. -**griller** *pl* love fancies. -**gud** God of love, Cupid. -**gudinde** Goddess of love, Venus. -**handel** love intrigue, amour. -**historie** love-tale; love-affair. -**fnob**. -**fnude** true-love knot. -**lyffe** happy love. -**løs** *a* loveless. -**maafid** love-feast, agapæ *pl*. -**minde** memorial of love. -**pagt** alliance of love. -**pant** pledge of love. -**pligt** duty of love, charitable office. -**prøve** test of love. -**sager** matters of love. -**trang** yearning for love. -**vi**se love ditty. -**værl** (work of) charity. -**væle** love apple, tomato.

Rjær*ting* *je* Rjælling.

Rjær*min*'*be* *c* - *r* forget-me-not, *Myosotis*.

Rjær*mose* *c* shallow moss.

Rjær*ne* *c* - *r* (Smør-) churn. **Rjær***ne* *vt* churn.

Rjær*ne* *c* - *r* (i Vælle, Røb) kernel, pip; (i Træ) pith, heart; (i Ranon) bore; (Rømet's) nucleus; (hø's Heste) mark in a horse's mouth; (ved Støbning) core; (i en Sag) substance, essence, pith, heart; (i en Høer) flower, picked men; (det Væfle af Røget) flower, pick; Svinet maa have mere ~ the hog must have more grain; vil man have ~, maa man knække Rødden (there are) no gains without pains. -**bider** *je* Rjærberfugl. -**danst** genuine Danish. -**foder** fodder consisting of grain. -**frisk** *a* healthy, robust, unsophisticated, thoroughly sound. -**frugt** kernel fruit. -**fuld** *a* (fuld af -*r*) kernelly; *fig* pithy. -**fuldhed** *c* pithiness. -**føde** *je* -*føder*. +**god** thoroughly good.

Rjær*ne*hest *c* churning-horse.

Rjær*ne*(*hinde*) pellicle. -**hø**s core. -**larl** stalwart *el.* sturdy fellow; genuine fellow, *f* of sterling worth, *F* trump, brick; -**læse** (Støbn.)

core-box. **-leie** (Stæbn.) core-print. **-læder** leather of the best quality. **-lød** *a* empty, pithless.

Rjærnemælk *c* butter-milk.

Rjærnefjærd pithy word. **-punft** heart, essence. **-raad** rottenness in the heart. **-ridse** shake, chink. **-rig** *a* (om Rørn) plump, (well) plumped. **-fat** *a* kernelled. **-fjætt** ring-wall. **-fjal** shell of a kernel. **-fjallet** *a* with circular crevices inside. **-fjære** disease in the pith of trees. **-fjole** seedling nursery. **-fjud** point-blank shot. **-fjugge** perfect *el.* central shade. **-fprog** pithy, energetic language; apothegm. **-fjamme** seedling. **-ftang** (Stæbn.) core-stick.

Rjærneftang, **-ftav** churn-staff, swape.

Rjærneftien stone of fruit. **-fund** *se* frift. **-fundhed** healthiness. **-fvar** *se* rig. **-fsvab** *se* hinde. **-fæbe** curd-soup. **-fætning** kernelling. **-tropper** choice *el.* picked troops. **-træ** *se* ved. **-tung** *se* rig. **-ved** heart-wood, duramen.

Rjærneværk *n* horse-churn. **Rjærning** *c* churning.

Rjærre *c* *r* small car; *cart.

***Rjærring** *se* Rjælling. **-rîs** *se* Dværgbîf. **-rot** *se* Radderof.

***Rjærriis** *c* *er* Laplander's sledge.

Rjærjanger *c* marsh-warbler, *Sylvia palustris*.

Rjærtegn caress, endearment. **-tegne** *vt* caress.

†Rjærulid *se* bun.

***Rjærve**, **Rjærve** *c* *r* notch, incision. **Rjærve** *vt* (f. Gg. Fift) gash.

Rjærvi *c* *e* sheaf.

***Rjætte** *c* tib-cat.

Rjætte *c* *e* heretic. **-aand** heretical spirit. **-baal** pile for burning heretics. **-bog** heretical book. **-daab** baptism by heretics. **Rjættet** *n* *er* heresy. **Rjættelære** heretical *el.* heterodox doctrine. **-mening** heretical *el.* heterodox opinion. **-mefter** grand inquisitor. **-ret** (court of) inquisition. **-fjind** *se* aand. **-ft** *a* heretical, heterodox.

Rjætting *c* *er* chain, (Anfer-) (chain-) cable. **-fjæder** chain-well, chain-locker. **-flo** claw stopper. **-frog** chain-hook (o. fl.). ***-rig** wire rigging. **-rum** *se* Rjælder. **-ftabel**, **-ftolpe** stud. **-ftopper** chain-stopper.

Rjæve *c* *r* (og faa J) jaw; *pl* (paa Tang) jaws, cheeks *pl*. **-Baand** (Mundflemme) locked jaw, lock-jaw. **-ben** jaw-bone. **-bunden** *a* affected with lock-jaw. **-fod** maxilliped, foot-jaw, jaw-foot. **-fjæbe** *se* Rindfjæbe. **-flampe** J (snatch) cleat. **-fule** maxillary sinus. **-fap** wattle. **-palper** *pl* palps. **-pofe** cheek pouch. **-rem** throat lash. **-fthiffe** cheek-piece. **-ftærk** *a* F long winded, voluble. **-tand** *se* Rindtand.

Rjævl *n* (+ *e*) *se* eri.

†Rjævl, **Rjæble** *c* *r* round billet (of wood). ***Rjæble** *n* *r* rolling pin. ***Rjæble** *vt* roll (dough *el.* paste).

Rjæble *vi*, **-es** *vd* wrangle, squabble. **-n** *c*, **-ri** *n* wrangling, squabbling. **-r** *c* *e* wrangler. **Rjæb** *n*, *pl* =, (Erhvervelse) purchase; (handel; Afford; bet Rjæble eller Solgte) bargain; ~ af purchase of; Været gjorde paa Rjæb ready made goods; flutte et ~ conclude a bargain; for godt, billigt ~ at a cheap, reasonable rate; flippe for godt ~ get off cheap; faa for meget godt ~ buy a bargain; oven i et into the bargain, to boot; bet gaar med i et that is thrown in; og . . . paa et and . . . thrown in; give ~ abate; fag give in; yield; til ~ for sale. **Rjæbe**, **-te**, **-t** *vt* buy, purchase; ~ ind buy *el.* lay in; ~ op buy in; ~ alle fine Penge op lay out all one's money in purchases; ~ fig ind i et Embede obtain a place by purchase; ~ fig fri buy one's self off; ~ En til at

gjøre Noget bribe one to do something; den fjufteste fom funbe ~ for Penge the finest that money could buy; jeg ved ifte, enten jeg er ~bt eller folgt I don't know what to expect. **-bræ** purchase deed (of real property), (paa Løfere) bill of sale. **-evne** purchasing power. **-gods** (Været, fom ere tilfjæds) goods for sale; (Arbeide, gjort til at fælges) sale-work. **-fontraft** *se* bræ. ***-lyde** blemish, defect, flaw. **-lyft** inclination to buy; demand. **-lyften** *a* eager to buy. **-n** *c* buying etc.

Rjæbenhavn *n* Copenhagen. **-er** *c* *e* native of C., *pl* people in C. **-eri** *n* C. ways. **-erin** *de* *c* *r* lady in *el.* from C. **-ft** *a* Copenhagen.

Rjæbepriis purchase price. **Rjæber** *c* *e* buyer, purchaser. **-ret** right of purchase. **-fum** purchase money. ***Rjæberfæde** trade.

Rjæbmand (fjer Grofthæder) merchant, trader, (fjer Detailhandl.) tradesman; **†** **†** **P** = Rjæber; **-mændene** (og f.) the trade. — **Rjæbmands** *aand* mercantile spirit. **-agtig** *a* mercantile. **-bog** merchant's book. **-bræ** mercantile letter. **-brug** custom of trade. **-familie** tradesman's family; commercial family. **-fartoi** merchant vessel. **-gaard** tradesman's house. **-gods** merchandise, commodities; ***se** fjib. **-handel** general shop. **-hus** firm. **Rjæbmandftab** trade; gjøre et godt ~ buy a bargain. **Rjæbmandsftarl** shopman. **-fone** tradesman's wife. **-lang**, **-lav** body of merchants. ***-fjib** merchantable herring, (crown) fulls. **-fjib** merchantman. **-fprog** commercial *el.* mercantile language. **-ftand** mercantile class, the trade. **-ftil** mercantile style. **-ftolthed** merchant pride. **-været** *se* gods. **-væfen** trade, commerce.

Rjæbftaa *vi* bargain, make a bargain. **-ftaaen** *c* bargaining. **-ftutning** *c* conclusion of a bargain.

Rjæbftad, **-fted** *c* *ftæber* (market-) town, incorporate city; *†* provincial town. — **Rjæbftad(s)** *a* *agtig* *a* townish. **-barn** town-born child; han er et ~ he is born in town. **-boer** *se* mænb. **-bygning** *se* hus. **-folk** town people. **-frihed** charter *el.* privilege of a (market-) town. **-frafen** court town-bred miss. **-gods**, **-grund** land *el.* ground belonging to a town. **-hus** town house. **-fald** town living. **-ftædt** *a* dressed like town people. **-fone** townswoman. **-ftiv** town life. **-mad** town fare. **-mænd** townsman. **-nering** trade of country-towns. **-pige** town girl. **-privilegium** *se* rettighed. **-ret** (Love) chartered rights of a town; (Domftel) court of a market-town. **-rettighed(er)** chartered privileges of a market-town, incorporated city privileges, charter of incorporation. **-ftift** custom *el.* usage of a town. **-ftole** town-school. **-vant** *a* accustomed to the life in towns. **-væfen** *†* provincial manners.

Rjæbftevne market, fair. **-ftænd** shopman.

Rjæb *n* flesh; (fom fæbe) (butcher's) meat; (paa Frugter) flesh, pulp; *fjig* flesh; døbt ~ fungous *el.* proud flesh, hypersarcosis; ~ og flob *fjig* human nature; efter, i et after, in, the flesh; i fine ~ Days in the days of his flesh; i et baaret (og ifte i Rjæberne ftæret) bred in the bone; gaa af ~ et Gang go the way of all flesh; *se* Arm, fjo, Lyft. **-agtig** *a* flesh-like. **-ben** bone with some meat on it. **-bjærg** mountain of flesh. **-blot** butcher's block. **-bob** butcher's stall. **-bolle** force(d)-meat ball, resol. **-brot** sarcocele. **-bæger** *se* Jordberripinat. **-dag** meat day. **-dauende** *a* flesh-forming. **-danner** *c* *e* flesh-former. **-deig** forced meat. **-ed** profane oath, rapper. **Rjæbeftig** *a* carnal, fleshly; **-e** Soffende full (*el.* uterine) brothers and sisters; ~ Broder til own brother to; ~ Fætter cousin-german; ~ fægning blood relation; — *adv*: ~ finbet carnally minded. **Rjæbelighed** *c* fleshliness, carnality. **Rjædet** *a*

leshy. **Kjød|extrakt** extract of meat. **-faar** fattening sheep. **-fars** forced meat. **-farve** flesh-colour. **-farvet** a flesh-coloured; **-fælle** farnation, clove-gillyflower. **-flue** flesh-fly. **-fuld** fleshy, (Elagt.) meaty, (om frugter) pulpy. **føde** animal food; **-føde** *vr* **fi** supply its own population with meat. **-gaffel** meat-fork; **-l** (cook's) tormentor. **-gelee** soup-stock. **-glace** portable soup. **-grøbe** flesh-pot. ***-grøn** broth. **gummi** sarcocolla. **-haffemaffine** meat-cutting machine, meat-chopper. **-hammer** mallet. **-hinde** cellular membrane. **-hoved** blockhead, numskull. **hovelse** fleshy excrescence, sarcoma. **-jus** gravy. **lage** forcemeat cake, (fried) forcemeat-ball. **lump** lump of flesh el. meat. **-kniv** cleaver. **loft** animal diet, flesh-meat. **-kraft** stock. **-krog** flesh-hook. **-kul** animal charcoal. **-lvarn** sausage-mill. **-lim** *je* gummi. **-løs** *a* fleshless. **mad** (flesh-)meat. **-maddit** maggot. **-masse** lump el. mass of flesh. ***-meife** great titmouse, *ox-eye*, *Parus major*. **-mel** flour of meat. **-mund** over of flesh-meat. **-pose** (f. *Ex*. paa *Dyr*) wallet of flesh. **-postei** meat-pie. **-pølse** meat sausage. **ret** dish of meat. **-rig** *a* *je* fuld. **-rød** *je* farvet. **saar** flesh wound. **-saft** juice of meat. **-side** fleshy side of a hide. **-slab** meat-safe. **-stive** lice of meat.

Kjød|lyst carnal lust. **-pantagelse** incarnation.

Kjød|smule scrap of meat. **-spise** animal food. **spisning** eating of flesh. **-stykke** piece of flesh el. meat. **-suppe** soup. **-table:** *i* *Stjert* *tr* *bibl* in fleshy tables of the heart. **-tagt** regulated price of butcher's meat. **-ters** *J* tierce of beef. **-torv** meat-market. **-trevl** muscular fibre. **-tvebat** meat-biscuit. **-tønde** salt meat barrel. **-udvalg** butcher's shop. **-vare** butcher's meat. **-vorte** caruncle; granular protuberance. **vædsen** the juice of flesh. **-vægt** butcher's weight. **-vænde** *a* carnivorous, zoophagous; *a* *Dyr* carnivora, zoophagans. **-øge** butcher's axe, chopper.

Kjøgemester *c* (ved Høffet) superintendent of a royal kitchen; (*i* Bibelen og ved Bondebrudrupper *i* Norge) ruler el. governor of the feast.

Kjøkken *n* *er* kitchen; *J* galley; (Mabens Til-
abning) cookery; *folbt* *~* cold victuals. **-affald** kitchen refuse el. stuff. **-arbeide** kitchen work. **-bord** dresser. **-departement** kitchen el. culinary department. **-dreng** kitchen-boy, scullion. **-dør** kitchen door. **-fedt** dripping. **-fortløbe** kitchen apron. **-frugt** kitchen fruit. **-haandslæde** kitchen-towel. **-have** kitchen el. vegetable garden. **-hylde** kitchen-shelf. **-ild** kitchen-fire. **-jomfru** cook. **-kar** kitchen el. culinary vessel. **-kniv** kitchen knife. **-latin** dog-latin, apothecary's latin. **-lys** kitchen candle. **-mester** head cook. **-modding** kitchen-midden. **-papir** kitchen paper. **-personale** persons employed in the kitchen. **-pige** cook-maid, kitchen-maid. **-regning** kitchen-account. **-rim** doggerel rhyme. **-ræffe** plate-rack. **-rager** kitchen el. culinary articles el. matters. **-salt** common salt; kitchen-salt. **-sejdel** bill of fare. **-slab** kitchen press. **-ste** ladle. **-tørsten** kitchen chimney. **-trivler** clerk of the kitchen; *joc* kitchen-hunter, mollycoddle. **-tulle** sluttish kitchen wench. **-trog** kitchen language. **-terne** cookmaid. **-trappe** kitchen stairs, back-stairs. **-tøi** kitchen utensils el. furniture. **-urter** pot-herbs. **-vaff** kitchen-sink. **-vindue** kitchen window. **-vogn** carriage for provisions and kitchen utensils. **-væsen** culinary concerns *pl*. **-vægt** kitchen-vegetable. **-øge** kitchen-hatchet.

Kjøle *a* *je* Kjølig.

Kjøle *c* *e* (og *J*) keel; paa *ret* *~* on an even

keel, righted; *faa* paa *ret* *~* right; *fomme* paa *ret* *~* right itself; *med* *-en* *ibevret* bottom up(wards). **-blot** keel-block. **-bolt** keel-bolt. **-brudt** *a* broken-backed, hogged. **-bue** *arch* ogee arch. **-bugt** curvature of keel. **-bannet** *a* keel-shaped, carinate.

Kjøle *vt* cool; *vi* blow a light breeze; *~* *fit* *Mob* paa *vent* one's rage on; *-nde* *a* cooling, refrigerant. **Kjøle** *c* *je* Kjøling. **-drift** cooler, cooling draught. **-fad** cooler. **-fammer** chamber for cooling flour. **-far** cooler. **-fist** fire swab. **-middel** cooler, refrigerant. **-ovn** cooling-furnace. **-pande** cooling-pan. **-salve** cooling ointment. **-slange** worm. **-stot** cooling-vat. **-trug** cooling trough.

Kjø|lgang garboard strake. **-hale** *vt* (et *Stib*) careen; (en *Mand*) keelhaul. **-haling** *c* careening; keelhauling. **-halingsapparat** careening-gears. **-halingsflåde** floating-stage. **-halingsgier** careening tackle (o. fl.). **-halingspæl** heaving down capstan.

Kjølig *a* (bui) cool, coldish; (vafende) cooling. **-hed** *c* coolness. **Kjøling** *c* (hanbl. at *fjæle*) cooling; (Aften-, Morgen-) coolness; (Luftning) breeze.

Kjø|lrampe keel-dog. **-laff** scarf of the keel. **-linie** line of keel. **-længde** length of keel.

***Kjø|l|maff**, **-mark** wire-worm, (*Elater segetum*).

Kjøle *vi*, **Kjølnes** *vd* cool, become cool.

Kjø|lplade keel-plate. **-plante** (one of the planks of the) garboard strake. **-planterang**, **-planskrange**, **-rang** *je* gang. **-stjæl** armadillo-shell, *Chiton*. **-stjød** *J* keel-butt. **-fucul** Venus's slipper, *Carinaria*. **-sprængning**: have *~* el. bare **-sprængt** *a* be hogged, hog, (med nedadg. *krum.*) sag. **-spundning** rabbit of the keel. **-svin** keelson. **-svinsbolt** keelson bolt (o. fl.). **-svinstue** sternson. **-svinsstrøg** limber-strake. **-træ** keel-piece. **-vand** wake; (*i* *Stibet*) bilge-water. **-vandslinie** line ahead.

Kjø'n, *pl* =, sex; *gram* gender; *bet* smuffe *~* the fair sex; *bet* hele menneskelige *~* all mankind.

Kjø'n *a* handsome, pretty, comely; en *~* *Sum* *a* handsome el. round sum; *bet* var *ikke* *-t* af *Dem* that was not well of you; *bet* *stod* *jeg* *en* *~* *I* was in for it now; *fjænt* *adv*: *gaa* *nu* *-t* *hjem* be good, go home now; *var* *t* *artig* be a good child. **-hed** *c* handsomeness, prettiness.

Kjønløs *je* Kjønløs. **Kjønnet** *a* sexual.

Kjønneg *c* lampblack, pine-soot.

Kjøns|boining inflection denoting the gender of a word. **-bele** sexual organs. **-drift** sexual desire el. impulse. **-egenstøb** sexual peculiarity. **-endelse** termination of gender. **-forhold** sexuality. **-forsjæl** difference of sex. **-lem** genital member. **-liv** sexual functions. **-løs** *a* sexless, asexual, *♀* neuter. **-løshed** *c* absence of sexual characteristics. **-moden** *a* arrived at puberty, pubescent. **-modenhed** *c* puberty. **-nydelse** sexual gratification. **-opbyggelse** sexual excitement. **-ord** article. **-organer**, **-redskaber** *je* *-bele*. **-valg** sexual selection.

***Kjø** *pl* of *Kjø*.

***Kjø** *n*, **Kjøre** *c* *P*: *i* een, eet *~* incessantly, continually.

Kjørbær *a* practicable (for vehicles).

Kjøre, *-te*, *-t* *vi* drive, ride (in a carriage); *vt* (*St*, *Vogn*, *En*) drive; (*Roget*) carry, cart; ** & F* (*jage*) chase, drive, run; *~ en* *Tur* take a ride in a carriage, a drive; *~ En* *rundt* *fig* bewilder one; *Veien* *kan* *ikke* (*taaler* *ikke* *at*) *-s* paa the road bears no vehicles; *J* *~ et* *Fartel* track a vessel; *~ Noret* steer large; *den* *-ende* the rider, (*hvis* *han* *fører* *selv*) the driver; *~ fra* *En* (*bifancere*) outside one; *~ ind* (*vi*) drive in, (*vt*) *je* *Indføre*; *~ med* *fire* drive four in hand; *~ op* *med* *fig*

bring forward; F han er kommen forfært (*iron* govt) op at ~ he has got into a fine mess; Varnet blev ~t over the child was run over; ~ paa F go ahead; ~ Heste til break el. train horses; ~ til vil drive faster; Hjør til! drive on! all right! — *vr* fig fast (ogf. *fig*) come to a dead stop; ~ fig en Tur, je ovfr. — **-bane** road, roadway. — **-bid** snaffle. — **-brev** coachman's certificate. — **-bro** carriage bridge. — **-brug**: Hest til ~, se -hest. — **-boning** se -tøi. — **-hastighed** (Jernb.) rate. — **-hest** carriage el. waggon horse. — **-karl** driver. — **-lyst** passion for driving. — **-lærer** driving-master. — **-løn** (for Personer) fare; (for Været) cartage, waggonage. — **-n** c driving etc. — **-pist** whip-stock. — **-plan** time-table. — **-redskab** se -tøi. — **-sikkerhed** safety of conveyance. — **-stol** perambulator. — **-svend** driver. — **-toug**, **-trøst** J track-rope. — **-tur** drive, ride. — **-tøi** carriage, conveyance, F trap, turn-out. — **-tømme** rein. — **-vei** carriage road; cart road. — **Rjorind'** n F thoroughfare, traffic. — **Rjorom'** n old milk stirred about with sugar and grated bread.

***Rjorrel** n, pl =, (mest pl) (wooden) tubs and vessels.

Rjorram'men n F medley. — **Rjorrel** c -fler driving.

Rjorvel c chervil, *Scandix cerefolium*; spansk ~ cicely, *Myrrhis odorata*; vild ~ wild chervil, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. — **-roe** parsnip chervil, *Cherophyllum bulbosum*. — **-suppe** chervil soup.

Rjeter c -e (ogf. Etjældbør) cur. — **-agtig** a currish.

Rlaade c -r J truck, (flor) bull's eye; F (ogf. n) = *Albrian*.

Rlaafinger c one who has the habit of fingering every thing.

***Rlaabbe** *vr* fig sammen stick together, cake.

Rlaabbe c -r rough-draught, foul copy; skrive i ~ make a rough-draught of. — **-bog** waste-book, blotter. — **-journal** waste-journal.

Rlaadderi' n -er trumpety.

***Rlaaf'** c -fer, se *Rlap* c. — **-bund** J hopper. — **Rlaaffebord** folding-table.

***Rlaaffe** *vt* je Vagabasse, Bagtale. — **Rlaaffer** c calumny. — **Rlaaffer** c -e backbiter. — **Rlaaffertale** calumny. — **-taub**, **-tunge** venomous tongue.

Rlage c frozen crust on the soil.

Rlage *vi* (i alle Betydn.) complain (over of; for, til to; paa against, of); — *vt* -de sin Rød for mig disclosed his troubles to me; — *vr* fig F (om Eghom) be complaining, indisposed, ill; (over) complain of. — **Rlage** c -r complaint; (Be-rlage) lamentation; (Samten) wailing; (Besværing) complaint, grievance; fere ~ over complain of; ingibe en ~ imod En lodge a complaint against one; blive afvist med sin ~ (for Retten) be non-suited; *Rlagende* a plaintive, doleful, dolorous. — **Rlage/brev** letter of complaint. — **-digt** elegy. — **-fuld** je ovfr. -nbc. — **-graad** wail, lamentation. — **-tvinde** *bibl* mourning woman. — **Rlagelig** a se -nbc. — **Rlage/lyd** plaintive el. mournful sound. — **-løs** a without a grievance. — **-maal** se *Rlage* (Besværing). — **-pøst**, **-punkt** count, charge. — **-r** c -e plaintiff. — **-raab** loud complaint. — **Rlagerinde** c -r plaintiff, prosecutrix. — **Rlage/sang** elegy. — **-skrift** written complaint. — **-srig** mournful el. plaintive shriek. — **-suf** moan. — **-tone** se -lyd. — **-vers** se -digt.

***Rlaaf'** c -fe og -fer blot.

***Rlafe** c se *Rlage* 1.

***Rlaflte** *vi* & t blot. — **-papier** blotting paper.

Rlafor c -er hired applauder, claqueur.

Rlam' a clammy, damp; fSneen er ~ the snow clogs.

Rlamat' c -er J calking el. horsing-iron; je

Bætte. — **Rlamatje** *vt* horse up. — **-slag** n calking-mallet, beetle.

Rlamam'us c F lamentation.

Rlamshed c clamminess, dampness. — **-me** *vi* (om En) clog.

Rlamme, **Rlammer** c -r & -mre clamp, cramp, clamp-iron; *pl* *tv* (ogf. J) brackets *pl*.

Rlammer c clamour, outcry, vociferation. — **Rlammerji'** n -er altercation, quarrel. — **-urt** bedstraw, *Galium verum*.

***Rlampe** c -er (small) wooden block; se *Rlampe*.

Rlampe c -r J clamp, cleat; (om Foden, ti Kreaturer; ogf. om En) clog. — **-rafte** rolling cleat. — **Rlamptile** key.

Rlamre ind, je Indlamre.

Rlamre *vr* fig til graspe, gripe, cling to. — **-ab** spider monkey, *Ateles*.

Rlamrød *vd* quarrel, squabble.

Rla'n c -er clan'.

***Rlandre** *vt* blame, censure.

Rlang c sound, clang, ring, clink, chink. — **Rlofferes** ~ the ringing of the bells; Bengenes ~ the clink of the money; ifte den rette ~ (f. Eg om Rbnt) not the right ring, a false ring. — **Rabnat** har en god ~ (i Landet) the name is very popular. — **-bund** sound-board, sounding-board. — **-farve** timbre, tone colour. — **-figurer** *pl* sonorous figures. — **-fuld** a sonorous. — **-fuldsbed c sonorousness. — **-hul** sound-hole. — **-hjon** mode. — **-lær** acoustics *pl*. — **-løs** a soundless, dull-toned husky; je Stemmeflø. — **-løshed** c huskiness. — **-maaler** sonometer. — **-virkning** sonorous effect.**

Rlanner c (Snj.) dermestes.

Rlap' n, pl =, (Slag) tap; (Bisafdsf.) applause clapping of hands. — **Rlap** c -per (Bordf.) leaf flap; (Sæde) flap-seat; (paa Blæseinstrumenter) key (Ventil og i Hjertet) valve; (paa Dueslag) trapdoor (Styk.) eye flap; (Vogb.) tuck; (paa Pumpe) clapper; (i Rubberpam) hopper; (paa Buger) flap. — **-bro** lever draw-bridge. — **-hammer** c mallet. — **-ha** folding-hat. — **-hingst** c rig. — **-holt** n -er clapboard. — **-horn** key-bugle. — **-hue** cap with flaps. — **-jag** battue. — **-løber** J double whip. — **-musing** spon dyle. — **-myse** c -r crested el. hooded seal, bladdenose, *Cystophora cristata*. — **Rlappe** *vt* & i (i Hæ berne) clap (one's hands), applaud; (om Hjertet) throb, palpitate; (En) pat, caress; ~ efter Bib beat for game; ~ sammen clap up a match between; ~ sammen *vi* collapse; -t og flart al ready, all right; *Rlappes* *vd* caress each other.

Rlappesfeil je -fghdom.

Rlappen c clapping etc. — **Rlapper** c -e applauder clapper; (Sagt) beater; se *Rlaphingst*.

Rlapperflange c rattlesnake, *Crotalus*.

Rlapperften c eaglestone, aetites.

Rlappert c -er (Vegetoi) snapper.

Rlappespil: Hjertets ~ the play of the heart-valves. — **-stol** se *Rlapstol*. — **-fghdom** valvula disease.

Rlapre *vi* clatter, rattle, (om Tænder) chatter mine Tænder -de af Rude my teeth chattered with cold, my teeth beat the devil's tattoo. — **-n** c clattering etc.

Rlaps n, pl =, slap; *pl* a drubbing. — **-e** *vi* slap; box one's ears.

Rlapsto clapper. — **-stol** folding-chair. — **-trompe** chromatic trumpet. — **-træ** cow's halter. — **-venti** clack-valve, flap-valve. — **-visir** folding-sight. — **-øre** a flap-eared.

Rlar a (i Alm.) clear; (Ih3, fraalenbe) bright (om Vand) limpid; (Veir, Himmel) serene, bright (begribelig) plain, evident; J clear, ready; en Rjole a clear muslin; han er ~ (ærbig) nu he is ready now; med -e Ord distinctly, in plain language; være ~ ved J stand by; ~ til at vent J ready about; gaa ~ af clear, go el. pass clear

of; flaa til -t Stib beat to quarters; gjøre -t Stib clear (a ship) for action; være ~ paa el. over have a clear understanding of el. that; stod -t for mig was clear before me.

Alara *Clare, Clara.*

Alare *vt* (i Alm.) clear; (afflare) clarify, (Raffe) set; *fig* (eppebere) manage, *F* negotiate, give a good account of; ~ Begreberne clear up the ideas; ~ sin Gjæld clear one's debts; ~ en Tasse clear a tackle; ~ Landet fra sig *cl* claw off the shore; — *vp* -s (f. *G. Raffe*) settle; *vi* (op) clear up; ~ for sig know how to answer for a thing; — *vr* sig become intelligible, (flarne) clear up, (rette sig) come right, (bjerpe sig, *P* ~ Væterne) hold one's own, pull through, find a way out of something, come right, manage, (om Vaad) live; lad ham selv ~ sig leave him to his own devices. — **Hjedel** clarifier, (Sufferr.) blow-up pan.

Alare *r* *cl* clear; ~ en Negning, ~ med Bæten settle an account, settle with the landlord; ~ et Stib ud, ind clear a ship out, in. — *ing* *c* *merc* clearance.

Alaret *c* clarified dripping.

Alargjøre *vt* make clear, clear up. — *else* *c* clarification. — *ing* *c* *cl* clearing. **Alarbed** *c* clearness; limpidity; plainness; (Gjennemfigthed) transparency. **Alarhovedet** *a* clear headed.

Alarinet *c* -ter clarinet. — **Alæser**, — **spiller**, — **ist** *c* -er performer on the clarinet.

Alaring *c* clearing etc., clearance, (i Skov) glade.

Alarijerin *de* *c* -r *Clare.*

Alarlig (en) *adv* clearly. — **Alarlægge** *vt* set out. — **Alarne** *vi* clear up. — **Alarstib** *je* *flart* Stib. — **seende**, — **synet** *a* clear-sighted, clear-seeing; den mest ~ be the clearest-sighted. — **synthed** *c* clear-sightedness. — **veir** *fair* el. clear weather. — **veirsdag** clear day. — **vinget** *a* hymenopterous. — **viet** *a* bright-eyed.

Alase *c* -r cluster, bunch, & raceme. — **formig** *a* racemous. — **fljarm** water-dropwort, *Oenanthe*.

Alast *n* smack. **Alastje** *vi* & *t* smack. — **et** *a* sticky, squab.

Alasje *c* -r class; (i Skole) form, class; de høiere ~r the higher classes, (i Skole) the senior classes, upper forms; de lavere ~r the lower classes el. orders, (i Skole) the junior classes, lower forms; en Billet til første ~ a first class ticket; flaa i en ~ *cl* be on a class; sætte i ~ med class with. — **anfættelse** *cl* classing, classification. — **fjordom** class-prejudice. — **forfander** prepositor. — **had** class-hatred. — **inddeling** classification. — **lammecat** class-mate, class-fellow. — **lotteri** lottery (on the class principle). — **lærer** head teacher of a class, form-master. — **tid** *cl* class. — **valg** election by classes. — **viis** *adv* in el. by classes. — **værelse** classroom.

Alasificite *c* classical 'ity, clas'sicalness. — **fice** *re* *vt* classify, class. — **fice** *ring*, — **flatio** *n* *c* classification. **Alas** *fiser* *c* -e classic. **Alas** *fist* *a* classic(al); *F* bet er ~! that's delicious!

Alat *c* -ter (Jord, Ager) bit (of ground); (Blæff.) blot; (Smule) trifle, bit; hele ten the whole lot. — **finger** clumsy-fingered person. — **fingeret** *a* clumsy-fingered. — **gjæld** petty debts, driblets. — **gjøde** dabble in the manure. — **lage** fritter. — **papir** blotting paper.

Alatre *vi* clamber, climb; (opad en Træstamme el. l.) swarm, squirm; de op i Sofaen climbed on to the sofa; — *part* -nde & scandent. — **abor** (re) climbing perch, *Anabas*. — **brossel** hook-billed creeper, *Dendrocolaptes*. — **jod** climbing foot. — **flugl** climber, scansorial (bird). — **plante** climbing plant. — **pungdhr** phalanger, *Phalangista*. — **rotte** capromys. — **spidsmus** banxring,

Cladobates. — **stang** climbing pole, may-pole. — **traad** tendrill. **Alatring** *c* clambering etc.

Alaifilling *c* *F* dole, pittance.

Alatte *vi* (med Blæt o. l.) blot; (om Skrift) scrawl; (Raleri) daub; (med Arbeide) trifle, dabble; — *vt* ~ sine Penge best spend one's money uselessly; ~ til blot, daub. — **mad**, — **miffel** *c* *F* dabbler, bungler. — **ri** *n* -er blotting etc.; (Arbeide) desultory work. — **t** *a* blotted.

Alat *jud* clotted wool. — **viis** *adv* in small portions; Pengene bleve betalte ~ the money was paid in driblets. — **born** *a* clumsy, awkward. — **viet** blear-eyed.

Alaus *Nicholas.*

Alaus *c* -er clause.

***Alave** *c* -r (cow's) collar; *cl* shackle, hasp. — **bundne** *pl* (stabled) heads of cattle.

Alave *r* *n* -erer (førelst Inst.) clavichord; (Pianoforte) piano, forte-piano, piano-forte.

banter *c* -e pianoforte strummer. — **banteri** *n* strumming on the piano. — **cither** clavicytherium. — **lase** case of a pianoforte. — **stole** *je* Pianoforte. — **spil** playing on the piano; piano music. — **spiller** performer el. player on the piano, pianist. — **stemmer** pianoforte-tuner. — **stol** music-stool. — **ubog** pianoforte score.

***Alaverbug** (a kind of) duck.

Alavintur *c* -er clavier, key-board.

Alaichymbal, **Alavet** *n* harpsichord.

Alavis *c* clef.

Alavre *vi* scramble, clamber. — **n** *c* scrambling etc.

Alcin *a* slender, slight, delicate, tiny; *poorly.

Alcine *c* -r head-cake.

Alcin *modig* *a* faint-hearted, dispirited. — **modighed** faint-heartedness. — **mælet** *a* having a faint, weak voice. — **smed** locksmith. — **smedarbeide** locksmith's work.

Alcm *c* ud. *pl*: paa ~ ajar; med Hånd og ~ forcibly; der var Hånd og ~ i den Tale it was a pithy discourse.

Alcmatis *c* Clem'atis, virgin's bower, *Clematis*; traveller's joy, *C. vitalba*.

Alcmens *Clem'* ent.

Alcm *hage* *c* holdfast. — **hærte** *c* *prov* *je* knibe *c*.

Alcmme *c* -r (til Tøi) cloth-peg; (Skom.) clams *pl*; (Knibe) pinch, strait; fomme i ~ (egl.) get jammed; vi kom net i ~ der we got into a nice scrape there; bringe En i ~ put one in a cleft stick, bring one to bay; holde i ~ keep at bay; have en ~ paa En have a hold of one. **Alcmme**, — *te*, — *t* *vt* squeeze, jam, (ogf. *flg*) pinch; ~ paa *vi* *F* press on, bestir one's self; ~ Tænderne sammen *je* Bide. — **briller** double eye-glass. — **jern** pincers *pl*. **Alcmme** *flse* *c* pinching etc.; *je* Vækkemelse. — **patron** elastic chuck. — **ring** ferrule. — **strue**, **Alcmstrue** *c* binding-screw, jam-nut, adjusting screw. **Alcmning**, **Alcmfel** *c* pinching etc.; *flg* oppression. **Alcmstopper** *c* compressor-stopper.

Alcm *n*, *pl* =, toll (of a bell). — **c** *vi* toll. — **cu** *c* tolling.

Alcm *die* *n* -r jewel, gem.

Alcp *je* Alcp.

Alcpflist *je* Alcpflist.

Alcpver, **Alcpvert** *c* -ter nag, pony.

Alcpromant *c* kleptoma'nia, kleptomania.

Alcreft *n* clergy, priesthood; *F* lot, set. **Alcrista** *l* *a* clerical.

Alcristorium *n* cler'istory.

Alcrist *c* -e priest. — **Alcristdue** priest. — **flab** *n*, **Alcrus** *c* clergy.

***Alcristje** *je* Alcristje.

***Alcru** *c* -er crag, shelf, cliff (*esp* on a road).

Alcve *n* Cleves.

Alid *n* el. *pl* bran. — **agtig** *a* branny. — **beidse**

lies. -brød bread made of fl. mixed with bran. -et a branny. -mel pollard, middlings.

Klient c -er client. Klientel n client'elage. Klientstab n client'ship.

Klit' c (Plet) blot, stain, blemish.

Klit' miss-fire; flaa ~ miss fire, snap, fig fail.

Klit'e c -r set, gang, clique. -aand spirit of clique.

Klit/se vi miss fire. -ning c miss-fire.

Klima n -ter climate; venne til -et climatize.

Klimater'iff a climacter'ic.

Klima't n -er, se Klima. -feber climate fever. -iff a climat'ic, cli'matal; -e forholde climatic conditions.

Klimax c climax.

Klimp c -el clod of earth. -et a cloddy.

Klimpre vi & t thrum, strum, twang. -n c thrumming.

†Klin n F thrashing.

Klinje vt (Histe) paste; (tilfiste) lute; (bygge med Ler) build with mud; fig (passe) cram, crowd; - vi J. ligge og ~ op i Vinden shave too close, borrow too much; † - løb paa thrash away at; -et Bæg mud-wall, cob-wall. -er c -e mud-wall builder. Klinevæg se vøjv.

Klinge c -r blade of a sword cf. dirk; den flade ~ the flat of the blade; gaa En paa -n press one (closely); da man gif hende paa -n i den Uebning being pressed on the subject; lade springe over -n put to the sword.

Klinge, Klang (+ebe), klinget vi sound, jingle; ~ igjen resound; - part -ende fig (Ord o. L.) resounding, sonorous; med -ende Epil with drums beating and trumpets sounding; -ende Mønt hard cash, specie; -ende Konsonanter voiced consonants. -en c sounding. †-er a sonorous. -Klang n dingdong; (OrdKlang) jingle of words, tuneless nonsense. -re vi jingle, tinkle, clink, chink; en -nbe Frost a hard frost. -ren c jingling etc. -sten phonolite.

Klinik c clinical medicine; (Underviøning) clini'que. Klin'ist a clin'ic(al).

Klining c pasting; lutation.

Klint n (Epil) chuckfarthing; spille ~ play at chuckfarthing.

Klint: bygget paa ~ clincher-built. -brændt a se Klinte-. -bygget a clincher-built. -bygning clincher-work.

Klinte c -r (paa Dør) latch; (til Porcellæn) rivet; (Eten) clinker. Klinte vt (Porcellæn) rivet; (en Bolt) clinch; - vi med En touch cf. clink glasses with one, clink one's glass against another's, hobnob with one. -baand latch-string, sneck-band. -bolt clinch-bolt. -brændt a Wursten clinker. -fald, -fang cramp, staple. -hage catch. -hammer riveting hammer; clinch-hammer. -jern latch-key. -mand mender of broken china. -maskine riveting machine. -n c riveting, clinking. -nagle rivet, clincher nail. -plade riveting plate. -r c -e, je -mand; se Klinte (Eten). -søm clincher nail. -trykker latch-key.

Klint/hage, -hammer se Klinte-. -nagle se Klinte-. søm Klinkning c (af Bolt) clinching; (af Porcellæn) riveting.

Klinomet'er n clinom'eter.

Klint c -er cliff.

Klinte c cockle, *Agrostemma githago*; bibl tares.

Klip' n, pl =, clip, snip.

Klipst' c split cod.

Klipjern n slitted iron.

Klipklap n tick-tack, pit-a-pat.

Klipkuller split haddock. -langer pl split ling.

Klipning c clipping etc. (se Klippe vt).

Klitpe vt clip, cut; ~ Haar cut the hair; ~

Haar shear sheep; ~ Haar et fort crop the hair; ~ En cut one's hair; ~ af, fra cut off; ~ over cut in two; ~ til cut out; - vi ~ med Dinene wink, blink; ~ med Ørerne prick up his ears.

Klitpe c -r rock; ~ under Vand sunken rock.

-agtig a rocky. -anlæg rockery. -bjergene the Rocky mountains, F the Rockies. -blot block of stone. -borg mountain castle. -due rock

-pigeon, *Columba livia*. -egn rocky country.

-fast a firm as a rock. -fasteð rocky firmness.

-forbjerg rocky promontory. -fuld a rocky.

-grund rocky ground. -grævling hyrax. -haard a hard as a rock. -hal rocky hall. -hule cavern

in a rock. -hvelving vault in a rock. -kilde rock-spring. -kloft cleft cf. fissure in a rock.

-lyst rocky coast. -tængurum brush-tailed rock

wallaby, *Petrogale penicillata*. -land rocky country.

Klippemaskine c shearing-machine; (Epiger-) slitting-mill.

Klippemur c steep rock, rocky wall.

Klippen c clipping.

Klippeparti(er) n rock-work.

Klipper c -e clipper. -bart c. barque (o. fl.).

-bygget a clipper-built.

Klippevad range of rocks. -rede aerie, eyry.

-rev, -revl reef of rocks. -revne, -rist crack cf.

chink in a rock.

Klippestibn n clipper ship.

Klippesteiler alpine swift, *Cypselus alpinus*.

-fjaar se -fleit. -fred se Bjerg. -ftrømt rocky

slope. -flot se -borg. -fpids pinnacle; point of

a rock. -fprænging rocky blasting. -fteil a

steep as a rock. -fi rocky path. -ftrand rocky

shore. -fhytte fragment of rock. -fster bower

-bird, *Ptilonorhynchus*. -færk a strong as a rock.

Klippet a rocky.

Klippe/taug cutting-nippers. -tid shearing time.

Klitpe/tind, -tinde, -top mountain summit, summit of a rock. -ugle se Bjerg. -vet rocky

road. -væg rocky wall. -ø rocky island.

†Klipning c -er (Mønt) pollard.

Klip/stind woolfell. -søm cut-nail. -uld shear-

ings.

Klit' n clash, clink, jingle, clank.

Klitre c sandpiper, *Totanus*.

Klitre vi clash, clink, jingle, clank. -n c clashing etc.

*Klitse vi lisp.

*Klitset a viscous, slippery.

Klitser n paste. -aal paste eel, *Anquillula*.

-agtig a pasty. -bøtte, -potte paste bowl, paste

pot. Klitser vt paste. Klitsering c pasting.

Klit' c -ter down; se ogsaa -tag. -batte down.

-bø(er) inhabitant of a down. -danneelse down

formation. -egn downs. -faar down sheep.

†haln se -tag. -plantning planting of the

downs. -rose burnet-leaved rose. -fiv Baltic

rush, *Juncus balticus*. †(Klitte)tag sea-reed,

beach-grass, *Arundo arenaria*. Klitteridjel sea

-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*.

*Klitve se Klitve vi.

Klo c Klor, (paa Dyr) claw; (en Robfugls) talon;

(paa Hage) prong; (paa Roben, Dræg) claw; (til

Tømmer) dog; (Træforb.) triangular notch; J.

(paa Gaffel, Bøm) jaw, throat, (paa Seil) tack;

se Klo(b); Dræg; fig (Strift) scrawl, list; pl (Hænder)

clutches; faa Klo(r) i get into one's clutches.

Kloaf' c -er common sewer; (høð Dyr) cloa/ca;

forbne med -er sewer. -gås sewage gas. -led-

ning sewer. -rør pipe-drain. -lug gully-hole.

-vand sewage. -vanding irrigation with sewage.

-væsen sewerage.

Klob se Klo(b).

*Klobderagtig a bungling, awkward.

Klode *c* -r globe, sphere, ball. -**rund** *a* spheric. -**fy** cumulus.

Klobrian *c* -er bungler, *F* butterfinger; (raa) bumpkin, lout; (enfølbig) simpleton, muf. **Klods** *a* & **adv** close, *F* chock; **l** ~ bidevind, ~ ved vinden close-hauled; ~ til vinden! keep her to; ~ op chock up; ~ ind chock home.

Klods *c* -er log, block, stock, stub, stump; *fig* *se* Klobrian; *pl* (Klo) clogs; *F* paa ~ upon tick. -**boie** wooden buoy. **Klodsje** *vi* *F* avail; ~ paa load. -**et** *a* clumsy, awkward, left-handed. -**hoved** square pipe-bowl of meerschaum. -**major** *se* Klobrian.

Klodsreb *a* close-reefed. **Klodssto** wooden clog. -**tegning** drawing from blocks. -**terv** turf (not made in a form).

Klofald **l** throat-halyard. -**fod** water-scorpion, *Nepa*.

Klog [*aa*] *a* prudent, judicious, clever, (om Dyr) sagacious; han *er* iffe rigtig ~ he is not quite in his senses; **var** ~ not til at had the wisdom to; jeg kan iffe blive ~ derpaa I cannot make it out, I can make nothing of it; jeg *er* endnu lige ~ I am just as wise as I was, I am as wise as ever; jeg *er* ligejaa ~ som *et* Menneſke *F* I can see as far into a millstone as other people; *et* -t Barn an intelligent child; ~ Mand unlicensed practitioner, empiric, quack; ~ Kone wise woman. -**elig** (*ti*), -**t** *adv* prudently etc.; gjorde -*t* *i* at exercised sound judgment in -ing, was wise to. -**skab** *c* prudence, cleverness, (Dyrs) sagacity. -**ſtabshenſyn**: af ~ from prudential motives *el.* considerations. -**ſtabregel** prudential rule *el.* measure.

Klohammer *c* claw-hammer.

Kloffe *c* -r (at ringe med) bell; (Verb-) hand-bell; (Uhr) clock; (Blomſt) campanula; (Underſkjørt) under-petticoat; hvad *er* -n? what's the time? what o'clock is it? -n *er* halv *et* it is half past twelve (o'clock); the time is half etc.; -n *er* mange it is late; -n *er* mere end jeg havde tænkt the time is later than I thought; fige hvad -n *er* tell the hour; -n mangle *op*. it wants five minutes to *el.* of five (o'clock); *F* vide, hvad -n *er* flagen know what o'clock it is; -n blev jeg six o'clock came; -n *er* iffe meget over *syv* it is not long gone seven; -n fire at four o'clock; naar -n *er* *syv* by seven; ſiide -n set the clock. -**arm** arm of a bell, bell-crank. -**azel** beam of a bell. -**baad** bell-boat. -**blomſt** bell-flower. -**boie** bell-buoy. -**daab** baptism of a bell. -**dannet** a bell-shaped. -**dyr** vortice. -**Gentian** marsh gentian, lung-flower, *Gentiana pneumonanthe*. -**jaar** bell-wether; *fig* simpleton. -**fedt** old grease from church-bells. -**form** form of a bell. -**formig** *se* -dannet. -**frs** bull frog, *Bombinator fuscus*. -**galje** belfry. -**gods** *se* -malm. -**hammer** hammer. -**hul** *se* Klanghul. -**hus** belfry. -**hyacin** blue-bell, *Scilla nutans*. -**kaſſe** clock-case. -**timen** ringing *el.* peal of bells. -**klang** sound of bells. -**tlevel** tongue *el.* clapper of a bell. -**to** bell-cow. -**ledning** electric bell-apparatus. -**lyd** sound of bells. -**lyng** cross-leaved heath, *Erica tetralix*. -**malm**, -**metal** bell metal. -**polyp** campanularia.

Kloſter *c* -e sexton, bell-ringer; *se* Degn; (Tosſeſe) numskull.

Kloſterand edge *el.* rim of a bell. -**reb** bell-rope.

Kloſterembede *n* sexton's office.

Kloſteren *a* of bell-like clearness.

Kloſtergaard *c* sexton's cottage *el.* farm.

Kloſtering bell-ring. -**ringning** ringing of bells.

Kloſtertjærlighed *se* Kiste. -**tone** sexton's

wife. -**unsdag** *se* Kiste. -**penge** sexton's fees. -**tjeneste** *se* -embede.

Kloſteſang chime. -**ſignal** bell-signal. -**ſtaft** bell handle. -**ſtur** belfry. -**ſlag** stroke of a clock; paa *et* at the stroke of the clock. -**ſlet** *se* -slag; paa *et* viſt ~ at a certain hour; indtil hviſet ~ up to what o'clock. -**ſnor** bell-string. -**ſpil** peal *el.* chime of bells. -**ſpir** *se* -taarn.

-**ſpel** belfry. -**ſtang** bell-pull. -**ſtemme** bell-like voice. -**ſtol** belfry. -**ſtreng** bell-wire, bell-rope, bell-pull; henge *i* -en be a slave to the hour. -**ſtaber** bell-founder. -**ſtaberi** bell-foundry.

-**taarn** steeple, bell-tower, campanile. -**time** hour by the clock, stricken hour. -**træ** abutlon. -**træt** *n* bell-pull. -**viſer** hand of a clock.

Klonebaler **l** throat downhauler.

***Klop** *c* -er log-bridge.

Klopſegger prizefighter. -**hammer** batting machine. -**holt** tup planer. -**ſnit** screw stock. -**ſten** lapstone.

Klor *n* chlorine.

***Klor** *n* *se* Kloreri.

Kloraffe *c* **l** jaw-rope.

Kloral *n* chlo'al.

Kloraluminium aluminic chloride. -**bl** plumbic chloride (*el.* chloride of lead) *o.* fl.

-**brint** hydric chloride.

***Klore** *et* scratch (with nails, claws). -**ri** *n* scrawl.

Klorforbindelse chloride. -**fosfor** phosphorous chloride. -**holdig** *a* containing chlorine.

Klorit *c* chlo'rite. -**ſtifer** *c* slate.

Klorſalt chloride of lime. -**kvæſtoſ** hydrochlorate. -**metaller** *pl* chlorides.

Kloroform *c* chlo'roform. -**e're** *et* chlo'roform.

Kloroversyre hydric perchlorate. -**ſurt** Salt chlorate. -**ſyre** hydric chlorate. -**ſolv** muriate of silver, horn-silver. -**vand** chlorine-water.

-**vandſtoſ** *se* -brint.

Klos *adv* **l** *se* Klobds.

***Kloſog** *c* frame-saw.

Kloſter *n* -ter water-closet, W. C.

Kloſter *n* -ſtre cloister, monastery, convent, abbey; (Konnekloſter) nunnery; (i protestantiske Lande) asylum for ladies; gaa *i* ~ turn monk; take the veil; sætte *i* ~ shut up in a convent.

-**agtig** *a* conventual. -**betjent** lay-brother. -**bonde** tenant of a farm belonging to a convent. -**broder** monk, friar, conventual. -**bygning** monastic building. -**celle** cell. -**dragt** monastic *el.* conventual habit. -**enſoumed** monastic seclusion. -**foged** steward of a monastery. -**foſt** conventuals, inmates of a cloister. -**frue** widow lady of an asylum. -**frøken** unmarried lady of an asylum. -**gaard** court-yard of a convent. -**gang** cloisters *pl*; *se* -givelse. -**give** *fig* *vr* take the monastic vow; take the veil. -**givelse** *c* taking etc. -**given** *a* cloistered. -**gods** land *el.* estate belonging to a monastery. -**have** convent *el.* monastery garden. -**hæveling** cloister-vault. -**joufru** *se* -frøken. -**kirke** conventual church. -**latin** monk Latin. -**lem** inmate of an almshouse. -**levnet** *se* -liv.

Kloſterlig *a* monastic, conventual. -**hed** *c* conventual character.

Kloſterliv monastic *el.* conventual life. -**lovet** *a* destined for the convent. -**lærred** kind of fine linen. -**laſte** monastic *el.* conventual vow. -**mur** wall of a monastery. -**nun** nun. -**port** gate of a monastery. -**præſt** priest of a convent *el.* asylum. -**regel** conventual *el.* monastic rule. -**ret** judicial session in a monastery. -**ſit** custom of a monastery. -**ſtule** monastical school. -**ſtraf** monastic punishment. -**ſøſter** nun. -**tugt** monastic discipline. -**tvang** conventual restraints *pl*. -**viis**: paa ~ in conventual fashion. -**øvelſer**

pl religious exercises of a monastery. +*Klostre* fig *vr* cloister one's self up.

Klo'tov, -*toug* *n* ↓ jaw-rope.

Klov (*v* c *Klobf.*) tongs, cramp, vice.

Klov *c* -*e*, -*er* *el.* *Klover* hoof; med *spaltet* ~ cloven-footed. -*bhr* cloven-footed beast.

Klove *c* -*r* cow's collar. -*binde* *vt* stable.

Klovefædt neat's-foot oil. -*fyge* whitlow, foot -rot; *se* *Mund*-. -*vig* slit.

Kloun *c* -*er* clown, buffoon.

Klovolve neat's-foot oil.

Klov'sav *c* frame saw.

Klub *c* -*ber* club. -*bal* ball at the club.

**Klubbe* *c* -*r* club, mace.

Klubfammerat *se* -*ven*. -*medlem* member of the club. -*tid* club time. -*ven* fellow *el.* brother clubman. -*verdenen* clubland. -*vise* club song. -*værelse* club-room. -*vært* steward *el.* cook of a club.

Klub *c* -*e* rag, clout; *hver* eneste ~ ↓ every stitch of canvas, every rag.

Kludder *n* bungling, botching. -*agtig* *a* bungling. -*arbejde* bungled *el.* clumsy work. -*i* *n* *se* *Klubber*. -*mads*, -*miffel* *se* *Klubber*. -*vorn* *se* -*agtig*. -*værf* *se* -*arbejde*.

Klude/handel rag-trade; ragman's shop. -*hand-ler* *se* -*kræmmer*. -*fram* rags *pl.* -*kræmmer* ragman, rag-dealer. -*papir* paper made of rags, rag-made paper. -*pose* rag-bag. -*famler* (*ffe*) rag-gatherer, rag-picker, P paper-maker. +*strædder* *se* *Sapper*. -*stufte* rag-drawer. -*torv* rag-market, rag-fair. -*tæppe* carpet made of patch-work. -*uld* shoddy(-wool).

Klude *vt* & *i* bungle, botch. -*r* *c* -*e* bungler, botcher.

Kluk *n* cluck *el.* clucking of a hen; (ved *Synkning*) gulp. -*høne* clucking hen. *Kluffe* *vi* cluck.

Klumme *c* -*r* typ column.

**Klummer* *a* sultry.

Klump *c* -*er* lump, clump, (Jord-) clod; *i* ~ in a cluster, clustered; -*en* (Slagt.) the under buttock. *Klumpe* *vt* & *i* clod; *vr* fig clod. — *Klumpe*bly pig-lead. -*jern* pig-iron. -*knuser* clod-crusher. -*mælf* *se* *Bolle*mælf. -*t* *a* lumpy, clotted. -*uld* *se* *Klatulb*.

*Klump*fisk sun-fish, *Orthogoriscus mola*. -*fod* club-foot. -*fodet* *a* club-footed. -*haand* club-hand. -*lat* lump lack. -*næse* bottle-nose. -*næst* *a* bottle-nosed.

Klumret *a* stuffy.

**Klunger* *c* brier, *Rosa canina*.

**Klunk* *c* -*er* cluck, gurgle, goggling *el.* gurgling noise. -*e* *vi* cluck, gurgle.

Kluns *c* ↓ (paa *Stang*) eight-squares.

Klunt (*c* -*er* log, block. +*e* *vi* jog, stump. -*et* *a* clumsy, awkward.

Klup *c* -*per* screw-stock.

**Klus* *n*, *Klusse* *vi* *se* *Klubber*, *Klude*.

Klyde *c* -*r* scoop, *Recurvirostra avocetta*.

Klyds *n* ↓ hawse(-hole). -*baand* dowsing-chock. -*briffe* buckler. -*foring* hawse-box, hawse-pieces. -*gat* *se* *Klyds*. -*laag*, -*plade* *se* -*briffe*. -*prop* hawse-plug. -*pude* hawse-bolster (*v. fl.*). -*stopper* controller. -*træ*, -*tømmer* hawse-piece, hawse-timber.

+*Klyne* *c* -*r* kind of peat.

Klynge *c* -*r* cluster, knot; *en* ~ *Træer* a clump of trees. *Klynge* *vt* cluster, crowd; ~ *op* hang (by the neck), string up; — *vr* fig cluster, crowd; ~ *fig* *op* clamber up; ~ *fig* *op* til, fast til, ved cling to; -*3* *vd* cluster.

+*Klynge* *c* bramble, *Rubus*.

Klyngeviis *adv* in clusters.

Klynt *n* *se* -*en*.

Klynke *vi* whimper, whine; -*nde* *a* (ogf.)

piping. -*hoved* *se* -*r*. -*u* *c* whimpering etc. -*potte*, -*r* *c* -*e* whimperer, whiner. -*ri'* *a* -*er* whimpering, whining. -*roft*, -*stemme* plaintive voice. -*tone* querulous tone.

**Klype*, -*te*, -*t* *vt* pinch, squeeze. *Klype* *c* -*r* pinch, pugil.

**Klypper* *c* -*e* F clipper, stunner.

Klys *se* *Klyds*.

**Klyse* *c* -*r* clot (of spittle).

Klystoppempe *c* -*r* clyster-pump.

Klyster *n* -*fler* clyster, injection, enema; sætte *et* ~ give an injection. -*pipe* clyster pipe. -*spøiste* syringe.

Klyve, *flav*, *klybet* (**Kløvet*) *vi* climb. *Klyvbar* *a* climbable.

Klyver *c* -*e* ↓ (standing) jib. -*bardun* jib-guy.

-*boom* jib-boom (*v. fl.*). -*bomsgods* jib-boom gear (*v. fl.*). -*boile* jib-traveller. -*fald* jib-hal-

yard. -*indhaler* jib-inhailer. -*leider* jib-stay.

-*nedhaler* jib-downhailer. -*stjæde* jib-sheaf.

-*stander* jib-stay. -*udhaler* jib-outhailer.

Klæb *vi* stick, cleave, adhere (ved to); *fig* ~ ved beset; — *vt* stick, paste; ~ *op* paste; — *vr* *fig* (til), *se* *Klæbe* *vi*. *Klæbersten* *c* steatite, soap-stone. *Klæbrig* *a* sticky, adhesive, viscous. -*righeb* *c* adhesiveness, viscosity.

Klæde *n* -*r* (Stykke *Tøj* til at bedække Noget med) cloth; *ud* *pl* (Stoffet) woollen cloth, broadcloth; Jorden skal ælbes som *et* ~ the earth shall wax old like a garment.

Klæde, -*te*, -*t* *vt* clothe, dress; *se* *Kig*; *Stæile*; — *vt* & *i* (paa) *se* become, be becoming, sit well on; ↓ (et Stykke Tøug) serve, (et Stib) plank, (med Plader) plate; ~ *Kjebelen* (med *Træ*) lag the boiler; *Sørt* -*r* *de* *Stæile* black becomes most people; *det* -*r* *ilke* *et* is unbecoming, looks badly; — *vr* *fig* dress, ~ *fig* selv find one's self in clothes; — *med præp*: ~ *fig* af undress, take off one's clothes, (ganste) strip; ~ *En* af til *Stjorten* strip one to the skin; ~ *fig* *i*, *bære* *klædt* *i* wear; ~ *fig* om change one's dress; ~ *fig* paa dress, put on one's clothes; ~ *fig* ud *i* *fruentimmer* -*klæder* disguise one's self in female apparel. — *Klæde*bod draper's shop. -*bon* *n* garment, raiment, garb, attire. -*borste* clothes-brush. -*bragt* dress, apparel. -*fabrik* cloth-manufactory. -*fabrikation* manufacturing of cloth. -*fabrikør* cloth-manufacturer. -*farver* cloth-dyer. -*handel* cloth-trade. -*handler* clothier, draper. -*fammer* wardrobe. -*fjender* judge of cloth. -*flemmer*, * (*3*) *Klype* clothes-pin, cloth-peg. **løst* *se* -*borste*. -*trog* *se* *Knage*. -*kræmmer* *se* -*handler*. -*kurv* clothes-basket. -*tolle* ↓ serving-mallet.

Klædelig *a* becoming, graceful. -*heb* *c* becomingness, suitableness.

Klædelist salvage of cloth. -*mager* *c* -*e* cloth-worker. -*mon* *se* -*bon*. -*møl* cloth moth, *Tinea sarcitella*. -*oplag* cloth warehouse. -*optræder* teaseler. -*orm* *se* -*møl*. -*perse*, -*præse* cloth press. -*pragt* sumptuousness of dress.

Klæder *pl* (Dragt) clothes, garments, wearables, F clothing; ~ *flåde* *Jøff* fine feathers make fine birds, the tailor makes the man; *med* -*ne* paa with his clothes on, in his clothes; *han* *er* *ikke* *rigtig* *i* -*ne* he is not in the vein, out of sorts; *se* *Kjød*.

*Klæde*ramme frame for stretching cloth. -*3* (-fratte osv.) cloth, of cloth. -*far* shears for dressing cloth. -*flav* clothes-press, wardrobe. -*flor* clothes-line. -*flaan* ↓ serving-board. -*flativ* clothes-stand. +*torv* rag-market. +*tvæt* *se* -*baft*. -*væller* cloth-fuller. -*væftning* fulling. -*væver* *pl* cloths. -*væst* washing of clothes. -*væver* *se* *Dugmager*. -*væveri* *se* -*fabrik*. -*vævning* *c* cloth-weaving, manufacturing of cloth. *Klædning* *c* -*er* (Paa)klædning dress; (Sæt *Klæder*)

suit of clothes; **↓** (udenbord) planking, (indenbord) ceiling, (om Toug) service, (om Rundholt) rounding, (om Kjedelen) lagging, (om Væver) muffling.

Klædningsgodt **↓** rounding. **-matte** **↓** chafing-mat. **-plader** outside plates. **-planter** outside planks. **-stykke** article of dress; *pl* (som Bære) apparel, **↓** slops. ***Klædplag** *n* article of dress. ***Klædjet** *c* dress, apparel.

***Klæg** *c* -ger, **†Klæge**, -*r* horse-fly, cleg, *Tabanus*.

†Klæg *c* & *n* loam, alluvial clay. **†Klæg**, -*et* *a* loamy; -*et* Brød doughy bread. **-lag** stratum of loam *et* clay.

***Klæt** *a* frail, feeble.

***Klætte** *v imp*: det fiat i ham he got a (sudden) start.

Klætte *vt* hatch; ~ *op* rear, breed; ~ frem raise, grow; ~ *ud*, *se* Udklætte.

Klættelig *a* considerable, sufficient, round.

Klættelig hatching time. **Klætning** *c* hatching.

***Klængen** *se* Dge.

***Klæp** *c* -*per* clump.

***Klæp** *c* -*per* (til Fisteri) gaff, *sc* clip.

Klærjel *c* (Sutterfær) cleare.

Klæ *vt* scratch, claw; **F** (banke) thrash; ~ *sig* i hovedet scratch one's head; ~ *sig* bag Øret scratch one's ears; *vi* & *imp* itch; mine Fingre ~ efter at my fingers itch to; hans Næse ~ efter at he has an itching desire to. **Klæ** *F* *a* thrashing. **Klæc**, **Klæcn** *c* itch, itching.

Klæft *c* -*er* cleft, chink, crack, crevice, rift, cranny, fissure, (i Hage) dimple. **-arm** (Dmp.) gab-lever. **+e**, **-e** *sig*, *se* Kløve. **-et** *a* cleft, cloyen. **†Klæftetræ** *se* Dvege. **Klæftfodet** *a* cloven-footed, fissiped. **-hage** cleft chin. **-hale** forked tail. **-hammer** claw-hammer. **-høvet** *se* -fodet.

†Klæftig *a* shrewd.

Klæftmaal *se* Strandfaal. **-ning** *c* splitting, furation. **-fabel** *se* Kløv. **-ffjæget** *a* with a forked beard. **-fiang** *se* -arm. **-vei** ravine, defile.

†Klæge *sig* *vr* retch. **Klægning** *c* retching.

Klægt *c* shrewdness, sagacity, cleverness. **-ig** *a* shrewd, clever, sagacious; *iffe* meget ~ not very bright.

Klæining *se* Klægning.

***Kløpper** *se* Kløpper.

†Kløre *vi* *se* Klætte, Klubre.

***Klæv** *c* og *n* -*er* pack (for a horse), sumpter.

Klævdyr *se* Kløddyr.

***Kløve** *vt* load (a pack-horse); transport on pack-horses.

Kløve *vt* cleave, split; ~ Vandet cleave (through) the water; ~ Hovedet paa En split one's head; hans Hoved var ~ til his head was cut open; ~ *sig* i to bisect. **†brænde** split fire-wood. **-jern** iron wedge. **-fite** wedge.

Kløver *c* -*e* (i Kortspil) clubs; *en* ~ *a* club; ~ *Es*, *To*, *Tre* *ovb* the ace, deuce, three etc. of clubs; ~ Konge, Dame, Knekt the king, queen, knave of clubs.

Kløver *c* (Plante) clover, trefoil, *Trifolium*. **-ager** clover field. **-avl** cultivation of *c*. **-blad** *c* leaf; *fig* trio. **-bue** trefoil(ed) arch. **-duft** smell of clover. **-eng** meadow sown with *c*. **-græs** *c* grass. **-hø** *c* hay. **-tør** her cross botony. **†mark** *c* field. **-fiste** clover-dodder, *Cuscuta trifolii*. **-støb** *c* stubble.

***Klævhest** *c* sumpter-horse, pack-horse.

***Klævtrone** *c* great chickweed, *Malachium aquaticum*.

***Klævmeis** *c* pannier.

***Klævne** *vi* split.

Klævning *c* cleaving, cleavage; *zo* segmentation.

***Klævstadel** *c* pack-saddle.

†Kløvse *c* -*r*, *se* Kløse.

Klævtrædsalge *c* -*r* diatom.

***Klævvei** *c* riding-path.

***Kna** *se* Knæde.

***Knab** *c* -*ber* (Vjerg-) nab, knoll.

***Knabbes** *vd* fight, quarrel.

Knabe *c* **↓** button, hutch-hook.

***Knæde** *vt* knead.

Knag(c) *c* -*r* (til at hænge paa) (wooden) peg; (paa Hjul) cog; (paa Rat) spoke.

Knage *vi* creak, groan, complain; bet *er* -*nbe* loldt it is an exceeding hard frost; faalænge bet -*r*, holder det cracked cups (*et* creaking doors) last longest. **-n** *c* creaking etc.

Knagerække *c* rack.

Knagfrost *c* very hard frost.

Knaghjul *n* cog-wheel.

Knald *n*, *pl* =, report, explosion, crack; (Piste) smack, crack; **F** merry-making; bet var ~ og Jald med ham he had a sudden downfall.

-bly fulminating *et* detonating lead. **-bød** low tavern. **-bonbon** cracker. **-brøv** fulminating paper. **-bøsse** popgun. **Knaldie** *vi* explode, make a report; ~ med en Pist crack a whip.

-effekt clap-trap; med ~ with grand effect. **Knaldpist** cracking whip. **Knaldert** *c* -*er* cracker.

Knaldfængerrør percussion-tube. **-gås** *se* -luft.

-glas detonating ball, candle-bomb. **-gulv** fulminating gold, fulminate of gold. **-hammer** detonating-hammer. **-hytte** hovel. **-hætte** percussion-cap, copper-cap, detonating cap. **-kvist** *se* -luft.

-luft fulminating mercury. **-lås** percussion-lock. **-luft** explosive air. **-luftlampe** hydrogen gas blow-pipe. **-perle** *se* -glas; *se* -hætte. **-pulver**.

-sats fulminating *et* detonating powder. **-fald** fulminate. **-fied** impressive passage. **-fjurt** Salt fulminate. **-fyre** fulminic acid. **-følv** fulminate of silver. **-træ** sandbox-tree, *Hura crepitans*.

-tændsats *se* -sats.

***Knapt** *c* a kind of soft old-milk cheese.

Knapp *a* scant, scanty, short, (snever) strait, narrow; (gierig) stingy, close; ~ Vægt short weight; Tiden *er* for ~ the time is too short; i -ppe Tider in times of scarcity; det *er* knapt med *et* om (der *er* - Tid paa) Penge, Vægt *ovb* money is scarce, eggs are scarce, there is a scarcity of etc.; — **knapp** *adv* scarcely, scarce, hardly, barely; — **knapt** *adv* scantily etc.; *se* **knapp** *adv*; maale -*t* give short measure; bet var -*t* nok at jeg ... I only just ... ; *t* ... førend scarcely ... when, no sooner ... than.

Knapp *c* -*per* (i Klæder) button, (løb) stud; (paa Stof, Kuffert o. besl.) knob; (paa Sadel, Sadel) pommel; (paa Stang) **↓** truck; tælle paa -perne count the buttons; **F** drete *en* ~ tell a fib, story; **P** miste -pen lose one's head. ***Blomst** *se* Eng-bloømme.

***Knappfodring** *c* starving.

Knappform button-form *et*. **-mould**. **-gaffel** *mil* button-stick. ***græs** *se* Knopurt.

Knapped *c* scantiness; straitness; stinginess, closeness.

Knaphul button-hole; **Blomster** *i* -*let* *a* button-nose. **-hul** *se* -tag. **Knaphul** button-hole scissors. **-hulsting**.

-hulstøm button-hole stitch. **-mager** *c* -*e* button-maker.

Knappe *vt* button; ~ til button up; ~ *op* unbutton.

Knappe *vi*: af *i*, af paa stint, curtail.

Knappenaal *c* -*e* pin; *et* Brød -*e* a paper of pins; man kunde næsten høre *en* ~ falde one might almost hear the falling of a pin. — **Knappenaals** *hoved* head of a pin. **-penge** pin money.

-spids point of a pin. **-stift** prick with a pin.

Knappstift, **-stie** button-shank.

***Knar** *c* poet merchant-ship.

Knar' and *je* Græsland.

Knarf *c* - *e* crabbed fellow, fogley.

Knarfe *vi* creak, grate, jar. -*n* *c* creaking.

Knarvorn *a* morose, cross, crabbed, peevish. -*hed* *c* moroseness, crossness, crabbedness, peevishness.

Knas *n* (Kommers) a lark; (Slifferi) sweets *pl*; *gaa i* ~ go to shivers; *giere* ~ knock up a lark, make fun. **Knase** *vi* crackle; *vt* crush, scrunch. **Knaft** *e* *vt* crush between the teeth; *vi* (Hjære Tænder) gnash the teeth.

Knaft *c* - *r* knot, knag, gnarl; *mech* stop; *fig* en gammel ~ an old crabbed fellow, old chap.

†**Knaftens** *a* *F* capital, delightful.

Knafter *c* (Tobak) canister-tobacco.

Knaftet *a* knotty. -*fri* *a* clean. -*hul* knot-hole.

Kna' Star *a* dry as a bone.

***Knat'** *c* - *ter* crag, nab.

***Knaus** *c* - *er* knoll.

†**Knauser** *c* *F* niggard. -*i'* *n* niggardliness.

Knauspære *c* yellow musk-pear.

Knavel *c* knapwell, *Scleranthus*.

Kneb *n*, *pl* =, (Kniben) pinch, squeeze; (Hif) trick, artifice; ~ *i* Maben gripes *pl*, griping pains.

†**Knebbet** *c*: labe - *en* labe *el*. *gaa* chatter away; -*en* flaar albrig flaar paa hende her tongue is never at rest.

Knebel, **Knebelshart**, **Kneble** *je* Knebel osv.

Kneben *a* *je* Knap; *en* ~ Majoritet *a* narrow majority; ~ *med* sparing of; -*t adv*: so -*t* be pinched for room. -*hed* *c* closeness.

Knebre *vi* (om Storlen) cackle; *fig* chatter, gabble. -*n* *c* cackling.

Knegt *c* - *e* (Hyr) fellow, chap; (Tjener) man-servant; (i Kört) knave; (Stjeldsord) rogue; (til at bære Rt) bracket; opleben ~ overgrown booby.

Kneipe *c* - *r* public-house, tavern. -*duft* odour of the tavern. -*janger*, -*jangerinde* music-hall singer. -*vert* keeper of a tavern. -*vise* music-hall song.

Kneise *vi* strut, carry the head high; Støttet -*r* over Hven the castle towers over the town. -*n* *c* strutting.

Knep', **Kneps** *n*, *pl* =, snap, crack, (med Fingrene) (finger-)fillip; *give* *En* et ~ paa Næsen give one a fillip on the nose; flaa ~ med Fingrene snap *el*. crack one's fingers. -*pe*, -*je* *vi* snap one's fingers (ad at); ~ *En* paa Næsen, *je* osv.; -*vt* fillip.

***Knerke** *je* Knirke.

***Kneret** *c* - *er* dram.

†**Knev** *je* Knøv.

Knevel *c* - *pler* (i Munden) gag; (i Klotte) tongue *el*. clapper; J. toggel, becket; *pl* pods of flax.

Knevelshart *c* - *er* mustachio; (paa Dyr) whiskers; *en* Person med ~ a mustachioed *el*. mustached personage.

Knev'er, **Knevre** *je* Knebbet, Knebre.

Kne'ble *vt* gag; ~ Hør ripple flax; ~ ind J. becket. -*jern*, -*redskab* ripple. -*flampe* thumb-cleat.

***Knib** *n* (i Maben) *je* Knéb.

Knibbendfel *c* J. nip.

Knibe *c* pinch, dilemma, hobble, scrape; bære, komme i ~ be in, get into, a scrape, a cleft stick, up at tree; han er slemt i ~ he is in a sad scrape *el*. pickle. **Knibe**, **knéb**, **Knebet** *vt* & *i* (flemme) pinch, nip; (pære) spare, pinch; (i Kört) finesse; (rapie) purloin; nu -*r* det! now for a push! naar det -*r* at a pinch; det knéb! that was a hard rub, a close shave; det -*r* for ham he is out, hard up; ~ fra *fig* shirk; ~ *En* i Armen pinch one's arm; ~ *fig* igjennem slink through; ~ *fig* ind, sammen narrow; det -*r* med Mønt(en) money is scarce; ~ paa be sparing of; ~ paa Kneften finesse

the knave; ~ tæet til Vinden J. hug the wind; ~ Diet til for wink at; ~ ud *F* slink away, make off, *amr* skedaddle. **Knibe** *n* *c* pinching etc. -*r* *c* - *e* (paa Rør) rudder-check. -*ri'* *n* stinginess. **Knib'ning** *c* pinching etc.

Knibif *a* prudish, coy, pert. -*hed* *c* prudery, pertness.

Knib'tang *c* pincers, pinchers *pl*; (Stomager's) clams; *F* swallow-tailed coat.

Kniple *vi* make lace. -*bord*, -*bræt* *je* -*pude*.

-*n* *c* lace-making. -*naal* lace-maker's pin. -*pige* lacemaker, laceworker. -*pinb* bobbin, bone.

-*pude* lace-maker's cushion. -*pult* *je* -*ffrin*. -*ri'* *n* lace-making. **Knip'erfe** *c* -*r* lacemaker.

Knipleffrin lacemaker's desk. -*stol* *je* -*pinb*.

-*traad* lace thread.

Kniplinger *pl* lace. — **Kniplings**agtig *a* lace-like. -*bejætning* lace trimming. -*garnering* lace flounces. -*grund* lace ground. -*handel* lace-trade; lace-shop. -*lappe* lace bonnet. -*hjøle* lace dress. -*krave* lace collar. -*træmmer* lace-man. -*manfer* lace pattern. -*flor* lace veil. -*træ* gauze-tree, lace-bark tree, *Lagetta lintearia*. -*ærme* sleeve trimmed with lace.

Knippe *n* -*r* bunch; (Bundt) bundle; ~ *Sp* truss of hay. **Knippe** *vt* tie in a bunch. -*brænde* faggots. -*bannet* *a* bunched.

Knippel *c* -*pler* cudgel, bludgeon; *pl* art bar-shot. -*brænde* brushwood, sticks *pl*. -*lugle* bar-shot.

Knippestvinde *c* J. (spungarn) winch.

Knipperpille *c* clustered column. **Knipperviis** *adv* in bunches.

Knips, **Knipse** *je* Kneps.

Knirke *vi* creak, jar, (om Sne) crackle. -*læder* creaking leather. -*n* *c* creaking etc. -*støvler* creaking boots.

***Knis** *n* titter. ***Knise** *vi* titter, snicker.

+**Knist** *n*, *pl* =, *F* titter.

Knistre *vi* *je* Knitre; (le) titter; * (om Hund) whimper.

Knitre *vi* crackle. -*n* *c* crackling.

Knittelvers *je* Knyttel.

Kniv *c* - *e* knife; have -*en* paa Struben have the halter round one's neck; sætte *En* -*en* paa Struben clap a knife to one's throat, bring one to bay; være paa -*en* be at daggers drawn; Krig paa -*en* war to the knife. **Kniv**(e)best knife-case. -*(e)*, *buk* *je* -*stol*. -*bannet* *a* formed like a knife, & cultrate, cultrated. -*fil* knife-file. -*foder* *je* -*bestil*. -*(e)turv* knife-basket. -*mussling* razor-shell, *Solen cultellus*. -*pulver* knife-cleaning powder.

Knivsbag back of a knife. -*blad* blade of a knife.

Kniv'staft handle of a knife. -*ffammel* *je* -*stol*. -*ffede* sheath *el*. case of a k. -*ffibemaffine* knife-sharpener. **ffire* *je* -*ffede*. -*ffned* cutler.

-*ffederi* cutlery-works. -*ffnit* cut *el*. incision with a knife.

Kniv'sod *c* point of a knife.

Kniv'spids *c* point of a knife.

Kniv'srhg *je* -*bag*.

Kniv'staal steel (for knives). -*ffil*, -*ffing* stab (with a knife). -*ffstol* knife-rest, knife-support.

Kniv'sæg *c* edge of a knife.

Kniv'syder *c* (Gravff.) knife-tool.

Kniz *n*, *pl* =, courtesy. -*e* *vi* drop a courtesy.

Kno *c* - *er* knuckle.

Knob *c* - *e* J. knot, bend; (paa Doglinen) knot; *vi* løbe 7 ~ she make seven knots. -*e* *vt* knot; *vi* make knots; -*t* Die Flemish eye.

Kno'fekt *n* *F* cuffs, blows.

***Knug**, **Knuge** *c* - *er*, *je* Knoffel.

Knogle, **Knoffel** *c* - *ler* (Ben) bone; (paa Fingrene) knuckle. -*agtig* *a* bony. -*bløshed* *c* rickets.

-bygning osseous structure. **-for** a bony, large boned. **-haand** bony hand. **-hule** bone-cave, ossiferous cave. **-led** joint. **-manden** the king of terrors. **-stærk** se **-for**. **Knotlet** a bony.

Knold c-e (Bjerg-) knoll, (Jord-) clod; & tuber; *fig* door, bumpkin. **-begonia** tuberous-rooted begonia, *Begonia tuberosa*. **-bærende** a tuberiferous. **-et** a (snudret) knotty; & tuberous; ~ **Rodstot** corm. **-knuser** clod-crusher. **-rod** tuberous root. **-røddiste** turnip-radish. **-sefeller** celeriac, turnip rooted celery, *Apium rapaceum*. **-stille** se **Jordstot**. **-vægt** plant with a tuberous root.

Knole n knuckle.
Knop' [ó] c-per (noget fremstaaende) knob; (Løveller Blomster-) bud; have, stude-per be in bud, put forth buds. **-bannet** a formed like a bud. **†-græs** couch-grass, *Triticum repens*. **-hylster** tegument. **-leie** (Bregner's) conceiptacle. **-ning** c budding. **-pe** vi (+), **-pæs** vd bud.

Knopper pl acorn-galls.
Knoppet [ó] a knobbed.
Knop|stjæl [ó] & raments. **-stydende** a gemmiferous. **-stydning** gemmation. **-stempel** thimble. **-svane** tame swan, *Cygnus olor*. **-urt** knap-weed, *Centaurea Jacea*; (stor) black top, *C. scabiosa*.

Knor' se **Knar**.
Knort [ó] c-e knot, gnarl, knag. — **Knorte** fuld a knotty, gnarled. **-gaas** se **Gaul**. **-fjæp**, **-stot** knotty el. ragged stick. **-et** a se **-fuld**; (om St) rugged, rough.

Knor' c (3ni.) sand-fly, *Simulium*; (Jugl) sand-piper.

***Knor'** c knob, button.
***Knor'** n affected way of speaking. **-e** vi speak with affected correctness, mince.

Knub' c-be log, block; en ~ af en Drenge a brick of a boy. **+be** vt se **Gnubbe**; **Knubse**. **-bæs** vd bicker. **-bet** a knotty; *fig* **-bede** Ord el. **-ord** hard el. sharp words. **-glas** bull's eye glass. **-hjul** se **Blot**.

Knubs n, pl =, blow, thump. **-e** vt thump.
Knub|stib canoe. **-læde** drag. **-svane** se **Knop**. **-væs** log-ends.

Knud Canute.
Knude c-r knot; *astr* node; (Ubbægt) bump, protuberance; (i Komædie) plot, intrigue, knot; *flaa* en ~ tie a knot; bugge-n over cut the (Gordian) knot; **flaa* i ~ be stunted in the growth; der kom en ~ paa Traaden they quarrelled; gjøre-r F bother; det er-n there is the rub, there lies the issue. **-arve** bastard pimpernel, *Centunculus minimus*. **-binder** c chir star-bandage. **†-brænde** knotty wood. **-feber** vet surfeit. **-fuld** a full of knots, knotty, gnarled. **-frunfer** pl knotted fringe. **-græs** knotgrass, *Phleum nodosum*. **-laal** kohlrabi. **-lobet** a having large anklebones. **-linje** nodal line. **-punft** (paa Jernbane) junction; *fig* turning-point. **-snor** knotted cord. **-sting**, **-syning** knot-stitch. **-toug** knotted rope. **Knudret** a (ogflaa *fig*) rugged; (Stil) ungraceful.

Knug n, pl =, pressure, squeeze; det var ham et haardt ~ it was a severe blow to him. **Knug|e** vt press, squeeze; *fig* **-s** af be oppressed with; en god-t, studebt og overflødig Maade *bibl* good measure, pressed down, shaken together and running over; ~ Hjertet sammen paa En wring one's heart; — *vr* *fig* sammen press together; ~ *fig* til cling to; — *+vi* paa press on. **-en**, **-ning** c pressing etc., pressure. **+holde** vt hold as in a vice.

Knur' n (Knurren) growl, snarl; *fig* murmur, grumbling, remonstrance; †(om Katte) purr. ***Knur'** c se **-hane**. **-haar** whiskers pl. **-hane** gurnard, gurnet, *Trigla*.

Knurre vi growl, snarl; †(om Katte) purr; *fig*

murmur, grumble. **-n** c growling etc. **-basse**, **-potte** grumbler, P grumbletonian. **Knurvoen**, **-hed** se **Knarvoen**.

Knuse, *knuste*, *knust* vt crush, smash, break, (imaat) bruise; **-t** Saar bruised wound; *bibl* det **-be** Her the bruised reed; det-r mit Hjerte it breaks my heart; med-t Hjerte with a broken heart; ~ en Taare brush away a tear; F **-nde** gal furious. **-maskine** crushing machine. **-tand** molar, molar-tooth. **-vært** crushing-mill.

***Knust** c se **Jurkvamp**.
Knusning c crushing.
***Knusle** vt knuckle.
***Knuspe** vt crunch; *vi* crackle, crunch.
Knut' c knout; give ~ knout. **-te** vt knout.
Knø n slightest sound; han gav ifte et ~ not the slightest sound escaped him. **Knø** vi & t (et Ord) breathe a word.

†Knø n snow storm. **-e** vi blow a snow storm.

Knøst c-er bunion. **-pine** (pain from) bunions.
***Knøte** se **Knøtte**.
Knøt|haand, **-næve** c (clenched) fist.

Knøtning c tying etc., (se **Knøtte**).
Knøtte vt tie (in a knot, with a knot); (forene) bind, knit, unite; (straffe) knit; ~ Ræven clench the fist; ~ Ræven ad En shake one's fist at one; ~ Forventninger til form expectations of; ~ en Samtale med begin a conversation with; — *vr* ~ *fig* til (En) attach one's self to; der-r *fig* en vis Interesse til some interest attaches to; den Interesse, der-r *fig* til the interest attached to, associated with; (fast) **-t** til bound up with; hans Navn er-t til his name is identified el. associated with; hertil-r *fig* en Historie hereby hangs a tale; ~ *fig* el. **-s** (om Frugt) set. — **Knøtte|garn** knitting yarn. **-snude** intricate knot. **-lser** J knittles pl.

Knøttelæder pl doggerel.
Knøtten c tying. **Knøtte|pind** knitting-needle.
Knæ n, pl = &-er, knee; (Led) joint; J knee; han gaar i-erne he does not straighten out his knees; tvang ham i ~ forced him on his knees; falde paa (el. i) ~ fall, go el. drop (down) on one's knees; sigge paa ~ be (down) on one's knees; tomme paa-erne be reduced in one's circumstances; paa ~ down on your knees! til **-s** knee-deep, knee-high, up to the knee; *bøie* ~ for bow the knee to el. before. **-baand** garter, knee-string. **-bentlæder** se **-buger**. **-bolt** knee-bolt. **-bugt** hollow of the knee, ham. **-buger** breeches, knee-shorts, (den nyere Tid's, vide) knickerbockers. **-bøiet** a kneed; kneeling; & geniculate(d). **-bøining** bending of the knee, genuflexion.

†Knæbe vt knead.
Knæ|bø a knee-deep. **-fald** kneeling, genuflexion; (i Kirken) altar steps, communion rails. **+falden** a on his knees. **-forbinding** J knee-fastening. **-fortænde** short apron. **-formig** a knee-shaped, geniculate.

***Knægge** se **Gnægge**.
Knæ|gigt gout in the knee. **-græs** horse-tail, *Equisetum*; spurrey, *Spergula* (o. fl.). **-høj(e)** ham. **-høj** a (reaching) up to the knee, knee-high. ***høne** c chicken-hearted fellow.

Knæk' n, pl =, crack, spring; (Vinkel) elbow; (paa Tag) angle; se **Jed**; det gav et ~ there was a crack; hans Helse har faaet et ~ his health has received a shock, is broken; han fik et ~, som han aldrig forlinder he received a blow, a shock, from which he will never recover; han har faaet sit ~ it is all over with him. ***-and** garganey, *Anas querquedula*.

Knække **-be** (i ogflaa: knæk) vt crack, (i to) snap, spring; *fig* break, humble, bring down;

— *vi* crack, break, snap; — *t* Binge broken wing.
-brød a kind of hard flat-cake.

Knael/parasol parasol with jointed handle.
-pil crack willow, *Salix fragilis*. — **-flag** \downarrow spring-stay. — **-stopper**, — **-tong** \downarrow snubbing stopper.

Knael *vi* kneel. — **-bænk** kneeling-bench.

Knaelb *n* knee-joint.

Knaelen *c* kneeling. — **-er** *c* -e praying mantis.

Knael/paſter knee-compass. — **-plade** knee-plate.

-preſſe American press. — **-hude** hassock. — **-rem** shoemaker's stirrup. — **-rider** \downarrow iron rider knee.

-rør elbow-pipe. — ***-fid** *a* reaching down to the knees. — **-flade** a bad knee. — **-ſtal** *c* knee-pan, knee-cap. — **-ſtind** knee-guard. — **-ſtinne** pulley-piece. — ***-ſtjæl** (Muſt.) limpet; *ſe* -ſtal. — **-ſto** knee-leather. — **-ſpænde** knee-buckle. — **-ſtyffe** (paa Rør) knee; (Bryſtbaen) genouillere; (Maleri) half-length (portrait). — **-ſtøvler** jack-boots. — **-ſvamp** white swelling. — **-tætning** *c* placing etc., (*ſe* ndr.). — (Adoption) adoption. — **-førte** *vt* (*førte* paa fine ~) place upon one's knees; (adoptere) adopt.

-tømmer knee-timber. — **-varmer** knee-cap. — **-værk** *ſe* -gigt.

Kno/hval *c* *ſe* Reportat.

Knos *c* -e lad; + scamp.

***Knos** *ſe* Knust.

***Knoster** *c* *ſe* Bjergtirif.

Knos *a* prov smart, spruce; clever.

Rd *c* Rør cow; (Snebt.) templet; glo som en — paa en rød Rør stare like a stuck pig; — en rød, menſ Græsſet grø while the grass grows, the steed starves; jaa let som den Røgl, man falder — en as nimble as a cow in a cage; \downarrow mørkt som i en — dark as a pit.

Koagule're *vi* coag'ulate.

Koaliti'o'n *c* coalit'ion.

Koantilope African antelope, *Bubalis*. — **-baas** *ſe* Baas.

Kobalt *ſe* Kobolt.

Kobbe *c* -r, *ſe* Sølhund.

Kobbel *c* -bler agr enclosed field.

Kobbel *n* -bler (Hals-) collar, couplings; (Dyr) leash; et ~ Sundet a leash (tre) el. couple (to) of hounds; et ~ Heste a string of horses. — **-baand** leash, dog-lead.

Kobbelbrug *n* rotation of crops.

Kobbel/hunde *pl* hounds in couples. — **-tjæde**, — **-rem** *ſe* -baand. — **-funde** hame-thong. — **-ring** hame terret.

Kobber (af alm. udt. Raa'ber) *n* copper; (Kobberſtit) *pl* -e copper-plate, copper-print; beſtaa med ~ copper. — **-aare** copper vein. — **-agtig** *a* coppery. — **-alder** copper age. — **-alun** aluminate of copper. — **-arbeide** copper work. — **-aſte** *c* scales, copper-ashes, furnace-brown. — **-bjerg** hill containing *c*. ore. — **-bjergværk** *ſe* -værk. — **-blandet** *a* mixed with *c*. — **-blis** *c*-sheet, sheet *c*. — **-bolt** *c* bolt. — **-boltet** *a* *c*-bolted. — **-brunt** *ſe* -aſte. — **-brækſtang** ripping-iron. — **-bundet** *a* copper-bottomed. — **-dant** copper. — **-eris** *c* ore. — **-farve** *c* colour. — **-farvet** *a* copper-coloured. — **-fast** *a* copper-fastened. — **-forhudet** *a* coppered, sheathed with *c*., copper-bottomed. — **-forhudning** *c* sheathing, coppering. — **-forilte** protoxide of copper, cuprous oxide. — **-forfulve** *ſe* -fulure. — **-glans** *c* glance. — **-grube** *c* mine. — **-grønt** *c* green. — **-hammerſtjæl** *ſe* -aſte. — **-handler** (ſ. med R.) dealer in *c*.; (Kobberſtit-handler) print-seller. — **-havet** *bibl* the brazen sea. — **-holdende**, — **-holdig** *a* containing *c*., coppery, cupiferous. — **-hoved** copper-head, *Trigonocephalus contortrix*. — **-hud** *ſe* -forhudning. — **-hydrog** cupric hydrate. — **-hydrog** cuprous hydrate. — **-hytte** *c* smelting house. — **-hane** *ſe* -jæppe. — **-tilte** oxide of copper el. cupric oxide. — **-kalk** subsalt of *c*. — **-lar** *c* vessel. — **-lås** *c* pyrites. — **-kjedel** *c* kettle; *c*. boiler. — **-klinkplade** rove. — **-flør** cuprous

chloride. — **-laſur** azure *c*-ore. — **-maſm** *ſe* -ertz.

-mine *c* mine. — **-mynt**, — **-mont** *c* coin, copper.

-mølle *c*-mill. — **-nagle** *c* rivet. — **-nikkel** *c* nickel.

-næſe *c* nose. — **-opløsning** solution of *c*. — **-oxyd** *ſe* -ilte. — **-oxydul** *ſe* -forilte. — **-penge** *ſe* -ment.

-plade (Plade af R.) plate of *c*., *c* sheathing; (gruberet) copper-plate. — **-preſſe** rolling press.

-rød yellow asphodel. — **-ruſt** verdigris. — **-rød** *a* copper-coloured. — **-røg** copper-smoke. — **-ſamlere** collector of prints. — **-ſamlings** collection of prints.

-ſand atacamite. — **-ſag** shears for cutting *c* plates.

-ſtat tax paid in *c*. — **-ſtiſer** *c*-schist. — **-ſtiling** copper. — **-ſtjæl** dross of *c*. — **-ſtum** *c* scum.

-ſlangen *bibl* the brazen serpent. — **-ſmed** copper-smith. — **-ſmedhammer** planishing hammer.

-ſneppe godwit, *Limosa*. — **-ſpette** red-headed woodpecker, *Colaptes Mexicanus*. — **-ſpiger** *ſe* -ſøm.

-ſten coarse metal. — **-ſtit** copper-plate, engraving, print. — **-ſtitſamling** *ſe* -ſamlings. — **-ſtifter** engraver, chalcographer. — **-ſtifterkunſt** the art of engraving on *c*., chalcography. — **-ſtitning** *c* engraving.

-ſtutten *a* engraved in *c*. — **-ſtyffe** *ſe* -ſtit. — **-ſtøber** copper-founder. — **-ſulfid** deutosulphide of copper.

-ſulfur protosulphide of copper. — **-ſøm** *c* nail.

-tag *c* roof. — **-taft** *ſe* -tæſſet. — **-table** *ſe* -ſtit.

-traad *c* wire. — **-tryk** copper-plate print. — **-trykker** copper-plate printer. — **-trykkeri** copper-plate printing. — **-trykkerpreſſe** *ſe* -preſſe. — **-trykkerbælte** lamp-black. — **-trykning** printing of *c* plates.

-tryk paper plate-paper. — **-tveſpøle** *ſe* -fulfid.

-tæſſet *a* roofed with *c*. — **-tøi** coppers, *c* utensils *pl*. — **-vand** water impregnated with *c*.

-vitriol blue vitriol. — **-værk** (-mine) *c* mine; (Værkſt.) *c* works; (Bog) book with *c* plates.

***Kobblſtye** *c* *P* jelly-fish.

Kolben (Værkſt) crowbar. — **-bindſel** *ſe* -fløve.

-bjælde *ſe* -fløſte; \mathfrak{P} pasque-flower, *Pulsatilla*.

Koble *vt* (og, ſig) couple; ~ af, *ſe* Afkobte; — *vi* (drive Ruffert) pimp, pander. — **-bræt** traverse-board. — **-kompaſ** traverse-board.

Koblenz *n* Coblenze.

Kobler *c* -e matchmaker; pimp, pander. — **-i' n** (Ruffert) pimping, pandering. — **Koblerſte** *c* -er matchmaker; bawd, procurer.

Kobleſe chopping sea. — **-t** *a* \mathfrak{P} digitate.

-table *L* traverse. — **Kobling** *c* coupling.

+Kobblomme *c* marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris*; *ſe* Engblomme.

Kobold *c* goblin.

Kobolt *c* & *n* (Metal) cobalt. — **-agtig** *a* cobalt'ic.

-blaat cobalt blue. — **-glans** cobalt-glace. — **-glimmer** arseniate of cobalt. — **-grønt** cobalt green.

-nitrat cobaltous nitrate. — **-ſpeis** speiss. — **-værk** cobalt work.

Kobre *vt* copper.

Ko'brems *c* gadfly, burrel fly, *Oestrus bovis*.

Kobret *a* coppery; *ſe* Kobberforhudet.

Ko'brugge *c* \downarrow gangway.

Kodde *c* -r testicle.

Kode *c* -r ankle-bone; (paa Hest) pastern. — **-ben** pastern bone. — **-haar** fetlock. — **-led** pastern joint.

Koder *c* -dices codex, *pl* codices. — **Kodific're** *vt* *co* dify. — **-fikati'o'n** *c* codifica'tion. — **-cil'** *c* -ler cod'icil.

Kodil'e *c* (*i* (Shombre) codille.

Ko'driver *c* (Rvæg-) drover; (Blomſt) cowslip, *Primula veris*; melet ~ bird's eye, *P. farinosa*.

Koefficient' *c* -er co-eflic'ient.

Kof *ſe* Kuf.

Kofanger *c* cow-catcher, *amr* pilot.

Koffardi' *F* fare til -s *be* in the merchant service. — **-dampſtib** merchant steamer. — **-fart** merchant service; navigation. — **-flaade** (et Rands) merchant service, mercantile marine; (en, *i* Alm.) fleet of merchantmen. — **-havn** commercial port. — **-kaptein** captain el. master of a merchantman,

merchant captain. -mand se -flib. -marinen the mercantile marine. -matros merchant sailor cf. seaman. -flib merchantman, trader. -tjeneste merchant service.

Roffert se Ruffert.

Roffnagle c-r J. pin, belaying pin. -bænt pin-rack.

Roffod (Bært.) crow, iron crow. -forpagter e Hollander.

Roffte [*6] c-r coarse coat, peasant's coat; short cloak. -flædt a dressed like a peasant farmer; be -e the peasantry, the country people.

Roffugl cow-bunting, *Molothrus*. -føde food for cows; se -huede.

Rog [aa] c -er (Fartsit), se Raag.

†Rog e -e (Marstrand) piece of marsh land lately reclaimed.

Rog [aa] n boiling, boiling state; være i ~ be boiling; gaa af ~ cease el. have done boiling, be off the boil.

Rogang e pasturage for cows.

Roge [aa], -te, -t vi & t boil; (sybe) seethe; (lave Rab i Alim.) cook; ~ for meget, fortoget t overdo; -gt Vaser, *Jisser done to rags; ~ for lidt underdo; -et, Blodet, -gte i mig my blood boiled (within me); ~ ind boil down, (albes) boil away; ~ Sanbet ind til det Halve boil till the water is half reduced; ~ op igen reboil; ~ over boil over. — Røgebog cookery book; bet var ifte efter min ~ I did not very much relish it.

elever pupil in cookery. -grøbe pot, seether.

Røgs cooking-house. -ild cooking-fire. -ind-

etning cooking apparatus. -jomfru (female) cook. -fættelov se -ovn. -far cooking vessel.

Røne (female) cook, professional cook. -kunst art of cookery, culinary art. -kønstner master of the culinary art. -maffine tin-kitchen,

uisine. -n c boiling. -ovn cooking stove.

potte cooking pot. -punkt boiling point.

Rønde J kiln, stove, steamer. Røgeri n cooking.

Røgekrum boiling space. -rør heating tube. -sted cooking place. *-stel cooking apparatus. -tid cooking time. -æfter boiling peas.

Røge c-r se Raag.

Røgger n-e quiver.

Røggers c-r art (til Karbufer) cartridge box.

Røghed [aa] a boiling hot, F piping hot. Røde boiling heat.

Røgle vt & i juggle, charm.

Røgle c-r (Frugt) cone, strobile. -ax club rush, *Scirpus lacustris*. -bærnde a cone-bearing, coniferous. -bannet, -formet a cone-shaped, trobiliform. -palme cecus.

Røgle/r c-e juggler, magician. -ri' n -er jugglery, hocus-pocus. -rife c-r (female) magician.

Røgna'ter pl cognates.

Røgning [aa] c boiling; cooking. -salt n common salt.

Røghaar cow's hair. -hæset a close-hamned.

Røge se gang. -hjord herd of cows. -hold cow keeping. -holder cow-keeper. -horn cow's horn.

Røhor'te c-r eo'hort.

Røhud cow's hide. †-huede cow-wheat, *Me-*

ampyrum. -hyrde cowherd.

Røhærens' c coherence. -fio' n c cohe'sion.

Røffu're c head-dress.

Røje se Røje; *hut.

Røf' c -te cook, man-cook; Hunger er den bedste saad too many cooks spoil the broth.

Røf' c se Røne; + hay-cock.

Røfalu c cow-calf.

Røfar'be c-r cockade.

Røfaste c cow-turd.

Røfe vt J. cook.

Røfes se Røts.

Røfet' a coquettish. -te c-r coquette, flirt. -te're vi coquet', flirt. -teri' n coquetry, flirtation.

Røfil' c -ter shot-mould.

Røfjød n (cow-)beef.

†Røffe vt (Hø) cock.

*Røffe c se -pige.

Røffebænt J cook's locker. -dæng, -gut cook's boy, scullion. -fniv kitchen-knife.

Røffelsforn n Indian berry.

Røffelænge J, butt-sling. -pige cook, cook-maid. Røffera'bs, Røffere'n c cookery, cooking.

Røffellev J cook's ladle. -trø J bed. -toi J cook's utensils. -tøss kitchen wench.

Rø'flaue se -fløve.

Røffle're c scurvy grass, spoonwort, *Cochlearia*.

Rø'flotte cow-bell. -fløv se Røv. -fløve cow's collar.

Røfo'n c -er cocoon.

Røfopper pl cow-pox, the vaccine disease. -indpødvning vaccination. -fløf vaccine.

Røf os/bast coir. -nød cocoa-nut. -(nød)olie cocoa-nut oil. -palme se -trø. -smør se -olie.

-fæbe cocoa-soap. -toug coir-rope. -trø cocoa (tree), *Cocos nucifera*.

Røfs c coke.

Røfsmat c J. cook's mate.

Røibe c-r (paa Gæver) butt-end; art head; chem cucurbit, retort; S spadix; vende -n op club the musket. -and red-crested duck, *Fuligula rufo*.

-blomstrende pl araceæ. -hals small of the stock. -faste rifle-trap.

Røibatte c-r somerset; flaa (støbe, støbe) -r cut somersets.

Røid a cold, frigid; den -e Bone the frigid zone; jeg blev ~ I got a chill; F det var en ~ en that was a bitter pill, rather a damper. -blødet, -blo'dig a (ngl. fig) cold-blooded; (rofig) cool; adv coldly, in cold blood; coolly. -blo'dighed coolness. -brand punch. -brand gangrene, mortification, sphacelus; (i Trø) dry-rot. †Rølden el. den Røide the ague. Rødsfeber ague. -fyr dry-rot. -garvet a tanned in cold ooze. -hamre vt (om Metaller) hammer cold. +hjeret a cold-hearted. -hus greenhouse. -frem, -frem cold cream. -meisfel cold-chisel. -pis strangury. -fin dig a cool, calm, collected, dispassionate. -fin'dighed c coolness, calmness, dispassionate-

ness. -staal spiced beer with biscuit. -fjor a (om Jern) cold-short.

Rølbvands/behændlmg, -fur cold-water cure. -fran (Dmp.) injection-cock. -pumpe cold-water pump. -rør cold-water pipe. -syfmetet the cold water system.

Rølbvaff c washing with cold water.

Røleie c cow-hire.

Rølera c (the) chol'era. -agtig a chol'eriform, cholera'ic. -epidemi epidemic of c., c. epidemic.

-flue thrips. -gift cholera-(infecting) matter. -hospital c. hospital. -panis cholera scare. -smittet a infected by cholera. -sygdom choleraic disease. -tilfælde case of cholera.

Røle're vt percolate.

Røle'riser c -e chol'er'ic man. -ff a choleric.

Røleri'ne c chol'erine, British cholera.

Rølibri' c -er humming-bird, *Trochilus*.

Rølib' c col'ic, gripes.

*Rølje c-r haddock, *Gadus Eglefinus*.

*Røll c -er knoll, round mountain top.

+Røllabora'tor c -er assistant teacher.

Røllaps' c collapse.

Røllatio'n c -er (i alle Bet.) colla'tion. -c're

vt collate. -*e'ring* *c* collation. *Kollations* *syftigt* *se* *Uffortnings*.

**Kolle* *c* -*r* (wooden) milk-pan.

Kolle'ga *c* -*er* colleague, brother official. -*gia'l* *a* (af *Kollega*) brotherly; (af *Kollegium*) collegiate. -*gie'feste* note-book. -*'gium* *n* -*ier* college; (Samfund af Embedsmænd) council, board; *gaa* *paa* -*ier* attend lectures.

Kollekt' *c* -*er* (Indsamling) collection; (Bøn) collect. -*io'n* *se* *Lotteri*. -*iv* *a*, -*i'v* collective; *n* -*er* collective noun. -*s'r* *c* -*er* collector; *se* *Lotteri*.

**Kollekt* *a* *se* *Kuffet*.

Kolli *pl* packages.

Kollide're *vi* collide, clash, interfere.

Kollimatio'n *c* collimation. -*s'feil* index error, error of *c*. -*linie* line of *c*.

Kollisio'n *c* -*er* collision, clashing; *fomme* *i* ~ *med* interfere with.

Kollo'dium *n* colloid.

Kollu'de're *vi* collude. -*fo'n* *c* collusion.

Kolo'b *c* -*er* king monkey, *Colobus*.

Kolofonium *n* resin, colophony.

Kolokvint' *c* colocynt, bitter apple, colocynthis. -*gurt* bitter-gourd, *Citrullus colocynthis*.

Kolon *n* -*er* colon.

Koloni' *c* -*er* colony, settlement. -*a'l* *a* colonial. -*a'handel* colonial trade, grocery trade. -*a'handler* grocer. -*a'fregjerer* colonial government. -*a'lvare* (articles of) colonial produce, grocery (goods), *amr* groceries. -*dyr* aggregate *el.* compound animals. -*fatio'n* *c* colonization. -*se're* *vt* colonize, settle. -*st'* *c* -*er* colonist, settler. -*spunge* *pl* compound ascidians.

Kolonna'de *c* -*r* colonnade.

Kolenn *c* -*r* column.

Kolera'dobille *se* *Kartoffel*.

Koloratu'r *c* col'orate. -*fang* passage singing. -*fangerinde* passage singer. -*e're* *vt* col'our. -*ist'* *c* col'ourist. -*it'* *c* col'ouring.

Kolos' *c* -*er* colossus. -*sa'lf* (st) *a* colos'sal.

Kolos'en *se* *ne* the Colos'sians.

Kolport'e're *vt* distribute by colporteurs, colport. -*s'r* *c* -*er* tract-distributor, colporteur, colporteur, book-cavasser, bible-pedlar.

Kolfaolie *c* colza oil.

Kolum'borod *c* Calumba root, *Menispermum polmatum*.

Kolum'ne *c* -*r* column. -*titel* running-title, head-line.

Kolurer *pl* colures.

**Kolv* *c* -*e* shaft, arrow; *clapper, tongue (of a bell); butt-end.

Roma *n* coma.

**Romager* *pl* Laplander's boots.

Romats' *a* co'matous, comato'se.

Rombattan'ter *pl* com'batants.

Rombinatio'n *c* -*er* combination. -*ation'sevne* sythetical faculty. -*ationslaas* combination lock. -*e're* *vt* combine. -*e'ring* *c* combining, combination.

Romediant' *c* -*er* actor, player.

Rome'die *c* -*r* (Uffspil) com'edy; (Eufespil) play; *gaa* *paa* ~ go to the play; *være* *paa* ~ be at the play; *spille* ~ act, play, perform; *bet* *er* blot *en* ~ (om *en* Etif *el.* I) it is a conventional humbug; *bet* *er* *en* *bel* ~ it is a farce, it is as good as a play. -*billet* ticket. -*gjænger* play-goer. -*hu's* playhouse. -*plafat* playbill. -*striver* playwright, dramatic writer.

Romelf *c* cow's milk.

Romet' *c* -*er* com'et. -*vane* comet's orbit. -*hale* comet's tail. -*tjerne* comet's nucleus.

- *søger* comet-seeker, -finder.

Romfort *c* comfort. -*a'bel* *a* com'fortable.

Romfu'r, *Romfy'r* *c* & *n* -*er* kitchen-range, kitchener.

Romit' *c* com'ic art. - *Ro'mi'ter* *c* -*e* com'ic actor; (i Operaen) buffo; (i Cirkus o. l.) funnyman. -*st* *a* comic, comical.

Romma *n* -*er* *gram* & *mus* comma. -*bacil* comma-bacillus.

Rommandant' *c* -*er* commandant, governor. -*bant'stab* *n* garrison-staff. -*de're* *vt* (befale) order; (ober) command, be in charge of; -*s* af (ogl.) be officered by; *ben* -*nde* the commanding officer the o. in charge; -*nde* Admiral's command-in-chief; -*nde* General generalissimo. -*de' rjergeant* *c* sergeant major. -*di'te* *c* branch establishment; limited liability.

Rommando *c* command; (Rommandoord) word of command; *have* -*en*, *føre* ~ be in command; *han* *har* ~ over *en* *fregat* he has the command of a frigate; *heise*, *stige* -*en* put the ship in, out of, commission; under *bedfens* ~ in charge of the pilot; *Etibet* *er* *ifte* *længer* under ~ the ship has become unmanageable; *have* *hestene* under ~ have the horses well in hand. -*bro*, -*bræt* bridge. -*flag* the Admiral's flag. -*hu's* pilot-house. -*ord* word of *c*. -*penge* *c*. money. -*stau* baton. -*stænder* broad pendant. -*stemme* commanding voice.

Rommando'r *c* -*er* (i Sætaten) commodore (of the first class); (af Ridderorden) commander (of an order); ~ *bed* *en* *Kanon* *J.* captain of a gun. -*stæpten* commodore of the second class. -*stænder* *se* *Rommando*.

Rommate're *vt* punctuate with commas.

Romme, *tom*, *fomme* *vi* come; *nu* -*r* *min* *Tur* now is my turn; *naar* *bet* -*r*, -*r* *bet* *alt* *paa* *engang* it never rains but it pours; *til* *Enhver* *jom* -*r* to all comers; *bet* *er* *bedst* at *labe* *Lægen* ~ it is best to send for, call in, the doctor; *bet* *vil* ~ *ham* *dyrt* at *staa* he will pay dearly for it; *~ *at*, *se* ~ *til* *at*; *bet* *fom* *mig* *uventet* it found me unprepared; *jeg* -*r*, *jeg* -*r* *I'm* coming, I'm coming; ~ *vt* put, mix; ~ *vr* *han* -*r* *fig* *gødt* he is improving (in health *el.* circumstances); ~ *med* *prep* og *adv.* ~ *fig* af *en* *Shgdom* recover from an illness; ~ af (Grundten) come off; *jeg* *vede* *ifte* *hvorlees* *el.* *hvoraf* *bet* -*r* (fig) I don't know how it happens *el.* to what it is owing; *bet* -*r* af *it* comes of, is from; *hvoraf* -*r* *dette*? why is this? ~ af *med* (blive *fri* *før*) get rid of, (mist) lose; ~ *afsted* get away; *fig* ~ *galt* *afsted* get into hot water; *nu* -*r* *bet* *an* *paa* *hvad* *han* *vil* *gjøre* now it depends on what he will do; *bet* -*r* *an* *paa* *Dig* it rests with you; *bet* -*r* *an* *paa* (*adv*) it depends, that depends; *bet* -*r* *ifte* *saa* *meget* *an* *paa* ... it does not so much signify ...; *bet* *er* ... *jom* *bet* -*r* *an* *paa* it is ... that imports, that is the main point (of consideration); *bet* *staa* *ifte* ~ *an* *paa* ... I don't stick at *el.* mind ...; *vi* *maa* *labe* *bet* ~ *an* *derpaa* we must take our chance; *fom* *on!* come on! ~ *bort* (stippe *bort*) get away (blive *borte*) be lost; ~ *bort* *fra* *Sagen* wander, digress, travel out of the record; ~ *efter* (følge) follow, succeed, *fig* (i *En's* *Johdpor*) follow suit (finde *ud* af) find (out), get at, acquire, ascertain; *jeg* -*r* *efter* *om* *en* *Time* I will join you in an hour; ~ *efter* *En* (stræffen) be down upon one; ~ *efter* (for at hente) *At* come for st; ~ *for* (indstræffe) occur, happen; (om *en* *Sag*) come on; *bet* *fom* *mig* *for* it appeared to me; ~ *for* *tibid* (om *en* *frugti*. *Stone*) miscarry; *se* *Dje*; ~ *fra* *sit* *Embede* lose one's office; ~ *fra* *binanden* part company; *han* *fom* *rent* *fra* *det* he was fairly put out; *jeg* *er* -*n* *fra* *bet* *jeg* *vilde* *fige* I forget what I was going to say; ~ *vel*, *ilde* *fra* *bet* *get* off well, ill; *han* *fom* *gødt* *fra* *bet* (Arbejde *el.* I) he got on *el.* did very well; ~ *heldig* *fra* *bet* (ogl.) fall on one's

egs; ber er fler hvor de kom fra the cry is still they come; 8 fra 13 -r 5, 8 from 13 leaves 5; ~ frem get on, (i Verden) rise (in the world), make one's way, (vise sig) appear; ~ frem af, fra emerge from; Brevet kom iffe rigtig frem the letter miscarried; ~ frem med produce, bring forward, advance; ~ hen til come (up) to, (En) come up with; jeg -r hos M. I visit at A.'s; ~ i Gæte, flet Betsab osv. get into danger, into bad company etc.; ~ i et Hus visit at a house; ~ i (forbindelse) med form a connection with, get associated with; ~ i med (at) get into the habit of; ~ i Beien for En cross one; ~ meget iblandt Fjolk go much into company, mix much with the world; ~ igjen come back, return; jeg skal ~ igjen en anden Gang I shall call again; det -r igjen it'll pay in good time; ~ igiennem get through; det er -t dem Noget imellem they have fallen out; ~ ind come in, (i Skort) get the lead; ~ ind med (ingabe) give in; ~ ind paa et Spørgsmaal trench on a question; ~ ind under en Lov come within the danger of a statute; ~ med come along (with me, us, them etc.); get a place; kom her med Bogen bring me the book; ~ med (Noget) sig set forth, utter; come to; ~ med regnes med come in; ~ vel med stand one in good stead; med det -r Du iffe langt you'll make no great way with that; ~ ned come down; se Nedomme; ~ op sig become known, come out; ~ op af en Sygdom recover from an illness; ~ op at slaa fall a fighting, come to blows; * ~ op med compare, bear comparison with; ~ over (støbe paa) come across, light upon; ~ over En come upon one; det -r undertiden over ham at ... he sometimes takes it into his head to ...; hans Blod ~ over os his blood be on us; den Belligaard kom over dem the Holy Ghost came on them; ~ paa happen, come to pass; (Pris) come to; Ratten kom paa night came on; jeg kan iffe ~ paa Navnet I cannot hit upon the name, (ogj.) I cannot place him; hvorledes kom De paa det Indfald? what put that into your head? ~ paa Tale be mentioned; ~ sammen come together; ~ til Noget get at el. reach a thing, (saa) come by a thing; ~ til Kræfter recover strength; ~ til en Slutning arrive at a conclusion; da det var -n til at when the time had arrived that; det var nu -t bertil, at matters had now arrived at such a pass that; bertil -r at besides, moreover, add to this that; ~ til (hvertgore) supervene; ~ til at (tilfølgende) happen to; jeg kan iffe ~ til at se det I cannot get a sight of it; jeg har iffe kunnet ~ til at se ham det I have not been able to find an opportunity of telling him; naar han kan ~ til when he has a chance; et at ~ til easy of access; derjom der stulbe ~ mig Noget til if any thing should happen to me; ade det ~ til Proceß go to law; det -r til at (føste, udgjøre osv.) it will (cost, amount to etc.); jeg -r til at gjøre det I shall have to do it; han vil ~ til at fortryde det he will repent of it; ~ til sig selv come to one's self, recover one's senses, F come to; ~ En til at le make one laugh; * ~ til be born; * sig til at persuade one's self to, take courage to; ~ tilbage come back, return, til (et Emne) recur to; ~ ud (om Bøg) be published; ~ ud af get out of, sig find out of, make anything of, get over, get on with; det skal vi not ~ ud af I think we can manage that; ~ ud af det make both ends meet, * se - fra det; der kom angenting ud af det nothing came of it; ~ ud af det med En get on with one; det er -t ud iblandt Fjolk it has got abroad, got wind; ~ ud for enbounter, fall in with; det -r ud paa Et it is all one, it comes to the same(thing); ~ ved concern, regard; det -r iffe Sagen ved that is nothing to

the purpose; det -r mig iffe ved it is no business of mine; hvad -r det mig ved? what is that to me? what has this to do with me? ~ tommende part & a coming, next; den ~ lige, Maaned next week, month; i de ~ Dage in the days to come; ~ Slægter after ages; de ~ og Gaaende comers and goers. Komme n (†c) coming, advent.

Kommen c coming.

Kommen [ó] c se Rummen.

Kommenfura/bel a comen/surable.

Kommen(ta'r c -er com'mentary, com'ment. -c're vt com'ment on.

Kommer'ce c se Handel. -Kollegium board of trade. -Læst commercial last. -raad c -er (titular) counsellor of commerce. Kommerciel' a commercial. Kommer's' c a row, a lark; være paa ~ be on the spree; F hele -en the whole lot.

Kommiss'brød ammunition bread. -flæde army cloth.

Kommissi'a'r c -er (Besuldmægtiget) com'missary, commiss'ioner; (Rurator) trustee; (i Gallitbo) assignee. -ia't n -er commiss'ariat.

Kommissi'o'n c -er (i alle Vet.) commiss'ion, (Udvænte) board; i ~ in commission; give En i ~ charge one with, order one to; jeg har i ~ at I am ordered to. ~ Kommissi'ons'gebyr commission. -Handel (general) commission business. -fontor agency-office; intelligence office. -lager, -varer goods in commission. Kommissi'o'n'e'r c -er commiss'ioner, (commission-) agent, factor. Kommissi'o'rium n commission. Kommissi'a'r se Kommissar.

Kom(m)it'tee' c -r commit'tee; fiddet i -n is on the committee. -tent' c -er committer. -te're vt commission.

Kommo'de c -r (small) chest of drawers, (amr) bureau.

Kommodo'r c -er com'modore.

Kommuna'l a local, parochial, (i By) municipal. -afgifter se Kommunkattat. -bestyrelse, -raad municipal council, local c. el. board, amr townsmen, selectmen. -udgifter local expenditure. -væsen municipal institutions.

Kommu'ne c -r community, corporation, local body, municipal body el. corporation, municipality, amr township; (i Grantrig) commune. -læge district physician. -regnskaber corporation accounts. -repræsentation corporate body. -statter local taxation, town el. parish rates, local burdens. -skole board school, communal school.

Kommuni'ce're vt commu'nicate, impart; ~ vi communicate, (gaa til Alters) go to communion, partake of the Lord's supper. -fant' c -er commu'niant. -fatio'n c communica'tion, intercourse.

Kommunikatio'n's/linie line of communications. -midler means of transit el. intercourse. -ventil communication-valve. -væsen se -midler. Kommuni'o'n je Altingang. Kommuni'o'n'sfalmé commu'nion hymn (o. fl.).

Kommuni's'me c com'munism. -ift' c com'munist. -ift'ift a communistic.

Kompagni' n -er (Soldater) company; (Handels-) company, partnership, copartnership; være i ~ med F be partners with; gaa i ~ med enter a partnership with, F go partners with. -def captain. -flab n partnership. * -traver mediocrity, dummy. Kompagnon' c -er partner, copartner; optage som ~ take into partnership.

Kompakt' a compact, solid, dense. -hed c compactness.

Kompa'n c -er fellow, customer.

Komparatio'n c compar'ison. -ativ a comparative. -ativ n, gram the comparative (de-

gree); et ~ a c. adjective. -**atør** c comparing rule.

Komparent' c -er *jur* appearer, appearant.

Kompare're vt compare.

Kompar'er pl *je* Statist. -**i'** n (number of) supers.

Kompass' n -*ser* compass, mariner's compass; fan Du -*let?* can you box the compass? -**baas** **⚓** *je* -**tas**je. -**box** cap of a compass-card. -**huš** binacle, bittacle. -**tas**je. -**box** compass-box, (ben indre) compass-case. -**mager** compass-maker. -**naal** needle. -**bet**ing c. bearing. -**plante** compass-plant. -**praver** compass-adjuster. -**ro**se card *el.* fly of a c., compass-card. -**st**ive *je* -**ro**je. -**streg** point *el.* rhumb of the c. -**værst**ed compass-loft.

Kompen'di'um n -*ier* compen'dium, com'pend, summary, abstract. -**s'** a compen'dious.

Kompensatio'n c compensa'tion. **Kompensations'magnet** magnetic compensator. -**pendul** c. -*el.* gridiron-pendulum.

Kompeten'ce c competence. -**t'** a com'petent.

Kompilatio'n c compila'tion. -**a'tør** c -*er* compiler. -**e're** vt compile.

Komple'ment' n comple'ment. -**ment**-complementary. -**t'** a complete; i ~ *Stand* (when) complete. -**tte're** vt fill up, complete. -**tte'ring** c completion.

Komplex' a com'plex; n -*er* collection, mass. **Kompli'ce're** vt com'plicate. -**latio'n** c -*er* complication.

Kompliment' c -*er* com'pliment; *jeg gjør ingen -er* I do not make much ceremony, do not stand upon ceremony; *uden -er* unceremoniously. -**e're** vt pay one's respects to.

Komplot' n -*ter* plot, com'plot, conspiracy, combination. -**mager** c -*e* complott'er, conspirator. -**te're** vi complot'.

Kompo'ne're vt *mus* compose. -**nist'** c -*er* (musical) compo'ser. -**sio'n** c -*er* composition.

Kompositio'n'slære (art of) composition. -**mal**ing composition paint. -**metal** composition metal. -**talent** *mus* talent for composition, (om forfatter) constructive skill *el.* power. **Kompo'situm** n com'pound (word). **Kompost'** c com'post.

Kompot' c com'pote, stewed fruit.

Kompress'e c -*r* com'press, bolster.

Kompromis' n -*er* com'promise. -**mitte're** vt com'promit, commit'.

***Komse** c -*r* half-decked boat.

Komtes'se c -*r* daughter of an earl; ~ *E. D.* Lady C. D.

Komstjofst whey-cheese from cow's milk. -**mag** cow-dung.

Koncent're're vt concen'trate; -**s**, ~ *fig* concentrate, be concentrated; *fig* ~ *fig* om centre in, be centred in. -**trering** c concentra'tion. -**triff** a concentric(al).

Koncept' c -*er* rough draught, foul copy; bringe ud af -*erne* confound, disconcert, nonplus; *gaa fra -erne* be disconcerted, put out, lose one's head. -**papir** copy(-paper).

Koncert' c -*er* concert; *jeg skal paa ~* I am going to a concert. -**giver** concert-giver. -**me'ster** concert-master. -**sal** concert room.

Koncessio'n c -*er* conces'sion, contract. -**shaver** concessional're, contractor.

Konci'l, **Konci'lium** n -*ier* coun'cil.

Konci'le're vt draw up, draft, pen. -**ist'** c -*er* penner, writer, draftsman.

Konci's a concise.

Konde'mne're vt condemn'. -**atio'n** c condemnation. -**ationsalt** **⚓** sentence *el.* certificate of condemnation.

Konden'satio'n c condensa'tion. -**ationsappa'**

rat condensing apparatus. -**ationsband** waste-water. -**a'tør** c -*er* conden'ser. -**atorbrønt** condenser-well. -**e're** vt condense. -**e'ring** c condensation.

Konditio'n c -*er* (Betingelse) condition, term proviso; (Tjeneste) place, service; *uden ~* out of place; *tage ~* go out to service; *i god ~* in good condition; *paa ~* *merc* on sale or return. -**a'tio'n** the conditional mode *el.* mood. -**e're** vi serve in service. -**e'ret** a (bestræft) conditioned (af *Stand*) of position, of quality. -**e'ring** drying and weighing (of silk).

Kondit'ør c -*er* confectioner; coffee-house keeper. -**varer** confectionery. -**i'** n -*er* (Bageriet) confectionery, (Butikken) confectioner's shop coffee-house.

Kondolatio'n, -**en'ce** c condo'lence. -**e're** v condole with.

Kondor' c -*er* con'dor, *Sarcoramphus gryphus*

Konduit' c con'duct; management. -**lift** conduct book.

Kondukt'ør c -*er* *phys* conductor; (i Mølle) conveyor. -**ør** c -*er* guard, *amr* conductor.

Kone c -*r* (Ens) wife; (Kvinde) woman; en *gift ~* a married woman; ~ *i Huset* mistress of the house; *tage fig en ~* take a wife; *tage til ~* take for one's wife; *han har ~* he has a wife. -**baat** (i Grønland) boat rowed by women. -**brøder** -**fader** *je* Svoger, Svigerfader. -**hus** wife's-bonne *el.* -**cap**. -**lod** widow's lot *el.* share of a succession. -**mand** uxorious man. -**morder** one who murders his wife.

Konfekt' c dry sweetmeats; *grov ~* *fig* rough treatment. -**io'n** ready-made dresses. -**ro'ner** layer *el.* jar raisins.

Konfer'en'ce c -*r* conference, parley. -**en'ce** -**raad** c (titular) «councillor of conference». -**e'r** vi (taasflaa; overbrage) confer'; (sammenligne) compare, check (off); (tollationere) collate; ~ *mel* En confer with one.

Konfer'ver pl confervæ.

Konfessio'n c -*er* confes'sion, creed. -**a'rius** c *longelig* ~ Clerk of the Closet. -**s** **læs** a nonsense tarian.

Konfidentiel' a confident'ial.

Konfiguratio'n c -*er* configura'tion.

Konfirmand', -**ant'** c -*er* candidate for confirmation. -**atio'n** c confirma'tion; (Betreffelse) ratification; *skal til ~* be confirmed. -**ations** attest certificate of confirmation. -**ationsvang** compulsory confirmation. -**e're** vt confirm; (be træffe) ratify.

Konfiskatio'n c -*er* confisca'tion, seizure, for feiture, arrest. -**e're** vt confis'cate, seize, arrest

Konflikt' c -*er* conflict, collision.

Konform' a in conformity.

Konfrontatio'n c confronta'tion. -**e're** vt confront'.

Konfund'e're vt confu'se. -**fu's** a confu'sed -**fusio'n** c confu'sion. -**fusio'nsmager** author of confusion.

Konfederatio'n c confedera'tion, confed'eracy. -**e'ret** a confed'erate.

Kong c -*er* (Bygh) suruncle; *je* *Kont*.

Konge c -*r* (og) i *Epil* king; -**ns** *Quartier* **⚓** the starboard watch; *første -næs* *Bog* the first (book of the) Kings; -**næs** ~ the King of Kings *giere* En *til ~* make one a king, king one. -**art** escheat. -**baad** royal barge. -**baaren** a king-born, of royal birth. -**barn** royal child. -**blaa** royal blue. -**blod** (en *Konges* *Bl.*) king's blood (sørgel. *Slægt*) blood royal. -**bolig** royal residence. -**bord** royal *el.* king's table. -**borg** royal castle. -**brøge** flowering-fern, *Osmunda regalis*. -**brev** royal letter, (aaben) letters patent; (ti *Ægtef*ab) marriage license. -**brud** royal bride

und royal ordinance. -byrd royal birth. -daad
ingly el. royal achievement. -batter king's
laughter. +-dom n je -domme. -dragt regal
tire. -dyd royal virtue. -domme n royalty,
monarchy; (Rige) kingdom; -t af Guds Naabe
ivine right. -edderfugl je Pragt. -familien
he royal family. -fartoi je -baad. *-fist je Her.
fister je Jesugl. -flag royal standard. -flynder.
-flyndre je Nedspætte. -floien desf (i Edsat)
he king's side. -fugl kingbird, *Tyrannus*
atricapillus. -fødsel royal birth. -født a je -baaren.
følge c succession (of kings); n king's suite.
gaard je Kongegaard. -gods royal domains,
rown lands pl. -grav royal tomb. -grib je
londer. -gult king's yellow. -gunst royal
avour. -had hatred of kings. -hader king
hater. -hal royal hall, king's hall. -hus royal
house, dynasty. -hær royal army. -hætte (Rave)
onnet, king's hood. -jagt royal hunt; (Eftb)
oyal yacht. -faabe royal mantle. -foral isis.
frage king-crow, *Dicourus*. -frone royal crown.
froning coronation of a king. -froniste chronicle
of kings.

Kongelig a royal, regal, kingly; bet e Hus, de
e the Royal Family; -e Statter imperial taxes;
e Majestæt, Høihed Royal Majesty, Highness, i e
Serloners Mærkefelle in the presence of royalty;
- Tjeneste" O. H. M. S. (on Her Majesty's Ser-
vice). -fjndet a & c royalist.

Kongelig royal life. -loge royal box. -lov
king's law, *Lex regia* (i Danmark). -lys high
taper, Aaron's rod, *Verbascum thapsus*. -løber
(Edsat) king's bishop. -løfte royal promise. -løs
n kingless. +-løse n interregnum. -magt royal
l. regal power; -en (ogf.) the prerogative.
moder king's mother. -mord regicide. -morder.
morderiste regicide, king-killer. -mo royal
maid. -møde meeting of kings. -navn regal
ide. +-nor royal infant. -ord royal word.
par royal couple. -paradisfugl king bird of
paradise, *Cicinnurus regius*. -pen cat's-ear,
Hypochaeris. -penguin king penguin, *Aptenodytes*
patagonica. -pligt duty of a king. -pragt royal
l. regal state. +-rad je -ræffe. -ræffe royal
progress; je -ægt. -rettigheds royal prerogative.
rige kingdom, realm; -i Danmark the kingdom
of Denmark. -rigtig a of the kingdom. -rod
asphodel. -række line of kings; list of kings.
rægfælle incense. -sal royal hall. -salat je
Esdragon. -salut a royal salute. -salve basilicon.
find royal spirit. -flib king's ship. -flifte
change of kings. *-flyds je -ægt. -flag & com-
mander. -flange boa-constrictor. -flot royal
palace. -flægt royal race. -fnekte poet, je -flib.
flir sceptre. -flringer (Edsat) king's knight.
flad royal residence. -flamme royal race el.
ineage. -flerne je -møde.

Kongeflner pl (til Hovedet) congestions (about
the head).

Kongeflrol royal seat. +-stolt a royally proud.
flæbe je -throne. -flon son of a king. -throne
royal throne. -flende royal tithes. -fliger royal
liger, *Felis tigris*. -flitel royal title. -flornflabe
je -fugl. -flræ royal wood. -flalg election of a
king. -flalgt a chosen by the crown. -fland
aqua regia, royal water. -flæd je -flræ. -flæi
(king's) highway. -flen royalist. -flits: paa ~
n a kingly manner. -flæbe je -magt. -flærdigheds
royal dignity, royalty. -flærk royal work. +-ægt
brown-soccage driving. -æt je -flægt. -ærn
golden el. imperial eagle, *Aquila fulva*.

*Kongle c -r, je Kogle. -flid pine bullfinch,
Corythus emuleator.

Konglomerat n -er conglomerate.
Kongres' c -ier con'gress. -medlem congress-
man.

Kongre'viff a Raket Congreve rocket.
Kongruens' c congru'ity. -ent' a con'gruent.
Kongse'mme heir to the crown. -gaard royal
castle el. palace. -fart guardsman.
Konstf a con'fical; ~ Hjul bevel-wheel.
Konstf c cognac, French brandy.
Konjektur' c -er conjee'ture. -a'ftrifitf con-
jee'tural criticism.

Konjugatio'n c -er conjuga'tion. -tio'nstabel
table of conjugation. Kongjuge're vt con'jugate.
Konjunktio'n c -er (ogf. ast) conjunc'tion.
Kon'junktiv n -er the subjunc'tive mood. -tur' c
-er con'junc'ture; state of affairs, state of the
market.

Konst c wheelk, *Buccinum undatum*.
Konstav' a concave. -ite't c concav'ity, con-
caveness, rounding-in. -konstav' a concavo-con'-
cave. -fonvex' a convavo-con'vex.

Konstav'be n -r con'clave.
Konklusio'n c -er conclu'sion.
Konford'ans' c -er conco'rdance. -a't n con-
co'rdat.

Konfor'die'bogen, -formelsen the Form of Con-
cord.

Konfret' a con'crete.
Konfubina't n concu'binage. -'ne c -r con'-
cubine.

Konfur'rence c competition; aabne ~ om throw
open to c. -rent' c -er competitor. -rentin'de
c -r competitress. -re're vi compete (med with,
om for). -s c -er, je -rence; flallit.

Konfyl'ic c -r shell. -famler collector of
shells. -famling collection of shells. -flab
cabinet of shells. — Konfyl'iol'og c -er con-
chol'ogist. -logt' c conchol'ogy.

Konnecta'bel c -bler con'ftable.
Konnectio'n c -er con'nection.
Konning c -er poet je Konge.

Konno'ssement' n -er bill of lading.
Konoi'de c -r co'noid.

Konrel'tor c -er assistant master.
Konseil' n coun'cil. — Konseils'pæfident pre-
sident of the council, premier. -pæfidium pre-
miership.

Konfe'fcent' a consistent; adv consistently, in
consistency. -lvens' c consistency; (pl -er) con'se-
quence, consequence.

Konfervatio'n c preservation. -atio'n'sbriller
pl preserves, goggles, green protectors. -atis'me
c conser'vatism. -ativ a conservative; de -e the
conservatives. -a'tor c -o'r'er keeper. -ato'r'ium
n -ier (i begge Bet.) conservatory. -a'torpost' c
keepership. -er pl con'serves. -e're vt keep,
preserve. -e'ring c je -ation. — Konfer'ves'-
fabrikant conserver.

Konfig'urata'r c -er consignee'. -atio'n c -er
merc consign'ment; Varer i ~ consignment(s);
møbtage Varer i ~ receive goods by c. -e're vt
merc consign.

Konfiftens' c consis'tency, compactness.
Konfisto'r'ium n -ier consis'tory. -ria'tret
consisto'rial court, consis'tory.
Konfrib'e'ret c -rebe con'script. -ptio'n c -er
conscript'ion.

Konfol' c -er conso'le, bracket. -bord n pier
-table, console-table. -flab console-cupboard el.
cabinet.

Konfolide're vt consol'idate. -ring c consoli-
da'tion.

Konfonant' c -er con'fsonant. -forbindelfe con-
sonant-combination. -fordobbling doubling (of)
the consonant.

Konfor'ter pl compeers. -ium n -ier part-
nership.

Konfpire're vt conspire.
Konst je Kunst.

Konsta'bel *c* -bler gunner; policeman.
Konstant *n* (Stad) Constance.
Konstant' *a* inva'riable, con'stant. -*e* *c* -*r*
math con'stant. -*ia* *n* Con'stance. -*in* Con'stantine. -*ino'bel* *n* Constantinople.

Konstate're *vt* substantiate.
Konstellatio'n *c* -*r* constella'tion.
Konsterna'tio'n *c* consterna'tion. -*e'ret* *a* dismayed.

Konstitu'ent *c* -*er* constit'uent. -*e're* *vt* depu'te, appoint *ad interim*. -*e'rende* *a* constit'uent. -*e'ret* *a* deputy, acting. -*tio'n* *c* -*r* consti'tution; (Regens') *c.*, temperament; aflægge Ed paa *et*. til -*en* take the oaths to government. -*tionel'*, -*tio'ns*mæssig *a* constitu'tional. -*tions*stridig *a* anticonstitutional.

Konstru'ere *vt* construct'; *gram* con'strue. -*tio'n* *c* -*r* construc'tion; structure. -*ttions*chef *J*, chief constructor. -*tions*vandlinen *J*, the constructive load line. -*ttor* *c* -*r* construc'tor.

Konsul *c* -*er* consul. **Konsula'ragent** con'sular agent (o. fl.). **Konsula'rist** *a* con'sular.

Konsula't *n* -*er* con'sulate, con'sulship. -*afgift* con'sulage. -*certifikat* consular certificate. -*gebyrer* consular fees. -*kontor* consular office (o. fl.). -*bæfenet* the consular service *cf.* system. **Konsul'ent** *c* -*r* counsellor, adviser, referee; ~ *i* Ma'nsin. consulting engineer; juribist ~ legal adviser. -*e're* *vt* consult.

Konsuls/funktioner consular duties. -*instrux* consular instructions. -*person* consular official. -*post* consulship. -*station* consular station.

Konsulta'tio'n *c* -*r* consulta'tion. -*tions*parti (Edst) consultation match, team match.

Konsu'm *c* consump'tion. -*e're* *vt* consu'me. -*ent* *c* -*r* consu'mer. -*forening* *je* Husholdnings-. -*tio'n* *c* consumption; (Zold) excise. -*tio'ns*forvalter superintendent of the excise.

Kontagio's *a* conta'gious. **Kontakt'** *c* con'tact. — **Kontakt**/forghldning, -forfølning electrogalvanic gilding, silvering. -*vogn* contact-carriage. **Kontakt'** *a* & *adv* in (ready) money, in cash, money down, *F* in pocket; ~ *Penge*, -*er* *pl* ready money, cash; han betalte Alt ~ he paid for everything in cash down; ~ *betaling* immediate cash; ~ *udlæg* money disbursed, out-of-pocket. -*høj* cash-business.

Kontem'plativ *a* contemplative.
Konten'nan'te *c*: holde -*n* keep the coun'tenance, brave it out; tabe -*n* be put out of countenance.

Kontext' *c* con'text.
Kontinent' *n* -*er* con'tinent. -*al* *a* continen'tal. -*af*shæfemet the continen'tal system.

Kontingent' *n* -*er* contin'gent; subscription. **Kontinua'tio'n** *c* continua'tion. -*tions*egemen ægrotat degree. **Kontinue're** *vi* continue.

Konto *c* -*er* fl. -*ni* merc account; aabne En *en* ~ open an account with one; skrive paa En's ~ put down to one's account; å ~ on account. -*bog* account-book. -*fin* *to* pro forma *cf.* simulated account. -*furant* account current.

Kontor' *n* -*er* office; (Hænbels') counting-house. -*arbejde* desk-work. -*bud* office messenger. -*bøger* office-books. -*chef* head *cf.* chief of an office; chief *cf.* secretary of a department. -*fag*: *i* -*et* *a* *clerk*. -*forretninger* *pl* office duties. -*haand* clerking hand. -*hold* office expenses. **Kontorist'** *c* -*er* clerk. **Kontor**/kalender office calendar. -*top* breakfast cup. -*mand* business man. -*personale* clerical staff. -*pult* counting-house desk. -*fager* office requisites. -*stol* office stool. -*tid* office hours, hours of attendance.

Kontra *prep*, *jur* versus; pro og ~ pro and con. -*alt* *c* contralto. -*band(c)* *c* contraband. -*bas* double-bass, violone. -*bog* *c* pass-book.

-*bras* *J*, preventer-brace. -*damp* steam employed to reverse an engine. -*dans* *c* contradance. -*distrif* *a* contradic'tory. -*fei* *n* -*er* portrait, fac-simile. -*fiolin* *je* -*bas*. -*fordring* counter-claim.

Kontrahe're *vt* & *i* contract. -*nt'* *c* -*er* contrac'tor.

Kontra/indlæg counter plea, replication. -*tan*tion counter-security. -*tlage* counter charge.

Kontrakt' *a* paralytic.
Kontrakt' *c* -*er* con'tract; slutte, indgaa ~ make a contract. (-*s* brud breach *cf.* violation of contract. -*mæssig* *a* as contracted; stipulated by contract.

Kontraktu'r *c* -*r* contraction.
Kontramande're *vt* countermand'.

Kontramanøvre counter-manoeuve -*marsch* counter-march; (Sev'n) couper. -*mine* counter-mine. -*mine're* *vt* countermi'ne. -*merke* check. -*motrit* counter-nut, check-nut. -*ordre* counter-order; faa ~ be countermanded. -*part* adversary, opponent. -*prove* counter-verification. -*punkt* *mus* counter-point. -*punkt* *tist* *a* contrapun'tal. -*punktit'* *c* -*er* contrapun'tist. -*punkel* counter-punch. -*scarpe* *c* counterscarp. -*signant'* *c* -*er* countersigner. -*signe're* *vt* coun'tersign.

Kontrast' *c* -*er* con'trast. -*e're* *vi* contrast'. **Kontra**/stævning counter summons. -*føgsmaal* cross-action, counter-suit. -*tryk* autography. -*trykt* *a* autographed. -*tørn* *J*, clove hitch. -*ventil* reverse-valve. -*visit* return-visit. -*vægt* counter-balance, counter-weight.

Kontre/Admiral *c* -*er* Rear-Admiral. -**Admirals**-flag Rear-Admiral's flag.

Kontribu'ere *vt* contrib'ute. -*tio'n* *c* -*er* contribu'tion.

Kontrol' *c* supervision, contro'l. -**kommittee** inspecting committee. -*le're* *vt* check, verify, test, supervise. -*le'ring* *c* checking etc. -*le'r* *c* -*er* controller, check-clerk; (i Theatret) box-keeper, stall-keeper. -*uhr* tell-tale.

Kontrovers' *c* -*er* con'troversy.

Kontre'r *n* con'trary.

Kontubern'al *c* -*er* chum.

Kontuma'ciedom *c* judgment by default.

Kontunde'ret *a* bruised.

Kontu'r *c* -*er* outline, contour. -*haar* long hair (of fur). -*ting* serging-stitch.

Kontusio'n *c* -*er* contus'ion, bruise.

Konval' *c* -*er* lily of the valley, *Convallaria majalis*.

Konven'a'bel *a* conven'ient. -*e're* *vt* suit, be convenient to, suit one's convenience. -*iens'* *c* convenience, propriety. -*iens'*giftermaal marriage of convenience. **Konven't'** *n* -*er* (For)samling convention; (Røstet) con'vent. -*tik'el* *cf.* fier conven'ticle. -*tio'n* *c* conven'tion. -*tionel'* *a* conven'tional. -*tuatin'de* *c* -*r* conven'tual.

Konvergens' *c* conver'gence. -*e're* *vi* con'verge.

Konvers'a'bel *a* conversa'tional. -*atio'n* *c* conversa'tion. -*atio'ns*legion encyclopædia. -*atio'ns*stykke comedy of daily life, drawing-room piece. -*atio'ns*talent conversa'tional powers. -*e're* *vt* & *i* converse with.

Konversio'n *c* -*er* conver'sion. -*te're* *vt* conver't.

Konveg' *a* con'vex. -*ite't* *c* convexity rounding-out. -*konva'va* convexo-con'cave. -*konveg'* *a* convexo-con'vex.

Konvoi' *c* -*er* con'voy. -*chef* commander of the convoy. -*e're* *vt* convoy'. -*gebyr*, -*penge* *c.* dues. -*signal* *c.* signal.

Konvolus' *c* -*er* envelope, (større) wrapper; i -*under* cover. -*e're* *vt* envelop, wrapper.

Konvolus' *c* -*er* bind-weed, *Convolvulus*.

Konvuls'is'n *c* -er convul'sion. -i-vist *a* convulsive; *adv* convulsively.

Koordi'na'ter *pl* co-or'dinates. -ne-ret *a* coordinate.

Kop' *c* -per cup; *(wooden) vessel, bowl; (til opjætning) cupping glass; **⚔** drum-head, (paa tor) rudder-head; et **Par** -per *a* cup and saucer; i ~ The *a* cup of tea; sætte **En** -per cup one.

***Kop** *c* -er starrer, staring fool.

Kopai'baibalsam *c* balsam of copaiba el. cavi. -træ *n* capivi-tree, *Copaifera officinalis*.

Kopai' *c* cop'al. -fernis copal varnish.

Kop'lar pock-mark. -arret *a* pock-marked, litted with the small-pox.

***Kope** *vi* gape, stare (like a stuck pig).

Kopek *c* -er co'peak.

Kopernika'nist *a* Copern'ican.

Kopformet *a* & strobiliform.

Kopi' *c* -er copy, transcript; (af Maleri) copy, ved Mesteren selv) replica. -blæk copy'ing ink. bog copy'-book, letter-book. -e're et copy', scribe. -e'masine copying machine. -st' -er cop'ier, copy'ist, transcriber; (ansat) copy'ing clerk, (government) writer.

Kop'pe -ning *je* -sætte, -sætning.

Kopper *pl* small-pox. — **Koppe** attest vaccination-certificate. -blegne, -byld varolous pustule.

Keder variolous fever. -gift virus of the small pox. -indpudning inoculation of the small pox. -imitte contagion of the small-pox. -hygdom variolous disease.

Ko'ranger *c* cow-dealer.

Koprolit' *c* -er cop'rolite.

Kop'salat *je* hoved-. -stat *c* poll-tax, capitulation(-tax). -stifte (i Mur) leading-course. -sten eader. -stykke half-brick.

Kop'sætte *vt* cup. -telse, -ning *c* cupping. -ter *c* -e cupper.

Kop'ser -erin'de *c* Copt. -iff *a* Coptic.

Kopul'a *c* cop'ula. -atio'n *c* marriage, marrying; (Bodn.) whip-grafting. -atio'nsbrev marriage licence. -ativ *a* cop'ulative. -e're *vt* marry.

Korad'fig *a* P game.

Kor, Korai' *je* Chor, Choral.

Koral' *c* -er cor'al. -agat coral agate. -bante coral shoal. -bund *c* bottom. -bætte belt of coral. -dhr coral-polyp. -farvet *a* coral-hued. -fister coral diver el. fisher. -fiseri coral fishing. -gren coral branch. -grund *je* -bund. -grunde *c* -bante. -halsbaand coral necklace. -talf coral-rag. -firseber winter-cherry, *Physalis*. flippe coral rock el. knoll. -lag *c* bed.

Koral'ner *pl* cor'allines.

Koral'mos cor'alline. -perle coral bead. -rev coral reef. -rod coral-wort, coral-root, *Corallo-hiza*. -sand coral sand. -stok coral stem. -træ (B.) coral tree, *Erythrina*. -s coral island.

Kora'nen the Ko'ran.

Korber *n* dewberry, *Rubus cecius*.

Korbe'l *c* -er **⚔** strand. **Korbel'sblok** jeer block. **Korbel'sprungen** *a* stranded. -strop drummet.

Korbe're *vt* cover with screw-threads.

Kordil'erne the Cordilleras.

Kordon' *c* -er mil & arch cordon. -gefims tring.

Kordua'n *n* cor'dwain.

⚔ **Kore** *c* -r border, edge. **Kore** *vt* border.

Koren'de, Korin'th' *c* -er (grocer's) cur'rant, currant grape. -boller currant dumplings.

Kor'ander *c* coriander, *Coriandrum sativum*. **Korin'th'** *n* Cor'inth. -ier *c*, -iff *a* Co-inth'ian.

Korin'th' træ *n* *je* Hjelbribs.

Kork *c* co'rk. -affald cork-shavings el. cutt-

ings. -agtig *a* corky. -alm *je* -elm. -arbeide cork work. -bundt bundle of cork. -bætte cork life-belt. -boie cork buoy. ***Kork** *je* *vt* cork. -eg *je* -træ. -elm cork-elm, *Ulmus suberosa*. **Korkpenge** *pl* corkage.

Korkfender **⚔** cork fender. -flaad, *flot cork float. -hviler *je* -fender. -koraller alcyonian polyyps. -prop cork, cork-stopple. -saal, saale cork sole. -stjærer cork-cutter. -spaaner *je* -affald. -stof suberine. -surt Salt suberate. -syre suberic acid. -sæt *je* -fender. -told *je* -prop. -træ cork-tree, *Quercus suberosa*. ***trækker** cork-screw. -trøie cork-jacket. -vog cerine.

Kormora'n *c* -er co'morant, *Carbo cormoramus*.

Ko'rn *n*, *pl* =, corn, (itse om Sød paa Marken) grain; (Sigte-) aim; sight; (om Mønt) alloy; et (lille) ~ F *a* bit; tage paa -et take one's aim at, cover. -nager *je* -puger. -nagrer *je* -puger. -aar corn-year. -afgiit *je* -flad. -afgrøde crop of c., white crop. -ager *c* field. -arbeide (Gulb.) milling. -art species of c., cereal. -avl (det at avle R.) raising of c.; **⚔** (Afgrøden) *c* crop. ***avling** *c* crop. -ag ear el. spike of c. ***baand** *je* -neg. -behov requisite quantity of c. -bille corn-weevil, *Calandra*. -bjergning housing of c., *c* harvest; **⚔** *je* -avl. -blaa *a* blue like the corn-flower. -blomst *c* flower, corn bluebottle, *Centaurea cyanus*. -brand *je* Brand. -brænderi whiskey distillery. -brændevin corn brandy, whiskey. ***bur** granary (on pillars). ***bygd** *je* -egn. -bærende *a* grain-bearing. -børs corn exchange. -brager corn-porter. **Korne** *vt* granulate; — *vi* take aim; -e's *vd* granulate. **Kornegn** corn-growing district.

Kornel' **⚔** **firiseber** cornelian cherry. -træ dog-wood, *Cornus mascula*.

Kornefigte *c* sieve for blasting-powder.

Kornet' *c* -ter co'rnet.

Ko'rnet *a* granular, granulous.

Ko'rn'fede *vt* fatten on corn. -frø mustard seed. -gaard arable farm. ***gjøde** *je* -febe. -grænser the limit of the cereals. -handler *c* trade. -handler corn-merchant. -harpe *je* harpe. -hus granary. **⚔** **hæs** stack of c. -høst *c* harvest. -indsforiel import of c.

Ko'rning *c* granulation. -shus (til Krut) corning house.

Ko'rn'lammer granary. -tjælder corn cellar.

⚔ **høb** purchase of c. -frage rook, *Cornus frugilegus*. -frugt granulated gun-powder. -lade *je* bade. -laf seed-lac. -land corn-growing country.

-lo threshing floor. -loft *c* loft. -lov *c* law. -lærte *je* -spur. -læs cart-load of c. -maal *c* measure. -maaler *c* meter. -magasin *c* magazine. -mangel scarcity el. dearth of c. **⚔** **uær** *c* field. -marked *c* market. -mo, -mod *c* og *n* corn-lightning, heat-lightning. -mol *c* moth, *Tinea granella*. -mølle *c* mill. -neg sheaf of c.

-oplag magazine of grain. -orm corn-worm; *je* -bille; -mol. **⚔** **peter** F dram of whiskey. -plante *je* -vægt. -prang *je* -puger. -pranger *je* -puger. -priser *pl* price of c. -prøve specimen of corn. -puger *c* -e engrosser el. forestaller of corn. -pugeri *n* engrossing, forestalling, speculative purchase, of corn. -pustel grain puncheon. -renser winnowing machine. -rensning winnowing. -rensning'smaschine *je* -renser. -rig *a* abounding in c. -rofe *je* balsme. -rust rust. **Uredo rubigo**. -skal husk of corn. -stat *c* tax.

-skovl, -skuffe corn-shovel, scoop. -stæa bruised grain. ***strite** *je* stobstæde. -stree conveyor. -søld riddle, cribble. -sort *je* -art. -forteremassine grain-sorting machine. -spurv common bunting, *Emberiza hortulana*. -stat stack of c. -stæa straw.

⚔ **stænge** *c* loft. ***stør** «corn-pole», pole for drying corn on. -svindning shrinking of c. -sød

(Kornet) seed-corn; (bet at saa) sowing of c. -**fæt** c. sack. -**fang** corn-tongs. -**fiende** c. tithes. -**fin** grain tin. -**fold** corn duty. -**forv** corn-market. -**thder** tool for forming clasps. -**tet** a grain-tight. -**torring** drying of c. -**valmne** corn-rose, *Popaver rhoeas*. -**varer** pl corn, grain, breadstuffs. -**vogn** c. waggon. -**vægt** c. weight. -**værling** se -**spurv**. -**vært** cereal, grain-plant. -**værlægger** se **Hesjift** flue.

Korollarium n -ier cor'ollary.
Koromandel n -ier the Coast of Coromandel.
***Korp** c -er raven, se **Ravn**.

Korporal c -er co'rp'oral, J. ship's corporal. -**stab** co'rp'oralship; squad. **Korporatio** n c -er corpora'tion. **Korpo'rig** a co'rp'oral, bodily; ~ **Ed** co'rp'oral oath; - **adv** corporally.

Korps n -er corps, body. -**aand** pride in maintaining the corporate reputation, brotherly spirit, class feeling. -**læge** regimental surgeon. -**tambur** drum-major.

Korpu'le c co'rpulence, corpulency, obesity. -**lent** a obese, co'rpulent. **Korpus** n body; **typ** long primer; - **juris** body (pandect) of laws. **Korpusartikel** leading article.

Korrekt a correct; **adv** correctly. -**hed** c correctness.

Korrektion c -er correc'tion. - **Korrektions** apparat correcting apparatus. -**magnet** magnetic compensator el. corrector. -**plade** J. correction plate. **Korrekti'v** n correc'tive.

Korrektu'r c -er proof-(sheet); 2ben ~ revise, second proof; læse ~ read the proof-sheets, correct the press. -**art** proof-sheet. -**gudsigjærlse** payment for corrections. -**læser** (press-, proof-) reader, corrector of the press. -**læsning** proof-reading. -**fang** pincers. -**tegn** mark of correction. **Korrektu'r** c -er corrector, se -**læser**.

Korrektiv a correlative.

Korrespondan'ce c correspon'dence. -**ance-parti** correspondence match. -**ens** c correspon'dence. -**ent** c -er correspon'dent; (paa Kontor) corresponding clerk. -**e're vi** correspond'. -**erende** Kheber managing owner.

Korrey c F reprimand. -**e vt** F reprimand.

Korridor c -er cor'ridor.

Korrige're vt correct'.

Korruptio n c corrup'tion.

Kors n, pl =, (ogf. Orden) cross; (Lidelse) affliction, tribulation; (for Zanten) crux; gjøre -**ets** Tegn make the sign of the cross; flaa ~ for sig cross one's self; bare sit ~ take up the cross; lægge Armene, Venene over ~ cross the arms, legs; med Venene over ~ cross-legged; trykke til -et humble one's self; ~! *interj* Lord! Bless me; Enhver har sit ~ to each his suffering; nu maa vi strive ~ under Hjælpen we must make a mark, we must write that down, mark it with a white stone.

Korskræve c corsac, *Canis corsac*.

Korsja'r c -er co'rsair.

Korslarm arm of the cross. -**baand** cross-band; (Post) postal band; under ~ under cover in bands, by book post. -**baandsforfendelse** book-pocket. -**banner** banner of the cross. -**ben** sacrum. -**betegnelse** making the sign of the cross. -**bladet** a cruciform. -**blomster** pl cruciform plants, cruciferae, crucifers. -**blomstret** a cruciferous. -**bom** (paa Gangsti) turnstile. -**broder** crusader. -**bue** ogive. -**bygning** building in the form of a cross. -**byrd** procession with the cross. -**ber** buckthorn berry. -**bærtræ** buckthorn, *Rhamnus catharticus*. -**dannet** a cruciform. -**drager** cross-bearer. **Korse** sig *vr* cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; ~ sig over be awfully shocked el. scandalized at. **Korseddertop** cross-spider, *Epeira diadema*.

Korsfæt n -ter co'rset, boddice, stays pl.
Korsfane banner of the cross. -**farer** c -er crusader. -**fist** se -**troid**. -**flag** se -**banner**. -**fla** transept. -**fæst** e vt crucify. -**fæstelse** c crucifixion. -**gade** cross-street. -**gang** cross-walk cross-passage. -**gever** partisan. -**herre** knight of the cross. -**hvelving** vault with ogives.

Korsika n Co'rsica. -**ner** c -e, -**nst** a Co'rsican
Korsfirk church in the form of a cross
-**hæde** brow band. -**knop**, -**knop** ground-ivy cat's foot, *Glechoma hederacea*. ***kræbe** se -**troid**. -**lagt** a crossed. -**lægge** vt cross. -**lænd** natch. -**mæsse**, -**misse** (den 3die Mai) the invention of the cross; (14de September) the exaltation of the cross, holy cross day. -**næb** cross-bill, red-back *Loxia*. -**prøve** cross-ordeal. -**ridder** se -**herre**. ***ryg** loins, reins. -**ræv** cross-fox. -**sait** i **Krøbe**. -**sten** cross-stone. -**sting** cross-stitch **streg** cross. -**tegn** sign of the cross. -**tegne** v cross. -**tag** crusade. ***troid** star-fish, cross-fish, *Asterias rubens*. -**urt** groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*. -**ved** se -**bærtræ**. -**vei** cross-road. -**vii**; **adv** crosswise, across, crossways.

Kort n, p' =, (Epillet) card; (Lanbl.) map (Se: og **Beit.**) chart; (Vist.) card; (Vist) ticket i - (spil) at cards; et **Spil** ~ a pack of cards; gib ~ (i **Spil**) deal; gobe ~ a good hand; tag mine ~ take my hand; se **Rige**; aflevere ~ **høst** leave one's card on.

Kort a & **adv** short; (fortfattet) brief; inden el om ~ Tid in a short time, shortly, within short before long; for -t Tid siden a short time ago ~ efter shortly after; ~ før man kommer til just short of; en -ere **Bei** a nearer way; ~ **Sigt** mer short sight; - **Varer** hardware; haberdashery ~ **Vejel** short bill; se **Straa**; fatte sig ~ be brief ~ sagt in short, to cut the matter short; ~ o gobt in so many words, curtly; gibe **En** ~ **Beste** cut one short, send one about his business **fomme** til ~ come off a loser; ~ for **Spødet** hasty short-spoken; gjøre ~ **Procs** make short work of it. -**aandet** a asthmatic, short-breathed. -**armet** -**benet** oib, short-armed, -legged etc.

Kortbeviselse J. sailing directions; direction book. -**billede** picture on cards. -**blad** card sheet of a chart.

Korte vt shorten; ~ af, se **Afshorte**; ~ ind shorted in; ~ **3** shorten.

Kortelig, -**en** **adv** shortly, briefly.

Kortenspil n F & ♣ card-playing. -**spiller** F & ♣ cardplayer.

Kortetui n chart-case; chart-box.

Kortevare pl hardware; haberdashery.

Kortfabrik card manufactory. -**ant** card-maker.

Kortfattet a concise, compendious, brief, succinct. -**fender** J. short fender.

Kortgiver dealer. -**givning** deal.

Korthaaret a short-haired. -**halset** a short-necked. **Korthed** c (i Alm.) shortness; (Fun og Tid og Tale) brevity, briefness; (Kortfattede Sammentrængth.) conciseness; i ~ briefly, put i short, in a few words. **Korthornvæg** short horns. -**hovedet** a brachycephalous.

Korthus house of cards, card-castle. -**inspektor** Superintendent of charts.

Kortskippet a closely-cropped.

Kortkunst trick with cards. -**kunstner** one who shows tricks with cards, juggler. -**lagt** chartered.

Kortleddet a short-jointed. -**ledsfætting** short-link chain. -**livet** a short-bodied el. waisted. -**læbe** germander, *Teucrium*.

Kortlægge vt chart, charter. -**læggen**, -**lægning** c charting. -**mager** c -e card-maker.

Kortning c shortening. **Kortnæbbet** a short-billed. -**næset** a short-nosed.

Rort/passe parcel of cards. -**papir** paper for cards el. maps. -**penge** card-money. -**plade** engraved copperplate for printing maps. -**presse** card el. map press. -**rulle** roll of maps.

Rortræffende a short range.

Rortræfning c collection el. volume of maps.

Rortrigtig a of short date, short-(dated).

-**stafet** a short-handed. -**stjodet** a short-skirted.

-**stulpe** & silicle. -**stulpet** a siliculose.

Rortspil card-playing; card-game. -**spiller** card-player.

Rortspileis † short splice. -**stiblet**. -**staplet** a (Ulb) short-stapled. -**stagsvitiis** † a-short stay peak.

Rortstempel stamp on cards. -**stifter** engraver of maps. -**stifting** engraving of maps.

Rortstift c shank apple. -**stiraet** a short

-strawed. -**synet** a short-sighted. -**synethed** c

short-sightedness.

Rortteguer drawer of maps, draughtsman. -**teguering** mapping.

Rorttroie c † greggoue.

Rortudgiver c publisher of a chart el. charts.

Rortuldet a short-woolled.

Rortu'fe c bear's-ear sanicle, *Cortusa*.

Rortvarig a of short duration, short-lived, evanescent, transitory. -**varighed** c short duration. †-**villig** a amusing, facetious.

Rortvært se famling.

Rorund c corundum.

Rorvet c -ter cor'vet, sloop of war.

Rorvban'ter pl coryban'tes, cor'ybants.

Rorvse'er pl leaders.

Rorvøget c cowherd.

Rorval' c -ter Cos'sac. -**hest** Cossac's horse.

***Rorfe** sig *vr* make one's self comfortable, enjoy one's ease.

Rorsetans c co-se'cant.

***Rorsetlig** a snug, cosy.

Rorstinus c co-sine; ~ *versus* covers'ed sine.

Ror'starn se -mæg.

Rorsm'e'tist a cosmet'ic. -**'ist** a cosmical.

-**ogoni'** c cosmog'ony. -**ologi'** c cosmol'ogy.

-**opolit'** c -er cosmopol'ite, cosmopol'itan. -**opoli'**

lit'ist a cosmopol'itan. -**orama** n cosmorama.

Ror'spat c jardes.

Rorst c (Ræde) food, victuals, fare, living; (Understb, Ræde med alt Tilhørende) board;

† (Omstst) cost, expenses; ~ og Ræring food and

expenses; ~ og Løn board and wages; ~ og Klæder

board and clothes, back and belly; halv ~ half

board; En som er paa halv ~ half-boarder; smal ~

slender fare; have fri ~ have free board; sætte En i

~ put one out to board, board one; være i ~

høst board with; tage Børn i ~ take children in to

board; have En i ~ board one.

Rorst [ó] c -e broom, besom; *(Rørste) brush; nye -e fiske bebt new brooms sweep clean.

Ror'stald c cow-stable, byre.

Rorstbar a (af stor Værdi) precious, valuable; (dyr) expensive, costly, sumptuous; giøre sig ~ make one's self precious. -**hed** c costliness, expensiveness; -er pl articles of value, precious things.

Rorste vi cost; hvad -r bet? what is the price el. figure? how much is it? bet -er iste noget there's nothing to pay; hvad -r bet Dem? what does it stand you in? hvad -r denne Stof? how much for this chair? bet ~ hvad bet vil at any price, at all costs; bet har -t ham Meget at bygge dette Hús he has spent a great deal of money in building this house; bet vil ~ hans Liv he will pay with his life for it, it is as much as his life is worth; ~ meget paa spend a good deal of money on, bestow some cost on; bet har -t

mig meget (Umage) I have taken great pains; ~ sig At be at the expense of, invest in st.

***Rorste** [ó] vt brush.

Rorste/binder [ó] broom-maker, broom-man. -**ghvel** broom, *Spartium europæum*.

Rorstelig a (ofte ironist) precious; (stofbar) costly; (fortræffelig) excellent, exquisite; (morjom) delightful; en ~ Perle *bibl* a pearl of great price.

Rorstelyng [ó] c heather for brooms.

Rorstende n cost.

Rorster pl: fjaalne ~ stolen goods.

Rorsteris [ó] twigs for brooms. -**stift** broom -stick, broom-staff. -**vager** beacon and broom.

Rorstforagter dainty feeder; han er ingen ~ he is not over-nice, not very fastidious. -**fri** a free from el. of expense. -**gjaenger** c -e boarder.

***hold** dietary, d. scale, diet-roll. -**hus** boarding -house.

Rorstikke [ó] c Deptford pink, *Dianthus armeria*.

Rorstinig n Constance.

Rorstpenge pl board-wages. -**ration** allowance (of food). -**stole** boarding-school.

Rorstu'me n -r cos'tume; i ~ in character. -**bal** fancy (dress)-ball, costume-ball. -**re** vt dress(out).

Ror'star se -jugl.

***Ror't** n, pl =, cot, narrow closet, hole.

Ror tangent c -er co-tan'gent.

Rorste c -r curve.

Rorstelet' c -ter cutlet, chop; ~ med brunebe Rar-toffer chips and chops. -**stjæg** mutton-chop

whiskers.

Rorteri' n -er coterie, clique, fraternity, ring.

-**aand**, -**dæjen** cliquism.

Rorthur'ne c co'thurn, buskin.

Rortilon' c -er cotill'on, cotill'ion.

Ror'træ n cow-tree.

Ror's c † thimble.

Ror'vang se -gang.

***Rorve** [aa] c -r closet.

Ror'vende vi † veer, wear. -**vendig** c veering. -**vogter** se -hjrde. -**vommet** a (om Heste) big

-bellied.

***Ror** c -er small tub.

Ror'hyver cow's udder. -**vie** † og Jernb. bull's eye. -**viet** a ox-eyed.

***Rraa** se Rrage 2; (lady's) hood, sun-bonnet, all-poke; (paa Hov) frog; fange en ~ † catch a crab; stupe ~ cut el. throw somersets. -**bolle** sea-urchin, *Echinus*.

Rraas c -e & -er (Rro) crop, craw. -**er** pl giblets pl. **Rraasfuppe** giblest soup.

Rrab' c (Rømr.) raced mark.

Rrabab' c whip, scourge. -**e** vt F whip.

***Rrabab'stammer** (floating) timber, the owner of which is unknown.

Rrabab't c -er chap, fellow.

Rrabab't a † prime, excellent.

Rrabbe vt, ~ af (Rømr.) raise.

***Rrabbe** vi crawl.

Rrabbe c -r crab, *Cancer*; (Strandkrabbe) grapple, *Carcinus maenas*; (i Raas) staple; pl † boat's gripes. -**dytter** little auk, *Mergulus alle*.

-**flo** crab's claw. -**fran**, -**spil** † winch, crab.

Rrabbe vi se Rrible.

Rrab [t] n crash, collapse.

Rraab'sborste wire-brush, scratch-brush. -**ba(r)**-**stig** a F saucy, quarrelsome.

Rrabbe vt scratch, claw, scrape; ~ Ruben op paa Klæde tease cloth; ~ en Tobakspibe ud scrape out the ashes of a tobacco pipe; ~ Ulb scribble wool; F bet er Rrget som -r that is the right stuff. -**borste** se ovfr. -**jern** scraping-iron, scraper. -**masline** gig-machine. -**n** c scratching. -**r** c -e scraper; (Gævert.) worm; (En som trækker Klæde) teaseler; (Dyr) thorn-headed worm, *Echinorhyn-*

chus; F a strong dram. **Kradsning** *se* -n. **Krads-**
ud shoddy (wool).

***Kraft** *vt & i* scrape, scramble.

Kraft *c, pl* **Kræfter**, (Styrke, legemlig og aandelig; ogsaa Driftbevirkeres St.; **Kræfter**) strength; (Gone, legemlig og aandelig) power; (Kraftens Ytring, Vælde) force; (Kraftighebd) vigour; (Syn, Energi, Eftertryk) energy; (Kraftløshed) power; (Købtangs o. l.) purchase; (Lægemiddeles) virtue; af al ~, af alle **Kræfter**, F *paa* ~ with might and main, with all one's might; raabte af alle **Kræfter** shouted at the top of his voice; løb af alle **Kræfter** ran as hard as he could, as fast as his legs could carry him; anspænde alle **Kræfter** strain every nerve; sætte ~ *paa* throw a strain on; gaar med fuld ~ is going (at) full speed; prøve **Kræfter** med try one's strength against; F try a fall with, try conclusions with; komme til **Kræfter**, samle **Kræfter** gain el. recover strength; i fuld ~ in full force and vigour; i sin Ungdoms fulde ~ in the full vigour of youth; i ~ af (en Lov o. l.) in el. by virtue of; i ~ af hans Unbefaling upon the strength of his recommendation; sætte i ~ put in force; execute; sætte ud af ~ annul, abrogate; træde i ~ come into force el. operation, take effect, operate; become available; være i ~ be in force. **Kraftanspændelse** -**anstrengelse**, -**anvendelse** exertion of strength, (powerful) exertion, (vigorous) effort. -**bevis** proof of strength; strong argument. -**brød** gluten-bread. **Kraftes-** løb *se* -løb. **Kraftfykning** *se* -overførelse. -**foder** strong food. -**forandring** change of power. -**forbrug** expense of power. -**forplantning** *se* -overførelse. -**fuld** a vigorous; powerful; strong, forcible; energetic. -**fyld** abundance of strength. -**følelse** consciousness of power. -**geni** rare genius. -**gledning** powerful manure. **Kraftig** *a* *se* -fuld. **Kraftigen** *adv* forcibly, powerfully, strongly. **Kraftig** *pl* muscular fellow. -**tilde** source of power; prime mover.

Kraftirke *se* **Kryptirke**.

Kraftkunster *pl* feats of strength. -**ledning** transmission of motion; transmission rope. -**lære** dynamics *pl*. -**løs** a impotent; (afmægtig) powerless; (svag) nerveless, invalid. -**løshed** *c* lack of strength, impotence; (Svaghed) invalidity, feebleness. -**maaler** dynamometer. -**mand** *se* -larf. -**mel** starch-flour. -**middel** powerful remedy. -**olie** essential oil. -**ord** powerful, energetic word. -**overførelse** communication el. transmission of power. -**prøve** trial of strength. -**rod** ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*. -**spilte** *se* -tab. -**sprog** energetic language. -**sted** effective passage. -**stol** power-loom. -**suppe** strong soup; jelly broth. -**tab** loss of power el. purchase. -**tag** vigorous pull. -**tærende** *a* enervating, debilitating. -**ubryt** powerful, energetical expression. -**udvikling** development of power; *mech* purchase. -**vinding** purchase (gained). -**virkning** gross effect. -**yring** manifestation of power, effort.

Krag *c min* crag.

Krage *c -r* (Krbestang) climbing pole.

Krage *c -r* crow, (den høe o. l. alm.) hooded crow, *Corvus cornix*, (den i Engl. alm.) common el. carrion crow, *C. corone*; ~ søger **Krage** birds of a feather flock together, like will to like. -**and** *se* **Zeise**. -**bær** *se* **Krælling**. -**fod** marsh cinquefoil, *Comarum palustre*. -**gulb** cat-gold. -**jolle** (a kind of) sailing-boat. -**klo** crow's claw; retharrow, *Ononis spinosa*. -**maal** gibberish. -**rede** (ogf. **l.**) crow's nest. -**rod** *se* -flo. -**sølv** cat-silver. -**torstfæde** crow shriek, *Cracticus*. -**tær** (stet **of** **frist**) pot-hooks, scrawl. -**unge** young crow. -**vine** *pl* vomic-nuts.

Kragten *c* corbel, summer.

Krain *n* Carniola.

***Kraat** *c* -ter wooden stool el. bench.

Kraat *au* *n* Cracow. -**er**, -**st** Craco'vian.

Kraken *c* **des** (fabelagtigt Hæbbr) the kraken.

Kraftler *c -e* caviller, chicaner. -**eri** *n* chicaner. -**st** *a* cavillous, contentious, cantankerous.

Kraftmandel *c* shell-almond.

Kraffe *c -r* claw.

Kraflif *c -er* jade.

***Kram** *a* Sneen *er* ~ the snow clogs.

Kram *c & n* (Barer) ware, wares *pl*; (Krammeri) trumpery, trash; (Bøt) rabble, vermin; bet *er* hese -met there is the whole concern; bet *passer* iffe i hans ~ that does not suit his book; han kunde have dets ~ (el. -met *paa* dem) he could manage them.

Kramamboli *c* brandy burnt with sugar.

Krambod shop. -**boddreng**, -**bodgut** shop-boy.

-**boddeie** shoprent. -**bodsvend** shopman, (foragtl.) counter-jumper. -**handel** retail trade. -**larf** pedlar. -**liste** chest for petty ware; *sig* heap of lumber. -**marked** fair for petty ware. **Kramme** *ud vt* display.

Kramme *vt* crumple, crush. -**n** *c* crumpling etc.

Krammeri *n -er* trumpery.

Krampagtig *a* *se* **Krampe**.

Krampe *c -r* (Zernf.) cramp, clasp; (liben) staple; (*paa* **fat**) loop.

Krampe *c -r* (Sghdom) spasm, fit, convulsions; (total) cramp; ligge i ~ be in a fit; jeg *fit* ~ I was taken with a cramp. -**aal** electrical eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. -**aare** varix. -**agtig** *a* spasmodic, convulsive. -**anfald** fit. -**braaber** fit-drops. -**drag** convulsive twitch. -**fit** torpedo. -**graad** convulsive el. hysteric crying. -**kunde** *se* -aare.

Krampeknæ *n* **l.** staple-knee.

Krampe *later* hysteric laughter. -**rofte** *se* -fist. -**slag** epilepsy. -**smil** convulsive smile. -**stillende** *a* antispasmodic; ~ **Widdel** spasmodic, antispasmodic. -**styrte** convulsive strength. -**syg** *a* afflicted with spasm. -**tilfælde** spasmodic affection. -**træt**, -**træning** convulsions *pl*.

Krampose *c* trumpery bag.

Kramsfugl *c* thrush, *Turdus*, *esp* fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*; *se* ogf. **Sangbrøsel**.

Kramvarer trading articles.

***Kran** *c -er* stop-cock.

Kran *c -er* crane; Antret *er* for -en the anchor is a cockbill; fire Antret for -en cockbill the anchor. -**afgift** crantage. -**anter** **l.** bow-anchor, bower. -**arm** arm of the crane. -**bjælte** arm of a crane; **l.** cat-head.

***Krane** *se* ***Kran**.

Kranfartoi *n* sheer hulk.

***Krangel** *n* quarrelling, dissension.

***Krangle** *vi* pick a quarrel el. quarrels. -**fant** quarreller, quarrelsome fellow. -**t** *a* intricate. **Kranhjul** wheel of a crane. -**hoved** top part of a crane. -**hus** frame of a crane.

Kranium *n -ier* cranium.

***Krant** *a* poor, sorry.

Krantvogter, -**vogter** **l.** sickberth attendant. **Kran** *n* master of the crane. -**penge** crantage.

Krans *c -e* wreath, garland, chaplet; (Zoug) **l.** grommet; **W** whorl; (Ring til at bære **lt**) pad; (*paa* **Ebel**) cantele; grenne -e wreaths of wood -roof; binde en ~ weave, plait (plat) a garland; binde -en bear the bell. -**aare** coronary vein el. artery. -**børste** wild basil, *Clinopodium*. -**dannet** *a* shaped like a wreath, coronary. **Kranse** *vt* crown with flowers.

Kranselinder weaver of garlands. -**bunden** *a* garlanded. -**forladning** grommet wad. -**gilde**

roofing supper. -**lage** cake made of macaroon paste and formed of a number of rings piled one on the top of the other in the shape of a pyramid. -**lovæl** Salomon's seal, *Convallaria verticillata*.

Kra'n *n* **se** -fartoi.

Kraus *like* dripstone. -**naal** *z* chara. **Kraus-**
ning *c* crowning with flowers. **Kraus** *n* **uder** *pl*
vermicelli. -**stillet** *a* verticillate. ***øl** *se* **Kraus-**
gilde.

Kraustaffel *n* crane tackle.

Krap' *a* scant, strait, difficult; ~ **Es**, *se* -**is**.

Krap' *c* madder, *Rubia tinctorum*. -**avl** (*Dyrkn.*)
culture of madder; (**høst**) crop of madder. -**farve**
red dye of madder. -**farver** one who dyes with
madder. -**gul**, -**gult** madder yellow. -**lat** madder
-lake, madder-carmine. -**mølle** madder mill.
-**plante** madder, *m. plant*. -**rod** root of madder.
-**rod**, -**rodt** madder red.

Krap *skindet* *a* hidebound. -**flaet** *a* tightly
-laid, short-laid. -**is** short sea, chopping sea.

Krapp *l* *n* rabble.

Kras' *a* gross, crass.

Kras' *flaa* *i* - break to shivers. -**e** *vi* *se* **Kra** *se*.

Krasle *vi* rustle. -**n** *c* rustling.

Krat' *n*, *pl* =, thicket, coppice, copse, spinny;
+ **Rebl** og ~ bag and baggage. -**butte** hill over-
grown with copse wood. -**buss** bush.

Krater *n*, -*tre* crater.

Kratstov *c* copse wood.

Kratte *vt* & *i* scrape. -**ri'** *n* scrawl.

Kratvægt *c* shrubby plant.

Krav *n*, *pl* =, (forbring) claim, call; (Higen)
craving; gløre ~ paa lay claim to.

***Krav** *n* thin crust of ice, new-formed ice.

Kraval' *n* row.

***Krave** *vi* & ~ *fig* crizzle.

Krave *c* -*r* (paa Klæder og Binned) collar; (Brystf.)
shirt-front, shirt-bosom, (Læs) false front; (Bels-
o. l.) tippet; (paa Støvler) tops; **l**, collar; (*Dmp.*)
cover; (paa Rør o. l.) flange; **g** limb; tage *En* *i*
n collar one, take by the collar. -**baand** collar
-string. -**ben** collar bone. -**fasan** ringed pheas-
ant. -**fugl** bower-bird, *Chlamydera*. -**flap** shirt
-collar. -**jern** crimping-iron. -**fnap** shirt-stud.

Krave *l* *c* -*er* **l** (*i* Dæt) carling. -**bygget** *a* carvel
-built. -**bygning** carvel-work.

Krave *linning* band of a false front. -**Læs** *a*
collarless. -**naal** breast-pin. -**paradisfugl** superb
paradise-bird, *Lophorina superba*. -**stind** leather
for boot-tops. -**støvler** top-boots. -**tortlede** lady's
necktie. -**øgle** ruff-lizard, *Chlamydosaurus*.

Kravfri *a* exempt from claim.

Kravl *n* crawling things, small vermin.

+ **Kravl** *c* climbing pole. **Kravle** *vi* crawl,
creep; ~ ober et Gjerde scramble over a hedge.
-**en** *c* creeping, scrambling.

Kravløs *se* **Kravfri**.

Kreas *lærd* *n* creas.

Kreati'n *c* cre'atine. -**i'n** *c* creat'inine.

Kreatu'r *n* -*er* animal; *pl* (*Rvæg*) cattle, live
stock; (*Daansbørd*) creature; *fig* (*Ens*) tool. -**be-**
fætning live stock. -**forfistning** insurance of
live stock. -**fører** drover. -**fommisjoner** sales-
man. -**pasfer** neatherd. -**sygdomme** *pl* diseases
of live stock. -**syge** murrain.

Krebs *c*, *pl* =, crawfish, crayfish, *Astacus*
fluviatilis; *ast* crab, cancer; -*ens* Venbecirfel
the tropic of Cancer. -**dyr** crustacean, crustaceous
animal, crustacea *pl*. **Krebs** *vi* catch crawfish.

Krebs *agtig* *a* crustaceous. -**dam** pond for
craw-fish. -**fangst** catching of craw-fish. -**gang**
retrograde movement; *gaa* ~ go backwards; *fig*
decline, sink. -**klo** claw of a crawfish; **g** water
-soldier, *Stratiotes aloides*. -**ruse** bownet, bow
-wheel. -**skal** shell of the crawfish *el* crayfish.

-**smør** crab's butter. -**sten**, -**øie** crab's eye. -**suppe**
crawfish soup.

Kreden *se* *vt* present after tasting it. -**bord**
cre'dence.

Kred'it *c* cred'it.

Kredit' *c* cred'it, trust, *F* tick; *paa* ~ on
credit *el* trust; tage *paa* ~ take upon trust, take
up upon credit; *give* ~ give credit, trust (one);
mere aabne *en* ~ *høst* lodge *el* open *a* *c* with.
-**bevis** bill of credit. -**brev** letter of credit.
Kredite're *vt* (*En* *Voget*) sell on credit (to one),
trust one for something; (*En* *for* *Voget*) credit
(something to one), give one credit for, pass to
one's *c*. **Kredit'i'u** *n* -*er* letter of credit; cre-
dentials *pl*. **Kredit'** *læsse* credit-institution. -**op-**
lag goods in bond; bonded warehouse.

Kreditor *c* -*er* *er* cred'itor. -**udvalg** committee
of inspection.

Kredit *side* *c* cred'it-side.

Kredit' *spilde* loss of cred'it. -**væsen** credit
system.

Kreds [*el* *c* -*e* circle; (*af* *Personer*) ring; (*Forret-*
ningst) sphere (of activity); (*Omgaangst* *v. d.*)
circle; (*Familiet*) family circle; (*Distrikt*) district,
precinct; *se* **Balgtred**; *i* (*en*) ~ in a circle; *Jorden*
~ *bibl* the face of the earth; *flaa* *el* flutte ~ form
a circle. -**bane** orbit. -**bevægelse** circular motion,
gyration. -**dans** ring-dance, carol. -**bannet** *a*
circular. -**delemaskine** dividing engine for toothed
wheels. **Kredse** *vt* (*Voget* *ind*) encircle (a thing);
vi circle. **Kreds** *for* *for* *ind* division of a country
in circles. -**formand**, -**for** *for* *ind* (*i* *Understøttelses-*
foren.) district visitor. -**formet** *a* *se* -**bannet**. -**gang**
circular course. -**inddeling** *se* -**for** *for* *ind*. -**løb**
circulation, circular motion, gyration. -**mundet**
a cy'lostome, cyclostomous. -**muskel** orbicular
muscle. -**ret** district court. -**rund** *a* circular.
-**stad** capital of a district.

Kree're *vt* crea'te.

Kremone *ser* (*Violin*) *c* -*e* Cremo'na.

Kremortar *tari* *c* cream of Tartar.

Kremserhvidt *n* Krems white-lead.

Krengle're *vt* cren'elate.

Kreo'l, -**erin** *de* *c* -*er* Cre'ole. -**neger** cre'ole
negro. -**st** *a* Cre'o'lean.

Kreosot' *n* cre'osote.

Krep' *n* crape.

Krepe'r *le* *vi* *P* give up the ghost; *vt* *F* annoy.
-**lig** *a* *P* aggravating.

Krep *flor* *n* crape. -**maskine** craping machine.
Kreppe *vt* crape. **Kreppet** *a* (*om* *l*) curled.

Krestomat' *c* -*er* chrestom'athy.

Kre'tja *n* Crete. -**en** *ser* *c* -*e*, -**en** *st* *a* Cre'tan.

Kreti og **Bleti** the common herd.

Kreti'n *c* -*er* cre'tin. -**is** *me* *c* cre'tinism.

Krible (*og* *frable*) *vi*, *se* **Krable**; creep, have *a*
creeping, pricking, tickling sensation. -**n** *c*
creeping, creeps.

Kride're *vt* chalk.

Kridhv (*F* *kridende* *hv*) *a* white as chalk.

Kridt *n* chalk; tage *paa* ~ *F* buy upon tick.

agtig *a* chalky. -**basse** chalk hill. -**bjerg** chalk
rock. -**blandet** *a* mixed with chalk. -**brud**
chalk pit. -**dannelse** chalk-formation. **Krit** *le*
vt chalk. -**flint** flint found in layers of chalk.

formation *se* -**dannelse**. -**grund** (*Jordb.*) chalky
soil; (*Malerubtr.*) chalk priming. -**hus** *prov* & **†**
(*a* kind of) pen-case; *fomme* *i* -*et* *F* get into
high favour; *være* *i* -*et* *høst* *En* be in one's good
graces, in one's books. +**hv** *se* **Kridhv**. -**jord**
chalky earth. -**klint** chalky cliff. -**lag** layer of
chalk. -**ler** chalky clay. -**linie** chalk line.

-**mergel** chalky marl. -**periode** chalk period,
cretaceous *p*. -**pipe** clay pipe, earthen pipe.

-**snør** chalk line. -**sten** chalk stone. -**streg** *le*

-linie. -*stykke* piece of chalk. -*tegning* crayon painting; crayon.

Krig c -e *Å* gripe.

Krig c -e war; *ruste sig til* ~ prepare for war; *jøre* ~ wage war, make war, war; *figge i* ~ med be at war with; *erklære, forklære* ~ declare, proclaim war against; *flytte sig i* ~ go to war; *gaa i* ~ go to the wars; *tjene i* -en serve in the wars; *jaa gaar det til i* ~, *jaa er* -ens *Gang* wars bring scars; *satte sin* ~ *igennem*, *faa sin* ~ frem carry one's point; *paa* ~ in spite. *Krig* *vi* wage war, war (against); -*es* *vd* be at war, war upon each other. -*elstende* a fond of war.

Kriger c -e warrior. -*naad* warlike spirit. -*bane* career of a warrior. -*daad* warlike exploit. -*grav* soldier's grave. -*heder* military glory. -*hæste* warrior-caste. -*liv* *je* *Krigs*-. -*mod* warrior's courage, valour. -*st* a martial, warlike. -*flare* troop of warriors. -*fland* *je* *Krigs*-. -*stat* state of warriors. -*ære* military honour.

Krigsførende a belligerent, at war; *de* ~ (Magter) the belligerents, the powers at war.

*Krigs*aar year of war. -*aarsag* cause of war. -*adel* military nobility. -*afabemi* military academy. -*ammunition* munitions of war *pl*. -*an* -*stater* warlike preparations. -*artiller* articles of war. -*bedrift* martial exploit. -*befalingsmand* military commander. -*begivenhed* military event. -*behov* necessities of war; *je* -*brug*. -*bemaunding* *je* -*befætning*. -*beredsskab* readiness for military operations. -*bestyrrelse* war-office, war department. -*befætning* (paa *Drogsmand*) complement of men. -*bejæning* employment in the army. -*brug* (Æti) usage of war; *til* ~ for war-purposes. -*bud* messenger of war. -*budskab* message of war. -*bulder* din of war. -*bygmester* military engineer. -*bygningstænk* military engineering. -*byrde* burden of war. -*bytte* booty. -*bøn* prayer in time of war. -*daad* *je* -*bedrift*. -*damp*er war-steamer. -*dans* war-dance. -*dommer* military judge. -*dragt* martial garb. -*dygtig* a fit for (military) service. -*dygtighed* fitness for service, efficiency for war purposes. -*ed* military oath. -*erfaren* a experienced in war. -*erfarenhed* experience in war. -*erklæring* declaration of war. -*fag* military art *el*. science. -*fattel* torch *el*. flame of war. -*fange* prisoner of war. -*fangen* -*skab* captivity; *fatte i* ~ be taken prisoner; *vere i* ~ be prisoner of war. -*fare* dangers *el*. risks of war. -*fartol* man-of-war. -*feil* strategic error. -*flaade* armada, navy. -*fod* war-establishment, war-footing; *satte paa* ~ put upon the war-establishment, on a war-footing; *fig* *flaa* *paa* ~ med be at enmity with. -*fol*t soldiers. -*fore* -*tagende* warlike enterprise. -*forfaren* *je* -*erfaren*. -*forhør* trial by court martial. -*fordæd*en *je* -*behov*. -*forraad* military supplies *el*. stores. -*fyrtte* warlike prince, warrior prince. -*faerd* military exploits. -*forelse* warfare. -*førende* *je* *Krig*-. -*gal* a (madly) bent upon war, bellicose. -*galstaf* mania for war, warlike ardour. -*gud* god of war. -*gubinde* goddess of war. -*haand* -*vaerk* trade of war. -*handel* *je* -*færb*. -*havn* military port, (Sø-) naval port. -*held* success in war. -*helt* martial hero, warrior hero. -*herold* herald of war. -*herre* (Krigerst) *Konge* *el*. *Fyrste*) warlike king *el*. prince; king, sovereign. -*hest* warhorse, charger, steed. -*historie* history of war, military history. -*historisk* a *forfatter* military historian. -*hjælp* military aid. -*hyl* war-whoop. -*hær* army. -*hævding*, -*hovedsmand* military chief. -*indfigt* *je* -*erfarenhed*. -*junkte* war junk. -*Krigst* a *je* *Krigerst*. *Krigs*/*hammerat* fellow-soldier *el*. officer, companion in arms. -*kano* war canoe. -*kaske* army-chest, military chest. -*klogskab* prudence in war, military

sagacity. -*klæder* *pl* military clothing. -*klogt* *je* -*klogskab*. -*kommisær* commissary. -*kontra* -*bande* contraband of war. -*kontribution* (forced) contribution. -*korrespondance* war correspondence. -*korrespondent* war correspondent. -*kunst* art of war, military art. -*kyndig* a skilled in the art of war. -*laarm* din of war. -*leir* camp. -*len* military feoff. -*list* stratagem. -*liv* military life. -*lov* martial law. -*lur* poet war-trumpet. -*lykke* fortune(s) *el*. chances of war. -*lysten* a desirous of war. -*løn* reward for military service. -*løsen* watchword. -*magt* military force, (tilbunds) naval force. -*mand* warrior. -*marin* the (Royal) navy. -*maskine* engine of war. -*materiel* material of war, war material. -*minister* minister of war, war minister; (i England) secretary of war. -*ministerium* war-office *el*. department; (i Engll.) horse-guards. -*molest* molestation of war. -*musik* martial music. -*omkostninger* *pl* expenses of war. -*opbud* levy, call to arms. -*operation* -*er* warlike operations. -*optrin* *je* -*begivenhed*. -*orden* order of war. -*panik* war-scare. -*plan* warlike scheme. -*præmie* war premium. -*puds* *je* -*lift*. -*raab* war-cry, battle shout. -*raad* c (Titel) councillor of war. -*raad* n (forsamling) council of war. -*rafet* military *el*. war rocket. -*redskab* implement of war. -*ret* (Krigens Rettingh.) law of war; (dammen *Ret*) court martial; *satte* under ~ be tried by a court martial. -*risiko* risk of war. -*rustning* (Udrustn. til R.), preparation for war; (Krigers Rustn. osv.) warlike equipment. -*rygte* rumour of war. -*sang* war-song. -*skade* damage by war. -*skadeserstatning* war indemnity. -*stat* war-tax, contribution. -*stib* man of war. -*stil* usage of war. -*stjæbne* fortune of war. -*stole* military academy; (Krigens St.) school of war. -*strog* war-cry. -*stueplads* theatre *el*. seat of war. -*styts* ordnance. -*spillet* the game of war. -*sprog* (technical) military language. -*stand* (Krigerst.) military profession. -*stien* the war trail *el*. path. -*styr* *je* -*stat*. -*styrte* *je* -*magt*. -*syssel* military business. -*tid* time of war. -*tidende* news of war. -*tidsfelde* case of war. -*tilstand* warlike situation. -*tjeneste* military service, war service; *flaa i* ~ serve in the army; *giøre* ~ do military duty; *gaa i* *transf* ~ enter the French army. -*tog* military expedition. -*tribun* military tribune. -*tugt* military discipline. -*tumult* turmoil of war. -*ubgifter* warlike prospects. -*uvroghed* troubles of war. -*vaaben* warlike weapons. -*vant* a skilled in war. -*viden* -*skab* military science. -*viis* usage of war. -*vild* *je* -*gal*. -*vogn* war-chariot. -*væsen* military matters. -*ære* military honour *el*. glory. -*giemed* : i ~ for war purposes, for the purposes of war. -*øvelse* military exercise. -*øverste* chief.

Krif c & n -*ter*, *Kritte* c -*t* (Vg) nag.

Krif and c teal, *Anas crecca*.

Krif *et* cricket; *spille* ~ play (at) cricket, cricket. -*kamp* cricket-match. -*spiller* cricketer. -*spillet* the game of cricket.

Krille *vi* itch, tingle, prick; *vt* tickle. -*hoste* tickling cough. -*n* c picking, etc. -*syge* ergotism.

Krim n the Crimea.

**Krim*(c) c *je* *Snu*.

*Krimina*l a crim'inal. -*dom* sentence. -*dommer* judge of a crown-court. *Kriminalist* c -*er* crim'inalist. *Kriminal*(lov)(bog) penal code. -*pro* -*ces* criminal proceedings. -*ret* (Love) criminal law; (selve *Retten*) crim'inal court. -*lag* criminal case. *Kriminal* a criminal; ~ *forbrud*se c. *el*. indictable offense; ~ *tiltale* c. process.

Krimtrigen the Crime'an war.

*Krimstram*s n trumpery, rubbish.

Kring († & poet) *se* Omkring. -**bygget** *a* built round. -**bolet** *a* bent round.

Kringel, *se* Kringel.

Kringle *c* - *r* ring-twisted cake *cf.* bun, twist; **⚭** figure of eight; *small circular disk.

Kring/lobende *a* surrounding. -**sko** *vt* shoe on all four feet, shoe all-fours. -**flutte** *vt* environ, beset. -**fætte** *vt* place, set round; *se* -flutte.

Krinfel/gange *pl* meanderings. -**kroge** *pl* odd nooks and corners.

Krinoll'ne *c* - *r* crin'oline.

†**Krins** *c* *se* Kreds.

Krise, **Krisis** *c* - *r* crisis.

Krippe *vt* (Væder) board. **Krippe/stræ** boarding-tool.

Krislejern *n* glass-cutter.

Krist *se* Kristus. **Kristelig** *a* Christian, Christian-like.

Kristen *a* Christian; *en* - *a* Christian. -**dom** *c* Christianity. -**domskundskab** Christian knowledge. -**forfølgelse** persecution of the Christians.

-**hed** *c* Christendom. -**jord** consecrated ground. -**taabe** christening gown. -**liv** Christian life.

-**tro** Christian faith. -**toi** christening clothes.

Kristi Himmelfart the ascension of Christ; ~ 5.-Dag Ascension-day; ~ Blodsdræbe fuchsia.

Kristian Christian. **Kristi'ne** Christina. **Kristi'nde** *c* - *r* Christian (woman). **Kristmaaned** December. **Kristne** *vt* christen. **Kristkoff'er** Christopher, Kit. **Kristpalme** Palma Christi, castor-oil plant. **Kristtorn** holly, *Ilex*; Christ's thorn, *Rhamnus spina Christi*.

Kristus *c* Christ; *for* ~ B. C., before Christ. -**billede** image of Christ. -**ordenen** the Order of Christ.

Krist'erium *n* -ier criterion. -**if** *c* - *er* criticism, critique; (Recension) review; under *af* - contemptible, below notice. -**ifak'ter** *c* - *e* criticaster. -**fter** *c* - *e* critic; (Recensent) reviewer.

-**if'as** *a* uncritical. -**if're** *vt* criticize. -**if'e'ring** *c* criticising, criticism. -**if't** *a* critical.

-**kritle** [t.] *vi* carp, cavi, pick holes.

Kritte: Død og ~! F by Jove!

Kro *c* - *er* (højs Jngle) crawl, creep. **Kro** *fig* *vr* swell the craw; *fig* plume one's self, look big.

Kro *c* - *er* (wayside) inn; public (house), ale-house, tavern; house of call (for journeymen).

-**agtig** *a* tavern-like.

Kroa't *c* - *er* Croa't. -**ien** *n* Croa'tia. -**iff** *a* Croa'tian.

Krodue *c* powder, cropper, *Columba gutturosa*.

Kroder inn-keeper. -**Kroer'ste** *c* - *r*, *se* Krotone.

Kroga(de) host of a house of call.

Krog [aa] *c* - *e* (Altrog, K. i en Stue) corner, nook; (Zern-) hook, crook; (Giste) hook; *round-about way, detour; fætte -en *for* Døren hook the door; spænde ~ *for* En trip up one's heels; Veien gjar *en* ~ the road makes a bend; bide paa -en catch *cf.* swallow the bait, rise to the bait, bite at the hook; faa en Gist paa -en hook a fish; *trætte ~ pull each other by the fingers. -**armet** *a* having crooked arms. -**benet** *a* crook-legged. -**bid** crooked bit (for hard-mouthed horses). -**blot** **⚭** hook-block. **Kroge** *vt* crook; †(en Dør) hook. -**et** *a* crooked; *tricky, wily. -**fisteri** angling. -**halset** *a* crook-necked.

Kro *gjaenger* *c* - *e* tavern-haunter. -**gjæst** visitor at an inn.

Kro'g'ljap [aa] hooked stick, crook. -**flam-me(r)** timber-dog, holdfast. -**lag** old male salmon. -**linit** *se* Krumlinit. -**lov** law quibble.

***Kro'ne** (trotne) *vi* crook. -**nøk** pine-bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*. -**næset** *a* hook-nosed. -**nøgle** pick-lock. -**pater** *pl* crooked claws. -**rygget** *a* crook-backed. ***flab** corner-press. -**fyhd** barbed spear. -**flau** (Krytfe) crutch; *se* Bistestab. -**tand**

(højs Hæste) eyetooth. -**tang** crooked tongs *cf.* pincers. -**tarm** ileum. -**tømmer** crooked timber.

-**vei** circuitous *cf.* round-about way; *fig* gaa (ad) - *e* use indirect *cf.* underhand means.

Kro/hold keeping of a country inn. -**holder** inn-keeper. -**hus** *se* Kro.

***Krof** *se* Krog.

Krote're *vt* (i Krotet) croque, croquet.

Krote'le *vt* (tegne) sketch. - **ring** *c* (eye-) sketching.

Krof et *c* croquet.

Kroft' *n* - *er* eye-skech.

***Krotne** [ó] *se* Krogne.

Krotbil'(e) *c* - *r* croc'odile. -**graad**, -**taarer** crocodile tears.

Krotone *c* ale-wife, mistress of a country inn.

Krolus *c* - *er* crocus.

Kroliv *n* tavern life.

Krom' [ó] *n* chro'me, chromium. -**alun** chrome-alum.

Kro/mand *se* -holder.

Kroma'tist *a* chromat'ic.

Krom'igron, -**gront** chrome-green. -**gul** *a* chrome-yellow. -**hydrog'd** chromic hydrate.

Krom'iflorid chromic chloride. -**salt** chromic salt (o. fl.).

Krom'oder *se* -tøne.

Kromofalt chromous salt (o. fl.).

Krom'ogyd chromic oxide. -**rød** *a* chrome-red.

-**furt** Salt chromate; ~ Salt chromate of potash *op.* -**fyre** chromic acid *cf.* anhydride.

Kron'aar golden ear. ***-arbeide** hard labour for the support of an illegitimate child. ***-ar-beider** one sentenced to hard labour in support of his child. -**artif'of** (true) artichoke. -**arving** heir to the crown. -**ben** coronal bone. -**betjent** officer of the crown. -**blad** petal. -**blit** crown tin-plate. -**bor** crown-saw. **Kron'borg** Cronen-burg. -**dale** crown-piece. -**due** crested pigeon, *Columba coronata*. -**dyr** red deer.

Krone *c* - *r* crown; coin of the value of 100 Dre (1 s. 1½ d.). (Pave-) tiara; (Abelskr., Grebetr.) coronet; (af et Træ) top, crown; (Blomsterkr.) corol, corolla; (af Høb) coronet; (Kintænbers') corona; *se* Krant; *han er *en* - he is a jewel; fætte -n paa *fig* crown, put the coping-stone on.

Krone *vt* crown; Enden -r Væftet the evening crowns the day. -**banet** *a* coronary, coroniform. -**fistel** fistula in the coronet. -**guld** gold of eighteen carats. -**marf'e** broken knee. -**marf'et** *a* stamped with a crown. -**podning** crown grafting. -**prydet** *a* adorned with a crown. -**son** coronal suture. -**træ** standard tree. - **Kro'n'** *fi*tel quittor. -**glas** crown-glass.

***Kronglet** [ó] *a* knotty, rugged.

Kro'n'gods' crown-land. -**guld** *se* Krone. -**hjørt** (royal) stag. -**hjul** crown-wheel.

Kronit' *c* - *er* chron'icle.

Kroning *c* coronation. - **Kroningsdag** day of coronation. -**dale** coronation medal. -**dig** coronation poem. -**dragt** coronation garb. -**fa'stine** trench fascine. -**fest** coronation. -**medalje**, -**mont** *se* -dale. -**stat** tax imposed on account of a coronation. -**tog** coronation procession.

Kro'nist *a* chron'ic.

Kro'n'jern crown-iron. -**jurist** crown-lawyer, King's counsel. -**juvel** crown jewel. -**land** *se* -gods. -**len** crown feoff. -**liljer** liliaceous plants. -**løg** *a* apetalous. -**mast** mast-tree.

Krono'graf *c* - *er* chron'ograph. -**log** *c* - *er* chron'olog. -**logi'** *c* chronol'ogy. -**lo'gift** *a* chronolog'ical. -**me'ter** *n* - *tre* chronom'eter. -**meteriagttagelse** chronomet'ric observation. -**meterlængde** longitude by chronometer. -**meter-mager** *c* - *e* chronom'eter-maker. -**ifo'p** *n* - *er* chron'oscope.

Æro'n/prins prince royal, crown-prince. **-prin-
fæse** princess royal, crown-princess. **-præten-
dent** pretender to the crown. **-rage** *vt* shave
the crown of. **-raget** a tonsured, shaven-headed.
-ragning tonsure. **-rover** usurper of the crown.
-sade (høs heste) crown-scab. **-saldet** a bald on
the crown. **-stat** tax paid to the crown. **-stift**
se Blomsterrist. **-tin** crown-tin. **-trane** crowned
crane, *Balearica*. **-vitte** scorpion-senna, *Coro-
nilla*. **-viidt** red-deer *pl*. **-værk** (i fæstning)
crown-work.

Æronering c inn-keeping.

Æronert c crown pea, *Pisum umbellatum*.

Ærop' c -pe (Ægeme) body; (uden Hoved, Arme
og Ben) trunk, barrel; (flaget) carcase; F fellow;
straffes paa -pen suffer corporal punishment; ryste
over sin hele ~ shake all over; han har ifte Æfjorte
paa -pen he has no shirt to his back.

Ærop' c (høs Menneftet) bronchocele, struma,
Derbyshire neck; (høs Heste) strangles *pl*; se
-falat; Hesten har ~ the horse is affected with the
strangles. **-and** common shoveller, *Anas clypeata*.
-baldrian se -falat. **-byld** swelling of the glands.

Æropbrøi a stout, bulky.

Æropdue se Ærodue.

Æropfjer c body-feather.

Æropflod discharge from the nostrils of a
horse affected with the strangles. **-halfet** a
having a strumous swelling of the neck; (om
Heste) thick-necked. **-høfte** (høs Heste) cough
from the strangles. **-tunde** (høs Menneftet)
bronchocele, struma; (høs Hesten) swelling of
the glands (in the lower jaw).

Æropflinned body-linen. **-lud** body-louse,
Pediculus corporis. **-lød** a bodiless.

Æropmiddel remedy for the struma ef. the
strangles. **Æroppert** c -er, se Ærodue. **Ærop-
pulver** (til Heste) powder against the strangles.

Æropringe *pl* (ring-like) sections.

Æropkrud knotted figwort, *Scrophularia nodosa*.
-falat corn-salad, *Valerianella olitoria*.

-Æropmidig a supple.

Æropmitte c contagion of the strangles.

Æropstiffe se -linned.

Ærorettigbed privilege of keeping a country
inn. **-stift** sign of a country inn. **-stue** common
room (of an inn).

***Ærote** *vt* adorn with scrolls ef. spiral orna-
ments.

Æroto'notie c cro'ton-oil.

Ærovhætt se -holder.

Ærucifig' n -er cru'cifix.

Ærudt (Ærud) n powder, gun-powder; † =
Plante; ~ og Røgler powder and shot; stube med
left ~ fire blank; han har ifte opfundet -et he is
no conjurer, no great luminary, he will never set
the Thames on fire; ifte et Ærud ~ værd not
worth powder and shot; han har brugt alt sit ~
he has shot all his bolts. **-Beholdning** se -forraad.
-Brænder dwarf orchis, *Orchis ustulata*. **-damp**
smoke (of gunpowder). **-fabrikation** manufac-
ture of gunpowder. **-flamme** flash of powder.

-forraad supply of gunpowder. **-fyldning** fill-
ing powder. **-gås** powder-smoke. **-grever**
coarse gunpowder. **-hænter** c -e † powderman.

-horn powder-horn, powder-flask. **-hus** store
house for powder. **-hammer** powder-room.

-kæse powder-cart, lumbril. **-kælder** powder
cellar. ***-kærring** maroon. **-klumper** rotten

powder. **-korn** grain of powder. **-kul** charcoal
for gunpowder. **-ledning** charge of powder.

-langer † powder-boy. **-langning** handing
powder. **-langningsrum** † handing room. **-led-
ning** train of gun-powder. **-lugt** smell of gun-
powder. **-maal** powder-measure. **-magasin**

powder-magazine. **-mine** (powder-)mine. **-mølle**

powder-mill. **-møller** gunpowder-maker. **-op-
feining** sweepings of gunpowder. **-pande** powder
pan. **-plet** spot on the skin from gun-powder.
-poelermølle, **-poelertande** glazing-tub. **-prøve**
test ef. trial of gun-powder. **-prøver** instrument
for testing gun-powder. **-rende** train of gun-
powder. **-rum** powder-room. **-røg** se -damp.
-sammenbærgelsen the gunpowder plot. **-sats**
powder-composition. **-stib** powder-vessel. **-stæn-**
-søb fouling, foulness. **-støb** powder-sieve. **-spild**
waste of powder. **-sprænge** *vt* blast, blow up
with powder. **-styrke** strength of gunpowder.
-svamp sponge prepared with gun-powder.
-taarn powder magazine. **-tænde** powder-barrel.
-vogn powder-waggon. **-værk** powder-works.

Kruffe c -r pitcher, jar; (Apotheker-) gallipot;
en ~ Smør a crock of butter; n gaar faalænge til
Bands, til den tommer hæntels hjem the pitcher
goes to the well till it comes home broken at
last; imaa -r hæve ogaa Øren little pitchers have
large ears; P givte En paa -n box one's ears.
-danneet, **-formig** a shaped like a jar ef. pot, †
urceolate. **-hænt** handle ef. ear of a jar. **-længe**
† jar sling.

***Krull** c -er curl, cluster.

Krum' a curved, crooked; ~ Linie curved ef.
curvilinear line; -t Tømmer compass-timber.
-benet se Hjulbenet. **-bil(e)** hollow adze. **-bløf**
(Stom.) cramp. **-bugning** winding. **-bøiet** a
bowed, curved. **-danneet** a curved. **-breiet** a
twisted into a curve. **-fingeret** a with crooked
fingers. **-fødet** a with crooked feet. **-gås** bu-
gloss, *Lycopsis arvensis*. **-halfet** a wry-necked.

Krumbed c crookedness. **Krumholt** se -tømmer.

-holtfyr dwarf mountain-pine, *Pinus pumilis*.

-holtolie Hungarian balsam. **-horn** cromora.

-hornet a with crooked horns. **-hulet** a hollowed
in a curve. **-læge** (rolled) wafer. **-læn** curved

comb. **-kniv** curved knife. **-knæet** a knock-
kneed. **-liniet** a curvilinear. **-løbende** a wind-
ing, tortuous. **Krumme** *vt* bend, bow; jeg vil
ifte ~ et Haar paa hans Hoved I will not hurt a
hair of his head; ~ sig bend, fig (om Person)
cringe, crouch.

Krumme c -r crumb; -r ere ogaa Brød still he
fisheth, that catcheth one. ***Krumme** *vt* crumble.

-basse crumb-tray. **-børste** crumb-brush.

Krummelu'rer *pl* F convolutions, twists, flour-
ishes.

Krummekuffer se Duekuffer.

Krumning c bending etc., bend, curve, curv-
ature. **-ningsradius** radius of curvature. **-næbbet**
a with a curving beak. **-næse** aquiline nose,
hook-nose. **-næset** a having an aquiline nose,
hook-nosed. **-ovn** cupole smelting-furnace.
-pæser caliper (caliber) compasses *pl*, calipers *pl*.

Krumpen a bowed together, doubled up.

Krumrygget a crook-backed. **-sabel** scimitar.
-sænter c † harping. **-stafet** a with a curved
handle. **-stutting** punishment of sitting in a
doubled up posture. **-tænet** a twisted. **-spring**
pl capers, gambols, antics; giøre ~ cut capers;
fig shuffle, prevaricate. **-stav** se Bipestav. **-tang**
crooked tongs *pl*. **-tapp** crank. **-tapparm** crank
web. **-tappbolt** crank-pin (o. fl.). **-tarm** ileum.

-tømmer compass-timber, knee-timber. **-væi** se
Røgvei. **-voget** a grown in a curve.

Kruppf Kanon Krupp gun.

Krus n -e jug, mug, cruise.

Krus n ripple; F complimentary nonsense,
fuss. **-bladet** a with curled leaves.

***Krusbrot** n *pl* =, pot-sherd.

Kruse *vt* (Særet) curl, crisp, ripple; (en Strim-
mel) ruffle; *vi* F - for En make a great fuss
about one; ~ sig ripple. **Kruse** c -r ripple.
-bult'er flourishes. **-jern** crimping iron. **-mafine**

frilling machine. -myn'te curled mint, *Mentha crispata*. -naal crisping pin. *Kruset* a curly; giure En Høbetet ~ worry one.

*Kru'stad n earthen dish.
Kru'stør se Krepflor. -haar curly hair. -haaret a curly-haired. -hammer facing-hammer. -hjul milling-wheel. -hoved curly head; *fig* odd, ill-tempered fellow. -laal crisped colewort. *Krusning* c curling etc.; (paa Vand o. l.) ripple. *Kruspalletter* pl friezed spangles. -perille curled parsley.

Krustace er pl crustaceans.
Kruste c crust. *Kruste* ret a crus'tated.
*Kru'stoi n earthenware, crockery(-ware).
Krusuldet a with curly wool.
Kry a proud, self-assured, conceited; plucky, spry, brisk.

*Kry b crawl about in great numbers, swarm.
Kryb n, pl =, vermin, creeping things.
Krybbe c-r manger, crib; naat-n er tom, bides Høstene when poverty comes in at the door, low leaps out of the window, when the stall is empty the horses bite each other. -bider crib-biter.

Kryb|bonne kidney-bean. -dyr reptile.
Krybe, *krøb*, *krøbet* vi creep; (træle) crawl; se ~ ind; man maa lære at ~, før man kan gaa you must learn to creep before you go; *fig* ~ for En fawn upon, cringe to; det *krøb* i ham he fretted (inwardly); man kan ligesaa gjerne springe i det som ~ i det it is no use beating about the bush; ~ ind (om Tøi) shrink; mine Venfæder ~ op my trousers keep getting up; ~ over et Gjerde scramble over a hedge; ~ sammen crouch; se *Krøs*; - *krøbende* a crawling; *fig* trailing; *fig* servile, cringing, grovelling. -fist climbing perch, *Anabas scandens*. +*krage* se -*krage*.

Kryb|en c creeping; *fig* cringing. -er c-e creeper; *fig* cringer. -eri' n cringing. *Kryb|stang* peg-ladder, climbing-pole. *Krybning* c creeping; (Jndbinding) shrinkage.

Kryb|stytte poacher. -stytter' poaching; *stalk-ing. -vidie creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -ærter dwarf-peas.

Krydder n se *Krydderi*; *fig* sætte ~ paa add a zest to. -agtig a spicy, aromatic. -bad medicated bath. -brød n spiced bread. +*bust* aroma. -eddie medicated vinegar. *Krydderi'* n er spice, seasoning. *Krydder|lugt* aroma. -nellike clove. -nellistree clove-tree, *Caryophyllus aromaticus*. -øit green cheese. **peber* allspice. -pose sweet-bag. -smag aromatic flavour. -the herb-tea. -tvebat spiced biscuit. -urter pl aromatic herbs. -vin hippocras. -ærne the Spice Islands. *Krydre* vt spice, season; *fig* (Talen) interlard, point. *Krydret* a spiced, seasoned. *Krydring* c seasoning.

Kryds n, pl =, (Kors) cross; (paa Menneffer) chine, loins; (paa Dyr) hind-quarter, rump; (Vøders) brand-iron; (for en Røde) sharp; J (*Krydstog*) cruise; (brajlet) i ~ og Sig J apeak; se *Æværs*. -baad revenue cruiser. -baand cross band; J cross-stay; se *Krøs*. -bardun mizen topmast back-stay. -befrugtning cross-fertilization. -ben os sacrum. -betjent coast-guard officer. -bind cross bandage. -bovenbram mizen royal. -bram- mizen topgallant. -bræs mizen topsail brace. -bue arch ogive, cross arch. -buggaardning mizen topsail buntline. -bugline mizen-topsail bowline. -buf J sheers. -bændsel cross seizing. -breiereb mizen topsail.

Krydse vt cross, cut across; (om Dyr) cross; ~ *fig* -s cross each other, intercross; ~ en Knob J crown a knot; vi J (labere) tack, beat; (sætte frem og tilbage) cruise; ~ (fig) op beat up. -plads

cruising ground. -rum sea ground. *Krydser* c-e cruiser.

Kryds|fald mizen-topsail halyard. -fartøi revenue cutter. -forbandt cross-bond. -forbør cross-questioning, cross-examination. -forbør vt cross-question, cross-examine. -giutong m. topsail clewline. -gods J mizen rigging. -hammer cross-hammer. -holt J kevel, cavi. -hoved (Dmp.) cross-head. -hug (Jil) second course. -hvirvel sacral vertebra. -huælv, -huælvung cross-vault. -isd cross-fire. -jern brand-iron. -jolle mizen-topmast rope. -klampe J belaying cleats. -knop J mizen truck. -kutter revenue-cutter. -lam a paralytic in the loins. -løbende a running cross-wise. -maß mizen mast. -meisfel cross-cut chisel. -mærs mizen-top. -mærsfe- mizen-topsail. -mærsfeil mizen topsail.

Krydsning c crossing etc; (om Dyr) crossing, intercross(ing), interbreeding. *Krydsningspunkt* n crossing(-point).

Kryds|opshn coast-guard. -peiling (taking) cross-bearings. -personalet J the coast-guard (men). -punkt intersecting point of two lines. -raa mizen topsail yard. -rafte m. topmast parral rope. -reising, -rig m. topmast rigging. -rem crupper. -samling cross, diagonal bracing. -schattering se -fugning. -seil m. topsail. -seil- stib full-rigged ship. -stjeder m. topsail sheets. -fugning counter-el. cross-hatching. -stjstrader mizen skysail. **-støtte* small revenue-cutter. -stog J cross-turn. -stut crucial incision. -spring caper. -stang m. topmast. -sting cross-stitch. -stiver (Dmp.) cross-stay. -streg cross. -strenget a overstrung. -stængebardun m. topmast back-stay. -stængefaling m. topmast cross-tree (o. fl.) -sturring cross-lashing. -tog, -togt cruise. -top mizen masthead. -toplent mizen topsail lift. -topsgaister mizen topmen. -tur cruise. -tømmer coupling reins. -tørn cross turn. -vant n mizen topmast shrouds. -vet cross-road. -viß adv cross-wise, across. -vinde windlass. -væsenet the preventive service.

**Krytje*, *Krytfe* c-r (Fugl) kittiwake, *Larus tridactylus*.

Krytfe c-r crutch; gaa paa -r walk with crutches. -bannet, -formaig a in the form of a crutch. -fors her potency. -stav, -staf se *Krytfe*. *Krympe* vt (om Klæde) shrink, sponge; ~ vi shrink, run up; ~ *fig* sammen shrink; *fig* ~ *fig* (som en Dm) writhe; ~ *fig* ved el. for be loath el. reluctant to, shrink from, hang back from. +*Krympel* c -pler stunted tree. *Krympfri* a shrinkless. +*Krympling* c -er cripple. *Krymp- ning* c shrinking.

Kryp|fo r-c er eryoph'orus. -lit' c -er cry'olite. *Kryppe* c-r, *Kryptiske* c-r crypt. *Krypto|ga* m a cryptog'amous, cryptogam'ic. -ga'ner pl crypt'ogams.

+*Krypslinger* pl se *Tyttebør*.
Krysl|lit c -er chrys'olite. -pra's c chrys'o-prase.

Krystal c -ler crystal. -agtig a crys'talline. -form form of a crystal, chrys'talline form. -glas (Glas af K.) crystal glass; (*Krystal*) crystal. -grube mine of rock crystal. -hinde membrane of the crystalline lens. -klar a (clear as) crystal, crystalline. -linse crystalline lens.

Krystall|nit a crys'talline. -fe' res *vp*, -fe're *fig* *vr* crys'tallize, be crys'tallized. -fe'ring c crystalliza'tion. *Krystal|list* a crys'talline. *Kry- stallografi* c crystallog'raphy.

Krystal|ren a pure as crystal. -salt salt in crystals. -fnegl vitrina. -spath spar resembling rock-crystal. -sistem system of crystallization, crystallograph'ic system. -løbe transparent soap. -vand water of crystallization.

Kryste *vt* squeeze, press; ~ **En** i fine **Arme** hug one.

Kryfter *c* -e coward. **-agtig** *a* cowardly. **-i'** *n* cowardice.

Kræ *n*, *pl* =, creature, animal; † (**Kvæg**) cattle.

Kræft *c* (Sjgdom) cancer; (i Træer) canker.

-agtig *a* cancerous; cankerous. **-byld** cancerous ulcer. **-celle** cancer-cell.

Kræfter *pl* af **Kraft**.

Kræftslude cancerous induration, schirrus.

-middel remedy against cancer. **-saar** cancerous sore. **-søft** cancerous discharge. **-sølv** unguent against cancer. **-søde** se **-saar**. **-sølvst** cancerous tumour. **-vand** lotion for cancer.

Kræge *c* -r bullace, *Prunus insititia*.

***Kræb** *n* je **Kryb**. **-e** *vi* creep, crawl.

Kræbeber *n*, **Kræbling** *c* black crowberry, crake, *Empetrum nigrum*.

Kræmmer *c* -e shopkeeper, retailer. **-aand** spirit of a shopkeeper. **-dreg** shopboy. **-følf** nation of shopkeepers. **-hæs** cornet, cap; † ochrea. **-tueb** shopkeeper's trick. **-latin** dog

-latin. **-laug**, **-lav** corporation of shopkeepers. **-regning** shopbill. **-sæl** mercenary soul. **-svend** shopman. **-vægt** avoirdupois.

***Kræmie** *vi* clear one's throat, cough.

†**Kræng** *a* smart, clever.

Krænge *vi* † lie along, careen, heel; ~ *vt* turn inside out; † (**ø** over til **Kjøl**haling) heave down. **Krænge** *c* -r, je **-stif**. **-mund** je **hæ**rpne.

-stif † overhand knot, cat's paw. **Krængning** *c* turning etc.; † heel, heeling over.

Krængningsfæl † heeling error. **-forsøg** inclining experiment. **-maaler** clinometer. **-vinkel** angle of heel.

Krænfe *vt* (gjøre **Brud** paa o. l.) violate; (**En**) hurt, injure, offend, vex, mortify; (**en** **Pige**) violate, dishonour; **bet** -*de* mig I felt injured (by); ~ **krænfe** *a* insulting, offensive. **-lse** *c* violation, injury, vexation, mortification, indignity; **med** ~ *af* in violation of. **-r** *c* -e violator; injurer.

Kræs (†) *n* dainties *pl*. **Kræse** *vi* op for **En** treat one with dainties. **†elig(en)** *adv* **bibl** delicately, in pleasure.

Kræsen *a* dainty, nice, particular; **kan** *isse* **være** -*ne* cannot be choosers. **-hed** *c* daintiness.

-tand *c* sweet-tooth.

Kræts *n* sweepings *pl*. **-mølle** amalgamating-mill. **-væfning** reduction of dross.

Krævbar *a* claimable.

Kræve *vt* crave, demand; (fordre) claim; (som **Ret**) exact; (udkræve) require; ~ **En** (for **Gæld**) demand a debt of one, call for payment of one's debt, (paatrængende) dun; ~ **Statter** ind gather el. collect taxes; ~ **Penge** ind collect money; ~ **til** **Regnskab** call to account; ~ **til** **Sidine** call el. take to witness; **Udgiften** **kan** -*s* af **saadanne** **Stibe** som the dues are chargeable on such vessels as; **Barnet** -*r* **fig** the child wants to do something. **-n**, **Krævning** *c* craving etc.

Kræbblgang crippled walk. **†flaa** *vt* cripple.

†pil *n* † winch. **†spilbedding** winch-bits.

†træ *n* stunted tree, dwarf tree. **-vægt** crippled stature. **Kræbling** *c* -er cripple.

Krøge *vt* bend; **bet** -*s* i **Tide**, som **god** **Krøg** **skal** **blive** soon crooks the tree, that good gambrel would be.

***Krølle** *se* **Smelt**.

Krøl *c* je **Krølle**. **Krølhaar** (prepared, curled) horsehair. **-haaret** *a* curly-haired. **-haars-**

medræs horsehair mattress. **-hoved** curly head.

Krølle *c* -r (om **Haar**) curl; (om **Papir**) crease; (paa **Gallion**) scroll; (i **Fist**) milt; **flaa** -*r* paa **Krøsen** turn up el. wrinkle one's nose (ad at).

Krølle *vt* (om **Haar**) curl; (om **Papir**, **Klæder**)

crumple, rumple, tumble, crush; ~ **fig** curl; crumple. **-fjer** curled feather. **-jern** *n* curling iron, crimping iron. **Krøllet** *a* curly; crumpled.

Krøllfjæg curly beard. **-top** *je* -høved.

Krønike *c* -r chronicle, annals; **F** fable; **1ste** og **2den** -*nes* **Bog** (the first and second book of) the chronicles. **-fjæver** chronicler, annalist.

Krøse *c* (**Bødt**) croze.

Krøs *n*, *pl* =, anat mesentery; (**Kalbefrøs**) frill. **-betændelse** *c* mesenteritis, inflammation of the mesentery.

Krøshovl crozer, notcher. **-jern** croze-iron.

Krøstjerrel *c* mesenteric gland.

Kuba *n* Cuba. **-cigarer** *pl* cubas. **-ner** *c* -e, **-niff** *a* Cu'ban.

Kubatio'n *c* cu'bature.

***Kubbe** *c* -r block, stump, short log. **-fender** † rough-tree fender. **-stol** chair hollowed out of a block el. log.

Kube *c* -r hive, *prov* skep.

Kube *be* *c* -r cu'beb, *Piper cubeba*.

Kubelbinder, **-mager** *c* -e maker of hives. **-hul** entrance (of a bee-hive).

Kube're *vt* cube.

Kubetag *n* straw cover for a hive.

Kubif' cu'bic. **-alen**. **-fod** cubic ell, *c*. foot, foot cube. **-indhold** solid content, solidity.

-maal cubic measure. **-rod** cube root. **-rod-**

udragning extraction of the cube root. **-tal** cubic number. **Kubist** *a* cubic(al). **Kubus** *c* the cube.

Kubu *c* -er koodoo, *Antelope strepsiceros*.

Kue *vt* cow, subdue, coerce, (i **Børgten**) stunt.

-n *c* cowing, coercion.

Kuf *c* -fer (hollandsk **Stik**) koff.

Kuffert *c* -er (stor) trunk, (mindre, af **Bæder**) portmanteau, (i **ser** til **Penge**) coffin. **-fist** trunk

-fish, *Ostracion*. **-fjædel** wagon-boiler. **-laag** lid of a trunk. **-laas** trunk padlock. **-fjældpæde**

coriaceous turtle, *Sphargis coriacea*. **-føm** trunk nail.

Kuffit *a* Kufic.

***Kufte** *c* -r, je **Kofte**; (Dame-) basque.

Kugle *c* -r (i **Mm**) globe, sphere, orb; *math*

sphere; (**Kanon**), **Gevær**, (**Pistol**) ball, shot; cannon-ball, musket-ball, pistol-ball; (**Kanon**-

round shot; (kun om **Gevær** el. **Pistol**) bullet; (**Billard**) ball; (til **Balg**) ballot; (til **Regler**) bowl;

(paa **en** **Seile**) *arch* balloon; *her* roundel; (paa **Therm**) bulb; (**Medicin** o. l.) pellet; -r og **Krudt** shot and powder; **jage** **En** **en** ~ **igjennem** **Hovedet** blow one's brains out; *fig* **støde** -*ne* pull the wires. **-afstemning** ballot. **-arbeide** (**Guld**) mill-

ing. **-asters** ball-flower, *Sphaeranthus*. **-batterier** *pl* microcoeci. **-bane** (til **Regler**) bowling path;

ball trajectory. **-bille** *je* **Bille**. **-blaat** blue starch. **-blomst** globe-flower, *Trollius*. **-bly** lead for balls. **-bæstedyr** apar, *Euphractes* apar.

-bøsse musket, rifle. **-bannet** *a* globular, spherical, round as a ball. **-byr** globe-animal, *Volvox*.

-fist *a* shot-proof. **-fjer** globe-fish, toad-fish, *Tetrodon (hispidus)*. **-flade** surface of a ball.

-flugt flight of a ball. **-fod** round foot *e. g.* of a table. **-foder** rifle-patch. **-form** (**3**. som **en** **R**.) globular form; (til **Støbning**) bullet-mould.

-formet *a* je **bannet**. **-fri** *a* je **-fist**. **-gaard** park of artillery. **-hul** shot-hole. **-hvalvning** cupola.

-hyacinth grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus botryoides*. **-jaspis** Egyptian jasper. **-lammer** shot-room.

-liste, **-hælder** shot-locker. **-trans** shot-garland.

-trone † globe-daisy, *Globularia*. **-ladning** load of shot. **-lat** round lac. **-lanterne** globular lantern. **-led** ball and socket joint. **-lyn** ball lightning. **-lys** globular light. **-maal** *je* **-støbe** lon. **-ovn** hot-shot furnace. **-pflaster** *je* **-foder**.

-pose shot-bag. **-prop** shot-plug. **-rælet** shot

rocket. -ramme \downarrow shot-rack. -regn shower, storm of balls cf. bullets. -riffel rifle. -rund a round as a ball, spherical. -ræffe shot-rack. -skaar gun-shot wound. -segment spherical segment. -signal signal made by a ball. -sfabelon shot-gauge. -se shot-bearer. -smit spherical section. -spidspen ball-pointed pen, semi-circular point pen. -spil game played with bowls. -spøtte machine gun, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun. -stabel shot-pile. -støber founder of balls. -støberi ball-foundry. -støbning founding of balls. -støjer c bullet-probe. -tang chir crow's bill; \downarrow pincers for hot-shot. -træffert bullet-drawer. -væger balloon buoy. -valg ballot. -ventil ball-valve.

Ruguar c -er cougar, *Puma concolor*.

Rulle vt se Rulle.

Ruljo n c -er coward, poltroon, dastard, craven. -re vt cow. -eri n cowardice, dastardliness, faint-heartedness.

+Rul' n , pl =, note of the cuckoo.

Rullelu're vi mope, sit moping.

+Rulle vi (om Gjøgen) cook. - n c cooking.

Rullenbager [t.] c pastry-cook.

+Ruller c -e cuckoo, *Cuculus*. -urt orchis.

Rul' n , pl =, (Træ-) charcoal; (Sten-) coal; brænde til - char; gløende - living coal; fante gløende - paa Eens Hoved heap coals of fire on one's head; ubrændte, ubfulte - dead coal; indtage - coal; forbynde med - coal.

Rulant' a easy.

Rul' anvindning vein of coal. -aste coal ashes. -ag se Brandag. -beholdning supply cf. stock of coal. -besparende a coal-saving. -besparelse economy in cf. of coal. -billede (fot.) autotype. -blende c anthracite. -blok block of coal. -boring boring for coal. -bøg coal bunker. +brinte hydrocarbon. -brintegas hydrocarbonate; carbureted hydrogen gas. -brud coal mine. -brænder charcoal-burner. -brænding charcoal-burning. -brændsel coal-fuel. -bækken chafing-pan.

Ruld n , pl =; to - Børn children of two (marriage)-beds; Børn af første - children of the first bed; ~ (fugle, f. Gr.) Rullinger brood cf. hatch of chickens; (Pattedyr, f. Gr.) Grise litter of pigs; (Dyccle) remove; lyse i ~ og Røn legitimate (a natural child).

Ruld damp coal vapour. -dampstib steam collier. -dannelse coal-formation.

Rulde c cold, frost; (Egenstaf) coldness, (meft sig) frigidity, frigidness; 4 Graders ~ 23 degrees (9 degrees below the freezing-point), 8° ~ 14 degrees, 16° ~ 4 degrees below zero; gylfe, stjæle af - shiver, shake with cold; faa - n efter feben (i feber) get the cold fit after the hot; mottage En med - receive one coldly cf. give one a cold reception. -blanding freezing cf. frigorific mixture. -grad degree of frost. -gylfen, -gylsning cold shiver, shivering fit. -pol pole of maximum cold.

Ruldepot n coal-depot.

Ruldet se Rullet.

Rulgrave se Rulgrave.

Rulblaste vt overthrow, subvert, upset; ~ et Testamente, Dokument set aside a will, disannul a deed. -else, -ning c subversion, overthrow. Rulbløje vt legitimate (se Ruld). -ning c legitimization.

Rulbøl coal-dock. -drager coal-heaver; se -fæstet. -drift working of coal mines.

Rulfeil se Rulfeil.

Rulfeile vi capsize, be upset. -ing c capsizing.

Rulffjær a susceptible of cold. -ffjærhed c susceptibility of cold. -flaa vt take off the

chill; -et with the chill off. +fui(d)e vt blast by cold.

Rulbynge c heap of coals.

Rulle vi blow; ~ op freshen.

+Rulle c -r prov (Helt) jade.

Rulle c -r pit, hollow; \downarrow waist. -grave vt trench. -gravning trenching. -talt slaked lime (in a pit).

Rulfartoi collier. -fattig a poor in coal. -fløis se gang. -forbrug consumption of coal. -formation coal-formation. -forraad se beholdning. -forbynding coaling; se beholbning. -fyldning coaling. -fyldningshul stoke-hole. -færges coal-lighter. -førende a carboniferous. -gang coal-field, coal-bed, pl coal-measures. -gas coal-gas. -gløder (heb Rulaste, Emmer) (char) coal embers; (gløende Rul) living coal. -grube coal mine, c pit. -grøsserer, -handler coal-merchant, collier. -havn coal port. -holder elect carbon holder. -hul \downarrow stoke-hole. -hus coal-house. -hydrat carbonic hydrate.

Rul c -er coolie.

Rul'ild coal fire. +ilte carbonic oxide.

Rulina'rist a culinary.

Ruling c -er breeze; frist ~ fresh breeze; stib ~ stiff breeze.

Rulis' se c -r (side) scene, wing, slip; (Dmp.) connecting-link; bagged -rne behind the scenes; tale ud i -rne speak to a person behind the scenes. -bevægelse link-motion. -feber stage-funk. -fyre, -fyring gab-motion.

Ruljeruften black-band. -talt se Bjerg. -tasse (i Dampstib) coal-bunker, coal-box; (i Skjotten cf. Stue) coal-box, scuttle, -hod.

+Rulle vi gulp.

*Rulle vi bungle.

Rul'fjælder coal-cellar, coal-hole. -furu coal-basket, c -measure. -lag se gang. -langer c -e coal-passer. Rulle vi (om Cigar) char.

Rulle c -r knoll.

Rulleleie se gang. -lemper (i Dampstib) coal-trimmer.

+Ruller c , pl =, haddock, *Gadus aeglefinus*; brød - pout, *G. barbatus*.

Ruller c (Eggdom) staggers. -st a affected with the staggers.

Rullet a (om Rvæg) polled.

Rullet a blackened with coal.

Rul'ioser c coal-whipper. -læst last of coal. -maaler coal-meter. -magasin coal-house. -meise coal-mouse, *Parus major*. -mile pile of wood to be charred, coal-pit.

Rulmination n c culmination.

Rulmine c coal mine.

Rulmine're vi ul'minate.

Rul'mule, -mund hake, *Merluccius vulgaris*. -mægler coal-fitter. -mørt a pitch dark. -nafta coal naphtha. -olie coal oil. -oplag coal-depot. -oplagstib coal hulk. -os se damp. -oven furnace for charring. -rygd se ilte.

Rulp c -er pool (in a river).

Rulpande chafing-dish. -plads coal-yard. -pol anode, positive pole. -port \downarrow coal port. -pram coal-lighter, keel. -pulver charcoal powder. -rager(r) poker.

+Rulre vi show symptoms of staggers.

Rulrende c coal-shoot.

Rulret a cracked, crazy.

Rulshandsten c coal-grit, pennant rock.

Rul'seil n windsail, ventilator.

Rul'sgåst c \downarrow waister.

Rul'slouer coal-whipper. -stib collier. -stifer coal-slate. -stipper master of a collier. -stovl coal-shovel. -stufte c -scoop cf. shovel; se -tasse. -so lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -stort a coal black, jet black. -station coaling station. -stift

charcoal-crayon. -stof carbon. -stofholdig a carbonaceous. -stav coal dust.

Rulsfetter comfrey, bruise-wort, *Symphytum officinale*.

Rulsfar a carbonic; -t salt carbonate, ~ Kali carbonate of potash el. potassic carbonate osv. -svier se -brænder. -svierlo blind belief, unreasoning faith. -syre carbonic acid. -syregas carbonic acid gas. -syremaalster anthracometer. -syrer a containing carbonic acid. -sæt (ogf. ast og i Måsbø) coal-sack.

***Rult** c block, log; *for* strapper.

Rultegning c charcoal drawing.

Rultjære et cultivate. -vator c -er cultivator.

Rultjære coal-tar. -tjering c blacking (with coal-tar). -torv coal-market.

Rultur c -er culture, civilization. -folt civilized nation. -historie history of civilization. -lag stratum of civilization. -plante cultivated plant. -tistand (state of) culture. -udvikling progress of civilization.

Rultus c cult. -minister, -ministerium se Minister.

Rulvandsstof, -vandsstofgas se -brinte. -vogn coal-wagon. -værk colliery.

Rulsr c -er colour; (til Brændevin) caramel. **Rulsrt** a coloured; -e Lygter variegated lamps.

Rulsse se -stue.

Rumme c -r bowl, basin.

***Rummel** c whiskey-liqueur, kummel.

Rummen c caraway, (Fræst) caraway-seeds, *Curum carvi*; sort ~ fennel-flower seeds, *Nigella sativa*; romerf ~, se Epistummen. -brændevin corn-brandy flavoured with caraway seeds. -olje oil of cumin. - Rummenstage seed-cake. -fringle ring-twisted bread flavoured with caraway seeds.

Rummer c grief, sorrow, distress, affliction. -blandet a mixed with sorrow. -fri a free from care. -fuld a sorrowful, full af care. **Rummerlig** a miserable, wretched. +**Rummerlyg** se -fuld.

Rumpa'n se Rompan.

Runt, **Rumte** c -er collar. -bøile, -jern hame. -fappe hame-cover. -pude collar. -sele(toi) collar(s).

Rumulus c met cumulus, woolpack. -e're et cumulate.

Rumys c koumiss.

Run' adv only, but; ~ han he alone, nobody but he; naar ~ provided that, so that, if but.

Rundbar a manifest, notorious. -hed c notoriety, notoriousness.

Runde c -r customer, patron, client; *Suset* -r the goodwill of the house; mange -r a good run of custom. -faprer c -e barker, clicker.

Rundgjøre et make known, publish, notify. -lse c publication, notification.

Rundskab c -er knowledge, information; (Efterretn.) intelligence; have ~ om be informed of, han har mange -er he is a man of great learning, acquisitions el. information; gode -er i Mathe-matiqu a good knowledge of mathematics; han har overfladiste -er i Engelft he has a smattering of English; -ens Træ paa Gøbt og Døbt the tree of knowledge of good and evil; somme til ~ om ascertain, come to the knowledge of. — **Rundskabsdrift** thirst of knowledge. -frugt fruit of knowledge. -freds sphere el. compass of (one's) knowledge. -rig a rich in knowledge, possessing much information, well-informed. -rigdom great store of knowledge. -træ tree of knowledge. -væsen matters relative to education el. literature.

Rumne, **tan**, **Runde**, **Rummet** vi be able; jeg kan I can, I am able, (maa gjerne) I may; jeg kunde

I could, I was able, (maatte gjerne) I might; jeg har kunnet I have been able; jeg har -t gjøre det, da jeg var ungte I could do it when I was younger; han begynder at ~ læse he is beginning to read; at ville er Et, at ~ et Andet willing is one thing, being able is another; gjør det saa hurtigst og godt De fan do your swiftest and best; det gaar som det bedst kan it goes on anyhow; Jættan fan sættes istand the coat will mend; nu fan det være nok that will do; jeg fan itte mere I am exhausted; det fan gjerne være that may be; — *et* ~ Græft, Latin osv. know Greek, Latin etc.; be som itte fan Sproget those ignorant of the language; Drenge kunde fin Lætte the boy knew his lesson; det fan jeg itte I cannot (do it); P den fan jeg itte that is beyond me; — med *prop*: det fan jeg itte for it is not my fault; hvad fan jeg for at is it my fault that? how can I help that; jeg fan itte (noget) med I can't away with.

Runds adv se Run.

Runst c -er art; -en at behage the art of pleasing; det er netop -en there's the art of it; det er ingen ~ that's easy enough; det blev en hel ~ at it become a science to; gjøre -er perform el. play tricks; bruge -er employ artifice; de stjerne -er the fine arts; de frie -r the liberal arts; Fredens -er the arts of peace, peaceful arts; rejse paa fin ~ travel for improvement in one's art; ~ og Haandværk liberal and industrial arts; den første ~ the black art, necromancy; med ~ artfully. -akademi academy of arts. -anlæg turn for the arts; pleasure-ground. -anmelder art-critic. -an-skuelse views about art. -arbeide work of art. -arbeider artist. -art branch of art. -bedømmelse art-criticism. -begeistring enthusiasm for the arts. -berider(se) equestrian performer, circus-rider. -beriderstrib horse-riding establishment, band of equestrian performers. -blad art-periodical. -broder brother-artist. -dommer (art)-critic. -dreier ivory turner. -drift instinctive skill. -elster lover of the arts, art-lover, dilettante. -erfaren a skilled in an art, expert. -erfarendhed skill, experience (in an art). -fag line of art. -farver dyer in fancy-articles. -filosofi philosophy of art. -fild (mechanical) industry. -foragter despiser of the fine arts. -forening art-union. -form form of art, art form. -forstand knowledge of art. -forstandig a artistic. -frebringelse production of art. -fuld a artistic. -fuldenhed perfection of art. -fyrværker pyrotechnist. -fyrværkeri fireworks pl. -fælle se -broder. -færdig a expert, skilful. -færdighed skill, dexterity (in an art). -gartner horticulturist, nursery-man. -gartneri horticulture. -gjenstand object of art. -gjær patent yeast. -gjødning artificial manure. -greb (Fræb) a knack; (Ræb) device, artifice, trick. -gren branch of art. -handel dealing in works of art; (Butiken) print-seller's shop, fancy-stationer's shop. -handler dealer in works of art; print-seller, fancy-stationer. -herligged art-glories. -historie history of the fine arts, art history. -historisk a of art history. -hjul water-wheel.

Runstig a (mobst) natural; artificial, imitative, elaborate, (f. Eg. Fris) factitious; (Heist fuldenb, fin) curious; (finb) ingenious; (uægte) imitation. -hed c artificialness, artificiality.

Runstindustri art industry. -industriel of art industry. -abinet cabinet of curiosities. -lammuseum museum. -jænder judge of the fine arts, connoisseur, virtuoso. -jænderi n connoisseurship. -kritik se -bedømmelse. -kritiker art-critic. -syndig a versed in an art el. in the fine arts. -syndighed art-knowledge.

Runstle vi & t employ meretricious art; over

refine. -n c, -ri' n -er over-refinement, subtlety. t a elaborate, affected.

Runst/siv law of art. -sære philosophy of art. les a loveless, simple, inartificial. -maer artist painter. -mæster great artist; engineer. -mæssig c done according to the rules of art, artistic. Kunstner c -e artist. -anlæg je Kunst. -bane career (of an artist). -dygtighed artistic skill. -forening artists' union. -haand hand of an artist. -hjem artist's home (o. fl.). Kunstner- n -e c -r (female) artist, lady artist. Kunstner- rist a artistic. Kunstner/siv artist's life. -nib e Kunst. Kunstnerst a artistic. Kunstner/stole school of artists. -stand profession of artists. stolt artist's pride, professional pride. -værd worth as an artist, artistic merits. -ære artistic fl. professional honour.

Kunst/nid professional envy. -nydelse artistic enjoyment. -ord technical term. -produkt production of art. -race artificial breed. -regel rule of art. -reise artist's journey. -ret adv conformably to the rules of art. -retning style of art, school (of artists). -rig a very skilful n an art. -rigtig a conformable to the rules of art, artistic. -rigtighed a artistic correctness. -rytter je berider. -sager pl works of art fl. virtu. -samling collection of works of art. -sandhed artistic truth. -sans taste for the fine arts. -stat art-treasure. -stole school of arts. -smag taste for the fine arts. -smør artificial butter, butterine, oleo-margarin. -smedter cabinet-maker. -spil artistic playing. -sprog technical language. -stykke act, trick, sleight (el. slight), sleight of hand trick; je ogsaa -værk. -subtilisering fine-arts exhibition, art-show, art exhibition. -udtryk technical term, technicality, term of art. -udvikling development of art. -uib shoddy. -vask machine-washing. -vei built road. -ven je -broder; -elster. -verden art world. -vin artificial wine. -værd value as a work of art, art value. -værk work of art. -hynder je elster. -øvelse artistic exercise.

Kunsters, Kunstjes pl J quoin. Kunst/vagter c boat's guy. -sic cut splice. Kupp' je Coup. Kuppe' je Coupee. Kuperet a rough, rugged. Kupido Cu'pid. Kuplet' n -ter coup'let; verse. Kuppel c -pler cupola, dome; (glass-)shade. -formet a domical. -hvalving cupola, dome. -ovn cupola. -sal dome-roofed hall. -(stjold)stib cupola-ship, shield-ship.

Kupri/nitra't cupric nitrate. -salt cupric salt (o. fl.). Kupsølsalt cuprous salt.

Kur c -e cure, medication; ligge under ~ be under medical treatment; lægge sig i ~ hos place one's self under the treatment of; sig tage En i ~ take one in hand.

Kur c (ved hof) levee, drawing-room; holde ~ hold a l. etc.; gjøre ~ til make love to, pay (one's) court to, make up to.

Kura'bel a cu'rabile. Kuranstalt sanatory. Kurant' a current.

Kurante'l n guardianship. -tor c -to'rer (Væge) guardian; (for offentlig. Stiftelse's Midler) trustee; - bonorum assignee.

Kurder c, pl =, Koord. -ist a Koordish. -istan n Koordistan.

Kure vi make love. Sure vi lie quiet, rest; (om en fugl) sit brooding el. brood.

†Sure vi ned slide down.

Suree'r c -erer courier, express. -tog express train.

Sure're vt cure, heal.

Rur/rhise c -r elector, electoral prince. -elig a electoral. -endamme n electorate. -hus electoral house. -in'de c -r electress. -verdigheb electoral dignity, electorship.

Rur/gæst c visitor (at a watering-place).

Rur/hesjen n Electoral Hesse.

Rur/rhus n pump-room.

Ruria/isit c curialist's style.

Ruria/tierne pl the Curiatii.

Rurien c the papal court, the p. government.

Ruril/erne the Kurile Islands. -ist a Kurilian.

Rur/osite't c -er, -o'sum n -osa (object of) curios'ity. -o's a cur'ious, singular.

Rurfuma c je Gurgemeie.

*Rur/(e) c bee-flower, *Listera cordata*.

Rur/land n Courland. -lænder c -e Courlander.

Rur/mager c admirer, lover, beau. -mageri' n court, love-making.

Rur/methode c medical treatment, curative method.

Rurre c -r knot, twist, tangle (of thread); ber er fomet en ~ paa Traaden they have quarrelled; F they have had a miff. Surre vi twist.

Rurre vi (om Due o. l.) coo. -n c cooing.

Rur's c -er J course; mere (rate el. course of) exchange, (mest sig) currency; ~ og Distance J course and distance; beholbne ~, sejlede ~, styrede ~ course made, c. sailed, c. steered; sætte -en mod make for, shape a course for; vige ~ give way; -en er falden, stegen there is a general fall, rise; -en paa Statsobligationer er stocks are at; falder, stiger i ~ are falling, rising; sætte ud af ~ demonetise; efter el. til en ~ af at the exchange of; sig staa i lav ~ be at a discount, i høi ~ at a premium, i meget høi ~ very much at a premium.

Rur/sal c pump-room.

Rur/sberegning quotation. -fald fall. -for- andring alteration el. change of course.

Rur/s'v c italics. -e're vt italicize. -e'ring c italicizing. -istrit italics.

Rur/s/linie (paa Kort) rhumb(line), -liste je -feddel.

Rur/smed c farrier.

Rur/snotering c quotation.

Rur/sor'rist a cur'sory.

Rur/sfeddel c mere exchange-list, list of exchange.

Rur/sted n health resort.

Rur/sus n, pl = & Rurser course, curriculum.

Rur/tisa'ne c -r cour'tesane.

Rur/tisfe're vt flirt with. -so'r c -er (male) flirt.

*Rurv c je Vølse.

Rurv c -e basket (og i. p. Kaarde); (for til Kul o. best.) corf; (Paffurv) hamper, (til Glas o. best.) crate; & head; je -arbeide; hun gav ham en ~ she rejected him, F gave him the mitten; give En paa -en tip one, pay commission. -blomstret a composite.

Rurve c -r curve.

Rur/(e)arbeide wicker work. -ballon J wicker ball. -binder je -mager. -(bæ)blade pl & phyl-laries. -bælle & involucre. -sading body of wicker-work. -figen basket-figs. -flasse wicker bottle, (meget stor) demi-john. -fletning wicker-basket work. -hauf handle of a basket. -hant's-bue basket-handle arch, surbated arch. -tøne stall-woman. -tram basket-work, basketry. -maatte, -matte wicker mat. -mager c -e basket-maker. -magerarbeide je -arbeide. -parcerplade basket-hilt. -pil osier, *Salix viminalis*. -rofiner basket-raisons. -seng wicker bed. -slæde wicker sledge. -stol basket chair, wicker chair. -vogn

wicker waggon. -**vugge** wicker cradle. **Kurv-**
fuld *a* basketful.

Kur'væll *a* & *n* Romansh, Rumonsch.

Ku'sine *c* - *r* cousin.

Kuff *c* - *e* coachman, driver, *joc* Jehu; **F** hedge
-lawyer; *ast* - *en* the Wagoner, Auriga.

Kuffe *vt* keep down, subdue.

Kuffe/bræt coachman's foot-board. -**but** *se*
-*sæde*. -**examen** **F** a kind of lower examination
for practitioners in law. -**hynde** coachman's
cushion. -**fappe** coachman's cloak *el.* pelisse.
-**pude** *se* - *hynde*. -**sæde** (coach-)box, driver's seat.

***Ku'sma** *c* the mumps.

Kustos, **Kusto** *de* *c* - *r* custos, custodian; (*i* **Vog**)
catchword, direction word.

***Kute** *vi* gallop, run.

Kutling *c* - *er* goby, *Gobius*.

Kutte *c* - *r* (monk's) cowl.

Kutter *c* - *e* cutter. -**brig** cutter brig (*o.* fl.).

-**rigget** *a* cutter-rigged. -**takling**: have ~ be
cutter-rigged.

†**Kutting** *c* - *er* keg, small cask.

Kuvert *c* - *er* (*i* begge **Det.**) cover.

***Kuvel** *a* convex.

Kux *c* - *er* share (in a mine).

Kvabbe *c* - *r* burbot, *Lota vulgaris*. **Kvabbet**,
kvabjet, **kvabfæd** *a* squab, squabby. -**fo** *c* *se*
Kullo.

Kvad *n*, *pl* =, lay, song.

†**Kvadder** *n* (**Dynd**) soft mud, mire; (**3s**) brash;
(**Snaben**) quacking (of ducks).

Kvade, **Kvæc** *c* resin.

Kvadersten *c* square stone, freestone.

Kvadrant *c* - *er* quad'rant.

Kvadrat *n* & *c* - *er* square, quad'rante; *typ*
quad'ratic; *mus* natural; to **Gob** *i* ~ two feet
square. -**alen** square ell. -**favn** square fathom.
-**foð** square foot, foot super(ficial). -**indhøld**
square contents *pl*. **Kvadrattif** *a* quadrat'ic,
square; *bet* - *e* **Skjelm** (**Skjft.**) the square prismatic
system. **Kvadratjern** square bar-iron. -**maal**
square measure. -**mil** square mile. -**rød** square
root. -**strift** square character. -**tal** square
number. -**tomme** square inch.

Kvadratu'r *c* quad'rature, squaring. -**e're** *vt*
square. -**e'ring** *se* **Kvadratur**. -**ill'e** *c* - *r* quadrille.
-**ivalent** *a* chem tetraatomic.

Kvadrup'el *c* (**Whist**) lurch. -**alliancen** the
quad'ruple alliance.

Kvæc *se* **Kvade**.

†**Kvæg**: *flaa*, *iplintre* *i* ~ shatter, destroy; *sæne*
i ~ send to the bottom.

Kvægga *c* - *er* quagga, *Equus quagga*.

Kvælle *vi* (med *eller* paa **Roget**) bungle at,
dabble in a thing; (*fusse* *i* **Medicinen**) dabble in
medicine; *han* *har* *længe* - *t* *paa* *sig* *selv* *he* has
long been quacking with himself *el.* trying to
cure himself. -**leri'** *n* - *er*, ***fel** *n* *ud.* *pl* (**Jufteri**)
bungling; (*i* **Lægehusken**) quackery; (**Fortræde-**
lighed) trouble, vexation, annoyance, bother,
controversy; *han* *har* *hæbt* *mange* - *er* *med* **Børnene**
the children have given him a great deal of
trouble. -**falver** *c* - *e*, -**falverste** *c* - *r* quack (doctor),
mountebank, empiric. -**falvert'** *n* quackery, em-
piricism, mountebankery.

Kvæl *c* - *er* pang, agony, anguish, torment.
-**fuld** *a* agonizing, excruciating.

Kvalifi'ce're *vt* qualify; -**t** (**Forbr.**) aggravated;
-**t** **Tyberi** compound larceny. -**latio'n** *c* - *er* quali-
fication, pretension.

Kval'itativ *a* qualitative. -**te't** *c* - *er* qual'ity;
binde - *en* (**Skaf**) win the exchange. -**te'tsvalget**
natural selection.

Kvæll, **Kvæll'e** *c*, -**ved** gelder-rose, marsh-elder,
Viburnum opulus.

Kvælm *a* close, oppressive, stuffy. **Kvælm** *c*

(*en af* **Dunster** opfyldt **Luft**) suffocating air; (**Stai**)
row; *giøre* ~ *ober* **Ingenting** kick up *el.* raise a
dust about nothing.

Kvælm *c* - *r* nausea, sickness (of the stomach),
quailm; *han* *faar* *let* ~ *he* is squeamish. **Kvælm**
vt & *impers*: *bet* - *r* *mig* *I* feel sick, *I* am qualm-
ish; **Næden** - *r* *mig* *I* feel sick when eating *el.*
when *I* have eaten; *bet* - *r* *mig* *at* *se* *paa* **Eligt**
I am qualmish at the sight of such things;
-*nde* *a* nauseating. -**brif** nauseating drink.
+**middel** emetic. -**pind** (**Cigar**) penny Pickwick.
Kvælmfuld *a* close, suffocating.

+**Kvælfte** *c* phlegm.

Kvæ *li* *part af* **Kvæle**.

***Kvænne**, †**Kvænner** *c* angelica.

Kvæn'tativ *a* quantitative. -**te't** *c* - *er* quan-
tity.

Kvæntvæis *adv* *el.* paa **Kvænts**(væis) feignedly,
in pretence.

Kvæntum *n* - *ta* quantity.

Kværantæ'ne *se* **Karantene**.

***Kvære** *fig* *vr* go to rest.

†**Kværr** *c* sludge. *vi* be full of sludge.

Kvært *c* - *er* (**Hjerdebel**) quarter; *mus* fourth;
second string (of the violin); (*i* **Fægning**) quarto,
carte; (*i* **Fort**) quart.

Kværtal *n* - *er* quarter (of a year); *block of
buildings, *amr* square, insula; *han* *maa* *betale*
mig *hvert* ~ *he* must pay me every quarter
day. **Kværtal** *liter* *se* **viis**. **Kværtal'penge** quarter
money. -**regning** quarterly account *el.* reckoning.
-**flaat** tax paid quarterly. -**strift** quarterly (jour-
nal), trimestrial review. — **Kværtals'afregning**
quarterly liquidation. -**beretning** quarterly re-
port. -**viis** *adv* quarterly.

Kværtal'feber *c* the quart'an fever.

Kværtibind (volume in) quarto. -**blad** quarter
of a sheet.

Kværtæ'r *n* - *erer* (*af* **Vh**, **Maanen**, **Skjold**)
quarter; (*af* **Tiden**) quarter (of an hour); (**Op-**
holdstet) quarters; (**Maal**) six inches; **J**, watch;
†(**Parodon**) quarter; **Kloffen** *er* *et* ~ *paa* *el.* *til* *told*
it is a quarter past eleven, *tre* ~ *a* quarter
to twelve, three quarters past eleven; *vi* *ventede*
i 3 ~ we waited for three quarters of an hour;
et - *rs* **Tid** (about) a quarter of an hour; *i* *bet*
fjortte - *s* **Tid** this quarter of an hour; **Søngens**
~ **Dronningens** ~ **J**, the starboard watch, the
larboard watch; *ligge* *i* ~ *høe* **En** be quartered
in one's house, be billeted upon one; *fægge* *i* ~
quarter; *gaa* *i* ~ go into quarters; *tage* *fit* ~ take
up one's quarters; *give*, *bede* *om* ~ grant, ask
quarter. -**anvisning** assignment of quarters.
-**blot** **J**, quarter-block. -**baile** quarter(boom)
-iron. -**faue** small flag. -**friejed** exemption from
quartering soldiers. -**mand** foreman. -**mester**
mil & **J**, quarter-master; (*paa* **Vaab**) cockswain,
quarter-master. -**penge** money paid in lieu
of a soldier's quarters. -**feddel** billet. -**stifte**
change of lunar quarters *el.* the quarters of
the moon. -**flag** quarter-stroke; *flaa* ~ strike
the quarters. -**strop** **J**, quarter strop. -**viis**
adv quarterly, by the quarter.

Kværtæ'r *n* *c* - *er* quadroom.

Kværtet' *c* - *ter* quar'tet, quartet'to; (**Forening**)
quartet, glee-club.

Kværtiformat quarto. -**grad** quarter degree.
-**luge** **J**, scuttle. -**majo'r** quart major. -**mil**
(**Minut**) mile. **Kvarto** quarto. **Kværtæn** quarter
of the yard.

Kværtis *c* qua'rtz. -**aare** vein of quartz. -**agtig**
a quartz.

Kværticifing *c* **J**, quarter gasket.

Kværtis'gang layer *el.* stratum of quartz.

-**holdig** quartzous, quartziferous.

Kværtisbe *c* quarto page.

female, being el. creature of the other sex; female nature el. ways. -**øie** woman's eye.

kvindfolk womankind; woman.

Kvine c -r quint.

Kvinkeler vi pipe.

Kvint c -er (i Ægin. og Kort) quint; (paa Violin) first string, treble string; (Interval) fifth; fæstte -er consecutive fifths. **Kvint** n, **pl** ==, five grams, $\frac{1}{100}$ (Danish) pound. **Kvintessens** c quintessence, elixir. **Kvintet** c -ter quintet, quintette, quintetto. **Kvintillo** n c -er quintillion.

Kvint'n n, **pl** ==, drachm. -**viis** adv by the drachm.

Kvirinalet the Quirinal.

***Kvisle** c -r branch el. fork of a river.

Kvist c -e (Gren) twig, sprig, spray; *knag, gnarl, knot; je Gren.

Kvist c -e & -er (Etage) garret, attic. -**bevoer** garreteer.

Kviste vt lop off twigs.

***Kvistegran** branchy spruce. ***Kvistet** a knotty.

***Kvistfri** a clean, free from knots.

Kvistkammer garret. -**leilighed** dwelling in the garret, garret rooms.

Kvistning c lopping, trimming.

Kvistfal, -**fine** parlour in the attic. -**vindue** garret-window, dormer-window. -**værelse** je -kammer.

Kvit a rid, quit (of); *F knocked up, done for; silve Roget ~ get rid of, be quit of, F be shot of, a thing; nu ere vi ~ now we are quits; ~ eller dobbelt double or quits. **Kvitte** vi & t balance accounts; (af) deduct, abate; *bet -r eet it is all one. -**te-re** vt receipt, give a receipt el. acquittance for, discharge; P (ved Stolg.) void; betalt, hvorfor ~ settled. -**te'ring** c -er receipt, acquittance, discharge.

Kvota c, -**del** quota. **Kvotient** c -er arith quotient. **Kvotum** n je Kvota.

Kvæde, **kvad**, -t vt & i sing, chaunt. **Kvæde** n -r lay, song.

Kvæde c -r quince. -**tfærne** quince kernel. -**saft** quince juice. -**slim** bandoline, fixatrice. -**træ** quince tree, *Pyrus Cydonia*.

Kvæbling c -er little song.

†**Kvæg** a, **Kvæg**, je Kvæt, Kvæt.

Kvæg n cattle; **fig** et ~ an ass; **Stykker** ~ heads of cattle. -**avl** breeding el. rearing of cattle. -**baad** cattle boat, cattle-steamer. -**bestand**, -**besætning** stock of cattle. -**bremis** je Kobremis. -**drift** drove of cattle; je -avl. -**driver** drover. -**dad** cattle-plague.

Kvæge vt refresh, recreate; ~ fine Vine ved feast one's eyes on el. with. -**drif** refreshing beverage. -**lse** c refreshment, recreation.

Kvæg gfebling fattening of cattle. -**skof** herd el. drove of cattle. -**foder** fodder, provender (for cattle). -**fodring**, -**foring** feeding el. foddering of cattle; (foder) fodder, provender. -**fold** pen for cattle. -**forsikring** insurance of cattle. -**gjedning** manure of cattle. -**græsning** pasture, pasturage for cattle. -**haar** hair of cattle. -**handel** trade in cattle. -**handler** dealer in cattle. -**hjord** herd of cattle. -**hold** (det at holde R.) keeping of cattle, stock-keeping; (Matal R. som holdes) stock of cattle. -**holber** herdsman. -**hoved** (Stjælsbord) block-head, dunce. -**hyrde** herdsman. -**hytte** shed for cattle. -**hoved** head of cattle. -**lus** louse on cattle. +**lege** cow-leech. -**maried** cattle-fair, cattle-market. -**myg** sandfly, *Simulium*. -**mæg** dung of cattle.

Kvægning c je Kvægeffe.

Kvægoffer offering of cattle. -**opdræt** cattle-rearing. -**opdrætter** stock-raiser. -**pest** je -syge. -**pranger** dealer in cattle. -**pris** price of cattle.

-**race** breed of cattle. -**ran** robbery of cattle. -**rig** a rich in cattle. -**røgt** tending of cattle.

-**røgt** herdsman, cowherd.

†**Kvægslad** je Kvætland.

Kvægslade loss of cattle. -**slat** tax on cattle. -**stue** cattle-show.

Kvægslom a refreshing.

Kvægslad stable for cattle. -**slamme** breed of cattle. -**sygdom** disease of cattle, cattle disease. -**syge** murrain, cattle-plague, rinderpest.

†**Kvægslø** je Kvætslø.

Kvægtien tithe of cattle. -**tillæg** breeding of cattle. -**told** duty on cattle. -**torv** cattle-market. -**tyv** cattle-stealer. -**tyveri** cattle stealing. -**vogn** cattle-truck. -**vogter** herdsman. -**vogterisse** herdsman. -**vogtning** tending of cattle.

Kvæk n, **pl** ==, (om Græer) croak, croaking; (om Gæs) cackle, cackling; han ga ikke et ~ he did not utter a sound; F jeg fortaar ikke et ~ I am quite at sea.

Kvæker c -e quaker. -**agtig** a quakerish, quakerlike. -**familie** quaker family. -**finke** mountain-finch, *Fringilla montifringilla*. -**hat** quaker's hat. **Kvækerind** c -r quakeress, quaker woman.

***Kvælle** je *Kælle.

Kvælle vi croak; cackle. -**n** c croaking etc.

Kvælb n je Kvælb. -**e** vi well forth.

Kvæle, **kvælte**, **kvælt** vt (ved at sammenpresse Struben) strangle; (ved Rug el. l.) stifle, suffocate; (ved at Struben jylbes med et eller andet) choke; (ved at berøbe Luft f. Ex. ved tæt Tilbæjning) smother; **fig** quell; (dæmpe, undertrykke) stifle, smother; (handle, undertrykke, ligesom ved Kvælning, f. Ex. Planter i deres Vægt) choke; †(plage) plague, torment, torture; jeg er næved at ~ (Struben sammenjæres paa mig) I am nearly choking; **fig** ~ i fæjselen el. Epiren nip in the bud; +F ~ Abetatten wet one's whistle; kvælt Stemme stifled voice; kvælt Støt smothered check. **Kvæler** c -e strangler. **Kvælerlange** boa constrictor. **Kvælning** c strangling etc., suffocation.

Kvælstof n azote, nitrogen. -**forite** je -oxybul. -**fri** a non-nitrogenous. -**gas** nitrogen gas. -**holdig** a azoted, nitrogenous, nitrogenized. -**matte** vt nitrogenize. -**oxyd** nitric oxide. -**oxybul** nitrous oxide. -**twelte** je -oxyb.

Kvæn c -er Finlander.

Kvær adv poet silently, quietly; tie ~ be silent. **Kvær** c throttle, (oglaa J) throat; (paa Tong) fork. -**barm** J, neck, throat. -**blot** throat-block. -**bolt** neck-piece; throat-bolt.

Kværte vt throttle. **Kværte** c (høst Heste) strangles. -**byld** throstring. -**syg** a affected with the strangles. ***tag** seizing by the throat. **Kværting** J throat rail.

Kvær rn c -e quern, hand-mill; *mill. ***brug** corn-mill. ***fos** mill-force. ***hus** mill. ***fall** a kind of tub-wheel; je Vandstær. -**tube** mill-hopper. ***rende** mill-race, mill-channel. ***sten** mill-stone. ***stensbrud** mill-stone quarry. ***vand** water for the mill, mill-head (flere Smj. je Mølle).

***Kværtil** je Kværte.

Kvær sætte vt arrest, sequester; de -sætte Stibene for Vinteren they hauled up (their vessels) for the winter. †**laus** a perfectly silent.

Kvæse c -r bladder-worm, *Cœnurus*.

Kvæse vt wound, hurt. -**hus** naval hospital. -**ning** c wounding, hurting.

Kvæstor c -er treasurer, bursar. **Kvæstør** c bursary, bursarship.

Kvæsturt c great burnet, bloodwort, *Sanguisorba officinalis*.

Kvæstuf! int cock-a-doodle-doo!

Ryle *vt* sling, toss (with violence).
Rylling *c* -er chicken, (med fjer) pullet. —
ryllinge bur coop for chickens. —**forstand** poor
 read, clouded perception. —**hoved** ninny, booby.
hane hen with a brood of chickens. —**mad** food
 or chickens. —**for** trivial sorrow. —**steg** roast
 chicken. —**tib** chicken season.
Rymrer *p* Kymri.
Ryndelmisse *c* Candlemas.
Rynder *pl* incipient pains of labour.
Ryndig *a* well-informed, (i) conversant (with).
hed *c* knowledge, skill. **Rynding** *c* -e acquaint-
 ance.
Rynifer *o*. fl., *je* Cynifer.
Rype *c* -r dyer's caldron.
Rypper *c* -e cellarman.
Ryrdas, **Ryrdas'** *n* -er, -jer cui'rass, breastplate.
ryr chlamyphore.
Ryrdasjer *c* -jerer cuirassier. —**hest** cuirassier's
 horse. —**regiment** regiment of cuirassiers.
Rys' *n*, *pl* =, +*je* ((*oglaa *c* -ler) k. F buss;
 bebede med ~ load with kisses.
Ryse *c* -r (woman's) hood, calash.
Ryse, -te, -t *vt* scare, frighten.
Rys'haand: han gjorde det med ~ he was glad
 enough to do it; tog imod Tilbudet med ~ jumped
 at the offer.
Rysit *a* chaste. —**hed** *c* chastity, chasteness.
hedslofte vow of chastity. —**hedsstræ** Agnus
 castus, chaste tree.
Rysning *c* kissing.
Rys's *int* (til Kat) scat!
Rysse *vt* kiss, F buss; ~ paa Fingeren ad, til,
 En kiss one's hands el. finger tips to one; ~
 Pavens Fod kiss the pope's toe; — **rysses** kiss
 (each other). —**rysser** *a* *je* -lyg. **Rysfelig** *a* F
 worth kissing, charming. **Rysse/lyst** passion for
 kissing. —**lysten**, -lyg *a* fond of kissing. **Rysfen**,
Rysning *c* kissing.
Rysit *c* -er coast, shore; lang~ *en* along shore,
 coastwise; seile lang~ med -erne coast. —**baad**
 coaster, coasting boat. —**batteri** coast battery.
Beboer inhabitant of the coast. —**befalings-**
mand commander of a coast-guard. —**befolkning**
 maritime population. —**betjent** coast-guard of-
 ficer. —**bevoogning** coast-guard. —**bo**, -boer *je*
 -beboer. —**by** seaside town. —**dampstib** coasting
 steamer. —**dampstibsfart** steam-navigation along
 the coast. —**estadre** inshore squadron. —**farer**
 coaster. —**fart** coasting, cabotage, coastal navi-
 gation. —**fartoi** coasting vessel. —**fisteri** coast
 fishing. —**flob** coast-river. —**forsvar**: til ~ for
 shore-defence. —**fund** coast-find. —**fyr** *n* coast
 light. —**fyr** *c* (Træ) cluster-pine, *Pinus mari-*
timus. —**handel** coasting trade. —**hospital** seaside
 hospital. —**fort** coasting chart. —**land** coast;
 maritime country. —**landstæb** coast scene. —**linie**
 coast-line. —**lods** coast-pilot. —**militis** coast

militia. —**operationer** operations on el. along
 the coast. —**opmaaling** coast survey. —**parti** *c*.
 scene. —**plads** *je* -stæb. —**prospekt** shore view.
provinc maritime province. —**rand** sea-margin.
red fringing reef. —**route** route coastwise. —**ro-**
veri depredation on the coast. —**seilads** *je* -fart.
sjirring protection of the coast. —**stæb** *c*, seaside
 el. maritime town el. city. —**stræfning** (tract of)
 coast. —**taarn** Martello tower. —**telegraf** (station)
 semaphore. —**tog** coasting expedition. —**vagt**
 coast guard. —**vogter** coast-guard man. —**vern**
 (Fæstningsværker) defence of a coast; (Rytmilitis)
 coast militia. —**væsenet** the sea-board authorities.

***Ryte** *vi* F boast, brag.

Ræfert *c* P intoxication, brick in the hat.

Rælling *je* Rjælling.

†**Rælv** *vi* calve. —**tib** calving time el. season.

Rælvning *c* calving.

Ræmner *c* -e chamberlain. —**embede** chamber-
 lainship. —**fontor** chamberlain's office.

Rænguru *c* -er kangaroo, *Halmaturus*. —**bjørn**
 tree-kangaroo, *Dendrolagus ursinus*. —**rotte** *k*.
 rat, potoroo, *Hypsiprymnus*.

Ræntre *je* Ræntre.

Ræntugen *n* Carinth'ia.

Ræse *c* rennet, runnet.

Ræ *c* -er (Bil.) cue; *i* ~ in file; *i* -en on the
 rear.

Ræi(c) *c* -er ⚓ (i Alm.) berth; Hænge ham-
 mock; (Ramme) cot; fast ~ bunk; gaa til Ræis
 nestle in. **Ræiebund** bottom of a cot el. bunk.
bug canvas for hammocks. —**jolle** hammock
 girtline. —**klæder** *pl* bedding. —**frog** hammock
 hook. —**plads** berth. —**rad** tier of berths.
ribber *pl* hammock-racks. —**stjert** hammock
 lanyard. —**tæppe** blanket. —**tøi** bedding.

Rælle *c* -r (Terreovn) kiln.

Rælle *c* -r (Raaben) club, mace; ⚓ mallet; (af
 Dyr) hind leg. —**bille** clavier.

Rællebrændt *a* burnt in the kiln.

Rællebærer *je* -bille. —**dannet** *je* -formig. —**drager**
 club-man.

Rællefjæl drying-board. —**flage** drying-plate.

Rælleformig *a* club-shaped; ⚓ clavate.

Rællegris *je* Gris.

Rællehornede *pl* clavicorns. —**hug** *je* -flag.

Rællemaalt *n* kiln-dried malt.

Rællert *c* -er buff jacket.

Rællestift handle of a club. —**flag** blow of a
 mace. —**svamp** oak-leather, club-shaped fungus,
Clavaria.

Rællertoret *a* kiln-dried.

Rællevalmue *c* prickly poppy, *Papaver arge-*
mone.

Ræln *n* Colo'gne.

†**Rærne** *vt* (Byg) hummel. —**apparat**, —**masline**
 hummeler.

Rærner *c* (Drein.) centre-punch, entering-tap.

L.

L, I [El] *n* -ler L, 1; *abbr*: **L**. = Linie line;
 I. = lignende the like; **Lpd**. = Læspund.

Læ, *la* *je* Eaa.

Laa *Impf*. af Vigge.

Læb *n*, +*c* (Winterulb) fleece; (Dun paa Planter)
 down.

Læb'en *a* shaggy; (dunet) downy; (ulben) woolly;
 (haaret) hairy; ~ Hue fur cap; vende det -dne ub

F cut up rough. —**foedet** *a* shaggy-footed. —**græs**
 soft-grass, *Holcus*. —**hed** *c* shagginess, hairiness.

***Læag** *c* decoction.

Læag *n*, *pl* =, cover, lid; (paa Bøfstei) upper
 crust; spare fra -et spare at the brim. —**bænt**
 locker.

Læage *c* -r gate, wicket; (Dør, som er bæst paa
 tværs, f. Eg. til en Stald osv.) hatch.

Saa/glande mug with a lid. -**kurv** basket with a lid. -**lø** a without a lid.

***Saaf** a poor, mean, bad.

Saan *n*, *pl* =, loan; bringe et ~ i Stand, flutte et ~ negotiate a loan; gjøre et ~ raise a loan; til ~, som ~ on loan; saa til ~ have the loan of; jeg har faaet Bogen til ~ af en Ven I have borrowed the book from a friend, a friend has lent me the book; han har den til ~ he has borrowed it.

Saane, **Saa'nte**, **Saa'nt** *vt* (børge) borrow (of, from); (ublaane) lend, *amr* loan; ~ paa Pant lend upon pawn; *arith* ~ 1 carry one; ~ En Dre listen to one; ~ En Hus shelter, lodge one; *F* (= lange) laan mig Bogen hand me the book; ~ En et Par Dine lock daggers at one; *bisje* Bøger ~ iffe ud these books are for reference only (and not to be taken away). **Saane/ansalt**, -**bank** bank for loans, loan-office. -**bibliotek** lending library. -**forening** loan society. -**gods** borrowed articles. -**hus**, -**lase**, -**sontor** loan-office. -**ord** loan-word. -**r** *e* borrower. -**seddel** duplicate, pawn ticket. -**sum** sum lent. -**ætning** lemma.

Saa'ngiver lender. -**søgende**, -**søger** *e* loan-seeker. -**tager** *e* borrower.

Saar *n*, *pl* =, thigh; (af slaget Dyr) leg, (*Dre*, *Ko*) mouse *el.* upper buttock; ~ og Klump round. -**arterie** femoral artery. -**ben** thigh-bone. -**brud** femoral *el.* crural hernia. -**brud** fracture of the thigh-bone. -**bugt**, -**boining** *le* -*frig*. -**hals**, -**hoved** neck, head, of the thigh-bone.

Saaring *e* -*r* *l* quarter. ~ **Saarings/baad** quarter-boat. -**vind** *q*. wind (*v. fl.*).

Saar/r *frig* groin. -**finne** cuish, cuisse. -**stykke** (af *Dre*) rump-piece, round; (af *mindre Dyr*) leg. -**tyk** a stout about the thighs. -**tyk** a thick as a thigh. -**uld** breeching.

Saas *c* -*e*, **og* *laa* *n*, *pl* =, lock; lifse ~ (paa Halsbaand *el.* *beslige*) locket; (*Hænge*) padlock; (til Svær *o*.) lock; (*i Tømmer*) dowel, coak; (*p. Sær*) shield; (*Tinst.*) joint; * shoal of herring locked in by the seine, enclosure; sætte ~ for (*Roget*) padlock; lifse *i* ~ lock; under ~ og Lutte under (one's own) lock and key. **Saas/blis** *je* *Saaser*. -**bue** cross-bow, arcubalist.

Saase *vt* & *i* lock; (sætte Hængelaas for) padlock; ~ af, ~ *i* lock; ~ ned lock up, lock away; ~ op unlock; ~ *og* *luffet* locked and bolted.

Saase/beslag lock-furniture. -**blad**, -**blis** main plate; (*p. Bøsse*) lock-plate. -**gænge** *je* *Saas*. -**hyster**, -**hætte** lock-cover. -**lappe** thumb-stall. -**lase** case. -**line** art trigger-line. -**plade** vent-field. -**prop** dowel, coak. -**pung** lock purse. -**rigel** *je* *Saas*. -**ring** *l*. clasp-hoop. -**sids** herring taken in a "Saas". -**isrue** lock-screw. -**smed** locksmith. -**som** dog-nail. -**tap** *je* -*prop*. **Saas/sjeder** spring of a lock. -**færdig** a provided with a lock, lockable. -**gang**, -**gænge** wards of a lock. -**hane** cock of a gun-lock. -**flak** art vent-patch. -**laag** gun-lock cover. -**rigel** bolt (of a lock). -**trykker** handle.

***Saat**, **Saate** *je* *Syd*, *Syde* *vi*.

***Saave** *e* -*r*, *je* *Lade*. -**bro** barn bridge *el.* landing.

Sab *e* -*ber* paw; fuge paa -*ben* bite on the bit, suck one's paws *el.* thumbs.

Saban *e* -*r* lout, rowdy fellow. **Sabansalsbern** the hobbledehoy age.

***Sabbe** *vi* jog, trudge.

Sabbetafter *pl* *l* nipping cheeks.

Sabe *vt* lap. -*n* *e* lapping.

***Sabelenst** *n* gibberish.

Saber *a* (om *Vinden*) light.

Saberda *n* *c* haberdine, Aberdeen-fish.

Sabharv (*e*) *c* grubber.

Sabia/lpibe la'bium pipe. **La'bium** *n* labium.

Labor/ant' *c* -*er* chemist; assistant in a laboratory. -**ato'trium** *n* -*ier* lab'oratory. -**c're** *vi* experimentalize; *fig* *af* suffer from.

Lafsalv/*e* *vt* *l* pay, pay over (with tar). -**ing** *c* coat (of tar).

Labur/num *c* laburnum.

Labyrinth *c* -*er* lab'yrinth, maze. -**iff** *a* laby-rinth *ic*, mazy. -**lora**l meandrina.

Lacedæmo'nier *c*, -**iff** *a* Lacedæmonian.

Lad *a* lazy, indolent, slothful; figge paa den -*e* *Sibe* be idle, do nothing.

Lad *n*, *pl* =, *je* *Deire*, *Save*. *v. fl.*

Lada'ngummi *n* lad'anum.

***Ladder** *pl* coarse over-stockings, snow-socks.

Lade *e* -*r* (*Hus*) barn; †(*Strin*) case, chest; (*paa* *Stift*) bar.

Lade *e* -*r* (mest *i* *pl*) gesture, manner.

Lade, **lode**, **ladet** *vi* & *impers* (*ynes*) seem, appear; (give *fig* *Stin* *af*) feign, pretend, affect; ~ from feign (etc.) to be pious, feign piety; bet ~ *smukt* it looks well; ~ til at appear to, look as if; bet ~ *til* bet it appears so; som bet ~ *til* it would seem; ~ som om pretend to *el.* that; ~ som ingenting look innocent, unconscious, appear as if nothing were the matter; *je* *haant*; bet lot paa ham at *el.* som om he spoke as if.

Lade, **lode**, **ladet** *vt*, *a* (un)lade omit; ~ En, *Roget* bare let one, something alone; ~ være at desist *el.* refrain from, forbear; lad være! have done; lad være med det drop that! lad saa være well and good! *b* (til)lade let, permit, suffer lad os gaa let us go; lad høre! let us hear! mar maa lade ham, at han *er* en dufsig *Sæer* it is but justice to say, it is fair to say of him, I must say that for him, that he is a good teacher, to do him justice, he is etc.; ~ *je* display, evince let it be seen; ~ En (*være*) ene leave one alone ~ En være *i* Fred let one alone; lad dem bet! let them; *c* (efter)lade, forlade leave; ~ sit Liv lay down one's life; ~ Vandet make water; ~ (*Roget*, *flaa*, *figge* *f. Gr.* *paa* *Borbet*) leave (a thing) (on the table); ~ Døren *Saa* *aaben* leave the door open; ~ En uden Hjælp, ubeslænnet leave one unaided, unrewarded; ~ løse let loose; ~ fare leave off; ~ En (*i*) *Ko* let one alone; bet -*r* jeg ham om I leave that to him; ~ *d* (være *Mariag* *i*, *bevirke*, ~ En hente send for one; ~ En fige, at send one word that; lad falbe Anker! *l* let fall the anchor! lad falbe Fod, *Mersseil*! down foresail! *d.* top-sails! ~ et Seil falde let fall a sail; ~ løbe et Seil lower a sail; ~ af, ind, op, *je* *Uslade*, *Indlade*, *Udlade*; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* gjøre en Kjøle have a coat made; bet -*r* *fig* iffe gjere it can't be done; *faa*-vibt bet -*r* *fig* gjere as far as practicable; bet -*r* *fig* forlære it admits of explanation; bet -*r* *fig* iffe iffe negte it is impossible to be denied; ~ *fig* here play, sing (publicly); bet -*r* *fig* høre that is something like; lad dig overtale suffer yourself to be persuaded, listen to reason; lod *fig* bræbe suffered himself to be killed; ~ *fig* *je* come forth, make one's appearance; *je* *Mærte*, *Ræie*.

***Lade** *fig* *vr* give one's self up to laziness.

Lade *vt* (*Stib*, *Bogn* *o*.) load, lade, charge; (*Stybebaaen*) load, charge; (*Stib*, *Kanon*) for stærkt overload, (med *Krudt*) overcharge; ~ en *Vejvner* flaste load a Leyden jar; ~ med *Løst* charge (with powder); ~ med *Stærpt* load, shot (a gun). -**bug** cargo-book. -**bom** derrick. -**breu** bill of lading.

Ladebrænd (om *Kørn*) *a* spoiled in the barn.

Lade/buf *je* -*bom*. -**dag** loading day.

Ladebar *c* barn door.

Ladefænder *e* *l* skid.

Ladefoged overseer (of farming operations).

-**gaard** farm-yard; †-en the workhouse (in Copenhagen).

Ladegaffel *c* L. derrick.
Ladegulv (hvor Kornet lægges) corn-floor; (Lø- gulv) threshing floor. -hus barn.
Ladehavn *c* port of loading.
Ladejern *se* Ladelade.
Ladelcem L. gangway(-port). -linie load-water line. -mærke *se* Laste.
Laden *c* omission: Gjøren og ~ doings, actions, conduct.
Ladepenge tonnage-dues. -plads place of lading; quay.
Ladeport *c* barn-door.
Ladeport loading port, (til Trælast) raft-port.
-portrulle friction-roller. **Lader** *c* -*e* art loader.
Laderedskab sponge and rammer. -stjævel, stovl, -stafte, -stykke art ladle, shovel. -stifter L. skids. -stivl winch. -stet *se* -plads; *small town, where ships may take in but not discharge their cargoes. -stilling: i ~ in loading position. -stot ram-rod. -støtstjer ramrod-spring. -støtrende groove for the rod.
Ladevalse *c* house swallow, *Hirundo rustica*.
Ladetæppe tackle for hoisting cargo, garnet. -toi implements for loading.
Lad'han's Thomas Idle. -hed *c* laziness, indolence, sloth. *-hund lazy dog, lazybones.
Ladning *c* (Handlingen) loading; (Vast) cargo; (Arb.) charge; (Sfarpt) load. — **Ladningsafgifter** charges levied on the cargo. -angivelse manifest; ship's content. -cier cargo owner. -flaeste electric jar. -fortegnelse manifest. -modtager consignee, receiver (of the cargo). -mærke *se* Laste. -nagle tel communicator. -papirer *pl* papers relating to the cargo.
Ladro'nerne *pl* the Ladrones.
Lad'vide *c* *se* Lad.
Lady *c* -er (foran Navnet) Lady; en ~ a lady of title.
 ***Ladt** *c* -er coin, corner joint (of a log-house).
Lafte *vt* dove-tail (the corners of a log-house).
Laftebygning log-house.
Lag *n*, *pl* =, (Jorde, Sten osv., ogsaa fig) layer, stratum; (Selvst) party, company; (Fæde, Kanoner) tier; (Maling o. L.) coat, coating; *way, nature; nack; *se* Lave; give Fjenden det glatte ~ give the enemy a broadside; give sit Ord med i ~-et put in one's oars; give fig i ~ med (En) associate with; (Alt) set about; *se* Kaste; være i ~ med *be* about;omme i ~ med fall in with; vil i ~ med wants to get at; hvor paa ~ whereabouts; paa det ~ thereabout; about; about the time that; ja, paa det ~! save the mark! over the left; *flaa ved ~ remain unaltered; *ligge ~ paa, *se* Magt; *i største el. somewhat large, almost too large; *midt i -et middling; *til -s, *se* tilpas;
 *paa nyt ~ anew, afresh.
Lagabøtter hist the Law-mender.
Lagde *imp* af Lægge.
Lagdeling stratification. -delt *a* stratified.
 ***Lage** fig *vr* *se* Arte fig.
Lage *c* brine, pickle. **Lage** *vt* pickle, lay in brine. -agurt pickled cucumber.
Lagen *n* -er & =, sheet. -lærred sheeting.
Lager *n* -e stock, store; store-room(s), store-house; mach bearing; paa ~ in stock, on hand. -beholdning stock on hand. -bæstel keep. -fjæder vaults. -metaller brasses. -ramme carriage. -øl lager-beer.
 ***Laget** part destined, fated; *a* *se* Lagdelt.
 ***Lagge** *c* -er chime, chimb, chime.
Laglage *c* sponge and jam cake made in layers.
Lagre *vt* store, warehouse.
 ***Lagrette** *n* -r a kind of jury, but with power only to give advice. -rettesmand member of a „Lagrette“.

Lagsthy *c* stratus.
 ***Lagter** *c* *se* Javn (Maal).
 ***Lagting** *n* upper house of the Norwegian parliament.
Lagu'ne *c* -r lagoon.
Lagvits *adv* in layers.
Lagværg *c* widow's guardian.
Lahn *c* tinsel, flatted wire.
 ***Laf** F: uden ~ eller Lyde without blemish.
Laf *c* (100,000) lac, lack.
Laf *c* & *n* (til Forleging) (sealing-)wax; (til Jernis) lac; en Stang ~ a stick of sealing-wax.
 ***Lafte** *c* -r, *se* Kvæbde.
Lafediverne *pl* the Lac'adives.
Lafet *c* -er lackey, flunkey. -væsen flunkyism.
Laf'et *vt* lacker, japan; -de Støbler glazed boots. -er *c* -e japanner. -ing *c* lackering etc.; japan.
 ***Lafesild** *c* vendace, *Coregonus alba*.
Laffarve lake, drop-colour. -fernis lac varnish. **Lafte** *vt* F seal.
Lafte *vi* & *impers* draw nigh, approach; det -r ad Nften night is drawing on; det -r ad Enden it is drawing to an end el. close; ~ hjem wend one's way homewards.
Lafat *c* lac-lake.
Lafmus *c* litmus. -papir l. paper. -plante l. plant, *Cryophora tinctoria*; archil, *Rocella tinctoria*.
Lafon'ist *a* lacon'ic. -is'me *c* lac'onism.
Lafrits *c* licquorice. -plante licquorice (plant), *Glycyrrhiza glabra*; vild ~ wild licquorice, *Astragalus glycyphylus*. -rod l. root, sweet-root. -sagt l. juice. -stang stick of licquorice. -vand l. water.
Lafstjoldus *c* lac-insect, *Coccus lacca*.
Lafstul *c* lettuce, *Lactuca*; (Salat-L.) garden lettuce, *L. sativa*; (giftig L.) wild el. strong-scented lettuce, *L. virosa*.
Lafu'ne *c* -r blank, gap, lacuna.
Lafa *se* Saa.
Laffe *c* -r paw.
Laffe *vi* & *t* babble. -n *c* babbling.
Lam' n, *pl* =, la'mb; tsheep; lille ~ lambkin; Guds ~ the lamb of God.
Lam' a (paa, i) lame (of), palsied, paralytic; ~ i den ene Arm lame of one arm.
Lama *c* -er llama, lama, *Auchenia*; (Præst) Lama.
Lambertisse Hødder filberts.
Lamell'er *pl* lam'els, lamell'æ.
Lamentation *c* -er lamenta'tion. -e're *vi* lament'.
Lambed *c* palsy; (ogsaa fig) lameness. **Lamme** *vt* palsy, (ogsaa fig) paralyse; ~ Ens Kraft unnerve one; ~ *vi* halt.
Lamme *vi* la'mb.
Lamme *bov* shoulder of lamb el. tmutton. -fjerding quarter of lamb el. tmutton. -fjerdingstiot L. top-block. -grib lammergeyer, bearded vulture, *Gypætus barbatus*. -have enclosure for lambs. -hinde amnion. -hoved lamb's head. -fjed lamb; tmutton. -fjedsuppe lamb-broth; tmutton-broth. -laar hind quarter of lamb el. tmutton. -lever sheep's liver.
Lammelse *c* *se* Lambed.
Lammesøster lamb's stones. -nyre sheep's kidney. -fkind lamb-skin. -fleg roast-lamb; ttoast mutton. -uld lamb's wool el. fleece.
Lamning *c* lambing.
Lampe *c* -r lamp; F *se* Miffel (Kæb); han har Blus (el. en) paa -en he has taken a drop; en foragtet ~ bibl a lamp despised. **Lampearm** sconce. -batte, -briffe lamp-mat. -blus lamp-light, flame of a lamp. -fabrikant lamp-maker. -feber stage-funk. -fød food of the lamp. -fyr lamp-light. -glas lamp-glass, chimney. -hat,

-høtte lamp-chimney cap. -ild fire of a lamp. -luppel lamp-globe. -lys lamp-light. -*matte je -baffe. -net net used as an ornament over a lamp-shade. -olje lamp-oil. -os lamp-smoke. -pudser lamp-lighter, lamp-trimmer. -rum lamp room. -ræffe (paa Theatret) foot-lights *pl.* -røg faa ~ be baulked, miss the mark. -sag shield-scissors. -serviet white lamp-mat. -skin glare of a lamp *el.* lamps. -stjærn lamp-shade. -sød lamp-black.

Lampet' *c* -ter sconce, bracket lamp. Lampe|tænder je -pudser. -vege lamp-wick; (af Bømlb) lamp-cotton. Lampst' *c* -er lamp-lighter. Lampret' *c* -ter lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*. Lamslaa *vt* paralyze. Lancast'ermethoden the Lancasterian method. Lance're *vt* fig start, set up. Lance'ring *c* shooting the west, shooting in.

Lance'r' *c* -ter lan'cet. -formig *a* & lanceolate. Lancier' [fr.] *c* (Dansk) the lancers.

Land *n* -e (moblat Land, Hav; Jordegods, Jordsmon) land; (Egn; Landet [moblat Byen]; Fædreland) country; (moblat Sø) terra firma; fast ~ main land, continent; brat ~ fallow ground; byrlet ~ arable land; fladt ~ low land, flat land; høit ~ high land; et Stykke ~ a piece of ground *el.* land; ~ i Sigte! land ho! indefluttet af ~ land-locked; i ~ on shore; gaa i ~ go on shore, disembark; sætte i ~ set, put on shore, land; her i ~ in this country; ind(e) i ~ inland; en By ind i ~ -et an inland town; langs ~ along-shore; op (pe) i ~ et up-country; rejse over ~ go by *el.* over land; paa ~ et in the country; tage ud paa ~ et go into the c.; ligge paa ~ et live in the country, ruralise; sætte paa ~ beach; Jærtiet faar paa tørt ~ the vessel is high and dry; til ~ s by land; rejse ud af ~ et go abroad; ud fra ~ off-shore, off-ward; under ~ in-shore, under the land; Du skal faa al -fens (føen) Ulstve I will make an example of you. Land|adel country nobility (landed gentry). -afflaafte cession of territory. -almue peasantry. -arbejder farm labourer. -armee land-army, land-forces.

Landau'er *c* -e landau. -let' *c* -ter landauet'. Land|bageri country bakery. -batteri battery (on shore). -befolkning rural population. -bjørn common bear, *Ursus arctos*.

Landbo(er) countryman, farmer, country dweller. -forening agricultural society. -forholdene rural matters. -høifole (veterinary and) agricultural college, college of agriculture. -industri rural industry. -industriel *a* of rural industry. -interesser agricultural interests. -lovgivningen the agricultural laws. -fager agricultural affairs. -skole school for husbandmen. -stand country people. -tidende agricultural journal.

Land|brise land-breeze. -bro abutment (of a bridge). -brug agriculture. -bruger agriculturist, farmer.

Landbrugs|arbejder *pl* farming operations. -bane agricultural railway. -konsulent consulting agriculturist. -redskab agricultural implement. -skole agricultural school. -system farming system. -tidende je Landbo; (i Vids) farming intelligence.

Land|bruggeri country brewery. -brænderi country distillery. -bræt je Landgangs. -t-brød (round) bread made of bolted rye. -t-bud provincial deputy (in Poland). -bygning country building. -bygningstunst rural architecture. -dag diet; J liberty-day. -dige (main) dike. -distrikt rural district, country-side. -t-døft (rustic) boor. *-drage *vt* draw on shore. -drosf (i Thyll.) high bailiff. -drot je Jorddrot. -dyr terrestrial animal. Lande *vi* land.

Landefabel general rumour. -feide intestine war. -fest national festival. -fred the king's *el.* queen's peace.

Landet|bom *c* -me landed property. -doms-besidder landed proprietor.

Landet|møde *n* Synod, *sc* Assembly of the Church. -mærte boundary line.

Landet|plads *c* landing-place.

Land|plage general plague *el.* scourge. -regu rain throughout the country. -ret law of the land. -rov (unlawful) annexation. -rh general rumour. -skat general tax. -stifte partition of land; exchange of land. -sorg general sorrow *el.* mourning. -sot je -fyge. -sted landing-place. -syge endemic. -sød custom of the land.

Landet|at *c* army list.

Landet|vei (high)road, highway; ud ad -en fig in the beaten track, in a jog-trot way, a jog-trot, commonplace. -veisløtomotiv steam-carriage, road-locomotive. -veisløver highwayman. -værn. -værnsmand je Land.

Land|faar inland breed of sheep. -farstot epidemic. -fast *a* (med) contiguous (to), connected (with); ~ Jø land-ice. -fæstet *c* contiguity etc. -fjægt *a* exiled, banished. -fjægt tighed *c* exile, banishment; jage i ~ exile. -fjæget sheriff, bailiff. -fjægt country people *el.* folk. -fragt land carriage (of goods). -fræten country miss. -fugl land bird. -fæstning inland fortress. -førel je -fragt. -gang landing; (fjenbfl.) descent; (Ud-fibning [af Tropper]) disembarkation (of troops); gjøre ~ paa make a descent on.

Landgangs|baad (færlig bygget dertil) surf-boat. -bro, -brugge landing-pier, landing-stage. -bræt gangway, gang-board. -cercis exercise on shore. -forsøg attempt at landing. -kanon field-piece. -klæder go-ashore clothes. -parti landing party. -plads, -sted landing-place, (for Tropper) place of disembarkation. -stilling stage-gangway. -tropper landing-troops.

Land|gilde rent (of land), victual *el.* grain rent. -gjæng *a* current. -gods je Jordegods. -greve landgrave. -grevelig *a* belonging to the l., of the l. -grevinde landgravine. -grevskab landgraviate. -grunden the beach. -grænse frontier; (moblat Søgrænse) land frontier. -hai land-shark. -handel country trade. *-handler je -fræmmer.

*handleri *n* country-shop; je -handel. -have wild oats, bastard-oats, *Avena fatua*. -hest farmer's horse. -huf point (of land). -hus country house. -husholder husbandman. -hus-holdningsstere rural *el.* farming economy, farming, agriculture. -husholdningssejlskab agricultural society. -hær land army *el.* force(s). -høide height. -høter je -fræmmer. -høns common fowls. -indvinding reclaiming of land, reclaimed land. Landing *c*, Landings- je Landgang. Land|inspektør land-surveyor, divisional engineer. -is land-ice. -jorden (dry) land. -junfer country squire, *cont* squireen. -jurisbiftion country district. -kædet pupil of a military academy. -kædetakademi military academy. -t-jiende land-mark. -fjending J land-fall; (Befliger) bearings; jaa ~ make *el.* sight the land. -fjebmand je -fræmmer. -kommune rural community *el.* (amr) township. -kort map. -kræbbe land-crab, *Gecarcinus ruricola*; (Stjældør) landsman, (land)-lubber. -kræbteagtig *a* lubberly, unseamanlike. -frig war by land. -friger warrior. -fræmmer country tradesman, country dealer. -fynbig *a* (som fænder et Land) acquainted with a country; (+som er befiendt i hele Landet) notorious throughout the country. -leds *adv* by land. Landfig rural, rustical. Land|figgende *a* ruralising. -figgen *c*, -figgeri *n* ruralising. -figger *c* -e resident in the country, ruralist.

Landflighed *c* ruralness, rurality; (Simpel.) rusticity. **Landfliv** country *el.* rural life. **-lov** liberty (ashore), land-leave. **-lovssdag** liberty-day. **-lovss-** gift liberty-man. **-luft** country air. **-luffet** a land-locked. **-lyst** rural enjoyment. **-læg** rural levying district. **-lærred** homespun. **-løbe** *vt* & *i* run (a vessel) ashore. **-løber**, **-løberste** *c* -e, -r vagabond, vagrant; **-løber**, *je* Zubiſt Marie. **-løs** *a* detached from the land. **-maaler** surveyor; (Snj.) geometrician, looper, *Geometra*. **-maalerfjæde** surveyor's chain. **-maalerfompaſ** circumferentor. **-maalerfång**, **-maalerfist** surveyor's rod. **-maaling** surveying. **-maalingss-** toutor surveyor's office. **-maalingssfunst** art of surveying. **-magt** land forces; (Stat) continental power. **-mand** countryman, farmer. **-mands-** farmer's, agricultural. **-mandsforfåning** agricultural meeting. **-mandsmåſing** *a* farmer-like, rustic. **-mandsøhr** stem-winder. **-marked** country fair. **-militis** land militia. **-mærte** *je* -fjende. **-t-næring** husbandry. **-officer** officer in the army. **-omrade** territory. **-peij-** (taking the) bearing of a point on land. **-polit** country police. **-poſt** overland mail. **-poſtub** rural postman. **-poſtdiſtrikt** rural walk. **-brang** peddling. **-pranger** unlicensed peddler. **-produfter** agricultural produce. **-pünt** *je* -huf. **-raad** (i Thfil.) county-judge; (i Edmeiz) diet (of a canton). **-race** country race *el.* breed. **-regn** general rain (throughout the country). **-reise** (tilfands) overland journey; (ud paa Landet) country trip. **-ret** (Domſol) provincial court of justice; (Rejsbetægter for et Landſkab) provincial law. **-rovdyr** *pl* terrestrial carnivora. **-ryg** ridge (of land). **-ſalamander** salamander, *Salamandra maculata*. **-ſandsbarn** native of a country.

Landſby *c* -er village. **-agtig** *a* (som fra en L.) village-like; (ſimpel, ubannet) provincial. **-begn** parish-clerk. **-feſt** village festivity. **-foſt** villagers. **-føren** country miss. ***Landſbhgh:** paa -en in the country, in the rural district. **Landſby/historier** village tales. **-laſd** country living. **-kirke** village church. **-loft** village fare. **-ro** village tavern. **-pige** country girl. **-praſt** country parson. **-ſkole** village school. **-ſkole-** meſter village schoolmaster. **Landſdel** part of the country. **-dommer** provincial judge *el.* justice. **-egn** part of the country. **-fader** sovereign, father of a people. **-faderlig** *a* kingly, paternal. **-foſt** country people. **-forræder** traitor. **-forræderi** treason. **-forræder(h)iſt** *a* treacherous, treasonable. **-for-** viſe, **-forviſning** *je* forviſe. **-fyrſte** *je* -herre. **-ghidig** *a* current. **-herlighed** royal prerogatives *el.* **-herre** regent, ruler, sovereign. **-herrelig** *a* (belonging to the) sovereign. ***-huſholdning** country household *el.* house-keeping. **-højhed** sovereignty; (Overhøjhed) supremacy. **-høvdning** governor of a province. **Landſide** (ogſ. om Blain.) land side. **Landſkab** *n* -et (Egn m. S. t. Udſeende) landscape; (Provins) province. **Landſkabelig** *a* provincial. — **Landſkabs/billede** landscape, prospect. **gartner** landscape gardener. **-lov** provincial law. **-maler** landscape painter, landscapist. **-maleri** (painting of) a landscape; *je* -malning. **-malning** landscape painting. **-møde** provincial meeting. **-ord** provincial word. **-tegning** landscape drawing. **Landſkald** *n* country living. **Landſtat** (Zordſtyld) land tax; (Landſtat) general tax. **-ſtilp** badde tortoise, *Testudo*. **Landſkirke** country church. **-knegt** *c* (ogſ. Spil) lansquenet. ***-kommiſſion** country cousin. **-loft** country fare.

Landſtyld *je* -giſbe. **-ſlag** land battle. **-ſlot** country house. **Landſlov** law of the land. ***-maal** popular language; a kind of written language made up of the dialects. **-mand** countryman, compatriot; **F** (i Ziltale) old fellow! **-mandinde** *c* -r country-woman. **+mandlig** *a* compatriot. **-mandſkab** *n* compatriotism. **Landſnegl** land snail. **-fog** country-parish. **-ſoldat** soldier. **-ſot** endemic. **Landſoverret** (i Danmark) high *el.* superior court of justice. **Landſpids** point of a cape. **Landſpraſt** country parson. **-ſtit** custom of the country. **-ſprog** language of a country. **Landſtad** inland town. **-ſted** country-house, villa. **Landſtning** upper house (of the Danish parliament). **-thingsmand** member of the upper house. **Landſtunge** *vi* land. **-ſtigning** landing. **-ſtorm** levy en masse. **-ſtrimmel** strip of land. **-ſtryger**, **-ſtrygerſte** *c* -e, -r tramp, trumper, vagrant, vagabond. **-ſtrekning**, **-ſtrog** tract of land. **-ſtutteri** provincial stud. **+ſtve** general tax. **+ſtænder** *pl* chamber of deputies. **-ſvale** *je* Lade. **Landſvei** country road. **-vigtig** *a* all-important, of national interest. **Landſæde** country-seat. **-ſætte** *vt* (ſætte i L.) land, disembark; (et Stid) run ashore, beach. **-ſætning**, **-ſættelse** *c* landing, disembarkation. **-ſe** *je* Zudſe. **Landſvighed** magistracy of a country. **Landſtange** isthmus, neck of land, land-strait. **-tilvæxt** enlargement of territory; (naturlig) accretion of land. **-tjeneste** land service. **-tog** expedition by land. **-told** duty on goods carried by land. **-toning** appearance of the land, landmark. **-toug**, **-tov** shore-rope, fast. **-transport** land-carriage. **-tropper** land forces. **-tunge** tongue of land, spit; + = -tange. **-tøge** land-bug, *Geocores*. **-uld** upland wool. **-vei** way by land, overland route. ***-veir** *je* vind. **-veis** *adv* by land. **-vin** home-grown wine. **-vind** land-wind. **-vinding** conquest; *je* -indvin-
bing. **-vern** (military) defence of a country; militia; (frivilligt) yeomanry. **-værnsmand** militia man. **-værts** *je* -veis. **-væjen** agriculture, husbandry. **-væjenſelev** agricultural student. **+væjenſkommiſſion** agricultural board. **+væ-** jenſkommiſſer member of an a. b. **-vætter** *pl* guardian spirits of the country. **-vænder** country ducks. **-ø** oasis. **-øgle** green lizard. **-økonomi** *je* huſholdning. **-økonomiſt** *a* agricultural. **-ørn** *je* Kongørn. **Laner** *pl* (paa Helt) bars. **Læng** *a* long; **Ziden** falder mig ~ I find the time long, time hangs heavy on my hands, the hours drag; **en Zid** ~ for some time; **i ~ Zid** for a long time, this long time; **tager ~ Zid** takes long; **gjøre -e Zingre** be lightfingered, pilfer; **8 Tommer ~ og 4 Tommer bred** 8 inches long by 4 broad, 8 inches by 4; **ſaa ~ han var at full length**; **ſaldt ſaa ~ han var measured his length** (on the ground); **temmelig ~ lengthy**; **han blev ~ i Angiſtet** his face fell; **var meget ~ i Angiſtet** wore a very long face; **mere trætte** (Bøgel) paa ~ **Sigt** draw at a long date; *je* Vænt, Væje, Sp; **i længere Zid** for a length of time; **et længere Væje** *a* protracted *el.* lengthened visit; **i det længſte** at the longest; **jeg vil i det længſte** too I cling to the belief; **Du har været her din længſte Zid** your time here is soon at an end; — **langt** *adv* (Uſtand) far; (ſeran Komparativer) much, far, greatly, a great deal, a long way; + (bed Superl.) by far; (længe) long, a long time; **halv ſaa ~ half that distance**; **vi har ~ hjem**

we have a long way home; ~ ~ bedre far and away better; ~ andet entirely different; ~ anderledes quite differently; ~ borte fra far off; ~ længre, længst, borte far, farther, farthest, off el. away; ~ fra (i Afstand) from a distance; (moblat nær ved og sig) far from; (langveis fra) from afar; ~ fra (ifte) lyftelig far from happy; det er ~ fra ifte jaa (smut som . . . it is not nearly (el. not anything like, nothing like) so fine as . . .; det er ~ fra jaa flet it is far from being so bad; ~ fra! far from it; det være ~ fra mig far be it from me; han er ifte ~ fra det (rette) he is not far out; ~ frem far; han jaa ~ frem i Tiden he looked far into futurity; ~ fremme far on; ~ hen far; ~ henne far away; ~ ind, ~ inde far in; ~ ind i far into; ~ om længe at last, at length, after a long time; ~ op ad Dagen late in the day el. morning; det var ~ paa Dag the day was far advanced; det var ~ paa Formiddagen it was far on in the morning; ~ tilbage far back; ~ ud paa Statten at el. till a late hour of the night, far into the night; til ~ ud paa Sommeren far into the summer; + ~ ud (ved Superl.) by far; se lbe.

Langraar *pl* oars. **-agtig** *a* rather long, lengthy, longish, elongated. **-armet** *a* long-armed. **-øret** *a* long-eared. **-ben** se Meier. **-benet** *a* long-legged; mere ~ longer-legged. **-bif** long carpenter's axe. **-bjælle** *f* shelf (piece). **-bold** (i) (Danish & Norwegian) ball, a kind of rounders. **-bold** (i) *f* pillar player at "Langbold". **-bom** se -bogn. **-bænt** long bench, settle. **-dansk** thread the tailor's needle. **-drag**: trække i ~ (vt) protract, spin out; gaa el. træffe i ~ hang fire, make slow progress; + i ~ at long draughts. **+drag-tighed** *c* se Gen. **-dyse** oblong barrow. **-dæls** *adv* along the deck. **Lange** *c* -r ling, *Molva vulgaris*.

Lange *vt* hand, pass; ~ En et Slag fetch one a blow; — *vi* (efter) reach (after, at); — de flittig til Gabet fell to with a will, played a good knife and fork; did justice to the victuals.

***Langeleg** *se* Langleg. **Langelig** *adv* slowly; wistfully. **Langemand** *c* (Finger) long-man.

Lang* *fant* gipsy. **-fart** *se* -tur. **-fender** *f* fore-and-aft fender. **-finger** middle finger. **-fingerer** *n* pilfering. **-fingeret** *a* long-fingered; *fig* light-fingered. **+fjenderød** se Skagello. **-fredag** Good Friday. **-fuge** horizontal joint. **-førd** *se* -tur. **-griffet** *a* & long-styled. ***-grund** *a* shelving and shallow. **-haandet** *a* long-handed, longimantous; ~ Hval, se Puffelbøl. **-haeret** *a* long-haired. **-hage** (long) boat-hook. **-haget** *a* long-chinned. **-halet** *a* long-tailed. **-halm** long straw; *fig* thrashed-out straw; tørste ~ do a bootless work; tørste ~ paa wear threadbare, ring eternal changes on. **-halmet** *a* long-strawed. **-hals** (Krebs) barnacle, *Lepas*. **-hals** *a* long-necked. **-halsstrop** *f* long strop. **-handske** long glove. **-her** *f* long shackle. **-hornet** *a* long-horn(ed); ~ Kveg long-horns. **-hovedet** *a* dolichocephalous. **-hus** nave. **-hændet** *se* -haandet. **-høi** long barrow. **-høvl** jointer. **-jern** coultter (of a plough), (i Mølle) axis, central shaft. **-kål** stewed green cabbage; F Svær og ~ gammon and spinach, capital fun. **-kjole** long (child's) frock. **-todet** *a* long-jointed. **-tømmen** *se* Epistommen. **-fødet** *a* long-limbed. **-leg** *c* an ancient kind of cithern. **Længtig** *a* longish; paa ~ tid this many a day. **Længtvet** *a* long-waisted; (som lever længe) long-lived. **-livethed** *c* longevity. **-modig** *a* long-suffering. **-modighed** *c* longanimity, long-suffering. **-mærke** *f* long-mark. **-naad**, **-nad** seam.

Længning *c* handing, passing. **Længningsstuge** *f* scuttle.

Langnæbbe godwit, *Limosa*. **-næbbet** *a* long-billed. **-næset** *a* long-nosed; *fig* discomfited. ***-pine** se Seig. **-pude** long pillow. **-reise** long journey; + se -ægt. **-rem** *f* swift. **-rund** *a* oval. ***-ror** broad-nosed whale, *Balenoptera musculus*.

Langs *adv*: paa ~ (efter Længden) lengthwise, -ways, longitudinally; bestyde paa ~ rake; — *prep* (i Strætning med) along; ~ ab, ~ efter, ~ med along, lengthways of; gaa ~ med (Kanten af) skirt; ~ Landet along the shore; ~ Siden (af et Stib) alongside.

Langsaling *f* trestle-tree. **-saw** pit-saw, whip-saw. **-sawfærer** Sawyer.

Langsejter *adv* *se*: paa langs.

Langsejter (er) *f* ribbon. **-siben** the length. **-sigtig** *a* long-(dated). ***-sint** *a* bearing malice, implacable, unforgiving. **-sjalet** scarf. **-sjaftet** *a* long-handled. **-sib** (Northern) war galley; (i Kirte) nave. **-sibbs** fore-and-aft; bestyde ~ rake.

Langsibbs *a* longitudinal axis. **-karm** fore and-aft coaming (o. fl.). **-sib** raking fire. **-smit** longitudinal section. **-tegning** elevation, sheer draught.

Langsifjæget *a* long-bearded. **-sfiæl** razor-shell, *Solen*. **-sfiøbet** *a* long-skirted. **-sfiøre** fissure. **-sfiødder**, **-sfiot**, **-sfiud** shifting-boards. **-sfiulpe** silique. **-sfiulpet** *a*, silquose. ***-sfiutt** gently sloping. **-sfiudet** *a* long-beaked.

Langsom *a* slow, tardy; *tedious; -t men sfiætt slowly but surely, by slow, but certain, degrees. **+gjøre** *vt* retard. **-hed** *c* slowness, tardiness. **Langsom** *melig* *a* (som varer længe) long-lasting; (lang) long; han har ifte været her i ~ Tid F he has not been here this age.

Lang **spil* *se* -leg. **-sfiidsning**, ***-sfipteis** long splice. **-sfiagsbiiis** *adv* *f* a long stay-peak. **-sfiikket** *a* long-stalked. **-sfiing** long-stitch. **-sfiiracet** *a* long-strawed; — ebe Afgræber white crops. **-sfiirakt** *a* lengthened, stretched in length. **-sfiivelle** longitudinal sleeper. **-sfiyn** far-sightedness. **-sfiynet** *a* long-sighted, far-sighted. **-sfiynethed** *c* presbyopy. **-sfi** long sea.

Langt *adv* *se* Lang. **Langtonet** *a* with a long accent. **-trukken** *a* lengthy, prolix, F long-winded. **Langtrækkende** *a* far-reaching; (om Stybevaaben) long-range.

Langtroie long jacket. **-tur** *a* long voyage. **-tømme** long rein. **-ulbet** *a* long-wooled.

Langvut *c* -r sea craw-fish, *Palinurus*.

Langvaad long seine. **-varig**, **+varende** *a* long, of long duration, protracted, long-lasting, tedious; — e Sygdomme lingering el. chronic diseases. **-varighed** *c* slowness, protraction. ***-ved-sag** pit-saw. **-veis** *adv* (fra) (from) afar; (langt bort) far off. **-veisfart** *se* -tur. **-vogn** perch (of a carriage el. cart). **-væg** main wall. **+ægt** long (soccage) driving. **-øre** long-eared bat; Meier ~ (Vest) Noddy. **-øret** *a* long-eared.

Lanse *c* -r lance, spear, pike; bryde en ~ med break a lance with; *fig* enter the lists with. **-brydning** *se* -kamp. **-dupsfo** shoe (of a lance). **-drager** lancer. **-flag** flag (of a lance). **-kamp** fight with lances.

Lansefær *c* -nerer lancer, spear-man, pike-man.

Lansefjød *se* -sfiids. **-sfiæft** spear-shaft. **-sfiange** copperhead, *Trigonocephalus*. **-sfiids** pikehead, spear-head, lance-head. **-sfiang** *se* -sfiæft. **-sfiød** thrust with a lance, lance-thrust. **-træ** lance-wood, *Gutteria*.

+Lanter *c* lanternloo.

Lanter *nc* *c* -r lan'tern, lan'thorn. **-basse** *f* fire bucket (for the fighting lantern). **-bræt** stand

for the lantern. -**boiler** lantern-guard. -**brager** lantern-fly, *Fulgora*. -**brev** lantern (wheel), trundle. -**lammer** *pl* light-room. -**sefter** lantern-crank. -**signaler** *pl* signal-lights. -**stjærm** light-screen. -**tag** lantern-roof.

Lapp' *c* -per patch; - **Papir** scrap.

Lapp' *c* -per **L** & *anat* lobe.

Lapp' *c* -per Laplander, Lapp.

†**Lapp'** *c* -per, *se* Lab.

†**Lappharv** *se* Labharv.

Lapphjul *n* paddlewheel.

Lapida'rtil *c* lap'idary style.

Lapland *n* Lapland. -**st** *a* Lapland, Lappish.

- **Laplands/spurv**, -**værting** Lapland bunting, *Emberiza lapponica*.

Lapla'ta/loden the River Plate. -**staterne** the R. P. territory.

Laplander *c* -e, -**inde** *c* -r Laplander, (Lapland woman).

Lapning *c* patching, piecing.

Lappa'lier *pl* trifles.

Lappe *vt* patch, piece, botch.

Lappedhfter *c* -e grebe, *Podiceps*.

Lapperi' *n* -er patchwork; (**Ruberi**) trumpery.

Lappestrædder mender of old clothes, patcher.

Lappet *a* **L** lobate, lobed.

Lappe'tæppe *se* Klude-. -**værk** *n* patchwork.

Lappist *se* Laplandst.

Laps *c* -e spark; (ung **Laps**) puppy; (**Nodejunfer**) dandy; (**Mar**, **Spradebasse**) coxcomb, Dundreary. **Lapsalv** *se* **L**, black (down). -**ing** *c* blacking. **Lapfe** *fig* *vr* strut, swagger, cut a figure; ~ *fig* med sport, flourish, air.

Lapsel'ri' *n* -er coxcombry, puppyism; (**lapset** **Dysteriel**) foppish *el*. frivolous conduct. -**streg** puppyish trick. -**t** *a* foppish, frivolous. -**væsen** dandyism.

Lapskaus *c* lobscause.

Lapsjodet *a* **L** lap-joined.

Lap/spurv *se* Laplandst.

Lapsus *c* slip, lapse; - *calami* slip of the pen; - *linguae* slip of the tongue.

Lapsveise *vt* lap-weld.

Lapstasse *c* -r hussy.

Lap'tæppe *se* Klude.

Lapværk *n* patchwork.

Larifa'ri *n* twaddle, fiddle-faddle.

Laring *c* -er **L**, slight breeze, cat's paw.

Larum *c* noise, din, alarm. -**e** *vi* make a noise. -**en** *c* *se* **Larm**. -**ende** *a* noisy.

Larmohant' *a* pathetic, tear-distilling.

Larupipe *o*. fl., *se* **Larm**.

Lars Lawrence.

***Laru** *c* catfish, beggar.

Larve *c* *r* larva, larve, caterpillar. -**sluger** caterpillar-eater, *Campephaga*. -**tilstand** larval state.

Lås *c* -er rag, tatter, shred.

Lazaret' *n* -ter lazaret, lazaretto; (omborb) cock-pit; (*i* **Lazten**) platform.

Laze're *vt* glaze.

Lazet *a* ragged, tattered.

Lazt *c* -er (om **Tre**) scarf; (om **Toi**) gusset; (om **Stinne**) fish-(plate); (**Stub**) butt.

Lazta'r *c* -er *pl* Lascar.

Lazte *vt* scarf; -**de** **håndster** drawn gloves. **Lazte** | **bolt** fishbolt, butt-bolt. -**ende** butt-end. -**for-** | **bindelse** (**Jernb**) fish-joint. -**hage** butt-end. -**jern** fish-plate. -**laas** cook, dowel.

Laztet *a* fleshy, sleek, obese; (*part* af **Lazte**). **Laztted** *a* b. f.

Lazt'fer *pl* four-penny nails.

Laztning *c* -er scarfing; scarf. **Laztshyning** flat seam.

Lazso *c* -er lasso, lariat.

Lazt *c* -er (**Zeit**) vice, depravity; † *se* **Dabel**.

Lazt *c* (**Byrde**) weight, burden, charge; (**Lad-** | **ning**) cargo; (**Lastrum**) hold; *(**Trælast**) timber, *amr* lumber; **brjæ** -**en** **L** break bulk; -**en** *har* | **forstubbet** *fig* **L** the cargo has shifted; **stuve** -**en** | **stow** the cargo, trim the hold; **falde** *til* ~ **fall** | **on**; **lægge** **En** **og** **et** **til** ~ **lay** a thing to one's | **charge**, charge a thing against one; **tunne** **lægges** | **En** **til** ~ **be** chargeable against one; *se* **Strat**. **Laztbar** *a* fit for burden. -**bjælle** hold-beam. -**brager** porter; **L** carrier. -**bhr** beast of burden. **Lazte** *vt* load; -**t** **laden**; -**t** **med** **ful** coal-laden | (*o*. fl.); - *vi* **den** -*r* **gødt** she carries well.

Lazte *vt* (**dable**) blame, censure, reprehend, vituperate.

Laztebro **L** skids. -**dage** loading days. -**damp-** | **stib** cargo steamer. -**drægtighed**, -**evne** carrying capacity. -**farstet** cargo ship. ***-flaade** timber raft.

Laztefuld *a* vicious, depraved. -**hed** *c* depravity.

Lazte ***handler** timber merchant. -**linie**, -**mær-** | **ter** **L**, load-water line. -**penge** tonnage (dues). -**plads** port of loading. -**port** (*i* **Stib**) raft-port. -**pram** lighter. -**rulle** friction-roller. -**rum** hold. -**stilling** **L** brow.

Lazte *fig*, -*hyge* *se* **Dable**.

Lazte ***tomt** timber-yard. -**torn** loading turn. -**vandlinie** *se* **linie**. **Laztindsprettning** **L** bilge injection.

Lazteri *a* blameless.

Lazting *n* lasting, prunelle.

Laztlinie *se* **Lazte**. **Laztning** *c* loading.

Laztning *se* **bybæ** load-draught. -**omkostninger** | **loading** expenses.

Laztpumpe bilge-pump. -**stib** transport, car- | **rier**. -**stibmand** captain of the hold.

Laztverbig *a* blameable, reprehensible. -**hed** | **blameableness**. **Laztverb** *se* **hastverb**.

Lazu'r *c* (*se* **Lazere**) transparent coating.

Lazur *c* azure. -**blaa** *a* azure. -**farve** azure colour.

Lazu'rfarve *c* glazing-colour.

Lazur/micfe blue titmouse, *Parus cyaneus*. -**sten** | (**lapis**) lazuli.

Lazent *a* la'tent.

Lazera'net the Lat'eran. -**st** *a* Lat'eran.

Lazetis *mere* carried forward.

Laternana'gica *c* magic lantern.

Lati'n *n* & *c* Lat'in. -**er** *c* -e (**Nation**) Latin; | (**Stubium**) Latin scholar, Lat'inist. -† **Latini'se're** | **vt** lat'inize. -**isme** *c* lat'inism. -**te't** *c* lat'inity.

Lati'n/klasse latin class. -**linie** classical line. -**seil** *n* lateen-sail. -**sejler** lateener. **Lati'nst** *a* | **Latin**; - **Stil** Latin; - **e** **Vogtaber** roman letters.

Latin/stole grammar school, classical school. -**student** classical student.

Latri'n(e) *c* (*og* *n*) -r privy; *pl* *mil* latrines.

Latrin/gjødning night-soil. -**rør** soil pipe.

Latte *c* -r lath.

Latter *c* laughter, laugh; **briste** *i* ~ **burst** out | **laughing**; **flaa** **en** **bai** ~ **op** set up a loud laugh *el*. horse-laugh; **flaa** **det** **hen** *i* ~ **turn** it off with *a* laugh, laugh it off; **tunde** **ifte** **bare** **mig** *for* ~ **could** not help laughing; **gjøre** **til** ~ **ridicule**, **turn** into ridicule; **gjøre** **fig** **til** ~ **make** one's self | **ridiculous**; **bringe** -**en** **paa** **fin** **Eide** **turn** the laugh against one; **bære**, **blive** **til** ~ **for** **alle** **Følt** **be**, be- | **come** a common laughing-stock. -**hjørnet** the laughing humour. -**frampe** convulsive laughter.

Latterlig *a* laughable, ridiculous, ludicrous, droll. -**gjøre** *vt* ridicule, turn into ridicule, cast *r*. upon. -**hed** *c* laughableness, ridiculousness, comicality.

Latter/mange sea-crow, *Larus ridibundus*. -**mild** *a* risible. -**mildhed** *c* risibility. -**mustel** | **risible** muscle. -**salve**, -**udbrud** burst of laughter. -**vættende** *a* mirth-moving.

Latu'n *n* lat'ten (brass).

Latværg *c* electuary.

***Læne** *c* je Læie.

***Læg** *je* *Læg.

Læg *n*, *pl* =, company, corporation, guild; *fig* craft, fraternity; *familie* ~ (i London) livery; *optage i et* ~ make (one) free of a corporation. — **Lægslænd** spirit of caste, trade spirit. — **-artifter** statutes of a guild *el.* corporation. — **-broder** fellow member of a guild, freeman; (i London) liverman. — **-forfamling** corporation meeting. — **-frihed** (frihed, som er tilføjet et L.) freedom of a guild; (Røringsfrihed) abolition of guilds, freedom of industry. — **-gilde** corporation feast. — **-hus** hall of a corporation, guild-hall, corporate hall. — **-indretning** institution of guilds, corporations. — **-mester** master of a guild. — **-møde** *je* -forfamling. — **-olbermand** benchman. — **-penge** corporation fees. — **-rettighed** freedom of a corporation. — **-famling** *je* -forfamling. — **-tvang** corporation restriction on trades. — **-væsen** *je* -indretning.

Lægbar *je* Læb.

Laurbær *n*, *pl* =, bay-berry; *fig pl* bays, laurels *pl*; *boile paa fine* ~ repose on one's laurels. — **-blad** laurel *el.* bay leaf. — **-bladet** Røge cherry-bay, cherry-laurel, *Prunus lauro-cerasus*. — **-bladet** Snebølle laurustine, *Viburnum tinus*. — **-gren** laurel *el.* bay branch. — **-frans** laurel wreath, laurels. — **-krone** laurel crown, bays *pl*. — **-krone** *vt* laureate. — **-kronet** *a* laureate, laureled. — **-lund** laurel grove. — **-olje** laurel oil. — **-pil** bay-leaved willow, *Salix pentandra*. — **-roze** oleander, *Nerium oleander*. — **-træ** laurel *el.* bay (tree). **Lauren** poet the laurel.

Lauren'tius Law'rence, Lau'rence.

Lausit *n* Lusa'tia. — **-er** *c* Lusa'tian.

Lav *a* (i alle Det., ogsaa *fig*) low; (om Vand) low, shallow; (uædel) low, mean, base; *mus* low, (falt) flat; — *e* Trin shallow steps; *en* ~ Trømme a shallow drum; *den* — *ere* Udel the inferior nobility; *de* — *ere* Klæder the lower classes, (i Skole) the junior classes; — *la vt adv* low; *fan* *ifte* anslæes — *ere* cannot be estimated at a lower figure.

Lav *c* — *er* lichen.

†Lav *n* *je* Lav og Læg.

Lava *c* lava. — **-glas** obsidian.

Lavalder *c* responsible age, majority; *og* l. minimum age.

Lavart *c* species of lichen.

Lavastrom *c* torrent of lava.

Lavbenet *a* short-legged. — **-bordet** *a* lowsided. — **-bordethed** *c* lowness of hull. — **-bygget** *a* low built. **Lav(de)drag** dell.

Lave indeel: *i* ~ in order; *af* ~ out of order, out of gear; *bringe af* ~ *fig* unhinge; *bringe eller sætte i* ~ put to rights; *sætte fig til* ~ seat one's self comfortably; *han er rent af* ~ he is quite out of his senses.

Lave vt prepare, make up; *cont, fig* concoct; (Drb) coin; (et Glas Pundg o. l.) mix; ~ Mad dress victuals, cook; ~ til, *je* Lave; ~ *fig* til make (one's self) ready, make arrangements, prepare; ~ til (Barfel) be in the family way; — *la vt a*, *fig* made-up, artificial, manufactured.

***Lave vi** dangle, hang (in abundance, heavy, on the point of falling).

Lavement' *n* clyster, injection.

Lavendel *c* — *der* lav'ender, *Lavendula spica*. — **-blaa** a violet blue. — **-duft** scent of lavender. — **-olje** oil of lavender. — **-spiritus** essence of lavender. — **-vand** lavender water.

Lave're *vi* ⚓ tack, beat. — **-ring** *c* tacking, beating.

***Lavet'** *c* — *ter art* (gun-)carriage. — **-ramme** frame. — **-rigel** transom. — **-svans** trail.

Lav'halset *a* low-bodied. — ***-halt** *a* badger-legged. — **-hed** *c* lowness. — **-hjetet** *a* low-minded.

Lavi'ne *c* — *r* avalanche.

Lav'kirkefelig *a* Low Church.

Lav'klædt *a* lichened, covered with lichens.

Lav'komist *a* farceical. — **-land** lowland.

Lav'lig *a* suitable.

Lav'loftet *a* low-ceilinged. — ***-lænde** low-lying land. — **-lænd** *a* low-lying. — **-maal** minimum; level. — **-mælet**, ***-mælt** *a* low-voiced. **Lav'ning** *c* — *er* hollow.

Lav'ning *c* preparation.

Lav'pandet *a* *fig* base-minded. — **-bullet** *a* low-crowned. — **-fund** low-mindedness. — **-fundet** *a* low-minded. — **-flou** underwood, copse.

***Lav'fistrige** *c* Siberian jay, *Garrulus infaustus*.

Lav'flette bottom. — **-flammet** *a* low-stemmed; *fig* undersized, dwarfed.

Lav'fivelise *c* lichenine.

Lav'fyrt low pressure. — **Lavtryk/damp** low-pressure steam. — **-majfine** low-pressure engine.

Lav'møller *n* low milling. — **-saaende** *a* low, inferior. — **-stiftende** *a* of small draught. — **-tentende** *a* low-minded, low-thoughted.

Lav'vande low water, (lowest) ebb. — **-vandet** *a* shallow. — **-vandmærke** low-water mark.

Lav'værge *c* guardian (to a widow).

Lav' c, *pl* =, (*-er) salmon, *Salmo salar*; *file* ~ salmonet, samlet.

Lagati'u *n* — *er*, *je* Lægemiddel. — **Læger/drif** purge. — **-middel** purgative, cathartic, aperient. — **-pulver** purgative powder.

Læge/familien the salmonidæ. — **-farvet** *a* salmon-coloured. — **†-fangst**, **-fiskeri** salmon fishing *el.* fishery. — **-fiske** salmon fly. — **-gaard** wear. — **-garn** salmon net. — **-lar**, **-liste** *je* — *tene*. — ***-not** *je* — *vaad*.

Læge're *vi* purge. — **-ing** *c* purging.

Læge/sid pearl-side, *Scopelus*. — **-lægten** the genus salmo. — ***-kørie** king-fish, opah, *Lampris guttatus*. — **-tene** cruipe. — **-trappe** salmon-stair, *s*. — **-ladder**. — **-vaad** seine for fishing salmon. — ***-væp** device for catching salmon (on the sea-coast). — **-hugel** salmon-fry, (flørre) salmon-peels. — **Læ|forelle**, **-ørred** *c* salmon-trout, sea-trout, *Salmo trutta*.

Lazzaro'ner *pl* lazzaroni.

Læ *c* — *er* scythe.

Læ, *lo*, *leet* *vi* laugh; ~ *hjetelig*, *inderlig* chuckle; ~ *af* ganste *hjette* take a hearty laugh; ~ *støtende* set up a bare-laugh; ~ *hjet*, ~ *op* laugh outright; ~ *En* *op i* Pinene *el.* Anstigt laugh in one's face; ~ *ad*, *over* laugh at; ~ *til* *En* smile on one; ~ *En* *ud* laugh at one, (beipotte) laugh one to scorn; ~ *fig* *ihjel* *el.* forberet die *el.* split one's sides with laughing; *bet* *er* *ifte* til *af* ~ *ad* this is no laughing matter; *den* — *r* bedst, som — *r* fidi they have most to laugh who laugh last, he who wins may laugh; — *ende* laughing, with a laugh.

Læ Leah.

Læan'der Leander; (Pantom.) Pantaloon.

Læben [t.] *n* F noise, uproar, goings-on.

Læblad scythe-blade.

Læb, *lebt* (é) *a* (fæl) disgusting, loathsome, odious; *være* ~ *og* *fied* *af* be sick of.

Læb *c* (Sibe) side, direction.

Læb *c* ⚓ channel, fairway; † *og* * langt *af* ~ far out of the way.

Læb' (*Læ'b) *n*, *pl* =, (Læge) wicket, gate.

Læb' (*Læ'b) *n*, *pl* =, (Lædemob, toglaa: — *be*, *oglaa: *c* — *er*) joint; (Rnøernes Bevægning) articulation; (af Hæde) link; (Slegtfæbsgrad) degree (of kindred), remove, generation; *arith* term; (om Solbater) rank; ⚓ joint, node; *af* ~ out of joint; *sætte i* ~ set; *i* tredie *og* fjerde ~ *bibb* unto

the third and fourth generation. **Led|affætning** amputation of a limb. **-arv** succession of heirs -at-law. **-bånd** ligament.

***Led|bar** *a* conductible. **-hed** *c* conductivity. **Led|brud** fracture of the joint. **-byld** abscess in a joint. **-bølg**. **-bølle** *♀* loment. **-dannelselse** articulation. **Ledde** *se* **Led-** og **Ledes**. **Led|deling** division in joints; articulation. **-dyr** *pl* articulated animals. ***Lede** *vt* bend (a joint).

Lede *c* (Ulfst) disgust, distaste, loathing; (Rjeb-fombed) tedium; føle *~* ved, *se* **Ledes**.

Lede. **-te**. **-t** (é) *vi* (søge) seek, search, look (after for, after), (med Tænke) cast about for; *~* op seek, seek out; **~* paa tax, try (one's strength), be trying.

Lede. (ogf. **-te**. **-t**) *vt* (ved Haanden) lead; (veilede, føre, styre) guide; (ved Rør; anføre) conduct; (styre) direct; (et Tog) command; *~* Forhandlingerne be in the chair, preside; *sig* lead, conduct, guide; *~* bort (Bånd) carry off; *~* Samtalen hen paa lead up to; labe sig *~* af be governed, guided by; *~* af (et Hensyn o. l.) guided by; *~* *le* *den* *de* Artikel leader, *amr* editorial; *~* *nbe* Tænke leading el. dominant idea; *~* *nbe* Grundlættning guiding el. actuating principle; *~* Begivenheder governing incidents. **Lede|afford** chord leading instinctively to another. **-bånd** *pl* leading-strings; gaa i En's *~* be led (entirely) by one. **-barn** child in leading-strings.

Led|debuffte jointed puppet, mannikin.

Lede|lid train of gunpowder. **Ledsele** *c* direction, guidance, management; under *~* af under the charge of; overtage *n* af take charge of.

Lede|løs *a* slack about the joints, rickety. (ogf. *sig*) limp, weak-kneed, invertebrate. **-løs** *hed* *c* slackness etc. *~* *mod* joint.

Ledemotiv *n* representative theme.

Ledemasse *c* cartilaginous concretions.

Ledemærke *n* leading el. fairway mark.

Leden *c* seeking etc., search.

Leder *c* *e* guide; *phys* conductor; (i Abis) leader. **Lederulle** guide-pulley.

Ledes *vd* (ved) loathe, be weary of.

Led(e)|staa *c* *se* **Ledgrube**.

Lede|finner *pl* check-rails. **-ftræ** worm.

Led(e)|fsmerte *se* **-bæft**.

Lede|fjor *se* **-bånd**. **-fjindel** guide-screw.

-fjerner load-star.

Led(e)|fsvamp *c* white swelling.

Ledesvend *c* attendant, guide.

Led(e)|et *a* jointed.

Lede|tone leading note el. tone, sensible note.

-traad (Ragle) clew, clue; (Seilebning) guide.

Led(e)|vand dropsy in the joints. **-væft** gout.

Ledflade *c* articular surface.

Led|fyr *n* leading light.

Led|fjoring articulation. **-grube** cotyle, cotyla, socket.

-harv(e) jointed harrow. **-hinde** *se* **-fævel**.

-hule *se* **-grube**.

***Led|hús**. **-hytte** gate-keeper's hut.

Ledig *a* (om Plads) vacant, unoccupied, disengaged; (tillober's) spare; (ubestjættet) unemployed, idle, disengaged; (uden Arbejde, Konktion) out of work el. place; *(i Væggelser) agile, nimble; (uforhindret) at liberty; løs og (ugift) single; *~* Plads vacancy; *~* Time leisure hour, spare hour; blive *~* (om Plads) be vacated. **Ledig|gang** idleness; *~* *er* Dævlens Hovedpude idleness is the root of all evil. the parent of vice, an idle head el. brain is the devil's workshop. **-gjænger** *c* *e* idler, vagrant. **-hed** *c* vacancy; want of employment.

***Leding** *c* levy (of men, ships etc.); war contribution; war expedition; drage i *~* go to war. *~* **Ledings|bud** summons to arms. **-hær** levied

army. **-færd**, **tog** war expedition. **-ubnd** *se* **-bud**.

Ledkapsel *c* synovial capsule.

Led|sint *c* latch.

Led|stude condyl. **-toral** jointed coral. **-tværs** itacolumite. **-mug** *a* supple, agile. **-myghed** suppleness, agility.

Led|ning *c* (Bånd oib.) main; (Telegraf-) line; *phys* conduction. *~* **Lednings|evne** conductivity, conductive power. **-forbindelse** connexion. **-rør** conduct-pipe. **-traad** conducting wire.

Ledorm *c* annelid, *pl* annellata.

Led|drag *n* snath, snead.

Ledregning *c* genealogical computation.

Led|sag *vt* († vife Bei) direct, guide; (følge) accompany, attend. **-esse** *c* guidance; attendance; (til Forfar) escort. **-er** *c* *e* (erinde *c* *r*) guide; attendant, companion; (Eftb) consort; (i Suga) answer. **-ning** *c* *se* **-elle**.

Led|stulpe lomentaceous siliqua. **-fsmerte** pain in the joints.

Led|stolpe *c* gate-post.

Led|stykke *♀* internode. **-fsvamp** *se* **Lede-**. **-fætte** *vt* set. **-fættning** *c* reduction. **-fætter** bone-setter. **-fap** head, end (of a bone).

Led|tog: være i *~* med En be one's accomplice.

***Ledved** *c* fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera Xylosteum*.

Ledvits *adv* joint by joint.

†**Ledvogter** *c* gate-keeper.

Led|vreden *a* sprained, dislocated. **-vædse** synovia.

***Leen** *c* laughing.

Leer|fic *c* cut-grass, *Leersia oryzoides*.

Leffe *vi* coquet, flirt; *fig* dally. **-funst** coquetry.

-lyst flirting propensity. **-n** *c*, **-ri** *n* flirtation.

-fhyg *a* coquettish. **-fhyge** mania for flirting. **-tale** amorous speech el. words.

***Leffe** *c* *r* a kind of soft flat-cake.

Leg *c* *e* game, play; *the cry and antics of some birds before pairing; det blev Enden paa *~* *en* that was the end of it; holde op, mens *~* *en* *er* god let well alone.

Leg *c* (Fistels og Fruers) spawn.

Legat|fse *re* *vt* authenticate, le'galize. **-fatio'n** *c* authentication, legalisation.

Legat *c* *r* leg'ate. **Legat** *n* *~* *er* leg'acy,

bequest. **-ar(r)us** *c* legatee. **Legatio'n** *c* *~* *er* legation.

Legatio'n|præst chaplain to the legation.

-raad counsellor of legation. **-fekretær** secretary of legation el. embassy. **Legat'or** *c* testator, legat'or.

Leg *vi* (taste Rogn) spawn.

Leg (ogf. **-te**. **-t**) *vi* & *t* play; *~* (f. Ex. Blinde-buf) play at (blindman's buff); *~* Solbat play at (being) soldiers; *~* *nbe* med sin Vifte trifling with her fan. ***Leg** *c* *r*, *se* **Legetoi**. **Leg|aar** *pl* age of play. **-bold(t)** ball; *fig* toy, sport. **-broder** play-fellow.

Legedam *c* breeding el. spawning pond.

Legeduffe doll. **-fælle**, **-lammerat** playfellow, playmate.

†**Legel** *c* *gler* keg, cag.

Legem, **Legeme** *n* *~* *r* body, (mest om Menneftet) (bodily) frame.

Legemlig *a* bodily, corporal, (materiel) corporeal. **-gjøre** *vt* embody, incarnate. **-gjørelse** *c* embodiment, incarnation, + bodying forth.

-hed *c* corporality. **Legemslig** *a* bodiless.

Legemsl|beskadigelse hurt, injury. **-beskaffenhed** constitution, habit (of body). **-bevægelse** exercise. **-bræft**, **-brøft** bodily defect. **-bhugning** frame (of body), (bodily) structure. **-dannelselse** form of body, bodily form. **-del** part of the body. **-feil** *se* **-brøft**. **-fest** Corpus Christi day.

-**fornærmelse** (assault and) battery. -**forvridning** contortion. -**fyldte**, -**fyldighed** fullness of body. -**færdighed** activity of body, agility; bodily accomplishment. -**høide** size, stature, tallness. -**kraft** bodily strength. -**kraftig** a powerful, muscular. -**lyde** *se* -**brøst**. -**pleie** care of the body. -**stiftelse** *se* -**danneelse**. -**smerte** bodily pain. -**stilling** attitude, carriage. -**stor** a full-size. -**straf** corporal punishment. -**styrke** *se* -**kraft**. -**størrelse** size; i fuld ~ (in) full size, as large as life; et **portræt** i fuld ~ a life-size el. full-life portrait. -**svaghet** bodily infirmity. -**svælske** bodily exercise. **Legemverden** corporeal world.

Legende *c* -*r* le'gend (el. leg'end). **Legelands** *c* (hisses) breeding-ground. **Legelands** *c* play ground. **Legere** *c* -*e* player. **Legere** *vt* (testamentere) bequeath. **Legere** *vt*, *chem* alloy. -**ing** *c* alloying; alloy. **Legesal** play room. -**sted** *se* -**blads**. -**stue** play-room, playhouse. -**støter** playfellow. **Legetid** *c* (hisses) spawning season. **Legetid** play-time. -**time** play-hour. -**tai** plaything, toy. -**toisbutik** toy-shop. -**værk** mere play.

Leg *c* *se* **Læg** *c*. **Legio**: **deres** **Ravn** (el. **Tal**) *er* ~ their name is legion. they are legion. **Legio'n** *c* -*er* le'gion. **Legislati'v** a leg'islative. **Legitim** a legit'imate. -**atio'n** *c* -*er* legitima'tion. -**atio'nsheds** certificate (of identity). -**ere** *vt* legitimize; ~ *sig* get one's self recognized, justified, prove one's identity. -**ering** *c* legitimation. -**ist** *c* -*er*, -**ist** *ist* a legit'imist. -**ite't** *c* legit'imacy.

Leguing *c* (hisses) spawning. **Leguan** *c* -*r* iguana. **Lehn** *se* **Len**. **Lejhjernet** *se* **Batter**. ***Lei** *a* *se* **Lei**; tedious; embarrassing. **Leide** *n* (+ *c*) safe conduct. -**brev** letter of *s. c.*

Leidener: *se* **Lebdeners**. **Leider** *c* ♂ (Trappe) ladder; (Døbestang) horse; (til Stagleil) stay. **Leie** *n* -*r* couch; (vilde Dyr's) lair; (Hares el. Ræbs) cover; *min* stratum; (Fløds) bed; (for Stib) berth; holde i ~ keep in place el. position; bringe ud af ~ displace; gaa i ~ (om Kørn) be laid el. lodged.

Leie *vt* (i Alm.) hire; (Hus, Jord) rent; ~ bort hire out, rent; ~ ud lend on hire; -*t* **Ålaade**, -*de* **Golf** mercenary fleet, people. **Leie** *c* hire, rent; **Huset** *er* til ~ the house is to let; bo til ~ be a tenant el. lodger; have til ~ rent; ~ gaar for **Et** (til **Jarbag**) renting is possession (till removing day); **hvor**meget gaar i ~ af dette **Hus**? what is the rent of this house? how much does it rent for? sidde for en **høi** ~ pay a high house-rent; betale i ~ pay for rent. **Leie**afgift hiring, hire; (for **Hus**) rent. -**bibliotek** circulating library. -**boer** *se* **Leier**. -**bolig** hired lodging. -**brev** contract, lease of house el. tenement. -**dreng** servant lad. *se* **Leier**. -**folk** *pl* *se* **Leier**. -**fri** *a*, -**frit** *adv* rentfree.

Leieuge *c* horizontal joint. **Leie**hest hack. -**hus** hired house. -**husmand** cottager. -**hær** hired army. -**jord** *se* **Jæstjerd**. -**tone** char-woman. -**kontrakt** *se* -**brev**. -**kvæg** hired cattle. -**ledig** *a* unoccupied. -**maal** time of lease el. renting. -*r* *c* -*e* hirer, renter, lodger. **Leier**/maal *n* fornication. -**maalsbøder** fine for fornication.

Leierbold *se* **Lægerbold**. **Leiested** *n* place of rest. **Leiestvend** *c* hireling. **Leiested** *c* lodging.

Leiesjøgende *c* person in search of a lodging. -**tager** *c* -*e* hirer, renter. -**tid** *se* -**maal**. -**tjener** hired waiter. -**tjeneste** menial service. -**tropper** mercenaries. -**vogn** hackney-coach, hired carriage.

Leie *c* -*r*, *je* **Lege**. **Leilighed** *c* -*er* (beleilig **Tid** el. **Diebst**) opportunity, chance; (Uleilighed) occasion; (bequem **Tid**) convenience; (i **Hus**) accommodations *pl*; (Bollig) dwelling, rooms, flat, suite of rooms, apartments, house; De kan gjøre det, naar De har ~ you may do that at your convenience; gribe en ~ seize el. embrace an opportunity; gribe en **beb** **Åarene** take time by the forelock; greb -*er*, da der var en **Pause** took the opportunity of a pause; *se* **fin** ~ see one's chance; ~ gjør **Thue** opportunity makes the thief; leve efter **fin** ~ live within one's income; efter fattig ~ in my little way; efter **Tidens** ~ as times go, went; rejse med ~ take a chance conveyance; **Stat** paa **Formue** og ~ income-tax; finde, give ~ til at find, give an opportunity of -*ing*; **Kasse** **En** ~ til put one in the way of; jeg har **ikke** ~ til det I cannot afford it (til at to); **bed** ~ on occasion; at your convenience, when opportunity offers; **bed** den ~ upon that occasion, at the time; **bed** første forefaldende ~ at your earliest convenience, by el. at the first opportunity. — **Leiligheds**/aarlag occasional el. accidental cause, **med** procatarial cause. -**arbejde** occasional work. -**digt** poem on some particular occasion, topical poem; -*e* poems on several occasions. -**digter** writer of occasional pieces. -**strift** occasional treatise, pamphlet. -**stykke** piece composed for the occasion. -**tale** speech on some particular occasion. -**viis** *adv* occasionally, on an occasion, incidentally.

***Leilending** *c* -*er* tenant, lease-holder (mostly for life), (omtr.) copyholder.

Leiningsforhold *n* arrangement.

Leipzig *n* Leipzig.

Leir *c* -*e* camp; ligge i ~ be encamped; flaa ~ pitch a camp; bringe **tro** i -*en* **cont** cause a flutter in the dovecoat. -**haal** watch-fire. **Leire** *fig* *er* (+ *s*) encamp; *fig* settle. **Leiret** *se* **Jnd**. **Leir**/feber camp-fever. -**hue** foraging cap. -**hytte** hut. **Leiring** *c* *min* stratification. **Leir**/kammerat camp-fellow. -**krans** castrean crown. -**kunst** castrametation. -**livet** camp life. -**orden** order of encampment. -**plads** place for an encampment. -**redskab** camp-equipage. -**samlag** pleasure-camp. -**sted** place of encampment. -**vagt** camp-watch. -**svælske** camp exercises.

Leislang *c* clangor of scythes.

Lektion *c* -*r* lesson, task; give **En** ~ for set one a task; læse paa **fin** ~ con over one's lesson; kunne **fin** ~ know one's lesson; lære en ~ learn a lesson, get up a task. -**ti'o'n** *c*, *fig* give **En** en ~ read one a lecture. -**ti'o'nstafal** *se* **Jore**-læsning. -**tor** *c*, -*tor* *er* lecturer, teacher. -**to**-*ra't* *n* -*er* lecturership. -**th**-*re* *c* reading; books.

Leim *c* -*e* (Jalbdør) trap-door; (Luge) shutter; ***(Loft)** loft.

Leim *n* -*mer* member, (kun om **Arme** og **Ben**) limb; **Siv** og -*mer* life and limb.

Leimand *c* mower, reaper; *fig* -*en* the reaper, death.

Leimfæl/big *a* lenient, mild, indulgent. -**hed** *c* lenity, mildness, softness, tenderness.

Leimlæste *vt* mutilate, maim, disable, cripple. -**ise** *c* mutilation, maiming.

†Leimmed/baster *c* -*e* *fig* may-pole. -**læs** *a* limless.

Leimmer/gat *n* ♂ limber(hole). -**gat**stjetting limber-clearer.

Lemme/stiftelse *asylum*. -**stærk** *a strong limed*.

Lemmise *c brook-lime, Veronica beccabunga*.
Lemming *c -er lemming, Lapland marmot, Lemmus borealis*.

Lemnist *a Lemnian; ~ Jord L. earth*.

Lemo'n *c -er lem'on, lime*. **Lemona'de** *c lemoade*. **Lemon'asie** *lime pickle*. -**saft** *lemon juice*.
træ lime, *Citrus limonium*.

Lempe *vt* (efter) *adapt, suit, accommodate (to); ~ shift, (Kul o. l.) trim; or fig be accommodating, accommodate one's self (efter to)*. **Lempe** *gentleness, softness; med ~, se -lig adv; il med ~ the more haste, the less speed; med ~ tan nanomme *Wg i en humlefaet soft and fair goes ar in a day*. -**jern** *pl shifting ballast*. **Lempelig** *i gentle, soft, mild, lenient; adv gently etc.; age ~ paa handle gently; fige En Noget paa en ~ Maade break something gently to one*. **Lempelse** *r concession*.*

Lemster *a se Lemster*.

Lemæn *n, pl =, se Lemming*.

Le'n *n, pl =, feoff, fief, fee, feud*.

Lena *c (Gibben) the Lena*.

Lene, **Lena** *Magdalen, Maud*.

Le'ns *a*, *free (from water); fig devoid (of); ~ for Renge out of cash; ~ for Kul run out of coal; Bungen er ~ the purse is empty; øje ~ øale out; holbe ~ free*.

Le'ns'adel *feudal nobility*. -**afgift** *quit-rent*.
arving *feudal inheritor*. -**besidder** *feoffee*. -**brev** *charter of enfeoffment*.

Le'nsje *vt* *empty, free*. ***Le'nsje** *c -r, se *Sængsel*.

Le'nsje *vi* *scud, spoom*.

Le'nsjebar'duner *pl* *preventer-backstays*.

Le'nsed *c* *oath of feudal homage*.

Le'nsesul *n* *plug-hole*.

Le'nseslem *c* *wash-board*.

Le'nsesport *c* *dead light*.

Le'nsjepumpe *bilge pump*. -**tol** *boat's plug*.

Le'ns'forfatning *feudalism, feudal system*.

-forhold *mutual relation between feoffee and feoffee*. -**fri** *a* *not enfeoffed, freed from feudal obligations*. -**følge** *feudal succession*. -**gods** *feudal estate*. -**greve** *feudal count*. -**greviskab** *feoff of a count*. -**herlighed** *se -høiheb*. -**herre** *feudal lord, liege lord*. -**hlydning** *feudal homage, liege homage*. -**høiheb** *feudal supremacy*. -**indretning** *se -forfatning*. -**magt** *feudal power*. -**mand** *vassal, liege, feoffee; (før i Danm. og Norge) lord*.
lieutenant.

***Le'nsmand** *c* *baillif, constable of a parish; F pipe-lees, dottle*. — **Le'nsmands'fari** *bailliff's man*. -**sevn** *forty winks, a cat's nap*. -**tolb** *bailliff's dues*.

Le'nsning *c* *scudding*.

Le'ns'pligt *feudal duty*. -**pligtig** *a* *bound by feudal duty*.

Le'ns'pumping *c* *pumping out*.

Le'ns'regiering *feudal government*. -**ret** *se -høiheb*. -**rettighed** *feudal rights el. privileges*.
-tag *feudal affair*. -**strid**. -**stridighed** *contest about a feoff*. -**stæde** *feudal manor*. -**tid** *feudal age*. -**væsen** *feudalism*. **Le'ntager** *c -e* *feoffee*.

Le'nticel *ser* *pl* *len'licels*.

Leoni'nist *a* *le'online*.

Leo'nist *a* *Leone'se; false*.

Leopard' *c -er leopard, Felis leopardus*.

Le'r *n* *clay, (mere mudblandet) loam*. -**ager** *clayey field*. -**agtig** *a* *clayey*. -**art** *species of clay*. -**bred** *clayey bank*. -**bund** *clay bottom; se -grub*. -**bygning** *se -hus*. -**bunt** *earthenware bottle*. -***ere** *c* *clayey soil*. **Le'et** *a* *clayey, loamy*. **Le'r'skab** *earthen dish*. -***fald** *steep clayey bank el. landslip*. -**formning** *loam casting*. -**gjøg** *ocarina*. -**grav** *clay pit*. -**grund**

clay soil. -**grube** *earthen pot*. -**gulv** *clay floor*. -**holdig** *a* *argillaceous*. -**hus** *clay hut, mud cabin*. -**jernsten** *clay iron-ore*. -**jord** *clay, clayey soil; chem alumina, aluminic oxide; jordsfur ~ aluminic sulphate (o. fl.)*. -**jordhydrat** *aluminic hydrate*. -**jordsæbe** *soap-earth*.

***Lerk** *se Læbte*.

Le'r'skar *earthen vessel*. -**linet** *a* *mud-walled*.

-lining *c* *mud-wall*. -**trus** *earthen jug*.

-luer'n** *se -mælle*. -**-tølle** *beater*. -**-tag** *stratum of clay*. -**-mergel** *clay marl*. -**-mud** *loam, clayey mould*. -**-mudet** *a* *loamy*. --mæl** *se -fald*. -***-mølle** *clay-silt*. -**-mølle** *pug-mill*.

Lernæ'ist *a* *Lernean*.

Le'r'pipe *clay pipe*. -**-potte** *earthen pot*. -**-staal** *earthen bowl*. -**-stifer** *argillaceous slate, clay -slate*. -**-strønt** *clayey bank*. -**-stampet** *a* *of beaten clay*. -**-tøi**. -**-varer** *earthenware, fictile ware*. -**-urne** *earthen urn*. -**-varefabrikant** *potter*. -**-vei** *clayey road*. -**-væg** *mud-wall*. -**-vælling**, -**-ælte** *mud pool*.

Leshbist *a* *Lesbian*.

Le'staft *n* *snath, snead*.

Let' *a* (modf. tung) *light; (modf. vanstelig) easy, facile; (ubetydelig, vag) slight; (hurtig, behændig) nimble; (om Tobat) mild; ~ (om Interet) aweigh, atrip; ~ til Vens light-footed; -te *Tropper light troops; -te Officerer (i Skat) minor pieces; et ~ Sind* *a* *buoyant disposition; ~ til Cæces, om Hjertet light-hearted; han blev ~ om Hjertet* *his heart grew light; veiet og fundet for ~ weighed and found wanting*. **Let** *adv* *lightly; easily, readily; slightly; bliver ~ ... is apt to be ...; ~ faaret slightly wounded; tage ~ paa handle leniently; han har ~ for (el. ved) Historie* *he is quick at history; han tager sig Verden ~ he takes the world easy*.*

Letal' *a* *le'thal*.

Letar'gi *c* *leth'argy*. -**'giff** *a* *letha'rgic(al)*.

Let'bevægtet *a* *light-armed*. -**-bevægelig** *a* *easily moved, impulsive*. -**-blundet** *se -føvnet*.

***-byg** *barley of inferior weight*. -**-bygget** *a* *slight of build*. -**-drevne** *a* *easy*. -**-fatelig** *a* *intelligible, facile*. -**-flyvende** *a* (om Metaller) *very fusible; (paa Vandet) buoyant*. -**-fødet** *a* *light-footed*. -**-fordøielig** *a* *easy of digestion*. -**-fordøielighed** *c* *digestibility*. -**-fregat** *se -korvet*.

-fængelig *a* *inflammable*. -**-fær dig** *a* *frivolous, (om Sæder) wanton, loose*. -**-fær'dighed** *c* *frivolity, frivolousness, levity, looseness*. **Lethed** *c* *lightness; (modf. Vansteligheb; Færbigheb) facility; (modf. Vansteligheb; Frieheb) ease*. **Let'hændet** *a* *handy, adroit*. -**-tjøbt** *a* *cheap*. -**-tjært** *a* *light in hand*. -**-tædt** *a* *lightly clad*. -***-korn** *corn or inferior weight, tailing*. -**-lastmærkerne** *pl* *the light mark*. -**-livet** *a* *easy-going, buoyant*. -**-læst** *a* *easily read*. -**-løbende** *a* *easy-going*. -**-matros** *ordinary seaman, light hand*. ***Letne** *vi* *grow lighter; be relieved; (om Taage o. l.) clear, lift*. **Let'uem** *a* *quick at learning*. -**-nemhed** *quickness*. **Letning** *c* *getting under way; (Anferets) weighing*. **Let'oploselig** *a* *easily dissoluble*. -**-roet** *a* *light pulling*. -**-seilende** *a* *light -sailing*. -**-sind** *se -sindighed*. -**-sind'ig** *a* *light-minded, thoughtless, flighty, inconsiderate*. -**-sin'dighed** *c* *thoughtlessness, flightiness, giddiness, levity; folly, extravagance, recklessness*. -**-støet** *a* *lightly clouded*. -**-smeltelig** *se -flyvende*. -**-spaltelig** *a* *easily split*. -**-svævende** *a* *buoyant, airy*. -**-føvnet** *a* *light-sleeping*.

Lette *vt* (gjøre mindre tung) *lighten, ease; (gjøre mindre vanstelig) facilitate; (løste) lift; (sit Sind) disburden; (Hjertet) ease, relieve; ~ Anferet weigh the anchor; ~ Ens Nød, Sorger alleviate one's distress, cares; med -t Hjerte with a feeling of relief; ~ vi* *get under way (weigh); (om*

Seage clear, lift; ~ **paa** lift. -**hom** **J** large hand-spike. -**famel** **J** floating derrick.

Settelig, **setteligen** *adv* easily. **Settesse** *c* lightening etc.; facilitation: (**hjælp**) relief; (**trøst**) comfort; (**lindring**) alleviation. **Sette** **gram**. ***lørje** lump, weigh lighter. **Setter** *se* **lægger** *c*.

Sett *er pl* Letts. -**ist** *a* Letto'nian.

Settroende *a* credulous. -**troenhed** *c* credulity. ***Set** *a* handy, easy (to manage), facile. -**væbnet** *se* **bævn**et. -**væb** regulator.

Seu *om* *n* leucoma.

***Sev** *a* *se* **Rjer**.

***Sev** *c* -**er** (flat) loaf.

Sevang(e) *c* **J** scrubbing-brush.

Sevant *en* the Levant. -**er** *c* **J** easterly wind (in the Mediterranean). -**i'n** *n* levan'tine. **Sevanteften** turkey-stone.

Seve *vi* live, be alive; **J** (om **Seil**) shiver, lift; **hvís** han -**r** endnu if he be still alive; **Sr. S.** ~ **Mr. S.** for ever! længe ~ **Rongen!** long live the king! **hvørlebs** -**r** **De?** how are you? - **vt** ~ **et** sørgeligt liv lead a miserable life; ~ **af** live, subsist, (sin om **Dyr**) feed, on; ~ **af** fine Penge live on one's fortune; han -**r** **af** sin Profession he lives by his trade; **J**ttet at ~ **af** no means of livelihood; **hværen** til at ~ eller **bæ** **af** merely to starve upon; **lad** os **faa** **Noget** at ~ **af** let us have some food; ~ **for** live for; ~ **for** sig selv live a retired life; ~ **hen** live on; ~ **sig** ind i familiarize one's self with; ~ **op** igen revive; ~ **sin** Formue **op** run through one's fortune; ~ **over** sine **Gæner** outrun one's income; han -**r** **paa** en stor **Gøb** he lives in great style; **lev** vel! farewell, good bye! **Seve** *n* udbringe **et** ~ **for** drink long life to. **Seveaar** years of (one's) life. -**alder** age, length of life; generation. -**attest** certificate of existence. -**brød** (Udfomme) livelihood; (Befilling) place, situation, employment. -**brødsmand** (politist), -**brødspolitist** one who makes politics a means of livelihood, place-hunter, office-seeker, **amr** carpet-bagger. -**dage** life, born days. -**dygtig** *a* capable of living, viable. -**dygtighed** vitality. -**evne**, -**kraft** vital energy, vitality. -**lethed** cheerfulness. -**lyst** enjoyment of life. -**måde** (at **leve** **paa**) mode of living, habits; (Væsen) manners, breeding; **P** (Røst) food, fare, provisions. +**Leven** *c* living. **Leven** *n* **F** *se* **Leben**.

Levende *a* living; (i **Livet**) alive; (nabnl. foran **Dyrenavne**) live; **sig** lively; **be** ~ the living; **dømme** ~ **og** **Døde** **bibl** judge the quick and the dead; **Dyr**, som føder ~ **Unger** viviparous animal; ~ **håb** intense hatred; ingen ~ **Sjel** not a living soul; **ifte** **et** ~ **Ord** not a syllable; ~ **leflse** lively feeling; ~ **Ønste** strong desire; ~ **farve** vivid, bright colour; ~ **Segn** (quickset) hedge; ~ **Jntrøst** vivid, strong impression; ~ **Jndbildningskraft** vivid imagination; ~ **Tro** living faith; ~ **Sprog** living *el.* modern language; ~ **Seil** **J** shivering sails; **braje** **et** **Seil** ~ shiver *a* sail; **der** **er** **gaet** ~ *i* **Sjøbet** the meat is alive, fly-blown; — *adv* minder mig ~ om reminds me forcibly of. -**fødende** *a* viviparous. -**fødslr** *pl* born alive. -**gjøre** *vt* **bibl** give life. -**vægt** live weight.

Leveplan *c* plan of life.

Leve'r [**fr.**] *c* (ved **hoffet**) levee.

Lever *c* -**er** liv'er; tale **fra** -**en** speak freely, plainly, out.

Leveran *ce* *c* -**r** delivery; supply, contract; requisition; **paa** ~ on delivery. -**dæ'r** *c* -**er** furnisher, provider; (nabnl. **af** **Levenets**midler) purveyor; (**Armer** og **Flaade**) contractor.

Leverarterie hepatic artery. -**betændelse** inflammation of the liver, hepatitis. -**blomst** grass of Parnassus, *Parnassia palustris*. -**brand** (hø)

Seaar core. -**brun** *se* -**farvet**. -**byls** abscess in the liver. -**celle** hepatic cell.

Seve'r *vt* (**fln**) hand; (afsevere) deliver; (**for** **nøden**heber) furnish, supply, provide; (producer) produce; (til **et** **Blad** o. l.) contribute; ~ **et** **Slag** fight a battle, give battle; **F** han **er** -**t** he is done for.

Severegel *c* rule of life.

Sever *er* **ts** liver-ore. -**farve** liver-colour. -**farve** *a* liver-coloured. -**fitel** hepatic fistula. -**fln**de (**Orm**) gourd-worm, liver-fluke, fluke-worm-gang hepatic duct. -**ifte** *se* -**fln**der.

Seve'ring *c* -**er** delivery; (**for** **lyning**) supply (af **Bog** o. b.) part, number. ~ **Severings** *ord* order of delivery. -**værk** work published in parts.

Sever *jo* skua, *Lestris parasitica*. -**lap** lob of the liver. -**maln** *se* -**er** **ts**. -**mos** *se* **Halv**. ***molse** mixture of fish-liver and broken oar-cakes. -**orm** *se* -**fln**der. -**plet** liver-spot. -**poste** (goose)liver pie. -**pølse** liver sausage. -**rin** extempore rhyme. -**smerte** pains in the liver -**sten** liverstone. -**syg** *a* afflicted with the liver-complaint. -**tran** (cod-) liver oil. -**urt**, **hvís** *se* -**blomst**. -**vene** hepatic vein.

Seve *ist* mode of living, habits of life. -**itel** residence *el.* place of abode. -**stet** mode of living, habits. -**tid** life-time; (historist) date lang ~ long life, longevity. -**vet** business; career -**viis** *c* mode of living, habits. -**viisdom** worldly wisdom, wisdom of life.

Sevia'tan Levi'athan.

Sevira *tægtes* **ta** n leviratical marriage.

Sevit' *c* -**er** Le'vite.

Sevstai' *c* -**er** stock, *Cheiranthus*.

Sevne *vt* leave.

Sevnet *n* life; **vandre** *i* **et** **ngt** ~ walk in newness of life. — **Sevnet** *a*ar year of (one's) life -**bestrivelse** life, biography. -**bestrivers**, -**fortæller** biographer. -**løb** career. -**midler** *pl* victuals provisions. -**tegn** *se* -**bestrivelse**.

Sevning *c* -**er** remnant; *pl* (og **aa** **Uffald**) leavings; (af **Mad**) broken victuals; **jordiste** *er* mortal remains; -**er** **fra** **Oldtiden** ancient remains, relics of antiquity.

Sevre [**é**] *vt* (i **et** **om** **Blod**) coagulate; -**s** *vd* clot, coagulate. **Sevret** *a* clotted; ~ **Blod** (og **aa**) gore.

Sevvel' *n* farewell, good-bye.

Seze *F* *se* **Sezie**.

Sezifon *n* *se* **Ord**bog. -**a** *ist* *a* lexical. -**ogra** *f* *c* -**er** lexicographer. -**ogra** *ist* *a* lexicograph'ic(al).

Seziden *n* Leyden. **Sezidner** *klasse* **L.** jar.

Sezombre *c* *se* **Somber**.

***Si** *c* -**er** (wooded, grassy) mountain side *el.* slope.

Siaison' *c* connection, liaison.

Sia'n(e) *c* -**r** liane, liana, *Paullinia*.

Sibanon *n* Lebanon.

Sibatat' *c* *er* lib'ation; **sig** potation, libation.

Sibel' *se* *c* -**r** level; (**Jn** **stet**) dragon-fly, *Libellula*.

Sibera' *a* lib'eral; (i **Ansuelser**, og *l.*) catholic; **be** -**e** the liberals. -**is** *me* *c* lib'eralism. -**ite** *c* liberal'ity; catholicity, breadth.

Siberi' *n* -**er** liv'ery.

Siberiti' *ner* *c* -**e** lib'ertine.

Si'bhaber, **Si'bhaber** [**i.**] *c* -**e** fancier; (intending) buyer. -**i'** *n* -**er** fancy.

Sibhy *en* Lib'ya. -**er** *c*, -**ist** *a* Lib'yan.

Sicens' *c* -**er** li'cence. **Sicentia't** *c* -**er** licen'tiate.

Sicit' *re* *vt* offer on contract; i **Morgen** -**s** **Severancen** af **o** b. to-morrow tenders will be received for etc. -**atio** *n* *c* -**er** contracting,

public offer for contract, reception of tenders for contract.

***Lid** c -er, *se* Li.

Lid c trust, confidence; *fæste* ~ til credit, give credence to; *flaa, sætte sin* ~ til put confidence in, pin one's faith to; *bet fan ingen* ~ sættes til no reliance can be placed on. **Lide**, *leb, lidt* vi paa (En) confide in, trust, (It) depend *el.* rely on.

Lide, *leb, ledet vi* (om Liden) glide on, wear on; *bet led paa Eftermiddagen* the afternoon was getting on; *bet led længere og længere paa E.* the sun wore on; *da bet led mod Aften* as night was approaching; **da bet led paa later on*; ~ *mod sin Undergang* go to wreck, totter to its fall; *bet -r* the more work the work makes no progress.

Lide, *leb, lidt vt* suffer, endure; (*taale, forbrage*) tolerate; (*synes om*) like; *ifte* ~ object to, hate; *eg fan ifte* ~ *ham* I don't like him; *jeg fan godt* ~ *ham* I rather like him; ~ *vel eller ilde fare* well or ill; ~ *ondt* suffer (great) hardships; ~ *Dangel paa* suffer from want of; ~ *et Tab* suffer a loss; ~ *vi* suffer; ~ *af* suffer from; ~ *vel, ilde fare* well, ill; *er meget Liden* be suffers greatly, is in great pain; *den -nde* the sufferer. ~ **Lideform** *gram* the passive (voice). **Lidelig** c tolerable.

Lidelse c -r suffering; **Lidst** ~ the passion of Christ. — **Lidelses**aar year of suffering. — **Løger** up of misery. — **-dag** day of misery. — **-fuld** a full of suffering. — **-fælle** fellow-sufferer. — **-historie** (Lidst) history of the passion of Christ; *min* ~ *he* history of my sufferings. — **-sammerat** *se* fælle. +**Liden** c suffering.

Liden *a, n* *lidet* little, small, diminutive; *n* *lidt* little, (tonlest, en Smule) a little, some; *en* ~ *Stund* a short while; ~ *for min Alder* under-sized for my years; *fra* ~ *af* from a child; *Lidet* *der* *Intet* little or nothing, next to nothing; ~ *Gæde* small joy; *der er lidet ved den* *Være* that honour is not worth much; *en Penny* for *lidt* a penny short; *vi har en Gæffel* for *lidt* we are short of a fork; *om lidt* shortly, presently; *og lidt til* and something more; — *lidet* *ad* little; *lidt* little, (en Smule) a little; *lidt efter lidt* by (slow) degrees, *ly* little and little, little by little; *lige* *aa* ~ *som* no more than; *aldrig* . . . *lige* *aa* ~ *som* never . . . any more than. — **-hed** c littleness, smallness, diminutiveness.

Liden *staf* c -er passion. — **-sta** *belig* a passionate, impassioned; enthusiastic. — **-sta** *belighed* c passionateness. — **-stabsløs** a dispassionate, passionless, unimpassioned. — **-stabsløshed** c apathy, dispassion.

Liderlig *a* lewd, lecherous, bawdy, dissolute, debauched. — **-hed** c lewdness, lechery, bawdiness.

Lidstjød *n*: *drifte* ~ ratify a bargain by a drink.

Lidse c -r lace, string. **Lidse** *vt* *↓* lace. — **-hul** *↓* eye-let hole (for the lacing). — **-lig** *↓* luff; *mad* -leech. — **-toug** *↓* lacing. **Lidsning** *c* *↓* lacing.

Lidt *se* Liden.

Lidret *a* (med) intimate (with).

Lifland *n* Livo'nia. — **-landst** *a*, — **-lænder** *c* -e Livo'nian.

Lig *lig* *a* delicious. — **-hed** c deliciousness.

Lig *n*, *pl* =, *↓* bolt-rope; (*flaende*) leech; (*Underl.*) foot; (*Overl.*) head.

Lig *n*, *pl* =, corpse, dead body; *ligge* ~ *lie* dead; *bleg* *kom* *et* ~ *pale* as death; *flæde* (*et*) ~, *lægge* *et* ~ *til* *En* lay out a corpse; *bebe* *til* ~ *invite* to a funeral; *følge* ~ *attend* a funeral; *han er til* ~ *he* is attending a funeral.

Lig *a* like; (*navnl.* *figende*) similar; (*om* *Stør-*

relser) equal (to); *han er sin Fader* ~ *he* is like his father; **-ere*, *-st* better, best; **t* *og* *uligt* all sorts of things; **bytte* -*t* cry quits.

Liga c league.

Ligatur c -er *med, mus & typ* lig'ature. — **-naal** tenaculum.

Ligbaal funeral pile. — **-baare** *bier*. — **-begjængelse** funeral, obsequies. — **-besigtigelse** *se* *syn*. — **-ble** *se* -lagen. — **-bleg** *a* pale as death, ghastly. — **-bleghed** paleness of death, ghastliness.

Ligbold *c* *↓* leech-lining.

Ligbrænder cremationist. — **-brænding** cremation. — **-brændingsforening** cremation society. — **-bærer** coffin-bearer, under-bearer. — **-dragt** grave-clothes, shroud.

Lige *a* (ret) straight, direct; (*af* *samme* *Bestaf-*
senhed) equal, alike; *i* ~ *Linie* in a straight line, (Retst.) in the direct line; ~ *Tal* even numbers; *gjøre* ~ *straighten*; *equalize*; *lade* *fem* *være* ~ *be* (so) careless; ~ *Allder* parity of age; *af* ~ *Allder* of the same age; *se* *Jød*. — **Lige** *adv* straight; equally, alike; (*noagtig*) exactly; *flaa* ~ *stand* erect; *stand* straight *el.* even; *stand* equal; ~ *stor* equal; *bet er mig* ~ *meget* it is all the same to me; *bet fan være* ~ *meget* enten no matter, whether; *jeg er* ~ *glad* I don't care; *ifte* *jaa* ~ *not* exactly; ~ *nu* this moment; ~ *bet* *samme* the very same; ~ *bet* *Mobtatte* the very opposite, the direct contrary; *finde* ~ *sees* could just *el.* barely be seen; — *med præp*: *drifte* ~ *af* *flasken* drink out of the bottle; ~ *efter* immediately after; ~ *for* *Porten* right before the gate; *skille* *En* *It* ~ *for* *Die* put st full in one's eye; ~ *for* *hans* *Næse* under his very nose; ~ (*nærmest*) *foran*, *for* immediately before; ~ *fra* (*om* *Stedet*) straight from; *naar* *han* *fommer* ~ *fra* *Universitetet* when fresh from college; ~ *fra* *i* *Mandag* all the time since Monday; *git* ~ *hen* *til* *ham* went straight up to him; ~ *i* *Dieblisset* at the very instant, immediately; ~ *i* *Shd* due South; *se* *En* ~ *i* *An-*
sigtet look one full in the face; ~ *igjennem* straight *el.* right through; *flaa, sætte* ~ *med* *be*, *be* *put*, *on* *a* *par* *with*; ~ *ned* straight down, right down; ~ *op* straight up; *gaa* ~ *op*, *se* *Gaa* *op* ~ *over* right above; ~ *overfor* straight opposite (to); *flaa* ~ *overfor* *hinanden* face each other; ~ *paa* *Rippet* on the very point (of); ~ *paa* *Dieblisset* directly; ~ *siden* ever since; ~ *til* *London* all the way to London, as far as L.; *selge* *En* ~ *til* *huset* *el.* *Døren* accompany one up to the very door; ~ *til* *den* *Stund* up *el.* down to that moment; ~ *til* *den* *lyse* *Dag* till broad day-light; ~ *til* *adv* plain; easy; *stude* ~ *til* *at* *gaa* was on the (very) point of going; ~ *ub* straight on; *sig* frankly, in plain words; ~ *ub* *ab* (*af*) straight along; ~ *under* right under; ~ *ved* close by; ~ *ved* *at* on the point of. — **Lige** *c*, *pl* =, (*Mage*) match; *se* *man*; *uden* ~ *unparalleled*, unique; *han* *er* *ifte* *sin* ~, *jøger* *sin* ~ *he* has not his match, is unrivalled; *gibe* *En* ~ *for* ~ *return* like for like, give one as good as he brings, F give one tit for tat; ~ *for* ~ *naar* *Benstaf* *stal* *holtes* give and take, one good turn deserves another, F scratch my back and I will scratch yours; ~ *jøger* ~ *birds* of a feather flock together. **Lige** *aarig* *a* of the same age. — **-armet** *a* straight-armed. — **-artet** *a* homogeneous. — **-artethed** *c* homogeneity, homogeneity. — **-benet** *a*, *geom* isosceles. — **-berettigelse** equal right, equality of r. *el.* rights. — **-berettiget** *a* (*om* *Ytring* *o.* *L.*) equally legitimate; (*om* *Person*) *være* ~ *have* an equal right *el.* *e.* rights. — **-dan** *a* (*ens*, *lige*) equal, alike; (*af* *samme* *Form*) of the same form, equiform. — **-dan** *adv* in the same manner; the same. — **-danned** *c* equiformity. — **-danned** *a* uni-

form, similarly shaped; *geom* similar. **-bannet-hed** *c* uniformity, similarity. **-finnet** *a* ♀ paripinnate. **-formig** *je* -bannet. **-frem** *a* plain; (fun om Pers.) straight-forward, blunt; (fulstændig) downright, flat; — *adv* straight on; *fig* bluntly, roundly, plainly, in a straightforward manner, point-blank; (absolut) simply, downright. **-frem-hed** *c* plainness, simplicity, bluntness. **-fuldt** *adv* notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that. **-gjældende** *a* equivalent, equipollent. **-glad** *a* happy-go-lucky, devil-may-care, reckless. **-gødt** *adv* P, *je* -fuldt. **-gylbig** *a* indifferent; unconcerned (ved at); careless, regardless, thoughtless (for, ved of); of no consequence; han er mig ~ he is nothing to me; en Person, som er mig ~ a person to whom I am indifferent. **-gylbig-hed** *c* indifference, unconcern; disregard, recklessness (for of). **-holder** plaster of Paris jacket. **-kantet** *a* right-angled. **-ledes** *adv* likewise; (ogjaa, tilfælde) also, too.

Lige *a* proportionate, in equal proportion; ~ (en, -t) *adv* proportionally, in equal proportions, equally. **-hed** *c* equal proportion.

Lige *liniet* *a* straight-lined, rectilinear. **-lydende** *a* (lydende ens) similar in sound; (ørbret flemmende) exactly corresponding, of the same tenor. **-løbende** *a* running in a straight line; parallel. **-løbstrappe** stairs with straight flights. **-mand** equal, peer. **-me'get** *adv* equally; *a* the same (quantity, amount), equally much, as much; det er (mig) ~ it is all one (to me); ~! never mind, no matter. **-overfor** right opposite (to), over against, facing; *fig* in presence of, in the face of, in view of, (om Modsetning) as against; *ftaa* ~ hinanden face each other. **Liger-viis** *adv* likewise. **Lige** *ftaa* *adv* (ligeleds, det samme) likewise, the same, as well. (ved Adj.) as, equally; ~ . . . som as . . . as; ~ vel, se Sævel; ~ lidt as little; jeg funde ikke se det, ~ lidt som . . . I couldn't see it, any more than . . .; ~ gierne just as well. **-lidet** *a* of equal sides, equal on all sides, equilateral. **-lidethed** *c* equilateralness. **-lidet** *a* of the same mind, of one mind, similarly disposed, like-minded. **-lisset** *a* straight-handled. **-som** *adv* (ig) like, in common with; in imitation of; (som om) as if; (ftaa at lige) as it were; *conj* (ret som [om Tiden]) just as; (alt som, efter som) as, according as; ~ . . . faalebes as . . . so also; ~ lidt forandret altered some way, a little bit *a*, P *a* like, *amr* kind of (el. kinder) *a*; der blev ~ en Standsning there was something of a check; ~ det ogjaa er unødbendigt it being, besides, unnecessary. **-stent** *a* *fig* congenial, of like mind. **-stillet** *a* equally situated. **-stillelse**, **-stille** *c* equalisation. **-stilling** equal position. **-stor** *a* equal. **-strenget** *a* vertical-strung (piano). **-til** *adv* straight on; * *a*, *je* -frem. **-tryk** *linie* isobare. **-tydig** *a* synonymous. **-tydighed** *c* synonymy. **-ud** *adv* straight on; ~ *ad* all along. **-vinklet** *a* equiangular. **-vægt** equilibrium, equipoise, balance; *i* ~ equilibrium; ude af ~ unpoised; bringe En ud af (ogjaa *fig*) take one off his legs, throw one off his balance; bringe efter holde *i* ~ equilibrate, keep in equipoise *el.* in an equilibrium, balance; holde -en poise; tabe -en lose one's equilibrium *el.* balance; den europæiske ~ the balance of power in Europe. **-vægtig** *a* of equal weight, equiponderant, equiponderate. **Lige** *vægt* *glider* equilibrium slide. **-linie** line *el.* axis of equilibrium. **-løse** statics. **-punkt** point of *e*. **-ventil** *e*. valve.

Lig *stafet* funeral torch. **-fald** falling sickness. **-farve** colour of a corpse, cadaverous hue. **-farvet** *a* pale as a corpse. **-forgiftning** post mortem room poisoning. **-ferd** funeral. **-følge** funeral procession.

Ligge *laa*, *ligget* *vi* lie; (om Høne) sit; (om Skif i en vis Retning) stand; *(om Eib) be frozen over. **-i** *i* Græntag, ved Nilen is in France, on the Nile. **-i** *i* Sengen be in bed; ~ tilfængs (lyg, holde Sengen) be ill in bed, keep one's bed, be bedridden (bedrid); ~ ledig be idle, unoccupied; ~ parat *b* in readiness, available, handy; *lad* det ~! let that alone! *lad* det ~ her! leave it here; *hvør* ~ Skylden? whose fault is it? *Hønen* vil ikke ~ the hen won't hatch her eggs; *Bordet* *r* fuldt *a* *Papirer* the table is littered with papers; *blit* ~nde remain, lie over; be left; fall; — *med præ* *og* *adv*: ~ (lyg) *af* be in bed *el.* laid up with; ~ *an* *l* be heading; *Slampen* *r* ikke an the chock is not home; ~ *gødt* *an* imod bear well against; ~ *bi* for Tæffel *og* *Toug* *l* lie a-hull; ~ for *Mot* vind be wind-bound; ~ for *Døden* be on the point of death; *Spørgsmaalet* *r* ikke for the question is not now before the court; det *r* ikke for mig it is not in my line; det *r* temmelig fjært for mig it is rather out of my way; ~ *forover* weather; *Sagen* *r* hen the cause is standing over; ~ *ubenyttet* hen remain idle; ~ *hø* *lie* with *Skylden* *r* *hø* *Dem* the fault is yours; *vi* *maa* ~ *i* *Stroen* we must take up our quarters at the inn; *de* ~ *i* *Trette* med hinanden they are quarrelling; ~ *i* *Sidste* *Andebag* be at the last gasp; ~ *i* *Barfjæng* lie in; *beri* *r* that implies; det *r* *i* *Ordene* it is implied *el.* conveyed in the words; *r* *ligefrem* *i* *det* *s* *Natur* is in its very nature; *de* *r* *i* . . . it is a consequence of . . .; det *laa* *ist* *i* *min* *Plan* it was no part of my design; ~ *fi* *igjennem* get bed-sores; ~ *thjel* overlay; *hva* *ber* *r* *os* *imellem* the point at issue between us; ~ *indover* *l* stand in *el.* inshore; *Ganefen* *r* *nebe* trade is in a languishing state; *lund* *ikke* ~ *op* *l* could not fetch the harbour; over, *je* *Krænge*; ~ over *et* *Par* *Dage* make stay of a couple of days; ~ over (*paa* *el.* *Steb* *om* *Vinteren* winter; ~ *paa* *Landet* stay in the country; *r* *gødt* *paa* *Landet* *l* sits well on the water; ~ *paa* *Vibdet* (om *Gest*) be heavy in hand; ~ *paa* *en* *Reise* be on a journey; ~ *paa* *fit* *Uderste* be at the last extremity; ~ *paa* *fine* *Gjerninger* be slain in the act (of committing crime *el.* violence); ~ *En* *paa* *Haften* be an incumbrance to one; det *r* *mig* *altid* *paa* *Sinde* it is always on my mind; det *r* *til* (hele) *Familien* it runs in the family; *Stoen* *r* *gødt* *til* the shoe is a good fit; ~ *gødt* *til* for be well placed for; ~ *til* *bag* *fig* lag behind; ~ *ude* (udenfor *fit* *Hjem*) pass the night from home, stay out all night, sleep out (i *det* *Stre*) pass the night in the open air, (*pa* *Seen*) keep the sea; ~ under succumb; get the worst of it, of the battle; *ber* *r* *Roget* derunder there's something at the bottom of it; *Stabet* *r* *ved* *en* *Stad* the city stands *el.* is situated on a river; *Sølet* *r* *ved* *Stranden* the house stands on the seashore; — *liggende* *ppr* & *a* lying etc.; situated; *her* *couchant*, lodged; *i* *hø* *l* Stilling half reclined, recumbent, in a recumbent posture. — **Ligge** *ambolt* bar-anvil with bent ends. **-bi** *je* *Drone*. **-dage** *l* lay days lying days. **-dagspønge** demurrage. **-fil** rubber. **-høne** brood hen. **Liggen** *c* lying, resting. **Lig** *gendef* *n*, *pl* =, treasure. **Ligge** *plads* anchor age, berth. **Ligger** *c* *e* nether *el.* lower mill stone; *l* (*Sab*) leaguer; (*Uster*) spare *el.* wais anchor; (*Jernstinne*) sleeper; (*Væskem.*) barre -pattern; baker's boy. **Ligge** *saar* bed-sore. **-lyg** *a* broody. **-tid** hatching time, time of incubation.

Lig *gift* *potmaine*. **+gjemme** *je* -fisle.

Lig *hed* *c* *r* likeness, resemblance, similarity similitude; *geom* congruity; (*i* *Retthgheber*) equality; (*i* *Rang* *osv.*) co-ordinateness; (*Ligeband* *hed*

Vindre *vt* relieve, alleviate, ease, assuage.
Vindring *c* relief, alleviation.

Vindfaldet *a* mild cured. -**veir** open weather.

Vine *c* - *r* line, rope; (til *fisteri*) long-line, bulter, night-line, trimmer; lad ham løbe - *n* ud let him have his swing, give him rope enough, play him to the end of the line; paa slap - on the slack rope.

Vine Caroline, Carrie.

Vineal *c* - *er* rule, ruler; *a* lin'eal.

Vineamen *ter pl* lin'eaments, features.

Vinear *perspektivet* the lin'ear perspective.

-**tegnung** line-drawing, linear drawing.

Vinebalje *↓* line-tub. -**bændsel** *↓* line

-seizing. -**dans** rope-dancing. -**danjer** rope

-dancer. -**fisser** long-line fisher. -**fisteri** long

-lining. -**formig** *a* linear. -**gods** *↓* line, small

stuff. -**holder** *↓* line-holder. -**ring** (*p.* Sele)

terret.

***Vincle** *c* wagtail, *Motacilla alba*.

Vineer *a* math lin'ear.

Vingeri *n* linen-drapery. -**artistler** linen

-draper's goods. -**haudler** linen-draper.

Vingvist *c* - *er* lin'guist. -**ist** *a* linguis'tic.

***Vinhammer** *c* pod of flax.

Vinie *c* - *r* (i alle *Vet.*) line; *passere* - *n* cross the line; *i* - in *a* line; *i* - med on the line of, in *a* line with; *stille* paa - *mit* put in line, dress; *stille* *i* lige - med *sig* put on *a* level with; *bære* *i* første - hold the first rank; *sette* *i* tætsluttet - sail in close order; *Tal* under - *n* inferior figure; *Bogstaver* over - *en* superior letters; *over* hele - *n* *sig* all along the line; *se* *Vige*. -**arb** lineal succession. -**begravelse** interment on the paupers' side. -**dans** *se* *Vine*.

Vinier *maschine* *c* ruling machine.

Vinierformig *a* linear. -**her** regular army. -**officer** officer of the line. -**ornamentik** ornamentation formed by lines. -**papir** ruled paper.

Vinie *re* *vt* rule. -**ring** *c* ruling.

Viniregiment regiment of the line. -**flib**

line-of-battle ship. -**foldat** regular. -**stilling**

forming into lines. -**syitem** *mus* staff. -**fatter**

compositor of the companionship. -**tropper**

troops of the line, regulars. -**vegler** *tel* commu-

tator.

Viniment *n* lin'im'ent.

Vintage *c* oil-cake.

Vinte *vi* limp.

Vinflæde linen cloth. -**lærred** linen.

Vinne Linnaeus.

Vinned *n* linen; shirt; - *a* linen. -**fittel**

linen smock. -**flab** press for linen. -**spind**

linen thread. -**syning** plain needle-work, plain

sewing. -**fom** them; **se* -*syning*. -**varer** linens.

-**væver** linen-weaver. -**vævning** linen-weaving.

Vinnet *a* *se* *Vinneb*.

Vinning *c* - *er* (paa *flæder*) band.

Vinne *ist* *a* Linnean, Linnean.

Vinolie *c* linseed oil.

Vinon [*fr.*] *n* French lawn.

Vinse *c* - *r* lentil, *Ervum lens*; *en* *Ret* - *r* *bibl* *a*

pottage of lentils; (*Glas* og *i* *Viet*) lens; (*Uhr.*)

bob. -**apparat** lenticular apparatus. -**dannet**,

-**formig** *a* lenticular, lentiform. -**lyr** lens light,

lenticular el. dioptric light. -**glas** lens. -**tjerne**

nucleus of the lens. -**suppe** lentil soup.

Vin *flav* lint. -**stry** *se* *Sørblaar*. -**sed** lin-

seed. **fom* *se* *Vinne* *syning*. -**traad** linen

thread. -**toi** linen. -**væver** linen-weaver.

Viparist *a* *de* - *e* *Der* the *Lip'ari* Islands.

Vire *c* - *r* (*Mynt*) lira.

***Vire** *c* - *r* shearwater, *Puffinus*.

Vire *c* - *r* barrel organ, street organ, hand

organ, (*i* *Form* af *Mandolin*) hurdy-gurdy. **Vire**

vt af, *se* *Vilire*.

Vire *lasse* *se* *Vire*. -**flap** screwing-table
 -**flasse** *mand*. -**spiller**, **Virendreier** organ-man
 organ-grinder.

Virle *vi* & *t* wriggle, worm, tamper; han stod
 og -*be* ved *Laalen* he was tampering with el
 trying the lock; - *ud* wriggle out; - *sig* *ud* *a*
 wriggle out of; - *sig* *ind* *i* worm one's self into
 - for cajole, coax, try to bring round.

†**Virre** *vi* *se* *Virle*.

Virumlarum *n* jingle, ding-dong.

***Virype** *c* (a kind of) ptarmigan, Norwegian
 grouse, *Lagopus subalpina*.

Visabet, **Visbet**, **Vise** Elisabeth, Lizzy.

Vise *c* solace, relief.

Vise *n* *c* - *er* list.

Vispund *n*, *pl* ==, stone, 16 pounds (Dan. &
 Norw. weight). -**(S)** **vismer** steelyard for weighing
 by stones. -**lod** stone weight.

Visfabon *n* Lisbon.

Vist *c* cunning, wile, stratagem, artifice; *sette*
 - *imod* - oppose art to art; *ved* *Magt* *eller* - by
 might or by sleight.

Vist, †**Viste** *c* - *r* (*Rant*) list; (*forghjdt*) fillet;
 (paa *Tai*, *flæde*) salvage; *vet* spavin. **Vistbælte**
↓ counter-rail, breast-beam. **Viste** *vt* list.

Viste *vi* move gently, steal; - *af* steal away;

- *et* (*Roget* *fra* *En*) shuffle (one out of a thing);

- *Roget* *ind* insert by stealth; - *ud* elicit, worm

out; - *ør* *sig* sneak, slink; (*i* *Mærte*) prowl; - *sig*

bort slip el. steal away; - *sig* *ind* creep in; - *sig*

omkring steal about; - *sig* *ind* paa steal upon;

- *sig* *til* obtain by stealth el. surreptitiously;

- *sig* *til* at contrive surreptitiously to.

Viste *c* - *r* (*fortegnelse*) list, inventory, catalogue.

-**afstemning** scrutin de liste.

†**Vistefuld** *a* cunning.

Vistefører *c* registrar, (*ved* *Storting*) poll-clerk.

Vistehovl *c* cornice-plane.

Vistelig *adv* cunningly.

Visteflo *st* list shoe. -**tæppe** list carpet. -**værf**

moulding.

Viste *valg* *se* *afstemning*.

Vistig *a* cunning, artful, sly, wily. -**hed** *c*

cunning, slyness.

Vitani *n* - *er* lit'any, anthem.

Vit'er *c* liter, litre.

Viter *alt* *c* - *er* lit'erary man. -**atu'r** *c* - *er*

lit'erature; -*ens* *Vigte* the commonwealth of

letters. -**atuhistorie** history of literature el.

letters. -**atutkundskab** knowledge of literature.

-**atutridende** (critical) review. -**ær** *a* literary.

-**ærhistorie** literary history.

Vit *hau* *en* *n* Lithua'nia. -*er* *c*, -*ist* *a* Lithua-

nian.

Vit *og* *gra* *f* *c* - *er* lithog'rapher. -**grafe** *re* *vt*

lith'ograph. -**gra *f* *c* lithog'raphy; *n* - *er* lith'o-**

graph. -**gra** *fist* *a* lithograph'ic(al). -**ironi** *c*

lithochrom'ics. -**phani** *c* lithoph'any. -**trit** *c*

- *er* lithotri'tor.

Vitenbroder *c* porter (in a post-office).

Viturgit *c* - *er* lit'urgy. -**gift** *a* liturgical.

Viv *n*, *pl* ==, life; (*om* *flæder*) body; (*Mibje*)

waist; (*Vilighed*) gaiety, spirit, animation, go,

activity, stir; *et* - *efter* *det* *a* hereafter, *a* future

state; *i* *Roders* - in the womb; *abent* - open

bowels; *have* *haardt* - *be* bound; *der* *var* meget

- *i* *hans* *Tale* his speech was very animated;

der *er* *intet* - *i* *ham* he wants spirit; *sette* - *i*

stir up; *ved* *disse* *Ord* *fom* *der* - *i* *dem* they

started into life at the words; *om* *det* *gjæbt* *mit*

- for my life; *med* - *og* *Sjæl* heart and soul;

Kamp *paa* - *og* *Død* *a* war to the death, *a* mortal

combat; *jaalænge* *der* *er* - *er* *der* *haab* while

life remains, there is hope; *han* *fvæber* *imellem*

- *og* *Død* his life hangs by *a* thread; *om* *bit* - *er*

big *tjært* *as* you value life; * *er* *fom* *paa* *fit* - *is* in

lily fear; efter det virkelige ~ from life; sætte Livs dispatch; ville En til ~ s want to pick a quarrel with one; af alle Livsens (gl. Gen.) efter for dear life, desperately; -sens Træ the tree of life; faa vil jeg give dig -sens Krone bibl I will give thee a crown of life; i Live ve, above ground; i levende -e in (his etc.) time, in the body;omme til -e igen come life again, revive; fælde til -e call into stence; Livet life; gjøre En -et hurt lead one life; som om det gjaalt -et (as if) for (dear) life; Bog the book of life; tage -et af sig selv lay lent hands upon one's self, make away with s's self; joc Du tager -et af mig you will be death of me; plage -et af En worry one out his (very) life el. to extermination; (næsten) emme -et af En terrify one within an inch of life, frighten one out of his wits; tragte el. be En efter -et attempt one's life, conspire tinst one's life; for hele -et for life; bliv mig Etibst fra -et! keep your distance! stand off! be sig En fra -et keep one at a distance; nme fra -et sentence to death; gaa En ind paa gaa ind paa -et af En press hard upon one; te -et ind paa stake one's life upon;omme fra med -et escape alive; tog hende om -et threw arm around her; smal om -et slender (-waisted); me en paa -et spare one's life. Liv/aare ery. -agtig a (legemlig) bodily; (om Væghed) -like, lively, as like as life; (f. Eg. om Drem) id; hun er Moderens e Billede she is the ing picture of her mother; adv exactly. tighed c lifelikeness. *baad life-boat. -baand h. -Bejst favourite servant. -blomst favourite wer. -bælte (waist) belt, girdle, cincture, dric. -bæje life-buoy. -drabant lifeguards-m. Live vt & i: ~ En op, F ~ op paa En ise one, cheer one up.

Live vi paa ease. Liv/egen c serif. -egenstøb c bond-service, lanage, serfdom, serfage. -estvadron first adron. -fane principal colours of a regiment. rve favourite colour. -fuld a lively. -fuld n et ~ Brygl a sound drubbing; faa et ~ Nis be ll whipped. -født a F aldrig i mine e Dage ver in all my born days; ingen ~ Etabning no ing soul. -garde se -bagt. -gardist lifeguards-m. -geving n jointure. -givende a life-giving. ord girth, baldric. -hest favourite horse. -holter J bilge-planks, thickstuff. -holts gange J ck strakes.

Livius Liv'y. Liv/væger (Ejener) chasseur; (Medlem af Liv-terforpet) rifleman in the Copenhagen militia rps. -kalv calf for rearing. -kirurg surgeon ordinary. -kjole body-coat. -kjortel tunic. -egt se Ribeknegt. -to milch-cow. -komagni onel's company. -kuff state-coachman. Liv/tig ively, vivacious, animated, brisk, mercurial, rited, sprightly, gay; en ~ Gandel an active de; en ~ Scene an animated scene, a stirring en ~ Stil a brisk (and fluent) style; et i Stil lively ship. Liv/tighed c liveliness, vivacity, ightliness, gaiety.

Liv/line life-line, (Løbhværs) breast-band, east-rop. -læge physician in ordinary. -løs lifeless, inanimate; den e Natur inanimate ure. -løshed c lifelessness. -medfals se -læge. oder womb, uterus. Liv/ne vi & t revive. lvnuere sig vr F keep soul and body to-ther.

Liv/or no n Leg'horn.

Liv/orce n r liv'ery.

Liv/rem se -gjord. -rente annuity. -rentefor-der the annuity branch (of insurance). -rente-der annuitant. -ret favourite dish. -ring

archæ body-ring. *-rød a cowardly, in mortal fear.

Livs/aander pl animal spirits. -affnit se -periode. -alder age.

Livs/lig a blessed, blissful, genial. -hed c genialness.

Livs/anskuelse(r) views of life, moral views. -arving heir (of the body), child; -er issue. -bane career, course of life. -bedrift exploit of one's life. -begivenhed event (of one's life). -bestemmelse destination in life. -betingselse essential condition, condition of life; en ~ for of vital importance el. vital to; bet er en ~ for dem it is the breath of their nostrils. -betragtning way of looking at life. -billede picture from life. -brød, faa ~ be provided for (for life); P be done for. -elixir elixir of life. Livsens se Liv.

Livs/erfaring experience in el. of life, life experience. -erhverv means of subsistence. -faktor constituent of life. -fange prisoner for life. -fare danger of life; med ~ at the peril (risk, hazard) of one's life; være i ~ be in danger of one's life; ubetale sig for ~ endanger one's life. -farlig a perilous; mortal. -foragt contempt of life. -forhold relations of life. -formaal aim el. object of (one's) life. -fornødenhed necessary el. requisite of life. -forsikring life-insurance. -forsikringsanstalt life-insurance office. -forsikringssekskab life-insurance company. -forfølgelse provision for life. -frist a healthy, robust. -frodig a exuberant, vigorous. -frugt issue. -funte spark of life, vital spark. -funktioner vital functions. -fulde fullness of life, exuberance. -fuldig a full of life, se -frodig. -fæste tenancy for life, lifehold; lease for life. -følelse (animal) spirits. -førelse life, career, conduct through life. -gaave donation. -gjerning lifework. -glad a light-hearted, buoyant. -glæde joy of life. -gnist se -funte. -greben a life-like, realistic, from life. -grænse limit el. term of life. -haab hope of life. -historie history of one's life, life history. -taar pl circumstances. -tald vocation in life. -kamp life-struggle. -tilde source of life. -tjed a life-wear; world-wear. -tjede se -lebe. -tlog a worldly wise. -tlogstøb worldly prudence el. wisdom. -tnude V neck, collet, collum. -kraft vital power. -kraftig a vigorous.

Liv/vistire c mounted huntsman to the king.

Livs/lede c disgust el. tedium of life, life -weariness, world-weariness. -ledsager, -ledsagerinde partner for life; partner of one's existence. -luft vital air. -lykke the happiness of one's life, (hæle) life-long happiness. -lys the flame of one's life; blæse Ens ~ ud make away with one, give one his quietus. -lyst joy of life, happiness. -løb career, course of life. +løg n sham. -maal term el. span of life; aim of (one's) life. -mod spirit. -nøjelse enjoyment of life. -næring se -ophold. -opfattelse se -anskuelse. -opgave: han s ~ the task el. aim of his life, his one purpose, aim, business el. mission in life. -ophold (means of) sustenance, subsistence, maintenance of life. -periode period of life. -plan plan of life, plan for life. -princip life-principle. -proces vital process. -pust breath of life.

Liv/væpne a buckle of a girdle.

Livs/reining line el. sphere of life. -røre stir, fermentation. -rørelse symptom el pulsation of life. -sag capital indictment; se -spørgsmaal. +sans interest in life. +seighed se Seigliethed. -sfære walk of life. -stifte period el. stage of life. -stave P lifer. -spire germ of life. -spørgsmaal matter of life and death, of vital import-

ance. -**stilling** position in life, profession, walk of *el.* in life. -**straf** capital punishment; under ~ on pain of death. +**stærk** a robust. +**svanger** a life-giving. -**syn** *se* -**betragtning**. -**tegn** sign of life. -**tid** lifetime, time of life; *paa* ~ for life, (om *frangsel*) during royal pleasure. -**træd** thread of life. -**træ** tree of life. -**træt**, -**træthed** *se* -**tjeb**, -**tjebe**.

Li'vstykke bodice; favourite piece.

Livsunderhold *se* -**ophold**. -**vaade** extreme danger. -**vandel** conduct (of one's life). -**vaner** habits, ways. -**varig** a for life; + **Medlemmer** compounds for life. -**varighed** duration of life, longevity. -**varme** vital warmth. -**vei** path of life. -**vilkår** circumstances *el.* conditions of life. -**virksomhed** activity, energy (of one's life); labour of (one's) life; sphere of activity; *med* vital energy. -**visdom** wisdom of life. -**vækkende** a stirring. -**væls** source of life. -**værdier** elements of life. -**virring** manifestation of life.

Li'vtag *n* wrestling; tage ~ wrestle. -**vagt** body-guard. -**vagtskær** guardsman, private of the guard. -**vagtskifte** officer of the guards. ***-are** *se* **Aftagt**.

***Lja**, **Ljaa** *c* -*er* scythe. -**orv** snath, snead.

***Ljom** *c* echo. -**vi** boom, resound.

***Ljore** *c* -*r* louver (opening in the roof for the smoke).

Lo *imp* of **Se**.

Lo *c* -*er* threshing floor.

Loco *merc* on the spot.

Lo'd *n*, *met* solder.

Lo'd *c* & *n* -*der* (*andel*) lot, share, portion; (*i* Lotteri) share; vinde det *store* ~ win the great prize; *laffe*, *træffe* ~ om cast, draw lots *el.* cuts for; en *lystelig*, *tung*, *førgelig* ~ a happy, hard, sad lot; *falde i* **Ens** ~ fall to one's lot; det *er* *falbet i* min ~ at it has been my fortune to; *har* *iffe* *del* *eller* ~ *i* **bibl** hast neither part nor lot in.

Lo'd *n* -*der* (*paa* **Bismar**, **Uhr**) weight; (*haandværkers*) plummet, plumb; (**Vægt**) half an ounce; **↓** lead; *Muren* *staar i* ~ the wall is plumb; *hve* -*bet* **↓** throw the lead; *bet* *gaar* *med* -*der* there is no fair play. +**baske** ride that carries half an ounce of shot. **Lo'dde** *vt* & *i* plumb, sound.

Lo'dde *vi* draw *el.* cast lots.

***Lo'dde** *c* -*r* capelan, *Mallotus arcticus*.

Lo'dde *vi* & *t* (om **Metal**) solder. **Lo'ddebane** soldering-pit. -**bolt** soldering-iron.

Lo'ddeblok **↓** deep-sea line block. -**bund**, -**farv** and soundings.

Lo'ddefedt *n* soldering mixture.

***Lo'ddeffiske** capelan-fishery; cod-fishery in **Fin**-mark, at the time when the capelan is pursued by the cod.

Lo'ddefuge *c* soldering-seam.

***Lo'ddehval** *se* **Finhval**.

Lo'dde Lampe soldering lamp. -**lim** steel-solder.

Lo'ddelt a lotted.

Lo'ddemaskine *c* **↓** sounding-machine.

Lo'ddemetal, -**middel** solder.

Lo'dden *a* *se* **Laadden**.

Lo'ddepaade soldering-pan. -**rør** soldering-pipe. -**salt** chlorate of zinc. -**sted** *seam*.

Lo'ddetag *c* **↓** arming of the lead.

Lo'ddetang hawk-bill (plyer). -**tin** soldering-pewter. **Lo'dfaste** *n* flux.

Lo'dhiver **↓** leadman. -**hæls** **↓** rake.

***Lo'dje** *c* -*r* Russian smack.

Lo'dlast *n* cast of the lead, sounding.

Lo'dlast, -**fastning** casting of lots, sortilege.

Lo'dline **↓** lead-line; (*Snor* *med* **Lo'd**, *hvorved* *ben* *lobrette* *Sintie* *finde*) plumb-line. -**linie** plumb-line.

Lo'dløs *a* shareless.

Lo'dning *c* plumbing; sounding.

Lo'dning *c* soldering.

Lo'dperle ounce-pearls. -**hve** narrow chimney, swept by a weight. -**ret** *a* perpendicular, vertical. -**retthed** *c* perpendicularity, verticalness. -**retthet** *a* **↓** strict.

Lo'ds *c* -*er* pilot; *se* -**figt**; tage ~ take a pilot. -**afgift** pilotage. -**ansvar**: *bære* ~ be liable as pilot. -**baad** pilot boat. -**bestyrelsen** the Pilotage Authorities. -**betaling** pilotage. -**bog** (book of) pilotage laws and regulations. -**distrikt** pilotage district. **Lo'dje** *vt* pilot.

Lo'djeddel *c* lottery ticket. **Lo'dseier** *c* share-holder.

Lo'dseri' *n*, *se* **Lo'dsstation**; -**besen**.

Lo'dsgrænse pilotage examination. -**farvand** pilot's water. -**fi** *fit* pilot-fish, *Naucreates ductor*. -**flag** pilot flag. -**formand** deputy pilot master. -**fri** *a* exempt from pilotage. -**gut** pilot's apprentice. -**hyre** pilotage. -**institutionen** the Pilotage Service. -**tjendi**: *a* *bære* ~ know the pilotage. -**kontor** pilot-office. -**korporation** body of pilots. -**fort** pilot chart.

Lo'dstus *n* **↓** sounding; *vi* *fit* *intet* ~ we found no bottom, no soundings. **Lo'dstudsbanke** *c* bank of soundings.

Lo'dskutter pilot cutter. -**lynbighed** pilotage. -**flittering** receipt of pilotage. -**lov** pilotage law. -**mærte** landmark; distinguishing mark of a pilot-boat. **Lo'dsning** *c* piloting, pilotage.

Lo'dsnor *c* plumb-line.

Lo'dsoldermand pilot-master. -**patent** pilot's licence. -**penge** *se* -**hyre**. -**pligt** compulsory pilotage. -**pligtig** *a* under compulsory pilotage. -**reglement** pilot regulations. -**stift** pilot-badge. -**støtte** pilot-boat. -**station** pilot station. -**tari** rates of pilotage. -**tart** pilotage rate. -**tegn** *n* -**stift**; give ~ hoist the pilot flag. -**tjeneste** pilot service; *forrette* ~ act as (a) pilot. -**tvang** *se* -**pligt**. -**væsen** pilotage; pilotage authorities pilot establishment.

Lo'dtager *c* -*e* partaker. -**træfning** drawing of lots; afgjøre ved ~ is determined by lot.

***Lo'f** *c* -*ter* a kind of wheaten loaf.

Lo'ft *n* -*er* (*til* **hus**) loft, cockloft; (*til* **Bærelse**) ceiling; (story; *upper room. -**lamm** room in a cock-loft. -**lægge** *vt* *ceil*. -**maleri** painting on a ceiling, ceiling-painting.

Lo'f *der* garret-door. -**hvelving** vaulted ceiling. -**lem** trap-door of a cockloft. -**luge** shutter of a cockloft. -**maleri** *se* **Lo'ft**. -**rum**: *i* *dett* **hus** *er* *meget* ~ this house has a roomy cock-loft. -**sprætte** crack in the ceiling. -**trappe** loft-stairs. -**vinde** (*kvist*.) dormer window; (**Tægb**.) sky-light.

Lo'fugl *c* *se* **Strandfåde**.

Log' *c* **↓** log.

***Log'** *c* (*Rimming*) chimb, chine.

Logarithm *me* *c* -*r* log'arithm. -**tabel** table of logarithms. **Logarithmisk** *a* logarithmic(al).

Logbog log-book. -**bræt** log-board.

Loge [*tr.*] *c* -*r* (*i* **Theater**) box; (*Trimmer*) lodge. -**bygning** masonic hall. -**plads** *seat* in a box. -**rab**, -**rette** tier (of boxes), box-tier *for* ~ the dress circle.

Loge're *vi* lodge; live in apartments *el.* lodgings. -**nde** *c* lodger.

Log'slynder, ***slunder** log-chip. -**gast** reeler **Logge** *vi* log. **Loggemaskine** patent log. **Logglas** log-glass.

Logi' [*fr.*] *n* -*er* lodging. -**fastø** receiving-ship, receiving-hulk. -**hus** lodging-house.

Logif' *c* log'ic. **Lo'gifer** *c* -*e* logic'ian. **Lo'gift** *a* log'ical.

Logline *c* **↓** log-line.

Logogrif' *c* -*er* log'ogriph.

Logre *vi* wag the tail; ~ for En fawn upon one. -**n** *c* wagging etc.

Logrulle *log-reel*. -**table** *se* -bræt. -**uhr** *se* -glås.

Logvulv *n* threshing-floor.

Logvarje *vt* tan. -**er** *c* tanner. -**ning** *c* tanning.

***Lot'** *c* *se* **Lottepibe**.

Lot' *c* -ter lock, curl, tress, ringlet.

Lota' *a* lo'cal. -**affigt** local charge. -**attrak-tion** local attraction (o. fl.). -**brev** town-letter.

Lotale *n* -r place, room(s), set of suit of rooms, premises; office, shop. **Lotalfarve** *fig* local colouring. -**forhold** local peculiarities. **Lotali-se're** *vt* lo'calize. **Lotalise'ret** *a* well acquainted with the place, having a good local knowledge.

Lotalise't *c* -er local'ity, *amr* location. **Lota-lj-**

kundskab local knowledge. -**jaus** *se* **Sted**.

Lot *and* *se* **Lotteand**.

Lotbittel *c* mortise chisel.

Lotet' *c* -ter roll.

Lothammer *c* punch. **Lotte** *vt*, *mech* punch.

Lotte *vt* (haar), **lotte** *vd* curl.

Lotte *vt* & *il* allure, lure, entice, decoy; tempt, seduce; ~ ab call; ~ **Roget** fra En coax one out of a thing; jeg fik -t ud af ham, at I fished out of him that. -**and** decoy duck.

Lotteborn *c* bear.

Lottebuc stool-pigeon (*ogiaa fig*). -**fugt** decoy (bird).

Lottehaar curly hair. -**hoved** curly head.

Lotteise *c* -r lure, allurement, enticement.

Lottenad *c* bait.

Lottemaschine *c* punching-machine.

Lotte *middel* means of enticement, lure. **Lotten** *c* call, calling. **Lottepibe** bird-call. -**sang** alluring song. -**smil** alluring smile.

Lotte *a* curly, curled.

Lottestone *c* call.

Lotteisfel *c* punch. **Lotning** *c* punching.

Lotomobi'l *n* -er travelling steam-engine.

Lotomoti'v *n* -er locomotive (engine), engine.

-**bevægelse** link-motion. -**fører** (engine)-driver, *amr* engineer. -**glider** locomotive slide. -**stald** engine-house.

Lotring *c* bore. -**stive** bolster.

Lotum *n* -er privy, necessary, water-closet, office. — **Lotums/hul** seat-hole. -**renser** night-man.

Lotust' *træ* lo'cust-tree. -**nagler** *pl* locust-tree-nails.

Lolland *n* (the isle of) Lolland. -**fl** *a* (of the isle of) Lolland. **Lollit** *c* -er, **Lollænder** *c* -e native of the isle of Lolland.

Lom' [*6] *c* -mer, (vaa en Ware) loom.

Lom' [*6] *c* -mer, (Fugl) loon, loom, *Colymbus*.

Lombardi'et Lom'bardy. **Lombar'dist** *a* Lom'-bard.

Lomber [6] *c* ombre.

Lomme [*6] *c* -r pocket, *poc* pouch; **fiske** *i* -n (*ogl. fig*) pocket; **have** **penge** *aa* *n* be flush (of money); jeg har ham *i* min ~ I can do anything with him. -**aabning** pocket-hole. -**bog** pocket-book. -**flask** pocket-flask. -**forer** stuff for pockets. -**format** pocket-size. -**lam** pocket-comb. -**tiffert** pocket-telescope, pocket-glass. -**tud** *se* **tortlede**. -**tiuv** pocket-knife. -**lompas** pocket-compass. -**ordbog** pocket dictionary. -**penge** pocket-money, spending-money. +-**politi-fer** vestry politician. -**profuratur** pettifogger. -**pufter** pocket-pistol. -**speil** pocket-(looking)-glass. -**tyu** pickpocket. -**tyeri** pocket-picking; begaa ~ pick pockets. -**tortlede** pocket-hand-

kerchief, **P** noserag. -**udgave** pocket-edition. -**uhr** watch. -**vaterpas** plumb-rule.

***Lombie** [6] *c* -r guillemot, *Uria troile*.

London *n* London; *i* ~ in London, in town; **Roget** fra ~ the down train. -**er** *c* -e Londoner, *cont* cockney. -**er:Roget** (til L.) the up train. -**fl** *a* London, Londresque.

***Lop'** *c* -per frog.

Loppe *c* -r flea. **Loppe** *vt* flea, catch fleas; ~ **fig** catch one's fleas. -**afant** flea-bane, *Pulicaria*. -**bid** flea-bite. -**fangst** flea-catching. -**fra** *se* -urt. -**jagt** flea-hunting. -**jaus** flea-spots. -**stif** *se* -bid. +-**torvet** the rag-fair, old clothes market in the open air. -**urt** flea-wort, *Psyllium*.

-**æder** keel-bill, *Crotophaga*.

Lord *c* Lo'rd. -**saus'ler** Lord High Chancellor.

Lorent's Lawrence.

Lorge *c* -r punt, lump.

Lorgnet' *c* -ter eye-glass, quizzing-glass; **han** **staf** -ten *i* **Diet** he screwed the eye-glass in his eyes. -**te're** *vt* eye-glass.

Lori *c* -er (Fugl) lory, *Lorius*; *se* **Dobenabe**.

Lort [6] *c* -e **P** turd. -**et** *a* **P** dirty, foul.

***Los** *c* sport challenge, full bay, full cry.

Los' *c* -ter lynx, *Felis lynx*.

Los' *a* **L**, loose; ~! let go amain! let go! **tafte** ~ let go; **tafte** *et* **Loug** ~ cast off a rope; **tafte** *et* **Seib** ~ cast a ship off; **tafte** *en* **Kanon** ~ cast loose a gun; **tafte** *el* **giere** *et* **Seil** ~ loose a sail. -**holter** *pl* (*i* **Winde**) cross-bars.

Losning *c* discharging, unloading.

Lossafr *c* figure.

Losje *vt* & *il* discharge, unload, land; (*giere* **los**) loose. -**dage** discharging days.

Losjelat *c* (American) wild cat.

Lossemantel **L**, gin-chain. -**ordre** landing order. -**penge** fees for unloading. -**plads** place of discharge; (**Bulbert**) wharf. -**port** (til **Trælast**) raft-port. -**bram** lighter. **Losfer**, **Losseffjouer** lumper. -**sted** *se* **plads**.

Lossesten *c* belemnite.

Losstift *c* lovenge, *Leviticum officinale*.

Los'siet *a* lynx-eyed. -**sine** *pl* lynx's eyes.

Lo'thringen *n* Lorrai'ne.

Lotte Charlotte.

Lottet' *n* -er lot'tery; **sætte** *i* -et put in the **l**; **spille** *i* -et play in the **l**. -**gevinst** prize (in the lottery). -**kollektion** lottery-office. -**kollektor** lottery-office keeper. -**seddel** lottery-ticket. -**spil** playing in the lottery. -**væfnet** lotteries, the lottery-institution.

Lotus *blomst* lotus, lotos. -**buft**, -**træ** lotus, African jubube, *Zizyphus lotus*. -**plante** lotus, *Nymphaea lotus*. -**spiser** lotus-eater.

Loup'e *c* -r magnifying glass.

Lov *n* (Fribed, Ellabelle) leave; ~ fra **Stolen** a holiday (at school); Du faar vel ~ (bliver nødt) til at **giere** *det* I suppose you will have to do it; den **Søndag**, jeg (**Bigen**) har ~ my Sunday out.

Lov *c* -e (*i* **Alm.**) law; (enfelt) statute, act (of parliament); ~ og **Ret** law and justice; ifølge -en according to law; mod -en contrary to law; ved ~ by statute; **give** -e give, enact, make laws; **blibe** til ~ become a law, pass into a law; op-**hæve** *en* ~ repeal a law; **giere** **fig** til ~ make it a law; efter ~ og **Dom** pursuant to a legal sentence; uden ~ og **Dom** setting aside the forms of law; han blev uden ~ og **Dom** henrettet he was executed without (the form of) a trial; -**ens** **Varjel** legal notice; forbrede -en put a false construction on the law; forstrie **En** -e dictate to one, give laws to.

Lov *c* & *n**) (Ros) praise, commendation; (Eftedsmaal, Rygte) character, reputation; Gud *ste* ~! God be praised! thank God! ~ og *Bris* være Gud! praise and glory be to God! *bibi* hvad der har gødt ~ whatsoever things are of good report; den ~ skal han have, at han to do him justice he ..., I will say that for him.

Lovante *je* Lovvante.

Lovbefælt *a* ordained by law. **-bestemmelse** legal *el.* statutory provision. **-bestemt** *a* fixed by law, statutory. **-bog** code of laws. **-bogstav** letter of the law. **-brud** violation of the law. **-bryder** lawbreaker. **-bud** enactment, ordinance, statute. **-bunden** *a* bound by law.

Love [aa] *s* paa *Tro* og ~ on word and promise, on trust; en *Mand* af *Tro* og ~ a man of his word.

* & **Love** *c* - *r* palm.

Love [aa] *vt* (prise) praise, laud, extol; Gud *berse* *t* God be praised.

***Love** [aa] *vt* love.

Love [aa] *vt* (give *En* *Leste* paa) promise; holde *hvad* man har *t* keep one's promise; be as good as one's word; ~ for *En* pledge one's word for one; (gaa *i* *Borgen*) be bail for one; jeg *skal* ~ for *i* I will warrant that, you may be sure that, I promise you that; ~ *er* sig *Meget* af expect much from; jeg *har* *t* *i* mig *bort* I am engaged; jeg *de* mig *selv* at I registered a vow that. **Loven** *c* promising; ~ *er* ærlig. *Holben* *be*berligt to promise is one thing, to perform another; saying and doing are two things. **Loven** *de* *a* promising, of promise, (ifse om *Person*) auspicious; libet ~ unpromising.

***Love** *re* *vi* saunter.

Lovfast *a* legal, regular. **-fasthed** legality. **-forbedring** law reform. **-forflaring** explanation of the law. **-formelig** *a* legal, conformable to law; ~ *Kontrakt* specialty. **-forslag** bill. **-fortolker** interpreter of the law. **-fortolkning** interpretation of the law. **-give** *vi* legislate. **-give** *nde* *a* legislative. **-giver** lawgiver, legislator. **-givning** legislation; laws, statutes. **-givningsmagt**. **-givningsmyndighed** legislature. **-grund** *je* -hjemmel. **-grundet** *a* founded in law. **-gyldig** *a* valid in law. **-gyldighed** validity in law. **-historie** legal history. **-hjemlet** *a* authorized by law. **-hjemmel** legal authority. **-hævd** legal confirmation of possession. **-kundskab** knowledge of the law, legal knowledge. **-kyndig** *a* learned in the law; en ~ a lawyer. **-kyndighed** (forfarenhed) legal knowledge; (Videnstaben) law, jurisprudence.

Lovlig *adv* det *er* ~ varmt it is rather warm.

Lovlig *a* lawful, legal; gaa *i* sit *e* *Råd*, *Værinde* be about one's lawful calling, business. **-hed** *c* lawfulness, legality.

Lovlydig *a* law-abiding. **-lydighed** loyalty. **-lyse** *vt* give legal notice of. **-lært** *a* learned in law; *c* jurist, lawyer. **-lærer** teacher of law. **-løs** *a* (ulovlig, som ingen *Lov* agter) lawless; (uden *Love*) without laws. **-løshed** lawlessness; anarchy. **-maal**: uden ~ og *Dom* without legal proceedings. **-medhold(ed)ig** *a* legal. **-mæssig** *c* according to law, legal. **-mæssigen** *adv* conformably to law. **-mæssighed** *c* conformity to law, lawfulness, legality. **-opfyldende** *a* law-abiding.

Lovord *n* praise, commendation.

Lovovertrædelse misdemeanour, offence. **-overtræder** offender, statute-breaker.

Lovpris *c* *vt* praise, laud, extol. **-er** *c* - *e* praiser, lauder. **-ning** *c* - *er* praising etc.; praise.

Lovsamling *c* body of laws.

Lovsang *c* hymn, psalm.

***Lovsigemand** *c* (Sål.) «law-speaker».

Lovskraft *c* legal validity.

Lovsprog juridical language. **-sted** passage in the law. **-stifning** legislature. **-strid** antinomy.

-stridig *a* contrary to law *el.* statute, illegal.

-stridighed illegality. **-studerende** *c* law-student.

Lovsunge *vt* (Gud) sing praise(s) to (God); (i *Ålminnelighed*) hymn, celebrate (one) in song.

-tale eulogy, eulogium, panegyric, encomium; holde en ~ over *En* pronounce a panegyric upon one. **-taler** eulogist, panegyrist, encomiast.

Lovtidende Law Gazette, Law Times. **-trods** mutinous spirit, contumacy. **-træffer** *c* - *e* chicaner, pettifogger. **-træfferi** *n* chicanery, legal chicanery. **-udkast** *je* -forslag. **-udtryk** law-term.

***Lovvante**, **-vott** *c* mitten.

Loxodromi *c* - *er* rhumb line, loxodromic curve *el.* line.

Loyal *a* loy'al. **-ite** *t* *c* loy'alty.

Lø *c* nap.

Lø *c* (Egil) loo.

Løb, **Løbpe** *†* *je* *Lyr*; *tadpole fish, *Raniceps niger*.

***Lubben** *a* plump.

Lucer *ne* *c* lucern, *Medicago sativa*.

Lucie Lucy.

Lude *c* lye, lixivium; gaa *for* ~ og *foldt* *Band* be left to take care of one's self. **-agtig** *a* lixivial, lixivious. **-aste** buck-ashes. **-balle** *je* -*far*.

Luddoven *a* F awfully lazy.

Lude *vt* steep *el.* soak in lye.

Lude *vi* (med *Hovedet* *o*.) stoop, bend, lean forward; (om *et* *Bjerg*) beetle. **†Lude** *c* - *r* (Estr) shed, penthouse. **-n** *c* stooping etc.

Luder *c* - *e* P strumpet, prostitute.

Luder *n*, *art* quickmatch.

Ludsfist dried cod steeped in a lye of potash. **-far** bucking-tub. **-lurv** bucking-basket. **-ning** *c* steeping etc. *je* *Lude*. **-pose** leach, lutch; *je* *igennem* ~ lutch. **-salt** lixivial salt. **-si** *je* -*pose*.

-væst, **-væstning** bucking.

Ludvig Lewis.

Lue *c* - *r* cap, bonnet.

Lue *c* - *r* blaze, flame; *Huset* *staar* *i* - *r* the house is in flames; *i* *lys* ~ all in a blaze *el.* in flames. **Lue** *vi* blaze, flame; *hendes* *Kinder* *de* her cheeks glowed; *han* *de* af *Stridslyst* he burned with desire to fight. **-blst** poet flaming look. **-brænde** *vi* blaze. **-forghdt**, *poet* -*ghyden* *a* richly gilt. **-hav** ocean of fire. **-it** blazing fire. **†rig** *a* blazing. **-rød** *a* flame-coloured.

-strift *je* *Flamme*. **-varm** *a* flaming hot.

Luff *n* L. luff. **Luffe** *vi* luff; luff! luff! luff you may!

Luffe *c* - *r* + (*Vante*) mitten; *pl* (paa *Hvaldyr*) swimmers, pectorals, (paa *Eftilpadder*) flippers. **-gaas** *je* Penguin. **-pote** *je* *Luffer* *pl*. **-stildpadder** *je* *Hav*.

Luft *c* (+ *e*) air; *i* *fri* ~ in the open air; *trætte* ~ draw breath; *han* *kan* *ikke* *faa* ~ he cannot draw his breath; *trætte* *frist* ~ take (the) air; *gaa* *ud* *for* at *trætte* *frist* ~ walk out for an airing; *give* *sit* *Hjerte* ~ ease one's heart; *give* *sin* *Farne* ~ give vent to one's ire; *maa* *stæffe* *sig* ~ must have its vent; *stæffe* *sig* ~ i *find* vent in; *fri* *som* *flugten* *i* - *en* free as air; *et* *Slag* *i* - *en* beating

*) Alle disse tre Ord: Lov, samt de nedenslaaende Sammensætninger og Afledning, udtales i Danmark med kort, i Norge med lang *aa*.

the air; *spørge i -en* blow up; *Skibet fløi i -en* the ship blew up; *bygge Kæstetter i -en* build castles in the air; *det ligger i -en* it is in the air; *greben ud af -en* gratuitous, utterly unfounded; *leve af -en* live upon air; *se Begæte*. *Lufstaabning* air-opening, air-course. *-aand* aerial spirit, sylph. *-aandende a* air-breathing. *-agtig a* aeriform. *-art gas*. *-bad* air-bath. *-ballon* air-balloon. *-bane* *se* -jernbane. *+bedrag* mirage. *-billede* aerial image. *-blanding* mixture of gases. *-blære*. *-boble* air-bubble. *+bold* *se* -ballon. *-brønd* air-shaft. *-cirkulation* air circulation. *Lufte vi* blow gently; *det -r lidt paa Vandet* there is a light breeze on the water; *fig - op i* let fresh air into; — *et* air; — *ør* fig take an airing, take the air.

Luftegn region of the air. *-fart* aeronautic excursion. *-farve* air-colour, sky-blue. *-forbrug* consumption of air. *-forhold pl* conditions of the air. *-form* aerial form. *-formig a* aeriform. *-fornyelse c* ventilation. *-fornyer c* ventilator. *-fortynding* rarefaction of the air; (*i Atmosf.*) diminished pressure of the air. *-fri c* void of air. *-gang* air course. *-hane* air-cock. *-hav* sea of air. *-hul* air-hole, vent(-hole); (*Vandehul*) breathing-hole, spiracle. *-hulstap* valve. *-hvirvel* vortex of air.

Luftig a airy, breezy; *fig* airy. *-hed c* airiness. *Luftjernbane* elevated railroad. *-hammer* air-chamber. *-kanal* air course. *-kæse* (Dmp.) air-casing. *-kæstet* castle in the air, airy castle. *-kægle* (Dmp.) air-cone. *-klap* valve. *-kloset* air-closet. *-kreds* atmosphere. *-tube* cube of air. *-kugle* eolipile. *-kunster* aerial feats. *-lag* stratum of air. *-ledningsbue* *se* Kæppe. *-let a* light as air, airy. *-maalers* aerometer. *-madras* air-bedding. *-malt* air-dried malt. *-masse* body of mass of air. *-modstand* resistance of the air. *Lufning c -er* (*let* Vind) breeze; (*Ubluftning*) airing. *Luftperspektivet* the aerial perspective. *-pistol* electrical pistol. *-plante* epiphyte. *-port* *se* air-port. *-pose* air-bag. *-prøver* eudiometer. *-pude* air-cushion. *-pumpe* air-pump. *-pumpe-dæksel* air-pump cover (p. fl.). *-pust* breath of air. *-rejse* aeronautical excursion, aerial voyage. *-renser* ventilator. *-rensning* ventilation. *-rum* *se* -tred. *-rødder pl* aerial roots. *-rør* air-pipe, ventiduct; (*i Halsen*) windpipe, trachea. *-rørs-betændelse* inflammation of the trachea. *-rørs-hoved* larynx. *-rørnit* laryngotomy. *-sejlsads* aerostation, aerial navigation, ballooning. *-sejler* aeronaut. *-stib* *se* -ballon. *-stifte* ventilation. *-stin* *se* -hjn. *-stipper* *se* -sejler. *-stot* *se* -tæst. *-smag* (p. Vin) twang. *-spejling* mirage, fata morgana. *-spring* caper, gambol, capriole. *-springer* vaulter. *-strøm* current of air; clime. *-strøm* current of air. *-støtte* *se* -støtte. *-svingning* vibration of the air. *-sulfst* emphysema. *-syn* meteor. *-søjle* column of air. *-termometer* atmospheric thermometer. *-tilførsel* supply of air. *-tilstanden* the state of the atmosphere. *-tom a* void of air; *-t Rum* vacuum, void. *-tomhed* vacuity. *-tone* air-tone, aerial tone. *-tragt* ventilator. *-tryk* pressure (of the air), atmospheric pressure. *-trykmaaler* barometer. *-træ* violet-wood. *-træk* draught of air. *-tæt a* air-tight. *-tæthed* density of the air. *-tæthedsmaaler* manometer. *-tørret a* air-dried. *-vand* atmospheric water. *-varmeapparat* calorifere, air stove. *-vei* air-passage, *pl* bronchia, bronchie. *-veining* aerometry. *-ventil* (Dmp.) reverse-valve. *-begjng* ventilation. *-begjngsapparat* ventilator. *-begjngssystem* ventilating system. *-vulkan* air-volcano. *-væsen* aerial being. *-vægt* air-poise.

Lug' c (Bødf.) chimb, chine.

**Lug' c F* hair of the head, forelock.

**Luga'r c J* forecastle.

Luge c -r trap-door; (*til at lægge over*) shutter, J. hatch; (*Vabningen*) hatch-way; *mil* blank file.

Luge vt weed. *-halte*, *jern* weeding-hook, weed-hook, spud.

Lugejern J *se* -stang. *-lappe J* tarpaulin. *-larm J* coaming.

Lugekniv spud. *-kone* weeder.

Lugeplade hatch-plate. *-ring h.* ring (o. fl.).

Lugestade *se* -jern.

Lugestang c J hatchbar.

**Lugge vt* pull by the hair.

Lugge c *se* *Lug* (Bødf.). *Lugge vt* croze. *-kniv* crozer.

Lugger c -e (Stib) lugger. *-seil* lug-sail. *-tallet a* (Baab) lug-sail boat.

Lughammer a (Bødf.) beetle.

Lugt c (ogiaa om Gansen) smell; (*fun om Gansen*) smelling; (*baade om Ebnen og om det, der lugtes*) scent; (*behagelig el. ubehagelig*) odour; *sætte ~ paa Noget* perfume el. scent a thing; *give ~ fra sig* emit a smell; *brændt ~* burnt smell.

Lugte vt & i smell; *~* Lunten smell a rat; *~ godt* have a good smell; *~ af*, *efter* smell like el. of; *~ til el. paa Noget* smell (at) a thing; *~ paa fig* take the bloom off. *-brev* sachet. *-bæske* scent-box. *-emne* *se* -stof. *-flaite*, *-glas* smelling-bottle, scent-bottle. *-nerve* olfactory nerve. *-organer*, *-redskaber pl* organs of smell, olfactory organs. *-salt* volatile salt, smelling salt. *-sans* sense of smell. *-stof* smelling substance. *-tråde* (høst Kreds) smelling-threads.

Lugt fri, *-løs a* inodorous, scentless, odourless. *-græs* *se* Vidsite.

Lug'øre c *se* -hammer.

Luisse Louisa.

Lusa'f n -er closet; (*i Stib*) berth; *Folkene ~ J*, the forecastle.

Lusa's Luke.

Lufte n -r fastening, lock; *se* Lås. *Lufte* (*part* ogi. *luft*) *vt* shut (up), close; *~* *Snittens F & fig* shut up; *ør* fig shut, close; *~ af* lock; *~ efter* *En* shut the door after one; *~* *Døren for En* shut the door on el. against one; *~ for* (*Noget*) lock up; *~ i* shut, close; *~ ilaas* lock; *~ En ind* let one in; *~ En inde* lock one up; *~ op* (aabe) open, (*hvad der er lukket med Lås*) unlock, (*naar det ringer*) answer the door el. the bell; *~ fig over* close on; *~ til* shut; *~ En ud* let one out; *~ En ude* shut one out; exclude; — *lukket part & a* closed; *en ~* *Bog* a close carriage; *en ~* *Bog fig* a sealed book; *for -de Døre* with closed doors, in private. *Luffetrog* locking-hook. *Luffelse c* fastening. *Luffemusel* constrictor, sphineter. *Luffen*, *Lufning c* shutting etc. *Lufningstid* hours of closing.

Luf'rativ a lucrative. *-re're vi* make profit. *Lufre* *ti* Lucrece.

Luf'adv F straight, straightways, plump; *fige ~ b. i.*; **flaa fig ~ ihjel* be killed on the spot.

Luf'list a luxurious, sumptuous.

Luf'øte Die — the dustman.

Lulle vt & i lull. *-n c* lulling.

Lumina's a luminous; *fig* cont bright.

**Lummer c* fir-moss, *Lycopodium selago*.

Lummer a sultry, sweltering, close. *Lummer-hed c* sultriness.

Lummer/hed a sultry. *-hede* sultry heat, sultriness. *-varm*, *-varme* *se* -hed, -hede.

Lumpe vt: *ikke lade fig ~* hold one's own. *Lumpen a* (usæl) paltry; (*nedrig*) scurvy, shabby, mean. *Lumpenhed c* (Uælselighed) paltriness; (*Nedrigbed*) shabbiness, scurviness, meanness.

Lumpstuffer n lump-sugar.

Lumre vi (brænde uden at blaafe) smoulder; *bet*

er saa varmt, at det -r om Drene the heat is suffocating.

Lumst a cunning, sly, deceitful; (f. *Ex.* om *Eqad*) insidious; en ~ *Mistante* a shrewd suspicion; — *adv* slyly etc.; ~ *stjædtlig* dull. **Lumste** *vr* fig *Mt* til obtain st by underhand practices; **Lumstelig** *adv* slyly. **Lumsthed** *c*, **Lumsteri** *n* cunning, deceitfulness.

Lun a lu'nt sheltered, warm, snug; han sidder -t inden Døre he is a warm man; en ~ *Fyr*, *Broder* a sly fellow, sly dog.

Lunch *c* luncheon, lunch.

Lund *c* -e grove.

Lunde *c* -r, **Lundefugl** puffin, *Mormon fraterculus*.

Lundstikke *c* -r lynch-pin.

Lune *vi* shelter; *vt* make warm.

Lune *n* -r (*Sindstemning*) humour, mood, spirits; (*Grille*) whim, caprice; bare i godt, slet ~ be in good, bad spirits; *strib*, *tale med* ~ write, speak with humour. **forladt** a humourless. **fuld** a (fuld af *Luner*) humoursome, capricious, whimsical; (f. *Ex.* om *Vind*) fitful; (*bittig*) humourous. **†slet** a humourous, facetious. **Lunet** a capricious.

Lunette *c* (*Glas*; *fort*) lunette.

Lunge *c* -r (den ene) lung, (den hese) lungs *pl*; (fun om *Dyr*) lights *pl*; saa fine -r *stjæde* be nearly splitting with laughter. **Lungeaandende** a breathing by means of lungs. **-aare** pulmonary vein. **-arterie** pulmonary artery. **-betændelse** inflammation of the lungs, pulmonary inflammation, pneumonia. **-blad** *se* -lap. **-blodaare** pulmonary vein. **-blære** vesicle of the lungs. **-brøt** pulmonary rupture. **-blyd** abscess in the lungs. **-flit** lepidosiren, mud-eel. **-hinde** pleura. **-hule** pulmonary cavity. **-katarrh** bronchitis. **-hjerlet** bronchial gland. **-fredsløbet** the pulmonic circle. **-lap** lobe (of the lungs). **-lav** tree-lichen, *Stictia pulmonaria*. **-lidelse** pulmonary complaints. **-mos** *se* *Finter*. **-piben** roaring. **-piber** roarer. **-prøve** experiment on the lungs. **-puusaare** pulmonary artery. **-pølse** German sausage. **-rod** root of the lungs. **-ryttelse** f. *Ex.* *vi* sit os en *dygtig* ~ we enjoyed a hearty laugh. **-strumpning** pulmonary atrophy. **-tag** (large) motherspot, mole. **-tag**, **-tagflod** apoplexy of the lungs. **-tuegl** pulmonate snail. **-tot**, **-svindsot** pulmonary consumption, phthisis. **-tug** a phthisical, consumptive. **-tuge** *se* -tot; *vet* (*ondartet*) contagious pleuro-pneumonia, lung plague, lung-sick. **-tæf** pleura. **Lunget** a pulmonate, lunged. **Lungetæring** *se* -tot. **-urt** lungwort, *Pulmonaria*. **-virk-** *jomhed* action of the lungs. **-væv** lung-tissue.

Lunhed *c* warmth, genial temperature.

Lunt *n* jogtrot, dog-trot, shamle. **Lunte** *vi* *se* *Lunte*.

Lunken a tepid, (*og* *laa* *fig*) lukewarm; *fig* half-hearted. **-hed** *c* tepidness; (*og* *laa* *fig*) lukewarmness. **Lunne** *vt* & *i* make el. become lukewarm.

Lunne *c* -er pile of timber. **Lunne** *vt* pile up timber.

Lunte *c* a little bit (of distance).

Lunte *vi* lag, loiter; han kom -nde efter he came jogging behind; *ligge* og ~ dawdle, idle away the time.

Lunte *c* -r match; (p. *Ræben*) brush; *lugte* -n smell a rat. **-batse**, **-balle** match-tub. **-bøsse** match-lock.

Luntegang *c* loitering pace.

Luntehjæster tinder-barrel. **-laas** match-lock.

-stjerne star-match. **-stol** linstock.

Luntekrav *n* jogtrot.

Luntevager *c* *L*, match-tub.

Luntstikke *se* *Lundstikke*.

Lup'e *c* -r magnifying-glass, lens.

Lupin *c* -er lu'pine, *Lupinus albus*.

Luppe *c* -r (*Jernf.*) ball.

Lur *c* -er cowherd's horn, alp-horn.

Lur *c*: *flaa*, *ligge*, *bære* *paa* ~ stand el. be on the watch, lie in wait (after for); *sætte* *paa* ~ post, set on the watch.

Lur *c* -er (*Slummer*) nap, doze, snooze; *tage* *fig* en ~ take a nap. **Lure** *vi* (*Slumre*) nap, doze.

Lure *vi* (*lytte*) listen, eavesdrop; (*paa* *En*; *paa* *Zeitigheb*) lurk, spy, lie in wait (for), waylay (one); (*i* *Kort*) finesse; — *vt* circumvent, overreach, outwit, dish; *lur* ham (you won't) catch him napping! ~ af, *se* *Uflure*; — *vr* ~ *fig* til snatch, (at) snatch an opportunity of. **Lurendrier** *c* rogue. **Lurendrieri** *n* roguery; *†smugg-*ling. **Lurepost** lurking-place. **Lurer** *c* -e listener, eavesdropper; lurker. **Lureri** *n* listening. **Lure-** *tæppe* couvre-pied, rug. **Lurisa** *c* rogue.

***Lurist** *c* melody played on the alp-horn, ranz-des-vaches.

***Lurv** *c* cont shock of hair, mane.

***Lurveleven** *n* tumult, hubbub.

Lurvet a rough, ragged; (*og* *fig*) shabby. **-heb** *c* shabbiness.

Lus *c*, *pl* =, louse; (*Tegn.*) drawing-pin; *met* blown blot; *P* en *sulten* ~, en *angel* a lousy knave. **Luse** *vt* louse. — **Lusefros** sabadilla. **-græs** *se* *urt* (o. fl.). **-knæster** *c* -e skinflint. **-krud** stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*. **-plating** *l* sennit. **-raad** *l*: angrebet af ~ druxy. **-salse** ointment against lousiness. **-syge** phthiriasis, lousy disease. **Luset** a lousy; *fig* stingy, shabby. **Lusethed** *c* stinginess. **Lusetov** *se* *Løppe*. **-urt** lousewort, red rattle, *Pedicularis palustris*. ***Lushat** *se* *Stormhat*.

Lusning *c* -er box on the ear, drubbing.

Luse *vi* sneak, skulk about; ~ af slink away, sneak off; — *vr* ~ *fig* fra sneak away from, evade; ~ *fig* til *Noget* obtain something by cunning. **Lusten** *c* sneaking etc. **Lustepeter**, **Lusser** *c* -e prowler; *fig* cunning fox. **Lusseri** *n* underhand practices.

Lustid a threadbare.

Lustning *se* *Lusning*.

Lustre [*st.*] *n* (*Løi*) lustring.

Lut, **Luth** *c* -er lute.

†Lutendrant *c* hippocras.

Luther a'ner *c* -e Lu'theran. **-anis'me** *c* Lu'theranism, Lu'therism. **Lutherst** a Lutheran.

Lutre *vt* purify; chasten, sanctify; (om *Metaller*) try; *l* hog; *†* *Salpeter* depurated nitre. **-digel** crucible. **-n** *se* *Lutring*. **-ovn** furnace. **Lutrer** *c* *l* hog. **Lutring** *c* purification, depuration.

Lutrer *c* singlings, low wine.

Lutrer a pure, sheer, mere; made up of; man *saar* ~ *Guld* og *Sølv* nothing was to be seen but gold and silver. **Lutterfall** *c* *vet* diabetes, profuse staling.

Lütlich *n* Liege.

Luv *se* *Lu*.

Luv a *L*, weather; ~ *Brajer* the weather brace; *paa* ~ *Bob* on the weather bow; ~ *Land* a weather shore (o. fl.). — **Luv** *c*: *holde* -en keep the luff el. the wind; *have* -en have the weather gage; *lufte* el. *prise* -en hug the wind; *tage* -en fra *En* get to windward of one; *fig* beat, outdo, outstrip one, (*i* *Præri*) outbrag one, (*i* *Drift*) outdrink one ojb. **Luvart** *l*: til ~ to windward. **-arist-** *iden* the weather side. **-barduner** shifting-back-stays. **Luve** *vi* luff. **Luvjerrig** a gripping, ardent; *bære* ~ gripe, carry a weather helm. **-gjerrighed** ardency. **-holder**: en god ~ a good pleyer, a weatherly ship; en slet ~ a leewardly ship. **-siden** the weather side.

Lug *c* -er *F* cunning fellow.

Lugurio's a magnificent, extravagant, sumptuous; (mest om Rydeller) luxurious.

Lugus c show, magnificence, splendour; luxury. -**anordning** sumptuary law. -**artifler**, -**varer** articles of luxury, fancy-goods. -**heft** horse of great price.

Luzern n Lucerne.

Ly n shelter, cover; være i ~ be sheltered; jage ~ take shelter; i ~ af under shelter of.

Ly a lukewarm.

Lybel n Lubec. -**ter** c e inhabitant of Lubec.

Lybilen n Lybia. -**ff** a Lybian.

Lybift a (of) Lubec.

***Lybift** se Lybift.

Lyceum n lyceum.

Lyb c, **pl** = & e sound; han gab iffe en ~ fra fig he did not say a word, he did not stir; Kongen begjærede ~ (Stilfieb) the king demanded to be heard; gib ~! (vær stille) keep silence, be still; flaa til ~ (gibe Tegn til Stilfieb) order silence. **Lyb** betegnelse phonetic system; se -tegn. -**betegnende** a onomatopoeic.

Lybiffop c suffragan bishop.

Lybrydningslære diacoustics. -**bølge** wave of sound. -**del** particle of sound. -**bætte** se -himmel.

Lyde, **lød**, **lydt** vi sound; saaledes lød Ordene, saaledes lød hans Tale these were the words, he spoke to this effect; Været ~ r som følger the letter runs el. reads as follows; det ~ r endnu for mine Øren it still rings in my ears; Ræstet ~ r paa hans Navn the passport is made out in his name; Anvisningen lød paa 5 Pund the cheque was for £ 5; Obligationen ~ r paa Ihendehaveren the bond is payable to the holder el. bearer; Anvisningen bær ~ paa the order should be made payable to; — **lydende part** paa (En) payable to, (en Sum) to the amount of; se Malm.

Lyde, **lød**, **lydt** vt (adlyde) obey; ~ Ens Raad follow one's advice; ~ et Raad answer to a name.

Lyde c ~ r (feil) blemish, fault, defect, vice. -**fri** a faultless, without blemish. -**fuld** a full of defects.

Lydelig a audible, loud. -**lig(en)**, -**ligt** adv audibly, loudly, aloud. -**ffe** c tenor.

Lyde(s)løs a without blemish.

Lyden c, **Lydende** n se Lydelse.

Lydfølf n subject nation.

Lydføranding sound-change. -**forbindelse** sound-combination. -**forhold** phonetic peculiarity. -**fremskydning** c change of letters, transmutation of consonants, consonantal permutation. -**fyfiologi** phonetics. -**himmel** sounding-board (of a pulpit). -**hul** sound-hole; (i Stifte-taarn) louver window. -**hør** a quick of hearing. -**hørhed** c quickness of hearing.

Lydia n Lydia. -**en** n Lydia. -**ff** a Lydian.

Lydig a obedient, dutiful, obsequious. -**hed** c obedience, dutifulness; forbre ~ af En exact obedience of one; bise ~ mod Lovene yield obedience to the laws; tvinge til ~ compel to obedience; staa fig ~ get obeyed. **Lydtonge** vassal king. **Lydland** dependency.

Lydlig a phonetic.

Lyd(l)ighed similarity of sound(s). -**længde** quantity. -**lære** acoustics **pl**; phonology, phonetics, +soundlore. -**løs** a (ubenlyd) soundless; (stum) mute, silent, speechless. -**løshed** silence. -**metoden** the phonic method. -**overgang** sound-change.

Lydrige n dependency.

Lyb(skrift) phonetic writing, sound-writing. -**svog** vocal language. -**svingning** se -bølge. -**system** phonetic system. -**t ad** be -eligen. -**tegn** phonetic character. -**tragt** bell-mouth.

Lygte c ~ r lantern; (Gabe-) (street-)lamp; blind ~ dark lantern. -**arm** lantern-crank. -**drager** se Lanterne. -**mand** Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o-the-wisp, marsh-fire. -**pæl** lamp-post. -**stat** lamp-tax. -**stin** lamp-light. -**svend** lantern-bearer. -**tænder** lamp-lighter.

Lykke c ~ r, se Lykke.

Lykke c (Stjæbne) fortune, luck, chance; (Gjeld) good fortune, good luck, prosperity, success; (i heiere Bet.) happiness; ~ paa Heilen a pleasant journey el. voyage to you, success attend you! ~ n har gjort ham overmodig success has made him insolent; ~ n var bedre end Fortænderen he was more lucky than wise; ~ ns Skjædedage the spoilt child of fortune; det var hans ~ at it was fortunate for him that; det var en stor ~ at it was by great good luck that; byde ~ n Gaanden court fortune's favours; forleje fin ~ try one's luck el. fortunes; Gumbød er en stor ~ health is a great blessing; friske ~ n tempt fortune; gjøre ~ be successful, succeed, take, make a hit; gjorde stor ~ was a great success, took greatly; hun gjorde megen ~ paa Ballet she was much admired at the ball; gjøre fin ~ make one's fortune; derib gjorde han fin ~ that was the making of him; have ~ n med (fig) be fortunate; jeg har haft den ~ at I have been privileged to, had the good fortune to; sætte fin ~ i place one's happiness in; paa ~ og Groomme at hap-hazard; naar ~ n var god when the chances served; labe det tomme an paa ~ n, labe ~ n raabe take one's chance, leave it to chance; til ~, til al ~ fortunately, luckily, as good luck would have it; til al Guds ~ providentially; til min ~ fortunately for me; til ~ med I give you joy of; ønske En til ~, se Lykønske. **Lykkebringende** a auspicious, lucky. -**frister** adventurer, dare-devil. -**hjul** wheel of fortune. -**jæger** fortune-hunter.

Lykkelig a (heldig) lucky, fortunate, happy, prosperous, successful; (i heiere Bet.) happy; en ~ Dag a white day; en ~ Mand (i fine Gørhold) a happy man, (heldig) a fortunate man; ~ over happy about. -**viis** adv fortunately, luckily, happily.

Lykkepenge se -stilling. -**pose** lucky-bag. -**potte** fortune's urn. -**ridder** adventurer. **Lykkes** vd succeed; prosper; det ~ bes ham at he succeeded in; Forjaget ~ bes ham he succeeded in the attempt; Alt ~ for ham every thing prospers with him; min Flugt ~ bes I made good my escape; at det iffe ~ bes dem at opbæge their non-success in detecting. **Lykkestifte** reverse of fortune. -**stilling** lucky penny, purse-penny. -**sfud** random shot. -**spaaende** a auspicious. -**spil** hazard. +**spiller** gambler. -**stjerne** lucky star. -**jøger** se -jæger. -**træf** lucky hit. -**varsel** lucky omen, augury of success.

Lykkelig a happy, blissful. -**gjøre** vt make happy, bless, beatify. -**gjørelse** c beatification. -**hed** c happiness, bliss, felicity, beatitude. -**hedsbrist** innate desire of happiness. -**hedslære** doctrine of true happiness.

Lycurg n Lycurgus. -**iff** a Lycurgean.

Lykønske se vt wish el. give one joy (med, til to), congratulate, felicitate (upon). -**ning** c ~ er congratulation, felicitation. -**ningsbrev** letter of congratulation, congratulatory letter. -**ningsstale** congratulatory address.

Lympfatisk a lymphatic. **Lympse** c lymph. — **Lympfekar** lymph-duct, lymphatic. -**Hjerlet** lymphatic gland. -**legeme** lymphatic corpuscle. -**stamme** lymphatic trunk.

Lygn n, **pl** =, (Lygniit) lightning; (Lygnraale) flash of lightning; **flg** (Diets, Tanfens) flash; **stbe** ~ **flg** flash; det ene ~ fulgte høstig paa det andet flash followed flash in quick succession; det slog

ned i Huset the house was struck by lightning; det som som et ~ fra flar Himmel this was a thunderbolt out of a clear sky; med ~ts Hurtighed quick as lightning. **Dyn** **afleder** lightning-rod **el.** conductor. **-blis** quick, fiery glance. **-blint** flash of lightning.

Dyn **se** **ly** **lyne**. **-justits**, **-loven** Lynch-law. **-ning** **c** lynching.

Dyne **vi** & **impers** lighten; — **lynen** **de** **part** & **a**: et Par **-nde** **Dyne** a pair of flashing eyes; i **ende** **lynt** in hot haste, at a furious rate; — **adv** **-nde** **bred** furious, in a great passion; **-nde** **fuld** raving drunk.

Dyng **c** (+**n**) heather, heath, ling, *Erica*. **-art** species of heath. **-batte**, **+bjerg** heathery hill. **-bus** heath-bush. **-foder** fodder consisting of heath. **-grøet** **c** heathery. **-græsning** heath pasture. **-hebe** heath; (af stor Udstrækning) moor (covered with heather). **-jord** heath-soil. **-loft** heath-broom. **-krat** heather. **-land** **se** **-jord**. ***-time** **se** **-loft**.

Dyng **glimt** **n** flash of lightning.

Dyng ***mar** **heath**. ***-mo** **se** **-hebe**. **+mor** **heath** mound. **+mose** bog covered with heather. **-orm** adder, viper. **+ffold** **se** **-mor**. **-flæt** cutting of heath. **-top** tuft of heather. **-torv** heath-turf. **-vibe** **se** **Brofugl**.

Dyn **ild** lightning. **+ilds** **stråle** **se** **-stråle**. **+tife** thunder-bolt. **-nedslag** **se** **-slag**. **-rør** fulgurite. **-slag** stroke **el.** flash of lightning. **-slagen** **a** struck by lightning; *sig* thunderstruck. **-snar** **a** swift as lightning. **-snarhed** rapidity of lightning. **-stråle** flash of lightning. **-tog** fast express-train, limited mail train.

Dyon **n** Lyons.

Dyr **c** **-er** pollack, *Gadus pollachius*.

+Dyre **c** **-r**, **se** **Dyore**.

Dyre **c** (**Snitt.**) lyre; *astr* Lyra, Lyre; **se** **Dite** **finb**. **-formig**, **-formet** **a** lyrate. **-hale** lyre-bird, *Menura*.

Dyrif **c** **lyr** **ic** poetry. **Dyrifer** **c** **-e** **lyr** **ic** (poet), **lyrist**. **Dyrif** **lyr** **ic** **al**, **lyr** **ic**; ~ **Digter** **lyric** poet; ~ **Digt** **lyric** (poem).

Dyrif **n**, **pl** =, (Stof, Egenstøb) light; — **ets** **Fader** the Father of light; **en** **-ets** **Engel** an angel of light; **han** **er** **et** **lyst** ~ **he** is a shining light; **der** **var** ~ i **Vinduet** a light burned in the window, there was a light behind the blinds; **der** **gik** **et** ~ **op** for **mig** a light flashed **el.** dawned upon me; **bring** **for** **-et** **bring** to light; **bring** ~ i **clear** up; **se** **-et** (**blive** **født**) **see** daylight, **see** the light; **gaa** **af** **-et**! **get** **out** of my light; **staa** **sig** **selv** i **-et** **stand** in one's own light; **staa** ~ **paa** **el.** **over** **en** **Ting** **throw**, **el.** **let** **in**, **light** on a subject; **sætte** **Noget** i **sit** **rette** ~ **set** a thing in its proper light; **se** i **et** **anb**et ~ **take** a different view of; **føre** **En** **bag** **-et** **impose** on one, humbug one.

Dys **n**, **pl** =, (Vegeme, der afgiver ~; ogsaa *sig*) light, luminary; (af **Talg** **o****lv**) candle; **Vox** wax candle; **Talg** **-tallow** candle; **ved** ~ **by** candle light, **by** lamp-light; **pude**, **sluffe** **et** **trim**, put out the candle; **-et** **gik** **ud** the candle went out; **der** **blev** **bragt** ~ **lights** were brought in; **støbe**, **brænde**, **tænde** ~ **mould**, **burn**, **light** candles; **-et** **brænder** **flart**, **mært**, **løber**, **blusser**, **bifter** the candle burns brightly, dimly, runs, flames, flares; **røge** **el.** **gaa** i **-et** **end** in smoke, come to nothing; **støbe** ~ *sig* **bob**; **sætte** **sit** ~ **under** **en** **Stjeppe** put one's candle under a bushel; *sig* **holde** **-et** **for** **En** **serve** one as a cloak; **holde** **ham** **til** **-et** **give** **it** **him**, **bring** **him** to book, not give him a leg to stand on.

Dys **a** light, luminous, lucid, lightsome; **det** **er** ~ **Dag** **it** is broad morning, broad daylight; **ved** **høi** ~ **Dag** in broad daylight; **der** **var** **knapt** **bleven** **i** **endnu** **it** was yet scarcely daylight; *sig*

gjøre **-t** **clear**; **-t** **haar** **light** **el.** **fair** **hair**; ~ **Hud** **fair** **skin**; **et** **-t** **hoved**, **en** ~ **for** **stand** **a** **clear** **head**, **intellect**, *iron* **a** **bright** **genius**; **-e** **fore** **stiller** **clear** **notions**; **-e** **for** **haab** **ninger** **radiant** **hopes**; **-t** **Mellemrum**, **Dieblit** **lucid** **interval**; **et** **-t** **Smil** **a** **bright** **smile**; **et** **-t** **Bærelse** **a** **light** **room**; **den** **-e** **Side**, **se** **Dyside**.

Dys **alf** **light** **elf**, white fairy. **-bille** lampyris. **-billede** (**lyst**, **stannen** **B.**) shining **el.** **radiant** **image**; (**Fotografi**) **photograph**. **-brydende** **a** **refractive**. **-brydning** **refraction**. **-brand** **light** **room**. **-bølge** **light** **wave**. **-cirkade** **lantern** **fly**, *Fulgura*. **-dunet** **a** **clare** **obscure**.

Dyse, **lyste** **lyst** **vi** shine; **Solen**, **Lampen** **-r** **flart** the sun, the lamp shines brightly; ~ **for** **give** **light**; ~ **frem**, **se** **Fremlyste**; **Solen** **-r** **om** **Dagen** the sun gives us light in the day; **Lampen** **-r** **gødt** the lamp gives a good **el.** **strong** **light**; ~ **i**, **over** **illumine**; **Glæden** **lyste** **af** **hans** **Dine** **his** **eyes** **beamed** **with** **joy**; **hans** **Ansigt** **lyste** **af** **his** **face** **was** **lighted** **up** **with**; ~ **til** **Ugteskab** **publish** the banns (of marriage); **der** **blev** **-t** **for** **dem** **their** **banns** **were** **published** **el.** **read**; ~ i **Voiserne** **after** **En** **advertise** **one**, **raise** **the** **hue** **and** **cry** **after** **one**; — **et** ~ **Beslignelsen** **pronounce** **the** **benediction**; ~ **En** **ub**, **ned** **af** **Trapperne** **light** **one** **out**, **down** **stairs**; ~ **noget** **op** **advertise** **the** **finding** **of** **any** **thing**; — **lysende** **a** **luminous**; *sig* **shining**, **bright**.

Dys **earm** **a** **branch** of a candlestick **el.** **chandelier**, **candle** **branch**.

Dyse **blaa**, **-brun** **o****lv**. **a** **light** **blue**, **l.** **brown** **etc.**

Dyse **bord** **candle** **-mould** **frame**. ***-brand** **se** **-tane**. **-brist** **dipping** **-frame**. **-buf** **large** **candle** **-stick** (standing on the floor). **-fabrik** **candle** **-manufactory**. **-form** **candle** **-mould**. **-garn** **wick** **-yarn**.

Dys **egron** **a** **light** **green**, *sig* **verdant**.

Dys **fe** **holder** **candle** **-holder**. **-faste**, **-fiste** **candle** **-box**. **+flyn** (**e**) **resinous** **peat**. **-frøne** **chandelier**, **-frønest** **chandelier** **loft**.

Dys **fugle** **c** **fire** **-ball**.

Dys **man** **setter** **pl** **candlestick** **-ornaments**. **-penge** **money** **for** **candles**. **-pibe** **socket** (of a candlestick). **-plade** **bedroom** **-candlestick**, **flat** **-candlestick**, **chamber** **c**. **-proffit** **saveall**. **-pufter** **candle** **-snuffer**. **-sax** **snuffers** **pl**. **-saxbasse** **snuffer** **-tray**. **-sid** **candle** **-rush**, *Juncus effusus*. **-stjærm** **screen**, **shade**. **-stuffer** (candle-) **extinguisher**. **-sped**, **-spid** **broach**, **candle** **-rod**. **-stage** **candle** **-stick**. **-stump** **candle** **-end**, **bit** of a candle. **-støber** **tallow** **-chandler**. **-støverbord** **se** **-bord**. **-støberi** **candle** **-manufactory**. **-støbning** **candle** **-making**. **-talg** **se** **-tælle**. **-tænde**, **-tane** **snuff** of **a** **candle**. **-tælle** **candle** **-tallow**.

Dys **evne** **c** **illuminative** **power**.

Dys **evage** **c** **wick** of a candle.

Dys **farvet** **a** **light** **-coloured**.

Dys **f** **følsom** **a** **sensitive** **to** **light**. **-gaard** **back** **-yard**. **-gas** **illuminating** **gas**. **-giver** **se** **-tilde**. **-glans** **lustre**, **brightness**. **-glimt** **glimpse** of **light**.

Dys **shaaret** **a** **light** **-el.** **fair** **-haired**.

Dys **hav** **sea** of **light**, **blaze**. **-hugt** **thinning**. **-hul** **opening** **for** **light**.

Dys **ing** **c** **-er**, **se** **Hvisling**; *Rutmulæ*.

***Dys** **ing** **c** **dawn**, **daybreak**.

Dys **stasse** **c** **light** **-room**.

Dys **te** **vi** **louse**.

Dys **te** **c** **-r** **groin**. **-brok** **inguinal** **hernia** **el.** **rupture**, **bubonocoele**. **-byld** **swelling** in the **groin**, **bubo**.

Dys **tegle** **c** **cone** of **rays**.

Dys **tejeret** **c** **inguinal** **gland**.

Lys [lɪs] source of light. +**flashed** flood of light.

Lysfædt *a* dressed in light colours.

Lysfræft *le* conc. -**luge** luminous ball.

Lysfning *c* lousing.

Lysfaden, ***let** *a* fair, blonde. -**levende** *a* ne's own living self, bodily; jeg saa ham ~ I saw him bodily *el.* his own living self; vi ser os ~ brings the scene before us.

Lysfuge sky-light. -**lære** optics, photology. **maaler** photometer.

Lysmalet *a* painted a light colour.

Lysmasline electric dynamo. -**masse** mass of light.

Lysnesse *c* Candlemas.

Lysmyrte candle-berry tree, *Myrica cerifera*. **mængde** quantity of light.

Lysne *vi* lighten; (dages) grow light, dawn; -**vt** clear up; det *r* i Ræfne the ranks are thinning. -**ning** *c* lightening etc.; (i Stov) glade; **rech** clear, day, opening; en stærk ~ a great light, a flare of light; en svag ~ a faint light; et Rør ned 7 Tommer ~ a tube *el.* pipe 7 inches in clear diameter.

Lysning *c* publication (of the bans of marriage), bans.

Lyspunkt luminous *el.* bright point *el.* spot. -**rand** luminous margin. -**rige** kingdom of light. -**rist** grating. -**rød** *a* afraid of light. -**side** (oplyst *S.*) light *el.* luminous side; (fig modst) **Stygge** side) bright *el.* favourable side. -**stfn**, -**stjer** gleam of light. -**stly** *c* luminous cloud. -**stly** *a* *se* rød. -**stjyled** dread of light; obscurantism. -**stof** substance of light; material for light. -**stråle** ray of light. -**stribe**, -**strime** streak of light. -**strøm** stream of light. -**styrke** power, brilliancy. -**svingning** undulation of light.

Lyst *c* -er (følelses) delight, pleasure; (Tilbøjelighed) inclination, liking; (sanselig ~ (sensual) desire *el.* appetite, lust; **Lystets** ~ the lust of the flesh; Verden forgaar og dens ~ the world passeth away and the lust thereof; saa ~ til take a fancy to; (at) take it into one's head to; have ~ til, paa at feel inclined to, have a (great) mind to, be desirous of; jeg har taft -en dertil I have lost all desire for it, I am out of conceit with it; jeg kunde have ~ til at I could find it in my heart to; jeg har faaet en uimodsigelig ~ til I have set my heart on; give *En* ~ til give one a liking to; betage *En* -en til put one out of conceit with; har sin ~ af delights in; lade sig henrive af sine -er be carried away by one's desires; Jagten er hans ~ hunting is his delight; hver Mand sin ~ every one to his liking; -en driber Bærfet nothing seems hard to a willing mind; faa det er en ~ in good earnest; faa sin ~ styret get one's fill (til of); af Hjertens ~ to one's heart's content; med ~ with pleasure, with a will, with spirit; ei blot til ~ not for amusement only.

Lysfægt luminous haze. -**tab** waste of light.

Lysfægt pleasure grounds *pl.* -**arbejde** work of pleasure. -**baad** pleasure boat.

Lyste *vt* desire; De fan saa, hvad De *r* you can get whatever you choose; naar De *r* whenever you choose; gjer som Du *r* please yourself; *vi & imgers* det *r* mig I should like. **Lystelig** *a* pleasant, pleasing, delightful; -t at se til *bibl* pleasant to the eyes. **Lysten** *a* desirous, covetous (after of); hun blev ~ efter Frugt she got a longing for fruit. **Lysten** *c* longing, craving.

Lyster *c* -e (salmon- *el.* eel-)spear, (pair of) grains; *se* leister.

Lystfart pleasure trip. -**fartoi** pleasure-vessel, yacht. -**fisteri** fishing for amusement. -**fyrværkeri** fireworks *pl.* -**følelse** pleasurable sensation.

-**gaard** villa. -**gas** laughing-gas. -**have** pleasure garden. -**havende** *c*, -**haver** *c* -e one desirous of purchasing, (intending) buyer. -**hus** (af Træ osv.) summer-house, pleasure-house; (Løghytte) arbour, bower.

Lystig *a* merry, gay, jolly, jovial, blithe, jocund; gjøre sig ~ over make merry with, ridicule, (fun om Person) quiz; en ~ Broder a jolly fellow. -**heb** *c* mirth, merriment, gaiety, jollity, hilarity; (Lystigt Sagn) merry-making. -**mager** *c* -e funny *el.* comic fellow.

Lystild bonfire. -**jagt** (Fartoi) (pleasure-)yacht. -**kamp** sham fight. -**lutter** yacht. -**leir** camp (for great reviews and military exercises). -**lund** grove. -**part** park.

Lystre *vt* spear (fish); *vi* burn the water (for fish).

Lystre *vt* obey; (Røret) answer (the helm). -*n* *c* obeying.

Lystreise pleasure trip, excursion. -**reisende** traveller for pleasure, excursionist, holiday-maker. -**ridt** ride for pleasure.

Lystring *c* (Tøi) lustring.

Lystring *c* spearing.

Lysttryk *n* photolithography.

Lystsejlad yachting. -**flonnert** schooner yacht.

-**stov** park. -**stot** country palace, country-seat.

-**spil** comedy. -**spilbigter** writer of comedies.

-**sted** country-place. -**syge** venereal disease. -**tag** excursion train. -**trafik** excursion traffic. -**tur** *se* reise. -**vandre** *vi* promenade. -**vandrer** promenader. -**vandring** walk (for amusement), promenade. -**vært** *se* arbeide.

Lysvagen *a* wide awake, broad awake.

Lysvenner friends of enlightenment. -**verden** world of light. -**vidde** (f. *Er.* *Lys*) range; *se* **Lysning**. -**vinfel** illuminating arc. -**virtning** effect of light.

Lysøiet *a* light-eyed.

Lyste *vi* listen, hearken, give ear (til, +paa to); ~ efter listen for; ~ til *abs* listen; ~ sig frem pick one's way by listening; lyt! hark! -*n* *c* listening etc. -**post** lurking-place. -**rør** ear-trumpet. **Lüttich** *n* Liege.

+**Lys** *n* *a* lie.

Lysse, lei, lei *vi & t* lie, tell *a* lie *el.* falsehood, tell *a* fib; ~ saa stærkt som Østen render lie like a trooper, like a dentist; ~ for *En* tell one a lie; ~ paa *En* belie one, tell lies of one; ~ *En* *Rt* paa impute st to one falsely; den som *r*, *stjæler* og saa show me a liar, and I will show you a thief; for *stte* at ~ to tell the truth, with no nonsense; ~ *ør* sig *frt* free one's self by a lie; ~ sig *ødre* overstate one's age; ~ *løst* *a* feigned, sham. **Lysen** *c* lying etc. **Lysesyge** mania for romancing, confirmed mendacity.

Læ *n* shelter; **L** leeward, lee; en *Seiler* *n* ~! a sail to leeward! ligge *n* ~ be sheltered; *Rør* *n* ~! helm *a* lee! *i* ~ af *Landet* under the lee of the land; ~ *a* lee; ~ **Bras** lee brace.

Læbe *c* -r lip; bide sig *n* bite one's lip; bet ligger mig paa -rne I have it on the tip of my tongue; jeg fan ikke saa det over mine -r my lips are sealed on the subject; det skal ikke komme over mine -r it shall not pass my lips; paa *Alles* -r in everybody's mouth; har *stjeret* paa -rne has his heart in his mouth; har *Døden* paa -rne is at death's door, dying. **Læbe** **baand** commissure of the lips. -**bjørn** juggler bear, *Prochilus labiatus*. -**blomst** labiate flower. -**blomstret** *a* labiate. -**bogstav** labial (letter). -**banet** *a* lip-shaped, labiate. -**stf** wrasse, *Labrus*. -**stump** **L** thumb-cleat. -**kræft** cancer of the lip. -**lyb** labial sound. -**løs** *a* lipless. -**løs** *c* **L** bugle, *Ajuga*. -**pibe** *se* Labial. -**pomade** lip-salve.

Læbælte *n* sheltering belt of trees.

Læddif se Lædife.

Læder *n* leather; af ~ leathern; trælle fra -et draw. -affald *l* cuttings. -agtig *a* leathery, coriaceous. -beregning dressing of leather. -bind leather-binding, calf. -buger leather breeches, leathers.

Læde're *vt* hurt, injure.

Læderfil buff-stick. -flasse leathern bottle. -gamalsker leather gaiters. -garnning tanning of leather. -gjøring (Bogb.) putting on the leather. -gunmi India-rubber. -handel leather trade. -handler dealer in leather, leather-seller. -handske leather glove. -hoved friar-bird, *Troglodytes corniculatus*. -hud corium. -hyster leather case. -karpe leather carp. -klædning (om Væder) leathering (of oars). -loggers art budge-barrel. -loral zoanthus. -luf pouch-varnish. -lærred double-milled cloth. -marmor (Bogb.) tree-calf. -rem leathern strap. -rhg leather bag. -stidsbadde coriaceous turtle. *Dermatochelys coriacea*. -slange leather hose. -tuffet se Reglisse. -sæk leathern bag. -tasse leathern wallet. -tønger tawer. -tøi leather articles, leather straps *el.* belts *pl.* -væder *pl* leather goods. -væle leather-coat.

Lædit(e) *c* -r locker, till.

Læg (*Læg') *c* -ge calf; (Anter-) shank.

Læg (*Læg') *n*, *pl* =, fold, plait; (paa Lædnings)stift tuck; (paa Læg) lay; *et* -Grise a litter of pigs; lægge *i* - fold, plait, lay in folds.

Læg *a* *l* low; tffe -ere! nothing off!

Læg *a* lay. -abbed commendatory abbot.

-broder lay brother.

Læg *n* -er levying district; *society of small proprietors required to furnish one soldier; -poor-district (that supports one pauper).

Lægd, Lægde *c* -situation, site; *gaa *i* Læg *d* (om Kornet) be lodged *el.* laid.

*Lægdegut se Lægds.

Lægdommer *c* unlearned judge.

Lægds|forstander superintendent of a levying district. -gut, *-lem parish-pauper. -rulle roll of a levying district. -fæddel soldier's levying district-certificate.

Læg *c* -r doctor, physician, surgeon, medical man, practitioner, † & *cont* leech; tvindelig -doctress. Læge (og). -gte, -gt) *vt* heal, cure; -*vd* læges heal (up); -lægende *a* healing, curative, therapeutic. Læge|attest medical certificate. -baldrian official valerian. -behandling medical treatment. -besigtigelse se -jhn. -besøg professional *el.* medical visit. -betonice betony, *Stachys betonica*. -bog medical book. -brug medical use. Lægedom *c* (Lægemiddel) medicine; (helbredende) kraft) healing power; (helbredelse) cure, recovery; *vi* have faaet - ved hans Saar *bidi* by his stripes we are healed. Læge|brif potion. -hjælp medical aid *el.* advice, medical relief. -honorar physician's fee. -igle leech. -fjød: gøbt ~ easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. -fongres medical congress. -traft healing power. -fundsfab medical knowledge. -funst art of healing, medical art. -fyndig *a* skilled in medicine, therapeutic. Lægelig *a* curable. Læge|sen *se* -honorar. -maade, -methode method of cure. -middel medicine, drug, medicament. -plante medicinal plant. -plaster healing plaster.

Læger, -væl, -vold *c* *l*, lee shore; *fig* distress; flare *en* - fra *fig* claw off the shore.

Læg|raad medical advice. -fprog medical language. -standen the medical profession. -syn medical inspection. -tilsyn medical attendance. -urt *se* -plante. -vidensfab medical science, science of medicine. -vidensfabelig *a* medical; professional. -visitation *se* -syn.

Læg|folt *pl* the laity.

Lægge, lagde, lagt *vt* put, lay; (Kartofler *o.* b.) plant; (Emar, Eid *o.* v.) pack; ~ Væg lay (eggs); ~ *fin* hat, Overtjole put down one's hat, take off one's great-coat; jeg vil ~ mine Ven her I will end my days, close my eyes, here; ~ *en* Plan draw up a plan; Læg Roret Styrbord, Vagbord! starboard the helm, port the helm; ~ *vr* *fig* lie down, (tilfængs) go to bed; *(om Eid) freeze over; *fig* gaa hjem og ~ *fig* shut up, go home to one's mother; ~ *fig* *fig* lay up; Uveiret, Vinben har lagt sig the storm, wind has subsided; Flaaden lagde sig paa Rheden the fleet anchored in the road; Væggen har lagt sig the edge is turned; ~ med *præp* og *adv*: ~ af, *se* Aflægge; *typ* distribute; *~ affjød go off, hurry away; ~ *en* level, take aim; læg an! take aim! ~ *an* paa (Noget) affect, study, (en Hæder) set one's cap at *el.* for, make a set at; ~ *bi* lay to, bring to; ~ *fig* after apply one's self to, cultivate; lay one's self out for; ~ for (ved Borbet) help *el.* serve (a dish); F (begynde) lead; ~ *fig* for Anker anchor; *~ *fig* fore stop; ~ *en* Vint forover weather a point; lagde det fra *fig* put it away, put it from him; +~ *fig* Noget fra clear one's self of something; ~ fra Vand put off; ~ *hen* lay aside; ~ (Sib) i (Omnen) light a fire (in the stove); *~ *i* Vei, *se* -affjød; ~ Udtryk i throw expression into; al den Høitidelighed jeg kunde ~ *i* mit Væsen all the solemnity I could throw into my manner; ~ *fig* imellem interpose, interfere; ~ *ind* (Vand, Gas) lay on; (Jord) reclaim; ~ Væerne ind unship the oars; ~ *en* Skjole ind take in a dress; ~ *et* godt Ord ind for *En* put in a good word, say a kind word, for one; ~ *fig* ind paa et Værtshus put up at an inn; ~ Grant, Frugt ned preserve vegetables, fruit; ~ Ræsten ned lower the mast; ~ *en* Gade om repave a street; ~ *fin* Vei om ad et Sted go round by a place; ~ op (til Egamen) take up, offer; (et Sib) lay up; ~ Væerne om unship the oars; ~ fine Kort op face one's cards on the table; ~ Penge op lay up, lay by *el.* save money; ~ Vælf op make curd; ~ Raad op lay plans; ~ (fig) over *l* heel (over); lagde *fig* helt over was thrown over her beam ends; ~ paa Prisen raise the price; (Heste) saddle, harness; ~ Straf paa impose a penalty on; ~ *jammen* put together; fold up; (abdere) add up, sum (up); (stave og) ~ *jammen* spell; (Tøi) fold; ~ *et* Seil *jammen* make up a sail; ~ *til* add; (et Sib) come alongside; *(En) strike at, let drive at; ~ Kreaturer til raise animals; den *En* lagde Heste til, den *Anden* Bogn one found horses, the other a carriage; han har lagt 3 Ståpund til sin Vægt he has put on 3 stone; Hævet, (Ind-)Seen *er* lagt til the sea, lake is frozen (over); ~ *fig* til (noget nyt) invest in, set up, start, (Penge) accumulate, (Kundskab) pick up; ~ *fig* *en* Skone til take unto one's self a wife; ~ *til* bage, *se* Tilbagelægge; ~ *en* Skjole ud let out a dress; ~ Penge ud lay out money; ~ *en* Sav ud set *el.* turn the teeth of a saw; ~ Væerne ud ship the oars; ~ Alting ud til bet *fig* put the best construction on every thing; ~ *En* ud som Barnefader father a child upon one; ~ *ud* (i Vild) lead off; ~ *ud* af *en* Havn put out of a port; ~ *fig* ud grow stout; ~ *fig* ud med quarrel, fall out with; ~ *fig* ud for *En* exert one's influence in a person's behalf, use one's interest, make interest, for one; *~ *ud* hold forth, lay down the law; ~ under Røsten fire the boiler.

Læggeben *n* fibula.

Lægge|brod ovipositor. -hage saw-set, saw

-wrest. -kartofler *pl* sets, seed-potatoes.

Læggetrampe *c* cramp of the leg.

Læggemaffine (til Kartofler) *c* dibber.

Læggemuffel *c* peronæus.

Lægger *c* -e (Jab) leaguer.
Læggelid laying season. -**ærter** seed-peas.
Lægmand layman, one of the laity. -**mands-**
prædikan lay sermon.
Lægning *c* healing etc. (se **Læge** *ct*).
Lægning *c* laying.
Lægprædikant, -**præst** lay preacher. -**føster**
 lay sister.

Lægte *c* -r lath. **Lægte** *vt* cover with laths.
hammer claw-hammer. -**profil** gauge of lath.
Lægter *c* -e **lj** lighter. -**fører**, -**mand** lighter
 -man. -**venge** *pl* lighterage.

Lægtelom lath-nail. -**tørring** *c* drying (fish)
 on laths. -**værf** trellis.

Læhegn *n* sheltering row of trees, hedge-row.
Læk *c* leak. **Læk** *a* leaky; blive, springe -
 spring a leak.

Lækst *c* ermine, *Mustela erminea*.
Lækstøssing leak-box. **Lækstøb**, **Lækstøge** *c* leak,
 leakage. **Lække** *vi* leak; (om **Jærte**) make water,
 be leaky.

Lækker *a* dainty, nice, delicate; gjøre sig - for
 curry favour with. -**biffen** tit-bit, dainty, deli-
 cacy. -**heb** *c* -er daintiness, delicacy. -**i** *n* -er,
 se -biffen. -**mund** sweet-tooth; være en - have a
 sweet tooth. -**sult** appetite for dainties. -**sulten**
 a lickerish, dainty. -**tand** se -mund.

Lækkelvin drippings (of wine), spilt wine.
værf drying-house. **Lækning** *c* leaking.

Lækre *vi* for feed with dainties.

Læmme *vi* lamb. -**tid** lambing season. **Læm-**
ning *c* lambing.

Læmster *a* stiff in the limbs *el.* joints.

Læn se **Læn**.

Læn *n* support.

Lænd *c* -er loin, (fun om **Dyr**) rump. **Lænde-**
lumbur.

Lænde *n* land (with respect to its nature,
 quality).

Lænde, **ben** hipbone. -**brud** (**B.** af **Lænden**) frac-
 ture of the hipbone; (**L.** -**værf**) lumbago. -**byld**
 boil on the loins. -**gigt** se -**værf**. -**hvirvel** lumbar
 vertebra. -**hude** pad for the loins. -**region** lumbar
 region. -**smerte** pain in the loins. -**hylfte** rump
 piece, loin (of beef). -**værf** lumbago.

Lænding *c* **L**, hand-rail, rail(ing). - **Lændings-**
net head netting. -**fejter** rail stanchion.

Læne *vt* & *r* lean, incline; ~ sig til *el.* mob
 lean against; ~ (sig) paa lean on. **Læne** *n* (+*c*)
 support. -**stol** armchair, easy-chair.

Længde *c* -r length; *geogr* longitude; *affarende*
 ~ **L** longitude from: *paatommende* ~ **L** longitude
 in; *Reisens* ~ the duration of the voyage; *efter*
 ~ *n* lengthways, longitudinally; *i* -*n* in length;
fig in the long run, permanently; *billigt* *i* -*n*
 cheapest in the end; *i* **Fibernes** ~ in process of
 time; *i* sin fulde ~ at length. **Længde**, **afstand**
 longitudinal distance. -**age** longitudinal axis.

-**cirkel** circle of longitude. -**dal** longitudinal
 valley. -**diameter** longitudinal diameter. -**enhed**
 standard of length. -**examen** mate's extra exa-
 minations. -**forandrings**, -**forskjel** difference of
 longitude. -**fur** longitudinal furrow. -**grad**
 degree of longitude. -**treb** se -**cirkel**. -**maal**
 measure of length. -**maaling** longimetry. -**ob-**
servation observation for longitude. -**profil**
 longitudinal profile. -**retning**; *i* **Stibets** ~ in
 the fore-and-aft direction. -**side** long-side. -**stafa**
 (*p. Wort*) graduated parallel. -**snit** longitudinal
 section; *l.* incision. -**spring** long jump. -**stribe**
 longitudinal stripe. -**tabel** table of longitudes.

-**tegn** (over **Wotal**) macron. -**uhr** chronometer.

Længde *adv* long; *jaa* ~ so long, that length of
 time; till then; *jaa* ~ (som) as long as, while;
jaa ~ til until; *bliv* *ifte* ~ don't be long gone;
bet *kan* *ifte* *bære* ~ *iden* *han* *gik* *he* *can't* *have*

been long gone; *bet* *været* ~ *inden* *han* *tommer* *he*
 is long in coming; *bet* *bliver* *ifte* ~ *til* (*bet*) it will
 not be long first; *sid* *ned* *jaa* ~ *sit* down the
 while; *farvel* *jaa* ~! so long! **har* *ifte* *været* *her*
paa ~ has not been here this long time; *han* *gjør*
bet *ifte* ~ he is not long for this world, is draw-
 ing fast to an end; *for* ~ *iden*, *for* *længst* long
 ago; *for* ~, ~ *iden* long and long ago; *han* *kan* ~
 not *fige* ... it is all very well for him saying
 ...; ~ *længer* (*e*) longer; *ifte* - *r* no longer, no
 more; *bet* *er* *ifte* - *r* *iden* end *ignat*, at only yester-
 day; *se* **Henne**; ~ *længst* longest; (*for*) *længst*
 long ago; *er* (*for*) *længst* *forbi* has long gone by;
ben *længst* *levende* the survivor, the longest liver.

Længde *vt* se **Lørlænge**: -**s** (+*fig*) grow longer,
 lengthen; *Aftenene* -**s** the evenings are drawing
 on; ~ *vi*, *se* **Længde**.

Længde *c* -r wing, range (of buildings).

Længde *c* -r **L** (slings); ~ til **Waller** bale-slings
 (*o. fl.*). **Længde** *vt* an sling; ~ af *unsling*. **Længde-**
ring *c* sling-hoop.

Længde, -**tes** *vd* (efter) long (for, after); ~ *efter*
 at long to; ~ *tilbage* til regret. **Længfel** *c* -*fler*
 longing, yearning (efter at to). - **Længfel**, **blif**
 longing *el.* wistful glance. -**fuld** *a* longing.

Længst, -**levende** se under: **Længde** *adv*.

***Længte** *vi* se **Længde**.

***Lænt** *c* -er link.

Lænte *c* -r chain; (til **Benene**, **Jobern**) fetter;
 lægge *i* -*r* put in irons, fetter; tage -*rne* af un-
 chain. **Lænte** *vt* chain, fetter; (sammen)lænte link.
 -**bevægelse** link-motion. -**binde** *vt* chain, fetter.
 -**binding** *c* chaining etc. -**fri** *a* free from chains,
 unfettered. -**harp** (*e*) chain-harrow. -**holde** *vt*
 keep in fetters. -**hund** chain-dog. -**hæde** ring
 -chain. -**knapper** link-buttons, coat-links. -**ngle**
 chain-shot. -**led** link. -**løs** se -**fri**. **Læntning** *c*
 chaining etc.

Lænte se **Lænte**.

Lænte *vi* tarry, linger, stay away.

Læp *c* -per lobe, ear.

***Læppe**, **Læppe** *vt* se **Læbe**.

Lærd *a* learned, erudite; *en* ~ **Stofe** *a* grammar
 -school; *et* -*t* **Selfab** *a* literary society. **Lærd** *c*
 scholar, man of letters; *naar* *de* -*e* *ere* *uene*
 when doctors disagree. **Lærdom** *c* -me (**Joraa**
 af **Rundfaber**) learning, erudition, scholarship;
 (**Undervisning**) instruction; (**Udvarfel**) lesson, moral;
 (**Være**) doctrine; (**Troesætning**) dogma; -**s** **Bind**
 wind of doctrine. - **Lærdoms**, **ry** reputation for
 learning. -**skole** academy, seminary of learning.

Lærd *c* -r (**Model**) templet.

Lære, -**tte**, -**rt** *vt* (**Andre**) teach; (selv) learn; ~ at
fjende become acquainted with, get to know; ~
udenad learn by heart *el.* by rote; *lær* *selv*, *serend*
Du *vil* ~ **Andre** learn yourself before you attempt
 to teach others; *man* -*r* *saalænge* *man* *lever* *we* *live*
 and learn, it is never too late to learn; *løb* *bet* *bedste*
han *hæve* -*t* *ran* as fast as his legs would carry
 him; ~ af learn of (meft om **Perf.**) *el.* from (meft
 om **Ting**); ~ *fra* *fig* teach; ~ *fig* *til* at acquire the
 knack of; ~ **En** at teach one (how) to. **Lære** *c*
 (-*ætning*) doctrine, dogma; (**Undervisning**) lesson,
 instruction; (**Udvarfel**) lesson; (**Haandbæft**-*s*) ap-
 prenticeship; -*n* om the doctrine of; *bet* *vil* *bære*
ham *en* ~ it will be a lesson to him; *den* *fræstelige*
 ~ the Christian doctrine; *danne* *bed* ~ og **Egemp**
form by precept and example; *sætte* *i* ~ *høj*
bind apprentice to; *han* *har* *været* *tre* *Åar* *i* ~ he
 has served three years' apprenticeship. **Lære**
aar year of apprenticeship; *han* *har* *staaet* *fine* ~
 he has served his time (of apprenticeship).
 -**anstalt** academy for public instruction, semi-
 nary of learning. -**begyriig** se -**lyten**. -**begreb**
 system; doctrine. -**bog** class-book, text-book.

-brev letters, articles, indentures (of apprenticeship).

Lærebue *c* cradling, centering, centre-scaffolding.

Læreløbning system. **-digt** didactic poem.

-dren apprentice. **-døttre** women under professional instruction for midwifery. **-embede**

office of a teacher; **-t** (bet firtelge) the ministry.

-fader father (of the church). **-fag** branch of instruction.

-frihed liberty of instruction. **-gaber**

pl talent for teaching. **-gjenstand** object of instruction.

-gut *te* -dren. ***-jæmfru** pupil teacher.

-flud sewing-cloth for practice. **-fon-**

traft indentures, articles. **-fræfter** staff of teachers.

-lyst desire of learning. **-lysten** *a* desirous of instruction, studious. **-maade** method

of instruction, mode *el.* method of teaching, tutorial method.

-mester *je* lærer. **-mesterinde** *je* lærerinde.

-methode *je* -maade. **-midler** appliances of instruction.

-moder head-mistress. **-nem** *a* quick (at learning), quick to learn.

-nemhed quickness (of intellect). **-penge** teacher's fee; *fig* premium; jeg har maattet betale ~ I have learned it to my cost.

Lærer *c* -e teacher, master, instructor, tutor, *bibl.* doctor.

-bolig teacher's cottage. **-embede** office of a teacher; appointment *el.* situation as a teacher.

-forening teachers' association. **-forsamling** *je* -møde.

-gage salary of teachers, teacher's *s.*

Lærerig *a* instructive, informing, suggestive.

-hed *c* instructiveness.

Lærerinde *c* -r (female) teacher, instructress, preceptress, tutoress, schoolmistress, governess.

-examen certificate examination; som har ~ certificated.

Lærermøde teachers' meeting. **-personale** tutorial staff.

-plads, **-post** *te* -embede. **-stand** (profession, class, of) teachers.

Lærersal lecture-room. **+stand** ministry. **-stol** (professional) chair, professorship.

+stykke task, lesson. **-svend** disciple. **-sætning** axiom, maxim, thesis, theorem.

-tid apprenticeship. **-time** hour of instruction.

Lærk, **Lærke** *c* -r, *je* Lærketræ.

Lærke *c* -r lark, *Alauda*; *F* pocket-flask, pocket-pistol.

-bur lark's cage. **-falk** hobby, *Fulco subbuteo*.

-fangst lark-catching. **-garn** net for catching larks, day-net.

-rede lark's nest. **-sang**, **-flæg** the song of the lark. **-spid** lark-spit.

+spore larkspur, *Corydalis*.

Lærkeflump larch-agaric, *Polyporus officinalis*.

-træ *n* -er larch, larch-tree, *Pinus larix*.

Lærketræk migration of larks. **-unge** young lark.

-æg lark's egg.

Lærning *c* -er learner, disciple; (Lærebren) apprentice.

Lærning(e) *brig* training-brig. **-fon-**

traft *te* lærer. **-stid** training-ship.

Lærred *n* -er linen, linen cloth, (Maters) canvass. — **Lærreds** *bluse* smock-frock.

-bod linen draper's shop. **-buger** linen trousers. **-frakke** smock-frock.

-handel linen trade. **-handler**, **-træmmer** linen draper. **-stjorte** linen shirt.

-væver linen-weaver.

Lærvillig *a* docile, teachable, apt. **-hed** *c* docility, teachableness, teachability.

Læs *n*, *pl* =, load; (*i* Biquet) cards; ~ *kaput* capot; *giøre* ~ *i* capot; *fig* træffe -*jet* bear the burden of the day, bear the brunt; *bet* binde -*jet* that is the key-stone; jeg har mit ~ med ham he leads me a life; *liben* Tue vælter ofte stort ~ little strokes fell great oaks; «what great effects from little causes spring»; «what mighty contests rise from trivial things».

+ & *Læse *je* Læse.

Læse, **-fle**, **-st** *vt & i* read; (gennemlæse) peruse; (holde forelæsning) deliver lectures; *Abisen* -*s* (af en Anden) the paper is in hand; ~ *skorreftrur* read for the press; ~ *seil* misread; ~ *fig* trætt tire one's self with reading; læst og paastrebet, *je* Paastrebet; ~ *loget* efter read over; ~ *for* En read to one; take lessons with one; ~ *fra* Bortet say grace after meal; ~ *i* en Bog read a book; ~ *med* En give one lessons; ~ *sin* Læste op say one's lesson; ~ *op* af en Bog read from a book; ~ *over* (et Emne) lecture on, deliver lectures on; ~ *over* paa study, read up; ~ *til* Bortet say grace before meal; ~ *til* Examen read (up) for an examination; ~ *fig* til læd (for one's self); ~ (*f. Ex.* en Bog) ud finish. **Læsebibliothek** reading-library. **-bog** reading-book, reader, delectus. **-bord** reading-desk. **-dag** lecture-day. **-drama** reading drama, closet drama. **-seil** misreading. **-forening** reading-society *el.* club. **-ferdighed** knowledge of reading. **-glas** reading-glass. **-hest** hard reader, plodder. **+hob** *cont* mob of readers.

Læselin *n* *↓* studdingsail (ubt. stunsil). — **Læseleilsbæiaer** studdingsail tripping-line. **-fald** studdingsail halyard. **-gods** *s.* gear. **-Jnderflåde** *s.* sheet. **-nedhaler** *s.* downhauler. **-raa** *s.* yard. **-sprit** *s.* boom. **-stift** *s.* bend. **-Øberflåde** *s.* tack.

Læseinspektør inspector *el.* superintendent of the reading-room. **-kabinet** reading-room. **-lammer** study. **-freds** circle of readers; *je* -forening.

-kunst art of reading *el.* elocution. **-lampe** reading-lamp.

Læselig *a* legible, readable. **-hed** *c* legibility, legibleness.

Læselyst love of reading. **-lysten** *a* fond of reading. **-maade** (*M.* at læse paa) manner of reading; (*Variant*) reading. **Læsen** *c* reading; (*Gjennemlæsning*) perusal. **Læseprøve** (paa et Stuepil) reading (rehearsal). **-pult** reading-desk, reading-easel, reading-stand; (*i* gl. Rirter) ambo.

Læser *c* -e reader; **devotionalist*, (a kind of) pietist. **-inde** *c* reader, fair reader.

Læsestue quiet for reading. **-sal** lecture-room; *je* -stue. **-selstid** *je* -forening. **-stole** theat elocution class. **-stof** reading matter. **-stol** reading-chair. **-stue** reading-room. **-stykke** reading-piece, selection. **-tuge** rage for reading. **-tid** reading-time. **-time** reading-hour. **-verden** the reading public *el.* world. **-værdig** *a* worth reading; *en* ~ Bog a book to read. **-værelse** *je* -stue. **-øvelse** reading-exercise.

Læsiden *↓* the lee side.

Læstion *c* -er injury.

Læste *vt* slake, quench; ~ *Ralf* slake lime; *giu* mig en Drik Vand at ~ mig paa give me a drink of water to quench my thirst; ~ *læstende* *a* refreshing. **-drist** refreshing beverage. **-far** slaking-tub. **-føst** sprinkle. **-fle** *c* quenching etc. **-trug** smithy trough. **Læstning** *c* slaking (of lime).

Læstning *c* loading.

Læstning *c* *je* Læsen, (*Stjens*) elocution; *en* Mand af megen ~ a man of extensive reading, a well-read man; *beb* anden ~ *parl* on the second reading.

***Læp** *a*: være ~ lisp.

Læspje *vi* lisp. **-en** *c* lisp.

Læsse *vt* load; ~ *en* Bogn for stærkt overload a waggon; ~ *paa* load; ~ *af* unload, (*stjerte*) shoot; ~ *om* (paa en anden Bogn) shift a load from one waggon to another, (*igjen*) reload. — **Læssespenge** money paid for loading. **Læsser** *c* -e loader. **Læsserreb** rope to a hay-pole. **-træ** hay-pole. **-viis** *adv* by the load, in loads.

Læst *c* -er (Maal) last.

Læst *c* -er (Stomagers) last; Stomager, *bliv* *beb*

lin ~ the cobbler is not to go beyond his ast.

Læst *c* young tillering corn *el.* grass. **Læste** *g. or* tiller (out).

Læsteligst tonnage duty. **-brægtig** *a* burdensome. **-brægtighed** *c* tonnage. **-maal** measure by the last. **-penge** *je* -agist.

Læsterem *c* *je* Spandrem.

Læsterlig *a* F dreadful.

Læstestjærer *c* -*e* last-maker.

Læstevits *adv* by the last.

Læstelig *a* relieving tackle.

Lætræ *n* tree for shelter, sheltering tree.

Lætter *pl* racks of a cart.

Lævand *n* *J.* bilge-water.

Lævart *a* *J.* farthest to leeward.

Lægning *c* -*er* grille.

Løb *c* -*er* a kind of wooden box *el.* basket.

Løb *n, pl* =, run, course; (om en Flob) course; i *Bøse*, *Bistol* barrel; (i Skanon) bore; (p. Bildt) eg; (om Tiden) course; *mus* run; (*Væbde*) race; *seil* bart; fairway, channel; midt i -*et* *J.* (in) mid channel; *stæffe* Vandet frit ~ give free course to the water; *give* Sorgen frit ~ give a loose to sorrow; *give* fine Tæarer frit ~ give a free vent to one's tears; *gik* i -*et* was lost *el.* gone; i -*et* af *luring*; i *Tidens* ~ in the process of time; i ~ running; -*et* er ifte i *de* Lætes Magt og Krigen ifte i *de* Vælgis *bibl* the race is not to the swift nor the battle to the strong. **Løb|bereder** barrel-breecher. **-dorn** mandril.

Løbe, *løb*, -*et* *vi* run; (*glide* frit) traverse; (om Dyr i Barringstid) rut; (*om Vart) peel. *Ujset* *r* the candle runs; *Tønden* -*r* the barrel runs *el.* leaks; *løbe* Runden ~ run on, jabber away, rattle away; *løbe* *et* Seil ~ strike a sail; *bet* -*r* rundt for mig my head swims; *der* -*r* *et* Rigte a report is current; -*et* (om Mælt) curdle, (*om Vart) peel; ~ *føre* for run *el.* incur the risk of; ~ *Storm* storm, assault; ~ *sin* *Ve* run away, make off, decamp; -*er* *fig* træt fatigue *el.* tire one's self with running; -*med* *præp* & *adv*: ~ *af* *med* carry away; *fig*sheden *løb* af *med* *ham* his temper got the better of him; *løb* *Følelsen* ~ *af* *med* *fig* let his feelings run riot; ~ *vel*, *libe* *af* go off well, ill; ~ *ufelbig* af prove a failure; ~ *rolig* af pass off quietly; ~ *af* *Tjenesten* leave the service; *Veien* -*r* *af* *paa* *venstre* *haand* the road turns off to the left; ~ *Sornene* af *fig* sow one's wild oats; *Staal* -*r* *an* *ved* *Figtig* *hed* steel is tarnished by humidity; ~ *an* *berpaa* take one's chance; ~ *hørt* run off; *Strømmen* -*r* *efter* *efter* the current sets eastward; ~ *efter* *Lægen* run for the doctor; ~ *efter* (om *Staal*) colour; ~ *for* *En* run away from one; ~ *fra* *En* give one the slip; *Tiden* -*r* *hastigt* *hen* time flies rapidly; *Tiden* *løb* *hen* i *Samtale* the time slipped away in conversation; *løb* *fig*ngrene ~ *hen* over ran his fingers along; *løb* *Minne* ~ *hen* over passed *el.* ran his eyes over; ~ *i* *høvn* put into port; *bet* *fit* *Minne*, *Tænderne* *til* *at* ~ *i* *Vand* *paa* *mig* it made my eyes, mouth, water; ~ *i* *fø* run to seed; *det* *kan* *undertiden* ~ *ind* it may sometimes happen; ~ *ind* (om *Tø*) shrink; ~ *ind* i *en* *høvn* put into a port; ~ *en* *Dør* *ind* burst open a door; ~ *En* *ind* come up with one (running); ~ *En* *ind* *paa* *Rivet* close with one; *løb* *det* ~ *med* let that follow the rest; ~ *med* *Sladder* go about gossiping; ~ *med* *et* *Rigte* spread a report; ~ *med* *En* *fig* gull one; *det* *løb* *mig* *foldt* *ned* *ad* *Ryggen* a cold shivering ran down my back; ~ *om* *Roget* run after a thing; ~ *om* (om *Vind*) fly about; ~ *En* *om* *(tub)* knock one down (by running against him); ~ *op* (*og* *aa* *fig*) run up; *Sammen* *er* -*n* *op* the seam is ripped up; ~ *En* *op* overtake one (by running); *Karret* -*r* over the vessel runs

over; ~ over (om *Ro*) go farrow; ~ over *til* *Fjenden* go over to the enemy; *Minne* *løb* over *paa* *ham* his eyes filled; ~ *blindt* *paa* rush on blindly; ~ *paa* *J.* (*Skippe* *el.* *anden* *jaft* *Gjenst.*) strike (on), (*Stib*) run into, run foul of; ~ *En* *paa* *Døren* importune one; *Roget* at ~ *paa* a margin; *have* *Roget* at ~ *paa* have something to come and go upon, (om *Penge*) something in hand; *bet* ~ to *Veie* *sammen* here two roads meet; ~ *sammen* (*i*) converge (to); ~ *sammen* (*Mal.*) run into one another, blend; *Mæsten* *er* -*i* *sammen* the milk is curdled; *bet* *er* *ifte* at ~ *til* it is not to be done in a hurry, it is no easy matter; *Floven* -*r* *ud* i *hævet* the river disembogues *el.* discharges itself into the sea; ~ *ud* (*f.* *eg.* om *Blæ*) run, (om *Stib*) put to sea; *Veien* -*r* *ud* i *Morgen* the bill becomes due to-morrow; *Terminen* *er* *udløben* the term is expired; *Uhret*, *Timeglas* *et* *er* -*t* *ud* the watch, hour-glass has run down; ~ *ud* i *en* *Spids* taper into a point; *bet* -*ud* *paa* *Et* it comes to the same thing; - *løbende* a running; *her* *courant*; ~ *Guds* *J.* running rigging; ~ *Fod* running feet; *pr.* ~ *Fod* per foot run; ~ *Blot* fly -block; *alt* ~ *J.* all the running gear; ~ *Kommentar* running commentary; ~ *Regning* current account; ~ *År* current year; ~ *Føretninger*, *Udgifter* business, expenses of the day, current expenses. **Løbe** *c* rennet, runnet; (*Wave*) runnet-bag, fourth stomach. **Løbe|aar** current year. **-baand** running string. **-bane** (*til* *at* *løbe* *paa*) running track; (*til* *Væddeløb*, race-course; (*et* *Mennefs*) career. **-bille** ground-beetle, *Carabus*. **-brev** circular. **-bro** flying bridge. **-dag** mere day of grace. **†-degn** ambulatory (parish-)clerk. **-done** bird-spring. **-dreg** errand-boy. **-fod** foot adapted for running, cursorial foot. **-fugle** *pl* coursers. **-gang** tuck (for lacing). **-grav** trench, *pl* approaches; *J.* (*i* *Væsten*) trunkway. **-ild** train (of gunpowder); (*af* *Geværet*) running fire; *Rygter* *foer* *som* *en* -*ild* o**v**. the report spread like wild-fire. **-fnob**. **-fnude** running knot. **-fugle** *je* *Men* *fugle*. **-mus** jumping mouse, *Meriones*. **Løben** *c* running etc. **Løbe|nummer** running number, progressive *el.* continuous *n.*; *for* *ig*ne *med* ~ number in succession. **-pås**: *tage* ~ cut and run, take French leave; *give* *En* ~ turn one off, dismiss one. **-punfel** tracer.

Løber *c* -*e*, (som *har* *færbighed* *i* *at* *løbe*; *Tjener*) runner; running footman; *je* -*bille*; (*i* *Mur*) stretcher; (*i* *Mølle*) upper millstone, runner; (*i* *Edhat*) bishop; (*til* *færbvning*) muller; (p. *Vineal* o. l.) cursor; (*Fugl*) courser, *Cursorius*; *J.* fall; *je* *Løbetæppe*. **Løber|blof** *J.* fly-block. **-hue** running footman's cap. **-istife** stretching-course.

Løber|rygte floating rumour, flying report. **-feddel** circular, handbill. **-frist** italics. **-spindel** screw-mandril. **-itag** *J.* horse. **-stald** box. **-id** (*Dyr*) rutting time; *mere* date. **-tur** run. **-tæppe** venetian carpet. **-tøit** allonge. **-sie** running knot.

Løb|passer calipers. **-plade** brand, plate. **-pø** lerer fine-borer.

†Løbst, **†Løbst** *a* apt to run away; (om *hunde*) in heat; *seilen* *løb* ~ the horse ran away, bolted; *en* ~ *gik* *a* runaway horse. **-heb** *c* aptness to run away.

Løb|smed *c* barrel-forged.

Løb *imp* *af* *Lyde*.

Løb' *c* hue, colour. **†Løbbe**, **Løbe** *vt* dye, colour.

†Løbe *vi* swell. **-to** cow about to calve.

Løbe|grunde, **-fjedel** dying vat.

Løbe|gulv, **-sølv** fine silver. **Løbig** *a* (16)-t Sølv pure silver; 13½-t Sølv standard silver. **Løbig-** *heb* *c* fineness.

Løft *n, pl* =, lift. **Løfte** *vt* lift, raise; (*Årv*

n. l.) receive; (aandeligt) elevate; ~ til Eterne extol; — *vi* paa lift at; — op paa Hefen lift in the saddle; løst paa Drenge, hvor tung han er feel how heavy the boy is; — paa Hatten lift one's hat; — *vr* nu *r* fig mit Hjerte høit my heart grows light within me.

Løfte *n* *r* promise; høitideligt ~ vow; gjøre et ~ vow el. take a vow; afslæge (Rkofter) ~ take the vows; holde, bryde et ~ keep, break a promise; have faaet ~ paa had a promise of; tage det ~ af En at make one promise that.

Løsteflapparat lifting-gear. — **arm** (til Rapert) side-lever. — **bro** swipe-bridge.

Løstebro *n* breach of promise.

Løsteftran cross-lever. **Løstefse** *c* elevation. **Løstefmuffel** levator; Halsens ~ the extensor of the tail. — **pumpe** lifting pump. **Løstier** *c* *e* (paa Hjulaget) cog, lift.

Løstierig *a* promising, full of promise. **Løstesed** promissory oath.

Løsteftræ *c* lifting el. levelling screw.

Løstefmand surety. — **rig** *je* *Løstef*.

Løsteflang lever. — **ventil** lifting valve. — **værl** lift, lifter, elevator. — **Løsting** *c* raised poop (of ancient ships of war). **Løsting** *c* lifting.

Løgn *n*, **c*, *pl* =, onion; Blomster: bulb. — **agtig** *a* resembling an onion. — **bed** bed of onions. — **bærende** *a* bulbiferous. — **bræder** essence of asafoetida. — **formig** *a* bulbous. — **fro** onion-seed. — **gren** *a* leek-green. — **farje** Jack-by-the-hedge, *Alliaria officinalis*. — **fnippe** bunch of onions. — **fnold** bulb-tuber. — **fnop** bulbel. — **lugt** onion-smell, smell of onions.

Løgn *c* *e* lie, falsehood; lisse ~ fib; ufkyldig ~ white lie; aabenbar ~ palpable lie; Avis' newspaper story; det er ~ it is a lie; fige en ~ tell a lie; bestynde En for ~ give one the lie; gribe En i ~ catch one in a lie; det er ~ i Din Hals you lie in your throat; — ens Fader the father of lies. — **agtig** *a* lying, mendacious. — **ag'tighed** *c* lying disposition, mendacity, mendaciousness. **Løgnepose**, **Løgner** *c* *e*, **Løgnerrisse** *c* *r*, **Løgnhals** *c* liar; gjøre En til Løgner give one the lie.

Løgølle garlic-oil. — **plante** *je* — **bært**. — **pære** onion-shaped pear. — **reue** *je* — **fnippe**. — **saue** onion-sauce. — **stjæl** onion-peel. — **stuf** *je* — **fnop**. — **smag** onion-taste, taste of onions. — **suppe** onion broth. **Løgskurt** germander, *Teucrium*. **Løgskurt** esculent bulb; *je* — **farje**; *je* Sankthanskurt. — **vægt** bulbous plant. — **væle** flat pippin.

Løi *imp* *je* Løve.

Løi *a* lazy, sluggish, slothful, desultory; en ~ stung a slack wind; Stibet er ~ paa Roret the ship carries a slack helm. — **hom** *J* horse. — **bænk** couch. **Løic** *vi* (løne fig mageligt, stræffe fig) loll; ~ (paa) *J* abate, moderate; ~ af become el. fall light.

***Løic**, **Løier** *c* bleak, *Aspius alburnus*.

Løier *pl* fun, sport; for ~ in jest, for fun, for the fun of the thing, *P* for a lark; gjøre ~ med make fun of, poke fun at; have ~ med En have fun with one. **Løierlig** *a* (rubierlig) funny, droll, ludicrous; (underlig) queer, odd. **Løierlig** *hed* *c* drollery, oddity.

Løiert *c* *er* swaddling cloth; *J*, cringle, hank. **Løigang** *je* — **hom**.

Løitnant *c* *er* lieutenant, subaltern; ~ i Søetaten l. in the (Royal) Navy; ~ i Landetaten l. in the army. **Løitnantspost** lieutenant's ancy.

Løivang *je* — **hom**.

Løste *c* *r* (3nbegning) inclosure; *villa.

Løste *c* *r* noose; *link. — **fjetting** short-link chain. — **fnude** running knot, slip-knot.

Lømmel *c* — *mfer* looby, lubber, lout; (Styngel) scamp. — **agtig** *a* lubberly; base, vile. — **aarene**, **alderen** the hobbledchey age.

Løn *c* (+ *pl* *-ner*) (Vederlag) recompense, reward; (for bis Tid, Arbeids-) wages, wage; (Gage) pay; (Sponsor) salary; med en ~ af at a salary of; en Arbeider er sin ~ værd *bibl* the labourer is worthy of his hire; det var ~ som forstjalt serve him right.

Løn *c* *-ne*, *-ner* (Norway) maple, *Acer platanoides*.

Løn *s*: i ~ *adv* privately, secretly, clandestinely, in private. — **ho** (Planter) cryptogamia. — **brev** private letter. — **bud** secret message. — **dom**: i ~, *je* i Sen, *bibl* in secret. — **domsfuld** *a* mysterious. — **dør** private door. — **gang** secret passage. — **grav** secret trench. — **hammer** private closet. — **hrog** private corner, by-place.

Lønlig *a* secret, private. — **hed** *c* secrecy, privacy.

Lønsmord assassination. — **morder** assassin.

Lønne *vt* (gjengælde [med Gødt el. Dnbt]) repay; (betale) pay; ~ Dnbt med Gødt repay good for evil; det *r* ifte Umagen it is not worth the trouble el. while; ~t Ørigbedesperson stipendiary magistrate; en vel ~t Embedsmand a well-paid functionary; — *vr* ~ fig pay; dette Foretagende *r* fig godt this enterprise yields a good return; en Espekulation som ifte *r* fig a losing speculation; — *lønne* *nde* *a* paying, remunerative; libet ~ unremunerative, ill-paid, unprofitable. **Lønning** *c* pay.

Lønning *c* *J* railing, barricade.

Lønningsdag pay day. — **forbøielse** rise el. increase of salary. — **grad**, **flaße** *je* *hagte* — those on lowest salary. — **fast** *je* rate of pay. — **stala** scale of pay.

Lønningsstøtter *pl* *J* stanchions.

Lønningsstik *je* — **forbøielse**.

Løntrappe sally port. — **raad** secret advice; Guds bise ~ the wise and hidden counsels of Providence el. Heaven. — **skrift** cryptography, cipher. — **stufte** secret drawer. — **stif** *je* — **bet**.

— **Lønshag** *a* mercenary. — **tager** *c* *e* stipendiary.

Løntrappe secret stairs *pl*. — **vei** secret way; *fig*, *pl* underhand dealings. — **vraa** hidden corner.

Lørdag *je* Lørdag.

Løs *a* & *adv* (baade egentl. og *fig*) loose; (slap) slack; (ubunden) lax; nu er Jansen ~ there's the devil to pay now; ~ en Gølt people out of place; — *t* Haar dishevelled hair; ~ Jord friable el. light soil; — *t* Korn (Lønning) corn in bulk; — *t* Krudt blank cartridges; — *t* Lørmuld free loam; — *t* Liv *a* relaxed stomach; gjøre et *t* Øverlag over estimate roughly; — *t* Røgt, Løfter vague reports el. rumours, v. promises; — *t* Stud blank shot; — *e* Eter detached clouds; — *Snat* idle talk; — *Stremg* open string; gaa ~ get loose, come loose, (*t* Frihed) be at large; nu gaar det ~! now for it! jeg faae, det vilde gaa paa Slagsmaal ~ I saw we were in for a fight; — *de* gif ~ paa hinanden med Hæverne they set to with their fists; *bise* ~ get loose; *slippe* ~ *vt* let el. turn loose, *vi* escape; *slaa* ~ paa let drive at; *slaa* *fig* ~ (bøgtst.) break loose; *fig* enjoy one's self in good earnest; ~ og lebig free, unfettered; idle, unemployed, (ugift) single; — *t* og fast all sorts of things; paa det *e* vaguely; — *løst* *adv* loosely etc. **Løsagtig** *a* loose, light. — **ag'tighed** *c* looseness, lightness. — **arbeide** *vt* work loose. — **bar** illegitimate child. — **bryde** *vt* break loose. — **brudt**, **brækket** *a* broken loose, started. — **brynding** *c* breaking loose. — **driven** *c* *J* going adrift.

Løse, — *ste*, — *st* *vt* loose, loosen, unfasten; (Løslabe) let loose; (løse op) untie; (befrie) release; (løse fra, fritage) absolve; (afsnre) fire, discharge; — en *fnude* (og *fig*, *fig*) untie a knot; — en *Bue* unbend a bow; ~ Janger release prisoners; ~ Willet buy a ticket; ~ Kongebrev get a marriage-license; — et Pant redeem a pledge; — en Gæde solve a

riddle; ~ en Dpgabe solve el. work out a problem; ~ en Tvivl solve a doubt; ~ en Vanstelig-hed settle a difficulty; ~ af, se Afsløse; løb af! J. spell ho! ~ fra absolve el. relieve from; ~ ind (noget pantfæt) get out of pledge; F idag blev der løst op for hende to-day she was released; ~ ud (ved Betaling) buy out.

Løselig a (slagtig) cursory, vague, (overfladisk) desultory, perfunctory, superficial; -t Blif (paa), Betragting, Bestuelse, Fremstilling (af) cursory view (of); efter et -t Estjøn by free estimate; ~ adv. slightly, vaguely; (i)ste grundig) desultorily; (overfladisk) superficially; omtale ~ glance upon; gjennele ~ run over.

Løselig a solvable. -hed c solvability. Løsen n word, watchword, countersign. Løsejagte power of forgiving sins. -penge, -sum ransom. Løser c -e (Esfat) solver.

Løsligve vt release, set free. -givelse c release. -gjæld odd debts. -gjænger c -e, -gjængerisse c -r vagrant, vagabond, tramp. -gjænger i n vagrancy. -gjøre vt loosen, loose, disengage, detach. -gjøring c loosening etc. -hager pl J. (til Jartel) boat-hooks, (til at hætte Jæde med) can-hooks pl. -hammel swingle-tree. -holt n cross-bar. *-fart day-labourer.

Løste vt louse. Løstjende se Fritjende. -tjæbe vt ransom. -tjæbelse c ransoming. -lade let loose, release. -ladelse c release, liberation. -ladelsespas ticket of leave. -livet a loose in the bowels. -luge hatch. *-mundet a light in hand.

Løse vt loose, loosen, relax; ~ et Efbud discharge a gun; vi & vr sig get el. become loose, loosen. Løsning c loosing etc.

Løsning c -et loosing etc. (se Løse); (af Dpgabe) solution; (Jagt.) fewmets, erotels, flants. — Løsningstret right of redemption. -turnering solution tournament.

Løstgive se Rive løb; (fig fra) disengage, extricate (one's self from), (om Koloni o. l.) break off; rene Egitater disconnected quotations. -rivelse c break, emancipation. -rige vt (hænde fri) declare free; ~ sig declare off; ~ sig fra et Løfte retract a promise. -sigelse c renunciation, retraction. -flaet part knocked away; a (Toug) slack-laid. -fluppen part (Jugl) uncaged, (Vand) unpent. -sprængt, -stødt part started. -tvundet a loosely twisted. *-unge F ie barn; J reef -point loose. -vædet a open-grained. -ore n moveables, chattels pl. -orecaution sale of goods. -orecfeffer se -ore.

Løv n, pl =, leaf; ub. pl leaves, foliage, leafage; (hø) Bregner frond; (hø) lavere Bl. thallus; Eboen er i ~ the woods are (out) in leaf; han er bange, naar et ~ rører sig the rustling of a leaf startles him. -blad leaf. -bue festoon of boughs.

*-bust se -bust. -bærende a leaf-bearing, foliferous. -bust bunch of leaves, (leafy) spray. -bætte covering of leaves, leafy cover. -bættet a covered with leaves. Løve vt deck with leaves; *vi collect leaves for fodder; — Løves vd leaf, put forth leaves.

Løve c -r lion, *Felis leo*; (Stjernebillede) Lion; F (Møbejunter) dandy; ung ~ lionet, lionel; -nø Part the lion's share; gaa lige i -nø Gab plunge straight into the lion's mouth; court defeat; gaar omkvinger som en brølen ~ as a roaring lion walk-eth about. Løvelede tamarin, *Midas rosalia*. -agtig a lion-like, leonine. -brøl lion's roar. -fod & lady's mantle, *Alchemilla vulgaris*. -gaard, -grav lions' den. -hjerter lion-heart. -hjerter a lion-hearted. -hud lion's skin. -hule lion's den. -hund lion-dog. -hvalp se -unge. -jagt lion-hunting. -jæger lion-hunter. -kule lion's den. -man, -maute lion's mane. -mod lion courage. -mule, -mund & snapdragon, *Antirrhinum majus*.

Løven n Louvain. Løveparten c the lion's share. Løverdag c Saturday; i -s last Saturday. Løvestind se -hub. -tand (en Løves Tand) lion's tooth; & dandelion, *Taraxacum*. -unge lion's whelp el. cub, lionel. -vild a fierce as a lion.

Løvsfald, -faldstid fall (of the leaf). -fattig a of scanty foliage. -foder fodder consisting of leaves. -frø, *-frost tree-frog, *Hyla viridis*. -fuld a full of leaves, leafy. -fuldhed richness in leaves. -fældende a deciduous. -gang bowery walk. -gren leafy branch. -grøn a verdant, green. -hegn foliage. -hvalving bower, canopy of leaves. -hytte bower, arbour. -hyttefest se -faldstid. -hæng festoon of boughs.

Løvsbæ c -r lioness. Løvbjord leaf-mould. -tjærv, -knippe bundle of leafy branches (for fodder). -knop leaf-bud. -krans wreath of leaves. -kronet a leaf-crowned. -masse (mass of) foliage. -mos se Blad. -rig se -fuld. *-tag se -fab. -tal bower, arbour. -faldstid feast of tabernacles. -samling collection of dried leaves. -sanger willow-wren, *Sylvia trochilus*. -saw buhl-saw, fret saw, piercing-saw. -fabblad turning web. -stiftende a se -fældende. -stov wood of foliferous trees. -stydning se -spring. -smutte se -sanger. -sporeplanter pl thallogens. -spring, *-spræt shooting of the leaf, leafing.

Løvsstift c & se Løvsstift. Løvstiftelse litter of leaves. -tag roof of foliage, leafy canopy. *-tistel alpine meadow -rue, *Saussurea alpina*. -træ foliferous tree. -tægt leaf-cutting (for fodder). -tæt a thick-leaved. -væst foliage. -vægt growth of the leaf. -vie se Bladnop.

M.

M, m [Em'] n -mer M, m [em]; abbr: M. = Minut minute, Mil mile; m. a. D. = med andre Ord in other words; m. fl. = med flere and others, etc. m. f. = min Herre Sir; m. f. t. = med Hensyn til with regard to; m. m. = med mere and more, etc.

Maae vi mope. -n c moping. Maade c-r manner, way, fashion; (Maadehold) moderation; bibl (Maal) measure; den betingende,

bydende, fremstættende ~ gram the subjunctive, imperative, indicative mood el. mode; holde ~ be moderate, keep within compass, observe moderation; holde ~ i Mad og Drifte eat and drink with moderation; i lige ~, paa samme ~ in like manner, (efter Byskæftning) I wish you the same; i alle -r every way; i mindste ~ in the least, in the slightest degree, at all, ever so little; i en ~ dumbfounded, posed; med ~, til

~ moderately, with *el.* in moderation; *afsting* mod ~ there is reason, *el.* a mean, in all things; *der er* ~ mod not excessively; *over af* ~ excessively, beyond measure; *paa en (vis)* ~ in some way, after a fashion; in a certain measure, to some extent; *paa bedste* ~ in the best manner; *paa en eller anden* ~ by some means or other; *paa min* ~ after my fashion; *paa ingen* ~ by no means, on no account, *F* not a bit of it, nothing of the kind; *det gjør jeg paa ingen* ~ I shall do no such thing, I shall do nothing of the kind; *han er paa ingen* ~ nogen *Dumrian* he is not half a fool; *paa ingen mulig* ~ by no manner of means; not on any consideration; *jeg kan ikke paa nogen mulig* ~ I cannot by any possibility; *jeg betvivler paa ingen* ~ I have no manner of doubt; **der er ingen* ~ *paa* it is beyond all measure; *paa denne* ~ *bliver* han *aldrig* *færdig* at this rate he will never have done; *paa anden* ~ otherwise; *til* ~, *se*: *med* ~. **Maadehold** *n* moderation, (i *Udveksler*) temperance. **-holden**, **-holdende** *a* moderate, temperate. **-holdenhed** *c* *se* **-hold**. **-holdsforening** *se* **-holdselskab**. **-holdsmedlem** member of a temperance-society. **-holdselskab** temperance-society.

Maadelig *a* (maadeholden) moderate; (middelmaadig) middling, mediocre, indifferent; *adv* indifferently. **-hed** *c* moderation; mediocrity.

***Maafaa**: *i* ~ in vain; *paa* ~ at haphazard.

***Maag** *c* (*Æviger*) brother-in-law; (*Ævigeren*) son-in-law.

***Maage** *vt* *se* **Muge**.

Maage *c* *r* gull, mew, *Larus*. **-ftrig** noise *el.* clamour of gulls. **-æg** gull's egg.

Maal *n*, *pl* =, (*Tunge*) tongue, language, idiom; (*Mæle*) voice, speech; *han stod som han hørte* *have* ~ *eller* *Mæle* he stood speechless; *bit* ~ *røber* *Dig* *bibl* thy speech bewrayeth thee; *høre* *Mand* ~ hear speech.

Maal *n*, *pl* =, (*Maale* egentl. og *fig*) measure; (*Umfang*) dimension; (*Øiemål*) goal, end, object; (*ved* *Bege*, *Griffet*) home, house; (*at* *fyde* *til*) butt, mark; (*ved* *Bæddels*) winning-post; *se* **Maaltid**; **rood* (100 feet square); *mine* *Ønsters* ~ the object of my wishes; *tage* ~ *af* measure (out); *tage* ~ *af* *En* (*til* *fløder*) take one's measure, measure one (for garments); *gjort* *efter* ~ made to measure; ~ og *Bægt* weight(s) and measure(s); *give* *gødt* ~ give full measure; *flaa*, *holde* ~ be up to the standard; *vide* *høvet* ~ *eller* *Maade* know no bounds; *med* *hvad* ~ *3* *maale*, *skal* *Øder* *igjen* *maales* *bibl* with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again; *i* *fuldt* ~ amply, in ample measure; *fyde* *til* ~ *3* *fire* *el.* shoot at a mark *el.* target; *figte* *til* *el.* ~ aim at a mark; *sætte* *fig* *et* ~ aim at something; *søre* *til* *et* answer the purpose; *han* *naaede* *fit* ~ he gained his end *el.* point, attained his end *el.* object; -*et* for *deres* *Befrævelser* the goal of their endeavours; -*et* for *Alles* *Ønske* the observed of all observers. **-bevidst** *a* unswerving, purposeful. **-bevidstlig** settled purpose.

Maal|binde *vt* silence, pose. **-bjærv** *a* free-spoken.

Maale, **-ite**, **-It** *vt* & *i* measure; (*Indhold* af *Fade* *o* *b*) gauge; ~ *om*, *efter* re-measure; ~ *Solens* *høide* *ost* take the altitude of the sun; *Træet* *r* *tre* *Job* *i* Diameter the tree measures etc.; ~ *gødt* give good measure; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* *med* *En* compete with one; *han* *tan* ~ *fig* *med* *ham* he is equal to him, a match for him, equals him; *tan* *ikke* ~ *fig* *med* cannot be compared with. **Maale|baand** measuring tape. **-bord** surveyor's table, plane-table. **-brev** *J* bill of admeasurement; bill of a ship's tonnage. **-enhed** unit *el.* standard of measurement. **-glas** measuring-glass. **-gøds**

measurement goods. **-lar** vessel for measuring. **-tjæbe** measuring-chain, land-chain. **-tunst** practical geometry. **Maalelig** *a* measurable.

Maale|lod plummet. **-løn** *se* **-penge**. **-maafing** standard. **Maalen** *c* *se* **Maaling**. **Maale|penge** measurer's fee, metage. **-piib** surveying-arrow. **-punkter** *J* points of measurement.

Maaler *c* *e* meter, measurer; (*Ins.*) loopster geometer, *Geometra*. **-atteft** meter's certificate *se* **Maalebrev**.

Maale|redskab surveying instrument. **-ring** gauge-ring.

Maaler|en *c* *se* **Maalepenge**.

Maale|stive *se* **-bord**. **-snor** measuring line. **-stang** perch, (measuring-)rod, pole, rood; (*ti* *Stibem.*) stanchion. **-stok** standard, rule; (*bel* *Landfort*, *Tegninger* *o* *b*) scale; *fig* *efter* *en* *stok* *lille* ~ on a large, small scale; *i* *formindsket*, for *størret* ~ on a reduced, enlarged scale. **-strømpe** pattern stocking. **-system** system of measurement. **Maal|forhold** *pl* proportions.

***Maal|føre** *n* idiom, dialect.

Maal|holden *a* tall enough to become a soldier

Maaling *c* measuring, measurement. — **Maal|tungs|bevis** certificate of measurement. **-del** tonnage deck. **-gebyr** measuring dues. **-system** *se* **Maale**.

Maal|løs *a* speechless; *han* *blev* ~ *af* *Forbau* *felse* he was struck speechless with astonishment. **-løshed** *c* loss of speech, aphasia. **-sag** *o*. *fl.*, *se* **Ørog**.

Maal|ts|bord, **-bræder** *pl* full-sized boards.

Maal|tshyldning *c* target practice.

Maal|smand *c* spokesman, advocate.

Maal|fuisd *a* eloquent. ***-frew** linguistic *el.* neologic movement, *m.* for reforming the language; neology. ***-ftræver** *c* *e* reformer of the language. ***-ftræve** *n* meeting.

Maal|ftagning *c* measuring. **-tegning** *c* working-drawing.

Maaltid *n* *er* meal.

***Maal|trost** *c* *se* **Gangdrøsfel**.

Maal|tunde *c* barrel.

Maane *c* *r* moon; *F* (*paa* *Høvet*) bald pate; *tro* *at* *ii* *er* *gjort* *af* *en* *grøn* *Øst* think the moon is made of green cheese; **Maane** *lunar*. **-aar** lunar year. **-bane** orbit of the moon. **-bebøet** inhabitant of the moon, lunarian. **-belyst** *a* moonlit. **-beskrivelse** selenography. **-bjergene** *pl* the Lunar Mountains. **-blind** *a* moon-eyed, moon-blind. **-blindhed** moon-blindness. **-chylus** *se* **-trebs**.

Maaned *c* *er* month; *om* *en* ~ in a *m.*; *i* *denne* ~ this *m.*; *den* *første* *i* *denne* ~ on the first of this *m.*; *en* ~ *3* *Tid* a month's time; *en* *tre* *ers* *Tid* berefter in about three months.

Maane|dag lunar day. **-distance** lunar distance.

Maane|fig *a* monthly; *adv* *se* **Maane|svit**.

Maane|s|arbeide monthly work. **-barn** fetus a month old. **-betaling** monthly allowance.

-blad monthly paper. **-blind** *se* **Maane**. **-dag** day of the month; *en* berefter that day month.

-drøsfel *se* **Ring**. **-due** common pigeon. **-flaad**, **-flod** (monthly) flowers, courses. **-føster** *se* **-barn**.

-fri *se* **-lov**. **-frist** month's respite. **-gæge** monthly salary. **-gammel** *a* month old. **-hyre** *se* **-løn**.

-fondeition employment by the month. **-lone** woman hired by the month. **-løie** monthly rent. **-lov** a monthly holiday. **-lojtnant** ship-master engaged as a lieutenant in the navy.

-løn monthly wages. **-manfiring** *J* muster at open list. **-penge** monthly allowance of money; *se* **-løn**. **-pige** girl hired by the month. **-regnskab** monthly account. **-rente** monthly interest.

-rose monthly *el.* Damask rose. **-røddife** monthly radish. **-stat** monthly tax. **-stryt** monthly

(journal, magazine, review). -**fold** monthly pay. -**fyge** *se* -**flod**. ***thing** monthly assizes. -**tider** *se* -**flod**. -**viis** *adv* by the month, monthly.

Maane/fase *c* phase of the moon. -**fiol** satin flower, *Lunaria*. -**fist** moonfish, *Mola*. -**foranig** *a* lunate. -**formørte** *se* eclipse of the moon. -**gaard** ring *el.* halo about the moon, lunar halo. -**gal** *a* lunatic. -**glans** *se* -**lys**. -**glas** crown-glass, flashed glass. -**glimt** glimpse of the moon. -**hov** *se* -**gaard**. -**høide** altitude of the moon. -**lav** mole. -**flar** *a* moonlight. -**lunde** moon's node. -**fort** chart of the moon. -**krater** lunar crater. -**freds** (den Freds, Maanen bestriver) orbit of the moon; (Maanehjul) cycle of the moon (of 19 years), Metonic cycle. -**fvarteer** quarter of the moon. -**landskab** lunar landscape. -**legemet** the lunar orb. -**lys** *n* moonlight. -**lys** *a* *se* -**flar**. -**løb** revolution of the moon, lunation. -**maaned** lunation. -**melt** *se* Bjerg. -**mørk** *a* moonless; *det var -t* there was no moon. -**mørke** moonless nights *pl.* -**observation** lunar observation. -**omløb** lunation. -**plet** spot in the moon; *se* Sinfelipin. -**randen** the limb of the moon. -**regnue** lunar rainbow. -**ring** *se* -**gaard**. -**rude** moon-wort, *Botrychium lunaria*. -**ræffer** *∧* moon-raker.

Maanes/frø, -**saat** [t.] poppy-seeds. **Maane**/fiske change of the moon. -**ffin** moonlight, moonshine. -**ffinsagtig** *a* moonshiny. -**ffinsaat** moonlight *el.* moonshiny night. -**ffinsfiske** moonlight picture. -**ffive** disk of the moon. -**ffjer poet** *se* -**ffin**. -**ffstule** *se* -**fiol**. -**ffuge** (M. S. Et.) shadow of the moon; (ffugge af et legeme i M-ffin) moonlight shadow. -**ffugl** screw-shell, wreath-shell. -**ffaal** moon-steel. -**ffen** moon-stone. -**ffraale** moon-beam, moon-ray. -**ffyg** *a* lunatic, moonstruck. -**ffyg** *c* lunatic. -**ffye** lunacy, moon-madness. -**ffabel** *se* -**ffable**. -**ffal** golden number. -**ffavle** lunar table. -**ffhr** moon-dial. -**ffifer** *se* -**ffhr**.

+**Maar**. **Maar**/d *c* virgin, maid. **Maar** *c* -**er** marten, *Mustela*. -**ffalde**, -**ffife** trap for martens. -**ffals** throat-piece of a marten. -**ffind** marten-skin.

Maas *c* (floden) the Meuse.

***Maase** *c* *se* Maage.

Maaffe' *adv* perhaps, may-be, perchance; *han gjør det - og - iffe* he may, or may not, do it.

Maatte *vi*, *præs* maa, *imp* maatte, *sup* maattet (Tilbælle) may, *imp* might; (Nødvendighe) must, am obliged, *imp* was obliged; (forbud) maa iffe must not; maa jeg spørge? may I ask? maa jeg gaa med? may I go along with you? Du maa (gjerne) gjøre det, hvis Du kan you may do it, if you can; for mig maa han blive eller rejse, ligesom han vil he may stay or go for aught I care; det maa gaa, som det vil happen what may; han maa jeg hvad han vil say what he will; ~ Ingen af os opleve den Dag may none of us live to see that day; han spurte mig, om han - gaa he asked me, whether he might go; han bad om at hun - blive inbladt he requested, that she might be admitted; hvorfor ~ han iffe gaa? why would you not allow him to go? han - gjerne gaa he was free *el.* at liberty to go; maa Du gaa ud at spadere? are you allowed to take a walk? det maa jeg lide I like that; maa jeg spørge . . . would you permit me to ask . . . ; jeg maa (nødvendigvis) gaa I must be off; jeg maa meget ofte sende ham til Byen I am obliged to send him to town very often; jeg maa rejse imorgen I shall be obliged *el.* forced to depart to-morrow; jeg maa bemærke I am bound to remark; det maa man sige it is only fair to say; dette Land, maa man erindre, *er . . .* this country, let it be remembered, is . . . ; han - gaa he was obliged, he had to walk; det maa Du iffe

gjøre you must not do so; jeg ~ (kunde iffe lade være at) I could not help laughing; jeg maa affide I must be off; jeg maa hjem I must go home; jeg maa (tage) til Byen I must go to town; der maa mange Fenge til much money is needed; det maa til it cannot be helped; han ~ til he had to submit; han maa ud paa Marken he must go into the field; paa Maa og Faa, *paa Maa-faa at hap-hazard.

Maatte *c* -**r** mat. -**binder** mat-maker. -**turv** rush-basket.

Machiavellist/ist *a* Machiave'lian.

Macedo/nien *n* Macedonia, Mac'edon. -**er** *c* -**ist** *a* Macedonian.

Mad *c* (Spise, Føde, Næring) meat, food, provisions; (Tilbæst Mad) viands, eatables *pl.*; laze ~ cook; to Retter ~ two dishes; ~ og Drifte meat and drink; gaa i Seng uden ~ go supperless to bed; -en faar ud til at være meget god the dinner looked very good; *er* en ubmærket ~ is excellent eating; -en (Midbags, Aftens-) *er* anretet dinner, supper is on the table, is ready; -en imager ham iffe he does not take to his meat; det *er* ~ for Møns that is meat and drink to him; F give En hans varme ~ give it one (finely). -**affald** *se* Skjæffen.

Madam/'(e) *c* -**r** mistress (P missus), (fun i Tilsale uden Navn) madam (ma'am); høt, lille ~! I say, goody! *el.* missus! -**n** *er* iffe hjemme missus is not at home; godt, godt ~! all right missus *el.* ma'am; ~ J. Mrs. I.

Mad/bestyrer circulator, milk-saver. -**bød** *se* -**lammer**. ***bomme** provision-chest. -**bord** table.

-**brif** (e) wooden plate. -**bar** egriots.

Maddif, **Madife** *c* -**er** maggot.

Madding *c* *se* Måbing.

Mad/dhr *n* food-animal. **Made** *vt* feed; (sætte Måding paa) bait; ~ sig, -s (om Korn) plump.

Made/ra, **Made**/ra *n* (og). Vinen *c* Madeira. -**budding** tippy pudding.

***Madet** *a* (well) plumped.

Mad/fad (Fad til at spise af) dish for meat;

(F. med Mad) dish of meat. -**faber** *se* Fugabønde.

-**fedt** kitchen stuff, grease, dripping, (til Smørrelse) slush. -**frier** trencher friend. -**frieri** cupboard courtship. -**frugt** kitchen fruit. -**gaffel** flesh-hook. -**gryde** pot, seether. -**hu**: et godt ~ a house where a liberal table is kept.

Madia, **Madie** *c* madia.

Mading *c* bait.

Mad/jord mould. -**lammer** pantry, larder.

-**lase** *se* -**este**. -**firsebar** egriots. -**fjedel** *∧* mess-kettle. -**fjælder** cellar for provisions.

-**ffotte** dinner-bell. -**ffiv** table-knife. -**frog** flesh-hook; *glutton. -**turv** provision-basket. -**lav**ning dressing of victuals, cooking, cookery.

-**lede** loathing of food. -**lugt** smell of hot dinner, dinnery atmosphere. -**lyst** appetite; gav mig ~ gave me an appetite. -**lysten** *a* være ~ have a good appetite. -**løg** onion. -**moder** mistress of a house. **Madning** *c* feeding. **Mad**/

***nyttig** *a* eatable, fit for food, food-yielding; -**e** Dyr food-animals; -**e** Fisk food-fishes. -**offer** meat offering, (ny Dørv.) meal-offering. -**olie** sweet oil. -**ond** *a* niggard of food.

Madon/na *c* Madonna. -**agtig** *a* Madonna-like.

-**billede** image of the Virgin.

Mad/opskrift (food-)recipe. -**pibe** gullet, oesophagus. -**pøse** wallet, scrip (for provisions).

-**potte** *se* -**gryde**. ***præst** *cont* lay preacher.

Mad/ra *n* Madras.

Madras/' *c* *se* Madras.

Mad/ration *c* allowance (of food). -**ro** peace for eating.

Mads Matthew; the he-goat; F Du kan falde

mig ~! I am a Dutchman (if); * naa Du ~! good gracious me!

Ma'jal dining-room. **-flab** meat safe, provision cupboard; gaa i -et go to pot, go to the dogs. **-flat** tax on provisions. **-flrin** box for provisions. **-flrat** loathing of food. **-flur** kitchen butter. **-fop** eatable fungus. **-fpand** meat-carrier. **-fled** eating-house. **-fjell** cookery, house-keeping. **-flrav** toil for the material wants and comforts. **-flue** se flammer. **-flvend** helper in the kitchen. **-tid** meat-time. **-torn** market for provisions. **-urter** pl pot-herbs. **-varer** pl eatables, provisions. **-vin** ordinary wine. **-vogn** provision-waggon. **-vrager** dainty feeder, proud stomach. **-vle** baking apple, kitchen a. **-veste** provision box.

Mag c ease, quiet, leisure; i (Ro og) ~, i al ~ leisurely, at one's ease; ~ 3 Veir easy el. moderate weather; ~ 3 Vind moderate el. light wind; fare i ~ take one's ease.

Magasi n -er storehouse, (ogj. fig Repertorium) mag'azine. **-arbeide** sale-work. **-baad** magazine-boat. **Magasine're** vt store, warehouse. **Magasine'ring** c storing, warehousing. **Magasin'forvalter** store-keeper. **-gebar** magazine-gun. **-torn** warehoused corn. **-plads**, -rum warehouse accommodation. **-stade** colony-hive.

Magdale'ne Mag'dalen. **-stiftelse** Magdalen asylum, Magdalene.

Mag a matching; **Strømperne** ere ifte ~ the stockings do not match. **Mag** c -r (Vige, Vigemand) match, equal; (om Ting, som ubjære et Par) fellow; (han el. hun; Væstefælle) mate; jeg har aldrig set -n I never saw the like of it el. anything like it, hvor er -n? where is the fellow one? det er -n til Deres brune Hest there is a horse to match your brown one; ~ til Rat such a night as this; ~ til Hest findes ifte i Landet there is not such another horse in the country; Krage søger ~ birds of a feather flock together, like loves like. **Mag** fig vr, ~ 3 vd pair.

Mag vt (bet saa) manage, contrive; han -be det saa, at (+be at) han slap he managed to escape; hun -be det saa, at hun kom til at sidde ved hans Side she contrived to get next him; han -be det saa, at de gjorde det med Glæde he contrived to make them do it joyfully; han -be det faalebes, at alle bleve tilfredse he arranged matters so as to make all contented; jeg skal ~ det saa, at Du faar den bedste Plads I shall arrange it so as to secure the best seat for you; jeg skal ~ det paa det Bedste I shall arrange it in the best way.

Magelig a easy, comfortable, commodious; -t Mennefte indolent, ease-loving, easy-going person; ~ Stol easy chair; han er ~ he loves his ease; gjøre sig det ~ take one's ease; ~ adv at one's ease, comfortably; F (med Lethed) quite easily. **-hed** c ease, comfort; (om Person) indolence.

Magella'n/ff a: de -e Syder the Magellan'ic clouds. **-Strædet** the strait(s) of Magell'an.

Magel'æg, -lægge se -stifte. **-lød** a (uforlignelig) matchless, peerless, unparalleled, incomparable; (uden Vige, enstaaende) unexampled; **adv** wonderfully, exceptionally; ~ smuk of matchless etc. beauty. **-løshed** c matchlessness.

Mager c, pl = & -e magian (pl ogj. magi).

Mager a (ogj. fig) lean, meagre; (tynh) spare; (smal, imæller) thin; (ubteret, indfalden) gaunt; (tarvelig) poor; ~ Jord, Ost poor soil, cheese; ~ Kost scanty fare; de ihv -gre Rør the seven lean -fleshed kind; ~ Vin thin wine; det -gre (om Kjøb) the lean. **-hed** c leanness, meagreness. **-mand** ♂ topsail-bowline. **-flaet**, -flagen a emaciated.

Magel'stite n exchange. **-stifte** vt exchange.

-stiftebrev deed of exchange. **-stifting** c exchange.

Magi' c mag'ic. **Ma'gier** c se Mager. **Ma'gite** c -e (Troldmand) magic'ian. **Ma'gift** a mag'ic(al) **Magist'er** c -fste master of arts (A. M.). **-grade** degree of A. M. **-mine** magiste'rial mien.

Magistra't c -er mag'istracy. **Magistrat'sperjo** c mag'istrate.

Magnaneri' n cocoonery.

Magna't c -er mag'nate.

Magne'sia c magnesia.

Magne'sium n magnesium. **-bromid** magnes' bromide. **-fosfat** magnesic phosphate (o. fl.).

Magne't c -er mag'net, loadstone; kunstig (artificial) magnet. **-axe** magnet'ic axis. **-ise'** vt ma'gnetize; mesmerize. **-ise'ring** c magnet'sa'tion. **-ist** a magnet'ic, magnetical. **-is** me mag'netism; bryst ~ animal magnetism, mesmerism. **-tis'er** c -er magnetizer; mesmerizer. **-jern** -jernsten magnetic iron, mag'netite. **-tis** mag'netic pyrites. **-naal** (magnetic) needle. **-Wagne'to** electricite't magneto-electric'ity. **-elef'tri** a magneto-electric. **Magnet'pol** pole of a magne

Magnium n se Magnesium.

Magot' c mag'ot, *Mucacus inuus*.

Magre vt se lidmagre. **Magres** vd grow lean. **Ma'gveur** se Mag(3 Veir).

Magt c (ogjaa Syrke, Kraft) might, potency (navnlig Syrke, Kraft) power, strength; (Herr, bømme) sway; (pl -er) power; de triftende -e the belligerent powers; den ubøvede ~ the executive power; tvingende ~ force; onde -er power of evil; bruge ~ use main force; have -en besvay; Jiden havde faaet faaen ~ the fire had obtained such a hold; af al (sin) ~ with all one might, with might and main; ~ gaar for R. might is above right; være i Ens ~ be in one's power, at one's mercy; det staar ifte i min ~ is out of my power; have Ordet i sin ~ speak fluently, have words at command; med ~ b. (main) force, forcibly, by the strong hand; faa ~ med get the upper hand of; sette ~ mod ~ repel force by force; have ~ over have power over; (en Bane el. l.) havde faaet (større og større) ~ over ham had grown upon him; der ligger ~ paa it of moment; hvad ~ ligger derpaa? what's the odds? somme til -en come into power; give ~ ~ til at gjøre Noget authorize one to do some thing; holde ved ~ maintain; det er el. staar ved ~ it is in force, is valid; bør ved ~ at stande must be affirmed; være vel ved ~ be in good el. comfortable case; være ved -en be in power. **Mag'begier**, -brynde lust of power. **-bud** imperative command. **Magte** vt (Noget) manage, master; gras, get the better of; (at) be able to; ifte ~ en Dgaae be unequal to a task. **Magt(ess)lød** powerless, impotent; (ugl'big) null and void. **(ess)lød** c powerlessness, impotency. **-forhol** relative power el. strength. **-foragelse** increase of power. **-fuldskommenhed** sovereign el. absolute power. **-fylde** plenitude of power. **-følelse** sense of power. **-glæde** enjoyment of (one's) power. **-grift** se -lysten. **-handling** act of authority. **-haver** c -e ruler. **-lysten** a greedy c power. **-middel** instrument of power. **-omraad** dominion, domain. **-ord** imperious word. **-paa** liggende a important, momentous, of great consequence; lade sig det være ~ at be anxious to, take pains to. **-paaaliggende** c importance. **-ran** usurpation. **-rauer** usurper. **~siffer** c confident of one's own power. **-sfære** se -omraade. **-sprog** imperative el. dictatorial language. **-stilling** strong position; se -forhol. ***-stjaalen** (struck) powerless. ***-stjæle** vt strike powerless unnerve. **-stræv** struggle for power. **-syg** f

lysten. -fyge se begjær. -udfølelse display of power.

Magyar c -er Magya'r. -ist a Magyar.

Mahogni n mahog'any; a mahogany; fig F elegant. -træ mahogany, *Sweetenia mahogany*.

Mahomed Mohammed. -a'ner c-e, -a'ust Mo-dam'medan, Mahom'etan.

Mai c May; Måed ~ the heyday of youth, the spring-tide of life; ~ Rulde gjør Vondens Lader udte a cold May and a windy makes the barn at and findy; + punte med ~ deck with May -twigs, -flowers; + føre ~ i Sh celebrate May day. -blomst May-flower, *Majanthemum*. -brud e -grevinde. -bær se Frierbær. -dag: en ~ a day n May. -dagen May-day. -drik May-drink wine seasoned with woodroof. -bug May-dew.

Maie vt: ~ ud, se Udmaie. **Mai/jist** alose, *Alosa vulgaris*. -frost frost in May. -fugl se Bipsfjert, gul. -gilde celebration of May-day. -greve, -grevinde May-king, May-queen. +grøn a pea-green. Frierbær may-duke. -frans garland of May flowers.

Mailand n Milan. -ist a Milanese.

Mai/sijle se Sijtefonval. -maaned the month of May.

Main c (Støben) the Maine.

Mainz n Mentz, Mayence.

Mai/næpe se -roe. -regn May-shower. +roe nasty turnip. -roze cinnamon rose, *Rosa cinna-nomea*.

Mais c maize, Indian corn, *Zea mais*. -ag mnr corncock. -bolser passover-balls. -brød corn bread. -grød (Indian) mush. -tolbe se -ag. -maiz maize-field. -mel Indian meal.

Mai/smør May-butter. -sol May-sun. -stang, træ May-pole.

Mai/styv c (Fugl) purple grackle, *Quiscalus versicolor*.

Majestæt c -er maj'esty; Deres ~! Sire! Deres c maa vide your majesty must know. -ist a majes'tic(al). — **Majestætsforbrydelse** leze- (el. esse-) majesty, high-treason. -forbryder one guilty of leze-majesty.

Majoflita c majol'ica.

Major c -er ma'jor. -a't n -er estate entailed on the eldest son, majorat. -bo'mus c major-domo, mayor of the palace. -in'de c-r major's ady; Fru ~ M. Mrs. Major N. -ite't c -er major'ty; være i ~ be in a el. the majority. **Majors** -post major'ity, ma'jorate.

Majust ler pl capital letters, majusculæ, ma-usculæ.

***Mat** c se ***Matr**.

Matad'am c macad'am, metal. -ise're vt macad'amize, metal; + Sei macadam-road. -ise'ring c macadamization.

Mataroni pl macaroni pl.

Matas'jarolie c macassar-oil.

Mafedo'nien se Macedonien.

Mafedu'je c -r bulky woman.

Maki c -er maki, lemur.

Mak'intosh c mackintosh.

Maktabæerne pl the Mac'cabees; **Maktabæer** mangaby, *Cercopithecus fuliginosus*.

Makke vt (Roget sammen) bungle, huddle (up);

-vi ~ paa trifle with. **Makker** c -e partner (at cards); F en daarfag ~ a sorry customer. -i' n se Matværk. -støb n partnership.

Makrel c -ler mack'erel, *Scomber*. -baad m. boat. -fangst, -fiskeri mackerel fishery. -garn mackerel-net. -gjedde saury-pike, bill-fish, skipper, *Scomberesox saurus*. -fsher cirro-cumuli, a mackerel sky. *fsterje tunny, *Thynnus vul-garis*. -terne common el. great tern, *Sterna hirundo*.

Matro'n c -er macaroon. -deig macaroon -paste.

Matulatu'r n (graat Papir) lining paper; (Udstubspapir, bestræbet, iturebet ojb. Papir) waste -paper; (Udstubsart) waste-sheet; flaa i, gjøre til ~ put to the waste paper. -e're vt mac'ulate, deface.

Matværk n miserable workmanship, bungling work, botch.

Mal c (Tøm) bevel.

Malabarist a Malabar; — n, fig gibberish. -lysten the M. coast.

Malafit c mal'achite.

Malah'er c, pl ==, Malay. -ist c Malay, Malayan.

Male (ogsaa ma'lte, ma'tt) vt (med Farve) paint; ~ af, se Afmale; ~ med Vandfarve paint in water -colours; ~ efter Naturen paint from nature; labe fig ~ sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; han -r paa et Vandstøb he is (engaged in) painting a landscape; (her er) -t! (til Abbarfel) wet paint! -r fig, flaar -t, i hans Ansigt is painted el. depicted in his face; — malende a, fig pictorial, graphical.

Male vt (om Korn ojb.) grind, crush; ~ Vand ud pump out water; — vi (om Ratten) purr.

Maledi'verne pl the Mal'dives.

Malefant c -er malefac'tor.

Malegang c groove, channel. -tube mill -hopper.

Malemut c (Fugl) fulmar, mallemoke, *Ful-maria glacialis*.

Male'son, -pønge money for grinding. **Malen** c grinding.

Maler c -e (baade om Kunstneren og om Haand-værksmanden) painter, (iher Miniat.) limner. -an-læg talent for painting. -arbejde painter's work, painting. -atelier painter's studio. -brug: til ~ for the use of painters. -bræt pallet. -bæng painter's apprentice. -farve paint, painter's colours. -fernis painter's varnish. -fisse grinding-stone. -forening painters' union. -gangen ~ the paint-strake. -gulb painter's gold, shell -gold.

Maleri n -er painting, picture. -handler pic-ture-dealer. -hænder judge of pictures.

Malerin'de c -r lady artist.

Maleri'ramme c picture-frame. -samler col-lector of pictures. -samling collection of paint-ings, picture-gallery. **Malerist** a picturesque. **Maleriudstilling** picture exhibition.

Maleristånde paint-tin. -tasse painter's box.

-tolst painter's colic. -tost painter's brush, paint -brush. -kunst art of painting. -laug, -lav house-painters' corporation. -lim lining-paste.

-lære: sætte, være i ~ bind apprentice to, be in apprenticeship with, a house-painter. -lærling se -bæng. -mester master house-painter. -mus-ling painter's gaper. -olie painter's oil. -pensel painting brush, hair-pencil. -potte painter's colour-pot. -pøse paint-bucket. -redskab paint-ing implement, painter's tool. -sager painter's stores. -sal theat scene-room. -støb ~ paint -locker. -stole school of painting. -strub paint -scrubber. -sten stone for grinding colours.

-støf mostick, maulstick. -stol easel. -stue painter's studio. -svend journeyman painter.

-støb painter's silver. -værk se -arbejde. -værk-sted house-painter's workshop. -øje painter's eye.

Male'tand mill-tooth, molar tooth. -vand, -værk se Mølle.

Mali'ce c mal'ice. -cis (s) a malic'ious.

Maling c paint.

Masse se Mølle 2.

Ma'kant c moulding-edge.

+**Masse** vt milk; vi give el. yield milk; -nde

So cow in milk. -**aag** yoke for carrying milk-pails. -**botte**. -**fande** milk-pail. -**fo** milk-cow, milch cow, milker. -**frans** pad, roll. -**fvæg** milk-cows *pl.* -**hige** milk-maid. -**plads** milking-place. -**flammel** *se* -**stol**. -**spand** milk-pail *el.* -bucket. -**stol** milking-stool. -**tid** milking time. -**Maltning** *c* milking.

Mal'fouduit'e *c* misconduct. -**fontent'** *a* discontented, mal'content; - *c* -**er** malcontent.

Mal'as' *c* molas'ses *pl.*

Ma'lafter *pl* (Zemr.) scaphs of moulds.

Malte *c* -**r** (Zift) sheat-fish, *Silurus glanis*.

Malte *c* -**r** (til Hægte) eye. -**frave** gorget. -**panfer** ringed coat of mail.

Ma'loft *n* & mould(ing) loft.

Malm *c* & *n* (metalhoblig Sten) ore; (Metal) metal; (Metal, hørt der er en Blanding af Kobber) brass; (Granens, Gjrens) heart, heart-wood; *bibl* en lydende - eller en klingende Blæde sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. -**aare** metallic vein. -**agtig** *a* metallic. -**art** species of ore. -**brud** metal mine. -**farve** bronze colour. -**fjeld** mountain containing ore. -**fuld** *a* (rig paa Metal) abounding in ore; (flangfuld) sonorous; (Træ) free from sap. -***furn**. -**fyr** red deal free from sap. -**gang** *se* -**aare**. -**glans** metallic lustre. -**grube** *se* -**brud**. -**gryde** metal pot. -**holdig** *a* metalliferous, metalline. -**lanon** brass cannon. -**flang** metallic sound. -**leie** stratum of ore. -**morter** brass mortar. -**rig** *se* -**fuld**. -**roffning** roasting of ore. -**roft** sonorous, powerful voice. -**stun** scum of metals. -**strog** *se* -**aare**. -**stober** brass-founder. -**sværd** bronze sword.

Ma'ining *c* painting.

Ma'ining *c* grinding.

Mal'plance'et *a* misplaced. -**pro'per** *a* slovenly, dirty.

Ma'lftrum *c* -**me** whirlpool; -**men** (i Norge) the Maelstrom.

Ma'lføger *c* & timber converter.

Malt *n* malt; gjøre ~ malt, make malt.

Malta *n* Malta.

Malt'bing malt-chest. -**boubons**. -**brhjsuffer** malt lozenges. -**byg** malting barley. -**brif** malt -drink *el.* -liquor. -**Malte** *vt* malt.

Malte'fer *c* -**e** Maltese. -**for**s cross of Malta, Maltese cross. -**ordenen** the Order of Malta. -**ridder** knight of Malta. -**Malte'fist** *a* Maltese.

Malt'egtrakt extract of malt. -**ijæle** *pl* malt -floor. -**gjører** *c* -**e** maltster, malt-man. -**gjører**i malt-house. -**gjøring** *c* malting. -**hus** malt-house.

Malthu'sia'ner *c* -**e**. -**fist** *a* Malthu'sian.

Malt'fværn *se* -**mølle**. -**fælde** malt-kiln. -**loft** malt-floor. -**mølle** malt-mill. -**møller** malt-miller. -**ovn** malt-kiln.

Mal'tratte're *vt* maltreat.

Malt'rodde *se* -**spirer**. -**strop** *se* egtrakt. -**stet** malt-tax. -**spirer** malt-dust. -**suffer** malt-sugar. -**virtning** *se* -**gjøring**.

Malurt *c* wormwood, *Artemisia absinthium*. -**brandevin** absinthiated spirits, absinthe. -**bynte** *se* Malurt. -**bøger** cup of bitterness. -**draaber** essence of wormwood. -**brif** *fig* gall and wormwood, *se* -**bøger**. -**vin** wormwood wine.

Malva *c* mallow(s).

Mal'væ'er *c* ma'lmsey.

Mam'a *a* mamma', mam'my; længe's efter sin ~ be mother-sick.

Mameluk' *c* -**fer** Mameluke; *pl* (Benkfæber) pantalets *pl*.

Mamman *c* (Børnepl.) pap.

Mammon *n* & *c* mammon, riches *pl*; den urette ~ the unrighteous m. - **Mammons'byrdelse**. -**tilbedelse** mammon-worship. -**byrfer**. -**tilbeder**. -**træl** worshipper of mammon.

Mammut'byr mammoth, *Elephas primigenius*. -**hule** mammoth cave.

Man' *pron indef* (i Almindeligh.) one; (i Tiltale, naar det Udbygte navnlig ønskes anvendt paa den Tiltalte) you; (navnlig i Tiltale, naar man indbefatter sig selv med i det, der udsiges) we; (= Føll people *el.* Passiv, (naar Subjektet er betjendt af de Føregaaende) they *el.* en Omftrivning med Passiv) naar ~ er træet, holder ~ af at hvile when one is tired, one likes to repose; godt, men ~ (De) ma' derfor ikke tro ... well, but therefore you must not think ...; vi have rigtignok ikke været der men ~ (De og jeg) er da heller ikke hans Slæve indeed, we have not been there; but then we are not his slaves, you see; ~ (Føll) siger people say, it is said; ~ (bet i det Føregaaende nævnt Subjekt) saubt ham they found him, he was found; ~ har sagt mig I have been told; ~ ta' ikke vide det there is no knowing; ~ maa ikke misforstaa mig let me not be misunderstood; ~ her' vende sig til apply to.

Man *c* -**er** mane.

Man' *n* the isle of Man. -**boer** *c* -**e** Manx-mar.

Mand *c*, *pl* Mand (i i Tiltale: Mand! Manne; man; (Egtem.) husband; (til at forrette Arbejde) hand; ~ og Kone man and wife; 3000 ~ 3000 men i -s Minde in the memory of man, within living memory; alle ~ all hands; alle som een ~ one and all, all to a man, with one consent, all unanimously; vise sig som en ~ play the man; finde sin find one's match; han er ikke den ~, som gier h' is not a man (*el.* the man, the sort of man) to do; ~ et godt stoffels ~ a poor soul; *se* Høi *a*, Ørt ~ af ~ male descending from male; ~ for ~ man by man; være ~ (+en) for Noget (istand til) be equal to, (være for) warrant, be responsible for stille en ~ for sig provide a substitute; jeg ha' (min) ~ for mig I have my authority; -en for de Høle the cock of the walk; være ~ i sit Hus b' master in one's own house; ~ og ~ imellem between man and man; ~ imod ~ man to man Stibet forgit med ~ og Rus the ship went down with every mother's soul, with all hands on board; en ~ paa en Million a man worth a million; per ~, til -s a head, a man; 1000 ~ t Fods og 200 ~ til Føst 1000 foot and 200 horse til Føst ~ to the last man.

Mandag *c* -**e** Monday; fri ~ (Vlaamanbag) Sair Monday; i -s last Monday; om -en every M., o Mondays.

Mandant' *c* -**er** constituent.

Mandari'n *c* -**er** mandarin. -**and** mandarin duck, *Dendrossa galericulata*. -**træ** mandarin orange-tree, *Citrus nobilis*.

Manda't *n* -**er** man'date; neblægge sit ~ resign one's seat. -**(ar'tus)** *c* -**er** man'datary.

Mand'bar *a* marriageable, nubile. -**barhed** marriageable age, marriageableness. -***bidst** that bites, given to biting. -**bjørn** man-eatin bear. -**dom** *c* manhood, virility.

Mandboms'jaar. -**alder** years *el.* age of manhood. -**gjerning** act of manhood. -**kraft** strength of manhood. -**ord** manly word. -**rygte** renown for manhood. -**styrke** *se* -**kraft**. -**vært** *se* -**gjerning**.

Mand'brab (i Alm.) homicide; (ifse overlagt) manslaughter. -**draber** *c* -**e** homicide, manslayer.

Mande *vt* & *n*; man; ~ Kaa man ship; ~ sig op *se* Opmande; ~s be married, marry.

Mande'blod human blood. -**bod** weregild +**bod** mortality. -**fald** slaughter, loss of life -**hoved** human head. -**hul** man-hole. -**flæg** *se* -**bid**.

Mandel *c* -**bler** almond; *anat* almond, tonsil -**brød** almond-biscuit. -**budding** almond-pudding -**beig** almond-paste. -**formig** *a* almond-shaped

græskar vegetable marrow. -grøb almond-pap.
jumi almond gum.

Maubelig *adv* manfully.

+Mandelist *c* man's cunning; ~ er bel behænde, sen skindelist er uden Ende man may plot, but ~oman can counterplot.

Mandel|lage almond-cake. -kjerne (kernel of *n*) almond. -flid almond-powder. -mælk almond milk, orgeat. -olie almond-oil. +-øst blanc manzer. -vil almond-willow, *Salix amygdalina*.

-pudbig *se* -bubbing. -sten amygdaloid, toad stone. -sæbe almond-soap. -træ almond-tree, *V. amygdalus communis*. -tarte almond-tart.

Mandel|mod manly courage. -vid human wisdom.

Mand|fald *se* Mandefald. -folk male, man, *pl* aen, *F* men-folk(s).

Mandfolke|haand man's hand. -hat man's el. gentleman's hat. -navn *se* Mand's. -selfab *se* jerre.

Mand|før *a* *se* -bar; ~ hest horse, that can bear rider. -gal *a* mad after men. *-gar *c* large ing el. row of men. -hastig *a* stout-hearted, oughty, stalwart; (om Fruentimmer) manish. -hastighed *c* doughtiness. -hul man-hole. -hulsør man-hole door.

Mandi|bler *pl* man'dibles.

Mandig *c* manful, doughty. -hed *c* manfulness. Mandin' *de* *c* woman.

Mand|føn male sex, masculine gender. Mandig *a* male, masculine, virile; -i Kim male el. single rhyme. +Mandløs *a* husbandless.

Mandoli'n *c* -er man'dolin.

Mandolin *a* vicious.

Mandril' *c* -ler (Åbe) man'drill, drill, *Cynocephalus mormon*.

Mand|alder (Menneftalder) age of man; (mandig Ålder) man's estate. -anfigt man's face. arbeide man's work el. labour. -arbeider (Ekom.) man's man. -arving male heir.

Mand|schu|er *c* Manchoo, Manchu, Manchow. et'et Manchury.

Mand|sdragt male attire. -fadder godfather, male spousor. -fange male prisoner. -handske man's glove. -hjerte manly fortitude, intrepidity; har Du Mod og ~ if you are not a coward, if you are a man. -holdning manly bearing. -høj *a* of a man's height. -høide *a* man's height.

Mand|fab *n* troops, men *pl*; ~ crew, ship's company; *n -er man, private; have for libet ~ *se* under-manned. — Mand|sfab|fortegnelse, *liste*, -rulle crew's list.

Mand|stjole coat. -klæder men's clothes, male apparel. -klædning male attire. -lor male choir. -løst man's allowance (of food). -kraft manly strength. -lehn male fee. Mand|sting *c* er bit of a man, manikin. Mand|stin male line. -list *a* man's cunning. -lod male share of *a* succession. -længde *se* -høide.

+Mand|slæt *n* manslaughter, homicide.

Mand|sinde *se* Mand(s) Winde). -mod *se* hjerte. -navn man's name. -person male; ugift bachelor.

+Mand|synde *c* waste of human life.

Mand|sang men's singing. -sangforening men's vocal society, male-voice glee society. -sø *se* Søvsø. -sø man's shoe. -stræder men's) tailor. -slægt male kindred, agnates *pl*. Stamme *se* -linie. -stemme *a* man's voice el. male voice. -tue (i et hospital) male ward. -tro trynko, sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. -tugt discipline. -tyk *a* of the thickness of a man.

Mand|stærk *a* strong in men el. numbers, in great force, in strong force, with a great force, numerously attended; møde ~ muster strong.

Mand|tel register, census; holde ~ take *a*

census, make up a return of population. -tal|liste return of population; census-paper. -bogen *se* -bar.

Mane *vt* (træde) dun; (Mander) conjure, raise; ~ (en Ende) pass (a rope); ~ frem conjure up, raise; ~ bort, mend exorcise, lay. -brev dunning letter.

Manee'r *c* -erret man'ner; (Maniert)eb) mannerism. -lig *a* man'nerly, decorous. -lighed *c* mannerliness.

Mane'ge *c* manege. -pist longe-whip.

Manelse *c* -r admonition, warning. Manen *se* Maning.

Maner, Mane's *pl* manes.

*Mane't, Mane't *c* -er jelly-fish, *Medusa*.

Manga'n *n* manganese. -hydrognd manganic hydrate. -hydrogndul manganous hydrate. -ilte manganic oxide. Manganoflorid manganous chloride (o. fl.). Manganoverilte, -overognd manganic dioxide. -ognd *se* -ilte. -spat mangan-spar, dialogite. -surt kali potassic manganate (o. fl.). -syre manganic trioxide.

+Mange *c* -r, *se* Blibe.

Mange *a* many; * many (people); særdeles ~ very many, a great many; ~ Fenge much money; uhyre ~ Fenge a vast lot of money; hvad skal der gøres med de ~ Bøger? what is to be done with all these books? ~ Tak many thanks, I thank you very much; hvor ~ er Kløften? what is the time? den er ~ it is late. Mange|aarig *a* of many years, of many years' standing. -armet *a* many-armed. -artet *a* multifarious. -blomstret *a* many-flowered, multiflorous. -dobbelt *a* manifold, multiplied; *adv* many times. -farvet *a* many-coloured, variegated. -fold *a* manifold; *n* multiple. -føddet *a* multiped, multipede. -gifte *n* polygamy. -haande *a* various. -kant polygon. -kantet *a* polygonal.

Mangel *c* -gler want, lack, absence; (Mod, Trang) need; (Knapphed, ringe Forraad) scarcity; (Fejl) defect, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, demerit, take-off; lide ~ suffer want; have ~ paa be in want of, be short of; af ~ paa for want of; i ~ af in default of, for lack el. want of, in the absence of; i ~ deraf failing that, that failing.

Mangledet *a* with many joints.

Mangelfuld *a* defective, deficient. -hed *c* defectiveness, deficiency.

+Mangelund(e) *adv* in many ways.

Mangen *pron indef*, *n* mangt many; ~ En many *a* one; ~ Gang many *a* time, often; in many cases; Mangt og Meget (a great) many things.

Mange|tadet *a* multiserial. -fidig *a* many-sided, versatile. -fidighed *c* versatility, many-sidedness. +-finde *adv* many times. -flallede *pl* zoo multivalves. -flags *a* of many kinds. -feds *adv* in many places. -stemmig *a* for many voices. -tydig *a* ambiguous, capable of many interpretations.

Mang|fol'dig *a* multifarious, manifold, multitudinous; -e ever so many, numbers (of). -gjøre *vt* multiply. -gjørelse *c* multiplication. -hed *c* multiplicity, multitude, variety.

Mang|gods *n* (kind of) pewter, tin of a mean quality.

Mangle *vt* (fattes) want, lack, be destitute of; -vi be wanting; det-r mig . . . I want . . . ; det -de fun! that only was wanting! what next! der-r ikke Udnødning til there are not wanting hints; den-r ti Minuter i 5 it's ten minutes to five, wants ten minutes to el. of five (o'clock); det vil ikke ~ dem paa . . . they will not want (for) . . . ; det -de ikke paa there was no want of; lod det ikke ~ paa was not sparing of, gave abundant . . . ; Intet syntes at ~ i hans Størhed nothing seemed wanting to his grandeur; det

-nde what is wanting, the deficiency, the defect(s); -nde betaling non-payment.

Mangle *vt* (rulle) mangle, calender. -**bræt** (gryn.) rolling-board. -**fjæl** mangling-board. -**stol**, -**træ** roller.

Mango *c* mango. -**træ** mango-tree, *Mangifera indica*.

Mangro'v'e *c* -*r* man'grove.

Mani' *c* -*er* ma'nia, craze.

Maniche'er *c* -*e* Man'ichee, Maniche'an. -**ist** *a* Manichean. -**is'me** *c* Man'icheism.

Manie'ret, **Maniere'ret** *a* mannered. -**heb** *c* mannerism.

Manifest' *n* -*er* man'ifest, manifes'to. -**atio'n** *c* -*er* manifesta'tion. -**e're** *vt* man'ifest.

Manihot *te* Maniot.

Manill'a *n* (Den) (the isle of) Manilla. -**cigar** Manilla, cheroot. -**hamp** Manilla (hemp).

Manill'e *c* (i Lomber(sp.)) manille.

Maning *c* dunning etc. (se *Mane*).

Maniot *c* manioc, manihot, *Manihot utilis-sima*. -**brød** cassava-bread. -**mel** cassava (meal).

Manke *c* -*r* withers *pl*; se *Man*. -**brudt** *a* wither-wrung. -**fedt** melted horse's grease, horse-oil. -**fistel**, -**mus** fistulous withers. -**haar** mane -hair.

Manke'le *vi* F fail, be wanting; — *vt* miss. -**lig** *a* P annoyed.

Manke'rem wither-strap. -**stol** saddle. **Manket** *a* maned.

Manna *c* manna. -**aff** manna ash, *Fraxinus ornus*. -**citade** manna-fly. -**gryn** manna-groats.

-**græs** floating meadow-grass, *Festuca fluitans*. -**fast** manna-emulsion. -**sukker** mannite. -**vingel** se -**græs**. -**træ** manna-tree. **Mannit'** *c* man'nite.

Manom'e'ter *n* -*tre* manom'eter.

Manja'r'ding *n* man'sard el. curb roof.

Manj'a *a* Manx.

Manjjet' *c* -*ter* cuff, ruffle (for the wrist), (fast) wristband; **støbt** paa -*terne* F piqued. -**tnap-per** studs, sleeve-links. -**ffjorte** gentleman's (full) shirt.

Mantel *c* -*ter* (og i Maasovn) mantle; **⚡** runner; * (over Stofsen) mantel, mantle-piece. -**blot** **⚡** runner block. **Mantelet'** *c* -*ter* mantlet, mantelet. **Mantel'ovn** jacket-furnace. -**sæt** se **Badsæt**.

Mantill'e *c* -*r* mantilla.

Mantis'se *c* -*r* mantissa.

Manna'l *c* -*er* mere waste-book; *mus* keyboard; -*er* (haandbægte) dumb bells.

Manudu'cend' *c* -*er* pupil. -**cent'** *c* -*er*, se -**ttør**.

-**ce're** *vt* prepare (a student) for an examination, coach, F grind, cram. -**ttio'n** *c* coaching etc.

-**tte r** *c* -*er* (special) tutor, coach, F grinder.

Manuel' *a* man'ual.

Manufaktur' *c* -*er* manufac'ture; *n* (Fabrik) (manu)fac'tory. -**arbeide** factory work. -**arbeider** manufactory-man. -**handel** drapery, *amr* business in dry goods; (Butik) draper's shop, dry-goods store. -**handler**, **Manufakturist'** *c* -*er* draper, dry goods merchant. -**varer** manufac-tured goods; drapery, dry goods.

Manuskrift' *n* -*er* man'uscript (Skrive i Reglen MS); (til Sætteren) copy, matter; han mangler ~ he is out of copy; trykt som ~ privately printed, printed for private circulation. -**samlng** collection of MSS.

***Manæ't** *te* *te* *Manet*.

Manø'ver, (**Manø'ver**) *c* -*er* manoeuvre, manoeuvre, evolution; (Stridsøvelse) manoeuvre, sham fight; **⚡** manoeuvre, working of the ship. -**bar**, -**lig** *a* manageable, easy to manoeuvre. **Manøvre're** *vi* & *t* (i Almindelighed) manoeuvre; **⚡** work el. handle a ship, *sig* manage; **Stibet** funde ille ~ the ship was unmanageable. **Ma-nøvre'ring** *c* manoeuvres.

Mappe *c* -*r* portfolio, paper-case, (Skrive) blotting-book.

Marabu'(stork) *c* marabou. -**fjer** marabou (feather).

Marabou' *c* -*er* marabout.

Maraschi'no *c* maraschino.

***Mar'rafte** *c* sandbank, sea-bank (where the bottom suddenly shelves into deep water).

Marcelli'n *c* persian, ma'rceline.

Marcipa'n *c* ma'rchipane.

Mar'e *c* nightmare, incubus.

Mar'ehalm *c* lyme-grass, *Elymus arenarius* grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*. -**fat** *c* (long-tailed) monkey, *Cercopithecus*.

Mar'etors two triangles interlaced. -**st** *c* a -lock, plica.

***Mar'etvinde**, -**minde** mermaid.

Mar'en Mary; F ~ *Amme* harriadan.

Mar'eng'ser [fr.] *pl* meringues.

Mar'eribt *c* attack of the nightmare.

Mar'etorn *c* holly, *Ilex aquifolium*. -**vidje** creeping willow, *Salix repens*.

***Mar'etviv** *te* -*tvinde*.

Marg *te* Margen.

***Marg** *te* Marg.

Margari'n *c* ma'rgarine. -**syre** margaric acid.

Margen *c* -*er* (i en Bøg) margin; i ~ on el. the margin. **Margina'note** ma'rginal note.

Marg(a)re'te Ma'rgaret. -**taske** alms bag.

***Marg'itje** *vt* enervate, unman.

Marguerite *c* ma'rguerite, Paris daisy, *Le conthemum grandiflorum*.

Ma'rhalm *te* Ma'rhalm.

***Mari** *adv* troth.

Maria'ne, Mary Ann.

Maria', **Mari'e** Ma'ry, Mari'a; Jomfru ~ til (Holy) Virgin, the Virgin Mary; **Mari'e** Gebude Annunciation day; **Mari'e** Besøge Visitation day. — **Mari'e**bad *chem* water-bath, balneum **Mari'e**. -**billede** image of the Virgin. -**byrtel** mariolatry. -**dyrter** mariolater. -**(n)glas** mic * -**guld** corn marigold, *Chrysanthemum segetus* *. -**(Mari'e)guld** lady's slipper, *Lotus corniculatus*. * -**haand** palmate orchis, *Orchis maculata* -**halm** *te* -*engehalm*; twild thyme, *Thymus sepyllum*. -**høne** lady-bird, *Coccinella*; * **butterfl** **Papilio**. -**taabe** *te* Søvejeb. -**firte** St. Mary's Church. -**fløster** monastery dedicated to the Virgin. -**mæsse** Lady-day. -**(Mari'e)nosglebaar** *te* Rødtier. -**rot** (the constellation of) Orlo -**(Mari'e)engehalm** Lady's bedstraw, *Galium verum*. -**tidfel** St. Mary's thistle, *Carduus Marianus*. * **Mari'riguld**, -**høne**, -**taabe** *te* **Mari'e**.

Mari'is *te* Morib.

Mari'inde *c* pickled meat.

Mari'e -*c* *r* navy; += -*maleri*. -**aarbog** Navy List. -**arsenal** naval arsenal. -**budgettet** the Navy Estimates. * (og Bøst) **departement** navy (and post) department. -**depot** naval depot. -**etablissement** naval establishment. -**flag** naval flag. -**forra** naval stores. -**fængsel** naval prison. -**hospit** naval hospital. -**falcuber** *te* -*aarbog*. -**fifte** binocular telescope. -**fommando** Navy Board. -**fommisariat** Commissioners of the Navy. -**maler** marine painter. -**maleri** sea-piece. -**materiel** naval material. -**minister** minister naval affairs, m. of marine. -**ministerium** ministry of naval affairs; (i England) Royal naval department. -**myndigheder** naval authorities. -**mærker** beacons and buoys. -**plan** Navy plan. **Mari'ner** *c* -*r* marine. -**korps** corps of marine. **Mari'ne** *vt* (nedlægge) mar'inate, pickle; (bestådig) sea-damaged.

Marine'soldat marine. -**stifts** naval ordnance. -**stykke** *te* -*maleri*. -**stypsel** our Naval administrators. -**værst** naval dockyard.

Marionet *c* -ter puppet. -**bulle** *b. f.* -**sombie**, *pl.* -**theater** puppet-show *el.* play.

Mariti *m* a mar'time.

Marit *c, pl* =, (ogfæ: *Marter i Bet. Vægt), *3ægt* half a pound; †(Mhnt, Marfkytte) mark about 4½ pence, *10½ pence); ~ **Banco** (Banco) Banco mark; *en* ~ **Selv** eight ounces of lver; *en* ~ **Guld** 24 carats of gold; *et* **Par** -**es** enge a couple of marks.

***Marit** *c* -er worm.

Marit *c* -er fields, ground, land; † (*fun *fla*) *eld*; ~ woods, pasture, common; *aaben* ~ open *eld*; *en* *vid* ~ for a wide field for; *drage* *el.* *ryfte* -*en* take the field; *flaa* *af* -*en* beat out of the *eld*, off the field, *joe* put out of court; *rømme* *n* quit the field; *labe* *En* *beholde* -*en* leave one a possession of the field. -**ahorn** maple, *Acer* *ampestria*. -**arbeide** field work. -**arbeider** field labourer. -**blomst** field flower, wild flower.

-**bog** surveyor's inventory of land. †-**dige** field *ike*. -**due** *se* Ringdue.

Marbled *n* -er fair; *merc* (Affætningsstæb; Affætnings af Varer) market, (Stæb) emporium; *gaa* *paa* *t* go to the fair; *der* *høved* *været* ~ there had been a fair; *der* *er* *et* *gødt* ~ for *Kaffe* it is a good market for coffee; *et* *nbt* ~ a new outlet for commodities; *naar* *Tøffen* *fontner* *tai* ~, *faar* *fræmmen* *Venge* a fool and his money are soon parted. - **Marbled**/beretning *merc* market-report. -**bob**, -**butit** booth at a fair. -**dag** fair day. -**sølt** frequenters of a fair; (som *drage* *til* *M.*) people going to a fair. -**gang** fairing. *gave* fairing. -**gjæft** frequenter of a fair. -**gøds** goods sold at a fair. -**tjeb** (Kjebmandstæb *paa* *M.*) purchase made at a fair; (Tørve *el.* *M.*) *pris*) market-price. -**fram** *se* -**gøds**. -**fræmmer** shopman at a fair. -**plads** place where a fair is held. *pris* market-price. -**rettigheds** privilege of holding a fair. -**stade** stall at a fair. -**tid** fair-time. *varer* *se* -**gøds**. -**veir** weather for the fair.

Marle/gaard hill-farm. ***gang** survey of boundaries. ***hs** wood *el.* mountain hay. -**ran** *se* Marthveri. **Marl**-Gentian field gentian, *Gen-tiana cinpestria*.

Marle/*er* *el* mark; -*eret* *a* marked.

Marle/stjæl boundary of a field; *boundary between farms. *-**staatt** hay-cutting on the hills.

Marleten *der*. **Marleten**/*ter* *c* -e sutler. -*i* *n* *handel* *med* *M.* *varer*) sutler's trade; (Bøben) *banteen*. **Marletenter**/*ste* *c* -r sutler-woman.

Marl/fred public security with regard to fields. *frugter* *pl* fruits of the field. -**frø** *n* grass-seed. *frø* *c* *se* *Løvsfrø*. -**fund** *se* *Jord*. -**gjerning** *se* *arbeide*. -**greve** mar'grave. -**grevelig** *a* belonging to a mar'grave. -**grevinde** margravine. -**grev**-*stas* *margra* *viate*, *ma* *rgravate*. †-**grænte** boundary of a field. -**græshoppe** grasshopper, *Acri-dium*. †-**grøft** ditch round a field. †-**hegn** hedge. †-**hyrde** keeper of a field. -**hs** *field* *hay*; **se* *Marle*.

Marli *se* *Marquise*.

Marl/thord arable land. -**jordbær** wild strawberries. †-**led** gate to a field. -**led** *se* *Jordlob*. -**lærte** *se* *Sanglærte*. -**løn** *se* *ahorn*. -**maal** *se* *Jordmaal*. †-**mand** *se* *hyrde*. -**mus** field-mouse, field vole, *Hypudæus*. -**ran** *se* *thveri*. -**redstas** implement of husbandry. -**rose** wild rose, *Rosa* *canina*. -**skæider** [*t.*] surveyor of mines. -**stjæl** *se* *Marle*.

Marl/friger *c* -e quack, mountebank. -*i* *n* *quackery*, mountebankery. -**st** *a* quackish, puffing. -**viis**: *paa* ~ in the way of quacks etc.

Marl/springer green tiger-beetle, *Cicindela campestris*. -**sten** field-stone. -**sti** *field* *path*; *wood *el.* mountain path.

***Marl**/stykke *n* mark.

***Marl**/stucken, -*ædt* *a* worm-eaten.

Marl/svale chimney swallow, *Hirundo rustica*. †-**thv** field robber. -**thveri** field robbery, crop-lifting. -**urt** field herb.

Marlus Mark.

Marl/vei *field* *way*; *mountain road, road through a wood. -**viol** *se* *Hundefiol*. -**vogter** *se* *hyrde*. -**arter** field peas(*e*), *Pisum arvense*.

Marls/*r* *c* -er marker; waiter.

Mar/riot *se* *Marlot*.

Marmela/*de* *c* ma'rmalade, (af *Chemos*) cheese.

Marmeler, **Marmelstugler** *pl* marbles.

Marme/*ring* *c* *J.* pump-nozzle; a short hose.

Marmor *n* & *c* ma'rble; *brøde* ~ quarry *m*.

-**aare** vein of *m*.

Marmor/havet the sea of Ma'rmar *el.* Ma'r-mora.

Marmor/arbeide work in marble; *pl* ogf. marbles. -**arbeider** *m* -worker *el.* *m* -cutter. -**art** species of marble. -**billede** *m* statue. -**bind** marbled binding. -**blot** marble block. -**bord** *m* table. -**brud** marble-quarry. -**bue** *m* -arch. -**cement** marble-cement. **Marmor**/*er* *c* marble; -*t* *Papir* marble-paper; *med* -*t* *Snit* marble-edged. **Marmor**/figur marble figure; *pl* ogf. marbles. -*ffeld* marble mountain -*flise* *m* flag. -*glat* *a* smooth as marble. -*gruppe* *m* -group. -*gulv* *m* floor. -*haard* *a* hard as marble. -*hvid* *a* white as marble. -*falt* *m* cement. -*firke* *m* -church. -*liste* *m* coffin. -*told* *a* cold as marble. -*trænten* the Parian chronicle. -*icte* stratum of marble. -*mølle* *m* -mill. -*plade* *m* slab. -*slot* marble-palace. -*stut* marble stucco. -*støtte* *m* column; marble statue. -*støtte* marble column. -*støtte* *se* *plade*. -*trappe* marble stairs.

Marmoset/*c* -ter marmozet, ouistitis, *Hapale Jacchus*.

***Marne** *c* -r, *se* *Malle* 2.

Maro/*de* (*r*) *a* knocked up. -*de*/*re* *vi* maraud.

-*de*/*r* *c* -er marau'der.

Marot/*to* *n* Morocco. -*ta*/*ner* *c* -e inhabitant of Morocco. -*ta*/*ust* *a* Morocco.

Maro/*ner* *pl* Italian chestnuts.

Maronit/*er* *pl* Mar'onites.

Maro/*uneger* *c* Maroon.

Maroquin/*n* moroc'co.

Marqueteri/*n* ma'rquetry, inlaid work.

Marqui/*s* *c* -er ma'rquis. **Marqui**/*se* *c* -r marqui'se, (i Engl.) marchioness; (Søltelt) awning, bonnet-blind.

Marra (*be*) *c* white horehound, *Marrubium vulgare*.

Marsh *c* -er ma'rsh; *paa* -*en* on the marsh; *begive* *sig* *paa* -*en* march off, start; *flaa* *el.* *blæse* *en* ~ strike up a march.

Marshal *c* -ler ma'rshal. **Marshalla**/*t* *n* marshalship. **Marshallin**/*de* *c* -r marshal's lady. — **Marshals**/*stavs* marshal's staff *el.* *baton*. -*tafel* marshal's table at court. -*værdighed* marshalship.

Marshand/*ser* *se* *Marshandiser*.

Marsh/advancing route. -**bataillon** marching battalion. -**dag** marching day. -**dygtig** *a* able to march. **Marsh**/*er* *vi* march; *labe* ~ march. **Marsh**/fegning encounter. -**færdig** *a* ready to march. -**kolonne** marching column. -**linie** line of march. -**marsh** double-quick step. -**orden** marching order. -**ordre** marching order; *give*, *faa* ~ put, be, under marching orders. -**route** *se* *linie*.

Marseille *n* Marseilles. -*sæbe* Marseilles white soap.

Marshipa/*n* *c* -er ma'rchpane.

***Marsh** *c* -er (lord high) constable.

Marsh *c* marsh.

Marfalk *se* Marfchal.

Marfandi'fer *c* -e fripper, fripperer, dealer in second-hand goods, broker, old-furniture seller. -**bod**, -**handel** frippery.

Marfjbonde marsh-farmer. -**bund** marshy soil. -**egn** *se* -**land**. -**eng** marshy meadow. -**faar** marsh-sheep. -**feber** marsh-fever. -**jord** *se* -**bund**. -**land** marshland, marshy country.

Mar'sövn *se* Mäsovn.

Mar'stald *c* royal stables.

Mar'vün *n* porpoise, *Delphinus phocaena*; guinea-pig, *Cavia cobaya*.

Martel'otarn *n* Martello tower.

Marter *c* *se* **Bine**. -**død** painful death. -**fuld** *a* excruciating. -**lammer** torture-chamber. -**redsfab** instrument of torture.

Martia'ist *a* ma'rtial, fierce.

Ma'rtorn *se* Martortn.

Martre *et* *se* **Bine** *et*.

Marts *c* March. -**fiol** March violet, sweet violet, *Viola odorata*. -**maaned** the month of March. -**øl** March beer.

Martyr *c* -'ter ma'tyr; gjøre til ~ martyr; en ~ for den gode Sag *a* m. in the good cause; ferse ~ protomartyr. -**bog** book of martyrs, martyrology. -**dom** *c* martyrdom. -**død** death of a martyr; lide -en suffer martyrdom; lade lide -en martyr. -**glorie** halo of martyrdom. -**historie** martyrology. **Martyr'je** *re* *et* ma'tyryze. **Marty'rjum** *n* -'ter ma'tyrydom. **Martyrtrone** crown of martyrdom.

Maru(be) *se* Marrube.

***Marul** *c* father-lasher, *Cottus Scorpis*; angler, *Lophius piscatorius*.

Marv *c* (i **Ben** og *fig* [det Bedste, indre Kraft]) marrow; (i **Træ**) pith; *fig* (Styrke, Kraft) vigour; gennem ~ og **Ben** through nerve and bone; det gik ham gennem ~ og **Ben** it penetrated to the very marrow of his bones, pierced him to the marrow; cut him to the quick. -**agtig** *a* marrowish, marrow-like, medullary. -**ben** marrow-bone. -**bolle** marrow-dumpling. -**budding** marrow-pudding. **Marve** *ub* *et* *se* lidmarve. **Marvet** *a* marrowy, having marrow. **Marv'fuld** *a* marrowy, pithy. -**fuldhed** pithiness, vigour. -**hule** cavity *el* pipe of a bone containing the marrow. -**knogle**, -**knokkel** *se* -**ben**. -**løs** *a* marrowless, pithless. -**løshed** *c* hollowness. -**ølte** marrow-oil. -**pibe** *se* -**hule**. ***-pudding** *se* -**budding**. -**ste** marrow-spoon. -**stjøre** *c* shake. -**stråle** medullary ray. -**stykke** marrow-part. -**substans** (i **Ryter**) medullary substance. -**ivamp** medullary sarcoma. -**støle** medullary column.

Maræ *ne* *c* *se* Vætsfid.

Mas *n* F (Vejser, Møie) trouble; have ~ med Noget have much difficulty with a thing; jeg har ~ not med de Børn, jeg har the children I have are trouble enough to me; hvilet ~ jeg har have I much det! such trouble it has given me!

Mas *c* -er (i **Bill**) mace.

Mas: træde i ~ scrunch; støde, knuse i ~ pound, grind to atoms; koge i ~ boil to pieces *el* rags, mash (by boiling). **Mase** *et* mash.

Mase *vi* F ~ med Noget, *se*: have Mas med; vi stod og -de med ham we had a great deal of trouble with him.

Mast *c* *ub*. *pl* grains.

Maste *c* -r (i **Net**) mesh; (i **Strømpe** o. l.) stitch; tæbe en ~ drop a mesh *el* stitch. **Maste** *et* net.

Maste *c* -r (for **Ansigt**) mask; *fig* disguise; (Stuepilers) make-up; (i **Kort**) underplay, finessing; tage -n af (*fig*) unmask; rive -n af **En** unmask one. ***Maste** *et* *se* **Mastere**. -**bal** masked ball. -**biomstret** *a* & personate. -**dans** dance of masks. -**dragt** masquerading *el* fancy dress. -**due** spot.

-**fabrikant** mask-maker. -**formet**, -**formig** *a* & personate.

Mastetær *n* vat, tub, containing grains.

Mastetaytter *a* netted.

Mastemager *c* -e mask-maker.

Maste'pi' [høll.] *n* fellowship.

Maste *c* -e knitter.

Mastera'be *c* -r mas'querade, mask, mummery

Maste're *re* *et* mask; ~ *fig* mask, put on a mask -t **Batteri** masked battery. **Maste'ring** *c* masking

Mastepil *n* masque.

Mastekørelse *c* size of meshes.

Maste'tonde *se* -**far**.

Maste'vidde *se* -**størrelse**. -**værf** mesh-work.

Mastin[arbeide] machine work. -**arbeider** *i* -**med**. -**agel** engine shaft. -**balance** side-lever

-**bygger** machinist; engine-builder. -**byggeri** *i* -**fabrik**. -**bygning** construction of machines *el* engines. -**dele** *pl* parts of an engine *el* machine

-**dreibant** self-acting lathe, slide-lathe. **Masti'ne** *c* -r (i **Alm.**) machine; (navnlig stør

M., Dampm.) engine; (The) (tea-)urn; forhør

med ~ engine (a ship). **Mastine** *et* (Korn) winnow

Mastineri' *n* machinery.

Mastin[fabrik] engine *el*, machine factory

-**fabrikant** *se* -**bygger**. -**folk** *pl* engineers *pl*; (pa

Theater) scene-shifters *pl*. -**garn** machine-spun

yarn, machine cotton. -**hus** engine-house. -**in**

ventarium *se* -**revisiter**. **Mastinist'** *c* -er engineer

Mastin[jomfru] machinist. -**journal** steam lo-

book; engine-room register. -**lær** engine-minder

engine-minder; *theat* scene-shifter. -**tjælder** *thea*

(machinery) dock. -**kraft** engine-power. -**lug**

engine hatch(way). -**lære** (applied) mechanic

pl. -**mand** *se* -**lær**. -**mester** engineer, machinist

(paa Theatre) master of the scenery. -**mæssig**

like a machine, mechanical. -**nedgang**, -**opgang**

ladderway leading to the engine-room. -**oli**

lubricating oil. -**optiller** engine-adjuster. -**papi**

machine-made paper. -**passer** engine-minder

tender. -**pige** machinist. -**ramme** engine frame

-**retvisiter** *pl* engineer's stores, engine fittings

-**rem** friction-band. -**rulle** *se* **Evng.**. -**rum** (

Stib-Dampm.) engine-room. -**sag** shearing ma-

chine. -**staaen** *a* machine-cut, (Trælast) mill

-sawn. -**stør** engine-room bulkhead. -**staaet** *a*

machine-laid. -**stæd** blacksmith for machinery

-**spunden** *a* machine-spun. -**stati** (i **St.-Dm.**

engine-framing. -**stører** (i **St.-Dm.**) *pl* engine

sleepers. -**stjæta** machine made, machine stitched

-**tyning**. -**stom** machine work. -**tegnning** machin-

-design, engineering drawing. -**telegraf** engin-

room telegraph. -**tilbehør** engine fittings

-**underlag** engine-bearers. -**virket** *a* machine

-made. -**værf** (Mastine) machine; (med **Genst.**

til Sammensætningen osv.) machinery, mechanism

-**værsted** machine-factory, machine-shop. -**væse**

machinery, engineering. -**væv** power-loom.

Masulinum *n*, *ub*. *pl*, the masculine gender

n -er masculine noun.

Masövn *c* smelting furnace, blast f. -**fla**

blast-furnace slag.

Ma'sret *a* measles.

Mas'sa'ge *c* shampooing, massage.

Mas'sa'gerne *pl* the Massag'etæ.

Masja'tre *c* -r mas'sacre. -**re** *et* mas'sacre

~ en **Relobi** murder *el* exterminate a tune

-**ring** *c* massacre, massacring.

Mas'se *c* -r mass, bulk; (**Bøts**) assets, estate

(Papir-) pulp; en **beard** ~ a hard mass; en

Re ~ a crowd; *fig* en ~ *el*. -r af lots of; i ~

se -**biis**; -n the great body of the people, the

million, the masses. -**agtig** *a* massy. -**formning**

dry-sand moulding. -**herredømme** mobocracy

-**mord** wholesale murder. -**morder** wholesal

murderer. -**opbud** levy in mass.

Masse're *vt* shampoo.

Masse'reisning rising in mass. -**udsfribning** -opbud. -**viis**: i ~ in masses, in great quantities, in multitudes, wholesale. -**vælde** *se* -herre-**omme**. **Masse'v** *a* mas'sive, massy; (ifte hul) plid; *min* massive; *fig* coarse.

Masse'icot *n* massicot, yellow lead.

Masse'or'tist *a* massore'tic(al).

Masse'or *c* -er shampooer.

Mast *c* -er ma'st; forjñne med -er mast; sætte en ind step a mast; ifætte -en (i Vaad) ship the mast; nebtage (Vaad)-en unship the mast; lægge n ned lower the mast; ubtage -erne unmast a ship; fappe -en cut away the mast; et Stib uden r a dismasted ship; paa halv ~ half-mast high.

Maste *vt*: Stibet -r godt the ship is well masted and rigged. — **Maste**/baand mast-hoop. -**balje**, **valle** mast-tub. -**bolt** mast-cloth. -**bust** masting heers. -**boiler** clamps. -**cunner** rough masts.

ed *te* -fmar. -**fist** mast partner. -**fo**d heel of the mast. -**grav** mast-pond. -**hugger** *te* -mager.

ugt felling of timber for masts. -**hu**s mast house. -**hætte** rigging cap. -**tite** mast wedge.

lampe mast-chock. -**logger**s case of a mast. -**ran** (faft) crane, (flydende) sheer-hulk. -**frans** arland. -**trave** collar for the mast. -**turv** top.

as mast-coak. -**lig** fore-leech, luff. -**løs** *a* smasted. -**mager** mast-maker. -**mageri** mast making. -**fmar** mast-grease. -**fo**d casing of a mast. -**ipor** step of the mast. -**stump** stump of a mast. -**top** mast-head. -**træ** mast-(tree).

stilles *a* mastless, dismasted.

Mastig *c* mastic. -**ement** mastic-(cement). -**ernis** *m* varnish. -**træ** mastic-(tree), lentisk, *lentiscia lentiscus*.

Mastarm *se* Endetarm.

Masur'la *c* -er mazurka.

Mat *c* **♂** mate.

Mat' *a* (om Vennefter) faint, languid; (om riste, ogf. *fig*) flat, vapid; (svag) faint; (ifte stinbe) dim, dull, dead, not glossy; (Digt o. l.) all, flat; (i Sghat) mate; gjøre ~ (i Sghat) mate; Kugle spent ball el. shot; ~ forgyldning dead iding.

Matado'r *c* -er (ogf. *fig*) mat'adore; mighty an, big-wig.

Materia'le *n* -lier mate'rial. — **Materia'l**/for-**rug** expenditure of stores. -**forvalter** store keeper; material-man. -**gaard** yard for stores.

andel (handel med Materialvarer) trade in drugs; (stiffen) druggist's shop. -**handler** druggist. -**us** store-house.

Materia'lis'me *c* mate'rialism. -**list'** *c* -er (ogf. druggist; (Vandstreit.) mate'rialist. -**list'ist** materialist'ic(al).

Materia'lhammer, -**loft** store-room. -**striver** ore-keeper. -**stut** tool-shed. -**varer** *pl* drugs.

ogn baggage-waggon.

Materia'le *c* -r matter, stuff; (f. Ex. i et Saar, or) matter, pus; (*fig* Emne) subject; en Bog i ~ book in sheets, in quires. **Materiel'** *a* (legem-, sanselig) mate'rial, corporeal, sensual, substantial; -le Hjelpeser F creature comforts. **Ma-riel'** *n* materiel.

Matfæring *c* check-mating. -**graa** *a* dull ray. -**grøn** *a* dull green. **Mathe**d *c* (Kraftløb-) faintness, languor, debility; (Dunkelheds-) dullness, dimness; (om Drifte) flatness, rapidity.

Mathe'ma'tik' *c* mathematics *pl*. -**tifer** *c* -e mathematic'ian. -**tist** lærer mathematic'al master.

tist *a* mathematic'al; -e Figurer diagrams.

Matthil *de* Matilda, Maud.

Matinee' *c* -r morning concert.

Matfoge *vt* deaden. -**fogning** deadening.

stende *a* dim-glaring. -**puns**(el) tarnisher.

Matras' *c* -er mat'tress.

Mat'rem *c* fever-few, *Matricaria Parthenium*.

Matrice' *c* -r ma'trix.

Matrit'el *c* -lier register, roll. -**stat** ground -tax. -**væsen** registry (of lands). **Matritule're** *vt* register. **Matritule'ring** *c* registration.

Matro'ne *c* -r ma'tron; head nurse. -**agtig** *a* ma'tronly. -**dragt** matronly dress.

Matro's *c* -er sailor, seaman, mariner, F tar; Stibet behøver fire -er the ship wants four sailors.

-**agtig** *a* sailor-like. -**arbeide** sailors' work.

-**dragt** sailor's dress. -**brøng**. -**gut** sailor-boy,

deck boy. -**formand** leading seaman. -**hu**s

sailors' boarding-house. -**hyre** sailor's wages el.

hire. -**jagt**, -**jæger**, -**faperi** crimpage, crimping.

-**jæger**, -**fayer** runner, crimp. -**tiste** seaman's

chest. -**flade** sailor's cloth. -**flæder** sailor's

clothes, (som Hantelsbare) slops. -**fone** sailor's

wife. -**lærred** mixed checks. -**mæssig** *a* seaman

-like. -**valent** registry ticket. -**sprog** sailors'

language. -**tjeneste** sailor's service. -**trøse** grego,

pea-jacket. -**toi** *te* flæder. -**udtryk** sailor's phrase.

-**underofficer** petty officer. -**vittighed** sailor's

joke. -**vært** boarding-master.

Mat'fleden *a* frosted, ground. -**stilling** check-

mate. -**stiralende** *te* -stjende. **Matte** *vt* enfeeble,

exhaust.

Matte *c* *se* Maatte. -**lægge** *vt* mat.

Matte're *vt* deaden. -**tønde** tarnishing tub.

Matthø'us Mat'thew.

Mat'iet *a* dim-eyed.

***Maure** *c* *se* Snerre.

Maur'er *c* Moor. -**ist** *a* Moorish, (fun om Etit) Moresque.

Mave *c* -r stomach, belly; første ~ (hos Døvt.) paunch, (hos forvædende Fugle) gizzard; anden ~

bonnet, cap; tredje ~ maw, venter; fjerde ~ rennet

-bag; en fordøret ~ a disordered stomach; have

en daarlig ~ have a weak stomach; ligger tungt

i -en is heavy to digest; have ondt *i* -en have a

pain in one's stomach; han gaar med en Minister

i -n he has an eye to the ministry; -n ind i

hips back! (*stomachs in!); ligge paa -n lie flat

on one's belly; ligge paa -n for cringe to; lægge

fig ~ til be getting stout. +**Mave** *fig* *vr* grovel,

crawl. -**aare** gastric vein. -**betændelse** inflam-

mation of the stomach, gastritis. -**bitter** bitter(s).

-**bro**d gastrocele. -**bælte** abdominal belt, flannel

waist. -**draaber** *pl* stomachic essence. -**egu**

epigastrium. -**feber** gastric fever. -**hoste** stomach

-cough. -**hud** skin of the stomach. -**hævert**

stomach-pump. -**fager** *pl* stomachic lozenges.

-**fatarrh** stomachic catarrh. -**fnæb**, -**fnib** belly

-ache, gripes *pl*. -**frampe** spasm in the stomach,

cardialgy. +**stryben** *c* cringing. +**Mavelig** *a*

stomachic. **Mave'mund**, -**munding** pylorus.

-**onde** *te* -lygdom. -**pibe** oesophagus. -**pine**

stomach-ache, belly-ache; have ~ have the belly

-ache. -**plaster** stomach-plaster. -**port** pylorus.

-**pumpe** stomach-pump. -**pølse** black-pudding

(boiled in the maw).

Maver *a* *se* Mager.

Mave'jaar wounds in the stomach. -**jaft**

gastric juice. -**slim** mucus of the stomach.

-**fuerte** *te* -pine. -**styrkende** *a* stomachic; ~ **Mib-**

bel, -**styrkning** stomachic, cordial. -**lygdom** dis-

ease of the stomach. -**syge** diarrhoea. -**stæl**

stomach. -**trykken**, -**trykning** cardialgy. -**vin**

stomachic wine. -**vædste** *te* -jaft.

Maxima', -**maximum**.

Maxi'me *c* -r max'im.

Maximum *n* maximum. **Maximum's** maxi-

imum, outside. **Maximum's** thermometer maxi-

imum thermometer.

Mech'eln *n* Meeblin, Malines.

Meb *n*, *pl* = aim, end, object; *landmark;

fishing-bank (known by landmarks).

Med' (*langt æ, vgl. i alle de følgende Smf.) *præp* (offtst) with: (i) *Selstas* m., tilligeme) along with, together with; *hvad er der (veien)* ~ ham? what is the matter with him? ~ *Ens Tillæbelse* with el. by one's permission; — by: en *Søn* ~ (en *Søne*) a son by . . . ; ~ *bet Gode eller Onde* by fair or foul means; *multiplere, dividere* ~ multiply, divide by; — in: *Tiden* in time; ~ *rebe Penge* in ready money; ~ *høi Røst* in a loud voice; ~ *andre Ord* in other words; *man kan sige* ~ *forstås* it can be said, in the words of Horace; ~ *et Ord* in a word; *male* ~ *færve* paint in colours; *hanle* ~ *deal* in; — on: ~ *forstået* on purpose; *holde baagent Øie* ~ *keep* a watchful eye on; *have Medlidenhed* ~ *have* compassion on; — at: ~ *et Spring* at one bound; ~ *et* at once, all at once; — about: *den Historie* ~ . . . that affair el. story about . . . ; *bære sig galt ad* ~ *Noget* set about a thing in a wrong way; — of: en *Krulle* ~ *gønning* a pot of honey; *dhagig* ~ *Penge* plenty of money; — for: ~ *alt* bet for all that; — among: *han var* ~ *de Fjerde* he was among the first; — from: *trykt* ~ *nye Typer* printed from new type; — (paa *andre Maader*): *det bliver bedre* ~ *ham* he is getting better; *det gaar langsomt* ~ *Arbeidet* the work gets on slowly; — *adv* *han var* ~ *i Følget* he was one of the suite; *vil De være* ~ ? will you make one of the party? *jeg var iffe* ~ *I* was not present; *sig* *er De* ~ ? do you follow me? *han gik* ~ *he* went along with us (them etc.); *gjøre Alting* ~ *do* everything that others do; *han vil gjøre Alting* ~ *he* must needs have his share in whatever is going on; *og jeg* ~ *and I* too; *være* ~ *til* join in; en *Mand som er* ~ (i *Verden*) a man about town; en *Mand som har været* ~ a man who has seen life; *det er mig iffe ret* ~ *I* don't altogether like it.

Medaarlag *c* concurrent cause.
Medalje *c* -r medal; *flaa* en ~ *strike* a medal.
kabinet cabinet of medals. -**mand** med'alist.
samling collection of medals. -**stifter** *c* -e.
Medalsør *c* -er medal engraver. **Medaljon** *c* -er locket.

Medantlagende *c* the co-defendant.
Medansvar *n*, -**ansvarlighed** *c* co-responsibility. -**ansvarlig** *c* co-responsible.
Medansøger *c* -e fellow-candidate el. applicant.

Medarbejde, -**arbejdsstab** *n* collaboration.
arbejder, -**arbejderinde**, -**arbejderske** *c* fellow-labourer, co-labourer, collaborator, cooperator; (i et *Stab*) contributor (to); *be fæste* -e (ved *Stab*) the staff.
Medarrestant *c* fellow-prisoner.
Medarving *c* co-heir, joint heir.
Medboer *c* fellow-resident.
Medbefalingsmand *c* fellow in command.
Medbefuldmægtiget *c* joint commissioner.
Medfører *c* -e rival. -**i**, -**stab** *n* rivalry. -**inde**, -**ffe** *c* -r rival.

Medberettiget *a* entitled to a share.
Medbesiddelse *c* joint possession. -**besiddere** *c* joint possessor.

Medbestattet *c* fellow-taxpayer.
Medbestemende *a* a concurrent motive.
Medbestyrelse *c* joint direction el. management. -**bestyrer** *se* -biretter.

Medbevægelse *c* joint motion.
Medborgen *c* joint security el. bail.

Medborger, -**borgerinde** *c* -e, -r fellow citizen, (fellow-)townsman, (af en *Stat*) fellow-subject.
borgerlig *a* civic, suitable to a fellow-citizen.
borgerstab fellow-citizenship.

Medbringe *vt* bring el. carry (along with one).
-bringer *c*, *mech* driver. -**bringerbøile** drag-link.
-bringerdreiebænk centre-lathe.

Medbroder *c* colleague, brother. -**stab** *n* confraternity.

Medbydende *c*, -**byder** *c* -e joint bidder.
Medbør *c* fair wind. +**børsvind** *b*. *§*.
Medbanjer(inde) *c* partner.

Meddebitor *c* fellow-debtor.
Meddelagtig *se* Delagtig.

Meddele *vt* (i *Alm.*) communicate (to); (give) impart (to), give; + *er* *sig* til communicate with. -**de'lig** *a* communicable; += *del* *som*. -**de'lig** *hed* *c* communicability. -**de'lelse** *c* communication. *giøre* *En* en ~ *tell* one something. -**de'lelse** *middel* *n* means of communication. -**de'lelse** *bærdig* *a* worthy of communication. -**de'ler** *c* -i informant. -**de'lsom *a* communicative. -**de'lsom** *hed* *c* communicativeness.**

Meddeputeret *c* fellow-deputy.
Meddirektør *c* -er fellow-director, fellow-manager, co-director, co-manager.

Meddiscipel *c* fellow-pupil.
Meddommer *c* fellow-judge.

Meddomsmænd *pl* men who assist in passing sentence; jurymen.

Meddrager *c* (i *Stibst.*) (surface-)gauge.
Meddyrker *c* -e fellow-cultivator.

+**Mede** *c* -r (paa *Slæde*) runner.
Mede *vi* & *t* angle; *sig* (efter *Noget*) aim at.

Mededsmænd *c* cojuror.
Medeie(n) *dom* *se* Sameie. -**eiendomsret** joint ownership. -**er** *c* joint el. part proprietor el. owner, co-owner.

Medefrog fishing-hook. ***-mark** earth-worm.
Medens *præp* while, whilst; ~ *derimod* whereas ~ *han* var *der* while there, ~ *den* er *darm* while hot (ojs. *sa* ofte *Subjettet* er *det* samme).

Medet *c* -e Mede.
Medefjor, -**fjore** fishing-line. -**stang** fishing-rod. -**toi** fishing-tackle.

Medfadder *c* fellow-sponsor.
Medfange *c* fellow-captive el. -prisoner.

Medfaren part treated, handled; er *bleven* *id* ~ (om *Person*) has been ill treated; (om *Ting*) has suffered severely. -**fart** *c* treatment, usage.

Medforbunden *a* (co-)allied; *den* -ne *the* (co-)ally.
Medforfatter *c* joint author; part-author.

Medforlover *c* joint bail.
Medformynder *c* joint-guardian.

Medforpagter *c* co-tenant.
Medforpligtet *a* also engaged.

Medfrier *c* rival.
Medfærd *se* Medfart.

Medfødt *a* congenital, congenite, native, in born, innate, connate, natural, constitutional. *En* ~ born el. inbred in one.

Medfølelse *c* sympathy; fellow-feeling. -**ende** *a* sympathising.

Medfølge *n* suite, attendance; *J*, *uden* *Levende Føls* ~ without a living soul on board. -**følge** *vi* & *t* accompany; -*nde* *Brev*, *Kasse* the accompanying letter, box. -**følger** *c* -e attendant, companion.

Medfor *n* pursuance, consequence; efter *Egens* ~ according to the nature of the case, i *Embeds* ~ in virtue of one's office, in the discharge el. course of one's official duties. -**føre** *vt* carry el. bring (along with one), convey; *sig* involve, entail, be followed by; *som* . . . *tunde* ~ (that might be) involved in . . . ; ~ *Endshet* be correct; *Stibet* -r *Sæge* the ship will carry a surgeon.

Medgaa *vi* be spent, be consumed.
Medgang *c* prosperity.

Medgift *c* dower, dowry, (marriage-)portion. -**give** *vt* furnish el. provide with; *(*indbrømme*) admit.

Medgjænger *c.* chem anion.
Medgjæst *c.* fellow-guest.
Medgjærlig *a.* manageable, pliable, facile, menable, complying. **-hed** *c.* pliancy, facility.
Medhånd/te *vt* treat, use, handle. **-ting** *c.* treatment, usage.

Medhave *vt* *se* Medbringe.
Medherfer *c.* co-regent.
Medhjælpe *se* Hjælpe. **-hjælper** *c.* -e assistant, roadjutor; Præstens -e vestrymen; Kirkebørge's -e idesmen.

Medhold *n.* (Bifald) approbation; (Understøttelse) countenance, support; hans Meninger fandt ~ hos Mange many assented to, approved of, indorsed, embraced his opinions; han fik ~ af Alle everybody agreed with him; Møderen har altid givet ham ~ (Bifald) his mother always applauded him, he always met with his mother's applause, (Understøttelse) he was always backed by his mother; hun giver ham ~ i Alt, hvad han gør she applauds anything he does, whatever he does is sure of her applause; han har haft ~ af Regeringen he has been supported, favoured by government; dette finder ikke ~ (Befrættelse) i Historien this is not borne out by history; i ~ af (i Overensstemmelse med) conformable to.

Medhustru *c.* concubine, fellow-wife.
Media *n.* papir *n.* me'dium (paper).
Mediant' *c.* mus me'diant.
Mediation' *c.* mediation.
Mediati/te *vt* me'diatize. **-je'ring** *c.* media-tization.

Medica forensis med'ical jurisprudence.
Medici *n.* *c.* medicine, physic.
Medicina/forraad *J.* medical stores. **-for-raar** *J.* medical storekeeper. **-kontor**, Haaabens *c.* the Medical department of the Royal Navy. **-vægt** *c.* apothecaries' weight. **-væsen** *se* -kontor.
Medici'ner *c.* -e medical student. **Medicine're** *vi* take physic.

Medici'n/flask, -glas *vial*, phial. **-handler** medicine vendor. **-indgiver** feeder. **-kasse**, -tiste medicine-chest. **-krutte** gallipot. **-st** *a.* medical, medicinal; det -e *af*hælder the faculty of medicine. **-tran** cod liver oil.

Medice'ist *a.* Medicean.
Medien *n.* Mede, Media.
Mediering *c.* mediation.
Medikament' *n.* -er *se* Lægemiddel. **Medikaments'** *a.* medicated. **Medikus** *c.* medical man.
Medindbefattet *part* (equally) included.
Medindbudt *part* invited to be of the party, to join them.

Medindehaver *c.* joint possessor.
+Medindslydelse *c.* joint influence.
Medindskaant *c.* co-responent.
Medinstruktor *c.* joint-conductor.
Medinteressent *c.* partner, share-holder.
Medio in the middle of.
Medist *a.* Median.

Medist'er/pølse *c.* pork-sausage.
Medium *n.* -ier medium (*pl* media & mediums); *gram.* the middle voice.

Medteiser *c.* co-emperor.
Medtjæmper *c.* fellow-combatant; rival.
Medtjager *c.* co-plaintiff.
Medtonge *c.* fellow-king.
Medtontrent *c.* joint-contractor; min ~ the other party to the contract.

Medtreditor *c.* fellow-creditor.
Medtriger *c.* fellow-soldier, companion in arms.

Medtristen *c.* fellow christian.
Medicier *c.* co-lessee.
Medlem *n.* -mer member; (af et Lærd Selskab, en Stiftelse o.s.v.) fellow. — **Medlems/antal** *se* -tal. **-bi-**

drag contribution *el.* subscription of the members. **-fortegnelse** *se* -liste. **-fontingent** *se* -bidrag. **-kort** ticket (of admission). **-liste** list of the members. **-møde** meeting of the members. **-tal** number of (the) members, membership. **-valg** election of members.

Medlevende *a* & *s* contemporary.
Medli'den/de *a.* compassionate, sympathizing. **-hed** *c.* pity, compassion, sympathy; føle ~ med have pity *el.* compassion on, pity, compassionate; have ~ med take pity on. **-hedsfølelse** feeling of compassion.

Med/lyd *c.* consonant, articulation. **-lydende** *a.* consonant. **-lyds-** *se* Konsonant.

Med/lærer, -lærerinde *c.* fellow-teacher. **-lær-ting** *c.* fellow-pupil.

Medmenneske *n.* fellow-man, fellow-being, fellow-mortal, neighbour, + neighbourman.

Medmin'dre *conj* unless.
Medofficer *c.* brother-officer.

Medopsyn *n.* joint superintendence. **-smand** fellow-inspector.

Medpassager *c.* fellow-passenger.
Medreder *c.* (af Stib) part owner.

Medregent *c.* co-regent. **-regentskab** *n.*, **-re-gjering** *c.* joint government *el.* regency.

Medregne *vt* include (in the sum).
Medreisende *a.* min ~ Landsmand my countryman travelling along with me; *c.*, *pl* ==, fellow-traveller.

Medret'te *a/v* *se* Ret *c.*
Medrheber *se* Medreder.

Medsammensvoren *c.* -ne co-conspirator.
Medsanger *c.* fellow-singer.

Medsende *vt* send along with one.
Medskabning *c.* fellow-creature.

Medskabt *a* *se* Medfødt.
Medstyd *c.* *se* -stydghed. **-stydlig** *a.* (i) accessory (to); *c.* -e accomplice, accessory. **-stydlig-** *hed* *c.* (ac)complicity. **-stydner** *se* Selbststydner.

Med/spillende, -spiller *c.* fellow-player.
Medstifter *c.* joint founder.

Medstrider *c.* fellow-combatant.
Medsvoren *a* & *c.* partner in a solemn oath *el.* vow.

Medsvømmer *c.* fellow-swimmer.
Medtjager *c.* fellow-applicant.

Medtjæster *c.* sister, one of a sisterhood.
Medtage *vt* (tage med) take (along with one); (udtræde) require; Stibet -r Passagerer the ship will convey passengers, tan ~ 200 P. can accommodate two hundred p.; det medtog en Uge it took us a week; -n (om Ting) damaged, (stibt) the worse for wear; -n af Kulde starved with cold; han er bleven meget -n i denne Sygdom he has fallen off very much in this illness, this illness has taken it out of him; Landet blev meget -t i Krigen the country was much exhausted by the war; Bogen blev slemt -n af Kritiken the book was roughly handled by the critics.

Medtilfælde *c.* the co-defendant.
Medtjener, -inde *c.* fellow-servant.

Medtroende *c.* fellow-believer.
(Med)trykter forvanskt. af Medtrif.

Medtræl *c.* fellow-slave.
Medudgiver *c.* joint editor.

Medunder/skrift *c.* joint signature. **-skrive**, **-tegne** *vt* add one's signature to. **-skriver**, **-teguer** *c.* joint signer.

Medusa *c.* Medusa, Gorgon; *se* Meduse. **-ansigt**, **-hoved** Gorgon face, G. head, Medusa's head.

Meduse *c.* -r medusa, jelly-fish, *Acalephae*.

Med/vandrende, -vandrer (st) *c.* fellow-pilgrim.
Medvidende *a.* privy to, conscious of. **-vidende** *n.* privy. **-videnhed** *c.* privy; (Bevidsthed) con-

sciousness. **-viber** *c* -e, **-viberisse** *c* -r (one) privy to el. cognizant of, a party to.

Medvidne *n* fellow-witness; de bare -r (for Retten) they were joint-evidence.

Medvind *c* fair wind.

Medvirkje *vi* (til) co-operate, concur, contribute, be conducive (to, towards); -nde *Marjaer* concurrent causes. **-en** *c* co-operation, concurrence, agency; intervention. **-er** *c* co-operator. **-ning** *c* se -en; under - af with the co-operation of.

Medvælger *c* fellow-electer.

Medynd *c* pity, compassion, commiseration; have - med have pity on; se - ved *Andres* *Mad* feel compassion for the distress of others, pity the etc. - **Medyndig**, **fuld** *a* compassionate, full of pity. **-løs** *a* pitiless, merciless. **-smil** smile of compassion. **Medyndsom** *a* compassionate, tender-hearted, easily moved to pity; - *font* *adv* compassionately.

Mefistofele *a* Mephistophelean.

Mefist *a* a mephistic(al).

Megen *a*, *n* meget, much; den - **Mad** bi fil the quantity of food we got; den - **Mid** the great pains; jeg har iffe - **Tilid** til ham I have no great confidence in him; han fan -t he knows a good el. great deal; det var -t! indeed! you don't say so! han har faaet lidt for -t (han er bestient) he is (rather) tipsy; det er mig lige -t (ligebyldigt) it is all the same to me; de fit alle lige -t (en lige stor *Del*) they all shared alike, they had all an equal share; det var -t at han som sig it was a wonder that he recovered; jeg vilde iffe for - (godt), at I would not for something that; der skal -t til at tro det it is hard to believe; glæde for -t af det overdo it, overshoot the mark, se *Gob*; for -t og for lidt forderber alting it never rains but it pours. **Meget** *adv* (foran *Adj.* & *Adv.* i *Positiv* og *Præf. Part.*) very; (foran *Adj.* & *Adv.* i *Komparativ*, foran *Præf. Part.* og overhovedet ved *Verber*) much; det glæder mig - I am very glad; jeg omgaaes - med ham I see him very often, I have very much intercourse with him; jeg beder - om forlæbelse I beg a thousand pardons; han bad mig - om at komme he gave me a very pressing invitation; faa - el. i hør - han end stræber however much he exerts himself; faa - mere som (so much) the more because. **Megetfigende** *a* that says (el. said) much.

Megere *c* -r *Megera*; *fig* termagant.

***Mechant** *c* -er, se *Mechant*.

***Mei** *c* er, se *Mede*.

Meie *vt* reap, mow (down). **-dag** mowing day. **-drag** scythe-handle. **-jern** scythe. **-trag** cradle. **-maskine** mowing-el. harvesting-machine, mower. **Meier** *c* -e reaper; (*Snelt*) harvest-man, *Phalanxium*. **-red**, **-rede** cradle-scythe.

Meieri *n* -er dairy; dairy farm; se -brug. **-bestyrer** manager of the dairy. **-brug**, **-drift** dairy-farming, dairying. **-forpagter** dairy-farmer. **-gaard** dairy-farm. **-ost** skim-milk cheese. **-produkt** *pl* dairy produce. **Meierist** *c* -er, se -bestyrer; forpagter. **Meierisse** *c* -r dairy-woman.

Meietid mowing time. **-toi** se -rede. **Meining** *c* reaping.

Meiran se *Merian*.

***Meis** *c* -er pannier.

Meise *c* -r tomtit, titmouse, *Parus*.

Meisfel *c* -sler chisel. **-bor** pitching-borer. **-bannet** *a* chisel-shaped.

Meisfle *vt* chisel, carve, chip.

Mechanik *c* mechanic's *pl.*, mechanic(al) philosophy; se -nisme. **-nifer**, **-nitus** *c* mechanic'an, mechanical engineer. **-nist** *a* mechanical, automatic; *adv* mechanically. **-nis** *me* *c* mechanism, action, gear, gearing.

Meftabalsam *c* balm of Mecca, b. of Gilead.

Meftoni *n* *c* meconina. **Meftonium** *n* meconium. **Meftofyre** mecon'ic acid.

Mel *n* meal; (sint -, *Sigtemel*) flour. **-agtig** *a* mealy, farinaceous.

Melanis *me* *c* mel'anism. **-foti** *c* mel'an-choly. **-folifer** *c* -e melanchol'ic. **-faddig** *a* melancholy, *F* hipped. **-ofe** *c* melanosis. **-trist** *a* *F* mel'an-choly.

Melass *se* *c* molasses, melasses, *sing.*

Mel'billie meal-worm beetle, *Tenebrio molitor*.

-bing meal-bin. **-bolle** flour-dumplings. **-budding** flour-pudding. **-byg** soft barley. **-bær** bear-berry. **-bærris** bearberry (bush), trailing arbutus, *Arctostaphylos uva ursi*. **-bøle** se -bing. **-bøtte** meal-tub.

***Meld**, **Mjeld** *c*, *pl* =, (*Røddetræets* *Rafle*) catkin.

Meld, **Melde** *c*, **-faat**, **-fjot** orach, *Atriplex hortensis*; goose-foot, *Chenopodium*.

Melde, **-te**, **-t** *vt* report, notify; (*fortynde*) announce; (*bebude*) intimate; (*omtale*, *fortælle*) mention, make mention of, state; (*give Underretn.* om) give information of; labe *fig* - send in one's name el. card; *derom* -r *Historien* *Intet* that is not on record; se *Tugt*; - *vr* - *fig* (*hø*) *En* announce one's self, *mit* report one's self (to one), (*som* *Egde*) apply, become a candidate, stand; - *fig* til *er* *Profeslorat* stand for a professorship; der har meldt *fig* *Mange* til denne *Tjeneste* there have been numerous applications for this office; der har ingen *Kreditør* meldt *fig* no creditors have come forward; *Vinteren* -r *fig* the winter heralds his approach; - *fig* ind, se *Indmelde*; - *fig* *sig* put one's self on the sick list; - *fig* ud af *et* *Selbst* withdraw one's name from a society, take one's name off the books. **Meldning** *c* (*fortynde*), *Udmeldelse*, announcement; (*beretning*) statement; (*Indberetning*, *Rapport*) report.

Mel'draie, **-droier** *c* ergot, *Secale cornutum*.

-broefyge ergotism. **-bug** mildew, *Erysiphe*.

Mele *vt* mix el. sprinkle with flour; - *sin* *Kage* feather one's nest, line one's own purse; *meles* *vd* become mealy.

Melee *c* affray, scuffle, melee, battle royal.

***Melen** se *Meler*.

Meler *re* *vt* mix; -eret *a* mixed.

Melet *a* mealy.

Mel'grad meal-el. flour-pudding (meal, flour boiled in water or milk). **-handel** (*Handel* med -) meal-man's trade; (*Butiken*) meal-man's shop. **-handler** *c* -e meal-man.

Melilot *c* mel'ilot.

Melinit *c* mel'inite.

Melis *c* single refined (loaf-sugar); *støbt* - crushed loaf-sugar; *knust* - lumps.

Melisma *a* tiff *a* florid, ornamented.

Melisse *c* se *Hjertensfrøb*. **-spiritus** extract of balm, melissic alcohol.

Melk *c* milk; se *Melke* *c*. **-agtig** *a* milky, lacteous.

Mel'saff slaked lime.

***Melte** *vt* & *i* se *Malte*.

Melte *c* (*Seg* *hø* *Tifte*) milt.

Melke *aare* lacteal vein, lactiferous duct. **-af-** *sondring* secretion of milk. **-baad** dingy. **-blande** milk-and water. **-bød** dairy. **-broder** foster-brother. **-brød** boiled milk and broken bread. **-brødsanfig** se -fjæs. **-bunte** milk-pan. **-bøtte** (*B.* til *M.*) milkpail; - *Tændens* - (*Plante*) se *Søvetand*. **-deie** se *Mallepige*. **-fad** milk-dish. **-farve** milk colour. **-farvet** *a* se -hvib. **-feber** milk fever. **-fist** milter. **-fjæs** whey-face. **-flaste** milk-bottle. **-flor** plain crape, tiffany. **-for-** *falskning* milk adulteration. **-forpagter** dairy-man. **-gang** lacteal. **-glas** alabaster-glass.

gris sucking pig. -grød † boiled groats in warm milk; *groats *el.* flour boiled in milk. gysen (slight) milk fever. -hænder *c* -e dairy-nan. -hat milk mushroom, *Lactarius*. -hvid *a* milk white. -hytse shelf in a dairy. †-junge milk-pail. -kaffe coffee and milk. -kalv sucking calf. -kammer milk-chamber. -kande milk pitcher, milk-jug. -kar milk pan; *se* ogs. -gang. -kierfel lacteal gland. -kiesler milk-cellar. -kude swelling of the breast. *ko *je* Mælke. -kulle *je* -bunte. -kone milk-woman. -kopper miliary fever. -krusse milk-pitcher. -kugle milk globule. -kur milk-cure. -kust driver of a milk wagon. *kvæg dairy cattle. -ly *a* *je* -værm. -maaler *je* -prober. -mad milk-food, milk-meat. -mand milk-man. -mund one fond of milk. -opal milk-white opal. *pap *je* -suppe. -penge milk-money. - pige milk-girl; **je* Mælke. -porte milk-pot. -prober lactometer. -pulver milk powder. -punch milk-punch. -ret kind of milk-food. -Melteri *je* Meieri. Melte/rig *a* abounding in milk. *ringe *je* -bunte. -sagt chyle. †-si, *sil milk-strainer. -stift milk-seller's sign. -stind skin of milk. -størpe milk-scab. *sop *je* -hat. -spand milk-pail. -spise *je* -mad. -stue dairy-room. -fuger *je* Mætravn, *chir* breast-glass. -sutter sugar of milk, lactine. -suppe milk-porridge. -svæler milk-cooler. -syre lactic acid. -tand milk-tooth; (høs Hætte) colt's tooth. *tid *je* Mælke. †tidel *je* Svinemælk. -træ milk-tree. -ubslagt milk-shop. -urt milk-wort, hedge-hyssop, *Polysaga*. -væsse whey. -varm *a* milk warm. -varme new milk heat. -vei *ast* milky way, galaxy. -vogn milk-wagon. -vædise emulsion. -vælling *je* -suppe; *milk-porridge thickened with groats or rice. Mælkfædet *a* fattened with milk. -Mælkiste *je* -bing. -tjister paste (made of Hour). Mælknes *vd* turn milky. *Mælkning *c* milking. Mælkurt *je* Mælleurt. Mælkstrudt mealied powder. *tværn *je* -mølle. Mellem græp between, betwixt; (iblandt) among; ~ fl. fire og fem (at) between four and five; ~ os between you and me. Mellemår *n* average year, middling season (as to crops). Mellemårsag *c* secondary cause. Mellemårgrode *c* catch crop. Mellemafrika *n* Central Africa. Mellematt *c* (Mellemstykke, Intermezzo) inter-act, interlude, intermezzo; (Ephold mellem Acterne) interval between the acts, wait, entr'acte. -akts-tæppe act drop. Mellemamerika *n* Central America. Mellemanskuelse *c* intermediate view. Mellemarbejde *n* intermediate work. Mellemart *c* intermediate species. Mellemasi *n* Central Asia. Mellemagel *c* intermediate shaft. Mellembegreb *n* intermedial idea. Mellembestemmelse *c* middle term. Mellemblaa *a* middle blue. Mellemblaaude *vt* intermix. Mellembogstav *n* typ medial letter. Mellembrudt *adv* interruptedly. Mellembrust *c* intermediate cartilage (*e. g.* between the nostrils). Mellembud *n* (den, der bringer Bud imellem Andre) messenger; (Subst) message. Mellembygning *c* intermediate *el.* middle building. Mellembrændsel *c* † middle seizing. Mellemcellestof *n* intercellular substance. Mellemdike *n* middle dike. Mellemdræt *c* wadding, padding.

Mellemdeek *n* †, between-deck; steerage; i -fet in the 'tween-decks. -dels *adv* between decks. -delsbjælte hold beam. -delslasten the cargo in the 'tween-decks. -delspassager *c* steerage passenger. -delsplads steerage berth *el.* accommodation. -delsstøtte 'tween-deck stanchion. -delsvæger hold-beam clamp. Mellemdør *c* middle door, door of communication. Mellemeuropa *n* Central Europe. Mellemfarvende *a* intervening. Mellemfarve *c* middle colour, mezzo-tinto; (i Mælerfunken) demi-tint. Mellemfin *a* middling fine. Mellemfinger *c* middle finger. Mellemflæsk *n* middle of a flitch of bacon. Mellemfløj *c* middle wing. Mellemfod *c* metatarsus. -fodsbæn metatarsal bone. Mellemfoder *n* *je* -bræt. +Mellemfølelig *a* international. Mellemfrist *c* interval, respite. Mellemfur *c* middle furrow. Mellemgård *c* middle court *el.* yard; middle-sized farm. Mellemgade *c* intermediate street; (Tvergade) cross street. Mellemgalop *c* canter. Mellemgang *c* passage. Mellemgiving *n* †, middle brail. Mellemgod *a* middling, of a middling quality. Mellemgods *n* goods of a middling quality. Mellemgrad *c* intermediate degree. Mellemgrund *c* (paa et Mæleri) middle (dis-tance). Mellemgrænse *c* boundary. Mellemgrøn *a* ordinary green, in between. Mellemgulv *n* midriff, diaphragm. Mellemhaand *c* *anot* metacarpus; (i Skriftpil) middle hand, third hand; sidder i -en is the third hand. -haandsbæn metacarpal bone. Mellemhandel *c* carrying trade, transit-trade. -handler *c* (Underhandler) negotiator; (Ræglér, Mellemmand) mediator, interposer. -handling *c* (Mægling) intervention, negotiation; (i Fortælling, Efterspil) episode, intermezzo. Mellemhavn *c* intermediate port. Mellemhegn *n* partition fence. +Mellemhest *c* *fin* go-between. Mellemhinde *c* intermediate *el.* partition membrae. Mellemhjerne *c* mid-brain. Mellemhjul *n* middle wheel. Mellemhul *n*. bill middle-pocket. Mellemhvide *je* Middel. Mellemitalien *n* Central Italy. Mellemjagt *c* «middle-chase» (hunting roes, boars and grouse). Mellemjernalderen the Middle Iron Age. Mellemfjød *n* perineum. -fjødssæde perineal vein. -fjødssbrok perineal hernia. Mellemklasser *pl* middle-classes. Mellemklyver *c* middle-jib. Mellemklæde *n* cloth of a middling quality. Mellemkommende *a* intervening. -fomst *c* intervention, interference, interposition. Mellemlag *n* intermediate layer; (ved Blytte) balance. Mellemlagt *part* laid between, interposed. Mellemled *c* the middle of the salmon. Mellemled *n* (Led, som er mellem Anden) inter-mediate link; (af Fingre *el.* Tæer) middle pha-lanx; (i en Slutning) middle term; *arith* mean. Mellemliggende *a* (som ligger imellem to andre Gjenstande) interjacent, lying between; ~ Tid

intermediate time, interval; ~ Winkel included angle.

Mellemlinie *c* middle line.

Mellemlyd *c* middle sound.

Mellemløbende *a* (løbende imellem) running between; (tommende imellem, tilføbende) intervening. -løber *c* meddler, interloper; *pl* the middle horses (in a team of six).

Mellemmaaltid *n* collation, lunch, tiffin.

Mellemmad *c* luncheon, snack.

Mellemmagt *c* intermediate power.

Mellemmand *c* middleman, intermediary, go-between; deputy.

Mellemmur *c* partition wall.

Mellempille *c* middle pillar.

Mellemplade *c* (til Børb) leaf.

Mellemplads *c* middle place.

Mellempris *c* medium price.

Mellemproportional *n* mean proportional.

Mellemrace *c* cross.

Mellemrang *c* intermediate rank.

Mellemreb, -rev *n* (Sagt.) middle ribs.

Mellemregister *n* middle part of the voice.

Mellemregjering *c* interregnum.

Mellemregning *c* account current between two persons; *pl* have opgjort vor ~ we have settled accounts.

Mellemret *c* side-dish, entremets.

Mellemrigs *adv* (mutually) between two realms *cf.* countries. -handel trade between two countries, international trade.

Mellemro *c* half-cock.

Mellemrum *n, pl* =, (ogaa *fig* om Tid) interval; (ille M.) interstice; (Rum mellem to Ting) intermediate space, space between; *typ & mus* (i Nøbeljst.) space; (mellem Seiler) intercolumniation; med ~ (*fig* om Tid) at intervals, intermittently, between whites; med lange ~ at long intervals; bøde med saa Dages ~ died within a few days of each other; med ~ (som har Vabninger) having intervals, interstitial; intermittently.

Mellemrør *n* middle pipe *cf.* tube.

Mellemrøst *c mus* parenthesis, intermezzo.

Mellemstabling *c* (f. Gr. Planteblyr) confiner; *se* -ting.

Mellemstjfel *n* boundary of land.

Mellemstov *c* wood of middle-sized trees.

Mellemstreken *a* interlinear. -strivning (Ret-telse mellem Linjerne) interlineation.

Mellemstuds *a* inserted (between).

Mellemstygge *c* middle-shade, demi-tint.

Mellemslag *se* -race; *typ* blank. -slags, -fort *c* middle sort.

Mellemspil *n* interlude; by-play.

Mellemspætte *c* middle spotted woodpecker, *Picus medius*.

Mellemst *a & adv* middlemost, midmost.

Mellemskab *c* theat the second-class actors.

Mellemstand *c* middle rank *cf.* class.

Mellemstagsel *n* middle stay-sail.

Mellemstation *c* intermediate station.

Mellemsteder *pl* intermediate ports.

Mellemstemme *c* mean, tenor; -*r pl* middle *cf.* mean parts *pl*.

Mellemstilling *c* intermediate position.

Mellemstok *c* & rhizome.

Mellemstor *a* middle sized.

Mellemstreg *c* hyphen.

Mellemstue *c* middle-room.

Mellemtid *c* intermediate time, interval.

Mellemstykke *n* middle piece, (af Mast) main piece.

Mellemstængestagsel *n* middle topmast stay-sail.

Mellemstørrelse *c* middle *cf.* medium size; *af* ~ *pl* between.

Mellemstøb *c* intermediate crop.

Mellemstætning *c* (Gjerningen at sætte imellem) putting *cf.* placing between; (i en Sætning) medium, middle term; *gr* intermediate sentence.

+**Mellemstante** *c* middle term.

Mellemtap *c* (Dmp.) second tap.

Mellemtarm *c* ileum.

Mellemtid *c* interval, interim, intervening time; i -en in the interval, in the interim, (imidlertid) in the mean (time).

Mellemtilstand *c* middle-state.

Mellemtime *c* (Z. mellem to andre Timer) intermediate hour; (Gritime) leisure hour.

Mellemting *c* intermediate thing; something between, *jo* cross.

Mellemtoner *pl* middle tones.

Mellemtrin *n* intermediate step *cf.* stage.

Mellemtrær *pl* middling goods.

Mellemvei *c* (Vei mellem to andre) middle way *cf.* road; *se* ogsaa Midelvei.

Mellemvide *c* mean distance; *m.* width.

Mellemvold *c* curtain.

Mellemvoget *a* grown between.

Mellemvæg *c* partition wall.

Mellemværelse *n* *se* Mellemstue.

Mellemværende *a* intermediate; — *n* -*r*, (Regning) account; (Strib) difference; afgjøre et ~ (Regning) settle accounts, (Strib) make up a difference.

Mellemværk *n* insertions.

Mellemvæsen *n* intermediate being.

Mellemvært *se* -størrelse.

Mellemvære *n* middle ear.

Mellit *c* mel-lite. -syre mell(it)ic acid. -surt Salt mell(it)ate.

Mellemmad farinaceous food. -malning grinding of flour. -mand *se* -handler. -mide meal-mite. *Acarus farinae*. -mølle flouring mill. -møller owner of a flouring mill.

Melodi *c* -*er* (Beltang) melody; (til en Sang) tune, air; den gaar paa -en . . . it is (sung) to the tune of. -angivelse indication of the air. -rig *a* melodious. -rigdom melodiousness, richness in melody. **Melodist**, **melodias** *a* melo'dious, tuneful. **Melodiont**, -*don'te* *c* F tune.

Melodrama *n* -*mer* mel'odrame, melodra'ma. -tist *a* melodramat'ic.

Melón *c* -*er* mel'on, *Cucumis melo*. -bed melon-bed. -formig *a* melon-shaped. -græskaar squash, *Cucurbita melopepo*. -tattus melon-thistle, Turk's cap cactus, *Melocactus*. -tasse melon-frame. -terne melon-seed. -pære melon-pear. -skal melon-peel *cf.* rind. -træ papaw, *Carica papaya*.

Melorm *c* meal-worm.

Meloten/fløver, *se* Melilot. -plaster *n* melilot plaster.

Melumpakkestine *c* machine for packing flour. -paf lummary. -pose flour-bag. -pære *se* -bær. ***Melstrasse** *c* -*r* *se* Bjeldræv.

Melstrende scuttle. -rig *a* mealy, farinaceous. -rør *se* -rende. -sigte bolter. -strubbe *se* -bille. -søls *se* -sigte. -spinat *se* Spagemelde. -spise *se* -mad. -støret *a* floured. -støv farina, flour-dust. -suppe *se* -vælling. -sæk meal-sack. -tønde flour-barrel. -vinget *a* lepidopteral. -vægt flour-scales. -vælling gruel. -øse flour-ladle.

Membran *c* -*er* (Hinde) membrane; (Hæand-strift) vellum manuscript.

Memoir'er *pl* memoirs. **Memoir'eskriver** memoirist.

Memoir'an'dum *n* memorandum. -re're *v*

commit to memory, memorize. -ria'l c -er memo'rial; *merc* memoran'dum-book.

Men' conj but; ~ dog but yet; ~ n -ner but; ber er dog et „Men“ derved but there is a but in the question, you see.

Men c (feil) defect, blemish; (forfeelse) offence; (sæbe) harm, hurt, damage.

Menage c se *hussholdning*; *mil* mess.

Menageri' n -er menag'erie, show (of wild beasts). -cier owner of a menagerie, showman. -telt showman's tent. -vogn caravan.

Mene, -nte, -nt vi & t (være af den Mening) be of opinion; (have i Sinde, tænke paa, sigte til, ville sige) mean; (tænke, tor, holde for) think; ~ det godt med En, mene En det godt mean well by one, be well intentioned towards one; han mente det godt he meant kindly; jeg mente intet Ondt bermed I meant no harm; man -r . . ., they say, el. it is said . . .; det var iffe faalebes ment I didn't mean that; det stulbe jeg ~ I should think so, I believe you, rather! han -r at vide at he is confident that; ~ det alvorligt be in earnest; -r Eder iffe selv fluge *bibl* be not wise in your own conceits.

Men ed perjury, false oath; begaa ~ commit perjury, perjure one's self. -eder c -e perjurer. -edersf a perjured, mainsworn. *-føre impracticable to the roads.

Mengle're vt p mix.

Menig a: ~ (Soldat af . . .) common soldier, private, pl rank and file; fcommon. -hed c -er (borgerl. Samfund) community; (Samfund af Trosfæller) communion, church; (Sogn) parish; (Sognefølf) parishioners pl; (Tilhæverne i en Kirke) congregation. -hedsanliggende n parochial affair. -hedsforstander vestry-man. -hedsraad vestry. -hedsfag parochial affair. -hedsfang congregational singing. -fvarter soldiers' quarters. -mand the common people; (Borgerfølf, simple f.) the commonalty, the commons pl. -mandig a democratic(al). -mandighed c democratic views.

Mening c -er opinion; sentiment; (Betdn.) meaning, sense, acceptance; import, purport; (Henfigt) intention; (Sætning, Periode) sentence, proposition; i en god ~ with good intentions; forandre ~ change one's mind; dele en ~ concur in an opinion, a view; har ingen ~ has no decided opinion; have en god, flet ~ om have a good, bad, opinion of, think well, ill of; danne sig en ~ om form an opinion on; sige sin ~ rent ud speak one's mind plainly; sige En sin ~ tell one (a bit el. piece of) one's mind; det fan umulig være Deres ~ you cannot possibly mean that; berom er der iffe to -er there is no doubt, can be no mistake, about that; -erne ere dele opinions differ; det havde ber været nogen ~ i there would have been some sense in that; det er der ingen ~ i that is nonsense, there is no sense in that; hvad er -en med what is the meaning of; giver ingen ~ makes no sense; ubtale som sin ~ give it as one's opinion; optage i en god ~ put a good construction on; efter min ~ in my opinion; være af den ~ at be of opinion that; den offentlige ~ public opinion. ~ **Mening**slig berettiget a competent to form an opinion; alle -be all who are qualified to judge, to pass an opinion. -forstjel difference of opinion. -forstyrrende a fatal to the sense. -frihed freedom of opinion. -fælle one being of the same opinion with another; det er mine politiske -r these are of the same political opinion with me; vi ere -r we are of the same opinion. -famp war of opinions. -lig a of similar import. -ligged (Lighed i M.) similarity of opinion; (Lighed i Betjdning) similarity of meaning. -lignende a synonymous. -løs a meaningless, unmeaning,

nonsensical, irrelevant. -løshed c unmeaningness, irrelevancy; en ~ nonsense. -fag matter of opinion. -fritd controversy. -tiffjendgivelse demonstration. -tvist je -fritd. -ubvegling discussion. -ulighed je -forstjel. -ytring expression of opinion.

Men*is impracticable el. dangerous ice. **Men**lig a injurious. **Men***læffe c latent leak. -løs a innocent, inoffensive; +uninjured. -løshed c inoffensiveness.

Mennest n -r man, human being, man and (el. or) woman, person; det nbe, gamle, indre ~ the new, old, inner, man; -nš En the Son of man; -nš Børn the sons of men; intet ~, iffe et ~ nobody, no one; alle -r all men, everybody; unge -r young people; vi ere Alle -r we are all weak mortals; er iffe mere end et ~ is no more than man; selv en Profurator er iffe mer end et ~ even attorneys are human; -ne ere dødelige man is mortal; hvad er dog vi -r! (alas for) poor humanity! Gud skabte -t i sit Billede God created man after his own image; -t fpaar, Gud raad man proposes, God disposes; han er et stifteligt ~ he is a good soul; blive et nbt ~ take a new lease of life, (moralst) turn over a new leaf; giøre En til et nbt ~ give one a new lease of life; en Mængde -r a crowd of people; hvad er det for et ~? what kind of a person is he? men ~ dog! Oh man! (el. woman!), F man alive! lad os nu være -r! let us have no nonsense! jeg er iffe Menneste for at I cannot by any means. **Menne**stelaand human spirit. -adel dignity of human nature. -alder (den Alder, som et M. opnaar) age of man; (Slægtfølg) generation, age. -ansigt human face. -art (M. af Mennester) race, variety of the human species; (Mennestenatur) human nature. -barn man. -ben human bone. -bleven a incarnate. -blod h. blood. -bolfig human dwelling. -bryst human breast. -bud h. law el. commandment. -fjende, -fiende je -haber. -fjendst. -fjendtlig a hostile to man, misanthropical. -fjendstab misanthropy. -fid human industry. -forstand h. understanding; han har iffe engang almindeligt ~ he wants even common sense. -foster human foetus. -fragt human freight. -frugt fear of man. -føde human food. -følelse human feeling. -gjerning work of man, human labour. -gunst the favour of men. -haand hand of man, human hand. -had misanthropy. -haber misanthrope, man -hater. -handel traffic in human flesh. **Men**-nefheeden c mankind, humankind. **Menne**stelhjerte human heart. -hjælp human aid. -hob crowd of people. -hoved human head. -fjender judge of character, humanist, one who knows man el. human nature. -hfjærlig a humane, charitable, philanthropic. -hfjærlighed philanthropy, charity, love of mankind, «the milk of human kindness». -fjød human flesh. +fjen je -fægt. -flaſse class of men. -flogt human sagacity. -kraft human power. -frop human body; h. carcass. -fundsſab knowledge of men el. human nature. -fidelſe human suffering. **Menne**stelig a human; (menneſtefjærlig) humane; det er -t it is human nature; berom der ſtude fiende mig noget -t if anything should happen to me; ~ adv humanly; humanely; ~ talt humanly. **Menne**steligheſed c humanity. **Menne**steligheſe a anthropomorphous, anthropoid. **Menne**steligviis adv after the manner of men. **Menne**steliſt human life; Tab af ~ loss of life. -magt human power. -maſſe crowd. -myle swarm of people. -mængde crowd. -natur human nature. -navn name of man; han fortjener iffe engang ~ he does not even deserve the name of man; (ſom man giver f. Ex. en ſund)

man's name. -offer human sacrifice, anthropothysia. -ofring human sacrifice. -ord word of man. -paafund device of man. -par pair of. couple of human beings. -plager tormentor of men. -pfigt duty of man. -race race of men, race of mankind. -ran kidnapping. -raner kidnapper. -rettigheft right of man. -røð praise of men. -rov je -ran. -røst human voice. -røver je -raner. -famfund community of men, human society. -fand je -forfand. -find human disposition. -fjæl h. soul. -flabning human being. -flarn h. ordure. -fleket human skeleton. -flitfelte human shape. -fljæbne destiny of human beings. -fly a shy (of man); bære ~ shun the society of men. -flyhed shyness. -flagteri butchery. -flægt mankind, human species. -flenne je -røst. -flyrte human strength. -flværm swarm of people. -tab loss of human life. -tilbærelse existence of man. -tom a deserted; (ubebøet) desolate. -tomhed solitude. -tummel the stir el. bustle of (many) people. -tandel conduct of man. -vel weal el. welfare of mankind. -ven philanthropist. -venlig a philanthropic, benevolent. -viðdom human wisdom. -vrimmel crowd el. throng of people. -væbde human power. -værd worth (of man). -værdig a human, worthy of (a) man. -værdighed dignity of man. -værl work of man. -væfen (et) human being; (Menneffets Væfen) h. nature. -ædende a anthropophagous, man-eating. -æder man-eater, cannibal, pl anthropophagi; (Sai) white shark, *Squalus carcharias*. -æderi cannibalism, anthropophagy.

Mens adv while.

Mensfjgaard, -gods estate, lands, appropriated to a church living.

Mensflaa vt maim.

Menftruatio'n c menftrua'tion.

Menfura c mensura'tion, measurement.

Menfjuoren a mainsworn. -fvarge vi mainswear, perjure one's self, swear a false oath, make a false affidavit.

Menta'l a men'tal. **Men'te**: 1 i ~ carry one.

Mentor c mentor, monitor.

Menu' [fr.] c bill of fare.

Mennet' c -ter min'uet.

Mer, **Merer** a & adv more; iffe ~ end no more, not more, than, as little as; ~ end tilftræffelig amply fufficient; iffe et Ord ~! not another word; hvad ~? what else? hvad ~ er more than that, moreover; det er en Marfag ~ that's an additional reason; jeg fer ham aldrig ~ I shall never fee him again, I shall fee him no more; han er iffe ~ til he is no more; jeg fan iffe fpiie ~ I can't eat any more; jeg fan iffe ~ I give in, give it up, I am exhausted, knocked up, worn out; jo ~ . . . beffo bebre the more . . . the better; faa meget ~ fom effpecially el. all the more as; faa meget ~ befufid fom the more valuable that; noget andet og ~ end something more and other than. **Merfagtig** a je Meret. -beneldt a o'tmentioned. **Merendels** adv F mostly. **Meret** a F morish. **Merforbrug** extra consumption.

Mergel c marl. -agtig a marly, marlaceous. -art fpecies of marl. -blambet a mixed with marl. -bolle (spheroidal) concretion of marl. -brud je -grab. -gjobning marling. -grab marl-pit. -graver marl-digger. -graving digging of marl. -grus marly gravel. -jord marly foil. -kalk marly limestone. -farre tip-cart. -lag layer of marl. -fandfien marly fandstone. -fifer marl-flate. -fien marlstone. **Mergle** vt marl. **Mergling** c marling.

Merian c marjoram, *Origanum*.

Meridia'n c -er merid'ian; gaa igjennem -en pass el. cross the m. -bue meridional arc.

-paßage meridian passage el. transit. **Meridia'nal** a merid'ional.

Merindtag c surplus receipts.

Merino n meri'no. -faar merino.

Merit'er pl F achievements.

Merfanti'l a mer'cantile.

Merfura c (Sud og aatr) Mer'cury; chem mercury. **Merfuria'l** c mercur'ial (medicine). **Merfuria'l** mercurial. **Merfuralis** me c disease induced by the use of mercury. **Merfuralpille** blue pill. **Merfuria'ift** a mercurial. **Merfural** fygdom je Merfuralisme.

Merfura'riflorid mercur'ic chloride. -falt mercuric salt (o. fl.).

Merfura'rofjodid mer'curous iodide. -falt mercurous salt (o. fl.).

Merle, **Merling** je Marfe.

Meroving'er c, pl =, -ift a Merovingian.

Merø je Marø.

+Merø c p = Kommerø.

Merfum n meerschaum, kiefekil, sea-foam, sea-froth. - **Merfumsfjoved** m. bowl. -pipe meerschaum (pipe).

Merfmaag f a morish taste. -ubdytte extra profit. -udgift excess of expenditure.

Meßallian'ce c -r misalliance; indgaa en ~ make a misalliance.

Meßan c J, spanker, (+ mizen). -bom spanker-boom. -gaffel spanker gaff. -gafter mizen-men. -gibrouge sp. brails. -hals sp. tack. -maft m. mast. -røst mizen channel. -flag m. stay. -flagfcel m. staysail. -ftang m. topmast. -vant m. shrouds el. rigging. -æfclhoved m. cap.

Meßmeris me c mes'merism.

Meßning c je Meßfen.

Meßopotamien n Mesopotamia. -ift a Mesopotamian.

Meße c -r mass; (for Selgen) saint's day; (ftort Marfe) fair; gaa i ~, høre ~ attend mass; holde ~ celebrate mass; fæfe ~ say mass, mass. **Meße** vi & t (i proteftante Kirfer) chant, intone, intonate; (fatfolft) say mass.

Meße c J, (fæfles Børb) mess; je -lufaf; holde ~ fammen meß together. **Meße** vi mess.

Meßefcbog mass-book, missal. -børd je Meßbørd.

Meßefcbørd J, mess-table.

Meßefcbørd communion bread. -begn sexton, verger. -bragt (massing) vestment. -bug (fatfolft) corporal. -fald no (divine) service, failure of s.

Meßefcorftander c J, caterer.

Meßefchagel, -faabe chasuble.

Meßefclammrat c J, mess-mate.

Meßefclapel chant(e)ry. -fatalog the Leipzig list of new publications.

Meßefjedel c J, mess-kettle.

Meßefjortiel je -færf. -ftotte mass-bell. -flæder je -bragt.

Meßefkoft J, mess cook. -lufaf mess-room, mess-place; (Officerømeße) wardrobe, gun-room.

Meßefclæfning c saying of mass. **Meße**fen c chant, intonation. **Meße**fcoffer sacrifice of the mass.

Meßefpenge J, table-money, (bed Jndtræbelfe) entrance (money).

Meßefpreft mass-priest. -fang singing at mass. -fjorte, -færf fuprice; (fatfolft) alb.

Meßefjejener c J, mess-man.

Meßefevin c communion-wine.

Meßefjaf the Messiah. -a'iff a messian'ic.

Meßeffing n og c brass. -arbeide brass-work.

-beftaaet a brass-mounted. -blift latten-brass, brass-plate. -brønder brass-maker. -bytte brass-forge. -fnap brass button. -plade, -ffift brass-plate. -ffrue brass screw; F en bitto med -r one more of the same type. -fmed brazier. -ffreng

paa musikalste Instrumenter) brass-wire string.
 traad brass-wire. -twist brass-wire gauze. -toi,
 varer *pl* brass-ware. -værk brass-forge.
 Me'st (F ogj. mest) *a* & *adv* most; min -e Tid
 most of my time; for det -e mostly, for the most
 part; generally; det -e mufige as much as possi-
 ble; han er -e ærgerrig he is the most ambitious;
 paa det -e forekommende in the most obliging
 manner. Meftendels *adv* ie: for det meste.
 Meſter *c* -e master; Grimurer master-mason;
 fpannbærts master-workman; blive - (i et Laug)
 get the freedom of a company; giøre til - (blandt
 Grimurerne) raise; være - i (en Kunst) be master
 of, be an adept, a proficient in; ingen - no
 good hand (at); være - paa (et Inftrument) be a
 proficient on; hvem har været - for dette? whose
 workmanship is this? han har fundet fin - he has
 met with his match; spille - play the master;
 en (i Epil) the conqueror, the decider, (i Whist)
 the conquering rubber; - Etif F the rod, switch.
 Meſterarbejde masterwork. -brev master-trades-
 man's certificate. -daad masterly deed, master
 stroke. -digt masterly poem. -diger master
 poet. -haand the hand of a master, a masterly
 hand. +Meſterin *de* *c* mistress, master's wife.
 Meſterknekt hangman's assistant. -kok master
 cook. -laug, -lav body of masters of a trade.
 -lette top form, head class (in grammar schools).
 -lektioner *c* -e scholar of the head class. Meſterlig
z masterly. Meſterlighed *c* masterliness. Meſter
 løn master's hire. +maleri master piece. -mand
 (Sfarpretter) executioner. -mandsfolk execution-
 er's servants. -mandspenge executioner's fee.
 -navn name of master. -penſel pencil of a
 master. -prøve *ie* -stufte. -pulver magistrery.
 -rod *ie* -urt. -roer champion rower. -sang
 master-song. -sanger master-minstrel. Meſter-
 ſkab *n* mastery, mastership. Meſterſtjelm arch-
 rogue. -ſtud masterly shot. -spil masterly
 performance. -spiller masterly player *el.* per-
 former. -stufte master-piece; master-stroke; (for
 at blive M.) piece of work done by a journey-
 man for passing as a master. -svend foreman of
 a workshop, head-journeyman. -træk masterly
 move, master-stroke. -turne'ring (Schad) masters'
 tournament. -thv master-thief. -urt masterwort,
 Imperatoria. -værk masterly work *el.* perform-
 ance. Meſtre *vt* school, criticise, find fault with.
 Meſti's *c* -er mestizo, mestino, mestee.
 Metacentrum *n* metacentre.
 Metafor *c* -er metaphor. -ist *a* metaphor-
 ic(al).
 Metafor's forſyre *c* hydric metaphosphate.
 Metafysik' metaphysics *pl*. -fyſiker meta-
 physics'ian. -fyſiſt *a* metaphys'ical.
 Metal' *n* -ler met'al; brass, bronze. -aare vein
 of metal. -agtig *a* metallic. -arbejde *n* work.
 -arbejder worker in metals, brazier. -asse metallic
 ashes *pl*. -bad balneum, bath. -befæstet *a* metal-
 fastened. -blanding metallic composition, com-
 pound. -brud fracture of a metal. -bøsning
 brass coat. -dreier turner in metal. -farve
 (metalgagtig f.) metallic colour; (f., som tilberedes
 af M.) metalline colour. -fernis metallic varnish.
 -forhude *vt* metal. -forraad bullion. -fæstet *a*
 metal-fastened. -glans metallic lustre. -gulb
 Dutch gold, leaf-brass. -holdig *a* metalliferous.
 -hud metal sheathing. -tiste metallic oxide.
 -jord metallic earth. -fals *ie* -ifte. -kanon brass
 cannon. -knap metal button, (hul) shell-button.
 -komposition *ie* -blanding. -konge (aldeles reniet
 Metal) regulus. Metallisk *a* metallic, metalline.
 Metalloid' *n* -er met'alloid. Metallurg' *c* -er
 met'allurgist. Metallurgi' *c* met'allurgy. Met-
 al' modér gangue. -mor crystal-tin. -opløsning
 metallic solution. -oxyd metallic oxide. -pat-

ning metallic packing. -pande (Dmp.) brass.
 -papier Dutch metal paper. -plade metal-plate.
 -ring brass ring. -ring (Bogb.) metallic back.
 -septet J. metal stanchion. -skum scoria (*pl*
 scoriae), scum *el.* dross of metals. -speil metallic
 mirror. -spiger composition nail. -streng wire
 string, music wire. -støber metal-founder. -sølv
 false leaf-silver. -traad wire. -twist wire gauze.
 -varer *pl* hardware, metallic goods. -værdi
 intrinsic value.
 Metamor'fist *a* metamor'phic. -o'se *c* -er meta-
 mor'phosis.
 Metantim'nyre *c* hydric metantim'onate.
 Meta'thesis *c* metath'esis.
 Meteor' *n* -er me'teor. -fald fall of aerolites.
 Meteor'ist *a* meteor'ic(al). Meteoris'me *c* me't-
 teorism. Meteorit' *c* -er me'teorite. Meteor'jern
 meteor'ic iron. Meteorolo'g *c* -er meteorol'ogist.
 Meteorologi' *c* meteorol'ogy. Meteorolo'gist *a*
 meteorol'ogist'ic(al). Meteor'istal meteoric steel.
 -sten aerolite, meteoric stone.
 Meter *c* -tre meter, metre. -systemet the met'ric
 system.
 Metho'de *c* -r meth'od; system; bringe - i
 meth'odize, reduce to method. -dif' *c* method'ic.
 -dift *a* method'ical. -dis'me *c* meth'odism. -dift'
c -er meth'odist. -dift'ist *a* methodistic(al).
 Methu'salem Methuselah.
 Methy'l *n* meth'yl, methyle. -alkohol methyl'ic
 alcohol *el.* spirits. -æther pyroigneous ether.
 Metie'r (fr.) *n* trade, calling.
 Metonymi' *c* meton'ymy.
 Metro'pe *c* -r met'ope.
 Metrik' *c* metrical art. Metrist' *a* met'rical.
 Metriker *c* -e metricist. Metrono'm *c* -er met'-
 rounome.
 Metropo'lit', -lita'n *c* -er metropol'itan. -lita'n
 metropol'itan.
 Metrum *n* metre.
 Mettwurst' *c* German sausages.
 Mexico *n* Mexico. Mexika'ner *c* -e, -in'de *c*
 -r, mexika'nist *a* Mexican.
 Mezani'n *c* -er mez'zanine.
 Mezzosopran *c* low soprano, second-treble
 voice, mezzo soprano.
 Mias'ma *n* miasma. -tist *a* miasmat'ic(al).
 Miew *n* & int mew. -e vi mew. -en *c* mew-
 ing.
 Micha'el Mi'chael.
 Michigan'søen Lake Michigan.
 Mid *c* -er, *ie* Mide.
 Mid'aften *c* afternoon. Midafstensloft, -mad
 afternoon repast.
 Mid'aldrende *a* middle-aged.
 Midas'are *n* Midas' ear (ogj. zo, *Haliotis Midæ*).
 Middag *c* (Tid) noon, midday, noon-day;
 (Maaltid) dinner; om -en at *el.* about noon; igaar
 -(s) yesterday at noon; spise til - dine; spise Ga-
 sauer til - dine off *el.* on pheasants; blive til -
 stay (for) dinner; bede En til - invite one to
 dinner; De spiser naturligvis - hos mig of course
 I shall see you to dinner; hvad skal vi have til
 -? what shall we have for dinner? sove til -
 take a nap after dinner; sove indtil - sleep till
 noon; en Cigar før, efter, -en joc an ante-prandial,
 post-prandial cigar. - Middagsabonnement *c* half
 boarder. -bestil day's work. -blund *ie* -lur, -sovn.
 -bord dinner, dinner-table; ved -et at dinner.
 -cirkel meridian. -flade meridian plane. -gilde
 dinner-party. -gjæst dinner-guest. -hede noon-
 day heat. -hvilc rest at noon, siesta, noonning.
 -hvide ast meridian altitude. -liffert transit
 instrument. -freds meridian. -lag noon-tide;
 i -et about noon. -linie meridian line. -luft
 air at noon. -lur *ie* -sovn. -lys light of noon.
 -maaltid, -mad dinner. -punkt meridional point.

•ro je -hvise. -**selfskab** dinner-party. -**stugge** shadow at noon, noontide shadow. -**sol** meridian sun, noonday sun. -**spise** dinner. -**straale** noontide ray, meridian sun-beam. -**stund** noon-tide, hour of noon. -**søvn** nap after dinner, after-dinner (joc post-prandial) nap. -**taffel** je -bord. -**tid** noon-tide. -**time** (fra 12-1) hour of noon; (Ejstje-time) dinner hour.

Middel *n* -bler means; vehicle; expedient; Hjælp: remedy; *phys* medium; *pl* (Formue) means; ifte lade noget ~ uforfægt leave no stone unturned; -blerne til at (the) wherewithal to; leve af sine -bler live upon one's means.

Middel *a* middling; ~ af Høide of middle height.

Middelaaar *n* average year.

Middelafstand *c* middle distance.

Middelalder *c* middle age; -alderen the Middle ages *pl*. -**albertig** *a* mediæval. -**aldrende** *a* middle-aged.

Middelbar *a* indirect, mediate. -**hed** *c* mediocrity, indirectness.

Middelbegavet *a* fairly gifted.

Middelbevægelse *c* mean velocity.

Middelbrede *c*, *ast* middle latitude. -**sejlsads** *m*. l. sailing.

Middelbrud *n* (i Laas) ward.

Middelbybde *c* mean depth.

Middelbyghaende *n* average *el*. mean draught.

Middelertis *c* middling ore.

Middelfarve *c* middle colour, mezzo-tinto.

Middelgang *c* (Stron.) mean daily rate.

Middelgods *n* middling goods *pl*.

Middelgrad *c* mean degree.

Middelhaastighed *c* (f. E. Sjæts osv.) mean *el*. average speed *el*. velocity.

Middelhavet the Mediterranean. — **Middelhaveflaade** *c* Mediterranean fleet. -**lande** Mediterranean countries, countries of the Mediterranean.

Middelhai *a* of middle height *el*. stature. -**høide** *c* (Gjennemsnits-) mean height; (Mellem-) middle height, medium height; omtrent af ~ about the middle height; under ~ under the average height; en Mand under ~ an undersized man.

Middelhøst *c* average crop.

Middelklasse *c* (i Skole) middle form; -n the middle classes.

Middelkloffeilet *n*, *ast* mean time.

Middelkurs *c* mean *el*. medium course.

— **Middelkandist** *a* Mediterranean.

Middelled *n* middle member; (af en Finger *el*. Taa) middle phalanx.

Middellevetid *c* average length of life.

Middellinie *c* middle line.

Middelmaadig *a* middling, indifferent, mediocre. -**hed** *c* mediocrity.

Middelmiddag *c* mean noon.

Midelmidnat *c* mean midnight.

Midelpaan *n* (Bygn.) half-breadth plan.

Midelpriis *c* average price.

Midelpunkt *n* centre.

***Middel** *a* middling, average, medium. -**aar** average year.

Middelalt *n* neutral salt.

***Midelfisb** *c* herring in the fourth year.

Midelfskole *c* lower grammar school.

Midelflags *c* average kind, middle sort.

Midelfsol *c*, *ast* mean sun. -**aar** mean solar year. -**dag** mean solar day. -**tid** mean solar time. -**uhr** mean solar clock.

Midelfort je -flags.

Midelframt *n* J. midship-frame; (paa Skibstegning) dead-flat.

Middelstand *c* the middle classes *pl*; (f. E. G. Barometer) ordinary level.

Middelstor *a* middle-size, medium-sized.

Middelstreg je -linie.

Middelstørrelse *c* middle *el*. medium size.

Middelstal *n* mean; tage-let af strike an average of; efter et ~ on the average.

Middeltemperatur *c* mean temperature; bet. aarlige ~ the mean annual t.; Vinterens ~ the mean winter t.

Mideltid *c* mean time.

Mideltistand *c* middle state.

Middelting *c* je Mellemting; (ligegyldig T.) some thing indifferent, adiaphoron.

Middeltryk *n* mean *el*. middle pressure. -**tryk** *m* *assine* middle pressure engine.

Middelvand *n*, -**vande** *pl* J. half flood.

Middelvarme *c* je Middeltemperatur.

Middelvei *c* middle course, mean; den gylde ~ the golden mean, the happy medium; holde ~ hold the mean, strike a mean, steer between.

Middelvægt *c* mean weight.

Middelværd *n*, -**værdi** *c* mean value *el*. price.

Mide *c* -r mite, *Acarus*.

Midfaste *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent -**jøndag** fourth Sunday in Lent.

Midianit'er *pl* Midianites.

Midje *c* middle, waist. -**nat poet**, je **Midnat** + **svær** *a* thickset.

Mide *vi* mediate. **Midler** *c* -e mediator intercessor. + **Midlerste** *c* -r middlematress, mediatix.

Midler/tid *adv* je **Imidlertid**. -**tidig** *a* provisional, temporary, interim; — *adv* provisionally ad interim, temporarily.

Midnat *c* midnight; om, ved ~ about, at midnight. **Midnatlig** *a* midnight. — **Midnatsga** *n* midnight crow. -**høide** altitude at midnight -**flotte** midnight bell. -**mulm** *m*. gloom (o. fl.). -**solen** the midnight sun, the unsetting sun. -**stund**, -**tid** midnight, dead of the night. -**tim** midnight hour.

Midret *a* mity.

Midshipmand *c* midshipman, F middy.

Midsummer *c* midsummer. — **Midsummer(s)** *dag* midsummer-day. -**nat** midsummer-night -**tid** midsummer-tide.

Midt *adv*: ~ ab, je ~ efter; (Kommando) eye front! ~ efter after *el*. along the middle (of) ~ for, ~ foran before the middle *el*. centre of straight before; ~ i in the middle of, *fig* amidst amid, in the midst of; ~ i Luften in mid-air ~ i landet in the midst of; ~ i gjennem through the middle of, straight through; ~ i mellem midway *el*. half way between; ~ om Dagen in the middle of the day; ~ om Natten in the dead of night; tage En ~ om Ribet seize one round the waist; vi er ~ oppe i *fig* we are in the thick of; ~ over above the middle of, straight above; gaa ~ over break in two; ~ paa in the middle of; til ~ paa Benet mid-leg; ~ paa Havet in mid-ocean; ~ under under the middle of, (om Tiden) in the midst of. **Midt/ad** je *ovfr*. **Midt** *c* middle; i vor ~ in the midst of us, among us af sin egen ~ from themselves; En af vor ~ one from among us. **Midter** (i Ems.), je **Midt**. **Midterst** *a* *sup* midmost, middlemost, middle. **Midtfigur** centre figure. -**fjorbs** *adv* je -**løbs** in the middle of the bay. -**flæst** sitch. -**gang** middle walk *el*. gallery. -**gruppe** central group -**linie** middle-*el*. centre-line, median line. -**løbs** *adv* (in) mid-channel. -**nerve** & **midrib**. -**part** central part. -**punkt** centre, central point; *hes* (i Skibst) fesse-point. -**punktsvende** *a* centrifugal. -**punktsagende** *a* centripetal. ***Midtre** *comp* je **Midterst**. **Midt**; **ribbe** midrib. -**rib** central nave

Mid *adv* in (the) midships, amidships. **-mid-** *deling* midship compartment (o. fl.). **-mid-** *infencter* waist nettings. **-midspartiet** the midships. **-stjolt** *her* inescutcheon. **-fommer** *se* Ribbommer. **-strom** centre-current. **-stroms** *adv* in the middle of the stream *el.* current, in mid stream. **-stromsrende** *se* *-fram*. **-stytte** centre piece, central piece. **-sunds** *adv* in the middle of the sound, mid-channel. **-taarn** central tower. **vands**. **-vaters** *adv* mid-channel, mid-stream; a mid-sea. **-vei** mid-way. **-veis** *adv* (henad Ribten af en Vej) in the middle of the road; (halvveis) half-way, mid-way. **Midvinter** *c* mid winter. **Mid(t)vinters** in the middle of winter. **Rig** *pron pers me* (som Objekt, naar Subjektet *r*: jeg) myself; det er - it is I; for - gjerne I have no objection, I don't care; en Ven af - a friend of mine.

Midgræne *c* me'grim.
Mitte *c* (Rebfl.) stake-head.
Mittel Michael; (Raun for Ræven) Renard, Charley; *cont* the Germans. — **Mittels** *af*ten Michaelsmas-eye. ***-bær** *se* Vølle. **-dag** Michaelmas day. **-gaas** Michaelmas-goose. **-gilbe** Michaelmas-feast. **-meße** Michaelmas.

Mittepel *c* (Rebfl.) warping-post.
Mitmat *n* *F* *se* Mitmast.
Mito *c* (Abe) micro, *Jacchus argentalis*.
Mitro'b *c* -er microbe.

Mitrofo'n *c* -er microphone. **-tøffer** *pl* micrococci. **-tøsme**. **-tøsnum** *c* mi'crocosm. **me'ter** *n* microm'eter. **-sto'p** *n* -er mi'roscope. **støp** *c* microsc'opy. **-sto'pist** *a* microscop'ic(al).
Mil *c*, *pl* = *e*: *danst* - (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ engstte) Danish mile; *norst* ~ (7 engstte) Norwegian mile; *engst* *t* mile; *thst* *el.* geografist - German mile; *traust* - league; *geometrist* - measured mile; en *Mils* *Bei* about a (Danish *el.* Norw.) mile; et *Var* *Mils* *Bei* a (Danish *el.* Norw.) mile or two; en *god* ~ (good) long mile.

Mila'no *n* Mil'an. **-ne'ser** *c* -e, **-ne'sist** *a* Milanese (*pl* =).

Mild *a* (iste stærk, haard *el.* suur; *fig* *sagtmodig*, *venlig*) mild; (lemfældig) lenient; (blid, from) gentle; *t* *Veir* mild *el.* open weather; — *Regn* gentle rain; -e *Stiftetser* charitable institutions; -e *Gaver* charities, benefactions; — *mildt*, *†* *mildbelig* *adv* mildly; leniently etc.; -*est* *talt* to say the least of it, to say no worse, speaking below the mark (ættet gjerne bagfter). **-hed** *c* mildness, gentleness; lenity. **-ne** *vt* (formilde, lindre) mitigate, alleviate, temper; (formilde, berolige) soothe, appease; — *vi* - *fig*. -*s* grow milder; det - *r* i *Veiret* the weather is getting milder.

Mile *c* (+*n*) -*r* (paa Tømme) bit.

Mile *c* -*r* (Kulmile) charcoal-kiln.

Mileantal mileage. **-bred** *a* miles *el.* a mile broad.

Milebrænde *n* wood for charring.

Milehøi *a* miles *el.* a mile high.

Milestjæde *c* curb-chain.

Milestul *n* charcoal.

Milelang *a* miles *el.* a mile long. **-maal** mile-measure. **-penge** (tillands) mileage; *J* distance money. **-pel** mile-stone.

Milerøg *c* smoke from a charcoal-kiln.

Mile'sist *a* Milesian.

Milestifte relay at every mile. **-sten**, ***-stolpe**, *støtte*, *se* *pæl*.

Milet *n* Milesus.

Miletal number of miles. **-vidt** *adv* miles, or miles.

Milieu' [fr.] *n* surroundings, entourage.

Militarism *c* mil'itaryism.

Militis *c* militia.

Militær *a* mil'itary. **Militær** *c* mil'itary

man, soldier. **Militær** *n* military, soldiery. **-ed** military oath. **-etat** army (list). **-fratte** military coat. **-fri** *a* free from military service. **-grænfen** the m. confines *el.* frontier. **-hue** soldier's cap. **-lappe** *m.* cloak. **-læde** army-cloth. **-læge** military surgeon. **-orkester** military band. **-person** military man. **-stand** *m.* profession. **-straf** *m.* punishment. **-tjeneste** *m.* service.

Miltegræs *n* millet-grass, *Milium*.

Miliard *c* -er milliard.

Milling *c* (Gist), *se* *Vøier*.

Millio *n* *c* -er mil'ion. **Millio'nte** *a* millionth.

Milliontebel millionth (part). **Millionvis** *adv* by millions. **Millionær** *c* -er millionaire, plum-man.

Milt *c* milt, spleen. **-(blod)aare** splenic vein. **-betændelse** splenitis. **-brand** anthrax, splenic fever. **-bregne** hart's-tongue, *Scopolendrium officinarum*. **-plaster** antisplenetic plaster. **-sting** stitch in the region of the spleen. **-svulst** swelling of the spleen. **-syg** *a* splenic, hypochondria, hipped. **-sygdom**. **-syge** spleen, hypochondria. **-urt** golden saxifrage, *Chrysosplenium*.

Mime *c* -*r* mime. **Mimif** *c* mim'ies *pl*, mim'ic art; play of feature. **Mimifer** *c* -e mim'ic. **Mimist** *a* mim'ic(al).

Mimose *c* -*r* mimosa, sensitive plant.

†Mimre *vi* mumble, munch.

Min *pron poss*, *n* *mit**, *pl* mine (konjunktiv) my, (absolut) mine, my own; *mit* *Barn* my child; *Barnet* *er* *mit* the child is mine; *han* *sørgede* for *mig* *og* -e he took care of me and my family; *i* - *Egn* in our part of the country; *denne* ~ *Mave* this stomach of mine; *min* *Herre*, o. fl. *se* *Herre*, *frue*, *frøken*, *Same*; *jeg* *forlanger* *fun* *Mit* I only ask for my own, for my property; *jeg* *kan* *gjøre* *med* *Mit*. *hvad* *jeg* *vil* I can do what I will with my (mine) own; *Mit* *og* *Dit* the right of property; *han* *har* *selv* *bragt* *Brevet* *†* *til* *Mit* he took the letter to my home in person; *jeg* *skal* *gjøre* *Mit* *der* *til* I'll do my best; *jeg* *gjør* *hans* *Ord* *til* -e I am entirely of his opinion, I agree with every word he says.

Minare't *c* -er min'aret.

†Minde *n* (Munding) mouth, outlet.

Minde *n* (Santstte) consent.

Minde *n* -*r* (Erindring) reminiscence, remembrance; (Amindele, Husommelse) remembrance, memory, commemoration; (Erindringstegn, Minde-tegn, Mindemærke) memento, remembrance, memorial; association; det *fom*, *raadt* *mig* *i* ~ it entered my mind, thought, I was reminded of (it); *salde* *En* *Mit* *i* ~, *føre* *En* *Mit* *til* ~ call st to one's remembrance; *jeg* *brages* *istte* *til* ~ I cannot call to mind; *det* *er* *os* *endnu* *i* *frist* ~ It is still fresh in our memory; *det* *er* *gaaet* *mig* *af* ~ it has escaped my memory; *lægge* *paa* ~ keep in mind, treasure up in one's memory; *til* ~ om in commemoration of, commemorative of; *fornye* -*t* om re-vive the memory of; *i* *Minde* ~ within *el.* in the memory of man, within living memory. **Minde** *vt* (om) remind, put in mind (of), call to one's remembrance, (abvænde) warn; — *minde* *s* *vd* (+minde *fig*) recollect, remember, call to mind; *jeg* -*s* at *have* *truffet* *ham* I remember meeting him; *om* *jeg* -*s* *ret* if my memory serves me. **Mindeblad** memorial. **-blomst** memorial flower. **-bog** records *pl*. **-bæger** commemorative toast; *tømme* -*et* for drink a toast, commemorative of. **-digt** commemorative poem. **-fest** commemorative festival, commemoration. **†-frøyd** pleasures of memory. **-gave** remembrance, souvenir, keep-sake, memorial. **†-glimt** reminiscence. **-hellig** *a* of sacred memory. **-høitid** *se* *-fest*. **-fors**

memorial cross. **-krans** memorial wreath. **-krøb** je -digt.

Mindefig *a* amicable; ~ **Afgjærelse** compromise. **-hed** *c* amicable adjustment; *i* ~ by consent, by agreement of both parties; **Sagen** blev afgjort *i* ~ the matter was compromised *el.* amicably adjusted.

Minde/lse *c* -**r** (Paamindelse) admonition, reminder; (af Sygdom osv.) slight touch, return, reminiscence. **-ord** *pl* commemorative words *pl*. **-penge** medal. **-rig** *a* rich in recollections. **-rune** je -digt. **-sang** je -digt. **-skrift** memorial; (Zinkskrift) inscription. **Mindestmærke** *n* -**r** monument, tomb; memorial. **Mindesten** monumental stone. **-støtte** monumental column. **-taare** tear of remembrance. **-tale** commemorative oration, memorial address. **-table** memorial tablet *el.* plate. **-tegn** remembrance. **-vers** memorial verse. **-værdig** *a* memorable.

Minde *a* smaller, less, minor, + lesser; ~ poetiske Skrifter minor poems; ~ Digtere minor poets; **den** ~ **Katolicism**'s the shorter catholicism; ~ **Selskaber** (rather) small houses; — *adv* less; (end) ~ still less; **je** **Minus**; *ifte* ~ no less; **en** **Tomme** ~ end 3 **Alen** an inch short of six feet; **han** *r* **intet** ~ end *rig* he is any thing but rich; **saameget** ~, **des** ~ so much the less; **hvormeget** ~ how much less; **med** ~ unless (da indeed); *ifte* ~ ... forbi not the less ... because; ~ **god** not quite good, not so good as might be; ~ **anbefaelses** -**værdig** hardly to be recommended (o. fl.). **Minde/aarig** *a* under age; efterlæbende *en* ~ **Søn** leaving a son in his minority; **være** ~ be a minor, be under age. **-aarighed** *c* minority, nonage. **-aarig** *c* -**er** minor. **-mand** one declared infamous by a legal sentence. **-tal** minority. **Mindeste** *vt* diminish; ~ **Seil** shorten sail; ~ **et** **Stibs** **Fart** lessen, slacken, deaden, a ship's way. **Mindestelse**, **Mindestning** *c* diminution. **Mindest** *a* least, smallest; *ifte* **bet** -*e* not a vestige, not a bit, not a farthing; *i* **bet** -*e* at least; *ifte* *i* -*e* **Raade** not in the least; (naar **Talen** *r* om to, bruges gjerne Komparativ); **giv** mig **det** -*e* **Stykke**, og **behold** **Du** **det** **andet** give me the smaller piece, and keep you the other; **bet** ~ mulige a minimum; **reducere** til **bet** ~ mulige minimize (as much as possible); **bet** -*e* af **Børnene** the youngest of the children; — *adv* least; (*i* **bet** **mindste**) at least, (gjerne bag-*etter*) at the least; **bet** -*e* **man** **rører** **derved** at the slightest touch *el.* if you touch it ever so slightly.

Mine *c* -**r** (Ansigtsstræk) mien, air, look; **en** **barst** ~ a stern look; **give** **fig** ~ af pretend to be, set up for; **gjøre** ~ til at make a show of, make as if he would; **gjøre** -*r* til **En** make signs to one; **uden** at fortrætte *en* ~ without changing a feature; **holde** **gode** -*r* **med** **En** keep up appearances with one; **gjøre** **gode** -*r* til **fl** **Epil** put a good face on a bad business, set a good face on it.

Wine *c* -**r** (underjordist Grav *el.* Hule) mine; **lade** *en* ~ **springe** spring a mine; **lade** *alle* -*r* **springe** **fig** leave no stone unturned. **-arbejder** miner. **-baad** torpedo-(boat). **-brønd** well. **-brygger** miner. **-bygning** mining, construction of mines.

Winee/r **bor** miner's borer. **-edderfop** trap-door spider, *Cteniza*. **-frugt** blasting-powder. **-kunst** art of mining. **-kølle** sledge. **-lunte** slow-match. **-værktøi** miner's tools.

Wine/fartai je -**baad**. **-forsvar** defence by torpedoes. **-galleri**, **-gang** gallery (of a mine). **-graver** miner. **-gravning** mining. **-hals** neck of a mine. **-kammer** chamber of a m. **-kugle** mining. **-kurv** mine-basket. **-ladning** charge of the mine. **-mester** mining-engineer. **-pølse** saucisson.

Mineral *n* -**er** & -**ier** min'eral. **-bad** mineral

-bath. **-blaat** je **Bjerg**. **-farve** mineral colour. **-hvidt** mineral white (o. fl.). **-kabinet** je -samling. **-lat** pink colour. **Mineralo/g** *c* -**er** mineral'ogist. **Mineralogi'** *c* mineral'ogy. **Mineralo/gist** *a* mineralog'ical. **Mineralo/olie** mineral oil. **-purpur** mineral purple. **-rigdom** mineral wealth. **-rig** mineral kingdom. **-samling** collection of minerals. **Minera/lst** *a* min'eral. **Mineral/fort** slate. **-black**. **-syre** mineral acid. **-vand** mineral water. **-vandsfabrikant** mineral water manufacturer.

Wine/re *vt* mine; ~ **hort** blast.

Wine/r **vast** *ugle* je **Kirke**.

Wine/spil play of features. **-sprog** panto mime.

Wine/sprængning explosion. **-tragt** funnel of a mine. **-træværk**, **-tømmer** lining; pitprops. **-væv** arraign.

Winiatu/r *c* min'iature; *i* ~ in miniature, in little; diminutive; **tegne** *i* ~ draw in little. **-maler** miniature-painter. **-maleri** miniature-painting.

Winiu je **Monie**.

Winiu/minu *n* minimum; **reducere** til *et* ~ mini-mize. — **Winiu/minu/afstand** minimum distance (oiv.). **-grænse** the lower limit.

Winiu/r *c* -**stre** min'ister, secretary of state (Gelandt) envoy, minister; **-** for **Kirke** og **Under** **visningsvæsen** minister of ecclesiastical affairs and of public instruction. **-anklage** impeachment of a minister. **-ansvarlighed** *a* minister's responsibility, ministerial r. **-bord** ministers table. **-bænk** ministers' bench. **Winiu/r** **ibog** church register. **Winiu/r** **iel'** *a* ministe'rial; **de** -*le* the ministerialists. **Winiu/r** **ium** *n* -**ier** (de hele) ministry, cabinet; (bet enkelte) department træde, **komme** ind *i* -*iet* enter the ministry, come in (*el.* into office); **træde** ud af -*iet* go out; **være** *i* -*iet* be in (office); **-** **t** -**iet** for **Kirke** og **Under** **visningsvæsenet** the church and school department **Winiu/r** **konference** ministe'rial conference. **-krise** ministerial crisis. **-post** minister's office. **-pre** sident premier. **-raad** council of state, council of ministers. **-resident** resident minister. **-skifte** change of ministers *el.* ministry. **-taburet** sea in the cabinet. **-værdighed** ministerial office.

Wiske *vi* **F** decrease, get low; *vt* je **Windske**.

Winnefanger *c* Minnesinger (a kind of German minstrel).

Wino/r **e** *r* + *vt* lessen, diminish. **-it'er** *p* Min'orities. **-itet** *c* -**er** minor'ity; **være** *i* ~ be in *a* *el.* the minority.

Wino/tau/r *c* Min'otaur.

Wino/taud'en *adv* **F** really, on my word.

Wino/ueud' *c* min'uend.

Winu/s *n* minus; *adv* less, minus. **-indegfej** subtractive index-error. **-tegn** minus sign.

Winu/sf *el* *c* -**fler** minuscule.

Winu/t *n* & *c* -**er** (Tidsm. og Buem.) min'ute (næagtigt) paa -*en* to a m., to the m.; **jeg** **sta** **være** **her** **paa** -*en* I shall be here in a m.; **for** *e* ~ **iblen** this m.; **nogle** *r* **før** **11** at a few minutes of eleven. **Winu/t** **re** *vt* (ub) retail. **Winu/t** **glas** minute-glass. **-hjul** minute wheel. **Winu/t** **is** *a* min'u'te. **Winu/t** **stød** min'ute gun. **-sting** dolling stitch. **-uhr** minute-watch. **-viser** min-ute-hand.

Wino/r *c* -**er** mine.

Wino/r **ist** *a* min'ocene.

Wira/el *n* -**ier** mir'acle; **gjøre** -*fler* do *el.* work miracles. **-doktor** quack. **-kur** mirac'ulous cure. **-mager** miracle-worker, -monger, thau-maturgus, theurgist. **-mand** wonderful man. **-tro** belief in miracles. **Wira/tul's** *a* mirac'ulous.

Wise *c* -**r** levelling-staff.

Wisi' *c* -**er** (miss) Puss.

Mis'agte *vt* disregard, slight.
Mis'allian'ce *se* Mesalliance.
Mis'ambas'je *vt* disparage, discredit; be a bad recommendation to. -**ling** *c* bad recommendation.
Mis'anthro'p *c* -er mis'anthrope. -**thro'pist** *a* isanthrop'ic(al).
Mis'bilige *vt* disapprove of (ogf. uden of). -**lse** disapprobation, disapproval.
Mis'brug *c, pl* =, abuse, misuse, misusage, isemployment; malpractice. -**bruge** *vt* abuse, isuse, misemploy.
Mis'bud *n* offer far below value. -**byde** *vt* offer one an unreasonably low price; bet jeg Dig ifte the price is fair.
Mis'cell'er *pl* mis'cellanies.
Mis'danne *vt* deform, misfashion, misshape. *se* *c* deformity, mal(con)formation.
Mis'hvortelse *c* erroneous worship.
Mis'deder, -lse *c* -e, -r malefactor, misdoer.
Mis'domme *vt* misjudge.
Mis'ere [fr.] *c* pitiableness, pitiably affair.
Mis'ere're *n* misere; med iliac passion, ileus.
Mis'fangt *c* failure of the fishery.
Mis'fare *vi* miscarry.
Mis'farvet *a* discoloured.
Mis'forbindelse *c* *se* Mesalliance.
Mis'forhold *n* disproportion, incongruity; misunderstanding, disagreement.
Mis'fornojet *a* displeased, discontented, dissatisfied. -**else** *c* discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust.
Mis'forstaa *vt* misunderstand, misconceive, disapprehend, mistake; ~ mig ifte don't mistake me; -et fjer mistaken zeal. -**staaelig** *a* disapprehensible. -**staaelse** *c* -r, -stand *c* (ogf. *aa* *n* Uenighed) misunderstanding; (det at forstaa rigtigt) misapprehension, misconception.
Mis'foster *n* -fste monster, abortion.
Mis'fælde *vi* miscarry. -**fel** *c* miscarriage, abortion.
Mis'gissning *c* false conjecture, erroneous guess; error of the dead reckoning.
Mis'gjerning *c* misdeed, crime, offence; *bibbl* g er fjer i ~ I was shapen in iniquity. — **Mis'gjernings/mand** malefactor, evildoer, lawbreaker, g criminal case.
Mis'gæreb *n* mistake, error, blunder, fault, wrong move; begaa ~ commit blunders, faults.
Mis'gunst, -gunstig *se* Ugunst.
Mis'haab *n* despondency, hopelessness. +**haabe** *i* despair (om of).
Mis'lag *n* displeasure, dislike, disapprobation; nbe ~ i Roget dislike a thing; fatte ~ til take a dislike to. -**hage** *vt* displease. -**hagshytring** expression of disapproval.
Mis'haud'je *vt* ill-treat, maltreat, ill-use. -**ling** ill-treatment, ill-usage.
Mis'held *n* mischance, mishap.
Mis'helden *a* wronged; være ~ med en Kontrakt *a* loser by a contract.
Mis'hus *n* miss.
Mis'hussholdning *c* bad economy.
Mis'kende *vt* misjudge, misvalue, fail to appreciate. -**te** *n*bt unappreciated, misappreciated.
Mis'kendelse *c* misjudgment, want of due appreciation.
Mis'klang *c* dissonance, jarring, cacophony, harmonious sound, discord, jar. -**klingende** *a* l-sounding, inharmonious.
Mis'kæbe *vt* misbecome, misbeseem.
Mis'maalt *n* hodge-podge, medley, jumble, allumafry.
Mis'tredit *c* discred'it; bringe, sætte i ~ bring into discredit *el.* disesteem, discredit; tomme i ~ et into discredit.

Mis'tun'de *vr* sig ober have mercy on. **Mis'tun'** belig *a* merciful. **Mis't'undhed** *c* mercy, mercifulness, loving-kindness.

Mis'led *vt* mislead, misguide. -**ning** *c* misleading, misguidance.

Mis'lig *a* doubtful, precarious, hazardous; questionable, irregular. -**hed** *c* precariousness; irregularity. -**holde** *vt* break, fail to fulfill. -**holdelse** *c* f. Ex. Kontrakt ~ breach *el.* non-fulfilment of a contract; (af Obligation) non-payment.

Mis'lyb, -lybende, se -sling, -slingende.

Mis'lykkes *vd* fail, not succeed, be frustrated; forsoget -des the attempt failed (of success); det -des ham at fange Fuglen he failed, did not succeed, in catching the bird; et -t forsoget an unsuccessful attempt, a failure; et aldeles -t is a perfect failure; en -t Digter a would-be poet. -**else** *c* failure.

Mis'løune *vt* reward badly; -t ill-rewarded, ill-required.

Mis'mod *n* (+ *c*) despondency. -**modig** *a* desponding, despondent, dispirited. -**modighed** *c* *se* -mod.

***Mis'ne** *se* Mh'se.

Mis'nsie *n* & *c* discontent. -**t** *a* discontented.

Mis'pel *c* -pler medlar. -**træ** medlar (-tree),

Mespilus germanica; cotoneaster.

Mis'pris *c* (unduly) low price; være i ~ be at a discount.

Mis'prise *vt* dispraise.

Mis'pryde *vt* disfigure.

Mis'regering *c* misgovernment.

Mis'regne, -regning *se* Forregne.

Mis'ral *c* typ French canon.

Mis'ra'le *n* -r mis'ral.

Mis'se *vi* (med Øinene) blink, wink, twinkle.

Mis'set *c* *se* Mis.

Mis'sion *n* -er mis'sion. — **Mis'sions/anstalt** mission. -**arbejde** mission work. -**marf** missionary field, mission-field. -**møde** missionary meeting. -**præst** missionary. -**selskab** missionary society. -**væsen** missionary concerns *pl*. **Mis'sionær** *c* -er mis'sionary.

Mis'stemning *c* ill-humour; ~ imod dissatisfaction with.

Mis'tag *n, pl* =, mistake. +**e** *vt* mistake.

Mis'tante *c* -r suspicion; misgiving; fatte ~ til En conceive suspicion against one; have ~ til En suspect one; fatte, have ~ (om Roget) conceive, entertain, a suspicion of (a thing); væste ~ create suspicion; bringe En i ~ make one suspected; -n falbt paa ham he was suspected.

Mis'tant *c* hotbed, forcing frame.

Mis'te *vt* lose, be deprived of; (undvære) do without, dispense with.

Mis'tel *c* mistletoe, *Viscum album*. -**brøsfel** mistle bird, mistle thrush, *Turdus viscivorus*. -**ten** *se* Mis'tel.

Mis'tetlig *a* that may be lost *el.* dispensed with.

Mis'tillid *c* mistrust, distrust, (især til sig selv) diffidence; have ~ til mistrust, distrust. **Mis'tillidsbøt** *n* vote for (*el.* as to) want of confidence, w. of *c* vote.

Mis'tøffe, -ning *se* Msthybe.

+**Mis'touende** *a* jarring.

Mis'tral *c* mistral.

Mis'tro *c* mistrust, distrust; væste ~ til discredit. -**tro** *vt* mistrust, distrust. -**troist** *a* distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious. -**troisthed** *c* suspiciousness.

Mis'trøst poor consolation, cold comfort. -**trøste** *vt* dishearten. -**trøstig** *a* desponding, disconsolate, disheartened. -**trøstighed, +trøstning** despondency.

Misgiv *c* diffidence, despair; misgiving(s).
-*e vi* (om) despair, despond (of).

Misshyde *vt* misinterpret, misconstrue. -*ning*
c misinterpretation, misconstruction.

Misshyde *n* *fe* Misshag.

Misshyde *vt* (for) suspect (of); jeg har ham -*tt*
for at have stjålet det I suspect him of having
stolen it; han er -*tt* for at stjele he is suspected
of stealing; blive -*tt* fall into suspicion. -*tænkelig*
a (som giver Anslag til Misshyde) liable *el.* open
to suspicion, suspicious, suspect; (af Udsende)
suspicious-looking; + (= mistænksom) suspicious.
-*tænkeligjøre* *vt* render suspect, throw sus-
picion on. -*tænkeligjørelse* *c* throwing sus-
picion on. -*tænkelighed* *c* suspiciousness. -*tæn-*
som *a* suspicious. -*tænksomhed* *c* suspicious-
ness

Misshyde *vt* envy, grudge. -*undelig* *a* envious
(over of, at); være ~ paa En for At envy one st.
-*undelse* *c* envy; Gienstand for Udsen ~ the envy
of all. -*undelsesværdig* *a* enviable; lide ~ un-
enviable. -*under* *c* -*e* envier.

Misshyde *a* *by* compass, magnetic; *fig*
misleading, deceptive; ~ Kurs course by com-
pass. -*ning* *c* -*er* variation; *fig* mistake, delu-
sion. -*ningsfort* variation chart. -*ningslinier*
pl isogonic lines.

Misshyde *c* failure of crops, dearth. -*aar* bad
year *el.* crop, year of dearth.

Mit' *pron poss* (søjunktiv) my; (absolut) mine;
fe oqaa: Min.

Mittrailler *fe* *c* -*r* mitrailleur, mitrailleuse,
Gatling gun.

Mittel *c typ* middle pica, medium.

Mixeri' *n* *fe* Mixmast.

Mixtum *compositum* *n* omnium gatherum.

Mixtu'r *c* -*er* mix'ture, draught; *org* furni-
ture.

Mjab *o. fl.*, *fe* Mjab.

+**Mjeb** *fe* Mjeb.

Mjod *c* mead, metheglin. -*blanding* (bet at
blande *el.* lave M.) mead-mixing *el.* mead-making.
-*brun* *a* mead-brown. -*bæger* *c* mead-beaker *el.*
-*bowl*. -*fad* mead-cask. -*horn* mead-horn. -*urt*
meadow-sweet, *Sp. ulmaria*; knolbet ~ drop
wort, *S. filipendula*.

Mnemoni' *c* mnemonics. -*nifer* *c* -*e* mne-
monician. -*teknik* *c* *fe* Mnemonik.

***Mo** *c* -*er* heath, (barren and wooded) plain,
amr barren.

***Mo** *c* sultriness.

Moabit' *c*, *pl* =, Mo'abite; den moabitise
Rvinde the Moabitess.

Moafugl *c* moa, *Dimornis*.

Mobilite'r *n*, *fe* Mobilite'r. -*formue* *c* personal
property, movables. **Mobilite'r** *pl* movables,
chattels. **Mobilite're** *vt* mobilize. **Mobilite'-**
ring *c* mobilization.

Mod *n* (Syn, Sinbæstning) heart; (Kjæthed)
courage, mettle, pluck, heart; frist ~! cheer up!
never say die! sætte ~ i encourage, reassure;
være ved godt ~ be of good cheer *el.* heart; være
til *e* feel; være vel, lide til *e* feel at ease, be
uneasy *el.* uncomfortable; blive underlig til *e*
feel awkward *el.* strange; have godt ~ paa at
have a good mind to; have ~ til at have the
courage to; have iffe ~ til at had not the heart
to; have ~ i Vryhet have the heart of a man;
sætte ~ take courage *el.* heart, cheer up; tage ~
til *fig* pluck up (one's) heart *el.* courage, take
heart of grace; tage -*et* lose courage *el.* heart,
be disheartened; holde -*et* oppe, iffe tage -*et* keep
heart; -*et* forgit ham his heart failed him; betage
-*et* discourage, dishearten; kjøle sit ~ paa En
wreak one's rage upon one.

***Mod** *a*: ~ i Syn, i Sinde low-spirited, down-
-hearted.

Mod *prop* *fe* Smob.

Modalite' *c* *log* modality.

Modanfrage *c* counter-charge.

Modanflæg *n* counter-project, counter-plot.

Modanfalt *c* counter-measure; gjøre -*er* tak
contrary measures.

Modarbejde *vt* counterwork, counterme-
counteract, counterplot, withstand. -*lse* *c* coun-
termining etc. +*r* *c* -*e* opponent.

Modbasse *c* up-hill.

Modbefaling *c* counter-order.

Modbemærkning *c* counter-remark, counte-
-observation.

Modbeshyning *c* recrimination, counte-
-charge; gjøre en ~ recriminate.

Modbevis *n* disproof, refutation. -*e* *vt* dis-
prove, refute.

Modbevægelse *c* counter-movement, contrar-
motion.

Modbillede *n* contrast.

Modbydelig *a* disgusting, loathsome, distaste-
ful. -*hed* *c* loathsomeness, disgust; have ~ fo
feel disgust at, aversion to.

Modbør *c* contrary wind; *fig* opposition, re-
sistance, check.

Mode *fe* Mod *n*.

Mode *c* -*r* fashion, mode; leve, bo paa -*n* liv
fashionably, live in a fashionable style; klæd
fig paa -*n* dress fashionably; klædt efter hestetie
dressed in the extreme of fashion; bringe i
bring into fashion; gaa af ~ go out of fashion
bet er ~, efter *el.* paa -*n* it is fashionable, it is
the fashion, it is in vogue; komme paa ~ com-
in; angibe -*n* set the fashion; efter gammel ~ ol-
-fashioned. **Modeartifel** fancy-article. -*bla*
journal of fashions, fashion paper. -*butikk* mil-
lery shop. -*baarefab* fashionable folly. -*dant*
fashionable lady, lady of fashion, exquisite
-*digter* fashionable poet. -*dragt* fashionabl
dress. -*buffe* dress doll, fashionist. -*farv*
fashionable colour. -*forfatter* fashionable at
thor. -*fortyffelse* fashionable amusement. -*gja*
fe -*nar*. -*haendel* milliner's trade; milliner's shop
-*handler* man-milliner. -*handlerinde*, -*handleris*
c -*r* milliner. -*herre* fashionable *el.* fine gentle-
man, dandy, exquisite. -*journal* fashion-book
fashion-sheet. -*fram* *fe* -*barer*. -*fulor* *fe* -*farvi*

Model' *c* -*ler* mod'el; (levende) model, sitter.
Modelaps *c* *fe* -*nar*.

Modelfigur *c* academy-figure.

Modelitteraturen *c* fashionable literature.

Modelammer *n* model chamber.

Modelle'r *pl* *c* booster. -*flammel* postur
-*frame*. -*stot* *fe* -*pind*. **Modelle're** *vt* mod'el
Modelle'r *c* -*e* mod'eller. **Modelle'ring**
mod'elling.

Modelplan *J* half-breadth plan, floor-plan
-*samlng* collection of models. -*skole* school for
drawing after living models. -*snefter* mod'eller
-*tegning* drawing after a living model, mode
drawing.

Modemail *c* back enamel.

Moden *a* ripe, (mest *fig*) mature; Hylben var
the boil had come (el. grown) to a head (og
fig om Komplot o. l.); ~ til ripe for; en ~ Mand
a staid man; en Mand i sin -*ndere* Alder a man
of mature age; i den -*ndere* Alder in maturity
efter -*t* Overlæg upon mature consideration.

Modenar *c* dandy, fop.

Modenhed *c* ripeness, maturity; bringe til
mature, maturate; komme til ~ ripen, mature
naar det er kommet til ~ on acquiring maturity
~ **Modenhedsalderen** maturity. -*bevis* test-
monial of capacity.

+**Modens** *a* fashionable, modish.

Mode/plaſche fashion-plate. -**præſt** fashionable teacher. -**pynt** millinery; hun þyr ~ she is a milliner.

Modre *c*, *pl* **Mðre** mother, maternal parent; um om Dyr dam; med womb, uterus, matrix; na i fin ~ igiten F come to nought; Mo'er Peterſen (rs. P.); ~ Natur *ſoc* Dame Nature; Guds ~ Our ady, the Virgin Mary; Gudsþagt er alle Dyrers piety is the parent of every virtue; blive ~ become a mother; bære ~ til flere Børn be the mother of several children; bære En i ~s Støb as a mother to one; ingen ~s Gjal no living ul; hver eneste ~s Gjal every mother's son; lærne i ~s Liv the child unborn; ſe Evg. **Moder** are uterine vein. -**arm** mother's arm.

Moder *'t* *a* moderate, reasonable. -**tio'n** *c* moderation; (Afſlag) abatement. -**tør'lampe** lodera/tor-lamp, carcel lamp.

Moder/baand ligament of the uterus. -**barm** maternal *c*, a mother's bosom. -**blit** a mother's eye. -**brøt** hysterocoele. -**bryst** a mother's breast. -**celle** original cell. -**bhr** mother-animal.

Moder *re* *vt* moderate.

Moder/þyr female. -**faar** ewe. -**faun** motherly rms. -**flod** the whites *pl*. -**frnd** delight of mother. -**følelse** maternal feeling. -**glæde** maternal joy. -**gren** main branch (of a fruit tree). -**grund** fundus of the uterus. -**hals** neck of the womb. -**hjerter** a mother's heart. -**hoſte** hysterical cough. -**lange** placenta. -**lald** vocation *cl*. calling of a mother. -**lirke** mother church, parent church. -**tjærlig** *a* motherly. -**tjærlighed** maternal *cl*. a mother's love.

Moderklæring *c* counter-declaration, protest.

Moder/torn blight, blast (in rye). -**ſrampe** spasm of the matrix, hysterical spasm. -**ſrans** cessary. -**thſ** mother's kiss. -**land** mother country, parent country, home country, old country, metropolitan country; -ets Stætteborgere the home tax-payers (o. fl.).

Moderlig *a* (meſt = **Moder**) maternal, (meſt = ſig en **Moder**) motherly. **Moderlighed** *c* motherliness. **Moder/løge** mother-lodge. -**lud** mother-liquor, mother water. -**lyſte** maternal happiness. -**lyſt** ſe glæde. -**læs** *a* motherless, bereaved. -**mællen** be mother's milk; indhøge (f. Evg. Begreber) med imbibes (notions) from one's earliest infancy. -**mættighed** mother congregation. -**mord** matricide. -**morder**. -**morderiſke** matricide. -**mund** mouth of the womb. -**mærte** mole, mother's mark, congenital mark. -**navn** the name of mother. -**neſtiter** ſe Rchdder.

Moder'ne *a* (paa **Moden**) fashionable; (nutvænde) mod'ern. -**niſe** *re* *vt* modernize.

Moder/omhu a mother's care, maternal solicitude. -**plante** mother-plant. -**pligt** a mother's *cl*. maternal duty. -**ring** ſe **frans**. -**ſtede** womb *pl*. vagina. -**ſtød** mother's lap *cl*. bosom; *g* womb.

Moderſ/barn ſe **Moderſ** Gjal. -**liv** (mother's) womb. -**maal** mother-tongue, native language, vernacular.

Moder/ſot hysterics *pl*. -**ſpeil** speculum. -**ſprog** parent language. -**ſproite** womb-syringe. **Moderſtjær** ſe **Moderſ** Gjal. **Moder/ſtab** motherly. -**ſtade** parent hive. -**ſtamme** parent stem. -**ſtand** motherhood. -**ſtat** mother *cl*. parent state. -**ſværn** parent swarm. -**ſyge** ſe **ſot**. -**troſſab** motherly fidelity. -**ubfal** prolapse of the womb. -**vand**. -**vædſte** liquor amni, mother-water. -**varme** motherly warmth. -**vie** *a* mother's eye, maternal eye. -**vmyd** maternal tenderness. **Moder/ſag** quite a fashion. -**ſtjærhed** fashionable *cl*. professional beauty.

+**Moderſt** *c* -er a kind of small mantilla.

Mode/ſygdum fashionable complaint. -**læt** fashionable stuff. -**udtryk** fashionable expression. -**værer** *pl* articles of fashion, fancy goods *cl*. articles.

Mðfalden *a* disheartened, dispirited, despondent, crest-fallen. -**hed** *c* despondency, dismay, dejection.

Mðſtine *c* (ſegtn.) caveating.

Mðforbund *n* counter-alliance.

Mðforebring *c* counter-claim.

Mðforeſtilling *pl* remonstrances (to the contrary).

Mðforſlag *n* counter-project.

Mðforſøg *n* counter-attempt.

Mðgang *c* adversity; han har haft megen ~ he has experienced much adversity; i -ens Skole in the school of adversity; i ~ ſtal man ſtende fine Venner a friend in need is a friend indeed.

Mðgift *c* antidote, counter-poison.

Mðgjæld *c* *jur* reciprocal debt; Gjæld og ~ debts active and passive.

Mðgjænger *c* chem cation.

Mðgrund *c* counter-argument, counter-reason; høre Grunde og -e hear the arguments for and against *cl*. pro and contra; F hear the pros and cons.

Mðhage *c* barb; forſhnet med -r barbated.

Modificere *vt* modify; (ved ſudſtæntning) qualify; -de Kopper varioloid. -**ce'ring**. -**ſatio'n** *c* modification; qualification; Sandhed med -tation truth with a difference. -**ſatio'nſtegn** modifiers.

Modig *a*: græde ſine -e Tøarer weep bitterly.

Modig *a* courageous, mettlesome, stout-hearted. -**hed** *c* courageousness, intrepidity, pluck, courage.

Modillon *c* arch cantalever.

Modinidier *pl* counter-evidence.

Modiſt *c* -er milliner.

Mðkamp *c* adverse struggle, struggle against.

Mðkandidat *c* competitor, rival candidate.

Mðkeiſer *c* anti-emperor, rival e.

-**Mðtjæmpe** *vt* combat.

Mðtllage *c* *jur* recrimination, counter-charge, cross-bill.

Mðtlløge *c* anti-king, rival k.

Mðkraft *c* counteracting power.

Mðkrav *n* counter-claim.

Mðlliggende *a* geom opposite.

Mðblit *c* counter-plot.

Mðblæs *a* faint-hearted, out of heart, spiritless, dispirited, desponding. -**hed** *c* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity.

Mðmanøvre *c* counter-mancœuvre.

Mðd'ne *vt* & *i* (+ *vr* ſig) ripen. -**neſ** *vd* ripen.

-**ning** *c* ripening. -**ningstid** season *cl*. time of ripening.

Mðdyart *c* adversary, opponent, opposite party.

Mðdyarti *n* adverse *cl*. opposite party; holde med -et side with the opposite party.

Mðdyaſat *c* anti-trade.

Mðdyave *c* anti-pope.

Mðdyetition *c* counter-petition.

Mðdyrøve ſe **Røntprøve**.

Mðdregning *c* set-off.

Mðdſat *a* opposite, contrary, (ombenbt) reverse, converse; (ſjenbtlig) adverse; -te Blade *g* opposite leaves; i ~ Gald on a contrary supposition, if not; netop det -te the exact reverse; det -te af the reverse of; Erfaringen havde lært os det -te experience had taught us to the contrary; udtale ſig i ~ Retning express one's self to the contrary; — *adv* (i Modſætning til) (as) contradistinguished from, in contradistinction to.

Mðdſide *c* opposite side.

Mðdſige *vt* contradict, gainsay; — -**nbe** *a*

contradictory. **-lse** *c* -*r* contradiction; *uben* ~ (uftribigen) unquestionably, beyond all dispute, nem. con.; *fomme i* ~ *med* fig selv clash with one's self; *flaa i* ~ *til* be in contradiction to; -*n*s Grundbetræktning the principle of contradiction. **-lse** *aand*, **-lse** *lyst* spirit of contradiction.

Mo'dsfrift *n* refutation, rejoinder.

Mo'dspib *c* je Spinol.

Mo'dspil *n* defence.

Mo'dspiller *c* adversary.

Mo'dsflaa *vt* resist, withstand; *fan* ~ ... is proof against ...; **-ende** *a* opposite; *ben* -*ende* *Sibe* *til* *en* *Vinkel* the opposite side to an angle, the side subtending an angle. **-flaa** *c* *lig* *a* resistible. **-stand** *c* resistance, opposition; *uben* ~ without resistance, *parl* unopposed, without opposition; *gjøre* ~ *mod* oppose resistance to, hold out against; *ikke* *gjøre* ~ offer no resistance. **-stander** *c* -*e*, **-standerise** *c* -*r* opponent, antagonist. — **Modstands** *aand* spirit of opposition. **-dygtig** *a* capable of resistance. **-forseg** attempt at resistance. **-evne**, **-kraft** power of resistance, resisting power. **-midler** *pl* means of resistance. **-pille** buttress, counter-fort.

Mo'dstemme *c* vote against, dissentient vote.

Mo'dsfrid *c* opposition; *flaa i* ~ *med* clash with; *bette* *er* *ikke* *i* *nogen* ~ *med* this is not at all at variance with. **-fride** *vt* contend against, (med *Ord*) impugn; **-ende** *a* incompatible, contradictory, conflicting. **-fridig** *a* irreconcilable, incompatible, conflicting. **-fridighed** *c* incompatibility.

Mo'dstrofe *c* antistrophe.

Mo'dstræbe *vt* strive against, struggle against; **-stræbende** *a* reluctant; — *adv* reluctantly, grudgingly; *gab* -*nde* *fit* *Samtlyde* yielded a reluctant consent. **-stræben** *c* repugnance, reluctance.

Mo'dstrøm *c* counter-current; adverse current, cross current.

Mo'dstykke *n* (Mod^sætning) contrast; (Pendant) companion (work); (tilsvarende *Stykke*) counterpart.

Mo'dstød *n* counter-shock.

Mo'dsvarende *a* opposite; corresponding; equivalent.

Mo'dsætning opposition, contrast; (Antithese) antithesis; *i* ~ *til* in contradistinction from *el.* to, as against, as contradicting distinguished from, as distinct from; *danne* *en* ~ *til* stand opposed to. **-sætningskonjunktion** adversative conjunction. **-sætningsvord** *adv* by way of contrast. **-sætte** *vt* (sætte *imod*) oppose to; (stille *i* *Mod* *sætning*) contrast (with); **-s** (naget *Andet*) be contradistinguished from; — *er* *fig* set one's self *el.* one's face against, oppose. **-sættelse** *c* opposition.

Mo'dsø *c* head sea.

Mo'dsøgsmaal *n* cross-action.

Mo'dtage *vt* (tage *imod*) receive; (ikke *afflaa*, *antage*) accept; *vi* *have* -*t* *Deres* *Øre* *de* *we* are in receipt of your favour, y. f. is to hand, has come to hand; ~ *et* *Tilbud* close with an offer. **-ta** *c* *gelig* *a* (antagelig) receivable; ~ (for *Dannelse*, *Jørelse*, *Judith* *o.* *v.*) susceptible of, (som *kan* *modtage*, *rumme*) receptive of; (for *Sygdom* *o.* *L.*) liable to; ~ (for *Grunde* *amenable* to reason; *gjøre* ~ (for) predispose (to). **-ta** *c* *gelighed* *c* receivableness, receptibility; susceptibility (of); (Modtagelseevne) receptivity; (for *Sygdomme* *o.* *L.*) liability to, predisposition (for). **-tagelse** *c* (af *Personer* [og *Ting*]) reception; (af *Ting*) receipt; (Optagelse, Antagelse) acceptance; efter -*n* af *Deres* *Brev* on receipt of your letter; *til* ~ *af* for the reception of. **-tagelse** *c* *bevis* receipt, acquittance.

-tagelsestid hours of admission. **-tager** *c* -*e* receiver, recipient.

Mo'dtryk *n* counter-pressure.

Mo'dtræk *n* countermove.

Modul *c* mod'ule. **-lato'n** *c* modulation.

-le're *vt* mod'ulate. **-lus** *c* mod'ulus.

Modus *c* -*bi* *gram* mood.

Mo'dvægt *vt* counter-balance.

Mo'dvendt *a* fronting, facing, opposite.

Mo'dsvergel *c* counter-bill of exchange.

Mo'dvidne *n* counter-evidence.

Mo'dvilje *c* reluctance, repugnance, contumacy, refractoriness. **-vilig** *a* reluctant, unconsenting, refractory, contumacious. **-villighed** *c* *je* -*vilje*.

Mo'dvind *c* contrary wind, head w.; *have* *fit* ~ have the wind right ahead; *ligge* *for* ~ be wind-bound.

Mo'dvirke *vt* counteract, counterinfluence, discountenance. **-en**, **-ning** *c* counteracting, counteraction, reaction.

Mo'dvægt *c* counter-weight, counter-balance (mest *fig*) counterpoise.

Mo'dværge *n* defence; *gribe* *til* *el.* *sætte* *fig* *ti* ~ put one's self in a posture of defence; *F* show fight.

Mo'dværn *n* means of defence.

Mofet *c* -*r* noxious exhalation.

Mogens Magnus.

Mogul *ten* the Mogul'.

Mohair *n* mohair.

Mohamedaner *er* *je* Mahomedaner.

Mohare *c* ashy-grey hare, *Lepus canescens*.

Mohicaner *c* -*e* Mo'hican; *den* *sidste* ~ the last of the Mohicans.

Moiré *n* watered silk, tabby.

***Moirisif** *je* Graafstien. **-jord** heath soil.

Mofant *a* saucy. **Mofe're** *vr* *fig* over riding.

Mofasfi *ner* *pl* moe'casins.

Mofsa *n* Mocha. **-laffe** *Mocha* (coffee). **-fler** moss-agate, mocha-stone.

Mofafo *c* macauro, *Lemur catta*.

Mol *n* (Zet) mull, book-muslin.

Mol *c* -*e* minor, the minor key *el.* mode *5* - *B* minor. **-afford** minor chord.

Molasfe *c* (Sten) molasse.

Molboerne *pl* the wise men of Gotham.

Moldau *n* Moldavia. **-er** *c* -*e*, **-ist** *a* Moldavian.

Mole *je* Molo.

Molekul *ter* *pl* mol'ecules. **-le'r** *a* molec'ular.

Molest *c* molest'ation. **-e're** *vt* molest'.

Mofette *c* -*r* grooved roller. **Mollette** *ring* *c* milling.

Molevit *c* *F*: *hele* -*ten* the whole lot.

Mollusk *c* -*er* mol'lusk.

Molo *c* -*er* mole. **-hoved** molehead.

Moloch, **Molot** *c* Moloch.

Molifala *c* minor scale.

Molifind *n* moleskin.

***Molter** *pl* *je* Mølteler.

Moltonart minor key. **-treklang** minor chord.

Molufkerne *n* the Molluscs.

Molybde'n *n* molybdenum. **-glans**, **-is** molybde'na. **-jurt** Salt molyb'date. **-syre** molyb'dic acid.

Moment *n* -*er* (Væbik og meek) mo'ment (Punkt) momentum (*pl* -*ta*), point. **Momenta** *a* momentary. **Moment** *billede*, *-fotografier* *pl* instantaneous photographs. **-luffer** *c* -*e* in instantaneous shutter, drop shutter.

Mon *adv* I wonder (whether *el.* *if*), I should like to know (whether *el.* *if*); ~ *han* *lever* *endnu*; I wonder if he is still alive? *hvør* ~ *han* *bor*?

where does he live, I wonder? ~ det er muligt?
is that really the case?

***Mon'** *n* advantage. ***Mon'** *c* -er difference, legree, effect, avail; en ~ bedre a little better; age fin ~ igen indemnify one's self; alle -ner ra'r F all is fish that comes to the net; that s so much gained.

Monade *c* -r mon'ad.
Monark' *c* -er mon'arch. -i' *n* -er mon'archy. *ist* a monarchical.

Mondu'r *c* je Mumbering.
Moner *pl* F tin, rhino, blunt.
Mongo'l'er *c*, *pl* =, Mon'gol. -i't'et Mongo'lia.
Mon'gol, Mongo'lian.

Monis'me *c* mon'ism.
Monitor *c* -er mon'itor. -lanon turret gun.
Monitor *c* the monitor class.

Monitor *c* Moniteur.
Monne (forfortet: mon) ufulst. Hjelpeverb. † & poet doth, did; may, might; hun ser, hvordan det labe she is trying how it doth (may) look; de sætte sig they sat (did sit) down.

***Monne** *vi* avail, have effect, make difference.

Monophysit'er *pl* Monophysites. -fysit'ist monophysitical. -ga'm *a* monog'amous. -gani' *n* monog'am'y. -grafi' *c* -er mon'ograph. -gram' *n* mer mon'ogram. -liti'nist *a* (System) oblique prismatic (system). -ford' *c* & *n* -er mon'ochord, trumpet (el. trump) marine. -foltledu'n *c* -er monocotyle'don. -fro'm *n* -er mon'ochrome, brooch. -lith' *c* -er mon'olith. -lo'g *c* -er mon'ologue, soliloquy. -ma'n *c* -er monoma'niac, crocheteer. -mani' *c* -er monoma'nia, crochet. -po'l' *n* -er monopol'y (paa of). -polise're *vt* monopolize. -polist' *c* -er monopolist, monopolizer. -theis'me *c* mon'otheism. -theist' *c* -er mon'otheist. -theist'ist *a* monothestic. -to'n *a* monoton'ous, monoton'ical, sing-song. -toni' *a* monoton'y.

Mon's *c* je Mogens; (Ratten) Puss; bar Mad for was nuts to him.

Monstrans' *c* -er mon'strance.

***Monstro'** *je* Mon *adv*.

Monstrosite' *c* -er monstros'ity. **Mon'strum** *n* monster. **Monstro's** *a* mon'strous.

Monsu'n *c* -er monsoon. -stifte: *i* -t at the shifting of the m. -stroget the m. region.

Monte're *vt* (Broderi, Diamanter, Kanoner osv.) mount. -ring *c* mounting.

Montre *c* -r show-case.

***Montro** *je* Mon *adv*.

Monument' *n* -er mon'ument, memorial. -menta'l *a* monumen'tal.

Moppe *c* -r (Mursten) stock.

Moppe *c* -r. **Mops** *c* -er pug, pug-dog; P Du kan tro nei, Moppe you won't catch this chicken.

Mopsansigt pug-dog face. **Mopjet** *a* F sulky.

Mopsflaggermus barbastelle (bat), *Synotis barbastellus*.

-næse pug-nose.

Mor *c* -er, je Morian.

Mor *n* chem aethiops.

Mor *n* je Guldmor, Sølvmor.

Mor *F* je Moder.

†**Mor** *c* (Møje) moor, morass.

Mora *c* jur delay.

Morads' *n* -er morass. -ig *a* marshy, swampy.

Moral *c* -er moral; (Sæbelære) moral philosophy, ethics *pl*; (af Fabel el. besl.) moral, moralization. -filosofi moral philosophy. **Moralis're** *vi* moralize. **Moralis're** *ring* *c* moralizing, moralization. **Moralist'** *c* -er moralist; moralizer. **Moralite't** *c* moral'ity, morals *pl*; -er (Skuelip) moralities. **Moralis'm** moral law. -principl moral principle. -prædikan moralizer. -prædiken moral sermon. -system system of ethics.

Moral' *a* moral; *adv* morally, in respect of morals.

Morato'rium *n* letters of respite.

Morbroder *c* mother's brother, maternal uncle; je Vipp.

Morbær *n* mulberry. -blad mulberry-leaf.

-figentæ sycamore. *Ficus sycomorus*. -saft, -sirup mulberry-syrup. -sten (Sugb.) mulberry calculus.

-træ mulberry-tree, *Morus*. -vin mulberry-wine.

Mor'b *n*, *pl* =, murder; begaa et ~ commit (a) murder. -anslag murderous design, attempt on life. -begjærlig a blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

-brand arson, incendiarism. -brænder, -bren-derise *c* -r incendiary.

Mordent' *c* -er mus beat, mordente.

Morder (ó) *c* -e murderer. -dølf assassin's dagger. -engel destroying angel. -grube murder-der's den. -haand hand of an assassin; dø for ~ die by the hand of an assassin. -hule *c* -grube. **Morderist** *a* murderous, bloody. **Mor-deristiv** murderer's knife. -tugle murderer's bullet. -tule *je* -grube. **Morderlig** *a* F huge, vast, prodigious; *adv* hugely etc. **Morderpil** murderer's arrow. **Morderist** *je* Morderist. **Mor-deriste** *c* -r murderess. **Morderislag** murderous blow. -sværd murderer's sword.

Mor'dforføj attempt on life. -gjerning murder, murderous deed. -gjerrig *je* -begjærlig. -historic tale of murder. -hævn *je* Høb. **Mor-bist** *a* murderous. **Mor'd**lysten *a* *je* -begjærlig.

-plan murderous design. -redskab murderous instrument. -srig cry of murder. -slag mil carcass. -staal murderous steel. -svanger *a* murderous. -tanke thought of murder. -træt *a* weary with murdering el. killing. -vaaben murderous weapon. -vant *a* injured to murder.

More *vt* amuse, divert, entertain, (saa til at le) tickle; ~ sig enjoy el. amuse one's self; komme til Høstenhavn for at ~ sig come to C. for a little pleasuring; ~ sig med amuse one's self with; ~ sig over, ved be amused by, with.

Morel' *c* -er mor'el (cherry), morell'o. -tirse-bær *b*. i. -træ morel-tree.

†**Moreng** *c* swampy meadow.

Morentop *c* black-headed horse el. pigeon.

Mores *pl* F manners.

Morfader *c* mother's father, maternal grand-father.

Morfeus Mor'pheus.

Morfi'n *c* mor'phia, mor'phine. -indsproit-ning injection of morphia. **Morfinit'** *c* -er person addicted to the use of morphia. **Mor-fi'nspoit** morphia syringe.

Morfologi' *c* morphology. -gift *a* morpho-log'ic(al).

Morgana'tist *a* morganat'ic.

Morgen *c* -er morning, morn; (Morgenbag) morrow; det bliver ~ the morning dawns; sove til den lyse ~ sleep till broad daylight; ~ og Aften (every) morning and evening; fra ~ til Aften from morning till night; i denne ~ this very morning; i aarle ~ poet early in the morning; i ~ to-morrow; i ~ Aften to-morrow night; i ~ Dag to-morrow; i ~ tidlig early to-morrow morning; til i ~ ved denne Tid till this time to-morrow; gaar tilbage til Tiden ~ goes back to the night of time; om en ~ in the morning, of a morning; i Morges, † F til ~ this morning; igaar Morges yesterday morning. **Morgen**andagt morning devotion. -arbejde morning work. -avis *je* -blad. -belysning morning light. -besøg morning visit. -betragtninger *pl* morning-meditations. -blad morning paper. -blund morning slumber el. nap. -blunde *vi* take a morning nap. -bølge morning shower. -bøn morning prayers. -dag morrow. -dragt morning-dress.

-**bram** *fe* -**fuapš**. -**brif** morning-draught *el.* beverage. -**brum** morning dream. †-**buelig** *a* an early riser. -**buft** morning fragrance. -**bug** morning dew. -**dæmring** morning twilight, dawn of morn. -**farve** hue of morn. -**folk** early risers. -**fratte** night-gown. -**frist** *a* with the freshness of morning. -**frost** morning frost. -**frue** marigold, *Calendula officinalis*; corn-marigold, *Chrysanthemum segetum*. ***fugl** early riser, early bird, early stirrer. -**gag** morning walk. -**gave** «morning gift» (bridegroom's gift to the bride on the morning after the wedding). -**glad** *a* happy as the morn. -**glans** splendour of morn. -**glimt** gleam of the morning. -**gnaven** *a* who has got out of bed the wrong side. -**grø** dawn of morning. -**hanen** the wakeful cock. -**hilsen** morning-greeting, morning salutation. -**himmel** morning-sky. - **Kaffe** morning(s) coffee. -**fappe** mob-cap. -**tfjole** morning-gown. -**tfjølighed** cool of the morning. †-**flage** morning complaint. -**flar** *a* f. *Ex. Luft*. *Himmel* bright morning-air, morning-sky. -**flotte** morning bell. -**fouccert** morning-concert. -**fulde** morning-cold. -**tviſt**: *paa* -*en* in the early morning, in the small hours. -**tfys** morning kiss. -**land** the East. -**landſt** *a* Eastern, Oriental. -**landſkab** morning-landscape. -**luft** morning-air. -**luſtning** m. breeze. -**lys** morning light. †-**lyft** morning joys. -**mad** breakfast. -**mand** early riser. -**melf** morning-milk. -**meſſe** matins. -**muſik** *a* morning serenade. -**offer** morning sacrifice. -**pibe** early *el.* matutinal pipe. -**pragt** *fe* -**glans**. -**regn** morning rain. -**ringning** morning bell-ringing; (af *Væſter*) alarm. -**red** *a* red as the morn. -**rode** *c* (-*rødt* *n*) dawn, aurora. †-**rødes** *vd*: indtil *bet* ~ till the first blush of day. -**ſalme** morning-hymn. -**ſang** morning song. -**ſide**: *paa* -*n* in the (early) morning. -**ſtin** morning light. -**ſtjer** peep of day. †-**ſtjon** *a* beautiful as the morn. -**ſto** slipper. -**ſtud** morning gun. -**ſtumring** *fe* -**dæmring**. -**ſty** morning cloud. -**ſummer** *fe* -**blund**. -**ſuapš** morning dram. -**ſol** morning sun. -**ſtemning** morning mood. -**ſtjerne** morning star; (Raaben) roundhead, watchman's club (with iron spikes). -**ſtraale** morning ray. -**ſtund** morning-time; *en* tidlig ~ one early morning; ~ *har* Guld *i* Mund early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise; the early bird catches the worm, picks up the worms. †-**ſuale** cool of morning. -**ſavn** morning sleep. -**taage** morning mist. -**tid** *fe* -**ſtund**. -**time** morning-hour. -**tog** morning train. -**tur** morning-walk; morning's walk. -**udgave** morning issue. -**vagt** morning-watch. -**vandring** *fe* -**tur**. -**vind** morning-wind. -**viſt** *fe* -**beſæg**. -**branten** *fe* -**gnaven**. ***Morgue** *fig* *vr* shake off sleep, get well awake. **Morgues** *vd* dawn. †**Mio** *ig* grund *c* *fe* -*jord*. **Morian** *c* -*er* Moor, blackamoor; *baſte* *en* ~ *hvid* wash a blackamoor white. **Morib** *c* phosphorescence (of the sea). **Morin** *'n* (Zwi) morcen. **Morin** *'n* chem *m* rine. **Moring** *c* *†* mooring -**ſboie** *m* -*buoy*. **Morien** *n* black mountain crystal. **Morits** Maurice. †**Mo'rjord** *c* marshy soil, moorland. **Mortel** *c* -*fler* morel, *Morchella esculenta*. ***Morten** *a* (om *Tre*) decayed; rotten. †**Mo'rland** *n* country of the Moors. †**Morlill** *'el* good woman! **Mormoder** *c* mother's mother, maternal grandmother. **Mormo'n** *c* -*er* Mo'rmon. -**bifkop** Mormon bishop (o. fl.). -**iſ'men** Mo'rmonism. **Mo'ring** [aa] *c* P morning.

Moro [ó] *c* *fe* Morſtab.

Morob *c* wild carrot, *Daucus carota*.

Morſell'er *pl* lozenges.

***Morſt** [ó] *a* F grim, fierce-(looking).

Mo'rſtab *c* (+ *n*) amusement, diversion, pastime; *finde* ~ *i* take delight in; *for* -*ſ* *ſtyb* for fun, for the fun of the thing, for amusement's sake; *til* ~ for amusement. — **Morſtabſ** *bog* book of entertainment. -**læsning** light reading. -**ſpil** play for amusement. -**tid** time of diversion. **Mo'rſom** *a* amusing, diverting, entertaining; funny, droll; *jeg* *tan* *iffe* *je* *bet* -*me* (beri) I cannot see the joke (of it). **Mo'rſomhed** *c* (Egentſaben) amusing, entertaining quality; (*pl* -*er*, *morſomt* *Jndſald*) joke, jest, witticism; *fige* -*r* be witty, say witty things, crack jokes.

***Morſ** [ó] *c* -*er* roach, *Cyprinus rutilus*; young coal-fish, *Merlangus carbonarius*.

Mortalite *iſ* *liſte*. -*label* table of mortality.

Mortel *c* -*ter* mortar. -**baad** m. boat (o. fl.).

Morten Martin; (Hare) puss, Wat. — **Mortens** *aſten* Martinmas-eve. -**dag** Martinmas. -**gaas** Martinmas-geese.

Morter [ó] *c* -*e* mo'tar.

Mortific'e *re* vt declare null and void, nullify, annul. -**latio** *n* *ſdom* *a* sentence declaring etc.

Morthe *c* (red) grouse, moor-cock, *Lagopus scoticus*.

Mora'ne *c* -*r* moraine.

Moš *c* pulp, mash.

Moš' [ó] *n* -*ſer*, ***Moſc** *c* -*r* moss. -**agat** moss agate. -**agtig** *a* mossy, moss-like.

Mofait' *c* mosa'ic. -**arbeide** mosaic (work), tessellation. -**arbeider** inlayer, mosa'icist. -**gulv** mosaic pavement.

Mofa'iſt *a* Mosaic(al). -**iſ'me** *c* Mosa'ism.

Mofait' *c* -*er*, *fe* Mofaitarbeider.

Mofait' *c* -*er* Jew.

Moſ'art species of moss. -**bitter** cetrarine.

-**blod** *a* soft (as moss), of mossy softness. -**bent** mossy seat. -**dannelse** formation of moss. -**dyr** bryozoa. -**dættet** *a* moss-covered.

***Moſe** *fe* *Moš* *n* og *ſmj*.

Moſe *vt* mash, pulp.

Moſe *c* -*r* bog, moor; *fe* *lgle*. -**agtig** *a* boggy. -**and** fen-duck, *Anas boschas*.

Mofebog *c* book of Moses; *førſte* ~ (the first book of Moses, called) Genesis; *anden* ~ (the second b. of M., c.) Exodus; *trede* ~ (the third, etc.) Leviticus; *fjerde* ~ (the fourth etc.) Numbers; *femte* ~ (the fifth etc.) Deuteronomy; *de fem* -*bøger* the Pentateuch.

Mofebrand bog-fire. -**bund** boggy land, b. ground. †-**bolle** marsh-whortleberry, *Vaccinium uliginosum*. -**drag** stretch of boggy land. -**dyrl** -*ning* cultivation of bogs. -**fund** bog-find.

***Moſeng** *c* moss-grown grass-land.

†**Moſe** *ig* *græs* *fe* *ſorbrutte*. -**grund** *fe* -**bund**. -**græs** bog grass. -**hul** slough. -**hø** bog hay. -**høg** *fe* *Eump*. -**jern** *fe* *Mjærn*. -**jord** boggy soil. †-**tonen** *brgger* the mist rises.

Mofel *c* the Moſell'e.

***Mofelag** o. fl. *ſmj*. af *Moſe*, *fe* *Moš*.

†**Mofel** *and* *n* moor-land.

Mofeloven the Mosaic law, the Levitical law.

Mofelvin *c* moſell'e.

***Mofemarl** *c* moss-grown land.

Mofepil *fe* *Laurbær*. -**plante** bog-plant. -**pors**. -**poſt** *fe* *Pors*, *Poſt* *ſ*. -**ſtrækning** *fe* -**drag**. **Mofet** *a* boggy.

Mofet *a* pulpy.

Mofelurt *fe* -**plante**. -**band** bog-water. †-**vidje** *ſallow*.

***Mofevogen**, †**Mošgroet** *a* moss-grown.

Mošhumle [ó] *c* moss-bee, *Bombus muscorum*.

Moftee *c* -*r* mosque.

Mosfit', **Mosfito** *c* -er mosquit^o. **Mosfitonet** mosquito-net.
Mosflædt [ó] *a* moss-grown, moss-clad, mossy.
foral *je* -bør.
Mosfloua *de* *c* muscovado.
Mosflouit' *c* -er, -ist *a* Mus^covite.
Mosflus *c* musk. -**and** musk-duck, muscovy duck, *Anas moschata*. -**but** musk-beetle, *Aromia noschata*. -**bør**, -**hjørt** musk(-deer), *Moschus moschiferus*. -**faar** *je* -øge. -**lugt** odour of musk.
øge musk-ox, *Ovisbos moschatus*. -**pulver** musk powder. -**rod** *je* Sumbul. -**rose** musk-rose, *Rosa moschata*. -**rotte** musk-rat, *Fiber zibethicus*. -**svin** peccary, *Dicotyles*.
Mosflag [ó] moss-cover. -**rose** moss-rose, *Rosa muscosa*. -**stivelse** lichenine.
Mosf [ó] *c* (Væbe-) cider, (Pære-) perry, (Drue-) must. -**eddise** cider-vinegar.
Mosfer *c* -tre mother's sister, maternal aunt. -**mand** uncle.
Mosfperse, -**presse** [ó] cider-press. -**pære** perry pear, wild pear.
Mosflæppe [ó] (soft) moss. -**vægt** growth of moss.
Moset' *c* -ter motet.
Mosfo *n* *c* exercise; tage *fig* ~ take exercise; vælte ~ om move; en Epäferctur for -s Stuld *a* constitutional. -**c're** *fig* *vr* be out for a constitutional, walk constitutionally, take exercise, take the air.
Mosfo *n* -er mo'tive; (Rusit) mo'tive, moti'vo, theme; (Malerf.) incident; -er (til Lev o. l.) preamble, grounds. -**c're** *vt* make good, prove, state the motive of, mo'tive; occasion, give rise to, explain, account for. -**c'ring** *c* explanation (of the reasons), vindication.
Mosfor *c* -rter mover, motor.
Mosfo *n* -er motto.
Mossefe *vi* effervesce; -nde Bænde aerated waters.
Mosvarm *a* sultry.
Mosve *vt* move; - *fig*, *je* Motionere.
Mosgen *adv* almost.
Mosic *n* mu'cine. -**syre** mu'cic acid.
Mosd *c* -er, *je* Pels.
Mosder *n* mud, mire; *fig* *F* noise, uproar, disturbance; giøre ~ (Opteier) kick up a row, (Spettatler, Forsthrælle) kick up a dust, (Larm, Skvalm, Væsen osv. [om] make a fuss (about). -**agtig** *a* muddy. -**bænte** mud-bank. -**bund** muddy bottom. -**dige** mud-dike. -**fiff** mud-fish. -**grund** *je* -bund; *↓* (grundt Sted) mud-flat, mud-spit. -**hul** (Dmp.) mud-hole. -**jord** muddy earth. -**flire** *je* -ineppe. -**luge** *je* -hul. -**maffine** (mud-)dredging machine, dredger, mud dredge. -**pram** mud-barge, mud-flat, mud-lighter; *je* -maffine. -**vel** slough. -**flouf**, -**fluffe**, -**flund** mud-shovel, dredging-bucket. -**ineppe** common sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*. -**vand** muddy water.
Mosdre *vt* & *i* (optræffe Mosder) dredge; - *en* Gaan osv. dredge a port etc.; *↓* (om Stib) make foul water; *F* *je* giøre Mosder; *↑* (En) trip (one) up. **Mosdret** *a* muddy. **Mosdring** *c* dredging.
Mosdringsarbeider *pl* dredging operations.
Mosfe *c* -r muff; *mech* coupling-box; (paa Rør o. l.) socket; være ved -n *F* be flush (of money). **Mosfedi** *je* *c* -r musfete, wristlet, cuff.
Mosfel *c* -fler musfle. -**farver** musfle-colours.
mosv *c* musfle-furnace.
Mosfon *c*, -**faar** *n* moufflon, musmon, *Caprovius musimon*.
Mosg' *c* & *n* mould.
Mosge *vt* & *i* clear of dung, clear away the dung.
Mosgel *c* (Fist) gray mullet, *Mugil*.

***Mugge** *c* -r ewer, jug, mug (with spout and handle), *amr* pitcher.
Muggen *a* musty, mouldy, fusty; (mut) sulky, crusty; *↑* *P* være ~ paa at be sure that; -*t* *adv* lugter -*t* has a mouldy smell. -**heb**, -**flab** *c* mustiness etc. **Mugne** *vi* grow musty *el.* mouldy.
***Mugl** *n*, **Mugle** *vi*, **Muglet** *a* *je* Mug, Mugne, Mugen.
Mugning *c* clearing away the dung.
Muhamed *o* fl., *je* Mahomed.
Mut' *c* (Sæftelighed) grease; behestet med ~ greasy, greased.
Mut' *n* mutter, grumbling; jeg vil iffe høre et ~ I will not hear the slightest sound; han sagde iffe et ~ he did not open his mouth; forstod iffe et leende ~ was quite at sea. **Mutte** *vi* mutter, grumble. **Muffen** *c* grumbling.
***Mutter** *n* chips of wood.
Muffer, **Muffert** *c* two-handed hammer, maul.
Mul' *n* *je* Mol *n*.
↑Mul' *c* & *n* *je* Mug.
↑Mul *n* *a* drubbing.
Mulat' *c* -ter mulatto. -**in'de** *c* -r mulatto woman.
Muld *c* & *n* mould; oven -e above ground; under -e buried. ***ag** blighted ear. ***bæfte**: der er ~ ved Stranden the shore is steep to. -**blandet** *a* mixed with mould. -**bræt** mould-board.
Muldet *a* rich in mould. **Muldfarvet** *a* mould-coloured. -**fljel** *je* -bræt. -**jord** mould. -**klump** clod of earth. -**lag** layer of mould. -**ler** clay mixed with mould, loam.
↑Muldue *je* Mugne.
Muldlade *je* -bræt. -**rig** *a* abounding in mould.
Muldriver *c* muletee'r, mule-driver.
Muldsand sand mixed with mould. -**fort** *a* black as mould. -**syre** humic acid. -**væp** *c* -e mole, *Talpa*. -**varpefælde** mole-trap. -**varpeflud** mole-hill, mole-cast.
Mulduer *n* mule, *Equus mulus*.
↑Mule *vt* *F* drub, pommel.
Mule *c* -r, *je* Mulduer.
Mule *c* -r (Muld) muzzle, snout; (Hul i Hjul) nave-hole. **Mule** *vi* pout. -**baand** muzzle. -**bremse** barnacles. -**bunden** *a* muzzled.
Mulegarn mill-spun yarn. -**maffine** self-acting mule.
Mulefluv muzzle (for dogs). -**plade** lynch-clout. -**pose** nose-bag. -**ring** (paa Hjul) lynch-hoop. -**stif** half-stitch.
Muleflol mule-jenny. -**twist** m.-twist.
Mutig *a* possible; det er meget -t, at han troede det he very likely believed it; meget -t I dare say; den høit -e Ven for det mindst -e Arbeide the maximum of wage for the minimum of work; derjom faabant var -t if such things could be; paa alle -e Maader in all manner of ways; den -e Fare the danger, if any; -ft fortjattet as brief as possible; det er ifte -t andet there is nothing else for it. **Mutig(s)** *adv* possibly; for ~ at on the chance of -ing. **Mutiggiøre** *vt* make *el.* render possible. -**heb** *c* -er possibility, chance (for of); potentiality; (Eventualitet) contingency; det er en ~ for at it is just possible that; det er blandt -erne it is on the cards; en fjern ~ for the off chance of. -**viis** *adv* possibly.
Mulft *c* -er fine, mulet, amercement; blev idømt *el.* ilagt en flor ~ was heavily fined; ilagt en ~ af 14 sh. fined 14 sh. — **Mulfte're** *vt* fine, amerce. -**ing** *c* fining.
Mul *n* *je* Mol *n*.
Mulle *c* (Fist) mullet, *Mullus*; rød ~ plain red mullet, *M. barbatus*; gulstribet ~ surmullet, *M. surmuletus*.
↑Mullen *a* *je* Muggen.

Mulm *n* darkness, gloom; *i* ~ og **Mørke** in total darkness. -**fort** *a* black el. dark as night.

Mulne *vi* *je* Mugue.

Mulre *vi* *je* Muml.

Multe *c* -*r* (Giff) gray mullet, *Mugil*.

Multebær *n*, ***Multer**, **Molter** *pl* cloud-berry, *Rubus chamaemorus*. - **Multegrød** cloud-berry jam. -**mhr** bog covered with cloudberry bushes.

Multiplicere *vt* multiply. -**fand'** *c* -*r* multiplicant. -**ce'ring**, -**fatio'n** *c* multiplication. -**fatio'nstabel** multiplication table. -**fa'tor** *c* multiplier, multiplier. **Multiplum** *n* multiple.

Multum *n* swan-skin, molton.

Mulsel *n* hinny, *Equus hinus*.

Mumie *c* -*r* mummy. -**agtig** *a* mummylike.

Mumificere *vt* mummify.

Mumle *vt* & *i* mutter, mumble; *mumble (eat with lips close); - *i* **Stjæget** mutter to one's self; man -*r* om at it is muttered that. -**n** *c* mutter, muttering.

Mumme *c* (M) mum.

+**Mummedragt** *c* mummie-dress.

+**Mummel** *c* *je* Mumen.

Mummeri', +**Mummelstjuf**, -**spil** *n* mummery.

Munchen *n* Munich.

Mund *c* -*e* mouth; **hånd** ~ **staar** aldrig stille his tongue is never at rest; **brug** ~ use impertinent el. abusive language; **holde** *ren* ~ keep a secret, be discreet; **hold** ~! hold your tongue! *joc* shut up! shut up your pan! **tage** -*en* fuld (fordre forneget) be exorbitant in one's demands; (overdrive) exaggerate, draw a long bow; **han** *har* *en* uforstammer ~ he is a foul-mouthed fellow; **det** *slap* *ham* *af* ~ it escaped him; *af* **hånd** *egen* ~ from his own lips; *je* **brød**; **snaffe** *En* *efter* -*en* coax el. wheedle one; **spide** -*en* *efter* cast a sheep's eye on; **Du** *faar* *en* *Ulfst* *for* *din* ~ your tongue will get you into mischief; **tage** **Bladet** *fra* -*en* speak out, speak one's mind, tell a piece of one's mind; **lægge** *En* *Ordene* *i* -*en* put words in another's mouth; **lægge** *Alt* *i* -*en* *paa* put st into the mouth of; **han** *har* *det* *mest* *i* -*en* he is all talk; **fere** *i* -*en* make use of; **jom** *han* *stabil* *fører* *i* -*en* which is hardly ever out of his mouth; **snaffe** *i* -*en* *paa* *hverandre* speak all at once, talk together; *i* alle **folks** -*e*, *je* **foltemunde**; med *een* ~ with one voice; med *torre* -*e* dry; **smøre** *En* *om* -*en* amuse one with fair words; **tsæ** *En* *paa* -*en* kiss one's lips; **flaa** *sig* *selv* *paa* -*en* give one's self the lie, contradict one's self; *faa* -*en* *paa* **Gang** set one's tongue a-going, become conversational; -*en* *gaar* *paa* *ham* he is rattling away; **jeg** *har* *det* *lige* *paa* -*en* I have it on the tip of my tongue; **sløppe** -*en* *paa* *En* stop one's mouth, silence one. **Mundaaftning** mouth, orifice of the mouth. -**art** dialect. -**ben** *pl* (høstreb) ^ at -jaws. -**bit** *c* morsel, little bit. -**bid** (af **Zemme**) bit; (p. **Pibe**) mouth-piece. -**væger** particular cup. -**daff** slap on the mouth. -**djerv** *a* out-spoken. **Munde** *vi*: ~ ub, *je* lldmunde.

Munde *rje* *vt* (om **Soldater**) accoutre, equip. -**ing** *c* -*r* uniform, accoutrement, equipment. -**ingskammer** store-room for soldier's uniforms. -**ingsjager**, -**ingsstykker** regimentals. -**ingsstrøje** regimental jacket.

Mundforraad provisions. -**fuld** *c* mouthful. -**fæddede** *pl* stomatopods. -**fædder** *d*. f.; *je* -*ben*. -**gab** *je* -*aabning*. -**glas** particular glass. -**godt** delicacies *pl*; (**Excellerier**, **Bonbons** osv.) delicacies *pl*, goodies *pl*; † (stærkt **M**) strong-beer. -**har-monita** *je* -*orgel*. -**harpe** jew's harp. -**helt** *by* -word, familiar saying, adage. -**huggen**, -**huggeri** wrangling, bickering. -**hugged** *vd* bandy words, wrangle, bicker. -**hule**, -**hulhed** *c* cavity of

the mouth. **Munding** *c* -*er* (af **Flob**, **Kanal**) mouth, outlet, (flotte, ved **Gabet**) estuary, (paa **Stubeaaben**) muzzle.

Mundingsboie *J*, outer fairway buoy. -**frise** *art* muzzle-astragal. -**hætte** muzzle-cap. -*ring* muzzle-ring. -**fluse** entrance lock. -**strop**, -**sur-ring**, -*long* muzzle-lashing el. -*rope*.

Mundjern *vet* balling-iron. -**laad** *a* flippant, impertinent, pert. -**laabhed** flippancy, pertness. +**liv** *je* -*huggeri*. -**hemme** lock-jaw, trismus. -**knuel** gag. -**tot** head-cook (to a prince). -**top** favourite el. particular cup. -**topper** favourite cup and saucer. -**trig** war el. battle of words. -**tristen** lip-christian. -**trøg** *je* -*vig*. -**turv** (dog's) muzzle; give ~ *paa* muzzle; med ~ muzzled. -**ladningsgevær** muzzle-loader. -**lim** lip-glue. -**løber** glibness of tongue, volubility; have et *gøt* ~ have the gift of the gab. -**orgel** (child's) harmonica; mouth-organ. -**portion** ration. -**ret** *a* fluent; phonetic. -**salve** lip-salve. -**stjæk** mustachios *pl*. -**stjæk** cup-bearer, *bibl* butler. -**slag** slap on the mouth. -**smag** taste. -**spalte** *je* -*aabning*. -**spids** (paa **Pibe**) mouth-piece. -**stykke** *mus* mouth-piece, embouchure; *je* -*spids*. -**stærk** *a* loquacious, garrulous. **Mundsvær** mere words, idle promises, breath. **Mundsvic** sore mouth. -**syge** apthia. -**øg** **fløbe** syge the foot and mouth disease. **Mundstik** *a* verbal, oral; ~ **Gramen viva voce** (examination); *gif* *op* *i* *bet* -*e* went in for his viva voce; ~ **Udberisning viva-voce** instruction; ~ *adv* verbally, orally, by word of mouth. **Mundstighed** *c* oral proceedings.

Mundur *c* *je* **Mundering**.

Mundvand gargle. -**vig**, -**vige** *c* -*r* corner of the mouth. -**vin** favourite wine.

Mungo *c* (Ulb) mungo; *zoo* mongoose, *Herpestes*.

Municipal *a* municipal.

Munitio'n *c* ammunition, munit'ion.

Munk *c* -*e* monk, friar, conventual, *typ* friar; (ved **Sluse**) sluice-stay; (**Dunf**) bed-warmer; * *je* **Munkstjuf**.

Munte *c* & sheep's bit, *Jasione montana*.

Muntefaand monkish spirit. -**blomme** *je* Engest-greß. -**bo** monastery. -**bogtauer** black-letter. -**bolig** *je* -*bo*. +**broder** friar. -**bygning** monastic building. -**celle** (monk's) cell. -**digit** monkish fiction. -**dragt** monastic dress. -**fugl** black-cap, *Sylvia atricapilla*. -**gang** cloister. -**gris** king vulture, *Neophoron pileatus*. +**hoved** & *je* **Løve-tand**. -**hætte** (**Munts** **H.**) monk's hood; † & monk's hood, wolf's bane, *Aconitum Napellus*. -**iver** monkish zeal. -**lammer** *je* -*celle*. -**lappe** cowl. -**løfter** monastery. -**flæder** *je* -*dragt*. -**lutte** cowl. -**latin** monkish Latin. -**levnet**, -**liv** monastic life. +**list** monkish cunning. -**lus** woodlouse, *Oniscus*. -**lære** monkish doctrine. -**løfte** monastic vow; *gjøre* *el*. aflegge *t* take the monastic vow. -**orden** monastic order.

***Munker** *pl* *je* **Stjebstiver**.

Munterregel monastic rule. -**stift** monkish el. monastic custom. -**stift** black-letter writing. -**stand** monastic estate. -**stol** prebendal stall. -**stæl** monk-seal, *Pelagius monachus*. -**tant** monkish superstition. -**tonsur** monastic tonsure. -**tugt** monastic discipline. -**væsen** monachism, monasticism.

Munter *a* lively, cheerful, sprightly, merry, gay, blithe, jocund. -**ved** *c* cheerfulness, liveliness, gaiety, sprightliness. **Muntruatio'n** *c* -*er* *F* jollification, outing. **Muntre** *vt* cheer, entertain; ~ *op*, *je* **Opmuntre**.

Muntjathjort *c* muntjac, *Cervus muntjac*.

Munmetal *n* Muntz's yellow metal.

Mur *c* -*e* (stone- or brick-wall; *tie* *jom* *en* ~ be mute as a fish; *fast* *jom* *en* ~ firm as a rock.

-aabning breach in a wall. -affald rubbish. -anter cramp-iron. -arbeide (Arbeidet at mure) bricklayer's work; (M-værk) brick-work, masonry. -baand, -binder je -anter. -bi mason-bee, *Chalcidodoma muraria*. -brokker *p* brickbats, rubbish. -brud je -aabning. -bræller *c* -e battering ram. -by town consisting of stone- or brick-houses. -bygning brick-house. -dæng je Murerdæng. -dætte je -tag. Mure *vi* & *t* build with brick *cl*. stone, do mason's work; ~ en Væg build up a wall; ~ ind, je Jæmdure; ~ til wall up, brick up, build up; -t brick(-built).

*Mure *c* cinque-foil, *Potentilla*; silver-weed, *P. anserina*.

Murer *c* -e bricklayer, waller, (meist med naturlig Sten) mason, (Frimurer) (free and accepted) mason. -arbeide je Mure. -dæng bricklayer's apprentice. -haandlanger hodman, mason's tender. -haandværk masonry. Mureri' *n* (Frimureri) (free-)masonry. Murerlang, -lav masons' company. -lære: sætte i ~ apprentice (one) to a bricklayer; være i ~ be in apprenticeship with a bricklayer. -lærling je -dæng.

Mur'skade, -flugt surface of the wall, naked wall. -fod base *cl*. foundation of a wall, footing. -folk *pl* bricklayers *pl*. -forbindelse band. -grus rubbish. *-grænse boundary line within which no wooden buildings are allowed. -haandlanger je Murer. -hammer mason's *cl*. bricklayer's hammer. -hulning niche, recess. -hus brick-house. -hveps wall-wasp, *Oxybelus uniglumis*. -hvelving vault of brickwork. Muring *c* walling, brick-laying, Mur'skalt mortar. -sticement. -konstruktion je -forbindele. -frans battlement. -krone mural crown. -krubt wall pellicitory, *Parietaria*. -kugst masonry. -kvadrant mural quadrant. -ler bricklayer's clay. -lægte wall-plate. -løber je -løbte.

Murmeldyr *n* marmot, *Arctomys*, (det amerikanske) ground-hog, *A. monax*; *P* surly, crabbed person.

Mur'mester master-mason *cl*. bricklayer. -mesterhaandværk je Murerhaandværk. -neide je frugt. -pille pier. -pøler foreman (of working masons). -puvs plastering. -raaddenhed rot of walls.

Murre *vi* mutter, grumble. Murren *c* (i Tenderne) grumbling.

Murrhin'st *a*: -e Rar mur'rhine vases.

Mur'rude *c* & wall-rue, *Asplenium ruta muraria*. -salspeter, -sals anatron. -sand sand for mortar. -seiler je -sæle. -ste trowel. -steformet & deltoid. -stærver je -brokker. -spids top of the gable. -spætte wall-creeper, *Tichodroma muraria*. -sien brick. -stensolie brick-oil. -stens. -stifte course. -stensstie brick-tea. -stift cramp iron. -stillaads scaffolding. -stille a stock-still. -svalde swift, black-martin, *Cypselus apus*. -svend journeyman mason *cl*. bricklayer. -taarn turret. -tag coping. -tatter *pl* merlons. -tind(e) battlement. *-tvang compulsion to use bricks or stones as building materials. -vold rampart of masonry. -værk brickwork, masonry.

Muræne *c* misgum, misgurn, *Muraena*.

Murægle *c* wall-lizard, *Lacerta muralis*.

Mus *c*, *pl* =, mouse; thick lower part of the thumb; *cl* mouse; naar Katten er borte, spille ene paa Borbet when the cat is away, the mice will play; det gik under med Mand og ~ om et Skib it went down with every mother's soul; naar en er mæt, er Melet best the full soul loatheth an honeycomb.

Musafon *c* -ner student.

Mus'skaffet je -farvet. Muse *vi* & (*cl*) *t* mouse.

Muse *c* -r Muse; de ni -r the nine Muses.

Musebid hairy greenweed, *Genista pilosa*.

*-bol je -rede. -falk je Taarn-. -fugle *pl* conirosters. -fælde mouse-trap. -fænger *c* -e mouse-catcher. -græs cudweed, *Filago*. -hale (Plante) mouse-tail, *Myosurus*. -hul mouse-hole; jage En i et ~ frighten one out of his wits. -jæger je -fænger. -høj je Scurvehøj. -lat mouser.

Muselman *c* Musulman, Moslem, Mohammedan, Mahometan.

*Musen *c* (Stift) the mouse-dun.

Musepulver powder for killing mice. -rede mouse's nest. *-stjær je Epibæmus. *Musjet je Musfarvet. Musjetorn (stiftende ~) knee-holly, butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus*. -tænder *pl* mouse-teeth; *fig* small teeth. -ugle je Sump.

Museum *n* -er museum.

Museunge young mouse. -urt je -græs. -viffje je Fugle. -viet *a* pink-eyed. -sine eyes of a mouse; have ~ have pig's eyes, be pink-eyed.

Mus'sfalt je Taarnfalt. -farvet, -graa *a* mouse-coloured, mouse-dun. -høj je Scurvehøj.

Musice're *vi* make music; der blev -t we had some music.

Musit' *c* music; -fen (Musitforset) the band; sætte ~ til set to music. Musit'ier *pl* music, music-books. Musit'ist *a* (itte om Person) musical; han er ~ he is fond of music, is a musician. Musitant' *c* -er player, musician, (militær) bandsman. Musitbaad band boat. -direktor conductor, leader. -elfter amateur *cl*. lover of music. Musiter *c* -e music'ian; Dngtigbed som ~ musicianship. Musitfest musical festival. -forening (phil)harmonic society. -handel (Butik) music-shop; (Ganbel med M.) trade in music and musical instruments. -handler *c* -e music-seller. -historie musical history. -historisk *a* of *cl*. in musical history. -informator je -lærer. -information(er) *pl* music-lessons *pl*. -instruktør bandmaster. -isjender judge *cl*. connoisseur of music. -konfervatorium conservatory of music. -korps band of musicians. -hyndig *a* skilled in music. -livet the development of music. -lærer music-master, professor of music. -lærerinde music-mistress. -nummer piece of music. -ugle elef. -sans taste for music. -stykke piece of music. -time music-lesson. -tribune music-loft. -undervisning instruction in music. Musikus *c* -ci musician. Musit'hynder friend *cl*. lover of music.

Musjng *c* *cl* mouse.

Musit'vardeide *n* je Mosait. -gulds mosaic gold.

*Musf(regn) *n* mizzle, drizzling rain.

Musfat' *c* -er nutmeg; *P* thide paa -en be close-fisted. -balsam je -olie. -blomme mace. Musfatell'er-je Musfat. Musfat'hyacinth grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus muscari*. -jern nutmeg-grater. -lugt smell of mace. -nød je Musfat. -olie, -smør oil of nutmeg. -pære muscadine pear. -træ nutmeg-tree, *Myristica moschata*. -vin muscadell.

Musfekon'ner *c* -e (Bøjsje) musketoon, blunderbuss; & je Duhhammer.

Musfel *c* -stler muscle. -anstrengelse muscular exertion. -bevægelse muscular motion. -bundt muscular bundle *cl*. fasciculus. -celle muscular cell. -elektricitet muscular electricity. -figur ecorché. -fær *a* brawny, muscular. -hinde, -hud muscular coat. -fjød brawn, muscle. -kraft muscular strength *cl*. power, muscularity. -frampe je -trækning. -lære myology. -mave gizzard. -nerve muscular nerve. -stede sheath of a muscle, perimysium. -slappelse enervation of the muscles. -spil play *cl*. swelling of the muscles. -sprængning rupture of the muscles. -stramning, -strækning tension of the muscles. -styrte je -kraft. -stærk *a* muscular. -traad, -trævl muscular fibre. -trækning spasm, cramp. -væv muscular tissue.

Musket' *c* -ler mus'ket, *P* Brown Bess. **Musketere'** *c* -erer musketeer. **Musketitid** musket-fire, musketry-(fire). **-falbe** butt-end of a musket. **-frugt** gun-powder. **-kugle** musket-ball. **-salve** volley of musketry. **-stus** musket-shot.

Muskit'o *je* Mosquito.

Muskuva'de *je* Moskuvade.

Muskulatu'r *c* muscles, muscling. **Muskulo's** *a* muscular.

Musku's *je* Moskus.

Musket, Muslig *a* shelly, shell-like.

Musling *c* -er (*i* videre *Bethb*) shell, bivalve; (*i* engere *Bethb*.: *Mytilus*, *Blaamusling*) mussel, muscle; *hviselig* - common el eatable mussel.

Musling(e)bank *e* bank of shell. **-bannet** *a* conchylaceous. **-fanger** mussel-catcher. **-fangst** mussel-catching. **-farve** shell colour. **-gulb** shell-gold. **-lalf** shell-lime. **-trebs** *pl* entomostacea. **-marmor** shell-marble. **-fance** mussel-sauce. **-filte** byssus. **-fsal**, ***-fsjæl** (mussel-) shell. **-vogter** oyster crab, *Pinnotheres*.

***Musje** *c* young herring.

Musjelin *n* mus'lin.

+Muslig *a* *F* crusty.

***Mu'ssjær** *je* Epidæmus.

Musfang *c* -er mustang.

Musvit *c* -er titmouse, tomtit, *Parus major*.

Mu'svaag *je* Muef. **-ært** cudweed, *Eryum tetraspermum*. **-øre** golden mouse-ear, mouse-ear hawkweed, *Hieracium pilosella*.

Mut' *a* sulky.

***Mut'** *c* *je* Mudd.

Mut'a *c* -te gram mute.

Mutatio'n *c* mus change of voice.

***Mute** *vi* sue for permission of working a mine.

Mutthed *c* sulkiness.

***Mu'ticdel** certificate of permission to work a mine.

Mutter *c* *F* the mother, the goodwife, the old woman; *en gammel* - an old crone. **Mutters** *adv* *F*: - ene, - alone all alone. **Muttervig** [*t.*] *n* mother-wit.

Myg *a* limber, lithe, (og^{aa} *fig*) pliable, supple; gjøre *En* - bend one, render one submissive.

Myg'e *c*, *pl* =, gnat; langbenet -, *je* Stantelben; gjøre *en* - til *en* Elefant make mountains of molehills; *stjbe* - med *Kanon* break a butterfly on the wheel. **-blomst** bog orchis, *Malaxis*.

***Myge** *vt* make pliable.

Myggflue *c* sand-fly, *Simulium*.

Myggflok *je* -sværm. **-net** mosquito-net. **-stift** sting of a gnat. **-sværm** swarm of gnats.

Myghed *c* limberness etc., *je* *Myg* *a*.

Myghoved *n* tumor in the eye.

***Mygl** *n*, -et *a* *je* Stimmel, Stimlet.

Mygue *vi* become pliable.

***Myhant** *c* -er, *je* Stantelben.

Mytolo'g *c* -er mycol'ogist. **-i'** *c* mycol'ogy.

***Mybde** *vt* & *i* crumble (the earth), cover (the seed).

Myhbr, Myhler, Mylr *c* & *n* throng, crowd, shoal. **Myhre** *vi* & *impers* swarm, shoal; *Gaderne* - af *Menneffer* the streets are swarming with people. **Myhren** *c* swarming.

Mynde *c* -r grey-hound. **-hund** *je* *Mynde*.

-jagt coursing (with grey-hounds).

Myndig *a* (mægtig) powerful; (bydende) imperious, haughty, authoritative; *jur* of age; være - be of age; erklære for - emancipate; blive - come of age. **-hed** *c* authority; (bydende *Bæjen*) authoritativeness; *jur* majority; af *egen* - on one's own authority, arbitrarily; *be* bethaende - er the constituted authorities; med *megen* - with a very high hand; *bibl* som den der havde - as one having authority. **-hedsalder** (full) age. **-heds-**

bevilg letter of majority. **-hedserklæring** coming of age. **-hedsfæst** province. **-heds-**

misbrug abuse of power. **Myndling** *c* -er ward.

***Mynt, Mynte** *v*, *fl.*, *je* *Ment*.

Mynte *c* mint, *Mentha*. **-olie** oil of mint.

Myr *c* -er marsh, morass; *bog, moss. ***Myr-**

bær *je* Myrtebær.

Myrde *vt* murder; han er bleven -t (og^l) he has met with foul play. **-lyst** thirst of murder.

Myrden *c* murdering. **Myrderi'** *n* massacre, butchery.

***Myr'dun** *je* Rjærulb. **-dyrker** reclainer of bogs. **-dyrtning** reclaiming el. cultivation of bogs.

Myre *c* -r ant, emmet, pismire, *Formica*. **-art** species of ant. **-bad** formic bath. **-bjørn** *je* -sluger. **-gang** ant-walk. **-tryden, -løb** med fornication. **-løve** ant-lion, *Myrmeleo*. **-olie** formic oil. **-pindsvin** porcupine ant-eater, *Echidna hystrix*. **-sluger** ant-bear, ant-eater, *Myrmecophaga*. **-spiritus** formic spirit. **-fit** *je* -gang. **-furt** Salt formiate. **-fyre** formic acid. **-tue** ant-hill. **-øder** (Zugl) ant-catcher, *Formici-vorus*. **-æg** ant-egg. **-æther** formic ether.

***My'r'siol** *je* Engs. **-hat** *je* Stagesjod.

Myr'de *c* -r myr'ad.

My'r'jern swamp-ore, bog iron-ore. ***-jorb** boggy soil. ***-lændt** *a* boggy. **-malin** *je* -jern.

***-mandsstemmer** faggot-votes. ***-mandsbevænet** the practice of splitting freeholds for the purpose of multiplying votes" (Macaulay).

Myrmido'ner *pl* myr'midons.

Myrobala'ner *pl* myrob'alans.

Myrrha *c* myrrh. **-esjens, -tinkt** *ur* tincture of myrrh. **-træ** myrrh-tree.

***My'r'snipe, -spove** *je* Kæbber.

Myrt, Myrte *c* -r myrtle, *Myrtus*. **-luft** myrtle bloomst myrtle-flower. **-gren, -tuit** myrtle-branch. **-trans** myrtle-wreath. **-lund** myrtle-grove. **-træ** *je* *Myrte*. **-vax** myrtle-wax.

***My'r'torv** peat. **-uld** *je* Rjærulb.

***Myse** *c* whey. **-øft** whey-cheese.

Myrte, Myrte *c* wood-roof, woodruff, *Asperula odorata*.

+Myrling *c* -er, *je* Ruelling.

Myrse *c* dragon's water, *Calla palustris*.

Myrserium *n* -ier myst'ery. **-eris's** *a* myste'rious. **-icis'me** *c* myst'icism. **-ificer** *vt* mystify, hoax, play on. **-ifikation** *n* *c* -er mystifica'tion, hoax. **-ifer** *c* -e mystic. **-ist** *a* mystic(al).

***Myrte** *vi* moul, mew.

Myth'e *c* -r myth. **-dannelsje** development of myths. **Mythist** *a* mythic(al). **Mytholo'g** *c* -er mythol'ogist. **Mythologi'** *c* mythol'ogy. **Mytholo'gist** *a* mythological.

Myteri' *n* -er mutiny; gjøre - mutiny, turn mutinous; *stifte* - raise a mutiny; *Deftagerne* *i* -et the mutineers. **-aand** spirit of mutiny. **-lov** mutiny act. **-signal** mutiny signal. **-stifter** ringleader of a mutiny.

Mæce'n, Mæce'na's *c* patron. **Mæce'na'tegen-**

plar presentation copy.

Mæffle *c* -r turbit.

Mægle *vt* & *i* mediate, negotiate (peace); han vilde - dem imellem he tried to effect el. bring about an agreement between them; **-nde** *a* mediatorial. **-n** *c* *je* Mægling.

Mæ'gler *c* -e mediator, intercessor; *mere* broker; (*p*. Råmbut) guide-pole; (*p*. Trappe) spindler. **-attest** broker's certificate. **-courtage** *je* -lon. **-embede** office of mediator. **-cgamen** examination required for carrying on a broker's business. **-forretning** broker's business. **-journal** broker's day-book. **-lon** brokerage. **-rolle** the part of a mediator. **Mæglerste** *c* -r mediatress. **Mægling** *c* media-

tion, intercession. **Mægtingsforsøg** attempt at mediation.

Mægtig *vt* be able, have (sufficient) strength *el.* power (to); *det -r jeg iffe* I am quite unable to do it; *jeg -r iffe mere* I can do no more. **-ig** a mighty, powerful, potent; *min* extensive, rich; *vere* **Roget** ~ be master of, have the full command of; ~ (til, for) at able to. **-ig** *adv* *F* mighty. **-ighed** *c* extent *el.* richness (of a stratum *el.* mine).

Mæbren *n* Moravia. **-er** *c* Moravian. **-ifse** *Bredre* Moravians, United brethren.

Mæhe *n* (≠) ninny-(hammer), dough-face, yay -nay.

***Mæte** *vi* (om Gæden) bleat. **-gaut**, **-gjæg** *se* *Horsgjæg*.

***Mæl** *c* -er bluff, frett.

Mælarsøen Lake Mælær.

Mæle *n* speech; (Røst) voice; *han stod, som om han hørten havde* Mæl eller ~ he stood as one struck dumb; *miste sit ~* lose the power of speech; *han talte med tykt ~* his utterance was thick. **Mæle** *vt* utter, articulate; *han -de iffe et Ord* he spake no word; ~ *vi* speak. **+n** *c* utterance.

***Mæling** *c* -er rood (100 feet square).

Mælt *se* *Mælf*.

Mæltie *vt* malt. **-ning** *c* malting.

Mæna *de* *c* -r mæ'nad.

Mænd *pl* of *Mand*; *adv* *F*: nei mænd om jeg vil no I won't indeed, not I.

Mængde *c* -r multitude, number, numbers *pl*; *i ~* in plenty, in abundance; *en hel ~* a lot of, a great many; *-n* of *Tilfuerne* the majority of the spectators; *den store ~* the million; the vulgar, the general; *søgte at undbrage sig -n* Pine shrunk from the public gaze; *en ~* forskjellige *a* variety of.

Mænge *vt* mix, mingle; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* i meddle with.

Mær, ***Mær** *c* -e & -er (Goppe) mare; (Tøite, Kvind) jade.

Mærte *c* smallage, water parsley. *Sium*.

Mærte *n* -r (Æg, Hjenbe) mark, token, sign, note; † (Banner) standard, banner; (Sømærte) beacon; † forshne med -r mark, buoy; *bide ~ i* *F* note, take note of, single out; *lægge ~ til* take notice of, notice, attend to; *lægge vel ~ til* take good notice of; *værd at lægge ~ til* note-worthy; *fig* *har* *sat ~ i* has made his mark in.

Mærte *vt* (sætte *M.* paa Roget) mark, (med Bogstaber) letter, (med Tal) number; (lægge *M.* til) heed, note, notice; (førnemme) find, perceive; *vel at ~* mind well, observe, remember; *mærk mine Ord!* mark my words; ~ (vel) paa pay (good) heed to; *man -r bet paa ...* you perceive it from; it is apparent from; ~ *til* perceive, be sensible of; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* mark; *mærk Dig, Du maa iffe ...* mind, you must not ...; *jeg har -t mig Stedet* I took note of the place; *lad* *sig* *iffe ~* med hint, give to understand; *lad* *Dem* *iffe ~* med, at *De* *har* *tal* med *ham* don't let it appear that you have spoken to him; make no allusion to your having spoken to him; *han* *lader* *sig* *iffe ~* med *bet* he does not show it; *han* *lod* *sig* *iffe ~* med, at *han* *var* *fred* he showed no signs of anger. **Mærte** *aar* memorable year. **-baad** buoy-boat. **-blæk** marking-ink. **-bogstav** mark. **-dag** red-letter day. **-drager *se* *Mærtesmand*. **-hammer** marking-hammer, (til Tømmer) timber-scribe. **-jern** marking-iron. **-kniv** rasing knife. **-fórner** pop-punch. **-lap** label. **Mærfelig** *a* (som *er* *værd* at lægge *M.* til) remarkable, curious; notable; (hjenbelig, som *let* *kan* *mærkes*) observable, perceptible, appreciable, noticeable, sensible, marked; *bet -e* ved *Øagen* the remarkable feature in the**

case; ~ *adv* remarkably etc.; perceptibly etc.; ~ *not* strange to tell, strangely, for a wonder. **Mærte** *fig* *c* remarkableness etc.; remarkable thing, curious feature *el.* fact; *bet* *er* *en* *hel ~* at *se* *Dig* it is quite a rare thing to see you. **Mærte** *se* *c* marking etc. **Mærte** *penge* *se* *Priftepenge*. **-pind** tally, nick-(stick). **-pæl** boundary post. **-fag** test case. **-feddel** label. **-flib** (ved Skipsf.) starting vessel. **-fjæl** boundary, bounds *pl*. † **Mærtesmand** standard-bearer. **Mærte** *spids* marking-point. **-stang** † beacon post. **-sten** boundary stone. **-stj** marking-awl. **-tegn** criterion, mark. **Mærtning** marking etc. **Mærte** *vær* *dig* *a* memorable, important. **Mærte** *vær* *dig* *hed* *c* remarkableness; *Spens -er* the curiosities of the town; *F* the lions of the town.

Mærte *c* † eyelet-grummet.

Mærte *vt* † mark; (en Flaete o. l.) quilt. **-hul** marling-hole. **-naal**, **-pæn** prickler. **-spiger** marling-spike. **-stift** marling turn. **Mærtning** *c* marling; quilting; *conc* marline.

Mærts *n*, *pl* =, † top. — **Mærte** *bras* topsail -brace. **-buggaarding** topsail-buntline. **-bugline** topsail-bowline. **-bunden** the platform of the top. **-breiereb** topsail-tye. **-fald** tops-halyard. **-giutung** tops, clueline. **-flæde** top-armour. **-lanterne** top-lantern. **-raa** tops-yard. **-rafte** tops-parrel-rope. **-rebtafse** tops-reeftackle. **-stjode** tops-sheet. **-toplent** tops-topping-lift.

Mærtsfjæl *n* topsail (ubt. topsl). **-fjellsgebbs** topsail gear. **-fjellsfuling** topsail-breeze.

Mærst *c* mash. **Mærte** *nt* (ved Brygning) mash; (fede) fatten, cram. — **Mærte** *far* mash-tub. **-stang** oar. **-st** fattening sty. **-tvin** fattened hog. **-varmer** warming-pan. **Mærtning** *c* (ved Brygning) mashing; (Fæbning) flattening.

Mærstinger *pl* the measles.

Mær *a* satisfied, satiated, sated, full-fed; *jeg* *er ~* I am satisfied, I have done; *spise, drikke* *fig* ~ eat, drink to the full, one's fill; *fig* ~ of (Roget) tired, sick of (a thing); ~ af *Dage* full of days; *le* *fig* ~ laugh one's fill; *græde* *fig* ~ cry one's fill; *jeg* *kan* *iffe* *le* *mig* ~ paa *de* *Mærter* I cannot get away from this picture; *bibl* ~ af *Ulyst* full of troubles (o. fl.); *de* *aade* *Alle* *og* *bleve* *-te* they did all eat and were filled; *en ~* *Sjæl* *træder* *paa* *Hønningtae* (Sol. Ordbr.) the evil soul loatheth an honey-comb. **Mærthed** *c* satiety. **Mærning** *c* *se* *Mærte*. **Mærtningspunkt** point *el.* limit of saturation.

Mærtes *se* *c* -r mis'tress.

Mætte *vt* satiate, sate, satisfy; *chem* saturate; **-s** *vp* be satisfied, satiated; *chem* be saturated; ~ *-nbe* a satisfying. **Mættelig** *a* that may be satiated; *chem* saturable. **Mættelse** *c* satiety; *chem* saturation.

Mæ *c* -er maid, maiden, virgin. **-barn** female child.

Møbel *n* -bler piece of furniture; *Møbler* furniture. **-banter** cane for beating furniture. **-be** *træ* *se* *-tøi*. **-støiel** furniture-sammet. **-handler** upholsterer, furniture-dealer. **-tøst** furniture-brush. **-magasin** upholstery *el.* furniture establishment. **-politur** furniture polish. **-reps** reps for furniture. **-fjæder** cabinet-maker. **-tøi** furniture stuff(s), upholstery stuff. **-vogn** hand-waggon, (stor, luftet) furniture van, spring-van. **Møbement** *n* -er furniture, suite (of furniture). **Møbte** *re* *vt* furnish (a room *el.* a house).

Mødding *c* -er dughill. **-brønd** dung-pit. **-pøl** dughill-pool. **-vand** dung-water.

Møde, *-te*, *-t* *vt* & *i* meet, meet with, fall in with, encounter; (mødtaa, gaa *Mødgang* o. l.) *i* *Møde* face, front, confront; (hændes) occur; (indfinde *fig*) appear, attend, make one's appearance; *iffe ~* make default; ~ *op* muster; ~ *op* med put

forward, trot out; ~ megen Venlighed experience great kindness; — mødes *vd* meet; — s med *En* meet one. **Møde** *n* *r* meeting, rendez-vous, rencounter; (Parlament, Rets: *ov*) sitting; holde ~, sine *r* sit; give **Møde** (*i Retten*) appear (in court); tiltrigt ~ a good attendance; gaa, ride *ov*. *En* i ~ go, ride etc. to meet one; somme *En* i ~ advance to meet one, *fig* meet one's advances; gaa faren, Døden rolig i ~ meet *el.* face danger, death with composure; *se* i ~, *se* Zmødse. **Møde-****dag** day of meeting, appointed day. **Møden** *c* meeting etc. **Mødeplads** *se* -sted. — **pligtig** a bound to appear.

Moderne *se* **Mødrene**.

Møde *spor* siding. — **sted** place of meeting, place of appointment, meet, rendezvous. — **tid** time of meeting.

Mødig *a* weary. — **hed** *c* weariness.

Mødorn *c* maidenhood, virginity.

Mødrene *a* maternal, on the mother's side. — **arv** maternal inheritance *el.* succession. — **byrd** maternal descent. — **gods** property inherited from the mother. — **side**: paa ~ on the mother's side; Dørel paa ~ maternal uncle.

Møg *n* dung, muck. — **agning** carting of dung. — **bed**, — **bænt** hotbed. — **bar** dung-barrow. — **bunte**, — **dyng** dung-heap. — **flage** *vt* (gjøbe) dung; — *vr* *fig* dung. **Møg** *flue* dung-fly, *Musca stercoraria*. — **fort**, — **gaffel**, — **greb** dung-fork. — **gjødning** dung-manure. — **hætte** dung-hook. — **hob** dung-heap. — **larre** dung-cart. — **fjærjel** *se* -agning. — **frog** dung-hook. — **læs** cart-load of dung. — **Møgning** *c* dunging. **Møg** *saft* dung-water. — **stovl**, — **stufte** dung-shovel. — **spredning** spreading the manure. — **tyv** *se* -greb. — **vogn** dung-wagon.

Møie *c* pains *pl*, trouble; have ~ med *Acet* have much difficulty with a thing; gjøre *fig* ~ take pains; med, uden ~ with, without, difficulty. — **Møie** *vt* trouble. — **fuld** *a* laborious, irksome, troublesome. — **Møisjom**, — **som** *melig* *a* troublesome, laborious. — **som** *melig* *hed* *c* troublesomeness, laboriousness.

Møl *n* & *c*, *pl* ==, moth, *Tinea*; der er gaet ~ i skjelen the moths have been at the coat. — **byr** *se* **Selvbyr**.

***Mølj** *c* mixture of grease and broken oat-cakes.

Mølle *c* *r* mill; (Spil) merils, nine men's morris; (i Vift) see-saw, cross-ruff; hvem der kommer først til ~, jaar først mølle first come, first served; the early bird picks up the worms; det er Vand paa hans ~ that's grist to his mill, that draws water to his mill; that's nuts to him; vende ~ tumble cartwheels. **Mølle** *aa* mill-stream, mill-brook. — **arm** arm of a mill. — **agel** axle of a mill. — **bælle** hill on which a mill stands. — **bom** *se* -agel. — **brug** *a* appurtenances of a mill; *mill, mills. — **bygger** mill-wright. — **byggeri**, — **bygning**, — **bygningsskift** building of mills, construction of mills. — **bæk** *se* -aa. — **dam** mill-pond. — **dige** mill-dike; *b. i. f.* — **dæmning** mill-dam. — **eier** owner of a mill. — **gjæst** customer (to the mill); — **grav** *se* -aa. — **hæft** mill-horse. — **hjul** mill-wheel. — **hus** mill-house. — **jern** mill-erank. — **tværn** *se* -værk. — **penge** *se* **Mølepenge**. — **pæl** mill-post.

Møller *c* *e* miller; * (Zugl) lesser white-throat, *Sylvia curruca*. — **dreng** miller's boy *el.* apprentice.

Møllerende *c* mill-race.

Møller *hest* miller's horse. — **hus** miller's house. — **høne** miller's hen, fat hen. **Mølleri** *n* milling; mill. **Møllersone** miller's wife. — **lærting** *se* -dreng. — **svend** journeyman miller. — **vogn** miller's wagon.

Mølle *sejdel* *se* **Møle** *sejdel*. — **sejl** sail of a

wind-mill. — **stråle** (mill-)clapper. — **strue** hopper. — **styd** rent of a mill. — **stue** mill-sluice. — **stul** windlass (for turning a *m*); *se* **Mølle**. — **sten** mill-stone; et Par *c* *pl* a run. — **stensbrud** mill-stone quarry. — **stjert** mill-handle. — **stol** bar-loom, small-ware loom. — **stet** corn sack. — **stø** mill-pond. — **told** pay in kind for grinding. — **tragt** *se* -strue. — **tvang** socome, thirlage. — **tømmer** mill-timber. — **tør** *a* dry enough for the mill. — **vand** mill-water. — **vei** way to the mill. — **vinge** wing of a mill. — **værk** mill-work.

Møl *hurt* moth-mullein, *Verbascum blattaria*. — **væt** *a* moth-eaten.

† **Møn** *c* ridge of a house. — **aa** *se* ridge-pole, tree, piece, roof-tree. * **Møne** *n* *se* **Møn**.

Møn *c* red-lead, minium.

† **Møn** *ne* *vt* cover the ridge of a house. — **ning** *se* **Møn**. — **pau**de, — (nings) *sten* ridge-tile, hip-tile.

* **Møn** *sa* *se* **Møn** *sa*.

Mønster *n* -tre (Forbillede) model, pattern, paragon; (til en Skole *ov*); i *Tæt* pattern; *gram* paradigm; efter ~ to pattern; — *paa* a model of, the beau ideal of, *F* the pink of, tage til ~ take an example of, take one for an example. **Mønster** *baad* pattern-boat. — **bar**n model child. — **billede** *se* **Mønster**. — **bog** pattern-book. — **fabrik** model manufactory. — **forfatter** classical author. — **gaard** model farm. — **givende**, — **guldig** *a* model, worthy of being taken for a model. — **skole** specimen-dress. — **kontor** shipping office. — **plads** mustering place. — **rule** muster-roll, crew's list. — **skjæder** pattern-maker. — **skole** model school, normal school. — **striver** muster-master; *J*, mustering clerk, shipping master. — **stat** model state. — **strifting** figured knitting. — **stille** model specimen. — **værdig** *a* exemplary. — **værdighed** exemplariness. — **værk** classical work. **Mønster** *vt* muster, review, inspect; *fig* (*f. E.* de Forbigaaende eye (over), scan; (betragte *no* for at rette *ov*) examine critically, review; *F* — *En* godt igjennem read one a lesson; ~ af, paa, *se* **Mønster**. — **paamønster**; — *vi* pass muster (for before). **Mønster** *a* figured; — *Tæt* fancy-cloth.

Mønstring *c* mustering, review, muster. **Mønstring** *plads* *c* *fl.*, *se* **Mønster**.

Mønt *c* -er coin; (Støbet, hvor *M.* flaaes) mint; flaa ~ coin money; Landets ~ coin of the country; gangbar ~ current coin; har Du ~? *F* are you flush? med flingende ~ in cash (down); betale *En* med flig ~ pay one back in his own coin *el.* in kind; fornu fin ~ *F* come out strong; ~ og *støne* heads-and-tails, head or tail, pitch-and-toss; spille ~ og *støne* om toss up for. **Mønt** *affald* clippings (of coins), sizen. — **anordning** statute respecting the currency. — **bestrøelse** numismatography. — **betjent** person employed in the mint. — **circulation** circulation of money. **Mønte** *vt* coin, stamp, mint; ~ om recoin, restamp; det var *t* paa *Zem* that was meant for you, aimed at you, you were aimed at. **Mønt** *elster* amateur of coins and medals. — **enhed** unit of coinage; uniformity of currency. **Mønsteret** *se* **Mønstring**. **Mønstring** place of coinage. **Mønt** *fastner* coiner, forger of coin. — **fod** standard (of coinage); (engelt *M.*) sterling. — **forfalskning** forgery of coin, coining. — **forhold** money matters. — **frihed** right of coinage. — **fund** find of coins. — **gardein** assayer of the mint. — **hammer** planchet-hammer. — **herre** regent having the privilege of coining money. — **historie** history of coinage, numismatics. — **indskrift** legend. — **inbiter** cabinet of medals and coins. — **kjender** numismatologist, connoisseur of coins. — **klipping** clipping of coins. — **klipper** money-clipper. — **konference** monetary conference. — **kundskab** knowledge of coins; numismatics. — **kunst** art

of coining. **-lyndig** a skilled in numismatics. **lov** je anordning. **-masline** minting- el. coining mill el. press. **-mester** mint-master; (Over-) master of the mint. **-mærke** mint-mark. **Mønting** c coining. **Mønt/omsætning** je circulation. **privilegium** je frihed. **-presse** je masline. **-præg** impression of a coin. **-prøve** assay of coin. **prøver** je gardein. **-redskab** minting implement. **-regale** (royal) prerogative of coinage. **-rettighed** je frihed. **-samler** collector of coins. **-samling** collection of coins and medals. **-stat** mintage; (i Eng.) seigniorage. **-striver** clerk of the mint. **-tid** wear and tear of coin. **-fort** species of coin. **-sted** mint. **-stempel** die, coin. **-sten** nummulate. **-stykke** piece of coin. **-system** monetary system. **-tegn** (som angiver M-Stedet) mint-mark. **-valse** flattening-mill. **-videnskab** numismatics pl. **-værk** work on numismatics. **-værten** coinage; (M-system) monetary system.

Mør, **mør** t a mouldering, crumbling, (om Skib og andet Epistligt) tender. **-bante** vt F drub soundly. **-bankning** c sound drubbing. **-brød** (tender-) loin, (af Dyr) sirloin; (den egentlige) underside. **-bradsteg** roast loin. **-hed** c tenderness.

Mørk a dark, (med Bibej. af Uhyggelighed og

fig) gloomy; **for** det blev -t before dark; **denne** -e Tidsalder these dark el. benighted ages. **-agtig** a darkish. ***Mørke** vt & i je Mørkne. **Mørke** n dark, darkness, gloom, obscurity; i ~ in the dark; **ved** -t3 Frembrud at el. about dusk; -t3 Gjærninger deeds of darkness; **Uvidenheds** -t night of ignorance; i Rattens ~ in the dead of night; je Nat.

Mørke/blaa, **-brun**, **-graa**, **-grøn** a dark blue, brown, gray, green. **-gul** a deep yellow. **-rød** a afraid in the dark. **-rød** deep-red. ***stodde** thick fog. **-stue** dungeon.

Mørk/farvet a dark-coloured. **-haaret** a dark-haired. **Mørk/hed** c darkness; obscurity, obscurity. **Mørk/hudet** a dark-hued, dark-complexioned. **-laden** a of a dusky hue. ***loft** cock-loft. **Mørkne** vt & i (+ vr sig), **Mørknes** vd darken, set in dark. **Mørkning** c night-fall; i -en after dark. **Mørkøiet** a dark-eyed.

***Mørne** vi grow tender el. soft.

Mørser c -e (Mortier) mortar. **-blot** mortar bed.

+Mørst a sourish. **-ne** vi turn sourish.

Mørstel c mortar.

Mørst c -ler, **Mørsting** c -er nut.

N.

N, **n** [En] n -ner N, n [en]; **abbr**: **N.** = Nord North, **Nørrebro** (the northern suburb of Copenhagen); **N. N. Mr.****, Mr. such a one; **Nr.** = Nummer number.

Naa int well, why; ~, ~ (irettes) there, there! ~ ba! hollo! what next!

Naa vt reach, get at; gain; (opnaa) attain (to); (indhente) get up with; (til) reach, extend (to); **vi** -ede Tøppen af Bjergtet we gained the top of the mountain; ~ en havn gain a port; **jeg** -r ikke faa langt I cannot reach so far; **jeg** funde ikke ~ det it was beyond my reach; **Efterretningen** er ikke -et hid the news has not reached here; **+sig** det ~ vi ikke (at blive færdig med) i Alten we shall never be able to finish it to-night; **min** Evne -r ikke faa vidt (strækker ikke til) my ability will never suffice.

Naa'd c -der J, (i Dæt osv. el. Seil) seam.

Naa'de c (Gunst) grace, favour; (Mildhed) clemency; (Barmhjertighed, Medlidenhed) mercy; (Titel for abelige Damer) ladyship; (Titel for høitst. Pers.) grace; **mil** quarter; **Dere's** ~! your ladyship! your grace! Mylord! Mylady! ~! ~! mercy! mercy on me! ubbede sig som en ~ ask (a thing) as a favour! Kongen viste ham den ~ at ... the king was graciously pleased to ...; ~n3 Throne the throne of grace; af Guds ~ by the grace of God; je Kongedømme; leve af Guds ~ live upon one's charity; af ~ og Barmhjertighed on sufferance; finde ~ for Guds Pine find favour in one's sight el. eyes; lade ~ gaa for Ret temper justice with mercy, extend mercy; faa sin Alsted i ~ be released from office with assurances of royal favour; faa høit i ~ hos En be in high favour with one; je i ~ til En look in mercy upon one; bede om ~ cry mercy, sue for pardon, beg for one's life; bede En om en ~ ask a favour of one; overgive sig paa ~ og Unaade surrender at discretion, unconditionally; Overgive sig paa ~ og Unaade unconditional surrender; tage En til ~

take el. receive one into favour, forgive one; tog ham til ~ igjen restored him to his good graces; uden ~ without mercy, with the utmost rigour of the law. **Naa'de** vt Gud ~ dem God have mercy upon them! Gud ~ Dig, derjom ... you had better not ... I wouldn't advise you to ...; woe betide you, if ... **Naa'de/brev** letter of grace. **-brød** je Naadensbrød. **-fuld** a (naadig) gracious; (barmhjertig) merciful. **-gave** (Gjænt) gratuity; **theol** gift of grace. **-gjærning** deed of mercy. **-gods** enfeoffment granted by royal favour. **-fald** gracious calling. **-fide** source of grace el. mercy. **-kraft** power of grace. **+Naadelig(en)** adv graciously. **Naa'de/-lofte** promise of grace. **-løn** (Gratiale) gratuity; **theol** gracious reward. **-løs** a merciless. **-maaltid** the Lord's supper. **-middel** means of grace. **Naadensaar** je Naadensaar. **Naa'de/pagt** covenant of grace. **-penge** je -løn. **-rig** je fuld. **-sag** royal favour; matter of grace el. favour.

Naa'des/akt act of grace. **-bevåning** favour.

Naa'de/smil gracious smile. **-stand** state of grace.

Naa'destegn n mark of favour.

Naa'destol mercy seat. **-stød** death-blow, coup de grace, F quietus.

Naa'des/jurt water hyssop, *Gratiola officinalis*. **-hyring** demonstration of favour.

Naa'de/tid time of grace el. mercy. **-throne** throne of grace. **-valg** election (of grace). **-virkning** working of divine grace. **-værk** work of grace.

Naadig a gracious; Gud være os ~! God have mercy upon us! Gud være mig Synner ~! God be merciful to me, a sinner! vor -ste Konge our gracious sovereign; — **adv**: behagde allernaadigt at was graciously pleased to. **+herre** Mylord!

Naa'd/jern, **-river** J rasing iron.

Naa'd/se vt (Tvæt paa Stø) sew. **-ling** c shoe-binding.

Naaðens *aar* year of grace. -**brød** bread of charity, charitable maintenance.

Naal *c* -e needle; (*Knappe*) pin; *lange* -e sharps; *halblange* between; *forte* blunts; *flaa* *lom* *paa* -e be upon thorns; *gaa* *lom* *paa* -e walk among eggs; *denne* *Pige* *bruger* *fin* - *gøbt* this girl works well at her needle; *træde* *en* - thread a needle; *en* - *3* *Tråd* (el. *Naalstråd*) a needful. — **Naalet** -**bog** needle-book, housewife. -**breu** paper el. packet of needles el. pins. -**bæger** bastard toadflax, *Thesium*. -**banuet** *a* in the shape of a needle; -**be** *Blade* acicular leaves. -**fabrif** needle-manufactory. -**fil** needle-file. -**fist** needle-fish, pipe-fish, *Syngnathus*. -**formet**, -**formig** *a* *je* -**banuet**. -**holder** *chir* needle-bearer. -**hoved** pin-head. -**hus** needle-case. -**fram** all sorts of needles el. pins. -**mager** *c* -e needle-maker; pin-maker, pinner. -**od** point of a needle. -**papir** cartridge paper. -**penge** *pl* pin-money. -**plade** (*Σym.*) needle-plate. -**pude** pin-cushion. -**riffel** needle-gun. -**stov** pine-wood, forest of firs el. coniferous trees. -**spids** point of a needle. -**stang** (*Σym.*) needle-bar, needle-yoke. -**sten** needle-stone. -**stik** prick with a needle. -**sing** needle-stitch. -**stribet** *a* corded. -**tang** needle-pincers. -**træ** tree with acicular leaves, conifer. -**æste** needle-box. -**øie** eye of a needle; *gaa* *igennem* *et* ~ *bibl* go through the eye of a needle.

***Naalshs** *n* corpse-candles *pl*.

Naar *adv* & *conj* when, at what time; (*der- som*) if; ~ *jeg* *nu* *giorde* *det*, *hvad* *blev* *da* *Følgen*? if el. suppose I were to do it, what would be the consequence? ~ *jeg* *dog* *blot* *engang* *endnu* *maatte* *je* *bende* *would* I could el. if I could but see her only once more; ~ *jeg* *fan* *vinde* *Noget* *berbed* if I can gain anything by it; ~ *den* *er* *kold* when cold; ~ *man* *hører* *ham*, *stulde* *man* *to* . . . to hear him, you would think . . . ~ *jeg* *flaa* *fige* *Dem* *Skæbnet* to tell you the truth; ~ *jaa* *er* *if* so, if that is the case; *og* ~ *jaa* *and* then; ~ *kun*, ~ *blot* if only, (*forudsat*) so that; *naar* *han* *taaler*, *taaler* *han* *gøbt* when he does speak, he speaks well. -**fomhelst** *conj* whenever, whensoever, at whatever time, at what time soever; *adv* (at) any time (whatever).

Naavidde *c* reach.

Nabo *c* -er neighbour; *nærmeste* ~ next door *n.*; *man* *har* *itfe* *fred* *længere* *end* -*en* *vil* you must ask your neighbour, if you shall live in peace. **Nabo** -neighbouring, next.

Nabob *c* -er nabob.

Nabo *by* neighbouring town el. village. -**brøt** *je* -*longe*. -**der** next door. +**Naboetig** *a* neighbourly. **Naboerfte** *c* -r (female, fair) neighbour. **Nabofamilie** neighbours *pl*, family next door. -**ffjeld** neighbouring hill. -**foft** (*Følgefag*) neighbouring people el. nation; (*Nabør*) neighbours. -**forhold** neighbourly relations. -**fred** good neighbourhood, neighbourliness, kindly intercourse between neighbours. -**gaard** *je* -*hus*; neighbouring farm. -**had** hate between neighbours. -**hus** neighbouring house, next (-door) house. -**hytte** neighbouring cottage. -**tone** neighbourness *F*. -**longe** king of a neighbouring country. -**land** neighbouring country el. land. -**lag**, -**lav** (*samtige* *Nabør*) neighbourhood, neighbours; (*et* *Steds* *nærmeste* *Omegn*) vicinity, neighbourhood. -**lod** neighbour's lot (of ground), neighbour's grounds *pl*. -**løs** *a* neighbourless, without neighbours. -**mo'er** *F* the old woman next door. -**præst** neighbouring clergyman. -**rige** neighbouring kingdom el. country. **Nabo** -**staa** *n*, *je* -*lag*; *høbe* *gøbt* ~ *med* *En* live upon terms of good neighbourhood with one, be a good neighbour to one. **Nabofogn** neigh-

bouring parish. -**sprog** neighbour language. -**staa** neighbouring state. -**stjerne** neighbouring star. -**strid**, -**strætte** quarrel between neighbours. -**venlig** *a* neighbourly. -**venstaa** neighbourliness, friendly intercourse between neighbours. -**vinkel** adjacent el. contiguous angle.

***Nad** *c* *je* *Naad*.

Nadir *n*, *ast* nadir.

Nadver (*c*) supper; *ben* *bellige* ~ the Lord's supper. -**bord** supper-table; communion-table. -**brød**, -**oblat** consecrated wafer. -**tid** supper-time.

Nafsa *c* naphtha. -**it'n** *c* naphthaline.

Nag *n* (*Samvittighedsn.*) remorse, compunction; (*Σad*) rancour, spite; *bære* ~ *til* *En* bear malice to one, bear one *m*. el. a grudge, owe one a spite; *fatte* ~ *til* *En* conceive a grudge against one. **Nage** *ut* gnaw; -*nbe* *Rummer* cor-rodng care, carking care.

Nagel *fast*, -*fred* *o*. *fl* *je* *Nagle*.

Nagle *c* -r nail; (*af* *Træ*, *Rosknagle*) pin, tree-nail; (*Alint*) rivet. **Nagle** *ut* nail; ~ *en* *Dør* *til* nail up a door; *fig* -*til* *Stedet* riveted to the spot; *han* *jad* *lom* -*til* *Stolen* he sat as if he were nailed to the chair. **Naglebent** *J*, rack. -**fabrif** nailery. -**fast** *a* nailed, immovable; -*e* *Stenstaa* fixtures. -**gab**; -*ene* *i* *hans* *hænder* the print of the nails in his hands. -**hoved** head of a nail. -**hud** *J*, doubling. -**hul** nail-hole; treenail-hole. -**jern** heading tool. -**rad** row of rivets. -**flag** beetle. -**fred** nail-smith, nailer. -**tog** *je* -*jern*. **Nagling** *c* nailing etc.

Nai *de* *c* -r *na'id*, *na'is*.

Nai *ut* *J*, frap, seize; ~ *en* *Raus* sew a thimble. -**blof** seizing block. -**bændel** eye-seizing. -**strop** block strap. -**toug** lashing. **Naining** frapping, seizing.

Nai'v *a* simple, childish, naive; *adv* naively. -**etet** *c* naïveté, naïve simplicity.

Naja *de* *c* -r *Naiad*; water-bed.

Natte *c* -r back of the neck, nape of the neck), *prov* scruff of the neck; *J*, (*af* *Blof*) arse, (*af* *Strog*) neck; *hørende* *til* -*n* cervical, occipital; *bræ* -*n* *for* . . . bend one's neck to . . . ; *tage* *En* *i* -*n* seize one by the nape of the neck el. by the collar, collar one; *flaa*, *faste* *med* (+ *paa*) -*n* turn up one's nose (at at); *løfte* *Noget* *paa* -*n* lift upon one's shoulders; *bære* *paa* -*n* carry upon one's shoulders; *tage* *Foden*, *Benene* *paa* -*n* take to one's heels; *bære* *En* *paa* -*n* be hard upon one, be at one; *fit* . . . *paa* -*n* got . . . about his ears; *fatte* *ham* *Foden* *paa* -*n* put his foot upon his neck; *har* *Pine* *i* -*n* has eyes at the back of his head. +**Natte** *ut* *F* (*En*) to give (one) a drubbing. **Nattebaand** cervical ligament. -**ben** occipital bone. -**brud** fracture el. dislocation of the neck.

Nattebær *n* Alpine strawberry, *Fragaria col-lina*.

Nattebrag blow upon the back of the head. -**ffitel** poll-evil. -**ffetning** hair-plait at the back of the head. -**grube** hollow of the neck. -**haar** back-hair. -**hud** skin of the back of the head. -**hul (*c*) *je* -*grube*. -**lam** comb for the back of the head. -**trøller** back curls. -**tule** *je* -*grube*. -**ted** nape. -**mus** *je* -*ffitel*. -**piif** *je* -*ffetning*; (*hø*) *Wand* *foft*) pigtail. -**pude** chignon. -**fene** (*Σlag*) pax-wax. -**ffitning** back parting. -**ffift** *a* parted at the back. -**ffæg** bonnet curtain, cape (of a hood). -**flag** toss of the head; *je* -*drag*. -**ffit** *J*, Blackwall hitch. -**fred** blow on the back of the head.**

Nam' *n*, *jur* distress, seizure. — **Nam'sdom** warrant of distress el. seizure. -**tager** *c* -e dis-trainer.

Nandu *c* -er nandu, nandow, *Rhea Americana*.

Nanfin *n* nankeen. **-Buger** *pl* nankeens.
Nanneft *c* small tithes.
Nantiff *a*: det -e Edikt the edict of Nantes.
Nap *adv* barely, narrowly; det var nap og -
 at det slog til it was barely sufficient; det var
 nap og - at han slap derfra he had a narrow
 escape, he had a hair-breadth escape.
Nap *n*, *pl* =, snatching, snatch, snap, (af
 gift) bite.
Naptsæse *c* tailor's hell.
Nappe *vt* snatch; **P** (fange) nab; (rapse, stjæle)
 ilch, nap; ~ **En** i **Ermet** pluck one by the
 sleeve; ~ med en **Lang** seize with a pair of
 pliers; ~ *vi* ~ efter snatch at, snap at. **Napped**
vd ~ om **Roget** med **En** tilf *el.* wrangle with one
 about a thing; det ville *vi* ~ om we will have a
 tussle for it; ifte *gob* at ~ med bad to beat.
Nappetang (pair of) nippers, pincers, tweezers.
Nar (***Nar**) *c* -re fool; (i. **Ex.** **Sofuar**) buffoon,
 jester; (naragtig i **Pastleebn.** og **Væien**) coxcomb;
 jøbe **En** for ~ make a fool of one, humbug,
 fool *el.* hoax one; gjøre ~ af **En** make game *el.*
 a jest of one, deride, mock, ridicule (**F** roast)
 one; gjøre sig til ~ make a fool of one's self,
 play the fool, make one's self a laughing-stock,
 stultify one's self; jeg var en ~ at jeg troede han
 var en fool to believe him; være til ~ for be
 the laughing-stock *el.* butt of; være en ~ efter
 be foolishly fond of, dote on; en indbildst ~ a
 conceited fool *el.* puppy; naar -ren kommer til-
 færd, faar **Krømmerten** **Penge** a fool and his
 money are soon parted. **Naragtig** *a* (taabelig)
 foolish, nonsensical, absurd; buffoon-like. (publig)
 droll, ludicrous, ridiculous, laughable; *adv*
 foolishly, etc. **-agtighed** *c* -er foolishness; drol-
 lery.
Narciis (se) *c* -r narcissus, daffodil.
Narval *c* -er narwhale, *Monodon*.
Narv (se) *c* narcosis. **-tiff** *a* narcotic; ~ **Middel**
 narcotic.
Narre *vt* (Russe) dupe, trick, hoax, fool, **F** sell,
 dish; (truffe) banter, quizz, rally; **L** (om **Binden**)
 baifle; ~ **En** for disappoint one of; ~ **En** **Roget**
 fra trick *el.* cajole one out of a thing; ~ **En**
Roget paa humbug one into taking something;
 ~ **En** til at gjøre **Roget** lure one into doing,
 induce one to do, something; ~ **En** til at tro
 make one believe, cheat one into the belief
 that; den som vil ~ **Fanden**, maa staa op, før han
 faar **Sto** paa he that will deceive the fox, must
 rise betimes.
Narre/bisfop bishop of fools. **-bjælde** fool's
 bell. **-brøv** hoaxing letter. **-brig** fool's bauble.
-dans foolish *el.* ridiculous dance. **-dragt** fool's
el. harlequin's dress. **-fest** festival of fools.
-førd foolish *el.* ridiculous behaviour. **-grille**
 foolish fancy. **-hue**, **-hætte** fool's cap. **-fappe**
 fool's cloak. **-flæder** *pl* se **-bragt**. **-lader** *pl*
 foolish antics. **Narveri** *n* foolery, nonsense.
Narres *vd* trifle, joke. **Narre/stit** foolish *el.*
 ridiculous custom. **-fua** nonsense, foolish talk.
-spil foolery. **-freg** foolish trick, foolery, non-
 sense. **-værd** foolish act, nonsense. **-væsen**
 foolish *el.* ridiculous behaviour. **Narri/sas**, **-fas**
c -er coxcomb.
Naru *c* (paa **Væder**) grain. **Narve** *vt* grain.
Narvejern graining-tool. **Narvside** hairy side.
Nas *l* *a* og *c* -er na'sal.
Nasire (er *c* -e Naz'arite. **-at** *n* naz'ariteship.
Naste *vt* filch (esp dainties, sweetmeats). **-ri**
n filching; -er sweetmeats.
Natur/tie *c* -r, se **Jndi/s** **Narfe**.
***Nat** se **Naab**.
Nat *c* **Nætter** night; -ten overfalt os night
 overtook us, we were benighted; **Natfunderig**
 hebens ~ the night of ignorance; **-tens** **Dronning**

the Queen of Night; helse -ten all night; helse ud
 helse -ten make a night of it; ønske **En** *gob* ~ wish
 one a good night, bid one good night; hen-
 imod -ten towards night *el.* night-fall; **i** - (fore-
 gaende ~) last night, (denne ~ eller kommende ~)
 to-night, this night; igaar ~ the night before
 yesterday; **i** -tens **Stifted** at dead of night, in
 the dead of the n.; *rent bort **i** -ten quite ab-
 surd, preposterous; -ten **igien** all night,
 throughout the night; **om** -ten in the night, at
 night, by night, in the night-time; **om** -ten ere
 alle **Katte** *grod* all cats are grey in the dark,
 Jane is as good as my lady in the dark; **sidde**
 oppe om **Nætter** sit up nights; -ten over all
 night; **stibe** -ten over **i** pass the night in; langt
 ud paa -ten late in the night; til langt ud paa
 -ten to a late hour (of the night), (till) far into
 the night; til -ten for the night; den som **gjemmer**
 til -ten, **gjemmer** til **Natten** what the good
 wife spares the cat eats; **gjøre** ~ til **Dag**
 turn *n.* into day. **Nat/aaben** *a*: ~ **Kæfee** night
 -house. **-arbeide** night-work. **-bord** toilet,
 dressing-table. **-bordspæil** dressing-glass. **-bue**
 nocturnal arc. **-bæffen** bed-pan. **-dragt** se
-flæder. **-byr** nocturnal animal. **-falt** night
 -hawk, *Chordeiles virginianus*. **-fegtning** night
 encounter. **-fiol** night-smelling rocket, *Hesperis*
tristis; (vild) butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. **-fly**
se -ommerflugt. **-fugl** (der fun kommer tilfæne om
Natten) night-bird; (-føvrer) night-butterfly.
-gammel *a* a night old. **-gjænger** *c* -e **se** **Natte**-
 vandrør. **-habit** se **-flæder**. **-heire** night-heron,
Nycticorax europæus. **-himmel** night sky, sky
 of night. **-hold** se **Gjæster**. **-hue** night-cap; *fig*
 nose of wax, dough-face, incompass. **-hus** **L**
 binnacle. **-hustompas** *n*, compoass (o. fl.).
-hyacint garden tuberosa, *Polyanthes tuberosa*.
-hytte night-hut; *bibl* cottage, lodge. **-ids** night
 -fire.
Ratio *n* *c* -er na'tion. **Rational** *a* na'tional.
 ~ **Rational/aand** national spirit. **-bank** national
 bank. **-dragt** national dress. **-eiendom** national
 property. **-farve** national colour. **-feil** national
 fault. **-fest** national feast *el.* festival. **-flag**
 national flag. **-formue** se **-eiendom**. **-forfæmning**
 national convention. **-følelse** national feeling,
 feelings of the nation. **-galleri** national gallery
 (of arts). **-garde** national guard. **-garbist**
 member of the national guard, militia-man.
-giæld national debt. **-godske** national estates.
-historie national history. **-hymne** se **-langen**.
Rationaliser *re* *vt* se **Naturalisere**. **Rationalitet** *c*
 -er nationality.
Rationalitet/s *bevis* certificate of nationality.
-dokumenter nationality papers. **-nummer** official
 number. **-principle** principle of nationality.
Rational/l *parater* national character, national-
 ity. **-fontent** national convent. **-liberal** National
 Liberal. **-litteratur** national literature. **-rigdom**
 national wealth. **-sag** a matter of national
 importance. **-sang** national song. **-sangen** the
 national anthem. **-stat** national treasure. **-sprog**
 national language. **-stolthed** national pride.
-storhed national greatness. **-theater** national
 theatre. **-træk** national characteristic. **-velstand**
 national prosperity. **-ære** honour of the nation.
-økonom, **-økonomi** *se* **Stats**.
Nativitet *c* nativity; stille **Ens** ~ cast one's
 nativity.
Nat/kaabe se **-stole**. **-kappe** (woman's) night
 -cap. **-kiffert** night-glass. **-stole**, **-stjortel** night
 -gown. **-stotte** night-bell; petticoat. **-flæder** *pl*
 night clothes, night-dress. **-lampe** night-lamp.
-leir bivouac. **Nattlig** *a* nightly, nocturnal;
 ~ **Kamp** night conflict. **Nat/lust** night-air. **-lys**
 night-candle, rushlight; **Q** (common) evening

primrose, *Oenothera biennis*. -**lysende** a night-shining, noctilucous, phosphorescent. -**maaltid** nocturnal repast, night-meal. -**mand** night-man. -**mandsfjoll** *pl* Gipsies. -**mandsvogn** night-cart. -**metter** nightman, head nightman. -**mufm** gloom of night. -**møl** night-fly, *Lampyrus*. -**observation** night observation. -**ordre** *bo* \downarrow night-order book. -**paafugleie** emperor moth, *Saturnia pavonia*. -**polit** night-police. -**potte** chamber-pot. -**ravn** night-jar, dor-hawk, fern-owl, goatsucker, *Caprimulgus*; *fig* one who keeps late hours, night-reveller. -**rigel** night-bolt.

Nat'rium *n* sodium. -**bifarbonat** *se* (btef.) Natron. -**hydrohyd** sodic hydrate. -**farbonat** sodic carbonate; *furt* -, *se* tvefulfurt Natron. -**oxyd** sodic oxide (o. fl.).

Nat'ron *n* soda; fulfurt ~ carbonate of soda, sodic carbonate; tvefulfurt ~ bicarbonate of soda, sodic hydric carbonate. -**sebe** soda soap. **Nat'rovfugl** nocturnal bird of prey. -**fang** nocturnal song. -**fide** dark side -**fignal** night-signal. -**figte** night-sight. -**ffade** *se* -**ffugge**. -**ffjorte** night-shirt. -**ffjonne** marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis Jalappa*. -**ffrin** close-stool. -**ffuuring** gloom of night. -**ffugge** night-shade, *Solanum*. -**fommerfugl** night-butterfly. -**ffage** bed-room candlestick. -**ffed** night quarters *pl*. -**ffiger** *min* overseer of the night-workers. -**ffol** *se* -**ffrin**. -**ffuffe** night-piece. -**ffvarmer** *se* -**fommerfugl**. -**ffet** carpet-bag.

Natte *et* \downarrow wet.

Nattearbeide night-work. -**besag** night el. nocturnal visit. -**blind** a night-blind. -**blindhed** night-blindness, hemeralopia. -**blus** nocturnal light. -**blest** night-wind. -**bo** nightly abode. -**brand** nocturnal fire. -**brug** nocturnal use, nightly use. -**dragt** *se* Natklæder. -**drif** nocturnal beverage. -**drom** night-dream, nocturnal dream. -**dug** night-dew. -**falden** a fallen in the night. -**fart** *se* -**reife**. -**ffiseri** night-fishing. -**ffugt** nightly escape. -**foder** night-fodder. -**ffrieri** bundling. -**ffrist** night's respite. -**frost** night-frost. -**farb** nocturnal doings; *se* -**reife**. -**gammelf** *se* Nat. -**gang** nightly walk, night-ramble. -**gilbe** night-feast, nocturnal banquet. -**gjenning** *se* -**arbeide**. -**gjenger**. -**gjengeri** *se* -**vandrer**. -**vandren**. -**gjæst** night-guest. **Nattegn** *n* night-permit. **Natteherberg**. -**herberge** night-lodgings *pl*. -**hold** *se* Gjæfieri; (et ~ Arbeidere) a night gang. -**hoffe** nocturnal cough. -**hville** night's rest, night-rest. -**ib** *se* Nat. -**jagt** chase in the night; *fig* night-revel. -**fommers** revelry at night, nocturnal revel. -**fulbe** night-cold. -**fuarter** night-quarters *pl*. -**leie** (leie, hvor man hvieler Ratten over) bed (for the night); (**Natteherberg**) night-lodging, night-quarters *pl*. -**leir** night-camp el. encampment. -**liv** late hours, sitting up at night, night-revel. -**logis** night-lodging, accommodation for the night. -**luft** *se* Nat. -**ly** shelter for the night, a night's shelter. -**lystighed** night-rule, nocturnal merry-making. -**læfen** nocturnal studies. -**løberi** *se* -**frieri**. -**more** nightmare. -**møde** night-meeting; night-sitting. -**marke** darkness of night, nocturnal darkness. -**ran** night-robbery. -**rangel** *se* -**ffvarmen**. -**ravn** *se* Nat. -**regn** rain in the night. -**reife** night-journey, travelling in the night. -**renovation** night-soil. -**renovationsarbeide** night-work. -**renovationsplads** night-yard.

Nattergal *c* e nightingale. — **Nattergale/rede** nightingale's nest. -**æg** nightingale's egg.

Natte/ro *se* -**hville**. -**rum** night-quarters *pl*. **Nattes** *vd* grow towards night; *bet* ~ night is coming on; \uparrow spend el. pass the night; *bet* ~ \S og

bages han that is his nightly and daily haunt. **Natte/fiden** sitting up late at night. -**ffiber** *c* e one who keeps late hours. -**ffjov**. -**ffjon** *se* -**fommers**. -**ffjul** shelter for the night. -**ffummel** a gloomy as night. -**ffugge** shades of night. -**ffummer** *se* -**ffvnn**. -**ffvgetse** nocturnal spectre. -**ffade** nocturnal abode, night-quarters *pl*. -**fform** night el. nocturnal tempest. -**ffund** *se* -**ffib**. -**ffved** nocturnal perspiration, night-sweat. -**ffvir**. -**ffvren** night-carousal, nocturnal revel. -**ffvarmen** night-revel. -**ffvarmer** night-reveller, night-brawler. -**ffyn** nocturnal vision. -**ffæbe** (\S ugles) nightly roost; \uparrow (i Vertshuse) night-revel at a public house after the hour of closing. -**ffvnn** night's sleep, sleep at night. -**ffange** fog of night. -**ffanter** night-thoughts. -**ffid** night-time; *bet* ~ at night. -**ffime** nocturnal hour; hour of the night. -**ffog** (\S og, *bet* fortages om N.) nocturnal expedition; (*pa* \S ernb.) night-train. -**ffhv** night-thief. -**fftyeri** night-robbery el. theft. -**ffdig** look-out by night. -**ffdigsmænd** night look-out man. -**ffvagen**. -**ffvaag** night-watching, late hours. -**ffagt** night-watch; night service. -**ffvanden** night-wandering; (i \S ovne) somnambulism. -**ffvander** night-wanderer; (\S ovngjænger) night-walker, somnambulist. -**ffvandring** (\S vandring om Ratten) night-wandering; *se* -**ffvanden**. -**ffvind** night-wind, night-breeze.

Nattimerne the hours from 6 p. m. to 6 a. m. -**ffjeneste** night service. -**ffog** *se* **Natte**. (\S ernb.) -**ffroie** night-jacket. -**ffoi** night-dress el. clothes. -**ffugle** *se* **ffugle**; nocturnal owl.

Natur *c* er nature; (om Menneffer) nature, constitution; -*en* nature; *den* ffjønne ~ the beautiful scenery; af ~ by *n*, naturally; ffjellig ~ vehement el. impetuous disposition, violent temper; blive til ~ become second nature; *Wanen* er *den anden* ~ habit is second nature; -*en* gaar over \S prugtellen (human) nature takes out its right, nature passes nurture; -*ens* Gang el. \S øb the course of *n*; -*ens* Orden the nature el. natural order of things; *bet* -*ens* Orden in the order of nature; efterligne -*en* imitate life, copy *n*; *bet* ligger i \S agens ~ it is natural, a matter of course; ifølge \S agens ~ in the fitness of things; ifølge *fin* ~ of its very nature; *bet* laa iffe i (til, for) hans ~ it was not in his nature; *bet* følger af \S agens ~ it follows as a matter of course; *den* livløse ~ inanimate *n*; tegne, male efter -*en* draw, paint from life el. nature.

Natur'a betale in ~ pay in kind.

Natur'raarfag *c* natural el. physical cause.

Natura'lie/r *pl* natural objects el. products; *n*. curiosities. -**ffabinet** cabinet of natural objects el. curiosities. -**ffamling** collection of natural objects el. curiosities.

Naturalise/re *vt* nat'uralize. -**ffation**. -**ffering** *c* naturalizing, naturalization. -**ffme** *c* nat'uralism. -**ffiff** a naturalist'ic. — **Natura'lfpræfation**. -**ffbele** payment el. prestation in kind.

Natur'talent natural talent el. turn. -**anffuelte** view of nature. -**barn** child of nature. -**begivenhed** phenomenon, natural event. -**beffaffenhed** nature, natural quality. -**beffrivelte** description of nature. -**beffægter** a homogeneous, of kindred nature, congenial. -**betragning** contemplation of nature. -**billebe** natural image. -**bunden** a natural. -**bent** rough seat, rustic seat. -**bigter** natural el. self-taught poet. -**bigtning** natural poetry. -**brift** natural instinct el. impulse. -**byrter** worshipper of nature. -**byrkelfe** worship of nature, nature-worship. -**egen** a peculiar to certain natures. -**egenffab** innate quality. **Naturel'** *n* nature, natural disposition. **Natur'telfer** lover of nature. -**evne** natural talent. -**ffag** branch of natural science. -**ffarve**

natural colour. -**feil** natural defect. -**filosof** natural philosopher. -**filosofi** natural philosophy. -**forhold** *se* bestaenlighed. -**fornehmder** *pl* wants *pl*. requirements of nature. -**forster** naturalist. -**forstermode** meeting of naturalists. -**forftning** study of nature. -**frembringelse** production of nature, natural product. -**frisk** *a* fresh, unsophisticated. -**friskhed** natural freshness. -**fænomen** natural phenomenon. -**ferdig** natural dexterity. -**følelse** natural feeling. -**garn** undyed yarn. -**gave** natural endowment *el*. gift. -**genstand** natural object, object in nature. -**graniter**, -**granitning** *se* -**forster**, -**forftning**. -**grund** *se* aarlag. -**grænse** natural limit. -**historie** natural history. -**historiker** naturalist. -**historik** *a* belonging to natural history, of natural history; *e* Samlinger natural-history collections. -**kraft** power of nature *el*. of the elements. -**kundskab** knowledge of nature; *k*. of natural objects. -**kyndig** *a* versed in natural history; *en* -**kyndig** *a* naturalist. -**kyndighed** knowledge of natural sciences. -**legeme** natural object, material body. -**Naturlig** *a* natural; - **Salpeter** native salt-peter; - **farve** natural *el*. native colour; *en* - **Søn** a natural son, a bastard; - **forstand** common sense; native good sense; - **Ynde** native grace; *en* - **Død** a natural death; *den* - **e** Religion natural religion; *det* - **e** Menneſte natural man; - **t** Bæfen. - **Stil** natural, unaffected manners, style (of writing); *det* falder mig ifte - **t** it does not come natural to me; - *adv* naturally; *dette* gaar ifte - **til** there is something supernatural in this; *det* gaar ganſte - **til** there is nothing extraordinary in it. -**hcd** *c* naturalness; unconsciousness. -**viis** *adv* of course, as a matter of course, in the nature of things; **†** = **naturlig**. -**Naturliv** (**Liv** i **N**.) life of nature; (**Liv** overensstemmende med **N**.) life agreeable to nature. -**lov** law of nature. -**lovmaessig** *a* conformable to the laws of nature. -**lyd** natural sound. -**lore** physics *pl*. -**lob**, *det* almindelige - **the** natural course of things. -**menneſte** child of nature. -**mærværdighed** natural phenomenon *el*. curiosity. -**mæssighed** *c* naturalness. -**nødvendig** *a* inevitable. -**nadværdighed** physical necessity. -**omvæltning** revolution of nature. -**opfattelse** view of nature. -**optrin** natural scene. -**papir** toned paper. -**poesi** natural poetry. -**produkt** natural product. -**religion** natural religion. -**ret** law of nature, natural law. -**rettighed** natural right. -**rige** kingdom of nature, natural kingdom. -**sand** *a* true to nature. -**sandhed** truthfulness. -**ſjeldenhed** natural curiosity. -**ſjøn** beauty of scenery. -**ſlegſkab** natural affinity. -**ſmør** natural butter. -**ſpil** freak *el*. sport of nature. -**ſprog** natural language. -**ſtand** state of nature, natural state. -**ſten** unhewn stone, boulder. -**ſtol** natural. -**ſtol** rustic chair. -**ſtridig** *a* contrary to nature. -**ſtridighed** unnaturalness. -**ſyn**, -**ſerſyn** phenomenon. -**talent** natural talent. -**tilbeder**, -**tilbedelse** *se* -**byrter**, -**byrſelſe**. -**tilſtand** *se* -**ſtand**. -**ting** natural object. -**tro** *a* true to nature *el*. life, nature. -**troſkab** naturalness, fidelity to nature. -**tryk** nature-printing. -**træ** round wood. -**træk** natural trait. -**uld** undyed wool. -**valg** natural selection. -**videnſkab** science of nature, physics *pl*. -**videnſkabelig** *a* physical. -**vin** genuine wine. -**virkning** natural effect. -**væſen** *e* -**gienſtand**. -**htring** natural phenomenon. -**Naturlig** *e* *se* **Naturlig**. -**vaffe** *e* *se* **Spætmeſe**. -**varig** *a* lasting a whole night. -**vind** night wind. -**vivol** *se* -**ſjol**. -**vogn** nightman's cart; night-coach. -**vægter** *se* **Vægter**. -**Natur** *se* **Natur**. -**Naut** *n* *se* **Naut**.

Nautiſk *c* nautical science. -**il** *c* -**er** nautical. -**iſt** *a* nautic(al).

Nav *n*, *pl* =, nave, hob, hub; (**Imp**.) boss.

Navar *ra* *n* Navarre. -**reſer** *c* -**e**, -**reſiſt** *a* Navarrese.

Navbor *n* & *c* nave-borer, auger. -**bøsning** nave-box.

Naver **†** *n*, * *c*, -**e** (**Bor**) auger, wimble.

Navul *n* nave-hole.

Navigation *c* navigation. - **Navigationſ** *aff* Navigation Act. -**bog** book of n. -**elev** *n*. pupil. -**examen** examination (for a certificate of competency). -**kundſkaber** knowledge in n. -**love** *n*. laws. -**lærer** teacher of n. -**officer**: **førſte** - navigating lieutenant; **anden** - navigating sub-lieutenant. -**ſkole** nautical academy, navigation school. -**tabeller** navigation tables. **Navigator** *c* -**er** navigator. **Navigere** *et* navigate.

Navel *c* -**r** navel; **h** hile. -**aare** umbilical vein. -**baand** umbilical band. -**bind** umbilical bandage. -**blodbrok** haematomphalon. -**brok** umbilical hernia, omphalocele. -**formig** *a* navel-shaped, umbilicate. -**knude** umbilical knot. -**lav** tripe de roche lichen, *Umbilicaria*. -**region** umbilical region. -**ring** umbilical ring. -**ſnor** *se* -**ſtæng**. -**ſted** umbilical region. -**ſtæng** navel string, umbilical cord. -**ſvin** peccary, *Dicotyles*. -**ſtarmebro** enteromphalos.

Navn *n* -**e** name; (**Benævneſe**) appellation; **hvad** *er* **Deres** -? what is your name? **hvad** *er* **Barnets** -? name this child? **godt** - **og** **Nygde** good repute *el*. reputation; **binde** - **to** make one's mark, make a mark in the world, win a reputation, gain eminence; **tage** **Guds** - **forføgeligt** take the name of God in vain; **ſjende** **En** *af* - know one by name; **han** *er* **der** mere *af* - **end** *af* **Gavn** he is more so in name, than in reality, rather nominal than fact; **af** **hvad** - **neevneſ** fan of every name; **han** *ſaet* **ſit** - *af* derives its name from; **fortjener** - *af* deserves the name of; **han** *har* - **for** at **være** . . . he is reputed to be, has the repute of being, a name for being; **han** *vil* *ifte* **have** - **for** at . . . he does not choose to have the name of . . . *el*. to pass for . . . ; **har** *et* **høit** - **hø** stands high in the opinion of; **i** **Guds** - in God's name; **han** *har* *ifte* **det** **bedſte** - **gaa** *ſig* his reputation is none of the best; **ſvarer** *til* **ſit** - is no misnomer; **under** - *af* under the name of; **gaar** *under* - *af* goes by the name of, is known as; **ſætte** *ſit* - **under** put one's name to; *en* **Navn** **ved** - **N**. a person by name N., of the name of N., named N.; **ſalde** *en* **Ting** **ved** *ſit* **rette** - call a spade a spade. **Navne** *c* -**r** namesake. **Navne** *et* mark. - **Navne** *blek* marking-ink. -**bræt** name-board. -**bytning** change of name. -**ciffer** cypher. -**dag** name-day, day *el*. anniversary of one's name, Saint's day. -**dig** *acrostic*. -**bug** *se* -**flud**. -**for** -**andring** change of name. -**for** -**ſlaring** nominal *el*. verbal explanation. -**fortegne** *se* -**liſte**. -**for** -**berling** mistake of names. -**†** **førſte** *n* christening present. -**fætter** namesake. -**garn** marking -thread. -**flud** sampler. -**lighed** resemblance of names. -**liſte** list of names, nominal list, name-roll, nomenclature, poll. -**†** **maade** *gram* the infinitive mood. -**mærke** (an unlettered person's) mark *el*. cross; monogram. -**opraab** call, calling over; (**Op** *af* **Soldaternes** **Navn**) roll-call. -**ord** noun. -**plade** name-plate. -**register** index of names. -**rim** *acrostic* rhyme. -**ſebdel** name -paper; **luſket** - sealed letter giving the address of the author. -**liſte** change of name. -**ſtilt** signboard. -**ſtempe** stamped signature. -**ſting** marking stitch. -**træk** monogram, cipher. -**væg** *se* -**liſte**. -**vifer** *se* -**register**. -**vær** *di* nominal value.

Navn/fæste *n* se Navne. -give *vt* name, mention by name. -giveelse *c* naming. **Navning** *c* marking. **Navn**/fristen nominal Christian. -**fun**-dig *a* celebrated, renowned, famous. -**fun**-dig-**hed** *c* renown, celebrity, fame. **Navnlig** *a* (+) named; *adv* particularly, specially, notably; + (-en) by name. **Navn**/løs *a* nameless; ~ **fr**yd unspokeable *cl.* unutterable delight. -**løst** *hed* *c* namelessness. -**plade** name-plate. *-**spurgt** se -**fundig**.

+**Naur** *c* maple, *Acer campestre*.

Na/ving *c* iron hoop of the nave.

Na/aret *n* Nazareth.

Nazare/er *c* -e Nazarene; (Sekt) Nazarean, Nazarene.

Nazire/er se Naziræer.

Nap/plef *n* Naples. -**olitaner** *c* -e, -**olitanerinde** *c* -r, -**olitanst** *a* Neapolitan.

Nebuchadne/zar Nebuchadnezzar.

Neces/sære *c* -r dressing-case.

Ned *adv* down; ~ **med** ... down with ...; **↓** ~ **med** Roret! helm's-a-lee! seile ~ **ab** en **f**lod drop down a river; ~ **ab** **B**alle(n) down-hill, down the hill; **gaa** ~ **ab** **T**rappen go down stairs.

Ned *adv* downwards, downward; — *præp* down. -**gaande** *a* downhill. -**vendt** *a* turned downwards.

Nedar/sæ *vp* be transmitted. -**et** *a* inherited, handed down, transmitted. -**ning** *c* inheritance.

Nedbe *vt* (over) implore on, invoke on.

Nedbinde *vt* tie down, bind down.

Nedblik *n* downward look.

Nedblikke *vi* gleam down, twinkle down.

Nedblæst *part* blown down.

Nedbore *vt* i bore down into.

Nedbrud *n* pulling *cl.* breaking down, demolition. -**bryde** *vt* break down, demolish; hans **h**elbred er -brudt he is broken (down) in health; -brudt **naa** **S**jæl og **L**egeme broken, shattered, in body and mind. -**brydelse**, -**brydning** *n* breaking down, demolition. -**brydelses**-**værk** work of demolition.

Nedbræfte *vt* se **Ned**bryde.

Nedbrændt *part* burnt down, burnt out.

***Ned**brændt *a* turned down, t. back; ~ **krave** lay-down *cl.* turn-down shirt-collar.

Nedbærje *vt* carry down. -**ing** *c* carrying down.

Nedboie *vt* bend down, bow down; + ~ **fig**, **b. i.**; -t af **S**org weighed down by sorrow, downcast, dejected.

***Ned**bør *c* downpour, (rain)-fall, precipitation. — **Ned**børs/dage wet days. -**veir** wet weather.

Neddale *vi* descend; se **Dale**.

Neddamme *vt* **↓** lay, score.

Neddingle *vi* dangle down.

Neddrage *vt* draw *cl.* drag down.

Neddrkke *vt* drink down.

Neddrive *vt* beat down, drive down.

Neddryppe *vi* & *t* drip down, drop down. -**n** *c* dripping.

+**Ned**dryppe *vt* sprinkle down.

Neddukke *vi* dive down, duck down. -**ning** submersion.

Nedduvning *c* **↓** pitching, sending.

Neddykke *vt* dip, immerse, steep. -**ning** *c* dipping, immersion.

Neddykke *vt* hush (up), quell, stifle, (ved **B**enge) buy up.

Nedddamme *vt* subdue, suppress, quell.

Nede *adv* down; der ~ down there.

Nedefter *adv* downwards.

Neden *adv* below, beneath; for ~ below; fra ~

(**S**inie) from bottom; — + *præp* below. -**anfart** *a* undermentioned, undernoted; som ~ as under. -**for** *præp* & *adv* below; (i et **E**stift) hereafter; (næst **naa** **E**iden) at foot. -**fra** *adv* from below, from beneath. -**navnte** *a* the undernamed. -**om** *adv* round the foot *cl.* base, round below; **joc** **gaa** ~ og **hiem** go by the board, go to the bottom. -**staaende** *a* se -**anferte**. -**til** *adv* below, in the lower parts, inferiorly. -**under** *præp* & *adv* beneath, underneath; (i **S**uset) below stairs, down stairs.

Nederdel *c* lower part, nether part, bottom, foot; (af **S**ole) petticoat, skirt of a dress.

Nederdregtig *a* vile, base, mean, abject; **F** *fig* vile, villainous. -**hed** *c* vileness, baseness, meanness.

Nederende *c* lower end.

Nederflade *c* under *cl.* lower surface.

Nederlag *n*, *pl* =, defeat, overthrow; carnage, slaughter; **joc** execution; (tun **fig**) discomfiture; lide ~ be defeated; tilføie ~ inflict a defeat upon, defeat; tilføie **E**n et **f**rujende ~ give one a crushing defeat.

Nederlandene the Low Countries, the Netherlands. -**landst** *a* Dutch, Flemish, -**lænder** *c* -e Netherlander, Dutchman.

+**Neder**lig *a* low, inferior.

+**Neder**part se -**del**.

Nederrhin *a* of the Lower Rhine.

Nederschles *n* Lower Saxony. -**st** *a* Low Saxon; **F** vile.

Nederside *c* lower side.

Nedst *a* & *adv* lowest, nethermost; fide ~ ved **B**oret sit at the bottom of the table; de -e **P**laneter the inferior *cl.* interior planets.

Nedertst *a* Low German. -**land** Low German.

Nedfald *n*, *pl* =, downfall. -**falde** *vi* fall down, drop down; -**nde** *a* falling (down); den (bet) -**nde** **R**egn the falling, pouring rain; bet -**nde** **L**øv the falling leaves; -**nde** **H**is turn-down *cl.* lay down collar; den -**ne** **M**ur the ruined wall. -**fald**stot falling sickness, epilepsy.

Nedfalle *vt* (**S**om) rabbit.

Nedfalle *vi* *bibl* descend, go down. -**rt** *c* -er descent.

Nedfæle *vt* sweep down.

Nedfære *vt* lower, let down. -**ing**stoug lowering line.

Nedflage *vi* flutter down.

Nedflide *vi* flow down; float down.

Nedflytte *vt* move down, bring down; *vi* move down. -**ning** *c* moving down.

Nedflyve *vi* fly down.

+**Ned**flunkle *vi*, *poet* twinkle down.

+**Ned**fluse *vi* rush down.

+**Ned**fyge *vi* drift down.

Nedfaele *vt* (**T**ærer *obj.*) fell, bring down. -**ning** *c* felling etc.

Nedfære *vt* carry down, bring down.

Nedgaaende *part* descending, going down; (om **S**olen) setting. — *s.* alle **E**tide for ~ all vessels bound down the river. -**gang** *c* -e (bet at **gaa** **neb**) going down; (**Ned**stigen) descent; (til et **E**sted) passage down (to a place); **fig** falling off; (om **S**olen) setting; ved **S**olens ~ at sunset; ~ **i** **V**ærbt depreciation; under -en in descending. -**gang**stid time of setting.

Nedgive *vt* hand down.

Nedglide *vi* glide down, slide down. -**n** *c* gliding down etc.

Nedgrave *vt* bury. -**ning** *c* -er burying.

Nedgrube *vt* se **Ned**fulle.

Nedgryde *vt* pour down.

Nedhale *vt* haul down. -**hale** *c* -e **↓** down -hauler. -**hale**stok downhill block (*v. fl.*).

Nedharve *vt* harrow down *cf. in. -ning* *c* harrowing down.

Nedhente *vt* fetch down.

Nedhise *vt* lower down, let down.

Nedhugle *vt* hew down, cut down, fell; *hele* Regimenter blev -t the whole regiment was cut to pieces. **-ning, -st** *c* hewing etc.

***Nedhufet** *a* covering, squatting.

+**Nedhuling** *c* hollow.

Nedhvirvle *vt* hurl down, fell by a whirlwind; — *vi* come whirling down.

Nedhængende *a* hanging (down), pendulous.

Nedile *vi* hasten down, hurry down.

***Nediset** *a* covered with ice.

Nedjage *vt* chase down, hunt down.

Nedtalbe *vt* call down. **-lse** *c* calling down.

Nedstøje *vt* throw *cf.* cast down. **-ning** *c* throwing etc.

Nedstømme *vt* comb down.

Nedstøje *vt* cart down; Græsset er -t the grass is beaten down by carriages. **-sel** *c* -stær (hænb.) carting *cf.* driving down; (Stebet) carriage-road down. **-fælsrampe** descent.

Nedstunge *vt* squeeze down, press down.

+**Nedstuse** *vt* crush.

Nedstænke *vi* kneel down. **-ing** *c* kneeling down.

Nedstømme *vi* come down, descend; (om Barfæltvinder) be delivered, brought to bed (med of). **-ft** *c* coming down etc., descent; (Forsæning) delivery.

Nedstøje *vt* (Stub) lay under ground. **-ning** *c* layering.

Nedstue *vt* oppress, keep under *cf.* down. **-lse** *c* oppression.

Nedstule *vt* (Foder) ensile. **-ing** ensilage, silage.

Nedstule *vt* let down, lower; — *vr* fig settle (down), (om Fugl) alight; *fig* (til) descend, stoop (to). **-lse** *c* condescension, stooping. **-nde** *a* condescending. **-nhet** *c* condescension.

+**Nedslag** *n* slaying.

Nedslaget *part* I submersed, immersed. **-ning** *c* immersion, submersion.

+**Nedstede** *vt* draw down; derive.

Nedslægende *a* & decumbent.

Nedslæning *c* down river pilotage.

Nedstøje *vt* lure down.

+**Nedstule** *vi* & *t* bend down.

+**Nedstule** *vt* poet strike down (like lightning).

Nedstøje *vt* (om Byrde) lay *cf.* put down; (Penge *osv.*) deposit, sink; *fig* (om Indsigelser *osv.*) lodge, place, enter; (om Befilling, Embede) give up, resign, lay down, throw up, vacate; (Kronen) abdicate; (en Forretning) give up; (dræbe) slay; (om Universitet, Skole *osv.*) abolish, discontinue; (en Gaard) merge (a farm) into another; (nedstøje) preserve, pickle; (Infant) implant. — *Arbejde* *poa* put in labour upon; — *Arbejde* *strike* work; — *Bud* *hos* leave a message with; hermetisk nedlagt tinned, canned. **-gelse** *c* laying down etc., deposition; abdication; abolition. **-ger** *c* -e preserver. **-ning** *c* (af Mærter *osv.*) pickling; tinning.

Nedstøb *n, pl* =, run down, passage down. **-løbende** *a* & decurrent. **-løbsbrønd** gully-hole. **-løbsrende** waste-pipe.

Nedstøje *vt* loosen, let down.

Nedstømme *vt* exorcise, lay. **-ing** *c* exorcising etc., exorcism.

Nedstømme *vt* mow *cf.* cut down.

Nedstømme *vt* cover.

Nedstømme *vt* Nedab.

Nedstømme *vt* pack up. **-ning** *c* packing up.

Nedstømme *vt* je Nedpresse.

+**Nedstømme** *vt* pop down.

Nedstømme *vt* plough down. **-ning** *c* ploughing down.

Nedstømme *vt* press down.

Nedstømme *vt* put down.

Nedstømme *vt* drive *cf.* ram down with piles.

Nedstømme *vt* je Raste ned. **-ning** running down, abuse.

Nedstømme *vt* ram down, drive down. **-ning** *c* ramming etc.

+**Nedstømme** *vi* rattle down.

Nedstømme *a* lower, nether; — Donau the Lower Danube; — Egypten Lower Egypt (*o. fl.*).

Nedstømme *vi* rain down, shower down.

+**Nedstømme** *vt* derive, trace.

Nedstømme *c* journey down, going down, travelling down.

Nedstømme *vt* ride down.

Nedstømme *a* base, mean, vile, abject. **-het** *c* baseness, meanness.

***Nedstømme** *c* unrigging.

Nedstømme *vi* run down, flow down.

Nedstømme *vt* (en Skjole) cut low (the body of a dress). **-ringet** *a* (Skjole) low(-necked), low-bosomed (dress); *fig* fast.

Nedstømme *vi* purl down.

Nedstømme *vt* pull down, tear down, demolish; (bagtale) cut up, revile, run down, rail against. **-er** *c* -e reviler. **-ning** *c* pulling down etc.; bære under ~ be in course of demolition; tøjst til ~ bought to pull down.

Nedstømme *vt* & *i* roll down; — Tæppet drop the curtain.

Nedstømme *vt* pull down, jerk down.

Nedstømme *vt* shake down.

Nedstømme *vt* sow.

Nedstømme *vt* sabre, cut down, put to the sword, massacre. **-ing** *c* sabring etc.

Nedstømme *vt* salt (down), pickle. **-ning** *c* salting etc.

+**Nedstømme** *vi* look down.

Nedstømme *vi* sink down.

Nedstømme *vt* send down.

+**Nedstømme** *c* downlook.

Nedstømme *vt* cut down. **-ing** *c* cutting down.

Nedstømme *a* sloping.

Nedstømme *vi* slide down, glide down.

Nedstømme *vt* pen, put down (in writing), commit to writing. **-r** *c* -en heraf the (present) writer.

+**Nedstømme** *vi* look down.

Nedstømme *vt* shoot down, batter down; push down, (Løng) pay down. **-ning** *c* shooting down etc.

Nedstømme *vt* wash down.

Nedstømme *vt* strike down, knock down, beat down; *fig* (Bøvler) invalidate; (Grunde) refute; (Mødet) damp, chill; (Skaftet) destroy; dette nedstømme ham ganske he was quite disheartened by this; -et, je -slagen; med nedslaget haar with dishevelled hair; med -t Blis with (his *cf.* her) eyes cast down; med Slæret -et for Ansigtet with the veil drawn before her face; med -et Sjælmutter *osv.* his visor closed etc.; -slaaende *a* disheartening, discouraging. **-slaaet, -slaaethed** *je* -slagen. **-slag** *n* (nedgaaende Slag) down-stroke; *mus* down-beat; (Kugle) graze; (om Luntd) striking down; *chem* precipitate; *je* Nedbør. **-slagen** *a* dejected, desponding, downcast. **-slagenhed** *c* dejection, low spirits. **-slagning** *c* *je* -slagting. **-slagsdistrift** basin. **-slagsvinkel** angle of graze.

Nedstømme *vt* kill, destroy, slaughter. **-ning** *c* killing etc.

Nedstømme *vt* swallow (down), gulp down. **-ning** *c* swallowing etc., deglutition.

Ne'dslinge *vt* sling down, hurl down.
Ne'dslinge *vt* fling down.
Ne'dsmelte *vt* melt down.
Ne'dsmile *vi* smile down (til upon).
+Ne'dsmutte *vi* slip down.
Ne'dsneet *part* snowed up.
Ne'dspigre *vt* nail down.
Ne'dspring *n* jump down, downward leap.
-springe *vi* leap down, jump down.
+Ne'dsprude *vt* spurt down.
Ne'dsprude *vi* gush down.
Ne'dspreite *vt* squirt down.
Ne'dspænde *vt* relax; *fig* lower.
Ne'dstamne *vi* (om Slægt) descend, be descended; *bette* Ord -n fra Latinen this word is derived from the Latin. **-melse**, **-ning** *c* descent.
Ne'dstampe *vt* stamp down.
Ne'dstemme *vt* (et Instrument) tune lower; *fig* (Befæsting osv.) abate, moderate, tone down; ~ sine Forbringer lower one's pretensions. **-stemning** *c* lowering etc.; *Sindets* ~ dejection of mind. **-stemt** *a* dejected, cast down. **-stemthed** *c* dejection.
Ne'dstige *vi* descend, alight; *-nde* Linie the descending line; *flamme* *i* ret *-nde* Linie fra be lineally descended from. **-en**, **-ning** *c* descending, descent.
Ne'dstikke *vt* stick down.
Ne'dstuppe *vt* stuff down, cram down.
Ne'dtraaffe *vt* & *i* beam down; *t* send down *el.* pour forth beams.
Ne'dstreg *c* down stroke.
Ne'dstruge *vt* stroke down. **-struger** *c* slitting *-file*. **-strag** *n*, *mus* down-stroke, down-bow.
Ne'dstrømme *vi* stream down, flow down, course down. **-n** *c* streaming down.
Ne'dstrove *vt* stow down *el.* away.
Ne'dstyrte *vt* hurl down, throw down; *vi* be precipitated *el.* hurled down, rush down. **-en** *c* downfall. **-ning** *c* precipitating etc.
Ne'dstøde *vt* thrust down, push down; (med Bøen) stab.
Ne'dsurring *c* lashing.
Ne'dsvale *vt* cool down.
Ne'dsvale *vt* (Tæmr.) dovetail, tongue. **-ing** *c* tonguing; *cone* swallow-tail scarp.
Ne'dsvælgle, **-ning** *le* Ne'dstuge.
Ne'dsvæve *vi* flit down, flutter down.
Ne'dsvylte *vt* preserve. **-ning** *c* preserving.
Ne'dsyn *n* downlook.
Ne'dsynke *vi* sink down; *nedsynken* *i* Armob sunk into poverty; *nedsynken* *i* den yderste Armob steeped to the lips in poverty; *nedsynken* *i* For-glemmelse sunk in oblivion, *i* Grubleriet deep in meditation; — *vt* swallow. **-ning** *c* sinking down; swallowing.
Ne'dsænke *vt* sink, lower, (i Vand) submerge, immerse. **-else**, **-ning** *c* sinking, immersion.
Ne'dsætte *vt* set down, put down; (Priser, Sæter osv.) abate, reduce, lower; ~ en Kom-mission appoint a commission; ~ Ens Fortjenester depreciate one's merits, detract *el.* derogate from one's merits; ~ En (i Jæf's Måtelse) disparage one; — *vr* ~ sig settle, establish one's self; til nedsatte Priser at reduced prices, fares, at a reduction; til overordentlig nedsat Pris at an enormous reduction in price. **-lse** *c* setting down etc., abating etc., abatement, diminution, reduction; appointment; depreciation, disparage-ment; settlement, establishment. **-nde** *a* dis-paraging, depreciatory.
Ne'dtage *vt*, *le* Tage ned. **-lse** *c* taking down; Jesu ~ fra Korset the taking down *el.* the deposi-tion of Christ from the cross.
Ne'dtappe *vt* tenon (i into).
Ne'dtegne *vt* note down.

Ne'dtrædt *part* af Nedtræde.
***Ne'dtraaffe**, **-traffe** *le* -trampe.
Ne'dtrample *vt* trample (down), tread down. **-ning** *c* trampling down.
Ne'dtrille *vt* & *i* roll down; trundle down.
Ne'dtrykke *vt* press down, weigh down, de-press, oppress. **-trykkelse** *c* (bet at nedtr.) press-ing down etc.; (Undertrykkelse) depression, op-pression. **-trykt** *a* *fig* depressed. **-trykthed** *c* depression.
Ne'dtræde *vt* tread down, trample upon; *-traatte* Etto shoes (trod) down at (the) heel(s); *slipshoes*; *-traabt* *fig* hackneyed. **-lse**, **-n** *c* treading down, trampling down.
Ne'dtræk *n* (i Skrift) down-stroke. **-se** *vt* draw down, pull down; Garbierne bare *-trufte* the blinds were down. **-ning** *c* drawing down, pulling down etc.
Ne'dtur *c* journey *el.* way down, (tilbanded) passage down.
Ne'dtvinge *vt* force down.
Ne'dtvinge *vt* weigh down.
Ne'dvandring *c* walking *el.* wandering down.
Ne'dvende *vt* turn down; med *-dt* Jæffel with inverted torch.
Ne'dvifte *vt* waft down.
Ne'dvinde *vt* (med Kran *el.* deß.) let down, lower.
Ne'dvinke *vt* beckon down.
Ne'dvælte *vt* roll down; *vi* tumble down. **-ning** *c* rolling down etc.
Ne'dværdisge *vt* degrade, disgrace, debase, de-mean, abase. **-lse** *c* degradation, debasement.
Nedrit *c* nephrite, jade.
Neg *n*, *pl* =, sheaf; *binde* ~ bind *el.* make sheaves, sheaf.
Negatio'n *c* -er nega'tion. **-ativ** *a* & *c* -er nega'tive.
Negligbaand straw-band. **-binder** *c* sheaf-binder.
-binding *c* binding in sheaves. **Neg** *vi* sheaf.
Negensie, **Negensien** *c* (Flod-) lampren, river lamprey.
Neger *c* -gre negro; *cont* nigger; (Morian) moor; *se* Slad. **-agtig** *a* negro-like, negroid, negrolid. **-arbeide** negro-work; *fig* drudgery. **-barn** negro-child. **-befolning** negro-population. **-blod** negro blood. **-bren** negro-boy.
Neg *re* *vt* deny.
Negerfolk people of negroes. **-frihed** liberty of the negroes. **-fristed** negro-asylum. **-haar** negro-hair. **-handel** negro slave-trade. **-hirse** dhurra, guinea-corn, *Sorghum vulgare*. **+hudet** *a* black-skinned. **-hus** negro-barracks. **Neger-inde** *c* *r* negress, negro-woman. **Negerstafte** stinking-weed, *Cassia occidentalis*. **-tykten** the Slave Coast. **-land** negro-land. **-marfed** slave-market. **-næse** negro-nose. **-pat** niggers. **-pige** negro-girl. **-race** negro-race. **-sals** sale of negroes, slave-trade. **-stib** slaver. **-slave** negro-slave. **-slaveriet** slavery. **-stat** negro-state. **-ven** abolitionist.
Negl *c* -e nail; *-e* claw; *F* faa *-e* *i* lay hold of; *tygge* paa *-en* bite one's nails. **-bannet** *a* nail-shaped, unguiform. **Negle** *vt* *F* crib, prig. — **Negle**/bid nail-ache (from cold). **-hyb** whit-low. **-borste** nail-brush. **-greb** slot. **-hud** cuticle at the root of the nail. **-led** third phalange. **-mærke** nail-mark. **-plet** white spot in the nail. **-rift** scratch with the nail. **-rod** (Grunden af Neglen) root of the nail; (afreven Del af Fuden ved Grunden af Neglen) hangnail. **-sag** nail-scissors *pl*. **-spring** disease of the nails. ***spret**, **-spræt** *le* -b. **-trang** felon. **-vært** pain under the nails.
Negligé *c* og *n* undress. **-re** *vt* neglect.

Nego'tie *c* -r business, affair, bargain. -'re *vt* nego'tiate.

***Negre** *vi* *prov* med Hovebet wag one's head.
Negte *vi* & *t* deny; (En *Negot*) refuse; jeg -te (ital *ifte* -) det er en haard Straf it is a severe punishment, I own; han lod sig - hjemme he refused himself; Du har -t den Sunnigste Brød hou hast withholden (withheld) bread from the hungry; - *vr* sig forego; -nde *a* *gram* negative; i - Tilfælde in case of refusal *el.* denial; give et - Svar answer in the negative. -*lse* *c* -r denial; negative; *gram* negation. -*lfes* *ed* oath of denial. -*(lfes)* *ord* negative. -*n* *c* denying.

Negus *c* negus.

Nehemi'as Nehemiah.

Nel *adv* no, nay; (som Svar til Herre) no, sir! (som *Til Deme*) no, ma'am! ~, slet *ifte*! no, not at all, by no means; - bist *ifte*! no, certainly not! jeg tror - I think not; ~, se engang! only see! do but look! ~, nu har jeg albrig hørt Magen well, I never heard the like of it; - *n* -er: han vilde *ifte* høre - he would not take a denial, he would not, was not to, be denied; give En - give one a refusal; faa - af en Vige (som Frier) be rejected *el.* refused, P get the sack; mit - er faa godt som dit Ja my nay is just as good as your aye; -er (i Underhuset) noes, (i Overh.) non contents.

Neije *vi* courtesy, make *el.* drop a courtesy. -*n*, -*ning* *c* courtesying.

Nefro'log *c* -er obituary (notice). -*lo'gium* *n* necro'logy. -*fe* *c* necrosis.

Nektar *c* nectar.

Nelbe *c* -r nettle, *Urtica*; + F gjøre i -rne stultify one's self, make a blunder. -*blad* nettle-leaf. -*buft* heap of nettles. -*familien* the nettle family. -*feber* nettle-rash. -*garn* very fine spun cotton-thread. -*lounge* *se* Nødtjælle. -*kur*, -*piffning* urtication. -*sommerfugl* nettle-butterfly, *Vanessa urticae*. -*træ* nettle-tree, lote, *Celtis australis*.

Nellif, **Nellife** *c* r gilliflower, (alm. *Elægtis-marin*) pink; (tjærfarvet) carnation-(pink), clove-pink, clove-gilliflower; (Rrybder-) clove; blisb - maiden pink, *Dianthus deltoideus*. -*bed* bed of gilliflowers. -*brun* a clove-coloured, dark-brown. -*farve* pink colour. -*farvet* a carnation, pink-coloured. -*flor* show of carnations. -*lister* clove-cordial. -*olfe* oil of cloves. -*plante* *se* Nellife. -*rod* *c* bennet, wood-avens, *Geum ur-banum*. -*svamp*, -*top* fairy-ring mushroom, *Maras-musius orades*. -*syre* cariophyllie acid. -*som* sack, tacket. -*træ* clove-tree, *Cariophyllus aro-maticus*. -*vin* wine spiced with cloves. -*æble* English calville.

Nem' *a* (i *Satteevne*) quick (of apprehension), apprehensive, apt; (behændig) handy, adroit; (let, selvem) convenient, easy; den meste Naade the readiest way; det slap vi -t til that was easily managed. **Nem'fingeret** *a* handy. -*hed* *c* quickness (of apprehension), aptness, aptitude; handiness; for -s *Styld* for the sake of convenience.

Nemlig *adv* to wit (stribes i Alm. viz), namely; because, for, the fact is that.

Nemme *vt* apprehend, learn. **Nemme** *n* apprehension, apprehensive faculty; han let - is quick of apprehension; han har slet *ifte* - dertil he has no turn at all for it.

Neop'hyt' *c* -er ne'ophyte. -*lo'g* *c* -er neol'o-gist. -*logi'* *c* -er neol'ogy.

Nepo'tist' *a* nepot'ic. -*tis'me* *c* nep'otism. **Neppe** *adv* hardly, scarcely, scarce; ~ not barely; ~ . . . senere no sooner . . . than, as soon as ever, hardly . . . when.

Neptun *n* Neptune; -s *Mausketter* Neptune's ruffles. -*ist* *a* neptunian. -*is'men* the neptu'nian theory. -*ist'* *c* -er Nep'tunist.

Nerei'de *c* -r Ne'reid.

Nerium *c* -ler nerium.

Neroli *c* ner'oli.

Nerve *c* -r nerve; & rib. -*agtig* *a* nerve-like, nervous. -*anfald* nervous attack. -*bundt* fasci-culus of nerves. -*centrum* nervous centre. -*feber* nervous fever. -*fiber* *se* -træad. -*fin* *a* having delicate nerves, nervous. -*fetning* plexus of nerves. -*gang* direction of the nerves. -*gigt* atonic gout. -*gren* branch of a n. -*hinde* *se* Ret. -*hindebetændelse* rethmitis. -*knippe* *se* bundt. -*kniv* scalpel. -*knude* ganglion. -*kraft* nervous power. -*lidelse* nerve pains. -*lære* neurology. -*onde* nervous complaint. -*pirrende* *a* stimulating the nerves. -*birring* stimulation of the nerves. -*rytstelse* nervous shock. -*rytende* *a* nerve-shak-ing. -*sagt* nervous fluid. -*slag* nervous apoplexy. -*slappelse* mollification of the nerves. -*smerte* *pl* neuralgia. -*storm* nerve-storm. -*strøm* nerve current. -*styrkende* *a* nerve, tonic, neurotic, bracing. -*stærk* *a* having strong nerves. -*svag* *a* having weak nerves, nervous. -*svagbed*. -*svækkelse* nervousness, nervous debility. -*syg* *se* -svag. -*sygdom*, -*syge* nervous complaint, disease of innervation. -*system* nervous system. -*træad*, -*træve* nervous fibre. -*væbte* *se* -sagt. **Nervus** *a* nervous; F sidgely. **Nervositet** *c* nervousness.

***Nesle** *se* Næle.

Nesle *vt* baste. -*naal* basting needle.

Nestor Nestor; 200 Philip island parrot, *Nestor productus*.

Nestoria'ner *c*, -*ist* *a* Nesto'rian.

Net' *a* neat, nice; F Du er en - En you are a nice *el.* precious fellow, you are; det er en - Historie that is a pretty business; en - Formue a tidy fortune.

Net' *n*, *pl* =, net; J netting; *fig* (Nerve- Nare-o. I.) plexus; (Tarme-) caul, omentum. -*agtig*, -*formet*, -*formig* *a* reticular. -*bor* mesh. -*brok* epiplocele. -*gaffel* forked pole for hanging nets on.

Netted *c* neatness.

Netthinde *c* (i Diet) retina.

***Nethånd** *a* handy.

Netmager *c* -er net-maker. -*masse* mesh of a net. -*maue* reticulum, bonnet. -*melon* netted melon. **Net'op** *adv* just; ~ denne . . . this particular; (forbundt) ~ denne Nat this night of all others; ~ her! here, of all places (in the world). **Net'perle** small pearl. -*ribbet* *a* & reticulate. -*rigel* traverse (of a scaffolding). -*ring* (Luftb.) hoop. -*ruse* bownet. -*stang* *se* -gaffel. **Nette** *vt* net, knot.

Nettedug *c* muslin.

Netto *adv* net, neat; udgjøre, indbringe ~ net. -*beløb* net amount. -*brægtighed* net tonnage. -*fortjeneste* net profit, margin (of profit). -*ind-tægt* net revenue. -*pris* real price, short price. -*ubbyt* net proceeds. -*vægt* net weight, (med Fradr. af Tara) subtle weight.

Netvinget *a* neuropterous, nerve-winged; -*de* Insektet, -vinger neuropters. -*værk* net-work, reticular work.

Neural'gi' *c* neural'gia. -*gigt* *a* neuralgia.

Neutra'l *a* neu'tral, neuter; *gram* neuter. -*isatio'n* *c* neutraliza'tion. -*isere* *vt* neu'tralize. -*ite't* *c* neutrality. -*ite'tserklæring* proclamation of neutrality. -*ite'tskrænkelse* violation of neutral rights. **Neu'trum** *n* -ra, (Røn) the neuter gender; (Ord) neuter noun, pronoun etc.

Neveu' *c* -er nep'hew.

Newton'ist' *a* Newtonian.

Ni *num* card nine. **Ni(e)** *c* -er nine. **Niaarig** *a* nine years old.

Niaga'ra *n* Niag'ara.

Nicæ'ist, **nicæ'ist** *a* Ni'cene; bet -e Symbol the Nicene creed.

Nid' (*Nid') *c* & *n* envy, spite, malice. -**fusd** *a* envious, spiteful. **Nid(b)ing** *c* -er miscreant, faithless villain, traitor, (seig) dastard. — **Nid. ings** daad infamous deed. -**drog** despicable wretch. -**stot** host of traitors. -**frugt** cowardly fear. -**haand**: for ~ at a traitor's hands. -**streg**, -**vært** act el. trick of base treachery. **Nidstær** *a* zealous; †(stinhg) zealous: en ~ Gud *a* zealous God. **Nidstærhed** *c* zeal.

Nidobelt *a* nine-fold.

Nidst *a* (atindbgg) envious; (sarrig) sordid, niggardly. -**hed** *c* sordidness. — **Nidst** skrift slanderous libel. ***stirre** *vi* stare hard. -**shge** *c* jealousy. -**værs**, -**vijs** lampoon in verse. -**bobbelt**.

Nie'ce *c* -r ni'ce.

Niel'se're *vt* work in niello. -**le'ring** *c* working in niello. -**lo' n** niello.

Niels Nicholas.

Niende ninth; for bet ~ in the ninth place, ninthly; ~ (og tiende) Sub tenth commandment. -**en**(de)bel *c*, -**endepart** *c* ninth. -**er** *c* -e nine. -**stje** rdebel's Talt nine-fourths time. -**folds** *je* -bobbelt.

***Niss** *a* F creepy, unholy, *sc* uncanny, *amr* pokerish.

Nigarustline *c* nine-thread line.

Nigerhoden the Niger.

Nihale't *a*: den -be Kat the cat o'nine tails.

-**hannet** *a* & enneandrous.

Nihilis'me *c* ni'hilism. -**ist'** *c* -er ni'hilist.

-**ist'ist** *a* nihilist'ic.

Nihunnet *a* & ennegynous.

Nit' *n*, *pl* =, nod, beck; være paa ~ med En have a nodding acquaintance with one; — *c* hobble.

Nitant *c* enneagon. -**et** *a* enneagonal.

Nitte *vi* nod; — *vt* tie neck and foot, hobble.

Nitte *c* -r (Pumpe-) brake, handle (of a pump);

(til Kæret) hobble; — **nissen** *a* & drooping.

Nittebuste *c* fig blind follower, quockerwodger.

Nittel *c* (Metal) nickel. -**blende** *je* Svovlnitfel.

-**glans** nickel-glance. -**holbig** *a* nickelliferous.

-**lits**, -**oxyd** oxide of nickel. -**sulfat** nickelous sulphate.

Nitoba'verne the Nic'obars.

Nikola'i, **Nikola'us** Nich'olas.

Nikonge *c* king at nine-pins.

Nitoti' *c* nie'otine.

Nilen *c* the (river) Nile. — **Ni'l(b)alen** the

valley of the Nile. -**deltaet** the delta of the Nile.

-**hoden** the Nile. -**gaas** Egyptian goose,

Chenalopec ægyptiacus. -**heire** Nile-bird, *Ibis*

religiosa. -**hest** hippopotamus. -**færpe** Nile carp.

-**trofobil** Nilotic crocodile, *Crocodilus vulgaris*.

-**landene** the Nile countries. -**maaler** nilometer,

niloscope. -**varstær** monitor (of the Nile), *Varca-*

nus niloticus.

Nitlobet *a* nine-thread; nine-barrelled.

Nimbus *c* nimbus, halo, glory.

Nimwegen *n* Nimeguen.

Nin've *n* Nineveh.

Nio'be Ni'obe.

Niott'endebel's Talt nine-eights time.

Nip' *n*, *pl* =, (lille Elut) sip; paa -pet on the

point of, within an ace of.

Nipstod *c* neap tide.

Nippe *vt* twitch; ~ af twitch off; ~ ud pick

out; — *vi* ~ i twitch; ~ til el. af Nøget sip some-

thing; han -de til Glasfæt he sipped a little out

of his glass, touched the glass with his lips.

-**drif** *c* sipping. -**driffer** sipper. -**n** *c* sipping.

Ni'proven the method of casting out the 9's.

Nips *pl* *je* -læger. -**bord** whatnot. **Nipsstær**,

Nipsstjænkstænde, -**fager** *pl* trinkets, knick-knacks.

Niptang *c* tweezers, pliers *pl*.

Niptid *c* *je* Nipstod.

Nirts *c* mink, *Mustela lutreola*.

Nitste *c* -r niche.

***Niise** *c* -r porpoise, *Phocæna communis*.

Nisbet *a* enneahedral.

Nisje *vi* (Børn.) piddle.

Niise *c* -r hobgoblin, brownie, puck, Robin

good boy; (Segetst) tumbler. -**agtig** *a* puckish.

-**uf** *je* Niise.

Ni'navesels *a* enneasyllabic, of nine syllables.

***Niite** *c* travelling-provisions, viaticum. **Niite**

vt ~ En ud provide one with viands for the

journey. -**bonne** provision-box. -**pose**, -**stæppe**

provision-bag, wallet.

Ni'stemmig *a* for nine voices. -**tal** figure of

nine.

Niite *c* *je* Niite *c*.

Nitthammer *c* riveting hammer.

Niti *d* *a* neat, tidy.

Nitstjern rivet-iron. -**nagle** *c* rivet. **Nitning**

c riveting.

Nitrat' *n* -er ni'trate.

Nitroglyceri'n *c* nitro-glyc'erine.

Nitte *c* -r (i Lotteri) blank.

Nitte *vt* (stikke med Nagler) clinch, rivet. -**for-**

bindelse riveting. -**hammer** *je* Nit.. -**stob** rivet-

ing-clamp. -**maskine** riveting-machine. -**mesing**

riveting-stock.

Nitten nineteen. -**aarig** *a* nineteen years old.

-**de** nineteenth. **Nittende** *c* nineteenth part.

Nitten *grøn* *c* (+n) (Ber ~) precisian. +**grøneri**

n precisianism.

Nittepande rivet-hole. -**stempel**, -**trækker** rivet

-punch.

Nitti *num* ninety; (i Piset) repique. -**ende**

ninetieth.

Niveau' *n* level; være i ~ med be on a level

with; i ~ (med hinanden) (on a) level. -**overgang**,

-**overførsel** level crossing.

Niveller'instrument levelling instrument.

-**rør** level. **Nivelle're** *vt* level. **Nivelle'ring** *c*

levelling.

Nig: Nummer ~ F *a* (mere) cipher.

Nig *c* P *je* Portemonnaie.

Nizza *n* Nice.

Niært *c* peascod with nine peas. -**stie** *je*

Neaenvie.

Noah's Ark Noah's ark; boat-shell, *Arca Noe*.

Nobel *a* noble; — *c* -bler noble. -**itste're** *vt*

nobilitate. -**les'se** *c* (egl. & fig) nobil'ity.

Note *c* -r (musical) note; -r (Musikaler) music;

spille efter -r play by (the) note; sætte en Melodi

paa -r score down a tune; F være med paa -rne

be in the secret. -**art**, -**blad** sheet of music.

-**bog** music-book, singing-book, (stregen) music

copy-book. -**bret** music-frame. -**etager** music

-stand. -**hefte** *je* -bog. -**linie** music-line. -**læs-**

ning reading of music. -**mappe** music-portfolio.

-**papir** music-paper. -**pen** music-pen. -**pult**

music-desk.

Noder *pl* (Nagter) gestures, antics *pl*; (Nysker)

whims *pl*.

Note, **skrift** notation. -**skriver** copier of music,

music copyist. -**skrivning** copying of music.

-**skifter** engraver of music. -**stol** music-desk.

-**stem** staff. -**tryk** printing of music. -**trykker**

music-printer. -**trykkeri** music-press. -**trykning**

printing of music. -**vender** leaf-turner.

No'gen [aa, F naan] *pron in'tef*, *n* noget, *pl* nogle

(adjectivbøj, partiitib og med underforstaaet Substantib)

some; der er nogle Bøger there are some books;

nogle af Hestene some of the horses; ønsker Du

Bøger? her er nogle (Bøger) do you want books?

here are some; nogle og tyve twenty (and) odd;

— (ubestemt, tvivlende, spørgende, negtende) any; har

Du nogle (nogen) Venne? (ligegyldig hviſte) have you got any pens? hviſt der er nogen (somhelſt) af Æter if there be any of you; han har Penge, har Du nogle (nogen)? he has got money; have you any? iffe ~, iffe noget not any, no; iffe ~ Bog, iffe noget Bøg not any el. no book, house; -i ſjebanligt something unusual; an unusual thing. — **Nogen** (ſubſtantiviſt, En el. Nuden) ſome one, somebody, *pl* Nogle ſome (people); (uſteſent, tvilende, ſpørgende, negtende) any one, any body; iffe ~ not any body, not any one, none; bedre end ~ better than anybody (elſe), lad ~ gjøre det, om han kan I deſy any one to do it. — **Noget** (ſubſt.) ſomething; any thing; iffe ~ nothing, not any thing; hvad for Noget? what? hvad er det for Noget? what is that? De ſiger -t a good idea! -t for -t one good turn deſerves another, P you ſcratch my back and I'll ſcratch yours; noget farligt -t ſome dangerous ſtuff; ~ er bedre end Intet better half a loaf than no bread; det er Noget for mig that is juſt the thing for me; der var Noget i hendes Bæſen ſom there was that in her manner which; ſaadant -t ſom ſomething like; eller ſaadant -t or the like; det ſer da ud efter -t F that is ſomething like now; han ſtiter not til -t he will get on, make his way, do well enough; — **noget adv** ſomewhat, rather, a little; ~ nær about, almoſt, ſomething like; det er ~ varmt, ſolbt it is rather warm, cold; noget før, ~ efter a little before, after; ~ fra Ænen ſome diſtance from the town. — **Nogen-gang adv** ſometimes. — **ledeſ**, **-lunde adv** (+ *a* = taaleſig) (paa en el. anden Maade) in ſome meaſure; (taaleſig) tolerably, fairly, paſſably, moderately; (biot) ~ god anything like good; berøm han ~ er i Stand deril if he is at all able. — **-finde adv** ever, at any time. — **-ſomhelſt, nogetſomhelſt pron indeſt** any whatever; (ſubſt.) any body el. any one w.; any thing w.; paa ~ Maade by any means whatever, in any way whatever. — **-fieds, nogetfieds adv** any where; ~ her any where; ~ fra from anywhere. — **-tid adv** ſe -finde.

Not s & a enough, ſufficient, plenty; een er ~ one will do; vi har ~ og mere end ~ we have got enough and to ſpare; han har ~ at leve af he has wherewithal to live el. a competency; han ſaar aldrig ~ he is never ſatisfied; det vil være ~ med nogle ganſte ſaa a very few will answer; fig ſelv ~ ſelf-contained, ſelf-centred; ~ ſagt enough; ~ er det however that may be, ſuffice it to ſay, all I am certain of is that; iffe ~ at han har he has not merely, not content with having; iffe ~ med det that is not all; funde have været ~ til at might have ſerved to; lad det nu være ~ enough of that; der er ~ af dem ſom there are not wanting thoſe who; han gier mig ~ af det he gives me trouble enough; net, nu har jeg ~ af det F well, that beats all; ſe Plage. **Not** adv enough, ſufficiently; ſtor ~ large enough, ſufficiently l.; dum ~ til at fool enough to; Du forſtaar mig ~ I am ſure you underſtand me; Du maa ~ ſe ad det you may well laugh (at that); det maa Du ~ ſige you may well ſay that; jeg gaa ~ vide I ſhould (very much) like to know; han finder ~ ſuſet I dare ſay he will find the houſe; det kan ~ gaa I dare ſay it will do; han kommer ~ he is ſure to come, he will come ſure enough; Du kan ~ tænke you may eaſily imagine; det tror jeg nok I rather think ſo, I dare ſay; det tror jeg nok I believe you, I ſhould think ſo; ja ~ why not, well; det tænkte jeg ~ I thought as much; ſagde jeg det iffe ~? I told you as much.

Not adv [t.]: om der var ~ ſaa mange if there were ever ſo many, any number; ~ een one more, another; ~ engang once more, once again;

~ engang ſaa ſtor as large again; ~ ſaa ſtor fully as large.

Not c -fer pin, peg; J (Raanoſ. yard-arm, (af Spryd, Bom, Bradpil) end, (paa Gaffel) peak. -barm peak, (paa Raadil) earling. -bolt peak piece. -bændſel head-earing. -bøile goose-neck. -gaarbing leech-line. -flampe arm-cleat. -leiſert head-criingle. -pert Flemish-horſe.

Notſaa adv: ~ god good enough, not half bad. **Notſeiſing** c arm-gasket.

Notſom adv enough, ſufficiently; (+ *a* ſufficient).

Notſurring yard-arm lashing. -tattel yard -tackle.

Notturne c -r nocturne, norturno.

Nolens volens adv will he, nil he; willing or not.

Noma'de c -r nom'ad, nom'ade. -foſt nomad'ic people, nomadic tribe. -liv nomadic life. **Noma'bist** a nomad'ic.

Nomen n -ina noun. -flatur' c nomenclature (ogſ. nom'). **Nom inativ** n -er gram nominative; i ~ in the n. (case). **Nominel'** a nom'inal; en ~ Leie a peppercorn rent.

***Non** (ogſ. t *prov*) c nones, the time about three o'clock.

Non-Acceptatio'n c non-acceptance.

Nonchal'an'ce c careleſſneſs, coolneſs, nonchalance. -ant' a careleſs, cool, nonchalant.

None c -r mus ninth.

Nonius c nonius ſcale, vernier.

Noncombattan'ter *pl* non-combatants.

Nonne c -r nun; ſe: -and, -bue; night-butterfly, *Liparis monacha*. **Ronneſagtig** a nunlike. -and ſe hviſt ſiſteand. -boje, -bøie nun-buoy. -celle nun's cell. -dragt habit el. garb of a nun. -bue nun, *Columba vestalis*. -ſappe biggonet. -floſter nunnery. -fløber *pl* ſe -dragt. -liv life of a nun. -loſte conventual vow. +moder abbess. -orden order of nuns. -ſang ſong of nuns. -ſtjer fine cambric. -flør veil of a nun. -ſtand condition of a nun. -tit c kind of apple.

-vøſenct the nunnery inſtitution.

Nono'l c -er mus novemole.

Nonpareil' c non'pareil.

Non plus ultra n *ne plus ultra*.

Nonſenſ n nonſenſe.

Non Solutio'n c non-payment.

Nopa'l c prickly pear, Indian fig cactus, *Opuntia*.

Noppe c -r frizzed nap of cloth. **Noppe, Noppe** vt friz. **Nopring** c frizzling.

Nor n, *pl* =, baby.

Nor n frith (with a narrow inlet).

Nor'd n & *adv* north; lige i ~ due north. **N.** t. B. N. by W. **N.** t. D. N. by E. **N. N. W.** N. N. W. ſp. (i) ~ for north of; i ~ (in the) north; fra ~ from the north; mod ~ (to the) north, northward. **Nordafrika** North Africa (o. fl.). -amerika North America; -s forenede Stater the United States of North A. -ameri-kanſt a North American. -bagge Norwegian pony; *jøc* Norwegian. -bane Northern (Railway). -bo, -boer Northman, Hyperborean. -bredde north latitude, latitude north. -eſter *adv* northward. **Norden** n the North; the Scandinavian North. Scandinavia; det gamle ~ ancient Scandinavia. **Norden** a north. **Nordende** north end.

Nor'den *ſjelds* *adv* north of the Dovre. -*ſjeldſt* a: bet -e Norge the northern half of Norway (north of Dovre). -for *præp* (to the) north of; *adv* in the north. -fra *adv* from the north-(ward). -om *præp* (to the) northward of. *-ſuo biting wind from the north. -ſtorm northerly

gale. -**ström** northerly current *cf.* stream. -**vind** north wind, norther.

Nor'der/breðde *se* Norðbreðde. -**del** northern part. -**fant** *se* Norðfant.

Nor'di/sæter north trader. -**gaaende** *a* (Strøm) northerly, (Eftib) going north, northward bound; — *a* **naa** — on her way north; for — northward bound. -**grense** northern limit. -**hare** Scotch *cf.* varying hare, *Lepus variabilis*. -**havet** the Northern Sea. -**himmel** northern sky. -**hval** *se* Grænlands-. -**i** *adv* northward. **Norðing** *c* J. northing. **Norðishavet** the Arctic Ocean. **Norðist** *a* northern, Scandinavian. **Norðfant** north side, northern parts *pl.* -**iap** (the) North cape. -**taper** nord-caper, *Balena glacialis*. -**tyft** northern coast *cf.* shore. -**land** northern country; Norland (in Norway). -**landsfæter** *se* fæter. -**led** north channel. -**ti** slope *cf.* mountain side with a northern aspect. **Norðlig** *a* northern, (Retning) northerly; — **Bredde** north latitude; den *e* Polartræs the Arctic Polar circle; — *adv* to the north(ward). **Norðligst** *a* northernmost. **Norðlys** northern lights, aurora borealis. -**læuding** *se* bo; native of Norland. -**magnetisme** north magnetism. -**mand** *se* Normand. -**nordo** *st* North North East. -**nordo** *stlig* *a* northnortheasterly. -**nordvestlig** *a* northnorthwesterly. -**o** *st* north-east; — *en* the north-easter. -**o** *stenden* the north east end (*o. fl.*). -**o** *stlig* *a* north-easterly; den *se* the northeastermost; — *adv* to the north-east. -**o** *stving* *c* easterly variation. -**o** *stvind* northeast wind. -**over** *adv* (to the) northward. -**vaa** *adv* in the north, (Retning) northward. -**pø** north *cf.* arctic pole. -**pølareguene** the arctic regions. -**pølarhavet** *se* ishævet. -**pølaritet** north polarity. -**pølsæxpedition** arctic expedition, expedition to the north pole. -**pølsfæter** arctic navigator. -**punktet** the north. -**rænd** northern edge; (Solens, Raanens) northern limb. **Norvre** *a* northern. **Norvre** *fig* *vr* norther, haul round to the northward. **Norðside** north side. -**stin** *se* lys. -**flæsig** Northern Sleswic. -**flæs-viger** inhabitant of Northern Sleswic. -**spids** north point. -**staterne** the Northern States. -**stjerne** north star, polar star. -**storm** northerly gale. -**strand** north shore. -**stregen** the North point. -**stæn** the North-Sea, the German Ocean. -**tyft** *a* North German; den *e* storbund the N. G. confederation. -**tyfter** North German. -**tyftland** Northern Germany. -**vest** north-west. -**vestenden** the north-west end (*o. fl.*). -**vestlig** *a* north-westerly. -**vestligst** *a* northwesternmost. -**vest** *passage* north-west passage. -**vestre** *a* north-western. -**vestring** *c* western variation. -**vestvind** north-west wind, northwester. -**øst**, -**østlig**, -**østligst**, -**østring** *se* øst øst.

Norge *n* Norway.

Norist *a*: den *e* Npper the Noric Alps.

Norm *c* — *er* rule, standard; *typ* signature, direction line. **Normal** *a* normal; — *c* — *er* standard; *geom* normal. — **Norma** *l* *arbeidsdag* normal working-day. -**fød** standard foot. -**hastig** *hed* mean *cf.* proper speed. **Normalise** *re* *vt* to normalize. **Normalise** *ring* *c* normalization.

Normal *kompass* standard compass (*o. fl.*). -**frugt** proof powder. -**maal** standard measure. -**skole** *n.* school. -**tap** normal tap. -**tistand** *n.* state.

-**tonarten** the open key. -**tone** normal tone. -**vægt** standard weight.

Normand *o* *c* — *mand* Norwegian; *∧* (Vom) norman; (Eftit) cat's paw.

Normandi *et* Normandy. **Norman** *ner* *c.* nor-mannist *a* Norman; den *se* Der the Channel Isles.

Norme *re* *vt* regulate.

Norner *c* *pl* Norns, weird sisters, Fates, Destinies (of Northern mythology).

Norrbotten *n* North Bothnia.

Norran *a* Norse.

Norist *a* Norwegian, +Norse; det *vil* *naa* godt *i* fige the English of this is. +**Norist** *vi* speal like *a* Norwegian. **Norist** *født* of Norwegian birth, a born Norwegian. -**hed** *c* Norwegianness (Sprøgegenhed) Norwegianism. -**norist** *a* ultra-Norwegian.

Norium *brist* *a* Northumbrian.

Norvag *l* *se* *re* *vt* Norvegicize, Norwegianize. -**ist** *me* *c* — *r* Norwegianism.

***Nose** *vt* scent, smell.

+**Nose** *c* — *r* testicle, stone.

Nostalgi *c* nostalgia.

Nostrum *n* — *ra* nostrum.

No *c* — *er* (Snebt.) groove.

***No** (*og* *l* *pror*) *c*, *pl* *Noter* seine, sweep-net.

No *ta* *c* mere bill of parcels; taqe *fig* *ad* *notam* take a note of. **Nota** *vel* *a* notable. **Nota** *vel* *for* *amling* assembly of notables. **Nota** *be* *n* *adv* observe, mind (well). -**bene** *ret* *a* (Brev) registered. -**bilist** *c* — *r* distinguished person, notability. -**ria** *l* *a* nota'rial. -**ria** *l* *ister* *adi* notariaily. -**ria** *l* *fest* notarial seal (*o. fl.*). -**rius** *c* notary; — *publis* notary public. -**ria** *t* *n* notary's office. **Nota** *t* *n* — *er* note.

Note *c* — *r* note, annotation, (under Tegen) foot-note; diplomatisk — diplomatic paper *cf.* note, memorandum. -**bog** *se* Noteringss.

***Note** *ba* *st* master-seiner. -**stifter** *seining*. -**stift** sweep of the net.

Note *re* *vt* note, record; mere (om Pristurant) quote. -*ing* *c* — *er* noting; quotation. -**ings** *bog* note-book, memorandum-book.

***Notestang** *n* *se* Stide.

Note *vegl*, -*vegling* exchange of (diplomatic) notes.

***No** *græs* *∧* water lobelia, *Lobelia Dortmanna*.

No *thoul* *c* grooving-plane. -**tand** plough bit.

Noti *c* — *c* — *r* note, remark; (i Blad) paragraph; taqe — *af* take notice of. -**bog** *se* Noteringsbog.

Noti *fic* *re* *vt* no'tify. **Notifi** *ka* *t* *n* *c* notifica'tion.

Noti *is* *se* Notice.

Noto *r* *ist* *a* well-known.

***No** *stib* *c* herring caught by the seine, summer-herring.

No *spage* *c* *∧* preventer handspike.

Nova *ja* *Sem* *lia* *n* Novaja Zemlia.

***Nov** *c* — *er* corner-joint *cf.* corner (of a log-house).

Novell *c* — *c* — *r* nov'el. -**antig** *a* *se* Novellistist.

-**digter**, -**forfatter** (inde) novel-writer, novelist. **Novell** *ett* *c* — *r* tale, novelette. **Novellist** *c* — *er* novelist. **Novellist** *in* *de* *c* — *r* (lady) novelist. **Novellist** *ist* *a* in the form of a novel.

Novem *ber* *c* November.

Novi *ice* *c* — *r* nov'ice. -**cia** *t* *n* novic'iate.

Nu *adv* (Tid) now, at present; (under de nærværende Omstændigheder) as it is *cf.* was; (fornløs Part.) well, really, you see; (= naa) well; nu *og* *ba* now and then, now and again; nu, *ba* now that; fra nu af henceforth, henceforward, from now; nu *hvil* just now; ret nu, nu *strax* directly; nu *til* Dag's (nutid) *bag's* now-a-days; hvad *er* det nu, han *hegger*? what is his name again? *ba* nu now when; naar *jeg* nu *nu* if; siden *jeg* nu *nu* now that I; nu *maa* han *bære* *der* he must be there by this time, by now; man *maa* nu *se* *hvad* man *vil* say what you will; det *er* nu *engang* *jaa* well, so it is, for better or worse. **Nu** *n* the present; i *bette* — this very instant; i *et* — in a moment, in a twinkling, in a trice, in no time.

Nuan *ice* *c* — *r* shade. -**ce** *re* *vt* shade off, vary.

***Nub** *c* — *ber* brad, sprig.

Nubbe *vt* *se* Ruppe.

Nubisen *n* Nubia. -*er* *c* *c*, -*erin* *de* *c* *r*, -*ff* *a* ubian.

***Nud** *c* -*ber*, *se* Nub.

Nudel *c* -*bler* vermicelli, noodles. -*deig* *v*. lough *cl*. -*paste*. -*mel* *v*. -*flour*. -*melf* *v*. boiled *a* milk. -*suppe* *v*. soup.

Nuf *n* -*ler* zero, cipher; nonentity; (= *Intet*) ought, naught, nil; *staa* *paa* ~ *be* *at* zero; *er* *essen* *lig* ~ *is* almost nil.

Nufvende *a* now living; ~ *Ufter* recent species.

Nulfrydsdistancen straight of breadth. -**fryds** *pent* dead flat, midship frame. -**linje** (Nivell.) atum-line; (Dmp.) atmospheric line. **Nulspore** *rer* / nullipores. **Nullitet** *c* -*er* nullity; (Person) ipher. **Nulpunkt** (*paa* Thermom.) zero; (Nivell.) atum.

Numelra *le* *n* -*lier* *grm* numeral. -**re** *re* *vt* number; -*t* *Blads*, *se* Nummer; *der* *er* *ifte* -*de* *Blader* *i* *Parterret* the pit is not reserved. -**re** *ing* *c* numeration. -**riff** *a* numeral.

Numi dijen *n* Numidia. -*er* *c*, -*ff* *a* Numidian; *fig* *De* barb.

Numismafil *c* numismatic *pl*. -**tifer** *c* -*e* numismatist. -**tiff** *a* numismatic.

***Nummen** *a* numbed.

Nummer *n* -*e* number; (af *Blad*) impression, issue; (af *en* *Foreftilling*) performance; (ved *Bæddem*) event; (*paa* *Nustion*) lot, entry; ~ *1* og *4* *fos* 1 and 4; *mit* ~ *er* $7\frac{3}{4}$ (om *Ganster*) my size *s* seven and three quarters; *et* ~ *for* *liden* *a* size *o* small; *F* *han* *er* *et* *gødt* ~! what a fellow he *s*! *have* *et* *høit* ~ *høst* *En* stand high with one; *jøre* *et* *flort* ~ *af* make the most of. -**re** *re* *se* *nummere*. -**flag** number flag, numbers. -**mærte** *ally*. -**plads** (*i* *Theatret*) reserved seat. -**rætte** *umeral* order. -**signal** numery signal.

Nummulit *c* -*er* nummulite.

Nuntius *c* -*ier* nuncio.

Numfunder *adv* now-a-days.

Nuperell *er* *pl* tatting.

Nuppe *vt* pluck. -**jern** preen.

***Nurt** *c* manikin.

Nürnberg *se* *Nürnberg*.

Nus *n* (Børn.) kiss; (Barn) baby, chit.

Nusse *vi* *se* *Nusse*.

+**Nusse** *vt* nurse, coddle; (Rosiner) rub the *talks* *of* (raisins). -**ben** ducky, darling.

***Nut** *c* -*er* mountain-top.

Nutatio *n* *c* nutation.

Nutiden *c* the present times *pl*, the present *ay*; *gram* the present (tense).

-**tidsaand** spirit of the present age. -**tidshistorien** modern history.

-**tidshistorik** *a* belonging to modern history.

-**tidsfygdomme** diseases of modern life. -**tidsbogs** *adv* now-a-days. -**vel** *adv* well (then).

-**bærende** present, now prevailing; *den* ~ *konge* the *resent* king, his present majesty.

Ny *a* new; (og *usædvanlig*) novel; (anden) other; *et* ~ *Testamente* the new testament; *anstaft* -*e* *baabe* (istf. *de* *miste*) replace boats; ~ *i* *Embetet* new to the office; *den* -*ere* *historie* modern history; *de* -*ere* *Esprog* the modern languages; *de* *there* the moderns; *i* *den* -*ere* *Tid* in recent times; -*este* *Efterretninger* late *cl*. recent accounts; *f* -*t*, *fra* -*t* *af* new; *paa* ~, **paa* -*t* anew, afresh; *et* *Brød* fresh bread; -*e* *Balsdsraab* fresh *cl*. more *heers*; -*e* *Koste* *se* *bedst* new brooms sweep *lean*; *det* *er* *det* -*este* *man* *har* (Nøde) it is the *atest* thing out; ~ *Nyt* *n* (Nyheder) news; *hvad* *?* what is the (best) news with you? -*t* *af* *Varet* something new; -*t* *og* *gamle* things old and *new*. **Ny** *n* change (of the moon), new moon; ~ *og* *Næ* rarely, at long intervals. **Nyhaar** *se* *Nyhaar*. -**ankommen** *a* lately arrived. -**antommen** new-comer, new arrival. -**anstaftelse** purchase.

baaren *a* newborn. -**bagt** *a* newly baked; *fig*

new-fangled, (om *Person*) new-fledged, upstart. -**baet** *a* (om *Beir*) newly made. -**barberet** *a* new-shaven. -**begyndelse** (fresh) start, new departure. -**begynder** novice, tyro. -**blaet** mixture of starch and indigo. -**brud** *n* new-reclaimed land. -**brudt** *a* new-opened. -**brunt** prussiate of copper. -**brygget** *a* newly brewed. -**bvg**, -**byg** -**bygge** colony, settlement. +**bygge** *vt* build anew. -**bygger** colonist, settler. -**bygget** *a* newly built. -**bygning** new building. -**bær** *n* (f. *Es. No*) (cow that has) newly calved. -**danneelse** new formation. -**daunet** *a* new *cl*. newly-formed; *det* -*ebe* *Ministerium* the administration newly formed.

Nyde, *nob*, *nydt* *vt* enjoy; *jeg* *har* *ifte* -*dt* *Nøget* *i* *Dag* I have tasted no food to-day, I have not broken my fast; *hvad* *enffer* *De* *at* ~ what will you take? ~ *Undervising* *be* under instruction *cl*. tuition; ~ *gødt* *af* have the benefit *cl*. privilege of; ~ *samme* *Beskyttelse* meet with the same protection; *efter* *at* *have* -*dt* *en* *solid* *Prost* after partaking of a substantial breakfast; *han* *har* -*dt* *en* *god* *Opdragelse* he has received a good education; *jeg* *har* -*dt* *meget* *Gødt* *i* *dette* *Hus* I have met with much kindness in this house.

Nydelig *a* nice, charming, elegant, *adv* nicely etc.; *fpalatable*, dainty. -**hed** *c* charmingness, elegance.

Nydelse *c* -*r* enjoyment, fruition; -*r* enjoyments; sensual enjoyment *cl*. pleasure; *en* *hel* ~ quite a treat, relish; *afholde* *fig* *fra* -*n* *af* abstain from eating, drinking, from the use of; *ftag* *efter* -*n* *of* immediately after partaking of. — **Nydelseslyve** *c* power of enjoyment. -**rig** *a* full of enjoyment. -**fyg** *a* pleasure-seeking; sensual. -**fyge** addictedness to (sensual) pleasures. **Nyden** *c* (det *at* *nyde* -*enjoying*; *se* *oglaa* -*lie*).

Nyemanciperet *a* newly emancipated. -**eng-** *land* New England. -**erhvervet** *a* recently acquired. -**fallen** *a* (om *En*) newly fallen; *hvib* *som* ~ *En* white as the driven snow. -**figen** *a* greedy of news, curious, inquisitive. -**figenhed** *c* greediness of news, curiosity; inquisitiveness. -**fisjet** *a* new-fished. -**forlovet** *a* recently engaged *cl*. betrothed; *de* -*be* the couple recently engaged. -**foundland** *n* Newfoundland. -**foundlander** (*Sunt*) Newfoundland dog. -**franst** *a* & *n* modern French. -**frøssen** *a* newly frozen. -**funden** *a* new found. +**fødselse**, -**fødning** new birth, regeneration. -**født** *a* newborn. -**gift** *a* newly married; *et* *Par* -*e* *a* newly married pair. -**gjort** *a* newly done, new-made. -**gjødet**, *-**gjødlet** *a* newly manured.

***Nygte** *c* -*r* (boat's) plug. -**hul** plug-hole (for a boat's plug).

Nygroet *a* newly grown. -**græker** *c* -*e* modern Greek. -**greff** *a* & *n* modern Greek, Romain.

Nyhed *c* -*er* (Befastigheden) newness, novelty, recentness; (Nyt, noget *Nyt*) news, novelty; *en* ~ a piece of news; -*ens* *Interesse* the charm of novelty. — **Nyhedsaand** spirit of innovation. -**elster** (Elster *af* *høre* *Nyt*) lover of novelty; (Elster *af* *at* *høre* *Nyt*) one fond of hearing news. -**graadig** *a* greedy of news. -**jæger** quidnunc. -**kræmmer** newsmonger. -**pøse** budget of news. -**post** item of intelligence. -**rus** transport occasioned by the novelty of a thing. -**svanger** *a* fraught *cl*. teeming with news. -**fyg** *a* *se* -*graa-* *big*. -**fyge** passion for novelty.

Nyholland *n* New-Holland, Australia. -**hvervet** *a* newly enlisted, newly raised. -**heithst** modern High-German. -**indredet**, -**indrettet** *a* newly furnished. -**istandsat** *a* newly re-fitted.

***Nying** *c* fire (made up in the open air).

***Nyt** *n* jerk, snatch, sudden pull.

Nyt tjærnet *a* fresh (churned).

Nytte *c* - *r* whim, crotchet, fancy, freak; hun har - *r* she has crotchets in her head; **Nyssen** har - *r* the horse is vicious, it is a vicious horse; sætte **En** - *r* i hovedet turn one's head.

***Nytte** *vt* & *i* snatch, pull.

Nyktogt *a* new-boiled. -**kommen** *a* newly come. -**lagt** *a* fresh-laid. -**land** new land. -**latinst** *a* neo-latin. -**lavet** *a* new-made.

Nylig *a* recent; *adv* lately, of late, newly, recently; *je* Nys.

Nyløben *a* (om Kæer) newly bulled. -**maane** new moon; *bet* var - igaar there was a new moon yesterday. -**malet** *a* fresh painted. -**maltet**, -**melfet** *a* new, fresh from the cow.

Nymfe *c* - *r* nymph. **Nymfomani'** *c* nymphomania.

Nymodens *a* newfangled, new-fashioned, fashionable, modish. -**nyntet** *a* newly coined.

Nyn' *n*, *pl* =, hum. -**ne** *vt* hum (to one's self), croon. -**nen** *c* humming, crooning.

Nyomvendt *a* newly converted; *c* new convert, neophyte. -**opdaget** *a* recently discovered. -**opfunden** *a* new-fangled, newly invented. -**opført** *a* newly erected. -**oplevet** *a* newly experienced. -**ord** neologism.

***Nype** *c* - *r*, *je* Nyden.

***Nype** *vt* pinch, nip.

Nyplatoniser *c* Neoplatonist. -**platonist** *a* neoplatonic. -**plukket** *a* newly gathered. -**pletet** *a* newly ploughed. -**præget** *a* newly stamped, fresh from the coiner's mould. -**raget** *a* new-shaven.

Nyre *c* - *r* kidney; reins *pl*. -**betændelse** inflammation of the kidneys, nephritis. -**bæger** envelope of the kidneys. -**beffen** basin of the kidneys. -**fedt** suet, kidney-fat. -**dannet**, -**formet**, -**formig** *a* kidney-formed, kidney-shaped, reniform. -**gang** ureter. -**grus** gravel (in the kidneys). -**kolik**, -**smerte** pain in the kidneys, nephralgia, nephritic colic. -**marv** medullary substance of the kidneys. -**patient** nephritic person. -**snit** nephrotomy. -**steg** roast loin. -**sten** (Egdom) stone in the kidneys, renal calculi; *man* nephritic stone. -**streng** ureter. -**stikke** loin. -**sygdom** kidney disease. -**taig** suet. -**tilsæbe** nephritic complaint *cf.* attack. †-**tælle** *je* -taig.

Nyrnberg *n* Nuremberg. **Nyrnberger**/*trans*, -*varer* German toys.

Nyromantisk *a* neo-romantic.

Nys' *adv* just now.

Nys' *c* poor, *Gadus minutus*.

Nys' *n* hint, intimation, inkling; *faa* ~ om get scent of; *gibe* **En** ~ om Roget give one a hint of a thing, put one on his guard respecting a thing.

Nys *n*, *pl* =, sneeze. **Nyse**, *næs*, *nyft* *cf.* *nyjet vi* sneeze.

Nysee/land *n* New-Zealand. -**lænder** *c* - *r* New-Zealand.

Nysemiddel sternutatory. -**n** *c* sneezing, sternutation, sneeze. -**pulver** sternutatory, sternutative powder. -**rod** hellebore, *Helleborus niger*; *stinkende* ~ bear-foot, setter wort, *H. foetidus*; *hvid* ~ white hellebore. †-**roslife**, †-**urt** sneeze-wort, *Achillea ptarmica*.

Nysgjerrig *a* curious, inquisitive, prying. -**hed** *c* curiosity, inquisitiveness.

Ny*/*siet*, **siet* *a* (Næst) new. -**skabt** *a* newly created. -**skotland** Nova Scotia. -**stummet** *a* newly skimmed. -**stænet**, -**slagen** *a* *je* -**præget**. -**slaget** *a* recently killed *cf.* slaughtered.

†**Nysse** *vi* be busy with trifles, keep pegging away, (†) peddle, piddle. -**n** *c*, -**ri'** *n* trifling occupations.

Nyssten *a* new-sharpened. -**sne** *c* new-fallen snow.

Nysnevnt *a* just named.

Nysfelig *a* neat, nice, pretty, dainty. -**he** *c* prettiness.

Nysfens *adv* *F* *je* Nys.

Nysfegt *a* fresh-fried. -**stragen** *a* fresh-ironed.

-**sølv** German silver, white copper.

Nyt *je* Ny.

Nytaa *n* new-year; *han* fik 10 Kr. i ~ *h* received a new-year's gratuity of 10 cr.; *h* **Nytaarsgave**; glædeligt *cf.* lykkeligt ~! a happy new year. — **Nytaarsaften** new-year's eve. -**do** new-year's day. -**gave** new-year gift; (Bogtist) annual, Christmas number. -**gratulation**, -**hilsen** -**hlysonskning** congratulation on the new year. -**morgen** the first morning of the new year. -**nat** new-year's night. -**ny** first new moon in the new year. -**prædiken** sermon preached on new-year's day. -**vers** new-year's verses. -**visit** new-year visit. -**ønske** wishes for a happy new-year.

Nytappet *a* (om Øl) newly drawn. -**testamentlig** *a* of the New Testament. -**tiden** modern times.

Nytte *vt* & *i* (gavne) be of use (to one), serve avail; (udnytte) turn to account, (gødt) to good account; *bet* - *r* ifte it is (of) no use, it is no good; *hvad* kan *bet* ~? what is the use (of that) *h* *hvad* kan *bet* ~ at what is the use of -ing? **Nytte** *c* *ub*. *pl* utility, use, benefit, advantage; *med* ~ with advantage; *gjøre* ~ be of use, (i hyldest o. l.) be helpful; *gjorde* *gød* ~ did good service; *brag* ~ af be benefited by; *føre* sig til ~ make use of take advantage of; *være* *En* til ~ be of use to one; *bet* er til ingen ~ it is (of) no use, of no avail, to no purpose; *komme* *En* til nogen, *gød*, I stand one in some, good, steady; *bet* gjorde *samm* ~ it did just as well, served the same purpose — **Nyttebyr** useful animal. -**henjyn** considerations of utility (af from). -**moralen** the utilitarian (doctrine of) morality, utilitarianism. -**plante** useful plant. -**træst** (Damp.) effective pressure. -**virtning** useful effect, effective power. **Nyttig** *a* useful, serviceable, profitable. **Nyttighed** *c* usefulness, serviceableness.

Nyttærket *a* newly thrashed. -**udklækket** *a* new-hatched. -**udrustet** *a* newly-equipped. -**udsprungen** *a* newly-blown, newly-opened, fresh-opened. -**valg** re-election. -**valgt** *a* newly-elected. -**værpet** *a* new-laid.

Næ *n* wane (of the moon); *Maanen* er i *Næ* the moon is in her wane.

Næb [*Næb'] *n*, *pl* =, beak, bill; (paa Bædder) *stib* beak; (paa Anterflig) bill, pea; *Ø* beak; *F* hæng med -*et* (være modfalden o. s. v.) be chap-fallen, crest-fallen, hang one's ears; *han* har gaet og hæng med -*et* i lang Tid (om *En*, der er ildt tilpaa, *syg*) he has been rather poorly for a long time; *faa* over -*et* be snubbed; *være* bleg om -*et* (blegnæbet) be pale in the face, look ill; *med* ~ og slør tooth and nail; *en* Tale, der havde ~ og slør a speech with a vengeance, a s. that hit right and left, did not mince matters. ***Næbbe** *c* - *r* small ewer; tag. ***Næbbedyr**, **Næbbens** *je* *F* saucy body. **Næbbs** *vd* bill. **Næbbs** *to* beaked shoe. **Næbber** [† og i. næbet] *a* beaked; *saucy, pert. — **Næbbarter** *je* -*iedre*. -**byr** ornithorhynchus, duckbill, water-mole. -**ffjere** *pl* feathers about the beak. -**formig** *a* rostriform. -**frø** beak-sedge, *Rhynchospora*. -**fud** *c* beakful, billful. -**hinde** membrane on the beak of certain birds. -**hval** beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*. ***-mus** *je* Epidimus. -**rod** root of the beak. ***-fip** *je* Enæbel. ***-fip** *je* Hornfip. -**fso** beaked shoe. -**fuog** pipe-fish, *Syngnathus*. -**fang** pinchers, pincers.

Næbe *je* Næbe.

Nær *ne* vi find in one's heart, have the heart. **om** a (partic) saving, chary, sparing; (Naam-) lenient, indulgent. **-fomhed** *c* sparingness, leniency; lenity, indulgence.

***Næpe** *c* -r turnip, *Brassica rapa*. **-grøb**, **lav**(pe) mashed turnips.

Næppe *fe* Næppe.

Nær *a* & *adv* near, (mest poet & †) nigh; *comp* **nærmere** nearer; *superl* **nærmest**, **næst** nearest, *ext*, *prop* near; (forefættende) at hand; *fe* **høb**; **ved**, **høb** close upon, hard on, near; *adv* hard by; *feet* ~ **ved** on a near view; ~ **ved** **haanden** near at hand; **Døden** ~ at death's door; *fin* **indgang** ~ on the verge of ruin; *vi* ere alle lige *we* have all an equal title; *vi* ere endnu lige *we* are as far off as ever; *jeg* *er* lige ~ I am just where I was; *det* *ligger* ~ at antage, den *for*-*ordning* *ligger* ~ it is an obvious conclusion; *grundene* *ligger* ~ the causes are not far to seek; *nu* *blende* ~ stare one in the face; ~ *det* *stod* *vor* near where; *være* ~ **ved** at be on the point of, ready to; *ifse* ~ not nearly; *det* *fommer* *engelf* *rbeide* *meget* ~ it is very nearly as good as English work; *fommer* *ham* *ifse* ~ cannot touch him; *gaa* (En) for ~ treat unfairly; *gaa* (Noget) *for* ~ violate, take too great liberties with; *tage* *g* *Noget* ~ take a thing to heart, fret about; *jeg* *var* ~ *faalen* I had like to have fallen; *jeg* *gubbe* ~ *glemt* I had almost forgotten; *paa* *libt* ~ almost, within a little; *noget* ~ well-nigh, about; *noget* ~ *umuligt* next door to impossible; *de* *møtte* *de*, *faa* ~ *fom* *En*, *paa* *En* ~ they all met except me; (indtil) *paa* *fem* *Maaned* ~ within five months; *paa* *det* ~ at with the exception that, except that; ~ *nærmere* (ibetere, yderligere) *a* & *adv* further; -mere *Oplysninger*, *Omstændigheder*, *det* -mere particulars; ~, -mere *forbindelse* close, closer connection; *ved* -mere *beskjendtskab* on better acquaintance; *blive* -mere *beskjendt* get better acquainted; *hvo* *er* -mere *til* at who has a better right to; whom does it better behoove to; *then* *mer* *gæst* the near horse; *fom* -mere draw near, approach; *for* *taale* *fig* ~ mere explain one's meaning more precisely; -mere *beset* on closer inspection; *tenke* -mere over consider farther off; *aa* -mere *ind* *paa* enter into ... at greater length; ~ *min* *nærmeste* *Nabo* my next-door neighbour; *den* -meste *Omegn*, *Familie*, *Gjensid*, *ven*, *ven* the immediate neighbourhood, family, subject, future; *Enhver* *er* *fig* *selv* -mest charity begins at home; *den* -meste *til* at the proper person to; *vore* -meste *om* (nearest) relations; *paa* *et* -meste *al* but, as near as possible; -mest *hastigt* (more) particularly; more immediately. **Nær** *beslagtet* *a* nearly related. *fig* close-allied, closely allied. **-boende** *a* residing near, neighbouring.

Nære *vt* (give *Næring*, føde) nourish, feed; (er-*ære*, underholde) support, maintain; ~ *fig* (sig) feed, live (af on), (ernære *fig*) get a living, earn a livelihood; + *F* *jeg* *kan* *ifse* ~ *mig* for *skude*, *farne* I don't know what to do, where to turn, with cold *el*. heat; + *jeg* *kan* *ifse* ~ *mig* for *ham* *he* won't let me alone, quiet; + *nu* *tænker* *jeg*, *kan* *kan* ~ *fig* (om *den*, *fom* *har* *spist* *el*. *bruttet* *not*) think he has had his fill now; ~ *hæb*, *fjend*-*skab* nourish *el*. bear hatred, enmity, animosity towards; *habet* -*bes* *ved* the hatred was fomented by; ~ *hæb*, *tvivl*, *Mistænke* entertain hope, doubts, suspicion; ~ *Alf* *for* ... hold ... in version; *jeg* -*r* *ingen* *tvivl* *om* at I have no doubt but that. **-nde** *a* nutritious, nutritive.

Nær *forefættende* *a* approaching. **-gaende** *a* fornærmelig offensive; (ubeføden) indiscreet; (paa-*vænge*) forward; *en* ~ *Epæg* a practical joke. **-grænse** *indiscretion*, forwardness. **-grænse** *indiscretion*, forwardness.

a adjacent, contiguous, bordering upon. **-hed** *c* nearness, proximity, neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity; *der* *i* -*en* near there; *en* *Landsby* *der* *i* -*en* a neighbouring village; *i* *min* ~ near me; *i* -*en* *af* in the vicinity *el*. neighbourhood of; *i* -*en* *farlig* ~ *af* in a dangerous proximity to; *i* -*en* (nær *ved* *haanden*) near at hand.

Nærig *a* sordid, near. **-hed** *c* sordidness, nearness.

Næring *c* *ub. pl* (ogsaa *coner*) nourishment; (fun *coner*) nutriment, aliment, food; (Underhold) support, maintenance, sustenance, livelihood, living; (Handel) trade, business, custom; *fig* give ~ foment, cherish; *drive* *borgerlig* ~ carry on some trade; *gaa* *En* *i* -*en* spoil (one's) trade; *fe* *Næring* ~ *Nærings* *adkomst*, *bevilling*, *bevill* licence. **-brug** trade, business. **-bruger** tradesman. **-drift** trade, business. **-drivende** *a* trading. **-drivende** *c* tradesman. **-evne** means of sustenance, nutritive power. **-fids** industry. **-frihed** liberty of industry. **-gren** branch of industry. **-hinder** restraints on trade. **-holdig** *a* nourishing, rich. **-filbe** means of subsistence. **-kraft** nutritive power. **-lov** trade-law. **-løs** *a* without a livelihood; *de* *Tider* hard times, when trade is at a stand-still. **-løshed** stagnation of trade. **-middel** article of food *el*. subsistence, aliment, food resource. **-rig** *a* nutritive. **-sagt** (af *Føde*-*mibler*) chyle; (i *Planter*) sap. **-stat** tax on trade. **-forger** *pl* the cares of life, cares for the necessities of life, uneasiness about the means of living. **-stand** industrial class; *i*. prosperity. **-sted** place of trade *el*. business. **-stof** nutritive substance *el*. matter, food-stuff. **-tab** falling-off in one's trade. **-tryk**, **-tvang** *fe* -hinder. **-vand** feed-water. **-vei** trade, business, livelihood; *af* ~ by trade. **-vid** knack at making money, thrift. **-vædse** *fe* -sagt. **-værd**, **-værdi** alimentary *el*. nutritive value.

Nær *r* *kamp* close quarters. **-liggende** *a* adjacent, neighbouring; *af* ~ *Grunde* for obvious reasons; *et* ~ *Eksempel* a ready *el*. obvious example.

Nærme *vt* bring *el*. draw near; ~ *vr* *fig* (+*æ*) draw near, near, (ogs. *fig*) approach, be approaching; ~ *fig* *fin* *Ende* be near one's end. **-lse** *c* approach, approximation. **Nærmer**, **Nærmere**, **Nærmest** *fe* *Nær*.

Nær *r* **paa* *adv* nearly. **-paarørende** *a* *fe* -*bes* *læg*; *en* ~ a near relation. **-scende** *a* close, stinging.

Nær *r* *fom* *a* favourable to trade; industrious; * & † *fe* *Nærnde*.

Nær *r* *stående* *a* *fig* *fe* -*bes* *læg* *et*. **-synet** *a* near-sighted, short-sighted. **-synethed** *c* near-sightedness, shortness of sight, short sight. **-ved** *adv* close, close by; *prop* *fe* *Nær* *ved*; *feet* ~ on a near view; ~ *stiber* *ingen* *hæ* a miss is as good as a mile. **-væid** *adv* a short way off. **Nær** *r* *værelse* (ogs. *-værelse*) *c* presence; † = *Nær* *hæb*; *i* *Fremmedes* ~ before company. **Nær** *værende* *a* present; for ~ (*Tid*) at present, for the present, for the time being; *ved* ~ (*Brev*) by these lines; *de* ~ those present; ~ *for* *fatter* the present writer; *være* *En* ~ be present to one's mind.

Næs *r*, *pl* =, point, headland, naze (i *Smf*. -ness).

Næse *c* -r nose; (paa *Etotei*) toe; *en* *frum*, *froget* ~ a Roman nose, *en* *stor* *Humpe* ~ a bottle-nose; *en* *god* ~ (*Lugt*) a fine nose; *brede* *En* *en* ~ hood-wink *el*. mystify one; *faa* *en* *lang* ~ be disappointed; *give* *En* *en* *lang* ~ disappoint one; *giøre* *lang* ~ *ad* *En* take a sight at one; *lang* ~ (ogs.) Queen Anne's fan; *give* *En* *en* ~ for *Noget* give one a reprimand *el*. set-down, take one up sharply for something; *være* *ferdig* at *tabe* ~ og

Mund stand aghast; have sin ~ allebegne poke one's nose into every corner; pudse ~ n blow one's nose; rynte ~ n turn up one's nose; sætte ~ n høit, stitte ~ n i Sky give one's self airs, carry it high; vende ~ n hjemad set one's face homewards; vende ~ n i Veiret (dø) P kick the bucket; gaa lige efter ~ n follow one's nose; gaa el. løbe efter ~ n behave thoughtlessly, go on a fool's errand; træffe efter ~ n lead by the nose; F spidse ~ n efter el. paa be on the lookout for, reckon on; lige for En's ~ under one's (very) nose; over one's head; som laa lige for ~ n that was just touching his nose; slaa Døren i for ~ n af En slam the door in one's face; holde sig for ~ n stop one's nose; det gif bin ~ forbø it was not for you, you may whistle for it; holde sin ~ fra not to thrust one's nose into; hufter ikke fra ~ (n) til Mund(en) forgets his own name; kaste, rive En Noget i ~ n cast el. throw something in one's teeth, cast st up to one; tale i el. igjennem ~ n speak in el. through the nose; ligge med ~ n i Veiret be dead and gone; hånge med ~ n, se h. med Næbet; blive bleg om ~ n turn pale; bide En over ~ n snub one; faa over ~ n be snubbed; spille paa ~ n make a fool of one, fool one; ligge paa ~ n i (be loaded, trimmed) by the head; faldt paa ~ n fell (prone) on his face; slaa Krøller paa ~ n turn up one's nose; inipie En paa ~ n give one a fillip on the nose; med Fingeren paa ~ n with his finger to his nose; tage ~ n til sig shut up, back out, beat a retreat; tage En ved ~ n take one in, gull one; føre En ved ~ n lead one by the nose. — *Næseabe* kahau, *Semnopithecus nasica*. — *Baand* noseband. — *Banbæge*, *-bind* bandage for the nose. — *ben* nasal bone. — *bjørn* coat, *Nasua socialis*. — *blod*, *-blødning* bleeding at the nose, nosebleed; *†bløde*, **bløde*, ~ bleed at the nose. — *bor n*, *pl* = & -er nostril; (Dmp.) nozzles. — *briller pl* barnacles. — *brust* cartilage of the nose. — *bult* boil in the nose. — *boile* slide (of a musket). — *bannelse* rhinoplasty. — *†djerv* je Nævis. — *dryp* dripping from the nose. — *†dug* pocket-handkerchief. — **fist* first fish caught. — *flaad*, *-flod* running at the nose. — *flig*, *-fløi* wing of the nose. — *-gang* passage of the nose. — *gjerde* septum of the nose. — *grus* adv flat on the face, prostrate. — *haar* hair in the nostrils. — *hai* je Silde. — *horn* rhinoceros. — *hornbille* nasicornous beetle, *Oryctes nasicornis*. — *hornfugl* rhinoceros-bird, *Buceros*. — *hud* skin of the nose. — *hul* je *-bor*. — *hule*, *-hulhed* cavity of the nose, nasal cavity. — *jern* (for Hætte) barnacle. — *kafaduc* long-billed cockatoo, *Licmetis nasicus*. — *klemmer* double eyeglass, barnacles *pl*. — *klud* je *-dug*; *bibb* bracelets. — *knæps*, *-knips* fillip on the nose. — *tyd* nasal sound. — *læs* a noseless. — **perle* F little malapert. — *polyp* polypus of the nose, nasal polypus. — *rem* cavesson. — *ring* nose-ring. — *rod* root of the nose. — *ryg* bridge of the nose. — *rhuten* c frowning, sneering. — *rør* je *-gang*. — *sår* sore nose. — *†stat* poll-tax. — *slim* mucus of the nose. — *spids* je *-tip*. — *stykke* (paa Hjelmt) nasal. (p. Briller) nose-saddle. — *støver* rap over the nose. — *†s* head-sea. — *tip* tip el. point of the nose. — *varmer* F cutty-pipe. — *vinge* je *-fløi*. — *Næshorn* je *Næshorn*.

Næs(se)unge c ness-king, petty king.

Næst a & adv next; *prop* next to; -e Dag. -e Gang (the) next day, time; *bor* -e Nabo our next-door neighbour; *han* *bor* i -e Hus he lives next door; *den* *4de* i -e Maaned on the 4th proximo; *det* -e *som* *var* at gøre the next thing to be done; ~ Guds Hjelpe under Providence, under God; ~ efter immediately after; ~ ved close by. *Næst* afvigte a last. — *bedst* a second best, next best. — *befalende* a je *-kommanderende*. *Næste* c

neighbour; -n our neighbour. *Næstetjærlighed* charity. *Næstemand* neighbour, the next.

Næsten, *næstendels* adv almost, nearly, all but well nigh; ~ ikke hardly, scarcely; ~ aldrig scarcely el. hardly ever; ~ ingen scarcely any ~ *slaar* *ingen* *Mund* af Hæsten almost was never hanged.

Næst(føregaende a preceding; je *-afvigte* *-formand* vice-president. — *-førrige* a last but one. — *-følgende* a the following; the next but one. — *-kommanderende* (i Alm.) second in command; (paa et Stib) first-lieutenant, second officer. — *-kommande* a next. — *-nederste* a the second from the bottom. — *-nærmeste* a the next nearest. — *-sidst* a last but one; -e *Stavelse* the penultimate. — *-søssende* *pl* cousins. — *-søssendebarn* second cousin. — *-ældst* a oldest but one; -e *En*. Datter second son, daughter; -e *Officer* next senior officer. — *-øverste* the second from the top; -e *klasse* the second form el. class.

Nævis a pert, saucy, impertinent, malapert, irrepressible, F cocky; *Monsieur* ~ Mr. Impudence; *Frøken* ~ *Madam* Pert. — *heb* c sauciness, pertness, impertinence; cheek.

Næve c -r fist; sætte -rne i Siden set one's arms a-kimbo; *nytte* ~ n clench el. double up one's fist; *det* *påser* *som* *en* *nyttet* ~ til el. *blaat* *Die* it is nothing to the purpose, it is neither here nor there; *Slag* i ~ (Sej) hot cockles: en ~ *for* a knee high. — *Nævedast* je *-flag*. — *-dygt* je *-lamp*. — *-fægter* boxer, pugilist, F bruiser. — *-fegting* boxing, pugilism. — *-fuld* c fistful. — *-hug* je *-flag*. — *-kamp* boxing match, pugilistic contest. — *†jæmper* je *-fægter*. — *-nyttig* a (be)hændig handy. — *-antigheds* handiness.

Næver c outer bark of the birch.

Næveret c club-law.

**Næver* *fløv* birch-wood fit for roofing. — *†strutte* small bag el. scrip of birch-bark. — *-tag* thatch of birch-bark. — *-tættet* a thatched with birch-bark.

**Næves* *vd* F shake hands.

Næveflag cuff, slap, thump. — *†for* a of the size of a fist. — *†fæst* je *Haandfæst*. — *†fod* hit. — *†tryk* squeeze of the fist.

†*Nævn* n jury.

Nævne (oq. -te, -t) name, (falde) call; (omtale) mention. — *-form* c gram nominative. — *-lse* naming, mentioning. — *-x* c -e *arith* denominator. — *-værdig* a worth mentioning. — *†Nævninger pl* jurymen. — *Nævningeret* jury.

Nød n, *pl* =, (meft coll) neat, neat cattle; *fig* ass.

Nød' c -der (Frugt og mekt) nut; en haard ~ at tænke a hard nut el. task, a poser.

Nød c ud. *pl* need, want, necessity, distress; (Naadbilhøed) perplexity; lide ~ suffer want; ~ *brøder* alle *Nøde* necessity has no law, needs must; ~ *lærer* nogen *Nøde* at spinde need makes the old wife trot el. the naked quean spin; naar -en er *flur*, er *Hjælpen* nærmest when things are at the worst they'll mend, matters at worst are sure to mend; *det* *har* *ingen* ~ no fear of that; *det* *har* *ingen* ~ *med* *ham* no fear of him; *jeg* *har* *min* ~ *med* at forstaa *ham* I am hard put to it to understand him; af ~ *som* *want*; i -ens *Tide* in the hour of need; i -en *fal* *man* *fjende* *fine* *Venner* a friend in need is a friend indeed; *støbt* i ~ in distress, distressed; *det* *var* *med* ~, *jeg* *fik* *ham* *overtalt* it was with difficulty I could persuade him; *han* *tan* *med* ~ *leve* he can just make shift to live; *med* ~ og *nytte* *slap* *han* *berfra* he had a narrow escape; *til* ~ *tan* *man* *vel* *hjelpe* *sig* *bermed* one may make shift with it at a pinch; *han* *har* *det*, *han* *til* ~ *tan* *leve* at he has just barely enough to live. *Nød*, *adrede* *mere* (drec-

on in) case of need. -**anfer** sheet-anchor. -**ar-**
eide work of necessity. -**bro** temporary bridge.
-**naab** private baptism.

+**Nodde** *c* -**r** (Træhammer) mallet.

Nodde/brun *a* nut-brown. -**buft** hazel(-shrub),
orylus. -**frugt** nut(s). -**haffer** nut-hatch, *Sitta*
uropaea. -**haje** hull of a nut. -**hæt** hazel
edge. -**høst** nut crop. -**inddriver** cramp of the
ut. -**jern** nut-stamp. -**kjerne** kernel of a nut.

lase cluster of nuts. -**knæffer** (pair of) nut
crackers *pl*. -**krage**. ***kræte**, -**trige** nut-cracker,
aryocates gutta.

-**frog** nutting-crook. -**ful**
uts. -**ofte** nut-oil. -**plukning** gathering (of)
uts. -**stål** nut-shell, (Saad) cockle-shell. -**stov**
azel wood. ***strige** jay, *Garrulus glandarius*.

tive (Gæbar) tumbler, nut. -**strue** feather-screw.
ap pivot. -**træ** (i Alm.) nut-tree; (Hæsel) *se*
nut; (Bød) walnut-wood. -**uddriver** nut-driver.

-**vætte** *se* halter.

Nødde *n* temporary dike.

Nøde, -*ie*, -*t* oblige, constrain, force, compel;
vertale urge, press; lød sig iffe (længe) ~ needed
o second bidding; ~ *paa*, *se* **Naanøde**.

Nøde/haar cowhair. -**haarsfilt** cowhair drugget
felt.

Nøden *c* (Overtalen) pressing, urging.

Nød/Naade temporary raft. -**flag** flag of dis-
sess; *med* ~ oppe with a flag of distress flying.

grab (en Nøds) retreat (of a fox). -**hage** figure
of 8 hook. -**havn** harbour of refuge; sege ~ put
into a port of refuge. -**hjælp** make-shift, shift.

hjælper friend in need, jack at a pinch. -**hule**
-grab. -**hævetoi** temporary gin. **Nødig** *a*

needful, necessary, requisite; have ~ have occa-
sion for, want, need, stand in need of; det
gjædes iffe ~ that is not required. **Nødig** *adv*

(gjæde) reluctantly; jeg vil ~ (have) I do not
like, I object to; jeg gier bet ~ I do not like to
o it; han vil ~ til it goes hard with him. **Nød**

pl need-fire. -**lidende** *a* needy, necessitous,
indigent, distressed; (om Nøgel) not honoured.

øgn white lie. -**mast** jury-mast. -**middel** *se*
hjælp. -**raa** jury-yard. -**raab** cry of distress.

ret right in case of necessity. -**rigget** *a* jury
rigged. -**rør** jury rudder. -**fage** *vt* necessitate,

onstrain, oblige, force. -**fat** *a* Ruern grey pig
ron. **Nøds** *dag* day of need. **Nød/seil** jury
ail. -**seletai** spare harness. **Nøds/fald**: *i* ~ in

case of need, at a pinch, in (on, at) an emer-
gency; for ~ against emergencies; i yderste ~ at
the last resort. **Nød/signal** *pl* signal of distress,

distress-signal. -**stilling**, -**stjærv** spare-money;
legge en ~ hen put something by for a rainy

ay. -**strig** *se* -**raab**. -**stuv** distress-gun. -**stalb**
ave. -**stand** distress. **Nøds/tid** time of need.

Nøds/tisfælde emergency; *i* ~, *se* *i* -**fald**. **Nød**
stje *se* rudder-tackle. -**trængende** *se* -**lidende**.

vungen *a* necessitated, forced, compelled by
necessity. -**vungenhed** *c* necessity, compulsion.

yveri theft committed in extreme need. -**torst**
necessities of life; forrette sin ~ do one's

business, pluck a rose. -**torst** *fig* *a* *se* -**lidende**.

torst *fig* *hed* *c* need, necessity. -**vant** *pl* *se* **Hjælpe**.

ben *dig* *a* necessary, needful, requisite; mangle
et-e want the necessities of life. -**ben** *dig* *gjøre*

et necessitate, compel. -**ben** *dig* *hed* *c* necessity,
needfulness, matter of necessity; af ~ from

necessity; gjære en Dyd af ~ make a virtue of
necessity; der er ingen ~ for at there is no neces-
sity to; blive sat i ben ~ at be reduced to the

necessity of; -*er* *pl* necessities. -**ben** *dig* *hed* *s*-
trikker haberdashery, *amr* yankee-notions; be

færle ~ the articles of primary necessity. -**ben** *dig* *hed* *s*-
lære fatalism. -**ben** *dig* *vis* *adv* necessar-
ily, of necessity; maatte ~ was bound to. -**børge**
self-defence; af ~ in one's own defence. -**børge**-
drab homicide in self-defence. -**værn** defence
in time of need.

Nøgel *se* **Nagle** *c*.

Nøgen *a* naked, nude, bare; klæde sig ~ strip
to the skin; -*gne* *skjend* *gjerninger* hard facts.

-**frøede** *pl* gymnosperms. -**halset** *a* naked-necked.
-**hed** *c* nakedness, nudity.

+**Nagle** *n* -*r* (Traad osv.) ball, clue, bottom.
Nagle *vt* (Garn op) wind up (thread) into balls,
bottom (thread); ~ af wind off.

Nagle *c* -*r* key; *mus* clef, key; (til Gaade) clue;
dreie -*n* om to Gange double-lock the door; *fig*
giver -*n* til constitutes a key to. -**ben** collar

-bone, clavicle. -**bræt** key-board. -**bue** bow of
a key. -**bøsse** pop-gun.

Nagle/bannet, -*rund* *a* spherical.

Nagle/gjæmmer keeper of the keys. -**hant** *se*
-**snippe**. -**hul** key-hole. -**hulstue** key-bolster.

-**lam** bit el. web of a key, key-bit. -**lamstob**
bit-pincers. -**snippe** bunch of keys. -**stuv** key

-basket. -**magten** the power of the keys. ***øft**
a kind of spiced Dutch cheese. -**penge** key

-money. -**pibe** shank. -**retten** *se* -**magten**. -**ring**
ring for keys. -**rør** key-pipe. -**stift** *se* -**pibe**.

-**stift** scutecheon. -**stved** locksmith. -**træt** (Schaf)
key-move.

Naglevis *adv* by the clue.

Nøstern *a* sober; ~ *stalb* baby calr.

Nøstertig *a* exact, precise, accurate, true;
punctual; *adv* exactly etc.; for at tale ~ to speak
by the book. -**hed** *c* exactness, precision, pre-

ciseness, accuracy, punctuality; ~ *er* *Stjelen* *i*
alle *forretninger* punctuality is the soul of busi-

ness.

Nøie *vt* lade sig ~ be content, content one's
self, rest satisfied (med with); *naies* *vd* *b*. *i*; ~ *s*
med at be content to; ~ *s* *med* det *3* have *bibl* be

content with such things as ye have. +**Nøie** *n*
contentment.

Nøie *a* accurate, exact, precise; den -*ste* *Pris*
the lowest price; staa *i* det -*ste* *forhold* til *En* be

on terms of the closest intimacy with one.

Nøie *adv* accurately, exactly, minutely; man
maa iffe regne det staa ~ *med* ham one must not

be over particular with him; tog det iffe staa ~
med was not scrupulous about; jeg veed bet iffe

staa ~ I don't know exactly; de bare ~ forbundne
they were closely connected; tjænde Nøiet *paa*

det -*ste* be thoroughly acquainted with; *se* ~ *efter*,
til look narrowly (into); flutter ~ is a tight fit;

paske ~ *paa* keep a sharp look-out, watch closely;
iagttag ~ observe minutely. **Nøie/regnende**,

-*seende* *a* particular, nice (med about); econom-
ical.

Nøisom *a* easily contented, contented with
little. **Nøisomhed** *c* contentment.

Nøst (Nøffen) *c* river sprite, Nixie. **Nøstrose**
se **Nafande**.

Nøse *vi* linger, dawdle, delay, hesitate, (i *Be*-
bøgelie) loiter. -*n* *se* -*ri*. -**nde** *a* hesitating; *adv*

hesitatingly. -*per*. -*r* *c* -*e* loiterer, dawdler. -*ri*
n loitering etc. -**vorn** *a* tardy, slack, slow.

+**Nøse** *vi* *prov* *se* **Nyste**.

Nørre *a* + north. -**gade** North street. -**jyde**
Jutlander. -**jylland** (North) Jutland.

***Nøst** *n*, *pl* =, boat-house, boat-shed.

***Nøst** *n* -*r*, **Nøst** *vt* *se* **Nagle** *n*.



D. o *n* -er O, o; *abbr.* **D.** = *Ord* word(s), *Dff* East, E.; *o.* (a.) *d.* = *og* (and) *de*lige and the like; *o. f. v.* = *og* *for* *videre* etc.; *ovfr.* = *ovenfor* above.

D! *interj.* O! Oh!

Da *c* wow-wow, *Hylobates leuciscus*.

Da *fe* *c* -r oa'sis.

Obadi'as Obadiah.

Obducent' *c* -er dissector. -*ce're* *vt* dissect.

-fio'n *c* -er dissection, (forretning) post-mortem examination. -*ftionsfue* post-mortem room.

Obelisk' *c* -er obelisk.

Oberst *c* -er colonel. -*in'de* *c* -r colonel's lady.

Grü - A. Mrs Colonel A. -*loit'nant* Lieutenant

-Colonel. -*loit nant* *post* lieutenant-colonely.

-*post* colonely, colonelship.

Objekt' *n* -er object. **Objektiv** *a* objective.

-i'u *n* -er object-glass, objective. -*iv're* *vt* ob-

jectize, objectify. -*iv'ring* *c* objectification.

-i'vgi'as *fe* -*ib* *n.* -*i'viff* *a* *fe* -*ib* *a.* -*ivite't* *c*

objectiveness, objectivity. -*i'vspil* object-glass.

Obi't *c* -er wafer; forliget med - wafer. -*signet*,

-*tryffer* wafer-seal. -*æste* wafer-box.

Obli'ga't *a* obligato. -*gatio'n* *c* -er bond;

(*Stats*.) government bond; (*Stats*.) *er coll* stock,

(*fiere* *Slags*) stocks *pl.* -*gationsdebitor* obligo'r.

-*gationseier* fundholder. -*gationsgjæld* bond

-debt. -*gationskreditor* obligee'. -*gato'riff* *a*

obligatory. -*go* *c* obligation to pay.

Obo', **Oboist'**, *fe* *obob*.

Obo'l *c* -er obolus.

Obo'sc' *a* obscene. -*ite't* *c* -er obscen'ity.

Observatio'n *c* -er observa'tion, sight. -*ations* -

aruce army of observation. -*ationskarantene*

quarantine of o. (o. f.). -*ationsofficer* *J.* naviga-

ting officer. -*ationsuhr* *J.* back watch. -*a'tor*

c -er *ast* observa'tor, obser'ver. -*ato'rium* *n* -*er*

observatory. -*ere* *vt* observe; -*i* *Brebde*, *Længde*

latitude, longitude, by observation.

Obsidia'n *c* obsidian.

Obsku'r *a* obscure. -*ant'* *c* -er obscu'rant,

obscurantist. -*antis'me* *c* obscurantism.

Obsterna *fig* *a* P refractory.

Obstetrik' *c* obstet'rics.

Obstruktio'n *c* obstruction. -*ist'* *c* -er obstruc-

tionist.

Obtine're *vt* obtain.

Occiden'ten the Oc'cident.

Ocea'n *n* -er ocean; midt *i* -et mid-ocean.

-damper ocean steamer. -*ien* *n* Oceania. -*iff*

a ocean'ic.

Od *c* od, odyte.

Od' *c* -*ber* (Epids) point.

Odalisk' (e) *c* -er o'dalisque, o'dalisk.

Odde *vt* point.

Odde *c* -r point, head, tongue of land.

Odder *c* -e otter, *Lutra*. -*bo* otter's burrow.

-oelg *fe* skin. -*fangst*, -*jagt* taking of otters,

otter-hunting. -*hund* skye-terrier. -*tiste* otter

-trap. -*jag* otter-trap. -*stind* otter-skin.

Ode *c* -r ode. -*digter* writer of odes.

Odel *c* allodial possession, allodium (with

right of redemption when parted with), *udal*

(*Sheth. & Orkn.*). — **Odel'sarv** allodial succe-

ssion. -*arving* allodial heir. -*baaren* *a* pos-

sessed by birth of allodial rights. -*berettiget* *a*

having allodial rights. -*bonde* proprietor of an

allodial farm, udaler, udalman, yeoman farmer.

-*brev* patent of allodial privileges. -*cie* -*eien*;

dom allodial property. -*eier* allodial proprietor.

-*fri* *a* not subject to allodial redemption. -*følge*

allodial succession. -*gaard* allodium. -*gods*

allodial estate. -*herlighed* allodial privileges

-*herre* *fe* -*eier*. -*hævd* allodial prescription. -*jord*

allodial land. -*tjøb* purchase of an allodium.

-*lov* allodial law. -*løser* redeemer of an allo-

dial property. -*løsning* redemption of an allo-

dial property. -*mand* *fe* -*bonde*. -*regning* ge-

nealogical computation of allodial succession.

-*ret* allodial law; *a.* privilege. -*sag* lawsuit

concerning an allodium. **Odelstab** *n* institution

of allodium. **Odel'slægt** line of allodial pro-

prietors. -*thing* lower house of the Norwegian

parliament. -*trætte* *fe* -*sag*. -*æt* *fe* -*slægt*.

Odin Odin. **Odins'hane**, -*høne* phalarope.

Odia's *a* invidious.

Od'kraft *c* od-force, odic el. odylic force.

Odus'sens Ulysses. **Ody'se'en** the Od'yssey.

Oden *n* (Bh) Buda.

Offenst' *a* & *c* offen'sive; *gribe* -*en* assume the

offensive.

Oftentlig *a* public; -*e* *Statter* imperial taxes;

et -*t* *fruentimmer* a woman of the town; - *Under-*

støttelse a grant (-in-aid); *naa* - *Betøftning* at the

public expense; *ben* -*e* *Mening* public opinion;

en - *Hemmelighed* an open secret; *bet* -*e* Govern-

ment, the State; - *Seag* (naa *Breve*) O. H. M. S.

(On Her Majesty's Service); *forlovelse* *en* *enbud*

itse - the engagement is not announced yet; -

adv publicly, in public; - *omtale*, *gjøre* - *betjend*

bring before the public, give publicity to. **Oft-**

entlig *gjøre* *vt* publish, give publicity to, make

public. -*gjørelse* *c* publication. -*hed* *c* pub-

licity.

Offer *n* -*fre* (til *Præst* osv.) offering, oblation;

(som *bringes* *En*) sacrifice; *for* (Person) victim;

(et) - for a victim to, the victim of; *fatte* som

- for fall a victim to; *bringe* et - make a sacri-

fice. **Offer'alter** sacrificial altar. -*baal* sacrifi-

cial pile. -*berettiget* *a* entitled to receive

offerings. -*blod* blood of victims. -*bolle* *fe*

-*staa*. -*bord* offering-table. -*brød* bread for

offerings. -*bæger* sacrificial cup. -*bøn* offertory.

-*dag* day of offering. -*damp* *fe* -*røg*. -*dragt*

sacrificial dress. -*dyr* victim. -*død* sacrificatory

death.

Offer're *vt* offer.

Offer'sal dish used at offerings. -*fest* sacri-

ficial feast. -*flamme* sacrificatory flame. -*gilbe*

sacrificial banquet. -*gode* heathen priest. -*horn*

sacrificial drinking horn. -*hus* sacrificial temple.

-*høi* sacrificial mount. -*høitid* *fe* -*fest*. -*fage*

offering - cake. -*far* sacrificial vessel. -*fjød*

flesh of victims. -*fædning* *fe* -*dragt*. -*kniv*

sacrificial knife. -*kvæg* cattle for sacrifice. -*lam*

sacrificial lamb; *for* (innocent) victim. -*lund*

sacred grove for sacrifices. -*maaltid* *fe* -*gilbe*.

-*penge* offering of money. -*plads* place of sacri-

fice. -*pligt* duty to pay offerings (to the parson).

-*pligtig* *a* liable to pay offerings (to the parson).

-*præst* sacrificer, sacrificing priest. -*rebstab*

implement used at sacrifices. -*rettigbed* parson's

right to offerings. -*røg* smoke of an offering.

-*sang* offertory. -*staa* sacrificial bowl. -*stift*

rite observed at offerings. -*sted* *fe* -*plads*. -*table*

box for receiving offerings.

Offer'te *c* -r offer, tender.

Offer'tid time of offering. -*tjenefte* offering.

Offeratorium *n* offertory.
Offervilkig *a* self-sacrificing, willing to make sacrifices. -**villighed** self-sacrifice. -**vin** wine or offerings. -**øge** sacrificial axe.
Officer *c* -**erer** (military) officer, commissioned officer; (**Edsat**) piece; title - (**Edsat**) minor piece; forlune med -**er** officer; dette Regiment har **ubtge** -**er** this regiment is well officered. -**Officer** aspirant applicant for a lieutenant's commission. -**bestyring** staff of officers. -**egumen**: han har toget ~ he has passed (his examination) as lieutenant. -**frue** officer's wife. **hoistolen** the Staff College. -**klub** Army and Navy Club. -**messe** mess. -**patent** commission. **personale** staff of officers. -**rang** the rank of an officer. -**stener** officer's servant.
Officiant *c* -**er** official. -**ant** *c* -**er** officer, official. -**el** *a* official. -**elt** *adv* officially. -**e're** *vi* officiate. -**n** *n* -**er** printing office. -**na's** *el* *a* official. -**is** *a* half-official.
Offleide *c* -**er** ophicleide.
Ofre *vt* & *i* offer (up), sacrifice; ~ **Sivet** lay down one's life; ~ **sin Tid**, **sit Liv** *paa* devote one's time, life, to; ~ **bet en Tanke** give it a thought; ~ **vr sig** sacrifice one's self, **sig** (til) devote one's self (to). **Ofbring** *c* -**er** offering.
Ofte *adv* often (*poet* oft), frequently (+ *a* frequently); **tit** *og* ~ often and often; **aldrig** -**re** never again; **jaa** ~ (*som*) whenever; **han kommer** ~ **paa** dette **Sted** he frequents this place; **som** -**st** most frequently, far oftener than not. -**anferte**, **nævnte**, -**omtalte** *a* the oft-mentioned.
Og [*aa*] *conj* and; **og** dette **var** **ifte** **alt** **nor** **was** this all.
Ogfaa *conj* also, too, as well; **ifte** **alene** ... **men** ~ not only ... but (also); **hvor** **tidt** **han** ~ **kommer** though he may come ever so often; **eller** ~ or else; ~ **visstelig**, **ba** ~ indeed, in fact; **og** **han** **som** ~ (*visstelig*) and he did come, and come he did (sure enough); **er** **Du** ~ **vis** **paa** **et** **Spørgsmaal**! what a question! **bet** **er** ~ **sandt**! by-the-bye!
Offer *c* ocher. -**agtig**, -**gul** *a* ocherous.
Occultatio'n *c* -**er** occultation.
Occupatio'n *c* -**er** occupation. -**ationsarmee** army of occupation. -**e're** *vt* occupy.
Octa'ber *n* -**dre** octahedron. -**nt'** *c* -**er** (Figur) octant; (Sinftrum) quadrant.
Octa'v *c* -**er** (Format) octavo; (Bog) (volume) octavo; *mus* oc'tave. -**ark** octavo sheet. -**ind** octavo volume. -**blad** octavo leaf. -**fløite** octave flute, piccolo. -**følge** consecutive octaves.
Ofte'r *c* -**ter** oc'tet, ottet.
Okto'ber *c* October.
Okto'de'z *c* -**er** (Format og Bog) octodec'imo.
Oktroi' *c* concession. -**e're** *vt* grant.
Oktula'r *n* -**er**, -**glas** eye-piece, ocular.
Oktu'le're *vt* (Ropper, Planter osv.) inoculate. -**ring** *c* budding, inoculation, saddle-grafting. **Okuleerfniv** budding-knife.
Ol *c*, *pl* =, fourscore.
Olaf Olave, Olaf. **Olafsstjæg** finger - fern, Asplenium.
Olb *c* & *n* age. -**danst** *a* & *n* Old Danish. **Olbefader** great grandfather. **Olbemoder** great grandmother.
Olsen *c* mast. -**aar** mast year. -**borre** *c* May bug, cockchafer, *Melolontha*. -**bog** common beech.
Olbengest *a* & *n* Old English.
Olbengjæld, -**penge** pittance. -**høst** crop of mast. -**gris**, -**svin** pig out at mast. -**stov** wood of mast-bearing trees.
Olbder *se* Dr.
Olbmand master of a corporation; *se* **Søds**;

(i **Sandsbø**) borough-elder. -**mandspenge** master's corporation fees.
Olbforster, -**forstning**, *se* -**granster**, -**granstning**. -**frans** *a* & *n* Old French. -**frue** head laundress (at a public establishment); (*paa* hospital) head nurse. -**fund** find of antiquities. -**gesell** [*t*] head journeyman. -**granster** antiquary, antiquarian. -**granstning** antiquarian research. **Olbting** *c* -**e** & -**er** old man. **Olbtingagtig** *a* senile. **Olbtingsalder** old age. **Olbtsvad** ancient poem. -**syndig** *a* skilled in antiquities; *archæologist*. -**syndighed** archæology. -**minde** memorial of antiquity. -**nordist** *a* Old Northern. -**norst** *a* Old Norwegian, Old Norse. -**fager** *pl* antiquities, objects of antiquity. -**fagn** ancient tradition. -**sagsfund** *se* -**fund**. -**skrift** ancient text. -**skriftsestifab** ancient text society; **bet** **nordiste** ~ the (Old) Northern text society, **bet** **norste** ~ the Old Norse *t. s.* -**sprog** ancient language. -**tid** antiquity, olden time. -**tidsagtig** *a* archaic. +**tidsgraa** *a* hoary. +**tidsgrav**, +**tidskai** *se* **Kiemper**. -**tidslevninger** *se* -**fager**. -**tidsminde** monument of antiquity. -**tidsvidensfab** archæology. -**tyst** *a* & *n* Old German.
Ol *se* **Olaf**; *se* **Lutvie**.
Oleander *c* -**e** oleander.
Ole'u *c* o'leine.
Ol'e *c* -**r** oil; **gyde** ~ **i** **Siden** add fuel to the fire; **den** **sibste** ~ extreme unction; **smøre** med ~ = **Ol'e** *vt* oil. **Ole'aar** oil year. -**agtig** *a* oily, oleaginous. -**avl** culture of the olive. -**basse** save-oil. -**beholder** oil-reservoir *el.* -**basin**. -**bille** oil-beetle, *Meloe proscarabeus*. -**bjerget** the Mount of Olives. -**blad** olive leaf. -**bæf** *bibl* river of oil. -**bær** olive. -**bærne** dregs of oil. -**dannende** **Gaas** olefant gas. -**dyrker** cultivator of the olive. -**dyrlutug** *se* -**avl**. -**fad** oil-cask. -**farve** oil-colour; male med ~ paint in oil. -**fernis** oil-varnish. -**flasse** oil-bottle. -**gaard** olive plantation. -**gas** oil-gas. -**gren** olive branch. -**grund** (*hos* Malere) priming. -**handel** oil-trade. -**handler** oil-man. -**horn** *bibl* horn of oil. -**hul** (Dmp.) oil-hole. -**høst** crop of olives. -**fage** oil-cake. -**fagebrækker** oil-cake breaker. -**fande** oil-can; (til Opbevaring af **Olte**) oil-tin. -**flæder** oilskins. -**top** oil-cup. -**frutte**, -**frus** oil-jug. -**tvist** olive twig. -**lampe** oil-lamp. -**lugt** smell of oil. -**maler** painter in oil. -**materi** oil-painting. -**maling** oil-paint. -**maling** painting in oil. -**mølle** oil-mill. -**møller** oil-miller. -**palme** oil-palm, *Elæis guineensis*. -**pande** (Dmp.) drip-pan. -**papir** oil-paper. -**perse** oil-press. -**pibe** oil-cask. -**plante** oleiferous plant. -**plet** spot of oil. -**prøve** test of oil. **Olte're** *vt* oil. **Olte'rander** *pl* (Dmp.) oil-grooves. -**rig** *a* abounding in oil. **Olte'ring** *c* oiling. **Olte'rum** oil-room. -**fast** *bibl* fresh oil. -**saue** mayonnaise. -**salve** ointment of oil. -**stind** yellow parchment (prepared with oil). -**smag** oily taste. -**sort** slate-black. -**spøtte** oil syringe *el.* squirt. -**sten** oil-stone, oil-hone. -**surt** salt oleate. -**syre** oleic acid. -**sæbe** oil-soap. -**syd** glycerine. **Olte'r** *a* oily. **Olte'tryk** chromolithography; *typ* unclean proof. -**træ** olive; oil-tree. -**tai** *se* -**flæder**. -**tønde** oil-barrel.
Olte'arti' *n* oligarchy. -**ar'tist** *a* oligarchic(al).
Oligo'la's *c* olig'oclase.
Oli'ven *c* -**er** olive. -**farve** olive colour. -**farvet**, -**grøn** *a* olive-coloured, olive green. -**have** *se* **Oliegaard**. -**krans** olive-crown *el.* wreath. -**lund** olive grove. -**olie** olive oil. -**stov** *se* -**lund**. -**uegl**, -**uekte** olive, *Oliva*. -**træ** olive tree, *Olea*; (*Ve*) olive wood.
Ol'e *P* *ile* (*o*: oil).
Ol'e *c* -**r** well.
Ol'm *a* (om **Rvæg**) furious, mad.

Olmerbug *c* festian.

***Olsoat** *c* St. Olave's day, the 29th of July.

Olymp *c* Olympus. -**ia'be** *c* -*r* Olympiad.

-**ist** *a* Olympic, Olympian.

Om [**o*] *conj* whether, if, (derjom) if; hvem veed, om ifte? who knows but? om Gud vil God willing; om end, om saa though; om nu saa var? what though? om det saa var Kæerne, saa ... the very cows ...; om jeg vil! won't I.

Om [**o*] *oglaa* i alle de følgende Smf.] *præp* about; Forefælling, Tanke, Erindring, Haab osv. om idea, thought, recollection, hope, etc. of; en Afhandling om a treatise on; overbeviser om at convinced that; hvad mener Du om ...? what do you think of ...? spille om Penge play for money; fastede sig om hans Hals threw herself on el. about his neck; der er intet om den Ting there is nothing known about that; det maa han om that is his affair; være tre om En be three to one; være længe om at flæbe sig paa be long in dressing; jeg er let, tung, om Hjertet my heart is light, heavy (within me); det er mig om at gøre it is an object with me; om hinanden promiscuously; Der om Dør med next door to; Eide om Eide side by side; Fæsten kommer om Mandagen og Fredegen the mail arrives on Mondays and Fridays; om Morgen, Eftermiddagen in the morning, afternoon; om Sommeren, Vinteren in summer, winter; midt om Sommeren in the middle of summer; om en Time in an hour, in another hour; om en Maaned in a month, in another month; om tre Maaneder in (another) three months; om nogle Dage in a few days; om lidt shortly, presently; hele Aaret om all the year round; een Gang om Aaret once a year; 10 Daler om Maaneden 10 dollars a month; være om sig be active, sharp; — *adv* falde, fæste om fall, throw down; gøre Noget om do a thing over again; om igjen over again.

Om'arbeide *vt* remodel, remake, reconstruct, recast, new-model, rewrite, re-edit; (for Stue-pladen) adapt. -**lse** *c* (det at omarb.) recasting, remodelling; (omarbejdet Værk) remodelled work; adaptation.

Om'arme *vt* embrace. -**lse** *c* -*r* embracing, embrace.

Ombage *vt* bake over again. -**ning** *c* baking etc.

Ombakning *c* J. boxhauling.

Ombantning *c* (Vogb.) backing.

Ombede *vt* se Anmode.

+**Ombeslet** *part* courted.

Ombesigtelse *c* re-survey.

Ombestemme sig *vr* change one's mind el. purpose. -**lse** *c* change of purpose.

Ombesætte *vt* (et Embede) appoint another man to a place. -**lse** *c* change (in office).

Ombin'be *vt* tie el. bind round, gird; Bogen maa -s the book must be rebound. -**ding** *c* tying etc.; bandage.

+**Ombblae** *vt* turn over the leaves of a book. -**ning** *c* turning etc.

Ombblaa'le *vt* (i Kortspil) re-shuffle, shuffle over again. -**ing** *c* re-shuffling.

Ombliit *n* comprehensive view.

Omblaese *vt* blow down.

Ombloende *a* residing around, surrounding, neighbouring.

Ombogstaver *vt* respell.

Ombolste *vt* re-bolt.

+**Ombolstre** *vt* (En = bølge sig om En) gambol around el. about (one).

Ombord *adv* onboard, aboard, on shipboard, onboard ship; - *i* onboard (of); tage (Rt) - ship; rage - *i* fall aboard of, run foul of; lægge - *i* (entre) board. -**bringelse** *c* shipping, embarkation.

-**lægning** fouling, collision; boarding. -**ragning**, -**seiling** fouling, collision. -**værende** *a* onboard, be - those onboard.

Ombrafe *vt* se Brafe om.

Ombringe *vt* (Noget) carry about, deliver; (bræbe) put to death. -**læspenge** charge for delivery.

Ombruise *vt* roar around.

Ombra'fse *vt* typ overrun, reconstruct, (enbelig) make-up, impose. -**fer** *c* -*e* maker-up, impositor. -**ning** *c* overrunning etc.

***Ombra'ttet** *part* turned over.

Om'bud *n*, *pl* =, commission; (Person) = -**budsmand** agent, deputy.

Ombut'fse *vt* turn over. -**ning** turning over.

Ombv'le *vt* hand round, pass round. -**en**, -**ning** *c* handing round.

Ombv'ge *vt* (omgive med Bygninger) build round about; (bhgge om igjen) rebuild. -**ning** *c* building round about; rebuilding.

Ombv'nting *c* -*r* exchanging. -**bytte** *vt* exchange (med for); -s med be replaced by. -**bytte** *n* exchange, change.

Ombælt'e *vt* gird round. -**ning** *c* girding etc.

Ombære *vt* bear el. carry about; - Breve, Abj'er deliver letters, newspapers. -**en**, -**ing** *c* carrying about; (af Breve osv.) delivery.

+**Ombæve** *vt* poet tremble around.

Ombøj'e *vt* bend down, fold down. -**et** *a* merc annexed. -**ning** *c* -*er* bending etc.

Ombøj'ge *vt* wave round.

Ombcirk'e *vt* se Ombteble.

Ombdanne *vt* transform, convert, remodel, reshape. -**lse** *c* transformation, conversion.

Omdanse *vt* dance round about.

Omdbatteret *a* et meget - Spørgsmaal a vexed question; den -*de* Sag the matter under discussion.

Omdel'e *vt* distribute. -**ing** *c* -*er* distribution.

Omdeltillere *vt* rectify.

+**Omdige** *vt* dike round.

Omdig'te *vt* compose (a poem) anew, remodel. -**ning** *c* remodelling.

Omdragende *a* itinerant, strolling, circumforaneous.

Omdreie *vt* turn round; -*nde* *a* phys & ast revolving, rotatory. **Omdreierudvægt** anat trochanter. **Omdreining** *c* -*er* turning etc.; revolution, rotation. — **Omdreining's** *age* axis of rotation. -**bevægelse** rotatory motion. -**hastighed**, -**hurtighed** velocity of rotation. -**maaler** revolution-counter. -**pistol** revolver. -**punkt** centre of gyration el. rotation, (paa Bægtstang) fulcrum.

Omdrift rotation. -**drive** *vt* drive round.

-**driven**, -**drivning** *c* driving round; (erfæstet Omslaffen) idling about. -**drivende** *part* drifting about.

Omdufte *vt* surround with fragrance.

Omdæ'te *vt* lay (a table) over again. -**ning** *c* -*er* laying etc.

Omdæ'le *vt* rebaptize; sig re-christen, re-name. -**en**, -**ning** *c* rebaptization; re-christening.

Omdomme *n* judgment, opinion.

Omd'egn *c* -*e* neighbourhood, surrounding country, environs *pl*.

Omelet' *c* -*ter* om'elet.

Omen *n* omen; et ~ om at an omen that.

Omdens'fient' se Omd'sfient.

Omd'erindre *vt* mention, remind of.

Omd'fæ'le *vt* (flydende Været) rack off. -**ning** *c* racking off.

Omd'falden *part* fallen (down), upset.

Omd'fang *n* (Omd're's) circumference; (Udfstretning) extent; (Begrebs) extension; (af et Træ) girth; en Stemme af stort ~ a voice of great

ompass. **+fange** *vt* embrace. **-fangsrig** *a* extensive; bulky.

***Omfar** *n*, *pl* =, round.

Omfare *vt* (fare rundt om) go round; (befare) traverse in all directions, perambulate. ***-res** *d* cross each other, pass each other (without knowing). **-rt** *c* going round, perambulation.

Omfarve *vt* dye over again. **-ning** *c* dying etc.

Omfatte *vt* (omfatte) encompass; (indbefatte) comprise, comprehend, embrace, cover. **-tende** *c* comprehensive, extensive, wide-ranging; bære regt ~ (egl. *og* *fig*) cover much ground; & lapsing, perfoliate. **-ning** *c* encompassing etc. **Omfavne** *vt* embrace, hug. **-lse** *c* -r embracing, mbrace, hug.

Omflage *vt* flutter about. **-n** *c* fluttering about.

Omflatte *vi* roam, ramble; **+vt** ramble about. **-n** *c* roaming, rambling. **-nde** *a* roving, strolling, wandering, erratic, F gadabout; ~ Vind baffling f. chopping wind.

Omflætte *vt* plait round; re-plait. **-ning** *c* -er plaiting etc.

Omfløde *vt* flow round. **-n** *c* flowing around.

Omflytte *vt* move, remove. **-ten**, **-ning** *c* moving etc., displacement.

Omflyve *vt* & *i* fly about. **-en**, **-ning** *c* flying about.

Omfold *vt* refold. **-ning** *c* refolding.

+Omforandre *vt* change (entirely). **-bring** *c* (entire) change.

Omforbolte *vt* re-bolt.

***Omforenet** *a* (mutually) agreed upon.

+Omfortæle *vt* re-explain; den -de Aften the foresaid night, the night in question.

Omform *e*, **-en**, **-ning**, *se* Omdanne, **-lse**.

Omfredde *vt* *se* Frede om.

+Omfigge *vi* drift about.

Omflyde *vt* refill, replenish. **-ning** *c* refilling etc.

Omflæde *se* Flæde.

+Omfløre *vt* *se* Fløre omkring.

Omgaa *vt* (gaa om) walk round; *mil* turn, utflank; (en Befaling osv.) elude, evade, (Epergsmaal) fence. **-en** *c* evasion. **-ende** *a* strolling, agitant; ~ Bevægelse turning movement; med ~ Bøst) by return of post. **-es**, **-s** *vd* (Andre) have intercourse *el.* converse with; associate with, keep company with; (behanle) manage, treat, deal with; vi -giffes meget we saw a great deal of each other; ~ med Tanke om meditate, have a one's head; sig mig hvem Du ~, og jeg skal sige dig, hvem Du er tell me with whom thou goest, and I'll tell thee what thou doest; ~ med Spaa-om (o. fl.) *bibl* use divination (etc.).

Omgang *c* -e (Omdreining) revolution, rotation, turn; (Samtalem) intercourse, commerce, communion, company; (Kreds) acquaintance; (Ved- andling) treatment, management; (i Kortspil, Strikning) round, (i Cridet) innings, to -e (i Strikning) purl; (af Dampstrue osv.) revolution; (paa strue) convolution; (paa en Vgning) gallery, arcade; fortrolig ~ familiar intercourse; holde ~ med associate, keep company, with; det sker efter, naar paa ~ it is done by turns *el.* spells; lov- rigtig ~ illegal proceeding; legemlig ~ sexual intercourse; vinde ved ~ F wear well. — **Omgangs** *brev* circular. **-sælle** *se* -ven. **-freds** *c* circle of one's acquaintance. **-liv** social life *el.* inter- course. **-maade** mode of treatment. **-rem** wind- strap. **-skole** ambulatory school. **-strivelse** circular. **-sprag** conversation *el.* colloquial lan- guage. **-strop** breeching turn-back. **-syge** epi- leptic. **-tone** tone of conversation. **-ven** asso- ciate. **-viis** *adv* by turns.

Omgift *a* re-married.

Omgive *vt* encompass, surround, environ, encircle; Luftten som -r os the ambient *el.* sur- rounding air; — *vr* ~ sig med associate with; mine -nde those that surround me. **-else** *c* -er, **+ning** *c* encompassing etc.; (Ens Omgang) as- sociates, circle of friends, those around one; (hvad der omgiver En) surroundings, surrounding objects, environments, (kun om Landst.) scenes *pl*.

Omgjorde *vt* gird round; ~ sine Vænder gird up one's loins. **-lse** *c* girding.

Omgjældende *a* concerned.

Omgjængelig *a* conversable, converse, so- ciable. **-lighed** *c* conversableness, sociableness, sociability. **-lse** *c* intercourse, conversation.

Omgjærde *vt* fence round, hedge round. **-lse** *c* fencing, etc.

Omgjøgje *vt* flit round, dazzle, bewilder.

Omgjøre *vt* make *el.* do over again; ~ til convert into *el.* to. **-ing** *c* making etc.

+Omgraabe *vt* gnaw round about.

Omgraabe *vt* (grave rundt) dig round; (grave om) dig, spade, turn. **-ning** *c* digging.

Omgribende *a* extensive.

Omgro *vi* grow round.

Omgrense *vt* bound.

+Omgraase *vt* graze about.

Omgraave *vt* surround with a ditch. **-ning** *c* surrounding etc.

Omhafte *vt* grub *el.* hoe (the ground).

Omhafse *vt* put the ship on the other tack.

Omhandsle *vt* treat of; ved den her -de Leilighed on the occasion in question. **-ling** *c* treat- ment.

Omhavne *vt* harrow over again. **-ning** *c* harrowing etc.

Omhjæne *vt* hedge round. **-ning** *c* hedging round.

Omhilde *vt* impede, entangle.

Omhøng *adv* an-end; & sætte ~ sway up. **-sætning** *c* swaying up.

Omhø *c* care, concern, solicitude; have, bære ~ for take care of.

Omhugge *vt* cut *el.* hew down, fell. **-ning** *c* cutting *el.* hewing down.

***Omhverv** *n*, *pl* =, round.

Omhvirvle *vt* whirl round, w. about.

+Omhviisle *vt* hiss about.

Omhvælve *vt* arch *el.* vault round.

Omhværgelig *a* careful (of), painstaking, solici- tious. **-hed** *c* carefulness, pains, solicitude.

Omhvylle *vt* wrap round *el.* about, envelop. **-ing** *c* wrapping etc.

+Omhæge *vt* take great care of.

Omhæng *n*, *pl* =, bed-curtains *pl*. **-hænge** *vt* (med) hang round (with). **-hængsfæng** fourposter, tent(-bed).

Omtms *s* *a* om'inous.

+Om'irre *vi* wander about.

Omtalfatte *vt* & *re* -caulk; *fig* re-model, trans- form. **-ing** *c* transformation, metamorphosis.

Omtante *vt* edge round. **-ning** *c* edging round.

Omtap, **-taps**, *se* Rap.

Omtaste *vt* (taste overende) cast *el.* throw down, overthrow, upset; (om Korn) stir. **-ning** *c* casting etc.

Omtlamre *vt* clasp, cling to.

Omtlassificere *vt* re-class.

+Omtlemme *vt* squeeze.

Omtline *vt* (med) line *el.* paste round (with). **-ning** *a* lining etc.

Omtlinste *vt* re-clinch.

Omtlippe *vt* cut over again.

Omtløbe *vt* *se* Omtine.

Omtlæbe *vt* shift *el.* change one's clothes *el.*

dress; +clothe, encase; — *vr* change clothes.
-*ning* *c* -er changing etc.

Dmfæle *vt* kneel around.

Dmfog *n*, *pl* =, re-boiling. -**foge** *vt* boil over again. -**fugning** *c* -er boiling etc.

Dmfomme *vt* perish; † *vt* destroy, put to death.

Dmfontraheret *a* agreed upon.

Dmfotning *c* -er cost, expense, charge; betale -erne defray the expenses; idomme Sagens -er condemn to costs; under Esterkrav af -er taking your charges forward.

Dmftransle *vt* inwreathe, encircle. -**ning** *c* inwreathing etc.

Dmfreds *c* -e circumference, circuit, compass; geom circumference; i -en on the circumference; Byen er syv Mile i ~ the town is seven miles in circuit; i ti Miles ~ (for) ten miles round; within ten miles. -**freds** *vt* encompass; turn *el.* revolve round; wheel *el.* fly round.

Dmftring *prap & adv* round, around, about; vidt ~ far about; Klossen ~ tolv by twelve, (at) about twelve; spabere ~ walk about; gjøre ~ wheel round; gaa ~ Byen walk round the town; gaa ~ i Byen, i Gaderne walk about the town, about the streets. **Dmftringboende** *a* residing around. -**boende** *s* *pl* neighbours. -**liggende** *a* circumjacent. -**løbende** *a* running about, vagrant. -**siddende** *a* sitting around. -**staende** *a* standing around. -**staende** *pl* by-standers. -**sædig** *a* & perigynous. -**verende** *a* surrounding.

Dmfrybende *a* creeping about.

+**Dmfryd** *vt* fig wheel about.

Dmftrænge *vt* turn inside out. -**ning** *c* turning etc.

Dmfuts *adv* down. -**vælte** *vt* upset.

Dmfvæd *n*, *pl* =, burden, refrain.

Dmfable *vt* (Eghedeaaen) load again; (Stibe) lade again; (Været til andet Stib eller Befordringssmidde) tranship. -**ning** *c* loading etc.; transshipment. -**ningsomkostninger** transshipment expenses. -**ningssted** place of transshipment.

Dmfand *n* -e surrounding country, environs *pl*.

Dmfæbe *vt* lead about.

Dmfæire *vt* encamp round, invest. -**ning** *c* encamping etc.; re-arrangement.

Dmfiggende *a* circumjacent, neighbouring.

+**Dmfue** *vt* flame round.

Dmfufte *vt* fan.

Dmfuffe *vt* shut in.

Dmfyd *c* gram modification, (vowel-)mutation, umlaut.

+**Dmfyne** *vt* lighten *el.* flash around.

+**Dmfylfe** *vt* illuminate (all round).

Dmfæg *n* J, (om Jomfruer) bindings. **Dmfægge** *vt* (lægge om igen) lay over again, relay; (anderledes) change the position *el.* direction of, lay *el.* place differently; (lægge rundt) lay round; (Stenbro) repave. -**ning** *c* -er relaying etc.; re-paving.

+**Dmfæse** *vt* re-read. -**ning** *c* re-reading.

Dmfælse *vt* load over again, reload. -**ning** *c* loading etc.

Dmfæb *n* circulation, circumvolution; *agr* course, rotation; *ast* revolution; *periodist* ~ *ast* period; bringe, sætte i ~ (Bogler osv.) issue, (et Rygte) circulate, set afloat, (Benge) circulate; ~ i Hovedet quickness, smartness, brains, readiness, management. -**løbe** *vt* (i. forbi) run past. -**løben** *c* running about. -**ende** *a* (omstrefende) running about, vagrant, itinerant; (i. G. Sjul) turning, revolving; (i. G. Rygte) circulating; (Vind) variable. -**løber** *c* -e. -**løberfe** *c* -r stroller, vagrant, vagabond. — **Dmfæbsbane** orbit. -**brev** circular. -**hastighed** velocity of rotation. -**midler** circulating medium. -**tid** *mech & ast* time of

rotation *el.* revolution, *ast* period. -**væie** *pl* circulatory vessels.

Dmfmaal *vt* remeasure. -**ing** *c* -er remeasuring; remeasurement.

Dmfme *adv* (til Ende) over, at an end, out; Tiden er ~ time is up; her ~ on the other side; hifi ~ ved Hjørnet yonder, round the corner; ~ i en anden Gade round the corner in the other street; her ~ on this side; jeg var ~ at se til ham I went round to see him; han bor ~ bag Hjørnet he lives round the corner; døde inden Året var ~ died within the year.

Dmfmede *vt* mention.

Dmfure *vt* wall (about).

Dmfmydre *vt* swarm about.

Dmfmynte, -**mynte** *vt* re-coin. -**møntning** *c* recoining.

Dmfærte *vt* re-mark.

Dmfibus *c* -er omnibus; F buss. -**fjørsejen** the omnibus-service. -**fondusfor** omnibus-conductor. -**linie**, -**rate** *o.* line.

Dmfnevne *vt* give another name. -**nt** *a* before mentioned.

Dmfordne *vt* re-arrange. -**ning** *c* re-arrangement.

Dmfafte *vt* repack. -**ning** *c* re-packing.

Dmfansre *vt* case in mail.

Dmfantle *vt* transplant, (paa samme Sted) re-plant, (Pottepl.) repot; +**(omkring)** plant about. -**ning** *c* -er transplanting etc. -**ningsmaskine** transplanter.

+**Dmfasse** *vt* splash round.

Dmfloste *vt* plough over again. -**ning** *c* -er ploughing etc.

Dmfode *vt* regraft.

Dmfosere *vt* transpose. -**ing** *c* transposition.

Dmfotte *vt* repot.

Dmfprille *vt* (Gartn.) prick out, transplant.

Dmfpræge *vt* restamp. -**ning** *c* restamping.

Dmfudse *vt* re-clean, re-polish. -**ning** *c* re-cleaning etc.

Dmfuste *vt* blow down.

Dmfælle *vt* stake round. -**ing** *c* -er staking round; *conc* palisade.

Dmfraade *n* -r territory, (mest fig) domain, pale.

***Dmfraade** *fig* *vr* cast about.

Dmfuge *vt* rummage among; shave over again.

+**Dmfandbet** *a* encircled.

+**Dmfante** *vt* grow round, clasp.

Dmfregne *vt* re-calculate. -**ning** *c* re-calculation.

Dmfreise *c* peregrination, travelling about. -**reise** *vt* travel *el.* journey round. -**reisende** *a* itinerant.

Dmfride *vt* ride round *el.* about. -**en**, -**ning** *c* riding etc.

Dmfrids *n*, *pl* =, outline, contour. +**-ridse** *vt* outline.

Dmfrinde *se* Dmflybde.

Dmfringe *vt* surround, environ, encompass, encircle, hem in, beset. -**lse** *c* surrounding etc. **Dmfriple** *vt* pull down. -**ning** *c* -er pulling down.

Dmfrode *vt* root *el.* grub up; rummage. -**ning** *c* rooting etc.

+**Dmfruille** *vi* revolve.

Dmfryfte *vt* pull down. -**ning** *c* pulling down.

Dmfryfse *vt* shake. -**ning** *c* shaking.

***Dmfomme** *fig*, *se* Dmfraade *fig*.

Dmførse *vt* mix up, stir up. -**ing** *c* mixing etc.

Dmfåa *vt* sow over again.

Dmfadse *vt & i* saddle again, resaddle; *fig* turn one's coat. -**ten**, -**ting** *c* saddling etc.

Dmfagn *n*, *gram* predicate.

Omſalt *vt* salt over again. -**ning** *c* salting etc.

Omſeile *vt* sail round, circumnavigate, (en ſomme) round, double; Den blev -t we sailed round the island, the island was circumnavigated. -**ler** *c* circumnavigator. -**ling** *c* circumnavigation. **Omſende** *vt* send round *cl.* about. -**lse** *c* sending etc.

Omſi *der adv* at last, at length.

Omſige *vt* (gjenſalde) unsay.

Omſig *griben* *c* spreading, rampancy. -**gribende** *c* spreading, increasing, growing, rampant; et -**ende** an evil gaining ground.

Omſigt *c* circumſpection, forethought, forecast, discretion. -**figtig**, -**figtigſind** *a* thoughtful, circumſpect.

Omſindet *a*: blive ~ change one's mind.

Omſkabe *vt* new-model, remodel, transform. -**else**, -**ning** *c* remodelling.

Omſtanſe *vt* intrench. -**ning** *c* -**er** intrenching, entrenchment.

Omſtedende *a* & vaginant, sheathing.

Omſtib *c* *vt* tranship. -**ning** *c* transshipment.

Omſtifte *vt* exchange, change; ~ Tiden med Friheden depart this life. -**stifte** *n* -**r** change; *a* theſe relay. -**stiftelig** *a* changeable. -**stift** *c* -**ighed** *c* changeableness. -**stiftelse** *c* -**r**. -**stiften**, -**stiftning** *c* change; *pl* (Stjebnens) vicissitudes, ups and downs; hos hvilten er iſte forandring eller Stjgge af ~ *bibl* with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

Omſtutte *vt* ſe *Omſende*.

Omſtinne *vt* irradiate, *bibl* shine round about.

Omſtipe *vt* circumcise. -**lse** *c* circumcision.

***Omſtjød** *c* (Tæmr.) lap. -**stjød** *a*: vel ~ well shifted.

Omſto *vt* shoe again, new-shoe.

Omſtoyle *vt* stir with a shovel.

Omſtjift *c* -**er** (paa Mjnt) legend. -**ve** *vt* (stjiftve paa) write over again, rewrite; (udstjiftve) express by a circumlocution, describe in a roundabout way, paraphrase; (Mjnt) convert; geom. circumſcribe; de -stjiftve Varer har jeg modtaget I have received the goods mentioned in your letter. -**vning** *c* -**er** re-writing; circumlocution, paraphrase.

+**Omſtrende** *a* circumſpect.

Omſtjgge *vt* overshadow.

Omſthle *vt* wash (round); +upset, tear down.

Omſtaet *a* (Tongv.) twice-laid.

Omſlag *n*, *pl* =, (som paa Brev) envelope, wrapper; med poultice, fomentation, cataplasma; i Beiret o. d.) change; (i Stemningen o. l.) revulsion (of feeling), re-action, turn; dette frembragte et ~ i Stemningen this changed the tide of public feeling; (i Ens Livsforh.) til det Værrer reverse; i je -termin; lægge ~ paa apply a cataplasma to, poultice, foment. — **Omſlags** *bor* wimble. -**jern** hatchet-stake. -**papir** wrapping paper. +**termin** settling-day. -**veir** changeable weather.

Omſtibe *vt* grind over again.

Omſtutte *vt* enclose, include, encompass; ~ En Cnat med Armene hug one, press one in a close embrace.

Omſthgle *vt* twist round, twine round, encircle; ~ Haaret med en Blomſterkrans engarland the hair, twine a garland round the hair; Gatten var -t med et rødt Baaud a red riband was twisted round the hat; (omſtaene) de -de hinanden they embraced each other; de holdt hinanden faſt -**de** they were locked in each other's arms; *fig* Aaen -de Haven the rivulet encircled the garden. -**ning** *c* -**er** twisting etc.

+**Omſtæbe** *vt* drag about.

Omſtære *vt* shroud *cl.* wrap in a veil.

Omſmed *(h)c* *vt* forge over again, reforge. -**ning** *c* forging etc.

Omſmelte *vt* melt over again. -**ning** *c* -**er** melting etc.

+**Omſnige** *vi* sneak about.

Omſno *vt* twist round, twine round, wind round, encircle; ſe *Omſthng*.

Omſnære *vt* ſe *Omſnære*; *fig* insnare, inveigle.

Omſnære *vt* cord (about); (ſnære om) lace over again.

Omſonſt [t.] *adv* (forgjæves, frugtesløst) in vain, vainly; (uden Betaling) gratis.

Omſorg *c* care; brage ~ for take care (of *cl.* that), see that. -**ſorgfuld** *a* careful.

Omſpade *vt* dig up, ſe *Omgrave*. -**ning** *c* digging up.

+**Omſpanke** *vi* strut *cl.* stalk about.

+**Omſpille** *vt* play round.

Omſpinde *vt* spin round *cl.* about; *fig* entangle. -**ing** *c* spinning etc.

Omſpledsning, -**splesning** *c* re-splicing.

Omſprede *vt* spread *cl.* scatter about.

+**Omſpringe** *vi* run about.

Omſpurgt *part* in question.

Omſpænde *vt* (med Haanden) span round; (ſætte ved Spænder) buckle on; (spænde om igjen) buckle over again; change horses; (omringe, indſlutte) hem in; -**dt** af Farer beset with danger. -**ing** *c* spanning etc.

Omſpørge *vt* inquire for. -**ſel** ſe *Forespørſel*. **Omſtaende** *a* standing round; de ~ the bystanders; ~ bil De finde en Fortegnelse o. v. overleaf, on the next leaf *cl.* page, on the other side, annexed, you will find a list etc.; ſe ~ *Eide* see over!

Omſtable *vt* pile up again. -**ling** *c* piling etc.

Omſtem *me* *vt* (et Klaveer o. v.) tune over again; (bringe En til en anden Mening) make one change his opinion, bring one round; blive -**mt** come round. -**ning** *c* -**er** tuning etc.; change of mind.

Omſtemple *c* *vt* re-stamp. -**ling** *c* -**er** re-stamping.

Omſtiffe *vt* (stiffe paa) engrave over again; (omgrave) dig up; (om ſtjende Varer) rack off.

Omſtille *vt* (opstille hiſt og her) station *cl.* set round *cl.* about; (stille paa anden Maade) set *cl.* dispose differently, transpose. -**ing** *c* setting etc.; transposition.

Omſtimle *vt* crowd round.

Omſtoppe *vt* re-stuff.

Omſtraale *vt* & *i* beam *cl.* shine round; -**t** af irradiated with.

Omſtreife *vt* rove *cl.* roam about. -**ende** *a* ſe *Omſtrjgende*. -**ning** *c* -**er** roving etc.

Omſtride *a* at issue, in dispute, disputed, moot, vexed.

+**Omſtrifte** *vt* ensnare.

Omſtrjgle *vt* (med Strjgejernet) smooth *cl.* iron over again. -**en** *c* (Omſtaffen) roving, roaming.

-**ende** *a* roving, roaming, vagrant. -**er** *c* -**e**, ſe *Landſtrjger*. -**ning** *c* ironing etc.

Omſtrø *vt* strew round, scatter about.

Omſtrømme *vt* flow round; Afſippeen -**s** af (Eben the river flows round the rocky island).

Omſtun *der adv*: nu ~ nowadays.

Omſtule *vt* restow; ~ Ballasten shift the ballast. -**ning** *c* restowing etc.

Omſtjvre *vt* overthrow, overturn, subvert; +*vi* fall down. -**else**, -**ning** *c* overthrowing, overthrow, subversion. -**ningspartiet** the destructives, destructionists.

Omſtan *delig* *a* circumstantial, detailed, particular. -**delig(en)**, -**deligt** *adv* circumstantially, in detail; ~ not in sufficient detail. -**delighed** *c* circumstantiality, particularity. -**dighe** *c* -**er** circumstance, fact; (ſejlagende) incident; (bet

Særegne ved en Begivenhed) particular, detail; *pl* (overbreven Høflighed) ceremonies, formalities; *den* ~ at the fact that; det kommer en paa ~erne that depends; (alt) efter ~erne as the case might be; lade sig lede af ~erne be governed by circumstances; handle efter ~erne act as occasion may require; han er rask efter ~erne he is very well considering; under disse ~er such being the case, under the circumstances, this being so; under alle ~er at all events; at the best; under foresten lige ~er other things equal; hvis ~erne tillader det circumstances permitting; være i gode, flette ~er be in good, bad circumstances; være i belfigene ~er be in the family way *el.* in an interesting situation; gjør ingen ~er don't stand upon ceremony, don't put yourself out (of the way); uden (videre) ~er without (further) ceremony, with scant ceremony; han gjorde saa mange ~er he started so many objections.

Dmstøbe *vt* recast, re-mould. ~ning *c* ~er recasting etc.

Dmstøde *vt* fig subvert; (ophæb) set aside, abrogate, reverse; (affævie) refute. ~stødelig *a* reversible. ~stødelse, ~stødning *c* subversion.

Dmsurre *vt* buzz round.

Dmsurre *vt* lash (round).

Dmstufe *vt* sigh, whisper about *el.* round; han stes af den lette Vind the light wind sighed, whispered round him.

Dmsving *n*, *pl* =, swinging round, rotation; *fig* (pludselig Forandring *plv.*) sudden change, revolution. ~svinge *vt* swing round, turn round. ~svingning *c* ~er gyration.

Dmsværme *vt* & *i* swarm, hover round *el.* about; vi des af Ryttetiet the cavalry swarmed round us. ~nde *a* roving. ~r *c* ~er rover, roamer.

Dmsvæve *vt* hover round *el.* about; ~t af Fugle fællede Skibet ... birds hovering round the ship, it sailed ...

Dmssvøb *n* (om en Gjenstand) wrapper, cover, envelope; (i Saa) box, rim; *pl* (i Tælen, Vidskiftigheder) ambages *pl*; (i Alm.) circumlocution; gjøre ~ beat *el.* go about the bush, make digressions. ~svøbe *vt* wrap up, round *el.* about; han bte sit Ansigt med sin Kappe he wrapped his face in his mantle; ~bt med Væreb wrapped up in linen; det var ~t med et Klæde a cloth was wrapped round it. ~svøbning *c* wrapping etc. ~svøbsdepartement *n* red-tape system, circumlocution office. ~svøbslist detent.

Dmssomme *vt* & *i* swim about.

Dmsy *vt* (sy rundt om) sew round, hem; (sy paant) sew over again, remake.

Dmsyn *n* *ie* Dmsigt.

Dmsyning *c* ~er sewing round; sewing over again; remaking; vi maatte foretage flere ~er we had to sew it over again several times.

Dmsætte *vt* (sætte anderledes) transpose, place differently, invert; (om Planter) transplant; (sætte omkring) set *el.* place round; *typ* re-compose, re-set; (Væge, Penge) sell, turn, turn over; (gjøre i Penge) realize. ~sætning *c* ~er transposing etc.; inversion; sale, turn-over; en (Penge) ~ a money transaction. ~sætningmiddel circulating medium, currency. ~sætelig *a* negotiable.

Dmslaage *vt* shroud in mist; *fig* dim, cloud. ~taaget *a* *fig* dim, hazy; (bruffen) *F* muddled, fuddled, obfuscated, disguised in liquor. ~taagethed *c* muddiness, fuddled condition.

Dmstale *c* mention, mentioning; (common) talk, report; være Gjenstand for daadlig ~ be in bad repute; kender ham af ~ know him by repute. ~mtale *vt* mention, make mention of, notice, speak of, refer to; den ~te Bog the book in question, before mentioned. +verdig *a* worth mentioning.

Dmtanke *c* (Overveelse) deliberation, reflection, meditation; (Dmtankenshed) circumspection, discretion, forethought.

Dmtapetjere *vt* repaper.

Dmtapje *vt* rack off; ~ paa Flaske bottle. ~ning *c* ~er racking etc.

Dmtagere *vt* value over again.

Dmtægle *vt* draw over again. ~ning *c* *pl* ~er drawing etc.

Dmtone *vt* sound round.

Dmtordne *vt* thunder round.

Dmtrent *adv* about, nearly; ~ som much as; ~ det samme much the same; saa ~ thereabouts; ~ cirkelformig roughly circular; svarer ~ til answers broadly to. ~lig *a* approximate; *adv* *se* Dmtrent. ~lighed *c* approximation.

Dmtykke *vt* reprint, (et Blad, et Art) cancel. ~ning *c* reprinting.

Dmtykke *vt* transform by enchantment.

+Dmtæf *se* Dmtræb; +altered move.

Dmtæf *vt* howl around.

Dmtumle *vt* toss *el.* knock about; ~t af Storm tempest-tossed. ~len, ~ling *c* tossing about.

+Dmtuste *vt* barter.

Dmtutte *vt* roll up anew.

Dmtvist *vt* contest, dispute. ~tvistelig *a* contestable, debateable, disputable. ~tvistelighed *c* contestableness. ~tvistet *a* *se* Dmstridt.

Dmtvile *vt* doubt.

Dmtyde *vt* explain differently.

+Dmtygge *vt* *fig* chew the cud on.

Dmtæfse *vt* re-thatch. ~ning re-thatching.

Dmtælle *vt* count over again. ~ling *c* ~er counting etc.

Dmtænsom *a* circumspect, considerate, judicious. ~hed *se* Dmtanke.

Dmvalg *n*, *pl* =, re-election.

Dmvaldre *vt* wander *el.* ramble about, perambulate. ~drende *a* itinerant. ~bring *c* ~er wandering etc., perambulation.

Dmvanke *vt* & *i* rove *el.* roam about. ~u *c* roving etc.

Dmvei *c* circuitous *el.* roundabout way, detour; gjøre en ~ make a circuit; gaa en lang ~ go a long way about.

Dmvende *vt* (forvandle [til]) convert, change (into); (til en anden Religion, et bedre Liv) convert; ~r *vr* fig reform, *bibb* repent, be converted; ~ fig fra repent of; ~ fig til Gerren return to the Lord; han har ~t sig he has changed his course of life; en ~t a convert. ~delse *c* ~er change; conversion. ~ Dmvendelsesforsøg attempt at conversion. ~historie *bibb* the history of his conversion. ~iver proselytizing zeal. ~syge passion for making proselytes. ~ Dmvenben *c* turning round. ~der *c* ~er converter. ~bing *c* *mus* inversion. ~bt *a* inverted; ~ ob- (~ ægformig obovate, etc.); her debased; *fig* converse; ~e Sko *pl* pumps; ~ Hals (*p. Gøit*) deer-neck; ~ Puntum turned period; ~ Forhold inverse ratio *el.* proportion; staa i ~ Forhold til stand in an inverse ratio to; forholder sig ~ som is inversely *el.* conversely as; det ~e af the converse of; Tilfældet er netop ~ the case is entirely the reverse; og ~ and vice-versa.

Dmverdenen *def* the world around, the surrounding world, the surroundings.

Dmvergle *vt* & *i* change; (vergle, afvergle) alternate. ~Dmverling *c* ~er alternation; vicissitude, (til det Vævre) reverse (of fortune).

Dmviske *vt* *se* Dmvlufe.

Dmviske *vt* wind. ~ling *c* ~er winding.

Dmvinde *vt* (En med Noget) wind *el.* twist (something) about (one); Gatten var ~bundet med et rosenrødt Bånd a pink riband was wound round his (her) hat. ~den, ~bing *c* winding etc.

Dmblse *vt* (En) show (one) about. -**er** *c* uide, cicerone. -**ning** *c* showing about.

Dmvoqe *vi* grow round.

Dmvrld *n* (paa Sfrue o. f.) convolution. -**vrld** *c* wrench round.

Dmvaeltse *vt* overturn, upset. -**ning** *c* -**er** overturning etc.; (Statsomvaeltning og fjo) revolution; bevriste en ~ i revolutionize.

Dmvaernde *a* surrounding; *s pl* bystanders. +**Dmvaerne** *vt* fence round.

Dmvaeltse *vt* knead over again.

Dmvaendse *vt* alter, amend. -**ing** *c* -**er** alteration, amendment.

Dnanji *c* o'nanism. -**er** *vi* commit onanism. **ift** *c* -**er** o'nanist.

Dnd [o] *a* bad, evil, (ugudelig) wicked; *P* (breh) angry; *-e* Dndfser bad humours; *-t* Dndfard weather; *-e* Dndt bad smell; *-e* Dndf hard times; *der* kom *-e* Dndf for ham he fell on evil days; *-t* Dndneffe bad el. wicked man; *-e* Dndneff hrew, vixen; *have* en *-e* Dndne be malicious; *-e* Dndneff vixen; *have* en *-e* Dndne be malicious; mischievous as to say ...; *-e* Dndne, se Dndneff; *-e* Dndneff in a bad sense; *-e* Dndneff evil eyes; *en* *-e* Dndneff an evil spirit; *den* *-e* the evil one, the devil; *han* lader sin Sol opgaa over *-e* og Gode *bib* he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good; *vere* *-e* mod sine Fjoll be a harsh el. hard master (to one's servants); *-e* libe, Dndneff *n* suffer hardship; *-t* stal med *-t* fordrives one meat expels another, like cures like, take a hair of the dog that has bitten you; *Gode* og *-t* good and evil; *det* gjorde *-t* verre the remedy was worse than the disease; *vnste* *-t* over En wish one ill; *sette* *-t* for En hos Rogen slander one's character el. reputation with one; *sette* *-t* i En egg one on; *faa* *-t* be taken ill, turn sick, *P* feel bad; *have* *-t* be ill, feel ill el. sick; *hvør* har *-t*? where do you feel pain? *have* *-t* i Hovedet, *Maven* have a pain in one's head, stomach; *-t* i Benet, Halsen a bad leg, a sore throat; *han* har *-t* af, at jeg fik Vogen he is envious, because I got the book; *jeg* har *-t* af ham I am sorry for him; *det* gjør *-t* it gives me pain, it pains me, *det* hurts; *det* gjør mig *-t* for ham I am sorry for him; *det* gjør mig *-t*, at ... I am sorry, grieved that ...; *det* gjør os *-t*, at denne Sag har taget en *aa* utilfredsstillende Vending we are sorry for the unsatisfactory turn this matter has taken; *give* *-t* af sig scold, grumble; *tafe* *-t* om En abuse one; *der* *r* intet *-t* deri there is no harm in that; *intet* *-t* mende unsuspicious; *man* har *-t* ved at gjøre Alfe tilpas it is hard to please everybody; *han* har *-t* ved at junte he has difficulty in swallowing; *-e* *det* regnedes mig til Dnde it was laid to my charge; *egge* Alting ud til *det* *-e* put a bad construction on everything; *med* *det* *-e* eller med *det* Gode by force or fair means; *fri* os fra *det* *-e* deliver us from evil; *ligget* i *det* *-e* *bib* lieth in wickedness; *nan* maa tage *det* *-e* med *det* Gode you must take the lean with the fat. — **Dndartet** *a* (af Sind) ill-natured, ill-tempered; (om Sgdomme) dangerous, malignant. **Dnde** *n* *r* evil, ill; malady, complaint. **Dndhjertet** *a* having an evil heart, wicked. **Dndet** *a* evil-tempered. **Dndethed** *c* evil temper. **Dndstaf** *c* malice, wickedness, malignity; overlaet *-e* jur malice afore-thought *l* prepenze. — **Dndstafstfuld** *a* malicious, malignant. **Dndsin** wilful sin.

Dndse *vi* shoot up (like a flower); (om f. Eg. Hænder, Kunst osv.) flourish; (om en Vp osv.) rise, prosper. -**ing** *c* shooting up etc., prosperity.

Dndage *vt* bake (up); bake over again. **Dndberedning** *c* min dressing. -**ningslære** the art of dressing ores.

Dndbevarje *vt* save, keep, preserve. -**er** *c* -**e** depository. -**ing** *c* saving etc., preservation, safe-custody. -**ingsrum** store-room. -**ingssted** depository, place of deposit.

Dndbilde *vt* bridle.

Dndbinde *vt* bind up, tie up; (Korn) bind (in sheaves); *-e* Relsen dry. -**er** *c* -**e**, -**erfste** *c* -**r** binder. -**ing** *c* binding etc.

Dndblande *vt* mix up, dilute. -**ing** *c* mixing etc.

Dndblomstre *vi* shoot up (like a flower); (om f. Eg. Hænder, Kunst osv.) flourish; (om en Vp osv.) rise, prosper. -**ing** *c* shooting up etc., prosperity.

Dndbluse *vi* blaze up; *-nde* Brede passion. -**n** *c* blazing up.

Dndblæse *vt* blow up, inflate; *-nde* Fødemibler flatulent food; *en* *-st* Blære a blown bladder; *-st* af Støtthed, af Vpffen puffed up, inflated with pride, with one's good fortune. -**blæstlig** *a* inflatable. -**blæsnig** *c* blowing up; *med* flatulency, flatulence. -**blæst** *a* (self-)conceited, self-sufficient, P.umptious. -**blæsthed** *c* conceit, conceitedness, self-sufficiency.

Dndbløde *vt* soften, steep in water, soak. -**ning** *c* -**er** softening etc.

Dndbore *vt* bore up, re-bore.

Dndbragt *a* (forbittret) enraged, exasperated; (*part* se Dndbringe); *blive* *-e* get into a passion; *blive* frøgtelig *-e* get into an awful passion. -**hed** *c* exasperation.

Dndbrast *a* L: ligge *-e* lie to el. by; *stærpt* *-e* on a taut bowline.

Dndbringle *vt* bring up; (et Stib) seize, capture (a ship), (Defertor) apprehend; (gjøre vred) provoke, exasperate, incense. -**else** *c* capturing,

Ontolog *c* ontology. -**log** *n* ontology. -**log** *c* -**er** ontologist.

Onus *n* -nera tax, burden.

Onyx *c* onyx.

Oolithe *c* -**er** o'olite. -**log** *c* -**er** ool'ogist.

Ool'ogy *c* ool'ogy.

Op [*o, oglaa i alle de følgende Sm.] *adv* up; *lut* Døren op open the door; *Vinduet* fløi op the window flew open; *op* ad, *op* efter up; *flaa* *op* ad (f. Eg. en Væg) stand against; *flaa* *op* el. *op* ad (f. Eg. et Bjerg) ascend; *op* ad Dagen in the course of the day, later in the day; *op* i Landet up-country; *op* og ned up and down; to and fro; *vende* *op* og ned turn upside down; *op* af Vandet, *op* af Sengen out of the water, out of (the) bed; *F* *op* med (f. Eg. en Sang) up with (a song); *op* (med dig)! get up! *op* med Røret! *U* up with the helm! *helt* *op* med Røret! hard up! *giv* *op* Underseil! up courses! *op* paa Dækket! turn up! *se* Berberne.

Op *adv* up, upward, (~ Basse) up-hill. -**bøiet** *a* bent upwards. -**gaende** *a* upward. -**frummet** *a* curved upward. -**stræbende** *a* aspiring. -**vendt** *a* upturned.

Opagitere *vt* work up.

Opaf *a* opaque, opacous.

Opale *vt* rear.

Opal *c* -**er** o'pal. -**ise** *re* *vi* opalesce; *-nde* *a* opalescent. -**ise** *ring* *c* opalescence. -**jaspis** opal-jasper. -**moder** opal-matrix.

Opamme *vt* nurse, suckle. -**melse**, -**ning** *c* nursing.

Opantret *part* brought up, anchored. -**ring** *c* anchoring. -**ringssagst**, -**ringsspenge** anchorage.

Oparbejde *vt* (Jord) cultivate; (Vei) make; (en Gjaeld) work out. -**lse** *c* cultivation; making etc.

Opbage *vt* bake (up); bake over again.

Opberedning *c* min dressing. -**ningslære** the art of dressing ores.

Opbevarje *vt* save, keep, preserve. -**er** *c* -**e** depository. -**ing** *c* saving etc., preservation, safe-custody. -**ingsrum** store-room. -**ingssted** depository, place of deposit.

Opbilde *vt* bridle.

Opbinde *vt* bind up, tie up; (Korn) bind (in sheaves); *-e* Relsen dry. -**er** *c* -**e**, -**erfste** *c* -**r** binder. -**ing** *c* binding etc.

Opblande *vt* mix up, dilute. -**ing** *c* mixing etc.

Opblomstre *vi* shoot up (like a flower); (om f. Eg. Hænder, Kunst osv.) flourish; (om en Vp osv.) rise, prosper. -**ing** *c* shooting up etc., prosperity.

Opbluse *vi* blaze up; *-nde* Brede passion. -**n** *c* blazing up.

Opblæse *vt* blow up, inflate; *-nde* Fødemibler flatulent food; *en* *-st* Blære a blown bladder; *-st* af Støtthed, af Vpffen puffed up, inflated with pride, with one's good fortune. -**blæstlig** *a* inflatable. -**blæsnig** *c* blowing up; *med* flatulency, flatulence. -**blæst** *a* (self-)conceited, self-sufficient, P.umptious. -**blæsthed** *c* conceit, conceitedness, self-sufficiency.

Opbløde *vt* soften, steep in water, soak. -**ning** *c* -**er** softening etc.

Opbore *vt* bore up, re-bore.

Opbragt *a* (forbittret) enraged, exasperated; (*part* se Opbringe); *blive* *-e* get into a passion; *blive* frøgtelig *-e* get into an awful passion. -**hed** *c* exasperation.

Opbrast *a* L: ligge *-e* lie to el. by; *stærpt* *-e* on a taut bowline.

Opbringle *vt* bring up; (et Stib) seize, capture (a ship), (Defertor) apprehend; (gjøre vred) provoke, exasperate, incense. -**else** *c* capturing,

capture, seizure. **-elfesret** right of capture. **-er** *c* -e captor. **Dpbringerpenge** *pl* prize-money, (for Defector) straggling-money.

Dpbrud *n, pl* =, breaking up; departing, departure; (fra Vordet) rising; *mil* decampment; blæie til ~ sound the march.

Dpbruge *vt* use up, consume, spend.

Dpbrusje *vi* effervesce; en -ende Karakter a fiery temper *el.* disposition; -ende Videnfaber stormy passions. **-en** *c*, **-ning** *c* -er (baade egentl. og *fig*) effervescence, ebullition; (fun *fig*) huff, emotion, fume.

Dpbrude *vt* break open; (Jord, Brolegning) break up; (Mine *el.* Stenbrud) open. **-ning** *c* breaking etc.

Dpbræfte *vt* break open *el.* up, (med Bræfjern) prize open; (faste op) vomit up. **-ning** *c* breaking etc.; vomiting.

Dpbrænde *vt* & *i* burn (up), consume by fire. **-else**, **-ing** *c* burning (up).

***Dpbrættet** *part* turned up.

Dpbud *n* summons to arms, levy; gjøre ~ surrender one's estate to creditors, come into liquidation. — **Dpbudsbo** estate surrendered in trust *el.* to assignees. **-mand** assignee; bankrupt.

+**Dpbunde** *vt* se *Bunde*.

Dpbyde *vt* summon to arms; set up, offer for sale; ~ En til Dans, se *Byde* op; ~ sit Gods surrender one's estate; ~ alle Kræfter exert, put forth, all one's strength; ~ Alt do one's utmost. **-bydelse** *c*: med ~ af exerting etc. (se *ovfr.*). **-byder** *c* -e bankrupt.

Dpbygge *vt* build; *fig* edify. **-byg** *gellig*, **-byg-** *gende* *a* edifying. **-byggelse** *c* building; *fig* edification; (forfæmning) conventicle. — **Dpbyggelses-** *bog*, **-briift** book of devotion, religious book, (Hjælpefr.) (religious) tract. **-foredrag** edifying *el.* religious discourse. **-litteraturen** devotional literature. **Dpbygning** *c* *J.* erection on deck.

Dpbererbind *n* suspensory, truss.

Dpberer *c* carrying up.

Dpdage *vt* discover; (opspore) detect; (sine) descry; (somme efter) find out; + = robe; som er at ~, fan -s discoverable. **-lse** *c* -r discovery; (f. *Ex.* af *Thveri*) detection. — **Dpdagelsesbetjent** detective. **-politist** detectives *pl*, detective police, *d.* service; han hører til -et he is a detective. **-reise** voyage of discovery. **-rejsende** *c* explorer. **-stib** discovery ship. **Dpdager** *c* -e discoverer.

+**Dpdige** *vt* throw up (dikes).

Dpdigt *n* fiction. **-dige** *vt* fabricate, trump up. **-digtelse** *c* -r, **-ning** *c* -er fabrication. **-digtet** *a* fictitious.

Dpdrikke *vt* pick (a lock); *J.* ~ Mesanbommen top (up) the spanker-boom. **-er** *c* -e picklock. **-ning** *c* -er picking (a lock).

Dpdisse *vt* serve up, dish up. **-ning** *c* -er serving etc.

Dpdrag [t.] *n* charge, commission.

Dpdrage *vt* educate, bring up, breed (up), rear; + = Træffe op; -nde *a* educative. **-lse** *c* education, breeding, upbringing. — **Dpdragelses-** *anstalt* educational establishment. **-lære** pedagogy. **-maade** system of education. **-bæjen** affairs of education *el.* public instruction. **Dpdrager** *c* -e educator, pedagogue. **Dpdragerin** *de* *c* -r tutoress, governess.

Dpdræie *vt* (en *Strue*) unscrew.

Dpdrevet *part* stranded, driven ashore.

Dpdrift *c* buoyancy; se *Dpdrivning*.

Dpdrikke *vt* drink up.

Dpdrille *vt* (om *Bibbi*) rouse, dislodge; (om *Priser*) beat up; (tilbebringe) procure, raise; (Vob *a. b.*) muster (up), sum up; (en Gaard) improve, raise to a higher state of cultivation; (Blif) emboss; ~ Renge raise money, *F* raise the

wind; bet er iffe til at ~ it is not to be had. **-ning** *c* rousing etc.

Dpdræt *c* breeding, rearing, raising (of cattle); young cattle. **-ning** *c* *b. f.* -te *vt* breed, raise. **-ter** *c* -e breeder.

Dpdruge *vt* (et Seil) make up.

Dpdulle *vi* se *Dulle* op.

+**Dpdunfet** [t.] *a* bloated, puffy.

Dpdvning *c* *J.* rising.

Dpdynge *vt* heap up, amass, accumulate.

-else, **-ning** *c* heaping up, accumulation.

Dpdyrke *vt* reclaim, bring under cultivation.

-ning *c* -er reclaiming etc.

Dpdæffe *vt* lay (a table); -t *Skaal* = **-dæffer-** (*skaf*) *c* discovered check. **-dækning** *c* -er (det at opdæffe) laying etc.; det var en prægtig ~ the table was laid in a splendid way.

Dpdæmme *vt* dam up. **-ning** *c* -er damming up; embankment.

Dp *efter* *adv* up; upwards.

Dp *egge* se *Dpæge*.

Dp *eliske* *vt* raise, nurse; *fig* foster, nurse, encourage. **-ning** *c* raising etc.

Opera *c* -er opera; se *hu-*. **-arie** air of an opera. **-direktor** manager of the opera. **-dirig-** *gent* operatic conductor. **-forestillings** operatic performance *el.* representation. **-hus** opera-house. **-komponist** composer of an opera. **-nyt** operatic news. **-fanger**, **-fangerinde** opera-singer.

-selskab company of opera-singers. **-text** text of an opera.

Operatio *n* *c* -er opera'tion. — **Operatio** *n* *s* *J.* basis of action. **-bord** operating table. **-kniv** operating knife, bistoury. **-linie** line of operation. **-plan** plan of operations. **-stol** operating chair. **Operatø** *r* *c* -er op'erator. **Opere** *re* *vi*, med perform an operation, (ogf. *mil* og *i* *Alm.*) operate, act; *fig* make play; ~ sammen med co-operate with; — *vt* perform an operation on; -s, lade *fig* ~ undergo an operation.

Operette *c* -r operetta. **Operist** *c* -er opera-singer.

Opmeret *n* o'p'ment.

***Dp** *evje* *c* eddy, eddy-water.

Dpfange *vt* catch (up), pick up, (op)nappe) intercept; ~ Rysstrælerne intercept the rays of light; ~ Rygheder fish up news. **-lse** *c* catching etc.

Dpfare *vi* (om *Kristus*) ascend. **-rende** *a* passionate, choleric, fiery, hot-tempered, irascible. **-renhed** *c* vehemence, irascibility. **-ri** *c* -er ascension.

Dpfarve *vt* dye (over again, anew). **-ning** *c* dyeing etc.

Dpfatte *vt* apprehend, catch, understand, interpret, construe, read; ~ hurtigt be quick of apprehension; (baa en vis Maade) interpret, construe, read. **-telse** *c* apprehension; interpretation, construction, reading, view; efter min ~ in my opinion, as I understand it. **-telsesevne** (power of) apprehension; (sanjelig) perceptive ability *el.* abilities. **-ning**, **-ningsevne** se *telle*.

Dpfatte *vt* fatten. **-ning** *c* fattening.

Dpfærnisfere *vt* new-varnish.

***Dpfisse** *vt* smarten.

Dpfille *vt* (Sav) reset. **-ing** *c* resetting.

Dpfinde *vt* invent. **-lse** *c* -r invention. — **Dpfindelses** *a*and inventive genius. **-evne**, **-kraft** se *Dpfundibled*. — **Dpfinder** *c* -e inventor. **-erisse** *c* -r inventress. **-som** *a* inventive. **-somhed** *c* ingenuity, power of invention, inventive power, genius *el.* faculty, inventiveness.

Dpfiske *vt* fish up, pick up; +empty (of fish); -t *Kvantum* quantity caught, take. **-ning** *c* -er fishing up.

Dpfamme *vt* inflame, kindle. -**lse** inflaming *tc*.

Dpfasse *se* flasse *op*.

Dpfette *vt* braid up. -**ning** *c* braiding up.

Dpfifte *vt* patch up, (Stofte) cobble up. -**ning** patching etc.

Dpfosse *se* *vt* fray. -**ning** *c* fraying.

Dpfyste *vt* (stytte *op*) move up, remove; ~ *en* (stev (i Stolen) promote a disciple (to a higher lass); ~ *s* rise. -**te**lse, -**ning** *c* -*er* moving up *tc*, (i Stolen) remove, promotion.

Dpfyve *vi* *se* fhyve *op*.

Dpfasse *vt* split up, slit up.

Dpfange *vt* lash.

Dpfodre *vt*: ~ Tapleierne line the bearings.

Dpfodre *vt* (Rvæg) feed, raise; (Foder) consume (in foddering). -**ring** *c* feeding etc.

Dpfold *vt* fold up. -**ning** *c* folding up.

Dpfordre *vt* require, call upon, challenge, invite, exhort; Føstningen blev -t til at overgive sig the fortress was summoned (to surrender); dele sig -t til at feel one's self called upon to; r til kritikk invites criticism. -**ring** *c* -*er* summons *pl*, challenge, invitation, appeal; en saadan Modtælsse bar ingen ~ til at somme igjen such a reception was no encouragement for me to repeat the visit; jeg har just ingen ~ til at gjøre et there is no occasion for me to do so; paa ~ upon application, on demand.

Dpforgylde *vt* regild.

Dpforsølve *vt* re-silver.

Dpfortinne *vt* re-tin.

Dpfostre *vt* rear, foster, bring up. **Dpfostring** rearing etc. — **Dpfostningsanstalt** *se* -hus. **ghjelp** alimony. -hus, -stiftelse charity-house *cf* school.

Dpfraadse *vt* eat up.

Dpfrede *vt* raise and protect.

Dpfriste *vt* refresh, rub up; (nabnlige Kunst-erter) touch up; (Stubbaaben) redress; (Vohn.) smooch; *fig* revive. -**ning** *c* -*er* refreshing etc.

Dpfrysning *c* *se* frysbrand.

Dpfund *n* invention.

Dpfylde *vt* (fylde) fill (up), replenish; -r Jorden! *fig* replenish the earth; ~ *et* Løfte, en Spaaedom, et Ønske fulfil a promise, prophecy, wish, meet a wish; ~ *en* Bøn grant a request; ~ *fine* Pligter fulfil, discharge one's duties; ~ *fine* Forpligtelser get up to *el*. meet one's engagements; ~ *En*s forlangende comply with one's request; mine Forventninger -tes my anticipations were realized; bt af Beundring filled, impressed with admiration; -bt af Stræf struck with fear. -**else** *c* fulfilment; gaa i ~ be fulfilled, come true. -**ning** filling up, filling in.

Dpfyre *vt* light. -**ing** *c* lighting the fires.

Dpfaste *vt* fasten (with pins).

Dpføbe *vt* bring up, rear, breed. -**ning** *c* bringing up etc.

Dpføre *vt* (en Bygning) erect, raise, run up, construct (a building); (et Stuepift) perform, act, enact, bring out, produce, give (a play); (en Dans) lead off (a dance); (i et Regnskab o. l.) put down, enter, specify; — *vr* fig behave (one's self), conduct one's self, demean one's self, bear one's self; ~ *fig* stet misconduct one's self; *se* jom ~ *fig* bestit the best behaved. -**else** *c* -*r* erection; performance; under ~ in course of erection; bringe til ~ bring out; fom ifte til ~ was not placed upon the stage; første Gang ~ the first night's performance. -**elsesret** stage right, acting rights. -**sel** *c* behaviour, conduct, com-
portment, demeanour.

Dpgaa *vt* ~ *et* come up, ease; *fix, trace, stake out (a boundary line by walking along it); — *vi* (om Sol o. l.) rise; + (spire) come up;

~ *i* Spillet come up the capstan, (for at strænse) surge the capstan; *fig* der opgik et Lys for mig a light burst upon me, flashed across my mind. -**en** *c* ascent, rise; ~ *i* *fig* merging (one's self) in, identifying one's self with. -**ende** *a* rising; den ~ Sol the rising sun. -**ende** *n*: for ~ upward-bound. **Dpgang** *c* (Opstigen, Opfart) ascent; (af Himmelleg.) rise, rising; * tracing the boundary; (i et Hus) stairs *pl*; (forbering) rise, improvement; *mus* i ~ in ascending. — **Dpgangs- luge** ladder-way. -**tid** time of rising.

Dpgave *c* -*r* math problem; (Roget der opgives til at udføre) task; (Etil-) subject, question; (ban- stelig ~ *el*. Spørgsmaal, Gaade) puzzle, puzzler; *se* Dpgivende; *fig* det er en banstelig ~ (Sag) it is a difficult matter; mit Livs ~ the object of my life; det er vor ~ at it is ours to; jeg har gjort det til min ~ at ... I have made a point of; *mere* isølge ~ as advised; under ~ with advice.

Dpgive *vt* (forset *op*) give up, forego; (Plan, Tante) dismiss, abandon, relinquish; (en Byg) give over; han er -t af Lægen his life is despaired of by the physician, the doctor despairs of his life; ~ Forretningerne relinquish, throw up *el*. decline business; ~ alt Gaa give up *el*. relinquish all hope; jeg -r det I give it up; ~ Kampen F throw up the sponge; ~ Anden give up the ghost, surrender the breath; ~ *fine* Meninger yield up one's opinions; ~ *en* Gaade propose a riddle; ~ *et* Etil J. clue up a sail; med Under- seilene -ne with her courses up; ~ *En* en Lektie set one a lesson *el*. a task; ~ *fit* Navn give one's name; han opgav mig sin Adresse he gave me his address; hans Tab -s at være ... his loss is stated to be; han -r Antallet at være he gives the number at (*el*. as); ~ *noie* specify; ~ for last understate; ~ *de* *noiere* Omstændigheder state the particulars; ~ *fit* Bo (til Retten's Behandling) sur- render one's estate to the creditors, to a com- mission of bankruptcy; aldeles -t (af Træthed) completely knocked out; -t (i Skat) Mr. A. resigned. — **Dpgive** *lse* *c* (i *Ex*. af forset) giving up, abandonment; (i *Ex*. af sin Gæld) statement; (nøiagtig) specification; efter ~ according to state- ment. -**nde** *n* -*r* statement; efter ~ stated at. -*r* *c* -*e* (i Goldpist) feeder.

Dpgjælde *c* agio; *(Tilgift) inbreed.

Dpgjæde *vt* manure.

Dpgjøre *vt* (om Regnskab) make up, settle; -gjorte Meninger opinions fully formed. -**lse** *c*, ***Dpgjør** *n* making up etc., settlement.

Dpglatte *vt* smooth up.

Dpgløde *vt* make red-hot, heat; *fig* fire, in flame. -**ning** *c* heating etc.

Dpgrave *vt* dig up, disinter, unearth, exhume. -**ning** *c* -*er* digging etc., disinterment.

Dpgro *vi* grow up.

Dpgrumse *vt* make turbid.

Dpgrundles *vd* silt up, fill up. -**ing** *c* silt- ing up.

Dpghtple *vt* *se* Ghtpe *op*. -**ning** *c* disgorgement.

Dphat *te* *vt* hoe up, grub up. -**ning** *c* -*er* hoe- ing etc.

Dphal *te* *vt* haul up. -**er**(toug) *c* -*e* J. tricing -line. -**ing** *c* -*er* hauling up. — **Dphalings**/bed- (b)ing (repairing) slip. -**stjert** J. lanyard.

Dphamle *vi* *se* Hamle *op*.

Dpharve *vt* harrow up. -**ning** *c* -*er* harrow- ing up.

Dphasple *vt* hasp up. -**ning** *c* -*er* hasping up.

Dphav *n* (Opriidelse) origin, source; author- ship. -**smænd** originator, author.

Dphedle *vt* heat, make hot; ~ for stærkt over- heat. -**ning** *c* heating etc.

Dphefte *vt* fasten up, fix up. -**ning** *c* -*er* fastening etc.

Dphje *vt* hoist up. -**ning** *c* hoisting up; ~ af *Struen* lifting the screw out of the water.
Dphje *propeller*, -**strue** lifting-screw.
Dphje *vt* fetch up.
Dphje *vt* excite, stir up, set on, provoke, inflame; han var meget -t he was very much irritated; -t af *vin* heated with wine. -**else** (*forbitrelse*) irritation. -**ning** *c* -er inciting etc.; incitement.

Dphje *se*, -**ning** *se* *Dphje*.
Dphje *vt* *se* *Dphje*, *hite* *paa*.
Dphje *vt* promote, encourage. -**hjælping**, -**hjælp** *c* encouraging etc., encouragement.
Dphje, -**ning** *se* *Dphje*.

Dphje *n* (*paa* et *Sted*) stay, sojourn; (*Underhold*) subsistence, maintenance, sustenance, support; (*Ubesættelse*) delay; (*Standsning*) intermission; *mus* pause, hold; uden ~ without delay, (*uophørlig*) without intermission; fem *Minuter* ~! five minutes (allowed) here! tage ~ take up one's abode, stop; tage *fast* ~ i settle in; have *fast* ~ i be settled in. **Dphje** *vt* (*underholde*) uphold, support, sustain; (*hænde*) delay, detain; ~ *livet* support life *el.* nature; ~ *vr* *fig* (*forblive*, *bo*) stay, reside, live, sojourn; (*nese*) tarry, stop; ~ *fig* ved *Roget* dwell on a matter; vi vil *ifte* ~ os *bed* at we shall not wait to; ~ *fig* over *Roget* animadvert upon, censure. -**else** *c* (*Bevarelse*) preservation; (*Dyrcteholelse*) maintenance. -**er** *c* -e upholder, supporter. ~ **Dphje** *bog* permit of residence. -**tite** source of subsistence. -**uibed** means of subsistence *el.* livelihood. -**rem** breeching. -**sted** place of residence. -**strop** bearing-strap. -**tid** period of (one's) sojourn *el.* stay. -**veir** interval of fine weather (between showers).

Dphje *vt* cough up. -**ning** *c* -er coughing up; *conc* expectoration.
Dphje *vt* swell up. -**else**, -**ing** *c* swelling.
Dphje *ge* *vt* (*hugge* *hul* *paa*) cut *el.* hew open, break up; (*hyster*) cut up; (*en* *Stov*) cut down *el.* fell; (*et* *Stib*) break up; (*fil*) cut again. -**ger** *c* -e (*ship*)-breaker; (*lofmettel*) punch. -**ning** *c* -er hewing etc.

Dphje *vt* whitewash. -**ning** *c* whitewashing.

Dphje *vt* whirl up.
Dphje *vt* unhook, unclasp.
Dphje *vt* hang up, suspend; -**gt** hung, slung, suspended (*i*, *efter*, *ved* *by*; *i*, *fra* *from*); *bære* -**gt** (*i* *forretninger*) *F* be overwhelmed with business. **Dphje** *er* *komitee* hanging committee. -**ning** *c* -er hanging up. -**ningspunkt** point of suspension.

Dphje *vt* break off, do away with, abolish, abrogate, repeal, rescind; ~ *en* *Beleiring* raise a siege; ~ *en* *Handelsforbindelse* dissolve a partnership; ~ *et* *Kloster* suppress a monastery; ~ *hinanden* neutralize each other. -**lse** *c* -r breaking off etc., abolition, abrogation, repeal, (*af* *forlovelse*) rupture; *gjøre* *mange* -t *af* *Roget* make a great ado *el.* fuss about a thing; uden -t (*o. fl.*), *se* *Dmstændigheder*.

Dphje *vt* raise, elevate, exalt, *math* involve; ~ *i* *trede* *Potens* involve to the third power; ~ *En* *til* *Her* og *Bærdighed* raise one to honour and dignity; ~ *til* *Skyerne* extol to the skies; han blev -t *i* *Udsættelse* he was ennobled; *bibl* *se* *forbud*. -**hojelse** *c* raising, elevation, exaltation; (*forfremmelse*) preferment; *math* involution. -**hojst** *a* ~ *Arbejde* relief, raised *el.* embossed work; *halvt* ~ *demi-relief*; *højt* ~ *high-relief*; -*de* *Bogstaver* (*for* *Blinde*) embossed letters *el.* type; *en* -t *tanke* a sublime thought; ~ *foragt* supreme *el.* sovereign contempt; ~ *over* raised above, superior to. **Dphje** *ning* *c* -er rising, elevation.

Dphje *n* cessation, intermission, discontinu-

ance. **Dphje** *vi* *med* cease, discontinue, leave off; ~ *at* cease to, leave off -ing; ~ *med* *forretningerne* decline business.

Dphje, -**ning** *se* *Udsættelse*.
Dphje *n* -er *opiate*. -**valmue** white poppy, *Papaver somniferum*.

Dphje (*u*) *vt* (*opvarme*) heat; *fig* inflame, fire. -**ning** *c* (*amp*) lighting the fires.

Dphje *n* *c* public opinion, public feeling. **Dphje** *utrykning* expression of public opinion.

Dphje *g* *c* opium-eater.

Dphje *irre* *vt* irritate, exasperate, provoke. -**else**, -**ing** *c* -r provocation, irritation.

Dphje *vt*, -**ning** *se* *Bæste*.

Dphje *n* opium. ~ **Dphje** *draaber* laudanum. -**handelen** the opium trade. -**plante** *se* *Dpiatbalm*. -**rus** intoxication with opium. -**spiser** opium-eater.

Dphje *vt* (*om* *Bist*) rouse, start, dislodge, beat the bush for. -**ning** *c* rousing etc.

Dphje *vt* (*falde* *op*) call up; han *er* -*bt* *efter* *sin* *Befælder* he is called *el.* named after his grandfather. -**lse** *c* calling up.

Dphje *splov* *c* double-mould-board plough. **Dphje** *vt* *se* *Skæve*.

Dphje *vt* (*faste* *op*) throw up, cast up; (*i* *Bog*) turn up; (*bræste* *fig*) vomit; ~ *et* *Spørgsmaal* propose, propound, start *el.* raise a question; ~ *vr* *fig* *til* set up for; ~ *fig* *til* *Dommer* assume the authority of a judge; ~ *fig* *til* *Rouge* usurp the crown; *en* *uhlig* -t *Grav* a newly dug grave. -**else** *c* throwing up etc. -**ning** *c* vomiting, vomition.

***Dphje** *a* worried, in a worry, in a bother.

Dphje *vt* wedge up.

Dphje (*tr*) *vt* tuck up, truss up. -**ning**, -**ring** *c* -r tucking etc.

Dphje *part* combed up.

Dphje *n* buying up, engrossing, engrossment; forestalling. -**hæbe** *vt* buy up; (*i* *det* *Store*, *en* *gros*) engross; (*forud*) forestall, regate. -**hæber** *c* buyer up of goods, engrosser; forestaller. **Dphje** *ret* right of buying up goods.

Dphje *vt* (*forderve* *ved* *Rjørel*) cut up; ~ *støt* *drive* up the cannon. -**fel** *c* (*hæbl*, *at* *føre* *op*) driving up; (*vei*) carriage approach; *se* *Rampe*.

Dphje *vt* (*forflare*) clear up, elucidate; *himlen* -r *fig* the sky becomes clear; (*faste* *Bys* *paa*, *oplyse*) illumine; *sin* *hans* *Ansigt* -*bes* his face brightened; *videnskab* -r *forstanden* science enlightens the understanding; *det* -r *Sagen* this throws light upon the matter; *Gaaden* -*bes* the riddle was unravelled. -**else**, -**ing** *c* -er clearing (up). elucidation.

Dphje *re*, **Dphje** *re* *vi* climb up, clamber up. -**ring** *c* climbing up.

+**Dphje** *vt* (*om* *Mur*) raise *el.* run up. -**ing** *c* raising etc.

Dphje *vt* *se* *Dphje*.

Dphje *n* *c* J. (*paa* *Kjøl*) dead wood.

Dphje *vt* hoist up, sling up; + ~ *fig* *til* cling to. -**ning** *c* -er slinging up.

Dphje *vt* (*paa*) paste (upon); -t *paa* *Lærred* mounted on linen. -**ning** *c* pasting, mounting.

Dphje *vt* clothe. -**ning** *c* clothing.

Dphje *vt* hatch, rear. -**ning** *c* hatching etc.

Dphje *vt* unbutton. -**ning** *c* unbuttoning.

Dphje *vt* tie up, untie.

Dphje *vt* (*f*, *ex*, *hunde*) unleash.

Dphje *n*, *pl* =, (*fort* *Røgning*) slight boiling, boil (up); (*gentagne* *Røgning*) second boiling, cooking up; *fig* reiteration, rehash, (*F* *recooked* cabbage), reproduction, rehearsal; *give* *et* ~ *boil* up; *disse* *Artikler* *ere* *fun* *et* ~ *af* *andre* *Blade* these are only second-hand articles. **Dphje** *vt* (*tage*

ort) boil slightly, boil up; (føge paant) cook up, dress up, re-cook; *fig* Indvendinger, Fortællinger, om hundrede Gange ere -gte objections which have been made over and over again a hundred times, stories which have been told, repeated over and over again; -gte Vittigheder obj. trite, hackneyed witticisms; — +*vi* boil up. -ning *c* er ebullition; (Mablav.) re-cooking.

Dpfomme *vi* originate, begin, rise. ***Dpfom**, *me* *n* well, spring, land-spring. ***-ling** *c* -er pstart. -*ft* *c* (Begyndelse) origin, rise; (Fremgang, fremme) advancement; (Udvikling) development; (forbedring) reform; *i* ~ (om en Sy o. l.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

Dpfonftruere *vt* manufacture, construct.

***Dpftrabning** *c* (Tøm.) razing.

Dpftradsje *vt* scratch up; (Råde) raise, tease. *ling* *c* -er scratching etc.

Dpftramme, -*trampe* *vt* turn up, cock.

Dpftravle *vi* crawl up.

Dpftrufje *vt* crisp. -ning *c* -er crisping.

Dpftrudsning *c* *l*: være under ~ be working el. eating up.

Dpftræve *vt* (Statter etc.) gather, collect. -*else*, *ting* *c* (af Statter) collection.

Dpftrølle *vt* curl up. -ning *c* curling up.

Dpfvifte *vt* cheer up.

+**Dpfvise** *vt* se *Dpftræmme*.

Dpfvade *vt* (aabne) open; (opgive, afstaa) give up; *plad* din Røst raise your voice; — *vr* sig (vise, åbenbare sig): den Herlighed, der -*r* sig for vort øie the glory which is exposed to our view; *fig*terens Sjæl -*r* sig for os the soul of the poet is disclosed to us.

Dpfag *n*, *pl* =, (af Varer) stock, store; (af en Bog) impression, issue, edition; nyt ~ reissue; — in store, (mislertidigt) warehoused, (paa Toldb.) in bond; *Skibe* *i* ~ laid up ships, (om Krigs-) ships in ordinary.

Dpfagret *a* stored.

Dpfags[agift] warehouse rent, warehousing. *havn* harbour where a ship is laid up. -*hus* warehouse, storehouse, magazine. -*omfottninger* -*agift*. -*penge* money laid up. -*plads* place for storing goods. -*ret* staple privilege. -*sted* -*plads*; (Stabelplads) staple, emporium. -*varer* Varer paa *Dpfagsplads*) staple commodities; Varer *i* *Basthuis*) warehoused goods.

Dpfagt *a* (part laid up); jeg er iffe ~ bertil I am not disposed to it, not in the (el. a) humour or it, in no humour for it, not in tune for it; an er iffe ~ til Spøg he is in no joking humour; aarlig ~ not in the vein; godt ~ in the vein, a good cue; ~ Røst curds (from which the they has pressed).

Dpfand *n* -*e* (Land)stræfning omkring en By surrounding el. tributary country, trade district, the country behind a town; *(heiere Land) upland. -*ft* *a* upland.

Dpfanger *l* se *Dpfanger*.

Dpfedje *vt* search out. -ning *c* searching out.

Dpfetning, -*tefe* *c* lifting.

Dpfleve *vt* live to see; han -*de* en hoi Alder he lived to a great age; har *i* meget has had many experiences; ~ flere *Dpfag* pass through, run around el. see several editions; — +*vi* revive. *life* *c* -*r* experience, transaction el. passage (in one's life), adventure.

Dpfvive *vt* (give nyt Liv) revive, reanimate; (opmuntre) enliven, cheer, exhilarate; „oplivet“ af Drist elevated. -*else* *c* revival, reanimation; (nllivening, exhilaration. -*else* (el. -nings)forføg attempt at resuscitation. -*ende* *a* exhilarating, lively. -*er* *c* reviver. -ning *c* se -*else*. -nings-*bid* *n* resuscitant.

Dpfob *n* (Rondit.) puff-paste.

Dpfodde *vt* sound (over); — *og* opmaale (Farvands) survey. — **Dpfodnings[dampffib]** surveying steamer (o. fl.). -*linie* line of soundings.

Dpfodning *c* up river pilotage.

Dpfosning *c* landing, discharging. -nings-*agift* landing charge. -*set* part landed, unshipped.

Dpfuc *vt* bring into a blaze, inflame; — *vi* blaze up.

Dpfuge *vt* weed up.

Dpfulte *vt* open; (hvad der er lukket med Laas) unlock. -ning *c* -er opening.

Dpfugning *c* *l*, hauling the wind.

Dpfylse *vt* light up, illuminate, illumine; (f. Ex. ved Exempler) elucidate, throw light upon, illustrate; (underbilde) enlighten; (meddele) show, point out, give information of; (underrette) inform; (tabte Sager) advertise; — En om hans Vidfarelse undeceive el. disabuse one; en *ft* *for* stand, Tidvalder an enlightened mind, age; han var noie -*ft* om enhver Omstændighed he was accurately informed of every particular. -*ende* *a* elucidatory, light-giving; ~ Exempel illustration; ~ med Hensyn til illustrative of. -ning *c* -*er* (f. Ex. af Gader) lighting; (aandelig) enlightenment; education; (Underretning) information, intelligence, evidence, *pl* details; -ens Tilstand the state of education; inbente -*r* gather el. procure information; nærmere ~ particulars; en fortælling ~ a piece of excellent information; -en figer *cont* «the schoolmaster is abroad». -ningsfontor (universal) Information office.

Dpfylge *vt* lay up, (i Basthus) warehouse; ~ Raad concert el. concoct a plan; + ~ en Bog publish a book; jeg har -lagt Spiil, -lagte Kort I have the game in my hand; se *Vege* op. -*gelse*. -ning *c* laying up; warehousing. — **Dpfylgnings[agift]** (af Fartøi) laying-up rate; se *Dpfags*. -*plads* depot.

Dpfylending *c* -*er* upland-dweller.

Dpfylnger *c* -*e* *l* futtock. -*stod* futtock-head. **Dpfylnte** *vt* (en Bænk) shorten (a chain).

Dpfylte *vt* teach, train (up), indoctrinate, school, tutor. -*velse*, -*ring* *c* teaching, training.

Dpfylse *vt* read (aloud). -*læser* (inde) *c* reader. -*læsning* *c* -*er* reading (aloud), (offentlig) recital, elocutionary entertainment.

Dpfylst *n*, *pl* =, disorderly mob, (i oprørft Hensigt) riot, tumult; *i* -et (Bæddel.) at the finish. -*løbe* *vi* run up, grow; +*et* overtake, come up with (by running); Gjælden er *i* betydeligt the debt has run up considerably; en lang *n* Dreng a tall, overgrown stripling. -*løber* *c* *l*, (paa Høstvin) stemson.

Dpfylste *vt* (løfte op) lift up; (Stemmen, Sinbet, Sjælen, Menneftet) raise, elevate; ~ Sjælen til Gud exalt the soul to God; ~ et Sfrig set up a cry; ~ En til Sferne extol one to the skies; et -nde Syn an exalting sight. -*lse* *c* (Stemmens) elevation; (Sinbets, Aandens obj.) exaltation; *bibl* (Offer) heave-offering.

Dpfylse *vt* (Baand, Knuder etc.) loose, untie, undo; (Fær, Regiment) disband, disembody; (Forsamling, Egetest, Bentfast etc.) dissolve; (= desorganisere) disorganize; *chem* resolve, decompose; (melanist, tilintetgjøre Sammenhængen) disintegrate; (Gaader, Tvil etc.) solve; — en Ligning *math* resolve an equation; jeg er iffe kommen at ~ men at fultomme *bibl* I am not come to destroy but to fulfil; -*løfende* *a* dissolving, disintegrating, *med* (for Høfte) expectorant; -nde Middel expectorant; -*løst* *a* *i* Taarer dissolved in tears; holde -*ft* hold in solution; med -*ft* haare with dissolved hair; — *vr* ~ *fig* (i) dissolve, melt, resolve, be dissolved (into); (om Eter) disperse; Forsamlingen -*fte* *fig* the assembly broke up. -*løfelig* *a*

soluble, dissoluble, resolvable, dissolvable; decomposable; disintegrable; solvable, solvable. **-løs** *selighe* *c* solubility, dissolubility, resolvability. **-løsning** *c* -er loosening etc.; (af Gaade osv.) solution; (af Hær etc.) breaking up; (af Forfamling etc.) dissolution, (til en anden Gang) adjournment; (Deorganisation) disorganization; (i Algebra) resolution; *chem* resolution, dissolution, decomposition, *conc* (en -) solution; (metanist) disintegration; (Død) dissolution; han gaar sin ~ inde he will soon die, he is sinking fast; *bibl* min ~ Tid er forhaanden the time of my departure is at hand; Knubens ~ the denouement. — **Dp-løsningsmiddel** *n* solvent, dissolvent, dissolver, resolvent, resolver. **-løsning** *mus* se Kvadrat. **-tilstand** *a* state of decomposition.

Dymaal *n* heaped measure.

Dymaal *c* *vt* measure; (Kyster, Marker, Farvande) survey; den trigonometriske ~ the Trigonometrical Survey. **-er** *c* surveyor. **-ing** *c* -er measuring, surveying. **-ingsfartøi** surveying vessel (o. fl.).

Dymale *vt* (Korn o. l.) grind up; (Bånd) raise. **Dymale** *vt* paint over again, repaint. **-ing** *c* painting etc., repainting.

Dymand *c* umpire, arbitrator, referee, *se* oversman.

Dymande *vt* animate, inspirit; ~ sig man el. recover one's self, recover heart, summon up the man within one's self.

Dymane *vt* conjure up, evoke.

Dymarjsh *c* marching up, deployment. **-ere** *vi* march up, deploy; lade ~ draw up.

Dymudre *vt* dredge. **-ring** *c* -er dredging. **-ringsarbejder** *pl* dredging operations.

Dymuntre *vt* (bæfte Munterheb) enliven, animate; (bæfte Mød) encourage, exhort; (fremme, befordre) encourage, promote. **-rende** *a* encouraging; lidet ~ (rather) discouraging. **-ring** *c* -er enlivening etc.; encouragement, exhortation, incentive; (Ablpredelse) diversion, recreation; Mangel paa ~ discouragement.

Dymure *vt* run up, build up (of bricks or stone). **-ing** *c* running etc.

Dymærsk *vt* mark el. stake out, (ved Søjer) buoy. **-ningsmærket** the system of buoyage.

Dymærsk *jom* *a* attentive; gjøre ~ paa advert to, point out; gjøre En ~ paa Noget call one's attention to a thing; blive ~ paa perceive, remark, notice; være ~ paa take notice of, be alive to; være ~ mod En be attentive, civil, kind to one. **-hed** *c* -er attention; bække ~ attract notice el. attention; bise En megen ~ pay one great attention; en ~ an act of attention (mod to); -er (Arthgeber) civilities, attentions. **-heds** *signal* attention signal.

Dynaa *vt* attain, gain; ~ sin Hensigt gain one's end, achieve one's object, compass one's design, (isse med Person som Subj.) answer its end; ~ en Pris fetch el. command a price; ~ bedre Konditioner make better terms; ~ at manage to. **-elig** *a* attainable. **-elighed** *c* attainableness. **-else** *c* attainment.

Dynagle *vt* nail up.

Dynege *vt* bind (in sheaves).

Dynase *c* snub-nose, pug-nose. **-næset** *a* snub-nosed, pug-nosed.

Dynævne *vt* nominate, appoint.

Dyobalsam *c* balm of Gilead, opobalsam.

Dyodel *hok* *c* opodeldoc.

Dy ofre *vt* sacrifice, immolate; (hengibe) devote. **-se** *c* -r sacrifice; (Egenstøb) devotedness. **-nde** *a* devoted.

Dyos *sum* *c* -er opossum, *Didelphys*.

Dy over *adv* upwards.

Dypat *se* *vt* pack full. **-ning** *c* -er packing, etc.; (til Søbat) equipment.

Dypasse *vt* watch; (opbarte) wait on. **-r** *c* -er attendant, man (servant), (Dg. Univ.) scout; *mil* boy.

Dypp *adv* up, above; der ~ up there, there above; her ~ up here; ~ fra *adv* from above; blive, sidde ~ sit up, stay up; Maanen er ~ the moon is up el. out; han er iffe ~ endnu he is not out of bed yet; han er tiblåg ~ om Morgenen he is an early riser; Bogen ligger ~ (i Børselet ovenover) the book lies up-stairs; Døren er ~ the door is open; F han er rigtig ~ idag he is in very good spirits to-day; Spørgsmaalet er ~ the question has come to the front. **Dypp** *vt* (+) revive, invigorate; — *vr* ~ sig bestir one's self; improve.

Dyppie *vt* await, wait for.

Dyppbære *vt* receive; (om offentl. Benge) collect; *fig* (noget ubeslag.) come in for. **-børse**, **-børse** *c* -er receiver, collecting. **-børselsbejender** receiver, revenue officer.

Dyppelse *c* F revival, improvement.

Dypple *vt* pick.

Dyplante *vt* *fig* plant, set up.

Dyplufte *vt* pick; (om Høst) hash. **-ning** *c* -er picking etc.

Dyplufse *vt* sag, untwist; ~, ~ sig sag, untwist, be frayed out.

Dypluse *vt* plough up. **-ning** *c* ploughing up.

Dypluse *vt* polish up.

Dypluse *vt* stuff. **-ing** *c* stuffing.

Dypluse *vi* make el. raise opposition; ~ imod oppose. **-ment** *c* -er opposition.

Dypluse *c* -er, **-ist** *a* opportunist.

Dypluse *n* *c* opposition. **-el** *a* oppositionist. — **Dypluse** *blad* opposition paper. **-bent** *a* bench. **-mand** *c* oppositionist. **-partiet** the opposition (party).

Dypluse *vt* brush up, smarten up; (Sūs) replaster. **-ning** *c* brushing up etc.

Dypluse *part* pumped up.

Dypluse *vt* blow up, puff up, inflate. **-ning** *c* -er blowing up etc.

Dypluse *vt* dress up, brush up, smarten up. **-ning** *c* -er dressing up.

Dypraad *n*, *pl* =, call; *fig* appeal; (til Raaden) summons to arms. **-raabe** *vt* (ved Ravn) call (out), (paa Mønst) put up; ~ Raabene call over the names. **-raaben**, **-raabning** *c* calling etc. **-raaber** *c* crier; auctioneer.

***Dypraad** (db) *a* at a loss.

Dypraad *nc* *vi* rot completely, be thoroughly putrid. **-den** *a* completely rotten.

Dyprage *vt* rake up, scrape up; — *vi* project, protrude. **-ning** *c* -er raking etc.

Dypramse *vt* repeat by rote, patter over. **-en**, **-ning** *c* repeating etc., repetition.

Dyprante *fig* *vr* climb.

Dyprde *vt* make (a bed); + *fig* clear up, unravel; Eengen stod altid ~ the bed was always made; en ~ Seng (Seng med alt Tilbehør) a bedstead and bedding. **-else**, **-ning** *c* -er making etc.

Dyprne *vt* recount, enumerate, catalogue. **-ning** *c* -er recounting, enumeration.

Dyprse *c* passage up.

Dyprse *vt* (reise indei) set up; (om Høgn.) erect, raise; (Mindesmærke, Gyrtærn etc.) erect; (Barstaber) throw up; ~ En's Mød inspirit one. **-reising** *c* raising etc.; (Reberlag) reparation, redress; (Vredop.) satisfaction. **-reist** *a* erect, upright; *her* rampart, ~ og tilbagelende rampart regardant, ~ med Hovedet *en* face rampant gardant; *fig* det har holdt mig ~ that is what has kept el. buoyed me up; jeg funde iffe holde mig

I could not stand erect; *fig* tiltrobs for alle lyffer holdt han sig ~ he kept up in spite of all misfortunes.

Oprenbe *vt* warp; tovertake (by running).

Oprense *vt* clean out, dredge (out). -**ning** *c* leaning etc.

Opriet *a* upright, erect. -**flydende** *a* swimming pright. -**holde** *vt* (bedtigeholde, haandhæve) support, uphold; maintain. -**holbelse** *c* maintenance. **holder** *c* -e supporter etc. **Opvrettingskraft** fighting power. **Opvrettsaende** *a* upright; ~ piano upright piano, cabinet-piano.

Opvrette *vt* (opvriste) erect; (Stole, Universitet etc.) institute, found, establish; (et Regiment) erect, raise; (om Stade) repair; (Tab osv.) retrieve; (forlemmelie) make up for; ~ et Nederlag repair, defeat; han maa ~ ham det paa andre Maader he must make him amends in other ways; han har faaet sit Tab rigelig -t he has had rich amends for his loss, he has been richly indemnified for his loss; ~ et Testamente, en Kontrakt make a will, a contract; ~ et Forbud enter into an alliance. -**rettelig** *a* reparable, retrievable. -**rettelse** *c* (af Stole osv.) founding, foundation, institution; (af Stade, Tab) reparation, amends.

Opvribning *c* riding up.

Opvribs *a* elevation.

Opvribe *vt* slit open.

Opvristet *part* rifled-up.

Opvrigning *c* J, sitting the rigging el. gear.

Opvrigtig *a* sincere, candid; — *adv* ~ talft candidly, to tell the truth. -**hed** *c* sincerity, candour.

Opvri/se *vt* furrow, groove. -**ning** *c* furrowing etc.

Opvrinde *vt* (om Sol og Maane) rise; *fig* (opstaa) arise; den Tid er endnu ikke -runden that time is yet to come; den Dag -r aldrig that day will never come el. be; -runden af en gammel Elægt oprung el. descended from an old family. -**rin-**delig *a* original, pristine, primitive, primeval, primary; Landets -e Indbyggere the aboriginals of the country; — *adv* originally. -**rin** delighed primariness, primitiveness. -**rinbelse** *c* origin. -**rinbelsesbevis** certificate of origin.

Opvrinte *vt* coil (up). -**ning** *c* coiling.

Opvrippe *vt* revive, rake up. -**ning** *c* reviving etc.

Opvrispe *vt* scratch, tear, slit.

Opvribe *vt* rend up, tear up; Hæren blev aldeles opvreven the army was entirely broken up. -**ning** *c* rending etc.

Opvrobje *vt* root up. -**ning** *c* rooting up.

Opvru/le *vt* (rulle sammen) roll up; (v. fra hinanden) unroll. -**ling**, -**ning** *c* -er rolling up; unrolling.

Opvrømpe *vt* se Rømpe op.

Opvruse *vt* rouse (from sleep).

Opvrybde *vt* root up, grub up, eradicate; clear, reclaim; se Opvrømme. -**ning** *c* rooting etc., eradication; clearing.

Opvryge *vt* smoke up.

Opvryste *vt* pull up, pluck up; — *vi* rise, be promoted. -**ning** *c* -er pulling etc.; promotion; (en Hærs Opvryb) moving up. -**ningsregler** rules of promotion.

Opvryste *vt* lift up, hand up; med opvryste Hænder with uplifted hands. -**ning** *c* lifting up.

Opvryge *vt* (om Tobat) smoke up.

Opvrymme *vt* put in order, put to rights, clear out; (Varebeholdning) sell off, realize, clear out; ~ et Hul ream el. broach a hole. -**mer** *c* e broach, reamer. -**ning** *c* clearing out etc., realization. -**ningspris** realization price.

Opvromt *a* cheerful, gay, in good humour el. spirits. -**hed** *c* cheerfulness.

Opvror *n*, *pl* =, (Opvægelse, Uro) uproar; (Opstand) rebellion, sedition, insurrection; (Opbelæb, Tumult) riot; (Opvri) mutiny, revolt; (i Sindet) agitation, excitement, tumult; (Opvæts) uproar, agitation; (Elementernes, Idenstaberens) tumult; gjøre ~ revolt, rebel, rise in rebellion; stifte et ~ stir up a revolt. **Opvryse** *vt* (Vand) trouble, disturb, render el. make turbid; *fig* (om Sindet) excite, rouse, stir up, agitate; (ægge til Opvror) stir up; (forarge, faare den moralske Følelse) offend, shock; -s ved eller over Noget be shocked at a thing; stifte i -rt Vand fish in troubled waters; -rt hav a rough el. agitated sea; et -nde Syn a shocking el. revolting sight. -**er** *c* -e rebel, insurgent; (Opvri) revolter.

Opvrysaand rebelliousness, seditiousness, spirit of revolt. -**att** *je* -lov. -**iane** standard of revolt. -**flamme**, -**ids** flame of sedition el. rebellion. -**hær** army of rebels, insurgents. **Opvryst** *a* rebellious, seditious, riotous, turbulent, mutinous; be -e Provinser the revolted provinces **Opvrystet** *c* rebelliousness, seditiousness. — **Opvrysleder** ringleader. -**lov** riot-act. -**lue** *je* -flamme. -**mand** *je* Opvryer. -**prædikan** preacher of revolt. -**ind** *je* -aand. -**stib** insurgent ship. -**stift** seditious writing. -**stifter** mutineer, kindler of riots, ringleader. -**tale** seditious speech.

Opvryd/se *vt* saddle. -**ling** *c* saddling.

Opvryt/se *vt* take up, pick up, gather, collect; (Vg, og fig med Nøie) glean. -**ing** *c* -er gathering etc.

Opvryng *c* song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Opvrynte, **Opvryntning** *je* Opvryng.

Opvryt *a* ~ paa bent upon, intent on; *je* Opvryt.

Opvryts *c* -er stand; (Kvift.) essay, paper, article; (paa Kanon) back sight; (paa Raabst) antler; *je* Vord. -**toiler** *pl* bearing-reins.

Opvryt/se *vt* (et Stib) overhaul; -t Fragt freight earned; -t Veifængte distance run. -**ling** *c* sailing up; unber ~ sailing up.

Opvryse *c* J, racking seizing.

Opvryse *vt* harness.

Opvrynde *vt* send up; ~ Bønner til Gud offer up prayers to God. -**ing** *c* sending etc.

Opvryder *c* -e tenant, lessee; *freeholder, owner (one or more); *der er tre -e paa Gaarden the estate, farm, is divided between three owners.

***Opvryg** *je* Indsig.

Opvryge *vt* (Tjenestefolk, Leiere osv.) give warning el. notice to quit, order on; (iraafige fig) renounce, throw off; (Lestier osv.) recite, repeat, rehearse, say; (Traktat) denounce (the end of); ~ en Kapital give notice of the paying off of a capital, recall a capital; ~ sin Tjeneste give notice (of leaving); blive opvrygt get notice to quit. -**gelig** *a* (Obligation) redeemable. -**gelighed** *c* redeemableness. -**gelse** *c* warning, notice to quit etc.; denunciation; (af et Indstib) notice of withdrawal; en Maaned -s a month's notice; uden ~ without giving notice; Forpagter paa ~ tenant-at-will. -**gelsestid** length of notice.

Opvrygt *c* surveillance; (stor Opmærksomhed) sensation, noise, stir; have ~ med Noget take charge of a thing; han er under min ~ he is under my guardianship; gjøre, bølge ~ make a sensation, a noise. -**væffende** *a* sensational.

Opvryt/se *vt* (en Hthd, Vag, Søm osv.) cut open; (Kist, Sugl) draw; (Hare, Kanin) paunch, hulk; (Hjætte Lst osv, paa Intet levnes) cut up; -laaret Kjed a stew; -laarne Werner slashed sleeves. -**ing** *c* cutting etc.

Opvryt/se *vt* truss up, tuck up; -t (om Hest)

shrunk in the flank; *fig* bare net -t be in a fine pickle of mess.

+**Dpfstov** *vt* fell, cut (and pile). -**ning** *c* fell-ing etc.

Dpfstovle *vt* shovel up.

Dpfstift *c* -er recipe, receipt; copy. **Dpfstrive** *vt* write down, set down, note down. **Dpfstribning** *c* writing etc.

Dpfstru *vt* unscrew; ~ **Prisen** screw up the price; -t **Pris** exorbitant *el.* extortionate price; en -t **Stil** a bombastic *el.* affected style; **Lampen** er for **høit** -t the lamp is too much on. -**en**, -**ning** *c* unscrewing etc. -**ethed** *c* bombast, turgidness.

***Dpfstude** *vt* puff.

Dpfstræm *vt* startle, rouse. -**ning** *c* startling.

+**Dpfstræpende** *a* bragging.

Dpfstus *n* (om **Planter**) shooting, springing up. **Dpfstut** *se* **Dpfstude**, **Stude** *op*; **Dpfstøben**.

+**Dpfstomme** *vi poet*: -r **høit** lifts its foaming crest.

Dpfsture *vt* scour up.

Dpfstyre *vt* (forbrugt ved **Stydnng**) expend, consume; + = **Dpfstyre**, -**stut** (**Toug**) coiled; - *vi* spring up.

Dpfstjle *vt* (**Brag**, **Jord** *osv.*) wash up; wash ashore; (i **stille** **Vind** *osv.*) rinse; -t **Land** alluvial soil. -**ling** *c* -er washing up; rinsing etc.

Dpfstlaa *vt* (**Plafater** *osv.*) post up, stick up, paste up; (**Skæfer** *osv.*) break open, force open; (**Tougqvært**) unlay; (et **Telt**, en **Leir**) pitch (a tent, camp); (**Voder**) set up (booths); ~ et **Sted** i en **Bog** look out a passage in a book; ~ sin **Vej** take up one's abode, fix one's residence; -et **skæve** turned up collar; med -t **Bist** with raised visor; - **Latter**, **Vine**, *se* **Staa** *op*; med -et **Paraply** with his umbrella spread. -**flag** *n*, *pl* =, up -stroke; (**Rugles**) ricochet; -**mus** up-beat; (paa **Skæbningsstille**) cuff, facing(s), lapel, (**Plafat**) bill, placard; (af **Jorlovelse**) breaking off; en **brun** **frakke** med **røde** ~ a brown coat turned up with red. -**slagning** (af **Tougqvært**) unlaying. - **Dpfslagsbræt**, -**stavle** bulletin board. -**gods** **↓** junk. -**stolpe** sign-post.

Dpfstemme *vt* deposit.

Dpfstille *vt* grind up. -**ning** *c* grinding etc.

Dpfstille *vt* wear out. -**ning** *c* wearing out.

Dpfstillet *a* slashed.

Dpfstille *vt* lick up.

Dpfslugle *vt* swallow up, engulf. -**ning** *c* swallowing etc.

Dpfsluppen *part* af: **Slippe** *op*; * *a* unbridled, wanton.

Dpfsmede *vt* forge.

Dpfsmilte *vt* rouge, paint. -**ning** *c* rouging.

Dpfsmjfte *vt* dress up, trick out, bedizen, smarten up. -**ning** *c* dressing etc.

Dpfsmagle *vt* (**Ermerne**) turn up (the sleeves); med -**de** **Ermer** with his sleeves turned up. -**ning** *c* turning up.

Dpfsmage *vt* (**Tobak**) smoke up.

Dpfsmare *vt* (alt **Smørret**) use up (the butter); *fig* (opbude noget **Gammelt**) brush up; (**Breve**, **Bladartikler** *osv.*) scribble off.

Dpfsnappe *vt* snatch up, snap up, pick up; *fig* (om **Ord**, **Blytte** *osv.*) catch; (**Brev** o. l.) intercept; (**Mattrojer**) kidnap. -**lse** *c* intercepting etc.

Dpfno *vt* untwist.

Dpfsnuse *vt* (i **Næsen**) snuff up; (af **Snustobakken**) use up (the snuff); *fig* (opspore) scent out, ferret out.

Dpfsnør *vt* unlace. -**ing** *c* unlacing.

Dpfspade *vt* dig up with a spade.

Dpfspantet *a* in frame.

Dpfspare *vt* save, lay by; det -**ede** the savings. -**ing** *c* saving, laying by.

Dpfsparte *vt* (**sparte** *op*) kick open (f. **Et** **Dører** the door); (**stæste** *op* med **Jødderne**) throw up with the feet.

Dpfspile *vt* open wide. -**ing** *c* opening etc.

***Dpfspilt** *a* in high spirits.

Dpfspind *n*, *pl* =, invention device, fabrication. -**spinde** *vt* (**Garn** *osv.*) spin up; (opbilde) invent, trump up, fabricate, hatch.

Dpfspire *vi* shoot, spring up.

Dpfspise *vt* eat up.

Dpfspilte *vt* split up, slit up.

Dpfspolte *vt* spool up. -**ing** *c* spooling up.

Dpfspor *vt* (og *aa* *fig*) track out, trace out, scent out, get the scent of; *fig* discover, find out. -**else**, -**ing** *c* -er tracking etc.

Dpfspring *n* springing up, start; (**Rugles**) rebound. -**springe** *vi* spring up, start. -**springende** *a* **✓** dehiscent; *her* jessant. -**springsvinkel** angle of reflexion.

Dpfsprude, -**sprutte** *vt* & *i* spout, spurt, sputter up; (om **Gnister**) fly up.

Dpfspruble *vi* spout up, gush up, bubble up.

Dpfspringe *vt* burst open, force open.

Dpfprætte *vt* rip up. -**ning** *c* ripping-up.

Dpfspy *vt* vomit (up).

Dpfspyt *n* expektoration. -**te** *vt* spit up. -**ning** *c* spitting up; *se* **Dpfspyt**.

Dpfspæde *vt* dilute, thin. -**ning** *c* dilution, thinning.

Dpfspæn *de* *vt* (udspænde) expand; (løse) unclasp, unbuckle; (**Hanen**) cock. -**ding** *c* unbuckling etc.

Dpfspærre *vt* *se* **Spærre** *op*. -**ing** *c* opening (wide).

Dpfspørge *vt* find out, inquire out.

Dpfstaa *vi* rise, come up, come into existence; (blive levende **paant**; fremtræde [om **Profeter** *osv.*]; opkomme, rejse *fig*) arise; - fra **de** **Døde** rise from the dead; han *er* endnu *istte* -t he is not up yet; afhjælpe enhver -nde **Trang** meet every upspringing need. -**en**, +**else** *c* rising, upspringing. -**ende** *a* rising etc., prominent; ~ **Næse** pug nose; ~ **Stipper** stick-up, stand-up *el.* standing collars; det ~ **J.** the bulwarks and stanchions *pl*.

Dpfstale *vt* heap up, pile up. -**ling** *c* piling.

Dpfstads *vt* *se* **Dpfphnte.**

Dpfstake *vt* stake out, mark by stakes. -**ning** *c* staking etc.

Dpfstalle *vt* (**Hø**) stack (hay).

Dpfstalle *vt* stable, stall, keep. -**ning** *c* stabling, keeping.

Dpfstalt *c* arch elevation.

Dpfstand *c* -e resurrection, rising; gjøre ~ rise (in rebellion), rebel, revolt; **Deltager** i ~ insurgent. -**else** *c* resurrection. -**elsesmænd** resurrection-men *pl*. -**er** *c* -e upright *el.* vertical beam, piece, pipe etc., upright.

Dpfstege *vt* (stege **paant**) roast up, fry up; (opbruge ved **Stegning**) consume in roasting.

Dpfstemme *vt* (**Band**) dam up. -**ning** *c* damming up.

Dpfstemme *vt* (en **Sang**) *se* **Stemme**. -**stemt** *a* in high spirits. -**stemthed** *c* high spirits.

Dpfstige *vi* rise. -**else** (fra **Waben**) eruption. -**ende** *a* *astr.*, **✓**, *mus* ascending; ~ **Vinte** ascending line; ~ **Rnude** *astr* ascending node. -**ning** *c* ascension, ascent, rise.

Dpfstikke *vt* (f. **Et** om **Haarphnt**) pin up; (en **Buld**) prick (a boil); (et **Fad**) broach (a cask); (en **Røberpløbe**) touch up *el.* retouch (a copper-plate); (med **Støv**) pitch up; ~ **Hællen** **↓** raise the tack. -**ning** *c* pinning up etc.

Dpfstille *vt* set up, put up; ~ **paant** reset; (i **Orden**) arrange, form; (i **Ræste** *eg.* og *fig*) draw up, marshal (up); ~ **Maskiner** *et.* fit machines; ~ en **Snare** lay a snare; ~ et **Garn** spread a net;

en Musfælde set a mouse-trap; ~ en Hær draw p an army; ~ en Kanon mount a gun; ~ Stilsbagger, Tropper post, station sentinels, troops; ~ en Baasland make el. set up an assertion; en Regel lay down a rule; ~ som et Exempel instance as an example; ~ som Modstander inob it against. -**ling** c setting up, putting up; arrangement, disposition; fitting; laying; spread-**ag**; setting; drawing up; stationing; = skælsche; til flart Stib assembling at quarters.

Dpfivle *vt* stiffen; (med Driftbarer) prima, tring up. -**ning** c stiffening etc.

Dpfoppe *vt* stuff over again. -**ning** c stuffing etc. -**per** c P slap in the face. Dpfoppernæse pug-nose.

Dpfstramme *vt* stretch, stiffen; *fig* nerve. -**r** c = F pick(-me)-up.

Dpfstragle *vt* smooth up. -**ning** c smoothing up. +Dpfstræbe *vi* strive upwards, soar.

Dpfstrække *vt* stretch up.

Dpfstrøg *n* mus up-bow.

*Dpfstuds c se Dpfstyr.

Dpfstudsje *vt* se Tilstudsje.

Dpfstikken se Dpfstikke; -line Stjæder J flowing heets.

Dpfstukning c riveting.

Dpfstuvle *vt* stew (up). -**ning** c stewing; stew.

Dpfstiltet a stilted, on stilts.

*Dpfstyr c F hubbub, tumult, disturbance.

Dpfstænte *vt* spatter.

Dpfstød *n* rising el. eructation from the stomach.

Dpfstøbe *vt* (støde op) push up, thrust up; (Vilbt) aise; (aabne ved at støde) push open; (støde Alt p) pound up, pound the whole. -**en**, -**ning** c

ushing open etc.; (fra Maben) eructation. -**ning** c shoring (up).

Dpfstøbe *vt* (eg. og *fig*) ferret out, hunt up el. ut. -**er** c hunter. -**ning** c ferreting etc.

Dpfugle *vt* suck up; absorb; ~ igjen reabsorb. **ning** c sucking up; absorption.

Dpfsummere *vt* sum up.

Dpfsvabret a J swabbed up.

Dpfsvajet a J swung up; ~ for Binden wind rode; ~ for Strømmen tide-rode.

Dpfsvide *vt* waste by singing.

Dpfsving *n* (Stigen, Tilragen, Forøgelse) rise; increase; Gandelan har faaet el. taget et betheltigt commerce has been considerably improved; Bøesten tog med denne Digter et nyt ~ this writer introduced a new era in poetry; han hinder ikke i Tanfæ ~ ved Reflektioner he does not check the flight of his thought by reflections. -**svinge** *vr* soar (up), mount (up); (f. Eg. til en høiere Stof) elevate el. raise one's self.

Dpfsvire *vt* waste in riotous living.

Dpfsvulme *vi* swell. -**t** a swelled, swoln. -**n** swelling.

Dpfsvarte *vt* blacken afresh.

*Dpfvøm *n* alluvium.

Dpfvømmet a washed up, floated ashore; ~ and alluvial soil.

Dpfvst *vt* use up by sewing.

Dpfvu *n* inspection, superintendence; supervision; have ~ med have the inspection el. superintendence of, superintend, be in charge of. — Dpfvns/*fartsø vessel in charge of the fisheries.

havende a superintending, in charge. -**mand** inspector, superintending, overseer, supervisor.

Dpfvæt *n*, *pl* =, draught, rough copy, sketch.

Dpfvætt *c* putting up etc. (se -fætte). -**fættig** a refractory, froward. -**fættighed** c refractoriness, rowardness, mutinous conduct, disobedience, subordination. -**fætte** *vt* (opstille, oprejse) put up, set up, raise; (strifit.) put down, write, pen, compose, draw (out); (udfætte) put off, defer, postpone, procrastinate; opfæt ikke til imorgen

hvad Du kan gjøre idag never put off till to-morrow what may be done to-day; procrastination is the thief of time; ~ Haaret dress the hair; ~ en Skæppe make a cap; ~ en Ragesniv set a razor; -**fat** Librente deferred annuity; -**fat** Mælf bonny-clabber, loppered milk; — *vr* fig mod rebel against, rise up against. -**fæt** *tellig* a admitting of delay. -**fættelse** c (Ubfættelse) postponement, delay, procrastination.

Dpfvægle *vt* seek out, find out, look out, search out; for at ~ in search el. pursuit of. +**er** c searcher. -**ning** c seeking out, search.

+Dpfvømme *vt* hem anew; (med nye Søm) nail anew.

Dpfvæa c (paa Hæsteto) clip.

Dpfvæarne *vt* pile up, heap up; ber -**be** fig nye Samtelligheder new difficulties arose.

*Dpfvæstet a unravelled, faggled.

Dpfvætt *n* uphill draught. Dpfvætt *vt* (løfte op) take up, lift up, pick up, (noget Sunfæt) recover, (Vrag) raise; (Tid, Omærthomhed) take up, engross, occupy; (f. Eg. i en Vag) embody, (noget tibligeret tragt) reproduce; (i fig, modtage) admit, receive; (Espion osv.) intercept, take up; (Forflag) advocate; (Protest) take out; ~ et Forhør over En examine a person; ~ en Fortegnelse make el. draw up a list; ~ Jord take ground into cultivation; ~ Kampen med enter into a contest with, enter the lists with, fight; ~ et Kort draw (up) a map; ~ Rvæg distract cattle; ~ et Laan make el. raise a loan; ~ et Landskab draw a landscape after nature; ~ sin Løn take up one's salary (before it is due); ~ et fremmed Ord, en ny Mode adopt a foreign word, a new fashion; ~ en Raa J cross a yard; ~ en Stang J send up a top-mast; ~ sine Studier (igen) resume one's studies; ~ blandt Hølgene canonize; ~ for Speg take in jest; ~ for Alvor take in earnest; ~ i Tallet take into the number; ~ i Udfæstenden ennobble; ~ ilde take amiss; ~ vel take in good part; ~ som en Hornermælle take, look upon, as an insult; ~ som Medlem admit as a member; Enhver ber ønfter at ~s every candidate for membership; — **op**-**taget** (Omniibus, Hotel) full; (Jernbaner., bestilt) retained; Pladsen er -**t** (En fider paa den) the seat is occupied; (En har forbeholdt fig den) the seat is engaged; faa -**t** obtain publication for; blibe -**t** (i Uds) appear; jeg (min Tid) er meget -**t** I am very busy; min stærkt -**g**ne Tid press of business; meget -**n** af full of; +**vel** of -**h**os, se Anstretten; Sagen er -**n** til Dom's the record is closed; er -**t** til Diskussion has been made the subject of discussion. -**lse** c taking up, etc. (se ovenfor); recovery; admission, reception; adoption. -**lfægtide** admission dinner. -**lfæspenge** ransom for stray cattle.

Dpfvætt *vt* rig.

Dpfvætt c -**er** *mus* rise, arsis.

Dpfvætt *n* the optative (mood).

Dpfvætt *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -**t** on record. -**lse** c -**r** noting etc.; *conc* note, memorandum, jotting; record.

Dpfvætt *vi* (for) & *vt* choose.

Dpfvætt c optics *pl*. Dpfvætt *c* -**e**, -**us** *c*, *pl* -**ici** optician.

Dpfvætt/a'ter *pl* optimates. -**is** *me* c opt'imism. -**ist** *c* -**er** opt'mist. -**ist** *ist* a opt'mist.

*Dpfvætt *part* thawed. -**ing** c thawing.

Dpfvætt/a'sret c right of option.

Dpfvætt *a* optical.

Dpfvætt *vt* earn.

Dpfvætt *vt* wash up. -**ning** c washing up.

Dpfvætt *n*, *pl* =, procession, pageant; (Vst) act; se Dpfvæa.

Dpfvætt *vt* pile up, heap up; — *vr* fig rise.

Dytrampet *a* well-trodden.
Dytrejle *vt* unravel. **-ling** *c* unravelling.
Dytridje *vt* hoist up by a pulley.
Dytrille *vt* (trille op) roll up; (trille Roget for at aabne det) unroll.

Dytrin *n, pl* =, scene; (i Trappe) riser.
Dytryt *n, pl* =, impression, reprint. **-te** *vt* reprint. **-ning** *c* reprinting; (af Bist) raising.
Dytræde *vi* appear, come forward, come upon the scene, make one's appearance; (hanble) act; ~ for (paa Ens Vegne) appear *cl.* act in behalf of; (paa Ens Side) take one's part; ~ i en Rolle play *cl.* bear a part; ~ i mod raise one's voice against, oppose; ~ første Gang (paa Stuepladsen) make one's first appearance; — *vt* tread, trample. **-en** *c* appearance; (Væjen) deportment, demeanour; (Gaaubemaabe) (course of) action, manner of proceeding.

Dytræt *n* (af Bogstaa) up-stroke; (Luft.) upward draught; (til Dampstøbsforsten) uptake. **-hammer** chasing-hammer. **Dytræfse** *vt* (trætte opad) draw up; (Uhr o. l.) wind up; (narre) cheat, impose upon, take in; ~ en Linie, Grænse draw a line; flassen er -truffen the bottle is uncorked, open(ed); Vagten er -truffen the guard is mounted; — *vi* bet -nde Uveit the storm that is brewing. **-ter** *c* = swindler, cheat, sharper. **-teri** *n* -er swindling, swindle, cheating, extortion. **-terste** *c* -r (female) swindler. **-ning** *c* drawing up etc.; (af Bist) raising. — **Dytrætsfirkant** (i Uhr) pin for the key. **-hjul** wheel for winding up.

***Dytruffet** *a* fagged.

Dytrugte *vt* discipline, tutor, train. **-lse** *c* disciplining, etc., discipline; ~ i Rejsfærdighed bibl instruction in righteousness; se Natur. **-r** *c* =: bibl have had bore fjæbelige Fædre til ~ have had fathers of our flesh, which corrected us.

Dytrur *c* journey *cl.* (tilbænds) passage up.

Dytrvinde *vt* untwist.

Dytrvinge *vt* force up.

Dytræl *te* *vt* (flammenregne) add up, sum up, cast up; (opregne) enumerate; det fan han ~ paa fingrene he has that at his fingers' ends. **-ling** *c* adding etc.; enumeration.

Dytrænde *vt* light, (ogl. fig) kindle, fire; *fig* inflame, heat, excite; -t (af Harme) enraged. **-else**, (ifte fig) **-ing** *c* kindling etc.

Dytrænle *vt* devise, hit upon. **-felig** *a* imaginable, conceivable. **-ft** *a* premeditated, preconcerted.

Dyts *vt & i* thaw (up). **-en, -ning** *c* thawing (up).

Dytsøier *pl* (gale Streger) mad pranks, tricks; (vild og laad Dytsøier) row, riot.

Dytsøile *vt* se Dyttomme.

Dyttomme *c* bearing-rein. **-tomme** *vt* (en Hest) bridle (a horse). **-tømning** *c* bridling. **-tømningsfrog** hook for the bearing-rein. **-tømningsstøile** *se* -tomme *c*.

Dyttømre *vt* (et Hus) raise the timber-work of (a house).

Dytsøtre *vt* wipe up, dry up. **-ring** *c* wiping up etc.

+**Dynglet** *a* frightfully dressed.

Dynticactatus *c* prickly pear, Indian fig, *Cactus opuntia*.

Dynts *n* work, production.

Dyvaagne *vi* awaken, awake, waken up. **-n** *c* awakening, wakening up.

Dyvast *a* intelligent, quick-witted; et ~ Hoved a clever, intelligent, smart fellow, *joc* a bright genius. **-hed** *c* intelligence, smartness.

***Dyvuarde** *vt* mark out (the road by cairns etc.), provide with landmarks.

Dyvvarme *vt* warm, heat; (om Fædevarer) warm up, recook. **-else, -ning** *c* warming up etc.

Dyvvarme *vt* (gaa til Haande) wait upon *cl.* on attend; (bejæge) wait upon *cl.* on; ~ ved Bordet wait *cl.* attend at table; ~ en Evg tend a sick person; ~ En med regale one with, treat one to hvad maa jeg ~ Dem med? what may I offer you? what will you take? en -nde Kammerherre, Kammerjunker a chamberlain, gentleman in waiting **-er** *c* = waiter; (Bejænt) attendant; † (Tilbeber) beau, lover. **-erste, +erinde** *c* -r waitress waiting-woman *cl.* maid. **-ning** *c* waiting attendance; gjøre sin ~ hos En wait on one, pay one's respects *cl.* do homage to one. — **Dyvvarningsfone** sick-nurse. **-pige** waitress, (waiting-maid; bar-maid).

Dyvvasse *vt* wash up. **-basserbalje** dish-tub **-basserpige** scullery maid. **-basting, (*-vass)** *c* -er washing up.

Dyvveie *vt* balance, counter-balance, out-balance, outweigh, weigh down, compensate for ~ At med Guld pay st with its weight in gold, bet fan ikke ~ mit Tab that cannot make up for my loss.

Dyvvent *part* turned up, upturned.

Dyvville *vt* unwrap, unwind, unravel. **-ing** *c* unwinding.

Dyvvinde *vt* (om Garn) wind up; (om en Vægt) wind up, hoist up. **-ing** *c* winding up etc.

Dyvvisse *vt* show forth, exhibit, point to, boast man fan ikke let ~ Magen berfif you cannot easily find the like of it.

Dyvvisse *vt* se Dyttorre.

Dyvvisning *c* showing etc. (se Dyvvisse); muster review.

Dyvvoxe *vi* grow up; den -nde Slægt, Ungdom the growing *cl.* rising generation.

Dyvvrifte *vt* wrench open.

Dyvvræfte *vt* awake, awaken, rouse, excite, stir up; ~ En fra de Døde raise one from the dead. **-lse** *c* awakening etc.; ~ fra de Døde resuscitation (religious) revival. **-lfsesmøde** revivalist meeting.

Dyvvræfning *c* J. (af Is) cutting the ice; (af Naab) reeming.

Dyvvrælse *vi* well up, spring up.

Dyvvrælte *vt* roll up *cl.* upwards. **-ning** *c* rolling up.

Dyvvrægt *c* growth; i min ~ in my youth, in my younger days.

Dyvvræde *vt* eat up. **-n** *c* eating up.

Dyvvræge *vt* egg on, instigate. **-lse** *c* eggng etc., instigation.

Dyvvræse *vt* bail out, scoop out; (Mab) ladle out, serve. **-ning** *c* -er bailing out etc.

Dyvvræve *vt* train, exercise.

***Drc** *c* alder, *Alnus*.

+**Drager** *c* fallow field.

Draft *cl* *n* -lier or'acle. **-mæssig** *a* orac'ular.

-fprog oracle, oracular saying.

Drauge *c* -r orange. **Draugea** *be* *c* orangeade. **Draugeblomst** orange blossom. **-blomst** *stie* neroli. **-blomstvand** orange-flower water.

-gul *a* orange, orange-coloured. **-findet** *a* orange-cheeked. **-fund** *je* -flov. **Drauge** *ri* *n* -er or'angery. **-flov** orange-grove, -wood. **-tra** orange-(tree), *Citrus Aurantium*. **-æble** orange-pippin.

Draugst *c* -er Orange-man.

Draugutang *c* -er orangoutang, *Simia satyrus*.

Draugen *n* Or'ange.

Dra *f*lor *c* -er or'ator. **-or** *rist* *a* orator'ical.

-o *rium* *n* -ier (Bedehus) or'atory; *mus* orato'rio.

Drabedemaal *se* Ubodemaal.

***Dræbug** *c* chub, *Lewisius cephalus*.

Dræfster *n* -fire orchestra, o'rchester, band. **-anfører** leader *cl.* conductor of an orchestra, orchestral conductor, (militær) band-master.

-komposition orchestral composition. **-musik**

orchestral music. -partitur orchestral score. tribune band-stand. Drøfjere ring c orchestra-
don.

Drøider c-r o'rehid. Drøis o'rehis; se Drøolli-
eter.

Drø n, pl =, word, term, expression; (Wofe)
vocalic; Guds ~ the word of God; -et bibl the
Word; -et blev Rød the Word was made flesh;
et er et ~ that's a bargain! et ~ er et ~ og en
Rød er en Rød an honest man's word is as
good as his bond, man's word man's honour;
et gøt ~ finder et gøt Rød soft and fair goes
ar; det ene ~ tog det andet one word brought on
the other; -et gaar at ~ it is said el. rumoured
that ...; afgjærende ~ decisive word, P settler;
ifte et fandt ~ not a word of truth; gøbe ~ fine
words; give En gøbe ~ speak one fair; nyt ~
new word, neologism; tomme ~ vain words;
an er en Rød af ~ he is a man of his word;
et er ifte at fæa herten for gøbe ~ efter Renge
it is not to be had for love or money; det er
Rød, hvad man siger for et gammelt ~ the old
 proverb is true; gøbt ~ igjen! no offence! der
ar albrig et Rødt ~ imellem dem an angry
word never passed between them; med et ~
n a word; med disse ~ with these words el. so
aying; med andre ~ in other words; med tene ~
oundly, in so many words; have et gøbt, et flemt
paa fig be in good, bad repute; ~ til andet,
for ~ word for word, verbatim; hede om-et,
ndst. Rørlange -et; bryde sit Drø violate el.
break one's word; falske En i -et interrupt one,
ut one short; Rørlange -et request leave to
peak; føre -et be the spokesman; gaa fra sit ~
ot to stand to one's word; ifte fæa flem som ber
it ~ af not so bad as report made it out to be;
eg har givet ham mit ~ derpaa I have given
im my word on it; jeg har givet mit ~ I have
assed my word; give -et til En allow to speak;
jære mange ~ af boast of, vaunt, talk much
out; have, fæa ~ for have, get the reputation
f, acquire a name for; have -et have the right
o speak, *amr* have the floor; holde sit ~ be as
ood as one's word, keep one's word; tomme
or -e become the common talk; tomme i -e for
et the reputation el. name of; tomme til -e
tain a hearing; naar fan man tomme ham til
? when can he be spoken to? lægge et (gøbt)
ind for En speak a word in one's favour, say
word for one, put in a (good) word for one;
tongen vilde ifte fæde dem til -e the king would
ot admit them into his presence el. give them
n audience; tage -et rise and speak (after
nother); det ene ~ tog det andet one word
rought on another; tage til -e commence
peaking; tage En paa -et take one at his word;
de fan tro mig paa mit ~ you may take my
ord for it; før jeg vilde et ~ af in less than
o time, in the twinkling of an eye; være for
e be in repute. Drøafledning etymology,
erivation of words. -betydning (literal) signi-
cation. +bjaeder pl jingle(s). -bog lexicon,
ictionary. -bogsarbejde dictionary el. lexico-
graphical work. -bogsriiser lexicographer, writer
f a dictionary. -bogsfiguraler L vocabulary
ignals pl. -bram bombast, fustian. +bram-
tende a bombastic, magniloquent. -brug c use of
ords, usage. -brøder promise-breaker. -bygning
onstruction. -bøining c (verbal) inflection.
bøiningelære (Rørmelære) etymology. -dannelse
ormation of words, word-formation. -dannelses-
elære (Etymologi) etymology. -del part of a word.

Drøden c nb. pl (mobat lorden) order; holde
~ keep order; efter ~ in order, one after another,
eriatim; for -s Røglø for regularity's sake; i ~

in order, right, (om Røpiver) in due form; ifte i
~ not in order, not right, (om Røpiver) wrong;
bringe, fætte i ~ put, set in order, set right, put
to rights, adjust, arrange; er gaaet i ~ is settled,
arranged, all right; i sin ~ right, fitting, r. and
f.; falde til ~ call to order; (parlamentarist ldr.)
til Røden! order! chair! han blev faldt til ~
he was called to order, he was interrupted by
loud cries of «order!» «chair!» hører til Dagens
~ is of every day occurrence; udenfor -en
out of the ordinary course. Drøden c -er
(Rødderorden osv.) order; optages i en ~ be ad-
mitted el. received into an order. - Drødens-
baand ribbon; (Inf.) red underwing, *Catocala*.
-bestemmelse se -regel. -broder brother of a (re-
ligious) order, friar. -dag collar-day. -dragt
habit of an order. -bug monitor, prefect. -fest
festival of an order. +gang regular course.
-geiftlig a regular. -geiftlighed regular clergy.
-general general of a (religious) order. -herre
sovereign of an order. -insigier pl insignia el.
badges of an order. -kansler chancellor of an
order of knighthood. -kapitel chapter of an
order. -Røde collar el. chain of an order. -Røds
cross (of an order). -løfte vow, vows (of an
order). -mand man of orderly el. regular
habits. -medlem member of an order. -menneske
person of orderly el. regular habits. -mester
Grand-master of an order. -regel rule el. statute
of an order. -ridder knight of an order. -Røds
sense of order. -Røderne star (of knighthood).
-føster sister, nun. -tal ordinal number. -tegn
badge. -vedtægt se -regel.

Drødtlig a orderly, regular, regulated; be-
stiller intet -t does no regular work; ~ Be-
handling honest treatment; han er en ~ Betaler
he pays regularly; et -t Røds a well-regulated
house; føre et -t Røds lead an orderly life, keep
good hours; -t Medlem af et Røds ordinary
member (fellow) of a society; han er et -t Men-
neske he is a steady, sedate man; ~ Professor
professor in ordinary; han sit ~ Røglø he had a
regular drubbing; et -t Røglø a pitched battle;
- *adv* orderly, regularly; ~ grov F downright
rude; det er ~ en Rødsel it is quite a treat; han
bilde sig ~ ind, at han ~ he really thinks him-
self ...; det er ~ Rødt idag it is severely cold
to-day; det brænder ifte ~ it does not burn prop-
erly; være ~ Rødt be decently dressed; behandle
Rødt ~ treat people honestly. -hed c order,
orderliness, regularity. -Røds *adv* as a rule.

+Drøds *vd* be rumoured.
Drøfabrikation neology. +fager a fine
-spoken. -fagt a se -holben. -fæfthed se -holdenhed.
-fættig a poor in words. -fættigdom poverty in
words. -fæide se -fæid. -fætom torrent of words.
-forbudsse connection of words. -forbreining
distortion el. perversion of words. -forflaring
explanation el. definition of words. -form
form of words. -forraad supply of words, vocabulary,
word-stock, word-hoard. -forster se -græfter.
-fæde abundance of words. +fædlig a redun-
dant. -fæining construction. -fæiningelære
(Etymat) syntax. -fæge order, succession of
words. -færende a presiding. -færer spokesman;
exponent. * -gran a se -ret. -græfter etymologi-
st. -græftning etymology. +gæbende a wordy,
exuberant. -gæder c -e great talker el. chatterer,
bibl babbler. -gæderi n wordiness, verbosity,
verbiage. -holden a true to one's word, as good
as one's word. -holdenhed c adherence to one's
word, trustworthiness. -hvas a caustic.

Drøinans' c o'rdinance. -a'ter pl geom o'r-
dinates; (Bygn.) offsets. -atio'n c ordaining,
ordination; (af Bifop) consecration. -e're *vd*
ordain; (om Røge) prescribe; (en Bifop) conse-

crate; lade fig ~, blife -t take orders, enter into orders; -t in (holy) orders. -æ'r a ordinary.

Drb stamp war of words. -**farrig** a chary of words, sparing of one's words, reticent, taciturn. -**tiv** se -**ftrib**. -**f-tion** gender (of words). -**f-lang** (Tone) accent; (tom f-lang) jingle of words. -**f-lasje** part of speech. -**f-lagt** nice discrimination of words; (Episfinbighej) sophistry. -**f-lover** se **f-haar-floer**. -**f-loveri** se **f-haarfloeri**. -**f-nap** a se -**farrig**. -**f-napped** chariness of words, taciturnity. +**f-ram** talk, stuff, moonshine. -**f-rig** se -**ftrib**. -**f-ritit** verbal criticism. +**f-fræng** a *prov* se -**f-nid**. -**f-unb-fab** knowledge of words. -**f-unfinner** artist in words. -**f-aan** loan of words. **Drb**lag *pl* phrases, language. -**f-laveri** n word-coinage, coining of words. -**f-ighed** analogy. -**f-liste** list of words. -**f-ld** (f-ld of Drb) verbal sound; (ldbrifsmade) wording; efter -en literally. -**f-lydende** a literal, verbatim; *adv* literally, verbatim. -**f-lære** word-lore. -**f-lø** a speechless, mute, dumbfounded. -**f-mager** c-e coiner of words. -**f-mageri** se -**f-laveri**. -**f-mangel** want of words.

Drbne *vt* order, regulate, adjust, arrange, sort, put in order; (i Ræffe) range; (i Militær-fproget) draw up, array; (i Ræfser) class, distribute; (Samlinger, Materialer) digest; ~ fig naturlig i sine Grupper range themselves naturally in four groups; jeg fan iffe ~ mine Tanter I cannot arrange my thoughts; Eagen er -t the affair is settled; -t Slag pitched battle. **Drbning** c ordering etc., arrangement, adjustment.

Drbonnans c-er *mil* orderly; se **Drbinans**; være ~ be on orderly duty. -**f-officer** orderly officer. -**f-sergeant** orderly sergeant.

Drbpragt, -**prunt** se -**bram**.

Drbre c-r, -s order, orders; en ~ an order; efter ~ by order; adlyde, oppebie ~ obey, await orders; *merc* til R's Drbre to the order of N.; til R. efter ~ to N. or his order; jeg har ~ til at I am ordered to; give ~ til at give an order that. -**f-bog** *merc* order-book; *mil* orderly-book.

Drbregister index of words, glossarial index. -**ret** a literal, verbatim. -**retted** c literalness. -**rig** a (som har Rigmød paa Drb) rich, copious of language; (vidtløftig) verbose, wordy. -**rigdom** copiousness *el.* richness of language. -**rod** root of a word. -**rætte** series of words. -**f-amling** collection of words. -**f-ending** verbal message. -**f-istte** exchange of words, argument, debate. -**f-istte** word-writing. -**f-istvalder** blustering talk, verbiage. -**f-istl** se -**f-istrom**. -**f-lægt** family of words. -**f-lægtf-ab** affinity of words. -**f-snar** a quick of speech. -**f-sniid** a shrewd in speech, voluble, eloquent. -**f-spil** pun, quibble, play on words. -**f-sprog** proverb, adage; Salomons ~ the (Book of) Proverbs; er bleven til et ~ has passed into a proverb; hans Tapperhed er næsten bleven til et ~ he is proverbially brave, brave to a proverb; ligesom Hundin i -et like the proverbial dog. -**f-sproglig** a proverbial. -**f-sprogslæg** acting charades. -**f-sprogsvis** *adv* proverbially. -**f-flamme** family of words. -**f-fistling** position of (the) words, phraseology. -**f-ftrib** altercation, dispute, argument, wordy war(fare). -**f-fstrom** torrent of words. ***f-fstyre** chairmanship, chair. -**f-fstyre** chairman. -**f-fstoberi** se -**f-laveri**. +**f-f-tag** pass-word, legend, motto. -**f-f-tegn** character expressing a word. -**f-f-tone** accent. -**f-f-balg** choice of words. -**f-f-vergel**, -**f-f-verging** alteration. +**f-f-vaever** proser.

+**Dr**e c uncultivated land, forest, common.

***Dr**e c-r loop of iron or leather, by which the shaft is attached to the collar.

Drea'de c-r o' read.

+**Dredrev** se **Dverdtrev**.

Dregon n Or'egon.

***Drepinde** c peg put through the „Dre“ to secure it to the shaft.

Dres *vd* {become mouldy. **Dret** a mouldy, musty.

***Dretra** n se **Dr**.

Drga n -er o'rgan; (speaking) voice; (i frenol. Vet.) F bump. -**f-isatio** n c organization. -**f-isatio** nstalent organizing powers. -**f-isere** *vt* o'rganize. **Dr**ga'nist a o'rgan'ic(al). -**f-is** me c o'rganism, system, frame. -**f-ist** c-er o'rganist, o'rgan-player.

Drgan'ist *ufille* c organzine, thrown silk.

Drgea'de c o'rgan.

Drgel n -gler o'rgan. -**b-igger** organ-builder.

-**b-iggeri** organ-building. -**b-als** organ-bellows *pl*.

-**b-asse** organ-gun. -**h-armonika** organ-harmonium.

-**f-asje** organ-case. -**f-lang** sound of an organ.

-**f-oral** organ-pipe coral, *Tabipora*. -**m-ester** organ-

ist. -**m-er**se partridge-mortar. -**p-ibe** organ-pipe.

-**p-lads**, -**p-ulpitur** organ-loft. -**p-unkt** organ-point.

-**f-ists** machine-gun, organs. -**f-spil** playing on

the organ. -**f-spiller** organ-player. -**f-tone** note of

an organ; se **Shortone**. -**f-træder** se **Bælgetræder**.

-**vært** se **Dr**gel.

Drgie c-r o'rgy.

Drient'len the East, the O'rient. -**f-er** c-e,

-**f-alerin**'de c-r Orien'tal. -**f-alis**'me c Orien'talism.

-**f-alist** c-er orientalist, oriental scholar. -**f-ist** a

Orien'tal, Eastern. -**f-er** *vt* set right, o'rient,

orien'tate; ~ *fig* *vr* take the bearings, find one's

bearings; han funde iffe ~ *fig* he could not make

out where he was, he had lost the bearings;

fig he could not see his way; jeg fan flet iffe ~

mit i denne Sag I can't at all make out the

bearings of this business. -**f-ring** c orientation.

Driflamme c oriflamme, oriflamb.

Drigina'l a orig'inal; novel; (fær) excentric;

~ c-er (i alle Vet.) original; (til Portræt) original,

sitter; -en til the original of; overfæt fra den

franske ~ translated from the original in French;

en ~ (Person) an original, a character, an excentric.

-**f-ast** original document. **Dr**igina'lite't c

original'ity. -**f-udgave** original edition (o. fl.).

Drions Bælte the belt of Or'ion.

Drafn c-er hurricane. -**f-agtig** a hurricane

-like. -**f-centrum** center of the hurricane. -**f-dæ**

hurricane-deck. -**f-theori** theory of hurricanes.

-**f-tiden** the hurricane season.

***Dr**afstevot c tack seine.

Drte *vt* P be able to, capable of.

Drstet *er* se **Dr**stetter.

Dr(e)naerne *pl* the Orkneys, the Orkney Isles.

Drlean c (Farve) annatto, annotto, orlean(a).

-**f-tre** heart-leaved bixa, *Bixa orellana*.

Drleas's n (Stab) Orlea'ns.

Drlog (aa) c, poet (Rig) war, warfare; (Søfrigs-

teneste) sea-service; fare til -s serve in the navy

el. on board a man-of-war. **Dr**logs/flaade fleet

of men-of-war, armament. -**f-lag** naval flag. -**f-erb**

war, warfare. -**f-gast** man-of-war's man. -**f-gjøs**

Union Jack. -**f-havn** naval port. -**f-helt** naval hero.

-**f-hospital** naval hospital. -**f-kaptein** Captain in the

Royal Navy. -**f-kanon** naval gun. -**f-magt** naval

force, navy. -**f-maud** man-of-war. -**f-mansvre**

naval manoeuvre. -**f-marine** (Royal) Navy. -**f-mat**

trof se -**f-gast**. -**f-mæsig** *adv* in a man-of-war style.

-**f-sib** se -**f-mand**. -**f-sfuts** naval ordnance. -**f-solbater**

Royal Marines. -**f-station** naval station. -**f-tjeneste**

sea-service, naval service, service in the navy.

-**f-tog** naval expedition. -**f-togt** naval cruise; se

-**f-tog**. -**f-vijs**: paa ~, se -**f-mæsig**. -**f-værft** royal dock

-yard. -**f-væfenet** naval affairs.

Drsfou (aa) c furlough, leave of absence; give

~ furlough.

Drm [o] c-e (Rygh); høs Menneffer, Hundie, i

Træ ofv.) worm, coll worms; + & * (Slange)

snake; (høð (Heste) bots *pl*; (Grille) crotchet; have ~ have worms; Jorføngelighed er hans ~ vanity is his besetting sin. -*drivende* a vermifugal, anthelmintic.

Drum/agtig [ó] a resembling a worm, vermiculous. -*bark* worm-bark (af *Andira inermis*). -*bannet* a vermiform, vermiculated. -*feber* worm fever. -*formet* *se* -*bannet*. -*frø* worm-seed (af *Artemisia santonica* o. fl.). -*føde* food for worms. -*gaard* snake-pen, serpent-pen, pit of snakes. -*gang* serpentine motion. -**græs* fern, *Filix*. -*ham* slough of a serpent. -**hoved* cowry. -*hud* skin of a worm. -*hul* worm-hole. -**høg* *se* *Rusbaag*. -*fage* worm-lozenge. -*frugt* tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare*. -*maaned* July. -*mel* dust of worm-eaten wood. -*midde*l vermifuge, anthelmintic. -*mos* worm-moss. -*musling* *se* *Boreorm*. -*padde* cæcilia. -*pulver* worm-powder. -*rede* snake's nest. -**flo* slow-worm, blind-worm, *Anguis fragilis*. -*snegl*, -*sneste* vermetus. -*spind* web of a larve. -*stift*, -*sing* worm-hole. -*stutter* sugared worm-seed. -*sygdom*, -*syge* worms *pl*. -*tang* *se* -*mos*. -*ogle* amphibiaena. — *Orm/for-*
drivende *se* -*drivende*. -*stutten*, -*stuttet*, -*ædt* a worm-eaten, wormed.

Ornament' *n* -*er* o'ornament. -*mentdyr* ornamental animal. -*mente're* *vt* o'ornament. -*menter* *c* ornamentation. -*mentif* *c* ornamental art. -*ment'tre* ornamental wood (o. fl.). *Orna't* *n* -*er* (Embedsbragt) robe; (fuldt geistligt) canonicals *pl*; (Mælebragt i den romerske Kirke) vestment; (Præstefjole) cassock, gown; han (Præsten) var i ~ he wore his cassock.

Orne *c* -*r* boar. -*gal* a in heat. -*gilder* *se* *Boinegilder*. -*gris* boar pig.

Ornitho/lo'g *c* -*er* ornithologist. -*logi'* *c* ornithology. -*lo'gift* a ornithologic(al).

Orogra'fist a orography(ic)(al).

Ore'fist *c* orehil, archil, cudbear, *Rocella*.

Ort [ó] *c* -*er* (Bægt) $\frac{1}{100}$ (Danish) pound, five grams; ‡ 24 Norw. skillings (10 $\frac{2}{3}$ d.).

Ortho'dox' a o'orthodox. -*doxy'* *c* o'orthodoxy. -*eyt'* *c* o'orthoepey. -*fo'nist* a orthophon'ic. -*grafi'* *c* orthography. -*gra'fist* a orthograph'ic, orthograph'ical. fan itte strive ~ cannot spell. -*fla's* *c* o'orthoclase. -*hædt'* *c* orthop'edy, o'orthopraxy. -*pe'dist* a orthoped'ic.

Ortola' *c* -*er* o'rtolan, *Emberiza hortulana*.

†*Ortuliffe* (ó) coin of the value of 1 Ort.

Os' pron pers us; (som Objekt, naar vi er Subjekt) ourselves, (i Kongekil) myself, en Ven af ~ a friend of ours.

Os *c* smoke (of lamps, candles etc.).

†*Os* *c* (i Planter) sap.

**Os* *c* -*er* mouth, outlet, estuary.

Oscillatio'n *c* -*er* oscillation. -*e'rende* *a* os'cillating; ~ *Rastine* oscillating el. vibrating engine.

Ose *vi* smoke, (om Lampe) burn black.

Oskulatio'n *c* -*er* osculation.

Osman'ler *c*, *pl* =, Ott'oman. -*ist* a Ott'oman.

Osmo'se *c* os'mose.

Osnabru'd *n* Osnaburg.

O'st *c* (Øst) East; Ø. til N. E. by N.; Ø. N. Ø. E. N. E. etc.

Ost [ó] *c* -*e* (Fødemiddel) cheese; lave, gjøre ~ make cheese. -*agtig* a cheesy, cheeselike, caseous. *Oste* *fig*, -*s* *er* & *d* curdle, coagulate.

— *Oste/bod* cheese-shop. -*brød* bread and cheese.

-*bannelse* formation of cheese. -*fabrit* cheese manufactory. -*flue* cheese-fly, cheese jumper, *Prophila casei*.

-*form* cheese-form, -mould el. vat. -*handel* cheese-trade. -*handler* cheese monger. -*hæt* cheese-rack. -*fage* cheese cake.

-*hammer* cheese-room. -*tant* *se* -*størpe*. -*(Øst-)far* *se* -*form*. -*fit* cement made of fresh cheese and

lime. -*Hofte* cheese-cover. -*kniv* cheese-knife. -*kræmmer* *se* -*handler*. -*(Øst-)laving* cheese-making. -*Løbe* *se* *Løbe*. -*meieri* cheese-dairy. -*mite* cheese-mite, *Acarus siro*.

Osten'de *n* Ostend.

Ostentatio'n *c* ostenta'tion, parade.

Oste/pre'se [ó] cheese-press. -*prøber* searcher, pale, cheese scoop. -*størpe* cheese-paring, rind of cheese. -*stof* caseine. -*søger* *se* -*prøber*. *Ostet* a cheesy. *Oste/tiende* tithe of cheese. -*vallie* whey.

Ost'in'dien *n* India, the East-Indies. -*in'die-*
farer *c* -*e* (East-)Indian. -*india'ner* *c* -*e* East-Indian. -*in'dist* a East-Indian, India.

Osting [ó] *c* curdling, coagulation.

Ost'nordo'st East North East. -*sydo'st* East South East.

Ostraci'sme *c* os'tracism.

**Oter* *se* *Ødder*.

**Oter* *c* -*e* a kind of fishing implement consisting of hooks attached to a board.

Otium *n* leisure.

Otte [ó] *c* the early morning, cock-crow.

Otte *num* *card* eight; ~ *Dage* eight days, a sennight; i *Dag* ~ *Dage* this day week el. sennight; i *Morgen* ~ *Dage* to morrow sennight el. week; om *en* ~ *Dages* Tid in a week. -*aaet* a eight-oared. -*aa'rig*, -*aa'rs* *a* of eight years, eight years old. -*arm* octopus, cuttle-fish. -*dag's* *a*; *et* ~ *litr* an eight-day clock. -*fød* *se* -*arm*. -*fold*, -*foldig* *a* octuple, eightfold.

**Ottefugl* [ó], *se* *Morgenfugl*.

Ottef'ubdet a eight-footed; ~ *Dyr* octoped.

-*fant* octagon. -*fantet* a octagonal, octangular.

Ottende eighth; for *det* ~ eighthly; ~ *Bud* ninth commandment. *Ottendebel*, *Ottendepart* eighth part, eighth; -*s* *Nobe* quaver; -*s* *Pause* quaver rest. *Otte/pundiger* *c* eight-pounder. -*punds* *a* of eight pounds (weight). *Otter* *c* -*e* eight.

Ottefang *c* [ó] matins.

Ottef'idet *a* eight-sided, octahedral. -*tal* figure of eight. *Otte'tit* eighty. *Otte'tiende* eightieth. **Ottearing* *c* -*er* eight-oar. *Ottearing* *c* -*er* eighth part of a barrel, half (a) firkin. *Ottingtar* sixteenth part of a bushel.

Otto Otho.

Ottoma'n *c* -*er* ot'toman. -*ist* a Ottoman.

**Ottring* *se* *Ottearing*.

Ouessant' *n* Ouessant, Ush'ant.

Outre're *vt* exaggerate, overdo.

Overture' *c* -*r* o'verture.

Ova'l a o'val. *Ova'l* *c* -*er* o'val. -*breining*

oval turning. -*stifte* stag-feet sculper. -*værf* oval chuck.

Ovation' *c* -*er* o'vation.

Oven [aa] *adv* above; ~ i *Rjæbet* into the bargain, to boot, too; fra ~ (i *Bog*) from top; — *præp* ~ *Bande* above water; ~ *Senge* out of bed.

-*af* *præp* from the top of. -*auført* *a* above mentioned. -*børds* *a* J. ~ *Skade* damage to the topsides; — *adv* den *hår* lidt meget ~ her topsides have suffered severely. -*børdsflæbning* topside planking. -*børdsstemmere* top timbers. -*børds-*
vægt: *hår* for *stor* ~ is top-weighted. -*for* *adv* above, higher up, farther up; — *præp* above.

-*fra* *adv* from above, from the top; from on high. -*ifjæbet* *se* *Oven*. -*lys* top light. -*meldt* *a* above mentioned. -*nævnt* *a* above-named.

-*om* round about. -*omtalt* *a* above-mentioned.

-*over* *adv* above, overhead; med *en* *fort* *Stribe* ~ surmounted with a black stripe; — *præp* above.

-*paa* *præp* on, upon; (*paa* *Toppen* af *en* *anden* *Ting*) on the top of; ~ *Taarnet* on the top of the steeple; ~ *Omnibussen* on-the top of the omnibus; — *adv* on the top; (*berneft*) after that; (*besforuden*) in addition; flybe, *somme* ~ float (on

the surface); han er obenraa (i en anden Etage) he is above stairs, up stairs; *fig* F he has the best of it; he is all right; han bor ~ he lives over head; ~ som han hen til mig after that he came up to me; først fik jeg to og saa tre andre ~ first I received two and then three others in addition. -*staende a & s* the above, the foregoing: the premises; af ~ vil bet sees from what precedes it will be seen; ~ *adv* above. -*til adv* above, at the top. +*torre n*: bet er ~ it has ceased raining. -*ud adv* out above; + in ecstasies.

Over [aa, ogs. i alle de følgende Sammenlæstninger] *præp* (meest om Betagelse eller Udstrækning over) over: ~ hele Byen all over the town, all the town over; sætte ~ Ilden put over the fire; han rystede ~ hele Legemet he trembled all over; han bor ~ Gaden he lives over the way; han kom lystelig ~ Grænten he got safely over, across, beyond the frontier; springe ~ en Grøft jump (over) a ditch; ~ (meest om Væren over) høiere end, mere end) above: (1000 Fod) ~ Havet above the sea; han er ~ 70 he is above 70 el. upwards of 70; blive ~ Ilden stay above el. beyond the time, overstay one's self. ~ (paa den anden Side af Noget) across: jeg saa ham gaa ~ Gaden I saw him cross the street el. go across the street; ~ beyond: ~ af Maade beyond measure; ~ af Beskrivelse beyond description; bet gaar ~ min Forskan that's beyond my reach; ~ by: vi gik ~ Broen we crossed (the stream) by the bridge; han reiste over A. til B. he went by the way of A. to B.; han reiste ~ London he went via London, by way of London; reise ~ Land go, travel, by land; ~ past: ~ Middag past noon; Ristoen er ~ to it is past two (o'clock); ~ of: et Kort ~ Danmark a map of Denmark; være Herre ~ be master of; Under ~ Under wonder of wonders; han er noget ~ 40 Aar gammel he is turned of el. on the wrong side of forty; ~ on: saa hev'n ~ En be revenged on one; ansig Godt, Dndt ~ En wish blessings, curses upon one; ~ at: altid ~ Vægerne always plodding at the books; man talte derom ~ Vorbet they spoke about it at table; henrykt ~ delighted at; ~ for: Anger ~ remorse for; ~ (paa forskjellige Maader): Forsklaringer ~ hvad der var stæet explanations as to what had happened; sove ~ sig over-sleep one's self; tale ~ sig rave; jeg salder i Søvn ~ Bogen the book sends me to sleep; ~ af den Enaf glemt jeg ... owing to all that talk I forgot ...; bet tog han sin Død ~ that was the death of him; Vandet stod ~ alle Markerne the fields were all under water; Naturen gaar ~ Dv-tugtelser what is bred in the bone won't go out of the flesh; (human) nature takes out its right; befal ~ mig command me; ned ~ down; Natten ~ all night; Vinteren ~ throughout the winter; bet gaar ud ~ ham he is in for it; jeg gider ikke være ~ bet I don't want to be bothered with it. ~ **Over** *adv* gaa ~ (Gaden) til go across to; se snart ~ til os you'll soon come (round) and see us; brække ~ break in two; rive ~ rend asunder; skjære, slippe ~ cut through; save ~ saw through; springe et Ord ~ skip a word; lbevret drev ~ the storm blew over; bet gaar snart ~ it will soon go over; den Regn gaar snart ~ that rain will soon cease; den Chilling som var ~ the extra shilling; se Berberne.

Overadmiral *c* -er chief-admiral, Lord High-admiral.

+**Overager** *c* se Drager.

Overalt *adv* (allestæde) everywhere, in every place; (i det hele taget) after all, upon the whole; ~ hvor everywhere that, wherever; ~ i Verden in all parts of the world, all over the world.

Overansfører commander in chief. -*ansførelse* (chief) command.

Overan/pende *vt* overstrain. -*strenge* *vt* overwork, overtax, over-exert, overstrain, distress. -*strenge* *c* -r overworking; overwork, over-exertion. -*strenget a* overworn, overworked, distressed.

Overantvorde *vt* deliver up, hand over, surrender, commit. -*lse* *c* delivering etc.; surrender.

Overarbejde *vt* retouch. -*arbejde* extra work, work after hours. -*arbejdelse* *c* retouching.

Overarm *c* upper part of the arm. -*armsben* humerus. -*armsbøld* overhand bowling.

Overauditor *c* superior military judge.

Overbalance *c*: saa -n overbalance one's self; en ~ af a balance to the good of.

Overbebyrde *vt* overburden, overburthen. -*lse* *c* overpressure.

Overbefaling *c* (chief) command. -*ingsmand* *c* commander-in-chief.

Overbefolke *vt* overpeople. -*ning* *c* (bet, at overb.) overpeopling; (Tilstanden) excess of population, overcrowding.

Overbefrugtning *c* superfetation.

Overben *n* vet splint, splint.

Overberider *c* head riding-master.

Overbesigtigelse *c* second survey. -*sigtelssmand* third surveyor.

Overbeskyttelse *c* chief direction el. management; = -fyrere. -*fyrer* *c* head el. principal manager, superintendent.

Overbetaling *c* extra pay.

Overbetjent *c* (+Overbetjent) head el. upper servant; (Overpolitibetjent) first class policeman.

Overbevise *vt* convince, persuade, satisfy (om el. as to), bring something home to one, carry conviction to one's mind; *jur* convict; ~ En om bet Mobbate convince one to the contrary; ~ *vr* sig convince one's self etc., make sure; -ende a convincing, cogent; et ifte ~ carries no conviction. -*ning* *c* -er convincing etc.; conviction.

Overbibliothekar *c* principal librarian.

Overbid *n* (høt Geste) protrusion of the upper jaw.

Overbide *vt* bite over.

+**Overbide** *vt* stay beyond (the time).

Overbind *vt* bind el. tie over. -*ing* *c* binding over etc.

Overblade *vt* (Tæmr.) scarf. -*bladning* *c* scarfing. -*bladsfrop* (p. Sele) back-band.

Overblik *n* view, prospect, (aandelig Egenst.) comprehensiveness of survey; et ~ af hele Egnen a prospect el. view of the whole country; *fig* et ~ over en Sag a view of a subject.

Overblive *vi* rest, remain, be left; bet -blevne the remainder, residue.

Overblof *c* J upper block.

Overblæste *vt* ink, daub with ink.

Overbløde *vt* soil with blood all over; hans Klæder bare -te his clothes were all over soiled, besmeared, bedaubed with blood. -*ning* *c* soiling with blood.

Overbom *c* upper tree of the cart-rack.

Overbord *n* upper board.

Overbord *adv* overboard; gaa ~ go o. el. by the board. -*brættet a* carried away. -*faalden a* fallen el. lost overboard. -*kastet* Gods jetsam. -*kastning* (af Gods) jettison. -*seilet a* carried away.

Overbrat *adv* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.

***Overbredsels** *n* bed-cover, coverlet.

Overbringe *vt* bring. -*r* *c* bearer.

Overbruge *vt* sprinkle.

Overbrænde *vt* burn through.

Overbud *n* outbidding, higher bid.
***Overbudete** dairy-woman.
Overbager *pl* overalls *pl*.
Overbyde *vt* outbid, overbid. -**nde**, -**r** *c* outbidder.
Overbygge *vt* build over, cover with buildings; -**get** (under Tag) covered-over. -**ning** *c* (Handl. at overbygge) building all over etc.; (modf. Grundbold og paa Jernbane) superstructure. -**meester** *c* head builder, chief architect.
Overbære (+) *vi* je Bære over. -**bærende** *c* indulgent, lenient (med to). -**bærelse**, -**bærenhed** *c* indulgence, forbearance.
Overceremonimester *c* Master of the Ceremonies.
Overciviliseret *a* over-educated.
Overdaad *c* luxury. -**daa'dig** *a* luxurious; et -**t** Levnet *bibl* riotous living. -**daa'dighed** *c* luxury. -**daa'dighedstiller** *pl* articles of luxury.
Overdamp *c* top-steam.
Overdel *c* upper part.
Overdom (+) *c* final judgment. -**dommer** *c* superior judge, chief justice. -**domstol** *c* superior tribunal.
Overdrage *vt* (afslaa godbiffig) make over, deliver over, transfer, (Mynbigheb) delegate, (fast Giendom) convey; (give til Øver, betra) charge with, commission, intrust to el. with; se Overtræffe. -**dragelig** *a* transferable. -**dragelse** *c* making over, transfer, transference, delegation, conveyance, charging etc. -**dragelsesdokument** (deed of) conveyance. -**drager** *c* -*e* transferor.
+Overdrev *n*, *pl* =, common, common pasture.
Overdreven *a* - Pris, forbring exorbitant price, demand; ~ Væstedenheb excessive el. extreme modesty; ~ Samvittighedsfuldheb over-conscientiousness (o. fl.); ~ Væstfølelse a strained sense of honour; det er vel -drevet that, surely, is exaggerated, beyond the mark; en -dreven Eftbiling an exaggerated el. overdrawn picture; - *adv*: ~ ængstelig overanxious (o. m. fl.); ~ samvittighedsfuld conscientious to a fault.
Overdrevsret *c* right of common.
Overdrive *vt* exaggerate, overdo, push to excess; overstate; han -**r** *f* he is drawing a long bow. -**lse** *c* -**r** exaggeration, overdoing; over-statement; samvittighedsfuld til ~ conscientious to a fault.
Overdryppe *vt* drip over. -**ning** *c* dripping over.
Overdryppe *vt* sprinkle over.
Overdugge *vt* bedew.
Overdyne *c* -**r** feather bed.
Overdynde *vt* overload, overheap. -**lse** *c* redundancy.
Overdæk *n* upper deck; hurricane-deck, spar-deck. -**dække** *vt* cover (entirely); (en Kant, f. Ex. om Tagsten) overlap; -**t** Jartat spar-decked vessel. -**dækning** *c* covering; overlapping.
Overdænge *vt* load, heap upon, overwhelm, deluge.
Overdøve *vt* drown, stifle, overnoise; min Stemme -**s** af Mængdens Straal my voice is drowned by the clamour of the multitude; han -**de** mig med Strig my voice was drowned by his cries; ~ sin Samvittighed stifle the voice of one's conscience; ingen Munterheb fan ~ ebers Frugt no mirth will overnoise your fears.
Overet *adv* in a line, in one, on.
Overciendom *c* paramount possession. -**eien-domsret** lord paramount's right. -**eler** lord paramount.
Overende *c* upper end.
Overende *adv* (omfuld) topsy-turvy; + (lige i Været) on end, upright; fald ~ fall el. drop down; taste En ~ throw one down, floor one;

blev rebet ~ was carried off his legs; + reise ~ raise (on end); + sidde ~ sit up.
Overengel *c* archangel.
Overens *adv*: stemme ~ agree, accord, harmonize; iffe stemme ~ disagree; samme ~ om Noget agree on, come to terms, come to an agreement upon. -**tomst** *c* agreement, accord, compromise, concert, (med Kreditorer) composition; slutte el. træffe en ~ make an agreement, close; efter fælles ~ by mutual consent el. accord. -**stemmelse** *c* accordance, conformity, agreement, harmony, congruity, correspondence, keeping. -**stemmende** *a* med conformable el. agreeable to, in conformity to, consistent with, consonant to; - *adv* agreeably el. conformably to.
Overfald *n*, *pl* =, (Anfald) assault; (ufordømt) sudden attack; (Hajpe) hasp; (paa Skonvolut) overlapping part; bemægtige sig ved ~ take by surprise. -**falde** *vt* fall upon, assault, assail, attack; sig seize; Ratten -**dt** os night overtook us; -**dt** af en Byge caught in a squall; en Rejsende, som er bleven -**af** Ratten a benighted traveller. -**falds-dige** waste-weir, overflow-weir. -**faldshjul** overshot-wheel. -**faldsmølle** overshot-mill. -**falds-punkt** metacentre.
Overfante *vt* fumble all over.
Overfangsglas *n* glass partly coloured, partly uncoloured.
Overfare *vt* pass over, traverse; ~ Noget (med en Harefod) slur el. hurry over, run over in haste; der -**ier** mig en Ghjen a shudder ran through my veins, *f* I felt all-over-sh. -**fart** *c* passage, run (over, across); (fort, over Flov o. l.) crossing. -**fartsted** place of crossing, ferry.
Overfæd *a* overfat.
Overfæte *vt* sweep all over.
Overfile *vt* file asunder el. through; file over.
Overflade *c* surface; over Havets ~ above the level of the sea. -**fladeafkjøling** surface cooling. -**fladevand** surface water (o. fl.). -**fladelig**, -**fladist** *a* superficial, shallow. -**fladstfæd** *c* superficiality, superficialness, shallowness.
Overflagmand *c* J. yeoman of signals.
Overflod *c* se Overfloedighed. -**flodsret** se Overløbsret.
Overflyde *vt* flow el. run over, overflow.
Overflytte *vt* transfer.
Overflyve *vt* soar el. fly beyond.
Overflå dig *a* (mer end tilstrækkelig, rigelig) superfluous, abundant, superabundant, plentiful, copious; (overflydende) surplus; (unødvendig) superfluous, unnecessary, useless; det vilde være en albeles ~ Gjerning it would be a work of supererogation, a matter of surplusage; - *adv* (-en) superfluously etc. -**hed** *c* abundance, superabundance, plenty, profusion, surplus; være til-fiede i ~ abound; have ~ paa el. af abound in el. with (ifse om Berf.). -**hedshorn** *n* cornucopia, horn of plenty, Plenty's horn.
Overflanke *vt* mil out-flank, turn the flank el. flanks; sig outrun, outstrip. -**ning** *c* outflanking.
+Overfoder *n* se Overtræf.
Overfoder *vt* feed (cattle) throughout the winter; (for stædt) overfeed. -**fodring** *c* feeding etc. -**fodringsstol** colic from overfeeding.
Overfor *præp* opposite, over-against; sig in the face el. presence of; ~ hinanden face to face, facing each other; - *adv* opposite.
Overforfin *et* *a* over-refined. -**else** over-refinement.
Overformynd *er* *c* chief guardian. -**eri** *n* office for the management of the estates of minors.
Overfragt *c* (Benge for ~) extra freight; (Vægt) surplus weight.

Overfrakte *c* top-coat, great-coat, over-coat.
-tai overcoating.

Overfynde *vi* *je* Tilsynse.

Overfuld *a* brimful, filled to overflowing.

+hed *c* brimfulness.

Overfuldstændig *a* superabundant.

Overfure *c* upper- *el.* top-furrow.

Overfusse *vt* abuse, load with abuse, fall upon. **-ning** *c* abusing, abuse.

Overhge *vt* cover *el.* scatter over, overspread.

Overhvide *vt* overfill; (med Mennefer o. l.) crowd, overcrowd; (med altfor stort Forraad *el.* for stor Belasting) overstock; (overmætte) cloy, glut, surfeit; **-dt** overfilled etc., overfull; Bærelset var **-dt** the room was crowded to excess, overcrowded; Markedet er **-t** deraf the market is glutted with it, it is a drug in the market.

-else *c*, **-ning** *c* overfilling etc.

Overhvarter *c* fire-master.

Overfærge *vt* ferry over.

Overføde *vt* *je* Overføde.

Overføle *vt* feel all over.

Overføre *vt* carry over, convey over, bring over, transport, transfer; **+(overbevise)** convict (En Måt one of st); **-ført** *a* (Betybn.) metaphorical, tralatitious; (Regust.) brought forward. **-førelse** *c* carrying etc., transfer. **-føringsskillede** transfer picture, scrap. **-førsel** *c* transport, carriage, conveyance.

Overførsler *c* **-e** chief officer of a forest, verderer.

Overgaa *vt* exceed, be in excess of, excel, out-do, outgo, outstrip, surpass, transcend; **det** **-r** min Forstand that's beyond my reach *el.* comprehension; **- sig** selv out-do *el.* excel one's self; **det** er aldrig før **-et** mig that never happened to me before; **- +vi** *i* pass into.

Overgaars *je* Forgaars.

Overgang *c* (Gjeningen) going *el.* passing over, crossing; (Stedet) passage, crossing; (til Jænde) desertion; (fra een Tønsart, Tilstand, Gjenstand til en anden) transition, stepping-stone; (Stemmens) breaking; **↓** (paa Vaad) sheer-strake; **- til** en anden Religion conversion to another religion; denne Regn er kun en **-** this is only a passing shower. **- Overgangs/bjerger** *pl* transition rocks. **-fod** *c* head of a beam, corbel. **-form** transition form. **-led** connecting link. **-periode**, **-tid** transition period, *t.* time, period *el.* time of transition. **-sted** (Zernb.) level crossing. **-tilstand** transitional state. **-trin** transitional stage.

Overgar *a met dry.*

Overgartner *c* head gardener.

Overgeneral *c* commander-in-chief; (Generalsimus) captain-general.

Overgive *vt* plaster *el.* stucco over.

Overgive *vt* (overlevere) deliver (over), hand over, consign; (Stad, Fæstning o. v.) surrender; (fratæde) give *el.* make over, transfer; **- i** Ens Bærelstæt give into one's charge; **- til** Forglemmelse consign to oblivion; **- vr** **- sig** surrender; jeg **-r** mig ikke *sig* I have nailed my colours to the mast; **- sig** (til Tungfinbighed, Fortvivlelse o. v.) give one's self up (to); **- sig** *i* Guds Haand resign one's self into the hands of God. **-givelse** *c* (af en Stad o. v.) surrender; (Overlevering) delivery etc. **-given** *a* frolicsome, merry (to excess), in uncontrollable spirits. **-givenhed** *c* exuberant mirth, frolicsomeness.

Over/gjemme *vt* keep *el.* preserve over winter; **-gjemt** *a* spoiled (by over-keeping), *sig* stale, old-fashioned.

Overgjord *c* surcingle.

Overgjær *c* surface-yeast. **-ing** *c* surface fermentation.

Overgjøde *vt* (gjøde ovenpaa) top-dress; (gjøde

for stærkt) manure to excess. **-ning**, **-fning** *c* top-dressing.

Overglat *vt* smooth *el.* polish over. **-ning *c* smoothing etc.**

Overglo *vt* stare at, gaze at, gape at, gloat at (*el.* upon).

Overgnave *vt* (gnave overalt) gnaw all over; (gnave i Stykker) gnaw asunder.

Overgramse *vt* fumble all over.

Overgrav *c* mill-pond.

Overgraver *c* sexton.

Overgreb *n*, *pl* =, encroachment.

Overgro *vt* overgrow, overrun.

Overgud *c* chief god, over-deity.

Overhde *vt* pour upon, infuse. **-ning** *c* pouring upon, infusion.

Overhaand *c* upper hand, ascendancy, prevalence, predominance; **have** ~ have the upper hand; **faa** ~ (over) prevail over, get the better of, get the upper hand (of); **Hævedes** Porte skulle ikke **faa** ~ over den *bibl* the gates of hell shall not prevail against it; **tage** ~ begin to prevail *el.* predominate, gain the ascendancy. **-haands** *adv* immensely, exceedingly, enormously, hugely, vastly. **-haandtagen** *c* growth, spread, prevalence. **-haandtagende** *a* growing, spreading, prevailing, rampant.

Overhale *vt* **↓** overhaul; **- Rigger** resist the rigging. **-ing** *c* **-er** overhauling; (Rulling) **↓** lurch; *sig* blow-up; **tage** ~ heel over.

Overhals *c* upper part of the neck.

Overhamre *vt* cool-hammer, hammer-harden.

Overharve *vt* harrow (lightly). **-ning** *c* (light) harrowing.

Overhede *vt* overheat, super-heat. **-ning** *c* superheating. **-ningsapparat** superheating-apparatus, superheater.

Overhæising *c* **↓** hoisting over the side.

Overherlighed *c* sovereignty. **-herre** *c* lord paramount, liege lord. **-herredømme**, **-herfskab** *n* supremacy, sway; **have**-herbedømmet bear sway.

Overhivet *a* **↓** (hove) down. **-hivning** *c* heaving down, careening.

Overhofmarschal *c* chief marshal of the household. **-marskallat** *n* office of the chief marshal of the household.

Overhofmester *c* steward of the household. **-inde** *c* first Lady of Honour.

Overholde *vt* uphold, maintain, keep in force, carry into effect; **- Orden** preserve order. **-lse** *c* upholding, maintenance.

Overhoved *n* (supreme) head, chief; (paa Sluse) head-bay; (paa Bugl) upper part of the head.

Overhovedet *adv* upon the whole, after all, generally, altogether; **hvís** han ~ kommer if he comes at all.

Overhud *c* epidermis, cuticle, scarf-skin.

Overhugge *vt* hew asunder, cut; **- Rnuden**, den gorbiste *ft.* cut the (Gordian) knot.

Overhus *n* (den øverste Del af et Hus) upper part of a house, upper building; (i det engelske Parlament) the Upper house, the house of Lords, **↑** the Lords.

Overhvidt *vt* whitewash. **-ning *c* white-washing.**

Overhvalve *vt* arch *el.* vault over.

Overhylle *vt* veil *el.* cover over.

Overhyrde *c* Great Shepherd.

Overhælde *vt* pour upon, cover.

***Overhendig** *a* excessive, violent, tremendous; **en** ~ **Es** an over-grown sea.

Overheng *n* importunity. **-hænge** *vt* importune; **-gte** Bærer last season's goods, *for* shopkeepers. **+hængen** *c* *je* **-hæng**. **-hængende** *a* projecting; *sig* (truende) impending, imminent.

Overhøihed *c* *je* Overherredømme.

***Overhølse** *vt* load, overwhelm.
Overhøre *vt* hear, examine, catechize; dette Drb har jeg -t I did not hear that word, that word escaped me. -**hørelse** *c* examining etc., examination. -**hører** *c* examiner. -**hørig** *a* disobedient; **sidde** *c* disobey. -**hørigbed** *c* disobedience, insubordination. -**høring** *c* je -hørelse.
Overhøjle *vt* plane all over. -**fling** *c* planing etc.
Overile *vt* precipitate; dersom et Menneſte bliver -t af nogen Brøſt *bibl* if a man be overtaken in a fault; — *vr* sig be too precipitate, act precipitately, be overhasty. -**ilelse** *c* precipitation. precipitance, precipitancy, overhastiness. -**ilet** *a* rash, precipitate, overhasty; drog den -de Slutning jumped at the conclusion; — *adv* precipitately.
Overilste *n* peroxide, superoxide.
Overingenior *c* chief engineer; Marinens — the Engineer-in-chief of the Navy.
Overinspektør *c* Inspector-*el.* Surveyor-General.
Overintendant *c* superintendent.
Overisjet *part* covered *el.* (en)cased with ice.
Overjage *vt* override (a horse).
Overjagt *c* chase of large game.
Overjordist *a* unearthly, superhuman, supra-mundane, not of this world; — *Skalarabi* kohlrabi. -**jords** *a* above ground.
Overjæger *c* (første Jæger) first huntsman; (i Jægerforps) non-commissioned officer in a corps of riflemen. -**meſter** *c* master of the buckhounds.
Overkaste *vt* plaster (all over). -**ning** *c* plastering.
Overkammerherre *c* Lord Chamberlain of the household. -**junker** *c* first gentleman of the bed-chamber.
Overkanoner *c* -erer chief gunner.
Overkant *c* upper side, top; upper edge.
Overkast *n*, *pl* =, light cloak. -**kaste** (*f.* *Ø.* med *Skarn*) *vt* bespatter *el.* pelt (with dirt).
Overkellner [*t.*] head-waiter, hotel-clerk.
Overkirurg *c* head-surgeon.
Overkjole *c* great-coat; (Damer's) tunic, panier, top-skirt.
Overkæbe, **Overkæve** *c* upper jaw. -**ben** upper jawbone.
Overkøre *vt* drive over, ride over, run over; (Gest) override, overdrive; — *rt* *F* fuddled. -**kjøring** driving etc. -**kjærelse** *c* passage for carriages.
Overklæde, -**klæde** *vt* blot all over.
Overklævre *vt* climb over.
Overkline *vt* paste all over.
Overklippe *vt* cut (asunder *el.* across). -**ning** *c* cutting.
Overklistre *vt* je Overkline. -**ring** *c* pasting etc.
Overklog *a* overwise.
Overkloſthre je Kloſoverthre.
Overklæde *vt* cover over. -**klæder** *pl* upper garments. -**klædning** *c* (Gjerningen at overklæde) covering, lining; (Klædningsſtykke) outer garment.
Overklogtig *a* je -klog.
Overkøde *vi* sprain the fetlock-joint.
Overkog *n*, -**fogning** *c* boiling over; (Dmp.) priming, foaming.
Overkok *c* head-cook, master-cook.
Overkommando *c* supreme *el.* chief command.
Overkomme *vt* (hendes) befall, happen to; (beſtride) (be able to) manage, be equal to; (have Raad til) afford; † find out; der -kom ham en pludſelig Mæthed a sudden faintness came over him; der -kom ham en pludſelig Stræf he was seized with a panic. -**kommelig** *a* practicable, surmountable, bearable, to be reached.
Overkomplet *a* supernumerary.
Overkonge *c* chief sovereign, lord paramount.

Overkonſtabel *J* je -ſtanoner.
Overkonſtruktor *c* Chief Constructor.
Overkontrollør *c* theat acting manager.
Overkop *c* -per cup.
Overkors *adv* crossly, crosswise; lægge Armene *el.* Benene ~ cross the arms or legs; med Armene ~ with arms crossed, cross-armed; med Benene ~ cross-legged.
Overkrabſe *vt* scratch all over.
Overkrumme *vt* crumple *el.* rumple all over.
Overkridte *vt* chalk over.
Overkrigſkommiſſær *c* muster-master general.
Overtrop *c* upper part of the body, bust.
Overtrænget *part* heeled over.
Overfulur *c* over-education, over-civilization.
Overkammer *c* chamberlain.
Overlade *vt* (affiia) leave, give up, deliver up, surrender, resign; han -lod mig Klædet for Jæstbæprien he sold me the cloth at prime cost; kan De ~ mig en Pen? can you spare a pen? han var ganske -dt til sig ſelv he was quite left to himself, to his own devices *el.* resources; — ſin Elſkæbe i Guds Haand resign one's self to the will of God; jeg -r det til Dem I leave it to you; jeg -r til Dem at brage Slutningen I leave it to you *el.* I leave you to draw the conclusion; man kan ~ det til dem ſelv at gøre ... they may be left to make ...; — *vr* sig til give one's self up to, indulge in. **Overladelſe** *c* (af Rettigheber) cession, resignation, surrender.
Overlade *vt* (belæſe) foremeget overload; (med Krudt) overcharge. -**ladning** *c* overloading.
Overlag *n* (det, ſom lægges over) covering, lining, cover; (overſte Lag) upper layer, upper stratum; *J* upper tier.
Overlagen *n* top sheet, upper sheet.
Overlagsgulv inserted ceiling.
Overlagt je Overlægge.
Overlands *adv* by land.
Overlandsmærke inland mark. -**poſt** *c* -er overland post.
***Overlang** *adv* lenghtways; slowly.
Overlaſt *c* molestation, injury; gjøre En ~ molest one.
Overlaſte *vt* je Overlade 2.
Overledeſe *c* chief direction *el.* management.
Overlegen *a* superior; masterful; (i Væſen) supercilious, uppish, patronizing; (upartiſt) judicial; ~ Mine, Tone air, tone of superiority; være En ~ be superior to one; ~ Mand mastermind. -**hed** *c* superiority.
Overlemmer *pl* upper limbs *el.* extremities.
Overleve *vt* outlive, survive; ~ sig ſelv live too long, «lag superfluous»; -t Syſtem effete system. -**levelfesrente** survivorship annuity, reversionary annuity. -**levende** *pl* survivors, outlivers, longest lives.
Overlevere *vt* deliver, hand, present, surrender; (til Efterverdenen) transmit (to posterity); er os -t has come down to us; det -be the traditions. -**ing** *c* delivering etc., delivery, surrender; transmission; tradition.
Overlig *adv* superficially.
Overlig *n* (paa Seil) head (of a sail).
Overligge *vi* *J* stay; (Tømr.) overlap. -**bag** *c* *J* day on demurrage, extra lay-day; -bage demurrage. -**bagspenge** *pl* demurrage. -**nde** *a* super-imposed, upper; ~ Dag, je -dag. -**r** *c* -e top-stone. -**tid** demurrage.
Overliſte *vt* over-reach, dupe, outwit. -**ſe** *c* over-reaching etc.
Overliv *n* (Overkop) upper part of the body; (Liv *f.* *Ø.* af en Kjøle) body.
Overløbs *c* head-pilot, Superintendent of pilots.
Overlydt *adv* aloud, loudly, with a loud voice.
Overlys *n* top light.

Overløbe *c* upper lip.
Overløder *n* quarter (of a shoe), upper-leather, vamp.

Overlæg *n* premeditation, reflection; handle uden ~ act inconsiderately *cf.* without reflection; gjøre Noget med ~ do something deliberately *cf.* with premeditation.

Overlæge *c* chief physician, head doctor; (paa Stib) master-surgeon; Marinens ~ Medical Director General of the Navy; -*n* ved Høspitalet the Senior Physician of (*cf.* to) the hospital.

Overlægge *vt* deliberate, revolve *cf.* canvas in one's mind, consider; ~ med en Anden confer *cf.* concert with another; dette Skridt var ifte vel -lagt this was an inconsiderate step; vel -lagt well-weighed, judicious; Alt vel -lagt all things considered; -lagt Dødsfald *jur* malice aforethought *cf.* prepenze; -lagt Fornærmelse studied *cf.* deliberate insult.

Overlængde *c* (Dmp.) lap.

Overlærer *c* second master, senior assistant-master.

Overlæseil *n* J topmast-studding-sail. -sfald *t.-s.* halyard etc.

Overlæsning *c* reading over, conning over.

Overlæsse *vt* overburden, overload; *fig* overcharge; han er -t med Forretninger he is weighed down with business; Eftbildingen er -t the picture is over-painted. -læsefælde, -læsning *c* (det, at overlæsse) overloading, overburdening; (i Skolen) over-pressure.

Overløb *n* (af Besøgende) perpetual run of visitors; (af flydende Væder) overflowing; (til Fjenden) desertion. -løbe *vt* run over; (løbe paa Væden) pester with visits; (med Ukrudt) overgrow, overrun; (Tæmr. o. fl.) lap over; en -n flo a cow that goes farrow. -løber *c* deserter, runaway; (flo) *je* over. -løbning *c* running etc.; going farrow. -løbningssår overflow pipe. -løbningssventil overflow valve.

Overmaade (ogf. -maa'be) *adv* exceedingly, extremely; excessively.

Overmaal *n* (Tilgift i Maal) overmeasure, surplus measure; (af Gænhed osv.) superabundance, excess; til ~ to excess.

Overmagasinforvalter *c* Storekeeper General.

Overmagt *c* superior force, superiority, upper hand; have -en over have the upper hand of; en betydelig ~ greatly superior forces, great odds; imod en overvældende ~ against hopeless odds; trætte sig tilbage for -en retire before numbers.

Overmale *vt* paint all over, daub over, coat (over) with paint. -ning *c* painting etc.

Overmand *c* -mænd superior; han fandt sin ~ he found his match; han har ifte sin ~ he has no superior; mine Overmænd (Foresatte) my superiors, (i en eller anden Henseende) my betters.

Overmandje *vt* overpower (by superior numbers). -ing *c* overpowering.

Overmægtig *c* chief engineer.

***Overmæstet** *c* overmasted.

†**Overmættig** *c* audacious.

‡**Overmættelig** *c* superhuman.

Overmod *n* presumption, arrogance, insolence, overweening pride.

Overmoden *a* over-ripe, too ripe. -hed *c* over-ripeness.

Overmodig *a* presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, overweening. -hed *c* *je* Overmod.

Overmorgen *i* ~ the day after to-morrow.

Overmule *c* (p. Øsse) top-*cf.* upper jaw.

Overmund *c* upper jaw.

Overmundering *c* uniform.

Overmyndighed *c* *je* Overhøjherbømme.

Overmægtig *a* superior in power *cf.* force, predominant.

Overmarseraa upper topsail yard. -marsseil upper topsail (o. fl.).

Overmæt *a* surfeited, glutted, cloyed. -mæthed *c* surfeit. -mætte *vt* surfeit, overcloy, overgorge; *chem* supersaturate. -mættelse *c* (ogf. *fig*) surfeit; *chem* supersaturation.

Overnatte *vi* remain the night over, put up for the night.

Overnaturlig *a* preternatural, supernatural.

Overnæb *n* upper part of the bill.

Overoplyst *c* *je* Overoplyst.

Overoplyst *n* supervision, superintendence, chief direction, control; *fare* ~ med superintend. -lystmand superintendent, chief *cf.* principal overseer *cf.* director.

Overordentlig *a* extraordinary; *adv* extraordinarily, remarkably, exceedingly.

Overordnet *a* & *c* -ede superior.

+**Overpart** *c* upper part.

Overpebre *vt* over-pepper.

***Overplag** (gg) *n* over-clothing, outer garment.

+**Overplante** *vt* plant (all over), cover with plants.

Overplastre *vt* plaster, cover with a plaster.

+**Overplette** *vt* spot, cover with spots.

Overpløje *vt* plough. -ning *c* ploughing.

Overpolitibetjent police officer.

Overport *c* J, upper half-port.

Overpost *c* J, upper (part of the) quarter-piece.

Overpostbud first-class letter-carrier. -mester Postmaster General.

Overproduktion *c* over-production.

Overpræsident *c* high-bailiff *cf.* mayor (of Copenhagen).

Overpulver *vt* powder over.

Overraa *c* upper yard.

Overraabe *vt* out-roar, out-voice.

Overrabbiner *c* chief-Rabbi.

Overrand *c* upper edge; (Solens) upper limb.

Overrasse *vt* surprise, take by surprise; -t over surprised at. -lse *c* -r surprise; til almindelig ~ for to the general surprise of.

Overregistrator *c* Registrar-General.

Overregne *vt* (brippe over) drench *cf.* soak with rain.

Overregne *vt* (gjøre Beregning over) reckon over, calculate, compute. -ning *c* (det, at overregne) reckoning over etc.; (Beregning) calculation, computation.

Overreider *c* J, futtock-rider.

Overreise *c* passage.

Overrend, -rende, *je* -løb.

Overret *c* superior court (of justice). -retsassessor judge-(lateral) of a superior court. -retsbom sentence of the superior court.

Override *vt* ride over.

***Overrigget** *c* overrigged.

Overrisle *vt* (f. *Ex.* en *Eng*) irrigate (a meadow). -ling *c* -er irrigation. -lingseng water meadow.

Overrive *vt* tear asunder.

Overrum *n* J, upper hold. -rumstøtter tween-deck stanchions.

Overrump *je* *vt* take by surprise, take one off his guard. -ling *c* surprise.

Overrøstning *c* march across.

Overrøste *vt* hand (over), present, deliver. -telse, -ning *c* handing (over), delivery.

Oversaet *part* strown, sprinkled over, studded (med with).

Overfalte *vt* salt all over, sprinkle all over with salt.

Overfande *vt* cover with sand.

Overfænselig *a* supersensual, supersensible,

metaphysical, transcendent, transcendental; *Beren* in det -e metaphysics *pl.* -*hed* *c* transcendentalism, transcendentality.

Overfået *vt* saw over *el.* across. -*ning* *c* awing etc.

Overfået *vt* beslabber.

Overfået *vt* (overfået) survey, view, have a (full) view of; (ifte) *je* not to notice, pass over, overlook, miss, fail to see *el.* detect; (se gennem fingre med) connive at, wink at; (ringeagte) look down upon, treat superciliously; *De synes at have -t* it appears to have escaped you; *blive -t* escape notice, -*elig* *a* that may be surveyed. *en* *c* over-looking.

Overfået *vt* run down, run into. -*ling* *c* running down. -*lingsfag* running down case.

Overfået *vt* send over, transmit. -*else*, -*ing* sending over, transmission.

**Overfået* *c* bed-cover.

Overfået *c* sergeant-major.

Overfået *vt* (f. *En* Befaling) disobey; *vi* *se* *Bide* over; -*nbe* *Drenge*, -*fået* *boys* kept in; *i* *Klasse* boys who are not moved. -*fået* *c* being kept in.

Overfået *c* top.

Overfået *c* survey, general view, account (over *af*); *fort* ~ summary; synopsis, conspectus. *-*fået* *a* perspicuous. -*fået* *a* synoptic.

+*Overfået* *statte* *je* -*bure*.

Overfået *statte* *c* Lord High Treasurer.

Overfået *n* *J.* upper-works *pl.*

Overfået *vt* ship, transport in a ship. -*ning* *c* shipping etc.

Overfået *vt* (udbære *lys* over) shine upon, radiate, illumine; (fordunkle) outshine, eclipse.

Overfået *c* outer shirt.

Overfået *n* mustachios *pl.*

Overfået *vt* overwhelm with abuse.

Overfået *je* *Overfået*; *jom* *ifte* *fået* *gjen*, *der* *han* *blev -dt* *bibl* who, when he was reviled, reviled not again.

Overfået *c* chief cup-bearer.

Overfået *vt* cut (in two), divide; *mat* intersect, cut, cross; ~ *Klæde* dress cloth. -*fået* *c* clothdresser. -*fået* *c* flocks. -*fået* *c* cutting etc.; dressing of cloth; (Jernb.) intersection (of two lines), (af *Ve*) level crossing. -*fået* *c* crossing point.

**Overfået* (af *to* *Blader* o. l.) (over-)lap.

Overfået *n* re-estimation, resurvey, second estimate.

Overfået *n* outer petticoat.

Overfået *c* galoche, overshoe.

Overfået *c* upper crust.

Overfået *c* forest of tall trees.

Overfået *vt* out-bellow, out-roar.

Overfået *vt* *se* *Krydsfået*.

Overfået *vt* (gaa over *el.* *videre* end) overstep, surpass, exceed, go *el.* pass beyond; (om *Befået*) transgress; ~ *en* *Grænse* (Erfar) pass a bound; *bet -t* *min* *Egne* that's beyond my strength, exceeds my ability. -*lse*, -*n* *c* overstepping etc.

Overfået *c* superscription, inscription, heading; *en* *Artikel* med -*en* an article headed.

Overfået *vt* *se* *Overfået*.

Overfået *vt* (sætte *Overfået* paa) superscribe, head; (fået med *Skrift*) scribble *el.* scrawl all over; -*sket* *Ord* word written on another -*ning* *c* superscribing etc.

+*Overfået* *vt* *fig* outrun.

Overfået *adv* astride.

Overfået *n*, *pl* =, surplus, overplus, excess, balance; (Gevinst) profit, margin (of profit), lay-by; (ved *Panteauktion*) bonus.

Overfået *a* cut through *el.* in half by a shot.

Overfået *vt* survey, overlook, command, take in at one view. +-*fået* *n* -*r*, *je* -*figt*. -*fået* *a* that may be surveyed etc.; *fig* clear, perspicuous. -*fået* *c* clearness, perspicuity. -*fået* *c* survey.

Overfået *vt* wash, dash over.

Overfået *vi* remain, exceed; *bet -nde*, *je* *Overfået*.

Overfået *a* overcast, cloudy.

Overfået *vt* overshadow, overshadow.

Overfået *vt* wash over, overflow, inundate.

-*ling* *c* overflowing, inundation.

+*Overfået* *vt* throw over.

Overfået *n*, *pl* =, (omrentlig *Beregning*) estimate, (paa *skole* osv.) facing, (paa *Geistlig* *Klæder*) band; *J.* outside turn; *gjøre* *et* ~ form an estimate (of). -*fået* (*Brug*) sparger.

+*Overfået* *vt* cover with mucus.

+*Overfået* *vt* veil.

Overfået *c* polishing (of bullets).

Overfået *vt* (be)smeared, bedaub; ~ med *Talg* coat *el.* smear with tallow. -*ing* *c* smearing.

Overfået *vt* cover (all over) with snow.

Overfået *n* cut across.

Overfået *vt* (om *en* *Snub*) snuff all over.

Overfået *vt* *fig* *vr* be over-speculative. -*fået* *c* overtrading.

Overfået *n* *J.* upper capstan.

Overfået *vt* spill over *el.* upon, dirty, mess.

Overfået *c* bandmaster.

Overfået *vt* spin over, whip about; -*spundne* *Knapper* buttons covered with silk; -*spundne* *Streng* spun music-strings, (med *Selbtraad*) silvered strings.

Overfået *vt* skip (over), pass over. -*lse*, -*n* *c* skipping.

+*Overfået* *spundne* *c* *fig* exuberance. -*spundne* *a* exuberant.

Overfået *vt* sprinkle *el.* squirt over with a syringe. -*ning* *c* sprinkling *el.* squirting over etc.

Overfået *vt* spew over *el.* upon.

Overfået *vt* bespit, spit over.

Overfået *vt* overstrain, overstretch; *arch* span. -*spænding* *c* overstraining; over-excitement; *je* -*spændt*. -*spændt* *a* extravagant, eccentric, high-flown, romantic; -*e* *Forbringer* extravagant *el.* immoderate pretensions *el.* demands. -*spændt* *c* extravagance, eccentricity.

Overfået *vt* overcome, go through, get over *el.* through; *nu* *er* *bet -et* now it is over; *fået* *bet -et* come to an end with it.

Overfået *part* (om *Bær*) left on hand.

Overfået *c* regimental staff.

Overfået *a* jubilant, elated; — *adv*: ~ *fuld* excessively drunk. -*hed* *c* exuberant spirits.

Overfået *c* master of the horse.

Overfået *vt* (overdøse) drown by one's voice; (ved *Stemmegivning*) out-vote; *fig* overrule; ~ *en* *Streng* tune a string too high. -*fået* *c* upper voice part. -*fået* *c* drowning etc.; out-voting.

Overfået *n* upper die.

**Overfået* *c* (i *Mølle*) *se* *Løber*.

Overfået *vt* overstep, overflow; *fig* exceed, surpass, be in excess of. -*ning* *c* overstepping etc.

Overfået *c* -*e* (i *Bjergværk*) master miner, oversman.

Overfået *vt* (i *Kortspil*) take with a higher card.

Overfået *vt* outshine, eclipse, outblaze.

Overfået *vt* cross out, strike out.

+**Overstride** *vt* get over, pass through, struggle through.

Overstrige *vt* (med Strygjern) iron, iron over; (med Tjære, Farbe) coat, pay (over), (paanh) re-coat; (overstreg) cross out, strike out. -**ning** *c* ironing etc.

Overstro *vt* strew, sprinkle (over).

Overstrøg *n* coat, coating.

Overstrømme *vt* overflow. -**n** *c* overflow. -**nde** *a* *fig* exuberant; ~ Barne effusiveness.

Overstykke *n* (i Alm.) upper piece of. port; (Ræbn.) outer garment, cloak; **J** (til Kanonport) upper port-sill.

Overstyr *r* *adv*: gaa ~ miscarry, fail, fall to the ground, fall through, prove abortive, come to nought; sætte ~ dissipate, waste, spend, squander (away), run through.

Overstyrmand *c* first of. chief mate. -**mands**-**post** situation as first mate.

Overstyrte *vt* throw over, pour over.

Overstøtte *vt* bespatter. -**ning** *c* bespattering.

Overstøbe *vt* cover with dust.

Overstøbe *vt* sugar (over).

+**Overstørme** *vt* swarm over.

Overstørte *vt* blacken over.

+**Overstørve** *vt* hover over.

Overstømme *vt* inundate, overflow, flood, deluge, (sun *fig*) overrun. -**lse** *c* -**r** inundation, deluge, overflow.

Overstyt *vt* sew over.

Overstyt *n* surveying, overlooking; *jur* resurvey.

Overstygge *vt* drown another's voice in singing.

Overstygning *c* sewing over.

Overstød *a* & superior, epigynous.

Overstøde *vt* sift over.

Overstætning *c* (med Fartst ofv.) ferrying over, transporting across.

Overstætning *c* -**er** *log* major (premiss).

Overstætte *vt* (f. *Ex. paa* Danst) translate, turn, render, do (into Danish); ~ fra Danst til Engelsk translate from Danish into English; ~ med render by; ~ urigtigt mistranslate. -**stættelig** *a* translatable. -**stættelse** *c* -**r** translation, version. -**stættelses**-**forsøg** attempt at translation. -**stætter** *c* -**e** translator. -**stætters** *c* mistake in translation. -**stætters**-**inde** *c* -**r** translator.

Overstøit *a* transatlantic, overseas, beyond sea; bestemt til ~ Sted bound overseas.

Overstøle *vt* stain of. sully all over.

Overstøm *c* overcasting.

Overstørne *vt* tower over.

Overstag *n* grasp over the arms (in wrestling); *fig* upper hand, overhand, advantage; faa ~ et get the upper hand, get uppermost; har faaet ~ et over ham F has him on the hip. -**tage** *vt* (f. *Ex. et* Gods, en Gaard) take possession of, receive in livery; (et Embede ofv.) enter upon; (Kommanden ofv.) take; (Forretning, Arbejde ofv.) undertake, take upon one's self, take charge of; (Ogs Gæld) assume; **J** ~ Gædgods sling casks; ~ Ræerne cross the yards. -**tagelse** *c* (af en Gienbom ofv.) taking possession of, livery; undertaking etc.; assumption.

Overtaftet *a* overrigged.

Overtale *vt* persuade, prevail upon of. on; ~ *vr* i q til bring one's self to, bring one's mind to. -**tafelig** *a* persuasible. -**tafelse** *c* -**r** persuasion. — **Overtafelses**-**evne**, -**gave** power of persuasion, persuasive powers. -**funst** art of persuasion.

Overtafende *a* persuasive.

Overtaflig *a* exceeding the just number, super-numerary, in excess; en ~ a supernumerary.

Overtaend *c* upper tooth.

Overtagation, -**tægt** *c* revaluation.

Overtegning *c*: i Tilfælde af ~ if more shares are subscribed for than can be supplied.

Overtilsyn *n* superintendence.

Overtimelig *a* supertemporal.

Overtolb/betsværelsen the Customs department, the Board of Customs. -**betjent** tide-surveyor. -**inspektør** inspector general of the customs.

Overtro *c* superstition. -**ift** *a* superstitious.

Overtrumfe *vt* overtrump; *fig* outdo, cap, distance.

Overtryk *n* transfer on stone.

Overtræde *vt* transgress, trespass against, contravene, break (through). -**trædelse** *c* -**r** transgression; ~ af infringement of. -**trædelses**-**synd** sin of commission. -**træder** *c* -**e** transgressor, violator (of), offender (against).

Overtræffe *vt* *se* Dverga.

Overtræk *n*, *pl* =, cover, case; (af Maling o. l.) coating. -**trække** *vt* cover; (nabnl. om Ansigtsfarve) suffuse; ~ med Baviir paper; ~ med Jerns varnish; (f. *Ex. en* Paraol) re-cover; Gimen bar-truffen the sky was overcast; -truffen Luft cloudy weather; -truffen Snap covered button. -**trækning** *c* covering etc. -**træks** *se* -**sto**. -**træks**-**ærme** half-sleeve.

Overtværst, -**tvært** *se* Tvært.

Overthyle *vt* (om) convince (of). -**ning** *c* conviction, persuasion.

Overthugge *vt* overburden.

Overtiælle *vt* count over.

Overtænke *vt* meditate upon, reflect upon, ponder upon, consider of. about. -**ning** *c* reflection, consideration.

Overti *n* upper garments *pl*, over-clothing; (i Mobeln. til Sær) stuff, cloth.

Overtoimester *c* master of the ordnance.

Overtommer *n* **J** top-timber.

Overtommermand *c* master-carpenter, chief carpenter.

Overtrælle *n* comforter.

Overturn *n* riding turn.

Overtvær *c* surface peat.

Overvand *n* **J** water shipped; faa ~ ship water. -**vande** *vt* water (all over); water too much. -**vandsfjær** rock visible above the water's edge.

Overveie *vt* (gælde mere end) outweigh; (noie betænte) weigh, ponder, *se* Overvænte; alt vel t all things considered. -**lse** *c* -**r** weighing, deliberation; *se* Overvæntning; tage under ~ take into consideration, think about, entertain; tage under fornyet ~ reconsider, think better of, review; efter nærmere ~ on consideration, on second thoughts, after a second reflection; ved rolig ~ on calm reflection. -**nde** *a* predominant, paramount, bet ~ Antal, den ~ Del the great of. vast majority; — *adv* mainly, chiefly.

Overveier *c* inspector to superintend the weighing of goods.

Oververden *c* (i Mofl. til den virkelige V.) ideal world, supernal w.; (i Mofl. til Underv.) upper world.

Overvinde *vt* vanquish, conquer, beat, overcome, worst; ~ Bænkfligeder surmount of. overcome difficulties; ~ sin Modvilje, Fordom overcome one's antipathy, prejudice; (med Tiden, en Sorg o. l.) live down; — *vr* sig selv gain a victory over one's self; ~ sig til at prevail on one's self to. -**vindelig** *a* conquerable, superable, surmountable. -**vin**-**delighed** *c* vincibility. -**vindelse** *c* vanquishing etc.; bet kostede mig megen ~ it cost me a great effort, I was very reluctant to. -**vinder** *c* -**e** vanquisher, victor, conqueror.

Overvindue *c* upper window.

Overvintre *vt* & *i* winter. -**ring** *c* wintering.

-**ringstædt** wintering station.

Overvogn *c* body of a coach.

Overvold *c* assault, violence, aggression.
Overvogle *vt* *je* Overgaa; + (voge høiere) out-
 row. -**ning** *c* overgrowing.
Overvurde *re* *vt* overrate, overvalue, over-
 estimate. -**ring** *c* overestimation, overvaluation,
 overestimate.
Overvægt *c* over-weight; (om Høifegods) excess
 baggage; *fig* preponderance, predominance; have
 over outweigh; *F* han sit -en og styrkte ned be-
 st his balance and fell down; *fig* faa -en pre-
 ail; faa - over get the ascendant over. -**ig** *a*
 exceeding the full weight, overweighing.
Overvælde *c* *je* Overmagt. -**vælde** *vt* over-
 helm, overpower, overcome, be too much for.
Vældende *a* overwhelming; det - Stof the crowd-
 ing matter. -**vældelse** *c* overwhelming. -**vældig**
 -mægtig.
Overvær *n* *je* -værelse. -**være** (ogf. -de) *vt* be
 present at, attend, witness. -**værelse** *c* presence,
 attendance (af Ht at st); *i* min - in my presence,
 before me.
Overværelse *n* - *r* upper room.
Overvættes *a* excessive, exceeding, extreme;
adv excessively etc.
Overærme *n* half-sleeve.
Overøse *ft* med pour upon *el.* over; *fig* heap
 upon, overwhelm with, shower upon. -**øse**,
øsing *c* pouring over.
Overøvrighed *c* - *er* chief *el.* superior magi-
 stracy.
Ovn *c* - *e* (Bager-) oven; (Smelte-) furnace;
 Røstelovn) stove; (Tørre-, Brænd-) kiln, (Tegl-)
 rick-kiln, (Kalk-) lime-kiln. **Ovnbagt** *a* baked
 in an oven. -**brud** *n* tully. -**der** door of an
 oven. -**fugl** oven-bird, *Furnarius*. -**fuld** *c* charge.
Øv *je* - *hul*. -**gaffel** oven-fork. -**gulv** brick-floor
 of an oven, furnace-bed. -**hul** mouth of an
 oven. -**ild** fire of a stove *el.* oven. -**famin** stove
 chimney. -**lit** stove-cement. -**tugning** cooking
 in the stove. -**laag** cover of a furnace *el.* stove.
 at pastil. -**ler** luting for stoves, oven-lute.
Øfester stoker. -**munding** mouth of an oven.
Øide pipe of an oven *el.* furnace. -**plade** iron
 plate of an oven, stove-plate. -**rage**, -**rager**
 oker. -**rør** pipe, flue. -**stjærm** fire-screen.

-**strabe** oven-rake. -**stufte**, -**styder** peel. -**støb**
 oven soot. -**spjæld** *je* Epjæld. -**spor** tap-hole.
Stang *je* - *rage*. -**steg** baked meat. -**stegt** *a* baked,
 oven-roasted. -**stegning** oven-roasting. -**stet**
 batch. -**sætter** chimney-builder. -**torret** *a* oven-
 dried, kiln-dried. -**tørring** kiln-drying. -**varme**
 heat of an oven, stove-heat. -**viif(er)** *c* maulkin.
†Vore *adv* over, across; (forbi) over, past; her
 ~ here, over h., out h.; hift ~ yonder.
Oxal'sur *a*: - *t* Salt oxalate; - *Kalk* oxalate of
 lime. -**syre** oxalic acid.
Oxe *c* - *r* (og Øgen, Øgne) ox (*pl* oxen); bullock;
 *bull. — **Oxeantilope** *je* Ønu. -**blod** blood of
 oxen. -**blære** ox-bladder. -**brem's** gadfly, *Oestrus*
bovis. -**bryft** breast of beef. -**brøl** bellowing of
 an ox. -**driver** drover; *Ø* oxlip, *Primula elatior*.
frø bull-frog, *Rana mugiens*. -**gunne** beef
 -palate; Ragout paa - *r* beef-palates stewed.
hatter ox-pecker, beef-eater, *Buphaga africana*.
hale ox-tail. -**halejuppe** ox-tail soup. -**handel**
 trade in black-cattle. -**handler** dealer in oxen.
horn ox-horn. -**hoved** head of an ox; (Winfab)
 hogshead (containing 240 Danish quarts). -**hud**
 ox-hide. -**kalv** bull-calf. -**tjød** beef, (modfat Ro-
 tjød) ox-beef. -**tjødjuppe** beef-broth. -**flov** hoof
 of an ox. -**flovefod** neat's-foot oil. -**løft** (*p*.
 Øft) ox-foot.

***Oxelbær** *n* *je* Hjalb.
Oxelsever bullock's liver. -**læder** neat's leather.
marv ox-marrow. -**mule** muzzle of an ox.
mørbrad sirloin. -**nyre** beef-kidney. -**ryg** chine
 of beef. -**stat** tax on oxen *el.* horned cattle.
stald cow-stable. -**steg** roast-beef. -**talg** ox-
 tallow, beef-tallow. -**tunge** neat's tongue, ox-
 tongue; *Ø* alkanet, *Anchusa officinarum*. -**tunge-**
svamp, ***tungefop** beef-steak fungus, *Fistulina*
hepatica. -**øie** (ogf. *Ø*) ox-eye, *Chrysanthemum*
leucanthemum; gul ~ yellow bottle, *C. segetum*;
 (Øth) bull's eye.
Oxy'd *n* - *er* ox'ide. -**e're** *vt* ox'ide. -**e'ring**
c oxidation. -**u'l** *n* protoxide. **Oxymel** *n* oxy-
 mel. **Oxysalt** *n* oxysalt.
Oxelot *c* *je* Pantherfat.
Ozo'n *n* chem o'zone. -**holdighed** *c* amount
 of ozone.

P.

P, **p** [Pe] *n* - *er* P, p [pee]; *abbr*: **P**. = Pagina
 page; *je* Pd.; *p*ct. = Procent percent; **Pd.** =
 pund pound(s).
Paa *c* *je* Paafulg.
Paa *prep* (ofteft) on, upon: ~ Bortet on the
 table; ~ Bæggen on the wall; ~ Scenen on the
 stage; ~ Børnen on (the ex)change; ~ min Side
 in my side; ~ Stedet (steg) on the spot; ~ den
 betingelse at on the condition that; ~ Borg on
 rust; betale paa mange Penge ~ eet Bræt pay so
 much money down upon the nail; spille ~ et
 instrument play on an instrument; ~ Søndag on
 Sunday (next); Virkning ~ effect on; lægge Stat
 impose a tax on; ~ in: ~ dette Sted in this
 place; bo ~ et Torv live in a market-place; ~ en
 baad in a boat; ~ Gaden in the street; ~ Landet,
 Marken, Engen in the country, the field, the
 meadow; ~ Fæstet, Bornholm in the island of
 Alster, Bornholm; ~ Næregade in North Street;
 Øttestet in *el.* at the palace; ~ min Tid in my
 time; ~ sine gamle Dage in his old age; han kan

gjøre det færdigt ~ to Dage he can finish it in
 two days; ~ Engelft (i det engelfte Sprog) in Eng-
 lish, (efter engelft Skit) in *el.* after the English
 manner *el.* fashion; ~ Vers in verse; ~ en stor
 Fod in great style; ~ benne Maade in this way;
 ~ Siæl og Legeme in soul and body; han har
 et Hul ~ sin Kjole he has got a hole in his
 coat; rig, fattig ~ rich, poor in; ende ~ end
 in; ~ into: ned ~ Gaden down into the street;
 reise, brage ud ~ Landet go down into, set out
 for, the country; ~ at: ~ Theatret at the the-
 atre; ~ Hjørnet at *el.* on the corner; ~ Told-
 boden at the custom-house; være ~ Bal, Komedie
 be at a ball, at the play; tjæbe ~ første, anden
 Gaand buy at first hand, at second hand; ligge
 ~ det Yderste be at the point of death, be at
 death's door; arbejde ~ work at, be engaged in,
 at, on; ~ den Tid at that time; ~ min Betøftning
 at my expense; ~ a: der kommer faameget ~ hver
 it comes to so much a head; være ~ Jagt be a
 -hunting; ~ to: gaa ~ Jagt, Bal, Komedie, Børnen

go a-hunting, to a ball, to the play, to the exchange; gaa ud ~ Christianshavn go out to Christianshavn; seile el. fare ~ Øindien, Riddelhavet sail el. trade to the East Indies, the Mediterranean; Svar ~ et Brev answer to a letter; baabe ~ swear to; jeg drifter (denne Staat) ~ Deres lytfulde Rejse here's a pleasant journey el. a prosperous voyage to you; der gaar 16 Pund ~ et Liépund sixteen pounds go to (make) a stone; indbyde En ~ Skilpabde, Plumbudding osv. invite one to turtle, plum-pudding; iet det ~ min Regning place it to my account; ~ Liv og Død to the death; ~ det at that, to the end that, in order that; of: — Sæge ~ et Hospital physician of el. to a hospital; en Røne ~ 25 Mar a woman of twenty-five; et Stifte ~ 12 Alen a piece of 12 ells; en Fjorbring ~ 100 Rigsdaler a claim of 100 dollars; Løvet ~ Træerne the foliage of the trees; Fæstebrev ~ en Gaard lease of a farm; Rigdom ~ Røeg abundance of cattle; Mangel ~ Penge want of money; døv ~ et Øre deaf of an ear; misundelig ~ envious of; betale af ~ en Gjæld pay off part of one's debt; — with: ~ Bedrag with a fraudulent intention; — within: han har forandret sig meget ~ nogle Aar he has greatly changed within these few years; — for: laane ~ en Maaned borrow for a month; ~ min Side for my part; — after: Stud ~ Stud shot after shot; sove ~ Måden sleep after dinner, take a siesta; — through: ~ min Anbefaling through my recommendation; — about: har Du Penge ~ Dig? have you money about you? — by: jeg tjender det ~ et hemmeligt Mærke I know it by a private mark; (andre Maader): Solens Hvide i Meridianen ~ sit Høieste, ~ sit Laveste out the sun's meridian altitude over, under the pole; bygge ~ et Hus be building el. engaged in building a house; jeg fryer altid ~ Hænderne my hands are always cold; lyste En ~ Haanden kiss one's hand; læse ~ sin Lektie study el. con over one's lesson; han leser endnu ~ den første Del he is still reading the first volume; studere ~ study; tage Noget ind at spise ~ take a sudorific; tage Noget ind at luge ~ take a purgative; tage Noget ind at brætte ~ take an emetic; Alle ~ To nær all except two; det har ikke stort ~ sig it is no great matter, of small consequence; (se forresten Verberne); — adv on; lægge ~ lay on (osv.); Gulvtæpperne bare iffe ~ the carpets were not down.

Paalanden, -aandig c breathing on.
Paalagte vt se Agte paa. -agtelse, -agtning c attending to, attention, minding, notice.
Paalante c se Anse. -ante vt complain of, appeal against. -antelse, -antning c complaint. -antningsfrist term of appeal.
Paabante vt fix; nail on.
Paabegynnde vt begin, commence. -Ise c beginning etc., commencement.
Paaberaabe vt & ref se Veraabe sig paa. -Ise c appeal, reference; under ~ af appealing to (En); referring to.
Paabid c (Maatid) bite.
Paabidse vt bridle.
Paabinde vt bind on, tie on.
Paabrend vt brand with. -ing c branding.
Paabud n, pl =, injunction, order. -byde vt enjoin, command. -bydelse c enjoining etc., injunction.
Paabygge vt build upon, raise upon; et ~ Stib a ship raised upon. -ning c building etc.; cone superstructure.
Paabyrde vt burden with, encumber with. -Ise c burdening.
Paadigte vt falsely impute to el. charge with. -Ise c false imputation.
Paadrage vt draw (down) upon, entail upon; — vr sig Ansvar incur responsibility; ~ sig en

Sygdom bring on one's self a fit of illness; ~ sig Sygdelighed contract ill-health; ~ sig en Fortjæle catch a cold.
Paadribe vt turn el. screw on. -ning c turning etc.
Paadribe vt urge on, push on, press on. -ning c urging, pushing; (om Stib) fouling driving into (a ship).
Paadryppe vt drip on. -ning c dripping on.
Paadrysse vt dredge with. -sen, -ning dredging, besprinkling.
Paadue se Gøstiert.
Paadutte vt se Dutte paa. -Ise c imputation.
Paadhugle vt heap upon. -ning c heaping upon.
Paadømme vt adjudge, decide. -Ise c adjudging, adjudication.
Paafalde vt come over el. upon; (bære En ~ be strike; der ~t dem en pludselig Strøf they were seized with a sudden terror, a sudden terror came over them. -nde a (belyndertig, usædvanlig strange, extraordinary, noticeable; (slaaende striking; det var mig ~ at finde ham saa forandre I was struck to find him so much altered; de ~ (i) the strangeness, the strikingness (of); — adv strangely, noticeably, remarkably.
Paafinde vt hit upon, invent, devise. -r c inventor, contriver.
Paafisder se Paafugle.
Paafordre vt demand, ask; naar det ~ s when required. -ring c demand.
Paafugl c peafowl, peacock, Pavo; se -sie. — **Paafugle/drosfel** lyre-bird, *Menura superba*. -fje der peacock's feather. -hale tail of a peacock ~ flower-fence, peacock flower, *Casalpinia pulcherrima*. -hane peacock. -hane peahen. -falsun ocellated turkey, *Meleagris ocellata*. -fylling peachick. -trane se Krons. -sie peacock's eye. (Zni.) peacock (butterfly), *Vanessa Io*.
Paafund n invention, device.
Paafylde vt fill up, fill in; heap on. -ning c filling up etc.
Paafyre vi: der blev ~t the fires were lighted.
Paafæ rde adv se Færd.
Paafølge vi follow, ensue, succeed; -nde (i Tid) following etc.; subsequent; (som Følge) consequent.
Paaføre vt bring on el. upon, cause; ~ Krig war on, wage war against, invade; dette ~te ham el. Anbet Krig this gave rise to a war against him el. the country; ~ Konossementet en Væltmæsse insert a provision in the bill of lading.
Paagaende a requisite, required; (om Person) forward, pushing; ~ Omkostninger contingent expenses. -hed c push.
Paagjælde vt concern; -nde in question, particular; den ~e the party concerned.
Paagjinde vt rub on.
Paagrib vt apprehend, seize; Efterretningen om, at han efter var greben the news of his recapture. -Ise, -ning c apprehending, apprehension, seizure, arrest.
Paagroe a se -bogen.
Paagrænse a bordering, conterminous, adjacent.
Paaghjæ vt pour upon, infuse. -Ise, -ning c pouring upon, infusion.
Paahane c peacock, se -fugl.
Paahasp vt reel up, wind on (a hasp el. a reel). -ning c reeling up, winding on etc.
Paahæfte vt fix on, fasten on, (ly) stitch on, (m. knappenaal) pin on. -ning c fixing on.
Paahæge vt (af. Eg. en Sygdom) bring (a sickness) upon (one) by witchcraft.
Paahit n, pl =, se Paafund. -hitte vt invent, devise.

Paa/holde *vt* : underskrive med -n Pen sign by uching a pen which is guided by another, gn with one's hand at the pen. -**holden** *a* writing, saving, close. -**holdende** *a* tenacious f; i -**holden**. -**holdenhed** *c* parsimony, close-ness.

Paa/hvile *vt* be incumbent on; det -r iffe mig is no duty of mine, this is not my duty, des not rest with me; -nde, som -r chargeable el. on.

Paa/hælde *vt* pour on.

Paa/hænge *n* (Trygleri) importunity; (Tiggere v.) hangers-on. -**hænge** *vt* hang on, attach to. **ængen** *c* hanging on; *fig* importunity. -**hængelig** -**hængende** *a* importunate.

Paa/høne *c* peahen, se -lugt.

Paa/hør *n* hearing, presence.

Paa/hvilde *vt* call on el. upon, invoke. -**lfse**, -**n** calling upon, invocation, *bibl* supplication.

Paa/faste *vt* throw upon, cast upon, fling on. -**lfse**, -**ning** *c* throwing upon etc.

Paa/fjende *vt* decide, adjudge. -**lfse** *c* decision, adjudication. *-**ing** *c* strain.

Paa/fjøre *vt* cart upon, drive upon; min Vogn eb -t af en Omnibus an omnibus drove against y carriage. -**fel** *c* carting upon, driving upon; riving against.

Paa/følge *vt* complain of. -**lfage** *c* complaint.

Paa/fline *vt* se **Paa/flæbe**.

Paa/fliktet *part* riveted on.

Paa/flikt *vt* paste on. -**ring** *c* pasting on.

Paa/flæbe *vt* paste el. glue on el. to. -**ning** pasting etc.

Paa/flæde *vt* dress, attire, put on clothes. *ledning* *c* dressing; (Klædedragt) dress, attire; ere længe om sin ~ be long in dressing. — **aafledningskammer** dressing-room; (i Etuepille) tiring-house, tiring-room. -**lone** tire-woman. **petit** dressing-glass. -**verelse** *se* -fammer.

Paa/fnappe *part* buttoned on.

Paa/fomme *vt* (hændes, indtræffe) happen, befall; (beralde) come upon; der paaom mig en heftig hjen I was seized with a violent fit of sneezing; r paaom dem en dødelig Mæthed a deadly faintness stole upon them; i -nde Lilselbe if need be; de Bredde J. latitude arrived at, l. in.

Paa/fra, -**træve** *se* -forbring, -fordre.

Paa/fand *a*: ~ **Wind** el. -**vind** *c* sea-wind, sea breeze; med ~ **Wind** with the wind blowing on the shore. -**storm** *a* gale blowing on the shore.

Paa/fang *adv* se **Langs**.

Paa/fastet *part* scarphed on (to).

***Paa/fast** *c* pole-mast. -**maftet** *a* pole-masted. **nafting** *c* pole-masted vessel.

Paa/fidelig *a* trustworthy, to be depended on el. relied on, reliable. -**hed** *c* trustiness, trustworthiness, reliability.

Paa/figge *vt* be incumbent on; det -r Dem at ere dette it is your duty, rests with you to do this.

Paa/figne *vt* assess, rate, tax. -**ning** *c* assessment, rating, taxation.

Paa/fline *vt* glue on. -**ning** *c* gluing on.

Paa/fiite *vt* (En Noget) impose (a thing) upon one) by craft, by cunning.

Paa/fodde *vt* solder on (to).

Paa/fstav *c* palstave.

Paa/fhænde *a* stated, specified; Obligationens ~ um the sum specified in the bond; ~ **Værdi** (gl.) facial value. **Paa/fhænde** *n* import, tenor; rated el. nominal amount.

Paa/fve *vt* se **Paa/digte**.

Paa/fæg *n*, *pl* =, (Gjæringen at lægge paa) laying on; (Efat osv.) imposition, impost; (Forsættelse) addition, advance, enhancement; (Befaling) injunction, charge; cheese, meat (etc.) laid

on bread and butter; J. (paa Spant osv.) chock, (paa Mast, Boug)brub fish; ~ **paa** Aterstevn false stern-post; ~ **paa** Ror rudder boards. -**lægge** *vt* (lægge paa) lay on, put on, place on; (Pligt, Vob, Efat) impose upon; (indstærpe) charge (with), enjoin; ~ **En** **Rt** enjoin st on one; ~ **En** at enjoin one to; -**lagt** **Naas** outside lock, rimlock. -**læggelse** *c* laying on etc., imposition; **Hænder** ~ imposition of hands. -**lægger**, -**læggerise** *c* *typ* layer. -**lægning** *se* -**læggelse**. -**lægsbroderi** application, appliqué.

Paa/lese *vt* load.

+**Paa/lest** = **lest** (se **Paa/strive**).

Paa/lebe *part* due. -**de** *part* running on; de ~ **Renter** the accruing interest.

Paa/male *vt* paint on. -**ling** *c* painting on.

Paa/minde *vt* remind, put in mind of, admonish. -**lfse** *c* -**r** admonition, monition, reminder.

-**r** *c* -**e** monitor, admonisher.

Paa/monstre *vt* engage. -**ring** *c* engagement.

Paa/nag *se* **vt** nail on. -**ling** *c* nailing on.

Paa/nitte *vt* rivet (on), fasten with a rivet.

Paa/ny, **paanyt** *adv* anew, afresh; begynde ~ recommence; **befste** ~ reascend (o. m. fl.).

Paa/ode *vt* press el. force on el. upon, obtrude, intrude on; ~ **fig** **En** obtrude one's self (upon one).

Paa/otfryere *vt* grant (without the power of refusal), thrust upon one, force down one's throat.

Paa/pak *se* **vt** pack on; wrap up. -**ning** *c* packing etc.; **F** drubbing.

Paa/passe *vt* take care of, se **Passe** **paa**. -**pas** *se* **lig**, -**pasfende** *a* vigilant, watchful, attentive, careful. -**pasfelig** **hed**, -**pasfend** *c* carefulness, attention. +**pasfende** *c* taking care of. -**pasfer** *c* overseer, overlooker.

Paa/pege *vt* point out, indicate, call attention to, (med **Befstem** **hed**) put one's finger on. -**lfse** *c* pointing out, indication. +**nde** *a* *gram* demonstrative.

Paa/protse *n* mounting.

Paa/raab *n* calling on. -**raabe** *vt* *jur* call (on), call loudly by name.

Paa/regne *vt* reckon on, count upon, look for. -**regnelig** *a* that may be reckoned on etc.

Paa/rulle *vt* furl el. roll (round).

Paa/rænde *c*, *pl* =, relation, relative.

Paa/sadlet *part* saddled.

Paa/sagn *n* charge, imputation.

Paa/se *vt* take care of, attend to; ~ at see that; ~ at **Noget** **bliver** **udført** see something carried into effect.

Paa/se *se* **vt** run foul of, run against, run into. -**ling** *c* collision, running foul of. -**lings** *se* **tillæbe** (case of) collision.

Paa/sejning *c* J. stop.

Paa/se *vt* harness.

Paa/se *vt* charge one with, lay to one's door.

Paa/se *c* Easter; (Jødernes) Passover; -**n** Easter; i -**n**, **til** ~ at Easter, next Easter; **Søndag** efter ~ Low Sunday. -**aften** Easter-eve. -**beregning** *c* calculation to find out when Easter falls. -**blus** Easter-bonfire. -**brød** Easter-bread el. -**cake**. -**dag**: første ~ Easter-Sunday; **anden** ~ Easter-Monday, etc. -**ferie** Easter-holidays el. vacation. -**fest** Easter, festival of Easter. -**helligdage** *pl*, *-**heig** Easter-holidays. -**høitid** *se* -**fest**. -**fage** *se* -**brød**. -**lam** Easter-lamb; (Jødernes) paschal lamb. -**lilje** daffodil, *Narcissus pseudonarcissus*. -**maaned** Easter-month. -**mandag** Easter Monday. -**messe** Easter High-mass. -**morgen** Easter-morning. -**nat** Easter-night. -**offer** Easter-offering. -**søndag** Easter-Sunday. -**tid** Easter-time. -**uge** Easter week. -**vinter** wintry weather at Easter. -**æg**

pasch egg, paschal egg, Easter-egg. -**østen** East wind at Easter.

Paa'stjænte *vt* pour on *cf.* upon.

Paa'stjænte *vt* appreciate. -**lse** *c* appreciation. -**lfesværdig** *a* commendable, creditable.

Paa'straa' *adv* obliquely.

Paa'skrift *c* -**er** superscription, address; inscription. -**skrive** *vt* write on, superscribe; **få** baade læst og -**skrevet** *F* got it finely, got a good rap on the knuckles. -**skrivning** *c* -**er** writing on etc.; *se* -**skrift**.

Paa'skrule *vt* screw on. -**ning** *c* -**er** screwing on.

Paa'stud *n* pretext, pretence, colour; under ~ af under (the) pretext of, on *cf.* under pretence of; under et eller andet ~ on some pretence; brüge Religionen til ~ for make religion the pretext for. **Paa'stude** *vt* pretend, allege.

Paa'stynde *vt* hasten, press, accelerate, quicken, expedite. -**lse** *c* hastening, acceleration.

Paa'staa *vt* hammer on, nail on, fix; ~ en Tælle clap on a tackle. **Paa'slag** *n* hammering etc.

Paa'stynning *c* (af Damp) induction.

Paa'smeltet *part* melted on.

Paa'smøre *vt* smear on, spread on, lay on. -**ring** *c* smearing on.

Paa'snakke *vt* persuade *cf.* talk one into accepting.

Paa'snige *fig* *vr* steal upon.

Paa'snøre *vt* lace (on). -**ring** *c* lacing.

Paa'spige *vt* nail on (to).

Paa'spøtte *vt* squirt on.

Paa'spødnng *c* addition, admixture.

Paa'spænde *vt* buckle on, clasp on, strap on. -**ing** *c* buckling etc.

Paa'staa *vt* (fordre) insist upon, urge; (en Mening osv.) maintain, assert; han r at (ogf.) he will have it that; beblibe at ~ insist on *cf.* that; den -**ede** Opfinder of the reputed inventor of. -**elig**, +**ende** *a* positive, opinionate, opinionated, opinionative; -**i** Menneſte dogmatist, dogmatizer. -**elighed**, +**enhed** *c* positiveness, opinionativeness. **Paa'stand** *c* -**e** (paa'staet Mening) assertion, averment, asseveration, contention, position, theory; (Fordring) claim; giøre ~ paa claim; jeg har bevist min ~ I have proved my case.

Paa'stand' *adv* on the spot, forthwith, instantaneously.

Paa'stiffe *vt* **Å** bend (to); -**stiffen** bent on.

Paa'strygle *vt* spread on, lay on. -**ning** *c* spreading on, laying on.

Paa'stro *vt* strew on, sprinkle on.

Paa'strøg *n*, *pl* =, (Gjæringen at paa'strøge) laying on; (af Farve osv.) coat, coating.

Paa'str *n* *F* muddle, turmoil, row.

Paa'stænke *vt* sprinkle on, besprinkle. -**ning** *c* -**er** sprinkling, sprinkle.

Paa'stævne *vt* bring (a cause) into court by summons. -**ning** *c* bringing (a cause) before a court of justice.

Paa'stødning *c* **Å** grounding, striking.

Paa'svæiset *part* welded on (paa to).

Paa'sy *vt* sew on, attach.

Paa'syn *n* presence, sight; i mit, bit osv. ~ in my, your presence; i Alles ~ in sight of all.

Paa'syning *c* sewing on, attaching; *conce* trimming.

Paa'sæt *te* *vt* add to, put on, set on, fix, fasten (on), affix to; ~ Underføen shoe the anchor; Jiben bar -**fat** the fire was the work of an incendiary. -**telse**, -**ning** *c* adding, fixing etc.; (Jibspaaſteltte) arson.

Paa'tage *vt* & *r* (ubborstet tilegne sig) assume, put on, affect; (overtage) charge one's self with, undertake, take upon one's self. -**tagelig** *a*

palpable, obvious, tangible. -**tagelse** *c* assuming etc. -**tagen** *a* assumed, affected, put on.

Paatale *vt* complain of; ~ sin Ret assert one's right; ~ en Fornærmelse resent an insult. **Paa'tale** *c* complaint. -**ret** right of action.

Paa'tapning *c* bottling. -**tappe** *vt* bottle.

Paa'tegne *vt* (underskrive) sign; (til Betrættelse endorse, certificate; (Foreviſningspaa't.) visa, visé -**nelse** *c* signing, etc. -**ning** *c* signing, signature endorsement, certificate; visa, visé; (Bemærkn. remark; (bag paa Bægel) endorsement).

Paa'tide *adv* *se* Tid (paa Tide).

Paa'ting *vt* bespeak.

Paa'trøbe *vt* *se* **Paa'trænge**.

Paa'true *vt* force upon by threats, bully into accepting.

Paa'trukken *part* drawn on; den -**trukne** mere the drawee.

Paa'trygle *vt* importune one to accept.

Paa'tryk *n*, *pl* =, impress. -**tryffe** *vt* impress. imprint. -**trykning** *c* impression, impress.

Paa'træde *vt* tread on.

Paa'træfte *vt* meet with.

Paa'træning *c* (det at iføre sig) drawing on, putting on; (det at træffe paa en Enor) filing, stringing.

Paa'trænge *vt* & *r* obtrude upon, force upon; ~ sig (En) obtrude one's self (upon one); den Tante -**te** sig mig the idea forced itself upon my mind. -**trængende** *a* obtrusive, intrusive, importunate; ~ nobbenbig urgent, of *u*. necessity; ~ Nødbenhiged urgent *cf.* pressing necessity. -**trængenhed** *c* importunity, obtrusion, intrusion.

Paa'tvinge *vt* force upon, press upon, thrust upon; ~ sig (En), *se* **Paa'trænge** sig; -**vang** mig den Overbeviſning forced the conviction on my mind.

Paa'tvær's *se* **Tvær's**.

Paa'tendt *part* set on fire, set fire to.

Paa'tente *vt* intend, contemplate, propose; *bet* er -**ft** at bygge en Bro over Floden a bridge is intended to be built over the river, it is in contemplation to build etc.; *bet* har jeg længe -**ft** I have long had an intention of doing so; jeg har -**ft** at foretage en lille Rejse I intend, purpose, propose, have a mind to make a trip; denne Sag har længe været -**ft** this matter has long been in contemplation.

Paa'tente *i* ~ af pending, in anticipation of.

Paa'tinde *vt* wind on.

Paa'tirke *vt* act on, operate on, affect, influence; sway, play upon. -**ning** *c* -**er** action, operation, influence; -**er** influences; under ~ af influenced by.

Paa'tiſe *vt* (udpege) point out, show, assign; (bevise) prove, make out. -**elig** *a* that can be pointed out etc., assignable, ostensible, traceable; havde intet -**t** Udbytte af deres Arbejde had nothing to show for their labour. -**ning** *c* pointing out.

Paa'voret *a* grown upon.

Paa'væltet *part* rolled on, thrown on.

Paa'værende *a*: ~ **Et**ed position.

Paa'sle *vt* pour upon. -**ning** *c* pouring upon.

Paa'de *c* -**r** toad. -**hat** mushroom, toadstool. -**hatforalt** fungia. -**leg** spawn of toads. -**rof** *c* horse-tail, *Equisetum*. -**sp** cuckoo-pittile.

Paa'disha *c* padishah'.

Paf! *int* bang! puff!

Paga! *c* -**r** paddle; ro meb -**er** = **Pagaie** *vi* & *t* paddle.

Page *c* -**r** page.

Pagina *c* & *n* -**r** page. -**nee** *r* **maſſine** numbering-machine. -**ne** -**r** *vt* page. -**ne** -**r** *ing* *c* paging.

Pago *de* *c* -**r** pagoda.

Pagt *c* -**er** covenant, confederacy, confederation, alliance; indgaa, flutte, tilſte, oprette en ~

En make a covenant cf. an alliance with
ie, enter into a confederation cf. an alliance
 with one; **slabæste en** ~ sanction a covenant;
ertræde, **bryde en** ~ violate cf. break a cove-
 nant cf. an alliance; **være cf. slaa i** ~ med have
 entered into an alliance with, be in league
 with: **en's Ark** the ark of the covenant.

***Pagter** c -e, se **forpagter**.

Palliet /ter *pl* spangles. -**hammer**, -**stot** ham-
 mer, anvil, for beating spangles.

Pair [fr.] c -er peer. — **Pairs**/hammer Chamber
 Peers. -**stand** peerage. -**værdighed** peerage.

Paf *n* (Bebel) rabble, raff, mob; low, mean,
 rabby set (of people).

Pafa c *paca*, *Calogenus paca*.

Pak/bød store-house, warehouse. -**daase** (Dmp.)
 packing-box; stuffing-box. -**bug** packing-cloth,
 rphier. -**dæffel** (Dmp.) gland.

Paket, -**baad** c packet, packet-boat, liner.
forbindelse p. communication. -**linie** packet
 net, line of packets.

Pakfæd cask for packing. -**fjeder** (Dmp.)
 packing-spring. -**foder** packing-straw. -**fuld a**
 jammed. -**gjord** surcingle. -**gods** packed
 goods. -**hest** pack-horse, sumpter-horse. -**hus**
 arehouse, store-house, elevator. -**husafgift** se
afgift. -**husforvalter** warehouse-man, store-
 house-keeper. -**husleie** warehouse-charges, ware-
 house rent. -**husrum** warehouse accommoda-
 tion. -**hylster** case. -**is** pack-(ice). -**hammer**
 ore-room. -**lari** packer. -**lase** packing-case.

Pakke *vt* pack; ~ i en **bylt** bundle up; ~ af
 nogen unload the cart cf. the waggon; ~ op, ~ ud
 unpack; ~ ind pack up; ~ om repack; ~ sammen
 pack up, (i en **bylt**) do up in a bundle; **fig** shut
 up; ~ *vr* **fig** take one's self off, make off, de-
 camp, pack (off), go packing; **pas Dig!** get you
 gone, be gone, go about your business; ~ **fig** in-
 duffle cf. wrap one's self up; ~ **fig** sammen (f. **Ex**.
 i **3s**) pack. **Pakke** c -er packet, parcel, pack-
 age. **Pakkebilletter** tickets in packets. -**gods**
 ale-goods.

Pakken/lister *pl* F traps.

Pakke/bind packing-stick. -**post** parcel post,
 cavy mail.

Pak/skjelder store-cellar. -**surv** hamper. -**lag**
 (se) stone-covering, bottoming. -**lat** coarse
 saling-wax. -**leilighed** warehouse-room. -**loft**
 ore-loft. -**læred** packcloth, packing-canvas.

maal packed measure. -**maatie**, -**matie** pack-
 ing-mat. -**meester** pack-master. -**midler** packing
 tufts. -**naal** packing-needle, pack-needle. **Pak-**
ing c (ogs. Dmp.) packing; (mil. **Dvelse**) reposi-
 tory drill.

Paknings/bød, -**daase** stuffing-box. -**bør** pack-
 ing-port. -**fjeder** packing-spring (o. fl.). -**laag**
 and.

Pak/papir packing-paper, brown paper; graat
 cap-paper. -**pude** pad. -**reb** packing-rope.

rem packing-strap. -**ring** (Dmp.) packing-ring.
sadel pack-saddle. -**stot** packing-stick. -**vogn**
 luggage-waggon; (stor bedæffet) van. -**værl** fascine
 work. -**værl** pack-ass, sumpter.

Paf c **J** pawl; — **adv** hve cf. sætte ~ pawl.

Pafabi n c -er pal'adin.

Pafads *n* -er palace. -**agtig** a palatial. **†-bræ-**
ft prefect of the palace. -**revolution** palace
 evolution.

Pafanti *n* c -er palankeen, palanquin.

Pafata *a* & c -er pal'atal.

Pafbolt c **J** pawl-bolt. **Pafemoder** pawl-bit.

Pafet c -ter pal'ette, pall'et.

Pafeto *t* [fr.] c -er pal'etot.

Pafifa *de* c -r palisade, palisado. -**re** *vt*
 alisade. -**ring** c, **Pafisadel**/rætte, -**værl** row of
 alisades, stockade.

Pafisan/der *n* (black) rosewood.

Paf/lam, -**frans** c **J** pawl-rim. -**liste** pawl
 -plate.

***Pall** c -er bench.

Palladium *n* (i alle **Bet.**) palladium. -**amal-**
gam amalgam of p. -**forchlor** protochloride of
 p. -**forlitte**, -**oxydul** protoxide of p. -**litte** oxide
 of palladium.

Pallast c -er broad-sword.

Palliativ *n* -er palliative. -**tur** p. cure.

-**midel** palliative (remedy).

Pallium *n* pallium, pall.

Palme c -r (Maal) palm; (Maal for **Heste**) hand.

Palme *vt*: ~ ind haul hand over hand; ~ **fig** op
 ascend a rope hand over hand.

Palme c -r (Blante) palm, palm-tree; binde -n,
 Seierens ~ carry off the palm; slaa med -r i **Hæ-**
 derne come off with flying colours. **Palme**/bille
 palm-tree-beetle, *Calandra palmarum*. -**blad** palm
 -leaf. -**cgeru** palm-squirrel, *Sciurus palmarum*.

-**gren** palm-branch. -**hat** palm-leaf hat. -**hus**
 palm-house. -**hytte** hut of palm-branches. -**laal**
 the young shoots of the cabbage-tree. -**fager**
 palm-oil cakes. -**fat** palm-cat, *Pradoxurus*
typus. -**liste** Adam's needle, *Yucca*. -**lund** grove
 of palm-trees. -**maar** se -**fat**. -**mel** sago. -**nod**
 nut of the palm. -**olte** palm-oil. -**plantning**
 palm-plantation. -**rig** a palmy. -**feiser** palm
 -swift, *Cypselus palmarum*. -**stov** forest of palm
 -trees. -**smykket a**, poet palmy. -**smør** se -**olie**.

-**staden** *bibl* the city of palm-trees. -**sutter** palm
 -sugar. -**søndag** Palm-Sunday. -**træ** palm-tree.

-**vin** palm-wine, toddy. -**vog** palm-wax.

Palmitin *n* palmitine. -**hyr** palmitic acid.

Palpation c palpation. -**er** *pl* palps, palpi.

-**itation** c palpitation.

Pa /ring pawl-rim. -**rolpe**, -**stotte** pawl-bit.

Paleo/graf c -er paleo'graphist. -**graf** *c*
 paleo'graphy. -**gra**/fist a paleo'graph'ic. -**ntolo** *g*
 c -er paleo'ntologist. -**ntologi** c paleo'ntol'ogy.

-**typer** *pl* incunabula. -**zoist** a paleozoic.

Palestini *n* Pal'estine.

Pamfi /lus: en **Dyffens** ~ a spoiled child of
 fortune.

Pamflet c -ter pam'phlet. -**friver**, **Pamfletist**
 c -er pamphleteer.

Pampas/græs Pampas grass, *Gynerium*. -**hare**
 c viscacha, Patagonian cavy, *Dolichotis*. -**fat**
 pampas-cat, *Leopardus pajeros*.

Pampus *se* c -r list-shoe.

Pan Pan'.

Panacee c -r panacea.

Panama/hat Panama straw-hat. -**tangen** the
 Isthmus of P.

Panda c se **Kattebjørn**.

Pande c -r (til **Stegning**, **paa** **Væse** o**sv.**) pan;
 (Taleie) brass.

Pande c -r forehead; (mest poet og **fig**) brow,
 front; med **fræt** ~ with bold front cf. forehead;

rynke -n knit the brows, frown; **støde** **En** for -n
 blow out one's brains; **slaa** **En** for -n knock one
 on the head; **rende** -n mod **Beggen** run one's
 head against a stone wall. -**aag** head yoke.

-**aare** frontal vein. -**baand** fillet, brow-band;
 (paa **Biblen**) front-piece.

Pande/bagt a fried in the pan.

Pande/ben frontal bone. -**bind** broad brow
 -band. -**blis** blaze. -**brast** P pate. -**buen** anat
 the frontal sinus. -**bule** swelling in the fore-
 head. -**dæffel**, -**dæffel** cover of a pan; (paa
Stintlaas) hammer. -**fjeder** hammer-spring. -**fod**
 (paa **Væse**) nib.

Pande/gnaver c (Znf.) thrips.

Pande/grus se **Kjedesten**. -**grød** fried porridge.

Pande/haar forelock; (slæft) front. -**hammer**
 front hammer.

Pandehat *c* still-head.
Pandehorn frontal horn. **-hud** skin on the forehead.
Pandelhule. **-huling** (p. *Hintelaas*) pan-bore, touch-pan. **-hætte** *se* bæstel. **-jern** iron-plate for pans; (paa *Labet*) counter-knocker. **-lage** pancake; *J* Flemish coil; *flaa* ~ play at ducks and drakes. **-tagebændsel** *J* rose-lashing.
Pandelterne *pl* the pan'dects.
Pandelaaag lid el. cover of a pan. **-leie** (Dmp.) plumberblock.
Pandelof *c* toupet.
Pandemad *c* fried food.
Pandøge *se* Gahol. **-rem** *se* baand. **-rynkende** *a* frowning. **-saar** wound in the forehead.
Pandestaft *n* handle of a pan.
Pandestaf *c* scull.
Pandefmed *c* pan-smith.
Pandefmuffe *n* frontlet, diadem.
Pandefleg *a* fried. **-flen** *se* Rjedelften.
Pandeflytte *n* front-piece.
Pandefuffer pan-sugar. **-tegl** pantile.
Pandit *c* -er pan'dit, pundit.
Pando'ras *Uste* Pandora's box.
Pando're *c* (Instr.) bandore, pandore.
Pandur *c* -er pandour.
Pandæffel *se* Pandæffel.
Pandemonium *n* pandemonium.
Panegyrist *c* panegyric. **-rist** *c* -e panegyrist.
Pan'el *n* -er wainscot. **Pan'el** *vt* wainscot. **-fylding** pane of a wainscot. **Pan'eling** *c* wainscoting. **Pan'elmalet** *a* imitation wainscot. **-papir** panel-paper. **-væg** wainscoted wall. **-vært** wainscoting.
Pan'ere *vt* egg and crumb, bread-crumbs.
Pan'fleite *se* Pan'fleite.
Panit' *c* -er pan'ic, scare; der opstod (en) ~ a panic set in. **Pan'ist** *a* pan'ic; ~ *Stræk* panic; *i* ~ *Stræk* in a panic; *flaa* med ~ *Stræk* strike panic into.
Panorama *n* -er panorama; panoram'ic view.
Panser *n* -re mail, coat of mail; (paa *Stibe*) armour (plating); (Armadaens) carapace. **-bælte** (p. *Stib*) armour-belt. **-dragt** mail, armour, panoply. **-byr** armadillo, *Dryops*. **-fartoi** iron-clad (vessel). **-fist** trunk-fish, *Ostracion*. **-flaade** iron-clad navy. **-fregat** iron-clad frigate. **-gjedde** lepidosteus. **-handise** gauntlet. **+flade** *se* dragt. **-flædt** *a* mail-clad, mailed; (*Stib*) armour-plated, iron-clad. **-mager** *c* -e armoured. **-plade** plate of mail. **-stib** iron-plated, armour-plated, iron-clad, armour-clad vessel, ironclad. **-stjorte** shirt of mail, coat of mail. **-smed** *se* mager. **-størt** *se* stjorte. **-ulf** armed bull-head, *Agnus cataphractus*. **-væbnet** *a* mailed.
Pan'fleite *c* pandean pipes.
Panslav'ismen *c* Pan-Slav'ism, Panslav'dom. **-ist** *c* -er Panslav'ist. **-ist'ist** *a* Panslav'ist.
Pansre *vt* mail; (*Stib*) case with iron, plate; *-t*, *se* Pan'ertædt. **Pansring** *c* plating; *conc* armour (plating).
Pant *n* -er (af *rørligt* Gøds) pawn, pledge; (*i* *faste* Eiendomme) mortgage; (*i* *Panteleg*) forfeit; sætte *i* ~ pledge, pawn; haandaaet ~ pledge, pawn, gage (given in hand); paa ~ on (in, at) pawn el. pledge etc.; laane paa ~ (udlaane) lend on pledge, (børge) borrow on pledge; sætte, give *i* ~ (*rørligt* Gøds) give in pledge, pledge, pawn, (*faste* Eiendomme) mortgage; have *i* ~ hold in pledge; løse el. ~ redeem a pledge; jeg sætter min Være *i* ~ I pledge you my honour; hvad stal den gære, som eier dette ~? what is the owner of this forfeit to do?
Pante *vt* distract, seize; han blev -t for *Skatter* his goods were distrained for taxes.

Pante/atteft encumbrance certificate, extract from register of mortgages. **-bog** register of mortgages. **-brev**. **-forfribning** mortgage, deed of mortgage. **-fordring** hypothecary claim, mortgage. **-gjæld** mortgage debt, hypothecary debt. **-gøds** pawned goods. **-hæftelse** mortgage, lien. **Panteier** (af *rørligt* Gøds) owner of a pledge, pawn, pledger; (nabnl. af *faste* Eiendomme) mortgager. **Pantejøde** *P* *se* laaner. **-treditor** mortgage bondholder. **-laan** loan on a pawn el. pledge. **-laanefontor** pawnbroker's office. **-laaner** pawn-broker. **-laanefjeddel** pawn ticket. **-leg** game of forfeits. **-len** (af *Bantlen*) mortgaged crown-land. **-obligation** mortgage bond. **-protokol** *se* bog. **-ret**. **-rettigheds** right of the pawnee, right of seizure; har ~ *i* has a lien upon. **-tag** mortgage-suit. **-jeddel** *se* -atteft. **-sikkerhed** mortgage-security.
Pant/iaet *a* given in pledge, pledged, pawned. **-give** *vt* pledge; mortgage. **-haber** *c* -e (af *rørligt* Gøds) pledgee, pawnee; (nabnl. af *faste* Eiendomme) mortgagee.
Panthe'is'me *c* pan'theism. **-ist** *c* -er pan'theist. **-ist'ist** *a* pantheist'ic(al).
Panther *c* -e panther, *Felis pardus*; her dragon. **-fugl** manakin, *Pardalotus*.
Pantning *c* -er distraining, distress, seizing, seizure.
Pantoff'elso *c* (til *Hest*) panton (shoe).
Pantomim'e *c* -r pan'tomime, dumb show. **-nist** *c* -e pantomimist. **-nist'** *a* pantomim'ic(al), *a* & *a/v* in dumb show.
Pant'ijøde deed of conveyance by which the use and profit of a mortgage is transferred to the creditor. **-stjode** *vt* transfer to a creditor by a deed of conveyance the use and profit of a mortgage. **-sætte** *vt* pawn, pledge, hypothecate, mortgage; være -at be in pawn. **-sættelse** *c* pawning etc. **-sætter** pawn, pledger, mortgager.
Pap'c & *n* -per pasteboard, (tht) mill-board, (thnd) card-board.
Papa' *c* papa, pa.
Pap'arbeide pasteboard work, papyroplastics *pl*. **-arbeider** worker in pasteboard. **-bind** (paper-)boards, boarding; inbbinde *i* ~ bind in boards; inbunden *i* ~ in boards; *Væger i* ~ books in boards.
Papegø'e *c* -r parrot, *Psittacus*, (især ved *Fuglefløyn*) popinjay, (lille, langhalet) parroquet, *Palæornis*; *he* -fiit; -feit; *noft* ~, *se* Rønglebib; han har stukt -n he has made a lucky hit, *amr* he has struck ile. **-agtig** *a* parrot-like. **-and** *se* All'e. **-bom** *J* jigger-boom. **-bur** parrot's cage. **-fist** parrot-fish, parrot-wrass, *Scarus*. **-fjeder** parrot's feather. **-grøn** *a* parrot-green. **-mast** jigger-mast. **-næb** parrot's bill. **-raa** jigger-yard. **-seil** jigger. **-snak** babble.
Papel *c* -er papula, *pl* papulæ.
Papeteri' *n* stationery.
Papil' *c* -ler papilla, *pl* papillæ.
Papillot' *c* -ter (curl-)paper, papillote; *-ter* frillings (for hams).
Papi'nia *n*st Grøde (Papi'n's) digester.
Papi'r *n* -er (ogs. *fig*) pa'per; betro til -et commit to paper; -et er taalmodigt all that is written, is not gospel; *stib* *i* -erne well grounded. **-affald** paper-shavings *pl*. **-agtig** *a* paper-like, papery, papyraceous. **-beftjæremasine** paper-cutting machine, paper-cutter. **-circulation** note-circulation. **-fabrik** paper-manufactory, paper-mill. **-fabrikant** paper-maker. **-fabrikation** manufacture of paper. **-forbrug** consumption of paper. **-form** paper-form. **-græs** papyrus. **-handel** stationery business. **-handler** stationer. **-industri** paper trade. **-klemmer** paper

-binder. -fintv paper-knife, paper-cutter. -fugle paper-pellet. -furu waste-paper basket. -lap je -frimmet, -flump. -mager c paper-maker. -mangel scarcity of paper. -mauffetter paper-cuffs. -mappe portfolio for papers. -maffine paper-machine. -maffe paper pulp. -maffejfabrif pulp-mill. -meffer je -mager. -morbættæ paper-mulberry. *Morus papyrifera*. -malle paper-mill. -olie paper-oil. -penge pl paper-money el. currency. -pofe paper-bag. -preffe paper-press, paper-presser. -rulle paper-roll. -fag paper-shears.

-Papi'r|betræl papering, paper-hangings pl. -baafe paper-box. -brage paper-kite. -flip paper-collat. -hat paper-hat. Papi'r|fab paper-press. Papi'r|fæve paper-collar; paper-front. -frøller curl-papers; hun gaar med - she has her hair in papers. -fugle paper-pellet. -lygte paper-lantern. Papi'r|fuelle paper nautilus, *Argonauta argo*. -fort sort of paper. -fpaaner je affalb. -fpilde waste of paper.

-Papi'r|fufte paper-bag. -fframferi rubbishing papers. -fapeter paper-hangings.

-Papi'r|ftempel paper-stamp. -ffrimmet slip of paper. -flump scrap of paper.

-Papi'r|vafte bowl. -vindue paper-window. -værdier paper-value. -æfte je -baafe.

-Papi'r|tvinger paper-presser. -tynd a thin as paper. -furu lamellated turf. -værer stationery. -værk paper-manufactory, paper-mill.

-Papi'is me c popery, papistry. -ift' c -er pap'ist. -ifteri' n je Papi'sme. -ift' ift a papistic(al), popish.

-Papi'fæfe bandbox. -lim paste. -mager c c pasteboard-maker.

-Pappenheimer c: jeg kender mine -e cont I know those fellows.

-Papi'fag card-shears. -ffrimmet strip of paste-board.

-Papua c -er Pap'uan.

-Papyrus c papy'rus. -haandffrift papyrus.

-Pap'æfte c pasteboard box.

-Par' n, pl =, (om to fting, der af Naturen høre fammen, om to mage fting el. om to, der høre fammen) pair; (to af fomme ftag, der ere forbundne el. betragtes i forbindelse med hinanden) couple; (meft i fagffroget) brace; her gemel; ftaa, nogle ftaa, blot to el. om trent to couple, a few, some; et Par Øren a pair of ears; et Par Øine a pair of eyes; et Par Hænder, Sto, Ryffinger a pair of gloves etc.; et ~ Øger a pair (el. yoke) of oxen; et ~ Øfte a pair (el. span) of horses; et lyffeligst ~ (Vægefolt) a happy pair el. couple; et ~ fære-hyder a couple of shepherds; et ~ Draaber a couple of drops; et elffende ~ a loving couple; et ~ Vægefolt a married couple; ~ og ~, om ~, je Parviis; er ifte ~ are not a pair el. pairs; et ~ Dage a couple of days, a few days, a day or two; et ~ Bøger a couple of books, some books, a book or two; der var fun et ~ Menneffer there were only very few people; maa jeg tale et ~ Ørd med Dem may I have a word with you; et ~ Under a brace of ducks; et ~ fæfæner a brace of pheasants; et ~ Rynder a brace of greyhounds; et ~ Viftler a brace of pistols; et ~ Ropper a cup and saucer. Pararaer pl skulls.

-Paraba'nyre c paraban'ic acid.

-Para'fbel c -flier (Signelle) par'able; math parab'ola. -bo'iff a (i begge Betyd.) parabol'ic.

-Paracya'n n paracyan'ogen. -ffyre paracyan'ic acid.

-Parade c -r (militer) parade; (Bragt) parade, pomp, pageant; ligge paa ~ lie in state. -heft palmfey, state-horse. -marff march past; je -ffridt. -plads parade. Parade're vi parade; ~ med F sport, trot out; ~ gjennem Gæbene

parade the streets. Parade'feng bed of state. -ffridt parade-step. -uniform full uniform. -vogn state carriage. -øge archæ ceremonial axe.

-Paradig'ma n -er par'adigm.

-Par'adis n -er paradise. -enfe, -finfe widow bunting, *Vidua paradisæa*. -figen je Banan. -ffif polyneme. -fugl bird of paradise, *Paradisæa*. Paradi'ffif a paradisi'acal, paradisi'al, paradisi'ic. Paradi'fforn grains of paradise, Guinea-pepper. -leg hop-scotch, hoppers. -pære virgouleuse-pear. -ffade New-Guinea thrush, *Astrapia gularis*. -ved agalloch, calambac. -æble paradise-apple, *Malus præcox*; je Tomat.

-Paradog' c og n -er par'adox; — a paradox'ical.

-Paraf're vt countersign.

-Paraf'n c par'affine. -lyfs p. candle.

-Parafra'je c -r par'aphrase.

-Paragraf' c -er par'agraph, section. -tegn section.

-Paraguay'fhe c Paraguay tea, mate, *Ilex paraguayensis*.

-Paratar'fe c Para cress, *Spilantes oleracea*.

-Paratif' c parrakeet, paroquet, *Palæornis*.

-Paratif'ten c the Par acetle.

-Parallax' c -r ast par'allax.

-Parallel' a par'allel (med to); — c -er (i alle Betyd.) parallel. -bevægelse (Emp. & mus) par'allel motion. -cirkel parallel. Paralle'fep'edum. -pipe'f n par'allopi'ped. Paralle'fere vt compare, place side by side. Paralle'fisme c par'allelism. Parallel'flineal parallel ruler. -løbende a running parallel. Parallelogram' n -mer par'allel'ogram. — a Paralle'fperffiv n parallel perspective. -retffifter winding-lathes. -ffeilads parallel sailing. -ffruenffit parallel vice. -ffed parallel passage, reference. -tonari relative key.

-Paraly'fe c paraly'sis. -fe're vt par'alyze. -riff a paralytic.

-Paramat'ta n paramatta.

-Param'ter n param'eter.

-Paranodder pl Brazil nuts.

-Paraply' c -er umbrella; ftaa en ~ op put up an umbrella; ftaa en ~ ned take down an umbrella. -anfer mushroom anchor. -fabriffant umbrella-maker. -holder je -ffativ. -mager c -e, je -fabriffant. -ffang umbrella-ftick. -ffativ umbrella-stand. -ffel skeleton of an umbrella. -ffiver support of the stretchers. -ffot je -ffang.

-Parafit' c -er par'asite. -iff a parasitic(al).

-Parafol' c -ler parasol, sun-shade. -prop ¶ parasol plug. -ffvamp scaly mushroom, *Agaricus procerus*.

-Parat'a a ready, in readiness, at hand.

-Parcel' c -ler lot (of ground). Parcelle're vt parcel out. Parcel'ferring c -er par'celling. -lift' c -er holder of a parcel of land.

-Parcer(ne) pl the Fates, Destinies, Parææ.

-Parcer c -e, je Panther.

-Parbo'n c mil quarter; gibe ~ give quarter; bede om ~ ask quarter.

-Parenchy'm n paren'chyma.

-Parentatio'n c -er funeral oration.

-Parenthe'f c -er paren'thesis; i ~ parenthet'ically; i ~ bemerfet by the way. -tegn sign of a parenthesis. Parenthe'fiff a parenthet'ic(al).

-Parer' c shoulder (of a sword). -plade guard. -ffang bow (of the hilt). Parere vt parry, ward off; obey; ~ af parry off; — vi (vædde) bet, lay a wager; ¶ = paradere.

-Parfor'cel'jagt hunting with hounds; hunt. -jæger fox-hunter. -ridt ride against time.

-Parfu me c -r perf'ume. -fabriffant perfu'mer. -fabriffation perfumery. -handel perfu'mery.

-handler perflu'mer. — **Parihm**/e're *vt* perflu'me.
-e'ring *c* perfuming. **-eri'e** *pl* pe'rflumes. **-s'r**
c *er* perfumer, scentman.

Pari *adv* par; **tíl** -(turs) *el. al* **pari** at par;
fíaa (i) ~ be at par; under ~ below par.

Paria *c* *er* *el.* -s Pariah.

Paria'n *n* par'ian.

Parifurs *c* *se* Pari.

Pa'ris *c* Pa'ris.

Pa'ris *n* Pa'ris; **fra** ~ Parisian, of Paris; **bet**
glade ~ gay Paris. **Parifer** *c* *e* Paris'ian. —
Parifer/blaat Parisien blue. **-gult** Parisian *el.*
 mineral yellow. **Pariferind'e** *c* *er* Parisian lady.
-rodt jeweller's red. **Parifist** *a* Paris'ian.

Parist Marmor Parian marble.

Parf *c* *e* (Pist) pond; (Pistov) park; (i Pist-
 fuae) well; **Artilleri** artillery-park. **-anlæg**
 (ornamental) park. **Parfere** *vt, mil* park.

Parfet *n* -ter pa'rquet, front seats in the pit,
 (orchestra) stalls, dress-circle. **-billet** ticket for
 the parquet (etc.). **-guld** French *el.* inlaid floor,
 pa'rqueted floor. **-loft** French *el.* inlaid ceiling,
 pa'rqueted ceiling. **-loger** *pl* ground-tier, pit
 tiered. **Parfette're** *vt* floor (with French flooring),
 parquet; -t laid in parquetry.

Parfist *c* pond-fish.

Parlament *n* -er pa'rliament, the houses;
 fíbe i -et be in the house. **-menta'rist** *a* parliamen-
 tary. **-mentari's** *me* *c* parliamen'tary system.
-mente're *vi* parley, negotiate. **-mente'**
ring *c* parley, negotiation. — **Parlaments**/alt
 act of parliament. **-beslutning** vote of parlia-
 ment. **-bygning** house of parliament. **-debat**
 parliamentary debate. **-herre** *se* meblem. **-hus**
se -bygning. **-medlem** (i Alm.) member of parlia-
 ment, M. P., parliament-man; (for et Grevst)ab
 knight of the shire; (for en Ríbst)ab + burgess.
-møde sitting of parliament. **-taler** parliamentary
 orator. **-tilhænger** parliamentarian. **-valg**
 parliamentary election. **Parlamentær** *c* *er* bearer
 of a flag of truce, parlementaire. **Parlamentær**;
flag flag of truce. **-flib** cartel-ship.

Parlær *c* *er* phrase-book.

Parmesa'nost *c* Parmesan' cheese.

Parnæs *n* Parnassus.

Parodi' *c* *er* par'ody, burlesque. **-die're** *vt*
 par'ody. **-diss** *a* parod'i(c)al).

Parol, **Parole** *c* parole, pass-word; **han var**
paa -en he was at the parole; **han kom ud paa** ~
 he was released on parole; **hø hente** -n høs take
 one's cue from. **-befaling** the parole, order
 given out at the parole. **-bog** order-book.

Paronomasi' *c* paronomasia, paronom'asy.

Paroxys'me *c* *r* par'oxysm. **-tist** *a* parox-
 ysmal.

Parre *vt* pair, match; **vr** ~ fig. -s *vd* pair,
 copulate. **-drift** sexual instinct. **-lyst** *c* sexual
 desire, heat. **-lysten** *a* in heat, rank. **-hyge** *a*
 certain disease of cattle. **-tid** pairing time,
 (især om hjortedyrene) rut. **Parring** *c* *er* (bet at
 parre, eller parre sig) pairing etc.; (Samleie, tjebe-
 lig Omgang) copulation. — **Parrings**/drift *se*
Parre. **-valget** sexual selection.

Pariser *c* *e* Pa'rsee. **-ist** *a* Pa'rsee. **-is'me** *c*
 Pa'rseism.

Part *c* *er* pa'rt, portion, share; **jur** party; **jeg**
for min ~ for my part I, I for one, for one I;
jaa ~ i get a share in; hver af -erne each party;
tage i ~ arith take the aliquot part(s). **-eier**
 part-proprietor, part-owner.

Partie're *vt* quarter. **-ring** *c* quartering.

Partier *re* *n* -pit, amr parquet. **-billet** ticket
 for the pit. **-loge** pit-box.

Partes [i.] *pl*: overtage Ens ~ (undertake to)
 supply one's place.

Part'haver *c* *e*, *je* *se* -eier.

Parther *c* *e*, **Partist** *a* Pa'rthian.

Parti' *n* -er (Parr) parcel, lot, (fonsigneret)
 consignment; (Del, Stykke) part; (f. Ex. politist)
 party, faction; (Stever) class; **mus** part; **tage** ~
 join a party, take sides; **tage** ~ med En take
 part with one, take one's part, side with one,
 join one's party; **tage** ~ for En, **tage** Ens ~ take
 up the cudgels for one; **tage sit** ~ make one's
 choice; **velge det** ~ at choose to; **give -et** som play
 the part of; **lad sig spille** *el.* ~ let us have a game;
 ~! game! *et* ~ **Spil** a game of chess; **et godt** ~
 a good match; **giøre et rigt** ~ marry a fortune;
giøre et daarligt ~ throw one's self away. **-aand**
 party-spirit. **-blad** party-paper.

Particip (ium) *n* -ter pa'rticipie; **Præsens** ~ the
 present participle; **Perfektum** ~ the past parti-
 ciple.

Participant' *c* *er* partner.

Participia l(ist) *a* particip'ial.

Parti dannels'e *c* formation of parties *el.* fac-
 tions.

Partiel' *a* pa'rtial.

Parti/fest party festival, p. dinner. **-forhold**
pl state of parties, party conditions. **-formaal**
 factious purpose, party purpose. **-fælle** fellow-
 partisan. **-fører** head of a party, leader. **-gjen-**
ger *c* *e* partisan. **-gjænger** *n* partisanship.
-gruppe section of a party. **-had** party-hate *el.*
 hatred, hatred between parties. **-hensyn** party
 consideration. **-høvding** leader (of a party).
-interesse party interest. **-kamp** party-strife.

Parti'el *c* *er* *pl* particle.

Partikulæ'ris *me* *c*, *cont* vestry politics. **-siet'**
 [fr.] *c* private gentleman. **-sæt'** *a* private. **-sæt-**
fred separate peace. **-sætstuen** the king's privy
 purse.

Parti/leder *se* -fører. **-lidenstid** party-rage.
-løs *a* neutral. **-løshed** *c* neutrality. **-mand**
 party-man. **-manøvre** party manoeuvre. **-pris**
 wholesale price. **-raseri** party-rage. **-sag** party
 question.

Partia'n *c* *er* (i begge Det.) pa'rtisan.

Partist' *a* pa'rtial. **-hed** *c* partial'ity.

Parti/liste change of parties. **-strift** party-
 writing *el.* paper. **-spaltning**, **-spaltelse** schism.
-stifter party-founder, founder of a party. **-stilling**
 position of parties. **-strid**, **-stridigheder** party-
 dispute(s). **-tagen** taking sides.

Partitiv *a* pa'rtitive.

Parti/trofast *c* fidelity to one's party.

Partitu'r *c* *er* score, partition. **-spil** playing
 from the score.

Parti/vis *adv* in large lots. **-væsen** factions.

Partou't [fr.] *adv* perforce.

Partreder part-owner. **-regning** practice.

Partsed *c* oath of the party.

Parvenu' [fr.] *c* *er* upstart, pa'rvenu.

Parviis *adv* in pairs, in couples.

Parvi' *c* -ter per'uke, wig, periwig; **P** blive
 gal i -ten fly into a passion; *se* -due. **-abe** *se*
 Rappabian. **-blof** wig-block. **-due** peruke-
 pigeon, jacobine, *Columba cucullata*. **-mager** *c*
e peruke-maker, periwig-*el.* wig-maker. **-net**
 caul of a periwig. **-plante** *se* -træ. **-stif** rococo.
-tiden the rococo age. **-træ** Venice sumach,
Rhus cotinus. **-væste** wig-box.

Pas' indec: ved det ~ (+ paa en ~) about; **tíl** ~,
se Tilpas; *jaa ~ so; *hvor ~ how.

***Pas'** *n* care, attention, tending.

Pas' *se* fige ~ pass; **fig** *fig* *figer* ~ for mig I beg-
 to be excused, I will have none of it.

Pas' *n* -jer (trang Jærgang *el.* Gjennemgang)
 pass, passage, defile; (Reiser) passport; (Sund-
 hedsp.) bill of health; + = Studsmaal.

Pas' [fr.] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pasj *c* (Tern.) doublet.

Paßha *c* -er pa'sha, pa'cha. -**lif'** *n* pasha'lic.
Paßdreining *c* turning with rosets.
Paßform *c* (Zeitr.) measuring form.
Paßfrihed *c* exemption from using passports.
Paßgang pace, amble, ambling; *gan* - amble, pace. -**ganger**, -**gjænger** *c* *e* pacer, ambler.
Paßhaver *c* -e holder of a passport.
Paßigrafi' *c* passigraphy.
Paßil' *c* (Laas) cross-bolt.
Paßkontor *n* passport-office.
Paßkort *pl* passing cards.
Paßkort *n* sea chart.
Paßkugle *c* proof-ball.
Paßvil' *c* -ler pasquinade, lampoon.
Paßning *c* tending, shepherding.
Paßpaategning visa el. vise of passport. -**penge** *pl* passport-money.
Paßpa'bel *a* (eg. og fig) passable.
Paßpa'de *c* passa'do, passa'do.
Paßpa'ge *c* -r pa'ssage; (færbief ogi.) circulation, traffic; *ingen* -i no thoroughfare!
Paßpæger *r* *c* -erer pa'ssenger; (i Drøife) *P* fare.
Paßpa'geboat; (Damp) passenger steamer.
Paßpæger conveyance el. carriage of passengers. -**betvemmelighed** passenger accommodation. -**billet** *p* ticket. -**dampbaad** *p* steamer. -**expedition** booking-office. -**fast** passenger trade. -**fortegnelse** list of passengers, passenger list. -**fragt** passage-money, fare. -**gods** passengers' luggage. -**taht** passenger's cabin. -**kontrakt** contract ticket. -**liste** *fe* fortegnelse. -**luft** state berth. -**mægler** passage broker. -**skib** *p* ship. -**stoppevogn** break-carriage. -**tagt** rate (of passage). -**trafik** passenger-traffic. -**tog** -train. -**tøi** *fe* -gods.
Paßpa'geinstrument *n* transit instrument.
Paßpa't *c* -er trade-wind. -**strøg** trade-wind region. -**vind** *fe* Paßlat.
Paße *vi* (i Skriptil) pass.
Paße *vt* fit, adapt; (pleie, vogte) tend; (prøve) try on; - **det rette Maal** give a thing the just proportions; - **fine Forretninger**, fine Ting mind one's business; - **fin Tjeneste** attend to one's duty; - **det beleilige Tielst** watch the favourable opportunity; - **Tiden** be in time; **Du maa** - **Tiden**, naar han kommer you must seize the opportunity, when he comes; han har to Herrer til - he attends, waits upon two gentlemen; han brister at - Heste he knows how to treat horses; gatten er Dem iffe, + **Du fan iffe** - den hat the hat does not fit you; **det -r** (konvenerer) mig iffe it does not suit me; - *vi* fit; (være pa'sende) be appropriate, to the purpose; (stemme overens) agree, correspond (with); **den -r** ubmærket, til Fuldbemærket it is a perfect fit; *fig* **det -r** ubmærket that happens very well; - (med præp & adv): **asie** *en* Ting efter en anden fit el. adapt one thing to another; - **for** suit (the case of); - **ind** *vt* let in; - **ind** *i* **vt** let into; - **ind** *i* **vi** fit in with; - **med** agree el. tally with; **for** sit til at - **med** square st with; - **En** op (sure paa) lie in wait for, waylay somebody, (som Dypasser) wait on; - **paa** (tage Vare paa) take care of, look after; (+ æne) heed, mind; **paß** **paa**, hvor han gaar **en**! you must watch him, and see where he is going! **paß** **paa**! take care! beware! look out! **r** **paa** et Haar fits to a hair; - **sa** **men** go (well) together; **disse** to - **r** iffe **sa** **men** these two are not well met; **dette** **Tøi** - **r** iffe **til** **en** Skjole this stuff is not fit for a coat; **denne** **Farve** - **r** iffe **til** **de** andre this colour is not in character with, in keeping with, does not go (well) with, the best; **Naalen** **r** **til** **Laasen** the key fits the lock; **r** **til** **Rollen** becomes the character; **en** ung **Man** **en** gammel **Rone** - **iffe** **til** **hinanden** a young man and an old wife are not well matched; - *er* **fig**

be fit, fitting, become, be proper el. suitable; - **fig** **selv** take care of one's self, mind one's own business; **paß** **Dem** **selv**! mind your own business!
- **pa'sende** *a* becoming, befitting, proper; suitable, convenient; *adv* becomingly etc.; suitably, conveniently. ***Pa'se** *adv* suitably, conveniently.
Pa'sse *r* | **bar** *a* passable. -**beddel**, -**tegn** permit. -**vægt** reputed weight.
Pa'selig *a* suitable, convenient. -**hed** *c* suitability.
Pa'ser *c* -e (pair of) compasses; (alm., mindre) dividers. -**ben** leg of the compasses.
Pa'ser *vt* pass, pass by, pass through; - **Stien** cross the line el. equator; **se** **Revue**; **pa'ser** **Gaden**! go on! **det** **har** **aldrig** - **ti** **mig** for it never happened to me before; **fan** **iffe** - **ti** is impassable; - *vi* pass; (hænde) occur, happen; **det** **fan** **til** **Rød** - it will do (for want of better), let it pass; **lade** - pass; **pa'ser**! proceed! - **for** pass for; **hvad** **er** **det** - **ti**? what is the matter here? **det** **er** **bitersig** - **ti** it really happened; **det** - **be** what occurred, the whole occurrence.
Pa'serspids *c* point of the dividers, compass-point.
Pa'sia' *c* (small) talk, gossip, chat, chatter, confab; **slaa** **en** - **af** have a chat; - **min** **Ben**! nonsense, my dear! it's all my eye **Pa'siare** *vi* gossip, talk, chat.
Pa'sio' *c* -er pass'ion. **Pa'sione'ret** *a* impassioned, passionate. - **Pa'sio'ne** | **blomst** passion-flower, *Passiflora*. -**brodre** Passionists. -**historie** the history of our Saviour's passion. -**koncert** passion-concert. -**musik** passion-music. -**orden** order of the Passionists. -**prædiken** passion-sermon. -**(stue)spil** Passion-Play. -**uge** passion-week.
Pa'siv *a* passive; unresisting; - **Deltager** el. **Kompagnon** (i Firma) silent el. dormant partner. **Pa'siv** *n*, *gram* the passive (voice); - *er* *pl*, mere debts, liabilities. **Pa'sivitet** *c* pas'siveness, passivity.
Pa'stuer *c* clerk of passports.
Pa'sus *c* pa'ssage.
Pa'sia, **Pa'ste** *c* paste.
Pa'sil' *c* -ler pastil, crayon. -**farver** *pl* crayons. -**maler** painter in crayon el. pastil. -**maleri** pastil el. crayon painting. -**stift** pastil-crayon.
Pa'stil *de* *c* -r pasticcio.
Pa'stil' *c* -r pas'til, pastill'e.
Pa'stinat' *c* -ler patsnip, *Pastinaca sativa*.
Pa'stor *c* -o'r'er pa'stor, parson, minister (of the gospel); - **D.** Reverend Mr. B.; (Ubstrift) **Til** **Fr.** - **Bull** to the Rev. Mr. Bull. **Pa'stora'l** *a* pa'storal. - **Pa'storal** | **brev** pastoral letter. -**seminarium** ecclesiastical seminary. -**synfoni** pastorale. -**theologi** pastoral theology el. divinity. -**theologist** *a* of pastoral theology. **Pa'stora't** *n* -er living, personage. **Pa'storugl** poe-bird, *Prosthe-madera Nova Zeelandia*. **Pa'storind'** *c* -r parson's wife; **Frø** - **N.** Mrs. N.
Pa'sto's *a* mellow.
Pa'svært *n* rose engine. - **Pa'sværks** | **patron**, -**roset** roset.
Pa'svæsen *n* passport-establishment.
Pat' *a* (i Skaf) stale-mate; **gjøre** - stalemate; **blive** - be stalemated.
Patago'nien *n* Patagonia. -**nier** *c*, -**nist** *a* Patagonian.
Paté *c* ottoman.
Paté'ne *c* pat'en.
Patent' *n* -er pat'ent; (Skippers) certificate; (aaent Brev) letters patent; **erholde**, **få** - **paa** take out a patent for. **Patent'** *a* *f* first-rate, prime. **Patente're** *vt* pat'ent; - **t** patented, patent, registered. **Patentglas** patent-glass (o. fl.). -**haver** *c* -e patentee'. -**kontor** patent-office. -**lov**

givingen the Patent Law(s). -*sten* holystone; *sture* med - holystone. -*stans* true chamber -breach. -*bare* patent commodity. -*væset* the patent system.

Fater c - e father. *Paternite't* c pate'rinity, fatherhood, fathership. *Fater*/no'st'er n Pater -Noster; (Kloster) beads, rosary; læse sit - count one's beads. -*no'st'er*værk n chain-pump (-work).

Pathe'tist a (grandly) pathet'ic. *Patho'logi'* c pathol'ogy. -*lo'gist* a patholog'ic(al).

Pathos c (grand) pathos.

Patientia c & pa'tience.

Patient' c -er pa'tient, sick person, sufferer; han er - he is ill. -*stue* sick-ward. -*tal* number of patients.

Pati'ne c patina. *Patine're* vt give the appearance of patina.

Patning c sucking.

Patois [fr.] n brogue, patois.

Patri'ar' c -er pa'triarch. -*ar'*ist a patri-a'rchal. -*ar'*at n patria'rchate.

Patri'ce c -r punch.

Patri'cia't n patric'iate. -*ier* c -e patrician. -*ierind'e* c -r patrician lady. -*ist* a patrician.

Patrimo'ni'um n pat'rimony. -*nia'lgods* n patrimon'ial estate.

Patri'o't c -er pa'triot. -*otis'me* c pa'triotism. -*o'tist* a pat'riot'ic.

Patri'st'ic' c patrist'ic theology. -*ist* a pa-tristic(al).

Patrol' c patro'l. -*baad* guard boat. — *Patrol-ler'* vi patrol, go the rounds, (tilfæs) row the rounds, row guard. -*ing* c patrolling etc.

Patro'n c -er (til Væsse) cartridge; (høs) Skaand-bærterne mould, form; (Drein.) chuck, mandril. *stær* ~ ball cartridge; *løse* ~ blank cartridge.

Patro'n c -er (Væstuter) pa'tron; en *innrig* ~ a queer customer. *Patrona't* n pat'ronage. — *Patrona'tis*/berettiget a entitled to the patronage. -*herre* patron. -*sa'd* donative. -*ret* advowson, patronage. *Patrones'se* c -r pa'troness.

Patro'n/fabrik cartridge-manufactory. -*form* former. -*hylster* cartridge-case. -*lase* cartridge-box. -*papir* cartridge-paper. -*pind* former. -*rem* bandoleer. -*stafelon* cylinder cartridge-gauge. -*stok* pocket bevel; *se* -*pind*. -*lasse* cartridge-box.

Patrony'mon n -sa patronym'ic.

Patrouill'e, *Patrul'se* c osv., *se* Patrol; ro ~, *se* Patroliere.

Patsch c -er locket.

Patte c -r nipple, (paa Dyr) teat, dug, pap; P (Dyrt) breast; (Die) suck; give ~ suckle, give suck. *Patte* vt suck. -*aume* wet nurse. -*barn* suckling. -*brist* nipple. -*broder* foster-brother. -*dyr* mammal, mammifer, mammiferous animal. -*flaste* sucking-bottle. -*glas* nipple-cup, breast-glass. -*glut* *se* -*barn*. -*gris* sucking-pig (o. fl.). -*løster* foster-sister.

Paufe c -r kettle-drum; *flaa* paa ~ beat the kettle-drum. -*hvirvel* roll of the kettle-drum. -*slager* kettle-drummer. -*stok* kettle-drum stick. -*Paul* Paul; (Bage) Poll. -*ine* Paulina. -*in'st* a Pauline. *Paul'stirken* St. Paul's (church). *Paul'u'n* n -er pavilion, tent. *Paulus* Paul; *Pauli* Breve the Epistles of Paul.

Paupe'ris'men c pau'perism.

Pause c -r pause, stop; *mus* rest. -*re* vi pause, stop.

Pave c -r pope, pontiff, Holy father; (i Sum-mer) lady; strides om -ns Etjeg quarrel el. dispute about a pin's point, split straws. +*Pave* vr F ~ sig op give one's self airs. *Pave*/brev papal

letter. -*bulle* papal bull. -*due* *se* Skerfe. -*dømme* a papacy, popedom, Romanism. -*finke* painted bunting, *Cynospiza ciris*. -*fiende* antipapist -gylten Peterpence, Romescot. -*herredømmu* papal dominion. -*historie* history of the popes -hof papal court. -*hue*. -*krone* tiara. -*kurier* the Papal Curia. *Pavelig* a papal, pontifical. *Pave*/lov c (give af P.) papal law; (Kirke) canon law. -*magt* papal power. -*mine* lordly air el. mien. -*soldat* papal soldier. -*stol* papa chair. -*stede* papal see. -*valg* election of a pope. -*ven* papist. -*vælde* papal dominion -*værdighed* papal dignity. *Pavind'e* c -r papess.

Pavillon' c -er pavil'ion.

Peber c & n pepper; *panst* ~ Guinea-pepper; *hel* round pepper; *støbt* ~ ground el. (gravi) bruised pepper; jeg *snister* han var *hvor* -en *ar* or I wish he were at Jericho; *støbe* ~ F (om Rindning pound (along). *Peber*/bust pepper plant, -tree *Piper nigrum*. -*bøsse* pepper-box, -caster, -cruet -*pot*. -*flugt* toucan, *Rhamphastus*. -*lage* ginger bread. -*corn* pepper-corn. -*hværn* pepper-quern. Munden *gik* paa *hænde* *som* en ~ she was chattering away at a famous rate. -*hysten* the Grain coast. -*mynt'e* peppermint, *Mentha piperita*. -*mynt'e* *lage* peppermint-drop el. lozenge. -*ms* (old) spinster. -*ud* spice-nut, gingerbread-nut. -*olie* oil of pepper. -*plante*, -*ris* *se* -*bust*. -*rød* horse-radish *Cochlearia Armoracia*. +*hand* *see* bachelorhood. -*stov* pepper-dust. -*svend* bachelor. -*træ* pepper-tree; (Kjæderbals) spurge-olive.

Pedling [é] c -e school-boy.

Pe're vt pepper; F *det* er -t it costs a good deal, is very dear.

Pedal' c -er ped'al(s). -*harpe* pedal-harp.

Pedant' c -er ped'ant. -*cri'* n ped'antry. -*if* a pedantic.

Pedel' c -ler beadle. -*stav* mace.

Peder Peter; *Det* ~ *ist* petitory, *Parietaria*

**Seg* n, pl =, trick, dodge.

Pegaisus Peg'asus.

Pege vi (paa, til) point (at, to); alt *hvad* *hul* -r paa *alt* she sets her eyes upon; — *vt* ~ *finger* ab point (one's finger) at; ~ *ud*, *se* *ibvege*. -*finger* fore-finger, index; *holdt* *det* *imellem* -en og *Tommel* fingeren held it between his finger and thumb -*pind*. -*stikke* fescue, pointer.

Peignoi't [fr.] c -er combing-cloth.

Peile vt *se*, take a bearing; (Pumpen sound; ~ *Solen* set the sun; ~ *Land* set the land el. take the bearings of the land; *Cop* St. Vin-cent -*des* i S. V. Cape St. Vincent bore S. W. by compass. -*ing* c bearing; *tage* ~ af take the b. of. -*kompass* azimuth-compass. -*ffive* azimuth dial; brass circle for taking the bearings. -*stol* sounding-rod. -*stol* compass-stand.

**Peis* c -er hearth, chimney.

**Peise* vt beat; vi ~ paa hurry off.

**Peispipe* c chimney(flue).

Pecti'n n pec'tine. -*sur* a -t Salt pectate -*syre* pectic acid. *Pecto'se* c pectose.

Pecunia'r a pecu'niary.

*Pelagia'n*er c -e Pelag'ian. -*nis'me* c pela-gianism. -*ist* a Pelag'ian.

Pela'giff a pelag'ian, pelag'ic.

Pelargo'n n pelar'gon. *Pelargon'ia*, -*ium* -er pelargo'nium, stork's bill.

Pelas'igerne pl the Pelasgi, the Pelasgians -*gift* a Pelasgic, Pelasgian.

Pel'erine c -r pel'erine.

Pelica'n c -er pel'ican, *Pelecanus*; *chir* pelican -*foð* pelican's foot shell, *Aporrhais pes pelicani*. *Peloponne's* n Peloponnesus. -*ist* a Pelopon-nesian.

Peloton' c -er platoon. -*fører* leader of a platoon. -*ild* platoon-firing.

Bels *c* -e (af et Dyr) fur, pelt; (Slædningsstykke) ir-cloak *el.* -pelisse, fur overcoat; (Båt) wadding; **ibe** *En* paa -en belabout one, curry one's hide; **pa** paa -en get a drubbing; **stibe** *En* paa -en hoot into one; **have** *En* paa -en be fuddled; **ove** -en look danger in the face. **Bels** bræmmet furred. -**dyr** furred animal. -**foder** fur-lining. **foret** *a* fur-lined. -**fratte** fur-lined coat. -**forende** - *a* - *Se*ler fur seals. -**handel** fur-trade. -**handler** ar-merchant, furrier. -**handste** furred glove. **hne** fur-cap. -**laabe** fur cloak. -**tant** fur edging, ar trimming. -**lappe** *se* Bels. -**ljortel** fur-coat. **trave** fur-collar; (Damer's) fur-tippet. -**mager** *†* Belsner furrier, fell-monger. -**iso** fur-shoe. **tsoule** fur-boot. -**sæl** fur seal. -**trøje** fur-jacket. **uldt** pelt-wool. -**vante** fur-glove. -**værf** furs, peltry, furriery.

Pemmican *n* pemmican.

Pen *c* -ne pen; (paa Hammer) pane; ~ og Bæl *a* pen and ink; **stjære** *en* ~ make *el.* mend *a* pen; **stjære** *en* ~ nib *a* pen; **føre** *i* -nen pen, note down, put down; **det** *er* iffe *†* sommet fra hans ~ hat is not from his pen; **føre** *en* god, hvas, **stjære** ~ write well, poignantly, sarcastically; **rise** -nen take pen in hand, take up one's pen, **et** pen to paper; **neblægge** -nen lay down one's pen.

Pen *a* *se* Pæn.

Pena'ter *pl* Penates, household gods.

Pendant [fr.] *n* -er pen'dant.

Pendel *c* & *n* -er pendulum. -**linse** pendulum bob. -**længde** length of the pendulum.

Pendeloag *us* [fr.] *c* -r drop, pendant.

Pendelslag, -**svingning** oscillation of *a* pendulum. -**stang** pendulum-rod. -**ulyr** pendulum clock.

Pendentif *c* penden'tive.

Pendjab *n* Panjab, Punjab.

Pendu'l *se* Pendel.

Penelo'pe *ne* penel'ope, guan.

Penge *c*, *pl* =, (Pengestykke) piece of money; *pl* (B. overbødet) money, *sing*; -**3** *Verd* money's worth; **mange** ~ much money; **rebe** ~ ready money, cash; **store** ~ large money; **falske** ~ base *el.* bad money; **have** *mange* ~ have lots of money; **be** *a* moneyed man; **ingen** ~ have be out of cash, be short of money; **fortjene** ~ make money; **paa** *har* ~ *jom* Gæs, *Sand* he rolls in money; **mange** ~, **mange** *Erger* much coin, much care; **et** *var* ~ *verdt* at *høre* ... it would have done your heart good to hear ...; -**ne** *eller* *Livet*! stand and deliver! **leve** *af* *fine* ~ live upon one's income; **der** *er* *ingen* ~ *blandt* *Folk* money is scarce; **give** *En* *Gnæ* for ~ give one fair proportions instead of money; **jeg** *har* *ingen* ~ *hø* *st* *ing* I have no money about me; **gjøre** *Noget* *i* ~ turn into money; **sætte** ~ *i* invest money in; **i** *fund* *i* *vore* ~ *£* 1 of our money; **betale** *med* *rebe* ~, **med** *Dante* ~ pay in cash, in Danish money; **fortjone** *En* (*flabig*) *med* ~ find one in money; **gifte** *sig* ~ *til* marry *a* fortune; **omme** *til* ~ get plenty of money; **omme** *til* *fine* ~ *igjen* get back one's money; **være** *ved* ~ be in cash. **Penge** *aager* usury. -**aager** usurer. -**aand** mercenary spirit, love of lucre. -**abel** purchased nobility. -**affære**, -**antiggende** money matter, pecuniary affair. -**afpresning** extortion (of hush money), black mail. -**anfalt** moneyed institution. -**anvisning** money-order, check. -**aristokrat** money-prince. -**aristokrati** moneyed aristocracy. -**baron** *se* aristokrat. -**begjærlighed** covetousness. -**beholdning** *se* Ræskebeholdning. -**beløb** amount of money. -**belønning** pecuniary reward. -**bevilgning** vote, grant. -**bidrag** contribution in money. -**blad** moneywort, herb twopence, *Lysimachia nummularia*. -**blof** money-box. -**bob**

pecuniary fine. -**brev** letter containing money, money-letter. -**bælte** leathern money-belt. -**bøde** *se* -bob. -**circulation** circulation of money. -**bjævel** demon of avarice. -**erhverv** making money. -**erstatning** compensation in money. -**forandring** monetary reform. -**forbøl** pecuniary gain. -**forbring** pecuniary demand, money-debt. -**forhold** *pl* monetary *el.* pecuniary relations; state of the money-market. -**forlegenede** pecuniary embarrassment, money difficulty. -**forraad** stock of money. -**forretning** money-transaction; banking-business; (Hus) banking-house. -**forsending** *se* -send. -**forfærdning** outlay. -**gave** present of money, pecuniary gift. -**gjerrig** *a* greedy of money, money-grubbing, avaricious, *bibl* covetous. -**gjerrighed** greediness of money, avarice, *bibl* the love of money. -**grist**, -**gristhed** *se* -gjerrig. -**græs** yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus crista galli*. -**handel** money-trade. -**handler** money-changer. -**hjælp** pecuniary assistance. -**hus** banking-house. -**husboldning** administration of finances. -**indtægt** pecuniary gain. -**institut** moneyed institution. -**interesse** pecuniary interest. -**jode** Jew money-broker. -**læsse**, -**liste** strong-box, strong coffer, (af Jern) iron-safe. -**fat** *se* -bælte. -**sjær** *se* -gjerrig. -**snub** *a*: -*pe* *Lider*, -**snaphed** dearth of money. -**snibe** *se* -forlegenede. -**trav** pecuniary claim. -**trise** monetary crisis *el.* money-crisis. -**turs** exchange. -**tursfeddel** note of the course of exchange. -**laan** pecuniary loan. -**lade** money-box. -**løn** pecuniary reward. -**lønning** pay in money. -**løs** *a* moneyless, pennyless, impecunious. -**løshed** *c* impecuniosity. -**magt** money-power. -**mand** moneyed man, capitalist. -**mangel** want *el.* scarcity of money. -**maried** money-market. -**masse** mass of money. -**midler** *pl* pecuniary means, means, funds. -**muger** *se* -puger. -**multt** pecuniary fine. -**mægler** money-broker. -**nød** pecuniary distress. -**offer** pecuniary sacrifice. -**omløb** circulation of money. -**omsetning** money-transaction; circulation of money. -**pose** money-bag. -**oppresning** *se* -afpresning. -**pug** *c* -e miser, hunk, curmudgeon. -**pugeri** *n* hoarding of money. -**pung** purse. -**rente** interest of money. -**rigdom** pecuniary wealth. -**tag** *se* -affære; (for Retten) lawsuit about money. -**seddel** note. -**sending** remittance of money. -**stab** money-press, safe. -**stabsfabrikant** safemaker. -**stat** tax paid in money. -**strin** money-box, cash-box. -**stusse** (*i* *en* *Butit*) till, tiller. -**sorg** pecuniary distress. -**sort** species of coin. -**spilde** waste of money. -**spildende** *a* causing a waste of money, wasteful. -**stolt** *a* purse-proud. -**stolt** *hed* purse-pride. -**straf** *se* -bob. -**stykke** piece of money, coin. -**stærk** *a* moneyed. -**sum** sum of money. -**svig** embezzlement. -**syg** *a* very greedy of money. -**syge** thirst of money. -**sæk** money-bag. -**tab** loss of money, pecuniary loss. -**tafte** *se* -pose. -**tibud** offer of money. -**trang** pecuniary distress, scarcity of money. -**transaktion** money-transaction. -**tyv** money-thief. -**terst** thirst for (after, of) money. -**udbytte** pecuniary profit. -**udførel** export of money. -**udgift** expenditure, disbursement of money. -**udlaan** lending money, -**udlaaner** money-lender. -**udlæg** outlay of money, -**udpresning** *se* -afpresning. -**understøttelse** pecuniary aid. -**urt** shepherd's purse, *Thlaspi*; *se* -blad. -**vegel** exchange of money. -**veglær** money-changer. -**videnskab** financial science. -**vægt** money-scales. -**vælde** plutocracy. -**værd**, -**værdi** value in money. -**væsen** money-matters *el.* affairs.

Pengvi'n *se* Pingvin.

Pen *hammer* *c* chasing-hammer.

Pe'n *hed* *se* Pæn'hed.

Peni'bel *a* painful, distressing.

Penna'l *c* -er *fag*; = -*huš* pen-case. -*is'me* *c* fagging system, faggism.

Pennelfegeter controversialist. -*feide* paper-war, controversy. -*feil* slip of the pen. -*ffeder* quill. -*federal* *je* -*huš*. -*fusser* scribbler, quill-driver. -*fusseri* scribbling. **-for* *a* able to wield the pen. -*foring* style of holding the pen. -*hest* hero of the quill. -*holder* pen-holder. -*huš* pen-case. -*kniv* penknife. -*krig* paper-war. -*maucer* pen-style. -*pose* quill. -*prove* trial of the pen. -*stift* pen-stock. -*stifte* pen-and-ink sketch. -*stjærer* pen-cutter. -*stifter* quill-driver. -*spids* nib of a pen. -*split* slit of a pen. -*strib* *je* -*feide*. -*strog*. -*sving* stroke of the pen. -*tegnig* pen-and-ink drawing *el.* sketch. -*tærrer*. -*vifter* pen-wiper.

Penning *c* -e farthing. -*magasin* penny-magazine.

Peno *spids* *c* (Dreierb.) centre.

Pensee' *a* violet.

Pensel *c* -*ster* hair-pencil, brush. -*binder* brush-maker. -*bannet*. -*formig* *a* & pencil-shaped, penicillate. -*færdighed* expertness in handling the pencil. -*foring* brushwork. -*haar* hair of a pencil. -*haaret* *a* & penicillate. -*læse* pencil-el. brush-case. -*stid* brush-el. pencil-rag. -*stift* handle of a brush. -*stimmel* vinegar-plant. *Penicillium glaucum*. -*strog* stroke of a brush *el.* pencil. -*trug* brush-trough. -*tungebe* *pl* honey-eaters, *Meliphaga*.

Pensio'n *c* -er pension, retiring allowance *el.* pay, (for Officer) half-pay; (Stofe) boarding school; sætte *i* - place in a boarding-school; tage *afstød* med ~ retire upon a pension *el.* upon half-pay. -*a'tn* -er boarding-house; (Stofe) boarding-school. -*e're* *vt* pension, grant a pension to (one); -*t* pensioned; on half-pay. -*e'ring* *c* pensioning etc. -*ift'* *c* -er pensioner, annuitant; *F* slaa til ~ beat to a mummy. — **Pensio'n's** -*anstalt* boarding-school. -*berettiget* *a* entitled to a pension. -*fond*. -*læse* pension-el. superannuation fund. -*lov* superannuation-bill, pension-law. -*ret* right to a pension. -*væsen* matters relative to pensions. **Pensio'ne'r** *c* -er (En, der nyder Pension) pensioner, pensionary; (Kostgjænger) boarder.

Pensle *vt* pencil.

Pensum *n* -ja task, lesson.

Penta'me'ter *n* -e pentam'eter. -*ten'gen* the Pen'tateuch.

***Pente** *c* -r sheet; spleet.

+**Pentelhege** *c* -r *J* fish-hook. -*toug* fish-fall.

Pepogæstær *n* pumpkin, *Cucurbita pepo*.

***Pepperling** *c* fiery milk-mushroom, *Lactarius piperatus*.

Pep'si *n* *c* pep'sin. **Pep'tif** *a* peptic.

Per Peter; ~ og *Poul* all the world (and his wife), anybody; + ~ *Døder* Jack o' the clock-house; *sende* En ad ~ *Gæstes* Gjenbei send one on a fool's *el.* sleeveless errand; ~ *Tot* muff, dough-face, mollycoddle.

Per' *prop*, *merc* (Bogh.) by; ~ *Styffe*, *Pund* a piece, a pound; ~ *Dag*, ~ *Wand* per day, per diem, per man; ~ *Hamburg* via Hamburg; ~ *Dampstib* by *el.* per steamer; *Løbningen* ~ *Neptun* the cargo onboard *el.* ex Neptune.

Perempto'rist *a* peremp'tory.

Perenne'rende *a* peren'nial.

Perfekt' *a* *F* perfect, deft, smart, famous; *adv* famously. -*i* *bel* *a* perfect'ible. -*ibilitet'* *c* perfectibility. -*ione're* *vt* make perfect. **Per's** -*fektum* *n* the perfect tense.

Perfi'd *a* perfidious, disingenuous. -*i'* *c* per'fidy.

Pergament' *n* pa'rchment; (fiint) vellum. -*agtig* *a* parchment-like. -*form* vellum-mould. -*mager*

c -e parchment-maker. — **Pergaments**/bind parchment *el.* vellum-binding *el.* -cover. -*blad* sheet of parchment. -*brev* deed written on vellum *el.* parchment. -*fabrikation* parchment-making. -*papir* paper-parchment. -*rulle* roll of vellum *el.* parchment. -*strifter* *pl* parchments (2 Timothy. 4, 13).

Pergamot'(te) -*r*, *je* Pergamot.

Peria'l *c* -er *F* (slight) intoxication; have en ~, *være* -*ife'ret* be fuddled, the worse for liquor, somewhat gone in drink.

Peric'ulum in mora delay is dangerous.

Perif'eri' *c* -er periph'ery, circumference. -*fe'-rist* *a* periph'eral, periph'ic(al), circumferential.

Perifra'se *c* -r periph'rase.

Perigæ'um *n* perig'ee.

Perihel'ium *n* perihelion.

Perio'pe *c* -r peric'ope.

Peritum *c* St. John's wort, *Hypericum*.

Perio'de *c* -r pe'riod; (Logar.) repetend; *pl* (Kvinden's) turns. -*bhgnig* formation of periods.

Periodicit'e *c* periodic ity, period'icalness.

Perio'dist *a* period'ic(al); ~ *Decimalbrøf* circulating, recurring *el.* repeating decimal.

Peripat'e'ster *c* -e peripatet'ic. -*ist* peripatet'ic.

Peristal'tif *a* peristaltic.

Perst'al *n* cloth.

Perkus'sio'n *c* percus'sion. — **Perkus'sio'n's** -*bombe* percussion shell. -*brandør* *p.* fuze (o. fl.). -*gevær* percussion-gun. -*hætte* *p.* cap. -*instru-*ment percussion instrument. -*laas* percussion-lock.

Perle *c* -r (ægte, ogsaa *fig* og om en Taare, Dugdraabe osv.) pearl; (af Glas, Korall, Rav osv.) bead; *fig* jewel, treasure, prize; *je* *Svin*. **Perle** *vi* sparkle; *Sveden* -*be* paa hans Pande the sweat stood in beads on his forehead. — **Perle** -*agtig* *a* pearly. -*and* *je* *Graas*. -*armbaand* pearl bracelet. -*asse* pearl-ash. -*avlende* *a* pearl-bearing. -*avling* formation of pearls. -*baand* string of pearls *el.* beads. -*banke* bank of pearl-oysters. -*bor* pearl-drill. -*borer* perforator of beads. -*broderi* *je* -*fitteri*. -*bord*. -*bræmme* border of pearls. -*bonne* kidney-bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. -*bannet* *a* pearl-shaped. -*draabe* pearly drop. -*dug* pearly dew. -*dyfter* pearl-diver, pearl-fisher. -*essens* essence of pearl. -*fangst* pearl-fishing, pearl-fishery. -*farve* pearl-colour. -*farvet* *a* pearl-coloured. -*fil* joint-file. -*fister* *je* -*dyfter*. -*fisteri* *je* -*fangst*. -*frunser* *pl* bead-fringes. -*glans* pearly lustre; *je* -*ens*. -*graa* *a* shining whitish-gray. -*grøn* pearl-barley. -*grønsgød* boiled pearl-barley. -*grønspjætte* barley-gruel. -*halsbaand* pearl-necklace. -*handel* pearl-trade. -*handler* dealer in pearls. -*humør* excellent spirits, the best of humours. -*hvid* *a*, -*hvidt* *n* pearl-white. -*høne* Guinea-fowl *el.* -hen, tamis-bird, *Numida meleagris*. -*klar* *a* pearly. -*krans* wreath of pearls. -*krone* crown of pearls. -*thst* pearl-coast. -*læg* pearl onion. -*maage* herring gull, *Larus argentatus*. -*malet* *a* painted of a pearl-colour. -*moder*, -*mor* mother of pearl, naere. -*moringl* silver-streak butterfly, *Argynnis*. -*morearbejder* worker of mother pearl. -*more's* -*glans* nacreous lustre. -*more'snap* (mother of) pearl button. -*musting* pearl-oyster, *Unio margaritifera*. -*prove* (Brave af Spiritus ved at lade den perle) bead-proof. -*bung* bead-purse. -*punsel* pearl-punchion. -*rad* string of pearls *el.* beads. -*rund* *a* round as a pearl. -*salt* phosphate of soda. -*sand* pearl-sand. -*silte* Ardassine silk. -*stript* pearl. -*stykke* ornament of pearls. +*stykke* *vt* adorn with pearls. -*snor* string of pearls *el.* beads. -*slaf*, -*slav* arch round bead, paternoster.

then pearl-stone. -**stifter** embroiderer in pearls. -**stifterarbeide**, -**stifteri**, -**stifting** pearl-embroidery. -**stufte** a embroidered with pearl. -**sutter** twice boiled sugar. -**syge** tuberculous disease. **Perlet** a pearly. **Perlet** the gunpowder. -**ugle** barn-owl, screech-owl, *Strix flammea*; bird of death, *Strix Tengmalmi*. -**ven** intimate friend. -**vægt** weight for pearls.

***Perm** c -er, (paa **vogn**) board, cover; fra - til from cover to cover.

Permanent a permanent.

Permist a Permian.

Permisio'n c -er *mi* leave of absence, furlough, (for **sygelighed**) sick leave; *pl* trousers, continuations. **Permitte're** *vt* furlough, grant leave of absence; -t on leave.

Permutatio'n c -er permuta'tion.

Peroratio'n, -**ering** c perora'tion. -**ere** *vi* hold forth.

Pendul' *tel* c -ster pendulum; en **fjedelig** a bore. -**ulæ'r** a & c -er perpendic'ular; oreise, **medfælde**, en erect, let fall, a perpendicular.

Perpetue're *vt* perpetuate.

Perpetuum mobile perpet'ual motion.

Perpleg' a taken aback.

Perron' c -er platform.

***Pers** c pressure.

Perse c -r press. **Perse** *vt* press, squeeze.

Press beam of a press. -**spæl** pressing-board.

Press (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose. -**far** vat.

Perjer c -r Persian.

Perseftruce screw of a press. -**ftang**, -**træ** *se* **Press**. -**fyfte** *se* **Perseftruce**. -**tryk** pressure. -**træder** treader (of grapes).

Persien n Persia. **Persienner** *pl* Venetian blinds, Venetians, sun-blinds, jealousies. **Persiennefabrikant** blind-manufacturer.

Persifla'ge c quizzing, irony. -**le're** *vt* quizz.

Persiko c persicot, peach-brandy.

Persill' c parsley, *Apium petrocelinum*; **bild** a hedge parsley, fool's parsley, *Ethusa cynapium*. ***blad** *fig* weakling.

Persiko c cudbear.

Persist a Persian; **det -e Sprog** the Persian language, Persic.

Persning c pressing.

Perjo'n c -er (ogaa om **Legemsstiftelse**) per'son; individual; (Standsperson, fornem Person) personage; (i **Skuespil**) actor, character, dramatis personæ *pl*; *gram* person; han mangle ~ (om **Skuespiller**) he is deficient in presence; i egen ~ in person, *for* as large as life; jeg for min ~ for my part, I; af ~ in his person; kjende En af ~ know one by sight; uden ~ Anseelse without respect of persons; Gud anser ikke -er God is no respecter of persons; ienderkjende de elendige -er *bibl* grind the faces of the poor. **Persona**: pro ~ a head.

Perjo'na'ge c -r individual. -**na'le** n -r (f. **Op. Theater**, **Kontor** osv.) the persons belonging to (the theatre, the office etc.), personnel, staff, force. -**na'lia**, -**na'tier** *pl* personal history, biographical facts. -**na'tihistorie** family history. -**na'tistater** personal taxes. -**nel'** a personal; ~ **Kapellan** curate. -**nel'** n *se* **nale**. **Personforandring** *se* **skifte**. **Personific're** *vt* personify, embody; han er den -b: **Sæderlighed** he is the soul of honour, den -be **Sæfighed** civility itself; hun er den -de **Ansæenighed** she is the very pink of propriety. -**nific'ring**, -**nificatio'n** c personification, embodiment, impersonation.

Perjo'nlig a personal, in person; - **adv** personally, in person, by bodily presence. -**gjærelse** *se* **Personifikation**. -**hed** c (**Ægnet**) personal'ity, individuality; (Person) individual, character, person, personage, + personality; lægge sin ~ i

throw one's personality into; -er (personlige **Handlinger**) personalities.

Perjo'npost stage-coach. -**retten** the Rights of persons. **Personanseelse** *se* **Person**. **Person** skifte change of persons, change (in office). -**tagt** passenger tariff. -**tog** (paa **Jernbanen**) passenger-train. -**vogn** (paa **Jernb.**) passenger-car el. carriage.

Perspectiv' n -er perspective. -**ift** a perspective; **adv** perspectively. -**læse** peep-show, show-box. -**lære** science of perspective. -**snelle** stair-case shell, *Solarium perspectivum*.

Pert c -er **h**, horse, foot-rope.

Perturb'lig a precise, nimini-pimini, namby-pamby. -**hed** preciseness.

Pertine c -r **h**, hawser.

Perturbatio'n c -er perturba'tion. -**errende** a disturbing.

Perturline c -r **h**, cat-stopper.

Peru n Peru. -**a'ner** c, -**anst** a Peruvian.

Balsam balsam of Peru, *Myroxylon peruiferum*.

Bark Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark.

Pervers' a perverse. -**itet'** c pervers'ity.

Pesigera'er *pl* Fuegians.

Pesjaric n -r pes'ary.

Pessimis' *me* c pes'simism. -**t'** c -er pes'simist. -**ist** a pes'simist, pessimis'tic.

Pest c plague, pest, pestilence. -**agtig**, -**artet** a pestilent, pestilen'tial. -**befægt** a infected with the plague. -**blyd** plague-sore, plague-token. -**damp** pestilential vapour. -**eddisse** aromatic vinegar. -**fordrivende** a antipestilential. -**fri** a free from the plague. +**fyldt** a pestilential. -**gift** *se* **smitte**. -**hus** pest-house. +**huslæm** Bedlamite.

Pestilens' c -er pest'ilence. -**urt** butterbur, *Tussilago petasites*.

Pestilust pestilential air. -**læge** physician to those infected with the plague. -**middele** remedy against the plague. -**plet** plague-spot. -**smittes** pestilential matter. -**smitte** contagion of the plague. -**stant** pestilential stench. -**svanger** a pestiferous. -**syg** a *se* **befægt**. -**syge** pestilential disease. -**tid** time of plague. -**tilfælde** case of the plague. -**vand** pest-water.

Petar de c -r petar'd; cracker.

Peter Peter. - **Peters'** borg St. Petersburg.

Pist (John) dory, doree, **Zeus faber**. -**fugl** *se* **Stormfale**.

Peterill' c *se* **Persille**.

Peters' kirken St. Peter's church. -**penge** Peter-pence, Rome-scot.

Petinet' n point-net. -**glas** *se* **Tradsglas**.

Peti't c *typ* brevier.

Petit'io principii begging the question.

Petitio'nsret c right of petition.

Petrel' c -ler *se* **Stormfale**.

Petring c -er quarter of a brick.

Petro'leum n petroleum. - **Petroleum's** **halsbig** a containing petroleum. -**lampe** petroleum lamp. -**maaler** petroleum-meter. -**paanfylde** lamp-filler.

Petunia c petunia.

Pis' [t.] c hand anvil with a convex face.

Pisale n the Palatinate. -**greve** count palatine, palsgrave. -**grevelig** a belonging to a palsgrave.

grevinde palsgravine. -**grevsfab** palatinate.

Pisalzist a belonging to the Palatinate.

Pisallist a phallic.

Pisaln'o n -er cottage-piano, cabinet-piano, pianino. -**nist'** c -er pia'nist. -**no** *adv* piano.

no n -er, -**nofor'te** n -r piano, pianoforte, forte-piano. - **Pianoforte** **etude** pianoforte study.

fabrikant piano(forte)-maker. -**stole** tutor for the pianoforte, p. tutor (school, primer). -**stol** music-stool.

Piaš'a'va *c* piassava, piassaba.

Piaš'er *c* -fire piaster, dollar.

Pibagtig *a*, -hed *c* *F* je Pibhøveborn.

Pibe *c* -*r* (Tobakspibe, Fløite, i Orgel, Maal af 2 Ørehøveder osv.) pipe; (Solbaterp.) flute; (Hille Fløite, Damp-) whistle; (til Brug i Theat.) cat-call, cat-pipe; (Vibep.) socket; (Gæværn.) barrel; (Ven-) cavity, shaft; (paa en Nøle o. d.) fluting, quill; (Storfløisep.) chimney-top; (paa Røvegrav) outlet; (p. Blæsebælg) nose-pipe; lægge *i* -*r* flute; trable *el*. bante *en* - ud unstop a pipe; jeg vilde iffe give *en* - Tobat derfor I would not give a fig for it; flitte - *n* ind, flitte - *i* Gæf come down a peg or two; bante efter en Andens - dance as another pipes; - *n* fit *en* anden Vd they all sung another song, «a change came o'er the spirit of my dream». **Pibe**, peb, pebet *vi* & *t* (fløite) pipe, whistle; (flage fig) whimper, pule, whine; (om Vind) whistle, howl; (om Rugler osv.) whizz; (om Mås) squeak; (danne Pibetæg i Tøi) flute, quill; *F* hun *r* altid she is always complaining; - *en* Stue-spiller ud hiss a player (off); der blev pebet people hissed; Stuffed blev pebet the piece was damned; *J*, pib fast! pipe belay! pib til Kanonerne! pipe to quarters! (o. fl.). - **Pibe** and widgeon, *Anas penelope*. - **ben** marrow-bone. - **beslag** mounting of a tobacco-pipe. - **blomst** pipe-vine, Dutchman's pipe, *Aristolochia siphio*. - **bor** pipe-bore. - ***-brand** a chimney on fire. - **bræt** shelf for tobacco pipes; (Org.) organ-sieve. - **bust** je Gæsmi (Bust). - **daunet** *a* having the form of a pipe, fistulous. - **fabrik** tobacco-pipe manufactory. - **fabrikant** pipe-maker. - **fist** tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia*. - **federal** case for a tobacco-pipe. - **form** tobacco-pipe mould. - **frihed** liberty of hissing. - **hare** rat-hare, *Logomys*. - **hoved** pipe-bowl. - **hul** (Org.) mouth. - **hytte**, **høtte** pipe-cover. - **haul** barrel-plane, gouge. - **jern** quilling-iron, Italian iron. - **koncert** hissing. - **kradser** pipe-cleaner. - **krage** piping crow. - **krave** ruff. - **kruser** pl ruffles. - **ler** pipe-clay. - **lunte** spill. - **lyb** piping, whistling sound, sound of a pipe *el*. flø. - **læg** fluting, quill. - **lærte** pipit, *Anthus*. - **læg** Welsh onion, stone leek, *Allium fistulosum*. - **n** *c* whistling, piping etc. - **nde** *a* whistling, piping etc. - **r** *c* *e* -*r* pipe, fifer; hisser; je -lærte. - **rende** *mil* bedding, groove. - **renser** pipe-cleaner. - **Piberi** *n* whimpering. - **Pibe** *rer* pipe-stem. - **far** egg-iron, gaufering-iron. - **stjæg** *c* whimperer. - **spids** mouth-piece, tip. - **staver** *pl* pipe-staves. - **stiff** pipe-stem; *pl* (Ven) trapsticks, spindle-legs. - **stot** (Org.) foot-board. - **stopper** tobacco-stopper, pipe-stoker. - **strimmel** ruche, rucheing. - **t** *a* (om Væd, Øst osv.) porous; (om Tøi) fluted; -ede Læg ruffles. - **tunge** (Org.) tongue. - **tøi** smoking apparatus. - **ved** je Gæsmi (Bust). - **vorn** *a* whimpering. - **vært** pipes (of an organ), pipe-work.

Pible *vi* bubble, purl, trickle.

Pibifid *c* *P*, je Pibetjæg. **Pibfur** *a* sour as vinegar.

Piccolofløite *c* piccolo, octave flute.

Piechta'l *c* -*er* ped'estal.

Piemont' *n* Pie'dmont. - **e'er** *c*, -e'fist *a* Piedmontese.

Pier [e.] *c* pier.

Pieri *der* *pl* Pier'ides, Muses.

Pier *rot* [fr.] *c* clown.

Piete't *c* pi'ety. - **te'tshensyn**: af - from pious considerations. - **tiš** *me* *c* pi'etism. - **tist'** *c* -*er* pi'etist. - **tist'eri** *n* je -tišme. - **tist'ist** *a* pietistic.

Pif *vaf!* *int* piffaff, bang.

Piffe *P* *vi* whistle.

Pig *c* -*ge* pike, spike; (Entrep.) *J* boarding-pike; **J* je Pif; Pindvinetš -*ge* the quills of the hedgehog. - **byr** porcupine, *Hystrix*.

Pige *c* -*r* girl, maid, (meist om en Landbøypige) lass; (Mø) maiden; (Tjenestefige) maid (-servant); *en* -rueš Jenš *a* ladies' man. - **aar**, -**alder** girlhood. - **anfigt** girl's face. - **arbeide** maid's work. - **barn** (mobfat Drengbarn) female child, girl child; (ung Pige) girl. - **bitu** *c* je -bithet. - **bly** *a* shy as a girl. - **blyhed** girl's shyness. - **brud** maiden bride. - **dage** girlhood. - **dont** je -arbeide. - **bragt** girl's dress. - **fro** *a* girl's happy. - **gjerning** je -arbeide. - **gjæt** beau, *P* smell-smock. - **haand** girl's hand. - **hjerter** maiden heart. - **hjem** maid-servants' asylum. - **huc** girl's cap. - **instituit** school for girls. - **jæger** wencher. - **lammer** maid-servant's room. - **lynge** bevy of girls. - **knibstet** girl's prudery. - **lag**, -**lav** girls' company. - **lil** *c* (poet) maid. - **lune** girl's whim *el*. caprice. - **løfte** girl's promise. - **løn** maid-servant's wages. - **mod** girl's courage. - **navn** maiden name, girl's name. - **nor** little girl. - **nyffer** *pl* girl's whims. - **plads** situation as a servant. - **ran**, -**rov** abduction of a maiden. - **seng** maid-servant's bed. - **find** girl's mind *el*. fancy. - **stiftelse** girl's figure. - **stjænder** *c* -*e* de-flourer, ravisher. - **stjøn** maiden beauty. - **stole** girls' school, (høiere) ladies' school. - **snat** kitchen gossip. - **forger** girl's troubles. - **stand** girlhood. - **stemme** girl's voice. - **tanke** girl's thought. - **tjeneste** maid's service. - **tro** maiden's plighted faith. - **væsen** girl's shyness, manners of a girl.

Pig' *fald* je Pif. - **finnet** *a* spinous-finned. - **Pigge** *vi* slide on the ice by means of pike-staffs; scud, scamper; *vi* *J* je flitte. - **get** *a* prickly, spiked. - **hage** *J*, hand-hook. - **hai** picked dog-fish, thorn-hound, *Squalus Acanthias*. - **hale** uromastix. - **hals** band training-collar. - **hammer** je Pif. - **hanger** *J* peak-tye. - **hude**, -**huber** *pl* echinoderms. - **hvar**, -**hvarre** *c* turbot, burt, *Pleuronectes maximus*. - **hvaš** *a* sharp-pointed. - **høj** je -flav. - **line** *J* peak-line.

Pigment' *n* pig'ment.

Pigmusling wing-shell, *Pinna nobilis*. - **ned-haler** *J* peak-downhauler. - **rotte** sting-ray, *Trygon*. - **rotte** echinys. - **seiler** American chimney swallow, *Acanthylis*. - **sib** banicle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. - **slette** murex. - **soj** je -bamp. - **støb**, -**støf** pike-staff. - **støle** je -seiler. - **svamp** spiny *el*. hedgehog mushroom, *Hydnum repandum*. - **tromle** clod-crusher. - **var** *c* je -hvar. - **æble** thorn-apple, *Datura Stramonium*.

Pijæt *tert* *c* -*er* pea-jacket.

Pif' *n* - *og* Paf traps, (bag and) baggage.

Pif' *c* -*r* *J* peak; je Pite.

Pif' *n*, *pl* =, tap, rap.

Pifant' *a* piqu'ant, pungent, high-flavoured, racy; gløse - give relish to. **Pifanteri'** *n* -*er* piquant (etc.) remark.

Pife *c* -*r* pike. - **nee'r** *c* -*nerer* pikeman.

Pife *ret* *a* piqued.

Pife *t* *c* *mil* pick'et, outpost; (Evil) piquet'.

Pif' *fald* *J* peak-halyard. - **hammer** pick, stone-cutter's hammer.

Piffe *vt* & *i* tap, rap; (f. *Er*. om Uhr) tick.

Piffe *vt* *J*, peak, top.

Piffelhering *c* jack-pudding, pickle-herring, **Piffelhuc** *c* morion; spiked helmet, Prussian helmet.

Piffenit' *n* -*er* pic'nic.

Pifra *trudt* pic'rate powder. **Pifri** *n* *a* pic'rine.

Pifri *n* *ur* *t* Salt picrate. **Pifri** *n* *shre* *c* picric acid.

Pifter *pl* Picts.

Pifor *c* -*er* huntsman.

Pif'øge *c* pole-axe.

Pil *c* -*e* *el*. =, willow, *Salix*.

Pil *c* -*e* (til Væ) arrow, bolt, shaft; *fig* arrow;

jom en ~ like a shot. -and pin-tailed duck, *Anas acuta*.

Pila'r c -er pillar.

Pilastr' c -ire pilaster.

Pila tuš Pi'late.

Pil'blad arrowhead, water archer, *Sagittaria sagittifolia*. -bladet a stattehale willow-herb, *Lythrum salicaria*.

Pilchard c pilchard, *Clupea pilchardus*.

Pil'dannet a arrowy, formed like an arrow; sagittate.

Pile vi (affteb) hurry, hasten (away).

Pile'art species of willow. -bart w. bark. -blad willow leaf.

Pile'dannet, -formet, -formig se Pil'dannet. -fjeder feather of an arrow. -flugt flight of an arrow. -gift poison for arrows, wooral.

Pile'gjærde se hegn. -gren willow branch.

Pile'grim c -me pilgrim, palmer. - Pil'grim's dragt pilgrim's dress. -falt peregrine falcon, *Falco peregrinus*. -fædrene pl the pilgrim fathers.

-førb, -gang pilgrimage. -hat pilgrim's hat.

-fappe pilgrim's cloak. -reise se -førb. -flare

troop of pilgrims. -flav pilgrim's staff. -tasse

pilgrim's scrip. -vandring pilgrimage.

Pile'have nursery of willows. -hegn willow hedge.

Pile'fogger n quiver.

Pile'frat copse of willows. furv osier-basket.

-frøst willow twig. -lund se -frat.

Pile'fod c arrow-head; her pheon.

Pile'plantning c planting of willows.

Pile'regn flight of arrows. -ret a straight as

an arrow. -saar wound made by an a. -sfast

shaft of an a. -stød arrow-shot.

Pile'stud n shoot of a willow.

Pile'spids se -od.

Pile'spinder c willow-moth, *Liparis salicis*.

-stige willow-branch. -træ willow; willow-wood.

-urt polygonum. -væand willow-wand.

Pil'finger c one who has a habit of fingering

things, fingerer; fig meddler.

Pil'finte tree sparrow, *Fringilla montana*.

Pil'formet, -formig se Pil'dannet.

Pil'grim se Pile'grim.

Pil'hoved c (Slang) trigonocephalus. -høide

pitch, rise (of an arch).

Pil'f c tin-bait, fly-hook, stroke-haul. Pil'fe

vi fish with a tin-bait, snatch. Pil'fning fishing

etc.

*Pil'værn c hulling-mill.

Pil'au c pillau, pilaff.

Pille vt & ub. pl F bit, particle.

Pille c -r pillar, column; (mellem Binduer) pier; (i Medicin, ogsaa fag) pill, (til fæste) ball; en bitter,

stem, - (af), bort pick off; - ved Noget fumble,

toy, meddle, with a thing, finger a thing; - med

Noget busy one's self with a thing, cont dabble at,

trifle with; - ud pick out; - Xt ud af En

knock st out of one; - af (gaa sin Vej) be off,

take one's self off.

Pille vi (Børnsp.) piddle.

Pille c ub. pl F bit, particle.

Pille c -r pillar, column; (mellem Binduer) pier; (i Medicin, ogsaa fag) pill, (til fæste) ball; en bitter,

stem, - (af), bort pick off; - ved Noget fumble,

toy, meddle, with a thing, finger a thing; - med

Noget busy one's self with a thing, cont dabble at,

trifle with; - ud pick out; - Xt ud af En

knock st out of one; - af (gaa sin Vej) be off,

take one's self off.

Pilleri' n -er trumpery, stuff, trifles.

Pille'rum intercolumnation. -sfast se -bøl.

-speil pier-glass.

Pillesten c peeling-stone.

Pille'vidde se -rum. -røse pill-box.

Pilote' se vt pile. -ring c piling; pilework.

Pilraadden a completely rotten.

Pil'trap a se -snar. -ret a & adv straight as an arrow. -røffe se Pig. -snar a swift as an arrow. -spids se Pile.

+Pilsur a completely sour.

Pil'søm c sagittal suture

Pist c -e & -er poet little boy, lad.

*Piste vi toddle.

Pil'ærter shelled pease.

Piment' n pimento, allspice.

Pimpe vt & i tiddle.

Pimpernell' c -r F prude.

Pimperned c Anthony-nut, common bladder-nut, *Strophylea pinnati*.

Pimpinell' c a pimpinella, burnet-saxifrage, *Poterium sanguisorba*.

-røse burnet-leaved rose.

Pimp'sten pumice, pumice stone. -stenspapie

pumice-stone paper.

Pinag'tig a painful, tormenting. -hed c -er

painfulness, pain.

Pinafote' n -er pinacotheca, picture-gallery.

Pincene'z [fr.] c double eye-glass.

Pinct' c -ier tweezers.

Pin'd c -e, *Pin'de c -r (af Træ) stiek; (Stift, Nagle, Væf) pin, peg; (imaa Fjædre hos Fugleunger)

pin-feather; (i Skridet) bail; (i Bindespil) cat; det

var en ~ til hans Ligstifte it was a nail in his

coffin; sætte en ~ for Noget put a stop to some-

thing; det kan Du skide en højd ~ efter you may

whistle for it; staa paa -e for En be at one's

beck and call, dance attendance on; rive af -en

unseat; ryge, dratte af -en be unseated; † F til

-s Ende to the very last.

Pin'dar'ist a Pin'dar'ic.

Pin'de vt pin, peg.

Pinde'agtig a slender, thin. -bor pin-drill.

-brænde small-cut faggots; F hugge ~ catch at

straws. -hugger dealer in small-cut faggots.

-huggeri n F cheese-paring. -hus rickety house.

-kompas traverse-board. Pinder c -e pegger.

+Pinde's vt get the first pin-feathers. Pinde'sto

pegged shoe. -strue (Dmp.) stud-bolt. -spil tip-

cat. -vogn open-side carriage. -værk rickety

work.

Pin'd'gris hedge-hog. -høse vet grease. -hul

peg-hole. -hængsel pin-hinge, peg-hinge. -igel-

-fjer piper, *Oidaris*. -mager a lean as a rake.

-jo female hedge-hog. -sten small paving-stone.

-svin hedge-hog, *Ernaceus*; porcupine, *Hystrix*.

-svineunge hedge-pig. -svin'st porcupine-fish,

Diodon. -svin'stop bur-reed, *Sparganium*. -svin-

-sidel hedge-hog thistle, *Cactus melocactus*. -shl

punch.

Pin'e c -r pain, pang, torture; Død og ~! by

Jove! gjør ~n fort don't prolong my torture; F

holde ~n ud bear the brunt of it, brave it out.

Pin'e, -te, -t vt torment, torture, plague; ~ sin

Muse fatigue one's Muse; ~ sig op J. forge ahead.

-bænt rack; lægges paa -en be put to the rack.

-fald se Pinagtig. -gal a F se Nagal. -lse c

torturing, tormenting etc. -red'sfab instrument

of torture. Pineri' n tormenting. Pinc'fied

place of torture.

Pin'gi'n c -er peng'uin, *Aptenodytes*.

Pin'i nhyre c pin'ic acid.

Pin'je c -r stone-pine, *Pinus pinea*. -ffov pine

plantation. -træ se Pin'je.

Pin't c -er J. pink. -gattet a pink-sterned.

Pin'tfalt n pink-salt, pink-colour.

Pin'tstib n pink.

P'inlig *a* painful; -*t* Forher examination by torture, question; unterlaffe -*t* Forher put to the question.

Pinne *af* *vt* thin. -**hammer** face-hammer.

Pinsfe *c* Whitsuntide, (ogfaa Jødernes) Pentecost. -*aften* eve of Pentecost.

Pinsfeben *n* \downarrow crow-bar.

Pinsfedag: *første* ~ Whitsunday; *anden* ~ Whit-Monday; *trede* ~ Whit-Tuesday. -*ferie* Whitsuntide) holidays. -*fest* *fe* Pinsfe. -**helligdage** *pl*,

*-*hellig* *c*, -*høitid* (feasting of) Pentecost, whitsuntide.

P'insel *c* -*fler* torture, torment, pang.

Pinselilse poetic *el* white narcissus. -**morgen** Whitsunday morning.

Pinsfapag *c* \downarrow lever handspike.

Pinsfelid Whitsuntide. -*uge* Whitsun-week.

-**veir** weather during the Whitsuntide holidays. -**visum** *a* agonizing, excruciating.

Pio'n *c* *se* Pæon.

Pioneer *c* -*nerer* pioneer.

Pip'v *c* (Spønselbg.) pip, gapes.

Pip *n* (Fugls) chirp; *cont* (Miste) chit, *se* Bibe-*stiege*; *int* peep! pip! *F* tage -*pet* fra *En* drive one into a corner.

Pipand *se* Bibe.

Pipatufje *c* pipa, Surinam toad, *Pipa Americana*.

Piphas *c* swelling on the hock, capped hock.

Pipping *c* -*er* (Eggle) pippin.

Pip/lærte *se* Bibe.

Pippe *vi* (om Fugl) chirp.

Pippe *vi*: ~ *from* peep up, shoot up, spring up *el* forth.

+**Pips** *n* sickly child. **Pipse** *vi* be always complaining.

Pipstjag *n* down on the chin.

Piqué *n* quilting.

***Pir** *c* young mackerel.

***Pir** *c* (Eftibbro) pier.

***Piraa** hag, *Myxine glutinosa*.

Pira't *c* -*er* pirate. -*juuk* pirate's junk.

***Pir'heved** pier-head, jetty-head.

Pirfe *vt* & *i* finger; (fse) itch. -*ri'* *n* fingering.

Piro'ge *c* -*r* pirogue.

Piro'l *c* -*er* oriole, loriol, *Oriolus*.

Pirre *vi* (*i*, til, ved Roget) stir, poke; - *vt* (irritere) irritate, provoke, stimulate; (fildre) tickle: -*nde* Riddel stimulant. **Pirrelig** *a* irri-

table, touchy. **Pirrelighed** *c* irritability, touchiness. **Pirremiddel** *n* stimulant, provocative.

Piren, **Pirring** *c* stirring, stimulating, stimulation; tickling. **Pirring'smiddel** *se* Pirremiddel.

+**Pirres** puss, pussy.

Piruet'te *c* -*r* pirouette.

***Pirum** *adv*, *Joe* mellow.

Pis' *n* piss, urine.

Pisang *c* plantain, *Musa paradisiaca*.

Pisdiuende *a* diuretic.

Pisemur *c* beaten cobwork.

Pist *c* -*e* (Sæbe, Ride-) whip; (Beriber-) longe-whip; (Gaarpist) cue, pigtail; *holde* under -*en* keep under, hold tight, have the whip hand of; *naar* under -*en* drags his chain, plays second fiddle, have *en* ~ (Perial), *bere* *paa* *en* ~ be in liquor, fuddled. **Pist** *n*, *pl* =, lash, stripe; *faa* ~ get a flogging, licking. **Piste** *vt* & *i* whip, lash, flog; (Eg o. b.) whisk, beat, whip; *F* -*afsted*, omring hurry away, about; Stormen -*r* *Bølgerne* the wind lashes the waves; *Bølgerne* ~ *mod* *støften* the waves lash the shore; *Rægen* -*r* *paa* *Ruberne* the rain patters *el* beats against the panes; *han* *var* *t* til *bet* he was driven to it; *F* -*nde* *gal* raving mad. - **Piste/baand** cue

-riband. -**fabrikant** whip-maker. -**fjer** virgularia.

-**formig** *a* flagelliform. -**gal** *a* raving mad;

absurd, preposterous. -**hib** lash. -**tnald** smack-

ing *el* cracking of a whip. -**parst** pigtail wig. -**staf** handle of a whip. -**stafst** *se* -**tnald**. -**slag** lash. -**slange** whip-snake, *Ahaetulla*. -**smeld** *se* -**tnald**. -**snert** lash. **Pistning** *c* -*er* whipping etc.; flagellation.

Pisfe *vt* & *i* piss. -**blære** (urinary) bladder.

-**hus** retiring-place. -**trug** *se* Pisjoir. -**potte** chamber-pot. -**trang** urgency of making water.

-**trængt** *a* pressed to make water.

Pisjoir [fr.] *n* -*er* urinal, lavatory.

Pist! *int* st!

***Pist** *n* piping, chirping. **Pist** *c* -*er* *F* weakling, milksop. -**e**, -**re** *vi* pipe, chirp.

Pistac'ie *c* -*r* (Fugl) pistachio(-nut); (Træet) pistachio-tree, *Pistacia vera*.

Pistil *c* -*er* \downarrow pistil; (Støder) pestle.

Pistol *c* -*er* (Eftbevaaben) pistol; (Mønt) pistole; *ufjorbe* *En* *paa* -*er* challenge one to fight with pistols. -**duel** duel with pistols.

-**hulster** holster. -**holbe** butt-end of a pistol, pistol-handle. -**lugle** pistol-ball. -**laas** pistol-lock. -**løb** pistol-barrel. -**prøve** pistol eprouvette. -**skud** pistol-shot; *indenfor* -*s* *afstand* within pistol-shot. -**skydning** pistol-shooting.

Piston [fr.] *c* -*er* piston; (paa Gæver) nipple, pug. -**hætte** lock-cover.

Pitprop's *pl* (pit)-props.

Pittorell' *a* picturesque.

Pius Pio.

***Pjaalter** *c* brandy and seltzer.

Pjalt *c* -*er* rag, tatter; *faa* milksop, coward; contemptible fellow, ragamuffin; *falde* *i* -*r* fall to rags; *flaa* *fine* -*r* *sammen* club finances; *row* in the same boat. - **Pjaltel/bod** rag-shop, old clothes' shop. -**handel** dealing in rags. -**tram** rags. -**frammer** dealer in rags, ragman. -**flær** rag-woman. **Pjalteri'** *n* beggarly conduct.

Pjaltet *a* ragged, tattered; *fig* soft, weak, nerveless. **Pjaltetorv** rag-market, rag-fair.

Pjant *n* *F* slip-slop; *fig* twaddle. **Pjante** *c* -*r* silly, nonsensical woman. **Pjante** *vi* *se* Pjatte.

Pjantet *a* silly, childish.

Pjaffle *vi* paddle, splash, plash, dabble. -**en** *c* paddling etc. -**vaad** *a* dripping wet, drenched, plashy.

Pjalter *c* -*re* piaster.

Pjat' *n* prittle-prattle, prate, chatter, chitchat. -**has** *c* *P* *se* Pjaltetov.

Pjatte *vi* prate, chatter. -**gaas** *c* chatterbox.

-**høved** trifler, babbler. -**u** *c*, -*ri'* prating, chattering. -**t** *a* twaddling, frivolous.

Piece, **Pies** [æ] *c* -*er* (*i* flere Bet.) piece; (Estrif) pamphlet; *cont* (om Berjon) chap.

+**Pjog** [aa], **Pjof'** *n*, *cont* dough-face, milksop.

***Pjof** *c* *F* toddler, chit.

+**Pjunds** *n* *se* Pjog.

Pjuffe *vt* rumple, tousle; -*t* *haar* dishevelled hair.

Pjæs *c* *F* *cont* chap.

Place'ie *vt* place, station; (Penge) invest; (Saam) negotiate, dispose of. -**ing** *c* placing etc.

+**pladder** *n* (Mudder) mud, mire; (Snat) jabber, prate. -**fuld** *a* brimfull. -**mund**, -**pose** prater, chatterer.

Plade *c* -*r* (*i* Alm., ogs.: Banfer, Harniff) plate; (Bord-) top, slab; (Etrn-) slab, flag; (*i* flæbe) flaw; *se* Luge; (lille Grund) \downarrow flat; (Bedrageri) swindle; flæde *i* - (Harniff) plate; flæde *fig* *i* - put on one's armour, flædt *i* - mail-clad; *F* flaa -*r* swindle; flaa *En* *en* - impose upon one; *jeg* fløg *han* *en* - for 10 Daler I cheated, swindled him out of 10 dollars. **Plade** *vt* cover with plates. - **Plade/baand** tie-plate. -**blø** sheet-lead.

-**gang** \downarrow strake of plating. -**glas** plate-glass.

-**gulld** gold in plates. -**hammer** flating hammer.

-**jern** sheet-iron. -**fjøl** keel made of plates.

-fladning *n* plating. **-kobber** sheet-copper. **-messing** brass in plates, latten. **-ovn** stove made of iron plates. **-panser** -rustning plate-armour. **-sag** metal-plate shears. **-strimmel** strip of plate-iron. **-solv** plate-silver. **-tykkelse** thickness of plating. **-valseværkt** rolling-mill. **-valfning** rolling of plates. **-zink** sheet-zinc. **Pladning** *c* plating.

Pladre *vt* (fammen) mix up; — *vi* (baae) prate, jabber.

Plads *c* -e *cl.* -er place, position; (Ansteltte) situation, place; (Steds) berth; (By o. l.) place; (i et Vab o. l.) space; *part* seat; *small (cot-tager's, labourer's) farm; *fri* ~ open place; — *cl.* Grund (til at bygge paa) plot, ground; offentlige -e public places, squares, aaben ~ (regelmæssig, om-given af Huse) square, (med Bygninge) piazza, *mel* open town; *se* Vaben; *jeg tog ~ ved Kirken* I took my stand near the church; *bette er min ~* this is my seat; *n er optaget, se Optaget*; *tage ~* take a seat; *be tog ~* they took their seats; *tage (f. Tg. megen) ~* op take up (a great deal of) room; ~ *til* room for; *have ~* til afford accommodation to, accommodate; — *!* *gør ~!* make way! clear the way! *gøre el. gibe ~* for make room for; *her er ingen ~* there is no room here; *gøre ~* for *En* make room for one; — *en tilvæder os iffe space* will not allow us; *b-holde -en* keep the field; *blibe paa -en* be left dead on the field; *her paa -en* in this place, in our place; *paa ~!* take your places! *fjære paa fæste ~* ride *el.* travel first place; *fig paa sin ~* appropriate; *ifte paa sin ~* in-appropriate, out of place. — **Plads** *agent* local agent. **-bestemmelse** determining a ship's position. **-betjent** policeman on special duty. **-for-brug** local consumption. **-forretninger** local business. **-forvalter** inspector. **-hjørnt** stag that maintains the ground. **-hund** watch-dog. **-kom-mandant** *se* -major. **-loge** front-box. **-major** town-major. ***-mand** o. *f.*, *se* Hsmand. **-mangel** want of space. **-søgende** a seeking employment. **-vegl** promissory note. **-vægter** private watch-man.

Plaffe *vi* pop. **-rt** *c* -er popgun.

Plafond *c* plafond, ceiling.

†Plag *c* -ge colt.

†Plag *n*, *pl* =, garment, article of clothing.

Plage *c* -r torment, worry, infliction, trouble; *bibl* (Lande) plague; *hver Dag* *haber* *not* *i* *sin ~* sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; *have sin ~* med be worried with. **Plage** *vt* plague, torment, worry; — *Livet af En* worry one's soul out, make one's life a burden *el.* a torment to him; — *fig* med bother one's self about; *min Datter -s* *ibde* *af Døvelen* *bibl* my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil; *se* Janden. — **Plage** *aand* *fig* tormentor, plague. **-n** *c* plaguing etc. **-r** *c* -e tormentor; *bibl* task-master. **-ri** *n* plaguing etc.

Plagiát *n* -er plagiarism. **-a'tor** *c* -o'ter plagiarist. **-e're** *vt* plagiarize.

Plad *se* Plæd.

Plakat *c* -er plac'ard, bill, poster, (løs) hand-bill, broadside, (Theat.) fongelig ~ royal mandate, manifest. **Plaka't** (i) (i) *ud* *A* dead drunk; *drifte En ~* make one dead drunk. **-mand**, **-smører** bill-poster, -sticker

Platværk clay-lining, rammed earth-work.

Plama *se* *c* -r *F* blot.

Plan *a* plain, pla'ne. **Plan** *c* -er (Slette, Plæbe) plain; (Udast, Grundbrøds, Hensigt) plan, design; (Planlægning) plan; — *over*, *til* plan of; *lægge en ~* lay *el.* form a scheme; *lægge -en* *til* plan; *bet laa iffe i hans ~* at it was no part of his plan to. **Plan** *n* -er plane; *i ~* med even with, flush with.

Planche *c* -r plate.

Planee'r hammer planishing hammer. **-presse** size-press. **-vand** size. **Planee'r** *vt* (jern) level; planish; (Papir) size. **Planee'ring** *c* levelling etc.

Planee't *c* -er plan'et; *F* *flaa* *En* *paa -en* knock one on the head. **-aar** planetary year. **Pla-neta'rist** *a* plan'etary. **Planeta'rium** *n* -ier planetarium, orrery. **Planee'tane** orbit of a planet. **Planeto'id** *er* *pl* plan'etoids. **Planee't** *system* planetary system. **-tavler** *pl* planetary tables.

Plan'geometri *c* plane geometry.

Planiglo'b (ium) *n* plan'isphere. **-metri'** *c* planim'etry. **-metri'** *a* planimetric(al).

Plante *c* -r (i) *ter* (i) *ter* plank, (fun om *En* og *Jur*) deal, (Toms eller brunder) batten; *berbe* med *-r* plank. **Plante** *vt* to enclose with planks. **Plante'bro** bridge of planks. **-bygget** *a* built of planks. **-bygning** building of planks. **-ende** (Stytte) deal-end, plank-end; (Ende af *en* *P.*) butt. **-gang** strake. **-gulv** floor of planks *el.* deals. **-kogning** boiling of planks. **-penge** *n* plankage. **-saw** saw for cutting planks, pit-saw. **-sæerer** sawyer. **-stue** shed. **-stump**, **-stykke** piece of plank. **-værk** enclosure of planks, hoard, hoarding, railing, paling. **Plantning** *c* planking.

Plan'lægning *c* design. **-løs** *a* planless, designless. **-løshed** *c* want of design *el.* purpose. **-mæssig** *a* according to a plan, systematic; *Toget* *ankom i ~* *Tid* the train arrived in due time. **-mæssighed** *c* regularity of plan, deliberate planning. **-stive** (Dreie) face-plate, chuck plate; (Dmp.) dressing-plate, surface-plate. **-speil** plane speculum *el.* mirror.

Planta'ge *c* -r plantation. **-rier** planter.

Plante *c* -r plant, herb. **Plante** *vt* plant. **Plante'aftryk** impression of a plant. **-agtig** *a* vegetable, herbaceous. **-alkali** *se* -base. **-anatomi** *a* vegetable anatomy, phytotomy. **-anatomi'st** *a* of vegetable anatomy. **-art** species of plant. **-aste** vegetable ashes. **-base** vegetable alkali, alkaloid. **-bed** nursery-bed (for plants). **-beskri-velse** phytophany. **-bor** garden trowel, trans-planter. **-borte** vegetable zone. **-celle** vegetable cell. **-chemi** vegetable chemistry, phytochemis-try. **-del** vegetable substance. **-dyr** zoophyte. **-dyrter** cultivator of plants. **-elkenben** phyte-lephas. **-familie** family of plants. **-farve** vegetable dye. **-fiber** *se* -trebl. **-flytter** transplanter. **-frø** seed of plants. **-føde** vegetables *pl*, veget-able food *el.* diet. **-gaard** *se* -stole. **-gaffel** planting-fork. **-geografi** geography of plants, phytogeography. **-geografisk** *a* of the geography of plants. **-gift** vegetable poison. **-gødning** vegetable manure.

Plan'ægning *c* drawing of plans; floor-plan.

Plante'gren slip of a plant. **-gruppe** group of plants. **-hæfte** planting-hoe. **-have** *se* -stole. **-hul** hole for planting. **-hus** greenhouse, conservatory. **-jord** vegetable mould. **-kapsel** veget-able capsule. **-kim** germ of a plant. **-kjenner** botanist. **-klasse** class of plants. **-kost** *se* -føde. **-kul** vegetable charcoal. **-kundskab** botanical knowledge. **-kunst** art of planting. **-tvist** *se* -gren. **-tyndig** *a* skilled in botany. **-lag** layer of vegetable substance. **-legeme** vegetable body. **-lim** gluten. **-liv** vegetable life. **-luftalt** *se* -base. **-lære** botany. **-maade** mode of planting. **-maer** botanical painter. **-meiser** nursery-man. **-muld** *se* -jord. **-navn** name of a plant, botan-ical name, plant-name. **-næring** aliment of plants. **-olie** vegetable oil. **-pind** planting-stick, dibble. **-r** *c* -e planter. **-rig** *a* teeming with plants. **-rigdom** abundance of plants. **-rige** vegetable kingdom. **-saft** sap, juice of plants.

-salt alcaloid. -samler collector of plants, herbalist. -samling collection of plants; (Serbarium) herbal, herbarium. -silke vegetable silk. -sjæl soul of a plant. -sse se -bor. -skole nursery. -skud shoot of a plant. -slags kind of plants. -slim mucilage. -slifer vegetarian. -stad colony. -sted place (fit) for planting; colony. -stien lithophyl. -stikke, -stof se -vind. -stof vegetable substance. -sygdom disease of plants. -syre vegetable acid. -system botanical system. -søvn sleep of plants. -tid planting season. -træs vegetable fibre. -uld vegetable wool. -veir planting weather. -verden vegetable world of creation. -vidde planting distance. -videnskab botany, botanical science. -vax wax of plants, vegetable wax. -væv vegetable tissue. -væxt growth of plants; vegetation. -væbende a herbivorous, vegetable-feeding. -vægghvide vegetable albumen. **Plantning** c -er (Gjerningen) planting; (Plantage) plantation.

Plat'n trigonometri c plane trigonometry.

Plannum c (Jernb.) level plane.

Plapre vi babble; — vt patter, babble; ~ ud blab out.

+**Plase** c se Plamase.

Plasjer c F amusement, fun.

Plast n, pl =, splash. **Plaste** vi splash, (f. Gr i Vandet) dabble. -en c splashing etc. -regn heavy shower.

Plaster n -stre plaster; lægge ~ paa apply a plaster. -smører cont pill-monger. -stygger spatula.

Plastik c plas'tic art. -'ist a plastic.

Plaster vt plaster.

Plat a (flab) flat; (i Tafe el. Stif) vulgar, low; ~ Kort J. plane chart; Seilads i ~ Kort plane sailing; ~ og Krone, se Rhint. **Plat** ude (fladt) flat; ~ ud (ligefrem) flatly, bluntly; (afdeles) entirely, quite; J. (dead) before the wind.

Platan c -er, -træ plane-tree, plat'ane, *Platanus*; det amerikanske ~ button-wood, *P. occidentalis*.

Platbor drill, brad-awl. -boje can-buoy.

Plat(de)menage c -r cruet-stand, -frame.

Plateau n -er plateau, table-land.

Platfil lock-smith's file. -fist flat-fish. -fod flat foot; J. -en the dog-watches. -fodet a flat-footed.

Platfond se Plafond.

Platform platform. -gattet a square-sterned.

-hammer flattening-hammer. -hed c vulgarity. -hoved (et Slags Søm) scupper-nail, clout-nail, flat-headed nail.

Platin, **Platina** n plat'ina, plat'inum. **Platin** bisklorid plat'inous chlorid. -blis platinum plate. -bigel platinum crucible.

Platine c -r (til Gæverf.) skelp, brand; -r (Bævn.) wires.

Platine rje vt plat'inize. -ing c platinizing.

Platin rjetis plat'inum-ore. -fyrstet platina match-box. -holdig a platiniferous. -ilste se -oxyd. -florid platin'ic chloride. -florhy se -biflorid. -oxyd deutoxide of platinum. -fand se -ertis. -furst Salt platinate. -fvamv spongy platinum. -shyre platinic acid. -tetraklorid se -florid. -traad platinum wire. -æther ether of platina.

Platlat lump-lac. -laff flat scarp. -lod apron. -læder pressed leather. -menage se Platbemenage. -næb today, *Todus*. -næset a flat-nosed.

Platon ifter c -e Plat'onist. -ist a platon'ic.

Plat platting J. knittle, sennit. -rand J. top rim. -rotte skate. *Raja batia*. -seletis breast-harness. -silke slack silk. -søm se -hoved. **Platte** vt flatten; J. plait. **Plattemaffine** flattening-mill.

Platten flager c -e manufacturer of ironplates;

(Webrager) swindler, cheat, Jeremy Diddler. -flageri n cheating, imposition, imposture.

Platten (Lake) Balawton.

Platteværk flattening-mill. **Platting** c -er J. sennit. **Platthyt** a & n Low German. **Platvalfe** flattening-mill.

Plau i'bel a plau'sible.

Plebe i'ler c -e, -ist a plebeian. **Plebisit** n -er plebis'it, plebis'itum. **Plebs** c F mob, populace.

Pleiader pl the Plei'ades, Plei'ads.

Pleie vi (have Bane til) be used to, be accustomed to, be wont, use, be in the habit of; som man -r at fige (som man figer) as the saying is; + ~ van F = pleie.

Pleie c (+ pl -r) nursing; (Omjorg) tending; (Legemet's) care (of); (af en Krigshær, Soldater) maintenance; (af Blomster osv.) cultivation; (af Kunstjer, Videnfæstjer) encouragement; (Retten's) administration; lætte i ~ put (out) to el. at nurse; være i ~ be (out) at nurse; have i ~ bring up. **Pleie** vt (regte, bære Omjorg for) tend, nurse, take care of; ~ fig nurse one's self; ~ Retten administer justice; ~ Omgang med En have intercourse with, associate with one; ~ legemlig Omgang med have carnal intercourse with; ~ Raad hold a council; ~ sin Høile take rest; ~ sin Mægtighed take one's ease; + ~ sin Andagt perform one's devotions. — **Pleie** amme nurse. -anfalt se -stiftelse. -barn foster-child. -broder foster-brother. -batter foster-daughter, adoptive daughter. -fader foster-el. adoptive father. -forening nursing association. -foreldre pl foster-el. adoptive parents. -hus almshouse, hospital.

Pleiel c -er flail. -hilde strap of the flail.

-slag stroke of the flail. -staug mach rod and crank.

Pleie moder foster-el. adoptive mother. -stole asylum. -stiftelse (Dyppstringshus) orphan asylum; (Fattighus, Pleiehus) almshouse. -fue ward. -søn foster-el. adoptive son. -føster foster-el. adoptive sister.

Pletrum n -rer plectrum.

Pleu armbø, **Pleuum** n full meeting.

Pleonas i'ne c -r ple'onasm. -tist a pleonastic, redundant.

Pler n (electro-)plate, plated ware.

Pler c -ter speck, (ogf. lig Stampet) spot, stain; (Streb) spot; (som en Lyde, i Metal, Stene o. l.) flaw; (paa Dier) film. (iædt, f. Gr. paa Frugt) bruise; ~ Jord plot, patch of ground; paa -ten on the spot; vær Dig ifte af -ten! don't stir! lætte -ter make spots; tage -terne af take out the stains. **Plet** aftager scourer. -aftagning taking out stains. -feber spotted fever. -fri a spotless, stainless, immaculate. -frihed spotlessness, immaculacy. -fugl se Rødbefrage. -fugle scouring-ball. -ler clay for removing stains. -saa vt dibble. -saamaffine dibbling machine. -sanning dibbling. -stud hit in the center of, bull's eye. -sæbe scouring soap. **Plette** vt speck, (ogf. lig) spot, stain; — vi get stained el. spotted. **Pletter** a spotted; stained; (om Udsæfien) muddy.

Plette rje vt plate. -ing c plating.

Plet tyfus spotted typhus. -vand scouring drops, abstergent. -viis ado in spots.

Pli c manners pl.

Pligt c -er duty; -en duty.

Pligt c J. (i Fartst) foresheets pl; se -anfer; (Rør) bow. -anfer sheet-anchor. -anferoug sheet cable.

Pligt arbeide work of duty. -begreb notion of duty. -bud moral precept. ***Pligte** vi be (in duty) bound. **Pligt** tekstjendelse conviction of duty. -forglemmelse disloyalty. -forglemmende

a undutiful, disloyal. -*forfømmelse* dereliction of duty. -*fri* *a* exempt from duty. -*følelse* sense of duty. -*hensyn* considerations of duty. *Pligthugger* *c* J. bowman.

Pligtig *a* bound in duty, obliged. -*tjorself* soccage-*el.* statute-labour with horses. -*fare* moral philosophy, ethics *pl.* -*menneffe* slave to duty. -*mæssig* *a* conformable to duty. -*opfyldelse* fulfilment of one's duty. -*oplysende* *a* dutiful, loyal. -*sag* matter of duty. -*stydig* *a* bound in duty, dutiful. -*stydigt* *adv* as in duty bound. -*stridig* *a* at variance with one's duty, disloyal. -*stridighed* disloyalty.

Pligtoug *n* sheet-cable.

Pligtro *a* dutiful, faithful. -*trofsab* faithfulness to (one's) duty. -*villig* *a* willing to do one's duty. -*høfde* performance of duty, yielding what is due. *t-ægt* *je* -*tjorself*.

Plinius *Plin'y.*

Plint, *Plinte* *c* -*r* plinth.

Pliocæn *a* pliocene. -*bannesse* *p.* formation.

Plirje *vi* blink. -*en* *c* blinking. -*oiet* *a* blinking.

Plisje *c* -*er* plaiting, pleating.

**Plistre* *je* *Plustre*.

**Pløg* *je* *Pløb*.

Plombe *c* -*r* mass (for filling teeth); *merc* (lead) tally. *Plombe're* *vt* *merc* seal with lead, lead, tally; - *en* *lænd* plug *el.* stop a tooth. -*ring* *c* leading etc.; (af *lænder*) plugging, stopping.

**Plomme* *je* *Blomme*.

Plongee'rfud *a* gun *el.* shot fired at depression. - *Plonge're* *vt* depress (a gun). -*rende* *a* plunging. -*ring* *c* depression.

Ploug, *Pløv* *c* -*e* plough; lægge under -*en* bring into cultivation; *F* nu gaar hans ~ that's grist to his mill. -*naas* plough-beam. -*bed* ridge. -*dreng* ploughboy. -*driver* plough-driver. -*dræt* plough-trace. -*dyr* plough-cattle. -*ffæl* mould-board. -*folk* ploughers. -*fure* furrow (made by a plough). -*fællig*; *være i* ~ have one plough in common. -*før* *a* fit for drawing a plough. -*gang* ploughing pace. -*greb*, *t-handel* handle of a plough. -*hest* plough-horse. -*hjul* plough-wheel. -*holder* ploughman. -*hoved* *je* -*løb*. *t-hugger* plough-wright. -*høvl* plough(plane). -*jern* coulter; *plough-share. -*kart* ploughman. -*klap* plough-rake, plough-staff. *t-færre* plough-head. -*fjører* driver of a plough. *t-fjører* ploughboy. -*land* arable land. -*lav* *je* -*fællig*. -*legeme* plough-frame. -*løb* sole. -*mand* ploughman. **onn* ploughing-season. -*oxe* plough-ox. -*redskab* ploughing implement. -*renser* *je* -*klap*. -*ret* right of tillage. *t-rydde* plough-rake. -*stat* plough-tax. -*stive* *je* -*fure*. -*stjær* plough-share. -*stjærben* vomer. **stjære* coulter. -*strabe* *je* -*klap*. -*stjært* plough-tail. -*stød* plough-ox. -*styrer* ploughman. *t-sule* sheath. -*tist* bridle *el.* muzzle. -*tøi* ploughing gear. -*vant* *a* used to the plough. -*vending* turning of the plough. *t-vidje* *je* -*stjært*. -*øg* *je* -*hest*.

Pludder *n* (Dynd) mud, sludge, mire.

Pludder *c* (uforsfæet). *Snaf* jabber, gabble, babble, gibberish. -*agtig* *a* *je* -*born*. -*agtighed* *c* jabbering.

Pludderhuger, -*hoser* *pl* trunk-hose *el.* -*breeches*.

Pludderdynd *je* *Pludder*. -*is* sludge.

Pluddermod, -*mund* jabberer, gabbler, babbler. *Pludderstov* *c* drag turf. -*born* *a* jabbering, gabbling, babbling. -*veist* *F* gibberish, jargon. *Pludre* *vi* jabber, gabble, babble. *Pludren* *c* jabbering etc. *Pludrer* *c* -*c*, *je* -*mund*.

Pludre *vt* (Lørv) moisten the peat with water

before kneading. *Pludring* *c* (Lørbenes) the moistening of the peat before kneading.

Pludselig *a* sudden; *adv* suddenly, on a sudden; *stande* ~ stop short. -*hed* *c* suddenness.

Pludsel *a* swollen, bloated. -*fed* *a* chubby. -*fedme* *c* chubbiness. -*findet* (F -*klæbet*, -*kjæstet*) *a* chubby-cheeked, chub-faced. -*rod* *je* *Blus*.

**Plug* *c* -*ger* wedge; plug, peg, spile. *Plugge* *vt* plug, peg, spile.

Pluk *n* *je* *Plufferi*. -*fist* fish hashed and stewed up, stewed codfish, kedgeree. -*gjælb* small debts *pl*, dribbles *pl*. -*hugt* felling (trees) here and there. *Plukke* *vt* (i *Alm.*) pick; (Frugter, Blomster osv.) gather; (Fjerene af) pluck; (en Fugl) pick, pluck; *fig* (En) fleece; *pluk* *ifte* den Blomst! don't break that flower! *Plukkemad* meat minced and stewed up. *Plufferi* *n* (Plutning) gathering etc.; (Smaating) trumpery. *Plutning* *c* gathering etc. *Plutthver* pilfering. -*viis* *adv* now and then.

Plumage [fr.], *Plumas* *c* plume.

Plum budding *c* plum-pudding.

Plump *a* (Høbet) clumsy; (raa) coarse, low, vulgar; et -*i* Vedrageri *a* gross deceit *el.* fraud.

Plump *n*, *pl* =, plump, splash, plunge.

Plumpe *vi* plump, douse; ~ *ud* med *Voget* blurt out a thing; ~ *til* at chance to; - *vt* ~ (Voget) sammen jumble together.

Plumphet *c* clumsiness; coarseness, vulgarity. *t-hugger* boor.

Plumpjern *je* *Kalestang*.

**Plumpudding* *je* *Plumbudding*.

Plumre *vt* muddle, make muddy, turbid; ~ *Banet* disturb the water; - *is* *vd* become turbid. -*stang* fisherman's pole (for beating the water). -*t* *a* turbid, muddy.

Pluralis *n* *gram* the plural (number). -*lité* *t* *c* -*er* plural'ity.

Plus *math* plus. -*Indegfeil* additive index error.

Plusfed *o*, *fl.* *je* *Bluds*.

Pluste *vt* *je* *Pluste*.

Plustvamperspectrum *n*, *gram* the pluperfect tense.

Plutarf *Pluta'rchus*, *Plu'tarch*.

Plutokrati *n* plutocracy.

Pluton *n*, *ist* *a* Pluton'ic, Pluto'nian. -*is'me* *c* Plutonism. -*ist* *c* -*er* Plu'tonist, Pluto'nian.

Plush *n* plush, shag; *en* -*es* *West* *a* waistcoat of plush.

Plushje *vt* *je* *Dyplushje*.

Plundre *vt* plunder, pillage, spoil, rifle; (Reisende) rob; (Træ, Juletræ) strip; (en *By*) sack; - *vi*, *mil* maraud. *Plundrefrihed* liberty to pillage.

Plundregreve *c* J. poulterer.

Plundrelysten *a* rapacious. -*r* *c* -*e* plunderer, marauder. -*stige* rapacity. *Plundring* *c* plundering, pillage, rifling, sack. *Plundringstog* raid.

**Plutire* *vi* whistle.

Plæd *c* & *n*, *pl* =, plaid.

Plædre *vt* & *i* plead.

Plæ'rem *c* rug-strap.

Plæne *c* -*r* plain; (Græs-) lawn. -*flaaning* -*masfine* lawn-mower.

Pløg, *Pløge* *o*, *fl.*, *je* *Pløf*.

Pløibar *a* *je* *Pløielig*.

Pløie *vt* plough; (Snedk.) tongue; ~ *hævet* plough *el.* furrow the sea; ~ *igjennem fig* wade through; ~ *sammen* (Bræder) tongue together. *Pløiedag* day's work with one plough. -*høvl* plough. -*jord*, -*land* plough-land, arable land. *Pløielig* *a* ploughable, arable, fit for tillage. *Pløieløn* plough-hire. -*mark* *je* -*jord*. -*masfine* steam-plough; (b. Hølebart) grooving- (and tonguing-) machine. -*redskab* ploughing imple-

ment. -**strimmel** furrow. -**tid** ploughing-season. **Pløining** c ploughing; tugging; (Jafs) rabbet. **Pløiningssarbeide** ploughing operations.

Pløt c -fe peg. **Pløtfe** vt peg. -**ning** c pegging. -**syl** pegging-awl.

+**Pløt** n, **Pløte** n & c slush.

Pløs c -er (i Efo) tongue.

***Pløsen** je **Plødsieb**.

Pneumatist a pneumat'ic(al).

Po c the River Po.

Podaigra c gout (in the feet). -**grift** c -er gouty person; en gammel ~ an old gouty fellow.

Pode c -r (ogt. *fig*) scion, shoot; den yngste ~ the youngest hope. **Pode** vt graft, ingraft. -**fløit** slit, cut, incision. -**tutv** grafting knife. -**tutst** scion, graft. -**mester** grafter. -**stole** nursery of grafted trees. -**split** je -**fløit**.

Podeft c landing.

Podeftamme stock. -**tid** grafting season. -**træ** grafted tree. -**vog** grafting wax.

Poder c fundament.

Po'ning c -er grafting.

Poesi c po'etry, verse, +po'esy; -er *pl* poems, poetry. -**løs** a unpoetic, museless. **Poe't** c -er po'et. -**Poeteri** n po'etast'ry. **Pocit'** c poet'ics

pl. -**tist** a poet'ic(al).

Po'oden je **Po**.

Pog (aa) c -e urchin. **Pogeskole** dame's school.

Pogit' [fr.] n -er *fig* point; (ved Examen) mark.

Pointe c -r point, gist. **Poin'te** vt point.

Pointer [e.] c (Zemb.) pointsman.

Potal c -er goblet, (drinking) cup, mazer.

Potte je **Putte** 1.

Pottenholt n lignum vitæ, pockwood.

Poffer c the devil, the deuce; for ~! hang it! hvad ~... what the deuce, what the blazes, what the mischief...? ~ fæller! the devil you are! the devil you do! gaa ~ i Vold! go to blazes, out upon you! ~ i Vold med ham confound him; faa var ogsaa ~ løs! there would be the devil to pay! ingen ~ the devil a one; som bare ~ like anything; en ~ Støt an infernal noise; en ~ (raft) Pige el. Tøs a brisk girl, the devil of a girl; en ~ Dreng, Karl the devil of a boy, fellow; ~ banffelig deucedly difficult; gib ~ havde... beshrew...

Pofning je **Pufning**.

Pofulle're vi carouse. -**le'ring**, -**la's** c carousing.

Pol c -er *phys*, *astr*, *geog* pole; Egnen omkring -en the circumpolar regions.

Polak' c -ler Pole, Po'lander; † (Levning i G'asiet) heeltat; † (i Fiben) rest (of tobacco), dottle; † (Drift) half and half. -**in'be** c -r Pole, Polish woman. **Polaffer** c ↓ polacca, pola'ere. **Polafferriget** a polacca-rigged.

Polar a po'lar. -**bjørn** je Jæsbjørn. -**cirkel** je -**freds**. -**distance** polar distance. -**dyr** arctic animal. -**egne** polar regions; de nordlige ~ the arctic r.; de sydlige ~ the antarctic r. -**farer** arctic navigator. -**fart** je -**reise**. -**forfuring** arctic exploration. -**grænse** polar limit. -**hare** polar hare, *Lepus glacialis*. -**hav** polar sea; det nordlige ~ the Arctic Ocean; det sydlige ~ the southern polar sea. -**is** polar ice. **Polarifation** c a polariza'tion. **Polarisere** vt po'larize. **Polaris'to'n** n polar'iscope. **Polarite't** c polar'ity. **Polar'koordinater** *pl* polar co-ordinates. -**freds** polar circle; (nordlige) Arctic c., (sydlige) Ant-arctic c. -**land** arctic country. -**lom** black-throated diver, *Colymbus glacialis*. -**løs** Canada lynx, *Lynx canadensis*. -**lys** je Nord-. -**oge** je **Roßfugl**. -**reise** arctic voyage. -**ræv** arctic fox, *Canis lagopus*. -**stjerne** polar star, pole-star. -**strøm** polar current. -**vinter** arctic winter.

Poler'al broach. -**ambolt** planishing-stake.

-**barste** polishing-brush. -**fil** polishing-file. -**ham-**mer polishing-hammer. -**jern** polisher. -**fridt** tripoli. -**masle** polishing-mill. -**papir** smoothing-paper. -**pulver** polishing-powder. -**rodt** red oxide of iron, jeweller's red, rouge. -**stifer** polishing-slate. -**stind** fish-skin; buff leather. -**stue** glazer, (af Træ) buff. -**stual** burnisher. -**sten** burnishing-stone. -**støbe** polishing-cask. -**vand** (diluted) muriatic acid. -**vog** rubbing-wax.

Polei-(Mynte) c penny-royal, *Mentha Pulegium*. **Pole'mif'** c controversy. -**mifer** c -e controversialist. -**mise're** vi ~ imob join issue with, combat. -**mist** a polem'ic, controversial.

Polen n Poland.

Pole're vt polish, burnish, furbish; ~ **Vinduer** clean windows; en -t **Ration**, -de **Sæder** a polished nation, polished manners. -**rer** c -e polisher; (Temmer-, Mur-) foreman. -**ring** c polishing etc.

Po'lyside c latitude.

Poli'ce c -r (ved Assurance) pol'icy.

Polidinel' c punchinello, punch.

Polist' a sly, cunning. -**hed** c slyness, cunning.

Polistæt c pile-west.

Politi' n police; -et the police, the force.

-**anordning** police-regulation. -**assistent** police-sergeant. -**baad** police-boat. -**betjent** (police) constable, policeman; -e **P** bobbies, slops, coppers, peelers. -**chef** chief of the police. -**direktor** director of police. -**dom** sentence of the police

-court. -**dommer** police magistrate. -**embeds-**mand police officer, peace-officer. -**foranstalt-**ning measure of the police. -**forhør** examination at the police-court. -**forordning** police

-order. -**forfølgelse** offence punishable by the police. -**fuldmægtig** police inspector. -**fængsel** lock-up.

Politik' c (Fremgangsmaade) pol'icy; (Statskunst) pol'itics *pl*, state-craft; det er en daarl'ig ~ it is bad policy; tale om ~ talk politics.

Politikammer n police-office.

Polit'ifer c -e politic'ian. -**fus** c **F** old fox.

Polit'ifonstabel je -**betjent**. -**lov** police act.

-**lovgivning** laws relating to the police. -**magten** the force. -**mand** je -**embedsmand**. † & * -**mester** je -**direktor**. -**minister** minister of the police.

-**oplyst** police supervision. -**plakat** police order.

-**protokol** books of the police. -**prefekt** prefect of police. -**ret** (Domstol) police-court. -**sag** matter of police, police case. -**retsassessor** police magistrate. -**segl** seal of the police.

Polit'isere vi talk pol'itics. -**isere** n c (talk- ing) politics. -**ist** a political. -**ist-literær** a politico-lit'rary. -**ist-religiøs** a politico-relig'ious.

Polit'ist policeman's badge. -**soldat** gen-

darme, armed policeman. -**spion** police spy, informer. -**station** police station, station-house.

-**stau**, -**stof** truncheon. -**straf** police-punishment.

-**svævn** summons before a police-magistrate.

-**tilhold** warning from the police. -**undersøgelse** investigation by the police. -**vagt** je -**station**.

-**vedtægt** police regulations. -**væsen** police-es-

tablishment.

Polit'ur c pol'ish.

Polka c -er polka. -**banjer** polka-dancer.

-**ærmer** pudding sleeves. **Polke're** vi polk, dance the polka.

Po'tjæbe c pile-warp.

Pollen n pollen. -**orn** granule (of pollen),

pollen grain.

Pollutio'n c -er pollutio'n.

Po'lmast c ↓ pole-mast.

Polonæ'je c -r polonaise.

Po'lst a Polish; det -e **Sprog** the Polonese; **F**

leve paa ~ be polled up; ~ *Wgteskab* concubinage; en ~ *forstrættelse* a mortal funk; ~ *forbandt* Flemish bond. **-dans* a kind of rustic dance. *Polstre* vt stuff. *-ring* c stuffing. *Polstraad* c pole-thread. *Polstron* [fr.] c -er poltroon. *Polylaudri* n polyan'dry. *-e'er* n -dre polyhedron. *-font* c polyp'hony. *-fo'n(ist)* a polyp'honic, polyp'honous. *-gamit* n polyg'amy. *-ga mist* a polyg'amous. *-glot* c & a polyg'lot. *-glot bibel* polyg'lot. *-go'n* c -er poly'gon. *-go'n have* polyg'onal harrow. *-hist'or* c polyhistor. *-hist'ori* c polymathy. *-histo'rikt* a polymathic. *-ne'fien* n Polynesia. *-ne'fier* c -e Polynesian. *-no'm n math* polynomial. *-no' mist* a polynomial. *Polyp* c -er pol'y'p, (vgl. *med*) pol'y'pus. *-agtig* a polypoid. *-dyr* zoophyte. *-formig* a pol'y'pus. *-hus* -*stot* polypary. *Polyl'eknisk* c polytechnics *pl*. *-tef nifer* c -e polytechnic'ian. *-tef nist* a polytechnic(al); den -e *Læranstalt* the polytechnic academy. *-theistme* c polytheism. *-theist* c pol'ytheist. *-theist'ist* a polytheistic(al). *Poma'de* c pomatum. *-frukte* p. pot. *Poma'dise' ret* a pomatumed. *Pomerans'* c -er bitter orange. *-blomst* orange-flower. *-blomstlosie* oil of orange-flowers, neroli. *-flugl* dotterel plover, *Charadrius morinellus*. *-tone* orange-woman. *-olie* orange-oil. *-staller* orange-peel. *-træ* orange-tree, *Citrus aurantium*; orange-wood. *Pomme'ra'ner* c -e, *-rint'* c -r Pomeranian. *Pommern* n Pome'ra'nia. *Pommerst* a Pomeranian. *Pommer* c -e, se *Pommeraner*. *Pomolog* c -er pomol'ogist. *-i'* c pomol'ogy. *Pomp* c pomp, state. *Pompe* se *Pumpe*. *Pompe'i* n Pompeii, Pompei. *Pompejus* n Pompey. *Pompeimus* c shaddock, *Citrus decumana*. *Pompon'* [fr.] c pom'pon. *Pompos'* a pom'pous. *Ponce're* vt pounce. *Ponce'xpose* pounce (-bag). *Pone're* vt suppose, posit. *Pongo* c se *Orangutang*. *Pont'asse* *Sump* (be) the Pontine marshes *pl*. *Pontifika'lier* *pl* *joc* canonicals. *Ponto* c (i *Hombre*) ponto, punto. *Ponton'* [fr.] c -er pontoon, ponton. *-bro* pontoon-bridge. *-træn* pontoon-train. *Pope* c -r Russian priest. *Pope'sin* n pop'lin. *Poppo* c F bum, posteriors. *Popped'reng* poll. *-goie* se *Papegoie*. *Poppel* c, *pl* Popler poplar, *Populus*; *hvid* ~, se *Seltz*; *italiens'* ~, se *Pyramite*; *sort* ~, se *Poppel-vil*; *graa* ~ gray poplar, *P. canescens*; *lanabist* ~ cotton-wood, *P. monilifera*; *ontarit* ~ Ontario poplar, *P. canadensis*. *-allee* avenue of poplars. *-vil* black poplar, *Populus nigra*. *-sten* malachite. *-svermer* privet hawkmoth, *Smerinthus populi*. *-træ* se *Poppel*. *Popularis'e're* vt pop'ularize. *-laris'e'ring* c populariza'tion. *-larite'* c popular'ity. *-larite'sjagt* popularity seeking. *-le'r* a pop'ular. *Porcella'n* n china, po'rcelain; *ischi't* ~ Dresden china. *-s* a china. ~ *Porcellan(s)arbeider* china-manufacturer. *-blomst* London pride, St. Patrick's cabbage, none-so-pretty, *Saxi'raga umbrosa*. *-digel* porcelain crucible. *-due* porcelain. *-fabrik* china-manufactury. *-fabrikant* china-manufacturer. *-fad* china plate. *-glas* porcelain of Reaumur. *-handel* dealing in china. *-handler* dealer in china. *-hoved* (til *Pibe*) china bowl. *-industri* china cf. porcelain

trade. *-jaspis* porcelain jasper, porcellanite. *-jord* -*ler* porcelain-earth, china-clay. *-maler* china-painter. *-maleri* painting on china, china-painting. *-masse* mass for porcelain. *-ovn* porcelain-kiln. *-slette* cowry, *Cypræa*. *-udsalg* china-shop. *-vare* china-ware. *Porci'n'hjort* c porcine deer, *Cervus porcinus*. *Pore* c -r pore. *-stamp* amadou, *Polyporus*. *Porphy'r* c po'rphyry. *-agtig* a porphyritic, porphyra'ceous. *-sandsten* red sandstone. *Porosite'* c poros'ity. *Porre* c leek, *Allium porrum*. *Por's* c sweet willow, sweet gale, bog myrtle, Dutch myrtle, *Myrica gale*. *Port* [ó] c -e (til *Hus*) gate; (*Ranon*)port port, port-hole; den *hste* ~ the Sublime Porte; *jage* paa -en turn away, send packing. *-aare* port-vein, portal vein. *Porta'l* c -er porch, ornamental gateway. *Portativ* a po'rtable. *Port'agel* staple of a gate. *-brømpel* *↓* upper port-sill. *Porte'chaise* c -r, se *Bærestol*. *-chaisedrager* chairman, chair-porter. *-folje* c -r portfolio; (*Brevstafte*) pocket-book; *-Hjester* med, uden ~ minister with, without a department. *-folje-mager* portfolio-maker. *-monnai'* c -r (leather-) purse, porte-monnaie, pocket-book. *Portepee'* c -r sword-knot. *Portier* c stout, porter. *Port'sals* *↓* port-flange. *-fløi* leaf of a gate. *-gang* gate-way. *-hammer* knocker. *-hund* watch-dog. *-hængsler* *pl* gate-hinges, *↓* port-hinges. *Port're* c -r curtain, portier-hangings. *-stang* curtain-rod. *Port'ikus* c po'r'tico. *Portio'n* c -er po'r'tion, share; (*ringe*) modicum cf. service; en ~ (*Nad* paa *Epichus*) a plate cf. service, (ved *Middagsbord*) helping; to -er f. *Ex*. *Staffe* coffee for two; *F* den *fine* ~ the upper ten thousand, the better sort. *Portio'nsvis* *adv* in portions; by instalments. *Port'shammer* room over a gate, gate-chamber. *-kline* catch (of a gate). *-kloffe* gate-bell. *-laage* wicket (in a gate). *-lagen* *↓* fear-nought. *Portlod* n blacklead, plumbago. *Port'suge* port-lid. *-tufning* (the time of) closing the gates. *-tly* shelter in gateways. *-tning* gateway. *-løfter* c *↓* port-lifter. *Portner* [ó] c -e po'r'ter, janitor, lodge-keeper. *-aabning* *anat* pyloric valve. *-bolig* -*hus* porter's lodge. *-klap* se *-aabning*. *-kone* po'r'tress, janitress. *-munt* curial-friar. *Portner'ste* c -r, se *-kone*. *Portnagle* c key of a gate. *Porto* c postage, carriage. *-bag* postage-book. *-fri* a franked, post-paid, free of postage. *-fri'hed* exemption from postage. *-konto* postage-account. *-nedsættelse* reduction of postage. *-pligtig* a liable to postage. *-sats* rate of postage. *-tarif* postage tariff. *-tillæg* additional postage. *Portpenge* gate-toll. *-ramme* port-frame. *-ring* *↓* port-shackle, port-ring. *-rum* gate-way. *-ræste* *↓* range of ports. *Portræt'* n -er likeness, po'r'trait. *-buste* portrait-bust. *Portræte're* vt portray; *fabe sig* ~ sit for one's portrait, have one's likeness taken. *Portræt'lig* *hed* likeness (of the portrait). *-maler* portrait-painter, face-painter. *-maleri* -*malning* portrait-painting. *-statue* portrait statue. *Port'ræts* r -e -er, se *-maler*. *Port'sebdel* gate-ticket. *-seil* port-sail, *-stause* ravelin. *-stinkel* *↓* port-pendant. *-striker* gate-clerk. *-flaa* se *-stang*. *-spærring* shutting of the gates. *-stabel* se *-agel*; *↓* port-hook. *-stang*

bar of a gate. -**stjert** \downarrow port-lanyard. -**stolpe** post of a gate. -**stopper** \downarrow se letter. (til Monitor-taarn) port-stopper. -**stue** gate-keeper's lodge. -**surring** \downarrow port-lashing. -**taarn** barbican. -**taffel**, -**tasse** \downarrow port-tackle. -**talseløver** \downarrow port-tackle fall. -**told** gate-toll. -**toug**, -**tøv** port-rope.

Portu|gal *n* Po'rtugal. -**gi'fer** *c* -e, -**giserin'de** *c* -r Po'rtuguese; -**ne** the Portuguese. -**gi'sist** *a* Po'rtuguese.

Portulak' *c* purslain, *Portulaca oleracea*.

Portuagt *c* (Mandfab) guard at a gate; (Bagt-hus) guard-house at a gate.

Port|vin *c* po'rt-wine, port. -**vinstoddy** mulled port.

Port|vindue fan-light; \downarrow port-sash. -**vogter** gate-keeper, porter.

Por|s's *a* po'rous. -**o'st'e't** *c* po'rousness.

Pose *c* -r bag; \downarrow (Sf. Windstet) pudding-vane; tale rent ud af -n speak flatly, bluntly, frankly; tal rent ud af -n! speak your mind! fige (En) Noget rent ud af -n tell one a thing frankly; have rent Brød (Mel) i -n have clean hands; man kan ikke have baade i - og i Sæl you cannot eat your cake and have it. **Pose vi** (om Klæder) bag. **Pose|agtig** *a* baggy. **†junfer** proud beggar. -**tiger** *c* searcher. -**læbe** frog orchis, *Coelogyne viride*. ***not** purse-seine. -**ærme** puffed sleeve.

Positio'n *c* -er posit'ion; (paa Violin) shift. — **Positio'n|s** artillerist, -**styt's** posit'ion guns. -**vinkel** angle of posit'ion.

Positiv *a* positive. **Positiv** *n* gram the positive (degree). **Positiv** *n* -er chamber organ; *barrel-organ. -**is me** *c* po'sitivism. -**ist** *c* -er po'sitivist. -**ist'ist** *a* po'sitivist. ***Positiv|piller** se Erendreier.

Positu'r *c* -er pos'ture, attitude.

Possement'|arbejde lace-work. -**mager** *c* fringe-maker, lace-man.

Pos'sesjiv *a* posses'sive.

Post *c* $\&$ Labrador tree, *Ledum*.

Post *c* -er (til Dør, Vindue) post; (Vandpost) pump.

Post *c* -er (Standplads, bestemt Sted; Stilling; Embede, Besidding) post; (Solbat paa -n) sentinel, sentry; (Rytterpost) vedette; (Officerens og Mandstabs) Poster i et Krigsstib under en Kamp) \downarrow quarters *pl*; (enkest Artiller, Bunkst) item, entry; here paa sin - be at one's post; fig be on one's guard, on the alert; han er ikke paa sin - her he is not in his proper place; staa el. være paa - be on duty, stand sentinel.

Post *c* -er (Befordringsbæser, Postbefordring osv.) post; -**erne** the mails; besejge sin - write one's letters; føre -en carry the mails; reise med -en travel el. go by mail, travel post, post; med -en idag by this day's post el. mail; med omgaende - by the next post, by return of post el. mail, in course of post, post for post; svare, modtage med -en answer, receive through the post; lægge i -en, indlevere paa -en post; naar -en kommer when the post comes in. **Posti|aabner** country post-master, sub-postmaster. ***aabneri** country post-office. -**adressebog** post-office gazetteer el. directory. **Posta'l** *a* po'stal.

Postament' *c* -er pedestal.

Post|anordning post-office regulation. -**ansfalt** se Kontor. -**anvisning** post-office order, money order. -**baad** mail-boat. -**befordring** conveyance by post; (V. af Posten) conveyance of (the) mails. -**befordre** post-office. -**befyrer** se -meister. -**bejnting** post-officer. -**brev** letter by post. -**bræt** board showing the arrival of the mails. -**bud** post-man, letter-carrier. -**dag** post-day; om et Par -e in a post (el. mail) or two; i Løbet af nogle -e in a few posts; fig en - for sent a day after the

fair. -**daglig** *adv* each post-day. -**dampst** mail-steamer. -**dampstibslinie** line of mail-steamer.

Post|date're *vt* po'st-date. -**dislivia'nst** *a* post dilu'vian, postdiluvial.

Post|direktion general post-office. -**direkte** postmaster-general. -**distrikt** postal district. -**dy** carrier-pigeon.

Poste se Pumpe.

Postei *c* -er patty, (med Frugt i) tart, (stort med Rib i) pie, pasty. -**bager** pastry-cook. -**bageri** pastry-(cook's) shop. -**bræt** pie-board. -**bræt** pie-board. -**deig** paste. -**fad** pie-dish. -**for** pie-mould. -**fforpe** pie-crust.

Postembedsmand *c* post-officer.

Poste're *vt* station, place, (ogf. om Regnsk.) post - fig take post.

Post|rende se Pumpe.

Postrestante (to be left at the) post office, to be left till called for. -**kontor** Poste Restante.

Poste'ring *c* stationing etc.

Poste'rio'ra *pl* F poste'riors.

Poste'rør se Pumpe. -**træ** pump-stock. -**bær** pumps.

Post|expedition (branch) post-office; \downarrow mail-room. -**expedient**, -**expeditor** (sub-)postmaster \downarrow mail-agent. -**forandrings** postal change. -**for** bindelse post(al) communication, *c*. by post. -**for** eningen the Postal Union. -**forstid** se -fortræning. -**fri** *a*, -**frit** *adv* free of postage, franked, post-paid. -**frihed** exemption from postage. -**frimærke** (postage) stamp. -**fuldmægtig** clerk in the post-office. -**fører** guard of a mail-coach. -**gaart** post-house, post-office. -**gang** arrival and departure of the mails. -**gods** goods conveyed by post. -**hest** post-horse; reise med -e travel post. -**hold** stage. -**holder** keeper of posthorses, post-master. -**horn** post-horn; *so* spirula. -**hornfugl** planorbis.

Posthu'm se Postum.

Posthus *n* post-house.

Postil' *c* -er book of sermons.

Postillon' *c* -er postilion, post-boy.

Post|indtægt revenues of the post. -**inspek** tor superintendent (in the post-office). -**jagt** packet. -**kalde**, -**karer** mail-coach. -**karl** postilion. -**kasse** letter-box, pillar-box; (Penge-) post-office fund. -**kondutor** mail-guard. -**kontor** post-office. -**kontrollør** controller to the post-office. -**konvention** postal convention. -**kort** post-bill; (Landkort) post-map, map of the roads. -**træd** se -distrikt. -**kupe** mail-carriage. -**kuft** mail coach driver. -**kvittering** post-office receipt. -**linie** postal line, line of postal communication.

Postu'dium *n*, -ier po'st'lude.

Post|løber foot-post. -**meister** postmaster; \downarrow mailmaster. -**meisterebede** office of postmaster. -**meierinde** *c* -r postmaster's wife. -**mil** post-mile. -**mærke** (Stempel) post-mark; se -frimærke. -**mærkekonvolut** embossed-stamp envelope. -**op** krævning (egifter ikke i England, i Amerika havees noget lignende, dog ikke i Forbindelse med Postbeviene og Paategningen er:) collect on delivery, C. O. D. -**paket** mail-packet. -**papir** post-(paper), letter-paper, (tumbt) foreign post. -**penge** postage. -**porto** postage.

Postpo'sitiv *a* postpos'itive.

Post|reglement postal regulations. -**reise** journey by post. -**ridet** se -rytter. -**ruin** foreign post. -**route** se -linie. -**rytter** mounted postman. -**røver** robber of the mail. -**seddel** se -kvittering. -**seal** postal seal. -**sekretær** secretary to the post-office. -**stib** packet. -**stifte** se -hold. -**stift** post-man's badge.

Poststip'tum *n* -ta po'stscript.

Post|striver post-office clerk. -**smatte** packet.

-station post-(stage), stage. -stempel post-mark. -stet mail-bag, post-bag. -tafte letter-bag. -table le bræt. -tog mail-train. -tyveri robbing (of) the mail.

Postul/a't n -er post'ulate. -e're vt beg, postulate.

Pot'u'm a post'humous.

Potil'uei post-road. -vogn mail coach, (Jernb.) mail-carriage. -væsen post-establishment, mail-service. *væste je -tafte.

Pot's'r c -er actor, performer.

Pot' c -ter quart; halv a pint.

Pota'gæste c soup- el. tureen-ladle, se divider.

Pot'aste c potash. -lud potash-lye. -fyderi n manufactory of potash.

Pote c r paw; baf med -rue! paws off!

Potens' c -er math power; a i fjerde (-) a to the fourth (power); anden - the second power, the square. Potens'e're vt raise, intensify, maximize; math involve. Potens'e'ring c raising, involution. Potens'|exponent index. -ophøielse involution.

Potentia't c -er po'tentate.

Potentia'lis c the poten'tial mood el. mode.

Potentil' c cinque-foil, Potentilla.

*Pote't c -er, Pote'tes, pl =, je Kartoffel.

-avling potato-crop. -græs -taal stalks and leaves of potatoes. -flap, -flappe mashed potatoes.

Pot'fist, -hval, je Kaffelot.

Pot'fæs, -ost c potted cheese.

Pot'pouuri' n pot-pourri.

Pot'siffet c lick-dish.

Potte c -r pot; sætte i - pot; plante ud af -n unpot; en - legler a game at ninepins; F - og Bunde all-in-all; F paa -n in a fix; slent paa -n in a bad fix; F -n er ud there's an end (of it). Potte'laaf potted eel. -bød potter's shop.

Potte'flaife c quart-bottle.

Potte'fugl je Flueknapper. -hvælving tubular vaulting. -hyde Jutlander selling crockery. -tiger kitchen-hunter. -tram crockery. -træmmer dealer in crockery. -laag pot-lid. -ler potter's clay.

Pottemaal n quart-measure.

Pottemager c -e potter. -arbejde potter's work el. pottery, + pottership. -hjul potter's wheel. -tunsten ceramic art. -ter je Pottefer. -ovn potter's oven. -fibe je -hjul. -varer pottery, earthen ware. -værksted potter's workshop.

Potte'marked pot-fair. -ost potted cheese. -ovn je -magerovn. -plante pot-plant. *Potteri' n pottery. Potte'flaar pot-share, -sherd. -ste ladle. -stjuler c -e cache-pot. -siffer lick-dish.

Potte'viis adv by the quart.

Potte'vært je -plante.

Potte'al, Potol n small beer.

Poudrette c poudrette.

Pous'e're vt push; = Pøsere; - fig push one's way. - Pous'fer'istol embossing-stick. -vog moulding-wax.

Praas c -e dip; flo F muf.

Prag n Prague. Pragersten Bohemian stone.

Pragmat'ist a pragmat'ic.

Pragt c pomp, magnificence, splendour. -bille buprestidan, burra-cow, Buprestis. -bind magnificent binding. -blomst ornamental flower, splendid flower. -bygning splendid edifice. -ebderfugl king duck, Somateria spectabilis. -elstende a fond of display, magnificent. -exemplar splendid el. admirable specimen, (af en Bog) splendid copy. -fugl pipra. -fuld a splendid, showy, gorgeous, rich. -hest je Luus. -kædning magnificent dress. -lyst love of pomp.

-lysten a je -elstende. -løs a unostentatious.

-opdag pageant. -saf state room. -seng bed of state. -flade epimachus. -sijerne bachelor's

button, Luchnis dioica. -stykke splendid article. -sig a fond of pomp. -syge passion for show. -udgave splendid edition. -vogn state carriage. -værelse state-room. -vært splendid (literary) work.

Præte vt J, hail; - et Stib hail a ship, speak a ship; - til Rørgængeren con the helm. -by speaking el. hailing distance, hail; paa - within hail. -n, Præining c hailing, speaking.

Prætte vt; - En Røget paa put, inflict, foist off, a thing upon one; - fig Rt til, - Rt sammen obtain st by begging; - fig paa En intrude el. force one's self upon one.

Prætte c -e (fattigt Mennefte) beggarly fellow; (Stumper) poor wretch. -agtig a beggarly. -by beggarly town. -foged je Støbertonge. -folt beggars. Prætte'ri' a beggary. Prætte'levnet, -liv beggarly life. -stads shabby finery. -stolt a proud and beggarly. -stolthed beggarly pride.

Prættifla c pratique. -fa'bel a practicable.

-ter, -lud c practical fellow, practitioner; en gammel -lud an old stager el. practitioner, an old hand. -se're vi & t practise; en -nde Bøge a medical practitioner; F - Røget ud af Lomme'ne paa En shuffle a thing out of one's pockets; - bort shuffle el. spirit away; - fig bort slip away. -st a practical.

Præl c & n ostentation, parade, show. -bonne c scarlet bean, Phaseolus multiflorus. Præte vi (med Røget) make a show el. display (of a thing), vaunt; (af Røget) brag, boast (of a thing); -nde Farber gaudy colours. Præte'lyst love of show el. display. Præl'en c bragging, boasting. -er c -e boaster, braggart, braggadocio. -eri' n je -en. -er(h)st a bragging, vaunting, ostentatious. -fri a unostentatious. -hals, -hans je -er.

Præm c -me lighter, barge, pram. -fart lighterage. -folt lightermen, bargemen. -fører barge-master; je -mand. -ladning lighter-load. -laug, -lav lightermen's company. -leie je -penge. -mand lighterman, bargeman. Præmme vt transport in a lighter. Præm'penge hire of a lighter, lighterage. -sprøite floating fire-engine. -siffer je -mand.

Prang c je -en. Prange vi (drive Prangeri) higgie; - med Heste, Stude deal in horses, cattle.

Prange vi (prunfte) shine, glitter; han - i sin bedste Dragt he wears his most gaudy dress; - med display, show off.

Prange vt J, - Seil crowd sail, carry a press of sail.

Prangler c -e higgler; (Stude-) cattle-dealer; (Heste-) horse-dealer. -en c, -eri' n higgling; (Heste- og Stude-) dealing in horses and cattle.

Prat c prittle-prattle, prate, jabber; *talk, chat, flø nonsense. Præte vi prate, jabber; *talk, chat. *maget c -e (great el. idle) talker.

Præxis c practice; i - practically.

Præcis je Præcis.

Præke'r a precarious.

Præ'kom recoil, rabbit. -Klods anvil. Prælle vi (af) glance off, rebound (imod from).

Prælle vt importune, tax. -ri' n exaction.

Prætring c tail-ring.

Præmie je Præmie.

Præmie'istatant c lieutenant. -minister premier, prime minister.

Præmisser je Præmisser.

Præn c -e stiletto, eyeleteer.

Prænt c print; paa - in print. Prænte vt print.

Præs [fr.] adv: lægge en Bæl - cushion a ball.

Præs' n pressure; strain, stress; føre - af Seil carry a press of sail. -bjælte typ press-cheeks.

Præsbyteri'a'ner c Presbyter'ian. -a'nst a presbyter'ian.

Præsen'ning *c* -er tarpawling, tarpaulin. — **Præsenningsslug** tarpaulin canvas. — **spiger** *t*. nail.

Præsent' *c* -er pres'ent, gift; **Bog**, stiftet til ~ gift-book.

Præsgjænger *c* -e man belonging to a press-gang. — **gjær** pressed barm *el*. yeast, press-yeast, German yeast. — **horn** pressed horn shavings. **Præsning** *c* pressing etc. (se **Præse** *vt*). **Præspap** pressing-boards *pl*. — **pumpe** force-pump.

Præsse *c* -r press; **Bogen** *er* under -n the book is in (the) press, at press, in the printer's hands; lægge under -n put to press. **Præsse** *vt* press, force; ~ **Sæt** *∧* carry on; ~ **Nøget** af *∧* extort something from one; ~ **Penge** (*ub*) af *∧* black-mail one; — **præsset** a pressed, compressed; -t **Arbejde** (*Met.*) chased work. — **bengel** rounce, press-stick. — **bom** press-lever. — **brat** pressing board. — **følt** pressmen. — **forbrudelse** crime against the press-law. — **forfølgelser** *pl* persecutions of the press. — **forhold** *pl* conditions of the press. — **forfølse** se **forbrudelse**. — **fristed** liberty of the press. — **fræthed** licentiousness of the press. — **jern** (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose. — **farm** carriage. — **lov** press-law. — **lovgivningen** the press-laws. — **overtrædelse** trespass against the press-law. — **pap** se **Præs**. — **proces** se **lag**. — **ramme** frisket. **Præse're** *vt* urge; *vi* be urgent; -nde *a* urgent. **Præse'slag** action for libel or for infringement of the newspaper laws. — **strue** press-screw. — **sang** press-bar. — **sytte** brown. — **torv**, -t **torv** pressed peat. — **tvang** restrictions on the press. **Præs'sio'n** *c* pressure. **Præs'spaan** se **pap**.

Præti'ofa *pl* valuables, esp jewelry. — **o's** *a* affected, prim.

Præus'sen *n* Prussia. — **ser** *c*, — **sist** *a* Prussian. **Præus'seracen** Borussiaism.

Prif' *c* -ter dot; (*paa* **Stybestive**) bull's eye; *∧* beacon; *paa* en ~, til **Punkt** og -te to a turn, to a T, to a tittle, to a nicety.

Priffe *vt* (punktere, mærke med **Punkter**) dot; (stifte imaat med en **Naal** osv.) prick; -t *a* & dotted. — **n** *c* dotting; pricking; se **Priften**. — **n** *a* testy, touchy; han *er* meget ~ *paa* det *he* is very testy, touchy. — **naal** prick. — **Priftenhed** *c* testiness, touchiness. **Priffepenge** *∧* beaconage, beacon money. **Prifferi'** *n* pricking, trifles. **Priften** *c* (i **Kroppen**) pins and needles.

***Prim** se **Myseof**.

Prima *a* first-class. — **don'na** *c* prima donna, leading lady. — **form** *typ* outer form. **Prima'ner** *c* scholar of the head class. **Prima's** *c* primate. **Prima't** *n* primacy. **Primavegel** *mere* first (of exchange), first bill. **Prime** *c* -r *mus* prima; (Zegt.) prime. **Prime** *vi* talk nonsense, babble. **Primelvin** cowslip wine. **Prim'itiv** *a* primitive. **Primo** *adv*, *pro* primo in the first place. **Primo-genitu'r** *c* primogeniture.

***Primof** se **Myseof**.

Pris'igne *vt* give the 'prima signatio'. — **stav**, -**staf** *c* Runic calendar *el*. stick, clog(-almanac). — **tal** *n* prime number. **Primula** *c* primrose, (-veris) cowslip. **Primær'** *a* primary.

Princip' *n* -er, se **Grundlægtning**; af ~ on principle; i -et as a principle. **Princip'al** *a* principal. **Princip'al** *c* -er master, employer, chief, (Org.) principal. **Princip'a't** *n* supremacy, headship. **Princip'fast** *a* of principle. — **fasthed** firmness of principle. **Principiel'** *a* fundamental. **Princip'løs** *a* unprincipled. — **løshed** want of principle. — **rytteri** riding a principle to death, overstraining a principle. — **spørgsmaal** question of principle. — **stærk** se **fast**. — **tro** *a* true to one's principles. — **trofast** fidelity to one's principles.

Prins *c* -er prince. **Prinselig** *a* princely.

Prinsesse *c* -r prin'cess. — **pære** blanket-pear, blanquet. — **able** princess-pippin.

Prins'gemal Prince Consort. — **metal** prince's metal. — **pirol** regent bird, *Sericulus chryscephalus*. — **regent** Prince Regent.

Prior *c* -er prior. — **Priora't** *n* pri'orate. **Prior-in'de** *c* -r pri'oress.

Priorite'tet *a* secured; ~ **Prioritor** creditor on mortgage, secured *c*. **Priorite't** *c* -er (i *Alm.*) priority, precedence; (**Pant**) mortgage; første -**Pantret** a first mortgage. — **Priorite'ts** *af* preferential *el*. preference share. — **gjæld** mortgage debt. — **haver**, -**herre** mortgagee. — **laan** loan on mortgage.

+**Pruppen** *a* hasty, testy. — **heb** *c* hastiness, testiness.

Pris *c* -er (**Værdi**) price, rate; (forlangt **Betaling**) charge; (**Roes**) praise; **faste** -er fixed prices; **nedfaste** -er reduced prices; **erne** *flige* prices are rising, are getting *el*. looking up; for *enbyr* ~ at any price; at all risks; for *ingen* ~ not for all the world; under -en under price, for less than the value; til en ~ af at the rate of; til *biffig* ~ at a cheap price; det *staar* mig i en ~ af 10 *Daler* it is worth 10 dollars, it has cost me 10 dollars; *staa* i *høi* ~ stand high in price; *spørge* om -en *paa* ask the price of; *sætte* ~ *paa* value, prize, set value upon; be appreciative of, (at) be ambitious of; *sætte* *stor* ~ *paa* value *el*. appreciate highly, attach a high value to, hold in high estimation, set a great price upon; *sætte* *tilberlig* ~ *paa* duly appreciate; *sætte* en ~ *paa* *En's* *hoved* set a price on one's head; ~ og *Være* *bære* *Gud!* praise and glory be to God!

Pris *c* -er (**Bønning** osv.) prize; en ~ **Tobak** a pinch of snuff; se **Prise** *c*; *bære* -en bear away the palm (from); *binde* -en, *gaa* af med -en win the prize, bear away the bell, carry the day; *give* til ~ for abandon to the mercy of; *give* en *By* til ~ for *∧* bring give up a town to plunder *el*. pillage. **Prisafhandling** prize-essay.

Pris'angivelse, -**anfættelse** appraisal, upset price.

Pris'bønnenet *a* prize; en -t *Kalfun* a prize turkey.

Pris'beregning *c* appraisal, quotation.

Pris'beregnet *a* worthy of a prize.

Pris'beregning market report. — **bestemmelse** valuation, estimation. — **bevægelse** movement of the prices. — **billig** *a* cheap. — **billighed** cheapness.

Pris'bdommer awarder of prizes, adjudicator. — **domme** *vt* (et *Stib*) condemn. — **dommelse** *c* condemnation of a prize. **Prise** *c* -r (et *opbragt* *Stib*) prize; *gød* ~ lawful *p.*, a fair prize; *vi* tog to -r we made two prizes.

Prise (ogs. -te, -t) *vt* praise, glorify, laud, extol, celebrate, magnify; ~ *sig* *lystelig* deem *el*. think one's self fortunate (ved at to); nei *da* -r jeg *London* *London* for my money. **Priselig** *a* praiseworthy, laudable.

Pris'fald *n* fall of price(s).

Pris'fartoi *n* prize vessel.

Pris'forandring change of prices. — **forhold** proportion of the prices; -ene the (state of) prices. — **forhøielse** increase of prices *el*. of the price. — **fortegnelse** se **kurant**.

Pris'give *vt* til, for give up to, abandon to the mercy of, leave at the mercy of. — **gods** prize-goods. — **tasferer** prize-cashier.

Pris'kurant, -**liste** price-current, price list, priced list.

Prisma, **Prisme** *n* -mer prism; (*paa* **Sjeftrone**) drop. — **breiebænk** bar-lathe. **Prisma'tist** *a* prismat'ic.

Pri'smandskab prize crew. -**medalje** prize medal. -(**Pri'se**)-**mester** & prize-master.

Pri'smærke mere private mark. -**nedgang** je -**fold**. -**nedfættelse** reduction (of prices). -**notering** quotation.

Pri'soppgave prize-question. -**part** & share of a prize. -(**Pri'se**)-**penge** prize-money. -(**Pri'se**)-**ret** prize-court. -**strift** je -**afhandling**. -**svørgsmaal** je -**opgave**.

Pri'stigning c rise of prices.

Pri'stubdeling c distribution of prizes.

Pri'sværbig a praiseworthy, commendable. -**hed** c praiseworthiness.

Pri'sværk prize work. -**æstning** competition (for prizes).

Privat a private; ~ **Æg** (Søgsmaal) civil action; -e private individuals. **Privat**-private.

Privataudiens private audience (o. fl.). -**docent** lecturer. **Privatim** adv privately. **Privatist**-re vi live as a private gentleman, hold no official situation. **Privatist** c -er private pupil, outsider.

Privativ a privative.

Privatkasse privy purse. -**livet** private life. -**mand** private individual. -**ret** civil law. -**rets** lig a of civil law. -**sag** private affair. -**time** private lesson.

Privet n -er privy, house of office. -**feier**, -**renser** nightman.

Privilegeret vt license, privilege. -**gium** n -er license, privilege.

Pro Anno per annum; ~ et **kontra pro** and con.

Probabilitet c probability.

Probat a proved, approved, unfailling; killing. **Prober**-digel coppel, cupel. -**hingst** teaser.

-**kunst** divination. -**mester** assayer. -**naal** touch-needle. -**ovn** assaying furnace. -**sten** touch-stone. -**vægt** assaying-weight.

Probenreiser [t.] c -e commercial traveller, bagman.

Prober-e vt (F = prøve) try; (Metaller) assay; -**va** try. -**ing** c trying etc.; je **Proberkunst**.

Problem n -er problem. **Problematisk** a problematic. **Problemturning** problem tournament.

Procebe-re vi be at law, go to law; carry on el. conduct a lawsuit, *jur* proceed. -**ure** c process, course of proceedings, (way of) conducting a lawsuit.

Procent c -er per cent, percent; til, efter fem ~ at five percent; tjene fem ~ make a shilling in the pound; betale **vi**se -er af pay a percentage on; mod -er af **ubbyt**tet at a percentage on the profits; 4 -3 **Obligationer** 4 percents. -**vi**is a & **adv** per cent; bet -e **Antal** the number per cent.

Proces c -er (Sag) lawsuit, action; (kemist P.). **Orden** i Sagsmaal) process; **figge** i **Proces** med **En** be at law with one; **gjøre** fort ~ make short work of it, cut the matter short. **Proces**-after pl proceedings. -**form** form of process. -**førelse** management of an action, procedure. -**gal** a litigious. -**maade** course of proceedings. -**mager** c -e litigious person. -**omkostninger** pl costs. -**ret** (Common Law) Procedure Acts.

Procesio n c -er proces'sion. **Proces**io ns larve, -**spinder** proces'sionary caterpillar, *Bombyx processionea*.

Processuel a of legal procedure, legal.

Processyge c litigiousness.

Producere vt produce. -**cent** c -er, -**ce**-rende c producer, grower. -**it** n -er product, produce; *math* product; -et af **Massen** og **Hastighed** the product of mass into velocity. -**it**io n c -er production, yield; (Bjergb. o. l.) output; *fig* performance. — **Pro**ductio ns bevis certificate of

origin. -**evne**, -**kraft** je **Produktivitet**. -**forening** co-operative society. -**sted** place of origin. **Produktiv** a productive. **Produktivitet** c productiveness, productivity. **Produkt**-markedet the market of inland produce.

Profan a profane; -e **Blinde** the eyes of the profane. -**atio**n, -**e**-ring c profanation. -**e**-re vt profane. -**historien** profane history. -**ite**t c profanity. -**skribent** profane writer.

Profess/hus n (Jesuit) professed house. -**løfte** vow of a professed member.

Professio n c -er trade, business; en **Spiller** af ~ a gamester by profession, a professional g. -**tionel** a professional. -**tionist** c -er tradesman, artisan.

Professor c -o-ter professor. **Profes**sor la t n -er, -**embede** professorship, chair; -et i **Græsk** the Greek chair; -et i **Theologi** the chair of theology. -**gage** salary of a professor. **Profes**sorin de c -r professor's wife. **Profes**sor mine a professional air. -**partiet** the doctrinaires. -**post** je -**embede**, -**tone** dogmatic el. professorial tone. -**verdig**hed professorship. **Profes**sor c je **Profes**sorat.

Prophet c -er proph'et, seer; ingen ~ er vel antagen i sit **Fædreland** *bibl* no prophet is accepted in his own country. -**fete**-re vt proph'esy. -**feti** c -er proph'ecy. -**feti**on de c -r proph'etess. -**feti**tist a proph'etic, proph'etial.

Profil c -er profile; et **Vildeste** i halv ~ a three-quarts. -**file**-re vt profile. -**file**-ring, -**fi**-teguing drawing in profile; profile, side elevation.

Profit c profit; med ~ at a profit. -**ita**-bel a profitable. -**ite**-re vi profit (af by); der er **Intet** at ~ there is nothing to be made by it.

Profitage save-all.

Proforma adv for form's sake; — a simulated, mock, pro forma. -**for**hør mock trial. -**ve**gel accommodation bill.

Profos c -er mil prov'ost(-martial).

Prognose c prognosis. -**gnostice**-re vt prognosticate. -**gnost**-iser prognosticator. -**gnost**-i-ton n prognostic (sign). -**gnost**-ist a prognostic.

Program n -mer programme, programma; (Theater-) handbill, theatrical bill; (f. *Er.* politisk) platform. -**m**ust programme music.

Progresio n c -er progres'sion. **Pro**-gres'siv a progres'sive.

Prohibire vt prohib'it. -**itiv** a prohibitory, prohibitive. -**iti**-viskenet the p. system.

Projekt n -er project, scheme. -**jette**-re vt project, scheme. -**jetti**l n -er projectile. -**jetti**-o n c projection. -**jetti**on slerer theory of projection. -**jetti**on splan plane of projection. -**jetti**-mager c -e projector, schemer, speculator. -**projice**-re vt project'.

Proklama n -mata legal notice. -**matio**n c -er proclamation. -**me**-re vt proclaim.

Proclitist a proclitic.

Proconsul c proconsul. -**sulat** n procon'sulate.

Procrustes'seng c procrustean bed; lægge paa -en (og l.) procrusteanize.

Procura c mere procura'tion; per ~ by procurator. -**ant** je -**ist**. -**atio**n je **Procura**. -**a**-tor c -o-ter attorney, solicitor. — **Procurator**-bestilling, -**bevilling** calling to the bar. -**sub**-mæg'tig attorney's clerk. -**knæ** law quibble, pettifoggings. -**mæg**sig a lawyer-like. **Procurit** c -er mere authorized agent, confidential clerk.

Proleta r c -er proletare, +prol'etary. -**taria**t n proletariat.

Prolix a prolix.

Prolog c -er prologue.

Prologation je -ering.

Prolon'ge *c* art guy, binding-rope, prolonge, breast-chain.

Prolongi'ere *vt* prolon'gate. **-e'ring** *c* prolonga'tion, extension.

Promemo'ria *c* memorial.

Promena'de *c* *r* promenade, walk. **-bragt** walking-dress. **Promene're** *vi* promenade.

Promes'se *c* *r* mere scrip.

Promoti'o'n *c* *r* graduation. **-ve're** *vt* & *i* graduate.

Prom(p)te *a* prompt, punctual; *adv* punctually; *Debre's* *u*bre's ~ orders punctually attended to. **Prompt'ed** *c* promptitude, punctuality.

Promulgati'o'n *c* promulga'tion. **-e're** *vt* promulgate.

Prono'men *n* -miner pro'noun. **-mina'l** *a* pronominal.

Prop'c *c* *-per* & *-pe* (Kork-) cork; (i Alm.) stopple, stopper; (til at stoppe et hul) plug; *J* (til at stoppe Grundstüd) shot-plug, (til Epigerhuser o. I.) spile, (Del af Agerenden) tuck; (Ranon-) tampion; *en liden ~ (Dreng) a little urchin.

Propaglan'da *c* propaganda; *gjøre* ~ for = **-e're** *vi* for prop'agate.

Propa'tria *c* foolscap.

Propell'er *c* screw (-propeller). **-axel** screw-shaft. **-blad** screw-blade. **-hjul** propeller-wheel. **-ramme** screw-frame. **-stevn** body-post. **-tunnel** screw-tunnel.

Pro'per *a* tidy, clean. **-hed** *c* tidiness.

Prop'fuld *a* brimful, choke-full, crammed. **-hul** plug-hole. **-mæt** *a* *F* gorged, crammed.

Propositi'o'n *c* *-er* proposer, mover. **-ne're** *vt* propose.

Proportio'n *c* *-er* propo'rtion. **-tiona'l** *a* & *c* *-er* propo'rtional. **-tiona'lcirkel** sector. **-tionali'tet** *c* proportional'ity. **-tiona'linie** proportional line (o. fl.). **-tion'e'ret** *a* propo'rtioned.

Propositi'o'n *c* *-er* propo'sition; *fongelig ~ government bill.

Proppe *vt* (med en Prop) cork; (stoppe) stuff, cram (with), ram into; (Tømr.) scarf; ~ Nagler spile treenails; — *vr* fig gorge one's self. **-ma'stine** corking-machine.

Proppe'enge corkage. **-stjærer** cork-cutter.

Proptræller *c* *e* cork-screw.

Proprietæ'r *c* *-er* landed proprietor, landowner, country gentleman.

Propædenti'sk *c* propædeu'tics. **-tist** *a* propædeu'tic(al).

Pro rata *adv* pro rata. **Pro'ratabel** proportional share, quota.

Prorogati'o'n *c* *-er* proroga'tion. **-e're** *vt* proro'gue, proro'gate.

Prosa *c* prose; *baa* ~ in prose. **-forfatter**, **Prosa'ister** *c* *se* Prosa'ist. **Prosa'ist** *a* prosaic(al), (om Person) unimaginative, matter-of-fact, inemotional; *e* *Skripter* prose writings. **Prosa'ist** *c* *-er* prose-writer, prose author.

Proscenium *n* proscenium. **-sceniumsloge** stage box, corner box.

Prosect'or *c* *-er* demonstrator in anatomy.

Prose'lyt *c* *-er* pros'e'lyte, convert; *gjøre* *-er* proselytize. **-mager** *c* *-e* pros'e'lytizer. **-mageri** *n* pros'e'lytism.

Prosit God bless you! (spott.) much good may it do you! I wish you may get it!

Proscri'be're *vt* proscribe. **-ptio'n** *c* *-er* pro-scription. **-ptio'n'sliste** bill of proscription.

Prosjobi *c* pros'ody. **-o'dist** *a* prosod'ical.

Prospekt' *n* *-er* pros'pect, view. **-pekt'us** *c*, *pl* = & *-er* prospectus.

Prosse *se* Protse.

Prost [6] *c* *-er* *se* Prost.

Prostata *c* the prostate (gland).

Prostitu'e're *vt* disgrace; *vr* fig make a fool of cl. stultify one's self, make an exhibition of one's self. **-tio'n** *c* *-er* disgrace, exposure, scandal; (Kvinders) prostitu'tion.

Prote'gee' *c* *-r* protégé. **-ge're** *vt* patronize.

Protei'n *c* pro'teine. **-stoffet** *pl* proteine substances.

Protecti'o'n *c* *-er* patronage. **-tionis'm** *c* protection. **-tionist'** *c* *-er*, **-tionist'ist** *a* protec-tionist. **-tor** *c* protector. **-tora't** *a* protec-torate.

Protest' *c* *-er* pro'test; ~ *de non acceptatione* protest for non-acceptance; ~ *de non solutione* p. for non-payment; *somme* tilbage med ~ return dishonoured; nedlægge ~ enter a protest; anmelde ~ note a protest; optage ~ make out a protest. **-ant'** *c* *-er* protestant. **-ant'ist** *a* protestant. **-antis'm** *c* protestantism. **Proteste're** *vt* protest' cl. dishonour (a bill); *vi* protest cl. cry out (against). — **Protestflag** protest signal. **-omstø-ninger** protest-charges.

Proteus Proteus. **-agtig** *a* protean.

Protokol' *c* *-ler* record, register, minutes, (især i Diplomaten) pro'tocol; føre ~len hold the register; føre ~ over keep a register of; afgive til ~len de-pose; tilføre ~len (En's Erklæring el. Binesbuds) take down (one's declaration, evidence); indføre i ~len register; optage ~ over draw out a verbal process of. **-fører** recorder, actuary. — **Proto-kolle're** *vt* register, record. **-ing** *c* registration.

Protokollist' *c* *-er*, *se* fører.

Protop'p *c* *-er* pro'totype.

Protte *vt* ~ af dismount; ~ paa mount. **Prot(e)|bolt** bolster-bolt. **-stæde** limber-chain. **-trøg** breast-hook. **-ring** cross-beam ring. **-stammel** fore-train stool.

Protruberan'ser *pl* protu'berances.

Prov *n*, *pl* =, evidence. **Prove** *vt* depose; *-be* at have ... deposited to cl. spoke to having ...

Provenca'ler *c* *e* Provença'l. **-list** *a* Proven'cial, Provença'l. — **Proven'ce** *n* Provence. **Pro-vence|olie** *P.* oil. **-rose** *P.* rose, Proven'cial rose.

Provenu' *n* proceeds.

Proverb' *n* *-er* drawing-room piece, prov'erb.

Proviant' *c* provisions, victuals, stores *pl*; inbtage ~ victual; forsyne med ~ provision, victual; bor ~ el. sluppen op we are out of provisions.

Proviantskib provision-boat. **Proviante're** *vt* victual, provision; *vi* victual, cater; *-t* provisioned. **Proviante'ring** *c* victualing, provision-ing. — **Proviante'ring'skommission** commissioners of the victualing. **-kontrollør** Controller of the victualing.

Proviant'fad *J* cask el. barrel of provisions. **-fartel** *se* baad. **-forraad** supply el. stock of provisions. **-forvalter** *se* -mester. **-gaard** victualing office el. yard. **-handler** provisioner, provision merchant. **-hammer** *J* steward's room. **-liste** victualing-bill. **-magasin** *se* -gaarb. **-mangel** want of provisions. **-mester** victualer; *J* paymaster. **-oplag** depot of provisions. **-rum** store-room. **-stib** provision-ship, victualer. **-stribet** paymaster's clerk. **-sorter** articles of provisions. **-uddeling** issuing (of) provisions. **-vogn** provision-waggon. **-væsen** victualing establishment.

Provide'ring'skommission *se* Proviante'ring's.

Provin's *c* *-er* provin'ce, county; *ti* -erne in the country, in the counties. **Provin's|avis**, **-blad** county-paper. **-by** country town. **-eien-dommelighed** provincial peculiarity. **-følt** *pl* provincials *pl*. **-forstjellighed** provincial difference.

Provincia'l *a* provin'cial. **-forsamling** county-meeting. **Provin's|als'me** *c* *-r* provin'cialism,

localism. **Provinzialist'** *c* -er provin'cialist, country person. **Provinziel'** *a* provin'cial.

Provins' *livet* provincial life, life in the country. -**nyhed** country news. -**rose** *se* Provence. -**stuepiller** country actor. -**stad** provincial *cl.* country town. -**told** internal duty.

Provisio'n *c* mere commission. -**for** *c* -er foreman in an apothecary's shop. -**fo'rist** *a* provisional, provi'sory, temporary. -**fo'rtum** *n* -ier provis'ional arrangement, institution, law. **Provoce're** *vt* provoke. -**fatio'n** *c* provoca'tion.

Provst *c* -er dean. — **Provstebog** dean's minute book. -**brev** dean's circular to the clergy. -**dom** sentence of the dean's court. -**gaard** deanery. -**mode**, -**møde** synod. -**penge** dues paid to the dean by the churches in his jurisdiction. -**ret** dean's court, diocesan court. -**rettighed** *se* -**penge**. -**sag** case in a dean's court. -**visitation**, -**visitation** dean's visitation. -**værdighed** deanship. **Provsti'** *c* -er deanery. **Prostin'de** *c* -r wife of a dean.

Prø! *interj* (til Hest) wo! may!

Prød *a* poet stately, magnificent.

Prunel' *c* self-heal, heal-all, prunella.

Prunel' *n* (Zet) prunello.

Prunk *c* pomp, parade, show. **Prunk** *se* *vi* shine; (med) make a parade *cl.* display (of). -**en** *c* parading. -**løs** *a* unostentatious. -**løshed** unostentatiousness. -**fyg** *a* fond of display.

Prust *n* short. **Prust** *se* *vi* snort. -**en** *c* snorting.

***Prut** *n*, **Brute** *se* **Prutten** *c*, **Brutte** 2. ***Prut** -**ningsmon** margin for haggling.

Prutte *vi* (Heste) poop.

Prutte *vi* chaffer, haggle, higgler; ~ *af* beat down; ~ *med* *En* beat one down. -**n** *c* chaffery, haggling etc. -**u** *a* stingy, close-fisted; han *er* *ikke* *jaa* ~ *paa* *det* (med *en* *Stilling* *cl.* to) he is not so nice; he does not make nice of a penny or two. -**r** *c* chaffer, haggle, higgler.

Prød *c* *se* *efte*. **Pryd** *vt* adorn, ornament, embellish, grace, decorate, deck. **Prydlig** *a* handsome, pretty. **Prydelse** *c* -r ornament, embellishment, decoration, adornment. **Prydfugl** ornamental bird. -**have** ornamental garden. -**løs** *a* unadorned. -**plante** ornamental plant.

Prygl *c* -e (Knippel) bludgeon, cudgel; **Prygl** *pl* *a* thrashing, drubbing, flogging; han *fit* mange ~ *en* (gub) *Dragt* ~ he got a sound drubbing; *F* *en* *flor* ~ a thumping fellow. **Prygle** *vt* cudgel, cane, trounce, flog, thrash, drub, pound. -**en** *c* cudgeling etc. -**eri** *b* *fl.*; fight. **Prygle** -**system** flogging system.

Præ *n* advantage; *se* **Præceteris**.

Præadamit' *er* *pl* pread'amites. -**ist** *a* preadamitic.

Præben'de *c* -r preb'end.

Præcedens' *n* -er prece'dent.

Præceptor *c* preceptor, tutor.

Præcessio'n *c* preces'sion.

Præceteris *n* a first (class). -**ist'** *c* -er first.

Præcipita't *n* -er precip'itate. -**te're** *vt* precipitate.

Præcis' *a* precise, punctual; — *adv* punctually; ~ *kl.* 1 at one o'clock sharp. -**cise're** *vt* define precisely. -**cisio'n** *c* precis'ion.

Prædestinatio'n *c* predestina'tion. -**ne're** *vt* predes'tine, predes'tinate.

Prædika't *n* -er gram pred'icate; (Ravn) title, epithet.

Prædikan't *c* -er preacher, pulpit orator. **Prædike** *vt* & *i* preach; ~ *imod* declaim against, denounce. — **Prædikebrøder** pred'icants, preaching friars. -**embede** ministry. -**gaver** gifts *cl.* talents for preaching. -**maade** style of preaching. **Prædiken** *c* -er sermon; *bolbe* *en* ~ preach *cl.* deliver a sermon; *gaa* *fra* *sin* ~ be put out *cl.*

come to a stand in preaching. **Prædikenbog** book of sermons, sermon-book. **Prædikenbøling** collection of sermons. **Prædiker** *c* preacher; -**ens** *Bog* Ecclesiastes. -**stil** pulpit style. -**stol** pulpit. -**text** text. -**tone** snuffing *cl.* canting tone; sermonizing tone.

Prædispone're *a* predispo'sed.

Prædomine'rende *a* predom'inant.

Præexistens' *c* pre-exis'tence.

Præfekt' *c* -er pre'fect. -**u'r** *n* pre'fecture, prefectship

Præferen'cantier *pl* preferential *cl.* preferred stock.

Præfix' *n* -er pre'fix.

Præg *n*, *pl* =, impression, (ogs. *fig*) stamp, impress, fig character; *bære* ~ *af* bear the impress of; *bære* *Sandhedens* ~ bear the impress of truth; *Geniets* ~ the stamp of genius. **Præge** *vt* (f. *Et* *Metal*) stamp, coin; *fig* stamp, imprint, impress (on); *Sorg* *og* *Lidelse* *ere* -*de*, have -*t* *fig* *i* hans *Ansigt* grief and sufferings have left their traces on his countenance; *det* *staar* -*t* *i* hans *Hjerte*, *Sind* it is stamped on his heart, impressed on his mind; -*t* *i* *Hufommelsen* impressed on the memory. — **Prægehammer** stamper. -**løn** coinage. -**pre'sse** stamping- *cl.* coining press, fly-press. -**fied** place of coinage. -**stempel** stamp, coin. **Prægsløs** *a* characterless. **Prægning** *c* -er stamping.

Prægnant' *a* concise, compendious, preg'nant. -**naus'** *c* conciseness.

Prægrave're *vt* endanger, detract from.

Prægtig *a* splendid, magnificent; *F* (ubmættet) capital, excellent. -**hed** *c* splendour, magnificence.

Præjudi'ce *c* prej'udice. -**ce're** *vt* prej'udice.

-**ta't** *n* -er precedent.

Præt *n* prate, rigmarole.

Prætake're *fig* *vr* take care of one's self.

Præte *vi* *F* *se* **Prædike**; *cont* prate, hold forth, preachify. -**hest** preachifier. -**n** *c* -er *F* *se* **Prædiken**.

Præclu'de're *vt* preclu'de. -**si'o'n** *c* preclu'sion. -**si'u** *a* preclu'sive.

Præla't *c* -er prel'ate. -**værdighed** prelature.

Prælimi'na'rier *pl* prelim'inary. -**uær** *a* prelim'inary.

Prælu'de're *vt* prelu'de. -**dium** *n* -ier prel'ude, voluntary; -*ier* *fig* preambles.

Præmie *c* -r (f. *Et* *Assurance*) premium; (*Se* *Lønning*) reward; (*Pris*) prize. -**barn** prize child. -**beløb** amount of premium. -**belønnet** *se* *Pris*. -**belønning** prize. -**forhøielse** increase *cl.* rise of premium. -**liste** prize list. -**nediættelse** reduction of premium. **Præmie're** *vt* award a prize to. **Præmie/satser** *pl* rates of premium. -**fyndning** competition shooting. -**tager** prize-winner, prizeman. -**tyr** prize bull. -**uddeling** distribution of prizes. -**værdig** *a* worthy of a prize. -**æfscende** *a* competing. -**æfscning** competition.

Præmis'er *pl* prem'ises.

Præmonstraten'fer *c* -e Premon'strant.

Prænummer'an *do* *adv* in advance, beforehand. -**re** *o* *fl.*, *se* *Abonnere*.

Præpara'nt *c* -er prepar'ator. -**ra't** *n* -er prepara'tion. -**re're** *vt* (dissect and) prepare, dress; *phot* sensitize. **Præpare'e'valse** roughing-roll, puddler's roll.

Præpositio'n *c* -er gram preposit'ion.

Prærie *c* -r prairie. -**antelope** prongbuck, *Antilocapra*. -**hund** wistoniish, *Arctomys ludovicianus*. -**hane** prairie-hen, *Cupidonia americana*. -**ulv** prairie-wolf, coyote, *Canis latrans*.

Prærogati'v *n* -er prerog'ative.

Præsens' *n* gram the pres'ent (tense); ~ *Parti*

cipium the present participle; ~ Konjunktiv the present subjunctive.

Præsent *a* pres'entable. -**atio'n** *c* -er presenta'tion. -**er'tafte** tray. -**e're** *vt* present; (En for Nogen) introduce (one to a person); ~ Gæver present arms; ~ en Regel present a bill.

Præser'vativ *n* -er preservative, preventative. **Præses** *c* chairman; (bed Disp.) respondent.

Præsident *c* -er (Embede) pres'ident, (i Foramling) chairman; (i Underhuset) speaker. **Præsidentin'de** *c* -r president's wife; (female) president. — **Præsident'skotte** chairman's bell. -**tollegiet** the chairmen. -**myndigheds** chairman's el. president's power. -**plads** chair. -**post** presidency, pres'identship; speakership. **Præsident'stab** *n* pres'idency. **Præsident'valg** presidential election. -**værdigheds** presidency, presidentship. — **Præside're** *vi* preside, hold el. take the chair (i et Møde at a meeting). -**sidium** *n* chairmanship; et Møde under ~ af a meeting presided over by.

Præscri'be'ret *part* lost by prescription. -**ptio'n** *c* pres'cription.

Præst *c* -er (Geistlig i Alm.) clergyman, (mest om kirkelige og foragtt.) priest, (Sognepr.) pastor, parson, rector, (til Patronatskald) vicar, (mest i Stoft. og om Distrikter) minister; J. commander -erne the clergy, *cont* the priests; blive ~ enter the Church, take (holy) orders; ~ Jøhn Prester John; ~ og Menighed pastor and flock; F gaar til -en is attending a confirmation class; der er flere brogede Hæns end -ene there are more maids than Mary, and more men than Michael.

Præstian'da *pl* duties, engagements. -**atio'n** *c* -er performance, achievement.

Præstelager field belonging to a parsonage. -**attest** a clergyman's certificate (for good character). -**børn** clergyman's child. -**bedrag** religious fraud, priestcraft. -**bolig** parsonage(-house), manse, rectory. -**brug** clerical use. -**batter** clergyman's daughter. -**beie** priest's concubine. -**dragt** clerical el. sacerdotal robes. -**domme** *n* priesthood. -**ed** ordination-oath. -**embede** clerical el. sacerdotal office, ministry. -**enne** young divine. -**ente** clergyman's widow. -**fiende** se -hæder. -**fjendst** *a* anticlerical. -**forfølgelse** persecution of priests. -**fynder** large place. -**solt** (Geistlig) clergy; (Mand og Kone) parson and his wife. -**fristed** ministerial freedom. -**gaard** parsonage. -**gaardsjord** se -jord. -**gilde** clerical banquet. -**gjerning** ministry. -**gjæld** se *Gæld *n*. -**had** hatred of priests. -**hæder** priest-hater. -**herredomme** hierarchy. -**hue** calotte. -**hus** se -bolig. -**jord** ground belonging to a parsonage, glebe. -**fald** clerical living, church living, benefice. -**kaste** sacerdotal caste. -**kjole** clergyman's gown, cassock. -**klæder** sacerdotal robes. -**kone** wife of a clergyman. -**krave** clergyman's ruff el. band; ♀ (hvid) ox-eye (daisy), moon-daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*; (gul) yellow bottle, corn marigold, *Ch. segetum*; (Zugl) ring plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*. **Præstelig** *a* priestly, sacerdotal. **Præstelærd** se Præstlerb. -**mand** clergyman. -**marke** se -ager. -**møde**, -**te** -møde synod. -**offer** offering to the parson. -**ordination** se -vielse. -**ørnat** se Ornat. -**parti** clerical party, clericals. -**penge** church-rates *pl*. -**pære** priest's pear, table-pear.

Præste're *vt* furnish, yield, perform.

Præsteregjering hierarchy. -**rettigheder** parson's dues. -**række** series of pastors. -**seminarium** ecclesiastical seminary. **Præstestab** *n* priesthood, clergy. **Præstestat** tax for the maintenance of the clergy. -**strift** hieratic character. -**stand** priesthood, clerical state el. order. -**stat** hierarchical state. -**stykke** tidbit. -**syge** relaxed

throat, parson's throat. -**sæt** parson's bag. -**son** of a clergyman. -**tiende** parson's tithes. -**valg** election of a clergyman. -**veien** the clerical profession. -**ven** friend of the clergy. -**ventig** *a* clerical. -**vie** *vt* ordain. -**vielse** ordination of a clergyman. -**viis**: paa ~ in priestly fashion. -**vælde** hierarchy. -**værdigheds** sacerdotal dignity. -**væsen** priestcraft, sacerdotalism. **Præstinde** *c* -r priestess. **Præstlerd** *a* skilled in divinity.

Præsume're *vt* presume. -**tio'n** *c* presump'tion. -**ti'v** *a* presum'ptive.

Præten'dent *c* -er preten'der, preten'dant, claimant. -**de're** *vt* pretend (to), lay claim to. -**sion** *c* -er preten'sion; locket. -**is's** *a* preten'tious.

Præter'itum *n* the pret'erit (tense).

Prætor *c* -er pretor. **Prætor'ianer** *pl* preto'rians, preto'rian guards. -**ian'st** *a* pretorian. -**værdigheds** pretorship.

Præventiv *a* preven'tive.

Prove *c* -r (Forsøg) trial, proof, test; (af Noget) sample, specimen, (nabnl. af Teier) pattern; (f. E. paa Theaterstykke) rehearsal; (f. E. med Stybevaaben, paa Regnestykke o. b.) proof; (af Metaller) assay; antistille en ~ med, gjøre ~ paa (i Alm.) make a trial of, try, (Stybevaaben, Regnestykke o. b.) prove; være paa ~ be on (one's) probation, on trial, on approval, on liking; ftaa sin ~, ubholde -n stand the test; det har ikke staaet sin ~ it has been tried and found wanting; sætte paa ~ put to the proof el. test; giennemgaa en haard ~ pass through a severe ordeal; have mange -r paa Ens Vensteb have many proofs of one's friendship; aflegge -r paa sin Dygtighed i show one's proficiency in; til ~ by way of trial; til en ~ for a trial; tage paa ~ take on trial; det svarer ikke til -n it is not according to the sample, it does not answer the sample; holde ~ paa (Stuepils osv.) rehearse; begynde -rne paa et Stykke put a piece into rehearsal. — **Prøve** *vt* (forleje) try, (ikke med Inf.) test; (erfare) experience; (Stuepils osv.) rehearse, (Metaller) assay; (sætte paa Prøve) prove; ~ paa try, essay, *for* try on: han vil ikke ~ paa det oftere he will not try that on again; -r alle Ting, behøver det Gode! prove all things; hold fast that which is good; ~ Vin, Mælk osv. test wine, milk, (bed at smage paa) taste; ~ et Par Støv try on a pair of shoes; ~ et Gæver try and prove a gun; Gud -r de Bedste og straffer de Slette Heaven proves the best and punishes the bad; han er -t i Lidelser he has been tried by sufferings; han har -t Verden he knows the world; prøvende a searching, scrutinizing; prøvet a tried, proved; han er en -t Soldat he is an experienced, beaten soldier. — **Prøveaar** year of probation. -**aftryk** (f. E. af et Røberstift) proof-print. -**arbejde** sample el. specimen of work. -**ark** proof (-sheet). -**attest** test certificate. -**ballon** experimental balloon, pilot balloon. -**billebe** proof. -**bind** pattern -binding. -**blad** proof (-print). -**bog** pattern -book. -**boring** trial sinking. -**dag** day of trial. -**digel** coppel, (Glasf.) assay-crucible. -**duft** combat for a trial of strength. -**fart** trial-trip. -**forelæsnig** probation-lecture. -**form** melting -cone. -**giftermaal** mock-marriage. -**guld** stand-ard gold. -**hane** (p. Dampfjebel) gauge-cock, (p. Dampstfinder) test-cock. -**hefte** specimen number. -**holdig** *a* proof, standard. -**hus** sampler; *sig* være ~ serve to experiment upon. -**kort** pattern -card, sample-card. -**kran** se -hane. -**krust** art of assaying, docimacy. -**ladning** proof-charge. **Prøvelse** *c* -r trial. **Prøvelseds** time of trial, trying time. **Prøvelshen** *a* bent on trying. -**lærling** apprentice on trial. -**maal** standard measure. -**maskine** testing machine. -**middel**

test, re-agent. -mærke hall-mark. -mønster sample, pattern. -naal touch-needle. -nummer specimen number. -ovn *se* Probeerovn. -papir test paper, reactive paper. -pløining ploughing-match. -prøbenfien probation-sermon. -regning proof. -ridt trial-ride. -rytter *se* Probenreuter. -samling collection of patterns. -seilads *se* -tur; foretage ~ try the rate of sailing. -sendning parcel of samples. -fide specimen page. -sfrift *c* specimen of hand-writing. +sfrift *n* specimen of composition. -stød trial shot. -stuepiller actor on trial. -støde *vt* prove. -stødning proving of fire-arms. -smag taste (for a trial). -stand state of trial *cf.* probation. -stempel hall-mark. -sten touch-stone. -stål probation-theme. -stund hour of trial. -stykke sample, specimen. -sølv standard silver, hall-marked silver. -føster novice. -telegrafist probationary telegraphist, *t.* on probation. -tid period of trial *cf.* probation, probation-time, probationary period. -togt trial *cf.* experimental cruise. -tryk proof-impression. -tur trial trip. -valg preliminary election, *amr* caucous. -vægt standard weight. -værk work done for a trial. *Prøvning c* proving, testing. *Psalm* *ofv.*, *se* *Salme*. *Psalter c & n* (Instrum.) psalter; (Bog) psalter; giøre Melodier efter -es *Lyb bibl* chant to the sound of the viol. *Pseudonym a* pseudonymous. ~ *c* -er pseudonymous writer. ~ *n* -er pseudonym, pen-name. *Psst! int st!* *Psychia/ter c* psychiater. -iatri/ *c* psychi-atry. -ist *a* psychi(al). -olo/g *c* -er psychologist. -ologi *c* psychology. -olo/gist *a* psychological. *Psychrom/ter n* -tre psychrom'eter. *Psro! int se* *Psrr!* *Ptoleme/us* Ptol'emy. -ijl *a* Ptolema'ic. *Puber/te't c* pu'berty. -te'tsalder age of puberty. *Publi/ce adv* publicly. -ce're *vt* publish, (Ov o. l.) promulgate. -cist/ *c* -er journalist. -cist/ist *a* journalistic. -cite't *c* public'ity. -tatio'n publica'tion. *Pub'likum n* (Mmenheb) the public; (Tilhørere *ofv.*) audience; ~ *s* hjerte the public heart; ~ *s* Lomme the public pocket. *Pud n, pl =*, (Vægt) pood. *Puddel se* *Pudel*. *Puddel- se* *Pudle*. *Pudder n* hair-powder. -baase powder-box. -dust powder-puff. -fappe. -stjole combing cloth. -kost. -kvast *se* -dust. -mølle hair-powder mill. -parh/ powdered wig. -pose powder bag. -pusser zest. -stjorte *se* -fappe. -sutter brown sugar, moist sugar. -æise *se* -baase. **Pudding se* *Budding*. -pulver pudding-powder. -sten pudding-stone. *Pude c* -r cushion, pillow, pad; (til Jorebagg. af Gubning) washer, J. bolster; *orch* coussinet. *Pude/betræf* pillow-case, tick, slip. -styd stuffing for pillows. -ghude cushion. *Pudel c* -der poodle: (i Spil *cf.* Stydning) miss. -hund poodle (dog). -hvalp poodle-puppy. -tæve poodle bitch. *Pude/sæde* cushioned seat. -vaar *se* -betræf. *Pudle vt* puddle. -jern puddled iron. -ovn puddling furnace, puddle- *cf.* puddled steel. *Pudling c* puddling. *Pudre vt* powder. *Pudren c* powdering. *Puds n se* *Pus 3*. *Puds c* (Punt, Stads) trim; (paa Mur) plaster, fine stuff; i fuld ~ *F* in full fig. *Puds n, pl =*, (+-er) (littigt Paafund) trick; *spille En et* ~ play *cf.* serve one a trick, play a trick with one. *Pudse vt* (narre) trick, dupe.

Pudse vt: ~ en Hund paa En set a dog at one; *puds! interj* at him! *Pudse it* (stille ved det, som udbortes er til Ginder, til Vansit eller overflodigt) trim; ~ Træer, Hæfter prune, lop trees, hedges; ~ Gøværer clean guns; ~ Metalfager polish metals; ~ Ræsen blow one's nose; ~ en Mur plaster, finish a wall; ~ et Lys snuff a candle; ~ Lantenerne trim the lights; ~ Støvel brush *cf.* clean boots; ~ op brush up, touch up. *Pudse/apparat* blowing-machine. -bræt cleaner. -bræt (Mur.) trowel-board. -fløite (Søm.) polisher. -garn waste. -fald fine stuff. -frib courier's knife. -maffine (Spinb.) stripper. *Pudse(n)mager [t.] c* -e practical joker, comical fellow. -i/ *n* practical joking. *Pudsepulver n* scouring-powder. *Pudseri/ n* -er drollery. *Pudse/rlig a* droll, comical, funny. *Pudse/rlighed c* drollery, drollness. *Pudse/lse* (large) trowel. -sten Bath brick. -Puds/holt polishing stick. -høvl smoothing-plane. *Pudsig, -hed se* *Pudierlig*. *Puds/maffine* stripper. -meisef cutting punch. *Pueril a* pu'erile. *Puerpera/feber c* puer'peral fever. *Puf' n & c, pl =*, (Knald) bang, pop; (Stød) buffet, thrust, push, (shoulder) shove, *F* dig; tage, faa paa ~ take, get on tick; *Læse paa ~ get up one's tasks on the skipping principle. *Puf' c* -fer box-tottoman, soletst/-stool; (p. Urme) puffing, puff *Puffe vt & i* (tnalde) pop, crack; (støde) buffet, thrust, push, shove, shoulder; *(til Examen) skip, get up with a difference; *F* ~ for puff. *Buffer c* -e (Jernb.) buffer, *amr* bumper. *Buffert c* -er pocket-pistol; *se* -fer. *Puffing* sofa-bedstead. *Puf'ærme n* puffed sleeve. *Puge vt* (Penge sammen) scrape money together. -r *c* -e miser, niggard, hoarder of money. *Pugestole c* unlicensed school. **Pugge vt & i* *F* learn by rote, rote, grind, sap, cram one's self. *Puggeri/ n* grind. *Pughest* grinding fellow. *Puh! ugh! oh!* **Puf' a* kind of cribbage. -bræt cribbage-board. *Puffe vt* (om Erts) stamp, beat. *Puffe vi* ~ paa Noget confide in, boast of, plume one's self on something. *Puffet c* -ter hump, hunch; *F* give En paa -en dust one's jacket. -blaat, -fedt *F* stirrup-oil. -citade tree-hopper, *Membracina*. -hval hunch-backed whale, *Megaptera boops*. -læbe musk orchis, *Hernanium monorchis*. -ore bison, *Bos bison*; zebu, Indian bull, *Bos Indicus*. -ryg hump-back, hunch-back. -rygget *a* hump-backed, hunch-backed; *P* bet *er* itte saa ~ it is not half bad. *Puffen c*: benne ~ paa egen Kraft *ofv.* this confidence in his own power, this boasting of his own power. *Pullet a* having a hunch. *Pulmet* stamped ore. *Pulning c* stamping, beating. *Pulstempel* stamper. -sten metal. -værk stamping-mill. *Pul', Puld c* -le, -e (paa Hat) crown. *Pularbe c* fattened pullet. **Pulbre vi* bubble, purl. *Pulje c* (i Spil) pool. **Pulst c* -er pulkha, Lap's sledge. *+Pulle c* -r shallow. *Pulvert c* -er J. timber-head, bollard. *Pullet a* crowned. *Pulp c* pulp. *Pulpitu'r n* -er gallery-pews *pl*.

+Puls *c* -e pole for chasing fish into the net.
Puls *c* pulse; føle En paa -en feel one's pulse;
-en er bag the pulse is low; -en flaar igjen rolig
the pulse has rallied. Puls/aare artery. -aare-
fultit aneurism. Pulsation *c* pulsation.

+Pulse *vi* chase fish into the net with a
„Puls“.

Puls/ire *vi* pul'sate, pulse. -ring *c* pulsation.
Puls/hammer pulse-glass, water-hammer.
-flud compress. -læs *a* asphyxiated. -læshed *c*
asphyxy. -maaler pulsometer. -slag pulsation,
throb of the pulse.

Pulsstige *c* se Puls 1.

Puls/vanter, -varmere *pl* wrist gloves, pulse
-warmers, wristers.

Puls/vod *n* a kind of fishing-net (se +Puls).

Pult *c* -e (writing) desk.

Pulter/ i *n* jumble, medley. Pulsterhammer *n*
lumber-room. Pultre *vt* sammen huddle *el*
jumble together.

Pult/saas desk-lock. -tag lean-to roof.

Pulver *n* -e powder. -hag hag, beldame.

Pulver/ifikation, -ife/ting *c* pulverization. Pul-
ver/ise *re vt* pul'verize, levigate.

Puma *c* -er puma, *Felis concolor*.

Pumpe *c* -r pump; -n er lens the pump sucks;
F være paa -rne be at the last extremity. Pumpe
vt oglaa fig (ud)trite pump; - En for Roget rid
one of a thing. Pumpe/agel crank-shaft of a
pump. -bolt pump-bolt. -bor pump-borer.
-boring pump-bore. -brønd pumping-well. -ci-
sterne *J* pump cistern. -cylinder pump-barrel.
-drag stroke of the pump. -cunnert se -sto. -fist
J partners. -fod heel of a pump. -gaffel pump
-brake standard. *greierne the pump gear.
-hage pump-hook. -hjerle valve of a pump.
-hul pump-nozzle. -hætte pump hood. -kiste
pump-case. -klap se -hjerle. -solbe plunger of
a p. -træbe *J* collar of a pump. -trog pump-
hook. -turu rose. -læder pump-leather. -mager
pump-maker. -marmering *J* pump-hose. -ma-
skine pumping-engine. -nellit se -søm. -nifte
pump-brake. -redflaber pump-gear. -rende
pump-dale. -renser pump-scraper. -rør pipe
of a pump. -saal tank. -sto *J* upper-box.
-støp/ir *J* pump-spear. -stræber se -renser. -slag
se -drag. -slange hose. -fod *J* pump-well.
-spand se -sto. *spiger se -søm. -spil *J* patent
windlass. -spir, -sper, -sling pump-spear; se
-svingel. -stempel piston of a pump. -støf pipe
of a pump; se -svingel. -stovle chamber of a
pump. *sveiv pump-crank. -svingel pump
-brake. -sætter pump-maker. -søm pump-tack.
-træ pipe of a pump. -træl se -drag. -tub
spout of a pump. -vand pump-water. -ventiler
valves of a pump. -værk pumps *pl*. Pumpning
c pumping.

Pund *n*, *pl* =, (Vægt) pound; (Egner) talent;
et - Sterling one pound sterling (strides £ 1 *el*. 1 *l*);
nedgrave sit - hide one's talent; aagre ned sit -
turn one's talent to account. Punder *i* Smf.
-pounder. *Punder *c* -e large steel-yard. Punde-
vits *adv* by the pound. Pundevægt pound
weight. Pund/fod foot-pound. -gjær se Bræe.
Pundig *a* (sun *i* Sammenligninger): en trepuvig
kanon *el*. a threepounder etc. Pund/lirfebær
morello. -læder thick sole leather, butts. -pære
pounder (pear). Pundslob pound-weight. Punds-
note one pound note. Pundraad coarse thread.

Pung *c* -e (Pengepung) purse; (Vose, Saarp.)
bag; (høs Pungdyr) pouch; (Tæstfelte) scrotum;
en i pæset - a long purse; luffe -en op luse *el*.
untie one's purse-strings. Pung/abe phalanger,
Phalangista. -ben marsupial bone. -bjørn
koala, *Phascogaleus cinereus*. -brøt scrotal
hernia. -dænnet se -formig. -dyr pouched ani-

mal, marsupial. Punge *vi* ud med fork out,
come down with. Pung/egeru flying phalanger,
Pet-urus. -elefant diprotodon. -gnaver wombat,
Phascolumys. -grævling, -hare (pursed) bandi-
coot, *Perameles*. -hund se -ulv. -love thylacoleo.
-maar dasyure. -meise pendulous titmouse,
Parus pendulinus. -mus tarsipes. -odder water
-opossum, *Chironectes*. -parfy bag-wig. -rem
purse-string. -rotte opossum, *Didelphis*. -stær
troopial, *Cassius*. -ulv zebra wolf, Tasmanian
wolf, *Thylacinus*.

Punist *a* Punic.

Punft *n* (* *c*) -er point; (Bris og mus) dot; *fig*
point, particular, head, item, article; om dette
- on this head; *i* dette - in this particular; paa
alle -er everywhere; *fig* in every particular.
Punftagat dotted agate. Puncte *re vt* point,
punctuate; (*i* Tegning, Gravering) stipple, dot;
chir puncture; -t mus dotted; -t Raneer stippling;
-t Linie dotted line. - Puncte/rehjul dotting
-wheel. -jern se -naal. -punft stippling; (Trol-
dom) geomancy. -naal, -pen dotting needle *el*.
pen. Puncte/ing *c* pointing etc., punctuation;
stippling; *chir* puncture, punctuation. Punctlig
a punctual; - *adv* punctually; han indfandt sig -
(efter Aftale) he was punctual to his appoint-
ment; de var -e til at møde they were punctual
in their attendance. Punctligged *c* punctual'ity.
Punctuel' *a* detailed. Punctum *n* -er full-stop,
period; og dermed - and there is an end (of it).
Punctu'r *c* chir puncture; *typ* points. Punctur-
huller *typ* points' holes. Punctvits *adv* point
after point.

Puns *se* Punsel.

Punsch *c* punch; feld - cup. Punsch *vi* drink
punch. - Punsch/bolle punch-bowl; (Bolle
Punsch) bowl of punch. -glas punch-glass.
-tande punch-tankard. -selskab company of
punch-drinkers. -ste punch-ladle. - Punsch/
essent, -egtraft essence of punch. -fage punch
-cake.

Punsel *c* -fler puncheon, punch.

Punslæder se Pund.

Pupil' *c* -ler pup'il.

Puppe *c* -r nymph, chrysalis (*pl* -lides &
-lises), pupa. -dannelsen pupa-change. -hylster
cocoon. -rover calosoma. -snegl pupa. -spind
se -hylster. -tilstand chrysalis state.

Pur' *c* *J* call; flaa - call the watch.

Pur' *n* shock (of hair).

Pur *a* (ren, stær, ublandet) pure; (lutter) mere,
nothing but; det er det -e Troel this is sheer
nonsense; den -e Uvidenhed sheer ignorance; af -e
Misundelse from mere envy; men det er det -e
Sand but this is nothing but water.

Puree [*fr.*] *c* soup.

Purge'r/brif purgative potion. -middel purga-
tive. -nød purgative nut. -pille purgative
pill. -pulver purging-powder. Purge'r *se vt* & *i*
purge. -ing *c* purging.

Pur/haar *n* crisp, curly hair. -haaret *a* having
crisp, curly hair. -have sand-oats, *Avena stri-
gosa*. -hovedet *a* shock-headed. -høne *c* ruffled
hen.

Pur/is'me *c* pu'rism. -ift' *c* -er pu'rism. -ita's
ner *c* -e Puritan. -ita'nst *a* puritan'ic(al).

Purt *c* -e urchin.

*Purte *c* -r, se So.

Purlet *a* se Purret.

Purleg *c* & *n* chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*.

Purpur *n*. (oglaa *fig*) purple. Purpura *c* med
purples, purpura, purple fever. Purpur/slob
poet purple blood. +brand poet purple glow.
-bræn purple edge. -braaber purple drops.
-dragt purple. -farve purple colour. -farve *vt*
purple. -farvet *a* purple. -feber se Purpura.

-**finke** purple finch, *Carpodacus purpureus*. -**flag** purple flag. -**glans** splendour of the purple. -**glød** poet purple glow. -**heire** purple heron, *Ardea purpurea*. -**laabe** p. robe. -**slæber** *pl*, *bibi* p. raiment. -**slædning** *je* -dragt. -**slædt** a clothed in p. -**træmmers** *bibl* seller of p. -**tal** columbine lac. -**teie** bed of purple. -**lys** poet purple light. -**læber**, -**mund** coral lips. -**Purpurn** [t.] a purple. **Purpurbl** purple willow, *Salix purpurea*. -**red** a purple; (om *Ansigtst.*) scarlet, crimson. -**rodne** p. colour. -**saf** purple of mollusca. -**stjæl** *je* -jette. -**stjær** purple hue. -**stj** purple cloud. -**smuktet** a purple-robed. -**stjette** p.-fish, *Purpura*. -**strøm** purple stream. -**stær** purple grackle, *Quiscalus versicolor*. -**sur** *u*: -*t* salt purpurate. -**svale** purple martin, *Progne purpurea*. -**syre** purpuric acid. -**top** purple top. -**træ** violet-wood. -**træppe** p. carpet. -**varm** a poet warm and crimson.

Burre c leek, *Allium porrum*.
Burre *vt* & *i* (op i *lben*) poke, stir (the fire); han -*de* op i *haaret*, -*de* sig i *h*. he ran his fingers through his hair; *sig* - *En*, ved *En* remind, warn (one); - *ub*, op (vætte) rouse, *l* turn out. **Burret** a bushy, tufted. **Burret** *op* c bushy hair; *sig* quick-tempered fellow.

Bursd *gang*, -*jagt* [t.] stalking.
Bus c (Rut, ogj om *haren*) puss, pussy.
Bus n (*Waterie*) pus.
Bus n (*Warn*) chit, ducky, darling; *cont* *je* *Bustling*.

Bustle *vi* (om *Lhb*) rustle; jeg hørte det - *I* heard a rustle, a faint sound; han gaar altid og -*r* med *Roget* he always busies himself with something; hun -*de* lidt omtræng i *hatten* she busied herself about the cottage; han gaar og -*r* i *hæven* he is busy in the garden; - om *En* nurse, coddle one; - *t vt* tend, take care of (a child); make, shake up (a bed). **Bustleri** n (*Er* (Smaalysker) trifling employments; (Egager) ghosts pl; †(Rageri) trumpery; der er - *i* *Etuen* the room is haunted.

Bustlepil n puddle.
Bustlet a seedy, sickly.
Bustling c -*er* (Unberjorist) imp, sprite; (lille *Menneste*) manikin, dapperling, puny person.

Bustlelan *ter* *pl* *je* *tr* trotters, stumps.
Bustlere *vt* *je* *Bustlere*.
Bust n (*Dhl*) shock, brush, †(Slag) blow.
Puff *n*, -*pl*, (Vindpuff) puff, blast, *c (Aande-) breath; * *stj* -*en* fetch breath; lade *hestene* *stj* -*en* give the horses breath. **Puff** *vt* & *i* (bort) blow, puff (away); (aande stærkt) pant; (hvile for at træffe *Veiret*) breathe; - *paa* *Roget* blow upon a thing; - *paa* (f. *Er*, *Suppen*, for at fjæle den) blow (the soup); - *Støvet* bort blow away the dust; - *et* *Lys* *ub* blow out a candle; - *Glas* blow, make glass; - *til* *lben* blow the fire, *sig* add fuel to the fire, fan the fire; - *op* puff (up), inflate; - *kinberne* *op* puff; - *sig* *op* *sig* look big).

Pustel c -*fler* pustule; bedæftet med -*fler* pustulous.

Pusten c blowing etc. **Puster** c -*e* pair of bellows. **Pusterum** breathing time, respite. **Puster** *trunk*, shooting trunk, pea-shooter. **Pustning** c blowing etc.

***Putte** *vi* bubble; mutter.
Putte c -*r* (Høne) hen; (Hølenavn) *je* *Bus* 3; - *!* pull, pull! bidly!

Putte *vt* put, stick; - *i* *lommen* (ogj. *sig*) pocket. **Puzzola** *njord* *puz* zolan, *pozzola* na.
Pygme c -*er* pigmy, pygmy.
Pylre *vi* - *om*, over coddle, nurse; - *vt* -*r* fine fiedre, -*r* sig plumes herself, her feathers.
Pynt c -*er* (Vandp.) point.

Pynt c *ub*, *pl* (Stads) finery, dress. **Pynte** *vt*

dress, deck, decorate; - *Sæge* *F* be wallflowers; - *vi* - *paa* *sig* embellish; - *vr* - *sig* dress, make one's self smart. - **Pynte** *bord* toilet-table. -**buffe** dress-doll. -**herre** dandy, man-milliner. -**jomfru** chambermaid; *theat* tirewoman. -**taal** ornamental cabbage. -**tammer** dressing-room. -**tone** tirewoman. -**tunst** art of dressing.

Pynteluge c -*r* *l*, fish-hook.
Pyntelig a fine, smart; *honourable, gentlemanly. -**hed** c smartness. **Pyntelyst** *je* -*hge*. **Pynten** c dressing etc.

Pyntenet *n* -*ter* *l* martingale, dolphin-striker. - **Pyntenet** (s) *gaier* *m*. backrope. -**stæg** *m*. stay (o. fl.).

Pyntefager articles of finery. -**sig** a fond of finery. -**sigge** passion for finery. **Pyntning** c dressing etc.

Pyramida *l* (st) a pyramid. -**tal** pyramidal numbers. **Pyramide** c -*r* pyramid; *bill* pyramids, *mil* pile (of arms); stille *Gæstene* *i* - *pile* arms. - **Pyramide** *banne*, -*formig* a pyramid, pyramid (ic). -**popel** Italian *el*. Lombardy poplar, pyramidal poplar, *Populus pyramidalis* *el*. *justitiaria*.

Pyrene *jerne* *pl*, be -*iste* *Bjerge* the Pyrenees, the Pyrenean mountains; den -*iste* *Sals* the Peninsula.

Pyrit c pyrites. -**holdig** a pyritiferous.
Pyro *for* c pyrophorous. -**fos** *for* *hydre* pyrophosphate. -**gallus** *hyre* pyrogallie acid. -**mani** c pyromania. -**meter** *n* pyrometer. -**støp** *n* pyroscope. -**teknik** c pyrotechnics. -**tekniker** c -*e* pyrotechnist. -**teknisk** a pyrotechnic(al).

Pyrrhus *feier* c pyrrhic victory.
Pyrrh *jagt* c (deer-)stalking.
Pyt *interj* pshaw! tut! pool!
Pyt c -*ter* pool, puddle; *Veien* *var* - *i* - *the* road stood in puddles.

Pythagora *er* c -*e*, -*ist* a Pythagorean; den -*iste* *Pythæriske* the theorem of Pythagoras.

Pythias a Pythian; be -*e* *Sege* the P. games.
Pyting *bolt* c *l*, futtock-staff. -**jern** *pl* chain-plates. -**trans** chain-necklace. -**ring** futtock-hoop. -**stjerne** futtock-plate. -**strop** necklace. -**vant** futtock-shroud.

Pyxis c pyx.
Pyæmi c pyæmia.
Pædagog c -*er* pedagogue, educationist, educator. -**gogit** c pedagogic. -**gogit** a pedagogic(al), educational.

Pæderast c -*er* pæderast. -**i** c pæderasty.
Pæ *g* (el) c -*gle* half a pint. **Pægel**, **Pægle** *flasse* half-pint bottle. -**glas** half-pint glass. -**tanke** half-pint pot. -**maal** half-pint measure. -**viis** *adv* by the half pint.

Pæl c -*e* (lodret *Stage*, *Tremme* *i* *Statist* *el*. *Pælegjerde*) pale; (Stage) stake; (mindre, til *Telt* o. *l*) picket; (Grundpæl) pile; (Støtpe) post; (Stangpæl) palisado; *her* pale; (i *Pæletrus*) pin, peg; *spidde* *paa* *en* - *empale*; *en* - *i* *Rjodet* a thorn in the flesh; *brutte* *til* -*å* drink at pins. **Pæle** *vt* stake, drive piles.

Pæle *vi* drink hard.
Pæle *gang* pile-pier. -**befæstning** stockade, palisade. -**bro** pile-bridge. -**buf** rammer. -**bygger** *archæ* lake-dweller. -**bygning** *je* -*værk*; *archæ* pile-building, pile-dwelling, lake dwelling. -**grund** pile-work. -**gjerde**, -**hegn** fence of stakes. -**hoved** top of a pile. -**frus** peg-tankard. -**maft** pole-mast. -**musling**, -**orm** pile-worm, teredo. -**penge** *l* stake-money. -**ramning** driving of piles, palification. -**rist** pile-grating. -**rod** tap-root. -**raffe** row of piles. -**stang *je* -*befæstning*. -**sto** pile-shoe. -**stilt** bowline-(knot). -**stetning** driving *el*. ramming of piles. -**værk** pile-**

work, palisade, stockade. **Pæ'ning** *c* -er staking etc.

Pæn *a* (Ulfseende) nice, smart, dainty; *fig* (Handlemaade o. l.) handsome; * = finst; *et* -t Menneſte a well-mannered, mannerly fellow; *en* ~ *ſyr iron* a nice fellow; * *et* -t Ulfomme decent means; *pænt adv* nicely etc.; *carefully; *fare* -t med take good care of, economize; nu ſtal Du -t ... now be a good child and ...

Pæ'n *c* -er peony, *Pæonia*.

Pære *c* -r pear; *vi* -r vi þomme how we apples swim; *fiſt Du* -en I wish you may get it. **Pære** *a* F arrant, vile; *bet* -ſte **Pøit** the veriest thrash. **Pære**/dannet *a* pear-shaped, pyriform. **-dauſt** *a* ultra-Danish. **-dauſtſked** ultra-Danishness, ultra-Danism. **-dum** *a* extremely, excessively stupid. **-formet** *a* ſe -dannet. **-fuld** *a* dead drunk. **-grød** stewed pears. **-haſ** *c* swelling on the hock. **-jern** tool for making spangles in the shape of pears. **-kvæde** pear-quince, *Pyrus cydonia oblonga*. **-moſ** *ſe* -væſſing. **-moſt** perry. **-ſtiot** *ſe* -ſnauſ. **-ſtipper** coaster. **-ſtral**-*linger* pear-parings. **-ſtude** smack. **-ſnauſ** F mere thrash. **-træ** pear-tree, *Pyrus communis*. **-væuſt** nonsense, balderdash. **-væſſing** pears and grits boiled in milk; *ſig* F *ſe* -væuſt.

***Pæſe** *vi* pant.

Pæbel *c* populace, mob, rabble; -en the great Unwashed, King Clog. **-agtig** *a* vulgar, mobbish. **-agtighed** *c* vulgarity. **-blad** low newspaper. **-fordom** vulgar prejudice. **-guuſt** favour of the mob. **-herredømme** mobocracy, ochlocracy. **-hob** mob. **-høvding** demagogue, leader of the mob. **Pæbeliſt** *c* -er cad, vulgarian. **Pæbel**/opløb, **-oprør** rising of the mob, rabble-riot. **-pæl** rabble. **-regimente** *ſe* -herredømme. **-ſtare** *ſe* -hob. **-ſnaſ** vulgar talk. **-ſprog** vulgar

language *el.* slang. **-ſværn** rabble-crowd. **-ud**-*tryk* vulgar expression. **-viſ**: *paa* ~ in the way of the vulgar. **-viſe** low ditty. **-vittighed** vulgar wit; vulgar joke *el.* witticism.

Pøit *n* (baarligt Tøi, Tøieri) trash; (baarlige Drillebarer) weak drink, cat-lap; (Vaaſ) nonsense, bosh.

Pøl *c* -e pool, puddle.

Pøl, **Pølle** *c* roll, pad.

Pøſſe *c* -r sausage; J puddening; (ſaffine) fascine; **Plob**, *forte* -r black puddings; *ſom* Roſinen i Enden af -n last but not least, the pick of the basket; *en* ~ i Slagetiben a drop in the ocean; *bet* ſommer iſſe an *paa* *en* ~ i S. there's enough and to spare. **Pøſſe**/dannet *a* sausage-shaped. **-ende** end of the sausage; *ſe* Pøſſe. **-giſt** allantotoxicon. **-gilbe** sausage-feast. **-hand**-*ler* *ſe* -fræmmer. **-horn** filler. **-jern** J bulb-iron. **-tjærting**, **-tone** sausage-woman. **-fræmmer** dealer in sausages. **-mad** stuffing for sausages, pigmeat. **-mager** sausage-maker. **-orm** sipunculus. **-vind** sausage-peg; *toge* Suppe *paa* *en* ~ spin a long yarn about nothing. **-preſſe** sausage-machine. **-ſkind** skin of a sausage. **-ſnaſ** nonsense, bosh, balderdash. **-ſtopper** *ſe* -preſſe. **-tid** sausage season. **-urter** herbs for sausages. **Pø**/vand *a* *ſe* Dynqaab. **-vand** ditch water. **Pønit**/en *ſe* *c* penitence. **-tentia**/rius *c* penitentiary.

Pønſe, *cont* **Pønſte** *vi* ponder, muse, meditate, ruminate; ~ *paa* (Roget) meditate, think on (a thing); *han* -de beſtanbig *paa*, hvorebød han ſtude oſv. he was constantly revolving in his mind how to etc.; ~ (Roget) ud, *ſe* Ubpønſe. **-n**, **Pønſ**-*ning* *c* pondering etc., meditation.

Pøs *c* -e bucket. **Pøſe** *vt* pour (with a bucket); — *vi* *bet* -r *ned* it pours.

R.

R, *r* [Er] *n* -er R, *r* [ar]; *abbr*: R. = Ridder Knight; Red. = Redakter Editor.

Raa *c* -er, *ſe* Raabyr.

Raa *c*, *pl* Ræer J yard, *ſe* Storraa, Tøkkeraa oſv.

Raa *a* (ufogt, utilberebt) raw, (meſt *ſig* uforbeholdt) crude, (iſſe bearbejdet, uopdragen) rude; (Luft) damp, raw; * (Ved) green; Døgtøbet *er* halv -t the beef is very much underdone; ~ Gilfe raw silk; ~ Bomuld cotton wool; ~ Marmor. Diamant rough marble, diamond; -t Veir raw weather; ~ Brobutter, Sutter raw produce, sugar; *en* Bog i ~ Materie a book in sheets; *et* -t Ubrødt a coarse expression; ~ Magt brute force. ***Raaaſ** *c* F vulgar fellow.

Raab *n*, *pl* =, cry, call, shout; *i* -et *for* at være reputed to be.

Raabaand *n* roband, robin. — **Raabaands**/huller eyelet-holes for the robands. **-knob**, **-knuce** reef-knot, square knot.

Raa/bagt *a* dough-baked, slack-baked, water-streaked. **-bartet** *a* imperfectly tanned; *ſig* raw; rough-and-ready.

Raabe, -te, -t *vi* & *t* call (out), shout, sing out; ~ om Gjeſt call for help; -r om Hævn over calls down vengeance on; ~ *paa* Gn, til Gn, efter Gn call *el.* cry out to one; ~ til *et* Etis hail a ship; ~ Raavnene op call over the names; ~ Bagt *i* Gævær call over the guard; ~ med Roget *paa*

Gaden cry something about the streets; ~ *paa* (forbre) clamour for; *han* -r altid *paa* *bet* Tab *han* led he always speaks about the loss he suffered; ~ op, ~ an, *ſe* Opraabe, Urraabe. **Raab**en *c* crying etc. **Raab**er *c* -e (ben *ſom* -r) crier, caller; J speaking-trumpet.

***Raabjerget** *a* housed before quite dry.

Raabolt *c* J, tabling.

Raabul *c* roebuck.

Raad *n* (*oglaa *c*), *pl* =, (Middel til at opnaa Roget) means, expedient; (Middel til at afhjælpe *el.* bøde *paa* Roget) remedy; (Anſlag, Plan) device, plan, design; (Mening, *ſom* gives med Henſyn til Udførelſen af Roget) advice, counsel; (Raadsforamling) council; *ſe* Gøderaa; *ſommer* Tid, *ſommer* ~ with time comes the remedy, with the day comes opportunity; *jeg* har iſſe ~ til *bet* I cannot afford it; *han* har gode (*gød) ~ dertil he can well afford it; *bet* *er* *der* gode (*gød) ~ for there is no difficulty in that; *bet* *er* intet andet (*ingen anden) ~ there is nothing else for it; *bet* *er* *ingen* ~ for *bet* it needs must be, it can't be helped; *ſinde* *paa* andet (*anden) ~ devise new ways and means; *han* ved iſſe fine (*fin) arme ~ he is at his wit's end; *her* *er* gode ~ byr this is a very difficult case; *holde* til -e med be'chary of, husband; *Herrens* ~ the counsel of the Lord; *Borgemeſter* og ~ mayor and aldermen; *mange* gode ~ a great deal of good advice; *et* ~ a piece of advice; *holde* ~ om

deliberate upon; *bære* *En* behjælpelig med ~ og *Raad* assist one by word and deed; *søge* ~ *hos* *En* apply to one for advice; *spørge* *En* om ~ consult one, ask advice of one; *tage* *En* paa ~, *gaa* paa ~ med consult of, advise with; *følge* *En*s ~ take, adopt, act on, one's advice; *følg* mit ~ be advised of, ruled by me; *han* gjorde det efter mit ~ he did it by my advice.

Raad' *n* pus.

**Raadam* *c* dampness of the air.

Raadben *a* rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed. foul; - *t* *Raab* foul water; *ingen* ~ *En*af *bibl* no corrupt communication. -*hed* *c* rottenness, decay.

Raade *vt* (give *Raad*) advise, counsel; (herste [over]) rule (over); (formaa, bære vogen) be equal of, competent to; (udtøbe, førtøffe) divine, unriddle, interpret (træde); ~ *En* fra *el.* til *Raaget* advise of, recommend one to do a thing, dissuade of, persuade one from doing a thing; *lad* *Dig* ~ take my advice; *lad* mig fun ~, *faa* . . . leave it to me, and . . . ; om jeg maatte ~ if the matter were left to me; nu maa *han* ~ sig selv he must act for himself, he must act on his own account now; ~ med manage, be a match for; *han* vil ~ med he wants to have a finger in the pie; ~ over command, dispose of; *hun* har fun lidt at ~ over she does not possess much; *han* har mange Penge at ~ over he possesses a great deal of money, he is master of a great fortune; det - *r* jeg itte for it does not depend on me; ~ for (i *Alm.*) be master of; ~ for *Riget* govern, rule the realm; her - *r* *han* itte he has no command of, authority here; ~ *Rod* paa remedy; - *raabende* *a* predominant. *Raadelig* *a* advisable. *Raaderum* *n* free scope, liberty of action.

Raad *færdig* *a* resolute. -*føre* sig *vr* (med) consult, ask advice (of). -*førelse* consulting etc., consultation. -*fører* adviser, counsellor. -*førsel* *se* *førelse*. -*givende* *a* advising, counselling; ~ *Stænder* consultative estates. -*giver* adviser, counsellor. -*giwerinde*, -*giwerste* (female) adviser. -*hus* town-hall, council-house. -*husfal* council-hall. *Raadig* *a* over master of, er sig selv ~ is his own master. *Raadighed* *c* command, authority; have ~ over have at one's disposal of, command; overlade *En* *Raaget* til fri ~ leave a thing entirely at one's disposal; De har fri ~ til at it is competent to you to; har Penge til fin ~ has the command of money. *Raad/tes* *a* *se* *viib*. -*teshed* *se* *viibhed*. -*mand* alderman; (Gift) *dab*, *Platena flesus*. -*mandsfab* *n* alderman's office.

Raad/ne *vi* rot, putrefy, decay. -*nelse*, -*nem* *c* putrefaction. -*saar* *n* ulcer.

Raad/bfal *c* council-hall.

Raad/befaling order of a town-council. -*be-slutning* decree of a council. -*dreng* foreman on a farm. -*foramlung* meeting of a council. -*forhaender* president of a council. -*frue* *se* *herreinde*. -*herre* senator, councillor. -*herreinde* *c* - *r* senator's lady. -*karl* *se* *dreng*.

Raad/stimuel *c* mucor.

Raad/bflaa *vi* deliberate of, consult together. -*flag*, -*flagning* consulting etc., consultation, deliberation. -*flutning* resolution, decision, decree.

Raad/smand adviser, counsellor. -*medlem* councillor. -*møde* *se* *foramlung*.

Raad/bflaar *a* ready of, quick at expedients. -*snarbed* *c* readiness (of resource). -*snild* *a* shrewd, inventive. -*snildhed* shrewdness, fertility of resource.

Raad/spensionær *c* pensionary.

Raad/bflaage *vt* consult. -*flaage* *se* *forfæle*.

Raad/fue *se* *Raadhus*, *Raad/bfal*. -*arkiv* archives of the town-hall. -*bud* beadle of a town council.

-*bøger* *pl* books of the town council. -*dag* meeting-day of the town council. -*dom* decision of a town council. -*tjælder* town-hall cellar. -*ret* court of the town council. -*sager* *pl* affairs of the town-hall. -*sal* *se* *Raadhusfal*. -*samlung* meeting of the town council. -*striver* town clerk. -*tjener* *se* *bud*.

Raad/bflagende *c* applicant for advice. -*viib* *a* irresolute, at one's wit's end, perplexed, puzzled (how to act); afbrig ~ quick at expedients. -*viibhed* irresolution, perplexity. -*viis* *a* wise in counsel.

Raadyr *n* roe, roedeer, *Cervus capreolus*.

Raajemne *se* *stof*. -*gang* (Jernst.) irregular process.

Raage *c* - *r* (Fugl) rook, *Corvus frugilegus*.

Raage, **Raagt* *c* - *r* (lille Hunte) small heap; *heaped measure. -*et* *a* heaped.

Raahanger *c* *J*, sling of a yard.

Raahed *c* (Weir's) rawness; *sig* rudeness, roughness.

Raaholt *c* - *er* *J*, waist-rail.

Raahugger *c* rough-hewer.

Raahuller *pl* *J*, head-holes.

Raajern *se* *Rujern*.

**Raaf* *c* - *er* & *n*, *pl* =, lane of water (in the ice). lead, (bæftet) cut in the ice.

**Raaf'* *n* spoondrift.

Raafalu *c* roe-calf, fawn.

**Raate* *vt*, -*s* *vt* *F* *se* *Træffe*, -*s*.

**Raate* *c* - *r* (Fugl) roller, *Coracias*.

Raaltid *se* *talb*.

Raa/klam *a* clammy. -*told* *a*: -*t* *Weir* cold raw weather. -*tribt* *sig* chalk.

Raaltig *n* *J*, head; (Sigtrøst) paa *Raaltig* head -*rope*. -*lunge* yard-sling. -*manding* *c* manning of yards. -*maatte*, -*matte* paunch(-mat).

Raa/melt biestings *pl*. -*meltstake* pancake stirred about in biestings. -*mesfing* impure yellow brass.

Raamærke *n* landmark.

**Raane* *c* - *r* boar.

Raanot *c* *J*, yard-arm.

Raaprodufter raw products.

Raaraffe *c* *J*, yard-parrel.

**Raarand* *c* watery streak; *Brøbet* har ~ the bread is water-streaked, dough-baked.

Raafseil square-sail. -*seiler* *c* square-rigged vessel. -*staling* battens for a yard.

**Raafstjer* *n* (Raabur) roe; (Rjød af *Raa*) venison.

Raa/streket *a*: -*be* *stortøfler* potatoes peeled raw. -*f* *lag* raw flesh and entrails. -*smeltning* roasting (of metals). -*staal* raw steel. -*sten* coarse metal. -*stof* raw material.

Raa/storfeil square mainsail. -*topfeil* square topsail.

Raafukker muscovado. **torlet* *a* imperfectly dried. **vaad* *a* (om *Træ*) green. -*vaffe* *c* trachite tuf, rauchwacke.

Raavild *n* (Raabur) roe; (Rjød af *Raa*) venison.

Rabal'ber *n* *F* noise, hubbub, sussarara. +*fljog* *n* bustling fool.

Rabar'ber *c* rhubarb, *Rheum*. -*draaber* rhubarb tincture. -*grød* rhubarb fool. -*rod* rhubarb. -*stik* rhubarb stalk.

Rabat' *c* ub. *pl* (Ufflag) abatement, deduction, discount, (trade-)allowance; (paa Uniform) facing (of a uniform), (i Hæve) border; *J* (paa *Rabat-jern*) crease; give 5 Procent's ~ allow a discount of 5 percent. -*jern* *J*, making iron. *Rabatte* *vt* *J*, finish off (the seam). *Rabatte're* *vt* abate, deduct, allow for discount.

**Rabb*, *Rabbe* *c* - *er*, - *r* barren ridge.

Rabbi, -*ner* *c* - *e* rabbi, *rab'bin*. -*niš'me* *c* rab'binism. -*nift'* *c* - *er* rab'binist. -*nift'* *a* rab'bin'ic, rabbin'ical.

***Rabl** *n* scribble, pot-hooks. **Rable** *vi* scribble.
Rable *vi*: det -r for ham he is crack-brained, not quite right in the upper story, has a bee in his head, is incoherent.

Rabulit' *c* -er pettifogger. -**eri** *n* pettifogging. -**ist** *a* pettifogging.

Rabun'dus *F*: gaa - go to rack (and ruin).

Race *c* -r race, breed. -**blanding** crossing, interbreeding. -**eiendommelighed** peculiarity of race, racial characteristic. -**fordom** race-prejudice. -**hest** blood-horse. -**hans** race-poultry. -**kamp** racial struggle. -**krig** war between races. -**mærte** -**præg** race-character.

Rad' *c* *F* (f. *Er* uferstammet) (insolent) fellow cf. dog; en lang - a tall fellow, skyscraper; en (inu) - a sly fellow cf. dog.

Rad *c* -er rank, row; (Voger o. l.) tier; je Ben-rab; - **Ranoner** tier of guns; en - **Pæler** a string of beads or pearls; -en **fommer** snart til Dig it will soon be your turn, your turn will soon come; i el. raa - in a row; tre Dage i - three days running.

Radbæstle *vt* break on the wheel; han -r bet engellef Sprag he murders the Queen's English. -**ning** *c* breaking on the wheel.

Radbog *n* two-rowed barley.

Rade *vt* **prov** place in a row, file, range.

Radefop *c* (Cigar) penny Pickwick.

Radeløb *n* spleenwort, *Asplenium*.

Rade're *vt* (en Tegning) etch; (udstabe) erase. -**fernis** -**grund** etching-varnish. -**kniv** scraping-knife, eraser, desk-knife. -**kunst** art of etching. -**naal** etching-point cf. needle, drawing-point. -**pulver** pounce. -**band** aqua fortis. -**vistleder** ink-rubber. **Radering** *c* (af en Tegning) etching; (Udstribning) erasing, erasure.

Radesyge *c* cutaneous disease resembling leprosy, a kind of constitutional syphilis.

Radgaas *c* barnacle-goose, *Anser bernicla*.

Radikal *a* radical; de -e the radicals; -e **Fordholdelser** sweeping measures; - *n* -er chem radical; -t *adv* radically; gaa -t til Bæst make root-and-branch work. **Radikal** - radical. **Radikalisme** *c* radicalism.

Radi's, **Radi'se** *c* -r, je Ræddife.

Radius *c* -ier radius, semi-diameter; ~ **vector** *c* **ant** radius-vector. -**agel** (Dmp.) radius-shaft. -**stang** radius-bar cf. -rod.

Radslægning *c* laying in a row.

Radmager *a* lean as a rake.

Radbrenjer horse-hoe. -**jaa** *vt* sow in rows. -**jaamastine** drilling-machine. -**jaaning** sowing in rows, row culture, drill-husbandry. -**viis** *adv* in a row, in rows, row after row.

Raffin *a* **be** *c* refined sugar. -**beri** *n* refinery. -**ads** *c* -er (sugar) refiner. -**ement** *n* refinement. -**re** *vt* refine. -**ret** *a* (ogaa **fig** forfinet) refined; (i ond Bet.) deep, studied, accomplished, (Fruentimmer) sharp. -**ring** *c* refining. -**rihed** *c* refinement; sharpness.

Raffe *vi* (om) raffle (for); je Rable 2.

Rafraidisfær [fr.] *c* -er scent-fountain.

***Raffe** *vt* *F* snatch, grab.

Raft *c* -er rafter; *eaves *pl*. **Rafte** *vt* rafter.

†**Rag** *c* sea vapour, spooindrif.

Rag *a* straight.

Rage *vt* & *i* (vedstomme) concern, regard; ~ i Kammeri med En get into a squabble with one; ~ uklar af et Skib run foul of a ship; ~ paa Grund run aground; ~ i Drift go adrift; hvad -r det Dig? what's that to you?

Rage *vi* ~ frem jut out, protrude, project, (overhængende) beetle; ~ op over overreach, rise above; ~ ud over overhang, beetle over.

Rage *vt* & *r* (røre) stir, stir up; (barbere) shave; ~ sammen rake up, rake together; ~ i Siben poke

the fire; ~ Siden ud rake out the fires; ~ fig shave. **Rage** *c* -r (Sibrage) poker. **Ragebug** shaving cloth. -**kniv** razor. +**Rage** *se* je **Rageri**. **Ragen** *c* stirring etc. **Rageri** *n* -er trumpery, trash. **Ragetoil** shaving apparatus.

***Ragg** *n* ud. *pl* coarse hair, goat's hair.

+**Ragle** *vi* reel.

***Ragne** *vi* unwind itself, get loose, give way.

Ragning *c* stirring etc.

Ragout *c* -er ragout.

Raigaas *c* brent goose, *Anas torquatus*.

Raigræs *n* rye-grass, *Lolium perenne*; fransf ~ oat-grass, *Avena elatior*.

Raille're *vi* je *Spotte*.

Raison' [fr.] *c* reason; bringe til ~ bring (one) to reason, bring (one) to; tage mod ~ listen to reason. -**abel** *a* reasonable. -**nement** *n* -er reasoning, line of argument. -**ne're** *vi* reason, argue, (over) criticize, find fault with; jeg -de jaalede this was my argument; jeg -de som saa, at I reasoned that. -**nør** *c* -er fault-finder.

Rajo'le *vt* je *Reole*.

†**Raf** *n* je **Rastertot**.

Rafa *bibl* raca.

***Ratefist** *c* slightly salted, soft and half-fermented fish.

Ratet' *a* -ter (til Gyverkeri) rocket; (i Fjerbolt-spil) battle-door. -**apparat** rocket-apparatus. -**baad** *r* -boat. -**hylster** rocket-case, rocket-paper. -**futter** *r* -cutter. -**line** rocket-line. -**mager** rocket-maker. -**rør** *r* -tube. -**fat** rocket-composition. -**signal** *r* -signal. -**stød** discharge of a *r*. -**støyring** rocket-practice. -**stot** rocket-stick cf. rod.

Ratt' *i* **is** *c* rachi'tis. -**ist** *a* rachi'tic.

Ratte *vt* til (mis)handle ill-treat; (besuble) foul, soil; (**fig** om perionlige Angreb) cut up; (i Skrift) write down; ~ ned paa Noget, ~ Noget ned depreciate a thing; ~ ned paa Noget, ~ Noget ned run (one) down, throw dirt on, revile, abuse (one), (i Skrift) write (one) down.

Ratte *c* **J**, parral, parral-rope; ~ til Undertraa truss-parral; ~ til Gaffel cf. Bom jaw-rope. **Ratte** *vt* **J** rack (a tackle); ~ løs untruss; ~ en Raa til Stangen parral a yard. **Ratte/Raabe** parral-truck. -**flampe** rolling chock. -**flave** iron-parral. -**leider** jack-stay.

***Rattehane** *c* -r bastard between a black-cock and a capercaillie hen, *Tetrao urogalloides*.

Ratteline *c* **J** parral-truss.

Ratter *c* -e (Sunde) flayer, knacker; (Væddelens Sjælver) hangman's assistant, executioner's man. **Ratteragtig** *a* infamous, vile. **Ratteri'** *n* -er knacker's yard.

Rattering *c* **J**, truss-hoop.

Ratterfægt flayer's assistant. -**ful** *P* place where dead carcasses are buried. -**mær** *P* vile jade. -**fluffe** hangman's cart. -**pak**, -**toi** rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Rattefintel *c* **J** truss-hoop. -**ipil** Spanish windlass. -**furring** parral-lashing. -**talte** truss-tackle. -**trøse** parral-rope. **Rattling** *c* racking, seizing.

Raffe *c* -r (paa Trær) catkin, julus, ament. **Raffebærende** *a* catkin-bearing. -**formig** *a* amentaceous. -**fiæl** bract. -**træ** catkin-bearing tree.

***Rafne** *se* **Ragne**. **Raft** *adv* directly.

Ralle *vi* rattle in the throat; han -r there is a rattling in his throat. †**Ralle** *c* throat, gullet. **Rallelyd** rattling sound. **Rallen** *c* rattle (in the throat).

Rallite *c* -r jade, nag.

Ram' *a* (om Smagen) sharp, acrid, rank; for -me Alvor in good cf. sober earnest; det er mit -me Alvor I am perfectly serious.

Ram *n* hit, stroke; Du skal ikke gaa ~ forbi you shall not escape me; faa ~ paa En get one on the hip; faa et ~ be hit; faa ~ til get a chance of, *je fit ~ til at see one's opportunity to.*

Ramastrig *n* outcry (opstøt raise).

Ramas'fe *c* weld-iron, scrap-iron.

Rambut *c* rammer, pile-driver.

Rambu's *c* blind-hokey.

Rambug *se* Ravnbug.

Ramequin's [*fr.*] (Mabl.) ram'akins.

Ram'hed *c* sharpness, acridness, rankness. -*hyld* *o* fl., *se* Rav.

Ramié *c* china-grass.

Ramflod's *c* monkey.

Ramle *vi* *se* Rumle; tumble down.

Ramle *vi* (om Hare) buck. -*r* *c* *e* buck-hare, male hare, jack. -*tid* bucking-season.

Ramling *c* tumbling down, crash.

Ramme -*te*, -*tet* (træffe) hit, strike, (fun sig) befall, overtake; (-be, med Rambut) ram, drive; ikke ~ miss; Eshden *r* ham the blame lies with him; ~ af wedge off; ~ en Bæl igennem sig demolish; ~ ned (ved Riser) wedge down; ~ op wedge up; ~ ud knock out; naar man slaar imellem en Høf Sundbe, faa piber den, man *r* those the cap fits, let them wear it.

Ramme *c* *r* frame; *typ* chase; *fig* setting; i Glas og ~ framed and glazed; Epsile i forgyldte *r* gilt-framed mirrors; spænde Ræbe paa en ~ tenter cloth.

Rammefle *c* set-wedge, (wooden) slice.

Rammefle *c* cot.

Rammel *c* rattling *el.* thundering noise.

Ramme/inedder frame-maker. -*stykke* lintel. -*syning* frame-embroidery.

Rampe *c* *r* ramp, ascent; (Theat.) foot-lights.

Rampone're *vt* spoil, damage, injure.

Ram's *c* ramson, broad-leaved garlic, *Allium ursinum*.

Ram's *n*: lære paa ~ learn by rote.

Ramse *c* *r* rignarole, rhapsody, words said by rote; lære paa ~ learn *el.* get by rote; *vt* (op, frem) say by rote, patter out. **Ramsen** *c* (op) pattering out. +**Ramser** *c* *e* patterer.

Ramshoved, -*top* *c*, -*foppet* *a* *se*st horse with an arched face, roman-nosed horse.

Ramslag *n* *se* Ramflod's.

Ramslæg *c* *se* Ram's *c*.

Ramstykke *n* (Tømr.) breast-summer.

Ran *n*, *pl* =, robbery, depredation.

Rand *c* *e* (*Rander) (Stribe) stripe, streak; (paa Glas) brim, rim; (yderste Linie af Tøi, Papir osv.) edge, border, margin; (af et Saar) lip; *ast* limb; (paa Rønt) ring; (paa Sko) welt, rand; *⚭* (paa Mær's) rim; ved Afgrebsens ~ on the brink *el.* verge of the precipice; paa Gravens ~ on the brink of the grave; som staar i -en marginal. -*bemærkning* marginal note, note in the margin, side-note.

Rande *vt* (sætte Rand paa) border, edge; (gjøre stribet) streak, stripe; (Rønt) mill. **Randefjern** cheeks. -*masline* *se* -bæft. **Randet** *a* (med Rand) edged; (stribet) striped, streaked. **Randevært** milling-machine.

Randforfiring arch cartouch. -*frø* hedge -parsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*fummel* (Ekom.) polishing-tool. -*hyld* *a* brimful. -*gløse* marginal gloss. -*haar* *pl* *se* cilia. -*haaret* *a* *se* ciliated, ciliate. **Randing** *c* (Rønt.) milling. -*trone* marginal flower. -*saal*, -*saale* rand sole, welted sole.

Randsage *se* Ransage.

Randfel *se* Randfel.

Randfjæringssmeisel groove-cutting chisel. -*sko* shoe with a welted sole. -*strift* marginal writing; (p. Rønt) legend on the border. -*sten*

curb-stone. -*strimmel* list, border, edging.

-støvle boot with a welted sole. -*syning* welt-ing. -*tegning* border-drawing.

+**Rane** *c* *r* perch.

Rane *vt* rob, plunder. **Raner** *c* *e* robber.

Rang *c* rank; (forrang) precedence; af første ~ first rate; et Orlogsskib af første, anden ~ a first-, second-rate man of war; have ~ med, være i ~ med rank with; have ~ næst efter rank next below.

-brev patent conferring rank.

Rang(e) *c* *r* *⚭* strike.

***Rangel** *c* disorderly habits, revelry; være paa ~ be on the spree.

Range're *vt* rank; — *vi* take precedence (foran of), rank.

Rangforordning ordinance respecting rank and precedence. -*følge* order of precedence.

-slæbe rank.

Rangle *vi* (balle) totter: *rove, ramble, lead a rambling, disorderly life, keep late hours etc. **Rangle** *c* *r* rattle, bells *pl*. **Rangle** *vi* rattle; ~ for et Varn med et Knippe Røglar amuse a child by rattling, jingling a bunch of keys. -*bjælde* bell of a rattle.

***Ranglefant** *c* one who leads etc. (*se* Rangle *), an idler.

Rangleklang, -*lyd* rattling. **Rangleri'** *n* bawble, babery. +**Rangleklange** *se* Klapper-.

-sten eagle-stone. -*tøi* *se* Rangle.

Rangmærte symbol of rank. **Rangsforskjel** distinction of rank. **Rangstat** tax paid by persons endowed with title *el.* rank. -*skib* ship of the line. **Rangsperson** man of titular rank. **Rangstige** hierarchy. -*strid* dispute about rank. -*shg* *a* inordinately fond of rank. -*syge* rage for rank. -*titel* titular rank.

Rant *a* straight, erect; *⚭* crank, cranky.

Rante: ride ~ ride on the knee.

Rante *c* *r* tendril; vine. **Rante** *vt* bind *el.* tie up; — *vr* sig op ad cling to, twine round. -*fødde*, -*fodder* *pl* cirripeds. -*liv* pruning knife. -*pæl*, -*stige* vine-prop. -*vægt* climber, creeper.

Rant'ed *c* straightness, erectness; *⚭* crankness.

Ransage *vt* search thoroughly, ransack, overhaul; jeg er den, som *r* Røder og Gjerter I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts; ~ sig selv examine one's own heart. -*er* *c* *e* searcher. -*cise*, -*ning* *c* searching.

Ransbøder *pl* damages for robbery.

Ransel *c* *se* knapsack.

Ransgjerning *se* Ran. -*mand* robber, depredator.

Rans'io *c* *e* *r* (Løsep.) ransom; *se* Ration; *⚭* (p. Skib) stern-frame. **Rans'one're** *vt* ransom. **Rans'onskab** *⚭* (t. Proviant) harness-cask; (Band-) scuttle-but.

Rans'nholt *n* *er*, -*tømmer* *⚭* fashion-piece. **Rans'nsag** action for robbery. **Rans'nboren** *a* convicted on oath of rapine.

Rante *c* *se* Brangaa's.

Ra'ntog *n* predatory expedition.

Ranun'tel *c* *se* ranunculus, crowfoot.

Rap' *n*, *pl* =, rap, smart blow, stripe.

***Rap'** *c* & *n*: paa, i, -pen in quick succession, at a stroke, in a trice.

Rap' *a* quick, swift, brisk; ~ paa Foden quick of foot.

Rap' (Andens Lyd) quack!

Rapee' *c* rappee.

Rapert' *c* *er* *⚭* gun-carriage, carriage. -*agel* carriage-axle. -*hjul* carriage-truck. -*vange* carriage-cheek. -*væg* bracket.

Rap'odet *a* swift-footed. -*hed* swiftness of foot.

Rappgræs *n* meadow-grass, *Poa*.

Raphed *c* quickness, swiftness, fleetness.
-hændet *a* nimble-handed, quickhanded.

***Raphone** *c*, *pl* -høns, *je* Ugerphone.

Rapie'r *c* -er rap'ier.

Rapic *vi* *je* Rable 2.

Rappe *vt* rap, slap.

Rappe *vi* (om Anden) quack.

***Rappe** *vt* plaster, render.

Rappe *fig* *vr* make haste, look alive; rap Dig!
F stir your stumps!

Rappel' *c* rap'pel; slaa ~ beat the rappel, beat to arms.

Rappen *c* quacking.

Rappenfralde *c* -r termagant, catamaran, vixen, scold.

Rapport' *c* -er report; (Forhold) connection, relation; sætte i ~ med put in communication with; *fig* være i ~ med be in touch with; holde *fig* i ~ med keep touch of; *Rapport're* *vt* report. **Rappor-tift** guide-pin.

Rappus *je* Rambus.

Raps *c* rape, *Brassica*; Sommer- summer rape, colza, *B. campestris*; Vinter- winter rape, cole-seed, *B. napus*. -aar: et godt ~ a good year for the rape.

Rapfje *vt* pilfer, filch, crib. -en *c*, -eri' *n* pilfering.

Rapsfrø *n* rape-seed.

Rapsgods *n* pilfered goods.

Rapsjord rape-soil. -tage rape-cake. -tindv
sickle. -t-mart rape-field.

Rapsjodi *o* fl., *je* Rhapjodi.

Rapsolie rape-oil. -sfjaring cutting (of) the rape. **Rapsjed** *je* Raps; Rapsfrø. **Rapsjedaal** *je* Raps.

Rapsus *c* -er fit.

Rapun'fel *c* rampion, *Campanula rapunculus*.

Rar *a* (-sjeiben) rare; †(fortræffelig) exquisite, good, excellent, nice, fine, pretty; *(underlig) queer, odd; De er en ~ Mand at *je* you are grown quite a stranger; † det var en ~ historie this is a pretty piece of business; P this is a nice go; † det var jo ~t I like that (now). **Rar-hed** *c* rareness, rarity, goodness. **Rarite't** *c* -er rarity, curiosity, novelty; for -ens Eftyb as a curiosity. **Raritetssamler** collector of curiosities.

***Ras** *n* sliding down; landslip; (Strøm) race. **Rate** *vi* slide down.

Rase *vi* foam, fume, chafe; (fare bilbt afstet) rage; (tage boldfont paa Veie, være ude af sig selv) rave; (tage grumt afstet, larme) storm; Stormen, Jiben, Pesten ojb. -r the storm, fire, plague etc. rages; ~ af Brede, Eidenfab ojb. be furious with anger, passion; ~ ud spend one's rage, (om Ubsvøb) sow one's wild oats. **Rasen** *c* raging. **Rasende** *a* furious, raging, in a rage, infuriated; F (ubhre, overordentlig) prodigious, extreme; som ~ as one in a frenzy, frenetically; en ~ a madman; en ~ Storm, et ~ Angreb ojb. a furious, violent storm, attack etc.; en ~ Smerte a horrible pain; ~ paa furious with; være ~ over be in a rage, mad at; det er til at blive ~ over it is enough to drive one mad, «that way madness lies»; blive ~ go mad, fly out into a rage; det gjorde ham ~ it threw him into a violent rage; bin megen Lerdom gjør Dig ~ bibl much learning doth make thee mad; ~ adv ~ julten ravenously hungry; ~ forefset i passionately fond of; han var sig ~ gæst ad he acted like a madman.

Rase're *vt* raze, level with the ground; (et Rineftib) raze; -t Rineftib raze; ~ *vi* graze; den -nde Distance the point-blank range.

Raseri' *n* rage, fury, frenzy.

Rase'ring *c* razing etc. -ingsvinfel angle of graze.

Rasjetid *c* time of sowing one's wild oats.

***Rast** *n* (Tei) serge.

***Rast** *n* refuse, rubbish.

Rast *a* (hurtig) quick, active, brisk; (hæft) resolute, brave; (jund) well; ifte ~ unwell; ~ igjen recovered, F all right; en ~ Haand a bold hand; et -t Svar a prompt el. off-hand answer; være ~ til Gods be a good walker; -t Trav a brisk trot; ~ paa det quick, (næstis) pert, flippant, (fremfjufene) rash; ~ adv fast, quickly; gaa ~, kjøre ~ til walk fast, put the horses to a brisk trot; ~ bæt off hand; følge ~ paa hjaanden follow in rapid succession.

†**Raste** *vi* & *r* (fig) (om Deig) rise, sponge.

***Rasteri'** *n* *je* *Rast.

Rasthed *c* quickness, briskness, smartness.

Rastmagergarn *n* (fine) worsted, small-ware yarn.

Rastning *c* rising.

Rastofnit *c* -er Russian dissenter.

Raste *vi* rattle, clatter, (svagere, som Løb, Klæder) rustle; ~ med (Læfter, Sæbel) clank. -n *c* rattling etc.

Rastmagergarn *je* Rastmagergarn.

Rasmus Erasmus; virago, termagant.

Rasp *c* -er ra'sp. **Raspe** *vt* rasp; (med Ribejern) grate.

Raspe *c* (Hestesbg.) malanders.

Raspebrød bread, that has been rasped. -fil rasp-file. -n *c* rasping. -spaaner *pl* raspings. **Raspbus** house of correction. **Raspning** *c* rasping.

†**Rasfel** *c* yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus crista galli*.

Rast *c* (i Rašov) boshes.

***Rast** *c* old Norwegian mile.

Rast *c* rest; holde ~ (Rastdag) halt, make a halt. -dag day of rest, resting-day, halting-day. **Raste** *vi* (hvilte) rest; (ophøre) cease, leave off. **Rastløs** *a* restless, active, never-resting. -løshed *c* activity, restlessness.

Rastrel *c* music-pen, instrument for drawing music lines.

Rasthed *n* halting-place.

Rat' *n* J wheel, (paa Saab) yoke.

Rata: pro ~ pro rata, in proportion.

Ratafia *c* ratafi'a, ratafee'.

Rata'n(hia) *c* rat'an'y, rat'anhy, *Krameria triandra*. -migtur extract of ratany.

Ratbom J *je* flamme.

Rate *c* -r instalment. **Ratebetaling** payment by instalments. -viis *adv* by instalments.

Rathjul *je* Rat. -hus wheel-house.

Ratificere *vt* rat'ify. -fikatio'n *c* ratification. -have're *vt* ratify, sanction. -have'ring *c* sanctioning.

Rati'n *n* ratteen. -e't *n* rattinet.

Ratio'n *c* -er allowance, -ration; sætte paa ~ put on short allowance. **Ratio'n'al** *a* rational. -al'is men *c* rat'ionalism. -al'ist *c* -er rationalist. -al'ist'ist *a* rationalistic(al). -el' *a* rational; -t Landbrug scientific husbandry.

Ratfetting J wheel-chain. -Inag, -Inage spoke (of the wheel). ***kubbe** *je* flamme. -line wheel-rope, tiller-rope. -flammel stand of the wheel. -flamme wheel-barrel. -flang wheel spindle. -hol *je* flammel. -furring twiddling-line. -tapper spindles of the wheel. -viser axiometer, tell-tale.

Ratfj! int crack!

***Raute** *vi* (om Røi) bellow, low.

Rau' ['ra'v] (i Sm.) quite, utterly.

Rau' ['Ra'v] *n* amber; dried fins of the halibut. -arbeide amber-work. -arbeider, -breier turner in amber.

Have *vi* totter, reel, stagger; ~ i Norſke be groping in the dark. -**n** *c* tottering etc.

Nab/electricitet *c* resinous electricity.

Nabeli'n *c* -er rav'elin.

Nab/farve amber colour. -**ferniſ** amber-varnish. -**fiſteri** fishing for amber.

Nagual *a* (aldeſes jorſtft) ſtark mad; (aldeſes feil) completely wrong, quite absurd.

Nagui *a* amber. -**halsbaand** amber necklace. -**handel** trade in amber, amber-trade. -**holbig** *a* containing amber. -**knop** amber button. -**loral** amber bead.

Nag/lybſt -**norſt** *a* ſp. broad Jutland, broad Norwegian etc.

Navn *c* -e raven, *Corvus corax*; ſtjæle ſom en ~ ſteal like a magpie; den ene ~ haffer ifte Zinene ud paa den anden dogs don't eat dogs, *se* hawks will not pike hawks' een; ask my fellow whether I am a thief.

Navndug *c* (raven's) duck.

Navn/agtig *a* raven-like. -**fader** unnatural father. -**fjeder**, -**fjer** raven-feather; (til at tegue, ſtribe med) raven-quill. -**fod** ſwine's-cress, *Senecio coronopus*. -**forældre** unnatural parents.

-**fode** food for ravens. -**ſafadue** calyptorhynchus.

-**ſrage** carrion crow, *Corvus corone*. -**trog** petty place, Gotham, rookery. -**moder** unnatural mother. -**norſke** Cimmerian darkness. -**næbſ-**

udvægten *anat* the coracoid process. -**rede** raven's nest. -**ſtrig** croak, croaking of ravens.

-**fort** *ſe* Navnfort. -**unge** young raven; vicious child, young scapegrace.

Navnorſt *a* broad Norwegian.

Navnorſt *a* raven-black.

Navnolje oil of amber, amber-oil. -**perle** amber bead. -**prydelſe** *ſe* -jmytte.

Navret *a* F bolt upright.

Navruffende F: ~ gal utterly absurd, preposterous.

Navnjmytte amber-ornament. -**ſnegl**, -**ſnecke** amber-snail, *Succinea putris*. -**ſpidſ** (Pibepibſ af N.) amber mouthpiece; med ~ amber-tipped, amber-mouthed. -**ſtykke** piece of amber. -**ſur** *a* f. *Ex*. -**t** Natron succinate of soda; -**t** Salt succinate. -**ſyre** succinic acid.

Nazzia *c* raid.

Nazgenſ *c* -er rea'gent, test. -**genſpapir** test paper. -**ge're** *vi* react. -**ſtio'n** *c* -er reac'tion; den ~ der fulgte paa . . . the reaction on . . .

-**ſtionshjul** reaction-wheel. -**ſtionsmaſſine** reaction-engine. -**ſtionær** *a* reac'tionary; de -e the reactionaries, the reactionists.

Rea'l *a* re'al. **Rea'l** *c* -er (Mynt) re'al; *typ* large double pica. -**definition** definition of things, technical definition. -**diſcipel** pupil of a commercial school.

Rea/ga'r *n* real gar.

Rea/linjurie *c* assault.

Realiſatio'n *c* realiza'tion; (total) clearance sale. -**ſe're** *vt* realize, dispose of. -**ſme** *c* re'alism. -**ſſt** *c* -er re'alist. -**ſt iſt** *a* realistic. -**te't** *c* real'ity; *i* -en in reality; *Eagenſ* ~ the merits of the case.

Rea'l/legion, -**ordbog** encyclopedia. -**register** repertory. -**ſtole** middle-class school, commercial school.

Reaſume're *vt* resu'me, reassu'me.

Reaſur/an'ce *c* re-insu'rance. -**an'cepræmie** premium of re-insurance. -**ands'r** *c* -er re-insurer. -**re're** *vt* re-insure.

Reb *n*, *pl* =, (Toug) rope.

Reb *n* (Sagt.) ribs.

Reb *n*, *pl* =, (i Seil) **Reef**; første, andet osv. first, second reef etc.; ſtulle et ~ ud shake out a reef; tage et ~ ind take in a reef; have alle ~ ind be close reefed; tage ~ i Seilene (ogſaa ſig) shorten

sail. -**baand** reef-point. -**baandsknob** reef-knot. -**bolt** reef-band. -**bændſel** reef-point. **Rebe** *vt* reef.

Rebe *vt* f. *Ex*. *Lag* string onions.

Rebec' *c* *mus* re'bec, re'beck.

Rebett' *a* Rebecca.

Rebel' *c* -ler reb'el. **Rebel/ſe're** *vi* rebel'.

-**ſio'n** *c* -er rebel'ion. -**ſſ'** *a* rebellious.

Rebende *c* end of a rope. **Reberbane** *c* rope-walk, ropery.

Re'b/hul reef-hole, eyelet-hole. -**laus** reef-hole thimble. -**ſjetting** reef-chain. -**knob** reef-knot. -**line** reef-point. -**leiert** reef-criingle.

Rebning *c* taking in of reefs. **Reb/ſejſing** (reef-) point, (til Baad) reef-knittle. -**ſſinkel** reef-pendant.

Re'b/flager *c* -e rope-maker. -**flagerbane** rope-walk, ropery. -**flagerbuk** stake-post. -**flager-**

gaffel stake-head. -**flageri** *n* ropery. -**ſtge** rope-ladder, ladder of ropes.

Re'b/ſreg **Reef**-band. -**taſje** reef-tackle.

Rebus *c* -er rebus.

Recen/ſent' *c* -er reviewer, critic. -**ſe're** *vt* review, criticize. -**ſio'n** *c* -er review; (Udgave) recen'sion.

Receptſe *c* -r receipt.

Recept' *c* -er prescription, recipe. -**bog** book of prescriptions. **Recepte'r** *ſtunt* art of prescribing el. dispensing. **Receptivite't** *c* receptivity. **Receptſamling** *ſe* -bog.

Receſ' *c* -er recess, statute.

Rechau'd [fr.] *c* cresset.

Recidiv'n *c* -er relapse. -**ivist'** *c* -er previously convicted offender.

Recepte'ret *a* received. -**ient** *c* -er candidate for admission. -**ient'** *c* -er (ogſ. chem) receiver, recipient. -**iſſe** *c* -r receipt.

Receptro' *a* recip'rocal.

Recit'ati'o'n *n* -er recitative. -**ati'viſt** *a* recitative. -**re're** *vt* recite; *mus* cantillate, recite (musically); -**nde** Schueſpil drama.

Recu'l *c* recoil.

Reb *c* -er road, roads, roadstead; paa -en in the roads el. roadstead.

Redaktio'n *c* -er editorship el. business of an editor, editorial management; editor; (den hele) the editorial staff; hvad der hører til -en editorial. - **Redaktio'nſ/artikel** leading article, *amr* editorial. -**kontor**, -**loſale** editor's office, editorial office. -**ſekretær** sub-editor; bære ~ bed (ogſ.) sub-edit. -**udvalg** editing committee. **Redak'ta'r** *c* -er editor.

Redan' *c* redan. -**batteri** indented battery.

Redde *vt* save; (beſtre) rescue; F *ſe* Rapse; ſlaar iffe til at ~ is doomed.

Rebe *c* -r (Zugle-) nest; (Nofvuglerede) aerie; bygge ~ build el. make a nest, nest.

Rebe *c* (+*n*) ud. *pl* (Orden) order; finde, bitte ~ i en Sag make out a matter; jeg kan iffe finde ~ i det I can make nothing of, cannot make (either) head or tail of it; gjøre ~ for render an account of. **Rebe** *a* (ſærbig) ready, prepared, in readiness, handy; (uden Omſvøb) plain, clear, straight; have paa ~ haand have ready at hand; være til ~ be at hand; ~ ſelv hard cash; ~ penge ready money, cash. **Rebe**, -**te**, -**t** *vt* (Garn o. l.) disentangle, unravel; ~ ſaaret comb the hair; (gjøre ~ for) account for, render an account (of); ~ en Seng make a bed; red mig en god Ret *bibl* make me savoury meat; som man -r ſaa ligger man as you brew, you must drink, my bed is as I have made it, he has made his own bed and has to lie on it; ~ for ſig answer for one's self, clear el. acquit one's self, pay scot and lot; ~ fra ſig dispatch; ~ til, *ſe* tilrede; ~ En ilde til ill-treat one, use one ill; - *vr* ſig comb one's

hair; ~ sig ind i get involved in; ~ sig ud af extricate one's self from, make one's way out of. **Nede/bon** *a* ready, willing, prompt; **Nanden** *er* ~ men **Nebel** *er* *strøbeligt* *bibb* the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. **-bonhed** *c* readiness, willingness, promptitude, alacrity.

Nedebygning *c* nidification. **-fuld** *c* nest(ful), covey, brood.

Nedegjøre *vi* render an account (for of). **-gjørelse** *c* account.

Nedehane *c* brood-hen.

Nedekam *c* comb.

Nedelig *a* upright, honest; **F** (flar) plain; — *adv* honestly; **det** har han ærlig og ~ fortjent serve him right. **-hed** *c* uprightness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, good faith; **F** **det** var en betlig ~! a nice go, this! **sa** ~ **pa** **noget** see the bottom of a thing; **give** ~ **pa** **noget** elucidate a thing; **P** **hæle** ~ **en** the whole concern, the whole lot of it.

Neder *c* ship-owner, owner. **Nederi'** *n* -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Sebrist) ship-owning business.

Nederod bird's nest, *Neotia nidus avis*. **-æg** nest-egg.

***Nedig** *a* clear, lucid. **-hed** *c* clearness, lucidity.

Nedige're *vt* edit; **vel** ~ **t** well *cl.* ably conducted.

Nedning *c* (af Seng) making; (af Haar) combing.

Nedning *c* saving; rescue; **der** *er* *ingen* ~ there is no hope, no help, nothing to be done; **han** *er* *uden* ~ he is past recovery, he is irretrievably lost, he is doomed, a dead man, (mest *jo*) past praying for; **det** blev *hans* ~ that was the saving of him. — **Nedningsanstalt** establishment for the recovery of drowning persons; *se* **-hus**. **-apparat** apparatus for recovering drowning persons, (**pa** **Is**) ice-escape. **-arbejde** *↳* salvage service, life-saving duty. **-baad** life-boat. **-bælte** life-belt. **-brigade** life-brigade. **-bøje** life-buoy. **-brage** life-kite. **-flaade** life-(saving) raft. **-forsøg** attempt at rescue *cl.* to rescue. **-gods** goods rescued (from fire). **-hjælp** succour in danger. **-hus** reformatory (school). **-forps** life-brigade. **-løs** *a* irretrievably lost, *se* **Nebning**; **-t** forstøt *b. f.* **-mand** preserver; (Besfriet) rescuer. **-mandskab** life-boat crew. **-mastine** life-buoy. **-medalje** silver medal for saving (human) life. **-middel** means of safety. **-omkostninger** salvage expenses. **-planke** plank. **-redskaber** life-saving apparatus *cl.* appliances. **-sejlskab** Life-boat Society. **-stib** life-ship. **-station** life-boat station. **-tjuge** fire escape. **-væsen** safety-establishment, Lifeboat Service.

Nedout' *c* -r redoubt.

Nedfel [é] *c* dues (in kind); *↳* rigging.

Nedflab [é] *n* -er instrument, tool, implement; *fig* (om Personer) instrument; ~ for tool of, *sa* **haende** *og* **lebende** -er *↳* standing and running rigging; * *c* *coll* implements, outfit, rigging. **Nedflabstæfte** tool-chest.

Nedu/ce're *vt* reduce; ~ **Statspapirer** reduce the rate of interest on stocks; ~ *in absurdum* drive into absurdities; **han** *ser* *noget* ~ *t* *ud* he looks rather seedy *cl.* dilapidated. **-ktion** *c* -er reduction, (Sign.) depression. — **Neduktions-** *passer* proportional compasses. **-tabel** table of reduction.

Neduplikatio'n *c* reduplica'tion.

Neel' *a* real; genuine; honest, fair, trustworthy; ~ **Sare** genuine article. **Neellite't** *c* fairness.

Nedat'tie *c* allowance.

Nedektorium *n* -ter refec'tory.

Refer/a't *n* -er report. **-en/ce** *c* -r reference. **-enda'r** *c* -er referen'dary. **-ent'** *c* -er reporter. **-entbillet** press-ticket. **-entloge**, **-enttribune** reporters' gallery, press-gallery. **-e're** *vt* report; ~ *fig* *til* refer to.

Reflek'te're *vt phys* reflect; *vi* ~ over *r.* on, upon; ~ **pa** **attend** to, pay attention to. **-te'ren** *c* reflexion. **-te'rende** *a* reflect'ive; *c* *pl* intending purchasers; intending sellers; ~ **begjæ** at **hæn-** **vende** *fig* ... apply *cl.* address to. **-te'ret** *a* (self)-conscious. **-tor** *c* -to'rer reflector.

Reflex' *c* -er reflection, reflex. **-bevægelse** reflex motion.

Reflexio'n *c* -er *phys* reflect'ion; *fig* reflection, reflective thought; self-consciousness. — **Reflexio'nscirkel** *ast* reflecting circle, Borda's circle. **-instrument** reflecting instrument. **-tikkert** reflecting telescope. **-kraft** reflecting power. **-linie** line of reflection. **-ipæl** reflecting mirror, reflector. **Reflexiv** *a* reflex'ive, reflect'ive; *n* -er reflexive verb.

Reform' *c* -er refo'rm.

Reformatio'n *c* reforma'tion. — **Reformatio'n** *sest* anniversary of the Reformation. **-hi-** **storie** history of the Reformation. **-tiden** the time *cl.* period of the Reformation. **Reforma'tor** *c* -o'rer reformer. **Reformato'risk** *a* reformatory.

Reform/banquet reformers' banquet *cl.* dinner. **-bestræbelser** reformatory movement. **Reforme're** *vt* refo'rm; **den** -*re* *kirke* the Reformed church; **de** -*re* the Reformists, Calvinists, those of the Reformed church. **Reform/sjende** antireformer, antireformist. **-partiet** the Reform party. **-plan** plan of reform. **-venlig** *a* reformist, reformatory.

Refrain' [fr.] *n* burden, refrain.

Refraktio'n *c* *ast* refraction.

Refund'e're *vt* refund. **-sio'n** *c* reimburse-ment.

Rega/le *n* royal prerogative. **-le're** *vt* regale.

-tier *pl* regalia. **Rega/papir royal paper.**

Regat'a *c* -er regatta, boat-race.

Regel *c* -gler rule, precept; *gram* rule; *pl* monthly courses; **gjøre** *fig* *til* ~ make it a rule, a point, make a point of; **gjøre** *det* *til* ~ for *sin* **Opførelse** make it a rule of one's conduct; **jeg** *har* *gjort* *mig* *til* ~ at it is a rule with me to; **efter** ~ **en**, ~ **gjerne** according to rule; **efter** **Kunsten** ~ **gler** *secundum* *artem*; **det** *er* *imod* ~ **gjerne** it is against rule; *i* ~ **en** as a (general) rule, as a general thing. **-bunden** *a* tied down to rules, regular; **-bne** **Geistlige** regulars. **-bundenhed** *c* regularity, orderliness. **-kompass** standard compass. **-løs** *a* not amenable to rule, disorderly. **-løshed** *c* irregularity, disorderliness. **-mæssig** *a* regular, regulated; *adv* regularly. **-mæssighed** *c* regularity. **-ret** *a* regular, according to rule. **-retted** *c* regularity. **+ivang** constraint of rules.

Regeneratio'n *c* regenera'tion. **-a'tor** *c* -o'ret regenerator. **-a'torovn** regener'ating furnace. **-e're** *vt* regen'erate.

Regensburg *n* Ratibon(e).

Regent' *c* -er ruler, re'gent. **-in'de** *c* re'gent-ess. **-skab** *n* re'gency.

Regi'e [fr.] *c* theat management.

Regiment' *c* -er regiment. **Regimen'te** *n* rule; *føre* *et* *stregt* ~ rule with an iron rod. — **Regimen't** *adjutant* adjutant. **-chef**, **-kommandør** chief of a regiment, colonel. **-dyrlæge** veteri-nary surgeon in the army. **-fane** regimental colours *pl*. **-fåske** regimental chest. **-kirurg** army surgeon, surgeon in the army. **-kvarter-** **meester** paymaster of a regiment. **-lege** *se* **-kirurg**. **-tambur** drum-major.

Regio'n *c* -er re'gion.

Regis'ter *c* -er stage manager. **-bud** call-boy.

Regist'r *n* -tre (Tobolsfortegnelse) table (of

contents), (alsab.) index; (Forttegnelse; *typ*) register; (i et Orgel) stop; + *lre* (Danste Rancellis) Patent Rolls; forsynet med ~ indexed; uden ~ undindexed; holde ~ *typ* make register, be well registered; holde ~ over keep a register of; indføre i -lret register; F et langt ~ as long as to-day and to-morrow, a maypole, grenadier. — **Regiſter**/certifikat certificate of registry. — **brægtigthed** register tonnage. — **-ton** register ton. — **Regiſtrant** c -er calendar, register, (Rigs-) calendar of state papers. — **-raſtr** c -er reg'istrar, abstractor. — **-ratu'r** c se -rant. — **-re're** vt register, enroll, calendar, record, (fort) docket, inventory. — **-re'ring** c register'ing etc., registration.

Regie're vt govern, (Stib) work; Gæstet funde ifte længer ~ the vessel had become unmanageable; — *vi* reign; den -nde Keiser, Konge the reigning emperor, king; den -nde Dronning the reigning queen, the queen regnant; den -nde Konges Gemalinde the queen consort; strenge Ferrer ~ ifte længe tyrants have commonly short reigns, despots seldom rule long. **Regjering** c -er (at et regere; Myndigheds Udøvelse; den Raat, Myndighed el. Samling af Mænd, som fører Staten) government; (kongelig Stjrelse, Tiden i hvile en Konge regjerer) reign; — en (the) Government, the executive; tiltræde -en accede to the throne; fratræde -en resign the crown, abdicate the throne; føre -en govern (the kingdom), exercise government; under denne Konges ~ during el. in the reign of this king; despotisk, frit ojb. ~ despotic, free government. — **Regjeringsaar** year of one's reign, regnal year. — **advokat** Attorney General, Solicitor General. — **blad** official newspaper, Gazette. — **bygning** government house. — **dampstib** Government steamer. — **fiendst.** **fiendstlig** a opposition, of the opposition. — **foranstaltninger** pl governmental interference. — **form** (form of) government. — **forſlag** Government bill. — **loſlegium**. — **kontor** Government office. — **krebs** Ministerial circles. — **kunst** art of governing. — **lss** a ungoverned, anarchical. — **maade** mode of government. — **mand** minister. — **myndighed** department. — **raad** council. — **sag** government affair. — **stib** Government ship. — **system** system of government. — **sæde** seat of government. — **tib** reign. — **tiltrædelse** succession to the reign. — **venlig** a ministerial. **Regjer'lig** a ~ manageable. **Regjerlighed** c manageableness.

Reglement n -er regulations pl; (Underhufets) standing orders; — et *mil* the (Queen's) regulations. — **mente ret** a regulation.

Reglet c -ter *typ* reg'let.

Reglis' c a liquorice-lozenge.

Regn c, *a rain; en ~ af Vile, Stene a shower of arrows, stones; ølsende ~ a heavy downpour of rain; det ser ud til ~ it looks like rain; efter ~ kommer Solſtin after a storm comes a calm, after rain comes fair weather. **Regnaar** rainy year. — **bad** shower-bath. — **bringende** se -førende. — **bue** rainbow, iris. — **buefarver** colours of the rainbow. — **buefarvet** a irised, irised, rainbow tinted. — **buefiſt** se Højvinter. — **buehinde** iris. — **byge** shower, storm of rain; komme ud for en ~ be caught in the rain, in a shower. — **bæf** torrent. — **dag** rainy day. — **draabe** rain-drop. — **dryp** dripping of rain. **Regne** *vi* rain; ~ ned paa pour down upon; det -r stærkt it rains hard el. heavily; det -r tæt it rains fast; det -r fint it drizzles; det -r Skomagerdrønge it rains cats and dogs; det regnede med Buſletter over ... bouquets were showered on ...; laber ~ over Reſtærbidige og over Uretfærbidige sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

Regne vt & i reckon, compute, count, calculate; han har lært mig at ~ he has taught me

ciphering el. arithmetic; han kan læse, ſtrive og ~ he can read, write and sum (do sums); ~ feil misrecon, miscount, miscalculate; man -r it is computed; mit Arbeide -r jeg ifte I don't take my pains into account; uden at ~ without taking into account; vi ~ det ifte ſaa naie we are not so particular, we don't reckon so nicely; man kan ~ at han fortjener 100 ſtr. you may estimate his earnings at 100 cr.; laſt -t at a low estimate; ~ blandt class el. count among; ~ efter count over; (i. Ex. et Stykke) reckon over again; — en Regning efter examine an account; det ~ ſ for hans bedſte Vært this is considered, accounted, his best work; det -r jeg ifte for Noget it is of no consequence, it does not matter; det -r jeg ifte for noget Arbeide that is no work; jeg -r det for en ſtor Ulfte I consider el. look upon it as a great misfortune; naar man -r 100 Mand for hvert Stib allowing 100 men to each ship; ~ fra en vis Tid count el. reckon from a certain time; ~ fra deduct, subtract; ~ i Hovedet reckon el. calculate by the head, mentally; ~ Noget med i en Sum include in a sum; Vinen er ifte -t med the wine is not included in the account; jeg -r det med til det Øvrige I reckon it among the rest; han ~ ſ med til de Fornemme he is ranked with persons of distinction; ~ om (~ efter) reckon over; det Stykke maa Du ~ om you must perform that sum once more; han har -t det hele om he has made a new calculation; ~ op recount, enumerate; ~ over calculate; ~ paa (ſtøle) count, calculate, depend el. rely upon, (tage Hensyn til) take count of; ~ ſammen sum up, reckon up; han ~ ſ til Digterne he is numbered among, ranked el. classed with the poets; det blev -t ham til Laſt it was laid to his charge; det blev -t ham til Reſtærbidighed *bibl* it was counted unto him for righteousness; ~ ſig til Fortjeneste take merit to one's self for; ~ ud calculate; — en Dgave ud i Hovedet work a question by the head. — **Regnebog** reckoning el. ciphering book, handbook of arithmetic; efter Søren Mathiſens ~ according to Gunter el. Cocker. — **bræt** abacus, ciphering board. — **feil** se Regningsfeil. — **kunst** arithmetic. — **kunſtner** arithmetician. — **kyndig** a up to arithmetic. — **lærer** ciphering master, teacher of arithmetic. — **maade** mode of calculation. — **maſſine** calculating machine. — **meſter** arithmetician. — **mont** se Regningsmont. — **opgave** sum, arithmetical problem. — **penge** (card) counter. **Regner** c -e calculator, computer, reckoner. **Regneſtøle** ciphering school, s. of arithmetic. — **ſlød** sliding-rule. — **ſtykke** se -opgave. — **tabel** arithmetical table. — **tafle** (ciphering) slate. — **time** lesson in arithmetic.

Regning se Reſning.

Regnflod torrent of rain-water. — **forhold** pl rainfall. — **frakte** water-proof coat. — **fri** a ~ Dag dry day; her kan man ſidde ~ here you are sheltered from the rain. — **flugt** se -føbe. — **fuld** a rainy. — **førende** a rain-bearing. — **gjøg** yellow-billed American cuckoo, *Coccyzus americanus*. — **hat** water-proof hat. — **hjørne** rainy quarter. — **hullet** ~ the doldrums. — **hætte** hood. — **høide** depth of rain.

Regning c -er (Giern. at regne) ciphering, arithmetic; (Regnskab) account, reckoning; (paa Sær, Arbeide) bill, note of account; (Beſtemmelse af Tid ojb. efter Formobning) calculation, computation; løbende ~ running account, account current; efter den ~ by that calculation; efter min ~ maa han være her idag according to my calculation he must be here to-day; paa ſin egen, ~ for egen ~ on one's own account, at one's own expense; Streg i -en disavowment; det var ham en Streg i -en his projects were thwarted el. crossed;

+bringe i ~ put to account; finde sin ~ ved find one's account in; føre ~ over keep an account of; føre Roget til ~ put down to one's account; gjennemse en ~ look over an account; give paa ~ give on credit; gjøre ~ paa lay one's account with, reckon el. calculate upon, place dependence on; gjøre ~ uden Bøxt reckon without the (el. one's) host, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched; holde ~ over keep an account of; indgive en ~ send in an account; kjøre i fast ~ buy right out; oppgjøre en ~ settle an account; oppsette en ~ make up an account el. bill; skrive paa en ~ put down in the bill; skrive paa En's ~ put down to one's account, charge against el. to one; slutte en balance an account; bet svarer ikke ~ it won't answer, it does not turn to account; tag paa ~ take on credit. — **Regningsart** branch of arithmetic.

-bog account-book. **-bud** collector. **-feil** miscalculation. **-gjæld**, **-krav** book-debt. **-mont** counter. **-svarende** a paying, remunerative

Regn/taabe, **-tappe** water-proof (coat el. cloak), rain-cloak. **-flæder** waterproof clothes. **-løs** a rainless, dry. **-måler** rain-gauge, ombrometer. **-maaned** rainy month. **-mængde** rainfall, amount el. quantity of rain. **-nat** rainy night. **-orm** earthworm, earth-bob, *Lumbricus*. **-piber** se -plove. **-feil** (til Vaad) tilt.

Regnskab n -er account; føre, holde, oppgjøre, slutte ~, se Regning; gjøre, afslægge ~ for render an account el. account for; forbre ~ af En, fræve En til ~ call one to account, F bring one to book; staa til ~ for answer for, be accountable for. — **Regnskabsaar** financial year. **-afslæggelse**: mobtage ~ for receive a statement of the accounts for. **-bog** account-book, reckoning-book. **-dag** day of reckoning. **-eytraft** abstract of an account. **-feil** error in an account. **-førelse**, **-førsel** keeping of accounts, book-keeping. **-fører** keeper of accounts, accountant. **-post** item of an account. **-sag** matter concerning accounts. **-væsen** keeping of accounts, book-keeping; accounts.

Regn/skiærm umbrella. **-stør** n pent-house. ***-stør** c se -bølge. **-sky** rain-cloud. **-skyll** heavy shower, torrents of rain. **-slag** fall of rain, rain-fall; se -fappe. **-sommer** rainy summer. **-plove** curlow, *Numenius arguata*; lille ~, se Smaa-**-stykke** se -fappe. **-stænd** drops of rain. **-svanger** se -førende. **-tid** rainy season. **-truende** a threatening rain, rain-threatening. **-tytte**, **-tykning** thick with rain. **-tæt** a water-proof. **-tøi** water-proof; water-proof clothes. **-tønne** barrel for rain-water. **-tørstig** a droughty. **-vand** rain-water. **-vars-**
-lende a foreboding rain. **-veir** rainy weather. **-veirsdag** wet el. rainy day. **-vind** rainy wind.

Regres' c remedy; han fan søge ~ hos he has his remedy against.

Regulatri (el. de'tri) c rule of three. **-stykke**

rule-of-three sum.

Regu/lati v n -er regulation, regulations. **-la'tor** c -er governor; (Dmp) reg'ulator, conical pendulum-governor. **-latorbrænder** burner with a regulator. **-le're** vt reg'ulate. **-le'ring** c regulation. **-leringsfræber** J sprit, spur. **-leringssum** estimated revenue. **-leringsstoug** J controlling line. **-la'r** a reg'ular.

Reha'beam Rehobo'am.

Rehabilitet' vt el. rehabil'itate. **-ing** c rehabilita-tion.

***Rei** c (Dmr.) rule-staff.

Reider c rider, brace.

***Reie** c -r (i videre Bst. og navn). om Hestereien, *Crangon* shrimp; (den almindelige) prawn, *Palce-mon*; fiske -r catch shrimps; pille -r peel shrimps. **-fanger** se -mand. **-fangst** catching shrimps. **-fug** shrimp-net. **-mand** shrimp. **-net**, **-rad**, **-rude**

se -fug. **-skal** shell of a shrimp. **-stryger** se -mand. **-stet** a eaten by shrimps.

Reif c hoop. **-flo(v)** vice-clamp. **-fag** hack-saw. **-stempel** stamp for obtaining the sharp edge.

Reineclau'de c green gage.

Reinette (Røs) Renard, Reynard.

Reinet'te c -r pippin.

Reinsan c tansy, *Tanacetum*.

***Reis** n J (paa Vunden) dead rising.

Reisau's: [t.] tage ~ take French leave.

Reise, -te, -t vt raise, set up, erect; reis Aarene! toss your oars! — **Buglprøbet** steeve the bow-sprit; — **Bersier** bristle; *jur* ~ en Dom confirm a sentence; ~ et Fartoi righten a vessel; ~ et Hús (af Bindingsbøxt) raise a house; ~ en Hær raise an army; ~ Indbøvbinger raise objections; — **Rægler** set up the pins; J ~ Land raise the land; ~ Masten raise the mast; ~ et Minde'smærke erect a monument; ~ et Oprør stir up a rebellion; ~ Almuen til Opstand stir up the common people; ~ Penge raise money, F raise the wind; ~ en Sag imod En bring an action against one; ~ et Tag (o: Tømmerbøxtet) raise a roof; ~ en Trætte stir up strife; ~ Tvil raise a doubt el. doubts; — **Ribdt** start game; ~ op raise up. — **Reise** sig vr rise, arise, get up, stand to one's feet; (om Fartoi) righten, right (herself); ~ sig i Sengen sit up in bed; en Storm, et Uveir -te sig a storm arose, came on; Hesten -r sig paa Bagbenene the horse rears; Haarene -te sig paa mit Hoved my hair stood on end; *sig* ~ sig igjen recover; ~ sig af arise from.

Reise, -te, -t vi travel, journey, go; (fra et Sted) leave; ~ udenlands go abroad; han -te igaar he departed, left (here), started on his journey, yesterday; ~ videre proceed onward, pursue one's journey; ~ sin Bæ take one's departure; — af *sig* die, drop off, P pop off; ~ bort go away, set off; jeg -te efter ham I went after him; jeg -te fra ham i A. i partied company with him at A.; han -te fra sin Ruffert he left his trunk behind him; ~ i Forretninger travel on business; ~ En i Møde set out to meet one; ~ med Dampskib, Jernbane travel by steamer, by rail; ~ sine Penge op spend one's money in travelling; ~ over Vandet cross the water; ~ over Paris go by way of Paris; ~ paa Landet go into the country, leave for the country; ~ til Paris go to Paris; ~ til Fods travel on foot; ~ til Søs, Lands go el. travel by sea, by land; reis u b! J turn out! — **Reise** c -r (i Alm. og mest i pl) travel; (en enkelt) journey; (mest om længere Særeise) voyage, (kun om den ene Halvdel: Hæ- eller Hjemreisen) passage; (kort) excursion, trip; se Vending; fri ~ (tilsøs) a free passage; foretage en ~ undertake a journey; foretage sig en lang ~ take a long journey; begive sig paa el. tiltræde n set out el. proceed on one's journey; hvor giælder -n? whither are you going? (om Særeise) whither bound? lystelig ~ a pleasant journey to you! paa mine -r har jeg set I have seen in my travels; han ligger paa n til he is about to depart for; være paa en ~ el. paa -r be on a journey, be travelling el. on one's travels; forbyret for -n engaged by the run. — **Reiseaar** year of one's travels. **-apothek** medicine-chest. **-beretning** account of travels. **-bestridelse** (book of) travels; (om Særeise) narrative of a voyage. **-beskriver** writer of travels. **-bibliothek** travelling library. **-billede** travelling sketches. **-blæksus** portable inkstand. **-bog** traveller's manual, itinerary, guide-book. **-brev** traveller's letter, letter from abroad; + = Pæs. **-broder** se -fælde. **-bureau** Tourist's Agency. **-bylt** bundle of luggage. **-bøn** prayer to be used on travels

-bag day of the journey; (Afreise) day of departure. -bagbog travelling diary, itinerary. -dragt travelling dress. -erindringer *pl* recollections of travel. -eventyr travelling adventure, adventure on a journey. -flask travelling flask, case-bottle. -førnødenheder *pl* travelling requisites. -fratte travelling coat. -fælle fellow-traveller, travelling companion. +førd journey. -førdig a ready to set out on a journey *cf.* voyage, ready to start. -følge travelling suite; *se* -fejlsab. -gilde parting-treat, farewell-dinner. Rejsegilde *n* a roofing supper. Rejseholds *se* -tui. -gødgjærelse travelling expenses. -haandbog *se* -bog. -hat travelling hat. -hest roadster. -historie traveller's tale. -hovmester travelling-tutor. -hue travelling cap. -hude travelling cushion. -hætte travelling hood. -indtryk travelling impressions. -lammerat *se* -fælle. -lappe travelling cloak. -lask travelling cash. -littert field-glass. -liste travelling chest. -tjole travelling gown *cf.* dress. -tjæffen travelling kitchen. -tjæder, -tjædning travelling clothes *cf.* dress. -tjædt a in travelling dress. -tjort travelling map. -tjost travelling provisions. -tjran *l* travelling crane. -tjuffert travelling trunk. -tjiste railway-guide. -tjiv travelling life, itinerary life. -tjylt love of travelling. -tjylten a fond of travelling; anxious to go. -tjage travelling physician. -tjmad *se* -tjost. -tjminde *se* -erindringer. Rejse *n* c travelling. Rejseende *c*, *pl* =, traveller; *tramp, gipsy. Rejseomkostninger travelling expenses, (for enkelt Rejse) journey expenses. -optegnelser *pl* itinerary notes. -overfarte (fobstb) ulster. -pas passport; *fig* *se* -bøpæs. -pels furred travelling coat. -penge money for travelling; travelling cash. -pipe travelling-pipe. -plan travelling scheme. -pult travelling desk. -retvisiter *se* -førnødenheder. -rem travelling-strap. -route route, road; skeleton tour. -sager *se* -tui. -sejlsab travelling company. -seug travelling bed. -sto travelling boots. -slein travelling box. -stipendium travelling scholarship *cf.* fellowship. -stov dust of travel. *sup parting glass, stitup cup. -tjhyge passion for travelling. -tjæt port-manteau, carpet-bag. -tjasse travelling pouch, wallet. -tjid time passed in travelling. -tjener travelling servant. -tjog expedition; company *cf.* troop of travellers, caravan. -tjoielte *se* -bragt. -tjæppe travelling blanket *cf.* rug, chaise-wraper. -tjoi luggage, *amr* baggage, *F* plunder. -tjdgift *se* -omkostninger. -vant a used to travelling. -veir travelling weather. -vogn travelling carriage. *væste *se* -tjaste. Rejsning *c* (Gjern at reise) raising etc., erection; (Opstand) rising, revolt, rebellion; *techn* elevation; *l* rigging; denne Rejs er en god ~ this horse carries his head well; Bugspræts ~ the steeve of the bowsprit; Bundstøffenes ~ *l* the dead rising of the floors. *Rejsværd ancient kind of wood structure (of timbers raised on end, not lying horizontally). Rejst a: gaa ~ be ploughed, fail, be sent back. Rejstio'n *c* failure. Rejse're *vt* plough, pluck. Rej' *c* (Gymn.) the horizontal bar. Rekapitulant' *c* -er reenlisted *cf.* reengaged soldier. -latio'n *c* recapitulation; *mil* reengagement, reenlistment. -le're *vt* recapitulate, sum up. -le-re engage. Rekapit' *c* -er *l* recap'tor. Reklamatio'n *c* -er, *se* Tilbagefatbelse; reclam'ation, claim. (strifl.) notice of claim. -flame *c* -r trade advertisement; puffing advertisement, self-advertisement, puff; gjøre ~ for, tjene som ~ for advertise. -flameagtig a puffing. -flame-

mager *c* -e advertising puffer. -flame're *vt* re-claim, claim. Rekonstitutio'n *c* -er consideration. Rekonnoisse're *vi* & *t* *mil* reconnoit're -ing *c* -er reconnoit'ring, recon'naissance. -ingsbaad spy-boat. -ingsparti reconnoitring party. Rekommandatio'n *se* Unbeialing; (Brevs) registration. -be're *vt* recommend; -t Brev registered letter. Rekonstruc're *vt* reconstruct. Rekonvales'cens' *c* convales'cence. -cent' *c* -er convales'cent; være ~ be recovering. Rekreatio'n *c* recrea'tion. -e're *vt* (fig) recreate (one's self). Rekrut' *c* -er recrui't. -e're *vt* (ogf. fig) recrui't. -e'ring *c* recrui'ting. -fsole drill. -tiden the training time -addannelse drilling *cf.* training (of) the recruits. Rektangel *n* -gler rectangle. -angulær a rectan'gular. -ascensio'n *c* asc' right ascen'sion. -ascensio'n'scirl' circle of right ascension (o fl.). -ifice're *vt* (ogf. chem) rec'tify. -ificatio'n, -ifice'ring *c* rectifica'tion. Rektor *c* -o'r'er head master of a grammar school; Universitet's ~ (Rektor magnificus) rector of a university, principal. Rektora't *n* head mastership. Rektorjembede *b*. *j*. -laade rector's gown. Returs' *c* recon'que. Re'tuiem *n* requiem. Re'tuire're *vt* request. -sit'er *pl* req'uisites; (Theater), (stage) properties, *F* props. -sitbud theat property-man. -sitio'n *c* requisit'ion; tage *i* ~ lay under r., put in r. -sitvogn waggon with supplies. -sit'r *c* -er theat property-man. Re'tuøvelser exercises on the horizontal bar. Relais *n*, *pl* =, relay. -batteri teleg relay battery. Relatio'n *c* -er rela'tion. Relativ a relative; et -l Udtryk a comparative term (relative terms = korrelate Udtryk); et -t Begreb a matter of degree; alting er -t all things are by comparison; -t adv comparatively. -n -er relative (pronoun). Relief' *n* relie'f, relie'vo. -tryk tissierography. Releger'e *vt* expel; (for en Tid) rusticate; ~ fra Universitetet expel the university. Religio'n *c* -er religion; besjænde sig til en ~ profess a r.; den naturlige, aabenbarede ~ the natural, revealed r.; den herstende ~ the established church *cf.* religion. - Religio'ns/ansigende *se* -lag. -begreb religious conception. -besjændelse *se* Troës. -bog religious book. -ed religious oath; (i Engl.: Brøbeeb) test. -edict religious edict. -fanatisme religious fanaticism. -filosof philosophy of religion. -foragt contempt of religion. -foragter contemner of religion. -forbedring *se* Reformation. -fordragelighed tolerance. -forfølgelse religious persecution. -forfølger religious persecutor. -førnegtelse denial of religion. -førnegetr denier of religion. -frastab apostacy. -fred peace as to religion *cf.* religious differences. -frihed religious liberty. -fælle coreligionist. -fællesskab community of religion. -had religious hatred. -handling act of religion, religious act. -iver religious zeal. -krig religious war. -kundskab(er) knowledge of religion, religious knowledge. -kerdom religious doctrine. -lare religious system. -lærer teacher of religion. -løs a religionless. -løshed want of religion. -mening religious opinion. -parti religious party *cf.* sect. -sag matter of religion. -samfund religious society *cf.* community. -samtale religious discourse. -sanded religious truth. -stift religious rite. -spaltning schism. -svot

scorning el. mocking of religion. -**spotter** scoffer of religion. -**stifter** founder of religion. -**strid**, -**stridged** religious controversy, r. dispute. -**sværmer** (religious) fanatic. -**sværmeri** (religious) fanaticism. -**tvang** constraint in religious matters. -**tvivl** religious doubt. -**underviisning** religious instruction el. teaching. -**øvelse** exercise of religion, public worship; fri ~ liberty of worship. **Religiøs** a relig'ious, piously inclined. **Religiøsitet** c relig'iousness, piety. **Religiøs-politikk** a religio-political.

Relig'vie c -r relig'. -**byrrelse** worship of relics. -**gjemme**, -**skrin**, -**øste** reliquary.

Reling c -er f. gunwale, gunnel, rail. **Relings-** **anker** spare anchor, waist-anchor. -**støtter** bulwark stanchions.

Rem' c -me, -mer strap, (small) thong; (i **Sto**) latched; -**arch** reglet; (**Driv**) belt; **flære** brede -me af en anden Mand's Hud cut large thongs of another man's leather el. shives of another man's loaf; have en ~ af (+ ubi) Huden have (a touch of) the same defect el. foible; **flære** saa hurtig som -mer og **Tøi** fan holde drive at a furious rate. **Remasskilling** throwing off the belt, belt-shifting.

Remedium n -ier (Middelemob) rem'edy; (**Whntv.**) allowance, tolerance, remedy; -ier (**Redit.**) appliances.

Remhul n hole in a strap.

Reminiscent' c -er reminds'cence.

Remi's [fr.] a drawn, a drawn game, a draw.

Remi'se c -r coach-house; (for **Wib**) cover.

Remis'se c -r mere remittance. - **Remis'tend'** c -er unsold book. -**tende** **Rektura** account of returned publications. -**tent'** c -er remit'tor. -**te're** vt remit.

Remmesjanter belt-coupling. -**ffive** sheave, sheave-drum. -**ffo** laced boot. -**fnider** c girdler, harness-maker. -**frammer** belt-stretcher. -**fæl** bearded seal, *Phoca barbata*.

Remonstrant' c -er Remon'strant.

Remon'te c remount. -**hest** horse for remount.

Remonte're vt remount.

Remountantrose c hybrid perpetual rose.

Rem'orm c strap-worm, *Ligula*.

Rempe vt baste. **Rempe** c -r prov wrinkle.

Rempet a wrinkled.

Remplace're vt repla'ce.

Remse c & vt se Ram'se; *strip, slip.

Remshytte n arch summer.

Ren c -er osv. se Rensdyr.

Ren c -er, se Reger.

Ren a (fri for Smuds, ogf. *fig* ubesmitet, uskyldig) clean; (fri for af freamed Tilsetning, ogf. *fig*) pure; *mus* in tune; ~ for (+ fra) pure from, free from; P den var jo ~ that is a good one, I like that; for den er el. Allting ~ for the pure everything is pure; *fig* vasse *fig* ~ exculpate one's self; *ffribe* -t copy fair; *gjøre* -t (i et Børelse) tidy (a room), clean up; *tage* -t paa take on clean linen; *bringe* paa bet -e clear up; *fomme* paa bet -e med En come to a clear understanding with one; *jeg* er paa bet -e med mig selv om I have made up my mind; *vi* ere endnu ikke paa bet -e med Hensyn til we are not yet out of the wood with regard to; bet -e Afgubert rank idolatry; London er en ~ Bagerovn nu L. is a perfect gridiron now; et -t Barn a mere child; -e Blade blank pages; *fig* han har gjort -t Børd he has made a clean house of it; -t Dansk correct Danish; *gjøre* -t Dæl (om Braabser) sweep the deck; -t F, F natural; ~ Fordel clear profits; *hans* -e Frugttag, Gensift his net profit(s); en ~ Rvint a perfect fifth; en ~ Rist a clear coast; et -t Løb a clear channel; ~ Mathematisk pure, abstract mathematics; af ~ Medlidenhed, Feighed osv.

from sheer compassion, cowardice etc.; holde ~ Mund keep one's own counsel; en ~ Ditto a perfect octave; med -e Ord plainly, roundly, in so many words, in set terms; -e Ord for Bengene plain speaking; en ~ rød Republicaner a veritable red republican; F den Sag er ~ there is no doubt of that; ~ Samvittighed a clear conscience; ~ Sandhed plain truth; *gjøre* -t Stib clear ship; *gjøre* Stibet -t clean out the ship; en ~ Stribe-maade a pure style; en ~ Stemme a clear voice; ~ af Sæber of pure morals; en ~ Tøllertsen a clean plate; et -t Træf, Tilfælde a mere accident; en ~ Umulighed a sheer impossibility; ~ Uanbøet sheer falsehood; bet -e Vanvid an act of utter insanity; *jeg* drifter bet -ne Væsen I take my brandy neat; - rent *adv* cleanly etc.; *mus* in tune; (*ganf*, *albeles*) quite, completely, clean; -t stemt in perfect tune; har Du -t glimt? have you clean forgotten? *drifte* (et Glas) ~ ud empty el. drink off a glass; *ffribe* ~ copy fair; *tale* et Ord ~ ud pronounce a word distinctly; *tale* ~ ud (af Højen) tell a thing bluntly, speak one's mind plainly; *negte* ~ ud at refuses pointblank, declines flatly, to; bet er ~ forbi med ham it is all over with him.

Renaiss'an'ce c renaiss'ance.

Renal c breeding in-and-in.

***Renblom** c glacier crow-foot, *Ranunculus glacialis*.

Renbrat c naked fallow.

Ren'd n *pl* ~, run; F der var saadan et ~ efter de Bøger there was such a run on those books; der var et forjærbeligt ~ den hele Dag there were so many people coming and going the whole day; hold nu op med det ~ (med Børene) stop that running in and out! P *ffitte* i ~ take to one's heels, make off at a scamper.

Rende c -r (Vand'r.) conduit, pipe; (Tagr.) gutter; (Dybet i et Forband) channel; (i Fien) cut, channel, lane of water; (Grøft, Kanal) canal, drain; (til Styrtgøds) spout, (aaen) shoot; For-dybning groove.

Rende vt (om Garn) warp. **Rende** c -r warping-mill.

Rende, -te, -t *vi* & *t* (løbe) run; (om Dyd) swale; *vt pour, run; ~ Bæddelsløb race; ~ gal he (always) gadding about; ~ paa En run against one; ~ En ind paa Sivt close with one, press one hard; ~ En omfald knock one down (by running against him); ~ En Kaarden igjennem Sivt run the sword through one's body; ~ Sø-væbet mod Væggen *fig* run one's head against a stone wall; ~ En op overtake one (by running); ~ Sivt af *fig*, ~ *fig* ihjel run the breath out of one's body; ~ En paa Børene importune one; ~ sin Vei run away, take to one's heels, run off, decamp; J ~ Stigene snake the stays, ~ op i Sinden luff up. — **Rendebane** race-course.

Rendebom c beam el. yarn roll.

Rendebor n pump-borer, pump-bit.

Rendebut c se Murbræster.

Rendegarn warp. -**hage** hook on a loom.

Rendehæft c P errand-boy.

Rendejern n iron support of a water-pipe.

Rende/fjærtning P tell-tale, tale-bearer; se-masse.

-knude running knot, slip-knot. -**slug** slug. -**løfte** se-snare. -**masse** gad-about.

Rendemølle c warping-mill.

Renden c running.

Rendepenge *pl* warping-penny.

Rende're vt yield; -n be a paying, remunerative.

Renderi' n se Rend. **Rendefsnare** running noose. -**spindel** upright drill.

Rendesten c gutter, kennel. — **Rendestens/bræt** board laid over a gutter. -**snager** ragman.

-snavs dirt from the gutter.

Renbejg *n* ♂ backswep (of the waves).
-*gie* *se* Løbe.

Renbezvous [fr.] *n* ren'dezvous.

Reuding *c* warp. — **Reudings** *filke* *se* Njæbe.
-*toug* ♂ swift.

Reudhrning *c* (af Bakterier) pure cultivation.

Renegat *c* -er renegade, ren'egade.

Renjøre *vt* clean, make clean. -*gjøre*,

-*gjøre* *c* cleaning (up); Dæftes - cleansing the

deck. -*gjøringsdag* cleaning day. -*gjørings-*

tone charwoman. -*gjøringsredfaber* ♂ gear

for cleansing decks. **Renhed** *c* cleanness,

pureness, purity. **Renhjertet** *a* pure of heart.

-*højbedse* *c* keeping clean, cleaning.

Renitent *c* -er recusant.

Renluge *vt* whiten (silver). -*futur* *se* -*dyt-*

ninq.

Renlav *se* Rensdyrmos.

Renlig *a* cleanly. -*hed* *c* cleanliness. **Ren-**

livet *a* chaste. **Renlivethed** *c* chastity.

Renommee *n* character, reputation. -*me'ret*

a well-known; notorious. -*niit'* *c* -er bully,

renowner.

Renonce *c* (i Røstspil) renounce; — *a* være ~

have a renounce, have none of a suit. -*re*

vi declare off; ~ *paa* give up, dispense with,

renounce; *vr* ~ *fig* throw away, discard.

Renovatio'n *c* renovation, renewal; night-soil.

— **Renovatio'ns** *karl* night-man. -*plads* night

-shoot, night-yard, laystall. -*vogn* night-cart.

Renove're *vt* ren'ovate

Rensdyr *n* reindeer, *amr* cariboo, *Cervus te-*

randus. **Rensdyrlav** breeding of reindeer.

-**brøms** reindeer gadfly, *Oestrus tarandi*. -*salv*

r. calf. -*tjød* *r*. flesh, venison. -*to* *r*. cow. -*lav*

se -*mos*. -*melt* *r*. milk. -*mos*, *-*moje* *r*. moss,

Cladonia rangiferina. -*oge* *r*. ox, male *r*. -*stind*

r. skin. -*slæde* *r*. sledge.

Renje *vt* clean (out), cleanse, purify; (Giff

dress; ~ *korn* winnow, fan corn; ~ *havene* for

Sørovere scour the seas of pirates; ~ for Smitte

purify; ~ for Jænder, for Mistanke clear of ene-

mies, of suspicion; ~ for en Beslutning exculpate

from a charge. **Renjeldig** *c*oppel, *cupel*. -*hul*

(Dmp.) mud-hole. -*(hul)s* *dør* mud-hole door.

-*far* vessel for cleansing. **Renjelse *c* cleaning**

etc., purification; *den* maanedige ~ the courses,

menses. — **Renjelses** *dage* ♂ days of purification.

-*ed* oath of purgation. -*felt*: Marie ~ the Puri-

fication of the Holy Virgin. -*middel* detergent,

purgative, cathartic. -*offer* lustration. -*proces*

cleaning process. — **Renjelmastine** winnowing

machine. -*vært* (i Mølle) cleansing machinery.

Renjestrift *c* fair copy. -*skrive* *vt* copy fair,

fair. -*skriver* copying clerk. -*skrivning* copying

fair. -*sture* *a* clean scrubbed. -*skulle* *vt* rinse.

-*skullen* rinsing. -*smagen* *a* pure-flavoured.

Rensning *c* -er, *se* Renselse.

Renta'bel *a* profitable, remunerative. -*biliste't*

c profitableness, remunerativeness.

Rente *c* -r interest; (aarlig Indkomst i Alm.)

income, revenue; -r interest; leve af sine -r live

upon the interest of one's money; -s ~ com-

pound interest; med -s ~ *fig* (ogl.) with accumu-

lated usury; sætte, udlåne Rente *paa* ~ put

money out at *el*. to lend money on, interest.

+**Rente** *vt* *se* Rentere. -*afdrag* discount. -*bereg-*

ning calculation of interest. -*borende* *a* bearing

interest. -*coupon* coupon. -*dag* term (for paying

+**Rente** *friver* clerk of the exchequer. **Rentes-**

regning percentage, calculation of interest.

Rente *tab* loss of interest. -*tabel* table of inter-

est. -*tager* receiver of interest. -*væsen* matters

concerning interest and usury. **Rentier** *c* -er,

se Rentenifi.

Rentier *re* *vt* fine-draw, renter.

Ren'trust *n* clean proof, fair impression. -*trykke*

vt work off; *et* -*trust* Exemplar a fair impression,

clean proof. -*trykning* working off. -*vaste* *vt*

fig exculpate, disculpate, whitewash. -*vastning*

exculpating etc., exculpation.

Reo'l *c* -er shelves *pl*, (book-)case; *typ* stand.

-*hylde* book-shelf.

Reole *vt* trench. **Reo'lplov** trench-plough.

-*pleie* *se* Reole. -*plaining* trenching.

Reorganisatio'n, -*se'ring* *c* reorganisa'tion.

-*se're* *vt* reo'rganize.

Reparatio'n *c* -er repair(s). -*atio'ns* *basin*

repairing-basin. -*ations* *omkostninger* cost of

repairs. -*ats'r* *c* -er repairer, mender. -*e're* *vt*

repair, mend, refit.

Reparere *vt* distribute, apportion, allot.

-*tito* *n* *c* distribution, allotment.

Reperto'ire *a* collection of stock plays, stock;

holdt *fig* *paa* -t kept (its place on) the stage.

-*stykke* stock-piece. **Reperto'rium** *n* rep'ertory.

Repetere *r* *hjeber* repeating spring. -*flag* re-

peating signal. -*gever*, -*riffel* repeating rifle,

repeater. -*metanisme* (i Piano) check-action. -*stib*

repeating ship, repeater. -*uhr* repeater. -*vært*

works of repeater.

Repetent *c* -er coach. -*e're* *vt* & *i* (ogl. om

Uhr obj.) repeat. -*tio'n* *c* -er repetit'ion. -*tio'ns-*

bog cran-book. -*tio'ns* *tegn* *mus* repeat. -*its'r*

c -er repeater, *se* Repetertstib.

Repli' *c* *se* -*boft*.

Replique *re* *vt* reply. **Replit'** *c* -er *jur* replica-

tion; *theat* speech.

Repli'vost *c* rallying-point.

Repos *c* landing.

Repres'sa'tier *pl* repri'sals; *tage*, *øve* ~ make

reprisals.

Repriman'de *c* -r rebuke, rep'rimand, F wig-

ging.

Repri'se *c* -r repetition.

Reprodu'ce're *vt* reprodu'ce. -*tio'n* *c* repro-

duction. -*tio'ns* *organer* reproductive organs.

Repræsentant *c* -er representative, deputy;

member (of parliament). -*møde* meeting of de-

puties, of the committee. -*stab* *n* committee. —

Repræsentati'v *a* represen'tative; -*er* *pl* notes.

Repræsentati'vsystemet the represen'tative sys-

tem. **Repræsentere** *vt* represent, stand for;

(Parl.) be member for.

Reps *se* Rips.

Reptil' *n* -ier rep'tile.

Republik *c* -er repub'lic, commonwealth.

-*a'ner* *c* -e repub'lican; (Sugl) sociable grossbeak,

Philæterus socius. -*antis'me* *c* republicanism.

-*a'nt* *a* repub'lican.

Reputatio'n *c* reputa'tion. -*e'rlig* *a* credit-

able.

Rese'ba *c* mignonette, *Reseda odorata*; *vitb* ~

base rocket, *Reseda lutea*.

Reserva'ge *c* (Deftilde) resist.

Reserve *c* -r (ogl. *mil*) reserve; *i* ~ in reserve,

in store. -*anker*, -*forraad* *v*. fl. spare anchor,

stores etc. -*eskadre* reserve squadron. -*fond*

reserve fund. -*gods* ♂ spare sails, spars and

rigging. -*hjul* change wheel. -*inventarium* ♂

inventory of spare stores *el*. articles. -*forps*

body of reserve. -*lods* second-class pilot; de-

puty pilot. -*læge* assistant physician (to an

hospital). -*mand* *stab* spare hands. -*maskine* *a*

duplicate engine. -*officer* supernumerary of-

ficer, **⚭** officer of the Royal Naval Reserve. **Reſerve** *re* et reserve; ~ ſig Roget reserve something to one's ſelf; ~ ſig mod guard againſt. **Reſerv** *re* et reserve rudder. -ſtryke, -troyper r. forces. **Reſervoir** *r* *n* -er reservoir, baſin. **Reſervoir** fountain-pen.

Reſidenſ (*ſtab*) *c* -er reſidence. -**enſ** *ſtot* caſtle of reſidence. -**ent** *c* -er reſident (miniſter). -**ere** *vi* reſide; -*nbe* Kapellan perpetual curate; -*nbe* Kapellan perpetual curacy, -*nbe* Miniſter reſident miniſter.

Reſiduum *n* chem reſiduum.

Reſignatio *n* c reſignation. -**ne** *re* *vi* reſign. -**ne** *ret* *a* reſigned (i to).

Reſiſto *ſe* Reſiſto.

Reſkript *n* -er reſcript.

Reſolut *a* prompt, unheſitating, bold, determined. -**utio** *n* *c* -er reſolution; ſongelig - royal letter, order in council. -**ve** *re* *vi* reſolve (upon). -**ve** *ret* *ſe* -ut.

Reſonanſ *c* *mus* reſonance. -**bund** ſound-board. -**hul** ſound-hole. -**træ** ſounding-board wood.

Reſpekt *c* reſpect, regard; ſætte ſig i ~ make one's ſelf reſpected; med ~ at medſe with reverence el. under favour be it ſpoken. **Reſpektabel** *a* reſpectable. **Reſpektere** *et* reſpect. **Reſpektiv** *a* reſpective, ſeveral. **Reſpektive** *adv* ſeverally. **Reſpektridig** *a* diſreſpectful.

Reſpirator *c* -er inhaler, reſpirator. **Reſpit** *c* reſpite; **⚭** (ved Kæſteling) time allowance. -**dage** *merc* days of grace. -**tabel** ſcale of time allowance.

Reſpon *denſ* *c* the reſpondent. -**den** *tiabrev* *merc* reſpondentia bond. -**ſorium** *n* -ier reſponſe. -**ſum** *n* -ja opinion.

Reſort [*fr.*] *c* province, department.

Reſſource *c* -r reſource.

Reſt *c* -er reſt, remainder, remnant, *amr* balance; (af **⚭**) remnant; for -en, ſe Jorſteſten; give **⚭** ſin ~ do for one; ſaa ſin ~ be done for; ſtaa til ~ be ſtill due; ſtaa til ~ med be in arrear of. **Reſtan** *c* -r arrears *pl.* **Reſtanceliſte** liſt of arrears.

Reſtaurant *c* reſtaurant. -**atio** *n* *c* -er (et *Dynaſtiſ*, *Bygningſ* o. l.) reſtoration; (*Epifke*) dining-rooms *pl.* reſreſhment-house, eating-house, reſtaurant. -**attrice** *c* -r **⚭** ſtewardess. -**ator** *c* -er tavern-keeper, maſter of an ordinary, reſtaurant-keeper; **⚭** ſteward. -**ere** *vi* reſtore.

Reſtbeholdning ſtock in hand, balance. -**beſøb** remainder. **Reſte** *re* (+*Reſte*) *vi* reſt; -*nbe* **⚭** ſtatter, *ſuſte* arrears of taxes, rent; -*nbe* **⚭** ſen back pay.

Reſtituere *et* reſtore; -*ret* (om **⚭** ſelbr.) recovered, reſtored to health. -**ſio** *n* *c* reſtitution; recovery.

Reſtiabningen the remainder of the cargo. -**øptag**, -**parti** remainder.

Reſulta *t* *n* -er reſult, upſhot, outcome; -*et* af **⚭** *Arbejde* blev their work iſſued in. -**lød** *a* reſults. **Reſulte** *re* *vi* reſult.

Reſumé *n* ſumming up, reſumé. -**re** *et* ſum up, recapitulate.

Ret *c* -ter (*Mad*) diſh, *bibl* meſs, pottage.

Ret *c* -ter (+ *bibl* -te) (*mobl.* *lret*; *Ret*tiſhed) right, rights; (*Domſtol*) court of juſtice, court of judicature; (*Indbegreb* af **⚭**, ſom **⚭** diſt *Slags* *Løbe* ſiger at **⚭** *ret*) law; * (*Opriſning*) ſatisfaction, compensation; den *romerſte* ~ Roman law; den *tanoniſte* ~ canon law; den *poſitive* ~ poſitive law; *holde* *en* ~ hold a court; *ſtaffe* *⚭* ~ ſee one righted; *ſabe* *veberſare* ~, *ſabe* *fomme* *til* *ſin* ~ do juſtice to, do one juſtice; *giøre* *⚭* *Enhver* ~ og *Stjel* give every one his due; ~ *ſkal* *bære* ~ fair play is a jewel; *have* ~ be right, be in the right; *have* *fuldſtændig* ~ be perfectly right; det

tan Du *have* ~ i true for you; *deri* *giver* *jeg* *Dem* ~ there I grant you are right; *ſaa* ~ carry el. gain the point; *det* *tør* *hænde*, *De* *ſaar* ~ you may turn out el. prove right; *thi* *ſtendes* *for* ~ the decision of this court is; *ſe* *Magt*, *Maade*; * *han* *giør* (god) ~ for *ſin* *⚭* he earns his ſalary; *han* *er* *i* *ſin* *gode* ~ he is perfectly in his right; *det* *ſtrider* *imod* *al* ~ og *Willighe* it is quite contrary to juſtice and equity; *med* *fuld* ~ with perfect juſtice; *med* *hvad* ~? by what right? *have* ~ til *Thronen* *have* a right to the throne; *have* ~ til at *have* a right to; *gibe* ~ til *entitle* to; ~ til at *bære* *til* *juſtification* in exiſting; — *ſætte* *Retten* *set* the court; *ſalbe* *⚭* for -ten ſummon one before a court; *ſabe* -ten *have* *ſin* *Gang* el. *Øjenge* let the law take its courſe; *gaa* -tenſ *Bei* go to law; -tenſ *Bejtente* the officers of juſtice; *møde*, *gibe* *Maade*, for -ten appear in court; *ſidde* *i* -ten *ſit* in judgment; *ſalbe* for -ten ſummon; *bringe* *⚭* *⚭* for -ten bring an action; *øbergibe* *ſig* *i* -tenſ *hænder* deliver one's ſelf up into the hands of juſtice; *have* -ten *paa* *ſin* *Side* *have* reſon el. juſtice on one's ſide; — *ſalbe* *i* *Rette* come before the court; *gaa* *i* -te *med* *⚭* (til *Domſtolene*) go to law with one, (*bebreide*) upbraid one, call to account, expoſtulate with; *ſætte* *⚭* *i* -te, *ſe* *Retteſætte*; *med* -te juſtly, deſervedly; *det* *til* -fommer *mig* *med* -te it belongs to me by rights; *ſiude* *ſig* *til* -te ſee one's way; *giøre* *Roget* *til* -te adjust, ſet right; *hjelpe* *⚭* *⚭* til -te lend one a helping hand; *fomme* *til* -te (*igien*) come to rights, come to hand, turn up; *fomme* *til* -te *med* *Roget* find out the proper way of a thing; *fomme* *til* -te *med* *⚭* come to an underſtanding with one; *ſtaa* *⚭* *til* -te answer one; *ſætte* *til* -te *set* right; *tage* *ſig* *ſelv* *til* -te take the law into one's own hands; *tale* *⚭* *til* -te. *tale* *ſig* *til* -te *med* *⚭* bring one to reaſon; *viſe* *⚭* *til* -te ſhow one the right way, ſet one right; *ſe* *⚭* *tilretteviſe*.

Ret *a* (lige) right, ſtraight; (*rigtig*) right, rightful, true, legitimate, proper; ~ *Linje* ſtraight el. right line; *en* ~ *Vinkel* a right angle; *ſtaa* ~ op ſtand erect, bolt upright; ~ op og *med* upright, perpendicular, iſte *mere* *end* ~ og *billigt* only fair; *det* *var* ~! that's it; *en* ~ *Fader* a true father; *den* *te* *Arving* the rightful heir; *den* *te* *Lære* the true doctrine; *til* -te *Tid* in due time; *et* *Ord* *i* *te* *Tid* a word in ſeaſon; *nævne* *Tingen* *bet* *ſit* -te *Navn* call a ſpade a ſpade; *han* *griber* *Sagen* *an* *paa* -te *Maade* he goes the right way to work; *holde* *inden* *ſine* -te *Grænſer* keep within legitimate bounds; *han* *er* *juſt* *den* -te *Mand* he is the very man; *det* -te *what* is right; *det* *ene* -te the (only) right thing to do. — **Ret** *adv* right, ſtraight; (*femmelig*) rather, pretty; ~ ſom om juſt as if; ~ ſom *ſig* *viſde* *til* at *thde* juſt as I was going to ſay; * ~ ſom *det* *var* ſuddenly, unexpectedly; ~ *nu*, ~ *ſtrax* directly, anon, preſently; ~ *ſaa*! right! good! that's it! juſt ſo! **⚭** ſteady! as you go! *ſeile* ~ i *Nord* ſail due north; ~ *forud* *⚭* right ahead; ~ *ud* for abreast of; *det* *er* ~ *tilpas* it ſuits exactly, it is the very thing; *De* *fomme* ~ *tilpas* you come in the very nick of time; *De* *har* *iſte* ~ *forſhaet* *mig* you have not underſtood me rightly; *derſom* *jeg* *huſter* ~ if I recollect right, to the beſt of my recollection; *jeg* *ved* *iſte* ~, *hvør* *han* *bør* *i* *det* *not* know exactly whereabouts he lives; *han* *er* *iſte* ~ *flog* he is not in his right ſenſes; *i* *Gaar* *var* *han* ~ i *ſit* *gode* *⚭* *⚭* *yesterday* he was quite in high ſpirits; *i* *Dag* *vilde* *vi* ~ *forſvare* *⚭* to-day we will enjoy ourſelves indeed; *det* *var* ~ *ide*, at *han* *iſte* *fom* it was very unlucky that he did not come; *det* *er* ~ *en* *ſmut* *Pige* ſhe is really a pretty girl; *det* *er* *en* ~ *ſmut* *Pige* ſhe is a rather pretty girl; *det* *er* ~ *en* *Nar* he is an arrant el. egregious

ool; ~ vel, ~ godt pretty well; det har han iffe ~
 retent he has not duly considered that; det er
 iffe ~ gjort that is not rightly done; ~ rettere
 agt rather, more properly; efter ~ere og, to put
 t more exactly; iffe ~ere end jeg veed as far as
 I know, to the best of my knowledge; iffe ~ere
 end jeg kan forstaa, jeg seer iffe ~ere end at to the
 best of my understanding.

Retable *re vt* reestablish.

Retardatio'n *c* retardation.

Retbaaren *a* legitimate; ~ til Kongedømmet
 awful heir to the throne.

Retentio'n *ret c* (right of) retention.

Retifindende *merc*: efter ~ if found correct, if
 found free of errors. -færd *c* se -færdighed.

-færbig *a* just, righteous. -færbiggig *re vt*
 justify, warrant; ~ sig exculpate, disculpate,
 exonerate one's self, set one's self right. -færbig-

gigg *re* *c* justification. -færbiggig *c* justice,
 righteousness; holde over Ret og ~ maintain
 justice; lade vederfæres ~ do justice to. -færbig-
 gedsfølelse (a) sense of justice. -hævert *n* cavilling,
 special pleading. +hæverf *a* cavilling. -holt
c straight-edge. -hval right whale, *Balæna*
mysticetus. -høve *vt* plane smooth.

Reti|ra|de *c* retreat; privy, convenience. -ré
a F reserved. -re're *vi* retreat.

Ret|lævet *a* freely-grained. -lodet *a* straight
 pastern'd. -ledet *vt* lead into the right way,
 direct, guide. -ledning *c* guidance. -leds *adv*
 straight on.

Retlig *a* legal, judicial.

Ret|linjet *a* right-lined, rectilinear, rectilineal.

Ret|rende *a* orthodox. -løvende *a* astr direct.

Ret|løs *a* (lovløs) illegal, lawless, unlawful;
 udenfor (oven) beyond the pale of the law.
 -maal just measure. -mæssig *a* lawful, legit-
 mate, right. -mæssighed lawfulness, legality.

Retning *c* -er (baade egentl. og fig) direction,
 (forandret) turn; Røstens ~ the trend of the coast;
 Tankens, Sindets, Aandens osv. ~ the tendency
 of thought, of the mind; i ~ mod Øyen in the
 direction of the town, citywards; fig i ~ af in
 the way of; i ~ af Bjergværtsdrift in the mining
 way; gaa i ~ af fig tend towards. — Retnings-
 kraft directive power el. force. -rode marker.

*Retnu *adv* se Ret (*adv*) nu.

Retor|be're *vt & i* reto'rt. -fio'n *c* -er reto'rt.

Retor'i, Retor'i *c* -er chem reto'rt.

Retouch *c* retouch. -re *vt* retouch.

Ret rygget *a* straight-backed.

Retræ't *c* retreat. -orden order of retreat.
 post retreat.

Ret|affaaelse *c* cession (of a right). -akt legal
 document. -auktion judicial sale. -begreb notion

of right. -beskyttelse legal protection. -betjent
 officer of justice. -bevidsthed sense of justice.

Brud violation of justice. -brug judicial usage.

Brud process-server. -dag court-day. -evne legal
 rights. *-etterfølger assign. -ferie recess. -for-

bring legal claim el. demand. -forfølgning legal
 procedure. -forhandling proceeding in the

courts of law. -forhold legal relations. -form
 judicial el. legal form. -følelse sense of justice.

gode privilege. -grund (Grundf. om det, som er
 ret osv.) principle of justice; (Betingelse for Lov-

gheden i en Forbring osv.; juridisk Gr.) legal title.

gylbig *a* good in law. -gylbigheid validity in
 law. -haandhævelse vindication of justice. -hand-

ling judicial act. -historie history of law, legal
 history. -hjemmel legal title. -hændelse vindica-

tion of one's right.

Ret|side right side, face. -sind uprightness,
 rectitude. -sind dig *a* upright. -sindighed se
 sind. -stæffen *a* upright, righteous. -stæffenhed
 integrity, uprightness, righteousness, rectitude.

-stæffen *F* a real, honest, bona-fide. -ste(de) *c*
 straight-edge.

Ret|stilde source of the law. -tjendelse judicial
 decision. -traft legal force, validity. -treds
 jurisdiction.

Ret|sfrivning orthography, spelling. -sfriv-
 ningsskole system of orthography. -sfrivnings-
 reform spelling reform.

Ret|stræffe (Overtræffelse af Lovbud) infringe-
 ment of law; (Stræffe af en Andens Ret) viola-

tion of rights. -thndig *a* se Lovthndig. -thndig-
 hed se Lovthndighed. Retstlig *a* legal, judicial;

Rvinderens -e Stilling the position in law of
 women. Ret|slegevidenskab medical jurispru-

dence. -lærd *a* jurisprudent, learned in law.

-lærd *c* jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer. -lære se
 Lovthndighed. -lærer professor of jurisprudence.

-middel legal means el. remedy. -mord judicial
 murder. -orden rules of court. -pleie admini-

stration of justice. -regel rule of law. -fag
 lawsuit, process. -fal court-(room). -fisterhed

public security. -stift judicial practice. -stræffe
 bar. -spørgsmaal question of law, legal ques-

tion. -stævning summons (from a court), sub-
 pæna. -stilling position in law. -strid litigation,

lawsuit. -stridig *a* contrary to law, illegal.

-stridighed *c* illegality. -system judicial system.

-sædvane (general) custom; -r common law; se
 -stif. -taler forensic orator.

+Retstille *vt* set right.

Ret|stiltand state of the law el. of justice.

-trætte se -strid. -tvang judicial constraint. -ub-

tryk legal term. -ufisterhed want of public
 security. -vedtægt custom, customary law.

-videnskab jurisprudence, science of law. -viden-

stabelig *a* jurisprudential. -vidne assistant (in
 a court of justice). -virkning legal effect. -væsen

justice.

Rette *vt & r* (gjøre lige) straighten; (give en
 Retning) direct, point; (et Stib) right; (forbedre,

forrigere) correct; (benrette) execute; ret! mil
 dress (your ranks)! holdt! ret (Eder)! halt! dress!

~ fig come to rights, (om Stib) right; det -r fig
 not that that will be all right; ~ Maden an dish;

der er -t an dinner is served; efter proportion
 to; ret Dem efter mig follow my example; ~ fig

efter Ens Luner accommodate one's self to one's
 humour, humour one; vi maa rette os efter Lan-

det's Stille we must conform to the customs of
 the country; det -r fig efter that is regulated by;

~ sine Stidst imod direct one's steps towards;
 ~ Dinene paa direct one's eyes towards; Altes

Dine bare -de paa mig all eyes were turned to-
 wards me; ~ en Kanon el. Kiltet (paa, imod)

point el. level a cannon el. telescope (at, against);
 ~ al sin Kraft paa bend el. direct one's energies

to; ~ sine Tanker paa Roget direct one's thoughts
 to a thing; ~ paa (Roget) arrange, adjust, settle,

set to rights; ~ paa En criticize, censure one;
 han -de sig til sin fulde Høide he drew himself

up, raised himself, to his full height; han -de et
 Par Ord til mig he addressed a few words to

me; ~ ud straghten; stretch. Rette|jern straight-
 ening rod. -flods rule. Rette|lig *a* (som kan

gøres lige) capable of being straightened; (som
 kan forbedres) corrigible.

Rette|lig(en) *adv* rightly, correctly. Rette|lse *c*
 -r correction, emendation; (Endring) amend-

ment; til ~ for Veisfarende for the direction of
 wayfarers. Retten *def* the right side, the face.

Rette|plæn (Dmp.) dressing-plate, flattener. Ret-
 terbænk *c* dresser.

Retter|gang *c* (Sagførelse) judicial proceedings
 pl., procedure; (Proces) process; ligge i ~ med En
 be at law with one; den engelske -s Historie

History of Procedure in England. -gangsmaade form of process.

Netter/plads, -sted place of execution. -færd executioner's sword.

Netterting *n* se Thing.

Netterge *c* executioner's axe. **Nettesnor** *c* line; fig level, rule, guide; fan tjene Dem til ~ may serve for your government. **Nettetra** *n* straightening-board.

+**Nettidig** *a* & *adv* in due time.

Nettighed *c* -er right, title, privilege.

Nettroende *a* orthodox. -troenhet *c* orthodoxy. -tanfende *a* conscientious, honourable, right-minded. -tømmer straight timber.

Netur *c* return; † return passage, home passage; Tur og ~ † passage out and home, out and back; være paa ~ fig be going down hill; F tjøre ~ say 'tu quoque', give one tit for tat. -billet return-ticket. -fragt return-freight *v*. fl. -ne're *vi* & *t* return. -vegel re-draft.

Netvendt *a* turned the right way. -vinget *a* straight-winged. -viis *a* se -ferdig. -vinflet *a* rectangular, right-angled. -visende *a* pointing the right way; † true; ~ Søfort true chart (*v*. fl.); ~ Nord the true north.

Rev *n*, *pl* =, reef.

***Rev** se Reb (*i* Gril).

***Rev** *c* -er swaddling-clothes.

Revaccinatio'n *c* revaccination. -ne're *vt* revac'cinate.

Revanché *c* revenge; faa ~ have one's revenge. -parti return-match. **Revanché're** fig *vr* = faa Revanché.

***Revbarn** *n* baby, child in swaddling-clothes.

+**Reve** *c* -r twig, tendril; bunch.

Revel se Revel.

Revel'je *c* mil reveille; slaa -n beat the reveille.

Reverberovn *c* reverberatory furnace.

Reverens' *c* obeisance. **Reveren'ter** *adv* taft with reverence be it spoken, saving your presence.

***Reverfnd** *c* F se Rev.

Revers' *c* -er reverse side; (Gjælsbrev) (single) bond. **Reversé're** *vt* (Mastinen) reverse (the engine).

***Reverunge** *c* se Revbarn.

Revetement' *n*, -ment'smur revet'ment. -'re *vt* revet'.

Revide're *vt* revise, audit.

Revier *n* shooting-ground; † stream. **Reviere** *vi* (om Hund) beat (for game). **Revier-jæger** quarter-ranger.

Revisio'n *c* -er revis'al, revision. -fio'nsart revise, clean proof. ***fio'nsdepartement** audit department, audit office. -for *c* -o'ter reviser, auditor

+**Revi** *n*: - og Rat bag and baggage.

Reve *c* -r shoal, bar, sand-bank; lath; †strip of land; round of meshes.

+**Revlingber** *n* (Krælling) crowberry.

Reve *vi* crack, (fille's ad) split, part, rive, separate, break in two, (om Hund) chap; ~ af latter split one's sides with laughing. **Reve** *c* -r crack, chink, cranny, fissure, crevice; (i Tøi) rent. -færdig *n* nearly bursting.

Revol'te *c* -r revol't. -'re *vi* revol't; *vt* stir up to rebellion.

Revolutio'n *c* -er revolution. **Revolutione're** *vt* revolutionize. — **Revolutio'ns/aand** *c* revolutionary spirit, spirit of revolution. -frig revolutionary war. -mand revolutionist. **Revolutio-na'r** *a* revolutionary.

Revol'ver *c* -e revolver.

Revsé *c* chastise, correct, punish. -lse *c* -r

chastisement, correction, castigation. -r *c* -e chastiser.

***Rev'torff** deep-sea cod.

Revue, **Revy** *c* -er mil review, muster; holbe

~ over muster; lade påsere ~ pass in review.

-dag *c* field-day. -marsch march past.

Rhabarber *c* se Rabarber.

Rhapso'de *c* -r rhapsodist. -bi' *c* -er rhapsody. -bist *a* rhapsod'ic(al).

Rhed *vib*, se Reb.

Rheder, **Rhederi** se Reber, Rederi.

Rhetor *c* -er rhetoric'an. **Rhetorik'** *c* rhet'oric.

Rhetorik' *a* rhetoric(al).

Rheuma'tis' *a* rheumat'ic. -is'me *c* rheu'matism.

Rhin(en) *c* the Rhine. **Rhi'n'** **Waern** Rhenish Bavaria. -bred bank of the Rhine. -bro bridge over the Rhine. -faldet the cataract of the Rhine. -forbundet the Rhenish confederation, the Confederation of the Rhine. -greve Rhine-grave. -grensen the Rhine-border. -landene the Rhine-countries. -landst se -fl.

Rhinoceros *c* se Rælehorn.

Rhi'n' **Preuss'n** -provin'en Rhen'ish Prussia. -reise, -tur voyage on the Rhine, tour up el. down the Rhine. **Rhi'ust** *a* Rhen'ish. **Rhi'st'** *vin* Rhenish (wine), hock.

Rhobonim Rehobo'am.

Rhodus *n* Rhodes. -en'ser, -i'ser *c*, -ist *a* Rhod'ian. -isferidder knight of Rhodes.

Rhomb (*c* Rhombus) *c* -r math rhomb. -bist *a* rhombic; bet -e Enktem (Kribst.) the right prismatic system. -vi-de *c* -r rhom'boid.

Rhone *c* (Floden) the Rhone. -mundingen the estuary of the Rhone.

Rhythm (*c* Rhythmus) *c* -r rhythm. -mit' *c* rhyth'mics. -mist *a* rhymical.

Rhetilen *n* Rhetia. -st *a* Rhetian.

Ri *vt* baste, fix; † lash.

***Ri** *c* † se Rei.

***Ri** *c* -er F spell, fit.

***Ribbe** *vt* (Jugle) pluck, pick.

+**Ribbe** fig *vr* F look sharp, look alive.

Ribbe *c* -r rib; † rib; (Dæks) ledge, (laugs Naa) jackstay, (Fjldings) sliver, (Dmp) feather; † ridge, rib. -bolt † jackstay-bolt. -gople beroc. -læs *a* ribless.

Ribben *n*, *pl* =, rib. — **Ribbens'** **bruff** costal cartilage. -finde pleura. -fleg, *-fyær(fleg) roast-rib, sparerib (of pork). -fistte rib.

Ribbet *a* ribbed.

***Ribe** *c* & *vt* se Ripe.

***Ribe** *c* -r weal, wale.

Ribb (Tøi) se Ribb.

Ribb *n*, *pl* =, currant; røde, hvide ~ red, white currants. -bust currant-bush, *Ribes rubrum*. -ber se Ribb. -gelee currant-jelly. -rød *a* red currant-jelly colour. -fast currant-syrup. -terte currant-tart. -vin currant-wine.

Ricam'bis *c* re-exchange.

Richard Richard, F Dick.

Ricinusolie *c* castor-oil.

Ricochet' *n* art ric'ochet. -fnd ricochet. -fydning ricochet firing. **Ricochette're** *vt* ric'ochet.

Ridder *c* -e knight; vandrende ~ knight errant; ~ af Elefanten, Dannebrog, Højebaandet el. -baand's-orbden *vib* Knight of (the order of) the Elephant, Dannebrog, the Garter etc.; ~ af Bathordenen companion of the Bath; arme el. fattige -e French nightcaps, poor knights' pudding; slaa til ~ dub, knight, create a knight; slaa fig til ~ paa En make a bit of, make game of, show one's superiority over, break one's small wit upon, bully one, optafte fig til ~ for enter the lists for. — **Ridder/aand** chivalrous spirit, spirit of chiv-

alry. -**afademi** academy for young noblemen. -**baand** se **Ordensbaand**. -**bog** se **roman**. -**borg** castle. -**baad** feat of chivalry, chivalrous achievement. -**bigt** poem of chivalry. -**dragt** knight's dress of robes. -**ed** knightly oath. -**frue** knight's lady, dame. -**frosen** damsel. -**guds** baronial estate. -**hus** house of nobles. -**her** army of knights. -**haube**, -**tappe** knight's cloak of mantle. -**hørs** cross of an order of knighthood. -**len** knight's fief. -**lidderlig** a chivalrous, knightly. -**lidderlighed** c gallantry, chivalrousness. -**lidder** low law of chivalry. -**ord** word of a knight. -**orden** order of knighthood. -**pligt** duty of a knight. -**roman** romance of chivalry. -**sal** knights' hall. -**flab** n knighthood, chivalry, (i Everrige og Thyland) the nobility; + knightly accomplishments. -**flit** customs of chivalry. -**flag** dubbing, knighting; han flit ~ he was knighted. -**Riddersmand** (Adelsmand) nobleman. (Ridder) knight. -**Ridder**spil chivalrous sport. -**spore** lark-spur, *Delphinium*. -**sporer** pl knight's spurs. -**stand** knighthood, chivalry; (hos Romerne) equestrian order. -**svend** knight's page. -**sæde** knightly seat. -**tegn** se **Ordenstegn**. -**tiden** the days of age of chivalry, the chivalrous ages. -**tjeneste** knight's service. -**tag** chivalrous expedition. -**værdighed** knighthood. -**væsen** chivalry. -**være** the honour of a knight.

Ride, reb, rebet *ei & t* ride, go on horseback; (for sin Smidhed) take horse-exercise; ~ en *Tur* take a ride (on horseback); en -**nde** Patrol a mounted patrol; -**nde** Artilleri horse-artillery; *Handen* -**r** ham the devil is in him; ~ en *Storm* af *J.* ride out a gale; ~ for sine *Antere* el. til *anfers* ride at anchor; ~ fra *En* (hurtigere) out-ride one; ~ i *Stridt*, *Trav*, *Galop*, *fort Galop* pace, trot, gallop, canter; ~ et *Tong* ned *J.* ride down a cable of rope; ~ *En* over ride one down; ~ *paa* *En* (el. *Neget*), (have til *Vedde*, *gjøre* *Nar* ab) make fun of one, quiz one; (dable, rive ned *paa*) cut one up, censure one; bet er en *Materie*, han *alid* -**r** *paa* that's what he is always harping on; -**nde** *paa* en *ført* *fæst* mounted on a black horse; ~ til quicken one's pace: jeg *fal* ~ ham til *Sands* *P* I'll give it him, I'll blow him up; ~ en *fæst* til break in a horse; ~ *Atthjæne* under *J.* ride hawse-full; ~ en *Sals* under *J.* board a tack. -**Ridebane** riding-ground el. -**place**. -**bid** riding-bit. -**brug**: *fæst* til ~ saddle-horse, horse fit for riding. -**burger** riding-trowsers, overalls. -**dragt** riding dress, (fun om *Dames*) riding habit, habit. -**dyr** mount. -**dæffen** saddle-cloth. -**foged** bailiff on an estate. -**fræffe** riding-coat. -**fær** a fit for riding. -**gamajcher** leggings, spatterdashies, stirrup-stockings. -**handske** riding-glove. -**hest** saddle-horse, riding-horse, hackney, hack; *gjøre* *Tjeneste* *fom* ~ hack. -**hoppe** riding-mare. -**hus** riding-school, manege. -**hynde** pillow, pad. -**jætte** riding-jacket. -**tappe** riding-cloak. -**hule** (riding) habit. -**hægt** groom. -**hæst** horsemanship. -**særer** riding-master. -**n** c riding. -**pist** horsewhip. -**plands** riding-ground. -**post** mounted post. -**Rider** c -**e** *J.* rider; (til *Bert*) stirrup. -**Ride**stæfter leggings. -**stole** riding-school, manege. -**snor** (Hyr.) choking-lace. -**stald** stable for riding-horses. -**stovler** pl riding-boots, jockey-boots. -**trøje** riding-jacket. -**tur** ride. -**tøi** horse trappings pl, riding equipage. -**tømme** rein. -**vei** bridle-road. -**Riding** c riding. -**Ridningsfjodder** *J.* windlass-checks.

Rids n, pl =, plan, diagram: (Udtaft) rough draught. -**Ridse** c -**r** scratch. -**Ridse** vt scratch; (tegne) draw. ~ -**Ridse**blot scriber-block. -**blu** black-lead, plumbago. -**bor** tracer. -**bret** drawing-board. -**fjeder** se **pen**. -**jern**, -**kniv** rasing-knife, cutter. -**fridt** crayon. -**ful** blue black.

-**tunst** art of drawing. -**mal** surface-gauge. -**pen** drawing-pen, bow-pen. -**pen**, -**skl** scriber, marking-awl. -**værf** cutting-frame. -**Ridsning** c scratching; (bet, at tegne) drawing; road-drain; (i *Selste*) groove.

Ride n, pl =, ride.

Rie vt se **Ri**.

Rif n se **Riv**.

Riffel c -**fler** rifle, rifle-musket. -**bænt** rifling-bench. -**bæsse** se **Riffel**. -**fl** rifler. -**form** rifle bullet-mould. -**gang** rifle, groove. -**kanon** rifle gun. -**lugle** rifle-bullet, -ball, -shot. -**løb** barrel of a rifle. -**patron** rifle-cartridge. -**stød** rifle-shot. -**skydning** rifle-shooting. -**studs** rifled ordnance. -**stytte**, *-**stytter** rifleman. ***Riffe** c -**r** (og *Smf*.) se **Riffel**.

Riffe c -**r** groove, flute. **Riffe** vt rifle; -**de** *Søiler* fluted columns; -**t** *Kanon* rifled el. rifle cannon el. gun. -**gang** se **Riffel**. -**maskine** fluting-machine. -**stang** riding-rod. -**træ** (Eabelm.) tracer. -**Rifling** c rifling.

Rift c -**r** (i *Ex*, i *Tøi*) tear, rent; (Spalte) crevice; (paa *Kroppen*) scratch; der er megen ~ om ... there is a great demand for, run on ...; der blev ~ om *Bladet* there was a rush for seats. +**Rifte** vt scratch.

***Rig** c *J.* rigging.

Rig a rich, wealthy, opulent, affluent, of fortune; et -**t** *Sprog* a copious language; en ~ *høst* a rich harvest; ~ *paa* rich in, abounding in; *gjøre* et -**t** *Parti* marry a fortune; den -**e** the rich man; den -**e** *Mand* the rich man, Dives; den -**e** the rich; i -**t** *Maal* abundantly; -**t** *forghldt*, *forzæret* richly gilt, decorated. -**Rigdom** c (Rylse, Overflodighed) richness, abundance; (uabnl. om *Formue* o. b.) wealth; pl -**me** riches; ~ *paa* richness in.

Rige n -**r** kingdom, realm, empire; *Guds* ~ the kingdom of God; bet *danste* ~ the kingdom of Denmark; bet *ruskiste* ~ the Russian empire; *Fantasiens* ~ the realm of fancy; *erklære* i -**n** *Alt* put under the ban of the empire, publish the ban of the empire against; se *Tilkomme*; *Tufindraigt*.

Rigel c -**aler** bolt. -**bord** expanding table. -**fjeder** bolt-spring.

Rigelig a (rig) rich; (overflodig mere end nok) plentiful, abundant, ample, liberal, unstinted; der er -**t** *Band* there is plenty of water, there is a rich, copious supply of w.; han har *høbt* ~ *Tid* oib. he has had ample time; han har *fit* -**e** *Ud-* *tomme* he is well off; i ~ *Mængde*, i -**t** *Maal* abundantly, in abundance, unstintedly; ~ *adv* richly etc.; der er ~ nok there is more than sufficient. -**hed** c abundance.

Rigelkæd c dead-lock.

Rigge vt *J.* rig. **Rigger** c -**e** rigger. **Rigger**-arbeide rigger's work.

Rigkøbslig a rich, copious; matterful. -**hed** c richness, copiousness.

Rigtapne *J.* hood (for the rigging).

Rigmænd c rich man.

Rigning c *J.* rigging. **Rigningsrids** rigging plan.

Rigoris me c rig'orism. -**ist** c -**er** rig'orist, F square-toes. -**ist** *ist*, -**øs** a rig'orous.

Rigsadel nobles of the empire. *-**admiral** High-Admiral of the realm. -**atten** the (Swedish and Norwegian) Act of Union. -**antivar** Royal Antiquary. -**archiv** archives of the kingdom, public record office el. department, state-archives. -**archivar** keeper of the public records. -**armee** imperial army. -**arving** heir to a kingdom. -**bank** bank of the kingdom. *-**bandbaler** (Danish) rixdollar. -**banner** banner of the empire el. kingdom. -**bag** diet, parliament etc.

-**dagbsbiæter** parliamentary wages. -**dagbsmand** member (of the diet, parliament etc.). -**dagbsmæde** sitting of the diet. -**dagbsal** house of parliament, hall of the diet. -**dagstidende** parliamentary gazette. -**dagssvalg** parliamentary election. -**daier** rixdollar. -**drost** Lord Steward. -**embæde** office of state. -**embædsmand** state functionary. -**fsane** imperial banner. -**fselther** generalissimo of the kingdom. -**fsorfatning** constitution of the kingdom. -**fsorsamling** national assembly, congress, parliament. -**fsorstander** regent. -**fsorlanderfsk** regency. -**fsyrste** prince of the Empire. -**greve** count of the Empire. -**grevskab** fief of a count of the Empire. -**grundlov** se Grundlov. -**grænse** frontiers of the kingdom. -**gulden** imperial florin. -**gulder**. -**herald** herald. -**heraldisk** king at arms. -**herold** herald. -**historiograf** Historiographer Royal. -**hovmester** High Steward. -**hær** imperial army. -**infignier** insignia of the empire el. kingdom. -**tammeret** imperial chamber. -**fansler** chancellor of the kingdom el. empire. -**fsenovier** pl regalia. -**freds** circle of the empire. -**fsrig** war of the empire. -**fsen** fief of the empire. -**fsou** law of the kingdom. -**maal** se -fprog. -**marss** se Marss. -**mynt**. -**mynt** coin of the realm el. kingdom, esp Danish el. Swedish currency. -**ort** 50 Øre, 6 2/3 pence. -**overhoved** head of the kingdom el. empire. -**raad** n council of the kingdom, senate. -**raad** c member of the council. -**regatier** pl se -fsenovier. -**ret** supreme court of the kingdom, (Engl.) court of the king in parliament. -**retsfsag** state trial. -**vidder** knight of the empire. -**fscepter** sceptre of a kingdom el. empire. -**fsegl** great seal of the kingdom. -**fsatmester** High Treasurer of the kingdom. -**fsprog** the written language. -**fskab** imperial city. -**fskab** state of the empire el. kingdom. -**fsyrelse** government of the kingdom, imperial government. -**fsværd** sword of state.

***Rigstopper** c ↓ rigging-stopper.
Rigsfsrotter pl imperial troops. -**vaaben** arms of the kingdom. -**æble** (imperial) orb, globe el. ball.

Rigtblomstrende a rich in flowers, multiflorous. -**bærende** a fruitful, productive. -**fsorfsret** a richly decorated.

Rigtig a right; (fsilfsri, fsorfsret) correct; ~ **Maal** og **Vægt** just weight and measure; en ~ **fsingel** (o. fl.) a perfect, regular, thorough, unmitigated, villain; han er iffe ~ i **fsøvet** he is not in his right senses; han fommer adbrigt til ~ **Tid** he never comes in due time; ~ **fsilfsri** correct expression; ~ **fsufunden** found correct; træffe det ~ **hit** it, hit the right nail on the head; det vifle fig at være ~ **t** (fsandt) it turned out to be the fact; (ganffe) ~ **i** (quite) right, quite so, just so, that's it; det er ganffe ~ **t**, men that is true enough, but; ~ **adv** right, rightly, correctly; exactly, quite; **fsilfsret** gaar ~ the watch el. clock goes right el. keeps time; det gaar iffe ~ til her there is something wrong here, there is witchcraft in it; grife en **Ting** ~ an go the right way to work; ~ **fsilfsret** duly received; **fsilfsre**, tale ~ write, speak, correctly; tænte, bømme ~ have a just idea (of a thing), judge soundly; flutte ~ come to a just conclusion; jeg fluttebe ~ my conclusion was right; hun forfsod mig iffe ~ she did not exactly understand me; jeg veed det iffe ~ I hardly know, I don't know exactly, I don't know for certain, can scarcely tell; det beed jeg ~ iffe I really don't know, I am sure I don't know; og han fom ganffe ~ and come he did sure enough; det glæbede mig ~ I was really (f real) glad; ~ **gødt** very well, well enough. **Rigtigfsheb** c rightness, correctness; justice; bringe i ~ put to rights;

fomme til ~ **med** come to an understanding with; gjøre **Nede** og ~ **fsor** give a satisfactory account of; indremme ~ **en** of admit the justice of; **Tingen** har fin ~ it is quite correct; it is a fact, it is all right. -**not** **adv** certainly, to be sure, indeed, it must be admitted; jeg ønfter ~! don't I wish!
Rigtigtfindende se **Retsfindende**.

†**Riffelfe** c se **Taarndale**.
***Riffet** a veiny, veined.
Ril c -er reel.
Rille c -r groove, chamfer, **agr** drill. -**maffine** drill-barrow. -**fsaet** a drilled. -**fsaaning** drilling.
Rim c hoar frost, white frost, rime (frost); der falder ~ it rimes; der er fsalbet ~ inat there was a white frost last night.

Rim n, pl =, (i **Bers**) rhyme; det gaar paa ~ it rhymes, reads like rhyme. -**art** species of rhyme. -**bagfsav** alliterative letter. -**brev** rhymed epistle. -**bunden** a rhymed, in rhyme. -**bygning** structure of rhyme. -**fsigt** poem in rhyme.

Rime vi & t (oglaa: rime fig) rhyme; ~ paa rhyme to; **fsa** det ~ **fig** iffe **med** it does not tally with; det fan jeg iffe ~ **fsammen** I can't reconcile these things.

***Rime** vi (falde **Rim**) rime.
Rimelunft c art of rhyming.

Rimelig a (biflig) reasonable; (fsandfsnlig) probable, likely; det er iffe **mer** end ~ it is only reasonable el. fair; til ~ **Bris** at a reasonable price; det er ~ **not** it stands to reason; han gjorde, fom ~ **bar** ... he did, as well he might ...
Rimeligheb c reasonableness; probability, likelihood; det har ingen ~ there is no likelihood; der er ingen ~ **fsor** at han he is not likely to; efter al ~ in all likelihood, according to all reasonable presumption; man fan **med** ~ **antage** it may reasonably be taken for granted. **Rimeligvifs** **adv** probably, in all probability, most likely.

Rimer c -e, se **Rimmed**. **Rimeri** 'n -er rhyming.
Rimesfs se **Remisfs**.

Rimfsald se **Rim** c.
Rimfsald cadence. -**fri** a (**Bers**) blank (verse).
Rimfsrosjen a f. **Ex.** en ~ **Eng** a meadow covered with rime el. hoar frost. -**fsroft** se **Rim**. -**fsub** a rimy.

Rimfslang euphony of rhyme. -**fsranfs** rhymed chronicle. -**fsunfs** pl rhyming tricks. -**fsunfsner** rhymers. -**fsinic** rhyming line. -**fsøfs** se -ftri. -**fsad**: af ~ for want of a rhyme. -**fsord** rhyming word (of a verse).

†**Rimpe** se **Rempe**.
Rimfskutting rhyming termination. -**fsmed** rhymster, rhymers, rhymist. -**fsprog** proverb in rhyme. -**fslavefs** rhyming syllable.

Rimfsmtage c frosty fog.
Rimfsmwang constraint of rhyme. -**fsers** rhymed verse. -**fsers** rhymed work.

Rinde, **raabt**, **rundet**, vi run, flow; **fsig** (om **Tiden**) fly, pass, elapse; (om et **fsbfs**) run, gutter, swale; (om et **fsar**) leak; det raabt mig i **fsu**, i **Sinde** if occurred to my mind; **Solen** ~ **op** the sun rises; **poet** se **fsprinbe**; **fsave** ~ **nde** **fsine** be blear-eyed. **Rinden** c running.

Ring c -e ring; (**Rreds**) circle; (**fsellag**) hoop, (mindre) ferrule; (i **Ræde**) link; (til **Ringfsatning**) grace hoop; (om **Raamen**) halo; **her** annulet; **Saturnusfs** ~ the ring of Saturn; **Slangen** lægger **fsig** **t** ~ the serpent is coiling itself up; **fsibe** i ~ sit in a ring; **danfs** i ~ dance in a ring el. round; **fsjøre** **En** i ~, **fsjøre** i ~ **med** **En** lead one a life; **fsætte** ~ **paa** **fsingrene** ring one's fingers; **fslaa** **paa** ~ **en** cat after mouse, kiss in the ring; **fsæffe** ~ play at graces; **fsibe** til ~ **en** run at the ring. **Ringfsbane** suburban connecting railway. -**fsen** se -fsod. -**fsellag** se **Ring**. ***fslom** marigold, calendula. -**fslomfs** pl rotate flowers. -**fsolt**

ng-bolt. -bom \downarrow wrain-staff, stower. -brynje chain-mail. -danc ring dance. -danneet a shaped ke a ring, annular. -drossel ring-ousel, *Turdus arquatus*. -due ringdove, cushat, *Columba palumbus*. -dyft running at the ring. **Ringe** *vt* \downarrow *drin*, *Træ*, *Soppe*; *Vjern* ring; (*Hjul*) rim; ~ ted, ud, Krave o. l.) hollow; ~ en *Kjole* ud i alfen cut low the body of a dress; ~ jammen ol (up).

***Ringe** *c* -r milk-pan; milk pail.

Ringe *vt* & *i* ring; ~ paa el. med *Kloffen*, ~ paa ng the bell, (om *Dortkloffe* og *laa*) ring at the ell; ~ paa (*En*) ring (the bell) for; ~ ind, ~ ud ng in, out; ~ til *Kirke*, ~ jammen toll el. ring or church; ~ til *Lig* toll the funeral knell; det ~ there is a ring at the bell, at the door; nu ~ det til *Middag* there's the dinner bell; dei *har* (for den *Gang*) the (second) bell has gone; det ~ for mine *Dren* my ears tingle; *fig* ~ (*Tolv*) or *En* *Dren* take one to task.

Ringe a (ubetydelig) small, inconsiderable; bag) slight; (uvigtig, ubetydelig) insignificant; ~ Rengde, *Fordel*, *Verdi*, *Fortjeneste*, *Kundskab* osv. tile el. small quantity, profit, value, merit, knowledge etc.; ~ *Pris* low, cheap price; ~ *ste* *Pris* lowest, nearest price; ~ *Kost*, *Jøde*, *Klæd-*ing, *Mening* osv. poor food, dress, opinion etc.; ~ *Anstrengelse* slight, faint effort; ~ *Indtægt*, *aa*, *Gæver* slender income, hope, parts; ~ *Feil*, *orfeelse* slight fault el. offence; ~ *Fødsel*, *Herkomst* ow, mean, humble birth; ~ *Stand* humble ation; ~ *Folk* common, mean people; en ~ ing a trifle; ~ *Tid* little, short time; agte (*Roget*) think el. make light of, hold cheap; jeg er ~, agter mig for ~ *berfil* I am not worthy of

; han *har* *ikke* ~ *Indbildninger* om sig selv he has o small conceit of himself; han *fan* *gjøre* det i *ingere* (*Tid*) end to *Dage* he can do it in less han two days; ~ *re* end (*flaende* under) inferior

; second to; *Jugen* ~ *re* end no less a person han; *Intet* ~ *re* end nothing short of; han *vil* *se* *selge* det ~ *re* he will not sell it for less; et *e* *Slags* an inferior sort; han *gav* ham *ikke* det *angefte* he gave him nothing at all, not a bit; *ikke* i ~ *ste* *Maade* not in the least, not in the slightest (degree); ved den ~ *ste* *Anledning* at the slightest provocation; i det ~ *ste* at least.

ringe agt c contempt, disdain; (som *vifes*) slight, disregard, disrespect; nære ~ for hold in contempt. -agte vt despise, look down upon; (vise . for) slight, disregard; -agtende a contemptuous; *adv* in contempt.

Ringeapparat n chimes, ringing-apparatus.

Ringebolt c \downarrow ring-bolt.

Ringel c -gler ringlet, coil. -due se Ringdue.

Ringelobning c bell-wire.

Ringelgaas se Gaul.

Ringen c ringing.

Ringpenge pl \downarrow ring-money.

Ringer c -e ring.

***Ringerle** c wagtail, *Motacilla alba*.

***Ringer** a : ~ *Panierkerf*, *se* Ringbrynje.

Ringetoi n ringing apparatus, bell-pull.

Ringfajfan ringed pheasant, *Phasianus tor-*

atus. -finger ring-finger, marriage-finger.

rieder (p. *Gæver*) bolt-spring. -fod ring-bone

n horses). -forlabning grummet-wad. -form

annular form. -formet, -formig a se -bannet.

gaas se Raigaas; *Fagergaas*. -guld ring-gold.

ai small-spotted dogfish, *Scyllium canicula*.

Ringhed c littleness, smallness; (Ubetydelighed)

considerableness, insignificance; (underordnet

eftaffenhed, ~ *re* *Stand* el. *Verb* inferiority; (af

Pris) lowness, cheapness; (Fødselens) meanness,

umbleness; min ~ my own humble self; leve i

live under a cloud.

Ring/hjul bucket-wheel. -hvirvel atlas. -last-ning graces. -flap ring-die. -lyds \downarrow annular scupper. -Inib annular knife el. tool. -krave gorgot. -laas ring-lock. **Ringle** *vt* & *r* (slunge sig i Ringe) coil, curl; de *sorte* *Loffer* -b som *Slangen* om *hendes* *Kind* her black tresses coiled like serpents round her cheek; det *sorte* *krøllede* *Haar*, der -b sig om *Haals* og *Raffe* her black curly hair, falling in ringlets down her neck.

Ringle *vi* (give en klingende Lyd) ring, tinkle.

+**Ringlefært** c se Ringbrynje.

Ringlæs se -dyft. -maal ring-measure. -mur circular wall.

Ringing c ringing.

Ringorm ringworm. *-ormgræs, -ormguld

spurge, *Euphorbia*. -ovn annular furnace.

-renden se -dyft. -rev lagoon reef. -sag pipe

-shears. -sirat ring ornament. -stakket a se

Kjærneffallet. -sto (til *Heft*) bar-shoe. -stange

annulated snake, *Siphonops annulata*. -spil grace

hoop and sticks; se -tastning. -spinder lackey

(moth), *Chisocampa nevustria*. -stempel annular

piston. -stempelmasfine annular engine. -stopper

\downarrow cat-stopper. -syge se Dreie. -sæl ringed seal,

Phoca annulata. -tang round-nosed pliers. *-trost

se -drossel. -ventil annular valve. -s atoll,

lagoon-island. -alet a having a ring round the

eyes.

Rining c basting, \downarrow lashing.

Rink c -er coil. **Rinke** *vt* coil; *F* ~ sig op get

ready.

Rio se *vt* se Reole.

***Ripe**, **Ripe** c -r (paa *Baad*) sheer strake.

***Ripe** c -r scratch. **Ripe** *vt* scratch (glass etc.)

Ripost (c) c repartee. -e're *vt* retort.

Rippe vi med \downarrow (om *Interet*) come home; ~

after *J*, clear (a rope); ~ op, se *Drispe*.

Rips n rep.

Ripsraps n riff-raff.

Ris n , pl =, (Papir) ream.

Ris n , pl =, *fagots* pl ; (til at straffe *En* med) rod, birch; give ~ whip, birch; *Drengen* *fik* ~ the boy was whipped; binde ~ til sin egen *Bag* make a halter to one's own neck; er *voget* fra -et has outgrown the rod, has passed the age of correction.

Ris c (Kornart) rice, *Oryza sativa*, (uflalett) paddy. -ager rice-field.

Ris/binder rice-binder. -brænde *fagots* pl .

Ris/brænde bin arrack. -budding rice-pudding.

Ris/bundt n bundle of fagots.

Ris/byg n winter-barley, *Hordeum zeocriton*.

Ris/bog c young beech.

Ris/brytning c culture of rice.

Rise *vt* F birch..

Rise c -r giant.

Risengryn rice. -grød rice-porridge. -vælling rice boiled in milk, rice-milk. -fletning wattling, wicker-work. -fletter maker of hurdles; (Kurbemager) basket-maker.

Ris/fugl c rice-bird, Java sparrow, *Emberiza oryzivora*.

Ris/gærbe n hurdle, wattle, stake and rice.

Ris/græs n cut-grass, *Leersia oryzoides*.

Ris/harv (c) c bush-harrow.

Ris/høst c rice-harvest; rice-crop.

Ris/ta bel a risky. -te *re* *vt* risk; De -r *Intet* ved han you run no risk with him. **Ris/lo** -er risk, peril; paa egen ~ at one's own risk; for *Deres* *Regning* og ~ on your account and at your risk; løbe den ~ run the risk, stand the chance (of); løbe *stor* ~ run a great risk; under ~ af on peril of; naar -en *ubløber* at the termination of the risk.

Ris/lage c rice-cake.

***Ris/te** c -r, se *Reisefat*.

Ris *skid* *n* shudes.
Ris *knippe* *se* -bundt. -**st** [6] broom of twigs.
-st *ivt* twig.
Ris *ve* *p*url, murmur, ripple. **Ris** *ten* *c* purling, etc.
Ris *mark* *se* -ager. -**mel** ground rice, rice flour. -**mølle** rice-mill.
Ris *p* *c* -er shoemaker's thread.
Ris *papir* rice-paper. -**plante** Chinese rice paper plant, *Arali* *papyrifera*.
Ris *ve* *vt* (trale) scratch; *agr* raster, balk.
***Ris** *ve* *vt* strip (leaves etc. off).
Ris *gebord* *se* Battenstorb.
Ris *plante* *c* rice-plant.
Ris *spring* *c* scratching etc. *se* **Ris** *ve*.
Ris *poppel* *se* Pyramide. -**prif** *c* \perp beacon surmounted by a broom.
Ris *staller* *pl* husk of rice.
Ris *stov* *c* copse, coppice.
Ris *stivelse* *c* rice-starch. -**suppe** rice soup.
Ris *c* rest: *han* *har* *hverten* - eller *Ro* *he* *has* *not* *a* *moment's* *quiet*.
***Ris** *t* *c* *og* *n* scales *pl* (of fish).
Ris *c* -e (ved Ridsfjed, oglaa Dmp.) grate; (andre Steder) grating; (til at risle vaa) gridiron. -**bjelke** bearing-bar (for furnace). -**bærer** *c* (Dmp.) grate bearer. **Ris** *ve* *vt* (stege) broil, grill; (Kaffebenner) roast; *se* **Ris** *ve*. - **Brød** toast bread; - **Brødstive** toast; - **Lag** fried salmon.
Ris *ve* *vt* (stjære) cut, slash; - **Runer** cut Runes.
Ris *stør* *c* roasting-bed.
***Ris** *tel* *c* -er coultter.
Ris *flade* *c* (Dmp.) (fire-)grate surface.
Ris *sting* *n* basting-stitch.
Ris *sting* *c* broiling etc. (*se* **Ris** *te* 1 & 2).
Ris *stør* *n* *o* cancelling. -**ne** *re* *vt* cancel.
Ris *pendel* gridiron pendulum. -**stang** (Dmp.) fire-bar. -**ventil** gridiron-valve. -**værk** grating. -**værkfluge** hatch-grating. -**værksmørs** grating -top.
Ris *vand* *n* rice-water.
Ris *ved* *se* -brænde. -**vært** *se* Bistvært.
Ris *c* -ter, *se* **Ris** *te* -**binder** reed-maker.
Ris *stør* *c* captain (of horse).
Ris *stør* *c* -ler ritornelle, ritornello.
Ris *traad* *c* basting thread.
Ris *træ* *c* -r redraft.
Ris *te* *c* -r, -blad reed.
Ris *ta* *n* -er rit'ual, service. **Ris** *us* *c* rite(s).
Ris *af* *c* (Zettefættelse) reprimand; (Lugtelse) chastisement; *give* *en* - reprimand; chastise.
Ris *al* *c* broach, opening bit.
Ris *al* *c* -er, -in *de* *c* -r ri'val; *se* Medbeiler.
-ise *re* *vi* ri'val. -**ite** *t* *c* ri'val, ri'valship.
Ris *ve*, *rev*, *rebet* *vt* (oglaa: jenderrive) rend, tear, lacerate; - **Brød**, **Bærbød** ground bread, horse-radish; *rebet* **Brød** grated bread, bread raspings, (bread) crumbs, *dyppe* *i* *rebet* **Brød** crumb; - **Sarver** grind colours; - **Sø** rake hay; - *en* **Gang** (*i* *en* **Høve**) rake a walk; - **Tømmer** rase timber; **Katten** *har* *rebet* *hønde* *she* *has* *been* *scratched* *by* *the* *cat*; - *se* **fig** *scratch* *one's* *self*; *fig* *F* *open* *one's* *purse-strings*; - *rive* *s* *og* *flaas* *quarrel* *and* *fight*; - *af* *tear* *off*; *rev* **Sværdet** *af* *Efeben* *plucked* *his* *sword* *from* *the* *scabbard*; - **Roget** *af* *En* *haand* *snatch* *a* *thing* *out* *of* *one's* *hand*; - *en* **Tændstikke** *af* *strike* *a* *match*; * **F** *det* *r* *af* *it* *rub* *on*; **Strømmen** *rev* *ham* *bort* *the* *current* *carried* *him* *away*; - *fra* *fig* (**Arbeide**) *hurry* *off*, *make* *short* *work* *of*; - *fig* *lås* *fra* *tear* *one's* *self* *from*, *disengage* *one's* *self* *from*; - *s* *hen*, *lade* *fig* - *hen* *af* *be* *carried* *away* *by*; - *i* (**Roget**) *pull*, *tear*; - *og* *slide* *i* *tug* (*at*); - **En** *i* *Ansigtet* *scratch* *one's* *face*; - *fig* *i* *Saaret* *tear* *one's* *hair*; * - *i* **F** (**spendte**) *stand*; - *itu*, *isthyer* *tear* *up*, *tear* *to* *pieces*;

- *lås*, *se* **Løstve**; *rev* **Publikum** *med* *fig* *carried* *the* *house* *(with* *her)*, *carried* *her* *audience* *with* *her*, *carried* *away* *the* *audience*; - **Wit** *fig* *høder* *af* *fig* *crack* *jokes*; - *neb* *og* - *neb* *vaa*, *se* **Rebrive**; - *om* *fuld* *knock* *over*; - *s* *om* **Roget** *fight* *for* *a* *thing*; **Golf** *vill* *s* *om* **Bogen** *there* *will* *be* *a* *great* *run* *on* *the* *book*; - *over* *tear* *asunder*; - *overende* *knock* *over*; **Strømmen** *rev* *ham* *overende* *the* *current* *swept* *him* *off* *his* *legs*; - *vaa* **Tungen** *bite* *el.* *burn* *the* *tongue*; - *fig* *vaa* **Roget** *scratch* *one's* *self* *on* *a* *thing*; - **Roget** *til* *fig* *seize* *upon* *a* *thing*; **F** - *ub* (*gaa* *over* **Styr**) *come* *to* *nought* *el.* *nothing*; *bet* *et* *rebet* *ud* *imellem* *dem* *they* *have* *quarrelled*; - *ub* *af* **Vidfarelsen** *undecieve*, *disabuse*; - *rive* *nde* *a* *rapid*; *i* - **Sart** *at* *a* *rapid* *el.* *furious* *rate*; - **Alfættende** *a* *rapid* *sale*.

Ris *ve* *c* -r rake. **Ris** *ve* *vt* rake; *se* ovenfor.
Ris *bræt* (**Trb.**) board on which the materials of fireworks are moulded; (**Rurers**) float.

Ris *drag* pull with the rake. -**hoved** head of a rake.

Ris *jern* grater, rasp; (**Tømr.**) racing-knife; *fig* *dragon*, *rasper*. -**lugle** muller (for grinding colours). -**fælle** brayer.

†**Ris** *lig* *a* *P* clear, evident.

†**Ris** *else* *c* rakings *pl.* **Ris** *emassine* rasping mill. **Ris** *en* *c* tearing etc.; - *i* **Lemmerne** *rheumatic* *pains* *in* *the* *limbs*. **Ris** *er* *c* -e raker; (til **Sorgeribning**) muller; & madwort, *Asperugo*.

Ris *stift* handle of a rake, rake-stale. -**sten** small stones that can be taken with a rake.

Ris *sten* *c* grinding-stone.

Ris *tag* *se* -drag. -**tand** tooth of a rake.

Ris *træ* (**Trb.**) rubber, grinder. -**tæt** rubber.

Ris *stift* *c* **F** slapdash workman. **Ris** *ning* *c* tearing etc.; *fig* collision, friction; *se* **Ris** *else*.
Ris *te* *se* **Ris** *te*.

Ris *c* -r rail, *Rallus*.

***Ro** *c* -er (vaa **Ris** *o* *i*.) burr.

Ro *c* (**Rast**, **Hvile**, **Stilhed**; *fig* **Død**) rest; (**Hvile**) repose; (**Stilhed**, **Trb**) quiet; (**Rolighed**) tranquillity; **ophæst** - serenity; (**v.** **Gæberlaas**) catch, notch; *han* *har* *istte* - *ferend* *he* *will* *never* *rest* *before*; *tomme* *i* *el.* *til* - *get* *el.* *obtain* *rest*; *lad* *det* *ligge* *i* - *don't* *meddle* *with* *that*; *i* **Ro** (*om* **Gæberlaas**) *at* *half-cock*, (*om* **And**) *moulting*; *i* *gød* - *quite* *at* *his* *ease*, *very* *quietly*; *lad* *mig* *være* *i* - *don't* *trouble* *me*; *han* *finde* *istte* *lade* *ham* *være* *i* - *he* *could* *not* *let* *him* *alone*; *tag* *det* *med* - *take* *it* *coolly*, *easy*; *han* *har* *ingen* - *vaa* *fig* *he* *is* *never* *at* *rest*, *he* *cannot* *settle* *down* *to* *anything*; *flaa* *fig* *til* - (*i* *en* *bis* **Stilling**) *settle* *(down)*, *rest*, (*ophøre* *at* *være* *i* **Uro**) *compose* *one's* *self*, (*ophøre* *at* *være* *i* **Betægtelse**) *be* *quiet*, (*træffe* *fig* *tilbage* *fra* *sin* **Virksomhed**) *retire* *from* *business*, *retire* *from* *active* *life*; *flaa* *fig* *til* - *med* *be* *el.* *rest* *contented* *with*; *lægge*, *begive* *fig* *til* - *compose* *el.* *betake* *one's* *self* *to* *rest*, *retire* *to* *rest*.

Ro *et* *i* *a* *row*, *pull*, (*med* **Paraarer**) *scull*; - *en* **Tur** *take* *a* *row*; - *en* **Tare** *pull* *an* *oar*; - *stærk* *pull* *hard*; - *smat* *pull* *easy*; - *to* **Wand** *vaa* *een* **Tofte** *double-bank* *the* *oars*; *sætte* *fig* *til* *at* - *take* *to* *the* *oars*; - *vel*! *pull* *away*! - *raff* *vel*, **Manne**! *give* *way*, *my* *lads*! *vel* - *et*! *way* *enough*! - **Styr** *stør*, **Hagbør**! *pull* *starboard*, *port*! * - **Giffe** *go* *a-fishing*; **En** *som* - *r* *gøbt* *a* *good* *oar* *el.* *oarsman*; *de* *som* - *ebe* *mig* *my* *rowers*; - **En** *op* *overtake* *one*.

Roandrit *c* moulting mallard.

Roastbeef *c* sirloin.

Rob *n* (**Søst**) rob'.

Rob *baad* row-boat, rowing-boat. -**bane** course for racing row boats.

Robbe *c* -r, *se* **Sælhund**.

Robe *c* -r robe.
Robert Robert, *F* Bob. **Robertskurt** herb robert, dragon's blood, *Geranium robertianum*.
Robi'nie *c* -r locust-tree, *Robinia*.
Robinsonade *c* -r history of singular adventures after the manner of Robinson Crusoe.

Roboransdraaber *pl.* (a kind of) tincture of cinchona.

Robord *n* the starboard side of a boat.

Robust *a* robust.

Roboite *c* crutch.

Rochea *c* ♀ garden coral, *R. coccinea*.

Rod *c* Rødder (egentl. og *fig*) root; *F* (raat, for-
 forest Menneſke) scamp, rough, lamb; fæste ~
 take root; *flaa* Rødder strike root; *flaa* dybe Rødder
 root el. take root deeply; sælge paa -en sell
 standing; rhyſe op med -e tear up by the roots,
fig abolish root and branch; *flaa* udrydde det Onde
 fra -en root out, extirpate an evil; udbrage -en
 extract the root; Død af fremmed ~ words of a
 foreign stock. **Rodbaaren** *a* ♀ proceeding
 from the root, radical. **-blad** root-leaf, radical
 leaf. **-bløde** soaking rain.

Rode *vt* (op i *f*. *Ex*. Jorden el. rode Jorden op
 [om *Evin*]) root (the ground); Drengen ligger og
 -r i Jorden the boy lies raking up the ground;
 ~ (om) i gamle Sager, Papirer osv. rummage
 among old things, papers etc.; ~ i en Kuffert,
 Kuffe o. b. rummage, tumble over the contents
 of a trunk, basket; han ligger og -r efter den Bog
 he is rummaging for that book; ~ op i en Sag
 rip up a matter; ~ sig ind i Roget embroil one's
 self in a thing.

Rode *c* -r (i *Bn*) ward, quarter; (Søldater) file;
 party, band; † Danish rood (12 feet). **-ild** file
 -firing. **-marsch** marching in files. **-mester** tax
 -gatherer.

Roden *c* rooting etc.

Rodeude *c* root-end, † heel.

Robert *n* disorder, disturbance, muddle.

†**Robert** *a* *F* scampish.

Robu'ist *adv* in el. by files; in parties; ~ til
 benfirt! left file!

Ro'dexponent number denoting the root. **-fast**
a rooted. **-fæstet** *c* rootedness. **-fl** arches,
Xylopharia. **-frugt** (edible) root; Udstillig af -er
 root show; Dyrkning af -er = **-frugtdyrkning**
 cultivation of root-crops. **-fæste** *n* rooting.
-fæste *vt* root; *vr* sig root, strike root; -t rooted;
 han stod som -t he was root-bound; et -t had a
 deep-rooted hatred; et mere -t had a deeper
 rooted h. **-fæstelse**. **-fæstning** rooting. **-gnaue**
 vt gnaw off to the root. **-gren** radical branch.
-haar root-hair. **-hindebetændelse** (i Tænb) peri-
 odontitis. **-hoved** head of the root. **-hugge** vt
 cut off by the root, stub up. ***-hugger** *F*, le-
 veller, radical, root and branch man el. reformer,
F rad. **-hætte** root cap. **-haaf** Swedish turnip.
-lappe se -hugge. **†-hævie** the stump of a tree.
-fløve vt cleave to the root. **-knold** tuber. **-løs**
a rootless. **-net** tissue of roots.

Rodomonta'de *c* -r rodomontade.

Rod|ord radix, radical, root-word. **-per|sille**
 large parsley. **-plante** plant yielding an escu-
 lent root. **-podet** *a* root-grafted. **-podning** c
 grafting. **-regn** se -bløde. **-reiser** *pl* rests of
 roots. **-stjæremaskine** root-cutter. **-stod** sucker,
 ground shoot. **-stydende** *a* rooting. **-slagning** c
 rooting. **-snyster** root parasite. **-spids** apex.
-spire radicle. **†-sprag** parent language. **-stavelse**
 radical syllable. **-stilk** radical stalk. **-stok** root
 -stock, rhizoma. **†-stod** stump. **-størrelse** radical
 quantity. **-tal** arith root (of a number). **-talje**
 † heel-tackle. **-tegn** arith radical sign. **-toug**
 † heel-lashing. **-trevel** rootlet. **-uddragning** c

evolution. **-urt**, **-væxt**, se -frugt. **-ægte** *a* un-
 grafted.

Roe *c* (Sørpe paa Saar) scab, crust; sætte ~
 form a scab.

†**Roe** *c* -r turnip, beet. **-ager** turnip field.
-dyrning cultivation of turnips. **-frø** turnip-
 seed. **-løstemaschine** beet-extractor. **-mark** se
 -ager.

Roen *c* rowing.

Roe|olie rape-oil. **-optagningsmaskine** beet
 -extractor.

Røer *c* -e rower, oarsman, boatman. **Røer|ste**
c -r boatwoman.

Røer|aps se Rutabaga. **-rybs** se Turnips.

Røes se Røs 1.

Røesucker *n* beet-root sugar.

Rø|fartoi row-boat. **-flaade**, **-flotille** fleet of
 row-boats; flotilla of rowing gunboats. **-følt**
 rowers. **-forening** rowing club. **-gaffel** crutch.
-galei row-galley.

-Røgn *c* (hard) roe, spawn; ghde, fæste ~ spawn.

***Røgn** *c* -er, se Røn. **-afald** hybrid beam-tree,
Sorbus hybrida.

Røgn|fist spawner. **-gubning** spawning. ***-tjæfje**,
-tjæfje lump-fish, lump-sucker, sea-owl, *Cyclop-
 terus lumpus*. **-rig** *a* full of roe. **-sten** oolite,
 roe-stone.

Røt (Juglen) *c* roc, rukh.

***Røt** *n* se Røat *n*.

Røt *c* -te spinning wheel.

Røta'de *c* (Såat) castling.

Røtambo'le *c* roc'ambole, *Allium scorodopa-
 rum*.

Røtanonbaad *c* rowing gunboat.

Røt're *vi* castle.

Røffe *c* -r ray, *Raja*; *Plat*-scate; *Søm*- thorn-
 back; eleftrift ~ torpedo.

Røffe *et* & *i* rock; *vt*, *fla* (Tilfild, Bestlutning)
 shake; den Retfærdiges Rod skal ikke -s the root
 of the righteous shall not be moved; Stenen vil
 ikke lade sig ~ the stone cannot be moved. **Røffe-
 æxel** *c* (Dmp.) rocking-shaft.

Røffe|brev paper wrapped round the distaff.
-dreier turner of spinning-wheels, turner in
 wood.

Røffeduffe *c* tumbler.

Røffe|hjul spinning-wheel. **-hoved** rock, distaff.

Røffen *c* rocking etc. se Røffe.

***Røffe|sælde** *c* se -ten.

Røffeten *c* rocking stone.

†**Røffeten** *c* spindle.

Rø|flub *c* rowing club.

Røfning *c* rocking etc.

Røfot'o *c* roco'co.

Rølig *a* tranquil; (ogflaa: stille) quiet, calm;
 (sagtmodig, blid) placid; (lat, finbig) composed,
 sedate; (fattet) collected; holde sig ~ keep quiet;
 vær ~ be quiet; vær De fun ~ make yourself
 easy, be easy; vi kan være ganske *e* for at we
 may rest assured that; det kan Du være ~ for
 iron I'll warrant you; -t Veir, Hav, ~ himmel
 calm weather, tranquil sea, serene sky; ~ Sø *a*
 smooth sea; ~ Søvn sound sleep; *e* Jøleiser
 tranquil el. undisturbed feelings; -t Sind tran-
 quil mind; ~ Sindsfjæmning quiet frame of mind;
 ~ Samvittighed clear conscience; hvo mig lader,
 skal bo trygelig og være ~ for Jrgt whoso hearke-
 neth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be
 quiet of fear; at vi maa leve et -t og stille Levnet
 that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life;
 jeg kan være ~ ved saabanne Betsylbninger I need
 not care for such accusations. **-heb** *c* tranqui-
 lity; quiet, calm; placidity; composedness; com-
 posure; forstyre den offentlige ~ commit a breach
 of peace. **-hebsforstyrrelse** *c* disturber (of the
 peace). **-hebsforstyrrelse** breach of peace.

Rolle *vi* (om Ræv, Græbling, Edder) rut.

Rolle *c* - *r* (i Skuepil) part, character; *fig* part. *bite* i - *n* be in character; *fatte* ud af - *n* be out of character, lose one's cue; *spille* sin - *play* el. act one's part; *fig* han spillede en meget yndelig - he cut a very pitiful figure; *havde* faaet Doktorens - had been cast for the Physician; *det* spiller ingen - it is of no consequence; han har udsillet sin - he is played out. - **besætning** cast (of the characters). - **bytning** exchange of parts. - **havende** *pl* acting players. - **hefte** part. - **ombytning** change in the cast.

Rollerid *c* rutting-time.

Rolling *c* - *er* little one, toddler.

Rom' [*ó] *c* (Spiritus) rum.

Rom' [*ó] *n* Rome; i det gamle - in ancient Rome; - blev ikke bygget paa een Dag Rome was not built in a day. **Romafarer** *c* - *e* pilgrim to Rome.

Roman' *c* - *er* novel, romance; *det* er en hel - it is quite romantic. - **agtig** *a* romantic. **Roman'ce** *c* - *r* romance. **Roma'n'digter**, -**forfatter** - (inde) novelist, romance-writer, writer of fiction el. novels. - **helt**, -**heltinde** hero, heroine of romance.

Romanist' *c* - *er* ro'manist.

Roma'n'litteratur prose fiction. - **læser** (inde) novel-reader. - **læsning** novel- el. romance-reading.

Roma'nst *a* Roman'ic, Romance, (Kunst) Romanesque. - **germanist** *a* Romano-Germanic.

Roma'n'striver ie - **digter**. - **striverinde** *c* - *r* (lady) novelist. - **strivning** novel-writing. - **sluger** greedy novel-reader. - **snat** romance.

Roman'tist *a* romantic; *det* - *e* ved Sagen the romance of the thing. - **ist** *c* romance; (Litteratur- retning) roman'ticism. - **ister** *c* - *e* romanticist.

Rombudding *c* rum-pudding.

Romer (ó) *c* - *e* Ro'man; *F* a glass of rum. - **folk** Roman people. **Romerin'de** *c* - *r* Roman (lady). **Romerkirken** the Roman (Catholic) church, the Church of Rome. - **reise** journey to Rome. - **retten** Roman Law; Civil Law. - **rige** Roman empire. - **st** *a* Roman; - **bad** Turkish bath; - **Sys** Roman candle. - **stbrit'ist** *a* Romano-British. - **sttato'ist** *a* & *c* Roman Cath'olic. - **sproget** the Roman language. - **stat** Roman state. - **tal** Roman number el. numeral; *R*. indiction. - **tog** expedition to Rome.

Rumfab [*ó] *n* rum cask.

Romme (ó) *c* bog asphalt, *Narthecium ossifragum*.

Rum' [*pudding] (ó) *c* rum pudding. - **punsch** rum punch. - **æther** rum ether.

Ronde (ó) *ie* Rundu.

Rone *ie* Raane.

Roning *c* rowing, pulling, (for Færnielse) boat-ing. **Rowport** row-port. - **Ror** *c* rowing.

Ror *n*, *pl* =, rudder, helm; hænge - *et* ship el. hang the rudder; *staa* ved - *et*, *staa* til - *3* (og *staa* *fig*) stand el. be at the helm; *Manden* ved - *et* the man at the wheel; *fomme* til - *et* come into power; *lyste* - *et* answer the helm; *Styrbord* med - *et*! starboard the helm! *Bagbord* med - *et*! port the helm! - *i* 2! helm's a-lee! op med - *et*! up with the helm! *lette* paa - *et* ease the helm; *lægge* - *et* over shift the helm; *stet* ved - *et* steady the helm; *føre* lee - *carry* a lee helm. **Ror'beilag** rudder-irons. - **björn** helm-port.

Ror'bod *c* fishermen's booth (at a fishing station).

Ror'brog *c* rudder-coat.

Ror'baug *c* thwart. - **folk** rowers.

Ror'rist *ie* björn. - **gat** rudder-hole. - **gjænger** helmsman. - **hage** pintle; - *og* - **løfter** rudder-irons. - **hanger** rudder-pendant. - **hul** *ie* - *gat*.

+ **Ror'karl** *ie* Rors.

Ror'rist rudder-chock. - **rist** rudder-case-trunk. - **hætting** rudder-chain. - **flamme**, - **flod** rudder-chock. - **top** rudder-head. - **trave** rudder-coat. - **laas** key of a rudder. - **løtte** goodgeon-mat rudder-mould. - **pind**, - **pinde** tiller.

Ror'sjofst rowers. - **karl** rower, boatman.

Ror'stast rudder-stock. - **stintel** rudder-pend. - **spiger** rudder-nail. - **stabel** *ie* - *leffe*. - **stang** *ie* - *pind*. - **flamme**, - **rist**, - **stet** rudder-stock. - **stev** rudder post. - **sugge** dumb-chalder. - **talje** rudder-tackle. - **top** rudder-pintle. - **lørn** trick el. spel at the helm. - **vange** sweep of the tiller.

* **Ror'vær** *ie* Ristevær.

Ros *c* praise, commendation; *til* hans - *in* his praise.

+ **Ros'** *n* chips, shavings of wood.

+ **Ros'** *c* & *n* horse. - **baare** horse-litter.

Rosa, **Rose** Rose.

Rose, *ro'ste*, *ro'st* *vt* praise, commend, laud - for stærkt overpraise; - *sig* af *Roset* glory in, boast of; *kunne* - *sig* af boast; *uden* at - *mig* without vanity, tho' I say it (that should not); - *sig* af at have taken credit to himself for having; - *ro'sende* *a* commendatory, laudatory, (i *hai* *Gråd*) panegyric, eulogistic.

Rose *c* - *r* rose; *art* rosette; ingen - *r* uden *Torne* no rose without a thorn; *banse* paa - *r* lie on a bed of roses; *banse* *istz* paa - *r* has no easy life of it. **Rosekrigene** the wars of the Roses.

Rosen *c* (Shadom) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas, the rose. - **artet** *a* erysipelatous.

Rosen'baand rose-coloured riband. - **bed** bed of roses, rosary. - **bi** leaf-cutting, *Megachile centuncularis*. - **blad** rose-leaf. - **blod** poet rose-bud. - **blomme** rose. - **blus** poet rosy glow. - **bo** poet rosy nest. - **brud** girl who won the rose of the village for good conduct. - **bust** rose-bush. - **brøjsel** pastor, *Graculosa rosea*. - **eddite** oxyrrhodine. - **esjens** *ie* - *olie*. - **familien** the rose family. - **farve** rose-colour, pink. - **farve** *vt* give a rosy colour to. - **farvet** *a* rose-coloured, roseate, rosy, pink. - **feber** *ie* *Rosen*. - **fest** feast of roses. - **finger** rosy finger. - **fingeret** *a* rosy-fingered. - **flor** bloom of roses. - **gaard**, - **have** rose-garden. - **gløde** *vi* glow crimson. - **hegn** hedge of roses. - **honning** honey of roses, melrose. - **hulst** *ie* *Rosaltved*. - **hæst** rose-hedge. - **jord-bær** *ie* *Rosst*. - **laaf** Brussels-sprouts, *Brassica gemmifera*. - **lariroffel** rose (potato). - **find** rosy cheek. - **knop** rose-bud. - **konserve** rose- conserve. - **krans** garland el. wreath of roses; (fatholst) rosary, beads; *læse* *sin* - *count* one's beads. - **kreuter** *c* - *e* Rosicrucian. - **krantz** rose quartz. - **leic** bed of roses. - **lugt** odour of roses. - **lund** rose-grove. - **løbe** rosy lip. - **lænke** chain of roses. - **mund** *ie* - *løbe*.

Rosens *bel* *c* - *bler* rosenobole.

Rosenolie rose-oil, otto (el. attar) of roses. - **peric** rose-head. - **pil** *ie* *Rosurur*. - **romade** rose-liniment. - **punsel** rosace-punchoon. - **bære** rose-(water) pear. - **rod** rosewort, roseroot, *Rhododi rosea*. - **rod** *a* rosy, rose-coloured, rose-red. - **stirn** rosy light. - **stær** rosy hue. - **stjern** *a* beautiful as a rose. - **stir** rosy cloud. - **santstet** *a* decorated with roses. - **spiritus** spirit of roses. - **sten** rose-diamond. - **stol** (paa *stjort*) cabbage. - **stros** *vt* strew with roses. - **stær** *ie* - **brøjsel**. - **sutter** conserve of roses. - **svamp** rose-gall, bedeguar. - **tid** rose-season. - **lørn** thorn of a rose. - **træ** rose-tree; *ie* - *bed*. - **udstilling** rose-show. - **vand** rose-water. - **ved** rose-wood. - **vin** rose-wine. - **veble** rose-apple.

Rose'ring *c* rosing, pink-dyeing.

Rosetleden *a* (Diamant) rose-cut.

Roset' *c* - *ter* rosette, (i *Tæg*) ceiling-plate.

Rosettekobber rose-copper. **Rosetstillet** a & rosulate.

Rosstien'gius Mr. Puff.
Rosst'n c -er raisin; je Røse. **-lage** plum-cake.
-tjærne raisin-stone. **-frilse** pl (Affald) rapes pl.
+ **Rosstib** n rowing-vessel.

Rosmar c walrus.
Rosmar'i c ro'semary. **-blomst** flower of r.
-lyng andromeda. **-olie** oil of r. **-vand** Hungarian-water.

+ **Rosme** c je Rušme.
Rosol'syre c rosol'ic acid.
+ **Rosom** a, **-hed** c je Rosom.
+ **Rosse** c -r puff of wind, eddy-wind.
+ **Rosse** vi: ~ med get the better of.
Roste vt (Malt) mash. **Roste** c -r, **-far** mashtub.
+ **Rostjeneste** c equestrian service.
Rostning c mashing.
Rostr'al c -er music-pen.

Rosuer'dig a praiseworthy, commendable, laudable. **-hed** c praiseworthiness, commendableness, laudableness.

Rotangpalme c rattan cane, *Calamus rotang*.

Rotatio'n c -er rota'tion, revolution, *agr* rotation of crops. — **Rotatio'n's**/bevægelse motion of rotation, rotatory motion. **-masline** rotary el. rotatory engine. **-fab** rotatory saw. **Rotato'rist** a ro'tatory, rotary. **Rotie're** vi ro'tate, revolve.
Rot'e'vende a ro'tatory, rotary.

Rotid c (Vender's) moulting season.
+ **Rotstjær** je Raastjær.
Rotte vr: ~ sig jammer conspire, complot (together).

Rotte c -r rat (brun ~ brown el. Norwegian rat, *Mus decumanus*; sort ~ black el. old English rat, *Mus rattus*); (i Voldspil) base; han er til -rne he is gone to the dogs. **-fælde** rat-trap. **-fænger** c -r rat-catcher. **-gift** ratsbane. **-hale** rat's tail; cat's-tail-grass, *Phleum pratense*; flaw in cloth; je -rumpe. **-hul** rat-hole. **-hund** terrier. **-jagt** rat-hunting. **-jæger** rat-catcher. **-læger** ratsbane. **-lunge** rat's king. **-trudt** ratsbane, arsenic.
-rede rat's nest. **-rumpe** (Sav) compass saw; (Jil) rat's tail, rat-tail file. **-sag** rat-trap. **-stind** rat's skin. **-stur** J rat-hole. **-unge** young rat.
Rotting c -er rotan.

Rotun'de c -r rotunda, rotundo.
Rotur c row, boating excursion.
Rou'tvælt n thieves' cant, gibberish.

Roué c -er roué, rake.
Roul'a'de c -r roulade. **-e're** vi circulate.

-et'e c roulette.
Rout'e c -r route; holde ~ J, keep time; indstille sin ~ cease running. **-forandring** change el. alteration of route. **-kort** J track chart.
Routi'ne c routine. **-mæssig** a according to routine, conventional, jog-trot. **Routine'ret** a practised.

Rov [aa] n prey, spoil, plunder; (Røveri) rapine, robbery; et ~ for a prey to; bribe paa ~ exhaust, waste, manage with reckless improvidence, with spoliation of the future; gaa paa ~ go plundering, (om Dyr) prowl about for prey; indtil ere be fulde af ~ og Uretfærdighed bibl within they are full of extortion and excess; holdt det ifte for et ~ at være Gud sig bibl thought it not robbery to be equal with God. **Rov/begjærlig** a rapacious. **-begjærlighed** rapacity, rapaciousness. **-ben** raptorious leg. **-bi** thieving bee. **-bille** tiger beetle, *Carnivora*. **-brist** exhausting farming el. management. **-dyr** beast of prey.

+ **Rover'e** n J river, channel.
Rovfist rapacious fish. **-fisteri** wasting fishery.
-flue hornet-fly, *Ailus*. **-fød** raptorious foot.
-fugl bird of prey, raptorious bird. **-gjerrig**, **-gjerrighed** je -begjærlig. **-hveps** ichneumon fly.

-lyst je -begjærlighed. **-lysten** je -begjærlig. **-maage** arctic skua, *Lestris parasiticus*. **-mord** robbery attended with murder. **-næb** raptorious beak. **+-ridder** knight-robber. **-fyg**, **-fyge**, je -begjærlig, -begjærlighed. **-tand** raptorious tooth. **-terne** Caspian tern, *Sterna Caspia*.

Royal'is'me c roy'alism. **-ist'** c -er roy'alist.

-ist ist a roy'alist.
+ **Ru** c -er fold, plait.

* **Ru** c je Røe l.
Ru a rough, & scabrous.
Rub' og **Stub** bag and baggage.
Rubant(hovl) c -er jointer, jointing-plane.
Rubbe vt rub, scrub; — vi af P pack; det er not bedst, jeg -r af I had better pack; — vr sig F look sharp.

Rubber c -e rubber.
Rubbel a F rugged.
Rubel c -flr ruble.
Ruben Reuben.
+ **Rubise** c je Marrube.
Rubison: gaa over ~ pass the Rubicon.
Rubi'n c -er ru'by. **-farve** ruby colour. **-farvet** a ruby. **-glas** ruby-flour. **-smykke** ornament el. set of rubies. **-spinel** spinel-ruby. **-svovl** ruby-sulphur.

Ru bladet a & asperifoliate.
Rubrice're vt ru'bricate. **Rubrit'** c -er ru'bric, head, title, article, column.
Rude c -r & rue, *Ruta*.
Rude c -r pane (of glass); (Jirtant) square, diamond, (Schat) square; her fusil. **-danne** je -formig.

Rudeedde c vinegar of rue.
Rude'formet, **-formig** a square-shaped, diamond-shaped; & rhomboidal. **-glas** je Rinde's-glas.

Rudel c flock.
Rudemønster n chequered pattern.
Rudeolie c oil of rue, *Etheroleum rute*.
Ruder c (Rort) diamond, (Farven) diamonds. **-lunge**, **-dame** obv. king, queen of diamonds etc.
Rudera pl ruins.

Rude'fjold lozengy shield. **-stjælet** a (Jist) ganoid, ganoidian. **-stot** gauging rod. **Rudet** a chequered, tessellated, check, her lozengy. **Rude'viis** adv lozenge-wise, in squares. **-værl** arch checker work.

Rud'ment' n -er ru'diment. **-ment'e'r** a rudimentary.

Rudolf Rudolph, Ralph.
Ru dret / je Rudet.
+ **Ru'dstalle** c roach, *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus*.

Rue vt raise, tease.
Ruelle c ruing, repentance, contrition.
Ruemastine c raising-gig.
Ruf' c: i en ~ in a trice, in a twinkling.
Ruf n, pl =, J round house, deck-house; (til Bogn) front head (of a vehicle).

Ruffe vt J start; ~ sig, -s start.
Ruffe vi bawd, procure. **Ruffe'r** c -e pimp, pander, procurer. **-ri'** n pimping, pandering.

-riste c -r bawd, procurers.

Rufter pl rugostities. **Rufter** a rugate.

Rufsbjælle c J round-house beam.

Rug c rye, *Secale cereale*. **Rug'aar** year for rye. **-ager** rye-field. **-avl** cultivation of rye.

* **-avling** cultivation of rye; rye-crop. **-ag** ear of rye. **-brød** rye-bread, brown bread.

* **Rugde** c -r woodcock, *Scolopax rusticola*.
-træk cock-shoot.
Ruge vi brood, hatch; ~ over el. + paa (pønsje paa) Roget brood over a thing; den Gjerrige -r over sine Penge the miser hoards his money; poet Morfet -r over Maf og Eng darkness shrouds both field and meadow; ~ ub hatch. **-anstalt**

hatching-house. -hane brooding hen; se -r. -kasse cote. -ksten a broody. -maskine hatching-machine, incubator. -Rugen c brooding etc. -Ruge/ovn hatching oven. -plads hatching place. -Ruger c -e: god ~ good sitter; flette -e non-sitters, non-sitting breeds. -tid brooding el. hatching season. -varme hatching heat. -æg brood-egg, egg for hatching.

*Rugge *vt* rock; *vi* rock, vacillate. -sten *se* Røtter.

Ru'g/halm thrashed rye-straw. -horn *se* Melbrøis. -høst rye-harvest; rye-crop. -jerd rye-soil. *Lauring *se* tvebak. -lid rye-bran. -torn grain of rye. *Løst tillering rye. -mark rye-field. -mel (figtet) rye-flour; (ufigtet) rye-meal. -melsgrød rye-meal porridge. -melsuppe rye-meal gruel. -neg sheaf of rye.

Ru'gning c brooding etc., (process of) incubation.

Ru'g/pris price of rye. -straa straw of unthrashed rye. -støb rye-stubble. -søb rye-crop. -tvebak rye-biscuit. -vang enclosed rye-field. -viipe *se* -ag.

Ru/shaeret a rough-haired. -handsker Swedish gloves. -hed c roughness. -hugge *et* rough-hew. -hugger rough-hewer. -høvl rough-plane.

Ru'in c -et ru'in; *et* Slot (som ligger) i -er a ruined castle. -agat brecciated agate. Ruine're *vt* ru'in.

Ru'jabuff c *se* Barhtæ.

Ru'jern n pig-iron.

*Rufe c -r heap, lump. Rufe *vt* heap up.

*Ru'l c -ler, *se* Rulle (i de to første Bet.); *se* Rullepølse.

Rulle *vi* & *t* roll, (trille paa hjul) trundle; (om Stik, Sv, Torden) roll; (om Blodet) circulate; (Vinneb) mangle, calender; ~ Cigarer roll cigars; her -s mangling done here; -be med Vinene rolled his eyes; ~ sammen roll up; ~ op el. af unroll; ~ Garbinerne op, ned draw el. pull the blinds up, down; fig hvide Loffer -be ned fra hans hvide Bænde white locks streamed down from his high forehead; ~ fig (om Bøsten) roll. Rulle c -r (Ratje) roll, roller, cylinder; (under Bordsbøj el. I.) caster; (Løg) reel; (noget sammenrullet) roll; (til Vinneb) mangle; (Bergamte, Papir- osv.) roll, scroll; (Sortegnelle) list; J station-bill, station-list; (Ridit) flock, herd; en - Seidug a bolt of canvass; en - Penge a rouleau (of money); ftage en Bogn paa -n take a post-chaise. Rulle/aal collared eel, pickled eel. -bane waggon-way. -bly sheet-lead. -bor fiddle-drill, drill with ferrule. -bro roll-bridge. -buk buckram. -bænt roller. -deig dough flattened by rolling. -fabrikant calender-maker. -fører keeper of the roll, registrar. -føring registration. -gardin (roller-) blind, sun-blind. -garn cotton on reels. -harp(c) Norwegian harrow. -hammer mangling room. -hælder mangling cellar. -klæde mangling-cloth. -kniv chopping-knife. -kobber sheet-copper in rolls. -lone, -mand mangler. -maskine calender. -mesning sheet-brass in rolls. -muffel trochleary muscle. -n c rolling etc. -pølse collared beef.

Rulle're *vi* *se* Roulere.

Rulle/skinke collared ham. -skoiter *pl* rollers, roller-skates; Skoiterbning paa ~ roller-skating, rollering. -ipag J roller-handspike. -spænde roller-buckle. -sten (lille rund Sten) pebble, (større) copple-stone, boulder; geol erratic gravel, rubble-stones, boulders. -stensformationen the drift. -stensler boulder-clay. -stift rolling hitch. -stok mangling-cylinder. -stol wheel-chair. -tue *se* -hammer. -tin roll-tin. -tobak roll-tobacco, pigtail (tobacco). -toug, -tov J parbuckle. -træ *se* -stok. -toi mangled linen; linen to be mangled. -vogn trundle, truck. Rulling c rolling etc.;

cone (af Seen) roller, roll. Rulstifte brick-course laid on edge, edge-course.

Rulæder n scraped leather.

Rum' c *se* Rom 1.

Rum' a large, wide; J large; i ~ Sv in the open sea, in blue water; sage ~ Sv stand out to sea;omme ud i ~ Sv get an offing; den har Binden to Streger -t she has the wind two points large; for en - Tid siden a good while ago.

Rum' n, pl =, room, space; (afstet) compartment; (i en Vulf el. Hylde; Lebste) pigeon-hole; -met i et Stik the hold; et Iustomt ~ a vacuum;omme ~ vacant spaces; Tiden og -met time and space; forbinde i det tomme ~ disappear into space; sig vi maa ifte give stige Tanter ~ i bore. Hjerter we must not suffer our mind to be influenced by such thoughts el. we must not be influenced by such thoughts; give ~ for give way to, make room for; giver ifte heller Djevlelen ~ neither give place to the devil. Rumdefende a J loculicidal.

Rume'lien n Rumelia. -ier c, -iff a Rume-
lian.

Rum/fang capacity, volume, bulk, contents. -forhold proportion. -forømmelse space perception. -last cargo in the hold.

Rumle *vi* rumble, roll. -kasse lumbering vehicle el. chariot. Rumlen c rumbling (in the bowels). Rumlepotte humming-top. Rumler c -e demagogue. Rumlerier *pl* revolutionary attempts, intrigues.

Rumlig a of space, relating to space. Rummaal measure of capacity, solid measure. Rumme *vi* contain, hold; Huset kan ifte ~ alle disse Mennefter the house will not contain all these people; hørmeget kan der -s i den Sæt? how much will that bag hold; jeg kan ifte ~ saa Mange I cannot find room for so many people; vi funde ifte -s i Baaden there was no room for us in the boat.

Rumme *vi* & *r* (om Vinben) veer aft.

Rummel c rumble, rumbling noise; (i Bifet) point; en ~ Sag a bunch of bulbs; F tjebe hele -en buy the whole lot; F forstaa el. fiende-en understand one's business, be up to it, be up to snuff, know what's what.

Rummelig a roomy, spacious, capacious, commodious. -hed c roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness.

Rumo'r c uproar, noise.

Rumpe c -r rump, breech, bottom, bum, backside, fundament, arse, posteriors *pl*; (Hale) tail. Rumpe *vt* op tie up the tail of (a horse).

Rumpe/baller *pl* buttocks. -ben rump-bone. -brøi a large-rumped, big-bummed. -finne caudal fin, anal fin. -fjeber *se* Salefjeder. -hul anus. -løber crupper dock. -læs a tailless. -rem crupper, breeching. -stykke rump-piece. -tarm rectum. -trold, -indse tadpole.

Rums/bjelke hold-beam. -bjælkeveier hold-beam clamp. -dybde depth of hold.

Rum/seilads: i ~ when sailing large el. free. -stjød J *adv* large; seile ~ sail with flowing sheets.

Rums/seider hold-ladder. -støtter *pl* hold-stanchions.

Rumse'rie *vi* (robe omfiring) i rummage; hvor Du -r! what a noise you are making! -ing c rummaging, disturbance, hurly-burly.

Rum/størrelse quantity of space. -vinkel solid angle.

Rumæ'nien n Roumania. -er'c, -st a Roumanian.

Rund a round; (a gavmild) liberal, munificent, bountiful, bounteous.

Rund a round; ~ rundt *adv* round; -t om, omtring all round; snakte En -t argue one out

of his wits; *bet gaar* cf. *løber* -t for mig my head is all in a whirl, my head begins to swim.
 +*Rund* *c poet*: *paa hele Jorderig* ~ on the face of the earth. -*agrig* a roundish, rotund. *Rund* *a f*, *Runda* *c f* *ie* *Runde*. *Rundbladet* a round-leaved, rotundifolious. -*brænder* annular burner. -*bue* round arch. -*buehvalving* semi-circular arch. -*bueftil* round cf. circular style. -*buet* a round-arched. -*bugtet* a *Q* repand. -*bygning* round cf. circular building, rotunda. -*bælg* *g* lady's finger, *Anthyllus vulneraria*; (*Blefe*) blowing cylinder. -*boiet* a curved. -*boining* curve. -*dans* round, roundel, roundelay. -*bel* *c* circular space, roundel. -*bysse* round barrow cf. cairn. *Runde* *c* -r round, circuit, (*Polittibetjent's*) beat; *gaa ~*, *gåve* *fin* - go the round(s), (om *Polittib.*) be on the beat; (*i Bladene*) go cf. make the round of the papers; *ro ~* row the round. *Runde* *et* round; ~ *af* round; ~ *vi ~* om en *Bynt* round a point; ~ *ind* *J* brace to; ~ *er ~* fig round.
Rundetig *a* abundant, liberal.
Rundevet *c* way of the rounds.
Rundfil round file. -*fil* *et* file round. -*fist* round-fish. -*Riget* *a* *Q* sinuate. -*fugl* dotterel plover, *Charadrius morinellus*. -*gaacne* *a*: ~ *Sav* belt-saw. -*gang* circular movement. -*gattet* a round-sterned.
Rundhaandet *a* *ie* *Rund*. -*hed* *c* generosity, openhandedness, liberality.
Rundhage *c* (*Drei*.) hook-tool.
Rundhed *c* (*Gabmilde*) liberality, munificence, bounty; (*Overflodig*) abundance.
Rundhed *c* roundness, rotundity.
Rundholt *c* *J* (om *Bare*) rough-tree; -er spars. -*Rundholtsarbejde* sparmaker's work. -*arbejder* spar-maker. -*emne* rough-tree. -*gaffel* crutch for spare spars. -*galge* gallows. -*flader* covers for the spars. -*flur* mast-house.
Rundhoved round-head. -*hovedet* *a* round-headed. -*hugge* *et* hew round. -*hul* *a* concave. -*hus* *J* wheel-house. -*hvalvet* *a* convex. -*hval* *a* rounder. *Runding* *c* -er (*Runding*) rounding; (*Rundel*) circular space. -*jern* round bar-iron. **jule* *P* beat to a mummy. -*kant* moulding edge. **last* cartwheel; *gåre ~* tumble c.s. -*liste* rotunda. -*klippet* *a* clipped round about. **top* *J* saucer-head. **torn* pulse. -*tornet* *a* round-grained. -*trede* circle. -*tronet* *a* round-topped. -*lugle* spherical shot. **last* round timber, spars. -*løvende* *a* running round. -*maleri* panorama. -*munde*, -*munde* *pl* cyclostomes. -*næb* *a* round-beaked. -*orm* round-worm. -*ovn* annular furnace. -*pullet* *a* round-crowned. -*reise* circuit, round; (*Gornvælsse*) circular tour; *longelig ~* royal progress. -*reisebillet* circular ticket. -*rygget* *a* round-backed, round-shouldered. **saltet* *a* salted whole. -*sang* round, roundel, roundelay. -*sav* circular saw. -*skaaren* *a* cut round about. -*stjold* round shield. -*stjore* *c* circular crevices (in a tree). -*stift* *a* round hand. -*stribe* *c* circular. -*flag* *J* *ie* -tern. -*init* circular cut. -*inor* round cord. -*staal* round tool, scraper; (*Traad*) round steel-wire. -*stav* *arch* astragal; (*nebenom* *Søile*) tore. -*stifte* round graver. -*stok* round stick. -*stifte* roll. -*sænter* swage. -*seu* round seam. -*tallet* *a* *Q* crenate.
Rundtalende *a* loquacious. -*talendehed* *c* loquacity.
Rundtang round pliers. *Rundtenom* *adv* all round; *†* *c* mer whole slice of bread, round (of bread). -*toset* *a* mad as a March hare. -*turn* *J* round turn. -*voget* *a* burly, plump. -*vævs* -*maflin* circular stocking-frame.
Rune *c* -r *Rune*, Runic character. -*alfabet* Runic alphabet. -*bogstav* *ie* *Rune*. -*bomme*

sorcerer's drum (among the Laplanders). -*forster* runologist. -*hugger* engraver of Runes, Rune-cutter. -*indskrift* runic inscription. -*talender* runic calendar. -*stavle* wooden block inscribed with Runes. -*syndighed* runology, rune-lore. +*leg* witchcraft (performed by the means of Runes). -*mester*, -*rister* *ie* -*hugger*. -*mindesmærte* runic monument. -*rætte* futhorc. -*rist* Runic writing cf. characters; (*Indskrift*) Runic inscription. -*sprog* runic language, 1. of the Runes. -*stav* Rune-stave; runic wand. -*sten* Runic stone, Rune stone. -*tegn* runic symbol. -*vers* Runic verse. -*værk* runic, runologic cf. runish work.

Runge *ie* ring (again), resound. *Rungen* *c* ringing etc.

Runing *c* teasing, teasing.

Runketroe *c* -r red beet, beet-root, *Beta rapacea*.

-*sukker* beet-sugar.

Runken *a* wrinkled, shrivelled. -*hed* *c* quality of being wrinkled etc. *Runkne* *vi* shrivel.

Rup *ie* *c* -r rupee'.

Ruppe *fig*, *ie* *Ruppe*.

Rupur *c* -er rup'ture.

**Rur* *ie* *Roe* 1.

Rur *c* centre-shell, balanus.

Ruregning *c* *J* rough reckoning.

Rus *c* (**a*) intoxication, inebriation, debauch; *fig* intoxication, transport; *faa* *fig* en ~ get drunk; *have* en *lille ~* be daddled, disguised in liquor, in one's cups; *jøve* -en *ud* sleep one's self sober, sleep off one's debauch.

**Rus*: *paa* en ~ at random; *fragte* *per ~* freight by the great; *Salg* *paa ~*, *ie* *Rusfalg*.

**Rus*: *træffe ~* med make game of.

Rus *c* -ier (ung *Student*) freshman, «recentior».

-*aar* freshman year.

Rusch *c* -er *ruche*.

Ruse *vi* rush.

+*Ruse* *et* *ie* *Berufe*.

Ruse *vi*: *J* ~ *ind* rouse in.

Ruse *c* -r bow-net, weel; *fig* heap, pile. -*garn*,

-*turv* *b. f*.

Rusende *a* fuddled, intoxicated.

Rust *c* & *n* drizzle, intoxicating.

**Rust* *a* *F* out of one's senses, not in one's right senses.

**Rust* *c* (*stor*) bouncer, thumper.

Rust *n*, *pl* =, pull, shake, twitch; rubbish. *Ruste* *et* & *i* pull, shake; ~ *Jør* pull fax; ~ *En* *i* *haaret*, *fladerne* pull cf. tear one by the hair cf. clothes; *Vinden* -r *i* *Taget* the wind shakes the roof cf. makes the r. shake; ~ *En* *op* *af* *Søvne* rouse one from his sleep; *~ *paa* stir, move.

Ruste *v* *impers*: *bet* -r it drizzles, mizzles.

Rusten *c* pulling etc.

Rustet *a* drizzly.

**Rustle* *c* -r *ruff*, *Perca cernua*.

Rustomrust *n* hodge-podge, gallimaufry, far-rago, balderdash, jumble; (*Ret*) hodge-podge, olla podrida.

Rustregn *ie* *Rust*. -*veir* drizzly weather.

Rusland *n* Russia; *bet* europæiske ~ Russia in Europe.

**Rusle* *vi* jog (on, along).

Ruslæder *n* Russia (leather), Moscow leather.

†*Rusme* *c* -r ear of oats.

Rusfalg *n* sale by bulk.

Rusfe *vi* *J* (om *Toug*) rush, tear.

Rusfjendtræ *n* *ie* *Gembræftr*.

Rusfer *c* -e, -inde *c* -r Russian; *Selvherfster* over alle, «*Rusfer*» emperor of all the Russias. -*venlig* *a* pro-Russian.

Rusfading *c* (Russia) duck. *Rusficer* *et* *vi* rus'sianize. *Rusfist* *a* Russian; *bet* -e *Sprog* the Russian language, (*poet*) Russ. *Rusfist-tyst* *a* Russo-German.

Russisk Kavalleri (Dans) Roger de Coverley.

Russjofobi *c* Russophob'ia. -man *c* -er Russo-maniac.

Rust *c* ud *pl* rust; (paa Korn) rust, smut; den æble (grønne) ~ (paa gamle Røbertmynter) patina; sætte ~ rust; Jern fortæres af ~ iron is corroded by rust; samler Eder ikke Riggendese paa Jorden, hvor Rug og ~ forberede bibbl lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt. Rustagtig *a* rusty. -brun *a* rusty brown. Ruste *vi* rust, become rusty; ~ af be eaten away by rust; ~ fast get fixed by rust; gammel Kjerlighed -r ikke old love never dies, old love lies deep.

Rustet *vt* arm; (Rigsfjæll *el.* et Stib) equip; (mundet) accoutre; (forhne med Hvid der er nødvendigt *el.* påsende) sit out; i Granfrig -r man France is arming for war *el.* is making preparations for war; der -s haade tilføes og tilkands they are preparing for war both by sea and by land; ~ -r sig arm; ~ sig til Rigt, til en Rejse make preparations for war, for a journey.

Rusten *a* rusty; ~ Stemme hoarse voice. -brun *se* Rust. -hed *c* rustiness. ~ Rustfarve rust colour. -farvet *a* rust-coloured. *Rust *se* -plet. -gul *a* rusty yellow.

Rustfæret *a* countrified.

Rusthammer *n* armory.

Rustit *n* iron putty.

Rustmester *c* armorer.

Rustne *se* Ruste *vi*.

Rustning *c* (Udrustning) equipping etc., equipment, accoutrement; (til at tage paa) armour; -er warlike *el.* military preparations.

Rustpapir rust-paper. -plet spot of rust, rust-spot, (paa Vinneb) iron-mould; sætte -ter paa iron-mould. -pletet *a* spotted with rust, rusty. -rød *a* rusty-red. -størpe coating *el.* incrustation of rust. -tæret *a* corroded (by rust).

Rustvogn *c* ammunition-wagon.

Rutabaga *c* Swedish turnip, rutabaga, *Brassica campestris napobrassica*.

Rute *se* Route.

Rut'el *n* rutile.

Rutine *se* Routine.

Rutin'hyre *c* rutin'ic acid.

Rutshjane *c* gliding hill. Rutske *vi* glide, slide.

Rutte *vi* med spend, squander away. Rutten *c* spending etc. Rutten *a* lavish.

*Rutte *vi* look *el.* be large *el.* bulky, bulk.

Ry *n* (Rygte) rumour, report; (Ravnfundigheds) renown, fame; der gik ~ om, at ... a report was current *el.* it was rumoured that ...; der gik meget ~ af hendes Skjønhed report has been very busy with her beauty, much has been said of her b.; have ~ for, staa i ~ for be renowned for; komme i Ry get into repute; han var i ~ for at huse (paa) he was said to be a sooth-sayer.

*Ry *c* & *n* rug.

*Ry *a* rude, coarse.

*Ry *a* wild, bleak, waste.

Rybs *c* a variety of rape, summer-rape.

Rybbe *vt* (i Alm.) clear, (Løb) clear, grub up; ~ af Veien remove, clear away, (En) make away with; ~ op (i) put in order, clear, (høe) skjæmme sell off; ~ ordentlig op make a good clearance. -haffe mattock. -kurv piece-basket, rubbish- *el.* waste-basket. -land *se* Rydningsland.

Rydbelig, *ryddig *a* orderly, tidy, clear; gøre ~, *se* Rydde op; Rydterne gjorde Pladsen ~ for Jøff the troopers cleared the ground of people. -gjøre *vt* clear, arrange. -gjørelse *c* clearance, setting to rights.

Ryddepose *c* piece-bag.

Rydning *c* clearing etc. ~ Rydningsarbejde work of clearing. -land clearing-land. -mand

clearer, grubber. -plads cleared space. -ret right of clearing. -tid season for clearing.

*Rye *c* -r rug.

Ryg *c* -ge back; (Bjerg, Jord-, Tag-) ridge; tage paa -gen take on one's back; laa paa -gen was lying on his back; faldt om paa -gen fell on his back; staa ~ imod ~ stand back to back; falde Jenden i -gen attack in the rear; vende En -gen turn one's back upon one; saasnart som jeg vender dem -gen, vender -gen til as soon as my back is turned; have Roget i -gen be in easy circumstances; have en bred ~ sig have a strong back; stude ~ (om Stæt) arch the back, set up her back; for at have -gen fri to secure one's retreat; sætte ud ~ i *el.* paa (Vog) rebback; *se* Løbe. Ryglaas ridge of a house. -ben backbone, spine.

Ryge, ryg, roget *vi* (fare) rush, dart, fly; ~ af fly off; F ~ af Bunden (fortrænges) lose *el.* be turned out of one's place, (vælgges, gaa tilgr.) go to pot; ~ i Ryget come to nothing; ~ i, ~ læs paa, ~ i Hærene *el.* Toppen paa fly at one; en Storm røg op a gale sprang up; ~ sammen fall to loggerheads.

Ryge, ryg, roget *vi* & *impers* (om Stofsten, Suppe osv.) smoke; (dampe) reek; (ulme) smoulder; ~ i (et Stærelse) fumigate (a room); ~ med (Ragelse osv.) burn (incense etc.); Sæen ryg the sea was all in a foam; ~ ud (Tobat) smoke; (et Hgt Lem, Klæder osv.) fumigate; ~ en Rude til blacken, brown *el.* season a pipe; ~ ud (f. *Ex.* en Ræv) smoke out. Ryger *c* -e smoker. Ryggeværelse smoking-room.

Rygfinne dorsal fin. -fjeder dorsal feather, saddle-feather. -fæst chine of pork. -fødsstræbe sponge-crab, *Dromia vulgaris*.

Rygge *vt* (f. *Ex.* en Vogn) back.

Rygge *vt* shake, change, alter.

Ryggeslæs *a* profligate, reprobate, abandoned. -hed *c* profligacy, depravity.

*Ryggetag *n* wrestling; tage ~ wrestle.

Ryggjæll *a* dorsibranchiate. -harniff back-piece. +holder supporter. -hvirvel dorsal vertebra. -lam dorsal crest, (p. *Best*) withers. -led *se* -hvirvel. -lig J, (t. Solfæll) awning-ridge. -løse *n* back. -løs *a* backless. -marv spinal marrow, spinal cord. -marvsthus cerebrom-spinal fever. -marvstørning dorsal consumption *el.* phthisis. -muskel muscle of the back. Rygning *c* -er ridge.

Rygning *c* -er smoking etc.

Ryghanser *se* -harniff. -rybe spinal cavity. -ryne pain in the back, back-ache. -rød chine, spine. -rødsdyr backboned animal. -rødskrumning curvature of the spine. -rem crupper, ridge-band. -sår wound in the back. -saw back saw. -side back. -stjold scutellum. -suerter *pl* *se* -ryne. -smidig *a* fawning, cringing. -stempel (høe) Rygbinder) backtool. -stribe spinal stripe. -strimmel hide of backs. -stykke backbone; sirloin (of beef), chine (of pork); *se* -stød; garve En's -r curry one's hide. -stød support for the back; sig backing, support. -svømmer boat-fly, water-boatman, *Notonecta*. -svømming swimming on the back. -sæde *se* Bagstæde. -søjle spinal column. -søm S dorsal suture.

+Rygthar *a* famed.

Rygte *n* -r (Læs Enaf) report, rumour; (Rasfagn) fame, repute, reputation, character; -t gaar at a report is current *el.* it is rumoured that; -t report says; falske -r false rumours; En's gode Rygt og ~ one's reputation, character, fair fame; et godt ~ a good name; den Mand har et daarligt ~ that man is held in bad repute. +bærer spreader of the report. -mager coiner *el.* spreader of reports. +mord defamation. Rygtes *vd* be rumoured, get wind. Rygtfæd *se* -mager. -vits

adv det berettes ~ it is rumoured; jeg har ~ hørt I have heard it rumoured.

Rygtitel lettering; med ~ lettered; sætte ~ paa letter. -tæring se marvstæring. -vært se pine. -æg c back-edge.

Rykt *n*, *pl* =, pull, tug, jerk, wrench; F eet ~ glørbe han meget af hende he was once very fond of her, for some time he was v. f. of her; F det er et ~ herfra it is some way off.

Ryktborgen [t.] c counter-surety.

Ryktind *n* F run of visitors.

Rykte *vi* & *t* (trætte stærkt) pull, jerk, pluck; (træde) dun; ~ bort *t* pull off, ~ i move away; ~ (frem) *i* advance; *t* draw forward; ~ frem med Roget (fremføre Roget) come out with; ~ i Marten take the field; ~ En i Haaret pull one by the hair; ~ ind i et Land march into el. invade a country; ~ ind i en Avis insert in a newspaper; ~ mod Fjenden advance against the enemy; ~ nærmere approach, (f. Ex. med en Stol) draw (one's chair) nearer (to); ~ op *t* pull up; ~ i advance, rise; ~ sammen close; sit closer, move up; ~ tilbage retire, retreat, draw back; ~ ud march out; ~ ud med come out with; han maatte ~ ud med Bengene he was forced to come down with the money; derfor han ifte -r ud med Bengene if the money is not forthcoming. **Rykten** c pulling etc. **Ryfter** c-e dunner, dun. **Ryfterbrev** dunning letter, dun. **Ryftning** c se Ryften. **Ryftvis** *adv* by jerks, by (fits and) starts; fitfully; +a broken, interrupted.

Rytle c-r sandpiper, *Tringa*; *ring plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*.

+**Rumpe** *vt* pucker.

Rynke c-r (i huden; paa Klæder, uordentlig Føld) wrinkle; (Føld) pucker, fold; (Læg) tuck, gather; flaa -r i Panden knit the brow, frown; Rjolen flaa -r the coat is puckered. **Rynke** *vt* wrinkle, pucker; (lægge i Læg) gather; ~ Panden knit the brow, frown; ~ (paa) Næsen (ab) turn up one's nose (at). **Rynkefuret** a furrowed by wrinkles. -muslet corrugator. -slange cæcilia. **Rynket** a wrinkled, furrowed, corrugated, rugose. **Ryntning** c wrinkling etc.

Rypte c-r ptarmigan, white grouse, *Lagopus (mutus)*; (den engste) red grouse, *Lagopus scoticus*. -ber bear-berry, *Arbutus alpinus*. *falk se Jagt. -græs knot-grass, bread-wort, *Polygonum viviparum*. -jagt grouse-el. ptarmigan-shooting. -lyng se -ber. -unge young grouse, cheeper. **Rypporre** c bastard between a black cock and a ptarmigan hen.

+**Ryff** a mad, enraged.

+**Ryffe** *vt* (Ger, Hamp) pull.

Ryflæder se Ruskæder.

+**Ryft** *n*, *pl* =, shake.

Ryfte *vt* & *i* shake; de -de Støvet af deres Fødder they shook off the dust of their feet; ~ af sig shake off; ~ Barnet af Ermet be no longer childish; sig ~ Roget af Ermet do, make etc. off hand; ~ paa el. med Hovedet shake one's head; han -r paa Haanden his hand trembles el. shakes; med -nde Haand with a trembling hand; ~ af Kulde shake, shiver with cold; ~ af Størel tremble, quiver, quake with fear; ~ af Udmattelse shake, totter with exhaustion; ingen Møgang -de ham mere end hendes Død no adversity affected him more than her death; ~ rystende a harrowing, heart-wringing. **Ryftelse** c-r shaking, shake, concussion, tremor. **Ryften** c shaking. **Ryfter** c F coward. **Ryfter** c-e (i Mølle) shaking apparatus. **Ryftfæld** swing-sieve. -tobdy brandy and well-water. -vorn a shaky. **Rytter** c-e horseman, rider, equestrian; *mil* horse-soldier, trooper; et Regiment a regiment

of horse; en god ~ a good horseman; -e F fingers (sandwiches cut to shreds). **Rytterfane** standard. -fægring cavalry fight. -gaard farm belonging to +gods estates appropriated to the support of cavalry. -handske riding-glove. -hest cavalry el. trooper's horse. -hob body el. troop of horse. -hold furnishing of troopers. **Rytterf** *n* horse, cavalry. **Rytterfaarde** cavalry-sabre. -fappe horseman's el. trooper's cloak. -monstrering review of cavalry. -officer cavalry-officer. -pallast se -laarde. -pistol horse-pistol. -regiment regiment of horse. -sadel trooper's saddle. -salve se Ruskæder. -stare se -hob. **Rytterste** c-r horsewoman. **Rytterstilvagt** sentinel on horseback, vedette. -statue equestrian statue. -støvle jack-boot. -tag open roof. -tjeneste cavalry duty. -vagt guard of horsemen, mounted sentry. -vegel accommodation-bill (of exchange).

Ræbe *vi* belch; P (prale) brag. -n c belching, eructation.

Ræd *a* frightened, afraid; (af sig) timorous; være ~ for Roget, En (*ogl. ~ En) be afraid of a thing, of one; ~ Mand pleier ei Fruer at fæste faint heart never won fair lady; *~ om careful of. +**Ræddelig** a fearful.

+**Rædder** *pl* P testicles.

Ræddes *vd* fear, dread.

Ræddise c-r radish; fort ~ Spanish radish.

Ræde c-r scarecrow.

Rædhare c coward.

Rædsel c -ler horror, terror; indgælde ~ strike the mind with awe. -betagen a seized with terror. - **Rædselsaar** year of terror. -budskab terrible news. -dag day of terror. -fuld a horrid, dreadful, appalling, terrific. +færd terrific journey. -herredømme reign of terror. **Rædselsfagen** a struck with terror. **Rædselsnat** night of terror. -optrin terrible scene. -periode se -tid. -regjerig reign of terror. -system terrorism. -tid time of terror.

Rædsom a se Rædselsfuld. -hed c horridness, fearfulness.

***Ræge** c se Reie.

***Rægle** c-r long series of words, rigmarole, jingle.

Ræk *n* stretch, stretching.

***Ræke** c se Reie.

***Ræke** *vi* drift, float.

Rækel c -ller thound; (Stjæltsørh) lout; lang ~ sky-scraper.

***Rækspring** *n* start-up.

Række (ogl. række, rætt, **vi* ogl. ræk, ruffet) *vt* (sig) reach, hand, (strække) stretch; ~ *vi* reach; disse Kanoner ~ langt these guns carry to a great distance; ~ En Haanden hold out one's hand to one; ~ Haanden til lend a hand to; -nde efter det som er foran *bibb* reaching forth unto those things that are before; ~ frem put out; ~ Tungen ud thrust out one's tongue; han rakte Haanden ud he stretched out his hand; dette Læder lader sig ifte ~ this leather can not be stretched; ~ sig i Sengen stretch one's self in bed; han -r mig ifte til Skulderen he does not come up to my shoulder; Bengene ~ ifte til the money won't go so far; jeg fik Bengene til at ~ langt I made the money go a great way; jeg fan ifte ~ (naa) saa langt I cannot reach so far; det -r ifte til os it does not reach us; *~ op uknit, rove.

Række c-r row, series, range, succession; *math* series, progression; (Tot, Vælferten o. b., i Uhr) rack; *bibb* (Rækerf) battlement, stay; i ~ in a row; en ~ Førelæsniger a course of lectures; i første ~ in the front rank. **Rækkeboft** J hold-fast.

Rækkevne c reach.

Rækkefølge *c* series, succession, consecutive order. -**læse** *J* skids. -**rampe** *J* rail dog.

Rækketagle *c* tenter-hook.

Rækkeplantning planting in rows. -**pullert** *J* bollar-head. -**seuter** *J* the uppermost bow-ribbon. -**stennert** *J* bulwark stanchion.

Rækketrag stretcher. -**vidde** (ogi. *fig*) reach, range, *fig* grasp, compass, (wide) bearing, scope.

Rækkewils *adv* in rows.

Rækling *c* dried strips of the halibut.

Rækning *c* reaching; (af *et* *Stud*) range; indenfor - within range *el.* gunshot; endelig - (af *Kugle*) utmost random.

Rækvæd *c* driftwood.

Rækværk *n* -er railing, rail, hand-rail, (om *Bro*, *Trappe*) balustrade, banisters; (Gitter) trellis. **Rækværksløs** *a* unrailing.

Ræklæg *c* *je* Ræling.

Rænke *c* -r intrigue, machination, plot; spinde -r intrigue, cabal, plot. **Rænkefri** *a* *je* -løs. -**fuld** *a* intriguing, designing, artful. -**fuldbed** artfulness. -**løs** *a* guileless. -**mager**, -**fmed** intriguer, machinator, plotter. -**spind**, -**spil** machinations.

Ræppe *vi* (om *Gjæs*) screech.

Ræpe *vt* salt slightly (for smoking).

Ræpouere *o* *fl* *je* Ræpouere.

Ræv *c* -e (ogi. *fig*) fox, *Canis vulpes*; *Gum* she-fox, bitch-fox; *Miffel* - Renard the Fox; sætte -en til at vogte *Gjæs* set a fox to keep the geese; have en - bag *Bret* play an underhand game. —

Rævelæbe lemur. -**agn** bait for foxes. -**agtig** *a* foxish, foxlike, vulpine. -**bjælde** foxglove, *Digitalis purpurea*. -**bur** cage for foxes. -**bælg** fox's skin, fox-case; +*gaa* *i* -, *je* -*flo*. -**ganpe** lynch of a certain colour (resembling the fox).

-**grav** (-hule) fox's den, fox-earth; (til at fange *R. i*) pit for catching foxes. -**græs** *je* -*hale*. -**hagl** fox-shot. -**hai** fox shark, *Aopias vulpes*. -**hale** fox's tail *el.* brush; (Græs) fox-tail, *Alopecurus*; love-lies-bleeding, *Amaranthus caudatus*. -**hale**-**abe** fox-tailed monkey, saki, *Pithecia*. -**hule** *je* -*grav*. -**hund** fox-hound. -**jagt** fox-hunting, fox-hunt, fox-chase. -**jæger** fox-hunter. -**fager** vomit-unt. -**flo** fox's claw; *gaa* *paa* -*flar* play an underhand game. -**lov** *je* *Enrle*. -**pels** *je* -*stind*; *fig* old fox. -**rumpe** *je* -*hale*. -**rad** *a* fox-coloured. -**rag** fox-trap. -**stind** fox's skin.

-**sturv** alopecia, alopecia. -**foster** *je* -*flo*. -**spor** track of a fox. -**stampe** *je* -*lag*. -**streg** wily trick. -**unge** fox's cub. +**Rævind** *c* -r she-fox, bitch-fox.

+**Ræving** *je* Ræklæg.

Røbe *vt* (En *el.* *Rt*) betray, (Hemmelighed) disclose, let out; (lægge for *Dagen*, *i* god *Bet.*) evince; — Hemmeligheden, *F* let the cat out of the bag; — *fig* betray one's self. **Røben** *c* disclosing etc.

Rød *a* red, (farmosin) crimson; *her* gules; blibe - turn red, redder; blive - (*i* *Hovedet*) blush, colour (up); blive blussende - blush *el.* flush very red; blive *ib-* blush scarlet; *giere* *En* - make one blush; bet -e *Hav* the Red sea; -e *Pine* blood-shot eyes; labe den -e *Hane* gale over set fire to; idag -, imorgen død here to day and gone to-morrow. **Rødagtig** *a* reddish. -**arve** pimpernel, *Anagallis arvensis*. -**barte** *vt* tan. -**be**-*de* beet-root, red beet, beet-radish, beet-rave. -**ben** (flire) redshank, *Totanus calidris*. -**blaa** *a* reddish blue. -**blaf** *a* red-yellowish. -**blaffet** *a* dapple-bay. -**blind** *a* red-blind. -**bsindhed** red-blindness. -**blisfæt** *a* (hest) sorrel horse with a blaze. -**blommet** *a* red-sprigged *el.* flowered. -**blomsret** *a* red-flowered. -**blond** *a* (om *Haar*) sandy. -**broget** *a* red-brindled. -**brun** *a* reddish brown, maroon, (om *hest*) bay. -**bynte** dock, *Rumex*. -**bæg** common beech, *Fagus sylvatica*.

+**Rødde** *je* +**Rødne**.

Rødt +**draget** *a* red with a dark stripe along the back. -**drøsfel** redwing, *Turdus iliacus*.

Røde *c* (Farberøde), *je* Røp. +**Røde** *vt* redder.

+**Røde** *vi* suppurate, matter. **Røde** *c* (Førtaar-nelse) putrefaction; (Materie *i* *Soar*) matter, pus; lægge *Hør* *i* - steep *el.* water-ret flax.

Rødteg red oak, *Quercus robur*. -*tel* common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. **Røderusland** *n* Red Russia.

+**Rødesætning** *c* suppuration, purulency.

Rødt +**isfall** kestrel, *Falco vespertinus*. -**farve** *vt* colour *el.* dye red. -**farvet** *a* dyed red, red-coloured. -**farvning** dying red. -**finte** *je* -*hælf*.

-**finnet** *a* having a red pimpled face. -**fist** sea-perch, *Sebastes Norvegicus*. -**garve** *vt* tan. -**garvning** tanning. +**giere** *vt* redder. -**gløende**, -**glødende** *a* red-hot. -**glødende**, -**glødnig** red heat. -**gods** red metal. -**gran** red pine, *Abies excelsa*. -**grimet** *a* with a red stripe on the head. -**grædt** *a* red with weeping. -**grød** currant juice thickened with sago-flour. -**gul** *a* reddish yellow. -**guldnerets** pyragryrite. -**haaret** *a* red-haired, carrotty. -**hai** sea-cat, *Scyllium micula*. -**hale** *je* Stendrosfel; Bøge pinner. -**hals** *je* -*hælf*. -**hød** *c* redness. -**thjelmet** *a* red with a white head. -**hovedet** *a* red-headed. -**hud** red-skin. -**hudet** *a* red-skinned. -**hætte** (den lille) (little) Red Ridinghood.

Rødning *c* *J* oakum for plugging the touch-hole of cannon.

Rødtjernsten red iron stone, red hematite.

-**kal** red cabbage. -**kalot** red-headed pigeon.

-**kindet** *a* red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked. -**hælf** *c* redbreast, robin, *Sylvia rubecola*. -**hjøle** redcoat.

-**hjødet** *a* red-fleshed. -**hædt** *a* dressed in red. -**flower**, -**fol** red clover, purple clover, *Trifolium pratense*. -**lne** sheep's sorrel, *Rumex acetosella*.

-**trid** red chalk, ruddle; mærke med - ruddle. -**tridstift** red-chalk pencil. -**tridstegning** red-chalk drawing. -**ful** red charcoal. -**tvæfæt** *a* carbuncled. -**laden** *a* reddish. -**ler** red clay.

Røblig *a* reddish. **Rødliggende** *n*, liggeren new red conglomerate, the Lower New Red Sandstone. **Rødligger** *pl* roseola. **Rød** +**lød** *a* *bibl* dyed red. -**lag** onion, *Allium cepa*. -**malet** *a* painted red. **Rødme** *vi* redder, blush, colour (up) (af with); +*ret* redder. **Rødme** *c* blush.

Rød +**men** *c* blushing etc. **Rød** +**mort** *je* Rødtstalle.

-**møsfet** *je* -*musfæt*. -**muld** *ret* in oakwood. -**mus** rustic mouse, field vole, *Arvicola agrestis*. -**musfæt** *a* ruddy (cheeked), rubicund. -**natte** *je* Tøffeland. **Rødne** *vi* be red, shine red; *vt* redder.

+**Rødne** *vt* (om *Hør*) steep, water-ret, water-ret. -*ning* *c* steeping etc.

Rød +**nab** red wrasse, *Labrus mixtus*. -**næbet** *a* red-billed. -**næfæt** *a* red-nosed. -**pil** *je* Furpur.

-**piletet** *a* spotted with red, red-flecked. -**priffet** *a* dotted with red. -**rudet** *je* -*tærnet*. -**salt** pyrolignite of soda. -**sand** red sand. -**stire** purple saxifrage, *Saxifraga oppositifolia*. -**stalle** *je* Rødtstalle. -**stimlet** *a* roan. -**stimmel** roan horse. -**stjølbet** *a* pied red and white. -**stjæg** *hiet* Barbarossa; red mullet, surmullet, *Mullus barbatus*. -**stjægget** *a* red-whiskered, red-bearded.

+**Rødstjær** *je* Røststjær.

Rød +**stjær** Siberian jay, *Garrulus infaustus*. -**stjær** *a* red-short, hot-short. -**stjærhed** redshortness. -**stjærpe** *je* -*lne*. -**stjædt** *a* (om *Pine*) blood-shot. -**stjægen** *a* blowzy. -**stjæt** dysentery. -**spove** red godwit, *Limosa rufa*. -**spragtlet** *a* spotted *el.* streaked with red. -**spragt** *a* florid, blowzy. -**spætte** plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa*. -**spættet** *a* red-speckled. -**stær** slender-spiked sedge, *Carex acuta*. -**sten** *je* -*trid*; (red *Mursten*) red brick.

-stensfarvet a brick-coloured. **-stjernet** a (hest) sorrel (horse) with a star. **-stjert** redstart, *Lusciola tithys*. **-stribet** a striped with red. **-strubefanger** je -stjelt. **-sval** barn swallow, *Cecropis rufa*. **-thyr** je -thæ. **-tjørn** pink-flowered hawthorn, red may, *Crataegus oxyacantha rosea*. **-tøj** red-haired fellow; **-** hen-gørse, red eye-bright, *Odontites rubra*; je -grist. **-træ** redwood. **-tærnet** a red-chequered. **-vin** claret. **-vinge** je -brøsel. **-vinget** a red-winged. **-vinstoddy** mulled claret. **-vitte** je -køberhueppe. **-øiet** a red-eyed.

Røffel c f blow up. **Røffe** vt f blow up. **Røg** c smoke; der gaar ild ~ af en Brand, uden der'er ild i den there is no smoke without fire; F bet gik om en ~ it was done in a trice; tage sig en ~ enjoy a smoke; qaa op i ~ be consumed by fire; *fra* come to nothing, end in smoke, melt into thin air. **Røglagtig** a smoky. **-alter** incense altar. **-blind** a blinded by smoke. **-coupee** smoking compartment cl. carriage).

Røge vt smoke; smoke-dry, (i før for -Emitte) fumigate; -t Gild, je Røgild; -t Rødbølle colony; vi ~ med Røgelse *bibl* burn incense. **Røgecoupee** je Røg-. **-rdbite** fumigating vinegar, thieves' vinegar. **-røst** smoked bacon. **-frihed** liberty of smoking. **-rød** smoked meat.

Røgelse c incense, frankincense. **-fad**, **-far** censer. **-lys**, **-pastil** pastil. **-papir** fumigating paper. **-pind** (China) joss-stick. **-pulver** fumigating powder. **-tøj** pastil.

Røglufat smoking-room. **-mand** smoker. **-middel** fumigatory. **-pølse** smoked sausage. **Røger** c -e: en flert ~ a great smoker. **Røgeri** n -et smoking place. **Røgelfid** bloater, bloater-herring, kipper, (let saltet og røget) bloater, bloater-herring. **Røget** a smoky; *F. fra* sly.

Rø'g'fang n flue, uptake; chimney-hood. **-farvet** a smoky, smoke-stained. **-fordrøbing** je -fortøring. **-fordrøbene** a smoke-preventing. **-fordriver** c -e smoke-doctor. **-fordrøbing** smoke-doctoring. **-fortærende** a smoke-burning cl. consuming, fumivorous. **-fortærer** c smoke-consumer. **-fortøring** c consuming of the smoke. **-fri** a smokeless. **-fuld** a smoking. **-gang** smoke-channel. **-gangstjebel** flue-boiler. **-glas** gray glass. **-hat** chimney-hood, turn-cap. **-hue** smoking cap. **-hul** vent for smoke. **-hus**, **-hutte** smoking-house. **-hætte** je -hat. **-hammer** room for smoking meat; (Dmp.) smoke-box. **-kanal** flue. **-kæste** smoke box. **-krystal** je -topas. **-led(ning)** smoke-joint. **-lugt** smell of smoke, smoky smell. **-Løst** adv without smoke. **-mand** je Røgemand; je Røgelfjels. **-masse** volume of smoke **Røgning** c -er smoking; fumigation. **Røgningelampe** fumigation lamp. **Røgloffer** *bibl* gjøre et ~ af burn (upon the altar). **-pibe** je -fang. **-pulver** je Røgelse. **-rum** (Dmp.) smoke-box. **-seil** smoke-sail. **-sky** cloud of smoke. **-top** je Bøst. **-stue** ancient building with an opening in the roof for the escape of smoke; (Stue, hvori der røges Tobak) smoking-room. **-støtte** je -støtte. **-svamp** je Bøst. **-støtte** column of smoke.

Røgt c care, tending, keeping. **Rø'gtag** n chimney-hood. **Røgte** vt tend, look to, take care of; ~ sin Dont mind one's business; ~ et Grinde execute a commission. **Røget** c -e tender, herdsman, cowman. **Røgterdreng** cowboy. **Røgning** c je Røgt.

Rø'g'tobak tobacco. **-topas** smoky topaz. **-tørret** a smoke-dried.

***Røi** c -er capercalzie (cl. capercali) hen.

***Røie** c -r red char, *Salmo alpinus*.

Røiel c \downarrow royal.

***Røiert** c -er tide-waiter.

***Røt** c & n shock, thrave.

Røst(e) c (alm. R.) milfoil, yarrow, nosebleed, soldier's woundwort, *Achillea millefolium*.

Rømling c -er, je Rømlingsmand.

Rømme (ogf. -te, -t) vi decamp, run away; desert; vt quit, flee from; ~ fra sit Stib desert (from) one's ship; ~ en Plads vacate a seat; *Stjenden* blev nødt til at ~ Staden the enemy was forced to evacuate the city; *Stjenden* maatte ~ Marken, Valplabjen the enemy was obliged to retreat; ~ op art prick the cartridge; ~ op i en Stue, je Rødde op; ~ vr ~ sig clear one's throat, hum and haw.

***Rømme** c old cream. **-grød** old-cream porridge.

Rømmejern n scraper.

***Rømmefolde** c pan of old milk with the cream on.

Rømmenaal c \downarrow priming-iron.

Rømning c -et flight, escape, decampment; desertion; evacuation; clearing one's throat, humming and hawing. ~ **Rømningsforseg** attempt at desertion. **-mand** runaway, fugitive, deserter.

***Røn** c -ner \downarrow reef, rocky ledge.

***Røn** c -ner mountain ash, roan-tree, service-tree, sorb, *Sorbus aucuparia*.

***Røne**, -te, -t vt & i ~ el. ~ paa try, test, strain, put to the test; bet -r paa ... there is a strain upon ...; bet -r paa it is hard work, a hard rub; naar bet -r paa at a pinch el. rub.

Rønne c -r hovel, dilapidated building.

***Rønne** bær berry of the mountain ash, service-berry. **-træ** je Røn.

***Rør** c je Røie.

Rør n, pl ==, (ubotanisk fællesnavn for mange Vandplanter) reed; alm. ~ common reed, *Arundo Phragmites*; (til Bøe, Vand osv.) pipe, tube, funnel; (i Dampstjebel) tube; (Dvns-) pipe; (Eforstn-) flue; et ~ som bevæges hid og did af Vinden a reed shaken with the wind. **Rørbro** tubular bridge. **-bræt** fusee-setter. **-bundt** je -Inippe. **-bust** tuft of reeds. **-danneet** a fistular, fistulous. **-brøsel** reed-sparrow, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. **-drum** bittern, *Ardea stellaris*. **-dætte** covering of reeds. **Røre** vt cover el. thatch with reeds.

***Røre**, -te, -t vt (surte) whip.

Røre, -te, -t vt & i (el. r. bed) touch; (bevæge, sætte i Bevægelse) move: ***vi** babble, prate, rave; ~ (ved) Grunden touch (the ground); ~ Grunden og komme klar igjen touch and go; ~ en Hest air a horse; ~ Røret humour the ship with the helm; ~ Rjæben \downarrow shackle the chain-cable; ~ Trommen beat the drum; *rør! mil* stand at ease! i ham leve og -s og ere vi *bibl* in him we live and move and have our being; blive -rt af Slag be struck with palsy; fiste i -rt Vand be in troubled water; -t Smør butter-sauce; bet -rte hans Hjerte it touched his heart; lad Dem ~ be moved; bet -r ham ildt he is el. remains unmoved; ~ vr sig stir, move; *rør Dig ildt* af Stedet! do not stir! han -rte sig ildt he did not budge, did not wag a hair; at ~ sig er bet bedste Middel mod Kulde to take exercise is the best means of getting warm; hvad ber -r sig i mit Indre, osv. the feelings of my heart; bet -rte sig en Verden i hans Indre he felt a world of emotion; bet gamle Gad -rte sig atter i ham he felt again the old hatred; ~ om, op (i) stir about, up; ~ op i en Sæg revive a subject; ~ paa sig stir, take exercise; ~ samme n mix up, stir about; ~ ud rub; vi vilde ildt ~ ved den Sæg we won't hint at that subject; ~ rørende a touching, affecting, pathetic. **Rørelse** c (indvendig) emotion, agitation; (Apoplegi) palsy, paralysis; traffic, trade. **Røreapparat** agitator.

-bænt slaking-tub. -hage stirrer. -pind stirring pole. -ste pot-ladle. -stang stirring-pole. -værk je apparat.

Nør r/falk marsh-harrier, *Circus rufus*. -fletning cane-plating; mat of reeds. -fletter cane-worker. -flæk je græs. -fløite reed; ora reed-flute, -pipe. -forgrening branch-pipe. -formet. -formig a tubular, cannular. -goble siphonifer. -groet a overgrown with reeds. -græs reed-grass, *Phalaris arundinacea*. -hannet a ♀ synantherous; de -hannede pl syngenesia. -hat je -svamp. -hval rorqual, round-lipped whale, *Balenoptera musculus*. -hvene small reed, *Cotamagrostis*. -høne water-hen, moor-hen, *Gallinula*.

Nørig a active, brisk, alert; difficult of digestion, heavy. -hed c activity, briskness, alertness.

Nøring c ↓ puddening.

Nørjern bar for raking and stirring. -læsfa purging cassia, *Cassia fistula*.

Nørken c-er (p. Besæ) rod-ring, pipe.

Nør r/fibel (Dmp.) tubular boiler, tube-boiler. -knippe bundle of reeds. -knude joint of a reed. -kne bend of a pipe el. tube. -loral tubipore. -krat thicket of canes. -krave (Dmp.) pipe-flange. -krone tubular corolla. -ledning piping, tubing. -libelle air-level.

Nørlig a movable; -t og u-t Guds real and personal property. -hed c movableness.

Nør r/lægge drain. -lægger pipelayer; gas-fitter. -lægning c draining. -længde length of pipe. -maatte, -matte reed-mat. -mose reedy bog. -møsting tubicole. -nøgle socket-key. -overflade (Dmp.) tube-surface. -orm tubicole. -pibe je -fløite. -plade tube-plate. -polthp tubularian. -sanger reed-warbler, reed-sparrow, *Oulamodrus arundinaceus*. -stjer, -stjering cutting of reeds. -straber (Dmp.) tube-scraper. -tmutte je -sanger. -sneppe reed-snipe, *Scelopax gallinula*. -søj je -svamp. -spiger tack. -spurv reed-bunting, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -stillet a having a fistulous stalk. -stav cane. -stol cane; (Røberim.) rod for hammering the plates round. -stemmer pl reed-stops. -stol cane-el. rush-bottomed chair. -straa dry reed. -støb reed stubble. -sutter cane sugar. -svamp boletus. -sæde cane-bottom. -sø reedy lake. -søm tack, square nail. -tag roof of reeds. -træffemaffine tube-drawing machine. -trætning tube-drawing. -ugle wain-scot-moth, *Nonagria*. -vagtlet gallinule. -værk reed-stops. -værking je -spurv.

Nøræg c buttered eggs, egg toast, rumbled eggs.

Nøs, Nøse c -er heap of stones. ***Nøstat** je Hermelin.

***Nøstlig** a stately.

***Nøstling** n ling, heath, heather, *Calluna vulgaris*.

Nøst c voice; med høi ~ in a loud voice.

Nøst n ↓ chains, channels. -anfer waist-anch. -bessag chain-plates. -bøst chain-bolt.

***Nøste** (Nøst) n -t gable.

Nøste vt min roast. -ovn roasting-furnace.

Nøstjern ↓ chain-plate. -tjætting, -tjæde chain-links. -line shank painter. -lift guard-board.

Nøstning c roasting.

Nøst planter ↓ channel-wales. -stinne chain-plate.

Nøst |værk n-el ↓ grating. -værksmærk grating-top.

***Nøte** vt & i (haar) moult, shed; (sin) water-ret, water-rot.

Nøv c P je Rump.

Nøve vt (Nøget) seize (upon) (a thing), steal; *for* han har -t mig min Ære he has robbed me of my honour; *vi* de -de fra (f. Ex.) kirkerne they plundered the churches; -paa Asfarvei rob people on the highway; -t Guds plunder. -lyst love of plunder. -n c robbing.

Nøver c-e robber, thief, highwayman, brigand; (Sø) pirate; je halvsfuberet. -agtig a robber-like, predatory. -agtighed c rapacity. -anfører captain of robbers. -bande gang el. band of robbers. -borg robber's castle. -ebdiffe thieves' vinegar. -flot je -banke. -følt predaceous people. -førd robber-like conduct. -gods plunder, spoil. -haandtering. -haandværk je -stand. -historie F cock-and-bull story, fishy story. -hul F rookery. -hule den of thieves el. robbers. **Nøveri** n-er robbery, depredation; piracy. **Nøverkaptein** je -anfører. -tjeb: jeg fit det for ~ I got it dog -cheap, dirt-cheap, a (hollow) bargain, for an old song. -tule je -hule; gjøre en ~ af fit gjerte be double-hearted, insincere, a hypocrite. -liv life of brigandage. -pak pack of robbers. -rede thieves' nest. **Nøversk** a robberlike, predatory, piratical, rapacious. **Nøverskib** pirate (ship). -flot je -borg. -hand robber's trade. -stat piratical state, community of robbers. -tog piratical expedition. -uvæsenet brigandage. -vits c: paa ~ like robbers.

S.

S, f, S [Es] n -fer S, s [ess]; *abbr*: **S**. = **Saf** story, Side page, je: **Sbd**; f. = je vide; f. **D**. = **saume** Date the same day; **S. E. & O.** = *salvo errore et omissione* errors and omissions excepted, **E. & O. E.**; **S. R.** = **Stortor's** Grand Cross, **G. C.**; **Stp.** = **Stjæppe** (half a bushel); **smf.** = **sammenlign** compare, cp.; **Smf.** = **Sammenfletning**(er) compound(s); **St.** = **Stuen** the ground floor, **Store** Great, **Grand**; **St(f).** = **Stykke** piece; **S. u.**, je **Sbar**.

Saa c -er cowl, *prov* soe.

Saa je **Saab** 2.

Saa vt sow; *hbad* et Menneſte -r dette ſtal han og hæſte *bibl* whatsoever a man soweth that shall he also reap.

Saa(e) *imp* af **Sa**.

Saa *adv* (saaledes, paa den Maade) so, thus; - sagde han he spoke thus, he said so; ~ gjorde han he did so; - er det so it is, it is so; naar ~ er such being the case; uden ~ er at unless (indeed); om ~ var if such were the case, if so; (-) som ~, ~, ~ lala so-so; ~ og ~ stal Du tale til hende *bibl* thus and thus shalt thou say unto her; som Herren er, ~ sølge ham Evende like master like man; ~ at sige as it were, so to speak; fornuftigere end som ~ more reasonable than that comes to; de var floge end ~ they were wiser than all that; (ja) ~? indeed? *for* yes? - (adjectivisk) i ~ fald, i ~ Tilfælde in this el. that case, if so; i ~ Maade that way; -

(= *der paa*): først de store, ~ de smaa first the great then the little; *hvaad* ~ (mere)? what then? — *vi* han *et*, ~ *et* andet now he wants one thing, now another; — (= *ihvor*) ~ gjerne jeg end taler med ham, ~ fan han aldrig vinde min fortrolighed much as I like to speak with him, he can never gain my confidence; *Bæger*, ~ hyperlige de end ere, kunne dog et gjøre Erfaring overflødig books, however excellent, can never render experience superfluous; — (*Udraab*) ~, nu er det nok there now, that's enough, that will do; *se* ~! there! — *hør* dog, *hvaad* jeg siger only hear what I say; — (*foran* *Adj.* og *Adv.*) for ~ og ~ meget *Undet* at so much the pound; *han* er ~ *fyg*, at ... he is so ill, that ...; *han* er ~ *fyg*, at *han* ikke kan rejse he is so weak as not to be able to go; ~ *galt* er det dog ikke it is not so (el. as) bad as that; ~ *langt* so far, *F* that far; ~ *nogenlunde*, ~ temmelig rather; ~ *nær* well nigh; *F* ~ *vel* et *Nar* rather more than a year; ~ *smaat* a little; ~ *sigte*! not so fast! *han* rejser ikke ~ *nært* he does not go very soon; (*vi* *kunde* *neppe* *tro* *bore* *egne* *Dine*) ~ *overraskede* *bar* *vi* *sich* our astonishment; ~ *rig* en *Pige* such a rich girl; en *Mand* af ~ *stor* *fortjeneste* a man of such great merit; — *jaa* *mange*, ~ *lidt*, ~ *jaa* *som* *muligt* as many, as little, as few as possible; ~ *længe* (som) *han* *lever* as long as he is alive; ~ *godt* *som* as good as, virtually, next thing to; det er ~ *godt* *som* *afgjort* it is all but settled; ~ *vist* jeg *veed* as far as I know; ~ *ufstydlig* *som* et *Barn* as innocent as a child; den er ikke ~ *god*, *for* den *burde* *være* it is not so good as it ought to be; ~ *sandt* jeg *lever* as I live; ~ *vist* jeg er en *ærlig* *Mand* as I am an honest man, on the faith of an honest man; *vær* ~ *god* at ... be so kind as to ...; — (*Efterfølgning*) *nær* jeg *ser* *ham* *igen*, ~ *skal* jeg *ikke* *glemme* *det* when I see him again I shall not forget it; *giv* mig *Bogen*, ~ *skal* jeg *læse* *for* *Dig* give me the book, and I shall read to you; — *conj*: jeg *biber* ~ *aldrig* *gift* (alligevel) I shall not be married anyhow; om *jaa* *if* (even); *jaa* at so that; ~ (at) *det* *blev* *uvisst* om *rendering* it uncertain if.

Saad *n* broth.

Saad *n* & *c* -er (*coll*) bran.

Saad'*an* *a* such; ~ en *Nar* such a man; ~ *ne* *folk* such people; ~ *er* *han* that's his way; *Gimmeriges* *Rige* *hører* *ne* *til* *bibls* of such is the kingdom of heaven; *t* *var* *ikke* *hændet*, *derom* ... this would not have happened, it could never have taken place, if ...; *t* *noget* such a thing; *eller* *noget* *t* or something like that, or something of the sort; ~ *noget* *som* (omtrent) something like; — *adv* (*saalede*) so, thus; ~ *er* *det* (altid) *med* ... that's the way with ...; ~ *forholder* *det* *sig* *F* that's what it is; ~ *gaar* *det* *i* *Verden* that's the way of the world; *det* *er* *nu* *Rt* *som* *man* ~ *siger* it is a conventional expression; *F* ~ *en* *ti* *Nar* a matter of ten years.

Saad(e)*brød* *n* bread made of bran. *Saadet* *a* branny.

Saaerle *se* *Gulerle*.

Saaifremt' *conj* provided. -*ga'r* [t.] even.

**Saagjog* *c* wry-neck, *Yuxx* *torquilla*.

Saagodt, ~*som*, *se* *Saa* *adv*.

Saagu! *F* faith! for sure, indeed.

Saahvæ *c* seed-oats.

Saafaldt *a* so-called, as it is called, what is (el. are) called.

Saafasje drill-box. -*fo*rn *n* seed-corn.

Saald *n* *se* *Sofb*.

Saal(e) *c* -r sole; *↓* (p. *Rjal*) shoe; (*Plante*-*paa*(e)g) shole(-piece), (p. *Agterstebn*) false post.

Saal *vt* *se* *forjaale*. -*bent* arch sill.

Saal'*edes* *adv* so, thus, in this manner, like

this, like that, thuswise; men ~ *forholdt* *det* *sig* but the fact was so; *naa*, ~! Oh! I see; that's how it is, is it?

Saale(e)gjænger *c* -e plantigrade. -*læder* sole -leather. -*rem* sandal thong.

Saallidt' *adv* as little, so little. -*lunde* *adv* in this wise. -*læng*e *adv* as long, so long; jeg *bliver* *her* ~ I shall stay here the while el. for a while.

Saamand *c* sower.

Saamange' *so* many, as many.

Saamaffine *c* sowing-machine.

Saame'*get* so much, (pegede) thus much; ~ *heller* so much the more; ~ *mere* ... *jom* (all) the more ... from the fact that; ~ *mere* *jom* the more so because; ~ *mindre* so much the less.

Saamend' *adv* indeed, really.

Saanning *c* sowing.

**Saapas* *se* *Paå*.

Saar *n*, *pl* = wound; aabent ~ running sore, ulcer; *stude* ~ gunshot wounds; *fluiste* ~ bruises, contusions. **Saar* *a* sore. *Saar*'*balsam* vulnerary balsam. -*bar* *a* vulnerable. **bent* *a* foot-sore. -*bod* fine for cutting and maiming. *Saare* *vt* (ogl.) wound; hurt, injure; *sig* hurt one's feelings; *føle* *sig* *dybt* -*t* feel deeply hurt el. mortified; — *saarende* *a* painful, cruel; harsh, mortifying.

Saare *adv* very, greatly; sorely; *jaa* ~ jeg *kommer* *hjem* as soon as (ever) I get home.

Saar'*feber* wound-fever. -*flade* surface of the wound. -*fri* *a* unwounded. -*føddet* *a* foot-sore. -*gjøre* *vt* wound, hurt. -*hændet* *a* having sore hands. *Saarlæg* *se* *Saarbar*. *Saar*'*læbe* *se* -*rand*. -*læge* surgeon. -*lægekunst* surgery. -*lægende* *a* vulnerary, healing. -*mundet* *a* having a sore mouth. -*mærte* scar. -*plaster* wound-plaster. -*rand* edge (of the wound). -*vand* arquebusade, vulnerary water. -*væt* stupe.

Saa'*snart* *conj* as soon as, on -ing. -*som* *conj* since, whereas, seeing that; *adv* as for instance; † = *igleom*.

Saa'*stang* *c* cowl-staff.

Saafæd *c* *se* *Saaforn*.

**Saate* *c* -r (hay-) cock. *Saat*'*e* *vt* cock. -*ning* *c* cocking.

Saat'*id* sowing season. -*veir* weather for sowing.

Saa'*vel*' ... *jom* as well ... as. -*vidt*' *conj* as far as; for ~ in so much as; ~ *muligt* as far as possible; ~ *min* *Evne* stræffer to the best of my ability, as far as in me lies; — *adv* *det* *er* ~ jeg *fan* *ie* *det* I can barely el. just see it.

Saba *n* Sheba.

Sabadill'*e*/*f*ro (seeds of) sabadilla, *Veratrum sabadilla*. -*fyre* sabadillic acid.

Sabba'*t* *c* Sabbath. *Sabbata*'*rier* *pl* Sabbatarians. *Sabba*'*t*s/*aar* sabbat'ical year, Sabbath. -*dag* sabbath (day). -*hvile* quiet el. rest of the sabbath. -*vei* sabbath-day's journey.

†*Sabel* *c* *se* *Söbel*.

Sabel *c* -bler sabre, sword, cutlass. — *Sabel* *angel* tang, tongue. -*bajonet* sword-bayonet. -*ben* crooked leg. -*flade* flat (of the sword). -*fæste* *ie* *hefte*. -*gehæng* sabre-belt. -*greb* sword-handle. -*græshoppe* sabre-tailed locust. -*hefte* hilt of a sword. -*herredomme* sword-law. -*hug* sabre cut. -*linge* blade of a sabre. -*klirren* clank of swords. -*lvast* sword-tassel.

Sabell'*e* *c* -r (Ørm) sabella.

Sabellia'*ner* *pl* Sabell'ans.

Sabel'*rem* *se* -*gehæng*. -*ffede* scabbard. -*tafte* sabretasche.

Sabier *pl* Sabians, Sabe'ans.

Sab'*ner* *c* -e, -*in*'*de* *c* -r Sab'ine; -*inbernes* *Rob* the rape of the Sabine women.

Sable *vt* (neb) *se* Nedsable.

Sachari *me'ter* *n* -tre saccharom'eter. -**metri** *c* saccharim'etry.

Sachs *en* Saxony; (i Smf.) Saxe- (f. Gr. Sachsen-Weimar Saxe-Weimar). -**er** *c* -e, -**ist** *a* Saxon; -**ist** *bla*t, grønt Saxon blue, green.

Sadduce *er* *c* -e Sad'ducee. -**ist** *a* Sadducean.

Sadel *c* -bler (ogs. *p*. Gaar og *J*.) saddle; (Gtrifst.) bed; *mus* *ut* den af finger-bord; Hæbelen af - (p. Kalb. Gaar, Evin) loin; sidste fast i -en have a firm seat, (ogs. *fig*) be firmly seated; løfte, læste *En* af en uhorse one; lunge *fig* i -en spring into the saddle, spring to one's saddle. **Sadel** *baand* *fe* -gjord. -**bist** *w*ither-band. -**bon** saddle-tree. -**brud** saddle-gall. -**brudt** *a* galled by the saddle. -**bue saddle-bow. -**breng** groom. -**bæffe**, -**bæffen** saddle-cloth, housing. -**fast** *a* firm in the saddle. -**formig** *a* saddle-shaped. -**for** *a* able to bear a saddle. -**gjord** saddle-girth. -**hest** saddle-horse. -**hyster** holster. -**hynde** padding of a saddle. -**tammer** saddle-room; (p. Sadelen) crupper-loop. -**klampe** *J* saddle. -**klem** sitfast. -**klæde** *fe* -bæffen. -**knop** pommel of a saddle. -**knegt** *fe* -breng. -**lomme** saddle-bag. -**mager** saddler. -**magerarbeide** saddlery. -**magerdreng** saddler's apprentice. -**magerhaandværk** saddlery. -**magermeister**, -**magervend** master, journeyman-saddler. -**plads** (Væbel.) paddock. -**pladskort** ticket for the paddock. -**podning** saddle-grafting. -**pose** saddle-bag. -**pude** saddle-pad. -**rem** strap. -**ring** saddle-ring. -**rygget** *a* saddle-backed. -**sted** saddle. -**storf** jabiru, *Mycteria senegalensis*. -**strop** *J* span. -**svædbæffen** saddle-blanket. -**sæl** harp seal, *Phoca groenlandica*. -**tag** span-roof, compass-roof. -**tafte** saddle-flap. -**tryk**, -**trykning** pressure of the saddle. -**træ** *fe* -bon. -**tammer** bolster.**

Sadle *vt* saddle; ~ af unsaddle, off-saddle; ~ op saddle; *F* ~ om change one's opinion el. behaviour, turn coat, come round; han ribet ifte den Dag han -r he is a slow coach. **Sadling** *c* saddling.

Saffo Sappho. **Saffist** *a* Sapphic.

Safia *n* Morocco-leather; nægte ~ sheepskin; imiteret ~ moroquine leather. -**berebning** morocco tanning. -**garver** morocco-tanner. -**handel** morocco-trade. -**papir** morocco paper. - **Safi** *a* n*ø* bind Morocco-binding. -**sko** Morocco-leather shoes.

Safi *r* *c* -er sapph'ire. -**agtig** *a* sapphirine. -**blaa** *a* sapph'irine.

Saffor *c* safflower, bastard saffron. -**blomst** safflower. -**rodt** carthamine.

Safran *c* saffron. -**blomst** saffron-flower. -**farve** saffron-colour. -**gul** *a* saffron-coloured, saffron. -**spiritus** usquebaugh.

Saft *c* -er (i Planter og dyrte Legemer) juice; (i Træer) sap; (af Urter osv. indtaget med Sukker) syrup; (af fleg el. tørt Støb) gravy; der er ingen ~ el. Kraft i det. There is no pith el. substance in it; uden ~ el. kraft stale, flat. **Saft** *laare* *fe* -rør. -**farve** sap-colour. -**flod** *n* exudation of sap. -**fuld** *a* juicy, succulent, sappy. -**fuldhed**, -**fyldte** *fe* -rigbed. -**gang** *fe* -rør. -**gjemme** nectary. -**gjæring** fermentation of the juices. -**grøn** *a*, -**grønt** *n* sap-green. -**hug** felling wood in the sap. **Saftig** *a* *fe* -fulb; *fig* coarse. **Saftighed** *c* *fe* -rigbed. **Saft** *lar* *fe* -rør. -**løb** circulation of the sap. -**løs** *a* juiceless, sapless; insipid. -**løshed** *c* saplessness; insipidity. -**plante** succulent plant. -**rig** *a* *fe* -fulb. -**rigbed** juiciness, succulence, sappiness. -**rør** sap-vessel. -**rigning** rise of the sap. -**tid** time of the sap's rising in trees.

Sag *c* -er (i Alm.) thing, matter; (Retsf.) cause, case; (Hørring) affair, business; (Omstændighed) matter, concern; anlegge ~ mod *En* bring an action against one; tale *En*s ~ plead one's cause; gjøre *læste* ~ med *En* side with one, make common cause with one; han tom tilbage med uforrettet ~ he returned without effecting his purpose; et *Diebstift* ~ the work el. business of a moment; den gode ~ the good cause; samme *i* egen ~ be judge in one's own cause; have ~ med *En* be at issue with one; +give *En* ~ show just cause of complaint against one; at tale meget er ifte *han*s ~ he hates much speaking; det bliver *han*s ~ it's his (own) business, affair, look-out; det bliver *han*s ~ at it lies with him to; det er ifte *min* ~ that's not my business, it is no concern of mine; det er ifte *en* Ordbog ~ at it is not the place of a dictionary to; vor ~ er det at ours is to; det er *sa* *fin* ~ it is an awkward thing; vis *i* *fin* ~ certain that one is right; det er *en* anden ~ that's another matter, a different thing; det er ingen (det er *en* let, smal) ~ at ... it's an easy matter to ...; for den ~ *En*ld for the matter of that; *tabte* *Egen* lost his cause el. suit; det er (netop) *en* that's the thing; det hører *el* *til* *en* it has nothing to do with the matter; lad os *lomme* *til* *en* let us come to the point; holde *fig* *til* *en* stick to the subject in hand; det gjør *Intet* *til* *en* that's nothing to the purpose, that makes no odds, is immaterial; gjør *mindre* *til* *en* makes less matter; *til* *en*! (i Parl.) question! gaar udenfor *en* strays from the subject, is not in order, is out of order; da *en* forholder *fig* *saaledes* such being the case; *en* er at *han* the fact is that he, as a matter of fact he; *hvorledes* *en* *saar* how matters stand; *ens* Omkostninger costs; *Egn* for *en*, *fe* *Egn*; jeg benter mine *Eger* med *Dampskibet* I expect my things by the steamboat; trykte *er* printed matter; gjøre *fine* *er* godt, baarløst do one's work, acquit one's self, well, poorly; forsa *fine* *er* be up to one's business; blande *fig* i *Andres* *er* intermeddle in other people's concerns; det er ifte *store* *r* it's no great affair; *han*s *er* *saar* ifte godt his affairs do not look well.

***Sag**, **Sage** og Smf. *fe* *Sab*, *Sæbe*.

Saga *c* -er Saga; *er* *saar* *en* ~ blot is but dimly traditional now, is almost traditionary; is a thing of the past, has been swept into the havebeens. **Saga** *brudstykke* fragment (of a saga), -**mand**, -**triv**er historian, sagaman. -**stilen** the style of the sagas. -**tiden** the time of the sagas.

Sagde *fe* *Sige*.

Sagefald *n* amercement, fine. - **Sages** *læs* *a* unoffending, blameless; Overfald *pa* ~ Mand an unprovoked assault. -**løshed** blamelessness, innocence.

Sag *forklaring* statement of facts. -**fældet** *a* cast at law. -**færlse** pleading (of a cause). -**fører** (i Alm.) lawyer; (i courts of common law) attorney; (i courts of equity) solicitor; (høiere, videnskabelig dannet) barrister, counsel, (i visse, særlige Retter) advocate. -**forebestalling** calling to the bar; har *saet* ~ has been called to the bar. -**førerfuldmægtig** solicitor's clerk. -**førerhonorar** solicitor's el. attorney's fee. -**førerfor**tor solicitor's office. -**førerstanden** the bar. -**førerstilling** solicitor's el. attorney's profession; opgave *en* leave the bar. -**føring** *fe* -førelse. -**give** *vt* *fe* -føge. -**givelse** *fe* -føgning. -**giver** *fe* -føger. -**gylbig** *a* relevant. -**hufommelse** memory for things. -**fundstaf** knowledge of the subject, competence. -**lyndig** *a* conversant with the subject, competent, *a* & *c* expert. -**lyndighed** *fe* -fundstaf.

Sagl *n* drivel, slaver, slobber. **Sagte** *vi*

drivel, slaver, slobber. — Eagle|bug, -smæffe
bib. -grið slaver-chops.

Sa'gling *a* real. Sa'glass *a* *se* Sageslös.
Sagn *n*, *pl* =, tradition, legend, myth; (Tolfe-
snað, Rhyge) report, rumour; Snn for ~ ocular
proof; nu er der Snn for ~ this tells its own
tale; der gið Sagn af it was rumoured; -et fort-
tæller tradition says. Sagnlagtig *a* mythic(al).
-alder *se* -tib. -danneelse formation of legends.
-digting legendary *el.* mythic poetry -figur
legendary personage. -fortælling mythic tale.
-helt mythic hero. -historie traditional history;
myth-history, legendary history. -treds cycle
of traditions. -trod mythic poem. -mæsig *a*
traditional, mythic. -mæsigbed *c* mythic char-
acter. -periode *se* -tib. -rig *a* rich in traditions.
-sfriver recorder of traditions. Sagnsmænd in-
formant, authority. Sagntid mythical age,
heroic era.

Sago *c.* -grøn sago. -mel sago-powder. -palme sago-palm, *Sagus*. -juppe sago gruel. -vælling sago boiled in milk, sago-milk.

Sa'g/register index of subjects, subject-index, index rerum. **-rig** *a* full of matter, matterful. **Sa'gántag** action, legal proceedings. †**Sa'g/-stidig** *a* guilty. **-søge** *vt* sue, prosecute, action, proceed against, take the law of; for *hvilket man fan -s for* which an action will lie. **-søger** plaintiff, prosecutor. **-søging** prosecution.

Sagt part af Sige.

Sagte a soft, gentle; slow; *adv* softly, gently; slowly; *gaa* ~ walk softly *cf.* slowly; *Upret gaa* 10 Minutes for ~ the watch is ten minutes slow; *ta!* ~! speak low! *han ta!* ~ he spoke in a low voice, below *cf.* under his breath; *ja* ~! soft! gently! fair and softly! (*Kommandoorb til Damp-maffine*) easy; *gaa an*, ~! go ahead, easy!

†Sagte adv se Sagtens.

Sagtelig *adv* softly, gently.

Sagtens *adv* easily, (jormobentlig) I dare say; han fan ~ gjøre det, da . . . he may easily cf. very well do it as . . . ; jeg fan ~ føie ham deri I may safely indulge him in that; han fan ~ it is all very fine for him.

Sagt/fær dig a gentle, quiet. -færdighe*c* gentleness, quietness. +hed *c* softness. +mod *fe* -mødighe*b*. -mo*dig* a mild, meek, gentle. -mo*dig*he*d* *c* mildness, meekness, gentleness. **Sagtnæ** *vt & d* moderate; ~ *fin* Gang, fine *c* fribt slacken one's pace; ~ *fin* fart slacken one's speed; Stormen -s the tempest is abating; Vinden -s the wind is subsiding; Ilden -be the fire slackened. **Saatning** *c* slackening; abatement.

Sagunt' n Saguntum.

Sa'q|viser se ·register.

Sahara n the Sahara.

Saigre *vt* liquate. Saig

Saigrovn liquation-furnace.

Saifon' [ft.] *c*-er sea'son.
Saſſe *vi* **Å** have sternway; (med **Henshu** til en **Anden**) drop astern; ~ af, agterud (i **Alm.**) drop behind; begynde at ~ fetch sternway. **-ning** *c* sternway.

Sacrament '(e) *n* -er sac'rament; meddele en Shg
-et administer the sacrament to a sick person.
-menta 'l *a* sacramen'tal.

Sakrista'n c -er sac'ristan.

Safristi' *n* -er vestry, sac'risty.

Sal c - e (i Alm.) (large) room, hall; (Selstabs-
værelse) drawing-room, (for Salon) saloon; † første,
anden ~ first, second floor (*and* second, third
story); † tredje ~ til Gaden the third floor (el.
three pair) front.

Salaman'der c -dre sal'amander. -fist lepidosiren.

Salaman'ta *n* Salamanca; fra ~, Beboer af ~
Salamanque'se.

Salanga'n c -er esculent swallow, *Collocalia nidifera*.

Sala|re're *vt* sal'ary. -**rium** *n* -**ier** sal'ary,
fee.

Sala't *c* -**er** (Plante) lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*;
(Net) **sal'ad**. -**bed** lettuce-bed. -**fab** salad-dish.
-**frø** lettuce-seed. -**hoved** head of lettuce. -**olie**
salad oil. -**skaal** salad-dish. -**ste** salad-spoon.
-**urter** *pl* salading.

Sa'ibaand *n*, *min* wall (of a lode).

Salde're vt *mere* balance. Saldo *c mere* balance.

Salep(rod) c salep, salop, saloo'p, (Westind.)
arrow-root.

Salg *n*, *pl* =, sale, vendition; **til** ~ for sale, on sale. — **bar** *a* saleable. — **Salgsbetingelser** *pl* terms of conditions of sale. — **selv** selling — **race**. — **pris** selling price. — **jum** purchase money. — **varer** merchantable goods. — **vilkaar** *se* -betingelser. — **værdi** commercial value.

Salicyl *n* salicine. **-chyl** *n* salicyle. **-chylsæbe** salicylic acid. **-chylsæbe** salicylic soap. **-chyl-**
tandpulver salicylic tooth-powder.

Salig *a* **bibl** blessed, blest; saved; (Hvtsalig) blissful; **F** (druffen) glorious, elevated; -**e** **er** **3** blessed are ye; **de** -**e** the blessed; **hoo** **tan** **da** **3** give ~? who then can be saved? -**t** **er** **det** **Menneſke** whom God straffer happy is the man whom God correcteth; **det** **er** -**ere** **at** **gibe** **end** **at** **tage** it is more blessed to give than to receive; **min** ~ **F**aber, **Robet** my late, poor, sainted, late lamented, (*se* **umquihle**) father, mother. **Salig-gjøre** *vt* save, make eternally happy, beatify. -**gjørelſe** *c* salvation, beatification; **brøð** -**3** **Elitter**, **Hvſte** *bibl* the captain of their salvation; -**gjørende** *a* saving. -**gjører** Saviour. -**hed** *c* salvation, eternal happiness; (Hvtsaligheb) blessedness, bliss, felicity; **den** **evige** ~ eternal happiness; (**bed**) **min** ~ as I hope to be saved; **nei** **min** ~ **om** **jeg** **gjør** **no**, upon my word, I won't do it; -**3** **Ed** bible oath; **jeg** **vil** **gjøre** **min** -**3** **Ed** **paa** **at** I swear to God; **nødbenbig** **til** ~ necessary to salvation.

Saline c -r saline.

Salting *c*-er *Å* (Langi.) tressle-trees; (Tverf.) cross-trees; (Stængel.) top-mast cross-trees. — **Salingshorn** horns of the cross-trees. — **fnær** cheeks, hounds. — **puder** bolsters on the trestle-trees.

Salinome'ter *n* -tre salinom'eter. **Sali'nif** *a*
saline

Salist *a*: de -e Franter the Salian Franks; den -e Hon the Sal'ic law.

Saliv|atio'n c saliva'tion. -c're vi, med sal'i-vate.

Salmagun'di e salmagundi.

Salmanaſſer Shalmaneser.

Salmte *c* r hymn, (meist om David's g Verifi-
cationer deraf) psalm; David's -book, the book of
Psalms. **Salmte**/**bog** psalm-book, hymn-book,
hymnal; third stomach, manifold. -**diater**
psalmographer, psalmist, hymnographer. -**dig-**
ning psalmography. -**melodi** *e* -tone. -**fang**
psalmody, psalm-singing. -**fyngende** *a* psalm
-singing, *cont* psalm-smiting. -**fynger** *c* -*e* psalm
-singer, *cont* psalm-smiter. -**tone** psalm-tune.

Salmi' e salmis.

Salmiat' *c* sal-ammo'niac, ammonic chloride.
-**salt** sal volatile. -**spiritus** spirit of sal-ammo-
niac

Salmist' e -er psa'lmist. **Salmo'difon** *n* mono-chord.

Salomo(n) Sol'omon; -s Segl & Solomon's seal, *Convallaria polygonatum*; -s Ordsprog the

Proverbs (of Solomon). **Saloms'niss** a Solomon'ic. **Salomonsærne** the Salomon Isles.

Salon' [fr] c -er saloon. **Salon'bord** centre-table. **-bøsse** parlour-gun. **-dæk** saloon-deck. **-helt** carpet knight. **-passager** saloon passenger. **-plads** saloon accommodation. **-stoiter** se **Rulle**. **-vogn** saloon carriage.

Salop(pe) c -r (lady's) cloak.

Salpe c -r salpa, pl salpæ. **-fjæde** aggregated salpa.

Salpeter n saltpeter, nitre, potassic nitrate; blandet med - nitratet; forvandle til - nitrify. **-agtig** a nitrous. **-bent** artificial nitre-bed. **-damp** nitric vapour. **-fabrik** saltpetre-manufactory. **-gas** nitrous gas. **-grube** saltpetre-mine. **-holdig** a nitrous, nitric. **-hytte** saltpetre-house. **-jord** nitrous earth. **-kugle** saltpetre-lozenge. **-lud** saltpeter-lye. **-mel** powdered saltpetre. **-opløsning** solution of salt-petre. **-plantage** nitre-bed. **-rig** a abounding with saltpeter. **-sur** a nitric; -t Salt nitrate; -t Sølv, **Natron** obj. nitrate of silver, soda etc. **-syder** manufacturer of saltpeter. **-syderi** se **-værk**. **-syre** nitric acid. **-syreanhydrid** nitric anhydride. **-syrehydrat** hydric nitrate. **-syrling** nitrous anhydride. **-værk** saltpeter-work.

Sals'dør drawing-room door. **+jomfru** courtesan. **-vindue** upper window.

Salt n -e salt; **Rog-** common salt; **engelsk** ~ (Epsom) salts; **isole** en **Etjæppe** - med **En** be thoroughly familiar with one. **Salt** a salt; **voet** -en **hav** the salt sea. **Salt'aare** se **-tids**. **-agtigt** se **-stat**. **-agtig** a saltish, saline. **-art** species of salt. **-blomster** saline efflorescence. **-brændt** a over-salted. **-brænd** se **-tids**. **-danne** se **-falsification**. **-danne** a saltifiable. **-danner** c -e halogen. **-del** saline particle. **-dunst** salt-vapour.

Salte vt salt, powder; (nebs., lægge i **Saltflage**) pickle; (nebsalte) corn; -t **Drejfad** corned beef. **-far** powdering-tub. **-r** c -e curer. **-ri'** n salting-house. **-trug** salting-trough. **-tønde** se **-far**.

Saltfabrik se **-syderi**. **-fabrikant** salt-maker. **-fabrikation** manufactory of salt. **-fad** se **-far**. **-flod** salt-rheum. **-glaseret** a salt-glazed. **-glasur** salt-glaze. **-grube** salt-pit. **-handel** salt-trade. **-handler** salt-man. **Salt'heb** c saltiness. **Salt'heds-** grad degree of saltiness. **Salt'holdig** a saline. **-holdighed** c degree of saltiness. **-hus** salt-magazine. **-hytte** salt-house. **-jord** saline earth. **-lar** salt-cellar; -et **bøfede** the salt-cellar was knocked over. **-fide** salt-spring, saline spring, brine-spring. **-fjedel** salt-boiler. **-fjød** salt meat, (tilfids) junk. **-foger** se **-syder**. **-fogeri** se **-syderi**. **-fogning** making of salt. **-forn** grain of salt. **-frystal** salt-crystal. **-lage** brine, pickle. **-lage-** pumpe **Λ** brine-pump. **-lagun** salt lagoon. **-brine-pond**. **-lud** salt-lye. **-maaler** (Dmp.) salt-gauge. **-mad** salt meat. **-monopol** monopoly of salt. **Saltning** c salting.

Saltomorta'le n & c -r summerset.

Saltoplæg store of salt. **-opløsning** saline solution. **-pande** salt-pan. **-prøve** salt-test. **-prøver** salt-gauge. **-pumpe** (Dmp.) brine-pump. **-stat** salt-tax. **-ste** salt-spoon. **-størpe** saline incrustation. **-stovl** salt-shovel. **-stum** salt-scum. **-smag** saline taste. **-søle** brine. **-spindel** salt-gauge. **-spiritus** spirit of salt. **-sprængt** a corned. **-sten** rock-salt. **-støtte** pillar of salt. **-sur:** a -t Salt muriate; ~ **skalf** obj. muriate of lime etc. - og **svovlsur** a **muriosulphuric**. **-syder** salt-manufacturer. **-syderi** n salt-making. **-syre** muriatic acid. **-syreluft** muriatic acid gas. **-sø** salt-lake. **-søen** the (Great) Salt Lake. **-søstaden** Salt Lake City. **-told** salt duty. **-tønde** salt-barrel. **-urt** salt-wort, *Salicornia herbacea*.

-vand salt-water, sea-water. **-vandskiff** salt-water fish. **-væds** se **-filbe**. **-værk** salt-work, saltern. **-æther** muriatic ether.

Salut' c -er a **salu'te**. **-bage** saluting-days. **Salute're** vt & i salute, fire a salute.

Salve c -r (med **Et** **thvævaaben**) volley, salvo; (med **Kanon** fra **Et** **Stib**) broadside; (**Vifalds-** round (of applause)).

Salve c -r salve, ointment, unguent. **Salve** vt anoint; **Gerens** -salve the Lord's anointed; ~ **En** til **Ronge** anoint one king. **Salvefrutte** ointment pot. **-kræmmer** perfumer. **Salvelse** c anointment, unction; **prædike** med - preach with unction. **Salvelsesfuld** a full of unction. **Salvelolie** c anointing oil; (hø) **Ratholifer**) chrism.

Salve're fig **vr** save one's self; see to one's security.

Salve'r c -er P, napkin; P **stjpe** i -en hide one's self, creep into a corner.

Salvi'e c sage, *Salvia*. -the sage-tea.

Salving c anointing, anointment. - **Salvings-** akt ceremony of anointing at a coronation.

-olie se **Salveolie**.

Salvo bill baulk; in - safe, bill in baulk.

Salv'e'r se **Salarium**.

Sam'albrende c contemporary.

Sam'arbeide vi work together, cooperate. **-arbeide** n, **-arbeiden** c working together, co-operation, collaboration.

Samarie c -r, se **Bræstefjole**.

Samarita'n c -er Samar'itan.

Sambaand n bond, link, connexion.

+Sambaarer a (af samme **Forældre**) born of the same parents; (paa samme **Tid**) born at the same time, connate.

Sambesiddelse c joint-possession.

Sambladet a **Λ** (**Krone**) gamopetalous; (**Væger**) gamopetalous.

Sambo c Sambo.

Sambo c -er fellow-lodger. **-boende** a living together; den **øvrige** - **familie** the rest of the family living together.

Samborgen c joint security.

+Sambygging c -er fellow-parishioner, fellow-dalesman.

Sambygget a built together.

Sambyrd c (samtidig **Fødsel**) connascence; + = **Indavl**. **-byrdig** a born of the same parents.

Sambdrag'tig a agreeing, unanimous. **-hed** c harmony, concord, unanimity.

Sam'eie c joint-property el. -possession, joint-ownership, co-ownership. **-eier** joint-possessor, joint-proprietor, joint-owner.

Samel c brook-weed, *Samolus valerandi*.

+Samforbring c joint claim.

Samfrugt c syncarpium.

Sam'frænder pl joint relations. **-frændestifte** n division of succession among relations.

Samfund a: i ti -e **Åar** these ten years, (for) ten years in succession; -e **fem** **Dage** five clear days.

Samfund n, pl =, community, association, society; **bibb** fellowship; -et society; den **Hellig-aands** - the fellowship el. communion of the Holy Ghost. **Samfund's** a and social spirit. **-baand** social bond. **-begreb** social idea. **-billede** social picture. **-bygning** social edifice. **-farlig** a dangerous to the community. **-fiende** -fiende enemy to society. **-fjendst.** -fjendtilig. **-fjendtilig** a anti-social. **-forfatning** social polity. **-forhold** pl social conditions. **-klasse** class of society. **-lag** stratum of society. **-legemet** the social body. **-liv** social life. **-lære** sociology. **-onde** social evil. **-opsløsende** a tending to disorganize society. **-orden** social order. **-pligt** social duty. **-raad** council (of the society). **-ryktende** a shaking

the foundations of society. -**sag** social question. **stilling** social position. -**tistand** social conditions.

+**Samsfæld** *a* *se* **Samsfuld**.

***Samsfængt** *a* unsorted.

Samsferðel *c* communication, communion, intercourse.

+**Samsfælnæ** *a* sympathetic.

+**Samsfære** *nt* *se* **Færnære**.

Samgrænsende *a* contiguous.

Samhold *n* *se* **Sammenhold**.

Samhörighedsfølelse *c* feeling of belonging together.

Samkjæbede *se* **Kastkjæbede**.

Samkjøb *n* joint purchase. -**kjøbere** *pl* joint purchasers.

Samklang *c* harmony, unison.

Samfund *n* harmony of one bed.

Samfven *n*, *pl* =, intercourse, communion, **yvende** *a* communicating.

Samlag *n* association, fellowship; company.

Samle *vt* collect, gather; (**Samlr.**) join; - **Heften**

keep the horse collected; han -de de adspredte og

gigtede Tropper he rallied the broken and

ying troops; Gæveret -r godt the gun shoots

lose, makes good pattern; - tilstræffeligt Mod

um up sufficient courage; - Riddomme lay up

l. heap up riches; hvad de talte, kunde jeg ikke

could not make out what they said; - ind,

Indsamle; - op pick up; - paa (Noget) collect;

Sammen, *se* **Samle**; - *vr* fig collect; *se*

Samle; - sig til en frastig Beslutning nerve one's

elf to a bold resolution; - sig, fine Tanter osv.

collect one's self, one's thoughts; - famles *vd*

ather (together), assemble, meet, congregate;

i -s for igjen at stilles we meet to separate

gain; -s til sine Fædre be gathered to one's

athers; forblive -t remain together; medens Rigs-

agen er -t while parliament is sitting; -

Samlet *a*: -t Bærde aggregate value; -t Sum,

total aggregate amount, grand total, entire

total; -t Opdræben joint action; en -t Besjovning

f a united el. joint population of; -be Bærter

complete el. entire works; dette Bær selges kun

this work is sold in sets only; med -be Ven

lose-legged; - famlet *adv* together, jointly,

a lump. **Samlebrand** cistern. -**glas** col-

lective glass.

+**Samleie** *c* joint hire.

Samleie *n* copulation; have - copulate.

Samlelinse *c* convergent lens. **Samlen** *c* collect-

ing. **Samler** *c* -e collector, gatherer; (Kompilator)

ompiler. - **Samler** *skid* industry in collecting.

Samlert *repertory*, magazine. **Samlethed** *c* col-

lectedness.

Samleue *vi* med cohabit with. -**levende** *a* *se*

Samtidig. -**levnet** *se* **liv**.

Samling *c* -er assembling, collection; (af Føls)

meeting; (**Samlr.**) joining; *come* (af Planter o. l.)

Collection; en Samling (af Rigsdagen, Stortinget)

session; Norges - til eet Rige the unification

of Norway; naturhistorisk - (ogl.) cabinet of nat-

ural history; *fig* det betog mig min - it deprived

me of my senses; gaa fra Sam's og - lose one's

senses entirely; faa sin - igjen be restored to

consciousness, recover el. regain one's senses;

ere ved sin fulde - be in one's right senses. -

Samlingsbolt joint-bolt. -**boile** shackle. -**dag**

ay of meeting. -**flag** rendezvous flag. -**for-**

indelse coupling. -**heg** joining shackle. -**muffe**

coupling-box. -**ord** collective noun. -**plads**

lace of meeting, rendez-vous. -**punkt** rallying

point. -**sted** *se* **plads**. -**tid** (Rigsdagens osv.) ses-

ion.

Samliv *n* living together, cohabitation, com-

panionship, association.

Samlyd *c* simultaneous sound; (**Samklang**)

harmony, unison. -**lyde** *vi* sound simultaneously;

-nde Beglæder consonants; -nde Toner consonant

tones.

Samløb *se* **Sammenløb**.

***Sammalet** *a* unbolted.

Samme *a* the same; *bet* ~ the same thing; ~

Mand the same man; ... har noie underjagt ~

has closely examined the same; et og *bet* ~ one

and the same (thing); i el. med *bet* ~ at the

same time; as he did so; *bet* gjør *bet* ~ it is all

one; *bet* er mig *bet* ~ it is the same, it is all

one to me; den selv ~ (f. Ex. Bog) the very same

(book); *bet* fan være *bet* ~ never mind; nu fan *bet*

være *bet* ~ med Brevet never mind the letter

now; *bet* fan være Dig *bet* ~ that is nothing to

you; jeg vilde ønske, jeg kunde fige *bet* ~ I wish I

could say as much; *bet* vilde være *bet* ~ som at

it would be equivalent to -ing; *bet* er *bet* ~ som

at fige it is as much as to say; han er ved (med)

bet ~ there is no change; har ~ Smag som jeg

has the same taste as I el. with myself.

Sammen *adv* together; (i Jorening) jointly;

fomme ~ meet, (i Vægtstøb) come together, be

joined (in wedlock); falbe ~ o. fl., *se* **Verberne**;

de have Fader, men iffe Moder ~ they have the

same father but not the same mother.

Sammenarbejde *vt* work together; ~ med ...

til ... work up with ... to.

Sammenavlet *a* jointly begotten.

Sammenbæge *vt* bake together (into a mass).

Sammenbetle *vt* collect by begging.

Sammenbide *vt* (Tænder) clench; med -te Tænder

with clenched teeth; with his mouth set hard.

Sammenbinde *vt* bind el. tie together. -**bin-**

ding *c* binding together.

Sammenblæde *vt* scarf, join by means of a

scarf, half. -**blabning** scarfing etc.

Sammenblænde *vt* mix together, mingle to-

gether, blend el. jumble together, commix,

intermix, commingle; (forverle) confound. -**blan-**

ding. -**blanden** *c* mixing etc., commixion, com-

mixture; confusion.

Sammenblæse *vt* blow together; solder by

the blow-pipe. -**blæsning** *c* blowing etc.

Sammenbringe *vt* bring together; -bragte Børn

children of different marriage.

Sammenbrygge *vt* *fig* concoct. -**bryg** *n* con-

coction.

Sammenbrænde *vt* cement. -**brænding** *c*

cementing, cementation.

Sammenbulte *vt* bend double. -**bukning** *c*

bending etc.

Sammenbunde *vt* bundle up.

Sammenbunte *vt* pile up, heap up.

Sammenbyde *vt* invite together.

Sammenbygge *vt* build close together.

Sammenbænde *vt* *J.* seize together.

Sammenbære *vt* carry together. -**bæring** *c*

carrying etc.

Sammenbæie *vt* bend together, bend double.

-**bæining** *c* bending etc.

Sammenbige *vt* fabricate.

Sammenbrag *n* drawing together; (Noget, der

er fattet i Kortfæde) abstract, summary, compend,

epitome, digest, precis. -**brage** *vt* draw together,

collect; (en Sag, Fortælling osv.) epitomize, make

an abstract af. -**bragning** drawing etc.

Sammenbrie *vt* twist together.

Sammenbrive *vt* drive together.

Sammenbrynge *vt* heap together, amass, accu-

mulate. -**bryngning** *c* heaping etc., accumulation.

Sammenfald *n* falling in, collapse. -**falbe** *vi*

fall in el. down, collapse.

Sammenfalte *vt* join, groove, rabbet.

+**Sammenfare** *vi* *se* **Fare** **Sammen**.

Sammenfatte *vt* comprise, sum up. -**fattelse**, -**fatning** *c* comprising, comprehension. -**fatningstegn** *typ* brace.

Sammenfæle *vt* sweep together.

Sammenfilte, -**filtre** *vt* entangle, mat together, (haar og.) elf. -**filtrering** *c* entangling.

Sammenflette *vt* braid el. plait together; *fig* interweave. -**fletning** *c* braiding etc.

Sammenflette *vt* patch together. -**fistning** patching etc.

Sammenflyde *vi* flow together; -*nde* *a* confluent. -**flydning** flowing etc., confluence.

Sammenflytning *c* moving together.

Sammenfolde *vt* fold up. -**foldelig** *a* collapsible. -**foldning** folding up.

Sammenfryse *vi* freeze together. -**frysning** freezing etc.

Sammenflyge *vi* drift together. -**flygning** drifting etc.

Sammenfælde *vt* (i Snekkerarbejde) mortise together; (Ehning) renter. -**fæld(n)ing** *c* mortising etc.

Sammenføie *vt* join, put together. -**foining** *c* joining, junction; *chir* synthesis; *conc* (Stedet) joint, jointing.

Sammenføre *vt* bring together. -**føring** *c* bringing etc.

Sammengjæret *c* (Tømr.) mitred. -**gjæring** *c* joining by mitre-joint.

Sammengro *vi* grow together; *chir* coalesce. -**groning** growing etc., coalescence.

Sammenhugning *c* pouring together.

Sammenhage *vt* hook together. -**hagning** *c* hooking etc.

Sammenhefte *vt* stitch together. -**heftning** *c* stitching etc.

Sammenhente *vt* bring el. fetch together.

Sammenheve *vt* j. shackle together.

Sammenhøjste *se* Sammenhøjste.

Sammenhøbe *vt* crowd (together), heap up, amass. -**hobning** *c* crowding etc.

Sammenhold *n* cohesion, coherence; *fig* union, harmony, concord. -**holde** *vt* hold together; *fig* compare, confront. -**holdelse** *c* comparison. -**holdig** *a* cohesive, coherent. -**holdighed** *c* cohesion. -**holdning** *c* comparison. -**holdskraft** cohesive power, tenacity.

Sammenhægte *vt* clasp el. hook together.

Sammenhæng *n* & *c* coherence, cohesion; *fig* (forbindelse) connection; -*en gram* the context; Mangel paa ~ incoherence; uden ~ incoherently; uden ~ med unconnected with; bringe *Alt* i ~ med make st fit into; bringe ~ i introduce some order into; dette er Egenes rette ~ this is the real state of the case; han forklarede mig hele -en he explained the whole affair, the rights of the case, to me. -**hængende** *a* connected, coherent, continuous, consecutive; *adv* coherently. -**hængskraft** power of cohesion, cohesive power.

Sammenhørende *a* being of one piece el. set.

Sammenhage *vt* (Bildt) beat up.

Sammenhæfte *vt* jumble together; huddle up.

Sammenkalde *vt* call (together), convoke, convene. -**kalde** *c* calling etc.

Sammenkaste *vt* cast together, fling together, throw together. -**kastning** *c* casting etc.

Sammentise *vt* secure by wedges.

Sammentitte *vt* cement.

Sammentjæde *vt* chain together, link together, concatenate. -**tjædning** *c* chaining etc., concatenation.

Sammentjæmme *vt* (Tømr.) clamp together.

Sammentjæbe *vt* collect by purchase, buy in.

Sammentjære *vt* carry el. cart together; godt -t well trained together.

Sammenklappelig *a* collapsible. -**klapning** collapse.

Sammenklemme *vt* press el. squeeze together. ~ Dampen wire-draw the steam. -**klemning** pressing etc.

Sammenkline *vt* paste el. glue together. -**klining** *c* pasting etc.

Sammentlinge *vi* sound in harmony.

Sammentlinde *vt* rivet together.

Sammentlindre *vt* paste together. -**lindring** pasting etc.

Sammenklotre, -**kludre** *vt* patch up.

Sammenklumpe *vt* conglomerate. -**klumpning** conglomeration.

Sammenklynge *vt* crowd together, throb together. -**klynning** *c* crowding etc.

Sammenklæbe *se* -*kline*.

Sammenknæppe *vt* button up.

Sammenknibe *vt* pinch together; ~ Dine half-close the eyes; -**kniben** *a* contracted. -**knibning** *c* pinching etc.

Sammenknøbe *vt* j. bend el. knot together.

Sammenknuge *vt* press el. squeeze together. -**knugning** pressing etc.

Sammenknytte *vt* knit el. tie together. -**knytning** *c* knitting etc.

Sammenkoble *vt* *se* Koble. -**kobling** coupler. -**koblingstabel** j. traverse table.

Sammentoge *vt* boil together; boil in.

Sammenkomme *vi* come together. -**komf** meeting, interview.

Sammentrumme *vt* bend together.

Sammentrympe *se* Krumpe.

Sammentrykke *vt* squeeze together.

Sammentræben *part* crouching.

Sammentrælle *vt* crumple.

Sammentræsnig (Tømr.) locking together.

Sammenlægge, -**lagt** *se* lægge; -**lagt Mast** mast.

Sammenlappe *vt* patch up. -**lapning** patching etc.

Sammenlæste *vt* scarp together.

Sammenlede *vt* gather, collect.

+**Sammenleve** *vt* live together. -**levnet** *n* Samliv.

Sammenligne *vt* (med) compare (with, to) liken to; lunde ifte -s med could not compare with, be compared to. -**lignende** *a* comparative. -**ligning** *c* -*er* comparison, parallel; anstille make el. institute a c.; i ~ med in c. el. (a) compared with, to; uden ~ without c., incomparably, immeasurably, (ved Superf.) by far, i many degrees, far and away, F out and out out of sight. -**ligningsgrad** *c* gram degree comparison.

Sammenlime *vt* glue together. -**lim(n)ing** gluing etc.

Sammenlodde *vt* solder together. -**lodning** soldering etc.

Sammenlutte *vt* close.

Sammenlyve *vt* fabricate, concoct.

Sammenlægbar *a* collapsable. -**lægge** *vt* p together. (folde) fold up; (Tal) add up, sum up. -**lægning** *c* folding etc.; addition.

Sammenløbe *se* Sammentjæbe.

Sammenløb *n* concourse, conflux; (om Flode) confluence. +**løbe** *vi* *se* Løbe sammen. -**løben** *a*, math converging. -**løben** *a* (Mælk) curdle (milk); ~ Høb crowd, mob.

Sammenmasse *se* Masse sammen.

Sammennagle *vt* nail together.

Sammennele *vt* baste together.

Sammennitte *vt* rivet together.

Sammennotte *vt* connect by mortise and tenon.

Sammen/ordne *vt* arrange (together). -**ordning** ranging etc.
Sammen/pakke *vt* pack (up); *fig* crowd. -**pakning** *c* packing etc.
Sammen/paare *vt* match, pair together. -**paring** *c* matching etc.
Sammen/passe *vt* suit together, adapt together, fit together. -**pasing** *c* suiting etc.
Sammen/plukke *vt* gather; *fig* compile. -**plukning** *c* gathering etc.
Sammen/pløie *vt* join by slit and tongue. **Joining** joining etc.
Sammenplotte *vt* peg together.
Sammenprafte *vt* = *prafte* sammen.
Sammen/presse *vt* press *cf.* squeeze together. **pressing** *c* pressing etc., compression.
Sammenproppe *vt* stuff *cf.* cram together.
Sammenpuge *vt* (f. *Æ.* *Penge*) hoard up (money).
Sammen/råbe *n* calling together. -**raabe** *vt* ill together.
Sammenrage *vt* rake *cf.* scrape together.
Sammenrappe *vt* scrape together by pilfering.
Sammen/regne *vt* cast up, sum up, add up. **regning** *c* casting etc.
Sammenr(e) *vt* baste together.
Sammenrimpe *vt* baste together.
Sammenrinde *je* *Sammenfløde*.
Sammenringe *vt* call together by ringing.
Sammenrinde *vt* coil up.
Sammen/rive *vt* rake together. -**rivning** *king* etc.
Sammenroste *a*: *gødt* ~ rowing well together.
Sammen/rotte *fig* *vr* conspire, plot, enter into conspiracy. -**rottelse** *c* ~ conspiracy, plot.
Sammen/rulle *vt* roll up, roll together; -**rullet** & convolute -**rulning** rolling etc.
Sammen/rykke *vt* move together, close. -**rytning** moving etc.
Sammen/rynke *vt* gather. -**rynning** gathering.
Sammenryfte *vt* shake together, hustle.
Sammenrøse *vt* mix up, stir up *cf.* together.
Sammenfåmle *je* *Sammenfåmle*.
Sammenfang *c* chorus, chorus-singing.
Sammenfante *vt* gather, get together. -**ning** gathering etc.
Sammenfat *a* compound; (inbiffet) complex; (blomst) composite; (blad) compound, flere Gange decompounded, decomposite; ~ af composed of, made up of; ~ Ord compound; ~ Biot, Bundstot, fast J. made block, floor, mast.
Sammenfænte *vi* concrete.
Sammenfænte *vt* scrape together; *fig* amass.
Sammenfænte *c* join-hand, joining hand.
rive *vt* compile, *cont* scribe, huddle up. **friving** *c* compilation.
Sammenfænte *vt* screw together; -t J. closely packed ice. -**fænting** screwing etc.
Sammenfæntes *vd* shrivel (up). -**fæntet** shrivelled (up).
Sammenfænte *n* collection, contribution, subscription. -**fænting** telescopic bedstead. -**fænte** *c* club together, subscribe; ~ en Kapital raise a sum of money by subscription.
Sammenfænte *vt* push *cf.* shove together.
Sammenfænte *vt* wash together in a heap. **thning** washing etc.
Sammenfænte *vt* knock together; (Barterne af Tøug) lay up. -**fænte** knocking etc. -**fænting** (af Tøug) laying up.
Sammenfænte *vt* grind in.
Sammenfænte *vt* join close together; ~ Geberne close the ranks. -**fænting** *c* unison.
Sammenfænte *vt* interweave, intertwine; -ter (om to figurer) fretted, (om flere) interfretted. **thning** *c* interweaving etc.

Sammenfænte *vt* drag together. -**fænting** dragging etc.
Sammenfænte *vt* forge; *fig* forge, fabricate, trump up; clap up a match between. -**fænting** forging etc.
Sammenfænte *vt* & *i* melt, fuse *cf.* burn together *cf.* into a mass; *fig* amalgamate, (fun i) coalesce. -**fænting** *c* melting etc., fusion; *fig* coalescence, amalgamation.
Sammenfænte *vt* fit on by emery-grinding.
Sammenfænte *vt*, -**fænting** *je* -*fænte*, -*fænting*. -**fænter** compiler.
Sammenfænte *vt* constringe, constrict, contract; en -nde Smag an astringent taste; -nde (afstrængende) Middel astringent. -**fænting** *c* constriction, contraction.
Sammenfænte *vt* twist *cf.* twine together.
Sammenfænte *vt* lace together; ~ Halsen paa En strangle one; *fig* Halsen -s paa mig I feel a tightening on my throat, I have a choking sensation, mit Hjerte -s my heart shrinks. -**fænting** lacing etc.
Sammenfænte *vt* save; -de *Penge* savings. -**fænting** *c* saving.
Sammenfænte *vt* nail together.
Sammenfænte *n* ensemble; det blev udført med hyperligt ~ it was performed with excellent harmony. -**fænter** *a*: *gødt* ~ playing well together.
Sammenfænte *n* (f. *Æ.* af *Opdigtelser*) *fig* tissue (of falsehood). -**fænte** *vt* spin together; *fig* hatch, forge, trump up.
Sammenfænte, -**fænte** *vt* splice together.
Sammenfænte *vt* buckle together; (i Nag) yoke together.
Sammenfænte *vt* pile up, heap up *cf.* together.
Sammenfænte *vt* stamp together.
Sammenfænte *vt* spell out.
Sammenfænte, -**fænting** *je* *Sam*.
Sammenfænte *vt* place *cf.* put together; group; parallel, compare. -**fænting** *c* placing etc.; juxtaposition, collocation; comparison.
Sammenfænte *vi* flock *cf.* crowd (together); + *vt* crowd. -**fænting** *c* gathering; crowd.
Sammenfænte *vt* (f. *Æ.* en *Strømpe*) darn (a stocking).
Sammenfænte *vi* *je* -*fænte*.
Sammenfænte *vt* stow together. -**fænting** stowing etc.
Sammenfænte *vt* piece together. -**fænting** *c* piecing etc.
Sammenfænte *vi* fall in *cf.* down, fall to ruins, collapse. -**fænting** *c* falling in *cf.* down, breakdown, collapse.
Sammenfænte *vt* convoke, convene, summon together. -**fænting** convoking etc., convocation.
Sammenfænte *vt* cast together. -**fænting** casting etc.
Sammenfænte *n* (mellem to Gjenstande) concussion, collision, conflict; J. collision, foul; (sienbtigt) encounter; (af Omstændigheder osv.) coincidence, concurrence. -**fænte** *vt* pound up together; *je* Støde sammen; -ende *a* concurrent; -ende Sider *geom* coterminous sides. -**fænting** *je* -*fænte*.
Sammenfænte *a*: *gødt* ~ singing well together.
Sammenfænte *part* sunk down; sunk into ruin; *fig* prostrate, unnerved.
Sammenfænte *n* -ier, *je* Rustomsnuff.
Sammenfænte *vt* weld together. -**fænting** welding etc.
Sammenfænte *fig* *vr* conspire (om at to); de -børne the conspirators. -**fænting** *c* ~ conspiracy, plot.

Sammenfæbe *vt* roll together.
Sammenfæ *vt* sew together, seam; - *Lagn*
bibl forge a lie. -*fæyning* *c* -er (det at fæy sammen)
 sewing together; (Sæm, fæyning) seam.

Sammenfæstning *c* settling.
Sammenfætte *vt* compose, compound, put ef.
 join together; et -*fat* Ord a compound (word),
 je Sammenfat. -*fættelig* *a* compoundable. -*fætter*
 (Uhrm.) watch-holder. -*fæstning* *c* -er composi-
 tion; *conc* compound.

Sammenfæge *vt* gather.
Sammenfæge *vt* take together.
Sammenfæppe *vt* mortise together.
Sammenfætte *vt* collect by begging.
Sammenfæte *vi* sound in harmony ef. unison.
Sammenfætrille *vt* wheel together.
Sammenfætrumme *vt* drum ef. call together,
 summon, convoke.

Sammenfætrykke *vt* compress, squeeze together;
 lader fig ~ may be compressed; -*ft* Bogstav liga-
 ture. -*trykkelig* *a* compressible. -*trykkelighed* *c*
 compressibility. -*trykning* *c* compression. -*tryk-
 ningsprøve* compression test.

Sammenfætrede *vt* tread down, stamp together;
vi (f. Eg. om Forfæminger) meet, assemble.
-fætrede *c* meeting.

Sammenfætre *n* coincidence. -*fætre* *vi* se
Trefæ sammen. -*fætre* *je* -*fætre*.

Sammenfætre *vt* contract; (samle) draw to-
 gether, collect, assemble; ~ *fig* contract, shrink.
-fætre *a* contractile. -*fætre* *a* Middel
 astringent; ~ Muskel constrictor. -*fætre* *c*
 drawing etc., contraction.

Sammenfætre *vt* crowd ef. press together,
 (ogf. fig) condense, compact. -*fætre* *a* con-
 densed, compact, concentrated, concise, suc-
 cinct; & congested. -*fætre* *c* concentration,
 compactness.

Sammenfætre *vt* twine ef. twist together.

Sammenfætre *vt* force together.

Sammenfætte *vt* sum up. -*fætte* *c* sum-
 ming up.

Sammenfætre *vt* construct. -*fætre* *c* con-
 struction.

Sammenfætre *a* (om fæge) accustomed to be
 together.

Sammenfætre *vt* join in wedlock.

Sammenfætre *vt* roll together, wrap up. -*fætre*
c rolling etc.

Sammenfætre *vt* grow together, med coalesce;
 -*t* & connate, (bed Grunden) coadunate. -*fætre*,
 -*fætre* *c* concretion, accretion, coalescence,
 anat symphysis.

Sammenfætre *vt* twist together.

Sammenfætre *vt* muddle together.

Sammenfætre *vp* get accustomed to be to-
 gether.

Sammenfætre *n* se -*fætre*. -*fætre* *vt* weave to-
 gether. -*fætre* *c* weaving together.

Sammenfætre *c* je -*fætre*.

Sammenfætre *vt* knead together. -*fætre*
c kneading etc.

Sammenfætre *a* the same kind of. -*fætre* *adv*
 in the same place. -*fætre* *adv* from the same
 place. -*fætre* *adv* to the same place.

Sammenfætre *a* of the same mother.

Sammenfætre *c* -er Samo'yed.

Sammenfætre *vt* coordinate. -*fætre* *c* coordina-
 tion.

Sammenfætre *n* clamour, outcry.

Sammenfætre *n* joint deliberation; i ~ in concert.
 **-fætre* *fig* *vr* deliberate, consult (together).
 **Sammenfætre* *a* unsorted.
Sammenfætre *c* je Sammenfætre.
Sammenfætre *a* on the same side.

Sammenfætre *c* congener.

Sammenfætre Samson. -*post*. -*fætre* & Samson
 post.

Sammenfætre se Sammenfætre.

Sammenfætre *vi* harmonize, be in unison, *fætre*
 agree. -*fætre*, -*fætre* *a* agreeing, concordant
iffæ ~ discordant; ~ Sammenfætre congenial mind.

Sammenfætre *c* agreement, accordance, harmony.

Sammenfætre *c* apposition; *ast* conjunction.

Sammenfætre *pl* full brothers and sisters.

Sammenfætre *prop* together with; med ~ b. f.; *conj* *a*
 also, and (at the same time).

Sammenfætre *c* -*t* conversation, converse, discourse
 colloquy, dialogue; (fætre) talk, confabulation
 fætre en ~ hold ef. carry on a conversation; ind-
 lebe en ~ med enter into conversation with

Sammenfætre *vi* converse, discourse; talk, confabu-
 late. -*fætre* *c* topic (of conversation). -*fætre* *th*
 form of a dialogue.

Sammenfætre *c*: hæs, vor øb. ~ ef. -*en* his, our
 contemporaries; the age; -*en* Rennefer the
 people of the age in which he (she, we) fu-
 lives ef. lived. -*fætre* *a* contemporary, cote-
 mporary, coeval, coexistent, contemporaneous

synchronous; (-*t* indfætre) simultaneous, (med
 coincident with; vor ~ our contemporaries; -
adv (-*t*) at the same time; contemporaneously

-*fætre* *c* contemporariness, contemporaneity
 simultaneousness, simultaneity.

Sammenfætre *a* all together, one and all, each
 and all of them; ~ 30 Drengene the whole 30 boys
 af hvalte ~ fun en ~ of all of whom only one

... **Sammenfætre** *adv* in a body.

Sammenfætre *vi* sound together.

Sammenfætre *a* synonymous. -*fætre* *c* synonymy

Sammenfætre *vi* i (+*vt*) consent ef. agree to; +
 med agree with; nisse -*fætre* nod assent; smilede
 -*fætre* smiled adhesion. **Sammenfætre** *n* consent
 assent.

Sammenfætre Sam'uel.

Sammenfætre *c* simoo'm, simoo'n.

Sammenfætre *c* ramble in company.

Sammenfætre *c* consciousness.

Sammenfætre *vi* co-operate, act in concert; ~ *til*
 contribute towards; ~ *til* at concur ef. conspire

to. -*fætre* *a* co-operative. -*fætre*, -*fætre* *c*
 co-operation, united action, conjoint action,
 concurrence, concert.

Sammenfætre *c* -*er* conscience; -*en* Røst the
 voice of conscience; en god, ren ~ a quiet, clear
 conscience; en rummelig, elastisk ~ a large ef.

accommodating c., a lawyer's c.; med god ~
 conscientiously, in conscience, honestly; det tam

Du gjøre med en god ~ you can do it with a safe
 c., without (much) compunction; det strider mod

hæs ~ it goes against his conscience; han gjorde
 fig ingen ~ af at ... he did not scruple to ...

hæs ~ flaar ham his c. smiles him; F tage paa
 sin ~ be responsible for, dispose of, settle, give

(a good) account of; hvad har Du paa -en?
 what have you on your mind? De har it paa

-en there is something on your conscience; paa
 Været og ~ upon my soul and honour; fætre paa

Du det paa Din ~ you will have that to answer
 for. - **Sammenfætre** *c* anguish of con-

science. -*bid* twinge(s) of conscience. -*fætre*
 liberty of conscience. -*fætre* *a* conscientious,

scrupulous, religious. -*fætre* *c* conscientious-
 ness, scrupulosity. -*fætre* *je* -*fætre* *c* pangs

of conscience. -*fætre* *a* unprincipled, unconscien-
 tious, unscrupulous, void of conscience. -*fætre*
 remorse, compunction. -*fætre* *c* duty in con-

science, bounden duty. -*fætre* *c* test of con-
 science. -*fætre* *c* peace of c. -*fætre* *c* matter of c.

-*fætre* *je* -*fætre*. -*fætre* *c* question of c.

discreet question. **-vang** restraint of c., in-
terference. **-tvist** scruple of conscience.

Samværen c, ***-væ**, **-være** n being cf. living
together; meeting.

Samvæxt c simultaneous growth; se **Sammen-**
væxt.

Sanatorium n -ier sanatorium, sanatarium.

Sand a true; (virkelig) real; † & **bibl** very; ~
id, **Midtag** osv. apparent time, noon etc.; det
er en -tøjte it was a piece of real good luck;
~ triumf a real cf. perfect triumph, quite a
triumph; det -e the truth; -t at sig to say cf. tell
the truth; jeg siger for ~ I tell you for certain;
-a -t jeg lever as I live; saa -t Du elsker mig as
you love me; saa -t hjælpe mig Gud so help me
God; -t nok! det er en dyr fornøjelse indeed! cf.
truth! it is an expensive amusement; det var
g -t it proved true; det er -t! by the bye! iffe
-t Ord not a word of truth; det er godt, iffe
-t it is good, isn't it? Du tom der, iffe -t? you
me there, did you not (didn't you)? han [saa
t, iffe -t? he saw it, eh?

Sand n († & *) sand, (grovt) gravel; bestrs med
firs ~ paa sand, sig blindly endorse; kaste En
i Dinen throw dust into one's eyes; sig [løbe
i -et come to nothing, end in smoke. **Sand**
| sand-eel, *Ammodytes lancea*. **-aas** je -bafte.
ger je -mart. **-agtig** a sandy.

Sandb'al c -er sand'al.

Sandaral' c sand'arac.

Sandart c pike-perch, *Perca lucioperca*.

Sandart species of sand. **-arve** sandwort,
Penstemon serpyllifolia. **-baad** sand-boat. **-bad**
nd-bath. **-batte** sand-hill. **-ballast** sand bal-
ast. **-banke** sand-bank, sands *pl.* **-barre** bar.
isse tiger beetle, *Cicindela*. **-bing** sand-chest.
jerg sand-hill. **-bjørn** carcajou, American
badger, *Meles labradorica*. **-blad** je -god's.
laudet a mixed with sand. **-bord** J. limber
board. **-bordsgang** limber-strake. **-bordslem**
nber-board. **-bordsplanke** limber-strake. **-bred**
ndy bank; sandy beach. **-brint** steep sand
ank. **-bund** sand bottom. **-bunke** je -hob.
bge sand-squall. **-drive** drift of sand.

Sandbru a voracious, truthful. **-brueh** c
racity, truthfulness. ***-dramt** a true-dreaming,
hose dreams prove true.

Sandbyne (sand) dune, down. **-bnyge** je -hob.
ande vi drift sand; ~ til be filled with sand;
~ et sand.

Sande vt attest the truth of, verify; own.

Sandegn c sandy region cf. country.

Sandelig(en) adv indeed, truly, verily, in
uth, of a truth, in all conscience.

Sandeltræ n sandal-wood.

Sandet a sandy, sanded, sabulous. — **Sand**
bde je -flette. **-flat** n sand-flat. **-flugt** sand
rift. **-flynder**, **-flyndre** flounder, *Pleuronectes*
vetulus. **-fog** drifting sand. **-form** mould of
nd. **-formning** sand-casting.

Sandfær dig, **-færdighed** je -bru, -brueh.

Sandgang sand-walk. **-god's** scrubs, Mary-
nd tobacco. **-grav** sand-pit. **-graver** sand
igger. **-grund** sandy bottom. **-grus** gravel.
res lyme-grass, *Elymus arenarius*. **-grævling**
-aal. **-hav** immense sandy waste.

Sandhed c -er truth; den rene ~ the real cf.
tact truth; sig ~ speak (the) truth; sig En -en
ll one a bit of one's mind, give it to one; i
je Sandelig; bliv ved -en stick to the truth;
ar jeg skal sig -en to tell the truth; bringe til
Ortjenelse bring to see the truth; træde -en
r nær violate the truth.

Sandhebe c sandy heath.

Sandheds drift instinct of truth. **-fornegtelse**
mial of the truth. **-fjærlig** a voracious. **-fjær-**

lighed veracity, love of truth. **-ord** word of
truth. **-stemme** voice of truth. **-søgende** a seeker
of truth. **-ven** friend to truth. **-vidne** one who
bears witness to the truth; confessor, martyr.

Sandhjelme marram, bent, *Ammophila are-*
naria. **-hob** heap of sand. **-hugorm** sand-viper,
Vipera ammodytes. **-hús** sand-box. **-høi** sand
-hill. **-høne** sand-grouse, *Pterocles arenarius*; je
Brastvæle. **Sandig** a se Sandet.

Sandix n sandix.

Sandjord sandy soil. **-fage** sponge-cake.
-fapel sand-cupel. **-tiste** repository for sand.
-flit down. **-krabbe** sand-crab, *Ocypoda*. **-fryb**
black saltwort, sea milkwort, *Glauz maritima*.
***-førv** je Fighvar. **-ful** anthracitic slate-coal.
-føvler eryx. **-lag** layer of sand. **-ler** sand
mixed with clay. **-lille** St. Bruno's lily, *Anthe-*
rium liliastrium. **-loppe** jigger, chigre, *Pulex*
penetrans. **-lærte** Alpine lark, *Alauda alpestris*.
-lærred sand-cloth. **-løber** sanderling, *Calidris*
arenaria; je -bille. **-maddif** je -orm. ***-male** vt
sharpen (the mill-stones) by grinding gravel.
-mand sand-man. **+mark** sandy field. **-mergel**
sandy marl. ***-mige** je -musing. **-milde** drift of
quicksand. **-muld** sandy loam. **-muldet** a: -be
forder sandy loams. **-musing** sand-gaper, *Mya*.
***-mæl(e)** steep sandy bank. **-nellif** maiden pink,
Dianthus arenarius. **-orm** lug, *Lumbricus mari-*
nus. **-papir** sand-paper. **-pil** downy willow,
Salix arenaria. **-plade** (p. Bogn) dirt-board.
-pram sand-lighter. **-pranger** je -mand. **-pumpe**
pump-scraper. **-rev**, **-revle** shoal, bar, ridge of
sand, (Tange) sand spit. **-ror** je -hjelme.

Sandfagn n true saying.

Sandidaf c sangiac.

Sandfigende a prophesying. **-figer** c -e, **-figeriste**
c -r soothsayer. **-figerkunst** art of prophesying.
Sandstifer schistous sandstone. **-ffjæg** club
-grass, *Corynephorus*. **Sandstørn** grain of sand.
Sandstrubbe je -flynder. **-stude** sand-boat. **-flette**
sandy plain.

***Sandspædd** a a true prophet.

Sandspaan (p. Anter) bill, pea. **-spør** J.
limber. **-sporlem**, **-sporplante** limber-board.
-slar sea-sedge, *Carex arenaria*. **-sten** sandstone.
-stensrud sandstone quarry. **-stensklippe** cliff
of sandstone. **-storm** sand-storm. **-svale** je
Dige.

Sandsh'nlig a likely, probable; det -ste er at
the chances cf. odds are that. **-hed** c likelihood,
probability, verisimilitude; efter al ~ in all likeli-
hood cf. probability; der er megen ~ for at the
chances cf. odds are that; der er meget ringe ~
for the odds are long against; gav Nøgten en vis
~ gave some colour to the rumour. **-hedslæren**
the doctrine, theory of probabilities. **-heds(Be)-**
regning calculation of probabilities. **-viis** adv
probably, in all likelihood.

Sandsebe sand-soap. **-set** sand-bag. **-tag**
sand-pit. **-tange** sand-spit. **-tægt** c taking sand.
-uhr hour glass, watch-glass. **-vaaner** je -arve.
-vei sandy road. **-vogn** sand-cart. **-vægt** plant
requiring a sandy soil. **-ørf**, **-ørfen** sandy
desert.

Sang c -e song; (Jørgningen) singing; (Afseling
i et større Digt) canto. **-bar** a adapted for sing-
ing, melodious. **-barhed** c melodiousness. **-bog**
book of songs; (med Nøder) singing book. **-bund**
sound-board, sounding-board. **-citade** cicada.
-digt lyric poem. **-diger** lyric poet. **-brøsfel**
song-thrush, *Turdus musicus*.

Sanger c -e singer, vocalist, songster; (Fugl)
warbler, *Sylvia*; *fig* poet, bard, minstrel. **-daad**
poetic work, minstrelsy. **-drot** king of poets.
-fest choral fête. **Sangerind** c -r singer, vocal-
ist, songstress, cont singing girl. **Sanger**/kamp

singing-match, poetic tournament. **-Incipe** music-hall. **-for** chorus of singers. **-freds** circle of poets. **-liv** singer's el. poet's life. **-rh** renown as a singer el. poet. **-felfstab** company el. band of singers. **Sangerfste** c-r songstress, *bibl* singing-woman.

Sangforening singing club, choral union, glee society. **-fugl** singing bird. **-guden** the God of song, Apollo. **-gubinde** muse. **-hog** singing hawk, *Falco musicus*. **-kloster** se **-bærf**. **-for** chorus. **-freds** cycle of songs. **-lærer(inde)** singing-master, professor of singing. **-lærte** sky-lark; *Alauda arvensis*. **-mester** singing-master. **-mø** se **-gubinde**. **-nøde** singing note. **-rig** a melodious. **-rigdom** richness in melody. **-spil** se **Syngeleil**. **-stemme** se **Syngestemme**; voice-part. **-svane** hooper, whistling swan, *Cygnus musicus*. **-time** singing-lesson. ***-trost** se **-drøsel**. **-undervising** teaching of singing. **-undervisnings-** **metode** method of teaching singing. **-vers** verse of a song. **-vært** chime of bells.

Sangvinder c-e sang'vine person. **-vinst** a sanguine; *mær* -e **forventninger** be sanguine (of).

Sanitel c sanicle.

Sanitær a san'itary.

Sante vt gather, collect, cull, pick; ~ **U** glean; ~ **gloende** kul heap coals of fire; **-s** *vd*, ~ **fig** *vr* assemble, gather. **Santejar** gleanings *pl*. **-brande** sticks, faggots *pl*. **-dam** reservoir. ***-teine** receiving hulk. **Santning** c gathering.

Sanft a Saint, St.; ~ **Bernhard** Great St. Bernard.

Sancthansaften Midsummer-eve. **-baal**, **-blus** fire of Midsummer-eve. **-dag** St. John the Baptist's day, Midsummer-day. **-ild** St. John's fire. **-log** livelong, orphan, *Sedum telephium*. **-orm** glowworm. **-urt** perforated St. John's wort, *Hypericum perforatum*; se **-lag**.

Sanctio'n c sanction, assent; **Kongens** ~ the royal assent. **Sanctionere** vt sanction; give one's assent to; **negte** at ~ withhold one's assent from, veto.

Sanftveits'dans se **Veits-**.

Sans c-er sense; god, sund ~ plain, good sense; **der** er **ifte** **jund** i det **it** is nonsense; **have** ~ **for** have a sense of, **han** **har** **ingen** ~ **for** **Musik**, **Poesi** he has no taste for music, poetry; **være** **bed** ~ **og** **Samtning** be in one's right senses; **være** **fra** ~ **og** **S**. be out of one's senses; **komme** **til** ~ **og** **Samtning** **igen**, **faa** **fine** **-rds** **brug** **igen** recover one's senses; **falbe** **i** **-erne** be perceptible by (to) the senses, **Sanse** *vt* (bemærke) perceive, notice; **Barnet** **begynder** at ~ the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; **Du** **-r** **ifte** **hvad** **Guds** **er** *bibl* thou savourest not the things that be of God.

Sanse *vt* **J**, haul taut.

Sansebedrag illusion el. deception (of the senses). **-forneemmelse** sense-perception. **-fryd** sensual pleasure. **-indtryk** impression on the senses, sense-impression, sensation. **-luge** **F** refresher. **Sansefulg** a of the senses, belonging to el. affecting the senses, sensuous, (legemlig) physical, material, (mest i **fler** **Bet.**) sensual. **Sansefulghed** c senses; sensuousness, sensualism. **Sansefuliv** sensual life. **-løs** a, **-løshed** c se **Sansefuld**. **-nerver** sensitive nerves. **-nydelse** sensual pleasure. **-organ**, **-redskab** organ of sense, sense-organ, sensory. **-rns** intoxication of the senses. **Sanseløs** a senseless, insensible; *for* thoughtless, heedless. **Sanseløshed** c senselessness etc. **Sansefort** a whose senses are wearied, jaded. **-trætthed** weariness of the senses. **-verden** sensual el. external world. **-væsen** sentient being.

Sanskrit n sanscrit.

Sansulot' c -ter sans-culotte.

Sansning c-er perception, sensation.

Santerning c **J** gammoning. **Santernings-** **lue** gammoning-knee (o. fl.).

Sapaju' c-er sap'ayou, *Cebus*.

Sapa'ntre n sapan'-wood.

Sappe c-er sap. **Sapps'r** c-er sap'per.

Sar c savory, *Satureia*.

Sara Sarah.

Saraban'de c-er sar'aband.

Sarac'ner c-e, **-ce'nist**, **-ce'nst** a Sar'acen.

Saragos'sa n Zaragossa.

Sarde c se Nordfær.

Sardel', **Sardi'n** c-er sa'rdel, sa'r'dine, *Clupea sardina*.

Sarder c (Sten) *bibl* sardius.

Sardi'nien n Sardin'ia. **-ier**, **-ierinde** c-e, **-r** (-i)ff a Sardin'ian.

Sardo'nist a sardon'ic.

Sardo'nyx c sa'r'donyx.

Sargas'solbante sargasso-bank, bank of gulf-weed. **-fang** gargassum, sargasso.

Sarfas'sme c-r sa'r'casm. **-tist** a sarcastic(al).

Sarsofa g c-er sarcoph'agus. **Sarso'm** n sarcoma.

Sarma't c-er, **-ist** a Sarmatian. **-ien** n Sarmatia.

Saron n Sharon.

Sars n serge.

Sa'rt a delicate.

Sarve *vt* **J**, keckle. **-ing** c keckling.

Sassafras c, **-tre** sassafras-tree, *Laurus sassafras*.

Sassaparill' a c sarsaparilla.

Sat part of **Sætte**. **Sat** a sedate, steady, staid, (om **Væsen**) demure, grave; af ~ **Ålder** of mature age. **-hed** c steadiness etc., gravity.

Satan c Satan; se **og** **aa** **Fanden**, **Pøffer**. **Sata'nist** a satan'ic(al).

Satin'e're *vt* glaze, hot-press. **-cermaffine** glazing-machine. **-ering** c glazing etc. **-et'** n satin'et. **Sati'ntre** sat'in'-wood.

Sati'rle c-r sat'ire. **-iter** c-e sat'irist. **-ist** a satir'ical. **-ise're** *vi* over sat'irize.

Satisfactio'n c satisf'actor.

Satra p c-er sa'trap.

Sats c-er assertion, proposition; mixture, composition, (F compo); *math* theorem; *typ* form, composition, matter (in type); *mus* composition, (Afbej.) movement; (paa **Tændstifte**) head. **-forhold** proportion of ingredients. **-tugle** bell metal ball.

Saturats'r c-er oil-perfumer.

Saturei' c savory.

Saturn' Sat'urn. **-a'tier** *pl* Saturnalia. **-ist** a Saturn'ian.

Satyr c-er satyr. **-agtig** a satyr-like. **-spil** satyr'ic tragedy.

Sau c-er, se **kaar**. **-bust** ram.

Sau(hoven) c the Save.

Sauce c-r sauce; ~ **til** **Salat** salad-dressing.

-staal sauce-boat. ***Sau'ssar** sheep-shears. **-stjæl** edible cockle, *Cardium edule*.

Sav c-e, ***Sag**, -er saw; ***saw**-mill.

Savan *ner* *pl* savannas.

Sa *v*blad blade of a saw. **-brug** saw-mill el. -work. **-bue** saw-frame; saw-bow. **-bust** jack.

-danneet a saw-shaped; serrate.

***Sabe** c sap.

Save *vt* saw. **-lad** se **Savbul**. **-mølle** se **Sav**.

Sa'vstift sawfish, *Pristis*. ***stis** se **-paan**. **-formig** a se **-danneet**. **-gitter** saw-grate. **-grube** saw-pit.

Sagl, **Savle** se **Sagl**, **Eagle**.

Sav'v*mugg se -spara. -mølle saw-mill, *amr* umber-mill.

Savn *n*, *pl* =, want: (Tab) loss, privation, bereavement, regret; afsjælpe et ~ meet a desideratum; efterlade et ~ leave a void; lide ~ suffer privations. Savne *vt* want, feel the want of; hvad man har havt miss; der -s to two are missing: de -be the missing men, people. -r at Grund's devoid of all foundation. — Savn/fri, -løs *a* feeling no want, lacking nothing. -fuld *a* regretful.

Sa vning *c* sawing.

Savo'i'en *n* Sav'oy. Savojar'd' *c*-er Savoya'rd. Savojar'dire *c* hurdy-gurdy. Savoisaal sav'oy cabbage).

Sa v'rokke se -fist. -fstaeret *c* sawn. -fijerer *c* e sawyer. *fstr sawing of timber. -fmu'd se -saw. -fmit saw-notch, kerf. -fpaan sawdust. -fstal se -bit. -fasse serrature. -fattet *c* serrated. -fand tooth of the saw; (hø's Dyr) saw-tooth. -fommer plank-timber. -fudlægger saw-set, saw wrest. -fært saw-work.

Sag *c* -e (a pair of) scissors, (flor) shears; (til) jangst steel-trap; (af) Vut cross; (Drein.) horse shoe; (i) Kortpil tenace; -en the scissors.

Sagfajun *c* saxotromba.

Sagfugl scissor-tail, *Milvulus*. -ftrøge *♂* clove-hooks, clip-hooks. -fstaal shear-steel.

Saghorn *n* sax-horn.

Sagjorn'ga *c* sax'ifrage.

Sagvæb *c* scissor-bill, sea-crow, *Rhyncops*.

Saget garn se Rastmagetgarn.

Scammo'nium(rob) *c* scam'mony.

Scene *c* -r scene; -n (Theatret) the stage; sætte ~ get up; bringe paa -n place on the boards of. scene; gaa over -n (Stilse) be acted, performed, (Stue)piller) cross the stage; det som til en ~ here was a scene. Scenearrangement stage directions. -forandring scene-shifting. -infirator stage-manager. -vanthed *c* stage practice. l. experience. Scenist *a* scenic (el. scen'ic), theatrical, stage.

Scepter *n* -tre sceptre; føre -et bear the sceptre.

Schah' *c* Shah, Schah.

Schal' *c* chess; ~! check! bøde, fige ~ check, give el. say check; holde i ~ fig hold one's own against, keep one at bay, keep one in check. -aabning chess-opening.

Schata'l *c* -er jack'al, *Canis aureus*.

Schalbriske chess-man. -bræt chess-board.

Schatterjød *c* street-Jew, Jew hawker.

Schalstøb chess-club. -mat check-mate; gjøre checkmate, fig være ~ be knocked up.

Schato' *c* -er shak'o.

Schal'pogave chess problem, F chess nut. -parti chess match.

Schal're *vi* chaffer. -ren *c* chaffering.

Schal'spil game of chess; (Brilfer) set of chess men. -spiller chess-player. †-taul se -bræt. -tavlet *a* her cheeky.

Schal't *c* -er (Vjergv.) shaft; (i Masovn) fire room, tunnel. -ovn shaft-furnace.

Schal se Sjæl.

Schalup *c* Schalup.

Shama'n'jer *pl* Sha'mans. -is'men Sha'man-sm.

Schalot' *n* -ler scrutoire, cabinet, bureau. -taske privy purse.

Schalte're *vt* shade, shadow. -ring *c* shade.

Schebel' *c* -ler xe'bec.

Schide *vt* se Stede. -eris *c* bucking-ore. -hus parting workshop.

Schit *c* -er sheik, sheikh.

Scheldskoden the Scheldt.

Schellak *c* shellac, gumlac.

Schema *n* -er form, schedule. Schema'tist *a* skeleton-like.

Schenkel [t.] *c* -fser leg.

Scherbet *c* sherbet.

Scherif' *c* -fer (arab.) sher'if, schier'if.

Schiit'er *c*, *pl* =, Shi'ite, Schi'ite.

Schitt *c* -er layer, stratum; (Arbeids) shift;

(Smelt.) batch.

Schippe se Sjøppe.

Schis'man schism. -ma'tiser *c* -e schismatic'ic.

-ma'tist *a* schismatic'ic(al).

Schle filen *n* Silesia. -er *c*, -ist *a* Silesian.

Schinkeljagt *c* paper-chase, hare and hounds.

Schöfel ojd., se Sjöfel.

Scht! (til Rat) seat!

Schubfind [t.] racoon's skin.

Schupper [t.] *pl* (paa Hielm) scales.

Schwabacher Skrift German italics.

Schwaben *n* Suabia. -ist *a* Suabian.

Schwarz'wald the Black Forest. -walderuhr Dutch clock.

Schweiz *n* Switzerland. -er *c*, -ist *a* Swiss; se ogsaa Switterer.

Se, faa(c), fe(e)t *vt* & *i* see; (fue) behold; se! look! (heitib, fig) lo! behold! ~ godt, baarløgt have a good, bad sight; ~ langt be far-sighted; der er Intet at ~ nothing is to be seen; there is nothing apparent; fan Du ~ Noget? nei, der er Intet at ~ can you see anything? no, I can see nothing; om jeg -r rigtigt if I see right; hvad man ifte -r, har man ifte out af what the eye sees not, the heart sees not; lade ~ show; lade fig ~ put in an appearance, make one's a.; han lader fig albrig ~ he never makes his appearance; lod fig ifte mere ~ was seen no more; lade fig ~ for Penge exhibit one's self for money; faabit man funbe ~ to all seeming; se! se! -r man det! indeed! bless my soul! vil man ~! see now! only see! ih ~! why! har man -t! only think! did you ever! han -r mange Jødt hø's fig he sees many people; det -r jeg gjørne I like that; jeg laae ligesaa gjørne I had as lief (as not); jeg -r ham gjørne I am very fond of him; jeg -r gjørne, at Du kommer I shall be very glad, if you will come; godt, vi faa at ~! well, we shall see! jeg stal ~, hvad jeg fan gjørne I will see, what I can do; Du maa ~ at komme you must try to come; naar man -r ham, stude man tro to see him one should believe; der laaes (man laae) ingen Jødt no people were to be seen, we saw no people; vi -es fiedten, laaes ofte we seldom meet, often met; ~ fig stufet find one's self disappointed; — (med præp & adv): ~ ad, om Pengene ere der see if the money is there; jeg stal ~ ad I will see (what I can do); heraf -r man hence it appears; ~ Tiden an wait some time, bide one's time, (wait and) see; ~ fine Jødt an know whom one has to deal with; naar man -r hø't fra not considering, apart from, independently of; ~ efter Noget look for a thing; han stod og laae efter mig he stood looking after me; han laae efter allevegne, om han funde finde det he looked for it every where in order to find it; ~ efter (paa paa) Børene! look to the children! han laae efter i Bogen, paa sin Liste he consulted referred to, the book, his list; han laae ifte Regningen efter he did not examine the account; ~ efter, om see if; ~ fig for look before one; ~ Dig for! (væt paa Din Pøst) look about you! ~ Dig for, at Du ifte falder! see that you do not fall! ~ hen til consider; naar man -r hen til considering; ~ hen til En, se: ~ ind; ~ i Speilet look into the glass; ~ En i Ansigtet look into one's face; ~ igjennem look through, look over; ~ ind til En call upon, look in upon, go el. come and see one, look one up; ~ ned paa

look down upon; ~ om (sæge) *noget* look for a thing; ~ sig om (omkring) look about one, (tilbage) look round; ~ Dig om look behind you; ~ sig om paa et Sted take a view of a place, view the curiosities of a place; han saae sig om i Værelset he looked about the room; han har -et sig om i Berben he has seen the world; ~ sig om efter *noget* look for a thing; jeg maa ~ mig om efter en anden Tjener I must look out for, cast about for, another servant; det kan falde, for man -r sig om it may fall before you expect it el. dream of it; ~ op til En look up to one; se: ~ ind; ~ paa look at, regard; ~ paa sit eget Vedste look to one's own interest; han -r ikke paa Tænge money is no object with him; det vil jeg ~ paa I defy you to do it; det kan jeg ~ paa Dem I can see it by your looks; han saae sig ganske blind derpaa he looked at it, till he was quite dazzled; man kan ~ sig glad paa ham it gladdens one's heart to look at him; han saae sig gal paa dette Menneſte the very sight of this man made him angry; ~ sig fjeð, mæt paa *noget* get tired, weary of looking at a thing; ~ til look on, be a looker-on; ~ nøie til look sharp; -r man nøiere til on a closer inspection; ~ til venſte! eyes left! man -r intet til *hven* you see nothing of the town; jeg har ikke -et *noget* til ham I have seen nothing of him; ~ Duertil *bibl* see thou to that; ~ til En give one a call, go to see one; ~ miſt til En look kindly upon one, cast a mild look upon one; ~ bræbt til En frown on el. at one, cast an angry look upon one; ~ ſtjæbt til *noget* look black el. blue at a thing; ~ til at Du ikke falder take care you don't fall; ~ til Kreaturerne, Børnene see, look to el. after the cattle, the children; vi maa ~ til at være de Førſte we must manage to be the first; jeg ſtal ~ til I'll see about it; jeg ſtal ~ til at ſtaffe ham det I will try to obtain it for him; ~ sig tilbage look back; ~ ud ſom look like; ~ godt, ilde ud look well, ill; se, *hvor*dan de ſaae ud F see what they looked like; han -r ræðſom ud he looks an awful figure; *hvor* han ſaae ud! what a sight he was! what a figure he looked! *hvor* her ſer ud! what a sight the room is! ~ ud (af Vinduet) look out (of the window); det -r galt ud for Landmanden the farmer's prospects are bad; dette ſaae galt ud this was a bad look-out; det -r underligt ud it has an odd look; jeg gad vide, *hvor*dan *Huſet* -r ud I wonder what the house will be like; ~ ud til promise; det -r ud til Regn it looks like rain; det -r ud til at blive et godt Åar it bids fair to be a good year; ~ ud efter *Seilere* J keep a good look-out for sails; ~ sig ud pick out, fix upon; være vel, ilde, ſeet hoð be in good, bad, odour with; det -r afhænger af *Vinene* der ~ how much depends upon our mental eye-sight what wee see!

Sebat v n sed'ative.

Seddel [+ og]. ubt. *Sædel* c -bler slip of paper; (iſte Brev) note, billet; (*Bankſeddel*) (bank-)note; se *Lotteri*, *Stemme*; ſkrive -bler (*Seg*) play at consequences, play at who, when and where. *Seddelbank* bank of issue. -*emission* issue. -*catalog* card-catalogue, catalogue on slips. -*mæſe* amount of notes. -*udſtedeſe* issue. -*udſeende* bank, se -bank.

Sede 3 c, -format sextodecimo, 16mo.

Sediment n sed'im'ent. -*mentær* a sedi'mentary.

Seer c seeing. *Seer* c -e seer. — *Seerblif* prophetic eye, eye of a prophet. -*evne*, -*gave*, -*traſt* gift of divination el. prophecy, prophetic spirit.

Segl n, pl =, seal, signet.

Segl c -e (*Strumfnib*) sickle.

**Segl* se *Seil*.

Se glað n eye-glass.

Seglbevarer keeper of the seals. -*brud* n breaking the seal.

Segl dannet, -*formet* a 3 falcate.

Seglfjord c sphragide, sealed el. Lemnian earth.

Seglfrummet a se -*formet*.

Seglſat sealing-wax. -*oblat* wafer. -*penge* fees for appending official seals. -*preſſe* letter-sealing press. -*ring* signet ring. -*ſamling* collection of seals. -*ſten* engraved gem. -*træer* (i Stentul) sigillaria. -*vog* se -*lat*.

Segment n -er seg'ment.

Segne vi sink down, droop, drop; ~ om b. f. -n c sinking.

Schoene pl the couches of the optic nerves.

Sei! interj holla! I say!

Sei c -er coal-fish, *Gadus virens*.

Sei a se *Seig*.

+*Sei* a free-and-easy, jaunty, devil-may-care.

Seid c witchcraft, sorcery. -*ſene*, -*vinde* sorceress, witch. -*mand* sorcerer, wizard.

Seidriffet c hard drinker.

+*Seic* c -r F sinew.

Seier c -re victory; vinde ~, gaa af med -en gain el. win the victory, be victorious, come off (the) victor; vinde en let ~ (og). F walk over the course; -en er vor (og). the day is ours. *Seier* | *druffen* a intoxicated el. elated with victory.

-*herre* victor, conqueror, conquering hero; (i *Væddels* o. l.) winner; -n ved *Waterloo* the victor of W. -*hue* se -*ſtjorte*. -*trouet* a crowned with victory. -*løs* a who is not victorious, vanquished. -*rig* a victorious, conquering, triumphant; gaa ~ ud af prove victorious in, come off victorious from. -*fatig* a triumphant, se -*druffen*.

-*fatigthed* triumph.

Seiers | *bud* messenger of victory. -*bud* (ſtab) news of victory. -*dag* day of victory. -*ſæne* standard of victory. -*ſeſt* rejoicings for a victory. -*ſeſeſe* victorious feeling. -*glæde* triumph. -*helt* conquering hero. -*indtog* triumphal entrance.

-*jubel* triumph of victory. *Seiersſtjorte* caul.

Seiers | *klæder* triumphal robes. -*krans* wreath el. crown of victory. -*løb* victorious career.

-*lon* reward of victory. -*minde* monument of victory. -*mulighed* chance of victory. -*optog* triumph. -*palm* palm of victory. -*pris* prize of victory. -*raab* se -*ſtrig*. -*rus* intoxication of victory. -*rygte* rumour of victory. -*ſang* song of victory. -*ſikkerhed* confidence of victory.

-*ſtrig* shout of victory. -*ſtolt* a se *Seier*. -*ſtøtte* triumphal column. -*tegn* token of victory, trophy. *Seiersſten* astrite. *Seiersstog* triumphal procession. *Seiersstolt* a elated with victory.

+*Seiertor* a victorious. *Seiers* | *viſhed* confidence of victory. -*vogn* triumphal car.

Seiers | *ſæl* a se -*rig*. -*ſært* se -*ſtjorte*. -*vant* a accustomed to victory. -*vinber* victor. -*vinder* -*inde* c -r +victress. -*vinding* se *Seier*. +-*bunden* a victoriously won.

+*Seiersværk* n pendulum-clock.

Sei (g) a tough; ~ *Mobſtand* stubborn resistance. -*hed* c toughness. -*livet* a tenacious of life, tough, hard-lived; er ~ dies hard. -*livethed* c tenacity of life. -*pil* purple willow, *Salix purpurea*. -*pine* vt torture slowly. -*pineri* n slow torture.

Seigre o. fl., se *Saigre*.

Seigtrætte vi haul slowly. -*tørre* vt dry slowly.

Sei n, pl =, sail; (paa *Mølleſten*) rynd; heſte et ~ hoist a sail; sætte ~ set sail; bjerge ~ take in sail; beſtaa ~ furl the sails; ſlaa et ~ under, fra bend, unbend a sail; være under ~ be under sail; gaa under ~ get under weigh (el. way);

31*

fom - he came himself; vi . . . ~ we . . . our-selves etc.; mig - myself; hende - herself etc.; han har - Born he has children of his own; bestem - en Dag name your own day; vi bager - vores Brød we bake our own bread; det kan Du - være you are another; han fom - anden, treble he came with another, with two others; ride - anden ride double; den - samme, se Selvsamme; - er god Drenge self do, self have; om jeg - skal fige det though I say it that should not; han er ærligheben - he is honesty itself, the soul of honesty; tage sig selv af Dage commit suicide, F make away with one's self; han er ikke mere fig - he is no longer his own self; dette er et Skrift for fig - this is a separate work; i og for fig - in el. of itself; dette vilde i fig - have været not that would, of itself, have been enough; naar man betragter det i og for fig - looking at it on its own merits; han gjorde det af sig - he dit it of his own accord, spontaneously; han bar ube af fig - he was beside himself; tomme til fig - igen come to one's self, (efter en Besvimelse) recover from a swoon; selve Kongen the king himself; - selv (+selve) *adv* even; - hans Fiender even his enemies, his very enemies. **Selvs**afslæggende Meiemafine self-raker. -agtelse self-respect; som har (nogen) - self-respecting, self-regarding. -an'en se *ovfr*. -auguelse self-revelation, self-appraisal. -anfige self-accusation. -anfigende a self-accusing, self-accusatory. -ansvarlig a responsible. -antendelse spontaneous ignition. -antendit a ignited spontaneously. -arbejdende (om Maskiner) self-acting. -avl, -avling spontaneous generation. -bebrejdelse self-reproach, upbraiding. -bedanrelse self-insatuation. -bedrag self-delusion. -bedragerfi a self-deceiving. -bedømmelse judgement of one's self. -befrugtelse self-fecundation, self-fertilization. -befrugtende a self-fertilizing. -begrænsning self-limitation. -behag self-satisfaction, self-complacency. -behagelig a self-complacent. -behagelighed se behag. -beherjelse self-command, -possession; control, restraint, dominance. -beherjende a self-restraining. -beherjer a self-possessed. -bekjendelse self-confession. +behyrning self-made care. -bejanning self-sowing, semination. -bestatning c self-taxation, voluntary assessment. -bestiftet a self-appointed, self-constituted. +bestuelse self contemplation. -bestiuelte self-abuse, pollution, onanism. -bestaltet a se bestiftet. -bestemmelse self-determination. -bestemmelseevne self-determining power. -bestemmelseret right of free action. -bestøvning se befrugtning. -betragtning self-communion. -beundring self-admiration. -bevidst a conscious; arrogant, self-asserting. -bevidsthed consciousness. -bevægelse self-motion, spontaneous motion. -bevægelig, -bevægende a self-moving. -bindende a (Meiem.) self-binding. -biografi autobiography. -bjerget a se -hjulpen. -blanvende a self-polishing. -buden a self-invited. -byggerforening (co-operative) Dwellings' Company. -dannelse (selvberbet aandelig D.) self-education; (af organiste Begemer) spontaneous formation. -danne se -gjort. -dreiede a self-turning. -dyrjelse self-worship. -død a (om Dvæg) dead (a natural death, without being slaughtered). -dømt a self-doomed, condemned. +egen a original. -eie, -eieendom freehold (property). -eier, -eierbonde yeoman, freehold proprietor, peasant proprietor, freeholder. -eiergaard freehold farm, peasant property. -eierfiand peasant proprietary. -eiertoi, -eiervogn private carriage. -erhverv self-maintenance. -erhverbet a self-acquired. -erkjendelse self-knowledge. -foragt self-contempt. -forbræn-

ding spontaneous combustion. -forglemmelse self-oblivion, forgetting one's self. -forglemmende a self-forgetting, self-forgetful. -forgubelse self-worship. -forfølsning self-delivery. -fornebdrelse self-abasement, self-humiliation. -fornebdrelse self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation. -fornebdende a self-denying. +fornebdelig a se -tilføds. +forræderi self-betrayal. -forfagelse, -forfagende se -fornebdelse. -fornebdende -forfhybt a self-inflicted. -forstaelig a self-defining. -forstaelse self-knowledge. -forstval self-defence. -fortærende a self-consuming. +frembringelse original production. -føden a (Dmp) self-feeding. -følelse feeling of one's own worth, self-esteem. -følge necessary consequence, natural result, matter of course; der er en - it follows of itself, is a m. of c. -følgelig a a matter of course; - *adv* as a m. of c., of course, naturally, as a natural consequence, by necessary consequence, in the nature of things, inevitably, necessarily. -givet se -følgelig. -gjort a self-made, of one's own making; fig of one's own creation; + Dyrdelse bibl will-worship. *god a self-sufficient. *godhed self-importance. -groet a of spontaneous growth. -gysdig a self-valid, valid in itself. -had hatred of one's self. -henjyn selfishness. -herredømme self-command, mastery. -herjer autocrat. -herjerende autocrat. -hjulpen a self-aided, -sustaining, independent; være - keep one's self, shift for one's self. -hjælp self-help. -hjælpsforening benefit-society. -hærdelse hardening of one's constitution. -hævdelse self-assertion. -hævende a (Mei) self-raising (flour). -hævne private revenge. -lagtagelse personal observation. -indbuden a self-invited. -indbydelse self-invitation. -indbydende a self-evident, -explaining. Selvist a self-ish. Selviffet c selfishness. Selvtilst a self-invited, -appointed. +kjendstak se -kundskab. -kjer a selfish, self-loving. -kjerhed selfishness, self-love. -kjerlig, -kjerlighed se -kjer. -kjerhed -klar a self-evident. -kjerhed self-evidence. -klog a self-conceited, self-wise. -klogskab, +klogt self-conceit. -koger tea-kitchen, tin-kitchen. -kritik self-critique, self-criticism. -kundskab self-knowledge. -lavet se -gjort. -lovgivning autonomy. -luffende a self-closing. -lyd vowel. -lydende a self-luminous. -lagende a self-healing. -lærling, +lærd self-taught person. -lært a self-taught. +lød a selfless. +lødhed selflessness. -martyrium self-martyrdom. -mat (Ehat) self-mate. -modfigelse self-contradiction. -modfigende a (self-)contradictory. -mord self-murder, suicide, self-slaughter. -morder self-murderer, suicide. -morderfi a suicidal. -morderfi se -morder. -morderfiemi suicidal mania. -morderfi forsøg attempt at suicide. -myndig a of full age; (egenmægtig) arbitrary. -nebdværdigelse self-degradation. -opdragelse self-culture. +opfin-delse one's own invention. -opfinden a self-devised. -opholdelse self-preservation. -opholdelsesdrift instinct of self-p. -oplydelse self-exaltation, -aggrandizement. -oplysende a self-dissolving. -opofrelse self-sacrifice, devotion, immolation. -opofrende a self-devoting, self-sacrificing. -oplygtelse self-discipline. -overlevelse living too long. -overvindelse self-conquest, resignation. -paadrægen a self-inflicted. -paalagt a self-imposed. -pinelse, -pinfel self-torture. -piner, -pineri se -plager, -plageri. -plagelse se -pinelse. -plager self-tormentor. -plageri se -pinelse. -plagerfi a self-tormenting. -provelse self-examination. -raadig a self-willed, wilful. -raadighed c wilfulness. -reben a self-reefing. -registrerende a self-recording, self-registering. -regjering se -fthre. -regulerende

seniors.

Sennegræs *se* Senegræs.
Senney *se* Senep.
Sennésblade *pl* senna. -bølge senna-pods.
 -the decoction of senna.
Sensa'tio'n *c* sensa'tion. -tionis'me *c* sensa'tionalism, sensualism. -tions. sensational.
 -tionsvækkende *a* sensational.
Sensit'ibel *a* sen'sitive. -ualis'me *c* (i to Vet.) sen'sualism. -ualist' *c* -er sen'sualist.
Senta'tende *a* slow of speech.
Senten's *c* -er sen'tence. -tis's *a* sen'tentious.
Senter *c* J. ribbon. -linie ribbon line.
 -mærker surmarks.
Sentimen'tal *a* sentimen'tal, (latterlig) maudlin. -taliste *c* sentimental'ity.
 ***Sentiment** *a* slow.
Separa't *a* sepa'rate. -aftryk reprint, excerpt.
 -fred separate peace. — **Separa'tio'n** *c* (thoral) separation. -tis'me *c* sepa'ratism. -tist' *c* -er sepa'ratist. -tist'ise *a* separatistic. **Separa'tor** *c* -er sepa'rate. **Separa'torium** separate vote o. fl. **Separe're** *vt* (Vægte) separate (from bed and board).
Sepia *c* sepia.
Septa'rier *pl* septaria (*sing* septarium).
Septem'ber *c* September.
Septet' *c* -ter sep'tet, septette, septuor.
Septime *c* -r seventh; den store, lille ~ the major, minor seventh. -akkord chord of the seventh.
Septuag'e'sima, Søndag ~ septuages'ima (sunday).
Septuagin'ta the Sep'tuagint (version).
Sera'f *c* -er ser'aph. -ist *a* seraphic(al).
Serail' *n* seraglio.
Serask'ier *c* seraskier.
Serb'ien *n* Se'rvia. -er *c*, -ist *a* Se'rvian.
Serch'stab *n* organ of sight.
Serena'de *c* -r serenade; opbarte En med en ~ serenade one.
Sergent' *c* -er se'rgeant; J. master at arms.
Serie *c* -r series; (af Dblig. o. d.) emission.
Serin' *se* Syren.
Seris's *a* se'rious.
Seron' *c* -er seron, seroon, ceroon.
Serpent' *c* -er se'rpent.
Serpenti'n *c* se'rpentine.
Serradel' *c* serradella, serratella, *Ornithopus sabius*.
Serba'l *c* -er se'rval, *Felis serval*.
Servan'te *c* -r wash-stand.
Serve're *vt* serve (up); ~ Noget for En serve one with something; ~ Suppen (s. Ex. om Vertinde) help the soup; bet er -t dinner is on the table.
Serv'ice *c* se'rvice, set.
Servit'e *se* Serbien.
Serviet' *c* -ter napkin, (mindre, Desjert-) doily.
 -haand, -ring napkin holder, n. ring. -pres'se napkin press.
Servil' *a* se'rville. -ite't *c* servil'ity.
Servitut' *c* -er se'rvice, easement.
 +**Seror** *n* *se* Kistert.
Seros's *a* se'rous.
Sesam *c* & sesame. -frø gingerly-seed. -olie gingerly-oil.
Ses'sio'n *c* -er ses'sion, sittings; *mil* meeting of the officers' board for the conscription.
Ses'ti's *c* -er se'ste'ce.
Sevenbom *c* savin, sabine, *Juniperus sabina*.
Seven'erne *pl* the Cevennes.
Sevill' *a* n Seville.
 ***Ser'ic** *c* sap.
Sevo'ene *se* Sevenbom.
Se'vresporcelæn *n* Sevres porcelain.

Seværdig *a* worth seeing, worthy of inspection.
 -heder *pl* curiosities, sights, lions.
Ser *six*; en som tiger ~ F a stunner, a trump.
Ser'a *c* supper. **Serja'aret** *a* six-oared. -aaring *a* six years old. -aaring (om Kvæg) a six year old. **Serage'sima** Sexages'ima. **Ser'ben** *se* Bus.
 -benet *a* six-legged. -bladet *a* (med 6 Kronbl.) hexapetalous; (med 6 Smaabl.) hexaphyllous; J. (Struc) six-bladed. -dobbel't *a* six-fold, sextuple.
 -ender *c* -e stag with six antlers. **Seyer** *c* -e six, (i Tærringpil) six; ~ alle two sixes; * en underlig ~ an odd dog. **Ser'fobet** *a* six-footed, hexapod; ~ Vers hexameter. -fold *se* -dobbel't.
 -foddet *se* -fodet. -garn'sline six-thread line. -hannet *a* & *c* hexandrian. -hunnet *a* hexagynian. -kant hexagon. -kantet *a* hexagonal. -labet *a* six-barreled; ~ Revolver six-shooter. -ottendebels Taft measure of six quavers. -punder *c* -e six-pounder. -pundig *a* of six pounds. -punding *c* *se* -punder. -rabet *a* six-rowed; ~ Byg bere, bear, six-rowed barley. ***Seyring** *se* -ring.
Ser'fidet *a* six-sided, hexahedral. -spændt *a* (Vogn) carriage and six. -havel's of six syllables. -fremmig *a* for six voices. **Segt** *c* -er sixth. **Segtal** *six*. **Segtant'** *c* -er ast sextant. **Segtant'ske** sextant case. **Segtant'peil** *pl* glasses of the sextant; bet flore ~ the index glass. **Segtena'rs** *a* of sixteen years. **Seg'tende** sixteenth; for bet ~ in the sixteenth place. **Seg'tendebel** sixteenth (part); ~ 3 Rode semiquaver, demiquaver; ~ 3 Basse semiquaver rest. **Seg'tet'** *c* -ter ses'tet, sex'tet, sextuor. **Seg'ti** sixty. **Seg'tiden**; ved ~ about six. **Seg'tiende** *a* sixtieth. **Seg'timecirkelen** J. the six o'clock hour circle. **Seg'to** *l* *c* sextole, sextuplet, sextolet. **Seg'traadet** *a* six-thread. ***Seg'tring**, -æring *c* -er six-oared boat.
Sexua'lyshyem the sex'ual system.
Sfing *c* Sphinx.
Sfar'e *c* -r sphere. -ist *a* spher'ical. -oi'de *c* -r spheroid.
Sgu! *se* Saagu.
Shawl *n* -er shawl. -rem shawl straps.
Sherry *c* sherry (wine).
Shetlandsøerne the Shetland isles.
Shirting *n* shirting. **Shirtingsbånd** cloth (-boards); inbunden *i* ~ cloth-bound.
 +**Si** *c* -er strainer, filter. **Si** *vt* strain, filter, percolate; ~ Muggen af, men nedfuge Kamelen strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.
Siam *n* Siam. -e'fer *c*, -e'fist *a* Siamese.
Siamang' *c* si'amang, *Hylobates syndactylus*.
Siben *n* ethmoid bone.
Sibensjatter (t.) *pl* things, traps.
Siber'ien *n* Siberia. -ist *a* Siberian.
Sibund *c* sieve-bottom.
Sibyl'te *c* -r sib'yl. -it'ist *a* sib'ylline.
Sibutte *c* milk pail.
Sici'lien *n* Sic'ily; Begge -erne the Two Sicilies.
 -a'ner *c*, -a'ist *a* Sicilian.
Sid *a* (om Kleder) long (and loose); (om Vand) low-lying (and swampy). ***Sidde** *c* (om Kleder) length.
Sidde, sad, fiddet *vi* sit, be seated; **Kjolen** -r iffe godt the coat does not fit, sit well, is not a good fit, -r meget stramt is very tight; den -r iffe saa godt som it has not the sit of; ~ fast stick; ~ af dismount, *se* Vssidde; ~ for en Maler sit for one's picture, sit to, give a sitting to, a painter; bet -r mig for Bryttet I have an oppression on the chest; han sad tre Aar i Fængsel he was kept in prison for three years; ~ godt i bet be well off; vi ~ net i bet F we are in a nice pickle; **Siset** -r i Baghaand the ace lies to the left of me; ~ i gjen remain, be left, behind, (i Skole) *se* ~ over; ~ indbe med have on hand; retain in one's hands;

han -r barmt inden Bægge he is a warm man; -r med stor Familie has a large family; -r ned sit down; han bød mig ikke engang at -r ned he did not even offer me a chair; -r op mount; der blæstes til at -r op horse was sounded; -r oppe sit up; -r over (i Dans) not to stand up, get no partner, (en Dans) sit out a dance, (i Skole) he kept after school, be kept in, detained, (i Skil) stand out (of the game); -r bestandig over Bøgerne is constantly poring over his books; -r paa Vand og Brød be incarcerated on bread and water; lade En -r paa, op, med sig give one a lift; -r paa en Gaard hold a farm; lade -r paa sig pocket, brook, sit down under; lade Satten -r paa keep one's hat on; -r til Hest be on horseback; -r godt til Hest sit a horse well, have a good seat (on horseback); -r til Doms over sit (in judgment) upon; hun -r tilfagge med mange Børn she is left a widow with many children; -r tilbedende a sitting; -r sessile; her sejeant, (om Fugl) close; blive -r (fast) stick; bliv -r! keep your seat! han blev -r hjemme he remained at home; -r live, Arbeide sedentary life, work; i -r Stilling in a sitting posture. **Siddebad** sitz-bath. **Siddende** sitting. **Siddeplads** c sitting. **-pude** cushion (for sitting on). **-sling** perch.

Side c -r side; (om Dyr, det Thnde af Livet) flank; (af Bog) page; (af Fjeld) flank, face; (i Triangel) leg, side; (af Sten) face; (Kant, af Værd) edge; (af en Sags) aspect, point of view, feature, phase; en -r Fjætt a side of bacon; han har sine gode -r there are good points in him; Hilsedet har sin mørke -r there is a dark side to the picture; hans svage, stærke -r his weak, strong point, his forte (e flumt); Konversation er ikke hans stærke -r he is not a great fellow for talk; Goretaglomhed var netop hans stærke -r (ogf.) he was nothing, if not enterprising; angribe Fjenden fra -r charge the enemy in flank; se Røget fra den gode, onde -r view a thing in a good, bad light; se alt fra den mørke -r see everything on the dark side; se fra alle -r examine a thing in all its bearings; ser det fra den -r takes it in that point of view; fra hvilken -r man end ser Sagen in any view of the matter; fra -r . . . Side on the part of . . .; fra begge -r (om Personer) mutually; med Armene i -r with arms akimbo; -r om -r side by side; -r om -r med alongside of, side by side by; paa den anden -r on the other side; sig on the other hand, again; paa den anden -r af Gaben, Veien over the way; paa hin -r on that el. yonder side; paa min -r on my part, on my side; være paa Ens -r be on one's side, side with one; ligge paa den lade -r be idle; Fartveit laa paa -r the vessel lay on her broadside; lægge Hovedet paa -r cock one's head; lægge til -r put a side, put on one side, put by; taste til -r throw on one side; tage En til en -r take one aside el. on one side; læg til -r! come alongside! bevæge sig til -r move sideways; ved -r af beside, next to, sig along with, collaterally with, independent of, (her) lige ved -r af next door. — **Side** aadning lateral opening, aperture in the side. **-afvigelse** lateral deviation. **-allee** side alley. **-arv** collateral succession. **-arving** collateral heir. **-balance** (Dmp.) side-lever. **-bane** branch-line. **-barbuer** breast backstays. **-ben** rib. **-betrægning** irrelevant remark. **-bevæbning** side broadside guns. **-bevægelse** lateral motion, side movement. **-bind** chaur auriga. **-blis** side-look, -glance, sidelong glance; taste et -r til glance at. **-blis** side-plate. **-bolt** side leech-lining. **-bord** side-table, sideboard. **-bussgat** side-moorings chocks. **-bygning** side-building, wing. **-dal** side valley. **-dug** side cloth. **-dækt** side deck. **-dør** side-door. **-fartai** quarter-boat. **-flade** lateral super-

ficies. **-fløi** side-wing. **-gade** side-street, by-street, off-street. **-galleri** lateral gallery, quarter gallery. **-gang** side-passage. **-gab** side-gable. **-gevær** side-arms. **-gren** side-branch, lateral branch. **-haar** side-hair, front-hair. **-hammer** side hammer, cross-hammer. **-henhyn** by-consideration. **-hug** side-blow, back-stroke, sig by-stroke, oblique stroke, fling; han gav et -r til Dem ogsaa he had a fling at you also. **-hugge** vt (Tommer) side. **-hus** side -bhugning. **-hæftvær** side counter-timbers. **-jolleboom** side-guess-warb boom. **-lam** side comb. **-lummer** side-room, adjoining chamber. **-lummerat** neighbour. **-tjedel** (kitchen-)boiler. **-tjøl** side el. bilge keel. **-tuoxy** axillary bud. **-trumning** lateral curvature. **-lang**, **-længs** adv sideways, sidewise. **-lanterne** side-light. **-leie** lying on the side. **-linie** collateral line; **Uttinger i -n** collateral descendants. **-loge** side-box. **-loffer** side curls, ringlets. **-lomme** side-pocket. **-løg** side-light. **-længe** wing. **-længs** (+længs) side-light. **-løg** clove. **-mand** neighbour. **-margin** lateral margin. **-moræne** lateral moraine. **-mur** side-wall.

Siden adv since; (siden efter) afterwards, subsequently; (om Orden, Følge; derpaa, dernæst) then; (senere hen) by and by; lige -r ever since; (for) længe -r long since; ikke længere -r end igaar only yesterday, but yesterday; først læste han, -r (etter) gik han i Høven first he read, afterwards he took a walk in the garden; forrest i Toget gik Prinsen, -r (derpaa) kom Hofmændene the prince headed the procession, then came the courtiers; jeg skal komme -r (senere hen) I shall come by and by; om hvem mere -r of whom more anon el. by and by; — **prop** & **conj** since; -r hans Død osv. since his death; -r han onstet at . . . since it is his wish, that . . .; det er tre Aar -r it is three years ago el. since; det er længe . . . it is long since . . .; for to Dage -r two days ago; han er gaaet for to Timer -r he has been two hours gone; for mindre end en halv Time -r within this half hour; for ikke mange Aar -r within recent years; + -r hen, se Senere.

Sidenpans [t] c -er wax wing, chatterer, *Ampeis garrulus*.

Side ordne vt co-ordinate, make co-ordinate. **-ordnet** a co-ordinate; adv co-ordinately. **-ordning** co-ordinating, co-ordination. **-overstrift** running title. **-pansring** side-armour. **-plade** side plate. **-plan** side sheer-draught. **-plante** side-plank. **-podning** cleft grafting. **-port** side port. **-produkt** by-product. **-puf** thrust in the side. **-rand** side-margin.

Side rist a ast sidereal.

Side rod lateral root. **-ruf** side-house. **-rum** side-room. **-rør** service-pipe. **+sif** (first, second etc.) floor in the side-wing. **-sif** side aisle. **-stod** lateral shoot. **-stifts** side broadside ordnance. **-smerte** pain in the side. **+smut** digression. **-spring** side-leap; sig double, shift; aberration. **-sling** (Dmp.) side-rod. **-stillet** a lateral. **-stilling** juxta-position. **-sting** stitch in the side; (Syning) side-stitch. **-strøm** side-stream. **-stue** side-room. **-stytte** side-piece; sig pendant, fellow, counterpart, companion (piece); (i Raft) side-tree; uden -r unequalled; har sit -r i paralleled by. **-stod** side-blow, lateral thrust. **-sø** beam sea. **-tattel** side-tackle. **-tal** (Antal Sider) number of pages; (Nummer paa Siden) paginal number; forbynde med -r page. **-tap** (p. Ranon) trunnion. **-tegnung** side-plan. **-titel** side-overstrift. **-trappe** side-stairs. **-trop** body of flankers. **-tryk** lateral pressure. **-vaaben** side-arm. **-vange** cheek. **-vei** side-way. **-vendt** a turned sideways. **-vind** side-wind. **-vinkel** side-angle.

-virtning lateral action. -væg side-wall, (p. hov) quarter. -værelse side-room. -værg side-arms. -vært *c* pains in the side. -vært *n* side-work, flank. -værs *adv* *se* -langø.

Sid *hcd* *e* length; swampiness. -lændet, *-lændt *a* (om Jord) *se* Sid.

Sid(e) *(f)* Cecilia.

Sidst *a* last; den -e (af) to the latter; for -e Gang for the last time; til -e Mand, Draabe (o. fl.) to the last man, drop; et -e Kys one last kiss; i den -e Tid lately; i det -e Kvartier this quarter of an hour; han var den -e som gif he was the last to leave el. who left; da han stængte Døren, som var det -e han gjorde om Aftenen when he locked the door the last thing at night; til det -e to the last; de -e Dages Hellige the latter-day saints; hans -e (hverste) Haab his final hope; de -e Nyheder the latest news; i et af de -e Nummere of in a recent number of; den -e i Maanedn on the last day of the month; give den -e Olje administer extreme unction; hans -e Ord, for han bødte his dying words; min -e Vilje my last will and testament; vi se En den -e Væde do the funeral honours to one; - *c* Sidsten (Væg) touch-(wood); lege -en play at touch; - sidst *adv* last; til - at last; glemme det bedste til - keep the best thing for the last; - paa Sommeren in the latter part of the summer; - jeg saae ham the last time I saw him; da jeg - laae ham when last I saw him; den ler bedst som ler - better the last smile than the first laugh, *se* Le; Tæt for -! I thank you for the last time we were together.

Sidst *afvigte* *a* last past. -født *a* youngest.

Seden *adv* lately, the other day; *a* last. **Sidstning**: paa el. i -en at the end, at the conclusion, at last. **Sidstnævnte** *a* the last-mentioned, (af to) the latter. -prædiken the last service.

Sie *et* *se* Si.

Siebenbürgen *n* Transylvania.

Siesta *a* *c* siesta.

Siffer *se* Ciffer.

Sifon *c* -er siphon.

Sig *pron* *refl* one's self (oneself), himself, herself, itself, themselves; man skæder - one hurts oneself el. you will hurt yourself; han støbte - he hurt himself; hun støbte - she hurt herself; elsker - selv loves himself, *se* Selv; godmodig af - o. fl. *se* Af.

***Sigd** *c* -er sickle, reaping-hook.

***Sige**, *fig*, sejet *et* sink, settle, glide el. advance slowly. **Sig** *n* sinking etc.

Sige, *figde*, *figt* *et* say, tell (say altid med, tell gjerne uden to); han *figde* det til mig paa Frankt (for at de Omtringtaende itte stude høre, hvad vi *figde*); han *figde* (fortalte) mig, at hans Venner havde raadet ham til itte at omtale Sagen til Nogen, hvilket, som de *figde*, vilde være uforfigtig; dette var, hvad han ved den Følelses *figde* mig he spoke to me in French (that the bystanders might not understand what we said); he told me that his friends had cautioned him not to mention the subject to any one, which they said, would be imprudent; this was what he stated to me on that occasion; kunne Inap høre hvad jeg selv *figde* could hardly hear myself speak; - ja say yes; - ja til Noget consent to something; - En god Nat, Farvel wish el. bid one good night, goodbye; - Sandhed speak the truth; *fig* mig Sandheden! tell me the truth! - Tæt thank one; Eagnet - at tradition has it that; - r Jntet! never mind! no matter! - r og skriver say; hvad *ja* jeg? didn't I tell you so? I told you so; * *ja* gu' *fa* jeg bet! over my left! man -r, det -s they say, it is said; som man -r as they say, as the saying is; som jeg -r Dig,

han er død I do tell you, he is dead; dette -r De nu bare jaadan you are pleased to say so; jeg har hørt - I have heard say el. heard it said; jeg har ladet mig - I have been told; jeg lod ham - ved min Tjener I sent him word by my servant; lade sig - listen to reason, hear reason, be advised; det maa jeg -, han er en dygtig Mand he is a clever man, I must say, I declare; maa det maa jeg -! I declare! hvad jeg stude - what I was going to say; hvad vil (skal) det *fige*? what does it mean? what is the meaning of it? hvad vil han - dermed? what does he mean by that? det vil - that is (to say); prøve hvad det vil - at try what it is to; Salgsprisen, det vil - den Sum hvorfor the selling-price, the sum, that is, at which; det vil - meget that is saying much; at *fige* derjom . . . that is to say, if . . . ; *ja* at - so to say, so to speak, as it were; det har itte meget at - it is no great matter, tells for little; det har Jntet at -, det -r Jntet it is of no consequence; det har mindre at - om it does not so much signify if; derjom jeg havde noget at - if I had anything to say in the matter; for (dog) at - Noget by way of saying something; som *figt*, jeg fan itte! as before said, as I said before, I repeat, I cannot; som *figt*, *ja* gjort so said so done, no sooner said than done, he suited the action to the word, he was as good as his word; mellem os *figt* between you and me; det er meget *figt* that is saying something el. a good deal; *ja* er dermed ogiaa *figt* it follows; of course; det er itte *figt* it does not follow, it is not quite certain; F han har itte meget han skal have *figt* he has not much to say for himself; jeg ved itte, hvortæd jeg skal *faa* det *figt* ham I don't know how to put it to him; - (med *præp* & *adv*): - af countermand, renounce, give up; han ved itte af Sygdom at - he has never known was sickness is; - efter repeat; - god for En be answerable for one; - forud, *se* Forudsig; - sig Noget fra, *se* Frastige; - fra *prov* & * = - til; - frem, *se* Fremstige; *fig* frem! say on, P fire away! han har meget at - hos Ministeren he has great influence with the minister; - imod, *se* Modstige; - om (igen) repeat; * det -r jeg itte om I can't blame him there; - op give notice el. warning, *se* Dstige; han har Jntet at - over mig he has no authority over me; har Du Noget at - paa hans Opførelse? do you find fault with his behaviour? der er Jntet at - paa det he can hardly be blamed for that; - En Noget paa lay (a thing) to one's charge; - til say so, drop a hint, give notice; Du behøver kun at - til you need only say the word; - *fig* u, *se* Melde; - ved sig selv say to one's self.

Sigel *n* -gier logogram for shorthand, sigla *pl*. + **Sigelig** *a* speakable. **Sigende** *n* report, rumour; efter - according to report, as it is said, if rumour may be believed; efter hans - according to him; efter Alles - er han by everybody's account he is, he is universally said to be.

Signal *n* -er sig'nal; gøre - make a signal; med -er oppe with signals flying. **Signal/afstand** signalling distance. - **apparat** signal apparatus. - **blus** *se* -ib. - **bog** signal book, code of signals. - **bogstaver** signal letters (o. fl.). **Signalment** *n* -er description (of one's person). **Signale** *re* *se* -iere. **Signal/sals** signal halyard. - **flag** signal -flag. - **horn** bugle. - **ibid** signal fire. **Signaliser** *et* sig'nalize, sig'nal; *vi* make signals. **Signal/lanterne** signal lantern el. light. - **linier** signal halyards. - **mand** (Jernb.) flagman. - **pyce** steam whistle. - **rafet** sky rocket, signal rocket. - **stive** (Jernb.) disk. - **stib** signal-gun. - **stang** signal-post el. -staff. - **standere** J royal back-stays. - **station** signal station. - **system** signal

-code, code of signals. -**tromme** orderly drum. **Signals** *r* *c* -er bugler; (Jernb.) signalman.

Signatur *r* *c* -er (Underfr.) signature; *typ* *v.* Art) signature, (i. Upper) kern; (v. Medicine) medical label. -**magt** the Signatory Powers.

Signe *vt* (gjøre) Signe over; make the sign of the cross upon; (velsigne) bless; *vi* (drive) Sygeri use charms, incantations. -**formular** formula of incantation. -**tjærling**, -**lone**, -**tvinde** witch, sorceress. -**lfe**, -**n** *c* incantations, sorcery.

Signet *n* -er seal, signet. -**ring** signet-ring. -**stifter** seal-engraver.

Sigt *c* mere sight; tre Dage efter ~ at three days' sight; betale ved ~ pay at sight; fort ~ short date, short sight.

Sigt *s* (og Sagesald) fines (contingent in a lawsuit).

***Sigt** *se* Sigte *c*.

Sigte *a* clear. -**hed** *c* clearness.

Sigte *vt* (bestræbe [for]) accuse (of), charge (with); ~ En paa hans Ære impeach one's honour.

Sigte *n* (Maal, horefter der sigtes) aim; *sig* object; (Synlighed) sight, view; (Sigteform) sight, *v.* Ottant *el.* Sextant) sight-vane; *sig* have i ~ have in view; tage ~ paa take aim at; tabe af ~ lose sight of; ude af ~ out of sight; faa i ~ get a sight of, come in view of, sight; vi bare i ~ af Vand we were within sight of land; vi til Vand i ~ we sighted land. **Sigte** *vi* (paa) aim, point, (at); ~ til refer to, *P* be driving at; ~ paa *el.* (sig) til En med *It* level st at one; det ~ de til mig it was aimed at me.

Sigte, ***Sigt** *c* -er (Haand-) sieve, (Sigteværk) bolter. **Sigte** *vt* sift; bolt (begge ogsaa *sig*); * *t* sub = propuls. -**brød** bread made of bolted rye. -**bug** bolting-cloth, tamis, (af Hestehaar) hair-cloth for sieves. -**flor** silk-gauze.

Sigtehul *n* sight.

Sigtefuge *c* *se* Vandbrød.

Sigteflak block-sight. -**tjærv** notch. -**torn** sight. -**linie** level.

Sigtelese *r* *c* accusation, charge. -**eljesed** suppletory oath.

Sigte *mel* bolted flour. -**mølle** bolting-mill.

-**pøje** bolting-bag.

Sigtepunkt point aimed at. -**flure** notch.

-**vistr** sight.

Sigteværk *n* bolter. **Sigtning** *c* bolting, sifting etc.

Sigtværel *c* bill payable at sight.

***Sit** *c* -er, *se* Selt (Sist).

Sit *c* -er (Stiftensf.) seam. -**hammer** seam hammer.

Sitten *a* *F* such a, what a.

Sitter *a* secure, sure, (farefri) safe; (i Optraeden) confident; et -i Sted a safe place; være ~ paa be sure of; ~ paa Foden sure of foot; jeg er ifte ~ paa om I am not satisfied whether; jeg er ifte ~ paa mit Liv I do not consider my life safe; ~ for Anglerne safe from the balls; ~ Eiterretning certain intelligence; en ~ Mand a trusty, reliable man; det vil være det freste that will be the safest plan; jeg har det fra en ~ Haand I have it from good authority; være ~ i sin Sag be quite sure; for at være aldeles ~ i min Sag to make surety doubly sure; ~ sikkert *adv* surely, certainly, assuredly, to a certainty. -**hed** *c* safety, security; (Bisshed) certainty; (Sorgløshed) security; (Selvtilid) assurance, confidence, coolness; stille ~ find security; for ~ Sthld for safety's sake, as a matter of prudence; for yderligere ~ Sthld to make surety doubly sure; hviisen ~ har man for at where's the safety that; bringe i ~ secure, make safe.

Sikkerhedsforanstaltning precautionary measure, measure of precaution. -**fyrstille** safety

match. -**havn** harbour of refuge. -**tjæde** safety chain. -**tjøl** safety keel. -**toeficient** factor of safety. -**lås** safety-lock, stop-lock. -**lampe** safe lantern, safety-lamp. -**naal** safe pin, safety pin, baby-pin. -**plade** (Dmp.) fusible plate. -**prop** (Dmp.) safety-plug. -**stillelse** *c* security. -**ventil** (Dmp.) safety-valve; (Dampcylinders) escape valve.

Sikkerlig *se* ovfr. Sikfert.

***Sille** *vi* *se* Sagle.

Siffling (t. Siffling) *c* -er scraper blade.

Silflade *n* straining cloth.

Sifning *c* seaming.

Silre *vi* secure, insure, guarantee (En *It* st to one); ~ sig (imod, for, +fra) shelter, screen, shield one's self (against); ~ sig *It* secure, make sure of. **Sifring** *c* securing, security. **Sifring**-middel preservative.

Siffat *n* zigzag. -**stiftning** *z.* riveting (o. fl.).

Silstift creasing-tool. -**stot** seam-set.

Sil *c* -er (Sist) lancee, *Ammodytes lancea*.

***Sil** *se* Si.

***Siland** *c* redbreasted merganser, *Mergus serrator*.

Silc, *pl* =, herring; (som Vare, største) fulls, (mindre) maties, (ringeste) mixed, (gubt) spent, (med officielt Brugsmærke) crown fulls etc.; jatter, ipeget, røget ~ salt, pickled, red herring, fag død som en ~ as dead as a herring (i a door-nail; ifte en sur ~ værd not worth a straw; palfet som ~ i en Tænde closely packed, crowded to suffocation.

Silbe *adv* late.

Silbeaffald offal of the herring. -**baad** herring-boat. -**bjerg** enormous shoal of herring.

-**blint** glimmering light of the herrings. ***-bøis** herring-buss. -**fangst**, -**sifert** herring-fishery.

-**sifertstet** herring smack, (stotst) herring-buss.

***-fjord** fiord where herring-fishery is going on.

Silbefødding late-born animal *el.* child. -**-født** a late-born.

Silbe *garn* herring-net. -**glint** *se* blint; *se* Stormod. -**hai** porbeagle, *Lamna cornubica*.

-**hval** fin-fish, *Balanoptera laticeps*. -**lunge** ribbon-fish, *Gymnetrus*. -**lage** herring-pickle. -**leg** herring-spawn. -**maage** yellow-legged gull, herring-gull, *Larus argentatus*. ***-not** *se* vob.

***-rør** *se* hval. -**salat** salmagundi. -**salter** herring-packer, curer. -**saltning** salting *el.* pickling of herrings, herring-curing. -**stime**, -**stimmel** shoal of herrings. ***-stang** *n* shoal of herring locked in by the seine. ***-størje** tunny, *Scomber thynnus*. -**tran** herring-oil. -**trist** *se* lunge.

-**tænde** herring-barrel. ***-vaag** *se* -fjord. -**vob** herring-seine.

Silbig *a* & *adv* late. **Silbing** *c* -er, *se* Silbe-fødding.

Silbing *c* -er, *se* Brisling.

***Silbre** *c* saxifrage, *Saxifraga*.

***Sile** *vt* *se* Si. **Silthaar** *n* strainer (made of hair).

Silhouet *c* -ter silhouette. **Silhouette** *re* *vt* take a silhouette of.

Silicium *n* sil'con. -**fluorid** silicic fluoride.

-**sulfid** silicic sulphide. **Silista** *n* -er sil'icate.

Silje *se* Selje.

Silke *c* († *n*) *ud.* *pl* silk; af ~ silken; han spandt ingen ~ derveb he did not profit very largely by that. -**abe** squirrel monkey, *Hapale*. -**affald** waste silk. -**agrig** *a* silky. -**and** grebe, *Podiceps*.

-**avl** rearing *el.* breeding of silkworms, culture of silk, sericulture. -**avler** silkworms-grower. -**baand** silk ribbon. -**bast** biambonees. -**blaar** waste-silk.

-**blonde** silk-lace. -**blød** *a* soft as silk, silky.

-**bomuldstræ** silk-cotton tree, *Bombax*. -**bort** silk edging. -**damast** silk damask. -**fabrit** silk

-manufactory, silk-mill. -farver silk-dyer. -far-
veri silk-dyeing factory. -flor tiffany. -fløs
silk-shag. -fløiel silk velvet. -føder silk-lining.
-frønser silk-fringes. -glans silk-gloss. -haaret
a silky-haired. -hale se Eidenban. -handel silk
-trade, mercery line. -hare Angora rabbit.
-Lepus cuniculus angorensis. -hat silk bonnet cf.
hat. -heire little egret heron, *Herodias garzetta*.
-hus cocoon. -høst crop of cocoons. -kaabe silk
cloak. -kjole silk dress. -krummer silk mercer,
silk-man. -kædt a clad in silk. -orm silk-worm.
-papir silk-paper, tissue-paper. -plante silk
-weed, *Asclepias*. -plyds se -fløs. -pudel silky
-haired dog. -pung silk purse. -sav, -sag buhl
-saw. -strud silken garb. -snor silk string cf.
cord. -spaan se -affald. -spind silken tissue.
-støj se -tøi. -strømpe silk stocking; -r silks.
-tjet a silk-embroidered. -traad silk-thread.
-tunge smooth tongue. -tyll silk-net. -tøi silk
-stuff. -uld silk-cotton. -vater silks. -vat
silk wadding. -væv silk-loom. -væver silk
-weaver.

Silkeri se Sæleri.
Silo c silo.
***Silblade** c rose, strainer.
***Silre** *vi* trickle.
Silurist a Silurian.
Simc c -r seton, (grovere til Dyr) rowel.
Simci Shimei.
Sim'lor n similor.
Siule c -r roll (of bread).
***Simle** c -r female rein-deer.
Simmer c auemone.
Simmer n timber (40 skins).
Simoni' c sim'ony.
Simple a (ligefrem, jevn) simple, plain; (almin-
delig) common; (ringe) ordinary, inferior, bad;
humble; ~ Solbat common soldier; ~ Høstighed
common courtesy; den -ple Mand the common
people; ~ Sivrente immediate annuity; -ple Vater
inferior goods; han er en ~ (raa, plump) skarl he
is a vulgar fellow; det er -t it is bad taste; af
den -ple Grund for the plain reason that; ~
simpelt *adv* (ligefrem) simply, plainly; (aement,
fæst) meanly, shabbily; -t hen simply. **Simpel**
c (Høst) single game. -heb c simplicity, plain-
ness; commonness; vulgarity.

Simplifjce're *vt* sim'plify. -fatio'n c simplifi-
cation.

Simshevi c rabbit-plane.
Simul'a'tre c -r sham fight. -ant' c -er simu-
la'tor, malingering. -atio'n c simula'tion. -c're
vt sim'ulate, feign; ~ Høghom be shirking; -be
Papirer colourable papers.

Simulta'nfale c school frequented by different
denominations, mixed school.

Siu [ogj. fin'] *pron* poss *refl*, n fit, pl fine,
(baade *conj* & *absol*) his; (tonjunkt.) her; (absolut)
hers; (Bruges kun tonj.) its, one's; han (hun) har
fin Sat, og hun (han) ~ he (she) has his (her)
(own) hat, and she (he) has hers (his); i ~ Tid
sometime, once; at the time; (Jæmt) in due
time; vi tog hver ~ el. fit each of us took one;
vore Hætte ere her; lad os tage hver ~ our hats
are here; let each of us take the one that
belongs to him el. her; han blev bed fit he
insisted, he stuck to his text; bidrager fit con-
tributes something; Enhver Sit! every one his
own is fair! Arbeidet blev delt saaledes, at
Enhver fit fit the work was divided so that
every one had his part; gøre fit til Noget do
one's best for a thing; gibe Enhver fit give
every one his due, his own; hver gif til fit
every one went to his home; Enhver sørger for
-e everybody takes care of his own el. of his
family el. relations; paa -e Steder in places; til

-e Tider at times; af -e Grunde for reasons of
my own.

Sind n, *pl* =, mind, temper, disposition; et
roligt, flent, hastigt, pirreligt ~ a calm, bad, hasty,
fretful temper; mænge ~, se Høved; et let ~ a light
heart; med let ~ with a light heart; stife ~, fatte
et andet ~ change one's mind; flaa Noget af fit ~
dismiss from one's thoughts; af dit ganste Hjerte
og af din ganste Sjæl og af dit ganste ~ *bibl* with
all thy heart and with all thy soul and with all
thy mind; det gif itte efter mit ~ it (the result)
was not to my mind; som netop var efter hans ~
who exactly hit his fancy; i ~ og Sind through
and through; i fit stille ~ mentally, privately,
within himself; faae i -e take into one's head;
have i -e, være til -s intend, design, purpose;
han har Øndt i -e he is bent upon el. means
mischief; paa -e, se Hjerte; har længe ligget os
paa -e has long been uppermost in our minds;
blive anderledes til -s change one's mind. **Sind**
billedc emblem, symbol. -billedtig a emblematic.

***Sinde** denne ~ this time.

Sindelag n disposition, temper.

Sinder, **Sinner** *pl* (Hammerstjæl; Gaffer) cin-
ders, (kun i første Bet.) scales, (kun i sidste slag,
scoriae).

Sindet a (mob el. imob) minded, disposed,
affected (towards); verbøsig ~ worldly-minded;
banj? ~ of the Danish party; kongelig ~ loyal, of
the royal party; be kongelig -be the royalists;
hvoreb's er han ~? what are his sentiments?
Sindig a temperate, considerate; sedate. **Sin-
dighed** c temper, considerateness, composure; -s
Mand *bibl* the spirit of a sound mind. **Sindrig**
a ingenious. **Sindrigged** c ingeniousness, in-
genuity.

Sindsbyspredelse recreation of the mind.
-bestaffenhed disposition, temper. -bevægelse
emotion, (hestig) excitement, agitation. -foran-
dring change of mind. -forfaining se -bestaffenhed.
-forvirret a deranged, distracted. -for-
virring derangement (of intellect), insanity,
unsound mind. -fred peace of mind. -frist a
of sound mind. -kraft strength of mind. -lidelse
affection of the mind; * = Eidenstab. -ligevægt
equanimity. -oprør agitation, excitement, tumult
of the mind. -ro, -rolighed peace, tranquillity
el. serenity of mind. -røs rapture, ecstasy.
-rørelse se -bevægelse. -stemning mood, temper,
humour, frame of mind. -styrte se -kraft. -svag
a disordered in mind, deranged; en ~ an insane
person, a madman, a lunatic. -svagbed mental
derangement. -svækkelse mental debility. -syg
a diseased in mind, deranged. -sygdom, -syge
mental disease el. malady. -sygeanstalt lunatic
asylum. -sygelig a morbid. -sygelede alienist.
-tidsand se -forfaining. -uro anxiety of mind,
agitation.

Sinecu're c -r sin'ecure. -rist' c -er sinecure
-holder.

Singale'jer c -e Singhalese; -ne the Singhalese.
Singebus se Eidebus.

Singel(s) c shingle. -ballast shingle ballast.

-bant shingly bank, bank of shingle.

Singation c -er single card, singleton; Ubjpt
af ~ *cont* Whitechapel.

***Single** *vi* jingle.

Singot! F your good health!

†Singron n (Wintergæst) periwinkle, *Vinca*.

Singularis c & n, gram the singular (number).

Sinf se Jint.

†Sinf c -r (musik. Justr.) cornet.

†Sinf c -r (til Støvler ojb.) heel-tip.

Sinf c -r lag, backward child. **Sinf** *vt*
retard, detain, delay; ~ *vr* fig lose time.

Sinke *vt* (sælde) dovetail. -**bor** counter-sink bit.

Sinfedu's *c* (Brattpil) cinque-deuce; *F* box on the ear.

Sinfel *le*ttic lowest form, booby form. -**ise** *c*, -**ri** *n* retarding etc., delay, detention.

Sinfning *c* dove-tailing **Sinf*****nov** dovetailed corner-joint (of a log-house). -**fav**, -**fag** dovetailed saw. -**tap** tenon.

***Sinne** *n* *F* anger, choler, passion, temper.

-**tagg** *F* spittfire.

Sinner *je* **Sinder**.

Sinno'ber *c* cin'nabar.

Sinolo'g *c* -er Chinese scholar, sin'ologue.

***Sint** *a* *F* angry, mad. **Sintetagg** *je* **Sinne**-tagg.

Sinter *c* sinter. -**ful** clod coal. **Sintre** *vi* petrify, concrete.

Sinus *c* -er sine; - *totus* the whole sine; - *versus* versed sine.

-**linie**, -**stala** line of sines.

-**tabel** table of sines.

***Sip'** *a* *je* **Sippet**. **Sippe** *c* -r prude.

***Sippe** *vi* chirp.

Sippet *a* prudish, namby-pamby. -**hed** *c*, **Sippet'** *n* prudery. **Sippernip** *c* prudish cf. finical creature.

Sir *c* adornment, ornament. **Sirat** *c* -er ornament. -**busf** ornamental shrub.

Sire'n *c* -er lilac, *Syringa vulgaris*.

Sire'ne *c* -r **S'i'ren**; (*Instrum.*) *sire'ne*; *zo* siren, and iguana, *Siren lacertina*. -**sang** Siren-song.

Sir'rif *c* ornamental fish.

***Sir'is** *c* -er cricket, *Cryllus*.

Sirius *c* **Sir'ius**, the Dog-star.

Sir'lig *a* elegant, graceful; (*i* *flet* *Vet.*) finical. -**hed** *c* elegance; finicalness.

Siroc'co *c* sirocco.

Sir'plante *c* ornamental plant.

Sirts *n* -er chintz, printed calico.

Sirup *c* treacle, (sugar-house) molasses; (*Avoc.* *Myrt.* *C.*) syrup. -**agtig** *a* treacly. - **Sirups** *f* *lage* treacle-cake. -**truffe** treacle-pot; †(*Skjælenavn*) honey, darling.

***Sise** *c* *je* **Sisife**.

Sisef *c* zisel, suslik, *Spermophilus citellus*. -**gergn** gopher, *Xerus*.

***Sisif** *c* *je* **Sisten**.

Sis'faal *c* colander.

+**Siste** [*t.*] *vi* whiz.

Sisten *c* -er siskin, *Fringilla spinus*. -**grøn** *a* siskin-green.

***Sisjefrod** *c* common polypody, *Polypodium vulgare*.

Sisjufsarbeide *n* Sisyphe'an labour.

Sit' *pron poss* *rest* *je* **Sin**.

Sitgult *n* Dutch pink.

Sitre *vi* tremble, quiver. -**n** *c* trembling.

Sitr'nat electric eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. -**rolte** electric ray, *Torpedo*.

Sittrés *c* *1* first futtock. -**stod** futtock-head.

Sittim *n* Shittim.

Situatio'n *c* -er situa'tion; -*en* boxen equal to the occasion; rebbebe -*en* retrieved the lost game.

- **Situatio'n's** *fort* map of situation. -**linie** line of situation. **Situe'ret** *a* situated.

Siv *n*, *pl* =, rush, *Juncus* (*F* *og* *i*. club-rush, *Scirpus*).

***Sivaad** *a* wringing wet, drenched.

Siv'bred rushy margin. -**bund** rushy bottom.

Sive *vi* ooze.

+**Sivet** *a* rushy.

Siv'groet *a* rushy. -**holm** rushy islet. -**franjet** *a* encircled with rushes. -**furv** rush-basket.

-**maatte** rush-mat. -**plante** rush. -**fanger** bog thrush, *Calamoherpe schoenobenus*. -**spurv** reed

-bunting, *Emberiza schoenichlus*. -**stol** rush(-bottomed) chair.

***Sjaber** *a* *F* seedy, out of sorts.

Sjatre *je* **Sjatre**.

***Sjatre** *vi* (om *flugle*) chatter.

Sjal *n* -er shawl.

***Sjangle** *vi* reel.

Sjap *is* *c* brash. +**Sjappet** *c* sludgy.

Sjaf *n* sloppy (state of the) road. **Sjaffe** *vi* dabble, puddle, paddle. **Sjastchoved** *n* slut, slattern. **Sjafet** *a* sloppy, splashy, muddy and wet; *bet* *er* ~ *føre* it is sloppy walking; *i* ~ *føre* on a sloppy cf. miry road. **Sjastveit** dirty weather.

+**Sjat'** *c* -ter drop (left).

+**Sjattet** *je* **Sjattet**.

Sjau *je* **Sjou**.

***Sjogte** *c* -r whale-boat, skiff, funny.

Sjelden *a* rare, scarce, unfrequent, infrequent; *i* *en* ~ **Gråd** exceptionally, to an exceptional degree; *en* ~ **Gang** for once in a way; *bet* *er* -*t* at it is rare cf. rarely that; *men* *bette* *bar* -*t* but those were rare occasions; -*bnere* less frequent; - *adv* (+*t*) seldom, rarely, unfrequently; (*i* *en* ~ **Gråd**) exceptionally; ~ *eller* *aldrig* seldom (cf. rarely), *if* *ever*. -**hed** *c* -er (*Bestaffenheden*) scarceness; (*Gienstand*) rarity, curiosity; *bet* *er* *ingen* ~ (at *oib*) it is no rare cf. uncommon thing; *bet* *er* *den* *sjæfle* ~ at it is the rarest thing to.

***Sjene** *je* **Sjene**.

Sjette *num* sixth; ~ **Sud** seventh commandment (*fordi* *bort* *første* *Sud* *i* *den* *engelfste* *Katechismus* *gjøres* *til* *to*). -**del**, -**part** sixth (part); *fem* -*del* *five* sixths.

Sjippe *vi* skip. -**toug** skipping-rope.

Sjofel *a* (*og* *laa* *fin*) shabby, mean. -**ist'** *c* -er ragamuffin. **Sjofle** *vt* treat ignominiously.

Sjofte *c* -r slattern. **Sjofte** *vi* trudge, jog, shuffle; -*nde* **Gang** shuffling cf. slouching gait.

-**duc** *letz*. **Sjofshælet** *a* shuffling. **Sjoffen** *c* shuffling. **Sjoffet**, -**born** *a* draggle-tailed.

Sjou, **Sjou** *c* *og* *n* (*Veier*) fun, lark; (*Stoi*, *Forthværelse*) kick-up, row; (*tilfældigt* *Arbejde*, *som* *betalés* *tilfældigt*) work by the job; *tilfældig* ~ occasional jobs; *gjøre* ~ make fun, kick up a row; *have* ~ have a lark; *gjøre*, *have*, *holbe* ~ *med* *En* have fun with one; *der* *var* *en* *forfærdelig* ~ there was a horrible kick-up; **Sjag *i* ~ *1* waft, waif, *hejse* **Sjag *i* ~ hoist a waft. **Sjoue** *vi* toil.****

Sjouer *c* -r labourer; *1* lumper. - **Sjouer** *knob* Matthew Walker knot. -**sen**, -**penge** labourage, lumper's wages.

Sjunge *&* *poet* *je* **Synge**; *je* **Gammel**.

Sjus' *c* *P*, *je* **Sjou**.

Sjufte *vi* slight over. **Sjufte** *c* -r, -**hoved**, -**Malene** slattern, slut, trollop. -**ri'** *n* slovenliness. -**t** *a* (af)stet slighted over; (om *Personer*) slatternly, slovenly.

Sjæl *c* -e soul; (*i* *Bennepose*) pith; (*i* *Kabel*) core; (*i* *Ranon*) bore; (*i* *Sib*) swim, sound; *en* *god* ~ a good soul (*o. fl.*); *den* -*1* poor soul! *paar* ~ *og* *Legeme* in mind and body; *lægge* *hele* *sin* ~ *i* put one's heart and soul into; *bære* -*en* *i* *be* the (life and) soul of; *to* -*og* *en* *Tante* two souls with but a single thought. - **Sjæfædel** nobility of soul. -**angst** agony of soul, anguish of mind. -**bod** penitence. -**evne** faculty of the soul, mental ability. -**fanger** proselytizer. -**frod** *je* **Sindsfrod**. +**fro** *je* **glad**. -**fyrd** *je* **glæde**. -**jøde** food for the mind. -**gave** frankalmoine. -**gift** poison for the mind. -**glad** *a* delighted, overjoyed. -**glæde** delight, transport of joy. -**hyrde** *je* -*førg*. -**høi'ed** *je* **Sjæls**. -**kamp** struggle of the soul, mental struggle. -**kiender**, -**kyndig** *c* psychologist. -**tvæl**, -**tvæde** agony of mind. **Sjæfælig** *a* (= **Sjæls** cf. **Sjæle**.) mental; -*e* **Sjæfælv**

one hat it is a pity the new hat should be spoilt, I am sorry for the new hat; til ~ for to the injury of; han har hørt ~ af he is the worse for; tage ~ be damaged &c. injured; om han ... tager ~ paa sin Siel if he shall ... lose his own soul; det er ingen ~ fteet there is no harm done, F no bones broke; det er stor ~ it is a great pity; det er evig ~ it is a thousand pities; ~ at han ifte fom før! what a pity he did not come sooner! af ~ bliver man flog bought wit is best, once bitten, twice fly; Spot og ~ følges ad losers are always laughed at. **Stade** *vt* hurt, injure, damage, harm, impair, prejudice; hans Popularitet ~de ham he was a sufferer by his popularity; det ~r ifte it does no harm, there is no harm in it; det ~r ham ifte! it serves him right! hvad ~r det what harm is there in it? where is the harm? hvad ~r dig? what ails you? der ~r ham Jutet there is nothing amiss with him. †**Stadebød** *se* **Stadeserftatning**.

Stadebuc *c* magpie, *Columba zœcitr*.
Stadebør noxious animal. **-fri** *a* unhurt, uninjured. **-fro** *a* delighting in mischief, mischievous, mischief-loving. **-froløb**, **-fryd** delight in mischief, mischievousness, spite. **-fryd** noxious bird. **-gjæld** *se* **Stadeserftatning**. **-gjørende** *a* *se* **Stadelig**. **-ild** fire, a house on fire. **-lidende** *a* sustaining loss. **-lidt** *a* damaged, suffering; de ~e the sufferers. **Stadelig** *a* hurtful, injurious, mischievous, harmful, detrimental; (meget stadel.) pernicious; (fordærlig, giftig) baneful, baleful; (om Dyr) noxious; (hindrende) prejudicial. **Stadelighed** *c* hurtfulness, harmfulness, perniciousness, mischievousness, banefulness. **Stadelshyt** love of mischief. **-lyften** *a* delighting in mischief, mischievous. †**mand** perpetrator, malefactor.

Staderde *c* magpie's nest.
Stadeserftatning indemnification, indemnity, compensation; *jur* damages. **Stadefubt** *a* wounded. **Stadesløs** *a* indemnified; holde ~ indemnify; holde sig ~ recoup one's self. **-løs** *breu* bond of indemnity. **-løsholbelse** *c* indemnification.

Stadæg *n* magpie's egg.
Staffe *vt* procure; ~ En procure for one, provide, furnish, supply one with, get one something, (forfølge) cause, give; fan De ~ mig at vide can you learn for me; ~ En af med Noget take a thing off one's hands; ~ afveien, bort remove, put out of the way; have at ~ med have to do with; ~ tilfide put out of the way, suppress; ~ tilfide produce; ~ tilfide procure; ~ *vr* fig secure; ~ fig fjender make enemies; ~ *vi* J eat, mess. **-balle** *c* mess-kid. **-bord** mess-table. **-bordsballe** crowfoot. **Staffer** *c* *e* purveyor, caterer. **Staffetid** mess-time. **-toi** mess things. **Stafot** *n* *ter* scaff'old; bestige ~tet mount the scaffold.

Staf *n* *er* handle, haft; (af Støle) shaft; (Støbe- og Strømpe-) leg; (Øre-) helve; (Knappe-naal-) shank; (Bævn.) leaf; J scape. **Stafte** *vt* haft, furnish with a handle. **Stafte/dartflæg** helved punch. †**-have** unthrashed oats; *for* *a* thrashing. **-flo** tail vice. **-torn** unthrashed grain. ***-time** long-handled broom. **-stave** long boot. **Staflet** *a* hafted, helved. — **Stafthul** eye, handle-hole. **-ring** ferrule. **-ror** socket. **-tunge** tang.

Stage *vt* shake; *se* ogsaa **Stjætte**; J, (om Talje o.sv.) shift, fleet; (ef. ~ fig lom Vinden) shift, veer, haul. **-blaar** last quality of tow. **-træ** flax-brake.

Stagen *n* the Skaw. **Stagerrat** *n* the Sleeve, the Skager Rack.

Stagle *c* *r* trace; flaa til ~rne (ogf. *fig*) kick over the traces. **-reb** rope for traces. **-rem**

leathern trace. **-ffede** trace-bearer. **-stænger** shafts.

Staf *c* *o* fl., *se* **Staf**.
Staf *a* sloping, slanting. **-høvl** inclined plane. **-høvl** *vt* bevel. **-te** *vt* slope. ***-te** *c* obliquity; paa ~ awry, askant; med Hovedet paa ~ with his head on one side. ***-ført** *a* F mis-directed. **-lastet** *a* loaded on the side.

Stafre *vi* *se* **Stafre**.
Stafseil *n* fore-and-aft sail.
Staf *c*, **n*, *-ler* shell; (af Frugt) peel, rind; J testa.

Staf *præs* af **Stulle**.
Stala *c* *-er* scale. **-egen** *a* belonging to the scale (of a key).

Staf **baſke* *se* **Starn**. ***-berg** shivery rock. ***-bergbannelse** foliation. **-bærende** *a* testaceous.

Stald *c* *se* **Stald**.
Stalder *munt* tonsured monk. **-pande** *c* bald-pate. †**Stalder** *vt* become bald. **Stalbet** *a* bald-headed; *-ede* Marker bare fields; *-ede* Træer naked trees. **Stalderhed** *c* baldness.
Staldbug heap of shells. **-bør** testaceous animal. **-dæstet** *a* testaceous.

Stale *vt* J, put a scotchman on (the rigging); batten (hatches); fish (a spar).

Stallilue *se* **Stelle**. **-frugt** achene.

Stalf *c* *e* heel (of a loaf), crust.
Stalf *c* *e* rogue, wag; han har en ~ bag Dret he is a sly fellow. **-agtig** *a* roguish, waggish; et ~t Smil an arch smile. **-agtighed** *c* roguishness, archness, waggery.

Stalfappe (Bløddyr) mantle. **-fastning** changing of the crust.

Stalle *vt* J, Quærne batten down the hatches. †**Stalleri** *n* villany.

Stalfstjål blind, false pretext, stalking-horse. **-stykke** piece of roguery.

Staltning *c* J, battening; *ecne* battens. **Staltningsstift** *c* batten.

Staltværn *c* hulling-mill.

Stalle *c* *r* scull, brain-pan; give En paa ~n knock one on the head; tdrille En en ~ bunt at one.

Stalle *c* *r* roach, *Leuciscus rutilus*.
Stalle *vt* shell, hull; ~ af, ~s peel, scale (off). **-værn** *se* **Staltværn**.

†**Stallfluger** *c* *se* **Stjæteb**.

Stallus *c* chiton.

Stalmæl *c* *r* shawm, shalm.

Stalning *c* shelling.

Stalot *søg* *c* eschalot, shallot, scallion, *Allium ascalonicum*.

Stalp *c* *-er* scalp.

Stalpel *c* *ler* scalp'el.

Stalpe *re* *vt* scalp.

Stalfotte *c* (høst Stalbør) columella.

Stalte *vi* ~ (og vatte) med Noget do el. deal with a thing as one likes.

Stam *c* shame, disgrace, ignominy, reproach; flaa til ~me be put to shame; gjøre til ~me shame, put to shame el. to the blush; F put one's nose out of joint; (Beregning p. l.) belie, falsify, (Misflæg) frustrate, foil; gjøre ~ paa shame, put to shame; gjøre En ~ be a disgrace to one; Du har ~ af det it is a discredit to you; jaa ~ til Tak be rewarded with ingratitude; han har bidt Hovedet af af ~ he has swallowed shame and drunk after it, he is lost el. dead to all (sense of) shame; flaa En til ~me, *se* **Stamflaa; gib Du jaa ~! shame on you! ut upon you! ~ flaa den som shame on him that; ~ at tale om, med ~ at tale to my shame be it spoken; ~ og Stjændel! shame of shames! for ~s Stjeb for honour's sake, in decency; det veed jeg ~ ifte I don't know, I am sure. **Stam** *ben* share bone. **-bide** *vt* bite**

severely; *fig* revile. -**brænde** *vt* burn severely. -**bnd** disgracefully low offer. -**byde** *vt* make a disgracefully low offer. -**bænt** seat of disgrace. -**del** *je* skjænbdel. **Stamfæ** *re vt* F spoil, deface. **Stamfæ** *ile J* *vt* chafe, gall. -**filing** *J* chafing. -**filingskifer** chafing-pieces. -**filingsgast** *J* top-man. -**filingsgods** chafing-gear. -**filingskæsse** skid. -**filingskæst** chafing-board. -**fifter** *pl* affronts. -**fuld** *a* shamefaced, ashamed, abashed. -**fuldhed** *c* shame. -**færd** ill, mischief. -**fælelse** sense of shame. -**hugge** *vt* cut severely, maim. -**hugning** *c* maiming. -**kæpfel** cod-piece. -**ljøb** *a* dead bargain, dog-cheap. -**frog** *je* Stamme. -**læbe** lip of the pudenda. -**læs** *a* shameless, impudent, unblushing; *honest*, decent. -**læshed** *a* shamelessness, impudence. **Stamme** *vt* *ud* scold sharply; - *fig* *vr* (over, ved Roget) be ashamed (of a thing); *han* - *r* *fig* *ifte* engang for sin Rone he is not even abashed by the presence of his wife; *ham Dig!* for shame! **Stammefrog** corner (of disgrace).

Stammel *c* mler (foot-) stool; (Fodpude) foot-cushion; (Bævn.) treadle.

Stammelig *a* shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous.

Stammonia *c* scam'mony, *Convolvulus scam-monium*.

Stampeon *je* Champignon.

Stamplet stain. -**pris** absurdly low price. -**pæl** pillory. -**ride** *vt* ride to death, spoil. -**rofe** bepraise. -**rod** *a* blushing with shame. -**rodme** *c* blush of shame. -**stjænde** *vt* maltreat, mar, damage. -**stjære** *vt* spoil in the cutting. -**stjærf** *je* Stædfærf. -**stjæde** *vt* wound, maim. -**stjæ** *vt* hurt severely, maim. -**stjette** monument of infamy.

Standa *le c* - *r* scan'dal; scandalous scene; *je* -*historie*. -**historie** scandalous story. -**ise** *re vr* *fig* over be scandalized at, pass censure on. -**as** *a* scan'dalous.

Stande *re v* scan. -**ing** *c* scanning, scansion. **Standia** *v* - *er* Scandinavian; (Parti) Scandina-vian, Scan'dinave. -**ien** *n* Scandinavia. -**iff** *a* Scandinavian. -**is** *m* *c* (Pan-)Scan'dinavism.

Standstift *n* libel, lampoon.

Standet *n* - *fe J* plank-sheer. - **Standets** *linie* top-timber line. -**plante** *je* Standæt.

Stanf *c* - *er* shank; *bruge* fine - *er* P stir one's stumps; *strøge* - interfere, cut.

Stanse *c* - *r* *mil* redoubt; *J* quarter-deck; (Fotfelugar) fore-castle. **Stanse** *vi* throw up redoubts. -**beflædning** *je* -*flædning*. -**bjæfte** *J* quarter-deck beam (o. fl.). -**flaade** *J* floating stage. -**grav** trench. -**graver** pioneer. -**kanon** *J* quarter-deck gun. -**flader** *pl J* quarter-cloths. -**flædning** *J* bulwarks. -**furv** gabion. -**lønning** *J* quarter-rail. -**port** quarter-deck port. -**pæl** palisade. -**reling**, -**ræffe** quarter-rail. -**verft** intrenchment.

Stansio *n* *c* scan'sion, scanning.

Stansning *c* throwing up (of) redoubts.

Stavula *r* *n* - *er* scap'ular(y).

***Star** *n*, *pl* =, cut, notch; (i Jæf) glen, gap.

***Star** *n* *ud*, *pl* snuff (of a candle).

Star *imp* af Stjære.

Stare *c* - *r* host, crowd. +**Stare** *fig vr* crowd, flock.

***Stare** *c* hard snow, crust on the snow. -**fore** the state of the snow when it bears walking or sledging. -**rype** parmigan.

Stareviis *adv* in crowds.

Starisje *re* *et* scar'ify. -**fatio** *n* *c* scarifica'tion.

-**fa** *tor* *c* - *er* scarificator.

Starlagen *n* sca'rlæt; ***as** scarlet. -**farve** scarlet colour. -**farvet** *a* scarlet. +**flædt** *a* in scarlet clothes. -**laf** scarlet lac. -**rod** *a* scarlet. **Star-**

lagensfeber scarlatina, scarlet fever. **Starlatino** *s* *a* scarlat'inous.

Starlet *c* clary, *Salvia selarea*.

Staru *n*, *ud*, *pl*, dirt, filth, muck, ordure; *fig* (*pl* =) good-for-nothing, wretch; *faste* - *paa* *fig* throw dirt on; *det* - *s* Wrenne! the wretch! -**ager** scavenger, dustman. -**agervogn** dustman's cart. -**ag** *tig* *a* dirty, vile, mean. -**ag** *tighed* *c* dirtiness, vileness, meanness. -**basfe** scarabee, scarab. *Scarabeus*. -**bæddel** (Sni.) aphodius. -**bætte** dust-tub. -**bynge** dust-heap. -**fjerding** dust-tub. -**flue** dung-fly, *Musca stercoraria*. -**lasje** dust-hole. -**liste** *je* -*lasje*; (Slamliste) cess-pool. -**fuls** *je* -*fasje*. -**bol** dirty puddle. -**rende** sewer, drain. **Starstvinde** wretched woman. **Starstmenneffe** wretch. **Starstvinde** (piece of) villany. **Starstunge** *c* vicious child, young scapegrace. **Starstvinde** hemlock, *Conium macu-latum*; wild chervil, *Anthriscus sylvestris*. -**vogn** dust-cart, scavenger's cart.

Starp *a* sharp, keen; (naarl. om Lyden og om Mandæbner) acute; (om Stib) sharp, clean; *(om Dyr og Jord) lean, (om Jord) barren; -*e* *baabn* sharp-edged weapons; -*Tryl* bold type; -*Patron* shotted cartridge, ball cartridge; *en* - *Vinkel* *a* sharp *el*, acute angle; - *Smag*, *Lugt* *a* pungent taste, smell, acrid taste; *en* - *Strettelsette* *a* sharp rebuke; -*e* *Bæfster* acrid humors; *i* - *t* *Trav* *a* quick *el*, smart trot; -*t* *forhør* strict examination; -*t* *Syn* sharp sight; -*t* *Die* keen eye; -*Stetse* sharp *el*, quick hearing; *holde* -*t* *Tilvæn* keep *a* strict watch; -*Stumme* *a* retentive memory; -*Stumme* *a* acute judgment; -*t* *Bid* trenchant wit; *holde* -*t* *lyftig* keep *a* bright look-out; *holde* -*t* *Die* *med* have *a* bright eye on; -*t* *imod* -*t* *a* Rowland for an Oliver; - *stærpt* *adv* sharply; *lade* -*t* *load* with ball-cartridge; *je* -*t* *paa* *En* look hard at one; *stjæde* -*t* *fire* with shot; -*t* *forfulgt* closely pursued. **Starp** *c* edge; *J* - *en* *i* *Bogen* the fore-peak; - *en* *ager* the after-peak; *i* - *erne* in the fore and after peaks. **Starp** *n* & *J* shot; *labe* *med* - *shot* the guns; *labe* *med* *bæbset* - *double-shot* the guns; *tage* -*et* *bort* fra *en* *kanon* unshot *a* gun. **Starpblis** penetration. -**bundet** *a* *J* sharp-bottomed. -**bygget** *a* sharp-built.

Starp *re* *vt* *mil* escarp, slope.

Starp *hammer* hammer for stretching. **Starp** *hed* *c* sharpness, trenchancy, keenness, acute-ness; (det Stående *fig*) tartness, pungency. **Starp** *hørende* *a* quick of hearing. -**tanet** *a* sharp-edged; (med spidse Vinkler) acute-angled. +**laden** *a* gaunt. -**ladet**, -**ladt** *a* loaded with ball *el*, shot, shotted. -**languing** *c* *J* handing shot and shell. -**næst** *a* sharp-nosed. -**randet** *a* sharp-edged. -**retter** *je* *bæbset*. -**rygget** *a* sharp-backed. -**sandet** *a* sandy and barren. -**seende** *a* *je* -*funct*. -**sejende** *a* sailing very fast. -**sejer** very fast sailer. ***sib** sprat. -**sind** *n* *je* -*sindighed*. -**sin** *big* *a* acute, sharp-witted, penetrating. -**sin** *dig* *hed* *c* acuteness, acumen. -**sfo** *vt* rough, call, sharpen. -**sfoet** *a* rough-shod. -**sibning**, -**sibningssøvelse** (exercise in) shooting at a target *el*, mark. *mil* ball-practice, *art* target-practice. -**slytte** sharp-shooter. -**sleben** *a* sharp-edged. -**syn** clear-sightedness. -**synet** *a* sharp-sighted, keensighted, sharp-eyed. -**synethed** *c* sharp-sightedness, keensightedness.

***Starre** *vi* (*paa* *r*) burr.

Starre *vt* scarf. -**høvl** *je* Flodhøvl.

Starv *c* - *er* (Fugl) cormorant, *Carbo*.

***Starv** *c* - *er* *F* scamp.

Starve *je* *Starre* 2.

***Starvejente** *F* good-for-nothing girl. -**mær** *F* useless jade.

Star(v)øge *c* adze.

Stat' *c* -te (Røstbarhed) treasure; (kun *fig*) prize; (Jorraab) fund, stock; min -! (Skærlighedshytr.) my love! **Stat** *c* -ter tax; (kommunal) rate; (Tribut) tribute; sætte En i - tax one; paalægge - lay el. impose a tax; -fens Mønt *bibl* the tribute money. **Statbar** *a* taxable, rateable

***State** *c* -r (Tist) skate, *Raja batis*.

Statfri *je* Skattefri. -**given** *je* skibbig. -**kammer** treasury, exchequer. -**kammerbevis**, -**kammerbillet** exchequer bill. -**kammerret** Court of Exchequer. -**liste** *je* Pengeliste -**land** *je* Statte. -**lægge** *je* -sætte. -**mester** treasurer.

Statol *je* Schatol.

Stat|sive *je* -sætte. -**skibbig** *a* liable to pay taxes; (til en Overherre) tributary. -**skibbigbed** *c* tributariness. -**sætte** *vt* assess. **Statte** *vt* estimate, value, appreciate, prize, treasure; jeg -r ham høit I value him highly. **Statte** *vi* pay taxes; - til (og *fig*) pay tribute to. - **Statte|beløb** amount of taxes. -**vejent** tax-gatherer. -**bevilling** granting of supplies. -**bevilling|ret** right of granting el. voting supplies. -**billet** *je* -feddel. -**bog** tax-book. -**bonde** tax-paying farmer. -**borger** tax-el. rate-paying citizen, rate-payer; *joc* cit. -**brev** royal warrant for levying taxes. -**byrde** burden el. amount of taxes el. taxation. -**evne** tax-paying ability. -**fød** rate of assessment. -**foged** collector of the revenue. -**forordning** ordinance regarding the imposition of taxes. -**forpagtning** tax-farming. -**fri** *a* tax-free, untaxed. -**frihed** exemption from taxes. -**gaard** farm liable to pay taxes. -**graver** *c* digger after hidden treasures, treasure-seeker. -**gravning** *c* digging after hidden treasures. -**jord** taxable land. -**klage** complaint about taxes. -**kommis|sion** commission for the assessment of taxes. -**konge** tributary king. -**kontor** Inland Revenue Department. -**korn** corn paid in taxes, tax-corn. -**kræver** tax-gatherer, tax-collector. -**kvittering** receipt for the taxes, *je* -feddel. -**land** tributary country. -**ten** tributary shilling. -**lettelse** reduction el. remission of taxes. -**ligning** assessment of taxes. -**lov** Taxation Act. -**mandat** list of tax-el. rate-payers, assessment-roll. -**negtelse** refusing the supply, refusal to pay taxes. -**objekt** object of taxation. -**opbe|hold** collecting the revenue. -**paabød**, -**paalæg** imposition of taxes, taxation. -**pligtig** *a* liable to pay taxes, taxable, rateable. -**regning**, -**feddel** bill of taxes, demand-note, tax paper; rates bill. ***-thing**: Sæge og - assizes for administering justice and collecting taxes. -**ud|b|t|ning** imposition of taxes. -**vægring** *je* -negtelse. -**væsen** (system of) taxes and rates, taxation. -**ydelse** tax. -**ydende** *a* tax-el. rate-paying. -**yder** tax-el. rate-payer.

***Staut** *n*, *pl* == linen hood.

Stavant' *n* -er (State) hurt, damage; (Lyde) fault, defect.

Stave *vt* scrape; (til Stabe) chafe. **Stav(e)** |græs shave-grass, scouring-rush, Dutch-rush, *Equisetum hyemale*. -**jern**, -**kniv**, **Staver** *c* -e scraper.

***Stavl** *c* -er (steep) snow-drift; (Vølge) comber. **Ste**, -be el. -te, *ste* (et) *vi* & *imp* happen, occur, come to pass; be done; saa vidt - kan as far as practicable; han talede og det -be he spake and it was done; der er -t ham lret he has been wronged, an injustice has been done him; dig -r din Ret you are rightly served; dig - som Du vil be it unto thee even as thou wilt; dermed -r mig en stor Tjeneste that will be doing me a great service; - Gud's Vilje God's will be done; - din Vilje thy will be done; det skal - it shall be done; Gud - Lov! thank God! God be praised! dermed -r Vor Vilje such is our will and pleas-

ure; lade Alt - suffer st to be done, let st pass; - hvad der vil it is all one to me, never mind.

***Ste** *c* -er *je* Væstfe.

St *c* -er spoon; en - Fløde a spoonful of cream; gibe ham det ind med -er beat it into him; tage -en i den anden Gaard change one's tactics; kom der og bid -er tin! he caught a Tartar. -**and** shoveller, *Anas clypeata*. -**blåd** bowl of a spoon; **je* -fuld; *je* water-plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -**bur** spoon-auger.

Stede *vt* (Met.) part, separate.

Stede *c* -r scabbard, sheath, case; stitte i -n sheath, put up; trætte af -n unsheath. -**hinde** *je* ligule. -**hornet** *a* sheath-horned. -**knæ** knot-grass, *Polygonum*. -**musling** razor-fish, *Solen*.

Stedevand *n* aqua fortis, nitric acid. **Stedning** *c* parting.

Stefuld *c* -e spoonful. -**gaas**, -**heire** spoonbill, *Pelecanus*.

Stei *vi* turn aside, deviate, swerve; - ud fly out, strike out, *↓* knock off (duty), *fig* lead a dissolute life; *↓* stei ud nu! knock off there!

Stjern *n* vel scoop.

***Stel** *a* *je* Skelst.

Stele *vi* squint, have a cast in one's eye; (med Jortet) look askance. -**briller** *pl* goggles. **Stelen** *c* squinting, med strabism. **Steleopera|tion** strabotomy.

Skelet' *n* -ter skel'eton. **Skelette're** *vt* skel'-etoneize. **Skelet|grav** skeleton-grave. -**skrift** thin letters.

Skelep *c* P squinter. - **Stel|oiet** *a* squint-eyed. -**stiche** *c* squinting, strabism.

Stema *n* *je* Schema.

Stemad *c* spoon-meat.

Step|tici|s *me* *c* seep ('skepticism). -**tiser** *c* -e seep ('skeptic. -**tiff** *a* seep ('skeptic(al).

Stel|s|aft handle of a spoon. -**stamper** *c* spoon-punch. -**urt** spoonwort, scurvy-grass, *Cochlearia*.

Stevand *je* Stedevand.

***Sti** *c* -er billet, split stick, *prov* shide.

Sti *c* -er, el *n*, *pl* ==, snow-skate.

Stib *n* -e ship, vessel; (i Rirk) nave; *typ* galley; -e coll tonnage, bottoms; imaa -e small craft(s); der ligger mange -e i havnen the harbour is crowded with shipping; *fig* brante sine -e burn one's boats; sælge fra -et sell ex ship; til -s, *je*: til Søs.

***Stibatte** *c* hill for running on snow-skates.

Stib|baad, -**bro** *je* Stibs. -**brud** shipwreck; lide - be shipwrecked, be cast away; *fig* lide - paa lo-e. -**brudde** *a* shipwrecked. -**bhgaer** *je* Stibsbngmester. -**bhggeri** *je* Stibsbhggeri. **Stibe** *vt* (indb., afft) ship; + *vi* == Stile; - ud, *je* lide. ***Stib|mand** yeoman; captain of the hold. -**mande** *vi* do sundry work about the ship and rigging.

Stibmands|garn spun-yarn. -**gaster** holders. -**gods** junk. -**hjelder** fish-room. -**visse** spun-yarn winch. **Stibning** *c* shipping. **Stib(e)|rum** bottoms.

Stibs|afgister harbour dues. -**agent** shipping agent. -**anliggender** shipping matters. -**apothek** dispensary. -**arbeide** ship's work. -**armatur** ship's armament. -**assuranc** marine insurance. -**baad** ship's boat; (Dpr) nautilus. -**befragtning** freighting a vessel el. vessels. -**bemandings|liste** crew-list, muster-roll. -**befigtelse** ship survey. -**befætning** (ship's) crew. -**borde**: inden - on-board ship, on shipboard; fra - from on-board; gaa fra - leave the ship. -**bro** boat-bridge, pontoon (-bridge); tpiier. -**brug**: til - for ship's use, for nautical purposes. ***-brugge** quay, pier. -**brød** ship-bread. -**bhgger** ship-builder. -**bhggeri** (Værft) shipwright's yard, dock-yard.

(Bygning af St.) ship-building. **-bygmester** master shipwright, naval architect. **-bygmester-lørd** journeyman shipbuilder. **-bygningsskufft** art of ship-building, naval architecture. **-bøgerne** the ship's books. **-chef** officer in command. **-dæk** dock. **-dreng** ship-boy. **-dæk** deck of a ship. **-efficeretninger** shipping intelligence. **-cier** ship-owner. **-efuiveringshaandel** ship-chandlery. **-efuiveringshaandler** ship-chandler, marine-store dealer, (seaman's) outfitter. **-fart** navigation. **-fartsholbenc** the state of the shipping trade. **-flag** flag. **-fjolt** seamen, sailors. **-fornædenheber** marine stores. **-forvalter** purser. **-fragt** freight of a ship. **-fragter** freighter. **-fragting** freighting. **-forer** master of a ship, ship-master. **-forerforening** Captains' Association. **-gub** he -dreng. **-haandler** he -efuiveringshaandler. **-haavn** harbour for ships. **-holder** remora, *Echinus (remora)*. **-huggert** outlass. **-hyre** he *hyre*. **-inventarium** ship-stores. **-jolle** jolly-boat, yawl. **-journal** ship's journal. **-lammerat** shipmate. **-kanal** ship canal. **-kanon** naval gun; ship's gun. **-kaptein** master el. captain of a ship. **-kæbring** he -tvebak. **-kikkert** naval telescope. **-kiste** sea-chest. **-køffen** he *Kabys*. **-køl** keel. **-klærere** shipping agent. **-kloffe** ship's bell. **-klæder** seaman's clothes. **-klædning** planking of a ship. **-køl** ship's cook, sea-cook. **-konstruktion** naval architecture, construction of ships. **-konstruktør** naval architect, constructor of ships. **-køst** sailor's fare. **-ladning** cargo, ship-load. **-lafterner** vessel's lights. **-leilighed** (shipping) opportunity, sailing. **-lim** marine glue. **-liste** list of shipping. **-luge** hatch, hatch-way. **-læge** surgeon. **-længde** ship's length. **-lærling** apprentice to the sea. **-løb** ship-channel. **-maal** ship-measure. **-maaler** ship measurer. **-maaling** measuring of ships. **-magt** steerage-way. **-mandskab** crew (of a ship). **-mast** ship's mast. **-materialier** shipbuilding stores. **-model** model (of a ship). **-mægler** ship-broker. **-mæssig** a ship-shape. **-orden** routine of the ship. **-orm** ship-worm, *Teredo*. **-papirer** ship's papers. **-part** share of a ship. **-plante** plank. **-præst** chaplain of a ship. **-pumpe** ship-pump. **-raad** sea-council. **-raal** lane in the ice available for shipping. **-reder** ship-owner. **-rederi** shipowning business el. trade. **-redsfaber** ship's gear. **-register** register of shipping. **-ret** court-martial. **-ror** ship's rudder. **-rulle** muster-roll. **-rum** hold of a ship; he *Stibrum*. **-rustning** fitting out of a ship. **-rute** track. **-sammenkøb** collision of ships. **-seng** hammock, berth. **-sergeant** master at arms. **-side** side of a ship. **-stjæde** deed of sale of a ship. **-strog** hull (of a ship). **-stjys** naval ordinance. **-snabel** rostrum. **-solbat** sea soldier, marine. **-speil** stern. **-sprog** naval language. **-spvoite** marine fire-engine. **-sæjning** *archæ* ship-setting. **-søm** spike-nails. **-stjensite** duty on board ship. **-tunge** *typ* galley-slice. **-tvebak** ship-biscuit, sea-biscuit. **-tømmer** timber for ship-building. **-tømmermand** ship-carpenter. **-udgifter** shipping expenses. **-udrustningshaandler** he -efuiver. **-ulykker** shipping casualties. **-urag** wreck of a ship. **-vægter** ship's watchman; ship-keeper. **-værft** wharf, dock-yard, ship-yard. **-værftsbille** ship-timber beetle.

Stib c P fart. **-ager** c -e P scamp. **Stide**, **steb**, **stibt** vi P shite. **Stidhus** privy, necessary.

Stid'en a dirty, filthy; ~ Tale, -ne *Ord* coarse, gross language el. words; en ~ Mund a foul tongue; en ~ Bane a nasty habit; -t Linned foul el. soiled linen; -t Vand flutter ogfæn en Brand foul water will quench fire. **Stiden** *fær* dig a filthy,

dirty, slovenly, sluttish. **-fær** *dighed*, **-hed** dirtiness, filthiness etc. **-gul** a dirty-yellow. **-fær** rig a stingy, niggardly. **-høfe** dirty clothes bag. **-fø**, **-terne** slut. **-føndag** sunday before Christmas. **-fot** foul linen. **-vand** dirty water. **-æg** hard boiled eggs with mustard. **Stibne** vt dirty, soil. **Stibt** n dirt, filth; *fig* trash, rubbish; t ~ med det! * ~ i det! P never mind that! P ~ efter *Kanel* one or the other; ~ a & *adv* (flet) bad, badly; det gaar ~ it is but a bad affair! jeg siger Dig det gaar ~ I tell you it won't do; det gaar ~ med ham he is badly off; en ~ Rægt a scamp. **Stidestugt** he *Stæfugt*. **Stidteri** n rubbish.

Stifer c -e slate, schist; tæfte med ~ slate. **-agtig** a slaty. **-art** species of slate. **-bjerg** slate mountain; slate-rock. **-blaa** a slate-coloured. **-brud** slate-quarry. **-bæfter** slater. **-farvet** a slate-coloured. **-flise** tablet of slate. **-hvidt** flake-white. **-ful** slate-coal. **-lag** stratum of slate. **-ler** slate-clay, shale. **-olie** schist-oil. **-papir** slate-paper. **-plade** (slab of) slate. **-sort** staining mould. **-spat** slate-spar. **-sten** slate-stone. **-stift** slate-pencil. **-tag** slate-roof. **-table** slate. **-tæfter** slater. **-tæftet** a slated. **Stiferer** **Stifrig** a like slate, slaty, foliated. **Stifring** c foliation.

Stifte n -r (*Omstiftning*) change, alternation; (*Deling*) partition, division; (*Guld*) division, relay; *agr* division, field; (*Murb*) course; * *ie* *Styds* stifte; holde ~ divide an inheritance; stutte et ~ conclude the act of dividing an inheritance. **Stifte** vt & i (*ombitte*, *forandre*; *forandre* *fig*, *stifte* om) change; (*forandre*, *stifte* (*fær* *Linn*-b)) shift; (*bele*) divide, partition; *stifte*, answer the helm; ~ *Tjenestefelt*, *Klæder*, *Plads*, *Farbe*, *Heste* etc. change servants, one's clothes, place, colour, the horses etc.; ~ *Tænder* cut one's new teeth; ~ *Breve* med *En* exchange letters with one; ~ *Rugler* exchange shots; ~ *Ret* administer justice; ~ *stiftes* *vd* take turns, do a thing by turns; de -bes til el. om at bære *Barnet* they carried the child by turns, relieved each other in carrying etc. **Stifte** *akt* he -brev. **-behandling** legal division of an inheritance. **-bog** record of the division of inheritances. **-brev** deed of partition. **-dag** day on which servants change. **-forretning** act of dividing an inheritance el. bankrupt's estate. **-forjæmning** he -jæmning. **-forvalter** authorized divider of inheritances, trustee. **-gang** (*i* *Mur*) course. **-indtalbelse** summons to a Stiftefæmning. **-tjendelse** decision of the Stifte-*ret*. **-kommisær** member of a board for the dividing of inheritances and bankrupts' estates. **-lovgivning** legislation relative to the division of inheritances. **-midler** trust-money. **-møde** meeting of the Stifteret. **-n** he Stifting. **-negle** shifting-spanner, -key, -wrench. **-partition** he -forretning. **-protokol** he -bog. **-ret** court for the division of inheritances and bankrupts' estates. **-tøvgivning** legislation relative to the division of inheritances. **-tens** court of probate, dealing court; *ogfæn* sit *Bo* til *tens* *Behandling* surrender to a commission of bankruptcy. **-tag** cause relative to the division of inheritances. **-fæmning** meeting of heirs to an inheritance; m. of the creditors of a bankrupt. **-tjør** points. **-tid** time for changing servants. **-viis** *adv* by turns, in turn, alternately. **-væsen** matters relative to the division of inheritances. **Stifting** c -er changeling, oaf. **Stifting** c changing, change.

***Stifore** n state of the snow for running on snow-skates.

***Stiftaard** c fence of split sticks.

Stif c (* + n) -te custom, habit, usage, practice; *ud. pl* (*Dannelse*) shape, form; ~ og *Brug* use and wont, precedent, common practice; have *fær* ~ be in the habit of; *fætte* paa fashion,

form, put into shape, *fig* polish; han har ingen ~ paa fig he has no manners; saa det havde (gød) ~ to good purpose, effectually; * med ~ properly; hvert Land har sin ~ so many countries, so many customs.

Stille *vt* (sende) send; ~ Dub efter En send for one; ~ i Bogen send on errands.

Stille *vt* (baune) form, fashion, shape; (ordne) dispose, arrange; — *fig* *vr* (paa fig (for)) be fit (for), be seem, befit, be proper *cf.* suitable (for); (opføre fig) behave, conduct one's self (well); — *fig* *i* *el.* after conform *cf.* accommodate one's self to; det ~ *fig* *ille* it is not fit and becoming.

Stiftelig *a* honest, well-behaved; inoffensive; det er en meget ~ Pige she is a very decent girl; lader saa ~ looks quite innocent. **Stiftelighed** *c* good behaviour. **Stiftelse** *c* ~ (form) form, shape, figure; (Guds, Forsynets) decree, dispensation; jeg saa en ~ i Marked I saw a figure in the dark; en hvid ~ viste fig i det Fjerne a white figure appeared at a distance; — *n* stod bestantig for mig the figure was constantly before me; i ~ af in guise of, in the form of; tog en Tjener's ~ paa fig took the form of a servant; Ribben af den bebrøvede ~ the knight of the woful countenance, of the rueful visage. **Stiftet** *a* (bannet) formed, fashioned; (paa sende (til)) fit, qualified, fitted, adapted, suitable (for).

Stilberhus *n* sentry-box, watch-box.

Stilberi ~ *n* *er* picture. — **ramme** picture-frame.

— **nhr** wall-dial.

Stilber/skappe, — **skjole** sentinel's cloak.

Stiltpadde *c* ~ *r* tortoise, *Testudo*; (Sav-) turtle, *Chelonia*; (Rætte-) loggerhead; (= S-fal) shell; **U** fixed block, (p. Raanet) cheek-block; forløren ~ mock-turtle. — **fangst** (the) catching of turtle. — **skal** tortoise-shell. — **suppe** turtle soup. — **ogle** dicynodon.

Stille *vt* paint, portray, picture, depict, delineate, describe; — *bitagten* paint to the life; han ~ *s* som he is described as. **Stilbret** *c* ~ *e* portrayer. **Stilbring** *c* ~ *er* picture, description, word-painting, — picture.

Stilsvagt *c* ~ *er* sentry, sentinel, post, (til Helt) vedette, vidette, mounted sentinel; staa ~ stand sentry.

Stille, — *te*, — *t* *vr* separate, part, sever, put asunder; * = stille; ~ Træten make peace, restore harmony; — *vi* det ~ *fun* libet, at de ere lige store there is but little difference in their size; ~ *ad*, se **Stille**; — *En* af *med* Noget rid one of a thing, take a thing off one's hands; ~ fra hinanden take to pieces, disunite, disjoin; ~ fra Bord og Seng separate from bed and board; ~ *fig* fra, lade *fig* ~ fra, sin Gustru be divorced from one's wife; biise Dyr ~ *fig* fra andre derved, at ... these animals are distinguished from others by ...; ~ imellem separate; ~ *En* ved Noget deprive, rob, one of a thing; hun ~ *te* ham ved Buret she killed, slew him; ~ *fig* ved part with, dispose of, (vel, daarligh) manage, perform; — *stilles* *vd* separate, part; ~ som Venner part friends; ~ *s* fra part from *el.* with; ~ *s* *ad* part company; Mellem ~ *s* *el.* *er* stilt *ad* the milk is turned. * **Stille** *n* *je* Etjel; distinction. — **linie** line of separation. — **mur** partition-wall. — **mynt**, — **ment** small coin, (small) change. — **mærte** distinguishing mark, criterion. — **punkt** point of separation. — **rum** partition. — **tegn** punctuation mark, point. — **tragt** chem separatory. — **vei** cross-way, parting of the ways; staa paa ~ *en* have to make one's choice. — **veg** partition-wall; & dissepiment.

Stilling *c* ~ *er* skilling (+ little more than a farthing; *nearly a half-penny); *ille* *en* ~ not a farthing; for *en* ~ *Snus* a halfpenny-worth of

snuff; have ~ *er* *P* have the rhino; han er *ille* *en* ~ he is not worth a farthing; *en* *fjen*, *smul* ~ a good round sum; *en* *jamlet* ~ a small capital; *til* *sidste* ~ to the last farthing; *er* paa ~ *en* looks twice at his money; spare paa ~ *en* og lade Daleren gaa be penny-wise and pound-foolish; den der *er* flaaet *til* *en* ~ bliver aldrig *en* Daler he that was born under the three halfpenny planet, shall never be worth twopence, Jack will never make a gentleman; gibe *sin* ~ med *i* Løbet. se **Veihv**. **Stilling** *vi* (sammen) club together. **Stillingevist** *adv* by the farthing. — **Stillingsskand** penny savings-bank. — **blad** penny paper. — **stjeb**: for ~ dirt-cheap. — **lys**, — **praas** farthing-candle. — **viis** *je* **Stillingevist**. — **ol** small-beer.

Stifting *c* (Haaft.) parting (of the hair).

Stifsmisfe *c* ~ *r* parting, separation; (Vegtefabas) divorce; (fra Bort og Seng) thoral separation; *en* lang ~ a long absence; sætte *en* ~ imellem set a distinction between. — **brev** bill of divorce. — **dom** divorce. — **grund** ground for divorce. — **sjag** divorce case.

Stift *n* ~ *er* & ~ *e* (f. *Er*. *en* Politibetjents) badge; (til Værsthus osv.) sign, signboard; (paa Vaas) seutcheon. **Stifte** *vi* med *fig* hang out. **Stiftelvogn** advertising-van. **Stiftmaler** sign-painter, sign-writer.

Stilskoder snow-skater. — **skoderforening** snow-skating club. — **skoder** snow-skating.

Stimand, — **mande** *je* **Stib**.

Stimle *vi* get mouldy *el.* musty; + *vt* mould. — **let** *a* mouldy, musty. — **mel** *c* (Mug) mould.

Stimmel *c* ~ *m*ler (Graaf.) grey horse; (Røstf.) roan horse.

Stimmelsvamp *c* mould.

Stimt *n*, *pl* =, glimpse, gleam, glimmering. **Stimte** *vt* see faintly, catch a glimpse of; — *vi* ~ *jem* gleam *el.* glimmer forth; + ~ after peer *el.* gaze after. **Stimten** *c* glimmering.

Stin *n*, *pl* =, (Lys) light, (Hæft) glare, shine, *fig* show, appearance, colour; — *net* bedrager ofte appearances are often deceitful; bømme efter ~ *net* judge from appearances; for ~ *nets* **Stib** for the sake of appearances; under **Stenfab** ~ under the cloak of friendship; han har ~ *net* imod *fig* appearances are against him. **Stin** ~ pretended, feigned, mock, sham, false. **Stin** ~ *jaar* year, when the corn is burnt up etc. (se **Stinne**). — **angreb** mock-attack, feint. — **baelig** *a* & *adv* det forekom mig (t) som jeg saae ham selv it was exactly as if I saw him personally; det er jo ligefom Du saae hende flinbarlig it is exactly as if you saw her own self; den ~ *e* Djævel the devil incarnate, the very devil. — **bevis** seeming *el.* specious argument.

Stind *n*, *pl* =, skin, fell; det gylbne ~ the golden fleece; fræse, hytte fit ~ save one's bacon; gavte **Sn** ~ curry one's hide; holde *fig* *i* ~ *et* keep quiet; være nær ved at gaa ud af sit gobe ~ lose all patience, get quite beside one's self; flage over helt ~ cry out famine on a full stomach; et godt, ærligt ~ a good, honest soul; han er *ille* Andet end ~ og Ven he is nothing but skin and bone(s); vaad *til* ~ *et* wet to the skin; + det ~ *!* poor body! poor soul! **Stind/laad** boat of hide. — **bind** leather binding. — **bog** vellum. — **brev** *je* Pergament. — **bræmme** *a* fur-margined. — **bunden** *a* bound in leather. — **buger** leather breeches. **Stinde** *vt* *I*, *et* **Seif** op *i* Bugen hunt a sail. * **Stinder** *c* ~ *e* tanner, *fig* extortioner, usurer. * **Stinderi** ~ *n* extortion, usury. **Stind** ~ *fattig* miserably poor. * **fæld** bed-cover made of skins. — **foder** lining of leather; se **Bels**. — **fodret** *a* fur-lined. — **handler** pelt-monger, furrier, skin merchant. — **handste** leather-glove. — **hue** fur-cap. — **hyre** (fisherman's) leathern outfit. — **fant** fur

-edge. **-frave** fur cape, victorine. **-lap** bit of skin. **-mager** a skinny, lean as a rake. **-mør** lean jade. **-pels** fur overcoat; **P jette** Luš i -en sow dissension, set them together by the ears; **P drive ~ med** make a fool of. **-pose** leather -bag. **-pude** cushion covered with leather. **-pung** leather-purse. **-ilag** je -frave. ***-flæt** long leathern jacket. ***-trøt** je Belle. **-trsie** leathern jacket. **-tør** je -mager. **-uld** slaughter-wool. **-vinget** a straight-winged, orthopterous. **-værft** fur, peltry.

Stin/dyd sham virtue. **-død** *a* apparently dead, asphyxiated; *en* ~ one apparently dead, one in a state of asphyxy. **-død** *c* apparent death, asphyxy. **-fegtning** *se* **-famp.** **-forbund** sham alliance. **-fred** hollow peace *cf.* truce. **-frihed** mock freedom.

Stinger a shrill.

Stin|glæde feigned joy. -gode *n* seeming good.

Sting *re vi* ring, clang, resound. **-ren** *c*
ringing etc., clang, clangor. **-rende** *a* shrill;
† ~ Frost hard frost.

Stin|grund specious reason. **-hellig** *a* hypocritical. **-hellighed** *c* hypocrisy.

Stink c skink, scinque, *Scincus*.

Skintamp c sham fight.

Stiute e -r ham, gammon, leg. -gryde ham
-kettle.

Stinfel c -fler **↓** pendant; **se** Schenfel. **-blof**
pendant-block. **-haager** can-hooks.

*-rul se Rullepølse. -steg roast leg of pork.

-gærmær *pl* leg-of-mutton sleeves.

Stin fristen false Christian. **-liv** seeming life.
-luffe seeming good-fortune. **-middel** palliative.

Skinne *vi* shine; * (om *Æden*) be burnt up, parched, scorched; † ~ *op* crack (with heat); *Solen -r mig i Ansigtet* the sun shines in my face.

Stinne e -r iron-band; (Hjulst.) tire; (Zern-
banest.) rail, *pl* rails, metals; *surg* (til brættet
Ben) splint; (Bentinner *pl*) greaves *pl*; se Blatine.
fomme af -rne run off the rails cf. metals. -ben
shin, shin-bone; hvad der hører til -et tibial. -fod
rail-foot. -gang je -bei. -lægger plate-layer.
-rdder je skofanger. -stol fish-chair. -stod fish
-joint. -stom railway-spike. -tang round-nosed
plyers. -vei tramway.

Stin *fin* a jealous. -*fyge* jealousy.
Stin *ven* seeming friend. -*ven* *fab* seeming
friendship. -*væsen* sham, make-believe. -*ægte*-*fab* mock marriage.

Stipper *c* - *e* master of a vessel, shipmaster, master mariner, skipper; en heldig ~ a lucky dog. - **bevilling** master's certificate. - **borger** je Skipper. - **efterretning** *F* false report. - **egamen** master's examination. - **historie** fish-story. - **hus** shipmaster's boarding- and lodging-house. - **hyre** master's wages. - **kone** shipmaster's wife. - **lag**, **laug**, **lav** corporation of shipmasters. - **løgn** je -historie. - **patent** je bevilling. - **vagten** the star-bowlines. - **serne** Navigator's Islands.

Skippetoug je Gijppe.

Stippund *n*, *pl* =, weight of 20 Danish stones (Pispund), about 350 pounds.

***Sti|rend** running on snow-skates. -**spor** track of snow-skates. -**stap** snow-skater's staff.

Stiise *f.* Skizze.
Stiue *c-r* (*f.* Gr. Solens, Maanens.) disk; (til Stykning) target; (af Bred, Skod o.s.) slice; (Aens) pulley; (Skue-) washer; (paa Uhr) face, dial; (Bord-) top, (laa til Bord) leaf; **Stiue** *f.* sheave; **Stiue** *til* ~ shoot at a target &c. mark; *en* ~ for the butt of; *giøre til en* ~ for expose to. **Stiue** *til* ~ slice; ~ Aarene feather the oars. **Stiue** *blomst*

flower of the disk. -**dannet** *a* discoid(al). -**brei-**
bænt surface lathe. -**fiſt** discoboli *pl.* -**formet,**
-**formig** *ie* -bannet. -**glāſ** thin window-glass.
-**gopple** jelly-fish. -**frone** flower of the disk.
-**laaſ** round lock. -**manet** *ie* -gopple. -**patron**
universal chuck. screw-face plate. -**rund** *a*
orbicular. -**ſaw** *ie* Girtel. -**ſax** circular shear.
-**ſhydning** target shooting, mil ball-practice, *art*
target-practice. -**ſneſl** planorbis. **ſtivet** *a* fe-
-bannet; -**de** Sijter *a* Flemish coil. **ſtivet** *ap*
nut (of a potter's wheel). -**traſſebænt** drum
-bench. **ſtyvgaſt** *n* *J.* sheave-hole.

Skizze *c* -r sketch. **-bog** sketch-book. **-re** *vt*
sketch, outline.

Stiafre je Schafre.

Skjald e - e scald, bard. Skjalde|digt poem.

Stjaldstaf *n* minstrelsy.

Sjaller e yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus crista galli*.

*Stjeflel, stjefle, f, se Her. Here.

Stjef *n, pl =*, (Grøn)te boundary, bound, limit, term; (Grøn)dtv reason, justice; uden without reason; gjøre Stjef et ~ give every one his due; gjøre Noget uden Stjef et ~ do a thing contrary to justice and equity; gjøre En samme ~ retaliate upon one; komme til ~s Nar og Alder come to (the) years of discretion, attain to man's estate. **Stjef/dige** boundary dyke. **-grøft** boundary ditch. **Stjeflig** a reasonable, justifiable. **Stjeflighed** c reasonableness.

Stjelm e -er rogue; bin ~ you rogue; jo større ~, jo bedre *Shfe* the more knave, the better luck;

have en ~ bag Pret be up to some mischief.
Stjelm|agtig *a* je **Stjelmst.** **Stjelmmeri'** *n* roguery,
 roguishness, waggishness. **Stjelmst** *a* roguish,

roguishness, waggishness. *Stjelmig* a roguish, waggish. *Stjelmished* c -eri. — *Stjelmis*|*mester* rogue. -*streg*. -*stutte* knavish el. rascally trick.

Stjelmærke *n* boundary mark.

Stjelne vt distinguish, discern, make out, discriminate; ~ fra tell from; + fig fra differ from. -evne power of discrimination. -mærke distinctive mark, characteristic. **Stjernelig** a distinguishable, discernible. **Stjernelighed** c distinguishableness. **Stjelne|n** c discrimination. -tegn je -mærke.

Stjælsten mere-stone. **-stof** (Væbn.) separator. **-sætning** setting a boundary.

**Sijene vt* (Marerne) feather the oars.

*Stjene, †Stjenne vi gad, run madly about.
Stjep se Stjøp.

Skjæve c se Skjæve.

Stiold e -er (Plet) stain, discoloration.

Stjold *n* - *t* shield, buckler, target; (abefigt) shield, escutcheon; *zo* (p. *Stjoldpaae* o. l.) carapace; (p. *Gravstifte*) candel; (p. *Taanstift*) shield; *F* *vore i fit* = be up to; *huad* *han forer i fit* what his signs are. **Stjoldbille** tortoise-beetle, *Cassida*. - **billede** device on a shield. - **borg** testudo. - **bregne** shield-fern, *Aspidium*. - **brust** thyroid cartilage. - **bruffstjertel** thyroid gland. - **bugle**, **buffel**, **bule** boss on a shield, umbo. - **dannet** a scutiform, shaped like a shield; *♀* *peltate*. - **drager** shield-bearer, squire; *♀* *skull cap*, *Scutellaria*. - **due** shield. - **dyr** glyptodon. **Stjoldklang** clangour of shields. **Stjoldmærke** je *Stjoldbille*. **Stjoldet** *a* stained, discoloured; *en* - *Ro* a brindled cow. - **formet**, **formig** je *banner*. - **gjællebe** *pl* scutibranchians. - **hale uropeltis. - **holder** supporter. - **hoved** *her* chief. - **hængt** *a* hung with shields. - **tjertel** je *bruffstjertel*. - **knap** je *bugle*. - **frebs** podophthalmic crustacean. - **luis** scale-insect, coccus. - **mærke** je *stjolebe*. - **mo** female warrior, amazon. - **næb** je *Stjorand*. - **rand** margin of a shield, *her* *bor***

dure. -rem strap of a shield. -tegn je -billede. -tufnubben glomeris. -vagt poet je Stjlvagt.

Stjor'te (*Stjor'te) *c* -r shirt; (Stovn.) thickness; i bar(e) ~ in his shirt, with nothing on but his shirt; han eier ifte -n paa Skroppen he has no shirt to his back; flæde En af til -n (ogf. fig) strip one naked el. to the skin. -bryft je -indlæg. -bul body of a shirt. -bytte a spare shirt. -fabrikant shirt-maker, shirt-tailor. -flap je -trave. -indlæg shirt-front. -lnap shirt-button. (lss) -stud. -trave shirt-collar. -flanning wrist-band. -lerred linen for shirts. -ærme shirt-sleeve; i -r in his shirt-sleeves.

Stjul *n*, *pl* =, (bet, som stjuler) cover, shelter; (Stjulefted) hiding-place, place of concealment; lægge ~ paa Noget make a secret of el. conceal a thing; ligge i Stjul be hid; trykke i ~ hide one's self; lege ~ play at hide and seek, (harry-racket, hoop and hide). **Stjule**, -te, -t *vt* (for) hide, conceal, secrete (from); — *vr* - sig hide one's self, abscond; — stjult *a* mysterious, recondite, (om Person) reserved, not open, not frank; holde sig ~ be in hiding. **Stjulefted** hiding-place.

Stjæbne *c* -r fate, destiny, fortune; -n fate osv.; finde sig i sin ~ be resigned to one's fate; man maa finde sig i ~ what cannot be cured must be endured; være tilfreds med sin ~ be contented with one's lot; -n vilde det anderledes the fates ordained otherwise; Tak ~! that's like my luck! I like that now! -gubinderne *pl* the fatal el. weird Sisters, the Destinies. -rig *a* eventful. -stifte change el. vicissitude of fortune. -styrende *a* fate-controlling. -svanger *a* eventful, fateful. -tro fatalism.

Stjæfte *n* -r stock (of a gun), butt-end. **Stjæfte** *vt* (om Væse) stock; (f. Gr. om Dyr) haft.

***Stjæfte**, **Stjæftegræs** je Staugræs.

Stjæfte/stytte piece for mending the stock of a gun. -træ wood fit for gun-stocks.

Stjæg' *n* (Vei) shag.

Stjæg (*Stjæg') *n* beard; **Stjæg'** *n* beard; (Væf.) awn; (Hane) wattle; (paa Øjers) beard; (Tæg) eaves; (p. Hat) curtain; (p. Vristst) choke; (J. cutwater; *paa Nagle) bit; — over hele Njstjaget a full beard; (stjæge sig om -get stroke one's beard; mumble i -get mutter indistinctly, murmur in one's beard; je i -get laugh in one's sleeve; † tale rent ud af -get speak out. **Stjæg'abe** (fort) wanderer monkey, *Macacus silenus*. -barste brush for the whiskers. -fugl barbet, *Bucco*. — **Stjægge/grib** je Lamme. -græs beard-grass, *Andropogon*. -levning sig heeltap. -straber shaver. -sæbe shaving-soap. **Stjægget** *a* bearded. **Stjæggetraad**, -trævl (paa Jift) barbel.

Stjæg'gjøg je -fugl. -haar hair of the whiskers. -kam comb for the whiskers. -larpe barbel, *Cyprinus barbatus*. -lav neck-lace moss, *Usnea barbata*. -læs *a* beardless, unbarbed. -læsheds *c* beardlessness. -mand bearded fellow. -meife bearded titmouse, *Parus biarmicus*. -nelliif sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -syge, -pest pityriasis. -traad je Stjægge.

***Stjæker** je Stæft.

***Stjætte** *c* -r small sailing-boat.

Stjel' *n*, *pl* =, scale; **pl* muscles, shells; bet faldt som ~ fra hans Vine the scales fell from his eyes. -agtig *a* je -bannet. -bante bank of shell. -bund bottom of shell. -bannet *a* scaly, scale-like.

Stjælde, -te, -t *vt* (ud) scold, abuse, rail at, revile; — En for en Lyv, Nidding call one a thief, villain; — En huden fuld abuse one like a pick-pocket; — s, je Stjælde. **Stjenden** *c* scolding etc. **Stjældsbord** abusive term, (term of) abuse; betale ~ med ~ bibl render railing for railing.

Stjældbør manis. -bættet *a* covered with scales, scaly. -finnebe, -finnefiste *pl* squamipens. **Stjælde** *vt* scale; *vi* ~ af desquamate. **Stjældet** *a* scaly.

***Stjæl** *c* -er, je Stølm.

Stjæl/mergel shell-marl. -panser scale armour. -punsel scollop punchcon. -pølse je Sø. -rod toothwort, *Lathraea*. -ryg rough-scale back, *Lepidonotus*. -sand shelly sand.

Stjelbe (ogf. Stalb, *Stalb) *vi* tremble, shake. -*n* *c* trembling, tremble.

Stjæl/vinge scaly wing. -vinget *a* lepidopterous, scaly-winged; -ebe *pl* lepidopters. -voget *a* † overgrown with mussels. -øgle scaly lizard.

Stjæmme *vt* (forbærbe) disfigure, deform, spoil; (gjøre Stam) dishonour; * ~ bort, ud spill; † ~ sig fall away el. off, † = Stæmme sig; * ~ jøg ud disgrace one's self.

Stjæmt *c* († *n*) sport, mirth, jest, joke, pleasantry, banter; i ~ in jest; drive ~ med En jest with el. make fun of one. **Stjæmt** *vi* joke, jest, banter. — **Stjæmtedigt** facetious poem, satire. -fuld *a* facetious, sportive, jocose. -fuldhed je Stjæmtfomhed. -*n* *c* joking etc. -viis *adv* jokingly, jestingly. -vijs comic song. **Stjæmtsom** *a* je -fuld. **Stjæmtfomhed** *c* jocularly, facetiousness, jocoseness.

Stjænd *n*, *pl* =, (*ogf. -er) scolding, chiding, rating; han fit mange ~ he got a good scolding.

Stjænde *vt* spoil, deface; destroy, ruin; ~ en Tige violate a maiden; ~ og brænde ravage with fire and sword.

Stjænde, -te, -t *vi* paa scold, chide, rate; — stjændes *vd* scold, brawl, squabble, wrangle, bandy words. -brev scolding letter. -gjæft scolder, brawler. -*n* *c* scolding etc.

Stjænden *c* destroying etc. (je Stjænde 1.).

Stjændeværelsen *c* rating. **Stjænderi'** *n* brawl-ing; squabble, quarrel.

Stjændig *a* disgraceful, infamous, nefarious, opprobrious. -hed *c* -er disgracefulness, infamy, opprobrium; infamous deed. **Stjændjel** *c* -flet infamy, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy. **Stjænd-felsgjærning** infamous deed.

Stjændsmaal je Stjænderi. -ord je Stjænd.

Stjæne *c* bog-rush, *Schoenus*.

Stjænt *c* -e (Stjæntebord) sideboard, buffet; (i Krostue) bar.

Stjænt *c* (Gave) gift, present, donation. **Stjænte** *vt* (give) present (with), make a present of, give; — en Sag sin Opmærksomhed bestow one's attention upon a thing; -be ham min Fortrolighed admitted him into my confidence; jeg elsker dem, som -be mig Livet I love those who gave me life; man -be ham Livet (af Naade) he was pardoned; Gud -be ham et langt Liv God granted him a long life; Resten -r jeg Dem you need not trouble yourself about the rest, never mind the rest.

Stjænte *vt* (Vin, Ol osv.) pour (out) (wine, ale); ~ The pour out the tea; ~ fuld fill; — *vi*: han -be i Glasjet he filled the glass, he poured wine (etc.) into the glass; — for En fill one's glass; Stjænt i (Glasjet)! fill the glass! **Stjænte/bord**, -dift je Stjænt. -fænde jug, can. + **Stjænten** *c* (i) filling of the glasses. **Stjænter** *c* -e tapster. **Stjæntefue** taproom. -fvend je Stjænterfvend. **Stjæntning** *c* pouring etc.

Stjæppe *c* -r half a bushel ($\frac{1}{2}$ Tønde); bibl bushel; je Lyb, Salt. **Stjæppe** *vi* yield. -maal half-bushel measure. -pøje bag containing half a bushel. -viis *adv* by the half-bushel.

Stjær *a* sheer, pure, (stjeb) solid, meaty.

Stjær *c* common saw-wort, *Serratula tinctoria*.

Stjær *n*, *pl* =, (Dø) gleam, glimmering; (Farve) cast, tinge, tint.

Stjær *n*, *pl* =, (af Flov) share; * (p. Nøgle) bit.

Stjær *n*, *pl* =, rock, skerry, (umiddelbart under Vandfladen) shelf; et blint ~ a sunken rock; en Kæfte af ~ a ledge, edge, ridge of rocks. **Stjær|** and golden-eye, *Clangula*.

* **Stjære** *c* *r* magpie, *Corvus pica*.

Stjære, *stær*, **Stær** *vt* cut; se *Stibe*; **Stj** (fibre) sheer; ~ **Ansiger** make faces; ~ **Penne** make pens; ~ **Tænder grind** (F grit) one's teeth; ~ **hinanden** *geom* intersect; ~ **lig** (om Vælf) turn; ~ **Dampen** af cut off the steam; ~ **for** carve; ~ **i Træ** carve in wood; **Stjæt** *r* mig i Vinene the light hurts my eyes; ~ **fig i Fingeren** cut one's finger; ~ **i to Dele** divide; **det** *r* mig i Hjertet it cuts me to the heart; **den stær** igjen *nem* Vandet she cleaved through the water; ~ **en Ende**, **Væber**, **ind** *e* **Stj** reeve a rope, fall; ~ **fig** **ind** *i* cut into; (en Hængt) **ned** take down; ~ **op**, **se** **Opstjære**; ~ **talk** big; * ~ **op** **en** **Ven** make a pen; ~ **over** cut; ~ **halen** **over** **paa** **fig** cut one's throat; ~ **Alle** **over** **een** **Ram** measure all with the same ell, judge all by the same rule; ~ **fig** **paa** **en** **Kniv** cut one's self with a knife; ~ **til** cut out; ~ **ud** cut out; ~ **en** **Ende**, **Væber** **ud** **Stj** unreeve a rope, fall; ~ **ud** (f. *Ex*. *Stib*) cut out; **baaden stær** **under** **med** **Bogen** the boat was towed bows under; ~ **stjære** **ende** *a* cutting; **fig** (Stemme) harsh, (Mød.) glaring; ~ **Instrument** edge-tool; * **stjære** **last** cut timber; * **stjære** **Wælf** turned milk. **Stjærebræt** cutting-board. **-bænk**, **-tiste** se *Gaffeltiste*. **-kniv** cutter. + **Stjæren** *c* cutting (sensation). **Stjærepasser** cutting-compasses. **-ramme** warping-mill. **-stive** cutter. **-tand** incisor (tooth). **-tør** se *Klods*. **-værf** slitting-roller.

Stjær *n*, *pl* =, scarp, sash, (til Halsen, Reife) comforter.

Stjær|gaard *c* belt of rocks and islands girding the coast. **-gaardsstortoi** gunboat for home defence. **-gaardsflaade** flotilla for home defence. **-gang** **Stj** stringer.

* **Stjærhed** *c* pureness.

* **Stjærting** *c* *er* pot-hook.

Stjærting *c* cutting. — **Stjærtings|linie** line of intersection. **-punkt** point of intersection.

Stjær|line *c* **Stj** hammock clue-line.

Stjær|linie *c* **Stj** rising line.

Stjær *c* (+ *n*) *e* & *er* (for Vinden, Stjæt, Kæfteloven osv.) screen; (for Vinene, Lampe) shade; (p. *Hue*) front-shade; (Dmp.) casing; **Stj** umbel; **fig** cover, screen. **-arve** jagged chickweed, *Holosteum umbellatum*. **-ag** dew-grass, *Setaria*. **-blomstret** *a* umbelliferous. **-bræt** folding-screen. **-danne** *a* umbrella-shaped, umbellate. **Stjærme** *vt* screen, shield, shelter, guard; (beskytte) protect (mod from). **Stjærmelse** *c* screening etc. **Stjær|hæt** se *Galb*. **-plante** umbelliferous plant. **-tag** roof, cover. **-telt** *mil* tente-abri.

Stjær|mus *c* shrew-mouse, *Sorex araneus*.

Stjær|væg *c* screen.

Stjær|væf *c* *er* skirmish, passage at (el. of) arms. **Stjær|væf|re** *vi* skirmish.

Stjær *n* claim, prospect-hole, place where metal has been tried for. **Stjær** *vi* search for ore, try for metal, prospect, costean.

Stjærpe *vt* sharpen; (om Hæft) rough-shoe; (Kæftesten) edge; (Straf) aggravate; ~ **Appetiten** give an edge to el. whet the appetite; — *vi* **Stj** brace up, ~ **klods** brace sharp up; — **stjærpe** *a* (Omstændigheder) aggravating (circumstances); **stjærpet** *a* (Kontrol o. l.) more rigorous

el. strict. **Stjær|else**, **-ning** *c* sharpening etc., **Stj** bracing up.

Stjær|væf, **-væf|ærte** shore pipit, *Anthus aquaticus*. **-fat** *a* thrown on a rocky lee-shore.

Stjær|væf *c* purgatory; *i* **-en** in purgatory.

Stjær|væf *c* *e* (knife-, scissor-) grinder.

Stjær|væf *c* *er* the month of June; *poet* early summer.

Stjær|væf *c* **Stj** (i Døf) carling, (i Luge) ledge.

* **Stjær|væf** *c* gentian.

Stjær|væf *c* *er* Maundy-Thursday.

Stjær|væf *c* flocks.

Stjær|væf *c* *e* mite, portion.

Stjær|væf *pl* broken stones; (af Mursten) brick-bats.

+ **Stjær|væf** *vt* swingle, scutch. **-blaar**, **-fald** swinging-tow. **Stjær|væf** *c* swingling. **Stjær|væf** *c* swingle.

Stjær *a* (vind, fordreiet) wry; (hældende, staa) oblique; (krummet, krum) crooked; (Stjæbale) heterocercal; *en* ~ *flade*, *Vinkel* an oblique plane, angle; *en* ~ *Dom* a perverse judgment; *en* ~ *Stilling* a false el. wrong position; **det** *e* *Stjær* *i* *Pisa* the leaning tower of Pisa; *fin* *e* *Gang* anyhow; *gaar* *fine* *Støvler* *e* wears his boots on one side; ~ **stjær** *adv* awry, askant, on one side, aslope, obliquely; *se* *-t* *til* look on with an evil eye, look askance at, have a dislike to, turn up one's nose at; **det** *gaar* *-t* matters are going wrong. **Stjær|væf** *a* crooked-legged, bandy-legged. **-blad** begonia. **-bladet** *a* oblique-leaved. **Stjær** *vi* *til* look askance at; + *(stjærne)* slant; — + *ut* slant.

Stjær *c* *r* (f. *Ex*. af *Hør*) shive; *-n* *i* *din* *Broders* *Øie* *bibl* the mote in thy brother's eye.

+ **Stjær|væf** *c*, *prov* se *Kjertelshge*. **-truder** *pl* se *Dverben*.

Stjær|væf *med* wry-neck, torticollis. **-hæf** *a* wry-necked. **-hed** *c* wryness, obliquity, obliqueness; curvature of the spine; *fig* obliquity, perversity. **-mundet** *a* wry-mouthed. **-næset** *a* having a wry nose. **-rygget** *a* having a distorted spine. **-syn** warped judgment. **-vinkel** *a* oblique-angled.

Stjød *n*, *pl* = & *er* (af Kjøle, Græffe) tail, flap, lap.

Stjød *n*, *pl* =, lap, knees; *fig* bosom; *tog* *ham* *paa* *-et* set him on his knees; *i* *sin* *Familie* ~ in the bosom of one's family; **Stjød** ~ the lap of fortune; *i* *Abraham* ~ in (into) Abraham's bosom; *i* *Kirkens* ~ within the pale of the church; lægge *Hænderne* *i* *-et* sit idle, do nothing, let things take their course, fold one's hands, stand aloof.

* **Stjød** *c* *er* eking-piece, lap; junction.

Stjød *imp* af *Stjæde*.

Stjød *(c)* *n*, *er* **Stj** sheet. **Stjød|arm** spider-arm clue. **-blof** sheet-block. **-bolt** clue-piece.

Stjød *n* *r* deed of conveyance; thingløst ~ (omtr.) registered title, judicial declaration of title, land certificate. **Stjød** *vt* convey.

* **Stjød** *vt* eke (out), lengthen, tail.

Stjød|barn *n* infant, baby; *fig* darling child, favourite; **Stjød** ~ the spoilt child of fortune.

Stjød|brev *n* se *Stjød*.

Stjød|hund lap-dog, toy dog. + **lyst** darling foible.

Stjød (og *Pante*) **protokol** register of estates and titles.

Stjød|sløs *a* careless, heedless, negligent (med of el. about); (f. *Ex*. *Stil*) slipshod. **-hed** *c* carelessness, heedlessness, negligence.

Stjød|synd *c* besetting sin, favourite sin, bosom sin, darling foible.

+ **Stjød|synd** *c* lapelled bodice.

Stjød|hæg **Stj** spectacle shackle. **-flampe** thumb

-cleat. -**fnegte** sheet-bits. -**lap** lap(plate). -**lig** clue-rope. -**loert** clue.

***Stjædning** *c* transfer (of land), conveyancing. ***Stjædning** *c* eking etc. (se ***Stjæde**). **Stjædningsstræ** lengthening-piece.

Stjædplade *↓* lap-plate. -**stilsbpadde** cheek (block). **Stjædsblov** sheet block.

Stjædsbind *n* leathern *cl.* leather apron. -**et** *a* leather-aproned.

Stjædsfintel *↓* sheet pendant. **Stjædsfnegte** sheet bits. **Stjædsfit** sheet bend.

Stjæffel *se* **Stuffel**.

Stjæge *c* *r* prostitute, harlot, strumpet. -**levnet** harlot's life. -**lon** wages of prostitution, *bibl* the hire of a whore.

Stjælp *c* *e* score, groove, gouge. -**bor** nose bit, spoon bit. -**jern** gouge. **Stjælpe** *vt* *ud* score.

Stjøn *n* opinion, judgment, estimate; optage *et* ~ over estimate; efter *et* løst ~ at a rough estimate; har det paa *et* ~ has it by rule of thumb; handle efter ~ act at discretion, as one thinks proper; efter bedste ~ to the best of my understanding.

Stjøn *a* beautiful, beauteous; den -*ne* the fair one; de -*ne* the fair (sex); det -*ne* the beautiful; en -*ne* Dag one fine day, some fine morning; en -*ne* Høben a goodly lot; de -*ne* Kunstner the fine arts; den -*ne* Literatur, de -*ne* Videnskabter, *se* *literaturer*. **Stjønnaad** wit. -**farver** dyer in high colours. -**hed** *c* *er* beauty.

Stjønbeds/bhytelse worship of beauty. -**form** form of beauty. -**gubinde** goddess of beauty. -**linen** line of beauty. -**lov** law of beauty. -**lære** aesthetics. -**middel** cosmetic. -**plet** beauty-spot, (face)-patch. -**rige** kingdom of beauty. -**sans** sense of beauty, beauty-sense. -**vand** beauty water, beauty wash. -**vært** work of beauty.

Stjøn/literaturen polite *cl.* light literature. -**tesning** elocution.

Stjønne *vt* perceive, discern: saabit jeg tan ~ as far as I can see *cl.* judge; Barnet begynder at ~ the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; -*best* at beløbe sig til was estimated at; ~ paa, *se* **Paastjønne**; man -*r* ikke paa det Gode, for man har mistet det a good when lost is valued most. -*ude* *n* *se* **Stjøn** *n*. -*r* *c* *e* judge.

+**Stjønplet** *se* **Stjønbedsplet**.

Stjøns: paa ~ aslant. **Stjøn**(se) *vi* af bevel, taper; ~ ned paa *cl.* imod *↓* edge down on; ~ *vt* af snape.

Stjønsforretning *c* survey, estimate.

Stjøn/skrift *c* fine handwriting. -**friver** calligrapher. -**frivning** calligraphy.

Stjønsmand *c* surveyor, estimator.

Stjøn(s)ning *c* slope, slant, bevel.

Stjønont *a* (som har Øne til at stjerne) judicious, discreet, discriminating, sensible; (som stjønner paa) regardful, grateful. -**hed** *c* discretion, discernment, judiciousness; gratefulness, thankfulness, regardful disposition. — **Stjøn**s-fag matter of judgment. -**viis** *adv* at a rough estimate.

Stjønt *conj* though, although.

Stjønth *n* first form.

Stjøn' *n* old milk, loppered milk, (bonny-) clabber.

Stjøn *a* brittle, fragile, frangible, (let smuldrende) friable; ~ i hovebet, *se* hovebet.

Stjønbug *c* scurvy; lidende af ~ scorbutic; **Middel** mod ~ anti-scorbutic. **Stjøn**bugsgræs scurvy-grass, *Cochlearia*.

Stjøn *vt* make friable; *↓* (Seil) split, rend, (Rundstoft) spend. **Stjøre** *c* shake, rent, fissure. — **Stjøn**/glansmalm brittle silver-glance. -**hed**

c brittleness; friability. -**hjernet**, -**hovedet** *a* weak-headed.

Stjøl *c* *min* short.

Stjøl/levner *c* *e* fornicator. -**levnet** lewd *cl.* profligate life.

Stjønnagle *c* *↓* stop-water.

Stjøn *vi* become brittle; *↓* (om Seil) split; — *vt* render brittle *cl.* friable.

Stjøn *vi* turn, coagulate. **Stjøn**st *c* old-milk cheese.

Stjønrpil *c* crack-willow, *Salix frogilis*.

Stjøn *n* *er* (i Alm.) petticoat, (mest om Kjole-) skirt; **F** (= Kvinde) petticoat; suagere som det sorte ~ play the utilities, be a general utility man. **Stjøn**te *vi* (op) *se* **Opstjærte**; — *vt* *↓* ride. — **Stjærte**/skabt *a* petticoated. -**regimente** petticoat-government. -**veien**: gaa ~ use female influence.

+**Stjøn**/ridsel *c* sowthistle, *Sonchus*.

Stjønte *vt* mind, take care of, attend (to); — *vr* sig selv take care of one's self, shift for one's self; lade En ~ sig selv leave one to his own devices; — *vi* om want, like, care for; jeg -*r* ikke om at være den Stjøn I don't want (like, choose) to be the last. ***Stjøn**tel *c* care, tending, management.

***Stjøn** *vi* glide on the ice.

Sto *c*, *pl* =, shoe, (Ankel-) boot; ~ til at snappe button-over; *sig* over en lav ~ wholesale, in a wholesale fashion; ved, hvor -*en* trækker knæ where the shoe pinches, where his pinch lies; den snurrelige Fær som tan gaa i to ~ the oddest fish going, t. o. f. that ever stepped in shoe leather. **Sto** *vt* shoe. **Sto**/baand shoe-string, shoe-tie, latchet. -**børste** shoe-brush.

Stod' *n*, *pl* = & -*er* *↓* bulkhead; frastille ved ~ bulkhead off.

Stodde *vi* *↓* back astern, back the oars, back water; stod overalt! back all astern.

Stodde *vi* for *↓* sheet home, haul home the sheets.

Stodde *c* *r* (for Vindue) shutter; (for Dør) bolt, bar, catch; -*rne* *er* for the window is shuttered up; slaa -*n* for bolt the door; træffe -*n* far unbolt the door, draw back the catch. +**Stodde** *vt* shutter up.

***Stodde** *c* *r* fog.

Stodfætte *n* *↓* stern-fast.

Stodfit *n* *↓* sheet-bend.

***Stod** *c* nether lining of a lady's dress.

Sto/fedt grease for shoes. -**fjeder** side spring.

-**flitter** *c* *e* cobbler. -**flitting** cobbling.

+**Stof** *c* *r* coarse rye-bread.

***Stog** *c* *F* *se* **Stov**.

Stogger/due laughing dove, laughter, *Columba risoria*. -**latter** loud laugh, roar of laughter, **F** guffaw(s), (raa) horse-laugh. -**le** *vi* roar with laughter, **F** guffaw. **Stog** *vi* (om Fugle) chatter, cackle; *se* **Stoggerle**. **Stogren** *c* chattering.

Sto/hammer shoemaker's hammer. -**horn** shoeing-horn, shoe-lift. -**hæl** heel of a shoe.

Stof' *c* *le* threescore; *se* **Træde**; *sig* host, crowd, flock. — **Stof**/te/tal: i ~ d. f. f. -**viis** *adv* in crowds.

***Stof** *se* **Staat**.

Sto/tlem pinching shoes. -**tniv** paring-knife.

Stof/stift *c* scholasticism. -**stær** *c* *e* scholastic. -**ist** *a* scholastic(al).

Stofte *vt* scald. -**blegn** blister. +**fage** *a* kind of bannock. -**far** scalding-tub. — **Stof**/hed *a* scalding hot. -**fopper** *se* **Staa**fopper. -**torn** blighted corn. -**ning** *c* scalding.

Stof *c* *r* (baabe egentl. *og* *sig*) school; *sig* training; (Kurss) course of study; (Piano)forte-*n*. fl.) tutor; holde ~ keep a school; gaa i *cl.*

Stole|ret e: staa ~ be flogged. -ret, -rigtig
a according to rule. -sag school-affair. -sæt

*Stolle je Strolche.

*Skolt c -er F scull.

Sto|læst shoe-last. -maal *n* shoe-measure.
Stom'ager [ó; * *oq̃s*. -ma'ger] *c* -c shoemaker.

Stoning *c* (at *f*to) shoeing; tire of a sledge-runner; *se* -duq.

Stonnert c -er schooner. -**boom** foresail boom.
-**brig** brigantine, hermaphrodite brig. -**rigget**

Ston|rog e -ger rye biscuit.
Sto|næse toe. -vind. *-plig. *-plug. -pløt

shoemaker's peg. -*pløs* tongue.
Sfontise're vi scoff (over at).

Stopudser *c* shoeblack, bootblack, shoe-boy.
 Sterbut'ist *a* scorbutic.

*Store vt shore, prop. Store c -r shore.
Storem c shoe-tie, string, latchet.

Storpe *c* -r crust, (p. Saar) scab, (p. Brand-
saar) eschar. -aatia *a* crusty; scurfy. -dannelje

incrustation. -hud scurf. -t a fe -agtig. -tykkelse
thickness of metal.

Skorpio'n c -er seo'rpion. -edderkop scorpion
-spider, *Solpuga*, -flue, -hale c (Insekt) scorpion

Storsten e -e chimney; (ovenpaa Taget) se -pibe;

(Dmp.) funnel, *amr* smoke-stack; tænde Ild paa -en light a fire on the hearth. — Skorstens|anfer

mantle-tree. -bardun ⚓ funnel-stay. -feier
chimney-sweep el. -sweeper. -feierdreng chim-

ney-sweeper's apprentice. -**feierfræst** chimney
-sweep's cancer. -**hætte** chimney-pot. -**ild** fire

in a flue, a chimney on fire. -**opgang** uptake.
-**pipe** chimney-top. -**plade** hearth-plate, funnel

plate. -**røgen** the smoke of the funnel. -**rør**
funnel el. shaft of a chimney, flue. -**fat** chim-

ney-money. -**job** chimney-soot. -**spiel** damper,
register. -**swale** chimney-swallow, *Hirundo*

rustica. -træf chimney draught.
Storte v imp det -r paa there is a want of;

bet -r hant paa he wants, is wanting in; — *vt* **↓**
 ~ Provisioner shorten allowances.
Storzone'r *c*, -rod viper's grass, *Scorzonera hispanica*.
Stofaaf (*c*) *c* sole of a shoe.
Stofe *c* -r rub, wipe, taunt, gibe. **Stofe** *vt* taunt; — *vi* ~ paa taunt.
Sto'flaife shoe-rossette. -**fpir** **↓** pump-spear.
Spande shoe-buckle.
Stofse *c* -r (af **3s**) hummock (of ice).
Sto'fstaib trave. -**stift** sparrow-bill, sparrable.
-stif **↓** sheet bend. -**stend** valet. -**stærte** (shoe)blackening. -**sam** clout (nail).
***Stot' n** je **Stob**.
***Stot' c** -ter end of a boat, stem *el.* stern.
Stothuc *c* Scotch cap.
Stothoul *c* jack-plane.
Stot'land *n* Scotland. -**sander** *c* -e, je **Stotte**.
-sanderinde *c* -r Scotchwoman.
Sto'traad *c* shoemaker's thread.
Stoivrende *c* gutter.
Stoivrol *c* large spinning-wheel.
Stoist *a* Scottish, Scotch; ~ **Tsi** tartan; — *c* (Dns) Schottisch; bet -e (o: **Sprog**) the Scotch.
Stotspær *n* sleeper of the gutter.
Stotte *c* -r Scotchman; -*rne* *pl* the Scotchmen, the Scotch.
Stotte *vi* (tif) glance, steal a glance, cast a sly look (at). **Stotten** *c* glancing etc.
Sto'twinge je -rem; hvið ~ jeg itte er værdig til at lise the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose. -**tai** shoes and boots. -**taið** -**udfatg** shoe-seller's shop.
Stov (*-aa'b) *c* -e wood; (við, stor) forest; (Ustov, i Dstib.) jungle, (i Aust. o. fl. St.) bush; en ~ af Ræster a forest of masts; til -s woodwards; forvandle til ~ forest; **†** tage i -en take a trip out of town; som man raaber i -en, faar man Sbar measure for measure, the biter is bit, as the question, so the answer; funde itte je -en for bare Trær could not see the wood for trees, «could not see the town, there were so many houses». **Stov/aand** wood-demon. -**aas** wooded ridge. -**abist** crab apple-tree, *Pyrus malus sylvestris*. -**afdrivning** lumbering. -**anemone** wood anemone, *Anemone nemorosa*. -**angelit** ground ash, *Angelica sylvestris*. -**ansæg** je -bdrftning. -**areal** forest-land, expanse of forest. -**bafte** (**B** i en **Stov**) hill in a wood; (**B** bevoget med **S**.) wooded hill. -**bal** fête champêtre, garden-party. -**bar** *a* woodless, destitute of wood. -**begroet** *a* je -bevoget. -**bekkafin** wood-cock, *Scolopax rusticola*. -**bestyktiste** je -fredning. -**bestand** amount of timber; je -areal. -**betjent** forest-officer. -**bevoget** *a* overgrown with wood, wooded. -**bi** wood-bee, *Hylæus*. **†**-**blafte** je Brandmûs. -**blomst** wood flower. -**blottet** je -bar. -**bo**, -**boer** inhabitant of a forest. -**brand** conflagration of a wood, forest fire, *aust* bush fire. -**broder** hermit, anchorite. -**brug** cultivation of woods, planting. -**brun** je -rand. -**buk** bushbok, *Sylvicapra*; (**3n**.) horned beetle, *Spondylus*. -**bund** (**Jordb**), **hvor** **Stov** fan voge) soil fit for planting; (**Jordens** **Overflade** i en **S**.) ground in a wood. -**bygd** woody district. -**bygger** je -boer. -**bæl** forest brook. -**bælte** belt of wood. -**ber** wood-berry. -**beder** fine for trespasses in woods. -**bal** woody dale. -**dam** pond in a wood. -**distrift** division, part (of a wood). -**drift** je -bdrftning. -**due** stock dove, cushat, *Columbaenas*. -**dust** fragrance of the wood. -**dyrkning** cultivation of woods. -**dyrkningsskære** wood-craft. **†Stove** *vt* fell *el.* hew trees; **fig** **F** ~ ind, sammen amass; ~ af, je **Uffstove**.
Stove *c* -r scraping.
Stov/egn woody country. -**eiendom** wooded

property. -**cier** proprietor of a wood. -**eng** meadow in a wood. -**ensomhed** wooded solitude, s. of the woods. ***-fast** *a* ~ Mart hard woodland. -**fast** *a* je -bar. -**firben** wood-lizard. -**flaat** je **Blodmbine**. **†**-**foged** under-ranger, game-keeper. -**forordning** forest-ordinance. -**fredning** preservation of woods. -**frs** seeds of (wild) trees. -**fugl** wood-bird. -**fuld** je -rig. -**fæld** damage to wood by tempest. -**fældning** felling of woods. -**galte** -**tand** archangel, *Stachys sylvatica*. **†**-**gang** out-lawy. **†**-**gangsmand** outlaw. -**groet** je -bevoget. -**grund** wooded ground. -**græs** grass of the woods. -**græshoppe** locust, *Locusta*. -**græsning** wood-pasture. -**gub** sylvan god, wood-god, faun. -**gubinde** wood-goddess, wood-nymph. -**hammer** woodman's hammer. -**herre** je -riet. -**honning** wild honey. -**hornugle** je **Hornugle**, lifle. -**hugt** felling of trees, forest exploitation. -**hus** lodge in a wood. -**husholdning** forest economy. -**hyacint** hare-bell, *Hyacinthus non scriptus*. -**hblb** je **Skvalbe**. -**hytte** wood-hut. -**hvi** je -bafte. -**høns** grouse. -**ild** je -brand.
Stovist *c* **fig** agtes for en ~ go for nothing.
Stovjorb (**Jorb** bevoget med **S**.) woodland; (vegetabilist **Jord** i **Stovene**) vegetable mould of woods. -**lantonerne** the four Cantons. -**lat** wild cat. -**lædt** *a* wood-clad. -**llover** oval-headed clover, *Trifolium alpestre*. -**fongen** the king of the forests. -**krabbe** crab-(apple). -**kranset** *a* wood-en circled. -**krat** thicket. -**kultur** je -bdrftning.
Stovl *c* -e shovel, scoop; (**Dmp**.) (paddle)-float; (paa **hjul**) ladle, float-board; -*erne* *ind*! **↓** reef your floats! -**and** shoveller, *Anas chryseator*.
Stov/and *n* wood-land. -**landsfab** forest scene.
Stov/blad pan of a shovel. -**bolt** (**Dmp**.) paddle-bolt. -**Stovle** *vt* shovel. **Stovlformig** *a* shovel-formed. -**fuld** *c* shovelful. -**hjoert** fallow deer. -**hjul** (**Dmp**.) paddle-(wheel). -**hornet** *a* shovel-antlered.
Stov/litje helleborine, *Cephalanthera*. -**livet** forest life.
Stovlnæb *c* white spoonbill, *Platalea leucorodia*.
Stov/lob wood-lot. -**lovgivning** forest laws.
Stovltaft *n* handle of a shovel.
Stov/lust air of the woods. -**lærke** wood-lark, *Alauda arboræa*. -**læs** load of timber. **†**-**løber** keeper (of a wood), **†**-**løg** star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*; roccamble, *Allium scorodopræsum*. -**læs** *a* woodless, untimbered. -**maar** pine marten, *Mustela martes*. -**mand**, -**muenneste** wild man of the woods, *Pithecius*. -**muld** je -jorb. -**muð** wood-mouse, field-mouse, *Mus sylvaticus*. -**mynte** horse-mint, *Mentha sylvestris*. -**myre** wood-ant, *Formica rufa*. -**mærte** *n* mark on trees to be felled. **†**-**mærte** *c* wood-roof, *Asperula odorata*. -**naturen** forest nature; wood-land scenery. -**nellise** je **Eng**. **†Stovning** *c* felling etc. (je **Stove**). **Stovnymse** wood-nymph, dryad.
Stovny *n* blacking.
Stov/parti piece of woodland scenery. -**pil** je **Selje**. -**plantning** planting of wood. -**plet** clump of trees. -**plyndring** ravaging of the woods. -**plane** glade. -**produfter** forest *el.* woodland products. -**rand** edge of a wood. -**ranke** clematis. **†**-**riber** (wood)-ranger. -**rig** *a* wooded, woody, well timbered. -**rige** je **Wand**. -**rofe** wild rose. -**rotte** je -muð. -**rydning** clearing of woods. -**røver** robber that infests a wood. -**sag** forest matter; case concerning a wood. -**salat** wall lettuce, *Lactuca muralis*. -**sav** cross-cut saw. -**stade** injury to the wood. **†**-**stade** jay, *Garrulus glandarius*. -**stifte** je -lob. -**stiel** boundary of a wood. ***-stifte** je -stade. -**stette** glade.

-flæde timber-sledge. **-fuar* thicket. *-fuegl* wood-snail, *Limax ater*. *-fueppe* je *-bettajin*. *-furb* tree sparrow, *Fringilla montana*. *-fente* stile in the wood. *-fi* path in a wood. *-fjerne* starflower, winter-green, *Trientalis europæa*. *-frimmel* strip of wood. *-fretning* tract of wood. *-fuate* (i Australien) wood-swallow, *Artamus*. *-fyge* rot. *-fyre* wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. *-fø* lake in the forest. *-trold* satyr. *-træ* forest-tree. *-tulipan* wild tulip, *Tulipa sylvestris*. *-tur* excursion to the wood, picnic. *-thning* thicket. *-thy* forest-thief. *-thveri* stealing in woods. *-ubhtte* produce of the woods. *-ubvisning* marking of trees to be felled. *-uld* pine-needle wool, pine-wood wool, forest wool, tree-wood. *-urt* wood-plant. *-vei* road through a wood. *-vifte* wood vetch, *Vicia sylvatica*. *-vogter* je *-løber*. *-vubbe* je *-hærfugl*. *-væfen* wood-craft. *-vægt* growth of the wood. *-væle* crab; *Sunger* gjør *-r* føde hunger makes hard bones sweet beans. *-vælaggelse* destruction of forests. *-vøgle* viviparous lizard. *-vøge* wood-man's axe.

+*Etraa* c -er statutes *pl*.

Etraa n bruised grain; art grape, canister, langrel. *Etraa* c (Tobat) quid (of tobacco). *Etraa* vt cut, clip, shred; (Korn) rough-grind, bruise; *vi* chew tobacco.

Etraa a sloping, slanting, oblique, inclined; *paa* ~, *ftraat* adv aslope, aslant, slantingly; *ftraas* adv ~ over for nearly opposite. *Etraa* vt slant, slope; *vi* ~ (over) cross el. pass (obliquely). *-baand* (Dmr.) feather, truss. *-bjætte* her bend, bar, sinister. *-bælt* a obliquely divided. *-bævi* sloping gable. *-føds* c obliquity, declivity. *-fænt* chamfer, bevel. *-hørs* St. Andrew's cross, saltire.

Etraal n, *pl* =, squall, bawl, roar. *Etraalie* *vi* squall, bawl, roar; ~ *fig* hæs shout one's self hoarse. *-en* c squalling etc. *-er* c-e squaller, bawler, roarer; politiste-e political ranters. *-hæls* je -er.

+*Etraatig* a somewhat slanting.

Etraaliggende, *-løbende* je *Etraa*. *-læg* cross -bind. *-meisfel* bevelled chisel.

Etraameisfel c hot chisel.

Etraame *vi* (+ ~ *fig*) slope, slant. *-ning* c -er slope, slant, declivity, (opab) acclivity. *-plan* inclined plane. *-puist* sloping desk, slope-desk, writing-slope.

Etraafar c plate-shears *pl*.

**Etraafitter* a cock-sure.

Etraa|fjæst italics. *-fæng* sloping bar. *-fæng* get a with oblique chords. *-fæber*, *-fætte* prop, spur-shore.

Etraafæf c langrel-bag.

Etraatag n sloping roof.

Etraatobat c chew-tobacco.

Etraavindue n abatjour, sky-light.

Etraaværf n bruising-mill.

Etraab n scrapings; *fig* trumpery, trash, refuse.

Etrae vt & i scrape, scratch; (om Hunde, Fugle) scratch; (om Fæste) paw; ~ af, ud scrape off, out; ~ ud i make a leg, scrape; ~ jammen scrape together. *Etrae* c -r (Ridstaf) scraper; (Skaar) scratch; ~ shear-water, *Puffinus*. — *Etrae|græs* je *Etaugræs*. *-jern* scraper. *-tage* cake made of the scrapings of dough; *fig* youngest child, the baby of the family, dilling. *-fæb* scraping-knife.

-maner mezzotinto engraving. *-net* dredging-net. *-næse* (spil) spilkings, jack-straws. *-r* c-e scraper; drag; F nap; fæa *fig* en ~ take a nap; fæbe en ~ sleep and snore. *-fæal* scraper. *-væad* trawl -net. *Etraaving* c scraping etc.; (Skaar) scratch; (paa Hæbunden) (deep-sea) dredging. *Etraa|fæm* men a medley, je *Etraab*. *Etraab* n, *pl* =, scrape.

+*Etrae* *vi* crackle. †*Etrae* c je *Etfæller*.

Etrae|re je *Etraeve*.

Etrae a poor, scanty; † (om Binde) scant; ~ *lytte* bad luck, hard lines; det er -t med ham he is poorly.

Etrae n, *pl* =, clap, peal, crack; P merry-making; Trompetens ~ the clangour el. bray of the trumpet. *Etrae* *vi* peal, rattle; Trompeten -r the trumpet brays; ~ op rattle; med -n de Stemme in a loud el. high-sounding voice. *Etrae* c -r rattle; mech ratchet. — *Etrae|bor* ratchet-drill, cat-and-rat-brace. *-gjedning* sweepings, dust. *-mand* dustman. *Etrae* c rattling. *Etrae|fæv* je *-gjedning*. *-vogn* dustman's cart el. waggon. +*Etrae|le* *vi* je *Etfoggerle*.

Etrae *vi* † haul forward, draw ahead el. forward, scant.

+*Etrae* c -r, je *Etraalling*.

Etrae c (Vergb.) trench.

**Etrae* *vi* je *Etraangle*.

Etrae|er n je *Etraemel*.

Etraeme c -r slash, scratch; scar.

Etraemel n lumber, trumpery.

Etraeme|ret a bespangled, braided.

Etraemel a scarred.

**Etraemel* c n rattling, lumbering noise.

-le *vi* rattle, rumble, lumber, jolt. *-let* a lanky, raw-boned.

Etraente c -r bar, barrier; sætte -r for set bounds to; træde i -n mod En enter the lists against one, pit one's self against; træde i -n for En take up the cudgels for one; holde sig i -rne keep within bounds.

Etraente *vi* be ailing, be in delicate health.

†*Etraente* c je *Etraenting*. *Etraente* a sickly, weakly, delicate. *Etraente* *hæb* sickness, weakness. *Etraent* (ning) c -er valetudinarian.

Etraep a smart, active, quick, sharp, keen, severe.

**Etrae* je *Etrae* c *.

+*Etrae* *vi* rustle; * P giggle, snigger.

+*Etrae|en* rustling.

†*Etrae|adel* c prov snobs.

Etrae *vi* give a cracked sound; * (floggerle) roar with laughter; en -n de Stemme a harsh voice. †*Etrae* c & je *Etydetæste*, *Etfæller*. *Etraeten* c cracked sound.

Etrae c -r trestle, horse.

Etrae|re vt of hatch. *-ering* c hatching, line engraving. *-eremafine* hatching-machine, engraving-engine.

**Etrae* n rattle, jabber; † prov fogey, crone.

**Etrae* *vi* rattle, jabber. **Etrae|bætte*, *-fop* chatterbox.

Etrae n, *pl* =, slip, slide. *Etrae* imp af *Etrae*. †*Etrae* (b) a sloping, slanting; (glat) slippery.

Etrae, *fæget* je *Etrae*.

**Etrae* c -er cod, *Gadus morrhua*.

**Etrae* c thread-moss, *Bryum*.

Etrae, *fævet* je *Etrae*.

Etraebent c -er writer, author. *-in* de c -r penwoman, author, +authoress. *Etraebler* c -e scribbler.

Etrae, *fæb*, *fæbet* *vi* slide, advance, proceed; ~ (igjennem, ud, om Korn) ear; ~ forbi pass; ~ frem advance; ~ fremad progress, advance; ~ ind interfere, interpose; ~ ind med Magt, Strengbed take strong measures, take the matter into one's own hands; ~ ind mod En ad Rettefs Wei take legal proceedings against one; ~ jammen collapse; ~ til proceed to; ~ til Bærlæt go to work, take action; ~ ud slip, slide down; Dagen -r under the day is drawing to a close. *Etraebanc* c slide. *Etraebent* c advancing. **Etraebjæf* c glacier.

Stridt *n*, *pl* =, pace, (vgl. *fig*) step; (i Ventl.) fork; gjøre et ~ (vgl. *fig*) take a step; gaa i ~ pace, walk; gaa med stærste ~ go el. walk at a great pace; gaa med lange ~ stride, stalk; gaa med sagte ~ walk softly; med raske ~ with rapid strides; holde ~ med keep pace with, keep up with, be level with; gjøre det første ~ take the first step, make the advances; det første ~ er det værste the first step is all the difficulty, it is only the first step which gives trouble; ~ for ~ step by step, at a foot's pace; ride i ~ ride at a foot-pace, walking-pace; holde tre ~ fra livet keep at arm's length, at a distance, make one keep his distance; tre ~ fra livet! keep your distance; tog-et fuldt ud went the whole length, did not do the thing by halves. **Stridre** *vi* pace; ~ sammen, le: holde **Stridt**; ~ ud step out. **Stridt/gang** walking pace; i ~ at a walking pace. **-maal** pace. **-maler**, **-tæller** pedometer. **-ning** *c* pacing. **-vis** *adv* step by step.

Strift *c* -er (modf. Tryk) writing; *typ* type, letter, fount; (Inskrift) inscription; -en the Scriptures, Holy Writ; trykt med staaende ~ stereo-typed. **Strift** *n* -er writing, book, publication, work; mindre ~ paper, tract, treatise, pamphlet; periodiske ~ periodical publications. **Strift** *abørrer* grouper, *Serranus*. **-art** sort of type.

Strifte *n* confession; gaa til ~ go to confession; staa aabenbare ~ do public penance. **Strifte** *vi* & *t* (En & *vi*) confess. **Striftebarn** penitent. **-ben** prayer before confession. **-dag** confession -day. **-fader** (father)-confessor. **Strifteendomsret** *c* literary property, copy-right.

Strifte/maal *je* **Strifte** *n*; hemmeligt ~ auricular confession; modtage **En** ~ confess one. **-penge** shrove-money. **-prædiken** communion-sermon. **-ri** *n* cont confessing. **-feddel** certificate of being a communicant. **-segl** seal of confession. **-stol** confessional. **-tale** *je* -prædiken.

Strift/fortolker interpreter of the Scriptures. **-fortolkning** exegesis. **-granit** graphic granite, pegmatite. **-grundet** *a* founded in Scripture. **-kasse** *typ* box. **-klog** *c* scripturist, *bibl* scribe. **-tyndig** *a* versed in the scriptures. **Striftlig** *a* written, in writing; ~ Afstemning poll, polling; forlange ~ Afstemning crave a poll; ~ Dpgave paper; -e Dpgaver, Arbejder paper-work; det -e the papers; ~ *adv* in writing, by letter; opstætte ~ reduce to writing. **Strift/lærd** *je* -flog; + *a* literary, book -learned. **-læsning** manuscript-reading; reading the Scriptures. **+læs** *a* letterless. **-mæsig** *a* scriptural.

Striftning *c* confession. **Striftord** scriptural word. **-præve** specimen of penmanship. **+rige** literature. **-fprog** written, book el. literary language; scriptural sentence. **-steb** text (from Scripture), scripture. **-stifter** letter-engraver. **-stribig** *a* unscriptional. **-stiber** type-el. letter-founder. **-stoberi** type-founding; type-el. letter-foundry. **-stobermetal** *je* -tvi. **-stobning** founding of types. **-system** system of writing. **-tegn**, **-træk** character. **-toi** type -metal. **-vejsing** correspondence. **+værk** written work.

Strig *n*, *pl* =, cry, scream, shriek, screech; * *c* crying etc. **-and** red-necked grebe, *Podiceps rubricollis*. **Strige**, *freg*, *fregret* *vi* cry; (af **Stræt**) scream, shriek, screech; ~ høit cry aloud, bawl; ~ om hjælp cry out for help; * ~ over sig cry out (at the top of one's voice); ~ **strigende** *a* *fig* glaring, flagrant; (om **Farve**) loud. ~ **Strigebarn** squalling child. **-benet** the funny bone. **-brøstfel** timalia. **-dusse** squeaking-doll. **Strigen** *c* crying etc. **Striger** *c* -e, **Strighals**

screamer. **Strigorn** screaming eagle, *Accipiter nebulosus*. ***Strife** *c* -r, *je* Stovfæde.

†Strifte *vi* (om *Fugle*) chatter. **Strimmelstrammel** *n* *je* Stramler.

Strin *n*, *pl* =, (i *Am.*) case, box; (tisse, til Juveler o. d.) casket; (til Relikvior) shrine.

***Strind** *a* lean, poor, barren.

Strintelsen *je* Stantelsen.

Strinklegge *vt* enshrine; *fig* consign to oblivion. **-ning** *c* enshrining etc.

***Strimeblomst** *c* rock-cross, *Arabis*.

Strive, *frev*, *frevet* *vt* write; (bagtlavere) spell; ~ rent (renstrive) copy fair; hvad -r vi idag? what day (of the month) is this? what's the day of the month? hvad jeg *frev*, det *frev* jeg *bibl* what I have written, I have written; det *frev* at it was written in the book of fate that; ~ af, *je* *Afstrive*; ~ sig bag *Dret* keep in mind, make a (mental) note of; ~ efter write for; -r sig for *Advokat* writes himself advocate; *frev* sig for 1000 *Kr.* put down his name for 1000 cr., at the figure of (F at the tune of) 1000 crowns; hvor -r han sig fra? from what place does he come? det -r sig fra it is owing to; det -r sig fra den *Tid* it dates from that time; ~ i et *Blad* contribute, be a contributor, to a paper; ~ ind enter; ~ med *Posten* write by post; *Navnet* ~ med *h* the name is spelt with an h; ~ ned write down, take down; ~ om rewrite, write over again; ~ om el. over *Alt* write upon a subject; ~ op write down, make a note of; han -r paa en *Grammatik* he is writing a grammar; ~ til *En*, ~ *En* til write to one, communicate with one; ~ ud af en *Bog* extract from a book; ~ under, *je* *Understrive*; ~ *strive* *a* *Arbejde* desk-work. **Strive/blek** writing ink. **-bog** copy-book. **-bord** writing table, davenport. **-brug** usage; til ~ for writing. **-frihed** liberty of the press. **-færdig** *hed* readiness, fluency. **-fløse** itch of scribbling, rage for writing. **-frampe** writer's cramp. **-fribit** common chalk. **-fugle** Malling-Hansen type -writer, +writing-bowl. **-kunst** art of writing. **-tyndig** *a* up to writing. **-lade** writing-case. **Strive/else** *c* -r letter, communication; memorial; min ærbødige ~ my respects. **Strive/lyst** passion for writing. **-lysten** *je* -lyg. **-lærer** writing -master. **-maade** mode of writing, style (of writing); spelling. **-mappe** portfolio. **-materiale** *je* -læger. **-mester** *je* -lærer. **Strive/n** *c* writing. **Strive/pen** writing pen. **-pult** writing -desk, desk-table, (Reise) writing-case. **Striver** *c* -e writer, scribe; (paa *Kontor*, clerk; * F *je* *Sørenstriver*. **+Striver's** *n* scribbling. **Striver-dreng** counting-house lad. **Striveredstaber** *pl* *je* -læger.

Striver/embede clerk's office. **-haand** clerkly hand, round hand. **Striveri** *n* -er writing; *cont* scribbling. **Striver/karl** quill-driver. **-løn** (den til *Striver*) clerk's salary; (den for at *strive*) fee for writing. **-penge** clerk's fees. **-stue** counting -house, office. **-tjeneste** clerkship. **+stuel** office -stool.

Strive/læger *pl* writing materials, stationery. **-salig** *a* *je* -lyg. **-skole** writing-school. **-stift** *typ* script. **-stue** scrivener's office; law-station-er's (office). **-thg** *a* fond of scribbling, scriba-tious. **-thge** *je* -fløse. **-tavle** slate. **-time** writing lesson. **-toi** ink-stand, standish. **-ovetse** writing exercise. ~ **Strive/fejl** error in writing, slip of the pen, clerical error. **-ning** *c* writing. **-paper** writing-paper, brief. **+sammen** *n* *cont* congeries.

Stroder *pl* waste cuttings (of coin).

Strofe *c* -r (*Fugl*) *je* *Lire*.

Strofsler *pl*, **-ulose** *c* serofulose. **-ulose** *a* serofulous.

Strøg [aa] *n*, *pl* =, (af Stib) hull, body; (af Dyr) carcass; et fæstels ~ a poor wretch el. devil; det statels gamle ~! poor old soul!

***Strølle** *c* *r* old worthless book.

Strølle *vi* take up a large space, be bulky; *J*. loom.

Strøt *c* -ter *P* maw, belly, *body, carcass.

Strøt *n* -er cut, shred.

Strøt *n* weight (of coins).

***Strøt** *n* rubbish.

Strøtmeisel chisel. -*far* large wire-shears.

***Stru** *je* **Strue** *c*.

Strub *pl* a drubbing, a hiding; a scolding.

***Strub** *c* *je* **Strubbe** (1, 2 & 3); *llb*; Høuseber.

Strubbe *c* -*r* flounder, *Pleuronectes flesus*.

Strubbe *c* -*r*, *je* Melbille.

Strubbe *vt* scrub; *vi* **strub** af! get you gone! *er* *fig* *F* look quick; make off, decamp. **Strubbe** *c* -*r*, -*borste*, -*loft* scrubber, scrubbing brush.

-*maffine* scribbler. **Strubber** *c* -*e* (Gæsb.) scrubber.

Strubbet *a* rough, rugged, scabrous.

***Strubbar** *c* *je* Høuseber.

Strubgal *je* -*tosjet*.

Strubhjul jack plane, fore plane, old woman's tooth. -*høvel* *vt* jack, rough plane.

Strubfuge *vi* boil violently. -*julten* *a* ravenously hungry. -*tosjet* *a* mad as a March hare.

Strubtudse *c* toad, *Bufo vulgaris*.

Strud *c* & *n* attire, canonicals.

Struc *c* -*r* screw; (Dmp.) screw-(propeller), propeller; (Bill.) screw, twist; *mus* peg; (Arbeidsnælgælle) strike; ~ *uden Ende* endless el. perpetual screw; *sætte fine Ord paa* -*r* use ambiguous language; *have en* ~ *i* *løg* be crack-brained, have a soft place in one's head, have a tile el. (Mistral.) a shingle loose; *en* (jer. underlig) *Strue* an odd fellow, a queer chap. **Strue** *vt* screw;

(Dør) stack; ~ *af* unscrew; ~ *for* close (by screwing); ~ *fra* screw off; ~ *helt ind* screw home; ~ *Lampen*, *Gæsen* *ned* turn down the lamp, the gas; ~ *op* screw up, *fig* magnify; (aabne) unscrew; ~ *Prisen op* screw up the price;

~ *Sammen* screw up; ~ *fig* *Sammen* (om *Is*) pack. **Struelapparat** *J*. screw steering gear. -*ag* lady's tresses, *Spiranthes*. -*agel* screw-shaft. -*baad* screw-boat, screw-steamer. -*batterier* *pl* screw-bacteria. -*blad* blade of a screw, screw blade.

-*blis* screw plate. -*bolt* screw bolt. -*bor* screw -*auger*, screw-tap, worm-bit. -*bræfster* rat, black-foot, knobstick. -*bræfteri* *n* rattling. -*brønd* screw-well. -*bøndler* twilled ribbons. -*bønt* vice-bench. -*cylinder* *je* -*spindel*. -*dampcr*, -*dampstib* screw steamer. -*dannet* *a* screw-formed. -*dof* screw dock. -*flade* propelling surface. -*form* screw-form. -*fragat* screw frigate. -*gang*, -*gevind*, -*gjenge* (screw)-thread el. worm. -*gangshøide* pitch (of the screw-thread).

-*hage* (p. *Gefter*) movable calkin. -*hæg* screw shackle. -*hoved* screw-head. -*hovedfav* hack-saw. -*hul* screw-hole. -*hulse* (Dmp.) screw-casing. -*is* pack-ice. -*jern* screw-tap; *je* -*træfser*. -*kanonbaad* screw gunboat. -*klup* die-stock, screw-stock. -*laas* screw shackle. -*linie* helix. -*lin*(*stet*) *a* helicoid. -*linstib* screw line-of-battle ship. -*moder*, -*møttril* female screw, nut, screw-box. -*nav* screw-boss. -*nagle* spanner, screw-key, wrench. -*palme* screw pine, *Pandanus*.

-*pande* bearing of the screw. -*patron* screw-chuck. -*polcertang* sliding tongs. -*presse* screw-press. -*prop* screw plug. -*pude* netting-vice. -*pumpe* Archimedes screw. -*pæl* screw pile. -*ramme* (Dmp.) screw frame, banjo-frame; *typ* screw-chase. -*rat* screw-wheel. -*register* (p. Dreiebart) set of screw-boxes. -*ring* screw-hoop. -*rulle* (Drein.) screw-ferrule. -*stib* screw ship. -*stjæring* screw-cutting. -*slagpresse* fly-press.

-*snegl* screw-snail, *Terebra*. -*snit* screw-plate. -*snør* gim(p)-lace). -*spindel* screw-rod, cylinder of a screw. -*staa* (Drein.) screw-tool. -*stevn* *J*. body-post. -*stille*, -*stol* vice. -*stiffebænt* vice-board. -*stol* swivel (library) chair. **Struet** *a* *fig* strained. **Struetang** *je* -*stille*. -*tap* screw-tap. -*tol* screw plug. -*touge* *J*. parbuckles. -*træfser* *c* -*e* turnscrew, screw-driver. -*tunnel* screw-tunnel. -*tvinge* cramp, cramping-frame. -*vandet* the wake el. eddy of the screw. -*vinge* *je* -*blad*.

***Strugge** *vi* *je* **Strutte**.

Struthene *c* clucking hen. **Strutte** *vi* cluck.

***Struffe** *c* -*r* *F* wrinkle. **Struffet** *a* wrinkled.

Struffetrol *n* woodlouse, *Oniscus*.

Strulle *vi* *je* **Strolle**.

***Strulle** *c* -*r* whim, craze. ***Strullet** *a* crazy, crack-brained.

Strummel *n* bulky, shapeless object. +**Strum-**

mel *a* bulky. **Strumle** *vi* jolt, rumble.

Strumpe *vi* (+ *vd* -*es*), ~ *ind*, *Sammen* shrink, shrivel (up). **Strumpen** *a* shrivelled, shrunk.

Strumpenhyre renal atrophy.

+**Strup** *je* **Strub** 1.

Strup *c* corky bark.

Strup *cl* *c* -*pler* (i begge Vet.) scrup'le; *gjøre* *fig* *pler* over make a scruple of, (ober af) scruple to. +**Strup** *gal*, -*julten* *o*. fl., *je* **Strub**.

Strut *(te)* *c* maw, belly.

Strutse *vi* stoop. -*ryg* *c* hunchback, hump-back. -*rygget* *a* hunchbacked, humpbacked.

+**Struv** *c* hopper; * *je* **Strue**.

Stryd *n* (om *Wiel*) bray; (Bræfer) brag, boast.

Stryde (**fæd*, *strydt*) *vi* bray; brag, boast. -*en* *c* braying etc. -*cr* *c* -*e* braggart. -*eri* *n* bragging. ***Strydhals** *c* braggart.

+**Stryde** *vi* *je* **Strolle**.

***Stryt** *o*. fl., *je* **Strub**.

Stræder *c* -*e* tailor; (Jnf.) vine-beetle, *Lethrus cephalotes*; *hvad* forlær en ~ i *Høbede*? what's a pound of butter amongst a kennel of hounds? femten *e* til et *Rund* nine tailors make a man. -*arbeide* tailor's work. -*ben* spindle-legs. -*bord* tailor's shop-board. -*butil* tailor's shop. -*breng* tailor's boy. **Strædere're** *vi* tailor. **Stræder** *fig* tailor-bird, *Sylvia tutoria*. -*gut* *je* -*breng*. -*haandværk* trade of a t. **Stræderind'e** *c* -*r* tailoress. **Stræder** *tone* tailor's wife. -*trist* Spanish chalk. -*laug*, -*lav* tailors' corporation. +*liberi* *je* *gnat*. -*lære*: *sætte*, *bære* el. *flaa* *i* ~ apprentice one to, be apprenticed to, a tailor. -*ten* money paid for the making of clothes. -*maal* tailor's measure. -*mæfse* *je* **Stræder**. -*muffel* tailor's muscle, sartorius. -*naale* blunts. -*regning* tailor's bill. -*ring* tailor's thimble. -*far* tailor's scissors. -*spænd* journeyman tailor, working tailor. -*syning*, -*søm* dress-making, mantua-making. -*tasje* *J*. watch-tackle. -*værktid* tailor's shop. +**Stræder** *vi* tailor.

Stræf *c* terror, fright, dread; *have* ~ *for* stand in terror el. dread of; *sætte* *En* *i* ~ *for* *Noget* give one a fright of something; *faa* *en* ~ *i* *Ribet* get a fright. +*fuld* *a* dreadful. -*indjagende* *a* terrifying, formidable.

+**Stræffe** *c* *je* **Stallefluger**.

Stræfte *vt* frighten, terrify, scare; + ~ *op*, *je* *Opstræmme*; + *i* *Sammen* start.

Stræfte *vi* *J* *i* *Gangbillet* surge the capstan.

Stræffebille(*c*) frightful image. **Stræffelig** *a* terrible, terrific, dreadful. - **Stræfflagen** *a* terror-struck. +*som* *a* *je* **Stræffelig**. +*somhed* *c* dreadfulness.

Stræf *c* -*ter* peel.

***Stræld** *n*, *pl* =, crack, crash, clap. **Stræbe** *vi* crash, clap, thunder.

Strælle *vt* peel, pare; ~ **Stallen** af **Frugt** pare off the rind of fruit. -**n** *c* peeling etc. -**plou** paring plough. **Strælling** *c* paring; *c* -er (hyggelig Person) sickly, puny person. - **Strælploie** *c* pare. -**ning** *c* paring.

Stræmme *vt* scare, frighten. (plud.) startle; ~ **Bivet** af **En** frighten one out his life; ~ **op** (en Fugl) flush. -**billede** *se* **Strætte**. -**flud** empty threats, fulmen brutum. **Stræmsel** *c* & *n* -**ster** scare-crow, bugbear.

Strænte *vt* (en Sæb) set.

Strænje *vi* surge, start.

Strænt *c* -er slope, declivity, (opad) acclivity.

+**ning** *c* d. f.

Strænts/flude *pl* rags of pack-cloth. -**papir**

blotting-paper.

Stræppe *c* -r dock, *Rumex*; thurdock, *Lappa*.

Stræppe *vi* (om Under og Gjes) quack, cackle; (om Grøer) croak; *fig* (op) brag. -**n** *c* quacking etc.

Stræppe *c* -r wallet, scrip. -**handsler**, -**lær**

pedlar.

Stræv *n*, *pl* =, interstice between the legs, fork; (Stribt) stride; **F** det gaar over -et that's going too far, that's too bad; over *el.* paa -s astride, astraddle. **Stræve** *vi* stride, straddle.

Strævs *adv* *se* **Stræv**.

Stræbelig *a* (let brættelig, fljor) fragile, brittle; (byg) frail, infirm, feeble, rickety, shaky; *fig* (om Karakteren) frail; **Anden** er vel redeben, men **Rjedet** er -t *bibl* the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. -**hed** *c* brittleness, fragility; *fig* frailness, frailty, fragility, *bibl* weakness, infirmity. -**hedsynd** *sin* of infirmity.

***Stræmt** *n* ghosts *pl*, hobgoblins *pl*.

Strømt *c* feint, dissimulation; *uden* ~ unfeignedly; *rose* **En** paa ~ praise one ironically. **Strømte** *et* & *i* feign, dissemble, sham, simulate. - **Strømte/graad** feigned tears. -**r** *c* -e dissembler, hypocrite. -**ri** *n* dissimulation, hypocrisy. **Strømtviis** *adv* feignedly, ironically.

***Strøne** *c* -r romance, fib, crammer, sell, cock-and-bull story. **Strøne** *vi* tell stories, romance. -**mager** *c* -e romancer, taradiddle.

***Strua** *c* skua (gull), *Lestræ* catarrhides.

Stub *n* push, thrust. **Stubbe** *vt* shove, push; ~ *til* **En** give one a push; ~ *fig* fra slink away from, shirk; ~ *fra* *fig* shift off. -**farre** wheelbarrow.

Stud *n*, *pl* =, (af Plante osv.) shoot, sprout, (afftaeret) cutting, (mest *fig*) scion; (med Studebaaen) shot; (Vadning) charge; round of ammunition; *se* **Stob**, **Stodde**; *de* -rigel; *se* **Stilet**; *der* gift *et* ~ a gun was fired; *der* høstes *et* ~ the report of a gun was heard; *en* **Salut** paa 101 ~ a salute of 101 guns; ~ *paa* ~ shot after shot; + **F** gaa sit ~ jog on; *et* ~ **krubt** a charge of gunpowder; *ifte* *et* ~ **krubt** værd not worth shot and powder; *komme* *paa* ~ come within gunshot; *get* a shot at; *være* *i* -*et* *be* in luck, a favourite. **Stubaar** leap-year, bissextile. -**dag** bissextile *el.* intercalary day.

Studermud/der *n* **F** gaa *i* ~ go to rack and ruin.

+**Stubde** *vt* shake. **Studdet** *a* *bibl* *se* **Knuge**.

Stude *c* -r J. vessel; barge, sloop, smack. -**stipper** bargee, barge-man, smacksman.

Stud/sæt, -**fri** *a* shot-proof, bullet-proof; -**sæt** (om Hund) not gun-shy; *gaa* -**fri** *fig* pass scotfree. -**garn** *se* **Stilet**. -**hul** shot-hole. -**linie** line of fire. -**maal** mark for shooting at. -**maaned** intercalary month. -**nær** *adv* within gunshot. -**port** portcullis.

+**Stubde** *vi* shudder. **Studren** *c* shuddering, shudder.

Stub/rigel slide-bolt, sliding-bolt. -**faar** (gun-)

shot wound. -**fisterhed** accuracy. -**stive** *se* **Stude**. -**stive**. -**sthy** *a* (om Hund) gun-shy. -**sthyed** gun-shyness.

Studsmaal *n*, *pl* =, (written) character (of a servant), testimonial; *jur* demurrer; have *et* godt; ~ hear a high character. **Studsmaals/bog** character-book. -**falsst** forging a testimonial.

Stud/stol *c* lace-maker's loom. -**stærk** *a* hard to kill (by shooting).

Studt *se* **Stude** *vt*.

+**Studte** *fig* *se* **Stutte**.

Stud/terv common peat. -**uge** intercalary week. -**vaaben** *pl* fire-arms. -**vant** *a* trained to stand fire. -**vibde** reach *el.* range (of gunshot); *paa* ~ within gunshot; *udenfor* ~ out of gunshot, out of reach.

Stue *n* sight, show; *stille* *el.* sætte *til* ~ expose to view, exhibit, display, show up; *bære* *til* ~ make a display of; *bære* *fine* Jøsseler *til* ~ carry one's heart upon one's sleeve. **Stue** *vt* view, behold, contemplate; *vi* ~ *ud* look out. -**brød** show-bread, loaves of proposition. -**brødsbord** show-bread table. -**lyst** passion for seeing sights, curiosity. -**lysten** *a* desirous of seeing sights, curious, inquisitive; *de* -*fine* the sight-seers. -**mad** *se* -*reiter*. -**mynt**, -**mont** medal. -**n** *c* viewing etc. -**penge** medal. -**plads** stage (of a theatre); *fig* scene; **Strigen** ~ the theatre *el.* scene of (the) war. -**retter** *pl* show-dishes. -**spil** play; *fig* spectacle, sight. -**spilbigter** play-writer, playwright, dramatist, dramatic author. -**spil-direktor** manager (of a theatre). -**spilhus** play-house. +**spillende** *a* *joc* histrionic.

Stue/piller *c* -e actor, (stage-)player, performer.

-**in** *de* *c* -r actress. -**kunst** dramatic art. -**pro**

fession stage-player's *el.* histrionic profession.

-**selskab** company of actors. -**talent** histrionic ability.

Stuise *c* -r (f. **Ex** i **Vord**) drawer; (Værktøi) shovel; *en* ~ **Jord** a shovelful of earth; **F** af første ~ first-rate, tip-top, crack; af samme ~ **fig** a leaf out of the same book. **Stuise** *vt* (stuise sammen) shovel; (rense med **Stuisejern**) hoe; ~ *bort* clear away.

Stuise *vt* (svige) disappoint, deceive, (Forbentninger) fall short of; -*nde* *a* delusive; *en* ~ **fig** -*hed* a striking likeness; - *adv* -*nde* efterligne imitate to nature; *det* er *hderst* -*nde* gjort it is a splendid illusion.

+**Stuise/barn** *n* foundling. -**bedraver** *joc* *se* -*tyb*. +**billede** illusion, phantom.

Stuifecadence *c* deceptive cadence.

Stuifjern thrust-hoe, breast-plough. -**læsse** drawer-case. -**læs** till-lock.

Stuifel/hjort *c* fallow-deer. -**trebs** mantis crab, *Squilla mantis*.

Stuifelse *c* -r illusion, disappointment.

Stuifslæb *se* **Støfseire**. -**plou** horse-hoe. **Stuiffer** *c* -e large buck.

+**Stuifspil** *n* delusion.

Stuifsthy shop-lifter. -**thveri** shop-lifting.

Stulder *c* -bre shoulder; træffe *paa* -*brene* shrug up the shoulders, shrug one's shoulders; **Gæver** *paa* -*ent*! shoulder arms! *se* **En** over -*brene* look down upon one; *tage* *paa* -*brene* shoulder; *rette* -*brene* draw in one's shoulders; *tage* **Noget** *paa* *ben* *lette* ~ take something easy. **Stulder/baand** shoulder-belt. -**ben** shoulder-bone. -**blad** shoulder-blade, scapula. -**blot** shoulder-block. -**brød** *a* broad-shouldered. -**dast** slap on the shoulder. -**flæde** scapulary. -**led** shoulder-joint. -**puffer** *pl* shoulder-puffs. -**rem** shoulder-strap. -**stifte** shoulder-piece. -**søm** shoulder-seam. -**træt**, -**trækning** shrugging of the shoulders, shrug. -**vinkel** *mil* angle of the epaulement. -**værn**

epaulement. **Stulbre** *vt* shoulder; **F** godt -t well done. **Stulbring** *c* shouldering.

Stule *vi* cast down the eyes, scowl; ~ til scowl at; -ne Blif scowl. -*n* *c* casting etc., scowling.

Stulle *vi* slink, sneak, skulk; ~ fra Skolen, af Skole play (the) truant, play hookey; — *vr* ~ fig fra, igjennem, ind i, til, se Snige. -*n* *c* slinking etc. -*pose* *c* F, -*r* *c* *e* truant. -*fig* *a* sham sick; være ~ feign illness, malingering, be shirking. -*fige* sham sickness, malingery.

Stulle, *stal*, *stulbe*, *stullet* *vi* & *auxil* be obliged; jeg (vi) *stal* (*stulle*) rejse imorgen, (det er) jaaledes bestemt, ajstalt I am (we are) to depart to-morrow; (= maa) I (we) must depart to-m.; (lovende) I (we) will depart to-m.; jeg (vi) *stal* *stalle* ham (truen)de I (we) will punish him; Du (han, I, De) *stal* *ga* (befalende), bliv belønnet (lovende), bliv straffet (truen)de you (he, you, they) shall go, be rewarded, be punished; der *stal* *Intet* mangle there shall be nothing wanting; jeg *stulbe* (burde) gjøre det I ought to do it; jeg *vidde* *istte* *hvad* jeg *stulbe* gjøre, tro I didn't know what to do, believe; man *stulbe* tro, at... one would think that...; *hvist* jeg nogenlunde *stulbe* træffe ham if ever I chanced to meet him; der *stulbe* gjøre mig ondt I should be sorry for it; der *stulbe* jeg mene I should think so; *hvad* *stal* jeg? what do you want, what is your pleasure? *hvad* *stal* jeg der? what am I to do there, why should I go there? *hvad* *stal* jeg med det? what am I to do with that? *hvad* *stal* det til? what is the use of that? *hvad* *stal* det betyde? what is the meaning of that? *hvor* *stal* De hen? where are you going? *hvor* langt *stal* Du? how far are you going? jeg *stal* til Middag *hø* I am to dine with; *stibet* *stal* til Frankrig she is bound to (el. for) France; jeg *stal* ud (f. Eg. at ipabere) I am going to take a walk; *Gunden* *stal* ud the dog wants to get out; *Styrbord* *stal* være! port it is! o. fl.; naar der *stal* *jaa* være if there is nothing else for it; der *stulbe* *istte* *jaa* være it was not to be; *stulbe* han do inden den Tid if he were to die before that time; *stulbe* han blive fattig if he came to be poor; *stulbe* det være sandt? can this be true? jeg *stulbe* forraade min Ven? I betray my friend? *stulbe* det have været skatten? could it have been the cat? *stulbe* det virkelig være Tilfældet? I wonder if it is really the case? *hvorle*des *stulbe* jeg kunne...? how should I be able...? jeg *stal* *istte* kunne sige det I cannot tell; *hvad* *stulbe* jeg gjøre? how could I help it? what was I to do? *bette* *stal* være... this is intended to represent...; det værste *stulbe* endnu somme the worst remained to come; der *stulbe* not være en Vittighed? it was meant to be a joke, I suppose; Du *stulbe* kun vide if you but knew; han *stal* være hemmelig gift he is said to be privately married; jeg *stulbe* have været der I was to have been there; ~ til be needed, required, indispensable; der *stal* mange Benge til at it takes a good deal of money to; han *stal* til he shall not escape, he is in for it; han *stulbe* til at he was in the act of; der *stal* kun lidt til at it takes but little to.

+**Stulle** *c* -*r*, se Ghynder.

***Stulfermand** *c* waterman.

Stulp *c* -*er* (Meisel) gouge.

Stulpe *c* -*r* silique.

Stun *n* scum, froth, foam, spume; (af Eved el. Søbe) lather; (om Munden) foam; (paa Bl o. I.) froth-(head); Gæbet stod i et ~ the sea was all in a foam. **Stum** *agtig* *a* froth-like, frothy. -**bedest** *a* covered with foam el. lather. -**blomst** speck of foam. -**bælte** belt of foam. -**citade** frog-hopper, flea-locust, *Cicada spumaria*. -**icdt** skimming of boiled meat. -**flade** sheet of foam.

-**fuld** *a* frothy. -**hane** *J*, skimming-cock, surface-cock. -**hvid** *a* white as foam. -**lam** (foam)-crest. -**tsjede** water-chain. -**skædt** *a* se bedættet. -**fog** *vi* boil violently. -**fran** *je* -hane. ***lagt** *je* bedættet.

Stumle *vi* be spiteful, make spiteful el. ill-natured remarks; (over) cavil, carp (at), traduce (one). -*n* *c*, -*ri* *n* cavilling etc. -*r* *c* -*e* caviller, traducer.

Stumme *vi* foam, froth, (fun om Vin o. I.) mantle; Søben -*r* the soap lathers, makes lather; *fig* ~ af Råstet foam (at the mouth), chafe; ~ over foam over; — *vt* skim; -*t* Mælk skim milk.

Stummel *a* gloomy, dismal, lowering, sinister. -**hed** *c* gloominess, gloom.

Stummen *c* foaming etc.

Stummer (+ & *) *a* dusky, gloomy; *je* Stummel.

Stumme *istte*, -**fuld** *je* Stum. -**ispaan** sweating

-iron. **Stummetmælk** soft skim-milk cheese.

Stunning *c* skimming.

Stump *n*, *pl* =, shake, jolt. **Stumpe**, **Stumple** *vt* shake, jolt.

Stumpelstun *n* F outcast, scapegoat.

Stumperle *c* bubble (of foam).

Stumre *vi* grow dusk.

+**Stumrig** *a* foaming.

Stumring *c* dusk, twilight, *sc* gloaming.

Stumror *J*, scum-pipe. -**jamler** (Dmp.) sediment-collector. -**istte** skimmer, skimming-spoon.

-**fuld** skimming-sieve. -**stang** bottom bar. -**stribe**

streak of foam. -**ved** lather; i ~ in a lather.

-**isbe** lathering soap. -**top** *je* -lam. -**vin** sparkling wine. -**vred** *a* foaming with rage.

Stup, **Stuppe**, *je* Stub, Stubbe.

Stur *n*, *pl* =, shed; (Regn-) penthouse.

***Stur** *c* -*er* (Byge) shower.

***Stur** *c* cutting (of wood into boards or planks); reaping (of the corn), harvest.

Sture *c* -*r* notch, nick; *fig* i den gamle ~ in the old groove.

Sture *vt* scour, (med Skuresten) holystone; (blant) polish; *rub, scrape, chafe; — *vi* (hen over, om Jærte) grate, grind; * lade det ~ let it pass (for better, for worse), let matters rub on anyhow. **Sture** *balje* scouring-tub. -**bræt** (Mur.) float. -**bænk** scouring-bench. -**tone** charwoman. -**lugt** smell of scouring. -**leder** galling-leather. -**mølle** (Raaem.) scouring mill. -**sand** scouring sand. -**sten** holystone. -**tønde** polishing-tub. -**vist** wisp for scouring.

+**Stur** *gud* *c* carven image, idol.

Sturing *c* scouring. **Sturingsmærker** *pl* geol scratches.

Stur *c* -*e* scoundrel, villain, knave. -**agtig** *a* villainous, scoundrelly, knavish. -**agtighed** *c* villainy. — **Stur** *stjæs* hangdog face. -**streg** knavish trick, villainy.

***Stur** *r* *last* *st* sawn timber, deals. -**onn** *c* harvest, reaping season.

Stur *rpm* *c* *J*, covered-in lighter.

Sturre *vi* grate, jar; ~ i Ørene grate el. jar upon the ear.

Sturermure *c* bill the losing game.

Sturren *c* grating, jarring.

Sturri *f* *a* scur'rilous. -**ist** *c* scur'ril'ity.

***Stur** *tommer* *n* *je* -*last*.

Sturu *c* scurf, scald-head. -**et** *a* scurfy; der *stal* *starp* *Lud* til -*de* Søveder desperate diseases need desperate cures, a restive horse must have a sharp spur. -**hat** mushroom.

***Stu** *stle* *vt* bort fritter away, waste.

+**Stur** *tygget* *a* *je* Sturtygget.

Stu *te* *vr* *fig* *je* one's self *a* twist, shake one's self.

***Stu** *vist* *reder* *c* *J*, outrigger.

Stvadbrø *ne're vi* talk big, bluster, vapour. **-no'r** *c -er* blusterer.

Stvalder *c* clamour, noisy talk, verbiage; **+ (Bagtalelse)** slander. **-bætte** *je -vofe*. **-hoved** *je* Stvaldrer. **-taaf** gout-weed, ground ash, *Epipodium podagraria*. **-pose** tale-bearer, scandal-monger. **Stvalbre** *vi* clamour, rant. **Stvalbrø** *c* (Barns) crowing. **Stvaldrer** *c -e* ranter, prater.

Stvalp *n je* Stulup. **Stvalpe** *vt* shake, agitate; *vi* (i el. paa Vandet) splash; *je* Stulup.

† **Stvat'** *c & n* splash; little drop. **Stvat!** *int* clap! plump! **Stvatte** *vi* plump down; *vt* splash; *fig* ~ bort squander, dissipate.

* **Stvup** *n* wishy-washy, slip-slop.

Stvulp *n* ripple. **Stvulpe** *vi* (om Bølger) ripple; *vt* (ryfte) shake. **Stvulpen** *c* rippling, ripple.

Stvæt' *c -ter, je* Stvat. **-bord** *n* *l.* wash-board.

-gang wash-strake, wash-board. * **-læder** splash-leather. * **Stvætte** *vt* splash, spurt, spatter; *vi* b. f.; *fig* ~ (til) get a (sudden) start, jump. **Stvætte** *c -r* chat, *Saricola*. * **Stvættten** *a* skittish.

Sty [fr.] *c* gravity.

Sty *c* (Trygt) fear, dread (for of). **Sty** *vt* shun, avoid, eschew; *r* ingen Mæie spares no pains; han *r* itte Nogetionhæst he sticks at nothing, nothing comes amiss to him. **Sty** *a* (om Stet) shy, skittish; *fig* sty, timorous, shrinking; blive ~ take fright, shy, start (at).

Sty *c -er* cloud; hæit i ~, i viden ~ with all one's might, at the top of one's voice, wildly; hæve til -erne extol to the skies; jeg stod som faiben fra -erne I was struck with amazement, F you could have knocked me down with a feather. **Stybanke** bank of clouds. **-bedæftet** *a* je -bæft. **-brud** sudden torrent of rain, heavy downpour of rain. **-bælte** cloud-belt. **-dannelsje** formation of clouds.

Styde, (stjød, stød *vt & i* (puffe) push, shove; (om Dyr's Horn) cast, shed; (om Planter) shoot; *typ* lead; (med Stydevaaben) shoot, fire, *mil* (ogf.) practise; *s* fight with pistols; fire Kanoner lyvmed der blev stød til det fiste four pieces of cannon which were worked to the last; ~ (tæfte) langt carry far; ~ skarpt fire with ball; ~ Blomst put forth flowers; ~ en god Fart make good way; ~ ham cast the slough; ~ Hæn thaw; ~ Knopper bud, put forth buds; ~ Røg raise el. arch the back, set up one's back; ~ Rødder strike (root); ~ Solen *l.* *for* floor the sun; ~ Tæfter shed the horns; ~ Vand repel water; ~ af, bort, je Afstjude, Bortstjude; ~ efter shoot at; ~ efter Løbs fire guns for a pilot; ~ for *l.* (Seil) sheet home; ~ Glæen for draw, slide el. slip the bolt; ~ En en Kugle for Vandens blow out one's brains, brain one; ~ forbi (om Fartst) shoot past; shoot ahead of, shoot by; ~ forbi, feil miss (the mark); *fig* stød forbi! not a bit of it! ~ forover *l.* shoot ahead; ~ fra *fig* decline, refuse, shift off; ~ (fig) frem *vi* project, *vt* push forward; ~ i Græs run to seed; stød i, *je* ndr.; ~ ihjel shoot dead; ~ ind, *je* Indstjude; ~ Nytaar ind fire in honour of the new year; ~ sig ind under throw one's self upon, under en anden Domstol appeal to another tribunal; stjød med alle sine Kanoner fired all her guns; ~ med Solen *l.* coil with the sun; ~ mod Solen *l.* coil against the sun; ~ ned paa pounce upon, swoop upon, make a swoop el. stoop at; ~ om i en Gade strike off into a street; ~ (fig) op shoot (up), spring up, crop up; ~ en Ende op *l.* coil a rope; ~ over Sten shoot ahead; ~ paa shoot at, paa el. Stik into a ship, blive stød paa be shot at; ~ Stylden paa lay the blame on; ~ sammen (Penge) subscribe, club; ~ til contribute, add;

~ til En give one a push; ~ til Jægen, til Stive shoot at the popinjay, at a target; ~ ud (i Fremtiden) put off (into the future); ~ i stjødende a Galle spring-bolt; ~ i Stød a F (i smitten (with), spoony (on)). **Stydebane** shooting gallery; *mil* practise-ground. **-banke** butt. **-bomuld** gun-cotton, pyroxyline. **-brol** rolling border. **-bræt** slider. **-dør** sliding-door. **-gevær** gun. **-hæit** shooting-horse. **-hul** loop-hole, embrasure. **-hund** sporting dog. **-hus** shooting-box. **-lem** sliding shutter. **-linie** *typ* lead, white line. **-løb** sliding-weight. **-luge** slide, sliding hatch. **-lyst** *a* light enough for shooting. **-løse** slide gauge. **-mal** standing bevel. **Styden** *c* shooting. **Stydeplads** *je* -bane. **-port** *l.* sliding port. **-præve** firing trial. **Styder** *c -e* slider. **Styde, rigt** slide-bolt. **-jelsfab** shooting club. **-staar** *je* -hul; *med* ~ loopholed. **-stive** target, (til at præve Stubets Kraft) butt. **-stole** shooting-school. **-storsten** telescope-funnel. **-stjeld** sliding damper. **-stang** *l.* sliding gunter-mast. **-tabelser** range-tables. **-tang** sliding tongs. **-vaaben** fire-arms. **-vindue** sash-window. **-vold** butt. **-vægt** sliding weight. **-svelfer** gun practice, shot practice. **Stydning** *c* shooting; *mil* practising; *typ* leading.

* **Styds** *c* conveyance by carriage and horses or boats, relays, (ofstind.) daw; *refe* med ~ travel in a post-chaise; otte Mand i ~ eight oarsmen, rowers; ~ og Diæt indemnity for travelling expenses. **-beregning** scale of charges. **-bog** travellers' book. **-bonde** peasant liable to convey travellers. **-byrde** *je* -pligt. **Stydse** *vt* convey (travellers).

† **Stydel** *c* -ster peel.

* **Styds** *gut* postillion, post-boy. **-hest** post-horse. **-jart** *je* -gut. **-fjærre** post-chaise. **-lov** Conveyance of Travellers Act. **-penge** charge (for conveyance). **-pligt** burden of conveying travellers. **-staffer** station-keeper, post-master. **-stæffer** *je* -station. **-stætte** stage. **-station** posting-station, post-house, coach-office, coaching-inn, *se* † change-house, (Dind.) daw-bungalow.

Styde *vt* cover el. canopy of clouds. **-dæftet** *a* cloud-covered. **Styde** *v imp* *bd* -*r* (paa) it is getting cloudy, clouds are gathering; *s* *vd* become cloudy. **Styet** *a* cloudy. **Styjsald** *je* -brud; fairy-butter, *Tremella*. **-farvet** *a* cloud-coloured.

Styffel *c* -ster thrust-hoe. **Styfle** *vt* hoe.

Sty' *stake* cloudlet. **-fri** *a* cloudless, unclouded, without a cloud. **-frihed** cloudlessness. **-fuld** *a* cloudy, overclouded.

Stygge *c -r* (modat *f. Gr. Lys*) shade; (Slag- stygge af en Gjenstand) shadow; (p. hat) brim (of a hat); (p. hue) visor, cap-peak, neb; Solfin og ~ sunshine and shade; en ren ~ (mager) a mere shadow; *rnes* Rige the realm of shades; *lste* ~ af Opstand not the ghost of an insurrection; en ~ af hvad han før har været the ghost of his former self; *n* af et Træ en Mand the shadow of a tree, a man; lad os lægge os i *n* af dette Træ let us lie down under the shade of this tree; ligge i *n* lie in the shade; stille i *n* *fig* throw el. cast into the shade, dwarf; træde i *n* be eclipsed, thrown into the shade; fæste ~ paa throw a slur on. **Stygge** *vi* shade; ~ for obscure, mask; ~ for En stand in one's light; ~ for Dinene shade one's eyes; *vt* (stjattere) shade; *stygge* *get* Tegning shadow-drawing. **Stygge** *agtig* *a* shadowy. **-bille** stinking-beetle, *Tenebrio*. **-billebe** shadow, phantom. **-blanding** shading (in drawing). **-dal** shady vale. **-drøm** day-dream. **-fegning** fighting with shadows. **-fist** umbra. **-fri** *a* free from shade. **-fugt** umbra, *Scopus umbretta*. **-fuld** *a* shady, umbrageous. **-gang** shady walk. **-hat** broad-brimmed hat.

-**hær** poet army of shadows. -**lunge** mock-king. -**liv** life of a shadow, imaginary *cf.* impotent life. -**lund** shady grove. -**lære** sciagraphy. -**les** *a* without shade, shadowless, shadeless; *be -e* the ascii *cf.* ascians. -**moreller** morellos. -**parti** shady part. -**planter** shade-loving plants. -**ribs** outline. -**rige** realm of shades. -**rød** *a* afraid of a shadow. -**side** shady side; *fig* dark *cf.* unfavourable side, blemish, drawback. -**slør** poet shadowy veil. -**spil** magic lantern, scioptics; shadowy images. -**tegning**, -**træk** *se* -**ribs**. -**tilværelse** life of a shadow. -**verden** (indbildt *B.*) shadowy *cf.* imaginary world; (*B.* beboet af *Etygger*) world of shades. -**vært** shadow. *Etygning* *c* shading.

Styhav *n* sea of clouds.

Styhed *c* shyness.

Styhimmel region of the clouds. -**høi** *a* reaching to the clouds, towering.

Sty (flapper) *pl* blinkers, blinds, winkers; forsynet *med* ~ blinkered.

Styl *n*, *pl* =, deluge of rain, drencher.

Stylag *n* stratum of clouds.

Styld *c* (Bredde) guilt, offence; (Forseelse) blame, fault; (det man stylder bort) debt; (Afgift) rent, taxes; forlad os *bort* ~ *bibb* forgive us our trespasses; det er itte min ~ it is not my fault; det er deres egen ~ it is their own fault(s); det var min egen ~ I had myself to blame; det er altsammen din ~ it is all along of you, all your doing; være ~ be in fault; han har den største ~ he is most to blame; faa, have ~ (en) for *At* bear the blame of something; gibe *En* ~ for *At* lay something to one's charge, charge st upon one; for Guds ~ for God's sake, for the love of God; for min, hans ~ for my, his, sake; for deres alles ~ for all their sakes; for min ~ maa han gjerne komme he may come for aught I care; for den Sag ~ for the matter of that, if it comes to that; for Seters ~ for (the sake of) fun, for the fun of the thing; -en ligger hos ham the fault lies at his door, he is in fault; være ~ i be the cause of; jeg har ingen ~ i det it is no fault of mine; faa hait ~ be heavily taxed; tage -en paa sig take the blame (on one's self), take the thing on one's self, take the fault to one's own door; uden ~ blameless, innocent. **Styld/beladt**, -**betynget** *a* guilty. -**bevidst** *a* conscious, guilty. -**bevidstghed** consciousness (of guilt). -**bog** *se* Forbebog. -**brev** bond. ***dater** standard of taxation in Norway. -**deling** *se* -**ætning**. **Stylde**, -**te**, -**t** *vt* *se* **Stylthde**; (være i **Stylthd**) owe, be in debt, be indebted for; (være styldst) be taxed for; ~ Gud og hver Mand be over head and ears in debt; jeg -r meget I owe much; jeg -r ham meget *fig* I am deeply indebted to him, he has strong claims upon me; jeg -r dig at I owe it to you that *cf.* (med *Qui.*) to; jeg need hvad der -s ... I know what is due to ...; den lbmærfelse der -s ... the distinction due to; - *vi* ~ paa lay the blame on. **Styld/folk** *pl* relations. -**fri** *a* guiltless, blameless. -**friede** guiltlessness, blamelessness. -**grund** reason of indebtedness. -**herre** creditor. **Styldig** *a* (sagtstyldig) guilty; (som er i **Stylthd**) indebted, owing; (forpligtet til) liable, bound; være, giere *fig*, ~ i be guilty of; giere *fig* ~ i en **Styltagelse** fall into an error; blive *En* *At* ~ remain one's debtor for st; blive *En* ~ return no answer; blev ham itte svar ~ gave him til for tat; Jurpen kjendte ham ~ the jury found him guilty, brought in a verdict of guilty. **Styldighed** *c* duty, obligation; (det at være forpligtet) liability. **Styldner** *c* -*e* debtor; som vi forlade *bore -e bibb* as we forgive them that trespass against us; giere *En* til sin ~ lay one under obligation. **Styld/offer** *bibb* trespass-offer-

ing. -**sette** *vt* tax, assess (land); *encumber with debt. -**ætning** taxation, assessment.

Stylt *n*, skylight. -**linge** *s*, hatch. -**sprinkel** *s*, grating. -**statter** *s*, crutches.

Stylle *vt* rinse, wash, (med en Mængde Vand) flush; ~ Munden rinse one's mouth; ~ bort, væk wash away, sweep away; ~ overbord wash overboard; Vølgerne -de hans *fig* og paa Strandbredden his dead body was washed ashore by the waves; ~ i *fig*, ned swill (down), wash down; - *vi* Vandet -de igjennem Abningen the water rushed through the opening; ~ imod wash; det -de ned den hele Nat it poured down all night. **Stylle** *c* -*r* *se* **Styl**. **Styllebæd** shower-bath. -**bæf** torrent. -**hals** guzzler. -**far** rinsing-trough. -**fop** slop-basin. -**staa** rinsing-bowl. -**stuse** scouring-stuice. -**sten** gutter-stone. -**trug** rinsing-trough. -**toi** clothes to be rinsed. -**vand** rinse -water, dish-water. **Stylning** *c* rinsing.

Stylp *se* **Stylp**.

Styl/regn heavy downpour of rain, rain falling in torrents. -**regne** *vi* pour down.

Styls *a* cloudless. -**masse** *se* -**banke**. -**mulin** *se* -**marle**. -**mængde** quantity of clouds. -**mørk** *a* cloudy, clouded. -**mørte** cloudiness.

Stynde, (mest) -**te**, -**t** *vi* paa *En* urge *cf.* hurry one on; *se* **Stynde**; - *vt* *se* **Stynde**; - *vr* *fig* hasten, haste, hurry, make haste; *stund* Dig! make haste, be quick, look sharp! (med det about it); han -de *fig* hjem alt hvad han kunde he made the best of his way home. +**Styndelig**, +**Styndigt** *adv* hastily, *se* **Styndomst**. **Stynding** *c* haste, hurry. **Styndom** *a* hasty, hurried; -*t* *adv* hastily, in haste; -*st* in the greatest haste, with all possible speed.

+**Styne** *c* -*r* *prov* penthouse, lean-to.

Styuar *a* reaching to the clouds. -**plet** cloudlet. -**pumpe** water-spout. -**rand** border of a cloud. -**rikt** rent in the clouds. -**refter** tree of heaven, Japan varnish-tree, *Ailanthus glandulosa*. -**samler** poet cloud-compeller. -**seil**, -**stræber** *J.* skysall. -**seilstald** skysall tack (o. fl.). -**spætter**, -**stent** cloudlets. -**strib** narrow band of cloud. -**støtte** pillar of a cloud; -*n* the pillar of the cloud.

+**Styt** *n* *se* **Styt**.

Styngult *n* Dutch pink.

Styhter *c*, *pl* =, Seythian. -**ien** *n* Seythia. -**iff** *n* Seythian.

Styl/lanterne fighting lantern. -**rulle** station bill for quarters.

Styts *n* ordnance, artillery; *et* **Styffe** ~ a piece of ordnance; *svært* ~ heavy ordnance.

Styts *c* protection, guard. -**aand** guardian spirit, tutelary genius. -**engel** guardian angel. -**gud** tutelary god *cf.* deity, patron-deity. -**gudinde** tutelary goddess. -**helgen** tutelary saint, patron saint.

Stytslade *c* gun-carriage.

Styts/magter *pl* protecting powers. -**patron** *se* -**helgen**.

Styts/ram floating battery. -**rulle** *se* **Styl**. -**vogn** artillery waggon.

Stytte *c* *se* **Styt**.

Stytte [*t*] *c* -*r* sash-gate.

Stytte *c* -*r* (***Stytter** *c* -*e*) marksman, shot; (ansat Jæger) huntsman, gamekeeper; *se* -**fist**; -*n* *astr* Sagittarius, the Archer. -**fest** shooting match. -**jist** archer-fish, *Toxotes jaculator*. -**for** -**ening**, -**gilde** rifle-corps, company of volunteers. -**grav** riflepit. -**hund** *se* **Jagt**. -**hus** gamekeeper's lodge. -**torps** *se* -**forening**.

Styttel *c* -*er* shuttle.

Styttel/lag *se* -**forening**. ***Stytter** *se* **Stytte** 3.

***Stytteri** *a* *F* (ogs. + *proc*) shooting.

***Styve** *vt* *se* **Stybbe**, **Styde**.

***Etoi** *c* fun, sport, mischief. **Stoier** *c* - *e* rogue, vagabond. **Stoierbat** *c* **J** monkey forecastle.

Stoite *c* - *r* scate, skate; *(**Stoite**) small smack; løbe paa - *r* d. i. f. **Stoite** *vi* scate, skate. - **Banc** skating ice, (funstig) skating-rink. - **føre** skating, ice (for skating). - **jern** runner. - **løb**, - **løben**, - **løbning** skating. - **løber** skater, scater. - **falon** skating-rink.

Slaa *c* & *fe* Slaaen.

Slaa *c* - *r* bolt (of a door); *cross-bar; slaa - *en* for. fra bolt, unbolt the door.

Slaa, slog, slaaet & slagen *vt* & *i* beat, strike, smite, knock, hit; (om fugle) warble, sing; (om hjertet) beat, throb; (om lhr, hndt) strike; (om hst) kick; (med se) cut grass, mow; sløffen - *r* the clock strikes; - *to* Glas! **J** strike two bells! det slog mig it struck, impressed me; - *fast* fasten, *sig* establish; - *Alarm* beat the alarm; - *en* Briffe take, capture, fork, a man; - *Bugter* turn, bend; - *en* Eirfel describe a circle; - *golder* pucker; - *Græs* mow grass; - *et* hul make a hole; - *en* her beat el. defeat an army; - *id* strike a light; - *Marfib* **J** beat to quarters; - *en* knob **J** make a knot; - *en* Knude tie a knot; - *en* Kreds describe a circle; - *en* Linje draw a line; - *en* Mbasje strike a medal; - *et* frastigt Slog strike a vigorous blow; - *Tatt* beat time; - *Tougværl* lay rope; - *Vand* throw el. pour water; - *er* *sig* hurt one's self, be hurt, injured; (om Træ) warp, twist, *(om Kulden) abate, cease; - *sig* løs (more *sig*) enjoy one's self, (brbde løs) break loose; - *med preep* & *adv*: - *af* (om Pris) abate, deduct; (itu) break; *se* Ufflaa; - *en* Pasfiar, Sladder af have a gossip, be chatting together; - *en* Handel af strike a bargain; *Seften* slog Rytteren af the horse threw his rider; - *af* Sindet, Tanterne, Hovedet banish from one's mind, thoughts; *se* Mart; - *a* (om Hund) give tongue; (om Vaccination, Pedebist, ogflaa *sig*) take (paa with); det slog strax an hos el. paa Publikum the audience took to it immediately; - *Tonen* an (ogs. *sig*) give the key-note; - *bort* throw away; *se* - *af* Sindet; - *etter* *En* strike at one, aim a blow at one; - *etter* *i*, *se* - *op*; - *fast*, *se* Fastflaa; - *for* *et* *se* Stodde; *Stjst*; *vi* (sit Vand o. l.) strike a blow for, fight for; - *fra* *sig* defend one's self; - *et* *Seil* fra unbend a sail; - *fra* *fra* Verden renounce the world; han slog det hen i Vater he turned it off with a laugh; - *Døren* *i* slam the door; - *i* *Boret* strike, thump the table; - *et* *Som* *i* *Beggen* drive a nail into the wall; - *Vand* *i* throw el. pour water into; - *igen* return the blow; *Papiret* - *i* *igennem* the paper sinks, runs, strikes through; **bet* - *i* *igennem* the road does not bear the horse; slog ubmærket *igennem* was very successful; - *sig* *igennem* make shift to live, make both ends meet, pay one's way; - *sig* *igennem* *Hjenden* cut through the enemy; - *imøde* meet; - *ind* knock in, beat in, (ogflaa om *Shgdom*) strike in; - *Vinbuerne* ind smash the windows; *Vandet* slog ind i *Skibten* the water dashed into the cabin; det - *r* *ille* ind *i* mit *Fag* that is not in my line; - *ind* paa *en* *Bei* take a road; - *ind* paa *et* *Fag*, *en* *Levevei* take up a line, trade, profession; det slog ind med *Regn* it set in raining; det slog ind *som* han havde forudagt it turned out, came true, as he predicted; min *Drøm* har - *et* ind *f* my dream is out; - *med* *Klassen* toss the head; slog med *Vingerne* flapped her wings; - *med* *Blindhed* strike with blindness; slog dem med *Forfærdelse* struck dismay among them; - *ned* (om *Vnet*) strike, (om *Fugle*) fall, swoop; - *sig* *ned* settle; - *Slæret* *ned* drop the veil; - *Vinene* *ned* cast down one's eyes; *se* - *op*; - *om* wrap about el. round; (om *Seiret* change, alter; - *Slæbet* *om* turn over the leaf; - *Armen* *om* throw one's arms around; - *et*

Touq *om* pass a rope round; - *om* *sig* lay about one; *sig* - *om* *sig* med spout, air; - *op* paa *en* *Bæg* stick up, post; - *op* *i* *en* *Bog* turn up in, refer to, a book; - *op* med *Hænden* wave one's hand; - *op* med *En* break off a marriage engagement with one, throw one over; - *et* *Fad* *op* broach el. start a cask; - *et* *Touq* *op* unlay a rope; - *ffen* *op* break the ice; - *Døren* *op* fling the door open; - *et* *Bord* *op*, *ned* put up, let down the leaf of a table; - *en* *Strømpe* *op* begin a stocking; *se* *Brød*; - *en* *Paraph* *op*, *ned* put up, put down an umbrella; - *Kalefden* *op*, *ned* let up, let down, the head el. hood; - *Vinene* *op* open one's eyes; slaa *en* *Vatter* *op* set up a loud laugh; **Jæret* - *r* *op* the roads become impassable for sledges; - *sig* *op* til *Uvart* work to windward; - *sig* *op* better one's circumstances, rise in the world; - *en* *Bro* *over* throw a bridge across el. over; - *over* *i* fall into; *Vandet* slog ind *over* *Væffet* the water dashed over the deck; - *over* *bord* knock overboard; - *Armen* *overfor* cross the arms; - *paa* *Tromme* beat the drum; - *en* *Talje* paa clap on a tackle; - *en* *Klampe* paa nail on a cleat; - *sig* paa *Saeret* smite one's thigh; - *sig* paa (om *Eggd*) fasten on; *se* *Kasse*; - *sig* paa *et* *Parti*, *se* - *sig* *til*; - *paa* at hint that; - *sig* *jelv* paa *Munden* give one's self the lie; - *paa* *flugt* put to flight, rout; - *stort* paa cut a great dash; - *sammen* lump together, unite; - *Hænderne* *sammen* clasp one's hands; - *sig* *sammen* combine, join together; - *to* *Ting* *sammen* incorporate one thing with another; - *til* (om *Kjød*) strike a bargain, (være *not*) suffice, (lykke) answer; (Spaad.) *se* - *ind*; - (*Døren*, *Vinduet*) til bang el. clap to, slam; det - *r* lige til that's just it; det slog til med gode *Mar* prosperous years supervened, turned up; - *til* *Ridder* knight; - *til* *En* strike one, let drive at one; - *til* *Jorden* knock down; - *sig* *til* *Drit* take to drink; - *sig* *til* *Skjule* betake one's self to rest; - *sig* *til* *Det* *sig* rest satisfied; - *sig* *til* *et* *Parti* join a party; det slog *sig* til *Lungebetændelse* pneumonia supervened; - *et* *til* *noget* fight born to greatness, to great things, cut out for great things, *se* *Stilling*; *+* *En* *til* happen to one; - *tilbage* beat el. strike back; throw back; (*Angreb*) beat off, repel; - *ud* (f. *Ex* om *Subjigdom*) break out, (om *Helt* osv.) kick, fling, (med *Armen*) spar; - *et* *Bord* *ud* extend a table; - *Vand* *ud* throw el. pour out water; - *Diet* *ud* paa *En* knock one's eye out; - *et* *Seil* under bend a sail; - *flaa*(e)s *vd* fight; - *paa* *Pistoler* fight with pistols; - *med* *En* fight one, *f* have it out with one; - *om* *hem* der *skal* fight as to who shall; - *flaaende* *a* (f. *Ex* *Sigbed*) striking (resemblance); - *Exempel* crucial instance; - *flaaet*, *slagen* *part* & *a* *af* *Forbauelse*, *Rædsel* struck with amazement, terror - struck; *bar* *reit* *flaaet*, *slagen* *i* *hende* was quite smitten with her; *Hjenden* *blev* *flaaet*, *slagen* the enemy was beaten; den *slagne* *Landveit* the beaten track; *en* *slagen* *Rand* a broken-down man.

Slaab'rol *c* - *ter* dressing el. sitting-gown, night-gown, morning-gown. - *stil* slip-shod style.

Slaaen, ***Slaape** *c* sloe. - *busk* blackthorn, *Prunus spinosa*. - *bær* sloe. - *torn*, - *tjørn* *se* - *busk*. - *vin* sloe wine.

Slaa + *farl* mower. - *masfine* mowing-machine. **Slaaning** *c* (af *Touq*) lay.

***Slaape** *o*. fl., *se* Slaaen.

†**Slaa** + *staf*, - *stige* *se* *Bestaft*. ***Slaa** + *stjæmpe* *c* bully, fighting-man, fightist. ***Slaa** + *c* - *ter* mowing; hay-field; tune, strain. ***Slaa** + *taann* *c* hay-making season. **Slaa** + *d*. f., - ***Slaa** + *te* blom *se* *Kongeen*. **so* + *ter* mowers. ***Slaa** + *ter* bog. **mark* hay-land. **masfine* *se* Slaa. **myr* hay bog. †**Slaa** + *ter* mowing apparatus, scythe.

Slabbera's *n* wishy-washy; nonsense.

Sladder *c* tattle, tittle-tattle, gossip, twaddle; (af Stole) tale bearing; *je* Slaa *af* -**agtig** *a* gossiping, tattling, babbling. -**agtighed** *c* gossiping *el.* tattling propensity. -**hauf** babbler; informer, tell-tale; *je* *je* -**tompas**. -**hul** place for scandal. -**historie** gossiping story, scandal. -**firften**, -**tjærling**, -**maren**, -**mund** gossip, tattler, talebearer, whisperer. -**tompas** *je* tell-tale, hanging compass. -**rygte** idle report. -**selffab** company of gossips. -**løster**, -**løste** *je* -**tjærling**. -**torv** scandal-market. -**vorn**, -**vornhed** *je* -**agtig**, -**agtighed**. **Sladre** *vi* & *t* (prate) prate, talk, jabber, gossip; (føre Rygte, fladre af Stole) blab, tattle, tell tales; -*paa* tell on, (bagtale) blow on; -*bort* en Time prate away an hour.

Sladren *c* prating etc. **Sladrer** *c* -*e* blab, tattler, tell-tale.

***Slaffe** *vi* & *t* slapper.

Slag, **Slagge** *n* & *c* *je* Slaffer.

***Slag** *je* Slag.

***Slag** *a* *je* Slaf.

Slag *n*, *pl* =, (Gjæringen) blow, stroke, hit; (af Vift) cut, lash; (af Helt) kick, fling; (med flad Haand) cuff; (Hjertets) beating, throbbing; (Hærslag) battle, action, engagement; (af Uhr) beat, stroke; (af Fugl) warbling; (*paa* Kappe) cape; (af Mynter) coinage; *je* (Vout) tack, (i Rummet) wing, (af Seil) flapping, shaking, (Omdreining) turn; *med* apoplexy; (*paa* Kvæg) fleshy parts of the belly of cattle, flank; †(i Vei) hole; *et* -*stort* a game at cards; *imaa* -*je* go slow! *fig* steady! *med* *et* -*at* a blow; *to* Hjertet *og* *et* -*to* hearts which beat as one; -*i* -*blow* upon blow, without intermission; **flere* Gange *i* -*several* times running; *Galben* *i* -*(om Uhr)* warning; *sette* *i* -*(Ets)* place in prise; *et* -*med* Pumpen a stroke of the pump; **gjøre* *et* -*eller* *to* omkring Sladden take a turn or two round the square; *fit* -*blev* *rørt* *af* *et* -*was* struck with apoplexy; *Slotten* *er* *paa* -*et* *12* the clock is on the stroke of 12; *flar* *til* -*je* ready for action; *i* -*et* *bed* Waterloo at the battle of W.; *ndholde* -*et* *3* *bede* bear *el.* sustain the brunt of the battle; *her* *slod* -*et* *here* the battle was fought. **Slagiare** artery. -**anfald** apoplectic fit, fit of apoplexy. -**bar** *a* (Stov) fit for felling. -**bed(ing)** sliding bilge-block. -**bjørn** large, full-grown bear. -**bom** turnpike. -**bor** hammer-punch. -**bord** folding table. -**bout** *je* stern-board. -**bro** draw-bridge. -**bur** fowler's cage. -**bent** turn-up bedstead. -**dag** day of battle. ***Slage** *vi* *je* & *fig* beat. †**Slaget** *c* -*er* beater. **Slagen** *part* af Slaa. **Slagfalk** lanner, *Puteo lanarius*. -**fjeder** main spring; (Fugls) beam feather. -**flod** (sudden stroke of) apoplexy. -**fælde** trap. -**færdig** *a* ready *el.* prepared for battle, *fig* quick-witted, ready-witted. -**færdighed** ready wit. -**garu** fowler's net. -**grænie** (Kridet) popping-cress. -**hammer** book-binder's hammer. -**hætte** hood for a hawk. -**infurment** percussion instrument. ***jern** (carpenter's) chisel. -**ljal** bilge-keel. -**thp** beating-vat. -**laas** percussion lock. -**linie** line of battle. -**lob** (hard) solder; (til Uhr) leaden weight of a clock. -**lth** strong light. -**maferi** battle-piece. -**mark** field of battle; -*en* *bed* Cusloben the field of C. -**maffine** batting-machine.

***Slagne** *vi* slacken.

Slagjord shibboleth. -**orden** order of battle, battle array; *stille* *i* -*draw* up in etc. -**plan** plan of battle. -**preffe** fly-press. -**pumpe** bilge-pump. -**pos** *je* canvass-bucket. -**regn** heavy shower of rain.

Slags *n* & *c*, *pl* =, sort, kind, description; *et* -*...* a kind of; *alle* -*all* kinds of, all

manner of; forskjellige -*ting* a variety of things; *i* *fit* -*of* its (his, their) kind.

Slagsbroder *c* fighter, brawler.

Slagfide *c* *je* list.

Slagfide *c* (*paa* Kreatur) flank.

***Slagfide** folding-sight. -**flade** bolt (of a door). -**flat** mintage. -**flive** (i Uhr) pallet of escapement. ***Slagfjæmpe** *je* Slaa's. **Slagfjæmpe** *je* -*flade*. -**flugge** (cast-)shadow; *techn* shadow projected. **Slagsmaal** *n*, *pl* =, fighting, fight, fray; *stort* -*a* battle-royal; *det* *tom* *til* -*they* got to blows. **Slagflinor** chalk-line. -**flot** beak iron, hand-anvil. -**flørd** two-handed sword.

***Slagt** *n*, *pl* =, beast (to be killed).

Slagte *vt* kill, butcher, slaughter. -**færdig** *a* ready for being killed. -**hus** slaughter-house. -**kalv** fattening *el.* fat calf. -**kjød** butcher's meat. -**kvæg** cattle to be killed. -**maaned** the month of November. -**maffe** frontripter. -**ned** *ox* to be killed.

Slagter *c* -*e* butcher. -**bod** b.'s shop, shambles *pl*. -**bent** shambles *pl*. -**dreng** butcher's boy. -**haandvært** b.'s trade. -**hund** butcher's dog. -**hus** slaughter-house. **Slagteri** *n* -*er* (Sted, hvor der slagtes) slaughter-house, laniary; (Slagting) butchering. **Slagterkniv** b.'s knife. -**lone** butcher's wife. -**lav**, -**laug** b.'s company. -**mester** *je* Slagter. -**svend** journeyman b. -**torv** *je* *Kjød*-*torv*. -**src** cleaver.

Slagteid *c* butchering season.

Slagtilfælde *n* fit of apoplexy.

Slagting *c* butchering; †(Slag) battle. **Slagtoffer** *n* victim.

Slagtrummel tumult of battle. -**uhr** (striking-) clock. -**urt** ground pine, *Arya chamæpitys*. -**vand** bilge-water. -**vant** *a* used to war. -**vidde** percussive distance. ***vul** *c* *je* Slaget. -**vært** (i Uhr) striking work, striking train, clock-work; *je* -*preffe*.

Slaf *a* *je* slack. -**te** *vt* slack. -**ne** *vi* slacken.

Slaffer *pl* slag, scoria. - **Slaffeagtig** *a* scoraceous, slaggy. -**dannelse** scorification. -**hob** heap of slag; (Bergv.) tailing.

Slafvande *n* *je* slack water.

Slauv *c* *je* Dnd. -**bad** mud bath. -**hul** (Dmp.) mud-hole, sludge-hole. -**liste** cesspool. **Slamning** *c* fouling.

***Slamp** *c* -*er* F slovenly lousy.

Slampamper *c* wishy-washy.

Slang [*e*] *n* slang.

Slange *c* -*r* serpent, snake; (til Pumpe, Spræite) hose. **Slange** *vt* *je* French-fake; -*de* *Bugter* French fakes. -**agtig** *a* serpent-*el.* snake-like. -**agurt** serpent cucumber. -**art** species of s. -**bid** bite of a s. -**bugt**, -**bugtning** serpentine winding *el.* meandering. -**buget**, **dannet**, -**formet** *a* serpentine. -**falt** serpent-eater, *Gypogerranus serpentarius*. -**gang** serpentine walk. -**gift** venom of serpents. -**halsflav** snake-bird, darter, *Plotus*. -**ham** slough, skin of a serpent. -**holderen** *ast* ophiuchus. -**hoved** snake's head; *je* viper's bugloss, *Echium vulgare*. -**hud** *je* -*ham*. -**latius** echinocactus. -**lor**s snake-headed cross. -**trudt** dragon arum, brook-leek, *Arum Dracunculus*. -**lidse** wavy braid. -**linie** serpentine line. -**list** serpent-wile. -**myrder** *je* Storgørene. -**rod** birth-wort, serpentaria, snake-root, *Aristolochia serpentaria*. -**ræddite** rat-tailed radish, *Raphanus caudatus*. -**ror** winding tube *el.* pipe. -**sten** serpentine stone. -**fjerne** sea-star, *Ophiura*. -**stole** serpentine column. -**træ** snake-wood, *Strychnos colubrina*. -**tunge** *je* adder's tongue, *Ophioglossum vulgatum*. -**tæmmer** tamer of serpents, snake-charmer. -**urt** snake-weed, adder's wort, *Polygonum bistorta*. -**ynget** brood of serpents. -**æg** snake's egg. -**øgle** seps.

Slant *a* *fe* Smættet. -bygget *a* *J* lean, clean-built.

***Slant** *c* -er *cont* copper.

Slap *a* slack, relaxed, loose, flaccid; *en* ~ *Bue* *a* slackened bow.

Slapgaarding *c* -er *J* slab-line.

Slaphed *c* slackness; apathy. **Slappe** *vt* slacken, relax, loosen.

Slappera's *fe* Slabberas.

Slapping *c* *J* (Slædning) rounding.

Slapfloet *a* shod in the ordinary way (not sharpshod). -tid slack water. -vorn *a* loose.

Slaraff'enland *n* cocagne, fools' paradise.

***Slarv** *c* -er *a* loose-tongued, reckless, unreliable fellow. **Slarve** *vi* ~ *i* *Beien* blunder away.

Slast, **Slaste**, *fe* Slast, Slaste; Klæderne -ede om ham his clothes hung flapping about him. **Slaster**, **Slastevorn** *a* slovenly.

Slat *c* -ter (Væbning, *i* Glas) heeltap, drop (left); *der* *er* *en* ~ *endnu* *i* Slatteoppen there is still some coffee left at the bottom of the cup; *der* *er* *en* ~ *Vin* *i* Glasjet there is wine left at the bottom of the glass; maatte vente længe paa den ~ Kaffe had to wait a long time for that smack of coffee.

Slat, -ten, -tet *a* loose, flabby.

Slava's *c* *foe* *fe* Slæife.

Slave *c* -r slave, bondman; † & * convict; *gjøre* til ~ *enslave*, reduce to slavery; ~ *af* *a* slave to *el.* of; *gjøre* sig til ~ *af* make one's self the slave of. **Slavelaag** yoke of slavery; paa tage sig et ~ *don* the yoke of slavery. -aand slavish spirit. -arbeide slave's work, drudgery. -baand *pl* bonds, fetters (of slavery). -binde *vt* enthrall, tie hand and foot. -cier *fe* -herre. -fanger slave-catcher. -foged overseer of slaves; convict-warder. -frø *n* young gallows-bird. †-fængjel convict-prison. -født *a* born a slave. -handel slave-trade. -handler slave-trader, slave-merchant, slave-dealer. -herre slave-owner. -holder slaveholder. -jern shackles. -laar condition of a slave. -klæder dress of slaves. -kysten the Slave-coast. -liv slavish life, the life of a slave. -lønte slave's chain. -mærked slave-market. -mærte brand of slavery. -naatte slave's neck.

Slaver *c*, *pl* =, Slav, Slav (*pl* *og* *S*(clav)).

Slaveri *n* slavery; †penal servitude, †convict-prison.

Slavefergeant convict-warder. -find *fe* -aand.

-ffid slaver. -ftand slavery. -ftat slave-holding state. -føen Great Slave Lake. -torv *fe* -mærked.

-vogter *fe* -foged. **Slavin'de** *c* -r (female) slave.

Slavist *a* slavish, servile; ~ *Oversættelse* slavishly literal translation. **Slavisthed** *c* servility.

Slavist *a* Slav, Slav'ic. -o'nten *n* S(c)lavonia.

-o'nier *c*, -o'nist *a* S(c)lavonian, S(c)lavon'ic.

Sløb, **sløben**, *fe* Sløbe. **Sløbenhed** *c* polish, refinement.

Slød *fe* Sløbe.

Sløds [é] *c* slit.

Sløfste [é] *fe* Sløfste.

Sløgfred *c* -er concubine. -barn bastard. -føne.

-fvinde, -vin, *fe* Sløgfred. -æt bastard offspring.

***Sløge** (*og* *prov*) *vi* *fe* Sløfste.

***Sløid** [e.] *c* slide; Smf. *fe* Sløider.

Sløm *c* (Store ~) slam; *gjøre* *En* ~ *slam* one; *blive* ~ *be* slammed; *gjøre* *lille* ~ *get* all the tricks but one.

Sløm *a* bad, ill, awkward, sad; *comp* worse, *superl* worst; *det* *er* ~ *t*, *en* ~ *Historie* it is a bad thing, awkward, F a bad job; *en* ~ *fyr* a sad dog; *en* ~ *feil* a grave fault; *den* ~ *me* the evil one; *ih* for *den* ~ *me* *Øghe!* lie upon it! ~ *til* at deucedly given to, an awful hand at; ~ *slømt* *adv* badly, sadly. **Slømhed** *c* badness.

Slømholt *n* *J* deadwood-knee.

+**Slømme** *vi* revel, carouse.

Slømme *vt* wash. -faste trunk. -tridt whitening. **Slømming** *c* washing.

Sløndrian *c* old custom, ancient routine; *den* gamle ~ the old blundering, jogtrot way.

+**Slønt** *c* -er stratum. -et *a* stratified. -ning *c* stratification.

Sløntre *vi* saunter, lounge about. -ring *c* sauntering etc.

Sløst [é] *a* oily, wheedling, coaxing, fawning, mealy-mouthed. **Sløste** *vi* (for) wheedle, coax (one), fawn (upon). **Sløsthed** *c* fawning, obsequiousness.

Sløste *c* *fe* Sløfste.

Sløsvig [é] *n* Sleswic, Slesvig. -er *c* -e inhabitant of S. -st *a* Sleswic, Slesvig.

Sløt *a* bad, ill; *comp* worse, *superl* worst; ~ *Mennefte* bad man; -te *Bøge* base coin; ~ *adv* ill, badly.

Sløt *a* (jævn) level, plain; ~ *og* *ret* plain, common, pure and simple; ~ *Papir* unstamped paper; ~ *adv* ~ *hen* simply; ~ *ifte* not at all; ~ *intet* nothing at all; *ifte* ~ *laa* not quite so...; † = *afbeses*. **Sløt/bag** Greenland whale, right whale, *Balaena*. ***-bygd** flat *el.* level tract.

+**Sløtdaler** *c* = 1 *Mart* (c. 1 s. 6 d.).

Sløtjil smooth file. ***-fyndre** *fe* Sløfste 2.

Sløtjorhnet *a* ill-found.

Sløthage *c* (Dretn.) plane.

Sløthed *c* badness; (moralst) baseness.

Sløthugge *vt* chip fair. -hvarer *kitt*, species of turbot, *Pleuronectes* (*levis*). -høst smooth(ing) plane. -jern smoothing plane-iron. ***-lændt** *a* (Jorb, Egn) flat, flatfish. -rotte skate, *Raja batis*. **Sløtning** *c* smoothing; (Udfl.) expunction; (Vævn.) sizing; (Blif.) planishing.

Sløts *P* *adv*: ~ *ifte*, *fe* Sløt.

Sløtsfænde *a* that sails badly, a dull sailer.

Sløtital *n* flat tool.

Sløtstyrende *a* that steers badly.

***Sløfste** *c* -r (Vergo.) fissure.

Sløfste *c* -r plain. **Sløfste** *c* dab, *Pleuronectes* (*limanda*). **Sløfste** *c* (Vævn.) size. **Sløfste** *vt* smooth; (ud) expunge; (Vævn.) size; *J* (med Sløfste) dub fair. **Sløfstebo** *c* -er inhabitant of a plain.

-land level country. -mafine dressing machine.

Sløfsterestillet *a* worse situated, worse off.

Sløfstin *c* sizing-room.

Sløtvar *fe* -hvarre. -øge broad carpenter's axe.

Sløb *c* -e ladle, skimmer.

Sløb *n* *fe* Sløbegræs.

Sløbe, **sløb**, **sløbet** *vt* grind; (Væfste, Glas) cut; ~ *Ruften* *af* (*og* *fig*) rub off the rust; F ~ *en* *Straber* sleep and snore; *Sage* *og* *Knive* -s! scissors to grind! ~ *sløben* *a* ground, (*og* *fig*) polished; ~ *Karaffel* cut-glass decanter; *sløbene* *Sæder* polished *el.* polite manners; -t *Væfen* polished address; ~ *Tunge* glib tongue. **Sløb/bret** knife-board. -græs, -fræst slip. -ful charcoal of soft wood. -mafine (Uhrm.) instrument for polishing steel. -mølle grinding-mill. -pulver polishing powder. **Sløber** *c* -e grinder, polisher. **Sløb/istal** basin. -stive grinding-plate. -sten grindstone; (grov, Bjergart) rag-stone. -stens-brud grindstone quarry. -trug grindstone trough.

-æg ground edge. **Sløbning** *c* grinding.

Sløb/brig *a* slippery, lubricious; *en* ~ *Sag* *a* ticklish affair; *en* ~ *Bog* *an* obscene, indecent book. -hed *c* slipperiness, lubricity; obscenity.

Sløb *n* (paa Ting) wear and tear; (haardt Arbeide) toil, drudgery; +*(Mennefte)* drudge; *der* *er* *intet* ~ *ved* *ette* *Tøi* this stuff does not wear well, has no wear in it. -arbeide drudgery.

Sløbbersladder *c* fiddlefaddle, fiddlededee.

Slidbætte *n* road-way.

Slide, *slēb*, *slīdt vt & i* (ogf. ~ i *lit*) pull (at), tear; (*sliden* *hēn*, *slæder*) wear; (og *slæbe*) toil (and toil); drudge, *fag*; *slīb* dem med *helsen* I wish you may live to wear them out; * *onbt* suffer great hardships, much exposure, rough it; ~ *af*, *bort* wear off, away; ~ *af* (over, *isthyler*) break, tear asunder; ~ *fra* *finanden* tear apart; ~ *i* pull at; ~ (*hærdt*) *i* det work hard; ~ *op* wear out; *er* frugtelig stærkt at ~ *paa* has a tremendous amount of wear in it; ~ *fig vt* *igjennem* keep the wolf from the door; ~ *fig ihjel* kill one's self (with work); ~ *fig læs* break loose; tear one's self away; * *fig* break loose; ~ *slīdeš vp* wear (out); ~ *slīdt a* worn (out), the worse for wear. **Slidelig** *adv* *F* *gaa* *faa* ~ *jog* on, rub on well enough. **Sliden** *c* tearing etc. — **Slidflade** rubbing part. — **slag** *le* -batte.

Slidse *c* -*r* (*p*. *Sljert* o. *l*.) placket.

Slig *c* (*Erts*) slich.

Slig *pron* such; *en* ~ *Mand* such a man; ~ *e* *Folk* such people; * *i* *Slag* *F* all the same; — *adv* *F* so, in that way, in such a way.

Sligning *c* (*Støb*) cinder-paste.

Slif *c* *F* trifle; *Du* *tan* *faa* det for *en* ~ *you* may have it for a trifle, for an old song.

Slif *c* ooze.

Slif *c* *se* *Slig*.

Slif *n* stroke with the tongue; + = *Slifferi*. — **asparges** full-grown asparagus.

Slifbund oozy bottom. — **dannelse** formation of ooze.

Sliffe *vt* lick; ~ *Solstin* bask in the sun; ~ *fig om* *Munden* lick one's lips; *fig* ~ *fig om* *Munden* efter, ~ *tingene* efter cast a sheep's eye on; ~ *fig ind*, *se* *Indsigelse*. **Sliffe** *n* something (salt etc.) to lick. **Sliffen** *c* licking. **Sliffen** *a* lickerish, fond of sweets, sweet-toothed. **Sliffenhed** *c* lickerishness, fondness of sweets. **Sliffe** *pot* sweet-tooth. — *ri* *n* ~ *r* licking; (*læde* *Sager*) sweets. — *ri* *c* -*r* (tanner's) scraper. — *t* *a* over-laboured, over-wrought. **Sliffethed** *c* over-elaboration of detail.

Sliflag *n* layer of ooze.

Slifmund sweet-tooth. — **mundet** *a* dainty-mouthed, sweet-toothed. **Slifning** *c* licking. **Slifvorn**, -*hed*, *se* *Sliffen*, -*hed*.

Slim *n* mucus, (*høste* o. *l*.) phlegm, (*af* *Planter*) mucilage, (*af* *Snegle*, *Yst*) slime. **Slim** *naal* hag, *Mucine*. — **affondring** discharge of mucus *el*. phlegm. — **agtig** *a* mucous, (*om* *Planter*) mucilaginous. — **dannelse** formation of mucus. — **drivende** *a* phlegmagogue; ~ *Middel* phlegmagogue. — *dyr* rhizopod. **Slime** *vi* produce mucus, cause phlegm; *pharm* form a mucilage; (*Rogn*) become slimy. **Slimet** *a* mucous; slimy. **Slimfeber** mucous fever. — *flod* *n* blennorrhoea. — *grube* pituitary sinus. — *hinde*, -*hud* mucous membrane. — *høste* cough attended with a discharge of phlegm. — *hjerter* *el* mucous gland. — *opløsende* *a* expectorant. — *pose* mucous bag. — *stede* vaginal mucous bag. — *stof* *el* mucine. — *tyre* mucic acid. — *set* mucous bag. — *væbste* *el* pituitous humour.

† **Slinge** *vt* square, rough-hew.

Slinger *c* *se* *Slingring*; *fig* (*i* *Vassen*) dilly-dallying, shilli-shalli. **Slingre** *vi* reel; dangle, swing to and fro; ~ *roll*. — **Slingre** *hardner* breast-backstays; bowsprit backstays. — *bræt* rack for the cabin table. — *boiler* gimbals. — *flampe* rolling chock. — *lampe* swing lamp. **Slingren** *se* *Slingring*. **Slingre** *flod*, -*flot* *pl* fore-and-aft boards. — *støje* rolling tackle. — *vand* bilge-water. **Slingring** *c* reeling etc.; ~ *roll*; *roll*, *heel*.

* **Slintre** *c* -*r* fibre, fibril.

Slip *n*: give ~ *paa* *lit* let go, let go one's hold of a thing.

Slippers [*e*] *pl* sleepers.

Slipbage *c* *slip* hook.

* **Sliphændt** *a* butter-fingered.

Slipline *c* ~ *snorter*.

Slippe, *slap*, *sluppet vt* let go, leave hold of, let go the hold of, relax one's hold of, release; ~ *Taget* release one's hold; ~ *læs* let loose; ~ *en* break wind; — *vi* (unbly) escape; (*tomme* *fri*) get off *el*. away; *jeg* -*r* *ifte* *faa* let I shall not get off so easily; *Du* -*r* *ifte* you are in for it; *lade* *En* ~ *fri* let one off; *lade* *En* ~ let let one off easily; *gødt* *sluppet* a close shave; *begyndte* *hvor* *den* *Munden* *slap* began where the other left off; *hvor* *var* *det* *vi* *slap*? where did we stop? — *med præp & adv*: *Ordet* *slap* *ham* *af* *Munden* the word slipped out of his mouth; ~ *bort* escape; ~ (*fri*) for be free from, be spared st; ~ *for* at (* ~ *at*) be spared from, escape -ing; *jeg* *kunde* *ifte* ~ *fra* *ham* I could not get away from him; ~ *fra* *det* get off; ~ *vel* *fra* get well out of; ~ *bersta* *med* *livet* escape with one's life; ~ *igjennem* get through *el*. off; ~ *igjennem* *Jen* fall through the ice; ~ *ind* *vi* get *el*. slip in; *vt* let in, admit; ~ *med* *Stræffen* get off for the fright; *slap* *bersta* *med* *livet* escaped with his life; ~ *ned* *vt* drop, let fall; ~ *op* be used up *el*. consumed, run short, give out, run out; ~ *til* get access, get a chance; ~ *ud* *vt* let out; *vi* get *el*. slip out, (*Gemmeligheds*) ooze out; *slap* *det* *derud* was that it? ~ *ud* *med* (manage to) make something suffice. **Slippe** *c* -*r*, *se* *Ghde*. **Slippe** *hvirvel* ~ *slip*-shackle. — *knob* *pl* slip-knot (o. *fl*).

Slippert *c* -*r* coarse, broad brush.

Slippe *slit* *n* ~ *slippery* hitch.

Slips *n*, *pl* =, (neck-) tie, scarf.

Slire *vi* glide, rub.

Slire *c* -*r* *flong* sword; (*ogf. *Slir*) sheath, scabbard, case. * *kniv* sheath-knife.

Slisse *c* -*r*, **Sliffen** *c* -*r* skids; (*Ufløbning* -) bilgeways.

Slit (*ta*) *ge* *c* wear and tear.

* **Slø** *c* entrails (of fish).

Sløbrøt *se* *Slæbrøt*.

† **Sløb** *c* & *n* raking of corn in the field.

* **Sløbde** *c* -*r* a kind of rude sledge.

Sløf *c* *F* bed-fellow.

* **Slom** *[o]* *c* -*mer*, *se* *Smelt*.

Slom *n* -*te* palace, castle. — **sligende** *a* palatial.

† **Sløthamp** *c* fumble-hemp.

Sløts *el* *baske* palace hill. — **betjent** domestic of a palace. — **bro** palace bridge. — **by** town with a castle. — **bygning** palace building. — **føged** *se* *forvalter*. — **fo** *pl* domestics of a palace. — **forvalter** keeper of a palace, castellan. — **gaard** palace yard. — **grav** castle-moat. — **have** palace-garden. — **herre** castellan. — **fantor** choirmaster of the palace chapel. — **firte** palace chapel. — **menighed** congregation of a palace-chapel. — **mur** castle-*el*. palace-wall. — **mæssig** *a* palatial. — **plads** place in front of a palace. — **port** castle-*el*. palace-gate. — **prest** chaplain of a palace-chapel. — **skriver** palace-clerk. — **taarn** castle-tower. — **tag** palace-roof. — **vagt** palace-guard; (*Vagthus*) palace-guardhouse.

Sløva *f* *er* *c*, *pl* =, Slowak. — **ist** *a* Slovak.

Sløve *n* *er* *c*, *pl* =, Slovene. — **ist** *a* Slovenish.

Slu *a* sly, crafty, cunning.

Slubbe *vi* (*Epind*) slub. — **bord** travelling table. — **masfine** slubbing-billey. **Slubning** *c* slubbing.

Slubbert *c* -*er* scamp.

Slubre *vi* make a slobbering noise in eating or drinking; -*nde* *Støber* slobbery boots.

Slud *c* & *n* sleet. — **byge** shower of sleet.

Sludder *c* (& *n*) stuff, fudge, gammon, balderdash; aa ~! stuff and nonsense! det slaar ~ for ham his tongue trips; Venene slaar ~ for ham he is rather shaky on his legs, shambling in his gait; give En en ~ for en Sladder talk a lot of moonshine, say nothing to the purpose. **Slud-**
der agtig a nonsensical. -agtighed *c* nonsensical-
ness. -batte, -hoved, -ihatol rattle brain, chatter-
box. -vorn a jabbering, prating, prosing. -vorn-
hed *c* loquacity, prosiness.

Slude *vi* sleet. **Sludfald** *a* sleety.

Sludre *vi* jabber, prate.

+**Sludtid** *c* sleety season.

Sluffe *c* -r sled, sledge.

***Sluffet** *a* plashy.

Slug *a* je *Slu*.

Slug *n*, *pl* =, (+) mouthful; (Dmp.) uptake;
(til Jisteri) tin-bait; *(Svælg) ravine. **Sluge**, -te,
-r *vt* swallow, devour, (uden at tygge) bolt; ~
Ordene swallow the words; ~ Ens Dbd drink in
one's words; ~ med Vinene devour with one's
eyes; ~ Lyden is a bad room for sound; ~r meget
Tid takes a lot of stuff. **Slugen** *a* gluttonous,
voracious. **Slugenhed** *c* voracity. **Sluger** *c* -e
swallower. **Slughals** glutton, gormandizer.
-vorn, -vornhed, je *Slugen*, -hed.

+**Slugt** [t.] *c* -er ravine.

Sluget *c* slyness, cunning, craftiness.

Slufter *n* *f* finish.

Sluffe (ogf. -te, -t) *vt* extinguish, quench, put
out; ~ Tørsten quench the thirst, (sin Tørst)
quench one's thirst; ~ Gassen turn off el. down
the gas; sluffes go out, expire, become extinct.
Sluffelig *a* extinguishable. **Slutter** *c* -e extin-
guisher. ***Slutte** *vi*, (+*sv*) je *Sluffes*. **Slutning**
c extinguishing etc., extinction. — **Slutnings-**
apparat, -redskab fire-extinguishing apparatus.
-forsøg attempt at extinguishing the fire.

Slutværet *a* chap-fallen, crestfallen.

+**Slum** *c* je *Slummer*. +**Slumme** *vi* je *Slumre*.

+**Slummen** *c* bibl drowsiness.

Slummer *c* slumber, doze. +**dhysse** *vt* lull
to sleep, send to sleep. -fuld, -tung *a* sleep

-charged, heavy with sleep.

Slump *c* -er (ubestemt Andel) lot, portion, (Rest)
remainder, (i Glas) heeltap.

Slump *c* chance, hazard; paa ~ at random, at
haphazard; + af en ~ by chance. **Slumpe** *vi*
(til) stumble, light, chance (upon); ~ til at
chance to. — **Slumpe**/lykke chance, luck; a
lucky hit. -slud random shot. -lykke random
shot. -ipil chance-game. -træf je -lykke.

Slumpmel *n* thirds.

Slumre *vi* slumber, doze; *fig* lie dormant; ~
ind fall asleep; ~ hen, je *Henstumre*; -nde Viden-
skaber dormant passions. -u *c* slumbering. +-r
c -e slumberer. -tæppe couvre-pied, rug.

+**Slumf** *c* bully, ruffian.

Slunken *a* lank, gaunt. -hed *c* lankness, gaunt-
ness.

Slumt *c* *vi* idle; *F* bet -r af it goes on toler-
ably. ***re** *vi* ~ undaf, ~ sig fra slink el. skulk
away from, shirk.

Slup je *Slub*.

Slup *c* -per (Slib) sloop; (Jartoi i Orlogsmænd)
pinnace; (Ghesflup) barge. -roer bargeman, one
of the boat's crew, rower.

Slure *vt* *L* slip. -fist slippery hitch.

Slurf *c* -e draught, swig, gulp, (mindre) nip;
brille en ~ af flasken take a pull at the bottle.
Slurfe *vt* gulp. **Slurfevis** *adv* in gulps.

***Slurv** *c* -er sloven. **Slurve** *c* -r slut. **Slurve**
vt ~ fra fig hurry off, perform in a slovenly
manner. **Slurvet** *n* carelessness, slovenliness.
Slurvet *a* slovenly, careless.

Sluse *c* -r lock; (Tørvæggen) sluice; pimplens

-r the windows of heaven. **Sluse** *vt* (op, ned)
lock (up, down). -bund bottom of a lock. -dam
regulating-weir. -fald fall of the lock. -hammer
lock-chamber. -klap paddle-valve. -lum lock.
-meister lock-keeper. -mur side-wall of a lock.
-penge lockage. -port lock-gate; (øverst) flood
-gate, sluice. -trappe flight of locks. -tærstel
lock-sill. -vogter, -vægter lock-gate man. -værk
lockage.

***Slust** *c* -er careless fellow, sloven; shabby
-looking fellow; scamp, rough.

Slust *c* o. fl., je *Slust*.

Slut *n* close, end; (til Laas) catch; til ~ at
last. ***Slut** *a* at an end. **Slut**/beretning final
report. -bjette ridge-piece. -blit bolt-nab,
locking-plate. -gat *L* fid-hole. -holt *L* fid.
-kappe box-staple. -krampe catch. -led end
-link. -nagle main pin.

Slutning *c* -er (det, at een Ting slutter tæt til
en anden) closeness, connection; (Ende) termina-
tion, conclusion, close, wind-up; (logist) inference,
conclusion; til ~ in conclusion, to conclude. —
Slutnings/bemærkning concluding el. closing
remark. -dom final decision. -følge course of
argument. -hastighed terminal velocity. -kæde
chain of reasoning. -led link of an argument.
-maade mode of reasoning. -prydelse crowning
ornament. -rætte je -kæde. -sang concluding
song. -scene concluding el. closing scene. -set-
ning concluding sentence. -tale concluding
speech. -vers concluding verse.

Slutplade washer. -ring ferrule. -seddel
broker's contract, contract note. -spil (Schak)
end game. -sten keystone, closer. -stykke nut.

Slutte *vt* (luffe) close; (bringe i Stand) conclude,
bring to a conclusion; (logist) infer, conclude,
judge; ~ faldt (ulogist) misinfer; ~ Arbejdet knock
off work; ~ et Brev conclude, wind up el. finish
a letter; ~ et Forbund contract an alliance; ~
Gældene close the ranks; ~ et Kjøb conclude
el. strike a bargain; ~ en Kreds form a circle;
~ Toget bring up the rear; ~ *vi* conclude, close;
(tæt) fit (tightly); — med *prep* og *adv*: ~ af el.
fra conclude from; je *Uffutte*; ~ i sine Arme fold
in one's arms; ~ En i Tanker put one in iron; ~
inde, je *Indefutte*; ~ det op om close around; ~
paa *mil* close the ranks, lock up; ~ ud *typ*
justify; — *vr* jig sammen unite; ~ sig til (En)
attach one's self to one; go with, side with,
follow one, (en Mening osv.) subscribe, (Noget)
infer, draw a conclusion as to. **Sluttesig(en)**
adv finally, in conclusion; + = formobentlig.
Slutter *c* -e jailer, turnkey. **Slutteri** *c* -er
debtor's prison. **Sluttet** *a* close, serried, *fig*
concentrated; ~ Selskab private company; et -t
Vord a private dining-club. **Sluttedhed** *c* con-
centration.

+**Slube** *c* -r hay-loft.

Slunge *vt* sling, hurl, pitch, sling; (no) wind,
twine; ~ Armen el. Armene omkring En twine
one's arm round one, encircle one with one's
arms; — +*vi* swing; -nde *a* twining; *vr* fig wind.
Slunge *c* -r sling. -kast (Ganbl.) throwing with
a sling; (Uffand) sling's throw. -kaster slinger.

Slungel *c* -gler rascal, scoundrel. -aarene
the hobbledohoy age. -agtig *a* rascally, scound-
reilly. -agtighed *c* rascality. *-alderen je -aarene.
-freg rascality, scoundrelism.

Slunge/prydelser twine. -stav, -stok slinging
-staff, -stick. -sten sling-stone. **Slungkraft**
centrifugal force. **Slungning** *c* slinging etc.,
winding. **Slungplante** creeper, climber. -rose
running rose. -traad tendril. -værk (Bygn.)
grillage.

+**Slæ** *c* *prov* change from frost to thaw.

Slæ *n*, *pl* =, train, trail; (Slid og ~) toil,

drudgery, toiling and moiling; F (om Perion) drudge; have, tage paa ~ have, take, in tow; Kjøle med ~ trained dress. -bærer train-bearer.

Slæbe, -te, -t *vt* & *i* drag, trail; (arbeide haardt) toil, drudge; **↓** tow, tug; (med heste) track; ~ af **↓** tow off; ~ af med Roget drag, draw a thing along el. away; det -r af it rubs on; ~ Venene efter sig trudge along; ~ sig frem, hen drag one's self along, move heavily, (f. Ex. om Bog, Tale) drag its slow length along; han -r altid den Bog med sig, -r altid om (f. ring) med den Bog he always carries that book along with him everywhere; ~ paa Roget carry a thing heavily; hun gik og -te paa Barnet she was encumbered with the child; ~ en Sæt paa Ryggen carry a sack on one's back; ~ udenbords tow overboard; ~ slæbende a slow, *mus* dragging, drawling; -nde Gang heavy el. shuffling gait; en -nde Stil el. Joredrag a heavy el. drawing style. **Slæbebaad** tug, tow-boat. -bedding (ombord) towing-bitts. -dampbaad, -damper steam tug. -fjeder spring between the cover-plate and bolt. -galge **↓** traversing beam. -kjole dress with a train. -kise ordinary braid. -line tracking line. **Slæben** c dragging. **Slæbnet** drag-net, (fister) trawl-net; fiste med ~ trawl. -plum dumb barge. -pulket towing-post. **Slæber** **pl** F slippers, slipshoes. **Slæber** c -e tug, tow-boat; towline. **Slæberboom** guess-warp boom. **Slæberi'** n drudgery. **Slæbesto** shoe of a cavalry scabbard. -fied slip. -fii towing-path. -tang wire-drawing tongs. -tangtrækkébænk draw-bench. -tov, -toug towing line; (ved Luftballon) guide-rope; tage paa ~ take in tow. -vaad trawl-net. ~ **Slæb** *vi* hæl one who has a shuffling gait. -kjole *se* **Slæbe**. **Slæbning** c towing, towage, etc.

Slæde c -r sledge, sleigh; *art* slide; **↓**, -r (ved Karteters Afslæbning) sliding planks; F der kom en Mand med en ~ ibeten there was an obstacle in the way, a lion in the path. **Slæde** *vt* sled. -føre *se* **Kæne**. -færm **↓** ribbands secured to the sliding-ways. -fjorled sledding. -mede runner of a sledge. -fjor sledge-track. -tøi sledge-furniture.

***Slægge** c -r sledge (hammer), (fist) fore-hammer, (fiste) quarter-hammer.

Slægt c -er (familie) race, family, lineage; (Generation) generation; (i naturhist. Vet.) genus; nærmeste ~ the next of kin; være i ~ med En be akin to one, be a relation to one; i nær ~ near related; de ere i ~ sammen they are kinsmen, kinswomen; de ere i ~ med mig they are my kindred; komme i ~ med come into relationship with; klogere mob (el. i) deres ~ *bibl* wiser in their generation. **Slægt** *arv* heir-loom. -(e)bog genealogical book. **Slægte** *vi* paa take after; -r fæderen paa (ogf.) is a chip of the old block. **Slægtfæde** family feud. -forhold family relations. -følge succession of generations; generation. -historie genealogy. -høvding chief of a family el. of a clan. -led generation. -lighed family likeness, generic resemblance. -linie line. -mærke generic mark. -navn generic name; family name. **Slægting** c -e relation, relative, kinsman (el. kinswoman). **Slægt** *regifter* pedigree, genealogy. -række *se* **følge**. **Slægtsbegreb** generic notion, notion of genus. **Slægtsbeskrivelse** generic description. **Slægtskab** n relationship, consanguinity; *chem* affinity. ~ **Slægtskabs** *avl* breeding in-and-in. -forbindelse, -forhold connection. **Slægtsnavn** *se* **Slægtnavn**. **Slægtsfuldhed** family pride. **Slægtsable** pedigree. **Slægtsvaaben** family coat of arms.

Slæ' a *se* **Slæt**.

Slæffe *vi* **↓** (en Ende) check.

†**Slæne**, **Slæning**, *se* **Slæ**.

Slæng n, *pl* =, crowd, train. ***Slæng** n & c -er fling, toss. **Slænge**, -te, -t *vt* fling; **vi* dangle; lie about (in a disorderly manner), knock about; idle, loiter; (abe Roget) fling og ~ leave a thing about. **Slængen** c flinging. ***Slængvane** idling habit. **Slæng** *fippe* Spanish cloak. -fnae **↓** diagonal hanging knee. -riss blown kiss. *-navn nickname. *-ord taunt, fling.

Slæntet *se* **Slentet**.

Slæt' c mowing; *se* **Klaffe**. -t-falt goshawk *Falco palumbarius*. -t-folt mowers. -t-mand mower. †**Slætetid** mowing-season.

Slæg c *se* **Slackform**.

†**Slæt** a slack; lazy.

Slæt c handicraft, handwork.

Slæde *vi* be slovenly in one's dress el. at work. **Slæde** c *se* **Slutte** c.

Slæise c -r (læs) bow, (fnøttet) (bow-)knot.

Slæise *et* raz, demolish, level with the ground, *mus* slur; *fig* drop, discard, (affaste) discontinue. ~ *fortælles* in dock the initial syllable. -bue *mus* tie, bind, slur. **Slæising** c razing etc.; *mus* slur.

†**Slæt** *frafte* c gown. -fjole child's frock. -fnae **↓** head-knee, check-knee.

***Slæte** c *se* **Kvæme**.

Slør c leading wind; for en ~ when sailing large.

Slør a **↓** slack.

Slør n, *pl* =, veil; *Q* indusium. **Sløre** *vi* veil.

Sløre *vi* sail large.

Sløre *vi* (om Bøt) become slack, fetch way. **Slør** *flet* a veilless. -thl veil net. -ugle barn -owl, *Strix flammea*.

Sløse *vt* & *i* (Tid og Penge bort) waste (time and money); gaa og ~ be idling about. -ti' n waste.

†**Sløse'** c *se* **Sløb**.

Sløb a blunt, (ogfaa *fig*) obtuse, *fig* dull, stupid, imbecile; ~ *lanse* blunted lance. **Sløbe**, -gjøre *vt* blunt, dull, hebetate. -else c hebetation. -gjørende a hebetating. -hed c bluntness, etc.; stupidity, imbecility. -find imbecility. -fioet a smooth-shod.

Smaa a, *pl* af Biden, Lille (F og ved *coll* ogf. *sing*) small, *comp* mindre smaller, less, *superl* mindst smallest, least; (fiben, ringe) little, petty; diminutive; be ~ the little ones; den ~ the little one; du ~! little one! de *smaa* Profeter the Lesser Prophets; fra ~ af from childhood, from children. ~ **Slag**! steady! gently! **Støre** og ~ great and small; i bet ~ on a small scale; handle i bet ~ deal in retail; det er -t for ham he is in straitened circumstances; det er -t om el. for ... is scarce; i -t som Stort in great and little things; ~ *adv* *smaa* at, *faa* -t *adv* by little and little, slowly, gradually; mildly; *faa* -t! handsomely! jeg har *faa* -t *lyst* til at I have half a mind to; man taler *faa* -t om ... it is whispered ... **Smaa** *afgifter* petty charges. -ar spikelet. -baade small boats. -bæffet a hummocky. -bænde *vi* mutter curses. -bæffan jacks snipe, *Scotopax gallinula*. -bitte a very little el. s., minik, pygmean. -bjæf *pl* little barks. -blad leaflet. -bladet a small-leaved. -blommet, -blomstret a small-spigged el. -flowered. -blomst floweret, floret. -borger petty tradesman. -brødbuns, muffins, tea-cakes, spiced wheaten bread. -buste low shrubs. -by country town, provincial town. -bygagtig a provincial. -byger small showers, short squalls. -bygget a showery. -bager booklets, booklings. -bølger wavelets, ripples. -børn little children. -cirkler less circles. -damper small steamers. -delt a finely divided.

-digte minor poems, s. lyrics. **-drenge** page. **-drenge** *pl* little boys. **-drille** *vt* quiz, chaff. **-dyr** animalcule. **-dæksblad** & **-bractlet**. **-fartsøier** *pl* small craft. **-fegtninger** skirmishes. **-feil** *pl* small *el.* slight errors. **-fefter** small fôtes. **-fist** small fry. **-flag(er)** (af 3s) patches of ice. **-folt** common people; (Wern) small people, little ones; (ironist) *bet er itte for* *me*, it is nothing for a poor devil like you *el.* *me*, him *ofu*. **-forfatter** authorlets, authorlings. **-forføelser** small offences, indiscretions. **-fugle** little birds. **-fyrster** princelings, princelings. ***-fø** *je* *lvæg*. **-gader** by-streets. ***-gjed** codlings. **-gjæld** small debts. **-glint** *pl* short glimpses. **-grise** little pigs. **-grunde** petty reasons. **-grynet** *a* granulated. **-grynte** *i* give little grunts. ***-gut** little boy. **-handel** retail-business. **-handler** retailer, huxter. **-heb** *c* littleness. **-hedssaad** mind given to trifles, frivolity. **-herrer** lordlings; fops, dandies. **-hjermet** *a* microcephalous. **-høste** *vi* cough slightly. **-hugge** *vt* chop small. **-hunde** little dogs, toy-dogs. **-hvisfe** *vi* whisper softly. **-hytter** little huts. **-hære** small armies. ***-jenter** little girls. **-kærsfolt** poor people. **-lager** *pl* pastry. **-fahytter** state-rooms. **-tueb** petty artifices. **-knuder** nodules. **-knurre** *vi* mutter. **-luge** *vi* simmer. **-tots** small coke, coke-dust. **-lunge** petty king, kingling. **-topper** *pl* smallpox; *de* modificerede *~* the varioloid. **-forn** *pl* grains, particles; *n* *je* *fôrform*. **-fornet** *a* small-grained. **-fort** plain cards. **-fram(wær)** smallware, pedlary-wares. **-frat** *je* *busfe*. **-freaturer** *pl* *†* poultry; **je* *lvæg*. **-freds** entomotrachans. **-fryb**, **-fræ** vermin. **-fugler** spherules. **-ful** small coal, slack. **-lvæg** small cattle. **-laden** *a* smallish. ***-last** small timber. **-le** *vi* laugh sllly. **Smaalig** (*a* *noisatig*) minute; (*ubeihdelig*) petty, trifling; (*noieregneude*, *intetfigende*, *tom*) narrow-minded, petty, frivolous. **Smaagighed** *c* narrow-mindedness, frivolity, littleness, pettiness. **Smaa** **som* redthroated diver, *Colymbus septentrionalis*. **-luger** scutles. **-lyn** faint flash of lightning. ***-lænding** *c* *er*, *je* *mand*. **-længes** *vd* (*efter*) feel a faint longing (*for*). **-løg** bulbul, bulblet. **-løier** small jokes. **†-mand** small farmer *el.* freeholder. **-mennesker** pigmies. **-mestere** chamber-masters, garret-masters, mastermen, single-handed masters. **-monfret** *a* small-patterned. **-mønt**, **-mynt** small coin, change. **-nyne** *vi* hum softly. **-nyunen** low humming. **-nyste** *je* *nyste*. **-omstøninger** petty expenses. **-omstændigheder** incidents, little matters. **-ord** *pl* particles. **-patter** s. parcels. **-penge** *pl* change. **-piger** *pl* little girls. **-pletter** little spots. **-pluf** miscellaneous trifles; *i* *~ adv* by little and little, in dribbles. **-politit** vestry politics. **-priffet** *a* with small dots. **-pudsig** *a* drollish, rather funny (*in a small way*). **-puftinger** little toddlers. **-redfel** dues in kind to a country clergyman, s. tithes. **-regn** drizzle. **-regne** *vi* drizzle. **-reiser** *pl* short *el.* easy journeys. **-riger** petty kingdoms. **-rubet** *a* small-chequered. **-sager** trifles. **-falg** retail. **-fædler** little slips. **-feil** small sails. **-findet** *a* small-minded. **-fkaar** *a* cut small. **-fibe** small ships. **-fiflinger** *je* *penge*. **-fifjel** & lodicle. **-fifjænde** *vi* grumble. **-fifjær** & partial umbel. **-flov** copse-wood, underwood. **-fifst** small hand-writing. **-fiftrifer** *pl* tracts. **-fifstule** & silicle. **-fifmile** *vi* smile faintly. **-fifstule** *vi* mutter. **-fifstulen** *c* muttering. **-fifstule** *vi* take *a* whet now and then. ***-fifvove** whimbrel, *Numenius phaeopus*. ***-fifringe** *vi* run leisurely, with short steps, trot. **-fifad** *je* *bp*. **-fifads** trinkets, nick-nacks. **-fifater** petty states. **-fiften**, **-fifene** pebbles. **-fifensbante** bank of pebbles. **-fifenskrudt** pebble powder. **-fifilet** *a* small type. **-fifjæle** *vi* pilfer, filch. **-fiforme** *pl* petty storms. **-fifribet** *a* narrow

striped. **-fifumper**, **-fifhyller** small pieces *el.* bits. **-fifode** *vt* pound fine. **†-fifvend** page. **-fifvøb** & involucl. **-fifunge** *vi* hum. **-fifvøb** light grain. **-fifvør** *pl* lakelets. **-fifvalende** *part* chatting; *a* *je* *fifvørbig*. **-fifarme** *pl* small guts. **-fifting** little thing, trifle, small matter; trifling article; *bet er itte ~* at it is no light thing to. **-fifjenster** *pl* little services. **-fiftorf** colling. **-fifstjet** *a* not quite right. **-fiftrappe** little bustard, *Otis tetrao*. **-fiftravende** *a* short-trotting. **-fiftræt** *pl* little traits. **Smaatterer** *n*, *er* *pl* trifles, small matters, minutiae. **Smaature** *pl* short trips. **-fifhyeri** pilfering, petty larceny. **-fiftrænde** *a*: *være ~* *be* *a* small eater. **-fiftræt** *a* small-chequered. **-fiftræt** *je* *Smaatterer*. **-fifudgifter** *pl* petty expenses, petty charges, pettles. **-fifvør** *†* short and frequent showers of rain alternating with fine weather. **-fifvers** *pl* versicles. **-fifvidt** small game. **-fifvittig**, **-fifheder** *pl* jokelets. **-fifvør** *a* smallish. **-fifvæfener** little creatures. **-fifvør** islets, small islands.

Smaadder *n*: *gaa i ~* *be* smashed; *fifaa i ~* smash. **Smaadre** *vt* smash.

Smag (*c* *Ulm*) taste; (*nabnl*. *Velfmag*) flavour, relish, savour; (*Sansen og fifig*) taste; (*Eiendomme*, *lighed for en Kunstner*, *Tidvæder osv.*) manner, style, way; *en ilbe ~ i Mund* *a* bad *el.* unpleasant taste in the mouth; *uden ~* tasteless; *jeg har tabt -en* (*o*: *Eenen til at f.*) my mouth is out of taste; *i Rubens' ~* in Rubens' style; *-en* (*~ og Vefag*) *er* *fifstjæfflig* tastes differ, every man to his taste, what is one man's meat is another man's poison; *om -en lader der fifig iffe ftride* there is no accounting for taste; *fifette ~ paa give a flavour to*; *fifaa ~ paa contract a taste for*; *~ for a taste for*, a relish for, a liking to *el.* *for*; *finde ~ i* have a taste *el.* mind for, find something to one's taste; *efter min ~* to my taste; *have god ~* have a good *el.* fine taste; *i fiffamme ~ (fifom)* in keeping (with). **Smage**, *-te*, *-t* *vt* & *i* taste; *bet -r godt*, *ilbe*, *fifst osv.* it has a good, bad, sweet etc. taste; *bet -r iffe ilbe* it is not unpalatable; *bet -r bedre* (*ogj.*) it eats better; *-r fifforfæffelig* (*om en vis Ret*) is excellent eating; *ingen Mad -r mig* I have no relish for food of any kind; *hvorlefs har Middagsmaden -t Dem?* how have you relished *el.* enjoyed your dinner; *den Tone hvori ... -te mig iffe* I did not relish *el.* enjoy the tone in which ...; *bet -er mig iffe* I do not like it, it is not to my liking; *lade fifig bet ~* eat *el.* drink with good appetite; *hvorlefs -r denne Vin* how do you like this wine? *~ af flavour* *el.* smack of; *denne Vin -r af Faget* this wine has a tang of the cask; *bet -r af fiffugenting*, *-r iffe af Vit* it is quite tasteless, tastes like a chip in porridge; *bet -r af fiffæffed* it is suggestive of audacity; *hvad fal bet ~ af* what do you mean by that; *bet -r efter Mere* it tastes morish; *~ paa a taste*, take a taste of. — **Smage**; *bifd* taste specimen, sample. **-redfifab** *je* *Smagsgorgan*.

Sma g fiffornemfelfe perception of taste. **-fifub** *a* tasteful, tasty, in good taste, elegant. **-fifulb** *hed* *c* tastefulness, elegance, good taste. **-fifndtrif** *je* *fiffornemfelfe*. **-fifnop**, **-fiflog** gustatory papilla. **-fiflæs** *a* (*som iffe fiffager af Vit*) tasteless, having no taste, flat; *fifig* in bad taste, (*om Perfjon*) without taste. **-fiflæshed** *c* tastelessness; bad taste; want of taste. **Smagning** *c* tasting. — **Smagsgifdommer** arbiter of taste, art-critic. **-emne** object of taste. **-evne** faculty of taste. **-fifforfæffed** *a* devoid of taste. **-fifforfæffed** difference of taste. **-fiflæren** aesthetics. **-fifnerven** gustatory nerve. **-organ** organ of taste. **-fifag** matter of taste. **-fifans** sense of taste. **-værf** work of taste.

Smat *c* sumac, *Rhus coriaria*.

Smat(fte) *c* *~* smack.

Smatfluge *c* *†* scuttle-hatch.

Sma! (*sma!) *a* narrow; ~ *om* libet slender-waisted; ~ *Røst*, *Tøring* scanty fare, short commons; *bære paa* ~ *Røst*, *leve* -*t* live on short commons; *det er* -*t* m.d. *el. om*, *se* *Knop a*; *det er en* ~ *Sag* that is quite easy; *det er en* ~ *Sag* for him that is an easy, a small, matter for him. **Sma!** *ben* small of the leg. **-benet** *a* spindle-shanked. **-blad *a* narrow-leaved, angustifoliate. **-bringet** *a* narrow-chested. **-bræmnet** *a* *Unifia* angusticlavate. **-buffle** *pl* wasp-beetles, *Leptura*. **-dyr** *one* year old hind. ***Sma!** *c* -*r* *prov* sheep, goat. **Sma!** **ende* narrow end. **-folio** small folio. **-følget** *a* narrow-fellied. **-halset** *a* narrow-necked. **-hans**; *idag er* ~ *Rjæt* -*temmet* we are on short commons to-day. **Sma!** *hed* *c* narrowness. **Sma!** *hind* *se* *dur*. **-hjættet** *a* (*Rjeltio*) dog-nose (hand-vice); ~ *Skybe* -*tang* slide-plyer. **-livet** *a* slender-waisted. ***-læg** *fe* -*ben*; *l* small round. **Sma!** *vi*, *smaltes* *vi* narrow; taper. **Sma!** *inset* *a* (*Ube*) catarrhine (monkey). **-raa** *fe* -*dur*. **-skuldet** *a* narrow-shouldered. **-stygget** *a* narrow-brimmed. **-sundet** *a* with pointed toes. **-sporet** *a* narrow-gauge, small-gauge. **-stribet** *a* narrow-striped.**

Sma! *c* blue-glass.

Sma! *tege* needle-bug, *Hydrometra*. **-vinger** *pl* *je* -*buffe*. **-øge** wood-cutter's axe.

Smaragd *c* -*er* emerald. **-gran** *a* emerald-green. **-møder** pellucid agate. +**Smaragdne** *a* *def* *poet* emerald.

Sma! *n* & *c* smack, buss. **Sma!** *vi* smack the lips when eating. **Sma!** *ffen* *c* smacking.

Sma! *fer* *pl* skins of new-born lambs.

***Sma!** *vi* *je* *Sma!*.

Sma! *et* *a* dirty and slippery.

***Sma!** *ug* *n*, *pl* =, *je* *Sma!*.

Sma! *s* *je* *Jode*.

Sma! *s* *feast*, treat, junket. **Sma!** *se* *vi* junket. +**Sma!** *seri* *n* junketing.

Sma! *iv* *of* *Sma!*.

Smed (***Sme!**) *c* -*e* smith, (*Grub*) blacksmith; *bære* *sin* *egen* *Bykkes* ~ *be* the architect of one's own fortune, the carver of his own fortunes; *a* self-made man; *F* *en* *hæl* ~ quite a dab, *a* very dragon (*i*, *til* at); *passer* *paa* *sin* *en* ~ keeps *a* sharp look-out, sleeps with one eye open. **Smedbar** *n* malleable. **Smed(b)** *et* *vi* forge; ~ *et* *Ulfag* lay *a* plot; ~ *en* *Uagn* forge *a* lie; ~ *Rænter* scheme; ~ *vi* work in the smithy, hammer; (*om* *hæll*) overreach; ~ *mens* *Jænet* *er* *barnt* strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines. — **Smed(b)** *e* *arbeide* smith's work. **-bælg forge-bellows. **-bæng smith's apprentice. **-bæse *je* *Sæse*. **-gaas** *je* *Uldgaas*. **-gods** smith's tools. **-haandværk** trade of a smith. **-hammer** sledge-hammer. **-jern** wrought iron. **-jerns-plader** wrought-iron plates. **-fane** blacksmith's wife. **-ful** small coal, slack, culm. **Smed!** *lig* *a* malleable. **Smed!** *lære*: *gaa* *i* ~ *be* apprenticed to a smith. **-mester** master-smith. **-ovn** *je* *Sæse*. **-plet** forge-mark, hammer-mark. **-red!** *af* smith's tool *el.* implement. **-regning** blacksmith's bill. **-stjæl** *pl* scales of iron. **-svend** journeyman smith. **-tang** tongs. **-vogn** travelling-forge, forge-waggon. **-værksted** smith's forge. **Smed!** *je* *c* -*r* forge, smithy. **Smed!** *flug* *je* *Udjæst*. **Smedning** *c* forging; overreaching.******

Smet!, **smette** *je* *Sma!*.

Smetter *a* *je* *Sma!*.

Smette, **Smette** *je* *Sma!*.

Smet *c* enamel.

Smet!, **Smette** *c* smelt, *Osmorus eperlanus*.

Smetbar *a* fusible.

Smette *et* & *i* melt, dissolve, fuse, liquefy; (*um* *om* *Erts*) smelt; *fig* melt; ~ *bort* melt away; ~ *hen* *i* *Taarer* melt into *el.* in tears, *be* dissolved

in, melted to, tears; ~ *over* *i* melt into; ~ *fammen* *med* merge in *el.* into; ~ *fammen* *til* *be* reduced to; *-nde* *fig* melting; *-t* *Ugh* molten *el.* melted lead. **Smette!** *bigel* crucible, melting-pot. **-glas** enamel. **-grube** sump. **-hebe** melting-heat. **-hytte** smelting-house. **-hjel** pit. **-kunst** art of smelting. **Smettelig** *a* fusible. **Smettelighed** *c* fusibility. **Smette!** *ovn* (smelting-) furnace. **-punkt** melting point. **-rum** hearth. **-ste** ladle. **-staal** natural steel, German steel. **-varme** *je* -*hebe*. **Smetning** *c* melting etc.; fusion, liquefaction.

Smergel *c* emery. **-bug** *je* -*lærrer*. **-fil** *je* -*spaan*. **-flap** emery-vice. **-kugle** emery-ball. **-lærrer** emery-cloth. **-papir** emery-paper. **-vind** *je* -*spaan*. **-stive** emery-wheel, buff. **-spaan** emery-stick. **Smergle** *et* *vi* rub with emery.

+**Smerling** *c* groundling, loach, *Cobitis*.

Smerre *et* *J* parcel.

Smerre *c* -*r* pain, ache, smart; (*Sorg*) grief, affliction; *han* *har* *store* -*r* *he* is in great pain. **Smerre** *vi* smart, ache; *vi* pain, (*hjel* *lig*) grieve; *det* -*r* *mig* *bybt* it grieves me to the heart.

-blandet *a* not unmixed with pain. **-bulmende** *je* -*stille*. **-fri** *a* free from pain. **-frihed** painlessness, absence of pain. **-fuld** *a* painful.

-fuldhed painfulness. **Smertelig** *a* painful.

Smertelighed *c* painfulness. **Smerstensleie** bed of pain.

Smerstensrig cry of pain. **Smerterig** *a* *poet* *je* -*fuld*. **-stille** *a* soothing *el.* allaying pain, anodyne, anodyne; ~ *Uddel* anodyne.

-ful groan.

Smerterig *c* parcelling. **Smerteringsbug** canvass for parcelling.

***Smi** *dbar* *a* malleable. **Smi(b)** *et* *je* *Sme!*.

Smi!, *med*, *imib* *vi* fling, pitch.

Smid *a* limber, supple, agile, active, pliable.

-gjøre *vi* soften. **-hed** *c* suppleness, pliability, agility.

***Smie** *et* & *i* *je* *Sme!*; (*initt*) whistle.

Smig *c* bevel-angle. **Smige** *c* *je* *Smit!* *stof*.

Smit *c* flattery, adulation. **-digt adulatory poem. **+fuld** *a* coaxing. **+kunstner** artful flatterer. **-ord** flattering word. **-sang** flattering song.**

Smitte *et* flatter; — *vi* for flatter; ~ *fig* med flatter one's self with, med at that *el.* to, lay the flattering unction to one's soul that; ~ *fig* med *det* *haab* at flatter one's self with the hope, indulge in a hope that; ~ *fig* ind, *je* *Ud!* -*imigre*. **-n** *c* *je* -*ri*. **-nde** *a* flattering; *libet* ~ hardly flattering, uncomplimentary. **-r** *c* -*e* flatterer, adulator. **-ri** *n* -*er* flattering, flattery. **-rste** *c* -*r* flatterer, adulteress.

Smit *stof* *c* bevel, folding-rule.

Smit *n* (**c*), *pl* =, smile; **drage* *paa* -*en* smile. **Smit** *vi* (*ogh* -*te*, -*t*) smile; ~ *ad* smile at; ~ *tit* smile on. — **Smit!** *baand*: *træffe* *paa* -*et* smile.

-færdig *a* prepared to smile. **-ful** dimple.

-ide *a* (*om* *Land!* *o* *I*.) smiling, lovely.

Smitte *c* -*r* paint, rouge, face-powder; *sette* ~ *paa* *fig* varnish, gloss over. **Smitte** *vi* paint, rouge. **Smitte!** *bær* *je* *Jordbær!* *pinat*. **-daase** paint-box. **-hvidt** pearl-white, bismuth-white. **-fopper** paint cups. **-krulle** *je* -*daase*. **-lapper** colouring rags. **-plader** *je* -*fopper*. **-rod** *je* *Safomon!* *Segl*. **-vaand** cosmetic (water), wash for the face.

Smitte *vi* for coax, wheedle; ~ *ad* *En* smirk *el.* smile at one. **-n** *c* coaxing, wheedling. **-r** *c* coaxer.

***Smit!** *c*: *hver* ~ *og* *Smule* every particle.

Smit! *fopper* *pl* small-pox. **-som** *a* contagious, infectious, catching, communicative. **-sømed** *c* contagiousness, infectiousness. **-stot** contagious disease, infectious distemper. **-stof** contagious venom *el.* matter, virus, contagion, miasma.

Smitte *vt* infect; *se* **Be-smitte**; **blive** -*t* catch the infection; **blive** -*t* af catch, take; — *vi* be infectious *el.* contagious, *F* catch; *denne* **sygdom** -*r* *ifte* (og!) this disease will not spread; — *af* rub off; — *en typ* set off. **Smitte** *c* -*r* infection, contagion. **Smitte**/bærende *a* *se* -førende. -**fri** *a* free from contagion, uninfected. -førende *a* communicative of infection, susceptible of contagion. -**gift** *se* **Smittetof**. ***rense** *vt* deodorize.

***Smot** *c* -*ter* (Fingerhætte) stall.

†**Smolt** *n* prov. laud.

Smuds *n*, fl., *se* **Smuds**.

Smuds *n* & *el.* filth, dirt; **faste** -*paa* throw dirt on.

-**afstj** waste sheet. -**blad** low paper; (*i* **Dag**) fly

-**leaf**. -**digt** libellous poem. **Smudse** *vt* soil, dirty, foul; — *sig* til dirty one's self. **Smudsig** *a* soiled,

(og! *fig*) dirty, foul, smutty, (egennyttig) sordid.

Smudsiged *c* dirtiness, filthiness, foulness,

smuttiness; -*er* foul *el.* dirty language. **Smudsfe**

vt *se* **Smudse**. **Smudsfet** *a* *se* **Smudsig** (*ifte fig*).

Smudsplet dirty spot, stain. -**ifrist** libel, lampoon.

-**titel typ** outer title-page, bastard *el.* half title.

***Smug** *n* *se* **Smøge**.

Smug; *i* ~ secretly, privately, clandestinely,

(upon) the sly, on the quiet, by stealth;

(-**Strøb**.) cabbage. -**brænderi** unlicensed distillery.

-**gods** *se* **Smugle**. -**handel** smuggling

el. contraband trade. -**handler** contraband trader.

-**tro** hedge-alehouse.

Smugle *vt* smuggle, run goods. -**gods** smuggled

el. run goods. **Smugler** *c* -*e* smuggler.

Smugleri *n* -*r* smuggling; smuggling transaction;

griben *i* ~ caught smuggling. — **Smugler** -**fib**

smuggler. -**trafik** the smuggling trade.

Smugling *c* smuggling.

Smuglsskole clandestine school. -**trykkeri**

clandestine printing-office.

***Smut** *se* **Smot**.

Smut *a* handsome, pretty, fine, fair, comely;

filip den -*te* Philip the Fair; **det** -*te* **hjen** the

fair sex; -*t* **Veir** fine weather, (**Varom**.) set-fair;

en ~ **Gistorie** a pretty business; *sig* **En** -*te* **Ting**

say civil things to one, pay one compliments;

det -*t* af **Dem** it is very good of you; — **smut** *t*

adv handsomely, prettily, nicely; **skrive** -*t* write

a good hand; **Du** **sidder** -*i* **det**, **det** *ser* -*t* **ud** for

Dig nu *iron* you are in a nice mess, you are in

for it now, here is a pretty kettle of fish, things

have come to a pretty pass; **jeg** **maatte** -*t* **blive**

hjemme I had to stay at home like a good

child.

Smul *a* smooth; -*t* **Bande** smooth sea.

Smul(*h*) *n* dust; **falde** *hen* *i* ~ crumble into

dust. +**Smulden** *a* crumbling. **Smul**(*h*)*ne vi* & *t*

se **Smulre**. **Smule** *c* -*r* particle; (**Brød**.) crumb;

en ~ a little, a trifle, a bit, slightly; *den* ~ **Ind-**

flybelse *han* **have** such influence as he had; *ifse* *en* ~

Smør not a particle of butter; *ifse* *en* ~

banse not a bit afraid; *de* -*r* **jom** **saft** fra **den**

Riges **Brød** the crumbs which fell from the rich

man's table; -*r* *er* **og** **laa** **Brød** better half a loaf

than no bread. **Smule** *vt* crumble.

Smul(*h*)*e* *c* smoothness.

Smul(*h*)*e* *vi* & *t* crumble, moulder. -**ing** *c*

crumbling.

***Smurning** *se* **Smørelse**. **Smurningskran**

grease cock.

Smur *vt*, **smur** *te* *se* **Smøre**. **Smur** *rt* **læder**

leather greased with train-oil.

Smustet *a* *se* **Smustet**.

†**Smut** *n*; **flaa** *el.* **faste** ~ make ducks and

drakes.

***Smut** *se* **Smot**.

Smut *n* *se* **Sides**. **Smur** *hul* hiding *el.* lurking

-place, (**En** **sædbantige**) haunt. -**hveps** *ichneu-*
mon-fly.

†**Smusten** *c* drake-stone.

Smutte *vi* slip, glide, sink, steal; ~ *ind* (*om*

Ræv *v.* **I**.) take earth. **Smutte** *c* -*r* secret en-

trance *el.* passage. **Smut** *st*, -*vet* by-way.

+**trappe** back-stairs.

***Smugge** *vi* *se* **Smutte**.

Smylte *n* -*r* ornament, trinket. **Smylte** *vt*

ornament, adorn, deck, decorate; + ~ *ud*, *se* **Ub-**

smylte. -**fugl** ornamental bird. **Smylten** *c* orna-

menting, adornment. **Smylte**/fjrin jewel-box,

casket. -**sten** precious stone. -**urt** ornamental

plant. -**æfte** *se* -**ftrin**. **Smylting** *se* **Smylten**.

Smæde *vt* abuse, revile. **Smæde**/digt libellous

poem, lampoon. -**navn** opprobrious name, nick-

name. -**ord** *pl* invective, abuse. -**fang** *se* -**digt**.

-**frist** libel, lampoon. -**friver** libeller. -**vers**

libellous verse. -**vise** libellous song *el.* ditty.

Smægte *vi* languish, pine. -*n* *c* languishing

etc. -**ude** *a* languishing. +**Smægtig**[*t*] *a* slim,

slender.

Smæt *n*, *pl* =, rap, smack, flick; *se* **Flue**;

F *jaa* ~ for **Stillingen** get the full value of one's

money.

Smæk/fæ *a* plump, very fat. -**fill** *ite* *c* **F**

hussy, minx. -**fuld** *a* *se* **Brøp**. **Smæke** (og!)

smat) *vi* & *t* smack, rap; ~ **En** over **Fingrene** give

one a rap on the knuckles; ~ *en* **Dør** *t* slam a

door; ~ *med* **Tungen** smack with the tongue;

~ *med* *en* **Pist** crack a whip; -*de* *ham* *en* **paa**

Dret dealt him a box on the ear. **Smælle** *c*

-*r* (*f.* **Ex**. **Flue**.) flap; (*til* **Barn**) bib; (**Drift**.) sto-

macher. **Smækken** *c* smacking *etc.*

Smæffer *a* slender, slim. -**hed** *c* slenderness,

slimness.

Smæt/fys *se* **Smæld**. -**laas** catch-lock, spring

-lock(-latch, -snap). -**laasnøgle** latchkey, clicket.

-**vred** *a* very angry.

Smæld *n* (* *og*! *c*), *pl* =, crack, smack.

Smælde *vi* & *t* (med **Pist**) *se* **Smætte**; ~ *en*

Pistol af **snap** a pistol; ~ **Døren** *i* ~ *med* **Døren**

slam *el.* bang the door; **stjælde** *og* ~ scold and

make a noise. **Smælde** *c* *se* **Smelde**. **Smælde**

c, **Smælde**/blomst, -**græs** bladder-campion, **Si-**

lene inflata. **Smælben** *c* cracking *etc.*; **Stjælben**

og ~ scolding and abuse. **Smælder** *c* -*e* snap

-bug, skip-jack, click-beetle, spring-beetle,

Elater. ***Smælverter** *pl* knackers. **Smæld**/fæd

se **Smæt**. ***gummi** chawing-gummi. -**fys**

smacking kiss.

Smæle *vi* (*om* **Raadbr**) bray, bell.

***Smætte** *vi* *se* **Smutte**; *vt* slip (through), pass,

thrid.

†**Smøge** *c* -*r* narrow passage.

Smøge *vt* (af) slip off, pass off; ~ *op* tuck *el.*

truss up; ~ *paa* slip on; † put, slip, pass,

over.

Smøg *n* & *c* smoke (of tobacco), whiff. **Smøge**

vt (*ryge*, *vege*) smoke, (**Stursten**) heat. **Smøgen** *c*

smoking. **Smøger** *c* -*e* smoker. **Smøgning** *c*

smoking; heating.

***Smøje** *se* **Smætte** *vt*.

†**Smøl** *n* slowback, slug. **Smøse** *vi* dawdle;

~ *med* *et* **Arbeide** have a work long in hand;

han -*r* *med* *sit* **Arbeide** he is slow at work; ~ *sin*

Tid bort idle away one's time. — **Smøle**/hoved

se **Smøl**. -**ri** *n* dawdling; slowness, tardiness.

-**vorn** *a* slow, tardy, dilatory.

Smør *pl* a drubbing; *han* *st* ~ (og! *fig*) he

was pitched into; (*nogle*) *ordentlig* ~ a regular

drubbing.

Smør *n* butter; **brunet** ~ browned *el.* burnt

butter; **smeltet** ~ clarified *el.* melted butter; **F**

lynge *med* ~ *sing* as if one had a hot potato in

his mouth. **Smør**/agtig *a* buttery, butyaceous.

-**befrøget** *a* buttered. ***blid** *a* smirking, simpering. -**blomst** butter-cup, *Ranunculus*. -**botte** butter-tub. -**dannelse** formation of butter. -**deig** puff paste. -**drøi** *a* yielding much butter. -**dyppelse** melted butter.

Smøre, smu'rt, smu'rt *vt* smear; (med fædt) grease; (med olie) oil; (Mastineri) lubricate; (med Salve) salve, anoint; (med Sæbe) soap; (beskifte) bribe, tip, grease one's fist; (vrhgle) lick, thrash; (skrive flet) scribble, scrawl; (male flet) daub; ~ **Ens** *Rug* curry one's hide; ~ **hæjer** take to one's heels, give leg-bail; den som *r* godt, *tjører* godt if you grease *a* cause well, it will stretch; *F* det gif, som det var smurt it went on swimmingly; * ~ *i* **En** *Noget* make one believe, palm something off upon; ~ *fig* med *Naalmodighed* arm one's self with patience, possess one's soul in patience; ~ **En** om *Munden* gull one, impose upon one, coax one; * ~ *op* lick, thrash; ~ **Smør** paa *Brød* butter bread; *fig* ~ *thyt* paa lay it on thick; * ~ *til* **En** let drive at one. **Smøre** *c* *fig* & *F* (*Hug* el. *Saar*) cut; wound; (*Tab*, *Skade*) loss, damage. **Smøregang** oil-groove, -track. -**hane** (*Dmp*) grease-cock. -**fammer** grease-box. -**fande** lubricating can. -**fart** oiler. -**fop** lubricator, oil-cup. -**fran** *je* *hane*. **Smørsele** *c* grease. **Smøremiddel** lubricant. **Smøren** *c* smearing; greasing; oiling etc.; licking etc.; scribbling etc. *je* **Smøre**. **Smørolie** lubricating oil. **Smører** *c* *e* scribbler; (baadlig *Maler*) dauber. **Smøreri'** *n* scrawling etc., scrawl, scribble; (flet *Maleri*) daub. **Smørstof** lubricant.

Smør farve annatto. -**fjerding** butter-firkin. -**form** butter-print, -stamp. -**fugl** yellow wag-tail, *Motacilla flava*. -**fustage** butter-barrel. +**føde** *fig* supply one's own consumption of butter. -**grød** *je* *fløielse*. -**handel** butter trade. -**handler** dealer in butter, butter-man. -**handlerste** butter-woman, -wife. -**holdig** *a* rich in butter. -**holdighed** amount of butter (in the milk).

Smøring *c* greasing, oiling, lubricating. **Smør/sage** paste-cake. -**fande** butter-pot; butter-dish; (til smeltet *S.*) butter-boat. -**fjerne** churn. -**fjeler** butter-cooler. -**foue** *je* *handlerste*. -**fringle** ring-twisted paste-cake. -**frutte** butter-crock el. -pot. -**frømmer** *je* *handler*. -**land** *I* cape-fly-away. -**luns** *I* allowance of butter. -**marked** butter-market. -**otting** butter-keg. -**pris** price of butter. -**produktion** produce of butter. -**pulver** butter-powder. -**pære** burrel, butter pear. **Smørrebrød** *n*, *pl* =, bread and butter; et (*Stykke*) ~ *a* piece of bread and butter, (dobbelt, med *Naaleg*) *a* sandwich; det er *tun* et ~ that is an easy matter. +**Smørret** *a*: *je* *taa* ~ smile slyly. **Smør/sauce** melted butter, butter-sauce. -**side** buttered side. -**staal** butter-bowl. -**ifte** butter-spoon. -**styd** rent of land paid in butter. -**stifter** *I* Jack of the bread-room, yeoman of the store-room, *je* *jøger*; *cont* *rapier*, pamp. -**syre** butyric acid. -**søger** butter-searcher, piercer. -**tiende** tithe of butter. -**trug** kneading-trough. -**træ**, -**fande** butter-barrel. -**udbytte** produce of butter, -**vogn** butter-waggon. -**altem** *a*flaine butter-worker. -**æltning** working of butter. -**æste** butter-box; *F* **Snaf** for *din* ~! fiddlestick! -**æther** butyric ether.

***Snaal** *a* queer, funny.

***Snaave** *vi* stumble.

+**Snab'** *c* bit, morsel.

Snabel *c* *bler* snout, nozzle; (paa *Elefant*) trunk, proboscis; (p. *Snætt* og *joe*) proboscis; (p. *Sto*) point; (p. *Øværet*) fore-end; *I* beak. **Snabelbjørn** sloth-bear, *Ursus labiatus*. -**fit** beaked bandoleer-fish, *Chelmon longirostris*. -**for-**

mig *a* proboscisiform. -**ffo** pointed shoe, peaked shoe. -**staf** *I* round bead. +**Snabelt** *a* beaked. ***Snabde** *c* *r* cutty-(pipe), (af *Træ*) brier; (*Stad*) cock-bill boat.

Snad/der *c* *je* *ren*. ***and** *je* *Rnarand*. **Snadre** *vi* cackle, (om *Uender*) quack; *fig* gabble, jabber. **Snadren** *c* cackling etc.

Snage *vi* rummage, snuff about. **Snagen** *a* prying.

Snat' *c* twaddle, fudge, stuff, nonsense, talkee-talkee; aa ~! nonsense! det er bare ~ it is all my eye, all moonshine; føre ~ tell tales, gossip; her *hjælper* ingen ~ there is no help for it; uden *vibere* ~ without further ado el. nonsense; *give* *fig* *i* ~ med enter into conversation with; *give* **En** ~ for *Bøgen* give one fair words instead of money. **Snatte** *vi* chat, prate, talk, chatter; Du *kan* *fasten* ~ it is all very fine for you talking; *kan* *kan* ~ *hænder* et *Øre* af *he* can talk anybody over, talk the leg off an iron pot; *give* **En** ~ *En* *Noget* for make one believe something; ~ *En* *Noget* fra wheedle one out of something; ~ *fig* fra *Alt* gloss over st; ~ *En* fra *Noget* dissuade one from el. talk one out of something; ~ *frem* og *tilbage* om ring the changes on; ~ *over* *fig* rave, talk wildly. — **Snattebjørnet** *F*: *i* ~ in the conversational humour. **Snatten** *c* talk. **Snatter** *c* *e* talker. **Snatte-** *ra* *ds* *c* *F* *je* *Snat*. **Snattefælig** *a* loquacious, talkative, garrulous. -**fatighed** loquacity, garrulity. -**fig** *a* excessively talkative, open-mouthed. -**fige** passion for talking. -**føster** gossip, prating woman. -**tøi**: *have* godt ~ have the gift of the gab. **Snat/som** *a* talkative, (mere *foragt*) loquacious, garrulous; var meget ~ had a great deal of conversation; et meget *t* *Menneske* *a* great talker; *gjøre* en ~ draw one out. -**fonted** *c* talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.

Snaphane *c* *r* freebooter, partizan. -**laas** spring-lock. **Snappe** *vt* snatch, snap, (efter at); ~ efter *Veiret* gasp for breath, catch at one's breath; + ~ *op*, *je* *Opnappe*.

Snaps *c* *e* dram. — **Snaps/driften** dram-drinking. -**drifter** dram-drinker, tippler. **Snapsje** *vi* drink drams, tipple. **Snapsjer** *c* *e*, *je* *drifter*. **Snapsflaske** dram-bottle. -**glas** dram-glas, *pl* brandies.

Snapsfildpadde snapper, snapping turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. -**stød** snap shot. -**stydning** snap-shooting.

Snapssting *n* (†) term-time (in summer at Viborg in Jutland); *F* *joe* drinking-party.

***Snar** *n*, *pl* =, thicket.

Snar *a* quick, swift, fleet; — *snart* *adv* soon, quickly, shortly, (nu *-t*) presently; (næsten) almost; *t* efter *jent* sooner or later; *t* *op*, *t* med now (el. sometimes) up, now (el. sometimes) down; *t* *fast* not far from; *ifte* (*ret*) *taa* *t* not in a hurry; *ifte* *taa* *t* ... for no sooner ... than; *snare* sooner; rather; *hat* *-ere* bundet end *tødt* *i* *Styrte* has increased in strength, if anything; *snarest* muligt as soon as possible; at your earliest convenience; det er *-eft*, (maa *-eft* *falbes*) ...; it is ... if anything.

Snare *c* *r* snare, gin, springe; lægge *r* for lay snares, spread toils for; *falbe* *i* *n* *fig* fall into the trap, swallow the bait.

***Snare** *of* twist, twine.

Snarebille *c* quick-vinegar.

Snare/suld *a* full of snares. -**garn** net (for catching deer). -**rype** snared ptarmigan. -**stetning** trapping. -**stetter** trapper.

Suar' *fodet* *a* swift-footed. -**hed** *c* swiftness, quickness.

Suarjern *n* bickern.

Suar'lig *a* speedy; *adv* quickly, soon. —

+**Snar/mælet** a quick of speech, voluble.
-raabig a quick in emergencies, ready, present.
-raabighed readiness at need, quickness at expedients, presence of mind, resource.

+**Snarrer** *c-e*, **Snarredrosfel** fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*; **flor** ~ misselthrush, *Turdus viscivorus*.

Sna'r/sindet a short-tempered. **-sti** short cut.
-talenbe a voluble. **-talenhed** *c* volubility. **-tur** short *el.* flying visit, pop visit. ***-tentt** a quick (of thought). ***-vei** short cut. ***-vending**: i en ~ in a twinkling, at a moment's notice.

Snaft *c* P manger, crib.

Snafte *vt* & *i* champ one's food with a smacking noise. **Snaften** *c* smacking.

Snatteri *n* pilfering.

Snau *c* *je* Snob.

***Snau** a bare, bald; destitute; **↓** (om Vind) shy, (om Gæst) snug. **Snaue** *vt* bare.

***Snaul**: P hold ~! hold your jaw!

Snaus, **Snaus** *n* dirt, filth, muck; **fig** trash, rubbish; **traette** En op af ~ *et* raise one out of the mire; **jeg ægt** det *et* mere end det ~ *jeg* træder paa it is no more than dirt to me, I value it no more than the dirt on my shoes. **Snause** *vt* dirty, soil. **Snauseri** *n* *je* Snaus. **Snauset** a foul, dirty, filthy, soiled.

Sne *c* snow; **jaa hvid** som ~ (as) white as snow, white as driven *el.* newfallen snow; **den ~** som *faldt* *ifjor* last year's snow. **Sne** *v* *impers* snow; ~ *ned* be snowed up, be buried in snow.

-bar a snowless. **-bedækket** a snow-covered.

-bjerg snowy mountain. **-blind** a snow-blind, dazzled by the snow. **-blindhed** snow-blindness.

-blomst flower that blossoms under the snow.

-bold, **†-boldst** snow-ball; **tafte** ~ play at snow-balls; **tafte** ~ paa snow-ball. **-boldfastning** snow

-balling. **-bolde**, **-boller** *pl* gelder rose, snow-ball tree, *Viburnum opulus*; **laurbærbladet** ~ laurestine, *Viburnum tinus*.

-brud *n* thawing of frozen snow.

-bræ *nevé*, snow-field. **-byge** snow-squall. **-bælte**

region of snow. **-bærbusk** snowberry shrub, *Symphoricarpos racemosus*.

Sned *n* (*wile): paa ~ *aslant*. **Snedig** a wily,

cunning, crafty. **Snedighed** wiliness, craft, cunning, subtlety.

Snedter [**†Sne'ter**, ***Snæ'ter**] *c-e* joiner, (Kunst-) cabinet-maker. **-arbejde** joiner's work, joinery.

-dreng joiner's apprentice. **Snedtere** *re* *je* **Snedter**.

Snedter/handværk joiner's trade. **-tøne** joiner's

wife. **-tro joiners'** hall. **-lav**, **-laug** joiners' corporation. **-lim** (joiner's) glue. **-lære**: *vere* i ~ be apprenticed to a joiner. **-mester** master

joiner. **-svend** journeyman-joiner. **-værktøi**

joiner's tool *el.* implement. **Snedtre** *vi* do joiner's work. **Snedtren** *c* joinery.

+**Sneblæbe** *vt* *fig* steal a march upon.

Sne'/drev *je* -fog. **-drive**, **-bynge** snow-drift.

-bætte cover *el.* coat of snow. **-bæfter**, **-bækt** a

snow-covered, snowy, (om *Hjælb*) snow-capped.

Sneet a snowy. **Snefald** fall of snow. ***-fane**,

-fann, **-fann**, *je* -drive. **-fjeld** *je* -bjerg. **-flage**,

-flot, ***-fløte** flake of snow. **-fug** *je* -flage. **-fog**

snow-storm. **-fuged** overseer of the snow

-shovelling. **-fuld** a snowy. **-føre** *je* *Raneføre*.

Sneg, **fuget**, *je* **Snige**.

Sneigaas snow-goose, *Anser hyperboreus*. **-garn**

net for catching birds on the snow.

Snegl *c-e* (med *Hus*) snail, *Helix*, (uden *Hus*) slug, *Limax*; (i *Uhr*) fusee; (i *Øret*) cochlea; F

gammel ~ old fogey.

Sne'glans *c* glare of the snow.

Snegle *vi* ~ *afsted*, from move away at a snail's

pace.

Snegle/ben *pl* spiral legs. **-bor** screw-auger.

-belg & snail-trefoil, *Medicago*. **-bønne** snail

-flower, *Phaseolus caracalla*. **-bannet** a spiral,

cochleary. **-driet** a spiral. **-fart**, **-fjed** a snail's

pace. **-fjeder** spiral spring. **-gang** a snail's

pace; (paa *Strue*) worm of a screw; (paa *Seile*)

volute; (f. *Ex.* i *Dave*) serpentine *el.* winding

walk; (i *Øret*) cochlea. **-horn** feeler. **-hus** snail

-shell. **-hvalving** spiral vault. **-linie** spiral

line. **†-sen** a snail-slow. **-sfal** *je* -hus. **-stridt**

je -gang. **-trappe** cackle-stairs, winding-stairs.

-træk *je* -linie. **-valse** (i *Uhr*) fusee. **-vei** serpen-

tine path, spiral road. **-vunden** a spiral.

Sne' *grænse* limit of perpetual snow, snow-line,

snow-level. **-hare** Alpine hare, *Lepus variabilis*.

-hob heap of snow. **-hus** house of snow. **-hvid**

a snow-white.

***Snei** *je* **Sneb**. **Sneie** *vt* af bevel, chamfer.

Sne'ling *c* passing shower of snow.

***Snei'feil** fore-and-aft sail. **-feiler**, **-seils-**

fartoi fore-and-aft. **-seil'sfjonnert** fore-and-aft

schooner.

Sne'laster snow-shoveller. **-fastning** shovelling

of the snow. ***-lav** sludge. ***-lave** snow-storm.

Sneffe *c-r* bark; ***-sailing**-boat.

Sneffe *c-r* *je* **Snegl**. **-bor** screw-auger. **-hjul**

(*Uhrm.*) main wheel.

Sne'flotte snow-drop, *Galanthus nivalis*.

-fladt a snow-clad. **-fot** *je* -*spurv*. **-frage** Alpine

crow, *Purrrhocorax alpinus*.

†Snel' a quick.

Snelag *n* coat of snow. **-lagen** sheet of

snow. **-landsflab** snow-scene.

***Snelbe** *je* **Snelbe**.

Snelinie *je* -grænse.

Snelser *c* hair-trigger. **-laas** hair-trigger lock.

Snel *lod* soft solder, tin-solder. **-fhytte**, **-fhyttel**

fly shuttle.

Sneluft snowy atmosphere. **-læg** *n* fall of

snow. **-lærke** Alpine lark, *Aldaia alpestris*. **-løb**

a snowless. **-mand** snow-giant. **-mart** field

covered with snow. **-masje** mass of snow.

†-mød trifle. ***-mus** weasel, *Mustela vulgaris*.

-ploug snow-plough. **†-pludder**, **-pløre** snow-broth.

-ploining snow-ploughing.

Sneppe *c-r* snipe, *Scolopax*; ***gambet**, *Totanus*;

***redbenet** ~ redshank gambet, *Totanus calidris*;

***granbenet** ~ wood gambet, *T. glareola*; ***graa-**

benet ~ green gambet, *Totanus ochropus*. **-fangst**

catching of snipes. **-fist** snipe-fish, *Centriscus*.

-jagt snipe-shooting.

Sneppert *c-r* scarificator.

Sneppe/struds wingless emu, apteryx. **-træf**

passage of woodcocks *el.* snipes.

Sne'regu sleet. **-regne** *vi* sleet.

Snerle *c* bindweed, *Convolvulus*; climbing

buckwheat, *Polygonum convolvulus*.

Snerpe *vt* jammen contract, draw together *el.*

up; ~ *Munden* jammen purse up the mouth; ~

vi be too narrow; *med* be astringent; ~ *-nde*

a astringent. **Snerpe** *c-r* prude. **Snerper'i** *n*

prudery. **Snerpet** a prudish, precise. **Snerpning**

c contraction, astringent.

Snerre *c* bed-straw, *Galium*; *esp* goose-grass,

cleavers, harriff, *Galium aparine*.

Snerre *vi* snarl, growl. **-n** *c* snarling, growling.

Snerret a bitter from boiling too long.

Snert, **Snerre**, *je* **Snært**.

Sne's *c-e* score; *-e* Gange scores of times. ~

Sneje' *flib* large herring. **-fal**: i ~, b. j. i. **-viis**

adv by the score, by scores. **-væst** washing by

the dozen.

Sne'fibre alpine *el.* clustered saxifrage, *Saxi-*

fraga nivalis. **-flade** damage by snow. ***-flavl**

large and steep snow-drift, snow cornice.

-fimmel snow mould, *Lanosa nivalis*. **-fjærm**

(*Jernb.*) snow-shelter, snow-shed. **-fso** snow-shoe.

-fstope crust *el.* coat of snow. **-fsted** snow-slip,

snow slide, avalanche of snow. **-fth** snowy

cloud. -**stoffe** snow-sock. -**spurv** snow-bird, snow bunting, *Emberiza nivalis*. -**storm** snow-storm. -**støp** je -**tau**. -**taage** je -**thfte**. ***-titting** je -**spurv**. -**tyffe**, -**tyftning** thick with snow. -**tæppe** sheet of snow. -**ugle** snowy owl, *Strix nyctea*. -**vand** snow-water. -**veir** snowy weather.

Snever o. fl., je **Sneæver**.
Sneberling je -**spurv**. -**winter** snowy winter.
†**Snibbe** c -r set down, blow up. **Snibbe** vt blow one up, rate.

***Snibel** c, **joo** je **Spidstjole**.
Snide vt je **Snitte**.
†**Snidser** c -e draw-knife; blunder, error; have en - be fuddled.

Snige, **inige**, **ineget** vt smuggle; *vi* sneak; *vr* fig sneak, slink; skulk; ~ **fig** ind, je **Snidnige**; ~ **fig** ind **paa** **gjenden** steal upon the enemy; ~ **fig** om i **Mørket** walk by owl-light; - **nbe** a insidious; - **nbe** **geher** slow cf. low fever. — **Snig**/feber d. f. -**handel** smuggling cf. contraband trade. -**handler** smuggler, contrabandist. -**havn** cove cf. harbour for smuggling. -**løbe** je **Sneb**-. -**mord** assassination. -**morder**, -**morderesse** assassin. -**morderst** a assassin-like. -**myrde** vt assassinate. -**vet** secret path; ab -e by underhand means.

Sniffinal n nonsense, fiddle-faddle, fiddlestick (fun i **lbraab**), prattle-prattle.

***Snif** (b) a kind, good-natured.
Snid a shrewd, ingenious, sagacious; — **snidelig** (en), **snidt** adv ingeniously, artfully. -**heb** c ingenuity, sagacity. -**løbe** vt je **Sneb**-.
Snille n genius. **Snif**(d)rig a ingenious.

Snip c -per snip, tip, end; ***je** **Slip**; ~, **Snap**, **Snube**, mit **Gventyr** er **ude** snip, snap, snout, my tale is out.

Snippe c -r pipe-fish, *Syngnathus equevorus*.
Snirkel c -lier (Sneglestnie) spire, spiral line; (**paa** **Søiler**) volute; (med **Pen**) flourish; † (**paa** **gaffertens**) worm. **Snirket** a full of flourishes.

Snit n, pl =, (med **stjærende** **Jnstr.**) cut, incision; (**paa** **Bog**) edge; (med **Sav**) kerf; (**Legn.**) section; (**Haandelag** p. l.) knack; **han** **saa** **fit** ~ he saw his chance, seized the opportunity. **Snit**/lor je **Stjerne**. -**brænder** split burner. -**bænt** je **Snitte**-. -**flade** surface of the cut. -**høvl** paring-knife. -**laal** summer cabbage. -**flub**, -**flup** die-stock. -**flub** paring-knife. -**laas** match-lock. **Snittling** c -er cutting, slip. **Snit**/log chives. -**salat** prickly lettuce, *Lactuca scariola*. **Snitser** je **Snidser**. **Snittap** (Dmp.) tap.

Snitte vt cut, chip; (om **Træer**) prune, lop; (i **Træ**) carve; (tælle) whittle. -**bænt** cooper's bench. -**bonne** French bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. -**jern** carving-iron. -**flub** (Bart.) pruning knife. **Snitter** c -e sickleman. **Snitte**/stole carving-school. **Snitværk** carved work, sculpture.

Snive c glands †**Snive** vi snuff, snuff; (imaafte) simmer. -**flod** n discharge of glands. -**pulver** powder against the glands. -**faar** ulcer from glands. -**snitte** contagion of the glands. -**flad** stable for glandered horses. **Snivet** a glandered, affected with the glands.

***Snø** c frosty breeze, biting wind. **Snø** vi blow cold (esp down the valleys in winter).

Sno vt twist, twine; — *vr* fig twist, twine, wind; *fig* shift and turn; **Veier** -r **fig** rundt om **gjæien** the road winds, wends its way, round the hill; ~ **fig** fra shuffle off, shirk. -**abe** je **Snøhalcabæ**.

Snob c -ber snob. **Snobbet** a snobbish.
Snog [støft: aa] c -e snake, *Coleuber*. — **Snøge** bld bite of a snake. -**ham** slough. -**hul** snake's nest. -**hvislen** hiss of a snake. -**pande** cowny, *Cypæa moneta*. -**rede** snake's nest. -**spyt** froth-split. -**unge** young (of a) snake. -**hugel** brood

of snakes. -**æg** snake's egg. -**agle** skink, *Scincus*.

Snøhale c prehensile tail. -**abe** sapajou, *Cebus*. -**bjørn** kinkajou, *Cercopithecus caudivolutus*.

Snøbet, **snøket** a puny, minikin, stumpy.
Snøning c twisting; winding.

Snor c -e line, cord, string, (i **ser** **flad**) lace, braid. — **Snore** **befat** a braided. -**strætte** braided el. laced coat. -**loft** theft lost for scencal machinery. -**mager** c -e lace-maker. **Snoret** a laced, corded. **Snorevært** lace-work.

Snorte [*o] vi snore. **Snorten** c snoring, snore. **Snorter** c -e snorer. **Snortebagten** † the idlers. **Snortføve** vi lie snoring, sleep and snore.

Snø†/lige a straight as a line. -**løb** groove. -**orm** looper. -**ret** a je -lige. -**stive** string sheave. -**flag** lining out.

***Snort** [o] a je **Snurten**.
Snø† n sot, snivel, rheum. **Snottet** a snotty; - **Dreng** (Stjælsørb) greenhorn.

Snøv c † snow. -**mast** trysail-mast. -**Snøvst** a droll.

Snøvegt c torsion-balance.
†**Snø** c je **Stys**.

Snø a cunning, crafty, shrewd.
Snøb c F: i en ~ in a trice cf. twinkling. **Snøbbe** vt af snub off, nip off; ~ **En** af snub one.

Snuble vi stumble (over over, against); ligger -nbe nær lies on the surface. **Snublen** c stumbling, stumble.

Snude c -r snout, muzzle, nose, nozle, nozzle, (**paa** **Støtel**) toe; en **paa** -n, je **Snudebrag**. **Snude**/bille veevil-beetle, *Cureulio*. -**drag** facer, slap on the face. -**haar** whiskers. -**flag** je -drag.

Snue vi sniff, snuff, snort; F ligge og ~ (løbe) lie snoring. **Snue** c cold (in one's head), catarrh. -**feber** catarrhal fever.

Snuehd c cunning, shrewdness, finesse.
Snup je **Snub**.

Snuppe vt hook, nab.
Snur c slight intoxication; *twist; sætte **gjen** **paa** ~ throw one's cap on one side of the head. ***Snurpe** vt je **Snerpe**.

Snurre vi buzz, hum, whir, (om **Ratten**) pur; (om **Kjæbel**) sing; ~ rundt whirl round and round; ~ **paa** "r" trill the r; det -r i mine **finger** my fingers tingle, are numb; — vt whirl; (**Sner**, **Stet**) fry; -nde a F fuddled, foggy. **Snurre** c -r (**paa** **Gangli**) turnstile; je -potte. ***baa** je -potte. -**bro** je **Sving**-. -n c buzzing etc., hum, buzz. -**pibe** † running eye. -**piberi** n -et gimcrack(s), gimcrackery, nicknacks. -**potte** whirligig, humming-top.

Snurrig a droll, ludicrous, queer, whimsical. -**heb** c drollery, eccentricity, oddity, querness. ***Snurt(en)** a F piqued, cross, sulky.

Snus c snuff; F a wiggling, a rap on the knuckles; en ~ a pinch of snuff; jeg agter det **effe** en ~ **vebd** I don't value it a rush. **Snusbaase** snuff-box. **Snuse** vi & t snuff, sniff; (**Tobak**) take snuff; **gaa** og ~ omfring go poking one's nose everywhere; ~ **effet** **fig** rummage for, pry into; ~ op scent out, discover. **Snuser** c -e snuff-taker. **Snuset** a snuffy. **Snus**/fornuft commonplace, prose. -**fornuftig** a would-be-wise, wisely-stupid, sage, sapient, sententious; ~ **Perion** wisecracker. -**hane** prying fellow.

Snuset a F shabby.
Snus/kritiisf a cavilling. -**mølle** snuff-mill. -**tobat** snuff.

Snut c (Kjælen.) duck, honey.
Snude, **snød**, **snødt** vt (Kjælen) blow (the nose); (Snøft) snuff (the candle); **fig** cheat, take in, victimise; ~ **En** for **Rt** cheat one (out) of st, P wipe one's nose of st; ~ *vr* fig blow one's

nose; — nide gal in a passion. ***Snyde** *c* reprimand, snub. **Snydefuld** *a* maudlin, quite drunk. **Snyder** *c* -e cheat, rogue; *F* *je* Snyde *c*. **Snyderi** *n* -er imposition, fraud, swindle. **Snyde** **fint* *je* -vred. -*staf* *F* snout, proboscis. -*vred* *a* *F* in a passion.

***Snygg** *a* quick, active.
Snylte *vi* sponge, be a parasite; — *vr* *fig* ind insinuate one's self; — *fig* til cog. **Snylte** *agtig* *a* parasitic(al). -*bi* cuckoo-bee -*dyr* parasitic animal, parasite. -*flue* parasitic fly, *Hippobosca*. -*gjæst* parasite, sponger, hanger-on, toad-eater, trencher-friend, trencher-man, led-captain. -*hveps* ichneumon(-fly). -*freds* parasitic crab. -*liv* parasitism. -*lyd* parasitic cf. spurious sound. -*orm* parasitic worm. **Snylter** *c* -e, *je* -dyr, -blant. **Snylteri** *n* parasitism, toad-eating. **Snylte** *rod* yellow bird's-nest, *Monotropa*. -*sfud* parasitical shoot. -*svamp* parasitic fungus.

Snaebel *c* lavaret, *Cerogonus oxurhynchus*.
***Snaelde** *c* -r (til Rof) spindle; (til Raad ojb.) reel.

Snaere *vt* bind up tight; *vi* be too tight; †*lange*.

***Snaer(c)** *c* skin on boiled cream. ***Snaerte** *fig* *vr* feather.

Snaerre *c* & *je* Snaerre.
Snaerre *vi* *je* Snaerre.

Snaert (***Snaert'**) *c* -er (paa Bist) lash, cracker; (i Kleder) stripe, unevenness; *fig* (ogf. *n*, *pl* =) wipe, sneer, sarcasm; have en ~ be a little tipsy.

Snaerte *vt* lash; *fig* sneer at, have a fling at.

***Snaev** *c* touch, taste, sprinkling, dash, spice.
Snaever *a* narrow, strait; (om Kleder ojb.) tight, a tight fit; i -være forband in a more restricted sense; den -vre Port the strait gate. **Snaever** *heb* *c* straitness, narrowness, tightness. -*hjeriet* *a* close, narrow-minded, illiberal. -*hjeriet* *hed* *c* narrow-mindedness, illiberality. -*hynet* *a* of narrow views. -*hynethed* *c* narrow views. **Snaevre** *vt* straiten, narrow, tighten; *vr* *fig* ind narrow. **Snaevring** *c* -er narrow pass; †, narrows *pl*.

+**Snaebel** *c* jackanapes.
Snod *je* Snyde *vt*.

Snosfe *vi* snuff, sniff, (om Hæste) snort. -*n* *c* snoring, snuffing. -*ventil* (Dmp.) sniffling-valve, tail-valve.

***Snor** *n* *je* Snot.

Snore *c*, **n*, -r cord, string, (ieter Hæste-) line; *fiste* med ~ fish with hook and line. **Snore** *vt* lace; (*Hist*) catch; ~ op unlace; ~ til, sammen draw together; — *vr* *fig* lace one's stays, (til Stadighed) wear stays. **Snore** *baand* lace. -*boy*, -*dyt* tag. **-fiste* *je* -*fisteri*. -*fister* hand-line. -*fisteri* (hook and) line-fishing, hand-lining. -*hul* eyelet-hole, eyelet. -*hæde* lace of silver. -*lidsje* lace. -*lente* *je* -*hæde*. -*naal* bodkin. -*rem* strap. -*støver* *pl* lace(-up) boots, (Damer's) balmorals. **Snoring** *c* lacing.

Snorlet, *snorlet*, *je* Snirlet.
Snor *liv* stays, jump; et ~ a pair of stays. -*rotting* ratan.

Snovl *n* *je* Smol. **Snovle** *vi* snuffle, talk with a snuffle; *fig* *je* Smole. **Snovlen** *c* snuffling, snuffle. **Snovle** *hoved* *n* -*per* *c* *je* Smole. **Snovler** *c* -e snuffler. **Snovleri** *n* *je* Smoleri.

†**Snovs** *c*: *F* gaa fra -en go out of one's senses.
So *c* Sæter sows; *spille* - i *ful* play at chuck-hole.

Sob *c* †, afterpieces of the rudder; (paa Vgterstevn) false stern-post.

Sobel *c* -bler sable, *Mustela zibellina*. -*ffind* sable.

+**Sober** [fr.] *a* sober.

So *blære* sow's bladder. -*boder* *c* sow-gelder.

Social *a* so'cial. -**demokrat** Socialist and

Democrat, Social Democrat. -*is'me* *c* so'cialism. -*ist'* *c* -er so'cialist. -*ist'ist'* *a* socialistic. -**ton-**trast social contract.

Societe't *n* -er soci'ety, mere partnership.

Socini'a'ner *c* -e Socin'ian. -**anis'men** *c* Socin'ianism. -**a'nist** *a* Socin'ian.

Sod (* & *) *n* broth, soup.
Sod *c* soot.

Soda *c* soda. -*afte* soda-ash. -*fage* soda cake. -**pulver** bicarbonate of soda. -*fæbe* soda-soap. -*urt* saltwort, *Salsola*. -**vand** soda-water.

Sod'brun *a* sooty, soot-coloured. **Sodet** *a* sooty, fuliginous. -*flage* flake of soot. -*hone* *je* Baudhane. -*ful* soot-coal. -*olie* birch-oil.

Sodo'ma *n* Sod'om. -*mi'* *c*, -*miteri'* *n* sod'omy, buggery. -*mit'* *c* -er sod'omite, bugger.

Sod'jfang scraper. -*svæte* *c* bistre.

Sofa *c* -er sofa, couch, lounge. ***-bonde** squireen. -**bord** sofa-table. -*hjørne* corner of the sofa. -*pude* sofa-cushion.

Soffit'er *pl* soffits, flies, heaven.

Sofi'c Sophia, Soph'y. -**firten** the church of St. Sophia.

Sofi's'me *c* -r soph'ism. -*t'* *c* -er soph'ist. -*teri'* *n* -er soph'istry. -*t'ist'* *a* sophistic(al).

Sogn *n* -e parish; -ets *Hatige* the parish poor; *lomme* paa -et come on the parish, become chargeable to the parish. ***Sogne** *vi* til belong to (a parish). — **Sogne** *baand* obligation to use one's own priest. -**baandslofer** one who has released himself from the „Sognebaand“. -**baandsløsning** declaration of release from the „Sognebaand“.

-**barn** parishioner. -**bud** parish messenger; *visitation of the sick, sick-visit. -*by* village of a parish. †**-begn** parish clerk. †**-foged** bailiff, constable of a parish. -*folk* *pl* parishioners. -*forholdet* the relations of parson and parishioners. -*forhænder* parish councillor. -*forhænder* *fab* *je* raad. -*frihed* liberty to leave one's own parish priest. -*grænse* *je* -*stiel*. -*herre* *je* -*præst*. -*hjeltp* parish relief. -*kald* living. -*kirke* parish church, parochial church. -**menighed** parish congregation. -*præst* *je* *Præst*. -**raad** parish council, local board. -**raads** *møde* meeting of the local board. -*stiel* parish boundary. -*stole* parish school. -*stævne* parish cf. parochial meeting. -*tvang* *je* -*baand*. -*vei* parish road. -*vidne* certificate from a parish. -*viis* *adv* by the parish, by parishes.

So *gris* *c* sow-pig.

Soigne'ret *a* well taken care of, well looked after; finished.

Soirce' *c* -r soiree, evening party; *musik* *altst* ~ musical evening.

Soj'a *c* soy. -**bonne**, -**plante** soy-bean, -plant, *Dolichos soja*.

Sol' *c* -fer (ogf. *theat*) sock.
+**Soffe** *vi* *je* Sjøtte.

Soffdue *c* plumped pigeon.
Soffel *c* -fler socle, plinth.

Soffet *a* wearing socks; (om Fugle) plumped.
***Sofu** [o] *n* dredge. **Sofne** *vi* dredge, drag (after for). **Sofnedrag** creepers.

So'krates Soc'rates. -*tist'* *a* Socrat'ic(al).

Sol *c* -e sun; (Hvrb.) Catherine-wheel; -*ens* oberverde, *sande* Hvide the sun's observed, true altitude; -*en* *flaar* up the sun rises; -*en* *gaar* ned the sun sets cf. goes down; -*ens* Daggang sunrise, rising of the sun; -*ens* Afdgang sunset, setting of the sun; *udsat* for -en exposed to the sun; *flaa* i -en stand in the sun; med -en (Retning) sunwise, with the sun; mod -en against the sun; *flaet* med -en right-handed, right-hand laid (rope); *naar* man *taler* om -en, *jaa* *finner* den speaking of angels, one often sees their wings, *je* *faanden*; *ingen* *Maand* under -en no man under

heaven; den fordringsløseste Mand under -en the least pretentious of men; stifte ~ og Binde mellem de skjempebe divide the sun between the combatants. **Sol/aaben** *a* exposed to the sun. -**aar** solar year. -**afstand** distance of the sun.

Solani'n *c* sol'anine.

Sola'r/mikroskop *n* solar microscope. -**otie** solar oil.

Sola-Begel *c* mere sole, single *el.* only bill.

Sol/bad sun-bath. +**bade** *fig* *vr* bask in the sun. -**baffe** sunny hillside. -**bane** orbit of the sun, ecliptic. -**bar** *a* sunny, exposed to the sun. -**beboer** inhabitant of the sun. -**belyst**, -**bestinnet** *a* sun-lit. -**billede** image of the sun. +**bjerg** sunset. -**bjørn** helarctos. -**blant** *a* sunshiny. -**bleg** *c* sunbleaching. -**blind** *a* blinded by the sun. -**blint** glimpse of the sun. ***blom** mountain tobacco, *Arnica montana*. -**blømt** *je* -fille. -**brændt** *a* sun-burnt, tanned. -**brændthed** *c* tan. -**brønt** *c* arch sill.

Sol/bær black currant. -**bærbusk** black-currant bush, *Ribes nigrum*. -**cirkel** solar cycle, cycle of the sun.

Sold *c* pay; halv ~ half-pay; Syndens ~ *er* Døden the wages of sin is death.

***Sold** *c* broken bread in milk.

+**Sold** *n* (Driffegilde) *F* spree, carousal; gaa paa ~ go on the spree.

Sold *n* og **c*, *pl* =, coarse sieve.

Sol/bag solar day. -**deling** setting of the sun.

Solda't *c* -*er* so'dier; være ~ be *a* soldier; tjene *fig* op fra fintel ~ rise from the ranks. — **Soldater/aand** military spirit. -**barn** soldier's child. -**bolig** soldier's dwelling. -**brød** munition-bread. -**ed** military oath. -**haandværk** *je* -fianb. -**herredømme** military government *el.* despotism, stratocracy. -**tone** soldier's wife. -**født** soldier's fare. -**liv** soldier's life. -**manceer** manner of soldiers. -**mæssig** *a* soldierly; libet ~ unsoldierly. -**flab** : flæt ~ unsoldierly conduct. -**stand** military profession. -**tjeneste** military service. -**viis** : paa ~ after the manner of soldiers. -**vise** soldier's song. -**voesen** military matters *pl*; soldierly manners. **Soldatse'** *c* soldiery, mob of soldiers, rabble soldiery.

Sold/binder *c* *je* -mager.

Solde *vi* go on the spree, carouse, tippie, tope. **Solde/broder**, -**mester** tippler, toper, carouser. -**n** *c*, -**ri** -*n* carousing, tippling, toping. -**rist** *c* -*er* *F* *je* -broder.

Sold/mager *c* -*e* sieve-maker *el.* manufacturer. -**ramme**, -**stimmel** sieve-frame. -**fætningsmaskine** *min* sifting machine.

Sol/bug sun-dew, *Drosera*. -**dyrker**, -**dyrkelse**, *je* -tilbeder. **Sole** *vt* sun; ~ *fig* bask in the sunshine.

Sole *c* salt-water, salt-spring.

Sole/flar *a* clear as noon-day, as the sun (at noonday). -**flarhed** obviousness. -**mærke** *je* Sol-mærke.

Solen' *a* stately, ceremonious, formal. **Solen-ni'te** *c* -*er* ceremony. -**te'tsaf** festival hall.

Sol/fatter facula. -**fald** *n* sunset.

Sol/fæggier *pl* solfeggi. -**fægge're** *vi* sol-fa'.

Sol/fitt dory, doree, John Dory, *Zeus faber*. -**fjerne**, -**fjernhed** aphelion. -**forladt** *a* sunless. -**formørkelse** eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse. -**fuld** *a* sunny. -**gaard** halo round the sun. ***gang** the sun's motion. ***gangsvær**, -**gangs-vind** wind that alters in the direction of the sun's motion, solar breeze. -**glans** radiance of the sun. -**glas** helioscope. -**glimt** gleam of the sun. -**grand** atom, mote (in the sunbeam). -**grøn** daybreak.

Solgte, *folgt*, *je* Sølge.

Sol/gud Helios. -**hat** sun-hat; sun-bonnet. -**heb** *a* heated by the sun. -**hebe** heat of the sun. -**heire** sun-bird, *Euryppa*. -**hov** *je* -gaard. -**hverv** solstice. -**hvervsdag** solstitial day. -**hvervs-toluren** the solstitial colure. -**hvervspunkt** solstitial point. -**høide** altitude of the sun. -**høide-observation** observation of the sun's altitude.

Solt'd *c* sol'id; strong, firm, substantial; sound; mere safe, trustworthy, respectable; *je* paa det -*e* have an eye to the main chance. **Solida'rist** *a* : ~ Unbair unlimited responsibility; *adv* jointly and separately. **Solidarite't** *c* solidar'ity. **Solidite't** *c* respectability, stability. **Sol'idum** : in ~, *je* Solidarist *adv*.

Solist' *c* -*er* so'loist, so'list.

Solite'r *c* -*er* solitaire.

Sol/tikfætt helioscope. -**flar** *a* sunbright, sunny. -**fort** heliographic chart. -**freds** orbit (of a planet). -**krone** the corona of the sun. -**fuller** *je* -fitt. -**legemet** the body of the sun. -**lys** sun-light. -**lys** *a* *je* -flar. -**maaler** heliometer. -**maaned** solar month. -**mikroskop** solar microscope.

Solmifatio'n *c* solmiza'tion, sol-faing. -**se're** *vi* sol-fa.

Sol/mærte day and night, 24 hours. -**ned-gang** sunset, sundown. -**nære**, -**nærhed** perihelion.

Solo *adv* og *c* -*er* solo, solus.

Sol/øggang *c* sunrise, sun-up.

Solojanger *c* solo-singer, solo vocalist.

Solothurn *n* Soleure.

Sol/parallage solar parallax. -**plet** spot in the sun, solar spot, sun-spot. -**rand** rim of the sun's disk; *J* limb; Solens Underaand, Overaand the lower, upper limb of the sun. ***rending** sunrise. -**ret** *a* lying in the meridian, due north and south. -**rig** *a* sunny. -**ring** halo round the sun; (Soluhr i form af ring) ring-dial. -**røg** summer-colt. -**roft** *n* *prov* sunset. -**seil** *J* awning. -**seilstøtter** stanchions for the awning. -**side** sunny side, side exposed to the sun. -**sikke** sun-flower, *Helianthus annuus*. -**sfin** sunshine; *bet* ~ the sun shines. -**sfinnsangst** sunny face. -**sfinnsdag** sunny day. -**sfinnsveir** sunshine. -**sive** sun's orbit; sun-dial. -**stjærm** sun-shade, parasol. -**stoldet** *a* scorched *el.* parched by the sun. -**sty** *a* shunning the light. -**sort** black-bird, *Turdus merula*. -**spektrum** solar spectrum. -**spætte** rent. -**spætte** *je* fregner. ***steg** *c* (scorching) heat of the sun. -**stegt** *a* sun-burnt, tanned by the sun, (stord) sun-baked. -**sten** sun-stone, girasole. -**stet** sun-stroke, insolation, siriasis. -**stråle** sun-beam, ray of the sun, sun-ray, solar ray. -**støv** *je* -gran. -**stveden** *a* scorched by the sun. -**stystem** solar system. -**stæt** sunset. -**tal** *je* -cirkel. -**tafle** sun-table. -**telt** awning, (i Baad) tilt. -**tid** solar time. -**tilbeder** heliolater. -**tilbedelse** heliolatry. -**traad** gossamer, air-thread. -**trykt** helio-engraving. -**to** sun-thaw. -**torre** *vt* dry in the sun. -**tørret** *a* sun-dried. -**uhr** sun-dial. -**ulv** *je* Bifol. -**varm** *a* sunny. -**varme** warmth of the sun. ***vendel** *je* -fille.

Solvent' *a* sol'vent. **Solvens'** *c* sol'vency.

Sol'verden solar system. -**visse** fan. -**viser** (Viser paa Solstiden) gnomon. -**vogn** car of Apollo. -**væg** sunny wall.

Solæcis'me *c* sol'ecism.

Solæic *c* crock-rose, sun-rose, *Helianthemum vulgare*; *crowfoot, *Ranunculus*, *je* Rabbeleie.

Som' *pron rel* (*nom.*) who, which, that; (*obj.*) whom, which, that; *den*, ~ *itte* *er* tilfiede he *el.* she who is not present; *de*, ~ *ere* tilfiede those (*el.* they) who are present; *det*, ~ *Du* faae that which you saw; *jeg* *var* *dum* *jom* troede *ham* *I*

was a fool for believing him *cl.* to believe him.

Som' *conj* as, (ligesom) like; † = saafom; en Rat ~ Du a fool like you; hvis jeg var ~ Du if I were you; ~ om as if; ~ om han vilde fige as much as to say; ~ oftest most frequently; + som bedst = bedst som; ~ imorgen by to-morrow; do ~ Komfru die a maid; ~ Svar by way of answer; jeg kender Dem ~ en Mand, der I know you as *cl.* for a man who; Hr. B. ~ Kongen (i H's Rolle) Mr. B., in the king; iffe ~ om iffe not but what; saa meget større ~ the greater as, because *cl.* in that; se Mere.

Somfiffel *c* P dirty beast.

Somme *pron indef pl* some; *somt some things.

Sommer *c* -mre summer; om -en in summer; i ~ this s.; til -en next summer; ride ~ i By go a maying. **Sommeraften** summer-evening. **-arbeide** summer-work. *beite *je* -græsning. **-besøg** summer visit. **-blomst** summer flower. **-bo**, **-bolig** summer-dwelling *cl.* -residence. **-brak** summer -fallow, green fallow. +**-brand** poet summer heat. **-brug**: til ~ for summer use. **-byg** spring -barley. **-dag** summer's day; **je* -maad. **-dragt** summer-dress; (om Jule) summer plumage. **-duft** summer fragrance. **-dvale** summer sleep. **-eg** common oak, *Quercus pedunculata*. **-ferie** summer-holidays. **-foder**, **-föding** summer-fodder, s.-foddering. **-förmöjelse** summer amusement. **-fratte** summer coat. **-frist** a having the freshness of summer. **-frugt** summer-fruit. **-fugl** butterfly. **-fugletrone** papilionaceous corolla. **-fugleventil** butterfly-valve. **-fældet** a cut in summer (om Tømmer). **-gjæst** *je* Snælfloffe. **-gjæst** summer visitor. **-glans** summer splendour. **-glæder** summer pleasures. **-græsning** (summer) pasture. **-grøn** a of summer-like greenness. **-halvår** summer half-year. **-hat** s. hat. **-have** summer garden. **-havn** summer-harbour. ***-havn** *je* -græsning. **-hede** summer heat. **-himmel** summer sky. **-huc** summer cap. **-hus** summer house. **-hval** beaked whale. **-hvede** s. wheat. **-hyld** Dane-word, Dane's blood, dwarf elder, *Sambucus ebulus*. **-tjole** summer-dress. **-klæde** tweed. **-kleder** summer garments. **-klædning** summer suit. **-kledt** a in summer dress. **-kvel** *je* -aften. **-lang**: en ~ Dag a long summer's day. **-leilighed** summer-residence. **-levsår** annual stock. **Sommertig** a summer-like, estival. **Sommerliv** summer life. **-luft** summer air. **-lyst** delight of summer. **-lysthus** arbour. ***-maal** summer-term, 14th of April. **-maaned** summer-month. **-medlem** summer member. **-nat** summer night. **-ophold** summer-residence. **-opholdssted** summer-residence. **-plante** annual (plant). **-pletter** freckles. **-pløie** *vt* plough in summer. **-pløining** summer-ploughing. **-pragt** glory of summer. **-præmie** summer premium. **-pære** summer-pear. **-regn** summer rain. **-reise** summer voyage. **-rute** summer route. **-røddite** spring-radish. **-seil** *pl* summer sails. **-sild** herring in the fifth year. **-støb** summer shoot. **-støb** summer cloud. **-sol** summer sun. **-solhverv** summer-solstice. **-solhvervs-punkt** summer solstitial point. **-spætter** freckles. **-staldföding** stall-feeding in summer. **-stue** summer-room. **-tæd** summer crop. **-tagt** summer rate. ***-thing** summer assizes. **-tid** summer season. **-togt** summer cruise. **-torben** summer thunder-storm. **-tøi** summer-stuff. **-torfe** drought of summer. **-udflugt** summer excursion *cl.* trip. **-uld** summer-wool. **-vandring** summer-ramble *cl.* excursion. **-varme** heat of summer. **-veir** summer-weather. **-vitis**: paa ~ in summer-like

fashion. **-vind** summer wind. **-værelse** summer-room. **-vært** annual (plant).

Sommeffeds *adv* somewhere, in some place or other. **-tider** *adv* sometimes, at times, now and then.

Sommambul' a somnam'bulic. **-is'me** c somnam'bulism.

Somres *vi impers* become summer.

Sonate c -r sonata.

Sonde c -r *chr* (navnl. til Saar) probe, (navnl. til Væren) sound. **-re** *vt* (ogfaa *fig*) sound, probe, *amr* F recognise.

Sondre *vt* separate; distinguish. **-bring** c separation; distinction.

Sone *vt* expiate; (forføne, forlige) reconcile; + *ud*, *je* libjone.

Sonet' c -ter son'net.

Sonling c expiating etc., expiation. **-(ings)-** offer propitiatory offering *cl.* sacrifice.

Sonor' a sonorous.

***Sop'** c -per toadstool, mushroom.

***Søve**, *söpte*, *söpt*: *vt* sweep. **Sop(e)time** c broom.

Sopian, **Soyten** c -er dram, whet.

Soppe *vi* splash *cl.* paddle about.

Soppe *vt* rafters (timber). **-massine** raftering-machine.

Sopra'n c -er soprano, treble. **-sanger** treble singer, sopranoist. **-stemme** soprano voice; soprano part.

***Soppuppe** c mushroom soup.

Sorbet c sherbet.

Sordi'n c mute, sordine, (Pianof.) damper.

***Sorensriver** c -e (stipendiary) judge of a district. **-i'n** -er district of a country-judge.

Sorg c -er sorrow, grief, affliction; (Betydning) care; anlægge ~ go into *cl.* put on mourning; aflægge ~ leave off *cl.* put off mourning; bære ~ be in mourning; den Tid den ~ we will think about that, when the time comes; det er min minde ~ I am quite easy about that. **-bespændt**, **-betheget** a sorrow-stricken, heavy with grief. **-blandet** a mingled with grief. **-fri** a free from care *cl.* sorrow, sorrowless; staffe En et -t libomme make one comfortable for life; leve -t live in comfort. **-frihed** comfort. **-fuld** a sorrowful, sad, afflicted, doleful, mournful. **-furet** a care-lined. **-given** a oppressed with grief.

Sorgho, **Sorghum** c sorgo, *Sorghum*. **-rødt** sorghum-red.

Sorgløs a careless, unconcerned. **-løshed** c carelessness. **-nedbøiet** a oppressed with grief. **-tung** o *je* -betheget. **-vant** a care-worn. †**Sorrig** *je* Sorg.

Sort c -er so'rt, species, kind, description, denomination, grade; bedste ~ Røfner the best kind of raisins; af første ~ first-rate.

Sort [o] a black, sable, swarthy; *her* sable; en ~ (Neger) a negro, a black (gentleman); ~ Krage, *je* Sort; gjøre ~ til Hvidt og Hvidt til ~ make b. white, and white black, argue that black is white; have ~ paa Hvidt for Røget, have Røt ~ paa Hvidt have a thing in b. and white; snakke ~ speak in riddles; ærgre sig ~ be provoked beyond measure; være paa den -e Tavle, det -e Bræt (høe En) be in one's black book, on one's black-list; sætte paa det -e Bræt put in the black book; det blev ganske ~ for mine Dine I turned quite giddy; *fig* F det ser ~ ud for ham matters look ill for him; den -e Kunst the black art, necromancy; det -e Hav the Black Sea. **Sorrtagtig** a blackish, swarthy. **-and** black scoter, *Fuligula nigra*. **-baandet** a black-banded. **-bag** *je* Forskuebale. **-beise** *vt* ebonize. **-blaffet** a swart, swarthy. **-bleg** a dusky, dingy. **-blit**

bloom-plate. -blisset a b. with a blaze on the forehead. -broget (om Røeg) a black-brindled. -brun se Sorte. -brøssel se Søfort. -Sortel: blaa a deep-blue. -broder Black-friar. -brun a dark-brown, tawny. -bør se Ræffing. -graa a dark-gray. -gul a deep-yellow. -kunsner necromancer.

Sorte're vt sort, assort; vel -t well assorted; -vi under come el. range under, belong to. Sortere|masfine sorting machine. -figte, -fold separating sieve. Sorterer c-e je -masfine. Sortering c sorting, assorting.

Sort|farvet [o] a of a black colour. -fødet a black-footed, black-legged. -graa se Sorte. -grimet a black-headed. -haaret a black-haired. -hai dog-fish, *Spinax niger*. -Sorthed c blackness. Sorthjelmet a je Hjelmet. -hovedet a black-headed, (Gaar) black-faced. -hætte (Jugl) black-cap, *Motacilla atricapilla*.

Sorti'e c -r exit.

Sortiment' n-r assortment. -mentiboghand-ler general bookseller.

Sort|kantet [o] a black-edged. -kjole (ogf. fig) black coat, (fig) black. -klædt a (dressed) in black. -tobber coarse copper. -foral black coral, *Antipathes*. -kraate, -krage carrion crow, gorcrow, *Corvus corone*. -tridt black chalk, drawing-slate. -tridtstegning drawing in b. chalk. -tul black charcoal. -laden a swarthy, dusky. -luffet a black-locked. -meise coleomouse, *Parus ater*. -muldet a black mould. -myre black ant, *Formica nigra*. Sortne vi (om Himlen) blacken, grow dark, lower; (mørkes) darken; bet -r for mine Mine I'm turning giddy. Sortpletlet a black-spotted. -poppe! black poplar, *Populus nigra*. -priffet a black-dotted. -randet a black-edged. -ræv black fox. -feer pessimist. -sibe je Grønlandsboaf. -stjæget a black-bearded, whiskered. -sløret a veiled in black. -smudet, -smuttet a F swarthy. -sæppe dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*. -spraglet a black-speckled. -spætt(e) black woodpecker, *Picus martius*. -spættet a black-spotted. -stribet a black-streaked. -suppe black soup. -tavlet, -tæret a black-checked. -trost se Søfort. -væfning black wash. -vinget a black-winged. -viet a black-eyed.

Sot c sickness, disease. Sot(te)død: dø - die in one's bed. Sottefeng sickbed.

Soubre'te c -r abigail, soubrette.

Soufage're vt .l. case.

Soupe'r [fr.] c sup'per, evening-party.

Sove, sov, fobet [aa] vi sleep, be asleep; -fast, tungst el. haardt sleep hard; be a heavy sleeper; -trugt sleep soundly el. securely; -let sleep lightly, (Ratig) be a light sleeper; -som en Sten sleep like a post, sleep as fast as a top; lægge sig til at - go to sleep; -Riddagsejvnt take a nap after dinner; min Fod -r my foot is asleep, I have pins and needles in my foot; sov vel! I wish you a good night's rest! den som -r lynder ifte a man who is asleep does no harm; den -nde the sleeper; -bort sleep away; -hen expire, die; -høe sleep with; -ind fall asleep; -over sig oversleep one's self; -paa fit grønde Døe be fast asleep; -paa Næt sleep on el. upon st, consult el. take counsel of one's pillow; -sig til Næt, somme -nde til Næt obtain st without the slightest effort; har -t ud has slept his fill, has had plenty of sleep; -Rusen ud sleep one's self sober, sleep off el. away the wine, an intoxication. Sove|brig stump bedstead. -draaber pl, -drif sleeping-draught, soporific. -gemat se -fammr. -hjerte: have et godt - be a good el. sound sleeper. -fabinet sleeping cabinet; d. f. j. -fahyt state-room, state berth. -fammer sleeping

room, bedroom, dormitory. -fammerat bed-fellow. -fuppe sleeping-coupé. -lyst sleepiness. -middel soporific, hypnotic, narcotic, opiate. -pose sleeping-bag. -pulver narcotic powder. Sover c-e sleeper; de syv -e the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). Soverife c-r sleeping fair, fair sleeper. -fal sleeping-room. -falon J. sleeping saloon. -fofa sofa bed(stead). -fied sleeping-place, dormitory. -flet easy chair, long chair. -ftue je -fammer; (i Arbeidsstus el. l.) sleeping-ward. -fyg a somnolent, lethargic. -fyge lethargy, somnolence. -tid sleeping-time, bed-time; sleeping hours. -vogn sleeping-carriage, -car, Pullman's car. -værelse je -fammer. *Sov ne vi fall asleep.

Spaat vt prophesy, predict, foretell, bode, augur; be prophetic of; vi tell fortunes; -En tell one his fortune; labe fig - have one's fortune told; -af Fuglenes Flugt augur from the flight of birds; -i Kort tell fortunes on the cards; -i Røffegrums tell fortunes by coffee-grounds; Mennefet -r, Gud raat man proposes, God disposes. Spaabog book on fortune-telling.

Spaabom c-me prophecy, divination, vaticination, forecast. -Spaabomsaand gift of prophecy, prophetic spirit, bibl familiar spirit. -cune, -gave, -traft gift of divination. -fust art of divination, (af Hænderne) palmistry, chiromancy. -midler pl means of divination, auguries. -fagn prophetic tradition.

Spaafugl bird of augury. -fjærling, -f(j)ælling, *fjærring, -fone, -fvinde prophetess, fortune-teller, sibyl; -fvinde bibl familiar spirit. -fust je Spaaboms. -tvist divining rod. -mand prophet, soothsayer; (ved iorte Kunfter) necromancer; (ved at puntere) geomancer; (ved at je i Hænderne) chiromancer, palmister; (ved at tude Stjerneerne) astrologer; (ved Drømme) oneirocritic.

Spaan c, pl -er & =, (Suggef.) chip; (Høvl.) shaving; pl (Savi.) saw-dust; (Tag.) shingle; (Filt.) filings; F gaa i -erne come to nought. Spaanehave chip-yard; F gaa i -n come to nought. Spaanehugger rough-hewer. -Spaan: fletning plaiting of chips. -hat chip-hat, chip-bonnet. -have, -hugger je Spaane. -havegods J. rombowline. -hul plane-hole, plane's mouth. -fintu chipping-knife. -furb chip-basket. -maatte chip-mat. -tag shingle-roof. -tapeter wood-hangings. -træ wood for making slips. -tæfter shingle-roof maker. -vært chip-work. -æfte chip-box.

Spaan|stifte c je -tvist.

Spade c-r spade. Spade vt spade, dig with a spade. Spadeblad blade of a spade. -bolle socket of a spade. -formig a ♀ spatulate. -fuld a spadeful. -fast je -fiit. -kultur garden-tillage, spade-cultivation.

Spadel se Spatel.

Spade|naaf, -mon je -fiit.

Spader pl (i Kort) spades; en - a spade. Spader|dame, -es, -fugt, -fonge ojb. the queen, ace, knave, king, of spades. -to the two of spades; fig fig el. flaa - til defy.

Spade|stift handle of a spade. -flag, -fiit, -set spit (of earth). -vende vt turn with the spade.

Spadil'le c -r (i Rhombre) spadille.

Spadse're se Spasere.

Spag a tractable, quiet, gentle, tame, meek.

Spag(e) c -r handspike; lætte -rne i Spillet rig the capstan; gjør paa Dæk -! handspikemen, ground! Refteremandstabet ved -rne the assistant handspikemen. Spagespil J. windlass worked with handspikes.

Spagfer dig a gentle, quiet. -hed c gentleness, mansuétude. Spag'ghed c tameness.

Spa|jærnsten sparry iron ore. **-fløse** *c* aggregation of spar.

Spa|lam, -lambed *se* -halt.

Spa|le *vt* spread with a spatula; putty. **-ling** *c* spreading etc.

Spattet *a* spavined.

Spe *c* derision, mockery; *bære til Spot* og ~ for *Jøll* be an object of derision to all people.

Spæceri *n* -er spice, spicery.

Spæcia|l special. **Spæcia|lia** *pl* particulars.

-ift *c* -er specialist. **-alite't** *c* -er speciality, speciality.

-a|ffort chart *el.* map on a large scale. **Spæcie** *c* -r specie-dollar. **Spæciebaler**

b. f. **Spæci|el'** *a* special, particular; **-elt** *a|lv* (more) especially *el.* particularly. **-es** *pl* species; be fire ~ the four rules (of arithmetic).

-fice're *vt* specify, particularize. **-fit'** *a* phys specific. **-fikatio** *n* *c* -er specification. **-fikum** *n* -ta specific. **-fist** *a* *se* -fit. **Spæcimen** *n* -m'ina specimen (*pl* -s).

Spæbalf *a* leprous; *en* ~ a leper; *Hospitalet* for ~ the Leper Hospital. **-heb** *c* leprosy.

Spæbelg *n* dip.

Spæbe're *vt* forward, send. **-itio'n** *c* -er transmission *el.* forwarding (of goods). — **Spæbitio'n** *ns* forreting forwarding *el.* transmission-business; the carrying line. **-gebyrer** *pl* charges of transmission, forwarding charges. **-handel** carrying-trade. **-omfoftninger** *se* -gebyrer. **-regning** account *el.* bill of conveyance. **Spæditø'r** *c* -er forwarding agent, commission-agent, forwarder.

†Spæge *et* tangle.

Spæge *vt* salt and smoke or dry. **Spæge|*bog** dried shoulder of mutton. **-flæst** (smoked) bacon.

-gaas smoked goose. **-fjød** smoked *el.* dried meat, hung beef, jerked beef *el.* meat. **-laar** dried mutton-ham. **-lag** smoked salmon. **-pølse** smoked sausage. **-fild** salt *el.* pickled herring.

-fiste smoked ham.

Spæide *vt* & *i* spy, watch; (re)gnoiscere) reconnoitre; ~ *efter* *Alt* search for a thing; ~ *efter* *En* spy after one; *jeg har faaet her og -t en hel* Time I have been on the look-out here for an hour; ~ *ud* over *Havet* scan the ocean. **Spæider** *c* -e spy, mil-scout. — **Spæider|blif** searching look. **-i'n** spying, scouting. **-tog** reconnoitring expedition.

Spæier *n* (By) Spire.

Spæil *n* -e (looking-glass; (ogsf. *fjo*) mirror; *†* stern; *art* tompon; (i *Dør*) panel; (p. *Ægle*) spot (on the wing); (p. *Rø*) escutcheon milk-mirror; (paa *Tøi*) fag-end, show-end; (til *Ægle*) wooden shoe; (paa *Uniform*) facing; *se* *fig i* -et look into the glass, look at one's self in the glass. **Spæil|belæggeri** *n* coating mirrors. **-belægning** foil, tin-foiling of a mirror. **-billede** catoptric image; (uegentlig) reflection, image. **-billede** *†* transom.

-blant *a* glassy, bright *el.* smooth as a mirror. **-bord** dressing-table. **-but** *†* sheers for raising the stern-frame. **Spæile** *†et* mirror; (Wg) fry; ~ *af*, *se* *Alpeile*; — *vr* *fig* be reflected *el.* mirrored, (se *fig i* et *Spæil*) gaze *el.* look in a glass; ~ *fig i* *En* take an example by *el.* from one. **Spæil|fabrik** looking-glass manufactory. **-flade** glassy surface. **-flor** tiffany. **-fæster** *†* pointer, snake-piece, brace. **-gaas** red-breasted bernicle. **Bernicla ruficollis**. **-garu** net with large meshes. **-glas** polish of a mirror. **-glas** plate-glass. **-glasrude** window-pane of plate-glass. **-glasvindu** plate-glass window. **-glat** *a* (f. *Ex.* om *3s*) extremely slippery *el.* smooth. **-handel** looking-glass trade; l.-g. shop. **-jern** specular *el.* speculum iron. **-kammer** mirrored room. **-larpe** mirror carp. **-llar** *a* bright as a mirror. **-lousol** pier-table. **-kugle** globe looking-glass. **-lister** *†* stern-rails. **-loft** coved ceiling. **-løere** catoptrics *pl*. **-mager**

c -e looking-glass maker *el.* manufacturer. **-ma-geri** *n* *se* -fabrik. **-metal** specular metal. **-odder** Canada otter, *Lutra canadensis*. **-odderflind** shining otter-skins. **-opfat** (p. *Buffet*) glass back. **-pille** pier. **-planter** *†* stern-planks. **-porte** *†* stern-ports. **-ramme** frame of a looking-glass. **-sejter** *†* harpings. **-sextant** Hadley's sextant, reflecting sextant. **-spant** *†* stern-frame. **-spat** specular spar. **-teleskop** reflecting telescope. **-tro** *a* true as a mirror. **-tømmer** stern-timber. **-væg** mirrored wall. **-æg** poached *el.* fried eggs; labe ~ poach eggs.

Spæiskobalt *c* smalltime, pyrites of cobalt.

Spæt *se* Spæl.

Spæt|at'el *n* (* ogsf. *c*) -fler uproar, hubbub, row, racket; * (noisy) fun, gjøre ~ make a racket, kick up a dust; * make sport *el.* fun; *et* galt ~ a madcap. **-mager** *c* -e noisy, turbulent fellow; *wag, rogue. **-stykke** show-piece.

Spætra|analise spectrum analysis. **Spætro|flo** *p* *n* spec'troscope. **Spætrum** *n* spectrum.

Spæful|ant' *c* -er speculator. **-atio'n** *c* -er speculation, venture; paa ~ speculatively, for a speculative purpose. — **Spæfulatio'n** *ns* and spirit of speculation. **-handel** trade of speculation.

-lyst spirit of speculation. **-raferi** mania of speculation. **Spæ|ulativ** [e] *a* speculative, speculatively. **Spæulæ're** *vi* speculate (over on; i [en *Bare*] in, [en *Mulighe*] on); ~ paa meditate.

Spæulum *n* chir spec'ulum.

Spælt *c* spelt, German wheat, *Triticum spelta*.

Spælt *se* Spiauter.

Spæltmel *n* spelt-flour.

Spæncer *c* -e spencer.

Spænda|bel *a* *†* liberal. **Spænde'rbuger** *F*: tage -ne paa open one's purse-strings. **Spænde're** *vt* spend, sacrifice; *vi* *F* stand treat.

Spænte *vi*: ~ og spare pinch and spare, skin a flint.

Spærgel *c* (corn) spurry, *Spergula arvensis*, (den dyrkede) spurry-oil-plant, *Spergula sativa*.

Spermacet' *c* spermace'ti. **-hval** spermaceti-*el.* sperm-whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*. **-lys** sperm candle. **-olte** sperm oil. **Spermhval** *se* Spermacet'.

Spæt, **Spætte** *c* *se* Spæt, Spætte.

Spiau'ter *n* spelter.

Spæid' *n*, *pl* =, spit; sætte paa ~ put on the spit, spit. **Spæide** *vt* spit; han -de ham paa (med) Bajonetten he ran his bayonet through his body; ~ paa en *Bæl* (Straf) impale, spit on a stake. **Spæiddelg** dip. **Spæidden**, **Spæidning** *c* spitting etc; empalement.

Spæid *c* -er point, pit, end; (af *Ben*) nib; (af *Bjerg*) top, summit; (af *Ægle*) apex; (p. *Dreieb.*) center, point; (Hund) Pomeranian dog; half a pint, half-pint bottle *el.* glass; i -en for ... at the head of ... in the front of; staa i -en for head; med et *Musfjorsp* i -en headed by a band; byde *En* -en make head *el.* a stand against one, set one at defiance; sætte paa -en carry *el.* drive to extremities; sætte *Sagen* paa -en push matters to extremes; -er *pl* points *pl*, lace; *fig* taunts; -erne *F* the big-wigs, the swells. **Spæids** *a* pointed, peaked, (løbende ud i en -) tapering; *fig* pointed, smart, sharp, cutting, biting, tart; ~ *Vinkel* acute angle; -t *†* Stud rocketing shot. **Spæid|*alke** foolish guillemot, *Uria troile*. **-and** pintail, *Anas acuta*. **-band** boat pointed at both ends.

Spæids|bergen *n* Spitzber'gen.

Spæid|bolt point-bolt; pointed soldering-stick.

-bor bradawl, scribe, piercer, spike-gimlet.

Spæid|borger cit, snob. **-borgerlig** *a* narrow-minded, mechanical, matter-of-fact, underbred,

snobbish. -**borgertighed** narrow-mindedness, snobbishness, snobism.

Spids *sub* c -er pickpocket, sharper, rogue.

Spids *buc* pointed el. gothic arch. -**buksfil** pointed style. -**buet** a pointed. -**but** young buck.

-**bvid** furnace, boiler. -**baig** pyramidal bellows.

-**boie** se -tenbe. -**celle** long cell. -**boffe** sliding puppet.

-**dreiebænt** center-lathe. +**Spids** c -r, se **Spids**. **Spids** *et point*; (**Whant**) mend; (**Guede**) hull; - en **Pen nib** a pen; - **Munden** draw up the mouth; - **Kæse**, **Dren**, se **Kæse**, **Dre**; - **vi** - **fil** taper; - **fig** til taper. **Spids** *c -e pointer*.

Spids *fil* sharp file, pointed file. -**fin'dig** a subtle, captious, sophistical. -**fin'dighed** a subtlety, captiousness, sophistry. -**gab** jagged chick-weed, *Holosteum umbellatum*. -**gaul** pointed gable.

Spids *glans*, -**glas** antimony.

Spids *glas* tapering glass, common wine glass.

-**hage** point-tool. -**haffe** pick-axe. -**hammer** pick-hammer. -**harpe** wire-harp. -**hat** pointed hat. -**hjord** brocket. -**hovbet** a having a pointed head. -**hue** pointed cap. -**jern** se -meisel. -**kaal** early dwarf sugar-loaf cabbage. -**fjole** (swallow) tail coat. -**klammer** point-clamp.

Spids *kommen* se **Spistommen**.

Spids *kronet* a with pointed top. -**knge** pointed ball, conical bullet. -**kuvert** registered letter envelope. -**lærte** crested lark, *Alauda cristata*; F saucy body. -**løn** Norway maple, *Acer platanoides*. -**meisel** pointed chisel. -**morsel** pointed morel, *Morchella*. -**mundet** a having a pointed mouth. -**mus** shrew-mouse, *Sorex*.

Spids *ning* c pointing etc. (se **Spide** *vt*). **Spids** *næb* a having a pointed beak. -**næst** a sharp nosed. -**pose** filtering bag. -**projektil** cylindro-conical projectile. -**prop** pointed cork. -**pullet** a (**hat**) (**hat**) with a conical crown. -**ring** (**knapp**) file-wheel.

Spids *rod* [t.] c switch; løbe - run the gantlope el. gantlet. **Spids** *rodsløben* c running the gantlet.

Spids *rotte* desman, *Myogale*. -**stjæg** pointed beard. -**stød** rocketing shot. -**stæde** sledge for one person, *amr* cutter. -**stundet** se -næst. -**staal** pointed chisel, point-tool. -**stiffe** spit-sticker. -**stotte** obelisk. -**tand** pointed tooth. -**tang** pendulum-pliers. -**tap** taper tap, faucet, spile.

Spids *c* joint roasted on the spit.

Spids *tænde* nun buoy. -**vinflet** a acute-angled; - **Triangel** oxygen, triangle having three acute angles. -**vret** a having pointed ears.

+**Spig** se **Spiger**.

Spiger *n* & *c* -gre spike; (***Søm**) nail. -**bor** wimble, auger. -**fabrik** nail-manufactory, nail-works. -**hoved** head of a nail. -**hud** J wood-sheathing. -**hul** nail-hole. -**hulspil** spile. -**muffert** (t) pin-manul. -**olie** se **Spitolie**. -**prop** spile. -**vært** se -fabrik. **Spig** *vt* spike; *nail.

Spig *gring* c spiking, nailing.

***Spiffe** *vt* whittle. -**stjæl** cutting-board.

Spitolie c spike-oil.

Spil *n*, *pl* = (af **Tilfældet**, **Stjæbnen** osv.) play; (med **kort**, **Lærninger** osv.) game; (**Rømebie**) playing, acting; (**Handl** af **sp**) **høit** gambling; J (**Gang**) capstan, capstern, (**Wab**) windlass, (mindre) winch, (**flgtbart**) crab; et - **kort** a pack of cards; et - (**Dmgang**) a hand; et - **Regler** a set of nine-pins; give **frit** - give free scope el. full play; **ville** et - **Schaf**, **Willard**, **Whist** play a game of chess, billiards, whist; nu har jeg -let gaaende now I am sure of my game, have the game in my own hands; røre -let **fig** be doing; opgive -let throw up the game; vinde -let win the game; have bundet - be sure of the game, have the game in one's own hands; se **Ustalt**; gjøre -let

flart rig the capstan; sege -let man the capstan, the windlass; være ube af -let be played out; være inde i -let attend to the game, be up to the game; komme med i -let come into play; han er med i -let **fig** he has a finger in the pie, he has a hand in it; tabe **Penge** i - lose money at play; sætte **Jøst** i el. til -let man the capstan; hibe (rundt) i -let heave the capstan; hibe med **strakt** i -let heave a-strain; opga i -let come up the capstan; med **flingende** - drums beating; brive - med make game of, sætte **paa** - stake, peril, hazard, put to hazard, place el. put in jeopardy, jeopardize, compromise; **hans** **Wre** **staa** **paa** - his honour is at stake; der **staa** **meget** **paa** - for ham he has much at stake; være **paa** - be playing one's pranks; **stube** **Marflug** **paa** - shoot black-game at pairing-time; **Goblet** til -let the capstan-gear. **Spil** *arm* windlass-lever. -**axler** windlass spindles. -**bom** capstan-bar.

Spild *n* loss, waste; gaa til -e go el. run to waste; det er fun til -e that's only waste; - af **Krafter** waste of power. **Spilde**, -te, -t *vt* (om **flubende** **Sager**) spill, drop; (forpilse, f. **Er** om **Kæbit** osv.) lose; (**bortstøde**) waste; det er -t **paa** ham it is thrown away on him; -bt **Arbeide** labour in vain. - **Spilde** *damp* exhaust (steam), waste-steam. - (**damp**) *ror* waste-steam-pipe, exhaust-pipe. -**foder** waste-fodder. -**salt** stray-salt. -**vand** waste-water. -**vandsrør** (Dmp.) discharge-pipe. -**vandsventil** delivery valve. -**varme** waste-heat. **Spildolie** waste oil.

***Spilde** *c* -r (thin) splint, splinter, shiver, lath, slat.

Spildsom a liable to waste, wasteful.

Spile *vt* (ub) stretch, distend; - **Winene** op open one's eyes wide. **Spile** *c* -r stretcher; * -r (i **Paraph**) frame, stretchers. **Spilen** *c* stretching. **Spile** *ind* se **Spile**.

Spil *fegeri* *n* -er. +**fegten** c humbug, mockery, shamming. +**fegten** a sham.

Spil *fist* J capstan partners. -**fod** step of the capstan. -**hoved** J drum-head, trundle-head.

-**hvalpe** J, whelps. -**hvalpingen** the windlass lining. -**jagt** shooting (black-game and wood-grouse) at pairing-time. -**klammer** J, whelps; windlass-chocks. -**knegt** windlass-bitt. -**knge** boil violently. -**top**, -**trone** J trundle-head.

-**trop**, ***tubbe** se -flamme. -**knge** proof-ball, forced-ball. -**laas** windlass-chocks.

Spille *vi* & *t* (om alle **Slags** **Spil** og **Instru-** **menter**) play; (**Rømebie**) act, perform; (om **Artilleri**, **Spøriter**) play; - (modf. **pas**) stand the game; - **falt** play false, cheat at play; - **høit** gamble, play high, deep; **fig** - et **høit** **Spil** play a bold game; - **Banteret** become bankrupt, break, fail; - **hazard** play at hazard; - **Rømebie** act a play; - **kort**, **Regler** play (at) cards, at nine-pins; - **En** et **Puds** play one a trick; - en **Rolle** act el. perform a part, personate el. sustain a character; - en **fremtrædende** **Rolle** bear a conspicuous el. prominent part; - en **ntelig** **Rolle** cut a sorry figure; - den **fjurrette** act the part of an injured man; - **Engstemand** play the Englishman; lade **sin** **Wittighed** - show off el. make a display of one's wit, hvor længe -r **ham**let? how long does H. play? se **Wlad**; - i **bet** **Blaa** border on the blue, have a bluish tint; **Diamanten** -r i **Solen** the diamond sparkles in the sun; **Winene** -de i **høvet** **paa** **hende** af **Glæde** her eyes beamed el. sparkled with joy; - med **Ord** pun; - om **Penge** play for money; - om **Jugenting** play for love; - op strike up; - **fig** op pick up; - **paa** **Fløite**, **Violin** play (on) the flute, violin; et **Smil** -de **paa** **hendes** **Læber** a smile hovered on her lips; lade **Kanonerne** - **paa** bring the guns to bear upon; - **u** **bead**, have the lead; **De** **staa** -

ub it is your lead; hvem -r ub? whose lead is it? *fig* ~ *fin* fiske Trumf ub stake one's all; ~ under Dætte med En play booty with one, collude with one; ~ spillede a *fig* sparkling; be ~ the players, *mus* the executants. **Spille/aabning** opening. -**aften** day of representation. -**bant** bank. -**bog** card-player, handbook of cards. -**bold** ball; *fig* sport, plaything. -**bord** card-table; hazard-table. -**brøder** je -jugl. -**bræt** marking-board. -**baafe** musical box, music-box. -**fagl** gambler, gamester; ~ buffoon. -**gal** a passionately addicted to gambling. -**giædt** gambling. -**debt**. -**helvede**, -**hus** gaming-house, gambling-house, hell. -**klub** card-club. -**kort** cards. -**lidenfjæb** passion for gambling. -**lykke** luck in play. -**lyst** love of gaming el. play. -**lærer** music-master. -**lærerinde** music-mistress. -**maade** manner of playing; (Instrument's) touch. -**mand** fiddler, (low) musician, *mil* bandsman; Per ~ littleman. -**parti** card-party. -**penge** *pl* play-money. -**prøve** rehearsal. **Spiller** *c* -e player; gamester, gambler; (i Rridet) batsman; falsk ~ card-sharper. **Spille/raferi** mania for gambling, rage for play. -**regel** rule of the game. -**rum** art windage; *mech* play; *fig* scope, margin, latitude; *faa* ~ (blive løs) fetch way; give En frit ~ give one free scope el. full play. -**selfskab** card-party. -**shje** passion for play. -**sjæson** theatrical season. -**sjetter** female gambler. -**time** music-lesson. -**uhr** musical clock. -**underviisning** music lessons.

Spillevende *a* all alive (and kicking).

Spilleværk *n* musical clock; (Udbethelligheb) toy, trifle.

†**Spilling** *c* -er wild plum.

Spilnaal *c* *J*, spindle of the capstan.

Spilning *c* stretching etc., distention.

Spilnot *c* windlass-end.

Spilop *n* & *c* -per fun, trick(s); gøre -per play tricks, make fun. -**mager** *c* -e rogue, wag.

Spilpande *J*, saucer for the capstan spindle.

-**ring** capstan-rim. -**ftaal** je -pande. -**spager** capstan-bars; handspikes for the windlass. -**spor** step of the capstan. -**flamme** capstan-barrel;

main-piece of the windlass. ***sveto** crank-handle. -**tid** pairing season (of birds). -**tosjet** *a* mad as a March hare.

Spi'tkong *n* stall.

Spil'trumpf *J*, windlass-end. -**træ** je -flamme.

-**vaagen** *a* wide-awake.

Spina't *c* spinach, spinage, *Spinacia oleracea*; engelsk el. romersk ~ patience, *Rumex patientia*.

-**frø** spinage-seed. -**grøn** *a* spinach-green.

Spind *n* that which is spun, yarn; (om Edder-koppens, Parvets &c.) web; (Gjærningen) spinning.

Spinde, *spand*, *spundet* vt spin; (om Ratten) purr; ~ Tobak twist tobacco; han har iffe *spundet* Eisse derved he has made no fortune by it; ~ en Ende spin *a* yarn; *fig* ~ Noget vt trump up st; ~ sig ind spin its cocoon, *fig* entangle one's self ~

†**Spindel/hus** house of correction (for females).

-**tone** spinner; (et Slags Vegetat) humming-top.

Spindel *c* -bler spindle; (i Uhr) verge, spindle, fusee; (Drein.) mandril; (paa Vindeltrappe) newel.

†**Spindel** *c* je Eddertop. -**abe** spider monkey, Ateles.

Spindel/bot(te) head-stock. -**formig** *a* spindle-shaped. -**gang** fusee-escapement.

Spindel/line je -fibe.

Spindel/sto balance-vice. -**rulle** spindle-roll el. roller. -**uhr** fusee-watch. -**ventil** spindle valve.

Spindel/bæv *n* cobweb. -**bævdshuden** the arachnoid membrane.

Spindel/løn wages for spinning. -**maskine** spinning-machine, spinning-jenny. -**mejer** master

of a spinning-mill. -**mide** spinning-mite, *Tetranychus telarius*. **Spinden** *c* spinning. **Spinde-plante** textile plant. **Spinder** *c* -e (male) spinner; zoo bombyx. **Spinderi'** *n* -er spinning-mill, spinning-factory. **Spinderot** spinning-wheel. **Spinderste** *c* -r (female) spinner. **Spindel/siden** the spindle-side, the distaff, the female line; *paa* *n* by the female line. -**stof** textile substance. -**stue** spinning-room; (selfstabelig Sammentøst) spinning-bee. -**ten** spindle. -**tot** head of flax. -**træd** thread (of a web). -**vise** spinner's song. -**vorte** teat, nipple. -**væv** je Spindelbæv. **Spinding** *c* spinning. **Spindelplante** je Spindelplante.

Spinel' *c* -ler spinel, spinelle.

Spinet' *n* -ter spinet, virginal.

Spintel *vi* je Spente.

Spintel *a* slender, tiny. -**hed** *c* slenderness.

Spino'l *c* -er back centre. -**dot(te)** sliding puppet.

†**Spint** *c* sapwood, sap, alburnum, album, blea.

Spio'n *c* -er spy; * je Reflektionsspeil. **Spione're** *vi* spy. **Spion'e'ring** *c*, -eri' *n* espionage.

Spir *n*, *pl* =, (p. Taarn) spire; *J*, boom, spar; klar ved -ene stand by the booms! sang op -ene! trice up!

Spira'l *c* -er spir'al. -**fjeder** spiral spring. -**formig** *a* spiral, helical. -**holder** (i Uhr) regulator-spring. -**lar** spiral duct el. vessel. -**linie** spiral line. -**stillet** *a* arranged in a spiral manner.

-**træd** spiral wire. -**winding** spiral convolution.

-**vreden** *a* spirally twisted, spirated.

Spirant' *c* -er spir'ant, fricative consonant.

Spi'rbras *c* *J*, boom-brace.

***Spi're** *c* -r *J*, je Spir.

Spi're *c* -r germ, sprout; *fig* germ, root; tvæle bet Unde *i* -n nip the evil in the bud; gaar med

-n til en Sygdom *i* *fig* has a disease latent in him. **Spi're** *vi* sprout, germinate, burgeon; ~ frem sprout el. shoot forth. **Spi're/dygtig** *a* having the power of germination. -**ebne**, -**kraft** germinating power, power of germination. -**taal** sprouts *pl*. -**traftig** je -dygtig. **Spi'ren**, **Spi'ring** *c* sprouting etc., germination. — **Spi'rings/betin-gelser** conditions of germination. -**tab** loss during germination.

Spirit/is'me *c* spir'itism. -**ist'** *c* -er spir'itist.

-**ualis'me** *c* spir'itualism. -**ualist'** *c* -er spir'itualist.

-**ualist'ist** *a* spir'itualistic. -**ualiste'r** *c* (Vandbigheb) spir'itual'ity; (Vandbigheb) brightness, brilliancy. -**uel'** *a* clever, bright, brilliant.

-**no** *fa* *pl* (spirituous) liquors, spirits. **Spirituo'sa** handel spirit-stores *pl*. **Spir'itus** *c* spirit (of wine etc.). — **Spir'itus/fernis** spirit-varnish.

-**lampe** spirit-lamp. -**libelle**, -**niveau** spirit-level. **Spir'itus's** *a* spir'ituous.

Spi'rjolle je -talje.

Spirome'ter *n* -tre spirom'eter.

Spi'rrevip' *c* -per little bustling person, whipper-snapper.

Spi'rtalje *c* boom-jigger, boom-tackle.

Spi're'a *c* spiræa.

Spi's [t.] *c* typ pick.

Spi'se *c* je Blyspise.

Spi'se, -te, -t vt & i eat; ~ Frost breakfast; ~ (til) Middag dine; ~ (til) Aften sup; ~ til Mid-

bag el. Aften hos En dine el. sup with one; han ~r godt he plays a good knife and fork; han holder af at ~r godt he is fond of good living; man ~r godt hos ham he gives a good dinner, keeps a good table; jeg ~r gjerne Ofers *i* like oysters; ~ sig mæt eat one's fill; ~ for meget eat too much, overeat one's self; ~ af *vi* clear one's plate; vt je Afspise; ~ op vt je Opspise; *vi*: han har

-t for mig he has eaten both his own share and mine. **Spise** *c* -r eating, meat, food, victuals. **Spiseanstalt** eating-house. **-bord** dining-table, dinner-table. **-forlæde** (t. Børn) feeder. **-hus** eating-house. **-købt** dining-cabin. **-kammer** larder, pantry. **-kælder** (+) provision-cellar; (Restaurations) low eating-house. **-kvarter** eating-house, ordinary. **Spiselig** *a* eatable, edible, esculent. **Spiseflighed** *c* edibleness. **Spiselyst** appetite. **-mester** purveyor, caterer. **-oste** sweet oil. **-pind** (dineflit) chop-stick. **+Spiser** *c* -e eater. **Spisereglement** dietary scale, scale of provisions. **-rør** esophagus, gullet. **-sal** dinner-hall, dining-hall, (i Kloster) refectory. **-salen** dining-saloon. **-seddel** bill of fare, menu, *amr* meat-bill. **-festsal** dinner-*el.* supper-party. **-ste** dessert-spoon, (stærre) table-spoon. **-stefuld** spoonful. **-sted** eating-house. **-stet** dinner-service. **-stue** dining-room. **-tid** meal-time; dinner-time. **-time** dinner-hour. **-varer** eatables, victuals. **-vert** eating-house keeper. **-vertinde** landlady of an eating-house. **-værelse** *∧* mess-room.

Spisdommen *c* cumin, *Cuminum*. **Spisning** *c* eating. **Spisningsrør** *o. fl.*, *se* Jæde.

Spjæld *n, pl* =, (til Skorsten o. v.) damper, register, (Damp-) throttle, damper; (f. *Ex. i Skjorte*) gusset. **-formet** *a* damper-shaped.

***Spjælt** *c* -er splint. **Spjælfe** *vt* splint.

***Spjæt** *n, pl* =, start; det gav *et* - i mig I started, got a start, gave a start. **Spjætte** *vi* start; kick, struggle. **Spjætten** *c* starting etc.

Spjeldse *vt* *∧* splice. **Spjeldshorn** splicing-fid. **-ning** *c* splicing; *cone* splice. ***Spjelds** *c* -er splice. ***Spjeldse** *o. fl.*, *se* Spjeldse.

Spjendb *a* grand, liberal, munificent.

Spjeld *c* discord, dissension; sætte *~* imellem folk sow dissension between people. **-agtig** *a* disagreeing, at variance; contentious; hvert Rige som *er* -t med sig selv *bibl.* every kingdom divided against itself. **-agtiggjøre** *vt* sow dissension between. **-agtighed** *c* dissension.

Spjeldse *vt* *se* Spjeldse.

Spjint *c* -er splint, splinter; *se* Spint; *∧* (i Vøst) forelock, (hagefl.) gib. **-bolt** forelock bolt. **Spjintet** *∧* splinter nettings. **Spjinter** (nagende) *ny* *a* bran-new, spick and span new; *fig.* altogether new, novel, unheard-of. **Spjintfri** *a* free from sapwood. **-hugge** *vt* chip, cut smooth. **-hul *∧* forelock hole. **Spjintre** *vt* splinter, shiver; *— vi* *∧* -s *vd* splinter, shiver, go to shivers. **Spjintren**. **Spjintning** *c* splintering.**

Spjit *c* -ter slit, split, rent; (p. Skjært) placket; *∧* forelock, (i Hage) swallow-tail. **Spjitbolt** forelock bolt. **-brænder** split-burner. **-flag** swallow-tailed flag, (mindre) burgee. **-hul** forelock hole. **-Hse** split-cutter. **Spjitting** *c* splitting, scattering, dispersion; disintegration. **Spjit-pind** *∧* split-pin. **Spjitte** *vt* split, slit; *fig.* disintegrate; -s split; *~* Mængden, Jendten, ad disperse the crowd, scatter the enemy; Mængden -des af the crowd dispersed, separated; han -de fine Mænd i flere Høbe he separated his men into several parties; Jorhenget i Templet -des i to the veil of the temple was rent in twain. **Spjittelse** cleavage, schism, disintegration, split.

Spjittergal *a* stark mad; (om Ting) utterly wrong. **-nagen** *a* stark naked.

Spjittre, **-ved** lathwood, laths. **-ærmer** slashed sleeves.

Spjügen *n* the Spügen.

Spjød *a* mocking, scoffing, derisive, deriding, sneering; *~* Mine, Emil sneer; *se* *~* ud have *a* mocking, scoffing air; lade *~* om At sneer, mock, scoff at a thing; hun *er* meget *~* she is very

much inclined to scoff, sneer etc. **-hed** *c* propensity to deride etc.

***Spol** *c* -er, *se* Spør.

Spole *c* -r spool, bobbin, pirn, cop; (Bæver-) shuttle, tube; *se* -ben. **Spole** *vt* spool. **Spole** affald cop-waste. **-ben** radius. **-garn** spooling yarn. **-læsse** box for pirns and tubes. **-maskine** jack-frame; bobbin-frame. **-penge** spooling-money. **Spoler** *c* -e spooler.

Spole *re* *vt* spoil, ruin.

Spole *rot* *c* spooling-wheel. **-ten** spindle of the bobbins. **Spoling** *c* spooling. **Spolorm** *c* -e belly-worm; *pl* ascarides.

***Spou** *se* Spaan.

Sponda *'ist* *a* spondaic. **Sponde** *'us*, **Spondæ** *'c* -er spondee.

Sponta *n* *a* spontaneous. **-eite** *'t* *c* spontaneity, spontaneity.

***Spør** *c* *se* Spør.

Spør *n, pl* =, (Fodspor) foot-print, footstep; (Gagt) track, trail; (Hjulspor) rut, track; *fig.* (Rendeteen paa Røget som *er* gjort *el.* stet) track, vestige, trace; (p. Jernbane) rails, (p. Sporbet) tram-rails; (Gulst) socket, (til Tap) mortise; *∧* (Kortebne) boxing, step; (Vgteriebne) skeg; (til Mast) step; sætte *i* -et step, løfte af -et unstep; tabe *et* (om Hunde) lose the scent, har tabt *et* is at fault; ifte mindst *~* not the least vestige; ifte *~* af Tvivl not the slightest doubt; (er Du bange?) F ifte *~* not a bit;omme (ud af -et run off the track; har sat sit *~* i has left its mark *el.* trace(s) on;omme paa *~* after obtain a clue to; bære paa *~* efter En be on one's track; Bøstet *er* paa *~* the police are on the trail; sætte (Hunde) paa *~* put on the scent.

Spora *derne* *pl* the Sporades.

Spora *diff* *a* sporadic.

***Spør** *d* -er tail (of a fish).

Spore *vt* trace, track; man -de Røg i Huset smoke was perceived in the house; Eftertiden -de Virkningen af hans Statsforvaltning posterity experienced *el.* felt the effect of his administration; han -s may be traced; der -s ingen Forandring no change is perceptible; *~* op, *se* Spispor. **Spore** *c* -r, (paa Kryptogram) spore, sporule, granule.

Spore *c* -r (til Hest, om Blomst og fig) spur; *fig.* stimulus, incentive; (paa Hest) ergot; (p. Vædder- stib) beak; F (p. Jædetætte) merrythought; gibe en Hest af -rne put *el.* clap spurs to a horse; vinde *el.* tjene fine -r gain one's spurs. **Spore** *vt* (f. *Ex. en Hest*) put *el.* clap spurs to, spur, prick. **Sporeagtig** *a* spur-shaped.

Sporebærende, **-bærende** *a* *∧* bearing spores, sporiferous. **-celle** spore.

Sporeformet *a* spur-shaped. **-gaas** spurred goose, *Plectropterus Gambensis*. **-gag** spurred cuckoo, *Centropus*. **-hjul** rowel (of a spur). **-hug** prick (with the spur). **-hugge** *vt* prick (with the spur); spur-gall.

Sporehus *n* *∧* spore-case.

Sporejern *n* jagger, jaggings-iron.

Sporekapsel *c* sporangium

Sporeknaft, **-knegt** spur-bearer. **-læder** spur-leather, spur-strap. **-mager** *c* -e (bit and) spur maker, spurrier, lorimer. **Sporenfreg** *adv* F whip and spur, full gallop, slap.

Sporeplante *c* flowerless plant, cryptogam.

Spore *rem* *se* -læder. **-snefte** spur-shell, *Culex*.

-stol *se* -fnegt. **-stædig** *a* made restive by spurring, over-spurred.

Sporestak *c* ascus.

Sporestryk prick with a spur. **-vinge** *c* jacana, *Parra*. **-værking** Lapland bunting, *Emberiza lapponica*.

Sporhund *c* slot-hound, limehound. **Sporing**

c tracking. **Spør̃tig** a traceable. **Spør̃løs** a trackless; -løst *adv* tracklessly, leaving no trace, without leaving any track; **Tiben** er ifte gaet -løst *hø* over time has not failed to leave its traces on. -**renser**, -**rybder** cow-catcher. -**stifte** switch, points; (Handl.) shunting. -**stifter** pointsman, switch-man, rail-shifter. -**sne** new-fallen snow, track-giving snow.

Sport c [eng.] sport.

Spo'rtaf c J. tenon of a lower mast.

Sportel c -ter perquisite, fee, F extra. **Sportelstagt** regulation of perquisites. **Sportule're** *vi* make the most of one's perquisites.

Spo'rvei tramway, tramroad, street-railway, *amr* horse-railroad. -**veislønie** tram route. -**veisfæst** street-railway company, tramway company. -**vidde** gauge, gage. -**vogn** tram-car, tramway-carriage, F tram, *amr* horse-car, street-car. -**vognsføreren** the tram-car service. -**vognsførdatter** conductor of a tram-(way carriage). -**vognsfører** tram-car driver. -**vognsfører** tram route.

Spot' c mockery, derision, scoff, flouting, jeering; drive ~ med *En* turn one into ridicule; det vil være ~ og *Skam* for *Dem* it will be much to your discredit; være til ~ be a mockery, a laughing-stock; ~ og *Stade* søges ad losers are always laughed at; til ~ gav de ham en *krone* in mockery they gave him a crown. -**brodsel** *se* **Spotteful**. -**fuld** a mocking. -**pris** dead bargain, great bargain, dog-cheap; jeg fik det for ~ I had it a dead bargain, I got it for an old song, for a mere song.

Spotte *vt* scoff at, deride, ridicule, mock, jeer, flout; *fig* (f. *Er* *En* *Antitrængeller*) frustrate, defeat, baffle; -r af *Beskrivelse* defies description; Gud lader sig ifte ~ *bibl* God is not mocked; - *vi* med, over (af). *b. f.*; - *spottende* a mocking, derisive. **Spottebigt** lampoon (in verse). -**flugt** mocking-bird, mocking-thrush, *Mimus polyglottus*; *fig* mocker, quizzer. -**gag** *fig* *b. f.* -**glofe** gibe, scoff, jeer. -**lyst** love of mockery. -**navn** derisive name. **Spotter** c -e derider, scoffer, mocker. **Spottefæng** *se* -bigt. -**skrift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**stirg** derisive shout, hooting. -**trost** *se* -flugt. **Spotvild** *adv* mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvise** *se* **Spottebigt**.

Spo've c -r curlew, *Numenius*.

+**Spra** *vi* become brittle.

Spraader *pl* (p. Paraphy) frame.

Sprade *vi* § (tage lange *Skrift*) stride, stalk; *fig* strut, swell. **Sprade(basse)** c -r, **Sprader** c -e fop, buck, coxcomb, dandy, swell.

Sprage *vi* crackle. -**n** c crackling.

Spraglet a variegated, pied, party-coloured, motley; ~ *Støbejern* mottled iron. +**Spragle** *vt* variegate.

Spraf' *se* **Spræffe**.

Sprang *imp* *se* **Springe**.

***Sprang** *n* *se* **Spring**; lægge paa ~ take to one's heels.

Spre'dbar a diffusible. ***Sprede** *n* counterpane; apron.

Sprede, -te, -t *vt* spread; (til alle *Sider*) scatter, disperse; ~ for *Vinden* scatter to the winds; ~ ud, *se* **Udsprede**; -s ad scatter, disperse; - *vi*: **Væsen** -r the gun spreads its shot; - *vr* *fig* for meget *fig* be too diffusive; - *spredt* a: -bt *Fægtning* skirmish, skirmishing; -bt *Harmoni* dispersed harmony; hans *Gøder* ligger bitt -bte his estates are far distant from each other; faa og -bte few and far between; nogle faa -bte *Huse* a few straggling houses. **Spredeglas**, -lense divergent lens. - **Spre'bholt** *n* J. (til *Vant*) sheer pole, stretcher; (til *Solfeil*) euphroe. -**lagen**

counterpane, coverlet. -**ning** c spreading etc., spread. **Sprethed** c sparseness.

Sprel' *se* **Sprælb**.

Sprid *se* **Sprub**.

***Spride** *vt* spread (asunder), part wide; - *vi* spread, sprawl, (med *Benene*) straddle.

Spring *n*, *pl* =, jump, leap, spring, skip, bound; (om *Hest*) plunge; (Barring) springing, coupling, covering; *fig* (*Udfrydelse*) break; J. (i *Stib*) sheer, (p. *Antertoug*) spring; * (i *Sto* o. l.) (side-)spring; **Vandets** ~ jet, spouting of water; i ~ *fig* by fits and starts; *fig* der er et stort ~ faa ... til it is a far cry from ... to; faa paa -et be on the point (of) off; altid paa -et always in the saddle; J. *gjøre* -et *flærtere* quicken the sheer; *gjøre* -et mindre *frumt* straighten the sheer. **Springabe** squirrel monkey, *Callithrix*. -**Balsamtine** touch-me-not, *Impatiens noli me tangere*. -**ben** ankle bone; zoo saltatorial leg. -**bræt** spring-board. -**brand** flowing well. -**bux** spring-buck, *Antelope euchore*. -**dans** *se* **Polskdans**.

Springe, *isprang*, *isprunget* *vi* (*gjøre* **Spring**) spring, leap, jump, bound, frisk, skip; F & * (*løbe*) run; (tuefte, briste) burst, snap, crack; J. (om *Vinden*) shift (suddenly), chop round *el.* about; (Barring) leap, cover; lade en *Mine* ~ spring a mine; lade alle *Miner* ~ leave no stone unturned; ~ *Bux* play at leap-frog; der er *isprunget* et *Blodfar* i ham he has broken a blood-vessel; ~ af fly off; ~ af *Glæde* leap for joy; ~ forbi *fig* skip (over), pass by; ~ *En* forbi (ved *Befordr.*) pass over one's head; ~ frem run forth; *fig* protrude, project, jut out; spring *hø* til *Udtrækkemeren* run to the grocer's shop; *Skibet* *isprang* i *Luften* the ship blew up; man fan ligesaa gjerne ~ i det som *trybe* i det it is needless making two bites at a cherry, it is no use beating about the bush; *se* *Stint*; ~ om (være omstændene, om *Vind*) chop round *el.* about; ~ op (af *Stolen*) jump out of the chair, spring to one's legs, (blive løs) start; hans *Næse* *isprang* op at *bløde* be began suddenly to bleed at the nose; *Døren* *isprang* op the door flew open; ~ op af *Skræt* start up from terror; en *Storm* *isprang* op a gale sprang up; ~ over jump (og *fig*), *fig* skip (over); lade ~ over *Klingen* put to the sword; maatte ~ over *Klingen* was put to the sword; ~ til spring forward; ~ tilbage rebound; ~ ud (om *Træ*) bud, come into leaf, (om *Blomst*) come out, blossom out, bloom; * (om *Hest*) bolt, run away; *se* **Udspringe**; ~ ud (i *Vandet*) efter jump in after; ~ ud paa *Høvedet* take a header; ~ springende a (om *Fremtilfald* o. l.) disconnected, desultory; *her* salient.

Springebbe c spring ebb. **Springebands** *se* **Springbands**. **Springedderkop** c saltigrade, *Salticus*. **Springefærdig** a (om *Dyr*) capable of covering. **Springen** c springing etc.; bursting etc. **Springenge** premium *el.* charge for the services of a stallion. **Springer** c -e (En som *springer*) jumper, leaper, springer, vaulter, tumbler; *se* **Springhval**; *Thunfist*; (i *Schaf*) knight; (i *Hst*) maggot; * a kind of rustic dance or march. **Springertræk** knight's move *el.* jump. **Springestof** *se* **Springstof**. **Springetid** covering-season. +**Springevæld** fountain, well-spring.

Springtjære c young hare-brained fellow. -**fjeder** spring. -**flood** spring flood (tide). -**fyr** spark, fop, beau. -**glas** Prince Rupert's drops. -**hale** spring-tail, *Podura*. -**hare** jumping-hare, *Pedetes caffer*. -**hest** stallion. -**hilde** hopple. -**holt** stretcher. -**hval** grampus, springer, *Delphinus orca*. -**tide** fountain, well-spring. -**tite** (p. *Væse*) flyer, scape. -**tiste** art powder-chest. -**flap** meadow (bitter-jeress, *Cardamine pratensis*). -**fnap** peltitory-of-the-wall *Parietaria*. -**torn** *se*

-balsamine. -line \downarrow rudder-pendant; (til Jartvæir) rudder-lanyard. -linie \downarrow sheer line (of the deck). -madras spring-mattress. -mal \downarrow sheer mould. -mus jerboa, *Dipus*. **Springning** c springing etc. **Springlom** se **Evingom**. -orm ascaris; (Hæstefugdom) glanders *pl.* -paßter spring-dividers. -pind (i Bur) perching-stick. -post spring-water pump. -prungbir *pl* jumping maarspials. -rem martingale. -ring split ring. -ror jet-pipe. **Springst** a spry; (þarrefhjen) rank; F (laab, overgiben) wanton; frolicsome. **Springstfied** c wantonness. **Springstfjed** \downarrow out-haul. -sto side-spring shoe. -stjert spring-tail. -stot leaping-pole. -stouler side-spring boots. -tid (time of) spring tide. -tyr bull kept for covering. -vand jet, fountain. -vei short run. -við *adv* (-a) by fits and starts.

Sprinkel c & n se -bærf. -luge \downarrow hatch-grating. -værk n trellis, lattice, wicker-work. -værtsfugle skeleton ball.

Sprinkler pl petecchial spots.

Sprit c spirit.

***Sprit** n se **Spryd**

***Sprite** vi spirt, spout.

Sprog [aa] n, *pl* =, (ogs. *fig* & *negentl.*) language; det hebraiske ~ the Hebrew tongue; et levende, dødt ~ a living, dead l.; -et (i Alm.) language; føre et høit ~ use high language, F talk big; -et ~ af Bibelen a scriptural passage; ud med -et! speak out! out with it! isse ville ud med -et beat about the bush. **Sproglader** se -periode. -art dialect. -baand tie of language. -bemærkning linguistic remark. -beslægtet a having affinity of language. -blander one who interlards his speech with foreign words or phrases. -blanding (Zammenimelning af Sprog) amalgamation of languages; (Indblanding af fremmede Ord osv. i et S.) mixture of languages. -bommetr solecism. -brug usage (of l.). -bhgning constitution of the l. -dannelse development of language; (Sprogkundighed) proficiency in (knowledge of) languages. -del component part of a language. -dyrfer linguist. -egenhed. -eieendommelighed idiom, idiotism; dansk ~ danism (osv.). -eifter linguist, philologist. -evne faculty of speech; talent for languages. -familie family of languages. -feil blunder against grammar, solecism. -forbædrer reformer of the l. -forbædring reform of the l. -forbædrer corrupter of the l., murderer of the Queen's / King's) English. -form language. -forster. -forstning se -grænser. -grænstning. -forvirring confusion of corruption of languages. -fylde richness of language. -færdighed fluency of speech, volubility; gift for languages -følelse se -følelse. -føring style. -gebet [i.] se -omraade. -grænser philologist, linguist. -grænstning philology, study of languages. -gren branch of languages. -grænse boundary line of the language. -gylbig a correct, legitimate. -gylbigbed correctness. -had antipathy against a certain l. -historie history of l.; dansk ~ the history of the Danish l. -historisk a pertaining to the h. of language. -kamp war of languages. -kjender linguist. -klang (peculiar) tone of a language. -klatse group of languages. -kort language map. -kraft raciness (of language). -kræds se -omraade. -kundskab knowledge of el. skill in languages; have gode -er be well versed in languages. -kunst mastery of language. -kursus curriculum of languages. -kundig a skilled in languages. -kundighed se -lærdom. -laver reformer of the language. -lavning neology. **Sproglig** a linguistic(al); det -e the linguistic element. **Sproglighed** analogy of language. -lov law of language. -lyd sound (of the language). -lærd a

learned el. erudite in languages. -lærdom philology, philological erudition. -lære grammar. -lærer teacher of languages, language-master. -lærevinde language-mistress. -mand linguist. -medholdig se -rigtig. -mester se -lærer. -mønstre standard el. classical work (in a language). -nemme gift for languages. -omraade: det danske ~ the territory of the Danish language (osv.). -periode period of the l. -prøve specimen of the l., specimen-composition. -regel grammatical rule, rule of grammar. -renhed purity of l. -renser purist. -rensening purification of a language. -ret a se -rigtig. -rettelse correction of the language. -rigdom copiousness el. richness of a l. -rigtig a correct, grammatical. -rigtigbed grammatical correctness. -sans linguistic(al) sense el. genius; (Grenol.) organ of language. -stat vocabulary. -stægtstaf affinity of language(s). -stamme stock of languages. -stof linguistic matter. -strid linguistic dispute. -stridig a incorrect, ungrammatical. -stridighed incorrectness. -studium study of language(s). -talent talent for (acquiring) languages, gift of tongues. -tone tone of a language. -undervisning instruction in languages. -vendning turn of speech. -videnskab linguistics *pl*, philology. -ændring change of language. -æt family of languages. -øvelse exercise el. practice in a language.

Sprøf c (Larve) caddis, cad-bait, cade-worm.

Sprøse c -r cross-piece, cross-bar.

Sprøt se **Sprut**.

Sprud n & c spurt, jet. **Sprude** *vt* & *i* spout, spurt; Bjerget -r Jib the mountain vomits fire; hans Dine -de Jib his eyes shot forth el. flashed fire; Lyset -r the candle sputters; Pennen -t the pen spurts, sputters. **Sprudekilde** geyser. **Sprudesten** thermal tuff. **Spruble** *vi* gush, well, bubble; + *vt* ud sputter out. **Sprudlen** c gushing etc. ***Sprudrod** a: blev ~ turned scarlet el. crimson.

***Sprunge** c -r rent, crack, chink.

Sprut c (Rift) sprat, *Clupea sprattus*.

***Sprut** c se **Sprub**.

Sprutbæfse c puff.

Sprutte se **Sprube**.

Spryd n \downarrow se -flage; se Bugspryd. -bardun bowsprit shroud. -flanser bees. -feil spritsail. -flage sprit, spleet. -strop snorter, becket.

Spryd se **Sprut**.

***Sprat** a active, lusty, strapping.

***Sprat** c rent, crack.

Sprælle c -r crevice, chink, crack, fissure; (i Huden) chap. **Sprælle**, sprat, spruffet *vi* crack, burst; Sveden -r ud the perspiration bursts out; sprutte hænder chappy el. chapped hands; særbig at ~ af Nysgjerrighed bursting with curiosity; særbig at ~ af Latter ready to split one's sides with laughing. -dannelse cracking. -færdig a se osv.

Spræl n (Hændl. at sprælle) sprawling; (Stoi) fuss, coil, pother; gjøre ~ (Stoi) make a fuss; (være Mødejunker, flaa om fig) cut a dash; gjøre ~ af make a great fuss about. **Sprælle** *vi* sprawl, flounder, toss the body about. -mand dancing-jack, jumping-jack, quackerwodger. **Spræll** a F boisterous, unruly.

***Spræng** s: læse paa ~ = **Sprænglæse**.

Sprængbaand (Tømr.) strut. -bombe c percussion-shell.

Sprænge, -te, -t *vt* burst, (i to) part, break; (en Bal i Billardspil) spring (a ball); (en Troppeafdeling) defeat, scatter, put to flight (a body of troops); ~ en Klippe blow up el. blast a rock; ~ Døren burst open el. force the door; ~ en Hest break the wind of a horse; ~ Vandet break the

bank; ~ ud start; — *vi* ~ affied ride at full speed; ~ ind paa fienden rush upon the enemy; — *gt* (om fælt) broken-winded.

Sprænge, -te, -t *vt* (bestr med Salt) corn, powder, sprinkle with salt; — *gt* kjøb corned meat; — *t* Smit (Bogb.) marbled cut.

Spræng *frost je —fulde. —fulst *a* filled to bursting. —granat je —bombe. *fold *a* intensely cold. —kraft bursting power *el.* force, blasting power. —krudt blasting-powder. —fugle explosive ball; je —bombe. —ful blowing-coal. *—fulde severe frost. —ladning bursting-charge. —lærd *a* excessively learned, crammed with learning, brimful of learning. *—læse *vi* read hard, cram (for an examination). **Sprængning** *c* —er bursting, blasting etc.; (Bogb.) marbling. **Sprængningsforløb** *pl* je —faldning. **Sprængstof** nitroglycerine. —projektil je —bombe. —sats explosive composition. —fald shot. —faldning bursting trials. —stof explosive stuff. —tønde powder-barrel. —værk strut-frame.

Spræt *n* kick, bound, start. ***Spræt** *c* —ter dandy, beau, fop. **Sprætte** *vt* (op) rip open *el.* up, unsew, unstitch, unpick, pick. **Sprætte** *vi* sprawl, flounder; * (om Træer) shoot; je Sprude; han —r i Søve he kicks out his legs in his sleep; *vt* — Sengklæderne af sig kick off the bed-clothes.

Sprættekniv *c* ripping-knife. **Sprættene** *c* sprawling etc. **Sprætt** *n* *l.* o. fl., je Spryd. **Sprød** *a* brittle, friable, fragile; være ~ (om Spisebarer) eat short; Ragen er ifte ~ the cake is not crisp. —glaseret's brittle silver-glance. —hed *c* brittleness etc.

Spreil(c) *c* —r & —e (over Bogn, p. Blæsebelg o. l.) hoop.

Spreis *n* chips, splints. ***Spreit** *c* je Sprud.

Sprøite *c* —r (ifle) squirt, syringe; (Brandf.) (fire-)engine; første ~ fig leader, bell-wether, first fiddle. **Sprøite** *vt* squirt, spurt; med syringe, inject; *vi* spurt, spout; ~ Noget ind i Ears Dre. inject something into one's ear, syringe one's ear with something; ~ Vand paa et brændende Gås play the engines upon a burning house; Vølgerne ~ op paa Strandbredden the waves dash upon the shore. **Sprøiteflist** chaetodon; archer-fish, *Toxotes*. —flaste squirting-bottle. —føls *pl* firemen. —fuld *a* dead drunk. —gal *a* *p* raving mad. —hul (p. hul) blow-hole. —hus (fire-)engine house. —kande watering pot. —mand-ffab(er) je —føls. —mester engine-player. —rør spout of a fire-engine. —stat fire-engine tax. —slange hose of a fire-engine, fire-hose. **Sprøitning** *c* squirting etc.

Spule *vt* *l.* wash. —pumpe wash-deck pump. —pos wash-deck bucket. **Spu(n)ing** *c* washing down.

Spunding *c* —er *l.* rabbit; udbugge en ~ i sink a rabbit in. **Spundingslinie** cutting-down line; bearding-line. —planterne the garboard strake.

Spuns *n* & *c* —er bung; (indfældt Stkke) gore. —baand bung-hoop. —bor bung-borer. —bug bung-cloth. **Spunse** *vt* bung. **Spunsefuld** *a* dead drunk. **Spunsgjer** yeast forced out at the bung-hole. —hul bung-hole, bung. —pæl sheeting-pile. —saw bung-saw. —væg pile-planking. **Spurgte** je Spørge.

Spruv *c* —e sparrow, *Fringilla domestica*; Han-cock-s.; Hun-hen-s.; sælges ikke til —e for en Penning? og ikke en af dem falder til Jorden uden Guds Faders Vilje? *bibl* are not two sparrows sold for a farthing, and one of them shall not fall

on the ground without your father. — **Spruv** *l.* *fugl* passerine bird, percher. —hagel small shot. —hag sparrow-hawk, *Astur nisus*. —lunge willow-wren, *Sylvia trochilus*. —lubber chirping (of sparrows). —papegaie love-bird, *Psittacula*. —rebe sparrow's nest. —rav jogtrot. —ugle little owl, *Strix passerina*. —unge young s. —æg sparrow's egg.

Spy *vi* & *t* spew. **Spy** *n* vomit, puke; der er ~ i kældet the meat is fly-blown.

Spyd *n*, *pl* =, spear, lance, (Kæfte-) javelin. —blad spear-head. —bladet *a* hastate-leaved. —dannef, —formig *a* spear-shaped, lanceolate, hastate. —drager spearman.

Spydglass *c* antimony. —aste oxide of antimony. —blomster argentine flowers of antimony. —glas glass of a. —lite protoxide of a. —metal regulus of a. —smør butter of a. —svovl sulphur of antimony.

Spydig *a* sarcastic, sarcastical, caustic, satirical, tart, sharp. —hed *c* —er sarcasm.

Spydskamp combat *el.* fight with spears. —fisk marcasite. —rytter mounted spearman.

Spyds *a* *F* sharp, grim.

Spydskaf je —fuge. **Spydsod**, **Spydspejs** spear-head, head *el.* point of a spear. **Spydsfuge**, —fang shaft *el.* staff of a spear.

Spyflue blue-bottle, blow-fly, meat-fly, *Musca vomitoria*. —gab, —gat *l.* scupper. —gatsflap scupper-pipe flap. —gatsmarmering scupper-hose. —gatsprop scupper-plug.

Spylle *vt* o. fl., je Spule.

Spyt *n* spit, spittle, saliva; flitte ~ for cringe to, truckle to, lick the feet of. —affonbring salivary secretion. —drivende *a* salivating; ~ Ribbel sialogogue, pytalogue, ptysmagogue. —fist salivary fistula. —flod *n* flux of saliva, salivation, pytalism. —fjerlet salivary gland. —frolle kiss-curl. —fliffende *a* toad-eating. —fliffer *c* —e *P* lick-spittle, foot-licker. —flifferi *n* toad-eating, toadysim. —ften salivary concretions.

Spytte *vi* & *t* spit; (sprutte, spytte idet man taler) sputter; je Spøje. —basse spitting-box, spit-box, spittoon. —gjøf *F* greenhorn, spooney. —flat, *flise clot *el.* discharge of spittle. —fruffe spitting *el.* expectorating cup. —fur salivation. —middel sialogogue. **Spytten** *c* spitting etc.

Spød *a* tender, delicate, slender, tiny, *et* —t Barn, je —barn; ~ Stemme feeble voice. —barn infant, baby.

Spøbe, —te, —t *vt* dilute, thin; ~ Pumpen fetch the pump; ~ til add, superadd; *fig* contribute (out of one's own pocket).

Spødhed *c* tenderness, delicacy. —is thin ice, ice-crust. —kalv sucking-calf, baby calf. —kline cornfield gromwell, *Lithospermum arvense*. —lemmet *a* je Spølemmet.

Spøge *vt* mortify, macerate, chasten; *vr* *fig* mortify one's flesh. —ise *c* mortifying etc.; mortification, maceration.

Spøf *n* blubber; *l.* (til Maatter) thrums. **Spøfhugger** blubber-cutter; (Dyr) grampus, *Delphinus orca*. —høfer provision-dealer, cheese-monger. **Spøfte** *vt* pamper; *culin* lard; *l.* thrum; ~ en Mur rough-cast, plaster a wall; ~ en Pung line a purse; en vel —t Pung a long purse; ~ sin Tale med Citater interlard one's speech with quotations. —Spøftebræt larding-board. *flæl cutting-board. —flæt bacon (for larding). —naal larding-pin. —frimmel slip of bacon. **Spøtning** *c* pampering etc. **Spøtvære** lard-pear **Spøtten** lardite.

***Spøt** *c* —er short tail, bobtail, scut.

Spænd *n*, *pl* =, (Længden man fan spænde) span; je —bidde; (Heste) team; (Spart) kick; (Løier) fun; *l.* et ~ Vænter a pair of shrouds; sætte *i* ~ med

hinanden yoke together; *fla* gaa i - sammen pull together. **Spændblis** vice-grip, clamp.

Spænde, -te, -t *vt* (strætte) stretch, strain, tighten; (maa ved Udstrætning af Hænder eller Arme) span; (ved Spænder) buckle, clasp; (spærte) kick; - en Bue bend a bow; *fla* - Bue for høit carry one's pretensions too high; - Hænen paa en Bøsse cock a gun; en -dt Bøsse a cocked gun; - Ens Forventninger strain one's expectations; han forstod at - Opmærksomheden he knew how to engross the attention (of his hearers); - *vi* (om Stybebaaben) recoil; - *vd* -s: † de to funne ikke godt -s these two do not agree very well, cannot endure each other; - af F end; - Ven el. Fag for En trip one up, trip up one's heels; - for put to (the horses); - fra take out el. unharness the horses; - Hænen ned uncock the gun; - op unbuckle, unclasp, unstrap; - over *fla* embrace; - paa Binebenken put to the rack, stretch on the rack; - ud, se Udspænde; kick out; - spændende a exciting; - spændt a: med -dt Opmærksomhed intently; de stærkt -bte Nerver the highly tensioned nerves; min Udsjærrighed var -dt paa det Høieste my curiosity had reached its highest pitch; Forventningen var -dt paa det Høieste expectation was on tenterhooks; i -dt Forventning on the tiptoe of expectation; være -dt be excited; on the strain; -dt paa at vide on the tiptoe to know; han var -dt paa at erfare, hvad der vilde ske he was anxious to learn what would happen; de ere paa en -dt Fod there is a coolness between them, they are on bad terms; Forholdet mellem dem var mere end -dt the relations between them were more than strained; gjorde hans Forhold til ... -dt strained his relations with. **Spænde** *n* og **e* buckle, clasp.

Spændelblis se Spænde. -bog book with clasps, clasped book. -bælte belt with a buckle el. clasp. -fjeder spring. -hage hook of a chain. -hjerter core (of a buckle). -tappe tong end. -trog tenterhook. -læder (shoe-)strap. -mager *c* -e buckle-maker. -muffel tensor. -rem strap, braces. -sæng bedstead with straps. -sporer rough-riders's spurs. -stykke near-side neck-strap. *-tag violent effort, spurt. -tamp (i Væst) waistcoat string. -torn tongue of a buckle. -træ rafter. -troie strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket. Spændholt stretcher. **Spændig**, -hed se Spændifig. **Spænding** *c* -er (Stramning, ogf. *fla*) tension; (ip. Forhold) estrangement; (Sindsflemning) excitement; se -vidde; holde i - keep in suspense, on the qui vive; være i stærk - be on the tenters. - Spændflav sloping clamp. -kraft elasticity; (Dampens) tension; *fla* tone. **Spændifig** *a* elastic; *fla* buoyant. **Spændifighed** *c* elasticity; buoyancy; (aandelig ogf.) resilience. **Spænditoug** brace-cable. -træ weaver's stick. -vidde span.

***Spæne** *c* -r dug, teat.

Spær *n*, *pl* =, (Spyd) spear, lance; (Lægte) rafter. -fag (i Tag) truss.

Spær/hage pawl, ratchet, hook of a drag-chain.

-hjul ratchet-wheel. -hjulstraad click-wire.

-holt strutting-piece. -horn bickern, beck iron, small anvil. -flap stop-valve.

Spærlagen *n* se Spærlagen.

Spærlemmet *a* slim, slender-limbed.

***Spærre** *c* -r spar; se Spærre.

Spærre *vt* bar, block up, close; - en Veie stop a way el. road; - Veien for En bar el. obstruct one's passage; - Hjulet (paa en Vogn) trig el. lock the wheel (of a carriage); - Tilførselen cut off supplies; - En inde, se Indspærre; - En Udfigten obstruct one's view; -t! no thoroughfare; -t Skrift interspaced letters (ikke brugeligt i engelsk Bogtryk med samme Betydning; det tilsvarende er Rurib); - Munden, Vinene, op open the mouth,

the eyes, wide. **Spærrelse** (i Uhr) click, stop. -flæde trigger, drag-chain. +**Spærrelse** se Spærring.

Spærrelst raftered ceiling. -stue room el. house with a raftered ceiling el. without a ceiling.

Spærretand *c* ratchet.

Spærring *c* barring etc., stoppage. **Spærringslås** *c* mute.

Spætsfugle *pl* peckers. -meise nut-hatch, woodpecker, *Sitta europæa*.

Spætte *c* -r (Fugl) woodpecker, *Picus*.

Spætte *c* -r spot, speckle. +**Spætte** *vt* spot, speckle. **Spættet** *a* spotted, speckled.

Spættefonge se Elfenbensnab.

Spøg *c* (& *n*) joke, jest, fun, sport, pleasantry; uden - - tilfide without joking; i el. for - in joke, in jest, for fun; det er ikke - at it is no joke, no laughing matter, to; flaa hen i - turn off with a laugh; den Mand forstær ikke - that man is not to be joked el. trifled with, does not understand a joke; det er Deres behagelige - you are pleased to say so; drive - med En joke one. **Spøge**, -te, -t *vi* (drive Spøg) jest, joke; han er ikke at - med he is not to be trifled with; De -r you are joking.

Spøge *vi* (som Spøgelse) haunt (the house); det -r i Huset the house is haunted; et Hus, hvor det -r a haunted house; * det -gte for hans Liv his life was in imminent danger; - † *vt* & *r* ud, se Udspøgere.

Spøgefugl joker, wag. -fuld a playful, sportive, jocose, jocular. -fuldhed jocularity.

***Spøgelig** *a* awful.

Spøgelse *n* -r spectre, ghost, apparition, hobgoblin; spectre insect, *Phasma*; se -r ved heilighs Dag be easily alarmed. -abe tarsus. -agtig a ghostlike, ghostly, spectral, weird, eldritch. -frygt fear of ghosts. -historie ghost-story. -hus haunted house. -tro belief in ghosts. **Spøgeri** *n* ghosts *pl*, hobgoblins *pl*.

***Spøle** *c* -er. **Spøle** *vi* se Spøle.

Spøl *n* draft, swill. **Spøle** *vt* wash, rinse. -

Spølekar rinsing-tub. -vand dish-water. **Spølelum** (me) (slop-)basin. **Spølebasin** swill-tub.

Spørge, spurgte, spurgit *vt* & *i* ask, question, demand, interrogate; (høre) hear, hear of, be told; (i Skyndre) ask leave; se Examinere; maa jeg - pray, if you please, please to tell me; jeg har spurgit, at han skal giftes I understand that he is going to be married; det vil snart -s it will soon transpire, it will soon get wind; og det spurgtes, at han var hjemme *bibl* and it was noised that he was in the house; - ad inquire; - En ad ask one; - efter En inquire for one, ask for one, make inquiries after one; - sig for make inquiries; - sig frem ask one's way; han spurgte mig om mange Ting he asked me many questions; - En om Raad ask one's advice; *fla* - om care for el. about, mind; han -r albrig om, hvordan Veitret er he never cares how the weather is; det -r jeg Dig ikke om I don't ask your leave; der -s om the question is whether; - En op find one out; - til en Eng inquire after a sick person; se Besindende; - En ud question one thoroughly, put searching questions to one; - En dygtigt ud pump one; - spørgende a inquiring, interrogative; - Pronomen interrogative (pronoun). **Spørgelyst** inquisitiveness. -lysten *a* inquisitive. **Spørgen** *c* questioning. **Spørgoord** interrogative. **Spørgere** *c* -e asker, questioner, interrogator, inquirer, querist. **Spørgelyst** asking leave. -lyg a very inquisitive. -jætning interrogative sentence.

Spørgsmaal *n*, *pl* =, question, query, interrogation; uden - beyond question, out of all

question; gjøre et ~ ask a question; gjøre En et ~, rette et ~ til En ask one a question, ask a q. of one, put a question to one; det er et ~ it is a question, it may admit of some question; det er et stort ~ it is very questionable; det er intet ~ om, at there is no question but that; det var ~ om there was a question of; da opstaar det ~ the inquiry arises. — **Spørgsmåls**-**dog** catechism. — **-teg** (sign of) interrogation (?). — **-viis** *adv* by way of question, interrogatively.

***Sta** *a* = **Stædig**.

Staa, stød, staaet, *poet* staaet *vi* stand; stød ved vinduet was standing at the window; Værelset staa ~ (for min Kæmning) the room is to be kept on; Støden ~ it is *sp* the scent does not lie; ~ og skrive write standing; det ~r stævet it is written; **↓** ~ hve! avast heaving! ~ i Brajerne! avast hauling! lad det ~! leave el. let it alone! labe et Seil ~ keep a sail set; Uhret ~ the watch has stopped; Maskinen ~ the engine is standing; der stød et Slag a battle was fought; i Dag stød hun Brud she was married to-day; naar staa Brudruppet ~? when is the marriage to come off? ~ Stilbægt stand sentinel el. sentry; ~ opreist stand erect; ~ stille stand still, stop; Hændelen ~ stille commerce is at a stand-still; Brikerne stød høiere prices ruled higher; det staa komme Dig dødt at ~ you shall pay dearly for it; hans Sager ~ slet things do not go well with him; Sæden ~ smukt, godt the crops look well, are promising; han ~r bedst he has the best of it; Barometret ~r lavt the barometer registers low; Stjernen ~r lavt paa Himmelen the star is low in the heavens; — *vr*: ~ sig godt be well off; ~ sig godt med En be on good terms with one; ~ sig godt til Examen pass an examination with credit; ~ sig (til Examen) pass; ~ sig (i Kamp o. d.) hold one's own; hvor-daa ~r det sig? how are you? how goes it? ~ sig paa efter ved come off the better by; det fan jeg ikke ~ mig ved el. paa I shall be a loser by that; — (med *prop* & *adv*): ~ af (af Hest) dismount, (et Sted) get down, alight, stop; ~ af Væset! get out of the light! ~ an (samme) become, become, best; (besejge) suit; ~ bagved sig be at the bottom of; ~ En bi stand by one, be *Bi*staa; ~ En efter Væset seek one's life; han lærte ham hans Stålbægt, saa det stød efter he taught him his duty with a vengeance; ~ for (Døren) be at hand, fast approaching; ~ for (om Hund) point at; det er umuligt at ~ for it is irresistible; ~ for Stød receive el. stand fire; ~ for Nøget be at the head of something, have the management of something; ~r mit Hus for *bibl* be the steward of my house; ~ for En (i Vandet) be in one's mind's eye; det ~r mig for Høvedet it haunts my thoughts el. memory; det ~r Dem frit for at ... you are free to ...; you are at liberty to ...; se Høved; ~ fra abandon, cede; ~ frem stand forth el. forward, step forward; (rage frem) stand out, jut out, project; labe en Ting ~ hen leave a matter in abeyance, for after consideration; det maa ~ hen (ubest) it must remain doubtful; ~ høs stand by; hvad ~r der i Bogen? what says the book? det ~r i Væsen it is in the paper; ~r i Affuvarib be in the accusative; ~ i ths Due be all in flames; hans Formue ~r i Landienomme his fortune is vested in landed property; nu ~r jeg godt i det I am in a nice mess now; Kjølen ~r ham i thye Rigsdaler the coat stands him in twenty rix-dollars; Kørnet ~r høit i Pris corn sells at a high price; ~ i Anseelse enjoy a high reputation; ~ i Brebveksling med be in correspondence with; han ~r i Begreb med he is on the point of, he is about to; ~r i samme Forhold til bears the same relation to; ~ i Strid med (Nøget, som tilbligere er sagt el. gjort) be at variance with,

contradict; det ~r ikke i min Magt it is not in my power; staaibet det ~r i min Magt as far as in me lies; hvad be gif og stød i what they stood up in; *har meget at ~ i has much upon his hands; Taarerne stød hende i Sinen the tears were in her eyes; se Blomst, Forstød, Væ, Pant; **↓** ~ i Spø step, be stepped; ~ imod resist, withstand; ~ sig imod be proof against; hold one's own against el. with; kunne ~ sig imod be a match for; ~ ind mod Land **↓** bear in with the land, stand inshore; ~ inde for, se Jndestaa; ~ med Force af Seil fra ... **↓** stand out with a press of sail from ...; ~ ned get el. step down; dismount; ~ ned paa **↓** bear down upon; ~ op stand up, arise, rise, get up; (staa) be standing; Solen ~r op the sun is rising; ~ op fra de Døde rise from the dead; ~ over be ahead of, out-rank; ~r meget over is a great improvement on; vi stød over Styrbord **↓** we stood upon the port tack; ~ paa Grund **↓** be aground, have struck; ~ paa Etabelen be on the stocks; Hestene og Kærne ~ paa Stald the horses and cows are in stable; den fjendtlige Hær stød paa den anden Side af Floden the enemy's army was stationed on the other side of the river; ~ paa (om Barom., Therm.) stand at; Barometret ~r paa Regneir the barometer indicates rainy weather; jeg ~r paa 5 I am five; ~ som paa Raale, Støbet be standing on hot irons, be upon thorns; ~ paa sin Ret stand on stand out for el. vindicate one's right; hvorlænge vil det ~ paa? how long will that take? mens det stød paa while it lasted; Solen, Vinden ~r paa the sun, wind is el. stands full on the house, is on; *nu ~r det paa now it depends, now the question is; se Høved; ~ tilfæst **↓** stand out to sea; lad nu ~ til! now, fire away P! lad det bare ~ til! never say die! hvor-læst ~r det til? how goes it? how are you? det ~r ikke til mig it does not depend upon me; det ~r til Dem at it is competent to you to; Sagen ~r til Dem the matter rests with you; alt mit Haab ~r til Dem all my hopes are in you; det ~r til Gud it depends upon providence; det staa til Deres Tjeneste it is at your service; hans Lyft ~r til he has set his heart upon; han ~r ikke til at redde, til Redning he is past recovery, past saving, he is not to be saved el. cannot be saved; ~ til Konfirmation be confirmed; ~ Jædder til et Barn stand godfather to a child; ~r (passer) smukt til goes well with; se Ansvar, Regnskab, Hest, Rør, Stam; ~ tilbage for be inferior el. second to, yield to, be outdone by, be behind, lag behind; ~ tilbage med (Væfning) be in arrears for; jeg maa altid ~ tilbage for ham I must always give place, yield the precedence to him; det ~r endnu meget tilbage much still remains, much is still left; ~ ud fra Landet **↓** stand el. bear off from the land, stand off-shore; ~ ud fra (om Due, Reg, Damp) issue from; ~ ud af Sengen get out of bed; ~ ud (f. Ex. af Jernbanevagn) get down el. out; ~ ud (rage frem) jut out, protrude; ~ ud *vt* (taale) bear, endure; ~ sin Straf ud undergo one's punishment; Kørnet ~r endnu ude the corn is still in the field; ~ under En be below one, be subject el. subordinate to one, (tjene) serve under, (under Ens Befaling) be under the charge of; se Tøffel; ~ ved sit Ord stand to one's word, be as good as one's word; ~ ved Hændelen stand to the bargain; ~ ved et Tilbud abide by an offer; han fan ikke ~ ved det Støb he can never find his account by that bargain; tør ~ ved sine Meninger has the courage of his opinions; ~r ved Gulærne is in the hussars; — *staaende part* & *(og)aa sig* standing; her (om Dyr) stant; ~ Vand standing el. stagnant water; ~ Hær standing army; ~ Frokost stand-up lunch; paa ~ Jøb off hand;

~ *Rebblab*, ~ *Gobbs* *J.* standing rigging; ~ *Bittighed* standing joke; ~ *Emil* set el. constant smile; ~ *Talemaabe*, *Bending* set phrase; proverbial expression; *blive* ~ remain el. continue (standing); be left standing; *hvor blive vi* ~? where did we stop? where did we leave off? *det (Ordet) fan blive* ~ it may stand; *Rådetsrummen fan blive* ~ the purchase-money may remain; *blive* ~ *ved* stop with; acquiesce in; *jeg har mine Penge* ~ i my money is invested in. *Staa s: i* ~, *se* *Staa*.
 †*Staabt* *c* -er helper.

**Staabt* *c* F turmoil.
 **Staat* *n* bustle, turmoil. *Staat* *vi* bustle, toil.

Staal *n* steel. -*arbeide* steel-work. -*arbeider* worker in steel. -*bad* chalybeate bath. -*blæddt* a steel-clad. -*blaa* *a* steel-coloured. -*blans* a bright as steel. -*blis* sheet-steel, steel-plate. -*brillanter* steel brilliants. -*bronze* steel bronze. -*damast* damask steel. *Staal* *c* -e steel-worker. *Staal/ertis* spathic iron. -*farve* steel-colour. -*farvet* a steel-coloured. -*fjeder* steel-spring. -*graa* *a* iron-gray. -*haard* *a* hard as steel. -*hammer* steel hammer; steel-work. -*handske* gauntlet. -*hjerter* heart of steel. -*huc* morion. -*harde* *vt* steel; (paa *Yberfiden*) case-harden. -*hærdet* *a* fig steely. -*is* smooth, strong and translucent ice. -*jern* steel-iron. -*kaarde*, -*klunge* steel sword-blade. -*klæde* steel-chain. -*klædt* *a* steel-clad. -*knop* steel-button. -*kluge* steel ball; *pharm* martial ball. -*magnet* steel magnet. -*malm* *fe* -*ertis*. -*od* steel-point. -*orm* slow-worm, blind-worm, *Anguis fragilis*. -*ovn* cementing furnace. -*panfer* steel armour. -*pen* steel-pen, metallic pen. -*pennefaft* penholder. -*perle* steel-bell. -*pille* steel-pill. -*plade* steel-plate. -*pulver* steel-powder; *med* chalybeate powder. -*rustning* steel armour. -*fat* *a* steeled. -*speil* steel-mirror. -*spænde* steel-buckle. -*stang* steel bar. -*sten* *je* -*ertis*. -*stif* steel engraving. -*svamp* *vet* capellet. -*sætning* steeling. -*sætte* *vt* (og *aa* *fig*) steel. -*traad* (iron)-wire. -*traadrig* *c* wire rigging. -*traadougvaert* wire rope. -*traadtrefleri* *a* wire-drawing mill. -*tunge* *poet* steel tongue. -*valse* steel-cylinder. -*vand* chalybeate water. -*varefabrik* cutlery-works. -*vin* steel-wine. -*æg* steel edge.

Staa **man* clipped mane. -*plads* standing place. **spil* *a* drawn game, a draw.

Stab *c* staff; (paa *kanon*) a-tragal.

**Stabbe* *vi* F trudge, tramp.

**Stabbe* *c* -r (chopping)-block; † *prov* stump (of a young tree). *Stabbur* *n* store-house on pillars.

Stabeið *c* -er fogey.

Stabel *c* -bler pile; (af *Trelast*) stack; † stocks; *jur* boundary-stones; (Dør-) hinge (of a door); *staa* paa -en be on the stocks; *Gaen* af -en launch; *labe* *et* *Stib* løbe af -en launch a ship; *Stibet* løb af -en the ship was launched; *se* *et* *Stib* løbe af -en see the launch of a ship; *fig* have paa -en have in hand. -*artikel* staple article. -*blot* *J.* (keel)-block. -*handel* staple-trade. -*længde* (lilb) length of staple -*løbning* launch. -*plads* staple, mart, emporium. -*ret* tighed staple-right el. privilege. -*seng* four-posted bed. -*stads* staple-town, entrepot.

Stabi *l* *a* durable. -*itet* *c* durability. — *Stabilitets* *kurve* curve of stability. -*system* stationary system.

Stable *vt* pile, stack; ~ op, *je* *Opstabel*; F ~ *fig* op brave it out.

Stabs *chef* chief of the staff, staff commander; General M.'s ~ the chief of General M.'s staff. -*hornlil* bugle major. -*intendant* commissioner general in chief. -*kaptajn* captain-lieutenant.

-*kirurg* staff surgeon. -*kvarter* head-quarters *pl.* -*læge* staff-doctor. -*officer* staff-officer, officer of the staff, field officer. -*sergeant* sergeant major. -*trompeter* trumpet major.

Stad *c* *Stader* city, town. -*beboer*, -*bo*, -*boer*, -*bogger* inhabitant of a city.

Stade *n* -r stand, station; (paa *et* *Torb*) stall; (Vi-) hive; tage (fast) ~ take one's stand. -*penge* *pl* stallage, stall-money, bord-halfpenny.

Stad *fast* *vt* establish, consolidate, confirm, corroborate, ratify, *bibl* establish; — *er* *fig* be confirmed, corroborated. -*lse* *c* establishment, confirmation, ratification.

Stadig *a* steady, (bestandig) constant; (om *Veir*) settled; (jat) staid; — *adv* constantly; ~ *væf*, *b. f.* -*hed* *c* steadiness, constancy, staidness; *til* ~ as a constancy.

Stadium *n* -ier (græst *Mil*; ogsaa *med*) stadium; *fig* stage, phase; *et* tilbagelagt, overvundet ~ a thing of the past; indtræde *i* *et* *nbt* ~ enter upon a new phase.

Stads *c* state, parade, show, pageantry; (Bynt) finery; *der* var stor ~ *til* *Brillunpet* there were great doings at the wedding, the wedding was very grand el. splendid; *hun sætter meget paa* ~ she spends much in finery; *der* er blot *til* ~ it is only for show el. for making a display; *sidd* paa ~ sit in state; *i* fuld ~ (i *Galabragt*) in full dress, (med *for* *Pragt*) in great state; *gjøre* ~ af make much of; *der* er ingen videre ~ *ved* *det* F it is no great shakes; *hele* -en F the whole lot.

Stads *archiv* *n* records of the town, civic archives.

Stads *befog* *n* visit of ceremony.

Stads *byggemeister* *c* city-architect.

Stads *dragt* *c* dress-suit.

Stads *fe* *vi* make a show el. parade; *vt* op smarten *up*, brush up. *Stad* *felig* *a* showy, splendid, magnificent.

Stads *embede* *n* civic el. municipal office.

Stads *en* *c*, *Stads* *feri* *n* parade. *Stads* *festue* (state) drawing-room.

Stads *fritid* municipal privilege. -*sykhus* town-physician. -*grav* moat. -*hauptmand* town-captain.

Stads *hest* showy horse, horse for parade. †-*karl* fine el. noble fellow. -*kjole* (til *Herre*) dress-coat; (til *Dame*) best dress. -*klæderne* F one's Sunday best. -*klædning* dress-suit. -*lone* fine, rare, woman. -*liberi* state livery. -*line* † fancy line.

Stads *lov* municipal law. -*læge* *je* -*sykhus*.

Stads *mand* *fe* -*karl*.

Stads *musikant* town-musician. -*mur* town-wall. -*mægler* sworn broker.

Stads *mus* *c* showy damsel. -*pige* fine girl.

Stads *port* city-gates. -*ret* municipal law. -*segl* city-seal.

Stads *seng* bed of state. **stue* drawing-room. -*toi* *je* -*klæder*.

Stads *vaaben* *n* city-arms.

Stads *veir* *a* beautiful day. -*vogn* state-carriage el. coach.

Stads *vold* *c* rampart of a town.

Stads *værelse* *n* room of state.

Stads *ovrighed* *c* municipal authorities, magistracy (of a city).

Stafet *c* -ter estafette, courier, express.

Staf *ge* *c* figures in a landscape, accessories, adjuncts.

Staf *fel* *n* -er (painter's) easel. -*billede* easel-piece el. -picture.

Staf *fe* *re* *vt* deck, trim, garnish; (i *Malet-funften*) enliven. -*ring* *c* trimming etc.; (Smyng) garnish-seam.

Stag *n* -e \downarrow stay; gaa over ~ tack, go about.
-holt stay-bolt. **-brug** stay-collar.

Stage *c* -r pole, stake; (Nyje) candlestick; (Bager) peel; (til Vabereftab) staff; (t. Pumpe) spear; (Mærte) perch, stake; renbe sig en ~ i Livet get into a mess; brænde ned i -n burn to the socket. **Stage** *vt* stake, pole; \downarrow (sætte Stage) stay; Stormasten er -t formeget the main mast is stayed too much forward; ~ en Vaad frem pole a boat, shove a boat along; ~ sig frem pole. **Stage/lampe** foot-lamp. **-stov** perch-wood.

Sta'gfol *c* stay-fore-sail.
***Stagge** *vt* stay, check, restrain.
Sta'ghjerte *n* \downarrow bowsprit heart.
Stagirit *c* Stag'irite.
Stagmu'c \downarrow mouse of a stay.
Stagnati'o'n, **-e'ring** *c* stagna'tion. **-e're** *vi* stag'nate.

Sta'gning *c* staking, poling.
Stagere *vi* *prov* se Stabre.
Sta'gseil staysail. **-seilshals** staysail-halyard.
-seilsgibromg staysail brail. **-seilshals** staysail tack. **-seilnebhaler** staysail downhauler. **-seilshet** staysail netting. **-seilshjede** staysail sheet. **-seilshander** staysail stay. **Stagshvi's** *se* -viis.
Stagtassel stay-tackle. **-vende** *vi* tack, go about; negte at ~ miss stays. **-vending** *c* tacking, going about, staying. **-sie** eye of a stay, stay-collar.

Sta't' *c* -se (af Korn, Hø) stack.
Sta't' *c* -se \downarrow awn, arista.
***Sta't'** *c* -fer (rustic) petticoat *el.* gown.
Sta't'aand *a* short-breathed, asthmatic, palsy.
-hed *c* shortness of breath, asthma, palsy.
Sta'ta'de *c* stockade.
Sta'tit' *n* -ter paling, railing. **-der** door in a paling. **-laage** wicket in a p. **-pi'ster** *F* *c* -e pedant, precision. **-pi'steri** *F* *c* pedantry, precisionism. **-port** gate in a p. **-værft** *se* Sta'tit.
***Sta'tfar**, **Sta'tfars**, *se* Sta'tfel, Sta'tfells.
Sta'te *vt* stack. **Sta'tefod** stack-stand, corn-stand. **-have** stack-yard.

Sta'tfel *c* -fær poor creature, poor wretch; jeg ~! poor I! unfortunate wretch that I am! mig ~ poor me.

Sta'tfel *ad* *se* -fod.
Sta'tfells *a* poor.
Sta'tfet *a* short, brief, short-lived.
 \uparrow **Sta'tte** *vt* cry poor fellow to one, compassionate one.
Sta'ttættastine stacking-machine. **-tæfning** covering of stacks.
Sta't' *c* vulva (of the cow); urine (of the horse).
Sta'tactit' *c* -er stalac'tite. **-ist** *a* stalactite(al).

Sta'tbroder *c* -brødre companion, comrade, fellow.
-skab, **Sta'tbrødrerlag** companionship, fellowship.

Stab *c* -e stable. **-betjent** servant of the royal stables. **-bygning** stables. **-dæng** stable-boy; **se* -fær. **-duft** stably odour. **-bæffen** stable-cloth. **-der** stable door. **Stalde** *vt* (sætte paa ~) stable; (sæde paa ~) stall-feed. **Stald** *et* stable establishment. **-fodre** *vt* stall-feed. **-fodrning** stall-feeding. **-foged** dairy-manager. **-folk** *pl* helpers and understrappers at royal stables. **-for** *a* fit to be stabled. **-gødning** *se* -mæg. **-grime** stable halter. **-huc** foraging-cap. **-hund** stable-dog. **-junter** equerry. **-kaad** *a* wanton from long rest, too fresh. **-kammer** coachman's room in the stable. **-kær**, **-kægt** groom; (i Vertshus) hostler. **-kvæg** stabled cattle. **-lete** stable-rent. **lem*, **-loft** stable-loft. **-lugt** smell of the stable. **-lygte** stable-lantern. **-lange** (range of) stables. **-mester** master of the

horse, equerry; (i en Kro) hostler. **-mæg** stable-dung. **-øge** stabled ox. **-penge** stabling, stallage. **-rum** stable-room, stabling. **-skriver** clerk of the stables. \uparrow **-smør** new milk butter. **-tud** *se* -øge. **-tænd** *se* -fær. ***-træ** *n* *se* -lem. **-vindue** lying window.

\uparrow **Sta'tte** *vi* stalk.
Stalle *vi* & *t* (om Heste) stale.
 \uparrow **Staller** *c* king's marshal.
Stalling *c* -er grayling, *Thymallus vulgaris*.
Stam' (*, *prov* & *) *a* stammering; bare ~ stammer.

Stam' (Stamme) *aktie* original share. **-aktionær** original shareholder. **Stam/art** primitive species. **-bane** trunk line. **-bog** (for en Stægt) book of genealogy; (Album) album, autograph book. **-bogsblad** leaf of an album. **-bogsvers** poetry in an album. **-dhr** parent. **-(Stamme)fader** progenitor, ancestor, founder. **-fæll** original tribe *el.* race. **-form** primitive form. **-førelde** progenitors. **-gjæft** regular frequenter *el.* customer (of an inn etc.), oldster. **-gods** (entailed) family estate.

Stauded *c* stammering.
Stam/herre heir apparent to an entailed estate. **-hus** *se* -gods. **-husbesidder** owner of an entailed estate.

Stam'ha'c *c* P stammerer.
Stam/væg *n* original stock *el.* breed.
Stamme *vt* & *i* stammer, stutter; Lubbig den -nde Louis the Stammerer.

Stamme *c* -r (af Træ) stem, trunk, stock; (Folkestamme) tribe, race; (i Kortspil) stock; Zuba ~ the tribe of Judah; en ~ af Lærde a stock of learned men. **Stamme** *vi* (fra) descend, be descended, spring, proceed, originate (from); +, ned b. i. **Stamme/bark** bark of the trunk. **-beslægtet** *a* of the same *el.* kindred race. **-borg** ancestral castle. **-frænde** cognate, kinsman. **-frændskab** sameness of origin, affinity of race, kindred race. **-gud** tribal god. **-høvding** chieftain, chief of a tribe, tribal chieftain. **-land** original home. **-len** *se* Arve.

Stammen *c* stammering etc.
Stamme/navn name of a tribe, family name. **-slægtisab** *se* -frændskab. **-stade** parent hive. — **Stam/moder** first mother, ancestress. **-ord** root-word, primitive word.

***Stamp** *c* -er tub.
 \uparrow **Stamp** *n* *se* Stampen.
Stampe *vt* & *i* stamp, beat; (Ræbe) mill; \downarrow (i Søen) pitch; ~ i Jorden stamp the ground; Hesten -r af Utaalmodighed the horse paws the ground with impatience; *se* Vrod. **Stampe** *c* -r (Medstak til at flampe med) stamper; *stamping-mill; \uparrow (Revefag) fox-trap; *sig* staa, vere i ~ be at a stand *el.* stand-still. **-jern** stamper. **-lo** mill-puff. **-mølle** stamping mill. **Stampen** *c* stamping. **Stamper** *c* -e (til Drivning) stamper. **Stampe/slag** \downarrow bobstay. **-s** *a* short head sea. **-trug** mortar, stock. **-værk** machinery of a stamping mill. **Stampning** *c* stamping; \downarrow pitching.

Stamppublikum *n* stock of spectators.
Stamshæferi *n* sheep-breeding establishment.
Stamstib *c* shad, alose, *Alupei alosa*.
Stamstille *c* carded waste-silk.
Stam/slægtisab *se* Stamme/frændskab. **-sprog** parent language. **-sæde** ancestral seat. **-tæft-art** simple time. **-table** genealogical table. **-træ** pedigree, genealogical tree.

Stand *c*, *ud. pl* (Ålstand) state, condition, order; (Barom., Therm.) reading; (Kronom.) error; (Samfundsbilling) state, station (in life), situation, condition, rank, position, degree; (Gaand-tering) calling, trade, profession; (høi St.) rank,

quality, distinction; (*pl* Stænder) rank, class, order; *be høiere Stænder* the higher orders; *Riget's Stænder* the states of the kingdom; *Natur-, Høiligheds-* the state of nature, of innocence; *den ugift* ~ the unmarried state; *han er i ugift* ~ he is single, unmarried; *holde* ~ keep *el.* stand one's ground, make head, be proof (against); *af lav, høi* ~ of low, high degree; *en Mand af (høi)* ~ a man of rank *el.* quality; *Damer af ~* ladies of quality; *i ~* in order, in repair; *sætte *el.* bringe i ~* put in order, fit up; *faa i ~* bring about, set afoot; *tomme i ~* be brought about; *gjøre i ~* repair; *gjøre Værelset i ~* do the room; *holde i ~* keep in repairs, in order; *være i god ~* be in good condition; *i daarlig ~* (om *Huse o. l.*) in bad repair; *sætte i sin forrige ~* restore to the former state; *aflevere Noget i uftadt ~* deliver something undamaged; *være i ~* til be able to, be capable of, in a condition *el.* position to, prepared to; *bedre i ~* til at in a better situation to; *han er i ~* til Alt he sticks at nothing, is up to everything; *han kunde være i ~* til at he is as likely as not to; *sætte i ~* til enable; *sætter os i ~* til at affords the means of; *jeg ser mig i ~* til I am in a position (condition, situation) to, find myself able to; *jeg ser mig ifte i ~* til I am not prepared to, I don't see my way to; *paa ~* at once, immediately; *sætte ud af ~* til incapacity for, disable; *ude af ~* til incapable of, (til at) unable to, at a loss to; *giste sig under sin ~* marry beneath one's self.

Standard *c* standard.

Standardt *c* -er standard.

Standbillede *n* pedestrian statue. **-bolt** bolt, pin.

Stænde *vi* *se* Staa. **Stænder** *c* -e *f.* (Slags Hæg) pendant, (Kommande) broad pendant; (til Etage) stay. — **Stænderforer** commodore. **-lig** fore-leech. **-mand** *se* -fører.

Standstift, **-fugl** stationary fish, bird. **-haftig** *a* constant, firm, staunch, resolute. **-haftighed** *a* constancy, firmness, fortitude, staunchness, resoluteness. **-harpe** screen. **-kikkert** stationary telescope. **-kvarter** (fixed) quarters, station (of troops). **-løj**, **-løj** bunk. **-leir** permanent camp. **-linie** station-line. **-plads** standing place, stand, station. **-pumpe** upright pump. **-punkt** station, stand, position, point of view, level, sphere, standpoint, standing-point, station-point; *et lavt moralst* ~ a low tone of morals; *Moraliteten staar paa et lavere ~* morality is at a lower ebb. **-ret** summary *el.* drum-head court-martial.

***Stands** *c* *se* -ning.

Standsaad *c* spirit of caste.

Standse *vi* stop, pause, come to a stand-still, (om Rørende *el.* Ridenbe) pull up, bring up; (i Tælen) stop (speaking); *-be i sit Arbeide* paused from his work; *Arbeidet maatte ~*, man maatte ~ med Arbeidet it was necessary to suspend the work; *~ ved stop at*; *stop with*; — *vt* stop, put a stop to, check, stem; (om Blod, som flyder) staunch; — *fine Betalingen suspend *el.* stop payment.*

Standsteng *c* four-posted bed, four-poster.

Standstfordom class-prejudice. **-forstjæl** distinction of rank, difference of station. **-sælle** peer, equal in station. **-benhjn** regard to position. **-hovmod** class-pride. **-interesse** *c* interest of class. **-lighed** equality of rank *el.* position. **-maasig** *a* suitable to one's station *el.* condition; — *adv* in a way suitable etc.; *leve ~* maintain one's position. **-maasighed** *c* suitability to one's station.

Standstning *c* stopping etc., stoppage; *en pludselig ~* i a sudden pause to.

Standstperson person of rank *el.* quality.

-rettighed privilege of rank. **+vælde** dominion of a class.

Standvildt *n* game frequenting a certain spot.

Stang *c* Stenger bar; (til Vogn, til at bære med *o*sv.) pole; (til Hifteri) rod; (til Bidjel) branch; (af Guld *el.* Sølv) bar, ingot; (i Bøstelaas) tumbler, sear; (i Rjerne) staff, swape; **J**, topmast, *se* Stor-, For-, Bram-, Bovenbram- *o*sv.; *paa halv ~* half mast-high, half-staff; *pl* (*p.* Briller) frame, **†bibl** (Synd) staves; *en ~* *Al* a stick of sealing wax; *holde En -en* be a match for one, hold one's own against. **Stangarm** shaft-bar. **-bidjel** branch-bit, curb-bit; curb-reins. **-bly** bar-lead. **-bolt** pole-bolt. **-briller** *pl* temple-spectacles. **-bønner** *pl* kidney-beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris*.

Stange *vt & i* poke; (slæde med Hovedet *el.* Hornene) butt, bunt; (Hartel) run butt against; (om Væderstiv) ram; *Væderen til ~* the ram will butt; *han blev i af en Hjort* a stag struck him with his horns; *Hunden blev -t af Tøren* the dog was gored *el.* (fastet ibetret) tossed by the bull; *~* *Al* spear eels; — *fine Tænder* pick one's teeth; — *vd -s* butt, *bibl -s* med push at. **Stangeaal** speared eel.

Stangfister angler. **-fisteri** angling, rod-fishing. **-fjeder** sear-spring. **-gang** *se* -ledning. **†-gårde** fence of stakes. **-hammel** pole-bar. **-hammer** stamping-hammer. **-hest** thiller, thill-horse, wheeler. **-hjort** spayad. **-jern** bar-iron, rod-iron, rods, iron in bars. **-kæde** chain, curb. **-kæl** keel formed of iron-bars. **-kobbel** collar. **-kugler** *pl* bar-shot. **-lul** columnar anthracite. **-luff** conductor of an ammunition-waggon. **-laf** stick-lac. **-ledning** connecting rods. **-maalng** measuring with a rod. **-mile** *se* -bidjel.

Stangning *c* butting etc. (*se* Stange). **Stangpasser** beam-compasses. **-pomade** fixa-ture. **-pøt** pole-bucket. **-røgetse** pastil. **-slange** *bibl* crooked serpent. **-stump** *J* stump of the topmast etc. **-svovl** roll-sulphur. **-tæbe** soap in bars. **-sølv** silver in bars. **-tin** bar-tin. **-top** *J* pole, head. **-torpedo** outrigger *el.* bar-torpedo. **-træ** perch-wood. **-tøise** curb-reins. **-visser** staff-sponge. **-vægt** steel-yard.

Stant *imp* *se* Stint.

Stant *c* stench, stink; (i Miner) fire-damp(s). **-dør** *se* Stint-.

Stantefeben *c*, *pl* ==, crane-fly, *Tipula*.

Stanggrævling stinkard, teledu, *Midaua meli-ceja*. ***renje** *vt* deodorize.

Stanniol *n* tin-foil. **Stannisalt** *n* stannic salt. **Stannosalt** stannous salt.

Stante pede *adv* there and then, incontinently.

Stanze *c* -r stanza.

Stapel *o*, *fl.*, *se* Stabel.

***Stap**, **Stappe** *c* mash.

***Stappe** *vt* stuff, cram.

Star *c*, **-græs** *n* sedge, *Carex*.

Starblind *se* Stærblind.

Starie *vt & i* sta't. **Starter** *c* -e sta'rter.

***Stat** *rimper* *se* Staa.

Stat *c* -er state, commonwealth, empire; *en ~* i -en an empire within the empire; *-ens Tjeneste* the public service; *-ens Kreditorer* the public creditor; *geistlig ~* list of the clergy.

Stata *rist* *a* slow, thorough.

Statelig *a* stately. **-hed** *c* stateliness.

Staten *f* *Staten* *n* Staaten Island. **-land** Staaten Land.

Stater *c* (Mht) stater.

Statholder *c* -e governor, vice-regent, vice-roy.

-stab *n* governorship, vice-regency.

Statist *c* statists.

Statio *n* *c* -er sta'tion; (Jernbane-) station, *amr* depot; (Post-) stage; *fri ~* board and lodging, all found. **-re** *vt* station. — **Statio** *n* *statio* *bygning*

fe -hus. -forfander, -forvalter, -mester station-master. -hus station-house, *amr* depot. *Stationær* a stationery. *Statist* a statistic(al). *Statist* c -er (paa Theater) mute, supernumerary, procession-man, walking gentleman; † je *Statsmand*. *Statistik* c statistics *pl*. *Statistiker* c -e statistician. *Statistik* a statistical; -e *Oplysninger* statistics. *Statistiktopografi* a statistico-topographical. *Stativ* n -er stand, foot (of any mathematical instrument), frame.

+*Statlig* a belonging to the state, imperial.

Statsaarsag political cause. **agronom* government agriculturist, public teacher of husbandry. -*akt* je handling. -*anliggende* state affair, business of state. -*arbejde* political work. -*baand* political band *el. tie*. -*bane* je -jernbane. -*bankerot* national bankruptcy. -*begivenhed* political event. -*betjent* public functionary. -*bidrag* subsidy, subvention from the government, government-aid, government grant, state support; underflutte med - subsidize; *Skoler* som *nbder* - state-aided schools. -*borger* citizen, subject of a state. -*borgerlig* a political. -*budget* financial estimates. -*bygning* political fabric. -*byrde* public burden. -*chef* head of the state. -*del* part of the kingdom, province. -*drift* public management. -*eiendom* public property. -*embede* public office. -*embedsmand* public functionary, placeman. -*enked* political body. -*fange* prisoner of state, state-prisoner. -*farlig* a dangerous to the state *el.* the public weal. -*feil* political blunder. -*fest* political festival. -*forandring* political change. -*forbedring* political reform, state-reform. -*forbrydelse* crime against the state, high-treason. -*forbryder* state-criminal. -*forbryderisk* a treasonable. -*forbund* alliance (between states). -*fordel* political advantage *el.* benefit. -*forfatning* constitution. -*forhold* political relations (between states). -*form* form of government. -*formaal* je -henfigt. -*formue* public property. -*forretning* public business, business of state. -*forræder* traitor. -*forræderi* high treason. -*forvaltning* administration (of the state), government of public affairs. -*fængsel* state-prison. -*gjæld* public debt, national debt. -*gjældsbevis* treasury bill. -*gjælds kontor* National Debt Office *el.* Department. -*grund* reason of state, state-reason. -*grundlov* fundamental law of the state. -*grundfæstning* political maxim. -*haandbog* je -kalender. -*handling* political act. -*hemmelighed* state-secret. -*henfigt* political purpose *el.* design. -*historie* political history. -*hus* -holdning administration of the public revenue, finances. -*husholdningslære* political economy. -*hverv* political mission, p. duties. -*heighed* sovereignty. -*indretning* public institution. -*indfigt* political knowledge *el.* insight. -*indtægt* public revenue. -*jernbane* public railway, government railway. -*kalender* office-list. -*læse* exchequer, revenue. -*kirke* state-church, established church, establishment. -*flag* a politic. -*flagstaf* policy. -*fløgt* political shrewdness. -*flue* stroke of policy, political trick. -*funst* art of governing, politics, statecraft. -*fuld* coup d'État. -*laan* public loan. -*legeme* body politic. -*liv* political life. -*lov* law of a state. -*lære* politics, political science. -*magt* supreme power of a state, executive; power in the state. -*mand* statesman, politician. -*mandsagtig* a statesmanlike. -*mandsblik* eye of a politician, political foresight. -*mandsfunst* je -funst. -*mandsmæssig* a statesmanlike. -*midler* political means. -*minister* minister of state, principal secretary of state. -*myndighed* executive power. -*obligationer* je -papirer. -*ombæltning* revolution. -*opdragelse* public education. -*opsløsende* a destructive to

the state. -*pæhus* government warehouse. -*papirer* *pl* stocks, funds, bonds. -*post* je -embede. -*raad* n council (of state), cabinet council, council of the crown; der *holdtes* - a Cabinet Council was held; c (*Titel*) councillor (of s.); *minister, secretary of state. -*regel* political rule *el.* maxim, state-maxim. -*religion* established religion. -*regnskab* public accounts. -*ret* (*Retbæger* imellem *Nationer*) international law, law of nations; (*Retsvidenskab* i en *Stat*) constitutional law. -*retlig* a constitutional; international, of i. law. -*retslærer* publicist. -*revisor* auditor of the public accounts, Commissioner of Audit, Audit-commissioner. -*ror* helm of the state. -*sag* state *el.* political affair. -*samfund* political community, body politic. -*segl* the great seal. -*sekretær* clerk of the council; (i England) secretary of state. -*seminarium* public seminary. -*sendebud* je -bud. -*stater* imperial taxes. -*stib* vessel of the state. -*stov* public wood *el.* forest. -*strykt* state-paper. -*socialismen* State Socialism. -*svog* political language. -*spørgsmaal* political question. -*streg* je -fuld. -*styrkelse* je -forvaltning. -*styrer* governor *el.* ruler of a state. -*telegraf* government telegraph. -*tillid* je -bidrag. -*tjenere* public servant. -*tjeneste* public service. -*udgift* public expenditure. -*understøttelse* je -bidrag. -*vel*, -*vefsærd* public weal, p. welfare. -*videnskab* je -lære. -*videnskabelig* a politic. -*visdom* political wisdom. -*værk* political machinery, state-machine. -*væsen* state-concerns *pl*, politics *pl*. -*ærende* political mission. -*øiemed*: i ~ for imperial purposes. -*økonom* (political) economist. -*økonomi* political economy. -*økonomist* a of political economy.

Statue c -r stat'ue. *Statuer* *re* *et* lay down; ~ *et* *Exempel* set an example; ~ *et* *Exempel* paa *En* make an example of one. *Statuette* c -r statuette. *Statu'r* c stat'ure. *Statu's* c state; (striftlig, overfigt) statement, balance-sheet. *Statut* c -er stat'ute, regulation, by-law. *Statut'mæssig* a stat'utory.

Stauder *pl* perennial plants. *Staudagtig* a subfrutescent.

**Staur* c je *Staver*. -*hynning*, -*vagn* c grampus, *Delphinus orca*.

**Staut* a je *Stout*.

Stav c -e (*Stof*) staff, stick; *Moses'* - the rod of Moses; *brøde* -en over condemn (irrevocably), denounce. *Stav(e)* c -er stove; *salde* i -er be staved; *fig* fall into a revery, be lost in thought. *Stavbakterie*, -*bær* bacillus. **bygning* house built of "Reisbævt".

Stave *vi* & *t* spell; ~ *fig* til spell out; ~ *fig* igjennem spell one's way through.

Stavelse c -r syllable. -*afcent* syllabic accent. -*deling*, -*inddeling* syllabication, syllable division *el.* dividing. -*maal* syllabic measure. -*strift* syllabic writing. -*tal* number of syllables. -*tegn* syllabic symbol *el.* character.

Stavemåde c (way of) spelling, orthography. *Staven* c je *Stavning*.

+*Staver*, *Staur* c -vre stake.

Sta'vheul round-plane. -*farl* beggar. **kirke* church built of "Reisbævt". -*krus* n hooped can.

Stavn c -e (*Grund*, som *En* bor paa) (native) soil, glebe; *fig* dwelling, homestead, home; je *ogjaa* *Stævn*. +*Stavne* *vi* je *Stævne* *pl*.

Sta'vning c spelling.

Stavns -*baand* villenage, bondage; -*ets* *Løsning* emancipation from villenage. -*bunden* a bound to the soil *el.* glebe.

Sta'vude c (til *Stavst*) body-side, after-wale.

Stavre *vi* trudge, stumble.

Stavreksle *c* wooden mallet.

Sta'vret *a* straight as an arrow. -**rim** alliterative verse. ***-sag** saw el. saw-mill for cutting staves. -**-seler** *pl* collars. -**-træ** wood for staves. -**-trær** *pl* (til **Stavstøi**) hames. -**-tøi** collar harness. +**Staber** *n*, *pl* =, braid of hair.

Steari'n *c* ste'arine. -**-lys** stearine candle, composite el. composition candle. -**-lyre** stear'ic acid.

Sted [æ; + *i* ubeft. Enf. **Sted'**] *n* -er place, spot; + (**hus**) house; -**ets** **Beboere** the residents; *et* ~ somewhere; *et* **eller andet** ~ somewhere or other; **han figer et** ~ he says somewhere el. in one place; **anføre et** ~ af en **forfatter** quote a passage from an author; **finde** ~ take place; come off; **blive** ~ fixed, lasting dwelling-place el. abode; **han har albrig noget blivende** ~ he is never at rest anywhere, is nowhere at rest; **alle-er** everywhere; **ville iffe af** ~ *et* would not stir (from the spot); **fommer iffe af** -*et* makes no progress; **rør Dem iffe af** -*et*! don't budge (an inch); **fra bet** ~ *hvor* from where; *i* -*en* el. -*et* for instead of, in lieu of, in the room of; **være En i faders** ~ be a father to one, be to one in a father's stead; **antage i Barns** ~ adopt; *i* **Dit** ~ in your place; **være i Ens** ~ be el. stand in one's shoes; **sende En i fit** ~ send a substitute; **tage En i fit** ~ take a substitute; **paa -et** on the spot, then and there; **paa -et Marich** (perpetual) goose-step; **han bor paa -et** he is a resident (of the p.); he lives on the premises; **gamle Gøst paa -et** old residents; **paa fit** ~, **paa (fit) rette** ~ in place; **paa sine -er** in places; **paa høiere -er** in high quarters; **til bet** ~ *hvor* to where; *se* **Tilfælde** *adv*.

Stedbarn *n* step-child; *fig* **være** ~ be left out in the cold, hid under a bushel.

Sted **begreb** notion of place. -**bestrævelse** topography. -**bestemmelse** fixing of the locality. -**betegnelse** local el. regional designation.

Stedbatter *c* step-daughter.

Stede, -*te*, -*t* *vt* admit; -*s* for *f*. **Er**. **Rongen** el. **Rongens** **Nafn** he was admitted el. brought into the king's presence; -*s* til **Orde** be allowed, permitted to speak; **han blev -t til** **Haandtyls** **høst** **Dronningen** he was permitted to kiss the hand of the queen; -*s* i **Rød**, **fære** be brought into distress; danger; -*s* til **Jorden** be interred, buried; - *stedt* *a* situated; **være ille -bt** be badly off, in a sad case.

Stedegen *a* local.

Stedfader *c* step-father.

Stedfindende *a* existing. -**forandring** locomotion, change of place. -**forhold** relation of place, local relation. -**fortræder** *c* -*e* deputy, proxy, agent, substitute. -**funden** *a* that has taken place. -**fæste** *vt* localize, affix to a place. -**hufommelse** local memory. -**hjemt**, -**hyndig** *a* acquainted with the localities, having local knowledge. -**hyndighed** local knowledge. **Stedlig** *a* local.

Stedmoder step-mother, step-dame. -**moderlig** *a* & *adv* like a step-mother, novercal; (uegentl.) hard, severe; **Naturen** *har* **behandlet** **hende** **meget** ~ she is very homely, ill-favoured, ill-looking. -**modersblomst** heart's ease, pansy, love-in-idleness, *Viola tricolor*.

Stednavn name of a place, place-name. -**ord** *gram* pronoun. -**register** index locorum. -**sagn** local tradition. -**sans** local sense, head for localities.

Stedse *adv* ever, always. -**grøn** *a* ever-green. -**varende** *a* everlasting, perpetual.

Stedslifte *je* -forandring.

Stedsmaal *n* fine (on renewing a lease).

Stedson *c* step-son.

Stedtid *c* local time. -**vant** *a* acquainted with the place. -**vild** *a* bewildered, at fault, (+) disorientated. -**vifer** *je* -register.

Stefan, **Steffen** **Stefhen**. — **Stefans**/**tirken** **St. Stephen**. -**turn** seeds of stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*. -**urt** *c* enchanter's nightshade, *Circaea lutetiana*.

Steg *imp* *je* **Stige**.

Steg *c* -*e* *typ* reglet, *pl* furniture; (*p*. **Rætting**) stay, stud.

Steg *c* -*e* roast, joint; **ben** -*en* turn the spit; **brøp** -*en* baste the roast; *en* **fed** ~ a god-send, a windfall. **Stege**, -*te*, -*t* *vt* roast, * (**Brød**) bake; ~ **paa** **Rist** broil, grill, (**Al**) spitcock; ~ *i* *en* **Bande** fry; ~ *i* **Don**, *i* **Åsten** bake; ~ **hel** barbecue; ~ **En** *i* **hans** **eget** **Fedt** fry one in his own grease; -*nbe* **hebe**, **Ød** broiling heat, sun; -*nbe* **hed** broiling hot; **libt** (ifft **meget**) -*gt* under-done; — + *vi* be roasting. — **Steg**/**bul** (spit-) rack. -**fad** (**Jernpande**) dripping-pan; (**Jab** til **fætte** **paa** **Bordet**) dish (for serving up the r.). -**fedt** drippings, kitchen-stuff. -**gris** roast-pig, roasted pig. -**grube** pot for roasting. -**ild** fire for roasting. -**kjælder** cook-shop. -**lugt** smell of roast. **Stegen** *c* roasting. **Steg**/**naal** skewer. -**ovn** oven. -**pande** frying-pan; (til **Steg**) dripping-pan. -**pølse** roast sausage. **Stegers** *n* kitchen. **Stegerspige** cook-maid, kitchen-maid. **Steg**/**spid** spit. -**vender** turnspit; (selvstændig) smoke-jack; *fig* (**Uhr**) warming-pan. -**æble** baking apple.

Steg/**hed** *a* broiling el. piping hot. -**hebe** broiling heat. **Stegning** *c* roasting etc.

Steiermark *n* Styria. **Steiriff** *a* Styrian.

Steil *a* steep, precipitous; *en* ~ **Rykt** *a* bold shore; ~ **høv** upright hoof; **Stig** (om **Perion**) brusque. +**brat** *a* d. f. -**dyb** *a* J. steep-to.

Steile *vi* (om **Hest**) rear; *fig* start; **steilende** *a* *her* rampant; *fig* -*nbe* gal furious.

Steile *c* -*r* (til **Risten**) forked stake to hang fishing-nets on; bony core of the horn; (og **Hjul**) the wheel; **lægge** **paa** ~ break on the wheel; **han blev dømt til** ~ og **Hjul** he was sentenced to be broken on the wheel; **flæde** ~ og **Hjul** suffer death on the wheel. **Steile** *vt* break on the wheel. -**gang** row of forked stakes etc.

Steilen *c* rearing. **Steilerem** *c* martingale.

Steil/**ræffe** *je* -gang.

Steil/**hed** *c* steepness. -**hovet** *a* with upright hoofs. -**ning** steep acclivity el. declivity.

***Stel** *a* stiff, rigid.

Stel' *n*, *pl* =, set; J. (**Seil**) suit el. set of sails; * arrangement, management, economy; matters, concerns; *et* ~ **Porcellæn** a set of China-ware; **Bord**, **Spise**, **dinner-set**; **Te**, **tea-service**, **tea-set**, **tea-things** *pl*; (til **Paraph** o. l.) skeleton, frame, (**Wife**) staves. ***Stelle**, -*te*, -*t* *vt* arrange, manage; (**Ævæg**, **Æstet**) tend; ~ *til*, d. f.; **jeg** **faar** **Lov** at ~ **ganste** **kom** **jeg** **vil** I am allowed to do things just as I like. **Stelften** *je* **Stiffen**.

Stemme *vt* (stand) *e* stem, stop; ~ **Jøderne** *imob* thrust one's feet against; ~ *fig* *imob* resist.

Stemme *vt* (**hul**) mortise.

Stemme *c* -*r* (*p*. **Juleleg**) shoulder.

Stemme *c* -*r* voice; (*i* **Musik**) part, voice; (**ved** **Balg**) vote, suffrage, (**Ørgel**) stop; **han** *er* *ifft* **bed** ~ he is not in voice; **var** **udmærket** **bed** ~ was in fine el. splendid voice; **Ret** *til* ~ the right of a vote; **have** **Stede** og ~ have a seat and voice; **han** *ingen* ~ has no voice (in the matter); **afgive** **fin** ~ vote; **famle** -*r* collect votes; **tælle** -*rne* count, tell the votes; -*rne* **hob** **omrent** **lige** the division was close; **mob** *een* ~ with but one dissentient (vote). **Stemme** (ogf. -*te*, -*t*) *vi* (om **Instrumenter**) be in tune; (**ved** **Balg** o. b.) vote; (*i* **lovg. Forl.**) divide; **det** -*r* *ifft* it does not agree ~ *bet* -*r* (om **Instrument**) tune, attune;

~ En høitidelig put one in a solemn mood; ~ med *præp* og *adv.* ~ for vote for, divide in favour of; *fig* be for; jeg ~r for at I vote that; alle be som ~ for, ville række hænderne i været all in favour will raise their hands; ~ En for dispose one to, incline one for; ~ i (med) se *Stemme*; ~ En imod prepossess one against; ~ med agree *cf.* tally with, be consistent with; ifte at ~ med disagree, not to agree with; ~ om put to the vote; ~ op at se *Stemme*, *vi* (om Instr.) tune up; ~ overens agree; ~ sammen (om Instr.) be tuned to the same pitch, accord, harmonize; ~ til Bemod make one (feel) sad; — *stemt a mus* in tune, (Konj.) voiced; være flet ~mt for be prejudiced *cf.* prepossessed against, be unfavourably disposed to, be indisposed for; være vel, gunstig ~mt for be disposed in favour of, be favourably disposed to *cf.* towards, favourable to. *Stemmelantal* number of votes. *-haand* vocal chord. *-berettiget a* having a right to vote; *s. voter*. *-boining* modulation of the voice.

Stemmedige n flood-dike.

Stemmedygtig a: udgjøre et + Antal form a quorum. *-færhed* majority, plurality of votes. *-sløste* se *-pibe*. *-frihed* liberty of suffrage. *-gaffel* tuning-fork. *-givende a* voting. *-givende, -giver c* voter. *-gibning* voting. *-hammer* tuning-hammer. **hest* bridge. *-hverving* canvassing (for votes). *-høide* pitch.

Stemmejern n mortise-chisel.

Stemmefflang timbre. *-fugle* ballot. *-fvæg* voting cattle. *-liged a* tie. *-liste* poll-book. *-læs a* (Konj.) surd, whispered, breath. *-maffine* voting machine.

Stemmemaaffine c mortising-machine.

Stemmeuivler pl compass of voice, vocal powers. *-nagle* cleft, cliff. *-organ* se *-redfæb*. *-pibe* pitch-pipe, tuning-pipe.

Stemmeport c mitre-gate.

Stemmer c-e tuner.

Stemme/redfæb organ of voice, vocal organ. *-ret* right of voting; almindelig ~ universal suffrage. + *rettighed* *b. i.* *-retsforening:* kvinde-*lig* ~ Woman Suffrage Association. *-ridse* glottis. *-samler* collector of votes. *-samling* collecting of votes. *-feddel* voting paper. *-stof* (i *Stolin*) sound-post; (i *Pianof.*) wrest-plate, peg-board. *-tab* loss of voice. *-tal* number of votes. *-tone* pitch. *-tælling* counting of votes.

Stemmeværk n dam. *Stemning c* stemming, damping up.

Stemning c tuning, tune; (Lune) mood, humour, temper; feeling, spirit, sentiment; holde godt ~ stand well in tune; være i daarlæg ~ be out of tune *cf.* sorts. *Stemningsfuld, -rig a* full of warmth, instinct with feeling. *-fuldbed* warmth. *-menneske* impulsive person. *-udbrud* outburst of feeling. *-udslag* demonstration of feeling. *-væffende a* sympathetic.

Stempel n -ler (ogsaa det paatrykte Stempel og i *fig* Betbh.) stamp; (til Bogbinderarbejde) back-tools pl; (til Mynter) die, upper die; (Dmp., Pumpe) piston; (til Læber) punch; (brændt) brand. *Stempel/afgift* stamp-duty. *-beder* penalty for unstamped documents. *-dæffel* (Dmp.) cover of the piston. *-frihed* exemption from stamp-duty. *-kontor* stamp-office. *-krydshoved* piston cross-head. *-lov* stamp-law, stamp-act. *-lovgivningen* the Stamp Laws. *-mærte* stamp. *-paafting* piston-packing. *-papir* stamped paper. *-papirsforvalter* stamp distributor. *-pligtig a* liable to be stamped *cf.* to pay stamp-duty. *-presse* stamping-machine. *-stjærer c-e* stamp-engraver, stamp-cutter, die-sinker. *-stjæring* stamp-en-

graving. *-slag* (Dmp.) stroke of (the) piston. *-slang* (Dmp.) piston-rod. *-stiffer* se *-stjærer*. *-vandrings* piston-travel; length of stroke. *-ventil* bucket-valve. *Stemple vt* (ogs. *fig*) stamp, brand, (væb at slaa Guldgjennem) nick; (Knappenaale) head. *Stempling c* stamping etc., + machination, conspiracy.

Sten c-e (ogsaa i Frugt, Testikel, Sygdom) stone; (fiden, rundagtig) pebble; (Mur-) brick; æble-precious stones, gems; de Vises ~ the philosophers' stone; tage -ene ud af (Frugt) stone; Hjerte af ~ heart of stone; der saab mig en ~ fra Hjertet a heavy load was removed from my heart, it was a weight off my mind, it removed a mountain from my breast, my heart grew light; bære ~ til Dingen furnish one's quota; + bære ~ af Væn be expelled the town; løb ifte ~ paa ~ tilbage did not leave one stone standing; jeg vilde hellere slaa ~ paa Vandveien I would rather sweep a crossing; se *Stof*; funde rare en ~ would touch the heart of a statue; jone som en ~ sleep like a top *cf.* post; lide af ~ suffer from the stone; stjæres for ~ be cut for the stone. *Stenlaare* vein in a stone. *-afstætning* encrustation. *-agtig a* stony. *-agl* hard pan. *-alder* stone age; den ældre, yngre ~ the palæolithic *cf.* old-stone, neolithic *cf.* new-stone age *cf.* period; den yngre ~ Jødt the neolithic peoples. *-alders-* folk people of the stone age. *-art* species of stone. *-ast* ash-tree, *Fraxinus excelsior*. *-aste* calcined ashes. *-bider, *bid* wolf-fish, *Anarrichus*; * lump-fish, *Cyclopterus*. *-bjergene* the Rocky Mountains. *+bleven a* petrified. *-blind a* stone-blind. *-blof* block of stone. *-bor* stone-bore. *-bord* stone-table. *-brand* bunt fungus, *Tilletia caries*. *-bro* (Bro af Sten) stone-bridge; (paa Gade) pavement, stones. *-brokker* rubble, debris, (af Bygn.) rubbish. *-brud* stone-quarry, stone-pit. *-brøder* quarryman. *-bræt* stone-break, saxifrage, *Saxifraga*; rød ~ dropwort, *Spiraea filipendula*. *-buf* ibex; -fen (Stjernebilde) Capricorn; -fens Venderfæbs the tropic of Capricorn. *-bund* stony soil *cf.* ground, stony bottom. *-bunfe* se *-bygne*. *-bygget a* built of stone. *-bygning* stone *cf.* brick building. *-bæffen* stone-basin. *-bænt* stone bench. *-bæddel* stone-borer, stone-piercer, *Lithodomus lithophagus*. *-bænnelse* petrification. *-dige* stone-dike. *-dreier* se *-benber*. *-drivende a* lithontripctic. *-drøffel* rock-thrush, *Petrocincla*. **-dulp, -dulp* se *-piffer*. *-dygne* heap of stones. *-dyffe* cairn, heap of stones, *archæ* barrow. *-dæmning* dam of stones. *-død a* stone-dead. *+dov a* deaf as a post. *Stene vt* stone. *Steng* sessile-flowered oak, *Quercus robur*. *Stenet a* stony, pebbly. *Sten/falk* stone-hawk *cf.* falcon, merlin, *Falco æsalon*. *-farve* stone-colour. *-flis* chip of stone. *-flise* flag-stone. *-forbindelse* band. *-frugt* stone-fruit, drupe, drupaceous fruit. *-fra* growmell, *Lithospermum*. *-fugl* cushew-bird, *Craux pauci*. *-færer* stone-carrier. *-gaard* se *-hus*. *-gade* paved street. *-galle* quitter-bone, bleyeme. *-gavl* stone-gable. *-ged* se *-buf*. *-gjerde* stone-fence, stone-hedge, *se* stone-dike. *-gods* se *-tai*. *-graa a* stone-coloured. *-grav* stone grave. *-grube* se *-brud*. *-grund* se *-bund*; *bibl* stony places. *-grus* gravel. *-gulv* stone-floor. *-haard a* hard as a stone, stony, flinty. *-haardhed* stony hardness. *-harpig* dammar. **haug* se *-hob*. **helle* slab, flag stone. *-hjerter* stony heart. *-hob* heap of stones. *-honing* sugar-honey. *-bugger* stone-cutter, stone-mason. *-hus* stone-house. **-hylle* se *-helle*. *-hør* amianth, asbestos. *+Stenig a* stony. *Stening c* stoning. *Sten/jette* mole. *-talf* lime (of lime-stone). *-lammer* stone-chamber. *-lar* stone-vessel; (Bygn.) pier. *-larre* stone-cart. *-last*

throw with a stone; (Uffianb) stone's throw el. east; (tífes) biscuit-throw. -**fastning** throwing of stones. -**tífte** stone-drain; stone coffin; (archæ) stone-cist. -**fit** lithocolla. -**fløver** medliot, *Melilotus*. -**fniv** stone-knife; *chir* gorgeret. -**fnufemastine** stone-crusher. -**fnusning** (Dreiation) lithotrixy. -**fobbe** common seal, *Phoca vitulina*. -**foral** stone-coral. -**forð** stone cross. -**freds** circle of stones. -**frop** kind of malignant strangles (in horses). -**fruffe**, -**frus** stone-jar, stone-pitcher.

Stenful *n* coal; (tíf knapper o. d.) jet. -**faufer** naphthaline. — **Stenfulsasse** coal-ashes, breeze. -**brud** coal-mine. -**damp** *je* -**rag**. -**formation** coal-formation. -**gas** coal-gas. -**grube** coal-pit, coal-mine. -**lfs** coal fire. -**knup** jet button. -**lag** coal-stratum. -**leier** *pl* coal-measures *pl*. -**maaler** coal-meter. -**fram** coal-lighter. -**rag** smoke from coals. -**tiden** the coal period. -**tjære** coal-tar. -**veier** coal-meter.

Stenlaas flint lock. -**lag** layer of stone. -**lagt** *a* paved. -**lav** *je* -**mos**. -**fin** *je* -**fit**. -**lind** *je* Alatern. -**lægge** *vt* pave. -**lægning** paving, pavement. -**lægte** lath (to support tiles). -**læren** lithology, petrology. -**lobet** *a* krubt rotten powder. -**maar** rock-marten, *Mustela foina*. -**marv** lithomarge. -**masje** *je* -**pap**; mass of stones el. rock. -**meisel** stone-cutter's chisel. -**mole** mole. -**morkel** turban-top, *Heivella esculenta*. -**mos** rock-moss, *Lichen scutellus*. -**mofait** Florentine work. -**mur** stone-wall. -**mærker** *pl* \downarrow marks made of masonry. -**nød** ivory-nut.

Stenogra *f* *c* *er* stenog'raphist. -**grafe** *re* *vt* sten'ograph. -**grafi** *c* stenog'raphy. -**grafi** *af* a stenog'raph'ic.

Stenolie petroleum, rock-oil. -**operation** lithotomy. -**pap** carton-pierre. -**parti(er)** rockery, rock-work. -**peber** stone-crop, *Sedum acre*. -**piffer** white-tail, wheat- (el. white-) ear, fallow-finch, *Saxicola oenanthe*. -**pille** stone-pillar. -**plade** slab. -**plante** coral, lithophyte. -**fram** lighter (for carrying stones). -**ramme** stone-frame. -**regn** shower of stones el. of aerolites. -**rende** stone-gutter. -**rev**, -**revle** reef, rocky ledge. -**rig** *a* stony, pebbly; *fig* very rich. -**riget** the mineral kingdom. -**ræv** *je* Polar-. -**rør** stone-pipe. -**røse**, -**rase** heap of stones. -**sager** stone implements el. objects. -**salt** rock-salt. -**sav** stone-saw. **Stenslug** hit el. blow of a stone. **Stenstifte** course (of bricks). -**stjærer** *c* *e* lapidary. -**stjærer-kunst**, -**stjering** lapidary's art, art of cutting precious stones. -**stjærver** *pl* *je* Stjærver. -**stred** avalanche of stones. -**stvette** chat, *Saxicola*. -**slag** macadam, mettle. -**slagning** *c* breaking stones. -**sliber** polisher of stones, lapidary. -**slibning** polishing of stones, lapidary's art. -**slider** *f* lounge, saunterer, idler. -**sluffe** small sledge (for carrying stones). -**slunge** sling. -**smertter** *pl* calculous disease, suffering from the stone; han liber af ~ he is affected with the stone. -**smut**, -**smutte**, -**smæt** *je* -**piffer**. -**sneppe** *je* hørteglag. -**snit** cutting for the stone, lithotomy. -**sonde** *je* -**søger**. -**spurv** gray finch, *Petronia rupestris*. -**stoberi** artificial stones manufactory. -**suger** *je* -**bider**. -**svamp** Polish mushroom, *Boletus edulis*. -**syge** *je* -**smertter**. -**stening** (bet at jette Stene) stone-setting; (Stenbæle osv.) cairn, circle of stones, stone-setting. -**stette** *vt* inclose with stones, wall with stones; pave. -**stetter** raiser of stone-fences. -**søger** sound (for the stone). -**støile** stone pillar. -**taarn** stone tower. -**tag** tiling, tiled roof. -**table** table, tablet of stone.

Stiente *c* -*r* stile.

Stentorflemme *c* stento'rian voice.

Sten'trappe flight of stone-stairs. -**tromle** stone roller. -**tryl** (Kunsten) lithography; (et Lithographi) lithographic print, lithograph. -**trylfer** lithographer. -**trykster** lithographer's office. -**trykning** lithography. -**tøi** stone-ware, crockery, Delft-ware. -**tøisfad** stoneware dish. -**ugle** horned owl, *Strix bubo*. -**ur** *je* ltr. -**urt** stone-crop, *Sedum* (fjær: bitter ~, *S. acre*). -**vaaben** stone weapon. -**vender** turn-stone, *Strepsilas*. -**vogn** stone-cart. -**vold** stone-rampart. -**vædise** *je* Vandslas. -**væg** stone-wall. -**væster** *je* -**vender**. -**vægt** plant growing in a stony soil. -**væbler** *pl* cystideans. -**ort(en)** rocky desert. -**ørn** golden eagle, *Aquila fulca*. -**ørred** *je* Bøt-.

Steppe *vt* lammen renter.

Steppe *c* -*r* savannah, steppe, prairie. -**anti-lope** saiga, *Cervicapra saiga*. -**beboer** inhabitant of a steppe. -**formation** steppe formation. -**hund** corsac, *Canis corsac*; *je* Hænes. -**høne** sand-grouse, *Pterocles (alchata)*. -**ulv** wolf of the steppes, *Canis mexicanus*.

Sterben [i.] *adv* *F* over heads and ears.

Stereo *gra* *fist* *a* stereog'raph'ic(al). -**tromi'** *c* stereoch'romy. -**metri'** *c* stereom'etry, solid geometry. -**sto'p** *n* -*er* stethoscope. -**thp'** *c* stethotype; *a* *fig* stethotyped. -**type** *re* *vt* stethotype, print in stethotype. -**thyp'** *c* stethotypography. -**thyp** udgave stereotyped edition.

Stierlet (fjær) *c* clops, *Acipenser ruthenus*.

Sterling *c* sterling; et Pund ~ one pound (sterling). £ 1 el. 1 l.

Sterrids *n* \downarrow pantry; (paa Bæstagerdamp.) steerage.

Stervd *n* estate (of one deceased).

Stetho *sto'p* *n* -*er* steth'oscope. -**stope're** *vt* steth'oscope. -**stopi'** *c* stethos'copy. -**sto'piist** *a* stethoscopy'al).

***Stett** [é] *c* & *n* -*er* foot, pedestal, base, shank.

***Stev** [æ] *n*, *pl* =, alternating verse; burden.

Steward *c* \downarrow steward.

Stevvedo'r *c* \downarrow stavedore, stower.

***Strevjes** *vd* dispute el. vie with each other in (impromptu) verses.

Stevn, **Stevne** *je* Stævn, Stævne.

Stenist *a* sthen'ic.

Sti *c* -*er* (Svinesti) sty; (tíf Faar etc.) pen; (Hønje-) hen-roost; lætte paa ~ fatten.

***Sti** *c* & *n* (paa Dief) sty.

Sti *c* -*er* (Wangsti) path.

Stibord *je* Stigbord.

Sticho *mani'* *c* stich'omancy. -**metri'** *c* stichom'etry.

***Stie** *je* ***Sti**.

Stif, **barn**, -**batter** o. fl., *je* Sted-.

Stife *vt* stall-feed.

Stifinder *c* pathfinder.

Stift *c* -*er* pin, tack, flaw.

Stift *n* -*er* diocese; asylum for ladies (of rank). -**amt** *mand* civil governor of a diocese.

Stifte *vt* found, institute, establish; ~ et Rige found a kingdom; ~ fæd make peace; ~ forlig reconcile, bring about a reconciliation; ~ et forbund form an alliance; ~ et Vægtstøb make a match; ~ llemighed sow dissension; ~ Ulfste make mischief; han har ~ meget Gødt he has done much good; ~ Opør raise sedition, stir up rebellion; ~ et Stipendium endow a studentship.

Stiftelbor brad-awl. -**gang** hook escapement.

-sto (Uhrm.) pin-vice.

Stiftelse *c* -*r* founding etc., foundation, establishment, institution; (Uds) almshouse; mibe -*r* charitable institutions. **Stiftelses**, **brev** foundation charter, deed of foundation. -**dag** day of foundation, anniversary (of a foundation). -**fest** anniversary-feast, commemoration. **Stifter** *c* *e*

founder; (Opbyggelse) author. **Stifterinde** c foundress, institutrix.

Stiftesyl c brad-awl. **Stiftsrulle** c beam with pins.

Stifts-befalingsmand se Stiftamtmand. **-dame**, **-frøken** inmate of a foundation el. asylum for ladies. **-herre** canon. ***-kapellan** assistant clergyman to a diocese. **-kirke** chapel of a ladies' asylum; (Domkirke) cathedral. ***-overret** superior court, court of appeal. **-provst** dean of a diocese. **-provst** deanery of a diocese.

Stiftsdrifflaer c (t. Væse) pin-driver.

Stigbord n sluice, floodgate.

Stigbøile c -r stirrup; (i Dret) stapes.

Stige, **steg**, **steg** vi mount, rise, ascend; increase; Barometret -r the mercury is rising; Vandet -r (ved Flod) the tide flows, (i Stibet) the water gains; Priserne -r prices rise, go up, are getting up; Fragterne vise Tilbøielighed til at - freights have an upward tendency, are looking upwards; han er stegit høit he has risen to great eminence, risen high; - af alight (from a carriage), dismount (from a horse); - frem come forth, emerge; - i Land disembark, go ashore, land; Vinen steg mig i Hovedet the wine got el. flew into my head; denne Vin -r i Hovedet this is a heady wine, this is a wine which mounts into the head; - ind get up; - ned descend; - op af Sengen get out of bed; - op paa et Bjerg ascend a mountain; - op paa en Stol mount a chair; - over et Gjerde step over a fence; Floden er stegen over sine Bredder the river has overflowed its banks; - til Høft mount (a horse); - til Hovedet, se - i; - ud alight; - stigende a rising, increasing; - Indtølmstat graduated taxation. **Stige** c -r ladder. **Stige-dannet** a in the form of a ladder, scalariform. **-dans** ladder dance. **Stigen** c, **Stigende** n se -ning. **Stiger** c -r master-miner, surveyor, mining-captain. **Stigerør** se Stig. **-shyng** ladder stich. **-trin** rundle, spoke, round, rung. **-træ** side-piece of a ladder. **-ventil** discharge valve. - **Stighjul** (i Lommebr.) balance wheel; (i Stuebr.) swing-wheel. **-hjulsfil** balance-wheel file. **-hjulsstang** balance-wheel pleyer, protractor. **-løberdragt** stirrup-bar. **Stigning** c rising etc., rise; (paa Bøi obj.) gradient, incline, (up) grade; (Strués) pitch; være i - be on the rise. **Stigningslinie** pitch-line. **Stignæb** xenops. **-rem** stirrup-leather. **-remstrampe** stirrup-bar. **-rør** rising-pipe, forcing pipe.

Stif, **adv** direct, right, due; Vinden var - Vit the wind was due east; - i Stevn dead ahead; - Modvind wind right ahead; - imod (Vinden, ogsaa fig) in the teeth of (the wind etc.); handle - imod fly in the teeth of; - modsat diametrically opposed.

Stif, **n**, **pl** =, (med spidst Instrum.) stab; (i Kortspil) trick, **†** hitch; (Bue) scheme-arch; fastgjøre med - **†** hitch; holde - hold good, hold true; lade En i -ten leave one in the lurch. **Stifambolt** stake, small anvil. **-beitel** paring chisel. **-bjælte**, **-bom** hammer-piece, tie-piece. **-blad** guard (of a sword). **-bout** **†** earing. **-brev** warrant el. writ of arrest; lende - e efter En pursue one publicly by a writ of arrest. **-bæffen** bed-pan. **-flamme** thin flame. **-flod** apoplexy. **-flue** stinging-fly, *Stomoxys*. **-garn** fowling-net. **-hjul** (Stom.) closer's wheel stich-pricker. **-hul** tap-hole. **-hævert** siphon. **-jern** se -beitel. **-lappe** arch lunette, ogive.

Stifte c -r small, slender stick; F match.

Stiffe, **staf**, **stuffed** **vt** & **i** (f. **St**, med Dolt) stab; (f. **Er**, med Knappenaale, om Tørne) prick; (om Insektter) sting; (med spidst Instr.) prod; (om Sopper) bite; (om Solen) burn; (i Metal) engrave;

(Shyng) stich, (som Sengetæppe o. l.) quilt; (Kortspil) **vt** take, cover, (med Trumf) trump, ruff **vi** head the trick, win (the trick), **fig** beat trump, cap; (med Bold) strike; - Asparges en asparagus; - Tørst out peat; - et Svin, en Gri-kill el. stick a hog, pig; - **†**stif spear el. strike fish; - **†**stjettig veer cable; - en Stjortefræve stichel a shirt-collar; - **†**Maesonen tap the blast furnace - fast med en Naal fasten with a pin; Stibet - 15 Fod the ship draws fifteen feet; Stibet -r fo- blyb the ship bears, the ship draws too much water; han -r ikke blyb he is no great luminary alt som bet -r ham as the humour takes him; jeg veed ikke hvad der -r ham I don't know what possesses him; bet -r ham undertiden he sometimes takes it into his head; bet funde - ham he is likely enough to do it; det er hversken hugget eller stufket it is neither fish nor flesh, neither here nor there; - Vin af et Fad paa et andet draw wine from one cask into another; - en Dam af drain off a pond; - af = drift ud; - en Veir af mark out the place for a camp; dette -r af imod ... this forms a contrast to ...; - af **†** (om en Ende) unbend; - Waaden af push the boat off; F - af make off, cut and run, levant, take one's self off, hook it; - Roget bort put by, put out of the way; - efter En thrust at one, make a pass at one; - Antertjettingen fra fig slip the chain el. cable; - frem jut out, stick out, project, protrude, be conspicuous el. prominent; - fig frem put one's self forward; bet -r mig i Siden I have a stich el. a pain in the side; Solen -r mig i Øinene the sun hurts my eyes; det stat hende i Øinene it struck her eyes, it hit her fancy; - en Knappenaal i Roget stick a pin into something; - Kaarden i Sleden put up one's sword, put one's sword into the sheath, sheath the sword; - en Nøgle i Nøg- hullet put a key in the key-hole; - en Bæl i Jorden fix a stake in the ground; - Roget i Lommen put in one's pocket, (ogsaa fig) pocket; - En Nøgle i Haanden put something in one's hand; stat min Arm i hans slipped my arm through his; - i Brand set on fire, set fire to, fire; Nøg- len -r i Døren the key is (left) in the door; blyb- nde i bet break down; Vognen blev -nde i Dyndet the carriage stuck in the mud; - Penge i invest money in; der -r mange Penge i denne Bygning this building has cost a good deal of money; - sin Næse i poke one's nose into; jeg veed ikke hvori det -r I don't know how it comes, know the reason; deri -r det! that's it! - i Seen put to sea; - Rebsfinger i et Seil point a sail; - i et le, græbe fall a laughing, a weeping; - en Knappenaal i gjennem run a pin through; - En i gjennem stab one; - En ihjel stab one; - ind i insert into; stat Halen mellem Venene went off with his tail between his legs; - ned put down; stab; **vi** come down; - (Vin) om rack off; - **†** op pitch up hay; - **†**shiden op open el. lance the boil; - Storehals op **†** raise maintack; **†**stif op Gaffer! raise tacks and sheets! - **†** op **†** stick out; F - op for give in to; jeg -r ikke op for ... I am not to be outdone by ...; - **†**stif paa et Fod broach a hoghead; - paa **†**stif put upon the spit, spit; P - paa Ræven grasp (one's) hand, shake hands; F - En paa Armen take one's arm; - en Ring paa Fingeren put a ring on one's finger; - paa et Loug pay out el. veer a cable el. rope; - paa (om en Ende) bend; - paa Barerne pass the bottle, wet one's whistle; - paa fig, se - af; *stat lidt paa det høire Bagben walked a little le of the right hind leg; stat Hoveberne sammen put el. laid their heads together, compared notes; - til Ringen run at the ring; - **†**stif En slip st into one's hand; - til Side put by,

put out of the way; ~ til sig pocket; ~ Vinene ud paa En put out one's eyes; ~ en Faste Vin ud empty of. crack a bottle of wine; ~ et Glas ud toss off, throw off, a glass; ~ en Dam ud drain a pond; ~ En ud cut one out, supplant one; fæt ham En ud struck at him, fetched him a blow; ~ Tungen ud thrust out the tongue; ~ ud, se ~ frem; ~ et Dokument under Stol suppress a deed; der -r Noget derunder (under) there is some mystery in it, something at the bottom of it. **Stiftelsen** punchoon.

Stiftel c sea holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. **Stiftelhaar** (i lid) stitchel. **-haaret** a (om Hest) gray-mottled, rubican.

Stiftelsbær n gooseberry. **-bust** gooseberry-bush, *Ribes grossularia*. **-grød** gooseberry-fool. **-maaler** magpie moth, *Abraxas grossulariata*. **-ris**, **-torn** je -bust. **-sten** (Granat) grossular. **-vin** gooseberry wine.

Stiffen c se Stifting. **Stiffen** a irritable, easy to take offence. **-heb** c irritability.

Stifter c -e se Stifting. **Stifting** n quilting-stitch, back stitch, (paa Smaffine) lock-stitch.

Stille vi (paa) taunt, gibe (one). **Stiffen** c, **Stifteri** n taunting, gibling; gibe, taunt.

Stilling c ~J seizing line. **Stifting** c -er (af Plante) cutting, slip; *je Hundesteile.

Stillog bulb to be planted. **-meisel** punch. **-myre** stinging ant, *Myrmica*. **Stifting** c sticking etc. **Stilord** cue, tag, catch-word. **-palme** je Kristtorn. **-pasjer** dividers. **-penge** pl a bribe. **-pille** suppository, dry clyster; *fig* wipe, rub, taunt. **-plade** je -blad. **-repsil** cue. **-saar** wound from a pointed weapon, stab. **-saw** tenon-saw. **-saal** parting tool. **-søm** stitching. **-vaaben**, **-værge** weapon for thrusting of. stabbing. **-øge** cross-axe.

Stil c -e (Stribemaade, Fremstillingemaade i enhver Kunst) style; writing; (Stofesag) composition; (Dygtene) exercise, theme; bunden og ubunden ~ verse and prose; i stor ~ on a large el. grand scale. **-art** style.

Stilbar a adjustable. **Stilbit** c stil'bite.

Stille vt pen, word, compose; † (benævne) call; ~ til address to; ~ vi aim; ~ høit aim high, be ambitious; ~ paa aim at; ~ hen imod make for.

Stillebog exercise-book. **-rettelse** correction (of papers); *conc* corrected paper.

Stillet c -ter stiletto. **Stilfist** o. fl., je Stilles. **Stilfuld** a stylish.

Stilfær'dig a gentle, quiet. **-fær'dighed** c gentleness, quietness. **-heb** c stillness, silence, calmness, quietness; i (al) ~ secretly, privately, (very) quietly, silently; i Rattens ~ in the dead of night; han blev begravet i al ~ he was buried quite privately, the funeral was strictly private.

Stilfær've vt je Stile. **-ist** c -er one who writes well, writer, stylist. **-ifteri** n fine writing. **-ist** a f. Ex. ~ Mesterværk masterpiece in respect to style; -e Banfælgheder, Stjænderer difficulties of style, beauties of the style.

Stilf c -e stem, stalk, (Blad- og. f.) petiole, leaf stalk, (Blomster- og Frugt- og. f.) peduncle; (paa Sfe) handle; J. (paa Stag o. l.) leg; (paa Propeller) screw-shaft. **Stilflæg** false brome-grass, *Brachypodium*. **-bladet** a petiolate. **Stilfæt** a stalky, petiolate. **Stilflæs** a stemless. **-omfattende** a amplexicaul. **-stjerne** pentacrinus. **-øiet** a stalk-eyed.

Stilla'ds c & n -er scaffold, scaffolding, stag-

ing. **Stilla'ds**, **bom** scaffolding-pole, imp. **-grene** ribs.

Stille (* og. f. *stilt*, n *stilt*) a & adv still, quiet, tranquil, hushed; J. calm; det blev ganske ~ J. it fell a dead calm; staa ~ stand still, *fig* (om Forretn.) be at a stand-still, stagnant, (om et Land o. l.) remain unprogressive; ligge ~ be lying still, be stationary; blev staaende, liggende ~ remained stationary; holde ~ stop, make a stop, halt; tie ~ be silent; staa ~ have the Pacific; have Vogn i ~ have hire a carriage by the month; ~ Mæse low mass; den ~ lge holy week, Passion week; det ~ Vand har den dybe Grund still waters run deep; en ~ Tivul a lurking doubt; ~ der! hush there! peace! silence! i mit ~ Sind mentally, privately; *merc* suffer ~ sugar quiet.

Stille n stillness, silence; J. calm; i ~ in a calm; vi faar ~ we shall have a calm; vi sit ~ under Madeira we were becalmed off Madeira.

Stille vt (Håndse) still; ~ Blodet staunch the blood; ~ et Oprør quell a rebellion; ~ Smerte alleviate of. soothe pain; ~ sin Dyst satisfy one's appetite, gratify one's desire; ~ Hunger appease of. stay hunger; ~ af, b. f. f. stilles *vp* (om Vind) lull, subside, abate.

Stille vt (sætte paa Plads) place, set, posit, post, station; (Instrum. o. l.) adjust; ~ Vætingeller make conditions; ~ Fordringer lay of. make claims; *fig* ~ store Fordringer til tax; ~ et Horoskop cast a horoscope of. nativity; ~ en Kanon point a gun, level a gun; ~ Kaution give security; ~ En et Maal, en Dygt place an aim, a task before one; denne Provins maa ~ 10,000 Mand this province must furnish, supply, put into the field, 10,000 men; ~ Seilene trim the sails; ~ et Uhr set a watch (after by); ~ Vidner call witnesses; ~ vi meet, make one's appearance; ~ sig (Valgdut) f. Ex. i Helsing stand for Elsinore, contest Elsinore; Priserne ~ sig høie prices rule high; Sagen ~ sig saaleeds the state of the matter is this; je, hvorleeds Sagen ~ sig F see how the cat jumps; ~ Remmen af disengage the strap; ~ sig an, je Anstille; ~ efter (Vilbr) stalk; ~ for sig find a substitute; ~ En Rt for Die place st before one's eyes; ~ sig for Retten appear in court; ~ i Marken put into the field; ~ En i en Andens Sted substitute one in another's place; der er ikke Rt at ~ op med ham he is quite impracticable, F past praying for; je Dygt; de -de ham paa Hovedet they stood him on his head; ~ sig paa Tærne raise one's self on tiptoe; ~ sig paa ene eller anden Side range one's self upon one side or the other; ~ til Ens Raadighed leave of. give up to one's disposal; je Stue; ~ et Uhr tilbage set a watch back; ~ tilfreds content, quiet; ~ ud, je Ud stille; ~ saaleeds er jeg stillet this is how I am circumstanced; er helbig ~t has great advantages. **Stilleapparat** adjustment.

Stilleben [t.] n still life. **Stillebælte** n Calm Belt.

Stillefist c small quoin. **Stillehavet** the Pacific. **-havskysten** the Pacific shore.

Stillehjul regulator. **-indretning** je -apparat. **-kile**, **-kods** art quoin.

Stilleliv still life. **-livsskytse** picture of still life.

Stillemasine contrivance used in pointing cannon. **-pasjer** bow-compasses. **-vind** (paa Violin, Fælde) stay, pin, peg, sound-post. **-r** c -e one who provides a substitute for himself, (til Rigsdagen) proposer.

Stillefiddet c sedentary life. **-fiddende** a sedentary.

Stille/fammel *J* bed-stool. -**ffive** regulator. -**ffrue** regulating screw; adjusting-screw.

Stille/faaen *c* stand, stand-still, stagnation. -**ffaaende** *a* standing still, stationary, (om *Vand*) stagnant.

Stille/fift *c tel* wrench. -**værk** *je* Stillads.

Stille/vande *n* (mellem *Flob* og *Øbbe*) slack water.

Stillids *je* Stillits.

Stilling *c -er* (Regemets) attitude, posture, (ogaa *fig*) position; *fig* status; (Uffættelse) situation; (ved *Krigstjeneste*) substitution of a man for one liable to military service; (Stillads) stage; (Underlag, Ramme o. l.) frame; (i *Uhr*) fast and slow regulation; inbtage *en* ~ take up a position; tage ~ (Regtn.) fall into guard; i *Eaernes* nærværende *en* in the present state *el.* posture of affairs. — **Stillings/mand** substitute. -**ret** right of providing a substitute. -**væsen** (system of) substitution.

Stillits *c -er* goldfinch, *Fringilla carduelis*.

Sti/løs *a* devoid of style.

***Stiline** *vi* *je* Stillés; det -*de* rent af it fell dead calm.

Sti/lprøve *c* specimen of composition.

Sti/fand stand-still, stand, stagnation; (Vaa-benstift), suspension of arms. -**fandsmand** friend of stagnation.

Stilsten *c* (i *Masovn*) hearth-stone.

Stilthende *a* silent, tacit; *adv* tacitly, by implication. -**thend** *c* silence, secrecy, taciturnity.

Stiløs *a* pathless, trackless.

Stiløvelse *c* exercise; (Bog til at *ffrive* *St.* *etter*) book of exercises.

Stim *c -er* throng, crowd, (*Gist*) shoal, school; *je* Stimen.

Sti/mand highwayman, foot-pad. -**mandsfærd** depredation. -**mandstog** predatory expedition.

Stime *c* *je* Stim. **Stime** *vi* (stie) make a racket *el.* noise *el.* hubbub; (stimle *fammen*) throng, crowd, shoal, swarm (together). **Stimen** *c* uproar, racket, hubbub. **Stimer** *c -e* noise-maker. **Stimevis** *adv* in shoals. **Stimff** shoaling fish. **Stimse** *vi* crowd, throng; ~ *fammen*, *b. f.* **Stimlen** *c* crowding, thronging. **Stimmel** *c -mle* throng, crowd, concourse.

†**Stimmel** *c -mle* sieve-frame.

Stim'ulans *n* -antia stimulant. -**ans'** *c* stim'ulus. -**atio'n**, -**e'ring** *c* stimulation. -**e're** *vt* stim'ulate.

Sting *n*, *pl* =, stitch. **Stinge**, *staf*, stunget, *je* Stifte. **Stingfild** *je* Hundesteile.

Stinkado'r *c -es*, *je* Kvalmepind. — **Stink/dyr** skunk, zoril, *Mephitis americana*. -**dyrskind** *pl* skunks. **Stinke**, stant, stinket *vi* stink; ~ *n-de* *a* stinking, fetid. **Stinkflue** *je* Flørbinge. -**hule** stinking hole. -**fals** *je* -sten. -**potte** stink-pot. -**sten** stink-stone, swine-stone. -**svamp** stink-horn, *Phallus impudicus*.

Stint *c* *je* Smelt.

Stipendium *n -ier* foundation, (af *Kollegiet*) exhibition, presentation, scholarship, student-ship, *ac* bursary; (Hørrer af *Universitetet* til *Graduere*, *Docenter*) fellowship; (Reise-) travelling-aid. **Stipendia't** *c -er* exhibitioner, scholar, bursar, foundationer, portionist; (*Docent*) fellow.

Stiplet *a* dotted, stippled. **Stippelform** dotting block.

Stipulatio'n, -**e'ring** *c -er* stipula'tion. -**e're** *vt* stip'ulate.

Stirre *vi* stare, gaze; ~ *fig* blind paa stare one's self blind on, have eyes for nothing but; et -*nbe* *Stif* *a* fixed, staring look. -**n** *c* staring, gazing.

Stirrids *n J*, steerage.

Stiv *a* stiff, rigid; (af at *ffibe* o. l.) cramped; *fig* (egenfinbig, stibfinbig *osv.*) stiff, stubborn,

obstinate; (om *Abfærd*, *Om gang osv.*) stiff, formal, starched, exclusive; *J* (om *Stib*, *Ruling*) stiff; *J* (om *Ende*) taut; ~ *Kræbe* (paa *Frakke osv.*) stand-up collar; ~ *jom en* *Bind* stiff as a poker; jeg har maattet vente *en* ~ *Time* I have had to wait a good hour, a mortal hour; *ffv -e* *Meile* (a) good seven miles; *en* ~ *Bris* *a* heavy price; -*t* *Stykke*, *je* *Stærk*; ~ *i* *Bapirerne* well grounded, deep-read; *giere* ~ *stiffen*, (*fframme*) tighten; — *stibt* *adv* stiffly etc.; *je -t* *paa* *En* look hard, stare fixedly, at one, fix one's gaze on one; *je -t* *hen* for *fig* stare at vacancy; -*t* *ffettet* in boards. **Stiv/armet** *a* stiff-armed, having stiff arms. -**benet** *a* stiff-legged. -**benethed** *a* stiffness in the legs. **Stive** *vt* stiffen; ~ *Rinned* starch linen; ~ *et* *ffus*, *je* *ffiftve*. **Stive** *c -r*, *je* *Stiber*. — **Stive/hælle** beam to prop with. -**bolt** (*Dmp.*) stay-bar.

Stiveter *ter pl* gaiters, spatterdashes.

Stivse *c* starch, *chem* amyle. -**fabrif** starch-manufactory. -**fabrifant** starch-maker. -**fabrifation** starch-making. -**glans** glazed starch. -**gunmi** dextrine. -**holdig** *a* containing starch, amylaceous. -**holdighed** *c* amount of starch. -**stifiser** size *el.* paste made of starch. -**ffugler** granules of starch. -**mel** starch-meal *el.* flour. -**ffutter** starch-sugar, amylaceous sugar. -**tang** Ceylon moss, *Fucus amylaceus*. -**vand** starching-water.

Stiver *c -e* shore, prop, stay; (*Dmp.*) stay; (*i* *Rjetting*) stud. -**ffang** stay-bar.

Stivetsi *n* linen to be starched; starched linen.

Sti'vfader *osv.*, *je* Stedfader.

Sti'vfrosen *a* hard-frozen; (om *Jemmer*) benumbed with cold. -**giere** *vt*: (*bibl*) Du *staf* itte ~ *bit* *ffierte* thou shalt not harden thy heart. -**haaret** *a* bristly, rough-haired; *ff* hispid. -**hale** *vt* haul taut *el.* tight. -**halset** *a* stiff-necked. -**hammel** splinter-bar. -**hamre** *vt* hammer-harden, cold-hammer. -**hed** *c* stiffness, rigidity; *ff* stiffness, formality, starch; *J* stiffness, tautness.

Sti'vheds *ffurve* curve of stability. -**moment** moment of stability. -**punkt** meta-centre. -**vinkel** angle of stability.

Sti'vkrampe tetanus. -**lemmet** *a* stiff in the limbs. -**mundet** *a* hard-mouthed. -**nalfe** stiff-necked *el.* stubborn person. -**naftet** *a* stiff-necked. **Stivne** *vi* stiffen, grow *el.* get stiff; (om *ffydbende* *Ring*) coagulate; bringer *fflobet* til at ~ *i* mine *Arer* makes my blood run cold; — *vt* stiffen; coagulate; -*t* (*Ubruf* *el.* l.) set, (*i* *ffueller* o. l.) fossilized. **Stivning** *c* stiffening. **Sti'vning** *c* stiffening; starching etc. -**find** *je* findighed. -**findet**, -**findig** *a* obstinate, stubborn. -**findethed**, -**findighed** *c* stubbornness, obstinacy. -**ffifter** starched fellow. -**ffuge** *c* catalepsy.

Stjaalen, *ffjaalet*, *ffjal* *je* Stjæle.

Stjerne *c -r* (ogaa *Ordensstjerne*) star; (*i* *Vanden*) blaze; (*i* *Stift*) asterisk, star; *ff* (*Korff*) star, luminary; *en* *ffyttelig* ~ a lucky star; læse *i* -*rne* read the stars; have *en* *ffoi* ~ *ffoi* *En* stand high with one. **Stjerneaar** sidereal year. -**agat** starred agate. -**anis** Chinese anise. -**anistæ** badian, *Illicium anisatum*. -**atlas** sidereal atlas. -**bane** orbit of a star. -**Banneret** the star-spangled banner. -**bedætning** occultation (of a star). -**besat** *a* starred, starry. -**billede** constellation. -**bind** ciliary ligament. -**blinf** twinkle *el.* twinkling of stars. -**blomft** *je* -urt. -**bor** rose bit, rose drill. -**borg** poet starry castle. -**bue** poet starry vault. -**bælte** poet starry zone. -**dag** sidereal day. -**dannet** *a* stellated, asteriated. -**dyrtelse** worship of the stars, sabeism, sabianism. -**dyrtel** Sabian. -**fflot** *je* -gruppe. -**fformig** *je* -dannet. -**fforffter** astronomer. -**ffuld** *a* starry, stelliferous; *F* dead drunk. -**gal** *a* *F* furious;

mad about astronomy. -**glans** lustre of the stars, starry lustre. -**glimt** *je* -blint. -**granster** *je* -forfter. -**gruppe** cluster *el.* group of stars, star cluster. -**gutter** waits. -**himmel** starry sky *el.* heavens, stellar heavens. -**hjul** spur -wheel. -**hob** *je* -gruppe. -**hvalving** *je* -bue. -**hær** host of stars, galaxy. -**hammer** the Star-chamber. -**figer** star-gazer (ogf. *Hist, Uranoscopus*). -**ifle** cold chisel. -**flar** a star-light *el.* star-lit; bet *er* -t the stars are out. -**flotteslet** *je* -tib. -**flunge** cluster of stars. -**foral** madrepore. -**fort** chart of the stars, celestial chart, star map. -**frans**, -**freds** circle of stars. -**fure** observatory. +**kunst** astronomy. -**kyndig** a versed in astronomy. -**kyndighed** (knowledge of) astronomy. +**lig** a starlike. -**loft poet** starry vault. -**lys** a starlit. -**lys** *n* starlight. -**læs** a starless. -**man** forelock (of a horse). -**midnag** sidereal noon. -**muldvary** star-nose mole, *Rhinaster*. -**nat poet** starry night. -**observation** stellar observation. -**par** pair of stars. -**pole** celestial pole. -**presse** lithographic rolling press. -**rad** row of stars. -**rig** *a* *je* -fuld. -**saffir** *je* -sten. -**samlng** collection of stars. ***sifre** starry saxifrage, kidney-wort, *Saxi/raga stellaris*. -**stafse** *mil* star-redoubt. -**stare** *je* -hær. -**stin**, -**stjer** *je* -lys. -**stjærm** black hellebore, *Astrantia major*. -**stød** shooting star, star-shoot. -**stymflet** *a* star -spangled. -**tnegs** doris. +**spil poet** twinkling of the stars. -**sten** star-stone, opalescent sapphire. -**sprung** botryllus. **Sjerner** *a* starry; (om Dyr) blazed. **Sjerne/taage** nebula. -**taarn** observatory. -**tegn** *je* -billebe. -**telt poet** starry canopy. -**tib** sidereal time. -**tidsminuter** minutes of sidereal time (o. fl.). -**thyer** *c* -*e* astrologer. -**thyderi** *n*, -**thyding** astrology. -**urt** star-wort, *Aster*. -**videnskab** astronomy. -**vrimmel** *je* -hær.

Stjert *c* -*e* (ogf. *a* *je* -) tail; (Toug-) lanyard; (mill-) handle. -**and** pintail duck, *Anas acuta*. **Stjerteblof** tail-block. **Stjertefous** lizard. **Stjert/hale** spring-tail, *Podura*. -**meise** long-tailed titmouse, *Parus caudatus*. -**talje** *je* -tail-jigger; *art* train-tackle.

Stjæle, *stjal*, *stjaelt vt* steal, filch; ~ *fig* bort steal away *el.* off; ~ *fig* frem steal forward; ~ *fig* til at gjøre Noget do something by stealth; ~ *fig* til at *je* paa steal a glance at; ~ *fig* til at Dieblis窃 snatch a moment's repose; *stjaalen* *a* *fig* furtive, stealthy. **Stjæler** *c* -*e* stealer, filcher, *je* -stæler. **Stjælehyge** *je* kleptomani.

+**Stob** *n*, *pl* =, goblet, pottle.

Stockholm *n* Stockholm. -**er** *c* -*e* inhabitant of S. -**st** *a* Stockholm.

Stod *n* stud.

Stod imp *je* Staa.

Stodder *c* -*e* beggar. -**agtig** *a* beggarly. -**foged** parish beadle. -**gang** vagrancy; gaa ~ go *a* begging. -**hovmod** beggarly pride. -**lunge** *je* -foged. -**pose** beggar's wallet. -**præst** hedge-priest. -**stads** shabby finery. -**stav** beggar's staff; gribe *til* -en take to begging.

Stod/sold, -**have** inclosure *el.* paddock (for horses). -**hest** stud-horse. -**hingst** stallion, stone-horse. -**hoppe** brood-mare. -**mester** (Stutmester) master of the stud.

Stof *n* -*fer* (i *hysst* Forstand) matter, substance; *fig* matter, subject, subject-matter, theme, topic, argument; (Mariag, Væbning) cause, reason; (Tøt) stuff, fabric, (med Blomster, Figurer osv.) fancy-cloth, Stofstof silken stuff; *je* stuff, (Tjære og Haar) blair; -*set* *til* *et* Særgespil the subject of a tragedy; ~ *til* Satter osv. cause, reason of laughing; agjæve ~ *til* furnish matter *el.* material for; hær ~ *i* *fig* *til* *en* Digter is the stuff poets are made of. **Stofdannelse** production of matter.

Stoffe *et* *je* stuff. **Stoff/forbindelse** combination of matter. -**forbrug** expenditure (of matter). -*hat* stuff-hat. -**stoffig** *a* material. **Stof/masse** mass of material. -**mængde** quantity of material. -**navn** name of a substance. -**nydannelse**, -**produktion** production of matter. -**rigdom** abundance of material. -**undannelse**, -**istte**, -**verel** change of matter. -**tab** waste of matter, -**tilvæxt** addition *el.* increase of matter.

Stoicis'me *c* stoicism. **Sto'ifer** *c* -*e* stoic. **Sto'iff** *a* stoic(al).

Stot *c* -*te* stick, cane; *je* (til Anker) stock; *(Tømmerstot) log, stick; *(Kort) pack; *(til Fuglefangst) trap; (til Forbrudere) stocks *pl*; (i Kridet) stump; long building; løbe *i* ~ run to seed; være af ~ og Sten have a heart of stone, be stony-hearted; over ~ og Sten over stock and stone, at full speed; faa af -ten get a caning; lægge En *i* -ten put one in the stocks; den fælle ~ the regular staff; af den gamle ~ a chip of the old block. **Stot/lambolt** stock-anvil, round anvil. -**and** mallard, *Anas boschas*. -**blind** *a* stone-blind. -**bod** *a* *je* Stenbød. -**bøv** *a* deaf as a post, stone-deaf. -**cude** log-end. -**filstær** arrant snob. -**flot** kit. -**fist** stock-fish, dried cod. -**ham** (Gumplanten af Sump) carlehemp, earle. -**hus** jail, convicts' prison. -**jurist** thorough lawyer. -**taarde** sword-cane. **Stofte** *vt* *je* (et Anker) stock (an anchor); ~ *ub* (i Kridet) jump out.

Stoffe/baand cane-string. -**brev** lantern wheel. -**fabricant** stickmaker. -**fnap** head *el.* knob of a cane. -**lag** round of logs. -**malle** disintegrator. -**prygl** *a* caning, cudgelling, bastinado. **Stotter** *c* (Kridet) wicket-keeper. -**Stot/tneg** *je* Stjævn. -**kniv** large knife. -**konfervativ** *a* strictly conservative; *c* bigoted conservative, a Tory of the Tories. -**lat** stick -lack. -**mester** jailer. -**nyre** migratory ant. -**prove** essay-coin. -**rose** hollyhock, rose-mallow, *A.theca rosea*. -**sag** large shears, stock-shears. +**sitter** *a* cock-sure. -**væst** story, flat, floor.

Stol *c* -*e* chair, seat, (uden Ryg) stool; (i Stier) pew; (Kæberstol) loom; (paa Stolim) bridge; (paa Gæverlaas) bridge; (paa Arstiftet) bottom; (i Stiers) abductor muscle; (Bispestol) see; ben pavelige ~ the holy see; vær saa god at tage en ~ please take a seat, take a chair, if you please; gaa til ~s go to stool; sætte *fig* imellem to -e come to the ground between two stools; stiffe under -en hide, cloak, withhold, cushion; sætte -en for Døren drive into a corner.

Stole *vi* (paa) rely *el.* depend upon, trust; Du kan ~ paa *jeg* skal gjøre det you may rely on me for doing it; iffe ~ paa distrust.

Stole/arm arm of a chair. -**ben** leg of a chair. -**betræk** chair-cover. -**brev** lease of a pew. -**cier** pew-renter, seatholder. -**hynde** chair -cushion. -**tone** pew-opener. -**teie** pew-rent. -**mager** *c* -*e* chair-maker.

Stolen *c* reliance, trust.

Stole/pude chair-cushion. -**ryg** chair-back, back of a chair. -**rum**, -**stabe** seat in a pew, sitting. -**rør** chair-cane. -**stabe/penge** *pl* rent of a pew. -**sæde** seat *el.* bottom of a chair. **Stol/gang** stool, motion; hvorledes *er* -en? how are the bowels? bed -en in his motion.

Stoliditet *c* stolidity.

Sto'l/*tjærre seat cart. -**lunge** chief king.

Stoll, **Stolle** *c* -*er* level, drift.

Stolp *c* (i Laas) lock-cramp.

Stolpe *c* *r* post; (i Skjættning) stud; *snakke* *os* *ad* -rne *og* *ned* *at* Væggene talk a lot of nonsense. **Stolpe** *vt* raise *el.* set posts.

+**Stolpe** *vi* *je* Stolpre.

Stolpe/*bod store-house on pillars *el.* posts.

-fod foot *el.* base of a post. -ræffe row of posts *el.* pillars. -feng four-posted bed, four-poster. -værft posts *pl.*

Stolpre *vi* F stagger, totter.

Sto'frem *c* (Tag) strutt.

Sto'fsvamp *se* Staal'svamp.

Stolt *a* proud, haughty, supercilious; ~ *af* proud of; være ~ *af* glory in; en ~ Mine *a* haughty *el.* supercilious air; en ~ Bedrift *a* glorious deed; en ~ Hest *a* noble horse; en ~ Bygning *a* grand *el.* noble pile. -hed *c* pride; (Hovmod) haughtiness; denne Søn var hans ~ this son was his pride; hans ~ var at his boast was that; sette sin ~ i Noget take (a) pride in a thing. -hen'rif groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*; good Henry, *Chenopodium bonus Henricus*.

Sto'krængsel *c* tenesmus.

Stolts're *vi* strut.

Sto'lvant [t.] trimmer of a roof. -værft framework of a roof.

Stompe [ô] *c* (Tegn.) stump, rubber.

Stop'anter stream anchor. -farve putty for filling out chinks. -fuld *a* *se* Prop. -hane stop-cock. -flampe stop-cleat. Stopning *c* filling, cramming, stuffing; stopping, stoppage; darning; -en er værre end Risten the remedy is worse than the disease

Stoppe *vt* (fulde) fill, cram, stuff; (stanbse) stop; (f. Eg. Strømper) darn; (i et Tøug) stopper; ~ et Gærti (ved Anter) bring a vessel up, (ved Rettens Hjælp) stop *el.* detain a vessel; ~ Kapuner stuff capons; ~ en Læk stop a leak; ~ en Ribe fill a pipe; ~ en ny Ribe replenish one's pipe; stop Tøvet! stop thief! ~ Væerne stop one's ears; ~ *vi* stop, (i ved at lalse paa) bring-to, (ved at antse) bring up; *med* bind, constipate, render costive; stop! hold! stop! stand! ho! soft! fise stop make a stop, stop; nu maa vi fise stop (i. Eg. ifte brulle mere) we must stop (drinking) now, put a stop to our drinking now; + byde stop put a stop to; ~ for et Barpanter bring-to with a kedge; ~ i stuff *el.* fill into; ~ ind (f. Eg. Klæder) tuck in; ~ ned (f. Eg. Raqener) tuck down; ~ op *vt* & *i* stop, bring up; ~ Munden paa En silence one; ~ til fill up; ~ stoppende *a* binding, constipating. Stoppe; blaar tow, hards (for stuffing). -bøsse stuffing-box. -beig stuffing (for poultry). -gaffel brake. -garn darning yarn *el.* worsted. -file (t. Kanon) stop quoin. -flampe stop-cleat. -klofser whelps. -lone darning of stockings. -tran stop-cock. -mixtur constipating draught, a costive. -naal darning needle. -plade break iron, top plane-iron. -plads *se* -fieb.

Stopper *c* J stopper; J (Dmp.) cod; (p. Vognstang) shaft-hook; (i Kridet) wicket-keeper; sette en ~ for Noget F put a stop to a thing. Stopper; fjætting stopper-chain (o. fl.). -klofser windlass-chocks. -talje deck tackle.

Stoppe;signal signal to stop. -sfrue clamping screw. -spsaan shavings for stuffing. -fed stopping place. -fing darning stitch. -tæppe quilt. -ventil *se* Stop. -vogn brake-van.

Stopp'n *se* Stupin.

Stop'toug stream-cable; (til Kjel'haling) relieving tackle. -ventil (Dmp.) stop-valve, shut-off valve, communication valve.

Stor *a* (baade egentl. og fig) great; (i Omfang, Færd) big; (i Dimensioner, Udstrækning) large; (af Hvide, Bægt, Statu) tall; (bogen) grown up; (Bogstav) capital; (Interval) major; Landet er 100 Kvadratomile *t* the country is a hundred square miles in extent; være ~ paa det carry it high; baade *e* og Smaa both great and small; be *e* the great, (Vogne) the grown-up people; et *t* A *a* capital A; ex ~ Bog *a* big book; min *e* Brother

my big brother; for en ~ Del largely; den *e* Dreng tan endnu lege that big boy is still fond of playing; en ~ Familie a large family; Forholbet i det *e* taget the large-scale relations; en ~ Fornøielse a great pleasure; til ~ Fornøielse for much to the amusement of; den *e* Hob the multitude, the mob; et *t* Hundrede one hundred and twenty; en ~ Mand (med Henlyt til Høide) a tall man, (Rang, Størbed) a great man; *e* Ord big words; *e* Ord og fædt Flekt hænge ifte i Halsen great talkers are little doers; det *e* Publitum the general public; en ~ Seier a great *el.* signal victory; den *e* Taa the great toe; en ~ Tanke a grand idea; have *e* Tænter om think highly of; i sine *e* Træf in its broad features; en ~ Ulykke a great calamity; den *e* Verden the great world; giøre *e* Dine stare, open one's eyes wide; i bet (fore taget) on a large scale; handle i det *e* deal wholesale; ifte stort not much; ifte *t* andet end little more than, scarce anything but; jeg bryder mig ifte *t* berom I don't care much about it; flaa *t* paa live in great style, cut a dash. Stor; admiral High Admiral. -agtig *a* haughty, supercilious. -agtighed *c* haughtiness, superciliousness. -anter best bower. -artet *a* grand, ambitious. -artethed *c* grandness. -ag spike. -age greater axis.

Storax *c* storax; flydende ~ sweet-gum, liquid storax, liquidamber. -træ storax-tree, *Styrac officinalis*; flydende ~ sweet-gum-(tree), *Liquidambar styraciflua*.

Sto'r'baad J long-boat. -bedrift *se* -baad. -bladet *a* J large-leaved, macrophyllous; ~ Knib knife with a large blade. -blommet, -blomstret *a* large-flowered *el.* sprigged. -blomstrende *a* grandiflorous. -bom J mainsail-boom. -bunde well-to-do farmer *el.* yeoman. -borger big-wig, swell, bloated aristocrat, *pl* great folks. -borgerlig *a* of (the) swells. -bras J main-brace. -britannien *a* Great Britain. -britanniff *a* Britannic, British. *bunden *a* large-meshed. -cirkel great circle. -cirkelseilads great-circle sailing (o. fl.). -connetable Lord High Constable. -baad great achievement. -dignitar high dignity. -draabet *a* (Regn) rich. -driffer hard drinker.

Store. J (Ved løbende eller staaende Gods, der bruges faabel paa Stor, som paa Fortoppen, tan man i Reglen, naar man har selve Ordet, sette main-foran, hvor paa Dant staar 'Store'; t. Eg. Store-Bugline main-bowline; Store-Merfestejede main-topsail sheet, etc.). Store-Bovenbram: main-royal. -Bovenbramraa main-royal yard. -Bovenbramsfeil main-royal. -Bovenbramsfang main-royal mast. -Bram: main-topgallant. -Bramraa main-topgallant yard. -Bramsfeil main-topgallant sail. -Bramsfang main-topgallant mast. -Gaffel: main-gaff, main-spencer. -Gaffelseil main-spencer. -Mærse: main-top. -Mærse: main-top, main-topsail. -Mærseeraa main-topsail yard. -Mærsefeil main-topsail. -Shtftraber main-skysail. -Shtftraberraa main-skysail yard. -Shtftrabersfang main-skysail mast. -Stengefaling main-topmast cross-trees. -Stengefagsfeil main-topmast staysail. -Stengefagsfeils: main-topmast staysail. -Stengefagshoved main-topmast cap. -Shtfshoved main-mast cap.

Sto'r'folt pl great people, the quality. -frugtet *a* large-berried. *fugl wood-grouse, capercaillie, *Tetrao urogallus*. -fyrste grand-duke. -fyrstelig *a* grand-ducal. -fyrstendomme grand-duchy. -fyrstinde grand-duchess. *fø (large) cattle. -gaffel main spencer-gaff. -gragaas bean-goose, *Anser segetum*. *græde *vi* weep loudly, sob. -græfeland Magna Græcia. -handel wholesale trade. -hans highfler. -hav ocean, main. -hed *c* greatness. -hedsvanvid *a* megalomania.

mania. -herre (Sultanen) Grand Seignior. -her-
tug grand-duke. -herlugdomme grand-duchy.
-herlugelig a grand-ducal. -herluginde grand-
duchess. -hjerne cerebrum. -hjertet a magnani-
mous, noble minded, large-hearted. -industrien
the large manufacturing. -inlvistor grand-in-
quisitor. -is field-ice. *-jo common skua,
Lestrin cutarrhætes.

Stor*c* e stork, *Ciconia*; + en har bragt det
the doctor has brought it, it has been dug up
from under a gooseberry-bush.

Sto'r|tænser High Chancellor. *-fari great
man, big card.

†Stor*e* vi stalk.

Stor*e*|agtig a stork-like. -ben *pl* spindle
shanks. -nab stork's bill *el* beak; ♀ crane's
bill, geranium, *Geranium*; stinkende ~ herb Robert,
bloody crane's bill, *G. Robertsonum*; blod ~
dove's foot, *G. molle*; se |nabel. -par pair of
storks. -rebe stork's nest. -snabel pantograph;
(Naftin.) counter-balance; *chir* crane's bill.
-unge young stork. +vinter second winter.
-æg stork's egg.

Sto'r|fiske nave. *-tjove se -jo. -flotte big
bell; ♀ giant bellflower, *Campanula latifolia*.
-knoflet a large-boned. *-tobbe se -fæl. -konval
Solomon's seal, *Convallaria multiflora*. -kornet
a large-grained. -fors (af Orben) grand-cross.
-laden a haughty, arrogant; (forartet) grand,
magnificent. -ladenhed a grandness. -last *J*
main-hold. *-se *vi* laugh outright *el* aloud.
-lemmet a large-limbed. Stor|ig(en) *adv* greatly.
Stor|lom black-throated diver, *Colymbus arcticus*.
-luge *J* main-hatchway, main-hatch.

Storm *c* -e gale (of wind); (ledf. af Ubeir)
storm, (voldsom) tempest; *fig* storm, tempest; det
blæser en hel ~ F it blows great guns; omtumlet
af -e tempest-tossed; ringe ~ ring the alarm-bell;
inbtage med ~ take by storm, carry by assault;
løbe ~ storm. Storm*abe* *J* mizen-trysail.

Sto'r|magt Great Power, chief *el* principal
(European) kingdom. -mand grandee, magnate.
-mandsgalflab se Stor|edsbanvid. -mandsvælte
aristocracy. -mast main-mast.

Storm|baand arch prick-post; (paa hat) hat-
guard. -bro storm-bridge. -bult battering-ram.
-byge heavy squall. -bølge storm wave. -dag
stormy day. -dyffer se Vire. -dæf hurricane
-deck. Storm*e* *vi* & *t* det -r it blows hard,
blows a gale; (ile) rush; *fig* (rafe) storm; (løbe
Storm) storm. Storm*ende* a (vgl. *fig*) tempest-
ous, stormy; *fig* tumultuous, uproarious; det
har været meget ~ i de sidste 14 Dage it has blown
very hard *el* we have had very heavy gales for
the last fortnight; det gik ~ til there was an
uproarious scene; det gjorde ~ Vifte it took
immensely, had (*el* was) a tremendous success,
brought down the house.

Sto'rme*ster* *c* Grand-Master.

Storm|flage stormy fit. -flod spring-tide.
-fri a stormless; storm-proof; *fig* calm. -fulg
fulmar, *Procellaria*. -fuld a stormy, tempest-
uous. -fuldhed tempestuousness. -gab se hul.
-gaffelsel storm-trysail. -hat morion, steel-cap;
♀ monk's hood, aconite, *Aconitum napellus*.
-hav stormy sea. -hue se -bat; (cibit) Mand's
storm cap. -hul breach. -hvin howl of the
tempest. -hvirl strong whirlwind. -flotte
alarm-bell. -flyver storm-jib. -felsonne scaling
el escalating party. -krave (til Ror) storm-coat.
-leider *J* stern-ladder. -lidt *a*: de *e* the sufferers
by the tempest. -løb storming. -maage blue
-footed gull, *Larus canus*; se -fulg. -mefan storm
-mizen. -midtten the centre *el* heart of the
gale. -nat stormy night.

Sto'r|møbig a magnanimous, noble-minded.

-mødighed a magnanimity. -mogulen the Great
el Grand Mogul.

Storm|petrel se -svale. -pæl palisade, fraise.
-redflaber *pl* scaling implements. -region region
of storms. -sejl *J* try-sail. -signal storm (warn-
ing) signal. -stade damage by storm. -stridt
double-quick pace, double-march; gaa med ~
ind paa Fjenden make an onset on *el* rush on
the enemy. -sty storm-boding cloud; -er seud.
-tagsejl storm-staysail. -stang storm-stump.
-tuge scaling-ladder. *-tiffe vesuvian. -storfejl
main trysail. -strog region of storms. -svale
storm(y) petrel, storm-finch, mother Cary's
chicken, *Thalassidroma*. -sæt rudder-coat. +sø
stormy sea. -tag tortoise, testudo. -tæfjer rud-
der-tackles. -tromme alarm-drum. -tændstikke
vesuvian. -toi se -redflaber.

Sto'r|mundet a large-mouthed; *fig* impudent.
Storm|valse *mil* herisson. -varfel storm warn-
ing. -veir stormy weather, tempestuous *el*
boisterous weather. -vind tempest, gale of
wind.

Stormæg|tig a high and mighty, most puis-ant.
-hed *c* High-mightiness.

Sto'r|mærk se Store*s*. -monfret a large-pat-
terned. -naset a big-nosed. -pensionær Grand
Pensionary. -politif high politics, «la haute
politique». -politif a high politic. -pralende
a boasting, bragging, swaggering. -praler
bragger, braggadocio, braggart. -praleri brag-
gardism. -raa *J* mainyard. -raade hist: Sigrid
~ S the Haughty. *-regne *vi* rain heavily.
-reislängen, -rigger the main rigging. -rubet
a large-chequered; large-paned. -russland Great
Russia. -roft main chains. -seglbevarer Keeper
of the Great Seal. -sejl *J* main-sail. -sejlsblof
mainsail block (o. fl.). *-sild herring in the
sixth year. -sind magnanimity. *-sjaru cormor-
ant, *Phalacrocorax carbo*. -stjærm ♀ umbel.
-stjød(e) *J* main-sheet. *-stige *vi* cry aloud,
bellow. -stryder se praler. -sænct (f. Gr. Vænde)
(wood) cut *el* cleft in large pieces; *fig* grand.
-slagen a *fig* grand. -slagter carcase butcher.
-snudet a having a large snout; *fig* insolent,
arrogant. -snudethed *c* insolence, arrogance.
*-slove curlew, *Numenius arquatus*. -slag main
stay. -slang *J* main-topmast. -silet *a* (printed
in) large type; *fig* in grand style. -stue best
parlour. -stump close-reefed main topsail. -sul-
tan Grand Sultan. -svøb ♀ involucre. -sæl
bearded seal, *Halichoerus grypus*. *-taa great
toe. -talende a grandiloquent, bragging, swag-
gering. -talenhed *c* grandiloquence, braggard-
ism. -taler boaster, braggadocio. -tare dead
man's toe, ore-weed, *Laminaria digitata*. -tarm
colon, great gut. *-thing (Norwegian) diet,
parliament, Storting. *-thingsbghning legis-
lative hall. *-thingsmand member of parlia-
ment (in Norway). -top *J* main-rigging; main-
mast head. -topgæfser main topmen. -toppet *a*
large-crested. -tromme great, big *el* long drum,
bass drum. -troie (fisherman's) large jacket,
great-coat. *-tude *vi* bellow; sob violently.
-theken the Grand Turk. -thv master-thief, swell
mob. -terende a gluttonous, a large eater.
-vant *J* main-shroud, main-rigging. -væst *a*
washing-day. -vestir *c* grand-vizier. -vist big
game. -værk se -baad. -væder large eater, glutton,
huge feeder. -æt aristocratic family, noble race.
-ættet a high-born. -oiet *a* large-eyed, having
large eyes.

*Stotte *vi* stutten.

Stout *a* fine, noble(-looking); *n* (Twi) stout; *c*
(Porter) stout.

Straa *n*, *pl* =, straw; se Vigsraa; Korn *i* -et
corn in the ear; sælge Kornet *i* -et sell corn in

blade; træffe ~ draw cuts; *fig* træffe bet fortætte ~ come off second best, go to the wall, get the worst of it, come off a loser; være høit paa ~ be of consequence, in a high station, at the top of the tree. -arbeide straw-work. -baand straw-band. -batte je-briffe. +bred *a* of the breadth of *a* straw. -briffe table mat of straw. -bunnd truss of straw. -bæffe cover of straw, straw-cover. -død *a* natural death. -ente je Græsenfe. -farve straw-colour. -farvet *a* straw-coloured. -fil straw-file. -fletning straw-plaiting; (en) straw-plait. -fletningsfabrikation straw-plait manufacture. -fletter straw-plaiter. -gaze straw gauze.

Strage *vi* look out of winding; *vt* af sight, ascertain the straightness by sight.

Straa/gul je -farbet. +haln [t.] straw. -hat straw-hat *el.* bonnet, (italiensk) Leghorn (hat *el.* bonnet). -hattefabrikant straw-hat maker. -hutte straw-hut. -junfer spark, dandy. -køl *↓* false keel. -knippe truss of straw. -krans wreath of straw. -kurv straw-basket. -lagt *a* covered *el.* clad with straw; (om Tag) thatched.

*Straa*le *c* -r (om Lys, ogs. *fig*) ray, (om større Glimmel) beam; (om Vand) jet, shoot; (om Lyn) flash (of lightning); *zoo* ray; (paa Sjæer) barb; (i Håndte) forset; (i Hestehov) frog, frush; kaste *r* emit rays of light, beam, dart rays of light; en ~ af Haab *a* glimmering *el.* gleam of hope. *Straa*le *vi* radiate, (ogs. *fig*) beam, shine; ~ med be resplendent with; Diamanten -r the diamond sparkles; hans Ansigt -r af Glæde his face is beaming with delight; — [*straa*lenbe *a* beaming, radiant. *Straa*leben radius. -blis radiant glance. -blomst ray floret. +bro poet bridge of rays. -brud je -brydning. -brudt *a* refracted. -brydning refraction. -bunnd pencil of rays. -bærer interspinal bone. -bannet *a* radiated. -dyr radiary, radiate *el.* rayed animal, radiata *pl.* -form: *i* ~ in the form of rays. -formig *a* je -bannet. +fuld *a* radiant. -glans radiance, effulgence, refulgence. -glimt gleam *el.* glimpse of light. -hav ocean of light.

*Straa*leie *n* straw-bed.

*Straa*le/raft reflection. -kegle cone of rays. -kloft cleft of the frog. +kraft power of radiation. -krans -krone glory, nimbus, halo. -kraft thrush. -legemet anat the ciliary body. -lys radiance, radiant light. -mester engine-player. -pragt effulgence. -punkt radiant. -regn flood of light. -rig *a* radiant. -rør jet-pipe, hose-pipe. -sfin radiance. -spredende *a* dispersive. -varme radiant heat. -virning radiation. -væld flood of light. — *Straa*/tis white-iron pyrites. -sten radiolite.

Straa/sægte thin lath. -maatte straw-mat. -mand man of straw (ogs. *fig*), scarecrow. *-maate straw-mat. *-moden *a* ripened in hay. -papir straw-paper. -perle bugle. *Straa*sbred straw's breadth. *Straa*/stol straw-chair. -sæde (om Stol) straw-bottom. -sæt straw-mattress. -tag thatched roof. -tast *a* thatched. -tætte *vt* thatch. -tæfter thatcher. -vin vin de paille. -visp wisp of straw. -æste straw-box.

Straba ds *c* -er fatigue, toil. -e're *vt* fatigue, over-work.

Straf *c* -fe punishment, (Lovens, mest om Væder og *fig*) penalty; (navnlig Tugtelse) chastisement, castigation, correction; lide ~ undergo *el.* suffer punishment; tildele ~ inflict punishment on; bef forfjent ~ condign punishment; til ~ in punishment, as *a* p.; under ~ af on *el.* under pain of; *bibl* en Hævner til ~ over *a* revenger to execute wrath upon. *Straf*arbeide penal servitude. convict labour. -bar *a* punishable, liable to

punishment. -barhed *c* punishableness. -fange convict.

Straffe *vt* punish; (navnl. tugte) chastise, correct, castigate; (bestjære) nip; *bibl* (irrettesætte) rebuke; -r *fig* selv brings its own punishment; -s paa Benge, paa sin Formue be fined, be amerced in a fine; -s paa Livet be punished capitally; -s paa sin Være be branded *el.* stigmatized with infamy (by a legal sentence); en tildigere -t Person an old offender; Gud ~ mig by Jingo; — [*straf*senbe *a* avenging; -nde Blis menacing *el.* reproving look. *Straffe*anstalt house of correction. -ansvar liability to punishment. -bestemmelse penal clause. -brev letter of reproof. -bøder *pl* fine. -dag day of punishment. -dom penal sentence; Guds ~me the judgments of God. -fange je Straf. -grund ground for punishment. -koloni penal settlement, convict colony. *Straf*-felig *a* punishable. *Straffe*lov penal law. -lov bog penal code. -lovgivning penal legislation. -maade mode of punishment. -middel means of punishment. -myndighed right of punishment. -proces criminal procedure. -prediken (severe) lecture. -ret right of punishing; (Kriminalret) criminal law. -tale je -prædiken; philippic. -teori principle of punishment. -tid term of punishment; har udstaet sin ~ has served his time. -truusel threat of punishment. — *Straf*/foragt contempt of punishment. -fri *a* unpunished; *adv* with impunity. -frihed *a* impunity. -løs *a* unpunished; *adv* with impunity. -løshed *c* impunity. -skyld guilt. -skyldig *a* deserving punishment; guilty, culpable. -skyldighed *c* culpability. -værdig *a* culpable. -værdighed *c* culpability.

Strag *a* (+ & *) straight, erect; tight, taut. **Stragne* *vi* be straightened *el.* tightened.

Straft, *strafte* je *Straffe*.

Stram *a* tight, strait, close; *fig* starched, stiff, precise; paa Llinie on the tight rope; en ~ Lugt, Smag *a* rank *el.* pungent smell, taste; — *adv*: holde *t* (sæt) ride with a tight rein; *fig* hold *a* strict hand over.

Stramat *n* canvas. -papir canvas-paper.

Stram/bug *c* *P* *a* breeching. -hed *c* straitness, tightness, closeness, rankness.

Stramin [jr.] *n* je *Stramat*.

Stramme *vt* tighten, straiten, stretch; ~ op *fig* nerve; ~ ud stretch, distend; *vi* be too tight; -s op become tight; *fig* knuden -s the plot thickens. -evne capability of tension. *Stram*(me)-rulle expanding-roller. *Stramning* *c* straitening, tension, strain. *Stram*siddende *a* tight-fitting.

Strand *c* -e shore, sea-shore, sea-side, beach, strand; poet sea; je Vand; tage -en godt *↓* beach well. -abborre sea-perch. -arve sand-wort, *Arenaria*. -aster Michaelmas daisy, *Aster Tripolium*. -bad bathe on the beach. -bætte hill *el.* hillock on the sea-side. -batteri strand-battery. -bebe sea-beet, *Beta maritima*. -bo *z* shore-weed, *Littorella*. -boer *c* -e inhabitant of the coast, *↓* longshoreman. -bred beach, water-side; je Strand. -brint bluff. -bygger je boer. -dige sea-dike. -dids samphire, sea-fennel, *Crithmum maritimum*. -dæmning damming of the sea; je -dige. *Strande* *vi* be wrecked, run aground, strand; *fig* miscarry, fail, prove abortive, ~ paa be frustrated by. *Strand*ier je Forstrandseier. *Stranden* *c* je *Stranding*. *Strand*/fennikel je -dids. -finte sea-finch, *Ammodramus maritimus*. -fist sea-fish. -fisteri coast-fishing, coast-fishery. -foged coast-guard; receiver of wreck. -fugl sea-fowl. -fyr sea-side pine, *Pinus maritima*. -gaden the Strand. -grus shingle. -græs sea-weed. -heire lop-grass. -hug je -rob. -hugs-

mand se -røber. -*hyæne* brown hyæna, *Hyæna brunnea*. -*høg* skua, *Lestris cutarrhaetes*. **Stranding** *c* -er stranding, running aground; *fig* failure, miscarriage.

Strandings | *gods* stranded goods, wreck. -*lommisjer* wreck-master. -*lys* wreck light. -*stedet* the scene of the wreck. -*tilfælde* *i* ~ if the ship be stranded.

Strand | *laal* sea-cale, *Crambe maritima*. *†-ladet* porter, lumper. -*lant* se -breb. -*larse* broad-leaved peppervort, *Lepidium latifolium*. **-læge* se -peterfille. *†-llofinaal* se -laal. -*trabbe* common crab, *Carcinus maenas*. **-trøb* se -Samb.

-*langt* *adv* along the coast *el.* beach. -*linie* shore-line. -*lod* lot of ground by the sea. -*løber* sand-piper, *Tringa*; Kentish plover, *Charadrius Cantharus*. -*løg* squill, *Scilla*; sea-onion, *Scilla maritima*. -*løgdbite* squillitic vinegar.

-*maage* sea-mew, sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. -*malurt* sea-wormwood, *Artemisia maritima*. *†-mandstø* se -tibjel. *†-mars* field sloping towards the sea. -*melde* grass-leaved orache, *Atriplex littoralis*. -*muldvary* coast-rat, *Bathyrus maritimus*. -*nellise* superb pink, *Dianthus superbus*. -*odder* sea-otter, *Mustela lutris*. -*peterfille* Scottish loyage, *Holoscias Scoticum*. -*piber* ring plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*. -*plante* sea-plant.

-*ravn* cormorant, *Pelecanus carbo*. -*retfighed* se -forstranbæret. -*ridet* revenue-officer (on the coast). -*rov* depredation on the coast. **-ring* se -Marebalm. -*ryle* *†* purple sandpiper, *Tringa maritima*; se -viber. -*rytter* stilt (plover), *Himantopus*. -*rædbite* sea-rocket, *Cakile maritima*. -*røver* depredator on coasts. -*røveri* se -hug. -*samel* common brook-weed, *Samolus valerandi*. -*sand* sea-sand. -*sennep* se -rædbite.

-*sjider* inhabitant of the coast, fisherman. -*side* sea-side. -*siv* saltmarsh, clubrush, *Scirpus maritimus*. *†-flade* oyster-catcher, sea-pie, *Hemastopus ostralegus*. -*stræppe* golden dock, *Rumex maritimus*. -*snegl* periwinkle, *Littorina*. **-snipe* se -Røben. **-sted* sea-side village, fishing-village.

-*svale* sand-swallow, *Hirundo riparia*. -*syn* survey of the coast. -*syre* se -stræppe. -*sjætning* beaching. -*sætte* *vt* run aground, beach. -*tibjel* sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. -*trehage* sea-arrowgrass, *Triglochin maritimum*. -*tudje* natter-jack, *Bufo calamita*. -*ulv* se -hyæne. -*vagt* coast-guard. -*valmue* horned poppy, *Glaucium luteum*. -*vand* sea-water. *†-vasser* corpse found cast by the sea on the shore. -*vei* seaside road.

-*veibred* sea-side plain, *Plantago maritima*. -*vibe* se -løber. -*vind* land-wind, land-breeze. -*vrag* wreck found on the beach. -*værn* defence against the sea. -*ært* seaside pea, *Lathyrus maritimus*. *†-æsel* se -ladet. -*ørn* bibl osprey.

Strange* *c* -r long faggot, pole, branch. **Strangefæbe *c* trace-bearer. **Strangulatio** *n*, -*e* ring *c* strangulation. -*e* *re* *vt* strangle.

Stranguri *c* stran'gury. **Strangved* *c* faggots. **Stras** *c* strass. **Strategi** *c* strat'egy. -*e* *gifer* *c* -e strat'egist. -*e* *gift* *a* strateg'ic.

Straten | *røver* highwayman. -*røveri* highway-robbery; bribe ~ rob on the high-road. **Strag** *adv* directly, immediately, straight, forthwith, *amr* right away; (*Opbærers* *Svar*) coming, Sir! *Skoffen* *er* ~ *tolv* it is nearly twelve o'clock, it is upon the stroke of twelve; *bet* *maa* ~ *ste* it must be done immediately; ~ *der* *paa*, *dereser* the moment after, presently; ~ *efterat* immediately after; ~ *paa* *Siebet*, *paa* *Timen* forthwith, straightway, without delay, this (that) very moment; ~ *om* *Morgen* (the) first thing in

the morning; ~ *da* *jeg* *saar* *det* as soon as I saw it; ~ *udenfor* *Borten* just out of the gate; ~ *ved* *Hæden* close *el.* hard by the garden; *F* *forbi* *man* *gjærne* *taler* *med* *et* *Struentimmer*, *derfor* *er* *man* *da* *ifte* ~ *forelæst* *i* *hende* because you like to speak with a woman, it does not follow that you are in love with her.

Stred se *Stride*. **Streg** *†* [*langt æ] *c* -er (*f.* *Er*. *malet* *el.* *tegnel*) line, streak, stroke, stripe, dash; (*Rneb*, *Ruds*) trick, prank; (*paa* *Rompsa*) point; (*over* *Bogstaf*, *f.* *Er*. *t*) cross, score; (*Minerals*) streak; *flaa* *en* ~ draw a line; *flaa* *en* ~ *over* put a stroke through, run one's pen through; *fig* consign to oblivion, cancel; *holbe* -*en* keep in the line; *gaa* *over* -*en* go beyond the line, overstep the bounds; *bet* *var* *en* ~ *i* *hanz* *Ræging* he was out in his reckoning, that did not enter into his calculations, he was disappointed; *en* *bristig* ~ a bold stroke; *bum* ~ stupid trick, folly; *gale* *er* *mad* pranks. **Strege** *vt* & *i* rule, draw lines; ~ *over* *el.* *ud* strike out, run one's pen through; ~ *under* underline; *†* *Papir* ruled paper. **Stregmaal** mortise-gauge, marking-gauge, joiner's gauge.

Streif* *n*, *pl* =, gleam, ray. **Streife *vt* (*berøre* *let*) graze, glance; (*flaa*) skin, uncase; ~ *af*, *se* *Afsire*; ~ *vi* ~ *om* *paa* *Gaderne* saunter about the streets; ~ *om* *paa* *Landet* stroll about the country; ~ *om* *i* (*f.* *Er*. *Stoven* *el.* *paa* *Marfen*) roam, rove, scour (the wood *el.* the field), range about in, ramble, roam, rove, stroll in (the wood *el.* the field); *fig* ~ *ind* *paa* *trench* on. -*eri* *n* -er roving, rambling etc.; (*Streiftog*) incursion, inroad. -*fugle* *se* *Strøg*. -*torps* flying *el.* scouting party. -*fugle* grazing ball.

-*lys* glimmering, faint, unsteady, fitful light. -*ornament* line chasing. -*parti* scouring party. -*aar* light wound. -*ffud* grazing shot. -*tog* incursion, inroad.

Streik (*c*) *c* -er strike, turn-out; *gjøre* ~ strike work, stop work; *har* *gjort* ~ (*og*.) are on strike. **Streite** *vi* = *gjøre* *Streik*; *be* ~ *nde* the men on strike. -*lafe* strike-funds.

Streng *a* severe, rigorous, strict, austere; (*stæng* *bindende*) stringent; ~ *Rude* severe cold; ~ *Lybighed* strict obedience; -*e* *Rove* rigorous laws; -*e* *Sæber* austere morals; *i* -*t* *Jangenstaf* in close confinement, a close prisoner; *i* -*este* *forstænd* in the strictest sense of the word; *holbe* ~ *Diet* be on low diet, live very low; ~ *imod* hard upon; ~ *stængt* *adv* severely etc.; *naar* *vi* *har* *arbejdet* -*t* when we are hard-worked; *†* *taget* strictly speaking, to speak strictly, in strict law.

Streng *c* -e *mus* (*og* *fig*) string, chord, (*Bue*.) string; (*af* *Toug*, *Rib* *obv.*) strand, twist; *†* (*Plantegang*) strake, (*tyt* *Plante*) stringer, shelf -piece.

Streng *fig* *an* *F* *se* *Udstreng* *fig*. **Strenge** | *betræf* set of strings. -*holser* tail -piece. -*inftrumet* stringed instrument; *pl* strings. -*klang* sound of strings *el.* stringed instrument; (*Epillet*) performance *el.* playing upon stringed instrument. -*leg* *c* (*†* *n*) poet music; *†* lyre.

Strengelig (*en*) se *Strengt*. **Strenges** *vp* grow *el.* become more severe; *Dagene* *længes* *og* *Vinteren* ~ when the day lengthens, the cold strengthens.

Strengespil se -klang. -*leg*. **Strengt** *a* (*Bue*) stringed; (*Bægt*) stringy. **Strengtang** sea-laces, *Chorda filum*.

Strengflydende *a* difficult of fusion, refractory. -*hed* *c* severity, rigour, rigorousness, strictness, austerity. -*melkelig* *a* hard-milked. -*smeltelig* *a* se -flydende.

Stribe *c* - *r* stripe, streak; (At som er spredt indt i en Linie) trail, (Krukt) train; (bred Tørb-) bar. **Stribeheiene** the corpora striata. **Stribet** *a* striped, streaked; - *Papir* laid paper. **Stribling** *c* - *er*, **Stribeble** red-streak.

Stribs *F* a flogging.

Strid *a* rough, coarse, bristly; *headstrong, hard, rigorous; en - *Strøm* *a* rapid *el.* strong current; - *t* *Sulter* sharp-grained sugar; et - *t* *Sind* *a* stubborn temper; - *e* *Taarer* fast flowing tears; * et - *t* *Forlangende* an extraordinary demand.

Strid *c* strife, combat, contest, struggle; antagonism; *J* action; (i *Ord*) quarrel, contest, dispute, brawl, *amr* fuss; drage i - go to the wars; begynde en -, *type* - pick *a* quarrel; ligge i - *med* be at variance with, (i *Proces*) be at law; han ligger i - (*Proces*) med dem they are at law; staa i - *med* be at variance with; bringe i - *med* hinanden set into antagonism. **Stridbar** *a* warlike, martial, bellicose; combative. **-barhed** *c* warlike *el.* martial disposition, combativeness. **Stride**, *fred*, *strid* *vi* fight, combat, battle; (i *Ord*, *Strift*) contend, strive, dispute; *†* *prov* = *fast*; - *imod* *med* *hænder* og *fødder* struggle most manfully; bet - *r* *imod* it is *el.* runs contrary to, is at variance with, militates against, goes against, is opposed to; *Dyret* - *r* for at komme løs the animal struggles to get loose; - *Winteren* over *el.* igjennem struggle through the winter; jeg har - *t* i mange *År* for at opnaa det I have striven many years to attain it; - *sig* frem struggle onward; - *med* *Døden* struggle with death; - *den* gode *Strid* *bibl* fight a good fight, war a good warfare; - *strides* *vd* quarrel, wrangle; de *strides* om, hvem der *skal* gaa først ind ad *Døren* they were disputing about who should enter first; - *stridende* *a* contending, conflicting; (*modstridende*) contradictory, incompatible, antagonistic; de - *Parter* the contending parties; - *Strab* interfering claims; den - *Kirke* the Church militant; - *imod* contrary to, antagonistic to, abhorrent to; - *c* combatant; disputant. **Striden** *c* struggling.

Stridhaaret *a* rough-haired.

Stridig *a* (i *Sindet*) headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, self-willed, cantankerous; (*mobat*) contrary; - *e* *Sulter* moot *el.* debateable points; gjøre *En* *Noget* - *dispute* a thing with one. **-hed** *c* (*Egenskaben*) obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness; (*pl* - *er*) contention, dispute, controversy.

***Stridregne** *vi* rain in torrents.

Strids *busker* din of war. **-dag** day of battle *el.* contest; alle mine - *e* *bibl* all the days of my appointed time. **-eunc** *se* - *spørgsmaal*. **-følf** *se* - *mand*. **-hammer** war-hammer, pole-axe. **-håndse** gauntlet; *taffe* - *n* til *En* throw the gauntlet to one. **-helt** hero, warrior. **-hest**, **-hingst** war-horse, charger. **-horn** war-horn. **-her** army, host. **-hovedsmand** chief, commander in chief.

Stridhåndet *a* headstrong, obstinate, stubborn.

Stridskæmpe warrior. **-kræfter** *pl* military force. **-kølle** war-club. **-lyst** love of combat. **-lysten** *a* eager for combat. **-mand** (*pl* - *mand*, - *folk*) combatant, warrior, fighting-man. **-mod** martial courage. **+mode** encounter. **-punkt** mooted point, moot case *el.* point, issue, point in debate. **-skrift** polemical pamphlet. **-spørgsmaal** controversial question, point in debate. **-vaaben** *bibl* weapon of war (fare). **-vant** *a* injured *el.* trained to war, veteran. **-vogn** war-chariot. **-æble** apple of discord, bone of contention. **-øge** battle-axe.

Stridbulet *a* coarse-wooled.

***Strie** *c* & *n* tow-linen, packing-cloth.

Strigle *c* - *r* curry-comb. **Strigle** *vt* curry,

dress. **-børste** horse-brush. **Striglen**, **Strigling** *c* currying.

Strif *c* rogue.

Strife [*e*] *se* **Strief**.

Striffe *c* - *r* rope, cord, halter; *tal* *ifte* om - *n* i *hængt* *Mands* *Hus* name not a rope in his house that hanged himself.

Striffe *vt* knit; * - *paa* new-foot. **-bog** knitting-book. **-buxer** *pl* knitted pantaloons. **-etui** knitting-box. **-garn** knitting-yarn *el.* stocking-yarn; (af *Vemuld*) knitting cotton. **-freg** knitting hook. **-knust** knitting. **-lurv** knitting-basket. **-masse** stitch. **-maskine** knitting-machine. **-naal**, **-pind** knitting-needle. **-pose**, **-pung** knitting-bag. **-stede** *c* case for knitting-needles, knitting-sheath. **Strifferse** *c* - *r* knitter. **Striffeilse** silk for knitting.

Striffelege *c* rope-ladder.

Striffe *strømpe* stocking that is being knitted. **-tai** (det man har i *Arbejde*) knitting; (det *For* *naedne* til at *striffe*) knitting-things *pl*.

Strifmaal, **-maalt** *se* **Streg**.

Strifning *c* knitting; (*vrang*) purling.

Striftu'r *c* stricture.

***Stril** *c* - *er* peasant in the neighbourhood of Bergen.

Strime *c* - *r* stripe, streak. **Strimet** *a* striped, streaked.

Strimmel *c* - *mler* slip, strip, ribbon, shred; (*fruset*) frill; (*Pibe*-) ruff; en - *Land* a strip of land. **Strimse** *vt* ud shred off.

Stringent *a* stringent.

Strippe *c* - *r* piggin.

Strippe *vi* (om) gad *el.* stroll about.

Strippe *vt* (*Tobak*) strip.

Strips *se* **Stribs**.

†Stritte *vt* & *i* (*fast*) hurl, sling.

Stritte *vi* (*med* *Benene*) straddle; - *imod* resist; *hæret* - *r* ud fra *hovedet* the hair bristles on his head; - *nde* *Yder* distended udder.

Strig *a* *F* strict.

Strofe *c* - *r* stanza, strophe.

Strontia'n *c*, **-jord**, **-oxyd** strontian, strontia. **Strontium** *n* strontium. **Strontiumoxyd** strontic oxide.

Strop, **Stroppe** *c* - *per*, - *r* (ogf. *J*) strap, strop; - *af* *Stibmandsgarn* selvage; (af *sammenplejst* *Toug*) grummet, (*med* *Pie*) snouter. **Stroplange** *J* sling. **Stroppe** *vt* strap; - *af* *F* *fig* blow up; - *op* *F* nerve.

Stroßfjehydning *c* *min* mining by banks.

Strube *c* - *r* throat; grise *En* i - *n* seise one by the throat; *stjere* - *n* over *paa* *En* cut one's throat; *sette* *En* *Knuden* *paa* - *n* put one to the last extremity. **Strube**, **bogstav** guttural letter. **-dæffe** *se* - *laag*. **-finne** *pl* jugulars. **-høste** croup, croop. **-hoved** larynx. **-laag** epiglottis. **-lyd** guttural sound. **-pose** throat-pouch, gular pouch. **-punkt** *mil* centre of the bastion. **-skaar** wound in the throat. **-speil** laryngoscope. **-tone** guttural accent. **-tæring** tubercular laryngitis. **-ventil** throttle-valve.

***Strud** *c* tube, snout.

Strudel *c* - *bler* eddy, whirlpool.

Struds *c* - *er* ostrich, *Struthio camelus*. **Struds** *agtig* *a* ostrich-like, struthious. **Struds** (*c*) *fugle* *pl* struthious birds, coursers. **Struds** *flæder* ostrich-feather. **-mave** ostrich stomach. **-unge** young ostrich. **-vinge** ostrich-fern, *Struthiopteris germanica*. **-æg** ostrich-egg.

Struma *c* struma. **Strums *a* strumous.**

Strunt *a* erect, upright. **+Strunte** *vi* parade, figure. **Strunthed** *c* erectness.

Struntjager, **-jæger** *c* - *e* arctic skua, dung-hunter, *Lestris*.

†Strut *c* - *ter* *a* kind of biscuit.

Strutte *vi* strut.

***Strø** *c* tow, hards; narre *op i* ~ cheat *el.* swindle with a vengeance.

***Strøg** *n*, *pl* =, rapid(s).

Strøg *pl* beating, thrashing, drubbing.

Strygbræt *n* (p. Dueslag) trap-door.

Strygge, strøg, strøget *vt* stroke, rub, sweep; **↓** lower, launch, strike; ~ **linned** iron linen; ~ **en** **hest** rub down a horse; ~ **flaister** spread plaster; ~ **Reier** catch shrimps; ~ **Mursten** make bricks; ~ **en** **Væg** paint a wall, to **Gange** strøgen med **Oliemaling** painted with two coats of oil paint; ~ **et** **Maal** strike a measure, **en** strøgen **Thesse** a level teaspoonful; ~ **en** **Kniv**, **se** whet *el.* sharpen a knife, scythe; ~ **en** **Ragefniv** strap a razor; ~ **flaget**, **Kæerne** **↓** strike *el.* lower the colours, the yards; ~ **Seil** strike sail; ~ (f. **Ex** **en** **Paragraf**) strike out; ~ **En** (paa **en** **Liste** o. l.) scratch one; ~ **glat** smooth (down); ~ **vr** ~ **fig** (om **Heftet**) interfere; **Ratten** strøg **fig** (op) imod mit **Ven** the cat was rubbing against my legs; ~ **vi** (fare) run, pass, shoot, (om **Vind** o. l.) sweep; (til **Egamen**) be ploughed, plucked; **Gjenne** **r** (o: **flag**) the enemy strikes; ~ med **præg** & **ade**: ~ af sweep *el.* wipe off; strøg **Taarerne** af **Dinene** brushed the tears from his eyes; ~ **en** **Fjortifte** af strike a match; strøg **haaret** fra **Panden** brushed the hair off his forehead; **min** **Gangen**, **Veit** **r** fra **Nord** mod **Syd** the stratum, layer, runs from North to South; **Ruglen** strøg **langt** **henad** **Muren** the ball grazed the wall; ~ **haaret** i **Veitret** brush up the hair; * ~ med **be** consumed, spent; die, go; ~ **Landet** om *el.* omkring i **Landet** stroll about the country; ~ om **paa** **Gaderne** gad *el.* saunter about the streets; * ~ **op** thrash, lick; ~ **over** med **Tjære** pay over with tar; strøg **fig** over **Dinene** passed his hands across his eyes; ~ **En** til **Ragen** whip one at the whipping-post; ~ **ud** scratch out, efface, erase, expunge; iron, smooth by ironing; ~ **under**, **se** **Underlirge**; ~ **en** **strygende** **Vind** a smacking breeze; i **en** **nbe** **hørt** at a rattling pace; det **gaar** **nbe** it goes on swimmingly, at a dashing rate; **en** **nbe** **afstjæning** a roaring trade. **Strygge**, **bolt** heater. **-børd** iron(ing)-table; brickmaker's bench. **-bræt** ironing-board. **-flade** rubbing-plate *el.* surface, friction surface, card-match. **-grib**, **-gris** grate for smoothing-irons. **-instrument** stringed instrument. **-jern** (smoothing) iron, flat-iron, sad-iron. **-klæde** ironing-cloth *el.* blanket. **-kone** ironer. **-kvarter** string quartet. **-lagen** iron(ing)-sheet. **-laf** lacquer. **-naal** *se* **Probernaal**. **-orfæder** string-band. **-ovn** flat-iron heater, ironing stove. **Strygger** *c* *e* stringed instrument player, *pl* strings; **↓** smart breeze. **Stryggerem** (razor) strap *el.* strap. **-ffe** (**Wur**) pointing-ladle, fish. **-fio** vel cutting-shoe. **-fpaan** (t. **Le**) strickle. **-fmaal** tool-sharpening steel. **-fhang** *se* **Thyre**. **-fist**, **-fistte** (lucifer)-match. **-fist** (t. **Rør**) mauling strike, strickle. **-fise** ironing-room. **-fstele** boot for horses. **-tra** *se* **fist**. ~ **Stryg**, **høst** *se* **Stryghest**. **-fjel** *se* **Straa**. **-maal** stricken measure, even full measure. **-ning** *c* stroking etc. (*se* **Strygge**).

Stryt'n *c* strych'nine, strych'nia.

***Strype**, -te, -t *vt* strangle, throttle.

Stræbe, -te, -t *vi* endeavour, strive; ~ af **alle** **kræfter** strain every nerve, strive with might and main; ~ **efter**, **se** **Efterstræbe**; ~ **imod** **F** make resistance, resist, struggle; ~ **til** **et** **Maal** pursue an object; ~ **En** **efter** **Livet** seek *el.* attempt one's life. **-bjælte** prop, stay. **Stræben** *c* striving etc., pursuit, exertion, endeavour (after *at* to). **Stræbepile** buttress. **Stræber** *c* *e*, *se* **bjælte**; **↓** outrigger; stretcher. **Stræbe**, **raa** **↓** chafing spar. **-fstinne** preventer-plate. **-fstinnebolt** pre-

venter-bolt. **Stræbsom** *a* industrious, hard-working, hard-worked, plodding. **Stræbsomhed** *c* industry.

Stræde *n* *r* (lille **Gade**) narrow street, lane; (**Sund**) strait(s); -t *ved* **Gibraltar** the straits of Gibraltar.

Stræk *n* **↓** (Slag i **Bending**) stretch, reach; sætte (et **Stykke** **Toug**) i ~ get (a rope) upon a stretch. **Strækbar** *a* ductile, extensible, tractible. **-bjælte** stretcher. **-boug** **↓** the good board. **-hammer** stretch-hammer, enlarging hammer. **-høst** stretcher. **-høved** drawing-head.

Strætte (og **f**, **frakte**, **frakt**) *vt* stretch; ~ **En** **til** **Jorden** fell one to the ground; ~ **Gevær** lay down arms; **vr** stretch one's self; (i **en** **Retning**) stretch, reach, extend; (forlænges) stretch; ~ **fig** i **Græsset** lie down on the grass; ~ **vi** ~ **til** suffice, be sufficient *el.* enough; ~ **ud** mend one's pace, **↓** stræt **ud** (paa **Kæerne**)! give way! lay out on your oars; i *el.* paa **strakt** **Arm** at arm's length. **Strætte** [t.] *c* *r* **min** thurl. **Stræffe**, **beint** rack. **-dam** nurse-pond. **Stræffelig** *a* *se* **Strækbar**. **Stræffelighed** *c* ductileness, ductility. **Stræffemusel** extensor. **-vind** stretcher. **-ramme** stretching-frame. **-fjeng** stretch-bed. **Stræk**, **line** ram-line, life-line. **-maafine** drawing-frame. **Strækning** *c* *er* stretching etc., stretch; (f. **Ex** af **Land**) tract, range, extent, distance. **Stræk**, **ovn** spreading oven. **-fien** spreading-plate. **-toug** lifting-rope; **↓** life-line, (til **Underflaaming** af **Seil**) jack-rope. **-valse** steel-roller, drawing-roller, finishing-roll. **-værk** stretching-machine.

Strængel *c* (Eghd.) strangles.

***Stræv** *n* toil, pains *pl*. **Stræve** *vi* strive, toil.

Strævom *se* **Strævom**.

Strø *c* *er* sleeper, (fløds) chock.

Strø *vt* strew; ~ **Mel**, **Salt** o. l. paa sprinkle with flour, salt etc.; ~ **Halm** under **Kreaturer** litter cattle; *se* **Sand**. **Strøbemærkninger** desultory remarks. **-blaat** (blue) frost. **-borag** pulverized borax. **-bord** *pl* **↓** waste boards, slabs. **-dasje** dredging-box, dredger. **-effe** *c* litter. **Strøfseham** straw for litter.

Strøg *imp* *se* **Strygge**.

Strøg *n*, *pl* =, (med **Vue** osv.) stroke, touch, dash; (Retning) direction; (Egn) tract, region, neighbourhood; *se* **Umfjær**.

Strøgaffel *c* litter-fork.

Strøgfugle *pl* birds of passage, migratory birds.

Strøgjødste *c* top-dressing.

Strøglinie *c* line of direction.

Strøgods *n* scattered estate.

Strøgflud *se* **Streiffud**. **-viis** *adv* in patches, here and there.

Strøghalm *c* straw for litter.

Strøife *se* **Streife**.

Strøm *c* *e* **me** (flod) river, stream; (af **Orb**) stream (of words), profusion of language; (Strømning) current; (regelmæssig, som *ved* **Ebbe** og **flod**) tide; stærst ~ a strong current; med ~ men imod with a contrary *el.* adverse current; have **Vind** og ~ imod **fig** have wind and current (*el.* tide) against one; indgaende ~ indraught; **Tiden** ~ the tide of the times; **Donau**-men the river Danube; **en** ~ af **Taarer** a flood of tears; **en** ~ af **lys** a stream *el.* flood of light; ligge paa ~ men **↓** be lying in the stream; **Etibet** ligger opbaaet for ~ men the vessel is riding head to the tide *el.* is tiderode; ~ men sætter agterind the tide (current) sets from astern; i ~ me in torrents; ~ men vendte **fig** **fig** the tide (of battle) turned; gaa *el.* svømme mod ~ men **fig** go against the stream *el.* current; følge ~ men **fig** follow the multitude, follow in the stream of people, go before the wind. **Strømaabning** drain. **-afbryder** *elect* interruptor, rheotome, circuit

-breaker. -and harlequin duck, *Anas histrionica*; * se *Piffaund* (stor). -*anfer* \downarrow stream-anchor. -*anferuf* stream cable. -*baad* river-boat. -*bad* sea-bath, bath in the open. -*drag* current.

Stramel *n* dredging meal. *Stramfald* fall, rapid(s). -*fast* river-naviga-tion. -*farvand*: \downarrow in a tide-way. -*gang* cur-rent. -*hvirvel* whirlpool, eddy, swirl. -*fan-tring*, -*hænting* turn of the tide. -*fobling* race, tide-rip. -*fort* current chart. -*freds elect* circuit. -*furv* weir. -*leie* bed. -*lob* course of a stream, river. -*maaler elect* rheometer. *Strømme* *vi* stream; + *vt* pour; *Taarer* -*de fra* hans *Øine* tears gushed from his eyes; *Hævet* -*de igjen* *nem* *Digebruket* the sea rushed through the breach in the dike; *Tanker* -*de ind* *paa* *mig* thoughts crowded on me; *Riguen* *har* \downarrow *ned* *den* *hele* *Nat* the rain has been pouring down (in torrents) all night; ~ *over* *a* *overflow* with; *der* -*de* *Rolf* *til* *i* *Tusindvis* people thronged in *el.* flocked to the place by thousands; *Blødet* -*de* *mig* *til* *Hovedet* the blood rushed to my head; *Blødet* -*de* *ud* *a* *Snæret* the blood gushed from the wound; ~ *ud* (om *Damp*, *Gas*) escape. *Strømmevis* *adv* in torrents, in streams. *Strømning* *c* -*er* flow; *conc* current.

Strømpe *c* -*r* stocking; se *Nal*. -*baand* garter. -*bræt* *s*. form. -*fod* foot of a *s*. -*garn* worsted *el.* yarn for stockings. -*hæl* heel of a *s*. -*læster* stocking-feet. -*løs* *a* without stockings, stock-ingle. -*saal(e)* sole of a *s*. -*stift* leg of a stocking. -*striking* knitting (of) stockings. -*sviffel* clock. -*virking* se *bæveri*. -*væv* stock-ing-frame. -*væver* stocking-weaver. -*væveri* stocking-manufactory.

Strømpæl *duc* *d'albe*. -*ras* se *fobling*. -*ret* *adv* tide-rose. -*retning* direction of the current. -*seilads* current sailing. -*sid* argentine, *Arpen-tinus silus*. -*stafal* tide-rip, eagre. -*stifte*, -*stift-ning* change of the current. -*sturning elect* closing (of) the current. -*stutter* circuit-closer. -*styrte* electromotive power. -*stær* se *Band*. -*stætning* \downarrow set *el.* setting of the current. -*stø* se *fobling*. **Strømt* *a*: her *er* ~ the current is strong here. *Strømtold* river-duty. -*vender*, -*vægler elect* commutator, rheotrope.

Strøpulver sprinkling powder. -*sand* sand (for strewing on writing), writing sand. -*sfe* dredger, sugar-sifter. -*suffer* powdered sugar. -*tanker pl* apothegms, desultory thoughts.

Stuag *c* sto'wage. -*varer* stowage goods. *Stub* *c* -*de* (*Tæstub* *obj.*) stub, stump; * *F* bit; (af *størn*) stubble; * *hyng* *en* ~ give us a snatch of a song; *der* *skal* *opgaa* *et* *Nis* *a* *Nai* ~ *bibl* there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse. *Stubagrode* white crop. **Stubbe* *c* -*r* stub, stump. *Stubbe* *vt* dock, curtail. — *Stubbe*/*gaas* stubble-geese, *g.* fed on the stubble. -*græsning* feeding on the stubble; stubble-grass. -*loft* flooring.

Stub *n* se *Stupin*. *Stubjord* stubble-ground. -*mark* stubble-field. -*mølle* post mill. -*plaining* ploughing (in) the stubble. -*roe* late turnip. \downarrow -*stade* se *Drosjef*. -*tælling* counting the stumps (of felled timber).

Stub *c* -*e* bullock; (over *fire* *Nar gammel*) ox; *bull; (*Stjælsbør*) rude fellow; *den* *kommer* *og* *taa* *frem*, *om* *ager* *med* -*e* fair and softly goes far. -*agtig* *a* *fig* rude, boorish. -*agtighed* *c* boorish-ness. — *Stude*/*driver* drover. -*fæbning* fattening bullocks. -*handler* trade in bullocks *el.* oxen. -*handler* dealer in bullocks. -*hold* feeding bul-locks; stock of bullocks. -*holser* bullock-feeder. -*horn* ox's horn. -*hyrde* neat-herd. -*kalv* ox-calf. -*fjød* (ox-)beef.

Studsel *c* -*bler* (*p.* *Bæsse*) hammer-bridle.

Studemarked *n* ox-*el.* bullock-market.

Student *c* -*er* (college-)student, university student, collegian, undergraduate; *han* *blev* ~ he was entered at the university, he was matriculated; *Stud. theol.* student of divinity (*o.* *fl.*); *Stud. phil.* junior soph. — *Studenten*/*aar pl* college-years. -*agtig* *a* student-like. -*bolig* foundation for students, college. -*brød* sugar-plums. -*egamen* matriculation examination. -*forening* students' club *el.* union, (*Bhgingen*) the clubhouse of the students. -*have* raisins and almonds. -*hue* student's cap, college-cap, (*engstl*) mortar-board. -*liv* college-life. -*mæssig* *a* *adv* student-like. -*nellise* sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -*samfund* *se* forening. -*sang*-forening Students' Choral Union. -*sprog* student's cant. -*tog* students' excursion. -*verdenen* college land. *Studentif* *s* *F* *se* *mæssig*. *Stu-dentmager*/*vend* *c* *joc* = Student.

Studepranger *c* cattle-dealer.

Stude're *vt* & *i* study; (*f.* *Et. Jura*) read law; ~ *stittig* study hard, ply the books; ~ *bed* *lys* *el.* om *Natten* lucubrate; *lade* *En* ~ send one to the university; *han* -*r* *i* *Stjæbenn* he studies *el.* keeps terms at Copenhagen, he is at the university of C.; ~ *paa* *meditate*; *hans* *Tale* *var* *meget* ~ *his* speech was very studied *el.* elaborate; *Studerende*, *se* Student; *en* *stuberet* *Mand* *a* man of classical education, a university *el.* college man; *en* *vel* -*t* *Mand* *a* man of extensive reading, a good scholar. *Studere*/*kammer*, -*væ-relse* study, closet. -*lampe* reading lamp. *Stu-de'ring* *c* -*er* studying; study.

Studer/*ægter* *c* *se* *hyrde*.

Studie *c* & *n* -*r* stud'y; drive -*r* carry on, con-duct, studies. -*gaarden* the University building of Copenhagen. *Studium* *n* -*ier* study.

Studs *c*: *paa* (+ *i*) *en* ~ on (*el.* of) a sudden. *Studs* *a* gruff, rough; *picked, out of humour. *Studsbræt* riser. *Studse* *vt* (afforte) crop, dock, curtail; (om *Træer*) lop, trim: ~ *op* (smitte) point, rouge; ~ *til* make trim. *Studse* *vi* (forbauses) start, be startled. *Studsen* *c* starting, amaze-ment. *Studser* *c* -*e* (*Stub*) spoke-shave. **Studs*/*hane* *se* *Spræde*. -*hare* cavy, *Cavia*. *Studsbed*, *Studsfighed* *c* gruffness. *Studfig* *a* gruff. *Studs-mus* vole, *Hypodæus*. *Studsning* *c* cropping etc., curtailment etc. *Studs*/*raasp* horn-rasp. -*bræt* *a* crop-eared.

**Stue* *vt* sprain.

Stue *c* -*r* room, apartment, parlour; (*i* *Stge* *hus*) ward; \downarrow (*Stge*) ground-floor; * small dwell-ing-house; \downarrow -*n* *til* *Gæden* the ground-floor front; -*n* *til* *Gaarden* the ground-floor back; *bo* *i* -*n* live on *el.* occupy the ground-floor. -*arrest* arrest in one's own rooms. -*betærel* hangings *pl*. -*bord* parlour table. -*brylup* private marriage; *holbe* ~ be married privately. \downarrow -*butil* ground-floor shop. -*bæsse* parlour-gun. -*dreseret* *a* trained in-doors. -*dør* room-*el.* parlour-door. \downarrow -*etage* ground-floor, (*hvor* *der* *er* *if* *er* *Rjælber*) basement, *amr* first story. -*fange* prisoner in his own rooms. -*flue* house-fly, *Musca domestica*. -*fugl* cage-bird, aviary bird. -*fængsel* arrest in one's own rooms. -*gang* visitation of the wards. -*gartneri* window-gar-dening. -*gris* stay-at-home. -*gulv* parlour-floor. -*gymnastik* parlour-gymnastics. -*helt* carpet knight. -*hund* chamber-dog. -*hus* mansion, dwelling-house (in the country). -*kaumerat* chamber-fellow, chum. -*lone* wards-woman. -*lustur* window gardening. -*liv* sedentariness, sedentary life. -*loft* ceiling. -*luft* (confined) air of a room. -*ly* shelter (of a room). \downarrow -*længe* dwelling-house. -*lærd* closet philosopher. -*nagle* key of a room. -*orgel* small portable organ.

-pige house-maid, chamber-maid, parlour-maid.
-politifer closet politician.

Stuerc *c* -er **↓** steward. -lugar steward's room.

Stue/sibber sedentary person. -uhr clock.
-varme heat of a room. -viessje *se* -brhslup.

Stuf, **Stuffe** *c* -r specimen (of ore).

Stuf *n* stucco; overtrætte med - stucco, overlay el. coat with stucco.

Stufe *vt* (Emb.) jump.

Stuffall *c* stucco. **Stuffatu** *r* *c* stucco(-work).

Stuffatu *r* *c* -er stuccoer, worker in stucco.

Stuffet *se* **Stiffe**.

Stuffo *n*, **Stufmasse** stucco.

Stufning *c* jumping.

***Stulle** *vi* *be* toddling about, busying one's self with trifles.

Stum *a* mute, dumb, speechless; (om Vin) flat, unfermented; -Tjener dumb waiter; -Person *theat* mute; -Scene dumb show; -i Skul dumb show, bye play; -i Skott skeleton map; **S** er -t **B** is still; den -me (i Portici) Masaniello. -hed *c* dumbness, muteness, mutism.

+**Stumle** *vi* totter.

Stump *a* blunt, dull, (Vinkel) obtuse; (Kegle) truncated. **Stump** *c* -r stump, fragment; (Hest, Lejning) remnant; -coarse, brown bread; -t (Kjæle-navn) pet; **↓** (af Mærseil) close-reef; fjære en - af cut off a piece; flaa i -er og Stykker knock to pieces, smash; sammenstillet af -er og Stykker pieced together; holde paa -erne save something out of the wreck. **Stumpe** *c* -r *prov* round (of bread). **Stumperaa** lower topsail yard. **Stumpet** *a* stumpy. **Stump**/hale bobtail. -hale *a* dock-tailed, bob-tailed. -hed *c* bluntness. -jalle short jacket. -næse snub-nose. -næset *a* snub-nosed. -rumpet *a* *se* -hale. -vinklet *a* obtuse angled.

Stund *c* time; endnu (paa) en - yet a while; om en liden - in a little while; en god - a good while; i en uhyggelig - in an evil hour; i Farens - in the hour of danger; det skete i den samme - it happened at the same moment; endnu i denne - to this hour; al den - since, inasmuch; **Stunder** *pl* leisure, time; give sig gode -er take one's time; det har gode -er there is no hurry. **Stunde** *v* *impers* & *i* Aftenen -r til, det -r ad Aften evening is approaching el. drawing near; - efter, til, imod aspire to, aim at; - En efter Livet, *se* Stræbe; - til Hvide yearn el. long for repose. **Stunden** *c* aspiring el., longing. - **Stundes**/les *a* bustling, fidgety; en - a busy trifler el. idler, a fidget. -leshed *c* bustling, busy trifling. **Stundom**, **stundum** *adv* sometimes, at times.

***Stup** *n*, *pl* =, precipice. **Stupe**, -te, -t *vi* drop, fall (suddenly).

Stup (*e*) *c* *se* Stompe. **Stupe** *re* *vt* shadow with a stump, tint by dubbing with rubbers.

Stupi *d* *a* stu'pid. -ite *t* *c* stupid'ity.

Stup *n* *c* -er quick-match. **Stupin** *r* match paper.

***Stur** (*en*) *a* dejected, in low spirits, mopish. **Sture** *vi* sit moping.

Sturis [*t*], *c* *se* Stif (Vue).

+**Stut** *a* short. -flag square flag. -garn stops.

Stu/thingst *se* Stob.

Stut/slamp cleat. -lap *c* **↓** top-lining. -matte paunch(-mat).

Stu/mæster *c* master of the stud. **Stutteri** *n* -er stud.

***Stutting** *c* -er short timber-sledge.

Stuv *c* -er remnant; * *se* Styp.

Stu/vold *c* **↓** dump bolt.

***Stuve** *se* *Stue.

Stuve *vt* (Mad) stew.

Stuve *vt* (passe) stow; **↓** (om Lasten) stow, trim. -gods stowage goods.

Stubepande *c* stew pan.

Stuver *c* -e **↓** stevedore. -lon stevedore's charge.

Stu/v/laade **↓** floating-stage. -haffebolt dump rag-bolt. -holter *pl* dunnage. -slamp cleat.

-last butt. **Stu**/vning *c* stowing; **↓** stowing, trimming.

Stu/vning *se* **Stufning**.

Stu/vning *c* (af Mad) stewing.

Stu/vnings/maade **↓** mode of stowage. -omkostninger stowage expenses. -rum stowage (room). - **Stu**/vstod butt. -talje rolling tackle; yard-arm guy.

Styg (*a* (hæslig) ugly, ill-looking; hard-favoured, ill-favoured, (milbære lbt.) plain, homely; en - (uartig) Drenge a nasty boy; en - Lyd a disagreeable sound; en - Lugt a nasty el. offensive smell; -t Vir foul el. nasty weather; en - Smaag a nasty taste; en - Vane a nasty el. odious habit; en - Last an odious el. abominable vice. ***Stygging** *c* -er ugly fellow. **Stygghed** *c* ugliness; *abominations, horrors *pl*.

Styggi *a* Stygian.

***Stygveir** *n* nasty weather.

Styl/arbeider piece worker. -bor vent bit, priming wire. -fad large cask, tun, butt. -gods *merc* general goods, piece goods. -godsarten the general trade. -godsfragt freight by parcels. -godsfladning general, assorted el. mixed cargo. -hest artillery-horse. -junfer pupil of an artillery-school; non-commissioned officer in the artillery.

Stylte *n* -r piece, bit; (Ranon) piece of ordnance; brude i -r break in el. to pieces; arbeide paa - be on the piece; i det - on that score; i nøgle -r har han Ret in some points he is right; et - Vildt a head of game; et - Cæbe a cake of soap; 100 -r Kvæg 100 head of cattle; et - af en Soldat a piece of a soldier, somewhat of a soldier; et - Arbeide a piece el. stroke of work; et - (Vei) a little way, some distance, *amr* a piece; et langt - a long way, a great way, far; et godt - ind i den moderne Alder well on into the maturity of manhood; det nye - (p. Theatret) the new piece el. play; et stet el. nebrigt - a scurvy trick; at Du gjorde dette - bibl that thou hast done this thing; han lod sine -r spille paa Hjenden he played his cannon upon the enemy; jeg bleser ham et - I don't care a fig for him; - for - piece by piece; hvor meget for -t how much a piece; naar det kommer til -t after all; da det kom til -t when it came to the point, to the trial, P to the scratch; en Men af samme - a leaf out of the same book. **Stylte** *vt* cut in pieces; - ud parcel out; - sammen piece together. -vis *adv* (el. i -) by the piece, piecemeal, in detail, by instalments; bibl vi forstaa - we understand in part; - + a piece-meal, fragmentary. -værk patchwork. - **Styl**/stæde warp of straight threads. -Ingt gun-carrier. -tugle cannon-ball. -tuff artillery-driver. -løber gunner; (Ræbst.) rammer. -linie *typ* brass rule. -mæssing block-brass. **Stylning** *c* piecing. **Styl**/port **↓** port-hole, (gun-)port. -talje fl. gun-tackle. -træad straight thread. -uld gare. -vogn artillery-waggon. -vold land-battery. **Stylit** *er* *pl* Stylites. +**Styllepig** *c* sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*. **Stylografi** *c* stylography. **Stylte** *c* *r* stilt; gaa paa -r walk upon stilts. **Stylte** *vi* walk upon stilts; (gaa langsomt) walk slowly; *vr* sig op fall into bombast. -dans dance upon stilts. -gang walking upon stilts. -gjænger *c* -e walker upon stilts; *se* -løber. -løber (Fugl)

stilt-plover, stilt (-bird), *Himantopus*. -**stribt** long stride.

Stymp *c* -e (uæsl Staffel) poor wretch; (Klodian) bungler. -**agtig** *a* bungling. -**agtig-hed** *c* bungling. **Stymper** *vt* mutilate; - sammen bungle, botch.

+**Styne** *se* Stævne *vt* (bestjære).

+**Styr** *c* (Stat) tax, impost.

Styr *n* F (Støi, Uro, Bevægelse) hubbub; gære - (Vøier) make fun, (Ojstøier) kick up a row.

Styr *n* ↓ steerage; det var saa stille, at der intet - var paa Støbet, vi havde intet - paa det it was so calm, that she had no steerage-way; holde - paa, holde i - keep one in check; gaa over - come to nought *el.* nothing; sætte over - squander, squander away, run through. **Styr/bord** *n* star-board; - med Roret! star-board the helm! vi laa over - (*el.* vi laa med Vagbord's Halse) we were on the port tack; gaa med -s Halse *be* on the starboard tack. -**bords** starboard.

***Styre** *vi* make a noise, kick up a row.

Styre *vt* ↓ steer; (sebe) direct, guide, conduct, manage; (beherste) rule, control; - sig control one's self; - en Kurs steer a course; -de Kurs ↓ course steered; - efter Kompasset steer by compass; - Ror stand North; hvorledes -r den? how does she carry her helm? den -r ikke she has no steerage way; - efter, imod make *el.* stand for; -de Kursen til shaped his course to; Drengen vil ikke lade sig - the boy won't submit to control, the boy is unmanageable; - sin Vrede *sub.* control *el.* curb one's anger; - sit Sind curb one's temper; - tilfreds, tilrette quiet, calm; - sin Lykt gratify *el.* satisfy (*ogt.* control) one's desire; -r Affusativ governs an accusative case; Forsynet -be det anderledes Providence ordained otherwise. **Styre** *n* helm. **Styre/aare** steer(ing) -oar. -**apparat** steering apparatus *el.* gear. -**blof** guide-block. -**bord**, -**brætter** rudder -boards. -**egenskab** steering qualities. -**fart** steerage-way. -**fjeder** rectrix, *pl* rectrices. -**hus** pilot-house. -**indretning** *se* apparat. -**jolle** guy. -**klobs** tappet, guide-block. -**kompass** *se* Styr. -**lastet** *se* Styr. -**luner** yoke-ropes, (i Vaab) tiller-ropes. **Styrelse** *c* rule, management, direction; *se* Bestyrelse; Forsynets - God's guidance, the direction of providence. ***Styrelsesfæst** mode of government. **Styre/pind** tiller. -**plade** guide-plate. **Styrer** *c* -e ruler, director; *se* Styrefjeder. **Styre/ramme** guides. -**redskaber** steering gear. -**regler** *se* Styrengs. -**rende** (Dmp.) slotway. -**ribber** guides. -**segment** yoke. -**strue** steering screw. **Styresmand** (†) boat-steerer; *sig* ruler, chief. **Styrestang** († Vogn) splinter-bar supporter; (Dmp.) guide-rod. -**stregen** the lubber's point. -**taarn** ↓ pilot tower, conning tower. -**tav** guide. -**træ** ↓ shear-pole; rack. **Styring** *c* ↓ steering; (Dmp.) parallel motion. **Styringsregler** steering rules.

Styrke *c* strength; (Bindens, Krig's-) force; prøve - med En try one's strength against one; han har ikke sin - i Latin Latin is not his forte. **Styrke** *vt* strengthen, fortify; -nbe Lust bracing air; -nbe Midler strengthening medicine, corroborants, tonics, restoratives. **Styrke/baad** ↓ cross-timber, (i Støi) strengthening-band. -**bolt** (*p.* Støi) strengthening piece. -**bro** ↓ sholes. -**dril** pick-me-up. -**forhold** relative strength. -**gang** ↓ binding strake. -**tav** strengthening piece. -**liste** *mil* state. **Styrkelse** *c* strengthening etc. **Styrke/prøve** trial of strength; (f. Gr. *p.* Kætting) test-proof of strain. -**streg** strengthening band. **Styrkning** *se* Styrelse.

Styr/kompass ↓ steering compass. -**lastet** *a* loaded *el.* trimmed by the stern. -**lastighed** *c* being trimmed by the stern. **Styrslig** *a* manage-

able, controllable. **Styrlighed** *c* manageableness. **Styrsliner** *pl* ↓ yoke-lines.

Styrmand *c*, -mænd ↓ mate; anden - second mate. - **Styrmands** ↓ navigation pupil. -**em-ploi** a situation as mate. -**egamen** mate's examination; den høiere - mate's extra examinations. -**lunst** navigation, art of navigation. -**officerer** navigating lieutenants and sublieutenants. -**pa-tent** mate's certificate. -**skole** navigation school.

+**Styrrer** *vt* *se* Forstyrre.

Styrstang *c* (Dmp.) guide.

Styr *n* (Stjuls) dishing. ***Styrt** *c* *se* Styrtfald.

-**dyb** *a* steep-to. **Styrt** *vi* fall down, tumble down, topple down; baner til han -r dances till he drops; Hesten -de the horse fell *el.* dropped down; the horse dropped dead; - *vt* precipitate, hurl; (omstjulte) subvert, overturn, overthrow; - (En) overthrow, ruin; (et Væs) shoot, tip; - med præp & adv. - En fra Thronen dethrone one; - frem rush forward, make a rush; -de sig i mine Arme threw himself into my arms; - sig i Forbærrelse plunge into ruin, run headlong into destruction *el.* perdition; ber -de en Mængde Folk ind a crowd of people rushed in; - ind *el.* ub bolt, dart, rush in or out; han -de med Hesten the horse fell with him; Regnen -de ned the rain poured down in torrents; - omstjult fall to the ground; - sig over alt, rush, pounce, upon; - sammen fall *el.* tumble down, fall to ruin, fall in, collapse; Taarerne -de hende ud af Øinene tears gushed from her eyes; - sig (ub) i Vandet plunge into the water; - styrtende *a* *se* Stormende (Stjfte). **Styrtfald** shower-bath. +**fald** cataract. +**flod** *se* Styrbud. -**færdig** *a* ready to drop down. -**gods** goods stowed in bulk. -**gods**ladning cargo in bulk. -**farre** tip-cart, tilt-cart. -**plads** place of deposit. -**is** heavy sea, topping sea; saa en - over ship a heavy sea. -**vand** falling water, waterfall. **Styrtning** falling etc., fall, tumble, overthrow, precipice.

Styrtis (†) *c* -er (Stjft.) plate.

Styrvolter (*el.* vol'ter) *pl* losing *el.* loose cards.

***Styv** *c* -er (bird's) tail.

Styver *c* -e stiver: (ringe Mønt) farthing. -**fænger** *c* -e skinkinf; catch-penny writer. -**fænger** *n* catch-penny work. -**fænger**produkt catch-penny.

Stædig *a* refractory; (om Heste) restive, restiff. -**hed** *c* refractoriness; (en Hests) restiveness, restifness.

Stæger *pl* saddle-tree bars.†

+**Stætte** *vt* (sætte i Staf) stack.

Stætte *vt* (Bingerne paa en Fugl) clip *el.* cut (the wings of a bird); *sig* - Bingerne paa En clip one's wings. **Stætning** *c* clipping etc.

+**Stækning** *c* stacking.

Stænder *pl* *se* Stånd. **Stænder/blad** parliamentary gazette. -**deputeret** member of a consultative chamber, deputy, delegate. -**forfatning** *se* indretning. -**forhandlinger** debates of the states. -**forordning** statute about consultative states. -**foransning** consultative chamber, states, estates. -**hus** assembly-room of the states. -**indretningen** the institution of consultative states. -**lov** *se* forordning. -**møde** assembly of the states. -**saf** *se* hus. **Stænders** *a* of the states. **Stænder/tidende** *se* -blad. -**valg** parliamentary election(s).

***Stænderværk** *n* frame-work.

Stændig († & *) *a* constant.

***Stang** *n*, *pl* =, *se* Silbe.

+**Stænge** *n* *se* Høstænge.

Stænge (*ogt.* -te, -t) *vt* (sætte Stænger ved) pole, stake; (luske med Tørfstang) bar; (laase af) lock (up); (med Hængelaas) padlock; (med Stæbe) bolt;

(Havn) block up, close up; * - *Wter* stick peas; * - af for Gæsen turn off the gas; ~ inde, ube shut in, out.

Stænge *c* *J* top-mast. - **bardun** top-mast back-stay. - **hangere** burton pendants.

Stængel *c* gler stem, stalk. - **baaren** *c* cauline. - **blad** stem-leaf. - **formig** *c* cauliform. - **læs** *a* acaulous. - **spire** plumule. - **stykke** internode.

Stængerotte *c* glo som en ~ stare like a stuck pig.

Stængefaling *c* *J* top-mast cross-trees.

Stængesid *c* *je* Sundesleile.

Stængeslag *c* *je* top-mast stay. - **stagsseil** top-mast stay-sail. - **stagsseilsgivtroug** *o* *b* top-mast staysail-brails etc. - **vant** top-mast rigging.

vinder, **vindereb** top-mast rope. - **æselhoved** top-mast cap.

Stænges *vd* shoot into stalks, get stalk.

Stængning *c* barring etc. (*je* Stænge). **Stængsel** *c* & *n* fencing; fence; bar, barrier; lock and key. * *je* Stæng.

Stænt *n*, *pl* =, (Gjæringen) at stænke sprinkling, sprinkle; (*f*. *Gr*. Gabestent) stain, spot, splash; (*Se*.) spray; *fig* touch, taste, sprinkling, dash; *tafte* ~ paa throw a slur on. **Stænke** *vt* (*f*. *Gr*. Tsi) sprinkle; (overstænke) splash, spatter; ~ Vand paa En, paa Gulbet sprinkle water upon one, upon the floor; det ~ *r* it drizzles. - **Stænke** - **loft** sprinkle. - **løber**, - **flinne** splash-board, dashing-board. **Stænket** *a* spotted. **Stænkevand** water for sprinkling. **Stænkeing** *c* sprinkling etc.; (flidenbe Metals) spattering. **Stæntregn** sprinkling rain, sprinkle.

† Stænte *c* - *r* stile.

Stær [*Stær] *c* - *e* starling, *Sturnus*.

Stær [*Stær] *c* *je* *je* Stær.

Stær [*Stær] *c* *ud* *pl*: den graa ~ (Shgdom) cataract, glaucoma; den sorte ~ amaurosis, drop serene; operere for ~ couch a cataract. - **blind** *a* purblind. - **briller** spectacles for couched eyes.

Stærbrøst *el* *je* Roienbrøst. - **due** starling.

Stærtnet *c* tuft *el*. tussock of sedge.

Stærgræs *je* Stær.

Stærhinde *c* film of the cataract.

Stært *a* strong; (bær) stout; - *e* Drifte strong *el*. heady liquors, ardent spirits; ~ Kulde severe *el*. intense cold; ~ Varme intense heat; ~ Regn heavy rain; ~ Torden loud thunder; en ~ Vind a violent *el*. high wind; en ~ Strøm a rapid current; ~ Vabning high charge; et - *t* Slag a violent *el*. severe blow; ~ (Ansigts-) Farve deep colour; en ~ Riffert a powerful telescope; ~ Fæber high fever; - *e* Vænder strong-minded persons; et meget ~ at sitte paa has a great amount of wear in it; det er et - *t* Stykke that is going it rather far, that is rather extraordinary, rather too bad; han var mig for ~ F he was too many for me; Friselsen blev mig for ~ the temptation was too much for me; det blev mig for - *t* it would no longer go down with me; *be* bare 10,000 Mand - *e* they mustered 10,000, they were 10,000 strong; bære ~ i en Videnstøb *be* well versed in a science; et Indtryk som er blevet - *ere* og - *ere* høs mig an impression that has grown upon me; den - *eres* Ret the law of the stronger *el*. strongest, the right of the strong hand, club law; - *† stærkt* *adv*: gaa ~ walk quick *el*. fast; bet blæser ~ it blows hard; bet regner ~ it rains very hard *el*. fast, it rains apace; bet frjser ~ it freezes hard; bløde ~ bleed freely; vore ~ grow apace; tænke ~ paa Noget think seriously of something; han er ~ forfalden *el*. hængiven til Drik *el*. is much given *el*. addicted to drink *el*. drinking.

Stærkass *c* starling-box.

Stærkt, **befæstet** *a* strongly-fortified. - **bygget** *a*

strong(ly)-built. - *ol* strong beer. **Stærkvand** diluted aqua fortis.

Stærkniv cataract - knife. - **naal** couching - needle. - **operation** couching for the cataract.

Stært *je* *je* Stært.

† Stætte *je* Stætte.

Stævne *c* *J* (Stør) stem, prow; (Vag-) stern - post; fra ~ til ~ from stem to stern; stude over ~ make head way; Stib med reifende ~ bluff-headed ship. **Stævnbånd** stem-band. - **be-væbnet** *a* armed with bow and stern guns. **Stævne** *vi* head, stand, steer; ~ imod head right on, bear towards; ~ Nord efter stand to the northward; hvad ~ *vi* nu? how is her head now? - *vt* = imod; ~ Søerne head the sea; ~ Strømmen stem the tide *el*. current.

Stævne *vt* (bestjære; affappe) prune, poll; trim, lop.

Stævne *n* - *r* appointment, rendezvous, assignation; * *c* fleet of coasting traders; sette En ~ make an appointment to meet one. **Stævne** *vt* (indstævne) summon, cite, serve with a writ; han har ~ *t* mig derhen i Aften F he has appointed me to meet him there this evening. **Stævne** dag day fixed by summons to appear in court. - **maal** *je* Stævning. - **møde** rendez-vous, assignation, *se* tryst. - **penge** *pl* citation fees.

Stævneir *n* pollard.

Stævneirmand *n* *je* Stævningsmand.

Stævnsald *J*, rake of the stem. - **fod** stem-foot (*o*. *fl*). - **lid** end-on fire.

Stævning *c* (Gjæringen) summoning etc.; (skriftlig Indkaldelse) summons, citation. **Stævningsmand** *c* summoner, process-server.

Stævnanoner bow-and stern guns. - **stinner** shoeing plates. - **støb** rake of the stem or stern-post. - **støtter** skeg shores. - **trær** stem piece and stern piece.

* **Stø** *c* - *er* landing-place, hard.

* **Stø**, **stød** *a* steady, firm; *stø(b)t* *adv* *je* Støt.

* **Stø** (støde) *vt* steady, support.

* **Støb** *n*, *pl* =, goblet.

Støb (Kornets Væbning) steeping of grain; (Korn, som har været i Væb) steeped grain.

Støbe, - *te*, - *t* *vt* found, cast; (efter en bisk Model *el*. i en Form) mould; (om Korn) steep; - *t* Jern, Staal cast iron, steel; ~ Kanoner, Rugler *o* *b*. cast cannons, balls etc.; ~ Lys mould candles, F bob (and curtsey); Graffen sidder som om den var - *t* paa Dem the coat fits you like a glove; sidder som - *t* paa Hesten sits as if rooted to the saddle. **Støbe**arbejde work of cast metal. - **flask** flask. - **form** mould. - **fund** *archæ* cast-find. - **gods** cast work, cast-iron ware, castings *pl*. - **hals** head. - **hul** funnel. - **hus** foundry. - **hytte** casting house *el*. hut. - **jern** cast-iron.

Støbefar *n* steeper.

Støbefuld *je* - *tap*. - **ser** vitrifiable marl.

Støbelud *c* cold lye.

Støbellys mould-candle. - **maim** casting metal.

oven smelting furnace. **Støber** *c* - *e* founder, caster. **Støberand** seam. - **rende** gutter. **Støberi** *n* foundry. **Støbe** sand for foundries. - **sebdell** *typ* bill of fount. - **stål** outer coating. - **ste** casting ladle, hand-ladle. - **størpe** *je* - *stål*. - **stål** cast-steel. - **sten** artificial stone. - **tap** head. **Støbning** *c* founding, casting etc.; *fig* af een ~ (all) of one piece.

Støb *n* support.

* **Støb**, **Støde** *je* Stø.

Stød *n*, *pl* =, (Hændingen) push, thrust; (med hovedet) butt; (med Foden) kick; (med Albuene, Haanden) push, shove, nudge; (med Doff) stab; (i Fegning) longe, thrust; (ved Sammenstød, og *fig*) shock, blow; *J* (mod Grunden) thump, bump; (af Vogn) jog, jolt; (ved Jordbæstel) shock, con-

cussion; (eleftrif) shock; (Vind) gust, puff; (i Trompet) blast; (om Hæbreen) shock; (Virfningen af f. Gr. Ræveslag) bruise; (Ujevnheder i Bei) unevenness of ground; (ved Planter) butt; (Stub af Træ, *pl* ogf. -e) stub, stump; *†prov* (Stylfe, Stund) bit; *fig* (til Røget) impulse; tage ~ (i en Vaad) fend off; afværge -et ward off the blow; give et ~ i en Trompet sound a trumpet; *fig* det var et haardt ~ for ham that was a hard el. sad blow el. shock to him; det første ~ the first shock, (i Vill. the lead); tage imod det første ~ take the first brunt; give det sidste ~ put the finishing stroke to. **Stod** *a* f: en gammel ~ an old fogey. -**bræt** (i Trappe) riser. -**bund** breech, bottom. -**bundsfrue** breech-pin. -**centrum** centre of percussion.

Støde, -te, -t *vt* & *i* (puffe) push, thrust; (for-nærme) offend, hurt; (virke -nde paa) jar upon; (i Morter) pound, pestle, bray; (om Bogn) jolt, jog; (om Geværer) kick, recoil; (om Stib) strike; en Hest der -r a hard-trotting horse; ~ en Rødbette make a summerset; ~ Diet offend the eye; blive -t be offended, take offence; ~ sig hurt one's self; ~ af knock off; ~ an offend (imod against); ~ En for Brystet strike one upon the chest, hit one a blow upon the chest; ~ En for Hovedet affront, offend one; ~ fra (Lænd) push off, shove off; ~ en Konge fra Thronen dethrone a king; han -r Alle fra sig ved sin uvenlige Adfærd he repels everybody by his unfriendly demeanour; ~ hul i knock a hole in; ~ en Kaarde i Ribet paa En run a sword into one's body, run one through with a sword; ~ i en Trompet blow el. sound a trumpet; ~ r i rødt has a shade of red; jeg -de med Foden imod el. paa ... I struck my foot against ...; ~ imod (ramme) strike; ~ ind knock in; ~ Døren ind break el. burst open the door; ~ ned knock down, (med Knib, Sværd) stab; ~ omfuld push el. thrust down, overturn, overthrow, (tun *fig*) subvert; ~ op (løs) start; ~ op til be adjacent to, abut upon, adjoin; ~ Døren op push the door open; det -r op i ham he is belching; denne Mad -r op this meat comes against me; ~ en Hare op start a hare; ~ over knock over; blive -t over Røget take offence at a thing; ~ overbord knock overboard; ~ overende overturn, overthrow, upset; ~ paa (Røget) stumble el. light upon, come across; hviis jeg -r paa det if it falls in my way; ~ paa Grund run aground, strike; ~ paa En fall in with one, meet one unexpectedly; blive -t paa En be offended with one; ~ sammen come in contact, run el. knock together, (f. Gr. om Stibe) run foul of each other, collide; *mat* meet; ~ sammen i eet Punkt converge to one point; vi -te sammen af en Hændelse we met fortuitously; ~ til (f. Gr. Hæren) join (the army); han -te til mig he gave me a push, he ran against me; ~ til (Uheld o. d.) happen, supervene; ~ ud knock out; ~ En ud af en Forfæmning expel one from el. turn one out of a meeting; ~ støvende a offensive, harsh, (se *ovfr.*); ~ stødt *part* & a *fe* *ovfr.*; ~ frugt bruised el. specked fruit. **Støde** *buk* beetle. -**masline** key-groove engine, slotting machine. **Støder** *c* -e (i Morter) pestle; F en gammel ~ an old fellow el. fogey.

Støb *fuge* vertical joint. -**hølt** top-timber. -**hævert** hydraulic lever.

***Støbig** a steady.

Støb *jern* (p. Væse) stopper (for the rammer); (p. Årel) hurter-plate. -**kaarde** rapier. -**flinge** thrusting-blade. -**løber** bill tip. -**mine** torpedo. **Stødning** *c* pushing, jolting etc. **Stødpude** buffer. -**remme** *pl* cheek-braces. -**stinne** (Jernb.) shin, fish-plate. -**stive** axle-tree-washer, pole-plate. -**svælle** (Jernb.) joint-sleeper.

Stødt *adv* *se* Stø, Stet.

Stø *stand* task. -**lang** tongs with to and fro motion. -**tonen** the glottal catch.

Stød *adv* *se* Stet.

Stød *vaaben* weapon for thrusting. -**viis** *adv* by (fits and) starts, at intervals, (om Vind) in gusts.

***Støhed** *c* steadiness.

Støi *c* noise, racket; gjøre ~ make a noise.

Støi *vi* make a noise; ~ *støiende* a noisy; (strigende, raabende) vociferous, clamorous. **Støien** *c* clamour, vociferation.

†Støien *part*: hvor han er ~ og fløien F where he has gone to.

***Støffe** *vt* start (a bolt).

Støffer *c* scad, horse-mackerel, *Caranx trachurus*.

***Stol** *c* er, *se* Sæter.

Stønne *vi* moan, groan. **Stønnen** *c* moaning, groaning, moan, groan.

***Stønner** (t) *c* -er stanchion.

Støp *n*, *pl* =, hole in the road (in winter).

Stør *c* -er sturgeon, *Acipenser sturio*.

***Stør** *c* -er pole. **Støre** *vt* put (the corn) on poles (for drying).

Stør *rfangst* *c* sturgeon-fishery.

***Stør** *hus* *n* cooking-, brewing-, washing-house.

Stør *rhval* *c* *se* Svæthugger.

***Stør** *je* *c* -r, *se* Matelstørje.

Stør *ne* *vi* coagulate, curdle, congeal, clot; -t blod gore. -**ning** *c* congealing etc., congelation, coagulation.

Større *comp* af Stør; den ~ Katekismus the longer catechism; ~ *adv*: F iffe ~ not very much.

Størrelse *c* -r (baade legemlig og indbortet Stør-hed) greatness, magnitude; (i Dimensioner) largeness, size; (i Tykkelse, Omfang) bigness, bulk; (Høide osv.) tallness, height; *math* & *ast* (og om Stør) magnitude; (i Algebra) quantity; (Berlön) notability, star, person of note; naturlig ~ (om Malerier, Statuer osv.) full, natural size; i naturlig ~ as large as life. **Størrelse** *lære* algebra; geometry; mathematics.

Stør *rogn* *c* roe of the sturgeon.

Størst *superl* af Stør. **Størstedelen** the greater part, the best part, the major part el. portion, the generality, most; for ~ for the most part, mostly.

Støt *adv* firmly, steadily; *constantly; ~ *jaa* *↓* steady (as she goes)! *†*adet ligger ~ the cask is home; (ogf. *imper* af Støtte); ~ *væt* constantly; incessantly.

*†***Støt** *a* steady; sure. ++**heb** *c* steadiness.

Støtte *vt* stay, (ogf. *aa* *fig*) prop, support, sustain, bear up, *fig* back up, bear out; *↓* (hale tot) haul taut; *støt* det (Røret) steady the helm! *støt* den med Røret meet her with the helm! ~ en Mening paa found el. rest an opinion on; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* paa el. til lean upon el. against; *fig* rely on; ~ *vi* stand; *støt* for Altsid! keep her to! nothing off! han tan iffe ~ paa sine Ben he cannot stand on his legs. **Støtte** *c* -r prop, stay, support, shore; (Søile) column, pillar; (Vilsed-) statue; (Stiber) shore; *↓* (ved det Opstaaende) stanchion; (imellem Dækkene) pillar; *fig* supporter, support; *staa* som en ~ stand like a statue; han var min Alderdoms ~ he was the prop of my age, a comfort to my age; til ~ for in support of. **Støtte** *blad* stipule. -**boer** stylike. -**buk** stanchion. -**flade** lower surface. -**fødd** pedestal, foot of a column el. pillar. -**gang** colonnade. -**hage** side-hook. -**heigen** Stylite. -**hoved** *se* *fnap*. -**høj** *se* *stav*. -**knop** capital of a column. -**pille** pillar, column. -**punt** point of support. -**stage** stay, prop.

- **av** staff, support. -**toug** guy. -**væst** substructure; shoring, shores.

***Støtting** *se* Stutting.

Støv *n* (og *aa fig.*) dust; (paa Sommerfluglene's Ringer) scales *pl*; gjøre ~ raise the dust, make a dust; -ets *Var* the days of our years; iu Gange ti er -ets *Var* three score and ten is the mark; -ets *Børn*, Sommer the children of clay. **Støv** *v* bad vapour bath. -**blød** *se* drager. -**blomst** male flower. -**bold**(t) puck-ball, puff-ball, *Lyco-perdon bovista*. -**brand** burnt-ear, smut of corn, *Uredo segetum*. -**briller** goggles. -**del** *se* -gran. -**drager** stamen. +**dragt** *poet* *se* -bætte. -**bætte** coat of. layer of dust; *fig* mortal frame, vessel, coil, tenement of clay. -**bættet** *a* covered with dust, dusty.

Støve *vt* track *el.* hunt by the scent; ~ *Gilbt* *op* start game; ~ *op* (*fig*) ferret *el.* hunt out; ~ *igjennem* search (through); ~ *vi* ~ efter search *el.* rake for; ~ *omkring* efter hunt *el.* rake about for.

Støve *vi* be dusty; +*se* Støvreque; det -*r* stærkt it is very dusty; *vt* ~ af dust, wipe away the dust. **Støvet** *flud* duster. -**løst** dust-brush.

Støver *c* -e hound, retriever; **F* first-rate hand, dab.

Støvegle *c* feather-brush, whisk-brush.

Støv *v* *formig* *a* in the form of dust, pulverous. -**fratte** duster, dust-coat. -**fri** *a* free from dust. -**gjemme** *se* -fnap. -**gran**(d) atom, mote. -**hvirvel** eddy of dust. -**jord** dusty soil. -**laabe** blouse. -**lanal** *g* pollen tube. -**fappe** *se* -fratte. -**fnap**. -**fnop** *g* anther. -**korn** *se* Pollen. -**lul** small coal. -**lag** layer of dust. -**lavine** drift avalanche.

Støvle *c* -r boot; (lang) blucher, wellington; (Pumpe-) barrel; *F* bære paa -rne be on the move; be drunk; *F* en god ~ with a difference; en god ~ er Du the devil you are; Du snatter en god ~ you talk nonsense; *↓* Maffen staar i ~ the mast is fished below deck. **Støvle** *vi* *F* march, trot. **Støvle** *beskytter* boot protector. -**blot** boot-tree, set of boot-trees. -**borste** blacking-brush. -**fød** foot of a boot. -**hæl** heel of a boot. -**ilem** pinching boots. -**knegt** boot-jack. -**krave** boot-top. -**krog** boot-hook. -**læder** boot-leather. -**næse** toe. -**pudser** shoe-black, boot-cleaner. -**saal**(e) boot-sole. -**sinte** tip. -**stæft** leg of a boot, boot-leg. -**straber** (door-)scraper. -**snabel** long toe. -**snude**, -**spids** boot-tip, toe. -**strop** boot-strap, boot-garter. -**strømper** *pl* boot-stockings. **Støvlet** *a* booted, in boots; (om fugl) shaggy-footed.

Støvletter *pl* *se* Støbeletter.

Støv *mel* mill-dust, dustings; *g* pollen. -**naal** *g* stamen. **Støvning** *c* dusting. **Støv** *perle* seed-pearl. -**plet** spot of dust. -**pung** *se* -fnap. -**regn** drizzling rain. -**regne** *vi* drizzle, mizzle. -**rør** *g* pollen tube. -**sand** fine sand. -**sigte** fine sieve. -**sigtning** (af Krudt) dusting, winnowing. -**sky** cloud of dust. -**spade** dust-pan. -**svamp** *se* -bold. -**sæt** pollen bag. -**taage** cloud of dust. -**traad** filament. -**tæt** *a* dust-proof. -**tør** *a* dry as dust. -**vet** pistil, pointal.

Subalpin *n* *st* a subalpine.

Subaltern *a* & *c* -e subal'tern, subordinate, inferior.

Subarct *tist* *a* subarctic.

Subbas *c* sub-base, sub-bass.

***Subbe** *vi* dabble, splash; drag. **Subbe** *c* slut. **Subbet *a* sluttish.**

Subbilag *n* sub-voucher.

Subdominant *c* subdominant.

Subjekt *n* -er sub'ject; et daarligt, forlorent ~ a mauvais sujet, a bad lot, a black sheep; et

ungt ~ a youth, a young man. **Subjektiv** *a* subjective. -**ivitet** *c* subjectivity.

Subjunktiv *c* the subjunctive (mode).

Subkut *n* *a* subcutaneous.

Sublim *n* *a* sublime. -**at** *n* -er sub'imate. -**ere** *vt* sub'imate. -**ering** *c* sublimation.

Subluna *rist* *a* sublunary.

Submarin *a* submarine.

Submiss *a* submissive, humble.

Submultiplum *n* submultiple.

Subordinatio *n* *c* subordination. -**atio** *n* *st* *feil*, -**ationsforseelse** breach of discipline, disrespect. -**ere** *vt* subo'rdinate.

Subog *nd* *n* subox'ide.

Sub *si* *dier* *pl* sub'sidies *pl*, a subsidy. -**fidie** *traktat* contract of subsidy. -**fidie** *r* *a* subsid'iary.

Subsistens *c* subsist'ence. -**midler** means of subsistence.

Subskribe *re* *vi* (paa) subscribe (to). -**bent** *c* -er subscriber. -**ptio** *n* *c* -er subscrip'tion. — **Subskriptio** *n* *st* *bal* subscription ball. -**indbydelse** prospectus. -**liste** list of subscribers. -**plan** prospectus.

Substans *c* -er sub'stance; (Kog.) gelatine. -**stantiel** *c* substan'tial. -**stantiv** *n* -er noun. -**stantiv** *st* *a* substan'tive.

Substituere *vt* sub'stitute. -**itut** *c* -er sub'stitute. -**itutio** *n* *c* substitut'ion.

Substra *t* *n* -er substratum.

Subsume *re* *vt* subsum'e.

Subtil *a* fine-spun, over-refined.

Subtra *hend* *c* -er sub'trahend. -**he** *re* *vt* sub'tract'. -**itio** *n* *c* -er subtrac'tion.

Subtrop *pist* *a* subtropical.

Subven *ere* *vt* aid. -**tio** *n* *c* subven'tion.

Sudan *n* the Souda'n.

Suder *c* -e tench, *Cyprinus tinca*.

Suble *vt* til soil.

Suffi *lan* *c* *c* self-sufficiency, assertiveness.

Sant *a* self-sufficient; substantial, stout.

Suffi *n* -er suff'ix.

Suffe *re* *vt* prompt. **Suffis** *r* *c* -er prompter.

Suffis *r* *h* *og* prompt-book, prompt-copy. -**hul** prompter's box. **Suffis** *ke* *c* -r prompter.

Suffragan *n* (-biskop) *c* -er suff'ragan.

***Su** *gdrag* *n* backswEEP of the waves.

Suge *vi* & *t* suck; ~ *op* suck up; ~ *i* fig, til fig suck in, imbibe, absorb; ~ fig fast adhere; *se* Søb. **Suge** *laare* absorbent. -**fist** remora, *Echeneis remora*. -**fød** suctorial foot. -**glas** breast-glass. -**top** sucker. -**læder** sucker. -**mund** mouth adapted for suction. **Sugen** *c* sucking, suction. **Suge** *orm* gourd-worm. -**pumpe** sucking-*el.* suction-pump; **Tryk** *og* ~ lifting and forcing pump. -**rød** sucker. -**rør** sucking-pipe *el.* tube. -**saal**, -**stive** (hos Fgle, Blæst.) sucking disc, sucker. -**snabel** trunk (of insects). -**ventil** foot valve. -**vorte** nipple, teat, dug. -**væge** suction-wick. -**værk** pumping apparatus.

***Sugg** *c* -er big, thumping fellow.

***Sugge** *c* -r sow; *↓* dumb-cleat. -**tap** *↓* dumb pintle.

Suggesti *v* *sporgsmaal* *n* leading question.

Sugning *c* sucking, suction.

Suit *c* -r (Følge) retinue, attendance, (og *aa* Rætte) suite; (i Kortspil) sequence, flush; *a* la ~ *mil* unattached.

Suf *n*, *pl* = & -*te* sigh, (tungt) groan; -*tenes* Bro the Bridge of Sighs; **F* *vi* faar itte ~ for os we get no respite.

Suta *t* *c* suc'cade, candied lemon-peel.

Succede *re* *vt* succeed. -**st** *c* success. -**stio** *n* *c* success'ion. — **Succes** *stio* *n* *st* *berettiget* *a* inheritable. -**frig** war of succession; den spanske ~ the war of the Spanish succession. -**orden** order of

succession. **-pulver** succession powder. **-ret** (right of) succession. **Sul'cessiv** a successive. **Sulces'for** c o-r'er successor.

Sulte *vi* sigh, (tungt) groan; ~ after sigh el. groan for el. after; ~ for adore; ~ over sigh over el. for; ~ under groan under. **Sulten** c sighing; **Sindens** ~ the sighing of the wind.

Suffer *n* e sugar; en **Top** ~ a loaf of sugar; **raat** ~ raw sugar; **raffineret** ~ refined sugar; **nedlæge** i ~ preserve in sugar. **Sufferaguser** cucumbers preserved in sugar. **-aforn** je -løn. **-avl** cultivation of the sugar-cane. **-bager** confectioner. **-bagerbutik** confectioner's shop, candy-shop. **-bageri** confectionery. **-bagvært** confectionery. **-bede** je -roe. **-brød** sponge-cake. **-bønne** sugar-bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. **-bøsse** sugar-box. **-bøsse** sugar-box. **-bønne** c formation of sugar. **-beig** comfit-paste. **-fabrikation** manufacture of sugar. **-fad** sugar-cask. **-form** sugar-mould. **-gast** sugar-mite, *Lepisma saccharina*. **-gødt** confectionery, sweets. **-hørje** sugar millet, *Norghum saccharatum*. **-holdig** a sacchariferous. **-holdighed** c richness in sugar; amount of sugar. **-honning** sugar-honey. **-hus** sugar-house, sugar-refinery. **-høst** sugar-crop. **-fage** sugar-cake. **-lands** sugar-candy. ***lauring** je -tvedst. **-lisse** sugar-box. **-lisse** Cuba wood. **-llemme**. ***llype** je -tang. **-fogeri** sugar-boilery. **-tringle** sugar-cracknel. **-tugle** sugar-plum. **-tuler** caramel. **-løn** sugar-maple, -tree, *Acer saccharinum*. **-mandel** sugar-almond, sugared almond. **-marf** sugar-field. **-melon** musk-melon. **-mester** overseer in a refinery. **-mund** sweet-mouthed person. **-merle** & skirret, *Sium sisarum*. **-mølle** sugar-mill. **-opløsning** solution of sugar. **-palme** sugar palm, *Arenga saccharifera*. **-plantage** sugar-plantation. **-pleffen** sweet cake. **-prøver** saccharometer. **-pære** sugar-pear, blanket. **-raffinaderi** sugar-refinery. **-rod** je -merle. **-roe** sugar-beet. **-rofe** damask rose. **-ror** sugar cane. **-sajt** juice of the sugar-cane. **-sager** confectionery. **-sag** sugar-nippers *pl*. **-sirup** syrup. **-staal** sugar-basin. **-ste** sugar-spoon. **-smag** taste of sugar. **-stov** saccharine matter el. principle. **-syder** sugar-boiler. **-syderi** sugar-boilery. **-syge** diabetes. **-syfte** vt conserve, candy. **-syre** saccharic acid. **-sød** a sweet as sugar. **-tang** sugar-tongs *pl*. **-tang** & sweet tangle, honey-ware, *Laminaria saccharina*. **-top** sugar-loaf. **-topformet** a flippie sugar-loaf rock. **-tvedst** sweet-biscuit. **-toi** confectionery. ***unge** F darling, honey. **-vand** sugared water. **-varer** je -toi. **-varefabrikant** confectioner. **-ærter** sugar-peas, sweet peas. **-øl** sugar-beer. **Sulte** vt sugar, sweeten with sugar.

Sul *n* meat.

Sulamith *bibl* Shulamite.

Sule *vi* f. *Er*. **Steff** -r mere end **Stjød** pork goes farther than beef.

Sule c -r gannet, solan-goose, booby, *Sula bassana*.

Sulefisk dish of meat. **-mad** meat. **-varer** *pl* meat. **-vælling** milk-porridge boiled with meat.

Sulf/a't *n* -er sul'phate. **-i'd** *n* -ri sul'phide. **-it'** *n* sul'phite. ~ **Sulf/salt** sulpho-salt. **-syre** sulphur acid. **Sulfure't** *n* sul'phuret.

Sult c hunger; je **Hunger**.

Sultaan c -er sultan. **-ind'e** c -r sultana. **Sultanshøne** purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulte *vi* hunger, starve; ~ ihjel die of starvation; vt starve; famish; ~ ihjel starve to death, kill by starvation; ~ ud famish, starve (out).

Sulte *for*de, **-føde** vt feed ill el. scantily, underfeed, starve. **-føde** insufficient food. **-kunst** the art of starving. **-kunstner** artist in starving.

-fur low, strict regimen, fasting cure. **-løn** starvation wages. **Sulten** a hungry, sharp-set; naar man er ~, smager Alting godt hunger is the best sauce. **Sultifjelt** F starvation.

Suluærne the Sooloo Islands el. Archipelago.

Sum' c -mer sum; den hele ~ the sum total.

Sumat c sumach.

Sumbulrod c sumbul-root, *Euryangium sumbul*.

***Summe** *vi* je Smøle.

Summa c je Sum; ~ **Vateris** carried forward; in ~ altogether, in short. **Summa'rist** a sum'mary, sweeping, wholesale; *adv* summarily. **Summe** op vt sum el. cast up, total up; *vi* bet -r (fig) op it runs up to a large sum.

Summe fig *vr* compose one's mind, collect one's self, recover one's balance.

Summe *vi* buzz, hum; -nde konsonanter voiced consonants. **Summen** c humming, buzzing.

Summe're vt, ~ sammen, je Summe. **Summe'ring** c summing up.

Sump c -e (jib *Egn*) swamp, fen; (udgræbet Jordbæning) pool. **Sumplagtig** a swampy, fenny.

-bever coypu, *Myopotamus coypus*. **-cypres** deciduous cypress, *Taxodium*. **-eg** swamp oak, tree horseail, *Casuarina equisetifolia*. **Sumpet** a je -agtig. **Sumpefeber** marsh fever.

-fiben eft, *Lucerta paludosa*. **-fugl** fen-fowl. **-gas** fire-damp, marsh-gas. **-grund** je -jord. **-høg** harrier, *Circus*.

-høne (smaaplettet) spotted gallinule, *Gallinula porzana*; (rødbliiser) common gallinule, water-hen, *G. chloropus*. **Sumptig** a je -agtig.

Sumpljord swampy ground. **-land** swampy land. **-lands** sygdomme paludal diseases. **-løb** booted lynx, *Lynx chus*.

-luft je -gas. **-meise** marsh titmouse, blackcap, *Parus palustris*. **-planter** *pl* marshy plants. **-ris** marsh-rice, *Oryza sativa*.

-sanger marsh warbler, *Calamodius palustris*. **-isildpadde** mud tortoise, *Emys*. **-isnegl** paludina.

-fira spike-rush, *Eleocharis*.

Sumptuar'love *pl* sum'ptuary laws.

Sumplunge short-eared owl, *Strix brachyotus*.

-vand bog-water. **-vet** path across a swamp.

Sund *n* -e sound; *(Færgefærd) ferry; **Sundet** the Sound; *fig* alle ~ ere lufte all means of escape are cut off.

Sund a (raft) sound, healthy, hale, healthful; (gavnlig for Sundheden) wholesome, healthy, healthful, salutary, salubrious; frist og ~ hale and hearty; -t *Træ* sound el. hearty wood; -t *Legeme* sound el. hale body; en ~ Sjel i et -t *Legeme* a sane mind in a sane body; ~ *forstand*, ~ *Menneske* forstand sound, common el. good sense, sound understanding; ~ *Dom* el. *Bere* sound reasoning, doctrine; ~ *Beliggenhed*, *Klima*, *Bestjættigelse*, *Motion* healthy el. healthful situation, climate, employment, exercise; ~ *Søbe* wholesome food; ~ *Luft* (el. *Klima*) salubrious air (climate).

Sundaerne the Sunda Islands.

Sunde fig, je Summe fig.

Sundhed c health; (bet at være gavnlig for Sundheden) healthfulness, salubrity, wholesomeness; *brifte* *Ens* ~, *pa* *Ens* ~ drink one's (good) health; *ipadere* for *fin* ~ F walk constitutionally. ~ **Sundheds** autoriteterne the Health Authorities.

-bevis certificate of health. **-brønd** mineral waters, mineral spring, thermal waters. **-driit** sanitary potion.

-flanel Welsh flannel. **-for** *strifter* sanitary regulations. **-fybde** exuberance of health. **-henjyn** af ~ from considerations of health.

-filde je -brønd. **-kollegium**, **-kommissi**on board of health, sanitary board el. commission. **-lære** dietetics *pl*. **-pa** *↓* bill of health. **-pleie** hygiene. **-politi** sanitary police.

-prøve quarantine. **-raad** remedy for the preservation of health. **-regel** dietetic el. sanitary rule. **-reise** excursion in pursuit of el. for the

recovery of health. -**tegn** sign of health. -**tif-**
stand state of health. -**udstilling** Health Exhibi-
tion. +**urt** medicinal herb. -**vedtægter** *se* -for-
ftrifter. -**væsen** sanitary system; *se* -autoriteterne.

Sund/*-**fart**, -**mand** ferry-man, waterman.
*-**mave** (fish-) sound, fish-maw, swim. *-**penge**
ferriage. *-**fæd** ferry. -**toft** (the) sound dues.

Sunnhamp *c* sunn *el.* Bengal hemp, *Crotalaria*
junccea.

Sunnit'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunniahs.

Sun *c* sup', sip. **Supe** *vi* F tippie.

Superb' *a* superb.

Superfici'e'r/bonde superfi'ciary. -**fæste** super-
ficies.

Sup'erfin *c* su'perfine.

Superfosfa't *n* superphos'phate (of lime).

Superintendent' *c* -er superinten'dent.

Superior' *c* -er super'ior (officer).

Superstar'go *c* -er superca'rgo, cap-merchant.

Sup'erstlog *a* overwise; *en* - Berfon a wiseacre.

Superlativ *n* -er *gram* superlative.

Supernaturali'sme *c* supernat'uralism. -**ist'**
c -er supernat'uralist.

Supperog'h *n* perox'ide, superox'ide.

Supi'num *n* the su'pine.

Suppe *c* -r (mest om Kjød-) soup, broth; (Mælk,
Ørnn) porridge, gruel; (Bødd, hvori Kjød *el.* Fisk
er kogt) boiling.

Suppeba's F: være i en flem - be in a nice
pickle; nu sidde vi mist i -en we are now in a
nice pickle, indeed.

Suppefad soup-dish, turreen. -**gryde** soup-
-pot. *-**laal** *se* Søbelaal. -**fage** cake of portable
broth. -**fjød** (hvorpaa S. er kogt) meat of which
soup has been boiled; (Kjød til at fage S. paa)
meat fit for soup. -**fjæken** soup-kitchen. -**mad**
spoon-meat. -**laal** porringer, soup-basin. -**ste**
dessert-spoon. -**lev** soup-ladle. -**tallerken** soup-
-plate. -**terrin** *se* -fab. -**urter** *pl* pot-herbs.
-**vist** bunch of pot-herbs.

Suppleant' *c* -er deputy, substitute. -**ant-**
fortegnelse (t. Zurb) tales-book. -**ment'** *n* -er
supplement. -**ment**-, -**mentariff**-, -**menter** *a*
supplementary, supplement. -**re** *vt* supple-
ment', eke out. **Supple'ningsvalg** bye-election.

Supp'lice're *vi* petition. -**plif'** *c* -er petition.

Sup'plicant' *c* -er petitioner, sup'plicant, applicant.

Suppo'ne're *vt* suppose. -**fitio'n** *c* -er suppo-
sition.

Suppuratio'n *c* suppurat'ion. -**er** *vi* sup-
-purate.

Suprem'a't, -**asi'** *n* suprem'acy. -**a'tseden** the
oath of supremacy.

Sur' *se* Surr.

Sur *a* sour, acid; *chem* acetous; (og bitter,
som umoden Frugt) acerb, sharp; -t fulsturt Gæst
supercarbonate; - fosforfur Ralk superphosphate
of lime (o. fl.); - Ræst sour milk, (tht) old milk;
-t Arbeide hard work; have -e Ven have ulcerous
el. ulcerated legs; hun gjorde ham Rivet -t she
led him a (dog's) life, she led him a sad life of
it, made life a burden to him; efter den søde
Rise kommer den -e Svie after sweet meat comes
sour sauce; han ser saa - ud som en Eddebrægger
he looks as sour as a crab; gjøre -e Minner frown,
look surly; det var et -t Væle, han maatte bide i
it was a bitter pill he had to swallow; efter fælser
mig -t it is hard for me; gjøre sig Rivet -t em-
bitter one's own life; de ere -e, sagde Ræven om
Ronneberrne foxes when they cannot reach the
grapes, say: they are not ripe; - jurst *adv*:
se -t (tht) frown (at); -t forjænt hard-earned.
Sur'sbenet *a* *se* Jovr. -**brød** small leavened loaf
made of bolted rye-meal; *brown bread. -**brønd**
se Sundhedsbrønd. -**brøndsbande** mineral waters.

-**beig** leaven; *fig* af samme - som of a piece with.
*-**haa** ensilage. -**hed** *c* sourness, acidity.

Surholt *c* J. port-bar.

Sur'hø fermented hay. -**laal** sour-croat; *typ*
advance (on weekly wages), aftjene fin - clear
an advance. -**flever** oxalis. -**fleverfalt** oxalate.
-**fleverfyre** oxalic acid. -**laden** *a* sourish. -**melf**
se Sur. -**mule** *vi* look sour *el.* sulky, grump.
-**mulen** *c*, -**muleri** *n* sulkiness. **Su'rne** *vi* turn
sour.

Surnummer' *a* supernu'merary.

Surre: løbe - be confused; det løber - for mig
I am quite perplexed, I am at my wits' end;
han løb - i Rævene he confounded the names;
det løber han altid - i it always puzzles him.

Surre *vi* hum, buzz. -**n** *c* humming, hum,
buzz.

Surre *vt* J. lash, secure. **Surre**/bjælle (Brøb.)
racking-balk. -**line** J. lanyard. -**pind** rack-stick.
-**toug** J. lashing, frapping. **Surring** *c* lashing.
- **Surrings**/brøg J. frapping. -**fjætting** crupper
-chain. -**froy** heel-lashing. -**toug** *se* Surre.
-**oie** lashing eye.

Surroga't *n* -er substitute, succedaneum, make-
shift, apology.

Sur'sfig beef steeped in vinegar and roasted.
-**stof** *chem* oxygen. -**sød** *a* sour-sweet. -**torn**
barberry, *Berberis vulgaris*.

Surturbrand *c* surturbrand.

Sur'tvand crude bran-vinegar. -**siet** *a* blear
-eyed.

Sus *c* revel, riot; leve i - og Du's lead a life
of riot and revel

Sus *n* (Vinden) whistling, howling; (om Rugler
oeb.) whistling, whizz; (for Ørene) humming,
tinkling (in one's ears).

Susan'na Su'san, Susan'na.

Suse (ogf. -te, -t) *vi* (om Vinden) whistle, bluster;
(om Rugler, Vile oeb.) whistle, whizz; det -r for
mine Øren my ears tingle: - let (om Vinden) sigh.
murmur, whisper. **Susen** *c* *se* Sus.

***Suset** *a* half-witted.

Suspekt' *a* suspicious, suspected.

Suspens'be're *vt* suspend. -**fitio'n** *c* suspen'sion.

Sus'pensi'o *a* suspen'sive. -**fo'rium** *n* surg sus-
pen'sory, truss.

Sut' *c* sucking-bag.

Sut' *c* sea-side plantain, *Plantago maritima*.

***Sut** *c* whine, whimpering.

***Suter** *c* black goby, rock-fish, *Gobius niger*.

***Sutre** *vi* whimper.

Sutte *vi* suck. **Sutteflasse** sucking-bottle.

Sutur' *c* -er su'ture, seam.

Suvera'n *c* -er sov'ereign. -**ite't** *c* sov'e-
reignty.

Suzera'n *c* -er su'zerain.

Svaber *c* -e J. swab.

***Svaberg** *n* steep and smooth mountain-side.

Svaber/bændsel J. snaking. -**ende** flag-end (of
a rope). -**gast** swabber. -**toft** *se* Svaber. -**fla's**,
-**tørn** snaking; gjøre - paa snake. **Svabre** *vt*
swab.

Svada *c* flow of language, oratory.

***Svadse** [t.] *vi* prate. ***Svadsfer** *c* -e prater.

***Svadfig** *a* loquacious. ***Svadfighed** *c* loquacity.

Svag, *svagt* *a* weak, (i høiere Grad) feeble;
(ringe) faint, slight; (om Driffe) weak; - Øren
slight, slender branch; - Fjende. Vh ofv. weak
enemy, town; - Forbe, Vh's, Vh's dull *el.* faint
colour, light, sound; - Lavning low charge; *en*
- Øvi a slight noise; *et* -t Svab a faint *el.*
forlorn hope; -, -t Svæbred delicate health; - af
Svæbred delicate, of delicate health; det -ere Sjun
the softer sex; staa paa -e Svæbder be weak, pre-
carious, in a precarious state; i *et* -t Svæbflid in

a moment of weakness; jeg kjender hans -e Side I know his foible, I know his weak point; han er - i Latin he is deficient in Latin, he knows but little of Latin, he is a poor Latin scholar; hæren er for - (o: ifte latrig nok) the army is too small; *er - for has a weakness for; - (vagt adv weakly etc.; - i befolket thinly populated; - i fallet mild cured. **Evage** c (p. Eabel) faible. **Evagelig** a weakly, infirm, delicate; - i Sundheds-tilstand delicate state of health. **Evagelighed** c weakness, feebleness. **Evagheb** c -er (legemlig) debility; (legemlig og aandelig) weakness, feebleness, infirmity; (vagt Bunt) infirmity, foible, weak point; + = Svagdom. **Evagheidsfeil** (moral) weakness, infirmity. **-hedssynd** sin from natural frailty. **-hedstilstand** state of weakness el. debility, prostration. **-hertet** a faint-hearted. **-hovedet** a weak-headed. **Evagma tifer** c -e F joc weakling. **Evagjindet** a imbecile, crazy. **-hynet** a dim-sighted, having weak eyes. **-hnyet-hed** c amblyopia. **Evagthygget** a weakly constructed. **Evagtroende** a weak in faith.

Eva a je Evei.

Eva c (Etraabed) bevel; hugge paa - bevel.

Eva J: ligge paa - be swinging. **Evaibom** swinging boom; (Evaer-) guess-warped boom; (b. Kjelhaling) outrigger. **Evaie** vi swing to and fro; J: swing; - op for Bunden tend to the wind; - op el. ned med Strømmen tail up el. down the stream.

Evaie, **svaithugge** vt bevel.

Evaie c swinging. **Evaierum** n room to swing.

***Eva** je Evaie c 3.

Eva, **sva** it a cool. + **Evaie** c cool. **Evaie** vt cool; -s vd cool, become cool.

Evaie c -r swallow, *Hirundo*; Mur-, Kirkeswift, black-martin, *Cypselus*; en - gjør ingen Sommer one swallow does not make a summer. **Evaie** vt (neb) dovetail, scarf with a swallow tail, tongue.

Evaie c -r, ***Eva** -er gallery, balcony.

Evaie, **batte**, -bent cooler. **-brif** cooling draught, refreshing drink.

Evaie, **bue** swallow (pigeon), *Columba mercularia*. **-bue** swallow's tail; *fort* swallow-tail; swallow-tail butterfly, *Papilio machaon*.

Evaie, **far** cooler, cooling vat. **-massine** (Møll.) hopper-boy. **-ovu** leer.

Evaie, **rede** swallow's nest. **-rod** swallow-wort, celandine, *Asclepias vincetoxicum*. **-rumpe** swallow's tail; (Kjølefløj) swallow-tail; (Cammeniøldning) dovetail, swallow-tail. **-rumpefil** dove-tail file. **-rumpetraad** dove-tail wire. **-stinne** dove-tail plate. **-sæppe** sandpaper, *Totanus hypoleucos*.

Evaie, **spand** c cooling-pail.

Evaie, **spurv** pied fly-catcher, *Muscicapa atricapilla*. **-stjert** je -rumpe.

Evaie, **stue** c cooling-room.

Evaie, **turnsfade** wood-swallow, *Artamus*. **-træt** (Æmt.) culver-tail. **-trætte** vt culvertail.

Evaie, **tønde** c refrigeratory.

Evaie, **unge** young swallow. **-urt** swallow-wort, *Chelidonium*.

Evaie, **vand** n cooling-water.

Evaie, **vipstjert** c swallow-tailed thrush, *Enni-curus*.

***Eva** (lgang c je Evaie c 3.

Eva, **hed** c coolness.

Evaie c cooling.

Evaie c dove-tailing, tonguing.

***Evaie** c J: drunken sailor.

Evaie je Evumme.

Evamp c -e sponge; & med fungus, pl fungi og funguses; han drifter som en - he drinks like a fish. **-agtig** a spongy, fungous. **-agtighed** c fungosity. **-baase** lower part of a tobacco-pipe,

receptacle (of the tobacco-juice). **Evampe** vi P drink like a fish. **Evampeille** erotylus. **Evampet** a spongy. **Evampe**, **foral** sponge-coral. **-stof** fungus.

Evandt je Evinde.

Evanc c -r swan, *Cygnus*; ung - cygnet. **-bai** swan-skin, swansdown. **-barm**, -bryst poet soft and snow-white (el. snowy) bosom. **-bun** swan's-down. **-fjeder** swan's quill el. feather. **-flo** flock of swans. **-gaas** Canada el. cravat goose, *Cygnopsis canadensis*. **-hals** swan's neck. **-hals(baile)** J: gooseneck. **-halsæg** plesiosaurs. **-ham** swan's skin; poet swan's wings pl. **-hvid** a white as a swan. **-jagt** swan-shooting. **-musling** anodonta. **-fang** fig dying strains (of a swan). **-stind** swan's skin. **-unge** young swan, cygnet. **-vinge** swan's wing. **-æg** je -halsæg.

Evang imp je Evinge.

+ **Eva**ng (om Korn) blighted, empty.

Evang c hollow of the sole.

Evang: gaa i - prevail, be prevalent el. rise.

***Eva**ng c -r groin.

Evanger a je Frugtformelig; - paa, +af pregnant with. **-stib** n pregnancy. **-stabsperiode** period of gestation. **-stabs tegn** symptom of pregnancy. **Eva**nged c emptiness.

Evanger vt (fun fig) impregnate.

Evans c je Hale, (af Lævet) trail. **Eva**ns, **blis** friction-plate. **Eva**ns vi was the tail; F (om Person) waddle, strut; Rions Dæte . . . vinde med Dine og gaa frem og - bibi the daughters of Zion walk with . . . wanton eyes, walking and mincing as they go. **Eva**ns, **hammer** tilt-hammer, lifting hammer. **-trids** ml stock-cheek clout. **-rigel** trail-transom. **-ring** ring of the trail-transom. **-stue** c (paa Gæver) breech-pin, thumb-nut. **-stutte** tail-piece.

Evar, **svare** a je Svær.

Svar n, pl =, answer, reply; bekræftende - answer in the affirmative, benægtende - answer in the negative (paa to); give En - return el. give one an answer; gav intet - offered no reply; der tom intet - no answer was returned; saa - get an answer; til - paa in answer of, in reply to; blive En - stibbig return no answer; han bliver aldrig - stibbig he is never at a loss for a reply; intet - er oglaa et - no answer is an assent; - udbeeds (S. u.) an answer is requested (R. S. V. P). **Svar**, **bedrøft** c reply to the address. **Svare** vt & i answer, reply, respond; (om nærvise Tjenere) answer again; det -r ikke it does not agree; - S'atter og Afgifter pay scot and lot; - Løbs, Løse pay duty, rent; - for (indbeta for) answer for, be answerable el. responsible for; Du -r mig for I hold you responsible for; - igjen F answer again; - paa answer el. reply to; - til (paa se til) agree, correspond, be of a piece with, in keeping with, answer to; -de ikke til bore Jorventninger did not (quite) come up to, was (rather) short of, our expectations; - svarende corresponding; og dertil -nde . . . and . . . to correspond.

Svare, **svartlig** (+a), **svartligen** adv greatly, grievously.

+ **Svare**lf c payment.

Svar, **løs** a (som intet -r) unanswered; (som intet -r) giver) not answering, mute, silent. **-salut** return salute. **-signal** reply signal. **-strive** written answer, reply, letter in answer. **-stander** J: answering pendant.

Svart (a poet & *) swarthy, black. **-alf** dark elf, black elf. **-and** black duck, *Anas nigra*. **-bag** black-backed gull, blackback, *Larus marinus*. **-fuglene** the auk tribe. **-ør** common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. **-fide** harp seal, Greenland seal, *Phoca groenlandica*.

***Svarve** *vt* turn. -**r** *c* -e turner.

***Sve** *c* & *n* -**er** piece of land reclaimed by burning.

Svebbe *c* -**r** **L** (i **Spant**) shore.

Sved *imp* at **Svide**.

Sved *c* perspiration, sweat; *fomme* *i* ~ get into a p. el. a sweat; *være babet i* ~ be in a (profuse) perspiration, quite in a p., in a bath of p.; *i bit Ansigts* ~ in the sweat of thy brow, *bib!* in the sweat of thy face; *Engelst* ~ *se* -**ist**. ***Sved** *a* *se* **Svebt**. **Sved**/blegner *pl* prickly heat. -**damp** profuse perspiration. -**dampende** *a* smoking (with perspiration). -**draabe** drop of perspiration, bead of sweat. -**drivenbe** *a* diaphoretic, sudorific.

Svede, -**te**, -**t** *vi* & *t* perspire, sweat; **L** steam (planks); *sp* bleed; ~ *Iran* **F** be in a muck of sweat; ~ *af Angst* sweat for fear; ~ *over* be sweating at; *tage ind* at ~ *paa* take a sweat; ~ *ud sig* unlearn; ~ *ud af* (f. **Ug**. et **Træ**) exude from; **F** *det* *har* *jeg* *rent* -**bt** *ud* *I* quite forgot that. **Svede**/bad sweating-bath, sudatory. -**brist** sudorific, diaphoretic. -**bug** *bibl* napkin, handkerchief. -**feber** *se* **Svebt**. -**hul** pore. -**læse**. -**liske** stove, kiln, steamer. -**ljælder** damp cellar for testing gun barrels. -**fur** course of sudorifics. -**middel** sudorific.

Sveden *partic* af **Svide**, *svie*; *a* **F** sly, shrewd, knowing; *t* **Smil** shrewd smile, leer. -**hed** *c* cunning, shrewdness.

Svedenborg/ner *c* -*e* Swedenborgian.

Svedelovn reheating-furnace. -**pore** pore. -**pulver** sudorific el. diaphoretic powder.

Sveder *c* -*e* **F** gammel ~ old fellow, old fogey.

Svede/sue sudatory. -**syge** *se* **Svebt**. — **Sved**/lyt light bay horse. **Svedig** *a* *se* **Svebt**. **Sved**/fjerlet sudoriparous gland. -**lugt** sweaty smell. -**rem** hat-lining. -**stet** sweating sickness. **Svebt** *a* sweaty, moist with perspiration. **Sveduld** wool in the yolk.

†**Svei** *a* lithe, pliable, springy. ***Svei** *c* -*er* switch. **Sveie** *vt* bend.

Sveif [*t.*] *c* *mil* tuft.

Sveife *vt* curve, sweep, round off. -**masfine** *se* -**fab**. — **Sveif**/fil file for key-holes. -**hammer** *se* **Svob**. -**Sveif**/ning *c* sweeping, rounding. — **Sveif**/fab sweep-saw, turning-saw. -**stet** warping-frame.

Sveirgget *a* saddle-backed, hollow-backed.

Sveis [*t.*] *c* *api* blood. **Sveife** [*t.*] *vi* bleed.

Sveisbar *a* weldable. **Sveife** *vt* weld. **Sveif**(*c*)-**hede** welding heat. **Sveisning** *c* welding. — **Sveis**/ovn welding-furnace. -**rand** seam. -**sand** welding-sand.

Sveitser *c* -*e*, *se* **Schweis** *oib*; (Portner) porter; dairy-man, cheesemaker. -**forbund** Helvetic confederation. -**garde** Swiss guard. -**hat** Swiss hat. -**lytte** Swiss chalet. -**kanton** Swiss canton. -**ost** Gruyère. **Sveitserst**, **svetisist** *a* Swiss.

***Sveiv** *c* crank-handle. **Sveive** *vt* turn round by a crank-handle.

***Svet** *n* rickets.

Svette *c* -*r* sleeper.

Svend *c* Swain, Sweeney.

Svend *c* -*e* (haandværksf.) journeyman, working ... (Guldsmede- working jeweller *oib*.); (et ungt Mandst) swain, lad. **Svend**/barn male child. -**dom** *c* chastity, pudicity; *han* *har* *sin* ~ he has never known woman. — **Svend**/gilbe feast given by mechanics on their entering a corporation of journeymen. -**herberge**, -**tro** journeymen's club. -**lade** journeymen's chest el. fund. -**lon** journeyman's wages. -**prøve**, -**syfte** journeyman's probation work.

Svenst *a* Swedish. ***Svenste** *c* -*r*, *se* **Svenfter**; green grossbeak, *Fringilla chloris*. **Svenster** *c* -*e* Swede. **Svenstharv** scarifier.

Sverrig *n* Sweden.

Sveste [é] *c* -*r* prune, dried plum; *fom en* ~ as easy as kiss hand. -**blomme** damascene, damson, *Prunus damascena*; (Hille fort) damask-plum. -**prins** split-fig. -**suppe** barley-broth with prunes, plum porridge. -**terte** prune-tart.

Svevler *pl* Suevi. -**ist** *a* Suevic.

Svidel *c* -*bler* bulb. -**ift** *typ* pie, pi. -**glas** root-glass. -**marmor** cipolin.

Svide, *svie*, *sved* (+*vide*). **Svedet** *vt* singe, scorch; *hun* *har* *svedet* *Maden* she has burnt the meat; ~ *af* *set* *fire* *to*, *vi* burn, blaze; — *svides* *vd* burn *to*. **Svidning** singeing etc.

Svie *c* smart, sharp pungent pain. **Svie**, (+*svide*) (ogf. *sved*, *svedet*) *vi* smart, pain, ache; *hjo* *det* -*r* *til* *ham* *el.* *til* *hans* *Pung* he must smart for it; *bette* *Tab* -*r* *endnu* *til* *mig* *I* still feel the effects of this loss.

***Svicmætte** *n* brand.

Svift *n*, *pl* =, whiff, puff. **Svifte** *vi* whiff. **Sviften** *c* whiffing.

Svig *c* fraud, deceit. -**agt**/ig *a* fraudulent, deceitful; *i* ~ *henfigt* with intent to defraud.

-**agt**/ig**hed** *c* fraudulence, deceitfulness. **Svige**, *svæg*, *svægt* *vt* deceive, disappoint; (bedrage, bedvige) defraud; ~ *sit* *Fædreland* *i* *Jærens* *Stund* forsake one's country in the times of danger; — *fit* *Løfte*, *sit* *Ord* break one's promise, one's word; — *en* *Pige* deceive a girl, (bryde *Engte*/tabstøfte) break a promise of marriage; — *Garben* (i *Kortpil*) revoke, not to follow suit; *denne* *Nagle* *lunde* *let* ~ this nail might easily give way. **Svig**(*c*)/fuld *a* *se* **Sviga**/tig.

Sviger/batter daughter-in-law. -**far**der father-in-law. -**forældre** *pl* father- and mother-in-law.

-**inde** *c* -*ster* in-law. -**moder** mother-in-law.

-**son** son-in-law.

***Svigt** *c*: give ~ bend, give way. **Svigte** *vi* b. f

Svigte *vt* (En) fail, forsake, abandon, desert, disappoint (one); **L** swift; (et **Seil**) balance (a sail); *itfe* ~ *En* stand by one; *han* -*r* *aldrig* *et* *gødt* *Sag* he is never absent from any merry-making; *mit* *Die* -*r* *mig* *my* sight fails me; *min* *Hufomme* *le* -*r* *mig* *my* memory fails me; *hans* *gode* *Humør* -*be* *ham* *his* humour failed him; ~ *sin* *Pligt* betray one's duty; *han* -*r* *aldrig* *sin* *Pligt* he never flinches el. shrinks from his duty; — *vi* ~ *i* *Jærens* *Stund* be wanting at the time of danger; *vi* *ventede* *ham*, *men* *han* -*de* *we* expected him, but he did not come; *han* -*r* *itfe* *i* *et* *gødt* *Sag* he is a jolly good fellow; *med* *aldrig* -*ude* *Sver* with unswerving el. unflagging zeal. **Svigte**/reb **L** balance reef. -**ring** spider-hoop. -**talje** swifter-tackle. -**toug** swifter.

Svigting *c* **L** catharping. — **Svigtings**/bølt catharping-leg. -**reb** *o*. fl., *se* **Svigte**. **Svigts**/spænde swifter.

Svit *c* -*ter* spigot, vent-peg. -**bor** gimlet. -**hammer** tack-driver. -**hul** spigot-hole.

Svifte *vt* reef (the sails of a mill); trim (the beard), point (a horse-shoe nail).

Sviftel *c* -*fter* clock. -**frømper** clock-stockings.

Svifte *vt* clock.

Svitmølle *c* see-saw.

***Svill** *c* -*er*, *se* **Svib**; *se* **Svette**.

Svime *c* swoon; *i* ~ in a swoon; *flaa* *i* ~ *stun* (by a blow). -**slag** a stunning blow.

Svin/le *vi* be dizzy el. giddy; *jeg* -*r* *el.* *bet* -*r* *for* *mig* *I* grow dizzy, my head turns el. swims. -**ten** *c* giddiness. -**lende** *a* dizzy, giddy. -**ting** *c* darnel, *Lolium temulentum*; **a* fickle, unsettled person. -**mel** *c* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo, swimming (in the head). -**mel** *a* giddy, dizzy; *bive* ~ be taken with giddiness, turn dizzy. —

Svimmel *fri* a free from giddiness. -**heb** c *fe* Svimmel.

***Svimearte** *n* brand.

Svin *n*, *pl* =, hog, swine, pig; (i Villard) fluke; *fig* beast; *bære* fuld som et ~ he drunk like a pig; *have* ~ *paa* Steben he crazy el. cracked; *faste* Bæster for ~ throw pearls before swine. **Svin** *agt'ig* a swinish, hoggish, piggyish. -**agt'igheb** c hogrissiness, swinishness, piggyishness.

Svind *n* *fe* -ing. **Svinde**, *svandt*, *svundet* *vi* (forbinde) vanish, fade away; (forminbste) dwindle (down), diminish, shrink; ~ *hen* waste, be wasted, be consumed; *i* de *svundne* Dage in times past, in the days gone by.

Svindel c [*f*] giddiness, frenzy, fever; bubble; [*e*] swindle. ***Svindel** *a* *fe* Svimmel.

Svindlen c vanishing etc. -**ing** c shrinking, shrinkage, waste, loss, ullage. -**for** consumption, decline, phthisis. -**for**ig a consumptive, phthisical.

Svine *vi* & *t* (til) soil.

Svineløv breeding el. rearing of swine. -**binde** *vt* tie together all the legs of an animal; et -**bundet** *Stib* a ship that is moored head and stern. -**blood** hog's blood. ***blomme** *fe* Blomme.

-**blære** hog's bladder. -**bou** hog's shoulder. ***brue** *fe* -brug. -**brud** furcled. -**bræt** dirty fellow, beast. -**bonne** hog's bean. -**borster** *pl* (hog's) bristles. -**bids** common sow thistle, *Non-chus*.

-**briver** pig-driver. -**dum** *fe* Heite. -**fedt** hog's lard, pork fat. -**fennifel** hog's fennel. -**fionne** *fe* Blomme. -**fiske** *pron* fitch of bacon.

-**fulking** phalanx. -**fode** food for swine. -**gilder** sow-gelder. -**gjedning** hog's dung. -**haar** hog's hair. -**hale** pig's tail; *q* weld, *Reseda luteola*.

-**held** strange piece of good luck, windfall, fluke. -**heldig** a confoundedly lucky; han *er* rigtig ~ he is a lucky dog, indeed. -**hjord** herd of swine.

-**hold** keeping pigs. -**hoved** head of a hog. -**hund** wild-boar hound; *P* *fe* -hest. -**hyrde** swine-herd. -**ister** suet, lard. -**jagt** hunting of the wild boar.

-**kaal** *fe* -bids; *fe* Stvalder. -**kjød** *fe* Kæst. -**lever** pig's liver. -**histe** *fe* -held. -**læder** hog-skin el. hog-leather. -**maue** hog's paunch. -**mel** coarse meal. -**melde** common orache, *Atriplex patula*.

-**mell** sow's milk; *q* *fe* -bids. -**miffel** hoggish fellow. -**mog** hog's dung. -**nyre** pig's kidney. -**best** swine fever. -**polist**, -**polistheb**, *fe* Snebia, Snebighed. -**polstift** foul play. -**pølse** hog's pudding, pork-sausage. -**ri** ~ *n* *er* (Urensligheb) swinishness, filthiness; (Sted, hvor Svin opfodes) piggery.

-**rhg** back of a hog; chine of pork; *q* marling -**hitches**; (til Anker) anchor-lining. -**side** *fe* Kæstefide. -**skind** hog-skin. -**skinke** ham. -**slakter** pork-butcher. -**slagning** slaughtering of swine.

***smult**, -**snør** *fe* -fedt. -**snider** *fe* -gilder. -**snude** snout of a hog. -**stald** *fe* -sti. -**steg** roast pork; *typ* fat. -**sti** hog-sty, hog-pen. -**syfte** *fe* Pressestifte.

-**tand** hog's tooth. -**tidfel** *fe* -bids. -**to** hog's wool. -**trug** hog's trough. -**tryne** snout of a hog. -**tunge** hog's tongue. -**tænde** swill-tub. -**vogter** *fe* -hyrde. -**væde** *fe* -føde. -**vie** *q* swine's succory, *Arnoseria*. -**øre** pig's ear; loose el. dangling ear.

Swing *n*, *pl* =, (**agf*. c -er) swing; (i Stribning) flourish; (haanbtaq) crank-handle; *fig* flight; (Dreining) turn; turning point, elbow; *rafft* ~ stylishness; *fe* -om. **Swingbasse** swivel-gun. -**boom** swinging-boom. -**br** centrifugal drive. -**bro** swivel-bridge, swing-bridge. **Swinge** (*ogl*. *svang*, *frunget*) *vi* & *t* swing; (om *fygde* [*sv*. *af* turn] soar (up); (frem og tilbage) oscillate; ~ *af* turn aside; ~ (dreie) om wheel about el. round; ~ (med) Satten el. *Rommertskædet* wave one's hat el. pocket-handkerchief; ~ (med) Svædet brandish el. flourish the sword; ~ om *Hjernet* turn (round)

the corner; ~ *fig* i Sæfelen vault into the saddle; ~ *fig* over throw one's self over, vault over; ~ *fig* ibevret *fig* raise one's self; ~ *for* swingle flax; ~ *svingende* a Pumpe oscillating pump; et -*nbe* *Leß* a swinging cartload. **Svingebue** amplitude of oscillation.

Svingel *a* *P* *fe* Svimmel.

Svingel c fescue-grass, *Festuca*; *fe* Svimling.

Svingel c -gler splint-tree; (til Pumpe) brake; (Trægn) bar, lever, beam. **Svingelbor** anger.

-**fød** (i *for*) swingle-bench. -**fappe** (v. *Boen*) swingle-tree clasp. -**pumpe** brake pump. -**ring** swingle-tree ring. -**spaan** swingle, swingling

-*knife* (-staff, -wand).

Svingelrum free range, scope. -**træ** *fe* Svingel; *spaan*.

Svinghæder *fe* Skaaffæder; *fig* tage *bed* -en collar. -**fuld** a brimful. -**hammel** swing-tree, swingle-tree. -**hjul** fly-wheel. -**hæste** (t. *Korning*) shaking-frame. -**hiedel** swing-kettle. -**folbe** (*paa* *Klue*) poiser. -**kraft** tangential force. -**lugle** ball of a fly-press. -**løse** *fe* -folbe.

Swingle *vi* (f. *Er*. om en *druffen* Mand) reel.

Svinglob *fe* -beqt. **Svingning** c -er swinging etc.; swing, vibration, oscillation. **Svingningsplan** plan of oscillation. **Svingningstid** time of vibration el. oscillation. **Svingom** c tour, circuit; (Dansk) kickup, step-out, hop; *for* *fig* en ~ (med) be dancing (with). -**plow** swing-plough. -**presse** fly-press. -**rulle** patent-mangle. -**stomme** *fe* Centrifuge. -**vægt** *fe* Perpenbifel.

Svinke *vi* wriggle. **Svinke** c digression; *flaa* en ~ digress, meander. -**ærende** by-errand.

Svinst, **Svinstheb**, *fe* Svinagtig, -heb. ***Svinfag**, **Svinfag** c badger.

***Svint** *a* & *adv* quick. **Svinte** *fig* *vr* make haste, look quick.

Svipe c instant, moment; han *var* en *lille* ~ i Rom he took a trip to Rome; *i* en ~ in a trice.

Svipe *n* smack, crack. **Svippe** *vt* (f. *Er*. med *Pist*) crack; smack, flick.

Svippe *vi* whisk, run.

Sviphof c switch.

Svipsur trip; *gjøre* en ~ take a trip. -**ærende** hurried errand.

Svir c riot and revel, dissipation, carousing; *bære* *paa* ~ *F* be on the spree; *F* *var* en *ren* ~ for ham was a real treat el. god-send to him.

Svire *vi* revel, riot, carouse; ~ *nbe* a fuddled. **Svirebroder**, -**gast** reveller, rioter, carouser.

-**gilbe**, -**lag** drinking-bout, carouse. -**liv** life of dissipation.

+**Svirpe** *vi* (svide) bite, pinch.

Svirre *vi* whirl, turn round; (summe) buzz; (om *Fygl*) whirl; *det* ~ *r* for mig my head is in a whirl.

Sviffe *fe* Sveffe.

Svit c *fe* Suite.

+**Svitter** [*t*.] *vt* fry.

Svoger [*aa*] c -gre brother-in-law. **Svogerskab** *n* affinity. **Svogerske** c -r sister-in-law.

***Svolf** c -er (heavy) stick, bludgeon; *F* big, thumping fellow; *fe* *Brghl*. **Svolke** *vi*: *figge* og ~ *paa* *Sven* be buffeting about; ~ *vt* *F* *fe* *Brghl*.

***Svor** c *fe* Svær.

Svor, *svoren* *fe* Sværge.

Svovel [*aa*], **Svovl** *n* sulphur, brimstone; *gebdient* ~ native s.; (i Stænger) roll-brimstone; *renset* ~ washed sulphur. **Svovalftræt** impression in sulphur. -**agtig** a sulphureous, sulphurous

-**alshol** sulphuret of carbon, carbonic disulphide. -**antimonium** sulphuret of antimony. -**båd** sulphureous bath, sulphur-bath. -**balsam** balsam of sulphur. -**blandet** a sulphureous, sulphuretted, mixed with sulphur, combined with

sulphur. -blomster *pl* flowers of sulphur. -bly sulphuret of lead, plumbic sulphide (o. fl.). †-brint(e) sulphuretted hydrogen, hydro-sulphuric acid, hydric sulphide. -brønd *je* -tibe. -cyanafium sulphocyanide of potassium. -damp sulphurous vapour. -Euvic *et* fumigate with sulphur, sulphurate. -Euvlert's *je* -tis. -Euvlet a sulphurous, sulphureous. -Euvl'fri a free from sulphur. -grube brimstone. -el. sulphur -pit. -gul a of a brimstone colour, brimstone-coloured. -gulb protosulphuret of gold. -holdig a sulphureous, sulphuretted, sulphury. -hytte brimstone-house. -Euvling *c* sulphuring. -Euvl'jern sulphuret of iron, iron pyrites, ferrous sulphide. -jorb sulphureous earth. -fatum potassic sulphide (o. fl.). -tibe sulphureous spring. -tis pyrites. -tuffstoj *je* -atthel. -tuffstolv mercuric sulphide. -lever liver of sulphur. -lugt smell of brimstone, sulphureous smell. -uelf precipitated sulphur. -metal sulphide. -nikkel hair-pyrites. -olie sulphurated oil. -plaster brimstone-plaster. -vøl lake of fire and brimstone. -regn rain of brimstone, sulphurous rain. -rod sulphur-weed, *Pencedamen*. -reg *je* damp. -salse sulphurated ointment. -stif. -stifte (brimstone) match, lucifer. -stiftefabrik match-manufactory. -stiftefabrikant match-maker. -stifteæke match-box. -sur a sulphuric; † Salt sulphate; † Bly. Tin sulphate of lead, tin; plumbic, stannic sulphate (o. fl.). -syre sulphuric acid, hydric sulphate. -syreanhydrid sulphurous anhydride. -syrling sulphurous acid. -solv sulphuret of silver. -traad, -tender thread dipped in sulphur, match. -trioxid sulphurous trioxide. -undersyre hypsulphuric acid. -undersyrling hypsulphurous acid. -undersyret a hypsulphurous. -vand sulphureous water. -vandstoj *je* -brinte. -vør paint for shoes. -værk sulphur-works *pl*. -zink zinc sulphide. -æther sulphuric ether.

*Euvl *c* -er, *je* Euvl'te *je* Euvl'til.
Euvlen a swelled, swoln, tumid, turgid. Euvle *vi* (ogf. *fig*) swell. ~ op swell (out). Euvlmen *c* swelling, swell. + Euvle *vi* swell, become swoln. Euvl't *c* -er swelling, tumor; *fig* bombast, turgidity, turgid style. Euvl'tig a bombastic, turgid. Euvl'tighed *c* *je* Euvl't *fig*. Euvl' n swap, (*c* *je* Euvl' *c*). Euvl'pe *vi* swap. Euvle *vt* weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, impair, *je* Euvle; † Euvl'melle, Euvl an impaired memory, eye-sight. -lse *c* weakening, (ogf. *progl.*) debilitation, enervation; infirmity. Euvle *vt* (Guv.) swell, raise; * *vi* *je* Euvl'me. Euvlning *c* swelling.
Euvl *n*, *pl* =, (Euvl) throat, gullet, swallow; (Auvl) abyss, gulf, bundst *~* bottomless pit; Betandelse *i* -et pharyngitis. Euvle *vt* swallow, gulp, gorge; *vi* *fig* ~ i revel el. luxuriate in, batten on; ~ i Overflod roll in plenty. et -ende Dv a yawning abyss. Euvl'katarrh catarrh of the pharynx. Euvl'gning *c* swallowing etc.
*Euvle *je* Euvl'me.
*Euvl't(e) *c* (omtr.) beggar-my-neighbour.
+Euvle *je* Euvl'te.
Euvr *c* rind; (flegt) crackling.
Euvr a heavy, ponderous; (om Person) big, huge; (om Vin) heady; (om Tøi) heavy, strong, substantial; † Arbeide hard work; det -e Rytteri the heavy cavalry; † Euvl's heavy ordnance el. artillery; et † Foretagende a laborious task, a difficult undertaking; en - Euvr a heavy sea; - Euvge a lot of money; - Euvrt *adv* F exceedingly, immensely, hugely; ~ rød sore afraid. Euvranter best bower.
Euvrd *n*, *pl* =, (+ -e) sword; † lee-board.

-bid *je* -hug. -bidt a hacked. -blad sword-blade. -bladet a with ensiform leaves. -broder *je* -ridder. -bælte sword-belt. -bærer *je* -ridder. -bønne sword-bean, *Phaseolus lunatus*. -danneet a sword-shaped, ensiform. -dans sword-dance. -drager sword-beaver. † Euvrdetladde *je* Euvrd'fæste. Euvrd'feier sword-cutter. -fist sword-fish, *Xiphias*; *je* Euvrd'gutter. -formig *je* -danneet. -fæste hilt of a sword. -have Tartarian oats, *Avena orientalis*. -hug cut with a sword. -kamp sword-fight. -klinge sword-blade. -knap, -knop pommel of a sword. -lilje iris, rain-bow flower, flag, *Iris*; gul ~ *je* flag; blåa ~ fleur-de-luce, orris-root plant, *I. germanica*; stinkende ~ (stinking) gladwyn, *I. foetidissima*. -od sword's point. -orden order of the sword. -rem *je* -bælte. -ridder knight of the order of the sword. Euvrd'shug *je* -hug. Euvrd'shø male line. -sfede sword-sheath. -stifte sword-fight. -slag stroke with a sword; uden ~ without striking a blow. Euvrd'sbød *je* -od. Euvrd'sæg edge of the sword. Euvrd'tange, -tunge tang of the sword. +vant a accustomed to sword-fight.
Euvrge, svør, Euvrt *vi* & *t* swear. ~ og bande swear; ~ En Vensteb swear el. vow friendship to one; ~ Euvn vow vengeance; ~ til Janen swear to one's colours; ~ salt take a false oath, forswear one's self; jeg ter Euvrge paa, at ... I'll take my oath, I'll be sworn that ...; lade En ~ Taushed swear one to secrecy; Euvrne Euvrder sworn enemies; Euvrne Euvner sworn friends, firm and fast friends. Euvrgen *c* swearing etc.
Euvr'lemmet a large-limbed; mere ~ larger-limbed.
Euvrm *c* -e swarm; leve *i* Euvr og ~ lead a life of riot and debauchery, lead a dissipated life. Euvrme *vi* (i. Euv om Bier) swarm; (svire) revel, riot; ~ omring *i* Landet rove through the country; (være begejstret) be an enthusiast, rave; ~ for admire, fancy, (fiertere) love, be an enthusiastic admirer of, rave about, (En) worship. Euvrmehul *je* Euvr'mehul. Euvrmen *c* swarming etc. Euvrm'periode *je* -tid. Euvrmer *c* -e (Euvregast) rioter, reveller; (begejstret Mand) enthusiast (for), lover, enthusiastic admirer (of); (Janatler) fanatic, visionary, transcendentalist; (i Euvræteri) squib, cracker, serpent. Euvrmeri' n enthusiasm; (bundeligt, for flere Mænd o. d.) hero-worship. Euvrmer(h)st a visionary, fanatical, enthusiastic. Euvrmerind' *c*. Euvrmeriste *c* -t (female) enthusiast. Euvrmetid (om Bier) swarming season. Euvrm'spore moving spore. -hugl small brood (of oysters).
Euvr'ryde *c* *je* Euvr'pe.
Euvrte *vt* black, blacken; *fig* blacken, asperse. Euvrte *c* blacking; † F Euvrte *i* -n, *je* Euvrte. Euvrte'grube black-pot. *-græs *je* -væd. -loft black brush. -væd gipsywort, *Lycopus europæus*. Euvrtning *c* blacking,
† Euvrd *n* tail.
*Euvrd *c* *je* Euvr't.
*Euvrve *c* *je* Euvr'urt.
Euvrve *vi* (i Luft) hang, hover; (paa Vandet, ogf. i Luft) float; (om Person) glide, skim, sit; Euvrgen -de heit *i* Luft the bird sailed high in the air; ~ imellem Haab og Euvrt float between hope and fear; ~ mellem Liv og Død be in a state el. be hovering, between life and death; ~ i Fare be in imminent danger; ~ i de høiere Regioner *fig* be in the clouds; den Euvrt hvori de altid -de the fear which they always had before them; Euvrdet -de over hans hoved the sword hung el. was suspended over el. above his head; Guds Mænd -de oven over Vandene the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters; Euvrende a (om en Euv) pending; ~

form, *Udtryksmaade* vague form, style; den ~ *Statsgjeld* the floating national debt. *Svævel* flue syrphus. *-hud* flying-membrane. *Svæven* c hovering.

Svøb *n*, *pl* =, swaddle, swaddling-cloth *el.* -clout; *♀* involucre.

Svøbe *c* -r whip; (*egs. f. p.*) scourge; give *Hesten* af -*n* apply *el.* make use of the whip; *fjære paa*, *mens* man har -*n* strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines

Svøbe, -*te*, -*t* *vt* (om *Børn*) swaddle, swathe; (om en *hvilken* omhelt *Gjenstand*) wrap; ~ *ind* wrap up; ~ *vi* sweep. *Svøbeparn* infant (in arms), babe, baby (in swaddling-clothes).

Svøbepædre *pl* flagellants.

Svøbeking *c* wrapper.

Svøbeking *n* cut *el.* lash with a whip.

Svøbelsif, -*liste* swaddling-band. *Svøbelsvæbn* *fe* *Svøbeparn*.

Svøber *c* J. lanyard.

Svøbeprem lash, whip-lash. -*stift* *fe* *Pistefast*.

-*slag* *fe* -*bug*. -*snert* *fe* *Pistefæret*.

Svøbetsai swaddling-clothes *pl*. - *Svøb'slagt* *a* swaddled. -*list* *fe* *Svøbe*. *Svøbning* *c* swaddling.

**Svøft* *n*, *pl* =, *fe* *Vindpust*.

**Svøft* *n*, *pl* = *J* *fe* *Reb* 3.

Svømme (*poet* *svam*) *vi* (*og* *laa* *fig*) swim; *Træ* -*r* *paa* *Vand* wood floats upon water; *Gulbet* -*r* *med* *Vand* the floor is deluged with water; *hun* -*de* *i* *Tærrer* she was bathed in tears; ~ *i* *Vod* be bathed in blood, welter in blood; ~ *over* en *Flod* swim (over, across) a river; *Fisken skal* ~ brandy is Latin for fish; *vt* ~ *Heste* water horses, take horses into the water; ~ -*nde* *a* swimming etc.; *her* *natant*; -*nde* *Bom* boom; -*nde* *Løbning* *mere* floating cargo, -*nde* *Betingelser* floating conditions (o. f.). *Svømme* *anfalsk* *fe* -*stole*. -*ben* natatory leg. -*benklæder* *fe* -*buger*. -*bille* hydrophilus. -*blære* (hos *Fisk*) swim; (til *Mennefter*) air-bladder. -*buger* bathing-trowsers *el.* drawers. -*bølte* swimming girdle, life-belt, life-buoy, life-preserver. -*dygtig* *a* able to swim. -*dykker* diver. -*finne* *fin*. -*fjeder* *fin*. -*flaade* bathing -raft. -*fod* webbed foot; *forsjunt* *med* -*fødder* web-footed, palmped. -*fugl* web-footed bird, swimmer. -*hinde*, -*hud* web; *med* ~ webbed, *uden* ~ not webbed. -*krabbe* *fin*-footed crab. -*tran* ball-cock. -*tunft* art of swimming *el.* nation. -*lærer*, -*meester* swimming-master. -*plade* (*Strift*) floating-plate. -*pote* *fe* -*fod*. *Svømmer* *c* -*e* swimmer; (*i* *Dampsk.*) float. -*redskab* swimming-apparatus. -*sele* *c* swimming-rope. -*skole* swimming-school. -*sneppe* phalarope, *Phalaropus*. -*sted* swimming-place; (*Sted*, *hvor* man *svømmer* *Heste*) watering-place. -*tag* stroke (in swimming). -*trøje* cork-jacket. *Svømming* *c* swimming; ~ *gjennem* *Brændinger* surf-riding.

Sy *vt* sew; ~ *en* *Kjole* make a gown *el.* coat; *lade* *fig* ~ *en* *Fraffe* have a coat made; ~ *en* *Knop* *i* sew on a button; ~ *et* *Ørme* *ind* take in a sleeve; *hun* *fad* *og* -*e* *be* she sat at her needle -work; *hun* -*r* *gødt* she is a good needle-woman.

Sybarit *c* -*er* sybarite. -*ist* *a* sybaritical.

Sybill *c* *fe* *Sibylle*.

Sybord *n* work-table.

Syd *c* *adv* south; -*ens* *Klima* the climate of the South; *i* ~ for south of; *Vinden* *blæser* *fra* ~ the wind blows south; *Sibet* *styrer* *retvisende* ~ the ship steered true south; ~ *til* *Øst*, *S.* *t.* *O.* South by East, S. E.; *S.* *t.* *Ø.*, S. E. W.; *S.* *t.* *D.*, S. E. D.; *S.* *t.* *D.*, S. E. W.; *S.* *t.* *D.*, S. E. W. etc. *Sydlamerika* South America *opf.* -*bauen* the Southern railway. -*bo* inhabitant of the South. -*brede* latitude south.

Syde *vi* & *t* (†*sød*, *sødet*) seethe, boil. -*n* *c* seething, boiling.

Sydøster *adv* southward. -*ende* south end. *Sydsøerne* the Hebrides. *Syd* *for* *præp* (to the) South of. -*fra* *adv* from the South. -*frugter* fruits of the South. -*gaende* *a* southerly, going south. ~ *n*: *for* ~ southward bound; *paa* ~ on her way south. -*grænse* southern limit *el.* frontier. -*havet* the South-sea. -*havsfarer* South-sea man. -*havssøerne* the South Sea Islands. -*kant* *fe* -*sibe*. -*forjet* the Southern cross. -*thst* south coast. -*land* the south, southern country. -*landst* *a* southern. *Sydlig* *a* South, southerly, southern, meridional; *i* *bet* -*e* *England* in the South of England; ~ *Bredde* south latitude; ~ *Defination* south declination; ~ *adv* towards the south, to the southward. *Sydligt* *a* southernmost, southmost. †*Sydling* *c* *fe* -*lænder*. *Sydlth* *s* aurora australis, Southern lights. -*lænder* *c* -*e*, -*lænding* *c* -*er* southerner, southron. -*magnetisme* south magnetism.

Sydning *c* seething, boiling.

Sydoft south-east. -*østlig* *a* south-east, south-eastern; *adv* to(wards) the south-east. -*østvind* south-east wind. -*over* *adv* southward. -*paa* *adv* south. -*pol* South-pole, the antarctic pole. -*pol(ar)cirkelen* the antarctic circle. -*pol(ar)egnene* the antarctic regions. -*polarhavet* the Antarctic Ocean, the South Polar Sea. -*polarlandene* *fe* -*polaregne*. -*punctet* the South. -*pynt* south point. -*rand* southern edge; (af *Solen* *el.* *Maanen*) southern limb. -*sibe* southside, southern side. -*spids* South point. -*strand* south shore. -*stregen* the South point. -*sydoft* South South East. -*sydoftlig* *a* south-southeasterly. -*sydvest* South South West. -*sydvestlig* *a* southsouthwesterly. -*sydvest* *fe* -*sydøst*. -*thst*, -*thyster* South-German. -*thstland* South Germany. -*vest* south-west; (*Sømandshat*) south-wester. -*vestlig*, -*vestre* *a* south-west, south-westerly, south-western; *adv* to(wards) the south-west. -*vestligt* *a* southwesternmost. -*vestvind* South-wester. -*øst* south-east. -*østlig*, -*østlig* *a* southeasterlymost.

Syenit *c* syenite.

Syleriste *c* -*r*, -*jomfr*, -*tone* needle-woman, seamstress, sempstress.

Syfilis *c* syphilis. -*ider* *pl* syphilides. -*itist* *a* syphilitic.

Syfo *n* *fe* *Sifon*.

Sng *a* (kun *om* *Prædikat*) ill; (mindre *brugeligt* *i* *Engl* *end* *i* *Amer.*) sick; (i mindre *Gråd*) indisposed, complaining; (navntlig *om* *Legemsdele*) diseased, distempered; *en* ~ a sick person, an invalid, (Patient) a patient; *de* -*e* the sick; -*e* *og* *Saarede* sick and wounded; *en* ~ *fødd* a bad foot; -*e* *Kartofler* diseased potatoes; *ligge* ~ be confined to one's bed by illness, lie ill, be laid up ill; *ligge* ~ af *be* down in *el.* with; *blive* ~ be taken ill, fall ill *el.* sick; *lægge* *fig* ~ lay up, invalid; *anfille* *fig* ~ sham illness; *være* ~ *paa* *Gjæl* *og* *Legeme* be ill *el.* sick in mind and body; *være* ~ *efter* *hauker* after; ~ *for* *Spergsmaal* *bibl* doting about questions; *De* *taler* *for* *Deres* *egen* -*e* *Mod* that is one for me and two for you.

Sngarn *n* sewing cotton.

Sygdom *c* -*me* illness, sickness, disease, disorder, malady; (mindre *betj.*) complaint; (mest *om* *Øvr*) distemper; (om *Plauter*; om *Sindet*) disease; *en* († *vist* *Slags*) ~ a disease; *falde* *i* *en* ~, *faa* *en* ~ *paa* *Hansen* be taken ill. - *Sygdoms* *aarsag* cause of (the) disease. -*bakterier* *pl* bacteria of disease. -*forsald* invalidism; *have* ~ be prevented by disease. -*form* form of disease. -*historie* *fe* *Snges*. -*lære* pathology, nosology.

-**periode** period of illness *el.* disease. -**smitte** contagion, infection (of disease). -**spire** disease germ, morbid germ. -**stof** miasma, malaria. -**tegn** symptom (of a disease). -**tid** time of a disease. -**tilfælde** fit of illness; case of sickness. -**vælfænde** a Batterier, *se* Batterier. **Syge** *c* -*r*, *en* **smitte** *a* contagious disease; den engelse - the rickets; *fy* for den slemme - out upon it! tut! *se* for shame! *gid* han *faa* den slemme - a pest upon him!

Syge *at* **test** sick-certificate. -**baare** stretcher. -**bercning** physician's report (of patients). -**besøg** visit to a patient *el.* to an invalid, sick - visit, doctor's visit. -**bærer** porter (at the hospital). -**brist** medicinal potion. -**ghymnastik** movement-cure, kinesiotherapy. -**historie** history of an illness, of sickness. -**hjem** asylum for invalids. -**hjælp** medical attendance. -**hus** infirmary. -**journal** case-book. -**saumer** sick-room. -**taske** sick-club. -**toft** food for patients, diet for the sick. -**ivarteer** sick-quarters. -**to(c)** sick-berth. -**leie** sick-bed, bed of sickness; *ligge* *paa* -*t* keep one's bed, be confined to one's bed, stretched on a bed of sickness; *han* *er* *lige* *kommen* *op* *fra* *sit* *langvarige* - he has just recovered from a severe illness. **Sygelig** *a* sickly, infirm, morbid, ailing, valetudinarian. **Sygelighed** *c* sickliness, morbidness, bad health, ill-health. **Sygeliste** sick-list; *lætte* *paa* -*n* put *el.* enter on the sick-list, invalid. -**luft** sick-room air. -**lufst** *el.* sick-berth, sick-bay. -**mad** *se* -**toft**. -**mæsse** *el.* sick-mess. -**pas(er)** *(ste)* *se* -**vogter**. -**pleie** nursing of *el.* attendance on the sick. -**pleier** *(ste)* *se* -**vogter**. -**rapport** report on the sick. -**rum** *el.* sick-bay. -**rogt** *se* -**pleie**. -**sal** *se* -**stue**. -**seddel** ticket of admission (into an infirmary). -**seng** *se* -**leie**. -**stib** hospital-ship, floating hospital. -**spise** *se* -**toft**. -**stald** stable for sick horses. -**stol** invalid-chair, bath-chair, perambulator. -**stue** ward (of an infirmary). -**test** sick-bay. -**trøster** comforter of the sick. -**vogn** carriage *el.* cart for transporting the sick or wounded, ambulance, invalid carriage; *se* -**stol**. -**vogter** *(ste)* attendant on the sick, (sick-) nurse, hospital nurse, (oberordnet) matron. -**værelse** sick-room. ***Synging** *c* -*er* invalid, valetudinarian. **Sygue** *vi* sicken; - *hen* languish, droop.

Syljomfru, -**lone** *se* **Suerste**. **Sylfant** *c* -*er* sycophant. **Sylamor** *c* sycamore, *Ficus sycamorus*. **Sylurv** *c* work-basket. **Syl** *c* -*e* awl; *P* -*e* (Penge) tin, rhino. -**blad** awlwort, *Subularia*. **Syld** *c* -*er* sill, groundstill. **Syldannet** *a* awl-shaped, & subulate. **Sylde** *vt* put sills underneath. - **Syld** **mur* foundation-(wall). -**sten**, -**træ** sill.

Sylmager *c* -*e* awl-maker. -**sift** prick with an awl.

Sylse *c* -*r* sylph. -**set** *a* light as a sylph. -**liguende** *a* sylph-like. **Sylst** *c* -*r* sylphid.

Sylformet, -**formig**, *se* -**dannet**. -**hvas** *a* sharp as an awl.

Sylse *c* -*r* a kind of brooch. -**torn** brooch -*pin*.

Syll *se* **Syld**. **Sylla** *bist* *a* syllab'ic. **Sylle** *se* **Sylje**. **Syller** *pl* (Bævn.) heddles, healds. **Sylogis** *'me* *c* -*r* syl'logism. -**tist** *a* syllo-gistic(al).

Sylstift handle of an awl. -**spids** *a* point of an awl. -**spids** *a* pointed like an awl.

Sylt *c* -*er* salt marsh.

Sylte *vt* (i *Ulm.*) preserve; (i *Sutter*) conserve, candy; (i *Salt* *el.* *Ebbite*) pickle; *F* - *Balle* fool away time. **Sylte** *c* brown, souse, pickled pork, potted ham. **Sylte** *agurt* cucumber for pickling, -**stet** pork (for pickling). -**glas** *se* -**truffe**. -**gris** pickled pig. -**tjebel** preserving-pan *el.* kettle. -**truffe** glass *el.* crock for preserves *el.* pickles, pickle-pot; jar. -**lage** pickle, brine, souse.

Sylteng *c* salt marsh.

Syltetid season for preserving *el.* pickling, pickling season. -**toi** sweet-meats, conserves, preserves, jam. -**toistruffe** jam-pot.

Syltgræs salt-marsh grass; *se* **Strandtrøge**. -**se** salt-marsh hay.

Syltning *c* preserving, pickling.

Syløn pay for sewing; *jeg* *har* *betalt* *4* *Rigsdaler* *i* - I have paid four rixdollars for the making of it. -**maskine** sewing-machine.

Symbo'l *n* -*er* sym'bol. -**bolit** *c* symbol'ogy; *theol* symbol'ic(s). -**bo'tist** *a* symbol'ic(al).

Symfon'i *c* -*er* sym'phony. -**fo'nist** *a* sym-phon'ic, sympho'nious.

Symmetri *c* sym'metry. -**me'trist** *a* sym-met'ric(al).

Sympati *c* -*er* sym'pathy. -**te'tist** *a* sym-pathetic, congenial. -**ti'raad** sympathetic remedy. -**tise're** *vi* sym'pathize; *de* *jom* -*med* *ham* his sympathizers; *de* *jom* -*med* *oprøret* the sym-pathizers with the revolt. -**tist** *a* sympathetic.

Symplegaderne *pl* the Symplegades.

Symptom *n* -*er* symptom. -**a** *tist* *a* symp-tomat'ic(al).

Syn *n*, *pl* = & -*er*, (Synsebne) sight, eyesight, (faculty of) vision, eye(s); (Noget man *ser* *el.* *be-tragter*) sight, spectacle; (Synsføretning) survey, view, inspection; (Gjenfærb, indbildt Syn) apparition; vision; -*er* *pl* visions; Syn, der *betjener* *har* -*er* a visionary; *en* *Udfandling* *om* -*et* a treatise on eyesight; *have* *et* *starkt* - be sharp-sighted; *miste* -*t* lose one's eyesight; *have* *et* *fort* - be short-sighted *el.* near-sighted; -*for* insight into; *vi* *havde* -*for* *Sage* *en* we had ocular demonstration of it; *have* *et* *marst* - *paa* take a gloomy view of; *F* *tage* -*et* *fra* take the shine out of; *tage* - *paa* take a survey of, survey, view, inspect; *et* *støit* - a grand sight; *for* *et* -*3* **Syld** for show, for the sake of appearances, for appearance' sake; *ved* -*et* *af* at (the) sight of; *tabe* *af* **Syne** lose sight of; *hør* *aldrig* *tabes* *af* - should never be lost sight of; *af* -*e* out of sight; *til* *el.* *i* -*e* in sight; *vi* *st* *ham* *i* -*e* he came in sight.

Synaal *c* needle.

Synago'ge *c* *er* syn'agogue. -**forstander** ruler of the synagogue.

Synbar *a* visible.

Synd *c* -*er* sin; -*en* (i *Ulm.*) sin; *det* -*ens* Men-neste that man of sin; *Kærligheden* *skal* *stjule* -*ers* *Rangfolbighe* charity shall cover the multitude of sins; *det* *er* - (Stæbe) it is a pity; *det* *er* *stor* - it is a great pity, a thousand pities; *det* *er* -*for*, *om* (**i*, *paa*) *ham* he is to be pitied (stor - greatly to be pitied); *det* *er* -*og* *Stam* it is a sin and a shame; *hvad* *med* -*en* *fommer*, *med* *Sorgen* *bortgaar* *ill*-gotten goods seldom prosper; *se* *Dø*; *lod* *ham* *ifte* *dø* *i* -*en* did not let him off so easily, made him pay for it. **Synde** *vi* sin; *hvad* *har* *jeg* *et* *? what* *sin* *have* *I* *committed* *?* - **Synde** *beinget* *a* sin-oppressed. -**bod** penance. -**brat** *se* -**regiter**. -**buf** scapegoat. -**byrde** weight *el.* burden of sin. -**fald** fall (of man). -**fri** *a* free from sin. -**frihed** freedom from sin. -**fuld** *a* sinful. -**levnet**, -**liv** sinful life. -**læs** *se* -**fri**. -**nod** *se* -**byrde**. ***penge** *a* shameful extortion. **Synber** *c* -*e* sinner; (i *ifte*-religiøs *Betnbn.*) cul-prit, delinquent; *Gud* *vær* *mig* - *naadig*! *God*

be merciful to me, a sinner! **Synderegister** list of sins. **Synderind** *c* -*r* (female) sinner.

Synderlig *a* & *adv* particular; *se* **Beslynderlig**; *har ifte* ~ *lyst* have no great mind; — *adv* particularly; *ifte* ~ *very* little, not greatly, not particularly, (*ved* *Ubj.*) not very. **-hed** *c* -*er* singularity, peculiarity, particularity.

Syndeifful cover *el.* cloak for sin. **-fshyd** guilt of sin.

Syndeismologi *c* syndesmol'ogy.

Syndeiftraf punishment for sin. **-savn** unconcernedness about one's sins. **-trael** slave to sin. **-vei** sinful course.

Syndflood *c* deluge, flood.

Syndfri, **-frihed** *se* **Synde**. **Syndig** *a* sinful, wicked; *F* en ~ *et* a shocking noise. **Syndig-hed** *c* sinfulness.

Syndika't *n* syn'dicate; office of a syndie. **Syndikus** *c* syndie.

Syndoffer sin-offering. — **Syndis/bevidstshed**, **-ertjendelse** consciousness of one's sins. **-for-ladelse** remission of sins.

Syne *vi* (*taqe* *fig* *ud*) look well, appear to advantage; *it* (*besigtige*) inspect, view.

Synecht *c* syne chia.

Syne'driet *c* the San'hedrim *el.* San'hedrin.

Synergis'me *c* syn'ergism.

Synes, **syntes** *vd* & *impers* (*finde*) think, find; (*have* *Udende* *af*) seem, appear; += *sees*; *det* ~ *sa* so it seems; *det* ~ *jom* om it looks as if, it would seem that; *jom* *De* ~ as you please; ~ *om* like; ~ *meget* godt om like very much; *hvad* ~ *De* *derom*? what do you think of it; *jeg* ~ *at* *høre*, *erindre* I seem to hear, remember; *jom* *det* ~ apparently; * *F* ~ *Synd* i *En* pity one, think pity of one; *mig* ~ *methinks*, I think.

Synge, *fang*, *junget* *vi* & *t* sing, (*†*, *poet*, *om* *Messe*, *Bægteriang* *o. d.*) chant; ~ *for* lead off; ~ *med* join in the singing; ~ *op* sing out; ~ *hørt* *Noder* sing by note, from notes; *jeg* *har* *hørt* *en* *fugl* ~ *om* a little bird has whispered in my ear; *ital* ~ *aa* *een* *Etabelle* is to be sung to one syllable; *se* *Bers*; *tale* *noget* *-nde* speak with a tone. **Syngechor** chorus of singers. **-gave** gift of song. **-funst** art of singing. **Syngetig** *a* singable. **Syngeifst** fondness *el.* love of singing. **-lærer** singing-master. **-maade** manner of singing. **-mester** singing-master. **Syngen** *c* singing. **Syngeprobe** singing-rehearsal. **-skole** singing-school. **-spil** opera, musical piece. **-stemme** singing voice; (*i* *Winfnummer*) vocal part. **-stytte** *le* *spil*. **-suffler** prompter. **-syge** rage for singing. **-time** singing lesson. **-tone** singing-tone.

Syning *c* (*af*: *Syne* *vt*) inspection.

Syning *c* (*af*: *Sh*) sewing; (*Søm*) seam; *†* rose lashing. ***Syningssøm** turning-in.

Synt *n* (*aa* *Flisemare*) sinker.

Synke, *sank*, *sunket* *vt* (*svælge*) swallow; *se* *Sænke*; — *vi* (*falde* *ned*) sink; (*om* *Jord* *o. d.*) subside; (*ligt* *efter* *ligt*) settle (down); (*om* *Vandfjand*, *Barom.*) fall, go down; *Etibet* *er* *sunket* the ship has foundered *el.* is gone down; ~ *i* *Jorden* sink into the earth; ~ *om* *gaa* *Gulvet* fall upon the floor, fall down; ~ *i* *Knæ* sink down; *lade* *Bjelfen* ~ *noget* lower the beam a little; *lade* *Stemmen* ~ lower one's voice; *lade* *Hovedet* ~ hang one's head; *Bandet* *begynder* at ~ the water begins to fall; ~ *sammen* settle; *bring* *til* *at* ~ *sammen* settle; *fig* *hans* *Mod* *sank* he became disheartened; *han* *er* *sunken* *dybt* he has debased himself very much, he is fallen very low; ~ *i* *Pris* is falling, going down; ~ *nde* *Fond* sinking fund. **Synkeifbedding** groundways. **-fri** *a* unsinkable, unsinking, unsubmersible. **-færdig** *a* in a sinking state *el.* condition. **-lod**, **-vægt** sinker. **Synten**,

Syntning *c* sinking; foundering etc.; subsidence, swallowing. **Synflade** *vt* load to the sinking point.

Synkope *c* *mus*, *gram*, *med* syncope. **-kope're** *vt* syn'copate.

Syntretis'me *c* syn'cretism. **-ist** *c* -*er* syn'cretist. **-ist** *ist* *a* syncretistic.

Syntrouff *ist* *a* synchronistic.

***Syntværlje** *vt* hoodwink. **-ing** *c* hocus -pocus, jugglery.

Synlig *a* visible; *blibe* ~ come into view. **-gjøre** *vt* make visible; ~ *fig.* ~ *for* *fig* *selv* visualize, realize. **-hed** *c* visibility, visibleness, perceptibility, (*Etjernes*) apparition.

Syno'de *c* -*r* syn'od. **-dal** *a* synod'ical. **-da'f** *det* *er* syn'od'al.

Synonym *n* *a* synon'y-mous; -*e* *Udtryk* interchangeable terms; — *n* -*er* syn'onym. **-onhmit'** *c* synonymic. **-onh'mist** *a* synonym'ic. **-onh-mite** *t* *c* synon'y-m, synon'y-mousness.

Synop'tis'rene the three first evangelists, the synoptists. **-ft** *a* synoptic(al).

Synovia'fymbe *c* syno'vial membrane (*v. fl.*).

Syns'aabning pupil. **-are** optic *el.* visual axis. **-bedrag** optical deception *el.* delusion. **-evne** (power of) vision, sight. **-felt** field of view. **-forretning** inspection, survey. **Synst** *a* visionary. **Syns'traft** power of vision. **-tredds** horizon; *fig* range of vision; *se* *ken*. **-lapperne** *se* *Firbjæne*. **-linie** line of vision; horizon. **-lære** optics. **-maade** view. **-mand** surveyor, inspector. **-nerve** visual nerve. **-organ** visual organ, organ of vision. **-punkt** point of view; *fra* *førfstjellige* -*er* from different angles. **-rand** horizon. **-sans** sense of sight, eyesight. **-stufelse** *se* *be-drag*. **-straale** visual ray. **-vidde** range (of sight *el.* vision). **-vildelse** (optic) illusion. **-vinkel** visual angle.

Syntag' *c* syn'tax. **-taf'tist** *a* syntactic(al).

Synthe *se* *c* synthesis. **-tist** *a* synthet'ic(al).

Synpige *le* *jomfru*. **-plade** (*v.* *Symastine*) cloth -plate. **-pose** work-bag, reticule. **-pude** sewing -cushion.

Syra'furs *n* Syr'acuse. **-fusa'ner** *c*, **-fu'fist** *a* Syracusan.

Syramme *c* work-frame.

Syre *c* -*r* (*i* *Risler*) groove.

Syre *c* -*r* acid; (*Vlaente*) sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*; *sour whey; ~ *i* *Maven* acidity in the stomach, sourness of stomach. **Syre** *vt* sour; ~ *Deigen* leaven the dough. **Syre'bæmpende** *a* antacid. **-holdig** *a* acidiferous.

Syrekvæfiter *se* *-jager*.

Syre'n *c* -*er* lilac, *Syringa*.

Syresalt salt of lemons, sorrel-salt. **-stræppe** *se* *Syre* *†*. **-flugende** *a* antacid. **Syret** *a* acidified.

Syrilen *n* Syr'ia. **-er** *c* Syr'ian.

Syring *c* shield.

Syring *se* *Syren*.

Syriff *a* Syr'iac, Syr'ian; ~, *det* -*e* *Sprog* Syr'iac, the Syriac language.

Syr'lig *a* sourish, tart, subacid, acidulated. **-hed** *c* acidity. **Syret** *a* soured.

Syrte *c* -*r* syrtis.

Syrup *se* *Srup*.

Syrfager sewing implements. **-fiste** sewing -silk. **-skole** sewing-school. **-strin** work-box. **-strue** screw-cushion.

Syrlje *vi* (*med*) be busy, occupy one's self (with). **Syrlen** *c* busying one's self.

Syrsfel *c* -*fler* avocation, occupation, business; *Dagens* *seebanlige* -*fler* the usual routine of the day. **Syrsfel** *n* -*fler* (*v.* *Isf.*) district, province. **†Syrsfel**, **tsone** teetotum. **-mand** (*aa* *Island* *og* *Bæverne*) judge and revenue officer of a district.

-**sætte** *vt* busy, employ, occupy. -**sættelse** *c* occupying, busying; employment, engagement; *se* **Sætse** *c*.

Syste *m n* -er *sys*'tem; (Node-) staff; efter et forbehold - on an improved system; bringe i - reduce to a system. -**atist** *c* systematist. -**a-tiser** *c* -e *sys*'tematist. -**atise** *re vt* systematize. -**a-tist** *a* systematist(al); *adv* systematically, on system. -**fabricant**, -**fremmer** system-maker, -monger. -**forandring**, -**stifte** change of system.

Sy'sten sewing-stone, sewing-cushion. -**sting** stitch. -**stue** sewing-room; *se* -stole.

***Syt** *n* whimpering. **Syte** *vi* whimper.

Syltoug *L* lasher, lashing; frapping. -**traad** sewing-thread.

Syitten *num card* seventeen. -**de** *num ord* seventeenth. **Sytti** *num card* seventy. **Sytti-aarig** *a* septuagenary; *en* - a septuagenarian, *a* septuagenary.

Sytoi *n* needle-work, sewing.

Syv seven; *in*atle - *Lange* og - *Brede* (om) spin a long yarn (about); det varer altid - *Lange* og - *Brede*, inden han bliver færdig he is always very long in getting ready. **Syvaarig**, -**naars** *a* septennial, seven years, seven years old; *en* -**naars** *Dreng* a boy of seven (years). -**naarsfrigen** the seven years' war. -**armet** *a* seven-armed. -**bladet** *a* seven-leaved. -**dobbelt** *je* -fold. **Syvende** seventh; det - *Syd* the eighth commandment; for det - seventhly; til - og sidst ultimately; last, not least; i den - *Himmel* in raptures, in bliss, *se* *Himmel*. **Syvendedel** *c* seventh. **Syver** *c* -e seven. **Syvfold**, -foldig sevenfold, septuple. -**haaret** *a* heptandrous. -**hullet** *a* heptagynous. -**kant** septangle, heptagon. -**kantet** *a* septangular. -**lobet** *a* & seven-fingered. -**millestejer** seven-league (leagued) boots. -**sibet** *a* septilateral. -**sover** *fig* great sleeper, lie-a-bed, slug-a-bed; (Dyr) dormouse, *Myoxus* *plis*; -*ne pl* the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). -**soverdag** day of the seven sleepers. -**stjernen** the Seven Stars, the Pleiad(e)s. -**strengt** *a* seven-stringed. -**tal** the number seven; (Dmp.) slice. -**ti** *je* **Sytti**. -**tiden**; *ved* - about seven.

Sylstæ *je* -strin. -**stæ** *L* lashing-eye.

Sæbe *c* -t soap. **Sæbe** *vt* soap; - *ind* (Vinneb) soap (linen), (Eft) *ag* P, *ogl* *fig* lather; - *af* wash with suds. -**agtig** *a* soap, saponaceous. -**boble** soap-bubble. -**bær** soap-berry. -**bertra** soap-berry tree, *Sapindus saponaria*. -**baase** soap-box. -**fjerding** soap-cask. -**jord** fuller's earth. -**top** soap-dish. -**toft** shaving-brush. -**rugle** soap-ball, wash-ball. -**lim** soap-size. -**lud** soap-lye. -**mejer** overseer in a soap-manufacture. -**plaster** soap-plaster. -**prop** suppository. -**pulver** soap-powder. -**ris** soap-whisker. -**rod** *je* -urt. -**stum** lather. -**spiritus** spirit of soap. -**sten** soap-stone, steatite. -**syder** *c* -e soap-boiler. -**syderi** *n* -er soap-manufacture. -**syderlud** caustic lye. -**træ** *je* -bertra. -**tvæt** *je* -bæst. -**urt** soap-wort, fuller's herb, *Saponaria officinalis*. -**vand** suds, soap-suds. -**væst** washing with soap.

Sæd *c* -et (Sæbbane) custom, usage; rene, gode -er good, pure morals; -er og *Stille* manners and customs; man skal - *følge* eller *Land* fly you must do in Rome, as they do in Rome.

Sæd *c* (Grø) seed; (Frøtor), **Sædtorn** grain; (Korn, vøgende el. høstet) crop; (hø) *Menne*ster og (Dyr) semen, sperm; *bibb* (Efterkommere) seed; -*en* *flaar* godt i *Var* there is a fine show of corn this year. **Sæd**'art species of grain. -**bille** corn-weevil, *Calandra*. -**blære** spermatie el. seminal vesicle. -**bør** *je* -fim. -**bæster** seed-harrow. -**bæst** -ning covering in the seed.

Sæde *n* -r (ogl. *fig*) seat; -t (Vagbelen) the seat

(of honour); tage - take a seat; bringe til - get seated; *faa* - i obtain a seat in. **Sæde**/bad sitz-bath, hip-bath. -**ben** hip-bone. -**benstude** condyle of the hip-bone. -**bræt** seat.

Sædeby *n* barley for seed etc.

Sædegaard *c* (privileged) manor, country-seat.

Sæde/forn seed-corn. -**land** corn-land.

Sædelig *a* of good morals, moral. -**hed** *c* morality, morals. -**hedsattest** certificate of character. -**hedslov** moral law. - **Sæde** lærdom moral doctrine. -**lære** ethics, moral philosophy. -**lærer** moralist.

Sædemanned *c* October.

Sædemaleri *n* picture of manners.

Sæde/mand sower, seedsman. -**mark** corn-field.

Sædepude *c* (p. *Ab*e) callosity.

Sædetid *je* *Saatid*.

Sædeventil *c* (Dmp.) conical valve.

Sæd *fig* spermatozoid. -**flaad**, -**flood** pollution, involuntary discharge of semen. -**fure** last ploughing. -**følge** *a* succession of crops. -**gaas** bean-goose, *Anser segetum*. -**høst** corn harvest. -**kanal** spermatie duct. -**lar** spermatie vessel. -**fjerdel** spermatie gland. -**forn** grain of seed. -**leder** *je* -kanal. -**legeme** *je* -fim. -**om-**stribning regulation of wages in accordance with the prices of corn. -**rensningsskaff** winnowing-machine. -**rug** rye for seed. -**stifte** rotation of crops. -**spire** germ, seed-bud. -**stak** corn-stack. -**streng** spermatie cord. -**støv** pollen. -**traad** & filament. -**udtømmelse** discharge of semen.

Sædvane *c* -er custom, usage, habit, practice, wont -*ret* customary law. **Sædv**'nlig *a* customary, usual, ordinary, wonted, habitual; det -e the usual thing. **Sædv**'nlig (viis) *adv* usually, generally, as a general thing; som - as usual. **Sædv**'nsmæssig *a* customary; conventional.

Sæd *bu*dse *c* semen, sperm.

***Sæing** *c* -er herring el. silvery gull, *Larus argentatus*.

Sæk *c* -te sack, bag; *tjæbe* *statten* i -ten buy a pig in a poke; i - og *liste* in sack-cloth and ashes. -**bæger** common honesty, satin-wort, *Lunaria biennis*. -**bærer** muslin moth, *Psyche*. -**bør** *pl* tunicate mollusks. -**fornig** *a* bag-shaped; & saccate. -**fuld** *c* sackful. -**hinde** serous membrane. **Sætte** *vt* sack, bag, put into a sack el. bag; *vi* (om *klæder*) pucker, be baggy.

Sætte/baand sack-string. -**brel** crash. -**gæde** turn-again-alley. -**gods** sack-goods. -**lærred** sack-cloth, bagging, sacking. -**løb** jumping in sacks. -**pibe** bag-pipe. -**piber** bag-piper. -**spinder** *je* -bærer. -**tæt** *je* -lærred. -**vogn** waggon for corn-sacks. - **Sæt**'fth cumulus. -**fulst** *c* cyst.

Sæl *c* seal, *Phoca*.

Sæl *n*, *pl* =, *je* *Sæterhytte*.

+**Sæl** *a* happy.

Sæl and *je* *Sjælland*.

Sælbe *et* (Mel) sift (meal). -+fuld *a* brimful.

Sældning *c* sifting.

Sæl'fanger sealer. -**fangerdampskib** sealing steamer. -**fangeretur** sealing voyage. -**fangst** sealing, seal-fishery, -fishing.

Sælge, *følge*, *følgt*, *vt* sell; (navnlig *Varer* af *en* el. *anden* *Slags*) vend; (igen, *hvad* man selv *har* *tjæbt*) resell; - i det *Store* sell wholesale; - i det *Små* retail; - *ud* (realisere) sell off; - *for* sells at; *selg* *ifte* *Hjærns* *hud* *op*, *je* *Hjærn*; don't eat the calf in the cow's belly; -first catch your hare. - **Sælge**/brev bill of sale. -**hæjling**, -**tone** basket-woman. **Sælgetig** *a* saleable, vendible. **Sælgetighed** *c* saleableness. **Sælgen** *c* selling.

Sælger *c* -e seller, vender; (for en Kjøbmænd) town-traveller. **Sælgerind** *c* -e *r* seller.

Sæl/hund *je* Sæl. -hund: *je* Sæl. -flesh of the seal, seal-beef. ***slukke** bat (for clubbing down seals).

Sælland *je* Sjælland.

Sællfind seal-skin. -**findstuffer** sealskin trunk.

Sælsom *je* Sælsom.

Sæl/spyd harpoon *el.* spear for killing seals. -**spæt** seal-blubber. -**tran** seal-oil.

Sænt: *i* - a ground, to the bottom; bore *et* Stib *i* - sink a ship; stibe *i* - sink (by a shot). **Sænte** *vt* sink; let down, lower; - **küferten** depress the telescope; **↓** - **Landet** lay the land; - **Blister** cast down one's eyes; - **fig** sink (down), fall, (om Juhl) stoop; med - **t Die**, **Wilt** with down-cast eyes, look. **Sænte** *c* - *r* swage, bottom-die. **Sænte** *n* - *r* sinker, sinking-weight, lead. - **Sænte**, **knæste**, -**kiste** *je* Sænt. **Sænter** *c* *mech* counter-sink. **Sænterambolt** swage-anvil. **Sæntefien** sinker. -**stifte** *je* Sænte. -**vaad**, -**vod** seine, casting-net. - **Sænt/grube** (Jernb.) sink-hole. -**rasse** caisson. -**kiste** stone-coffin; coffin-dam. -**rolb** bradawl. **Sæntning** *c* sinking. **Sænt/stifte** wattle-work. -**vært** fascine-work.

Sær *a* singular, odd, strange; * *je* - **beses**; *cross, peevish. **Sær/aftryk** *je* Separat- -**de/les** *a* particular, peculiar, special, especial; - *adv* particularly, peculiarly. -**de/leshed**: *i* - *adv* in particular, (more) especially. -**egen** *a* peculiar, special, particular. -**egenhed** *c* peculiarity, particularity. -**cie**, -**eiendom** exclusive possession, monopoly. -**følelse** nationalism. -**gylbig** *a* characteristic. -**hed** *c* singularity, oddity.

Sært *c* -e shift, smock, chemise; **↓** cover. **Særtløs** *a* smockless, shiftless.

Sær/ljende *n* characteristic, distinctive feature. -**ljendelig** *a* characteristic. -**ljøb** separate purchase (of land). -**ljønnet** *a* declinous. -**fulds-hærn** *pl* children of different beds. -**kultur** special culture. **Særlig** *a* (tubelig afbitt) separate, distinct; (færegen) especial, particular. **Særling** *c* -er whimsical person, excentric *p.*, queer fellow, oddity. **Sær/lov** by-law. -**mærte** distinctive mark, distinguishing character, characteristic. -**navn** proper name. -**præg** peculiar stamp. -**ret**, -**rettighed** privilege. -**find** singularity, oddness. -**findet** *a* singular, odd, opinionated. -**findethed** *c* *je* -**find** +**stifte** *vt* distinguish. -**stift** *a* separated, separate, distinct, *pl* several; *et* - **Kapitel** *a* chapter by itself; - *adv* separately. -**stift** *n* monography. -**stade**, -**stændpunkt**, -**stilling** peculiar position. -**shu** phenomenon, prodigy. -**synt** *a* rare. -**tegn** *je* -**ljende**. -**tryk** *je* Separattryk. -**væsen** individual.

Sæson [fr.] *c* -er sea'son. **Sæsonsført** season-ticket.

Sæt *n*, *pl* =, (Spring) bound; (hvad der sættes frem osv. paa engang, om Døttetoi, Porcellæn osv.) set; (Klæder) suit (of clothes); (et Slags Sovebæd) couffure, head-dress; (Maade) manner, way; det gav *et* - *i* ham, han gav *et* - he started; * *paa* - og **Viis** in some way. **Sæt/bolt** set-bolt. -**bord** *↓*, wash-board. -**bræt** *je* Støb.

***Sæter** *c* -e mountain pasture; *m.* dairy; *til* - *g* in the mountain pasture. -**brug**, -**brist** dairy-farming on the mountain pastures. -**havn** mountain pasture. -**hund** shepherd's dog, colley. -**lytte** mountain dairy. -**jente** girl tending the cattle in a mountain pasture. -**ind** produce of the mountain dairy. -**pige** *je* -**jente**.

Sæt/gang *c* **↓** spirketting. -**hage** *je* Lægge. -**hammer** set-hammer. -**jern** **↓** caulking-iron. -**linie** **↓** stepping-line. -**mel** starch.

Sætning *c* -er setting, placing etc.; (af Jord o. l.) settling; **↓** (om Strøm) setting, (Fartøis) pitching; *gram* sentence, clause, proposition. - **Sætningsfæstet** phrase-accentuation. -**bygning** construction of sentences. -**del** part of the sentence. -**forbindelse** connexion of sentences. -**sære** syntax.

Sætport *c* **↓** half-port.

***Sætre** *vi* be with the cattle at the „Sæter“.

Sætstipper substitute *el.* deputy master. -**struc** set-screw. -**stykke** (Theat.) scene, set. -**styrmand** deputy mate.

Sætte, **latte**, **fat** *vt* set, place, put; *typ* compose, set up, put in type; (færdig) **fat** *typ* in type; **↓** (om Strøm, Seil) set, (om Reisingen) set up; (i Pant) pawn; (f. *Er.* i Latin) stump; - **fast** arrest, *fig* non-plus; **set** at det *ster* suppose that should happen; - **At** set ears, ear; - **ondt** **Blod** make bad blood; - **Blomst** put forth flowers; - **Blæk** make ink; - **Brugt** set; - *en* Dames **haar** do a lady's hair; - **Jgler**, **klyster** apply leeches, a clyster; - **Knopper** put forth buds; *de* **latte** *ham* en **Mindestatte** they erected *el.* raised a monument to him; - **Satzen** (*Gyru.*) form the composition; - **Sygdommen** arrest the disease; - *et* **Tilsætte** put *el.* suppose a case; - **Trær** plant trees; - *vi* (f. *Er.* om **Hind**) bring forth young; **↓** (om Fartøis) send, (om Strøm o. b.) set; *tomme* -*nbe* come full-drive; - *vr* - *fig* (*lynte*) subside, settle; (om **Veiret**) become settled; **set** **Dem!** sit down! be seated! take a seat; **latte** *fig* *igen* resumed his chair; *hans* **Hid-sighed** *bit* *inart* - *fig* his passion will soon subside; - *fig* **fast** get fixed; - *fig* *et* **Maal** propose an object to one's self; - *med* **præg** og *adv*: - *af*, *je* **Ustætte**, (*til* *En*, *til* *et* **Brug**) leave, set aside; (*med* **Vaad**) push off, shove off; **set** *af!* *mil* recover arms! - *et* **Ven**, *en* **Arm** of amputate a leg, an arm; *bi* **latte** *ham* *under* *bevis* we set him down on the way; **↑** **Ruget** - *r* of the cattle are losing flesh *el.* falling away (in flesh); - *af* *paa* **Mæsten** begin to give less milk; - **afstæd** make off, dart off; - *en* *art* ram home; **↓** set up; - *efter* *En* *go* *el.* set out in pursuit of one, *abs* give chase; - *efter* *fig* leave behind; *han* **latte** *ham* **Pistolen** for **Brystet** he clapped the pistol to his breast; - *En* **Noget** for set one a task; - *Dndt* for *En* **høs** **Rogen** prejudice one against a person; - *fig* for purpose; - *en* **Graen** for put a limit to; - *En* *til* **Jernhyder** for make one the guardian of; - *for* *godt* **↓** set up for a full due; - *fra* (*med* **Vaad**), *je* - *af*; (*en* **Maafindel**) disconnect, throw out of gear; - *en* *Stol* *fram* place a chair; - *hen* put aside; - *fine* **Penge *i* **Banken** deposit *el.* lodge one's money in the bank; *han* *han* **fat** *sin* **Formue *i* **Jordegods**, **Statspapirer** he has vested his money in landed property, the funds; - *En* **Noget** *i* **Sovebæd** put a thing into one's head; - *sin* **Glæde** *i* delight in; - *sin* **Ære** *i* glory in, pride one's self upon; - *i* **Arbeide** set at work; - *i* **Land** land; - *i* **Løb** set; - *i* **Musik** set to music; - *i* **Side** *typ* make up; - *fig* *i* **Befolking** put one's self to expense; - *fig* *i* **Gjæls** run into debt; *je* **Dejpest**; **set** *Dem* *i* *mit* **Steb!** put yourself in my place; - *vi* - *i* **Sæn** **↓** pitch; - *i* **Kribben** bite the crib; * - *i* cry out, shout; * - *i* *et* **Strig** scream, give a cry; * **latte** *i* at *le* burst out laughing; * **latte** *i* at *gås* set up barking; - *igjennem* carry through, effectuate, achieve; - *sin* **Blis** *igjennem* carry one's point; - *Dndt* *imellem* make mischief between; - *imod* *je* **Haard**; - *fig* *imod*, *je* **Mobbette**; - *ind* (*fremmed* **Ruget** o. b.) impound; - *hesten* *ind* put up the horse; (*om* **Veir**) *vi* come on, (*om* **Strøm** o. l.) set in; - *En* *ind* *i* put one up to, give one an idea of; - *fig* *ind* *i* make one's self familiar with, study up; realize; identify one's self with;****

- ind (bove) stake; - ned paa, se Nedfætte; - sig ned (nedsætte sig) settle, establish one self; - sig ned som handlende set up in business; - om, se Omfætte; - en Stang om houg I send up a top-mast; - en Aaa om houg I cross a yard; - en Barberfinn op set up a razor; - en Sæb op set and sharpen a saw; - op Haar do hair; - op til Auktion put up by auction; - op (strifsl) draw up; - et alvorligt Ansigt op put on a grave face; - sig op imod set one's self against, set one's face against, rise against; - over (gaa over) cross; (med et Hop) leap; (sætte Andre over) convey across, ferry across; - En over At give one charge of st; lod Heiten - over Kæbberlet leaped his horse over the rails; - ind paa rush on; rush in among; - (Noget) paa Vin steep (something) in wine; - paa Døren turn out; - farve paa colour; sætte Hatten paa put on his hat; - Lugt paa perfume; - Kircheri paa spice; - Smag paa flavour; - Jid paa put fire to; - Vand paa set water over the fire; - Huset paa den anden Ende throw the house out of the window; - paa Lamp I set up an end; * - paa (Kæbe) rear; - sammen put together; - Gøst sammen set folks together by the ears; - til waste, spend; - Etibet til lose the ship; se Seil; - Livet til perish, lose one's life; den gode Hjørde -r Livet til for Gaarene bib! the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep; - til (en Bris) put down at; - Mijst til set to music; - sig til Høst get on horseback, take horse, mount; - En til at make one; - tilbage (paa sit Sted) replace; dette Tab har sat ham meget tilbage this loss has greatly reduced him; - ud (Tæt) pawn, (Varn) put out to nurse; (et Nygte, en Begn) set abroad; - En ud ad Døren turn one out of doors; - en Vaad ud put a boat out, (fra Det) lower a boat; - Siftbauger ud post sentries; sætte to Slagshredder ud paa ham set two bullets at him; - ud af Epillet send to Coventry; vi - ud (afsted) start; se Udsætte; - sig ud over disregard; - under Afstemning put to the vote; - under Debat bring in question. Sættelbisop bishop substitute. -bræt typ compositor's board. -bamt store pond. -bommer commissioned judge. -fist fish-fry. †-folk people who receive pawns for the lombard. -farpe young carp. †-fjælder lombard's receiving-office. †-tone, -mand receiver of pawns for the lombard. -lvist slip, cutting. -linie typ setting-rule. -løg se Stitløg. -maschine type-setting machine, type-setter, composing machine. -vil slip el. cutting of a willow. -plante slip of a plant. *-potetes pl sets. Sætter c -e typ compositor; (Kæbet) drift; (Hare) doe-hare; se Sætterhund. Sætterfeil error of the compositor. Sæterhund setter. Sætereri n -er composing-room, case-room. Sæterløn compositor's wages. Sæterrod off-set (of a root). -ruse bow-net (set up near the shore). -flipper, -fjhrmand, se Sæt. -flage, -flaing, -fløf, se -lvist. -tid breeding time. -vogn spare el. reserve wagon.

Sæv c club-rush, *Scirpus lacustris*.
*Sø n (Vand, hvori At er kogt) boiling.
Sø c -er (Jndis) lake; (Havet) the sea, ocean; (Vølge) sea, wave; (i Sammenføjninger: Sø-) marine, naval, maritime; paa -en at sea; ved -en at the seaside; Udsigt over -en sea-view; hvor el. hei - a heavy sea; hul - a hollow sea; holde -en keep the sea; ingen Vaad funde holde en laadan - no boat could live in such a sea; kunne holde Søen (om Fartoi) be sea-worthy; til -s at sea; rejse til -s go by sea; gaa til -s take to a seafaring life; fare til -s follow the sea, be a seafaring man; holde sig langt til -s keep a wide offing, give the land a wide berth; gik 20 Skartmil til -s made an offing of 20 miles; staa til -s stand (out) to

sea; bort Overherredømme til -s our maritime supremacy; i aaben, rum - in the open sea, in the main ocean, in blue water, (noget fra Land) in the offing; søg rum -! get an offing! mellem -erne in the trough of the sea; den tager -erne godt she behaves well in a seaway; vi fit en søar - over os we shipped a heavy sea; stille i -en put to sea; færdig til at stille i -en ready for sea; lod ham seile sin egen - let him shift for himself. Søagurt sea-cucumber, *Cucumaria*. -alperne the Maritime Alps. -anemone sea-anemone, *Actinia*. -anliggender maritime matters. -armatur naval armament. -arsenal naval arsenal. -artilleri naval artillery; naval ordnance. -artillerist naval gunner. -assuranc se forsikring. -atlas maritime atlas. -baad sea-going boat. -bad sea-bath. -badeanstalt sea-water bath. -bagge dredging machine. -barometer marine barometer. -batteri seaward battery.

Sæbe vt eat with a spoon, sip; se Kaal. -fad soup-dish. -laal cabbage-broth. -mad spoon-meat.

Søben: sætte - wear sea-legs. -bestykning naval armament. -bjørn sea-bear, *Otaria ursina*. -blad se Afsande. -blære physalia. -bod ware-house. -bombardement naval bombardment. -bomuld marine cotton. -borre se -pindbin. -brag roar of the sea. -bred sea-side. -brev sea-letter. -bris sea-breeze. -brug naval el. maritime custom; *navigation, fishing. -brøder breakwater. -bugt creek of a lake. -bund bottom of a lake. -bonne sea-navel, *Turbo rugosus*. -coutume se -fit.

Sød a sweet; (om Person) dear, charming; saa er Du - f that's a dear.

Sødag c sea-day.

Sødagtig a sweetish.

Sødampmaskine mari'ne steam-engine.

Søde it sweeten. Sodelig(en) adv sweetly; søve - sleep soundly.

Sødermanland n Suderma'nia.

Sødgæs flote-grass, *Glyceria*. -græs frumment. -hed c sweetness.

Sødige dike (against the sea). -djævel sea-devil, *Lophius piscatorius*.

Søbladen a bland. -hed c blandness. Sødlig a se Sødagtig. Sødme c sweetness. Sødmeft-søft sweet-milk-cheese. *Sødpotet c se Patate.

*Sødrag heave of the sea; backswamp. -brev spoon-drift.

Søbrød se Sidselrod. -fjærn sweet cicely, *Murhis odorata*. -talende a honey-mouthed el. -tongued. -talenhed c sweet words. Sødbrustende a sweet-smelling.

Sødygtig a (om Stib) sea-worthy. -dygtighed (om Stib) sea-worthiness. -dyr aquatic el. marine animal.

Søedderkop sea-spider, *Maia*. -egenstaber sea-going qualities. -elefant sea-elephant, *Cystophora proboscidea*. -etablisement naval establishment. -etat Royal Navy. -expedition naval expedition. -fare peril of the sea. -farende a sea-faring. -farende, +-farer c sea-farer, sea-faring man, mariner; de -s Der Navigators' islands. -fart navigation. -fartsagfigier navigation dues. -fartsbogs sailor's certificate. -farts-kommission Marine Board. -fartsloven the Merchant Shipping Act. -fartoi se -baad. -fast a secured for sea-service. -fegting naval combat. *-fin Lap fisherman. †-fisl fresh-water fish. -fjer sea-pen, *Pennatua*. -flaade sea-going fleet. -folk pl seamen, mariners. -fortiaring (maritime) declaration; (Dofum.) extended protest; labe optage - extend the protest. -forsikring marine insurance. -forsikringspolice marine police. -forsikringselskab marine el. sea insurance company.

-forfvar naval defence. **-fort** sea cf. maritime fort.

***Søft, Søfte** *n* se Reb 3.

Søfugl sea-fowl, sea-bird, aquatic fowl. **-fyr** sea light. **-fæstning** maritime fortress. **-gaaende** *a* sea-going. **-gang** (foraarjaget af Vind) heavy sea, high sea; (efter haardt Veir) swell; (Brænding) surge; *i* ~ in a seaway.

Søge, **-te**, **-t** *vt* seek, search for, look for, be in quest of. search of, (gaa blyvigt til) resort to, patronize, frequent, affect; (at) endeavour, try, seek (to); (ved Retten) sue; (ansøge om) sue for, solicit, apply for; være i færd med at ~ be on the search; jeg har ~t ham flere Gange I have called on him several times; *r*, *ja* skulle I finde *bili* seek and ye shall find; ~ Døden court death; ~ Havn repair to port, seek port; ~ Land stand in for land; disse Værer ~ meget these goods are in great demand cf. request; *kom* ~ beviist ved sought to be proved by; være meget ~t be much sought after; *gt* (Udbytt o. l.) far-fetched; ~ af, *je* Afsege; ~ efter, *je* Søge; ~ En for Gæld sue one for debt; ~ hen til resort to; ~ Hjælp høs En apply to one for assistance; ~ ind paa make up to, press on, try to close with; ~ ind til en have make for a port; ~ Selvst med En associate with one; ~ ned move down; ~ om solicit, apply for; ~ op, *je* Opøge; ~ til resort to, affect; ~ ud pick out, single out, select; *vi* move out, make off; ~ under Land make for the land. **Søgen** *c* seeking, searching etc., search. **Søger** *c* *e* seeker, (oglaa om Ræstfæst) searcher; (Joldbetjent) spear.

Søgn *a*: helligt og *-t* weekdays and Sundays; *de* *e* Dage on weekdays. **Søgnedag** *c* *e* week-day.

Søgning *c* seeking, searching etc., search; (f. Eg. til et Væsthus) custom, patronage, run of customers; (Efterpørgsel) demand, request; har god ~ is much frequented, has a good run of customers.

Søgræs sea weed. **-grøn** *a* sea-green.

Søghmaal *n*, *pl* =, prosecution, lawsuit.

Søgt *c* word-seeking.

Søgut jack, tar. **-haard** *a* exposed to the sea. **-handel** maritime trade. **-handelsstad** sea-port (town). **-have** gurnet, *Trigla gurnardus*; *je* Dom; *je* -hest. **-hare** sea-hare, *Aplysia*. **-havn** sea-port. **-hest** naval hero. **-hest** (Hjst) sea-horse, *Hippocampus*. **-horisonten** the sea horizon. **-hæder** naval glory.

***Søle** *c* *r* ewe.

Søile *c* *r* pillar, column; (bolstøt) pile. **-bord** pillar and claw table. **-bygning** colonnade. **-fod** base of a column cf. pillar, pedestal. **-formig** *a* columnar. **-gang** colonnade. **-hal** columnated cf. pillared hall, portico. **-helgen** Stylite. **-hoved** capital. **-orden** order of columns. **-par** pair of columns. **-ræk**, **-række** row of columns cf. pillars; med en ~ omringing peripetral; med to *r* omringing dipetral; ~ foran Indgangen prostyle. **-stift** shaft (of a column). **-stykke**, **-stump** fragment cf. stump of a column.

Søindrullerede *pl* men belonging to the maritime inscription. **-indrullering** enrolment of men for the navy, maritime inscription. **-ingeniør** marine engineer. **-is** sea-ice. **-journal** ship-journal. **-kadet** naval cadet. **-kadet** *Madant*. **-Institutt** naval academy cf. college. **-kadet**. **-underofficer** midshipman, (med Officerærgemen) past midshipman. **-tage** clypeaster. **-talen** nautical almanac. **-kamp** naval fight cf. combat. **-tanten**: ved ~ at the sea-side. **-taptain** master, skipper, captain (of a merchant ship); (i Marinen) captain of the Royal navy. **-tarsus** gold

sinny, *Crenilabrus norvegicus*; + = tarsus. **-tat** *je* Tab. **-telfert** naval telescope.

***Søff** *n* *je* Ghyt.

***Søff(e)** *c* dent.

Søflima maritime climate. **-flæder** *pl* sea-clothes, ship-clothes. **-flueler** mantis-crab, *Squilla*. **-fo** sea-cow, manatee. *Manatus*; *je* Dugong. **-kompass** mariner's compass. **-tonge** sea-king; *je* Greenlandbue. **-tort** dead man's toe, *Alcyonaria digitatus*. **-fort** (se) chart. **-fort-artill** hydrographic office. **-frabbe** *je* Stramb. **-trebs** sea-crawfish, lobster; lake crawfish. **-frig** maritime war, naval war. **-triger** naval warrior. **-frigsarsenal** naval arsenal. **-frigshistorien** naval history. **-frigstjeneste** naval service (o. fl.). **-hvartil** nautical, sea cf. geographical mile. **-hverhul** *je* Ræsthus. **-hvidig** *a* nautical; *e* nautical men; *e* Medlemmer nautical assessors. **-hst** sea-coast, sea-margin, seaboard.

Søl *c* (Tang) dulse, *Fucus palmatus*.

Søl *n* *je* Sole, Soleri.

Sølagune (c) marine lagoon. **-lap** *je* -fin. ***-lag** salmon caught in the sea.

Søle *c* *a* *n* mire, mud. **Søle** *vt* soil, dirty, besoul; ~ sig i willow in; ~ sig til dirty one's self; *vi* dabble, paddle; *je* Smøle.

Søled *je* -bet; -en (vgf.) the common track of vessels. **-leds** *adv* by sea.

Sølefor mire cf. muddy walking. **-hul** (Dmp.) sludge-hole, mud-hole.

Sølelighed *je* Stibbs. **-leopard** sea-leopard, *Omnorhinus*.

Soleri' *n* dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness; *je* Smaleri. **Sølet** *n* mire, muddy.

Søstijc crinoidean. **-limiter** *pl* *je* -indrullerede. **-liv** seafaring life.

Søtje *c* *r*, *je* Eplje.

Søtte *a* *F* poor, (P) silly.

Sølle *c* *r* (Vævn.) heddle.

Sølsøds sea-going pilot. **-log** sea-log. **-lov** maritime law. **-luft** sea-air. **-lugt** sea-smell.

Sølv *n* silver; *her* argent; *flint* ~ pure silver; indsatte i ~ set in silver; beslaa med ~ tip with silver. **Sølvaare** vein of silver. **-agtig** *a* silvery. **-alder** silver-age. **-amalgam** amalgam of silver. **-arbeide** silver-work. **-arbeider** worker in silver, silver-smith. ***-afald** *je* Afald. **-baand** silver ribbon. **-basse** silver tray. **-bantam** silver bantam. **-barre** silver-bar. **-beslag** silver-mounting. **-beslagen** *a* silver-mounted, mounted with silver. **-bjergværk** silver mine. **-blaa** *a* of a silvery hue. **-blad** leaf-silver, silver-leaf; ameri-lanft ~ silvery-leaved oleaster, *Eleagnus argentea*. **-blant** *a* silvery, bright as silver. **-blit** silver in thin plates. **-bregne** rue-leaved fern, *Gymnogramma*. **-brofæde** silver-brocade. **-bromid** bromide of silver. **-bronce** silver bronze. **-bryllup** silver wedding. **-cyanid** cyanide of silver. **-dasse** silver-box. **-daler** (Danish or Norwegian) silver-dollar (je Daler). **Sølver** (i Emf.) silver. **Sølverglad** *c* litharge. **Sølverna** *a* silver, *her* argent. **Sølverts** silver-ore. **-farve** silver-colour cf. -hue. **-farvet** *a* silvery, argent.

-fasan silver-pheasant, *Phasianus nycthemerus*. **-fist** silver-fish. **-flaade** (Spanish) silver-fleet, fleet of galleons. **-fod** silver-foot; (Went.) silver standard. **-faste** *je* -feste. **-gaffel** silver-fork. **-gamma** gamma moth, *Plusia gamma*. **-gehalt** *je* -holdighed. **-gibbon** wov-wow, *Hylobates agilis*. **-glans** silvery lustre; (Metal) silver-glance. **-glinsende** *a* silver-shining. **-graa** *a* silver, silvery, silver-gray. **-gran** silver-fir, *Picea*. **-grube** silver-mine. **-grund** silver ground. **-græs** silver-weed, *Potentilla anserina*. **-haar** silver-hair, silver cf. silvery locks. **-hæftet** *a* silver-necked. **-hefte** silver-hilt. **-heire** egret, *Ardea egretta*.

-holdig a argenterous. -holdighed amount of silver. -hornet's muriate of silver. -hvid a silver-white. -hvide oxide of silver, argentic oxide. -jobid iodide of silver. -lammer plate-room (in the royal household). -lunde silver jug el. tankard. -lar silver-vessel. -tjæde silver chain. -klang silver el. silvery sound. -klar a (Bæf el. Vand) limpid, pellucid; -Stemme silver (toned) voice. -florid silver chloride. -flap silver button. -flappet a silver-buttoned. -fåv silver knife. -forn grain of silver. -fors silver cross. -fæ lepisma. -fugle silver ball. -fæite se Vaag-mær. -lignende a silvery. -loftet a silver locked. -lysfeste silver candle-stick. -løve puma, *Felis concolor*. -malin se -erts. -medalje silver medal. -mine silver-mine. -mør silver-tissue. -mund shark moth, *Cucullia*. -mont, -munt silver-coin. -naal silver-pin. -nitrat argentic nitrate. -opløsning solution of silver. -øxyd se -ifte. -papir silver-tissue (paper). -penge pl silver-money. -penninge bibl.: tredive - thirty pieces of silver. -pil se Søtorn. -plade plate of silver. -pletter silver-plate. -plet(tering) silver-plating. -pop keeper of plate in the royal household. -popple abele-tree, white poplar-tree, *Populus alba*. -priffet a silver-dotted. -probe assay of silver. -randet a silver-edged. -rig a rich in silver. -ruble silver ruble. -rav silver-fox, *Canis argentatus*. -sager silver things. -salpeter nitrate of silver. -service service of plate. -smaal silver basin. -støb plate-press. -ste silver-spoon. -stib (Spanish) silver-ship, galleon. -stjæg silver beard. -stjær silvery lustre. -strin silver casket. -stum scum el. dross from silver. -staet, -stagen a silver-mounted. -smed silversmith. -snor silver cord. -spind spun silver. -sprut scatter-ing (of the silver grain). -spændt a with silver buckles. -spættet a silver-speckled. -staal silver-steel. -stæge se -lysfæste. -stang se -barre. -stift silver-pencil, silver-point. -stråle silvery ray. -stribe silver stripe. -stykke piece of silver. -sulfid se Søstjelf. -søbe silver-soap. -tone silvery note el. tone. -traad (Traad af Sølv) silver-thread; (med Sølv omvunden Traad) silver-wire. -trippelse polishing-slate. -tai plate, silver. -uhr silver-watch. -urt se -græs. -vægt silver-weight. -værdi real value. -vært silver-mine.

Søslægd district for naval conscription. -log se Strandløg. -lojtnant lieutenant of the Royal navy. -løve sea-lion, *Otaria jubata*.

Søm' n (* ogfåa c), pl =, nail; staa -met paa hovedet hit the (right) nail on the head.

Søm' c -me seam; *sewing; †(Kantning) hem; ‡ suture; le efter i -mene examine the seams of, fæ go over, examine narrowly, inquire into the ins and outs of.

Sømagt naval force el. strength; (Nation) naval el. maritime power. -mand sailor, seaman, mariner, seafaring man.

Sømandsarbejde sailor's work. -afsl sailors' home. -bibliothek seamen's library. -dygtighed nautical skill. -fond merchant seamen's fund. -forening sailors' club. -gang sailor's gait. -garn, -gods se Stibmands. -hjem sailors' home. -hospital seamen's el. marine hospital. -hus seamen's boarding-house; se -hjem. Sømandstøb n seamanship. Sømandstjæf se -flanden. -klæder seamen's clothes; slops; En lom sælger -slop-seller; stjæle til -slop-chest. -lov seaman's life. -mæssig a seamanlike; ship-shape. -ord sailor's word. -patent register-ticket. -stift maritime usage. -sprog se Søslæg. -standen the seafaring class el. community. -toi seamen's trap el. kit. -udtryk se Søudtryk. -viis:

paa - seaman-like. -væsen sailor's manners. -øie: et øiet - the eye of an experienced seaman. Sømasfine se -bampmasfine. Sømbor gimlet. -fabrik nailery. Sømfolder c -e folder. Sømhoved n head of a nail. Sømil sea-mile; (den engelske er 1 Minut, den danske og norske 4 Minuter). -militær a naval. -mine submarine mine, torpedo. -mineflation torpedo station. -minevæfener submarine mining; the torpedo system. -minister minister of marine.

Sømjern, -flou heading-tool.

Sømlægger c (p. Sømasfine) hemmer. †Sømme vt & i (f. Ex. et Tørflæde) hem.

Sømme vt nail.

Sømme v impers & r (fig) be becoming, be proper, be decent; - sig for En become, besee, besit one. Sømmelig a becoming, beseeing, decent, decorous, besitting. Sømmelighed c decency, decorum, propriety, suitability, fitness. - Sømmelighedsfølelse (a) sense of decency. -henfyn: af - for decency's sake.

*Sømmerisse c -r, se Svinge.

†Sømmefting n hem-stitch. Sømning c hemming.

Sømrøffe thornback, *Raja clavata*. -smed nailer, nail-maker. -spids point of a nail. -stift pricking. -ten nail-rod, slit-rod.

Sømur sea-wall. -mus heart-urchin, *Spatangus*. -mærte beacon, sea-mark; buoy.

Søn c -ner son.

Sønal pipe-fish, *Syngnathus*.

Søndag c -e Sunday, Sabbath; om -en on, of a S., on Sundays, on the Sunday; paa - on Sunday, next S.; i -s last Sunday. - Søndagsandagt Sunday's devotion. -ansigt joyful countenance. -arbejde Sunday-work. -barn Sunday-child. -blad Sunday paper. -bogstav dominical letter. -dragt Sunday-clothes. -fødgjænger fair-weather pedestrian. -førnøstse Sunday amusement. -hvile Sunday rest. -jægger make-believe el. would-be sportsman. -stole Sunday gown el. coat. -klæder pl Sunday-clothes, holiday-clothes. -klædt, -pyntet a in S. el. holiday-dress, in her Sunday best. -rytter unskilful rider. -feststaf Sunday-party. -stole Sunday-school. -stads F Sunday best.

Sønden a South, southern, southerly. †Sønden c bibl the south. *Søndensteds adv south of the Dovrefjeld. *stjelds a lying south of the D.; bet -e Norge the South of Norway. -stjords adv south of the bay. -for south of; adv to the south. -fra adv from the south. †lands adv in the south of the island. -om south of. -storm southerly gale. -strøm (a) southerly current el. stream. -vind south-wind. -vindstorm southerly gale. Souder a south, southern.

Sønder: i - adv asunder; - og sammen to bits, to fragments, F to jelly, to a mummy. Sønder/bide bite to pieces. -brudt a fractured, broken; et - og sønderhødt hjerte bibl a broken and a contrite heart. -bryde vt break (asunder). -brydelse, -brydning c breaking asunder. -bese vt decompose. -beseing c decomposition; subdivision. -file file to pieces. -flænge vt tear, lacerate, mangle. -gnave gnaw. -gnavelse c gnawing. -gnide vt rub to pieces; grind, triturate. -hatte vt hack el. chop to pieces. -hugge vt cut el. hew asunder. -hugning cutting el. hewing etc.

Sønderjyde South-Jutlander. -jyland South-Jutland.

Sønderstjære drive to pieces; break by driving over. -stømme vt squeeze el. crush to pieces. -støve vt cleave. -stuse vt crush (to pieces); den samme stål - dit hoved bibl it shall bruise

thy head; et -fi Hjerte a contrite heart; dem jon have et -set Hjerte *bibl* the broken hearted. -**fau-**
-felfe *c* contriteness, contrition. -**faufer** *c* crusher.
-**fauſning** crushing etc.

Sønderland *n* south, south side, southern part.
Sønderlemme *vt* (anatomer) anatomize; (gen-
derive, oglas *fig*) dismember. -**lemme** *c* dis-
membering, dismemberment; *fig* (i. E. Beagter's)
analysis. -**revethed** *c* distracted state, distraction.
-**rive** *vt* tear asunder, rend asunder, (di)lacerate; *fig* affect deeply with grief; med
-rone Hjerte broken-hearted, with lacerated el.
broken hearts; -**rbe** *c* Emerte heart-rending pain.
-**rytte** *vt* pull asunder. -**jave** *vt* saw up, saw in
pieces. -**ſjære** *vt* cut asunder; cut up. -**ſfudt** *a*
shattered (by shot). -**flaa** *vt* break el. smash to
pieces, shatter. -**ſlide** *vt* tear asunder; *fig* lacer-
ate; -**rbe** *c* Nag heart-piercing compunction; -**bte**
føleſer lacerated feelings. -**ſplintre** *vt* shiver
to pieces, shatter. -**ſplitte** *vt* split el. rive
asunder. -**ſplittelfe** *c* dismemberment. -**ſprange**
burst, split asunder; blow up. -**ſlytte** *vt* cut up,
parcel out. -**ſtode** *vt* crush, knock to pieces; je
-brudt; hvo ſom faider paa denne Sten, ſtal -**s**
whosoever shall fall on this stone, shall be
broken. -**trampe** *je* -**træde**. -**trykke** *vt* crush to
pieces. -**træde** *vt* crush with the foot, tread
under foot. -**vrifte** *vt* wring asunder.

Søndre *a* southern, south.

Søndre *vt* sever. †**Søndrig** *a* broken. **Søn-**
bring *c* disunion.

Sønde *c* sea-nettle, *Actinia*. -**nedſte** *c* plumose
anemone, *Actinobola dianthus*.

Sønlig *a* filial. - **Sønne** *pl* son's children,
grand-children. -**batter** son's-daughter, grand-
daughter. **Sønneſte** *c* cont little son. **Sønne-**
tone son's wife, daughter-in-law. -**løs** *a* sonless.
-**ſon** grandson. -**ſønſbatter** great-granddaughter.
-**ſønſon** great-grandson.

Søjoder *je* Stranboder. -**officer** naval officer.
-**ord** sea-term, nautical term. -**ordbog** nautical
dictionary. -**orm** sea serpent. ***orre** black
scoter, *Anas fusca*. -**papegøje** puffin, *Mormon*
fratercula. -**parti** sea view. -**paſ** sea-brief, sea
pass. -**pattedyr** *pl* marine mammalia. -**piudſvin**
sea-egg, sea-urchin, *Echinus*.

***Sopl** *n* sweepings.

Søplante *c* aquatic plant.

***Søplebræt** dust-pan. -**dyng** dust-heap.
-**laſſe** dust-hole.

Søpoliti marine police. -**proteſt** (ship's) pro-
test, sea protest; *med* - *notify* average. -**pung**
ascidian. -**poſſe** sea-slug, trepang, *Holothuria*.

***Sør** *s* *R* (meſt i Sm.) South.

Sør *a* raf spoon-drift. -**raun** *je* Starb.

***Sør** *fig* *vr* haul round to the south.

Sørrebfaber fishing-tackle. -**reife** *c* (sea)-voyage.

Søren Severinus; *je* Regnebog; † *flaa* til - *F*
wet one's whistle. **Sørenſen** *fr.* - *F* the Dane;
† *Madam* - *F* Mrs. Jones.

Sørſerve naval reserve. -**ret** (Domſtol) mari-
time court; (Søbamtling) maritime law. -**retſ-**
beſigtelfe survey held by a maritime court.
-**retſindſte** *c* summons to appear before a
maritime court. -**retſjendſte** maritime decision.
-**retſag** maritime cause, m. law case. -**retſ-**
ſtævning *je* retſindſtebeſe. -**rettighed** maritime
privilege el. right.

Sørge *vi* (ſe *Sorg* over el. for) grieve (at el.
for), sorrow, mourn (for); (bære *Sorg*) go into
mourning, be in mourning (for); lade *ſig* -
give dull care the go-by (je *ſjøl*); - for (tage *ſig*
af) take care of, provide for; det ſtal jeg not -
for I will take care of that, see to that; ~ for
hans Jernordenheder administ. to his wants; ~
for *ſig* ſelv gain one's own livelihood, shift for

one's self; ~ for at see that, (med *ſjuf.*) take care
to; - *vt* *. En mourn one, be in mourning for
one; ~ hen, je *ſenſerge*. **Sørgelaar** year of
mourning. -**beſøg** mourning visit. -**budſtab**
(-tibende) sorrowful message. -**dag** day of sorrow.
-**dig** funeral elegy, dirge. -**drag** mourning-suit
el. dress; (en *Entſ*) (widow's) weeds. -**dælle**
pall. -**fattel** funeral-torch. -**ſane** black flag.
-**feſt** *je* -*heitt*. -**flor** mourning-crape, black band.
-**fluc** anthrax. -**gudſjenefte** funeral service. -**hal**
funeral hall. -**heſt** mourning-horse. -**huſ** house
of mourning. -**hoittid** funeral feast el. solemn-
ities. -**kappe** mourning-cloak; willow-butterfly,
Vinassa antiopa. -**laert** mourning-coach. -**flang**
mournful sound, doleful sound, dolorous sound.
-**flotte** mourning-bell. -**flæde** funeral pall.
-**flæder** *pl* mourning-clothes. -**flæbning** *je* -*drag*.
-**flædt** *a* dressed in mourning. †-**ſone**. -**ſvinde**
mourning-woman. **Sørgelig** *a* sorrowful, mourn-
ful, sad, tragical, distressing, distressful, doleful,
dolorous; i en - *Gråd* sadly. **Sørgelhd** mourn-
ful sound. -**magafin** mourning shop. -**marſh**
funeral march, dead march. -**minde** cenotaph,
monument. -**muſt** funeral music; mournful
music. **Sørgende** *c* mourner. **Sørgeluprin**
mournful scene. -**papir** black-edged paper.
-**par** couple of mourners. -**pil** weeping willow,
Salix babylonica. -**pragt** funeral pomp. -**rand**:
med ~ edged in black. -**ſang** funeral song el.
dirge. -**ſlare** funeral train el. procession. -**ſtraal**
wail, wailing. -**ſtrig** mournful cry. -**flor** mourn-
ing-veil. -**ſuip** mourning-band. -**ſpil** tragedy.
-**ſine** funeral chamber. -**ſyn** mournful sight.
-**tafe** funeral oration. -**tid** mourning-time.
-**tibende** mournful news. -**tog** funeral procession.
-**tone** mournful tone, doleful tone, dolorous
tone. -**tøi** mourning apparel. -**vogn** mourning
coach. **Sørgmod** *n* je *Sørgmodighed*. **Sørg-**
modig *a* melancholy, sad, sorrowful. **Sørg-**
modighed *c* melancholy, sadness, sorrowfulness.

Sørgte *je* -*ſtat*. -**riſte** sea-risk.

***Sørlænding** *c* -*er* southerner.

Sø *rot* *n* spoon-drift; sea-spray. -**roudyr** *pl*
marine carnivora.

***Sørpaa** *adv* in the south.

***Sørpe** *c* mash.

Sørulle roll of the navy. -**rum** sea-room.
-**ruſning** fitting out el. equipment of a naval
force. -**ruite** sea route.

***Søru** *c* -*er* rudd, red eye, *Cyprinus erythroph-*
thalmus.

Sørør serpula. -**rover** pirate, corsair. -**roveri**
piracy. -**roverſt** *a* piratical. -**roverſtib** pirate.
-**rovertog** piratical expedition. -**ſag** naval el.
maritime cause. -**ſalat** sloke, *Uva lactuca*.
-**ſalt** sea-salt, bay-salt. -**ſeier** naval victory.
-**ſide**: paa *n* seaward; fra *n* from (the) seaward.
-**ſtade** damage at sea, sea-damage. -**ſtadet** *a*
water-damaged, sea-damaged.

Søſtende *pl* brother and sister, brothers and
sisters; fem - *a* family of five. -**barn** cousin,
german cousin, first cousin

Sø *ſtib* (iſtand til at holde *Søen*) sea-worthy
ship; (med *heith* til *Stibet* gode el. ſlette *Cam-*
ſtaber) sea-boat. -**ſtib** maritime usage. -**ſtib-**
padde turtle, *Chelonia*. -**ſtolen** the Lake school.
-**ſtude** sea-boat. -**ſtum** spray, sea-foam. -**ſtup**
set of the sea. -**ſtuet** *je* -*ſtenk*. -**ſlaet** *a*
damaged by sea-water. -**ſlag** sea-battle, naval
engagement el. battle. -**ſlange** sea-serpent.

+**Søſting** *c* farthing.

Søſoldat marine. -**ſprog** sea-language. -**ſproite**
floating engine. -**ſtab** seaport el. seaboard town.
-**ſtat** maritime state el. power, naval power.

Søſter *c* -*ſtre* sister. -**blot** †, sister-block.

-**born** *pl* sister's children, nephews and nieces.

~~-batter~~ sister's daughter, niece. ~~-had~~ hatred
between sisters.

Easter-tide c dough-cake.

-**Søster**||**søsterlighed** sisterly love & affection. -**søstvin** sister keelson, bilge keelson. **Søstefinde** *a & adv* sisterly, +sisterish. **Søster**||**s** *e* **F** little sister. **+ld** *pr* sister's share of an inheritance. -**mand** brother-in-law (sister's husband). -**marinen** the sister Service. -**mord** sororicide. -**morder** sororicide. -**par** couple of sisters. -**feng** shakedown. -**skab** *n* -**er** sisterhood. -**sprog** sister language, cognate tongue. -**skab** sister town. -**son** sister's son, nephew.

Sa *Sijerne* star-fish, *Asterias*. -**stom** storm at sea. -**strætnng** tract of the sea; sheet of water; extent of ocean. -**stytte** marine el. sea picture, sea-piece, seascape. -**styrte** naval force. -**styrtnng** heavy sea. -**stvak** (sea-)spray. -**stør** a (om Stibe) sea-worthy; (om Rensester) a good sailor, sea-stomached; mægt - a capital sailor. -**støver** pl sea-boots. -**svale** sea-swallow, common tern, *Sterna hirundo*. -**svamp** sponge. -**syg** a sea-sick. -**syge** sea-sickness. -**tattit** naval tactics. -**tand** tooth-shell, *Dentalium*. -**terminus** nautical term, sea term. -**terne** je -**svale**. -**territorium** maritime jurisdiction el. territorialia. -**termometer** marine thermometer. -**tjeneste** sea-service, naval service. -**tog** naval expedition. -**tugt** cruise. -**told** customs. -**træfning** naval engagement. -**trøje** pea-jacket, (fort) greggo. -**tulipan** balanus. -**tur** sea voyage marine excursion. -**tsihs** naval arsenal. -**toude** buoy. -**udbyrt** nautical phrase el. term. -**udbygtig** a unseaworthy; gjøre - disabled. -**uhr** chronometer, ship's chronometer. -**uhyre** sea-monster, sea-beast. -**ulf** salt, sea-dog; (Zift) sea scorpion, *Cottus scorpio*. -**ulv** sea-wolf, *Anarrhichas lupus*. -**ulykke** shipping casualty, disaster el. casualty at sea. -**vand** sea-water. -**vant** a used el.


accustomed to the sea; bliv - get one's sea-legs on. -bæntet c seaworthiness. -vei passage by sea, way by sea; sea-route. -veirðag sea-day. -veirnat sea-night -veirðgerne the rule(s) of the road at sea. -vikenfab navigation, nautical science. -vife sea-fan, *Gorgonia flabellum*. -vind sea-wind, sea-breeze.

Søvn *c* sleep; en let ~ a light sleep, a slumber; -ens *hige* slumberland; falde *i* ~ fall asleep, drop asleep, fall off to sleep; junge *En i* ~ sing one to sleep; bugge *En i* ~ rock one to sleep; vælte *En af* ~ awaken one out of his sleep; *i Søvn* asleep, sleeping, in one's sleep; tale, gaa *i* ~ talk, walk, in one's sleep. **Søvning** *ag* *tig* a sleepy, drowsy. -**ag tigg** *c* sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence. -**bethyget** *a* heavy with sleep. -**bringende** *a* soporiferous, somniferous, narcotic. -**druffen** *a* drowsy, sleep-charged. -**dysse** *et* lull asie. -**dysende** *a* *je* -bringende; ~ *Middel* soporific. +**Sovne** *vi* fall asleep. **Sovnerhync** *n* *comb* sleeper, dormouse. **Søvngjænger** *c* *e* somnambulist, sleep-walker. -**gjænger *n* somnambulum, sleep walking. -**gjængerfe** *je* -gjænger. *-**græten** *a* cross from sleepiness. **Søvign** *a* sleepy, drowsy, somnolent. **Søvighed** *c* sleepiness, drowsiness. **Søvninger** *c* *F* sluggard. **Søvnløs** *a* sleepless; jeg *ligger* meget ~ I am a bad sleeper. -**løshed** *c* sleeplessness, want of sleep; insomnia. -**tung** *a* drowsy, overcome by sleep. -**bandring** *je* -gjenari.**

Sesvæbningen the naval service; -**værn** defence on the sea-side; (Sømagt) naval force; tnavy. -**værnepligtige** se inbrudstere. -**værts** se ledst. -**væsen** navy, naval establishment; maritime matters, nautical affairs; Ildstrift for Nautical Magazine. -**vært** marine el. aquatic plant. -**væg** se vindpin. -**ørre** ear-hell, sea-ear, *Haliotis*. -**ørn** sea-eagle, *Haliaeetus albicilla*. -**ørred** le Sar.

T.

T, t [Te] n -er T, t [tee]; *abbr*: t. = til to;
Tb. = Tønne barrel.

Taa c, *pl* *Tæer* toe; *gaa* *paa* *Tæerne* walk on tiptoe; *træde* *En* *paa* *Tæerne* tread on one's toes; *fig* trifle with one; ~ *paa* *et* *Knæ*  the short tail of a knee.

Taabe *c* - *r* fool, simpleton. **Taabesig** *a* silly, foolish, fatuous, stupid. **Taabelighed** *c* silliness, stupidity, foolishness, folly, fatuity. **Taabesnatte** *ie* Taabe.

Taa*g* *n*: snaffe hen i-et talk at random; at
gaa i-et not to have one's wits about one, to
be thoughtless el. heedless.

*Taag c, pl Tæger, fibre, root-fibre, rootlet.
-bær stone-bramble, *Rubus saxatilis*.

Taage c-r fog, (lettere) mist. **-agtig** a misty.
-bank fog-bank. **-billede** (taager Skiffelse el. Taaegstiftelse) misty form. (uflart Billede i Sjælen osv.) airy vision; p/ dissolving views el. figures.
-damp, **-dunst** misty vapour, misty exhalation, haze. **-dækket** a covered with fog. **-fri** a free from mist el. fog. **-fuld** a misty, foggy. **-horn** fog-horn. **-lanon** fog-gun. **-løfte** fog-bell.
-land foggy country. **-let** a light as mist. **-luft** misty el. foggy air. ***-lur** je -horn. **-merf** a obscured by fog. **-nat** foggy night. **-plet** (*ast*)

& med) nebula; (p. Øbelsken) cloud. -**signal** fog -**signal**. -**stiftelse** se -billede. -**støb** (firing; a fog -gun. -**stø** foggy cloud. ++**stygge** foggy darkness el. obscurity. -**stør** foggy el. misty veil. -**støret** a veiled in mist. -**stue** drizzling snow. -**stjerne** nebula. -**strib** narrow band of fog. -**syn** se -billede. **Taaget** a foggy, (ogaa *fin*) misty, hazy, dim, nebulous; *fin* vague. **Taagetrompet** fog-trumpet. -**veir** foggy weather.

Taa'gienger c-e digitigrade. -hætte toe-cap.
Taal n patience; give u, flaa fig til -s have cl.
ake patience. Taale, taa'fte, taa't'it (u)bsolve;
uðflaa) bear, stand, support; suffer, endure;
(finde fig i; forbrage) bear with, brook, put up
with, submit to; tolerate; (tunne bære) *fig* bear,
sustain; jeg fan itte - f. Ex. Vin wine does not
agree with me; -r godt at gjemmes keeps well;
det -r itte Vask it won't wash; denne Sag -r ingen
Opjættelse this business admits of no delay cf.
brooks no delay.

Taal *n* toe-joint. **Taalig** *a* (liblig) tolerable, supportable, bearable, enduring; (middelm.) passable, tolerable, indifferent; *adv* passably etc. +**hed** *c* tolerableness. **Taalig** *je* Taalmoedig. **Taal|mod** *n* (†*c*) patience. -**mo'dig** *a* patient, long-suffering. -**mo'dighed** *c* patience; ~ over-

vinber **Alt** patience, money and time bring all things to pass; patience and perseverance will bring a snail to Jerusalem; have ~ med bear with; misfe ~ en get out of patience, lose patience, (albese) get out of, lose, all patience. **-modighebs-arbeide** work of patience. **-modighebsprøve** trial of patience. — **Taa/ljont** a patient, tolerant. **-sømhed** c forbearance, tolerance.

Taa/negl toe-nail. **-næse** toe.

Taar c drop; driffe en ~ over Tørfen take a drop too much.

Taar c r tear; fælde r shed tears; svømme i r be bathed el. dissolved in tears; smelte hen i r melt into tears; hendes Øine var fulde af r her eyes were suffused; -rne trillede hende ned ad kinderne the tears trickled down her cheeks; -rne kom hende i Øinene, hun fik r i Øinene the tears came into her eyes; lo, til jeg fik r i Øinene laughed till the tears came, till I cried. **Taa/el** hen lachrymal bone. **-birt** se Hænge-. **-blit** tearful glance. **-blændet** a blinded with tears. **-daab** se -flob. **-bugget** a wet with tears, tear-dewed, tear-stained. **-fistel** lachrymal fistula. **-flaab**, **-flob** n med epiphora, the watery eye. **-flob** c flood el. torrent of tears. **-fri** a free from tears. **-fuld**, **-fyldt** a tearful. **-gang** lachrymal duct. **-grube** lachrymal pit. **-hav** ocean of tears. **-kanal** lachrymal canal. **-kilde** source of tears. **-kjertel** lachrymal gland. **-knuselse** joc brushing away of tears. **-krutte** lachrymatory. **-kvast** a f. Gr. med e Ord in words interrupted by sobs; med ~ Stemme in a voice stifled by sobs. **-løs** a tearless. **-mild** a easily moved to tears. **-offer** offering of tears. **-perle** poet pearly tear. **-perse** tear-distilling drama. **-pil** weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. **-pris**, **-punkt** lachrymal point. **-rig** a lachrymose. **-strøm** se -flob c. **-sæt** lachrymatory bag. **-vædet** a se -bugget. **-vædsse** lachrymal fluid el. humor. **-væds** se -flob.

Taarn n e tower; (v. Kirke) steeple; (i Schaaf) rook, castle; (paa Stib) turret. **Taarn/agtig** a tower-like. **-borg** turreted castle. **-bygning** (det at bygge et Taarn) building of a tower; (Taarn) tower. **Taarne** vt (bunge op) pile up, heap up; vr sig (+ v) tower. **+Taarnet** a turreted, towery. **Taarn/skalf** krestel, castle, windhover, *Falco tinnunculus*. **-fartøi** se -stib. **-floi** vane el. weather-cock on a steeple. **-fregat** turret frigate. **-fængsel** keep, dungeon. **-gang** se Vætergang. **-gjemmer** dungeon-keeper. **-høi** a steeple-high, towering. ***-tage** se Kranie. **-tammer** tower-room. **-tanon** turret-gun. **-tloffe** tower-bell. **-knap** ball of a steeple el. spire. **-kommandør** a captain of the turret. **-maskine** (Dmp.) steeple-engine; (til Kanontaarn) turret-engine. **-port** i, turret (gun) port. ***-senney** se -urt. **-stib** turret-ship. **-juegl**, **-jucke** turretella. **-spids** tip of a steeple. **-spir** spire. **-ivate** se Kirkevale. **-ugle** screech-owl, *Scrie fluminea*. **-uhr** tower-clock, turret clock. **-urt** tower mustard. **Turritis**. **-vagt** (Vagten, som holdes i Taarn) tower-guard; (den, der har Vagt i Taarn) warder. **-vindue** tower-window. **-vægter** se -gjemmer. **-vægter** watchman (on a tower).

Taa/spids tiptoe. **-flob** toe-piece.

***Taate** c r sucking-bag.

***Taatt** c -er strand.

Tab n, pl =, loss, (Dødsfald) bereavement; lide ~ suffer el. sustain a loss, suffer in pocket; har lidt stort ~ has been a heavy loser, has been heavily hit; arbejde med ~ work at a loss; sælge med ~ sell at a sacrifice; med ~ af with loss of, -s og Vinbings Konto the account of losses and profits; det antages at have bragt ~ it was considered a losing speculation; under ~ af under pain of losing. **Tab**, -te, -t el. lose; ~ Rødet

lose heart; ~ af Synne lose sight of; ~ Svoret (om Hunde) be off (the) scent, be at fault; ~ en Brocs be cast at law; ~ en Nafte let down a stitch; han r Benge he is sinking capital el. his outlay; -r ved Gjentagelse suffers by repetition; ~ i Vægt lose weight; hun -bte Skoppen paa Gulbet she dropped the cup on the floor; se Næse; Veir; gaa tabt be lost; give -bt, give sig -bt give in el. up, throw up the sponge, knock under, P cave in, knuckle under el. down (for to); -bt i Beundring lost in admiration; se Vogn; ~ vr ~ sig (for)binde be lost, vanish; (om Smerte) cease, pass away, subside; (om Toner) die away; (om Farver) fade; (blive daarligere) deteriorate; ~ sig i Drømmerier be lost in reveries; hun har -bt sig meget she has fallen off very much; det vil ~ sig med Alderen it will wear off with age; den -bte the loser.

Tabel c -ler table; den lille ~ the multiplication table. **-form**: i ~ in a tabular form.

Tabelfig a liable to be lost.

Tabellari a tabular, tabulated; ~ Overfigt table. **Tabel/bark** collection of (statistical) tables.

Taben c losing etc.

Taberna/et n -flet tab'ernacle.

Ta'fordeling c apportioning (of) the loss.

Tableau n -er picture, tableau; ~ et theat spec-tacul'ar scenes; ~ vivan tableau (vivant).

Table d'ho'te n table d'hôte, ordinary.

Ta'bsliste c list of killed and wounded.

Tabu n taboo; belægge med ~, erklære for ~ taboo'.

Tabulatu'r c mus tab'lature.

Taburet c -ter tab'ouret, stool; sig seat in the cabinet, place in the ministry.

+Tadder c (Voghvede) buckwheat. **-gaas** bernicle goose, *Anser bernicla*. **-vifte** smooth tare.

Tafert c -ter stencil.

Taffel n -er (dinner) table; stort ~ grand dinner; holde aabent ~ keep an open house el. table.

Taffel and pochar, *Fuligula ferina*. **-bay** Table Bay. **-bjerg** table-bluff; ~ et Table Mountain.

-dæffer table-decker. **-formigt** Piano square pianoforte. **-frugt** table fruit. **-glas** se Table-.

-musik music at dinner. **-olie** sweet oil. **-penge** table-money, allowance for table expenses.

-pære dessert pear. **-sæt** basket-salt. **-service** table-plate, service (of plate etc.). **-sten** table diamond.

-uhr time-piece, table-clock, bracket-clock. **-vægt** platform-balance. **-æble** dessert-apple.

***Tafs**, **Taffe** c -er tatter. **Taffe** vt ~ op tatter, feaze.

Taft n -er taffeta, taffety. **Taftebbaand** taffety-ribbon. **Taftvaer** taffeta-weaver.

Tag n, pl =, (med Haand) grasp, hold, gripe; (Gaandgreb) handle; (med Aare) stroke; (Histe Mand i Aaah) stroke; *wrestling; *tage - wrestle; faa - i get hold of; tage et ~ i take hold of; take a pull of; slippe - et let go one's hold; ifte slippe - et retain one's hold.

Tag n -e (til Hus osv.) roof; * (i Værelse) ceiling; Straa- thatch; Tegl- tiling; Stifer- slated roof; belægge et ~ med Straa, Teglsten, Stifer thatch, tile, slate a roof; lægge el. henge ~ roof; bo under ~ med En live under one roof with one; de havde ~ over Søvedet they had a roof el. a house over their heads; ifte have ~ over Søvedet have no shelter el. refuge; under ~ under shelter el. cover; Glæden stod høit i et ~ the fun was fast and furious; staa i skyndes paa -ene bibl shall be proclaimed upon the house-tops. **Tag/aas**. **-bjælte** roof-beam. **-blis** iron-plate (for roofing). **-bro** covered bridge. **-brun** se -fleg. **-draaber** pl, -dryp drip from the roof; somme af Regnen i -dryppet fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **-dækket** a roofed, covered with a roof. **-dækning**

roofing, covering, planking. -**dækningmateriale** roofing-material.

Tage, tog, taget *vt* & *i* take; (i Betaling) charge; ~ **Afsted** take leave; ~ **Artium** matriculate; ~ **Ende** end, come to an end; ~ **Examen** pass one's examination; ~ **Gart** make way, make progress; ~ **Flugten** take to one's heels, take flight; ~ **et Forbehold** make a reservation; jeg **r mig** den **Frisid** I take the liberty, I make bold, I beg; se **Mund**, **Ord**; ~ **Overbaand** be on the increase, gain ground, grow (upon); ~ **Plads** take a seat, sit down; take up room; ~ **Praemie** carry off a prize; ~ **Slabe** suffer damage; ~ **en Stilling** carry a position; ~ **Sæde** take a seat; ~ **Vien** go, take one's way, take the road; **Kræften r tre Potter** the jar holds three quarts; **det tog fire Timer** it occupied four hours, took us f. h.; ~ **det roligt** take things quietly; jeg **beed**, **hvorledes** man **skal** ~ **ham** I know how to deal with him; ~ **ør** ~ **jeg** **ner** take to heart; ~ **fig** **At** **let** take st. easy; ~ **fig** (= **tage**) take; ~ **fig** (**om** **Dyr**) conceive; **tog** **fig** **med** **Haanden** **op** **til** **Panden** raised his hand to his forehead; * ~ **fig** improve; ~ **i** (**reise**) go; **Stormen** **tog** **ifte** **faa** **meget** the gale was not so much felt; **F** **jeg** **vil** ~ **og** **gaa** **derhen** I will just go there; ~ **med** **præp** & **adv.**: ~ **af**, **se** ~ **bort**; (**formindst**) decrease; (i **Kortpil**) cut; (**fra** **Veien**) strike off; ~ **En** **af** take one's likeness; **labe** **fig** ~ **af** sit for one's portrait, take a sitting, have one's likeness taken; ~ **af** **Vorbet** clear the table; ~ **af** **Dage**, **se** **Dag**; ~ **Gulstæpperne** **af** take up the carpets; ~ **Hatten** **af** uncover one's head; ~ **Vind** **af** **En** kill one; ~ **det** **Leffe** **af** **En** make one promise; ~ **af** **og** **paa**, * ~ **Giften** play at cat's cradles; ~ **fig** **af** interest one's self for, exert one's self in behalf of, take up; take charge of; ~ **afsted** set off, start; ~ (**Roget**) **bort** remove, take off; ~ **bort** (**reise**, **gaa**) set off, go away, start; ~ **derhen** go there; ~ **efter** imitate; **se** **Fat**; ~ (**antage**) for take for, (feilagtigt) mistake for; ~ **En** **for** at **være** judge one to be; **tog** **Varrer** for **Resten** took the rest out in goods; ~ **fig** **Roget** for busy one's self with something, be doing something; ~ (**En**) **for** **fig** take to task, take in hand; ~ **for** **fig** help one's self, **F** fall to; ~ **for** **fig** **af** **Ketterne** help one's self to what is on the table; ~ **fra**, **se** **Frutage**; ~ **fra** **hinanden** take to pieces, (et **Uhr**) take down; ~ **fram** bring **el.** take out, produce; ~ **hen** go; * ~ **i** take hold; exert one's self; ~ **fig** **i** **Agt** heed, take care; ~ **i** **Reyttelse** take under one's protection; **se** **Del**; ~ **En** **i** **Ed** swear one (in), put one on his oath; ~ **i** **Forbar** defend; ~ **i** **Forbar** take into one's custody; ~ **i** **Haand** shake hands with; ~ **Haand** **i** **med** lend a hand; ~ **En** **i** **Raffen** seize one by the neck; **se** **Stole**, **Stov**; ~ **i** **fig** revoke, retract; **tog** **fig** **i** **det** stopped himself, thought better of it; ~ **igjen** take back; * make resistance, show fight, (i **Ord**) retort; ~ **imod**, **se** **Modtage**; **vide** **ifte** ~ **imod** **ham** would not see him; ~ **imod** **Grunde** listen to reason; ~ **ind** (**ogs**, **om** **Klæder**, **Seil**) take in, (i **Strifning**) narrow, (**Medicin**) take; ~ **ind** **at** **svæde** **paa** take a sudorific; ~ **ind** **i** **en** **Åro** put up at a country inn; **tag** **Væerne** **ind**! unship your oars! ~ **med** take along with one; take in addition, add; **bet** **maa** ~ **med** **i** **Beregningen** it must enter into the calculation; ~ **med** **fig** bring; ~ **Venene** **med** **fig** find one's legs; ~ **med** **Dampbaaden** go by the steamer; ~ **med** **Diligence**, **Dampbaaden** **til** **h.** take the coach, the steamer, for H.; ~ **Afsted** **med** take leave of; ~ **Parti** **med** take side with, side with; ~ **det** **strengt** **med** stand upon; ~ **mod**, **se** **imod**; ~ **Raffen** **med** unship the mast; ~ (**Roget**) **om** **bord** **i** **et** **Skib** ship; ~ **op**, **se** **Dptage**; (**hvad** **der** **er** **salben** **til** **Jorden**) pick up; (**hvad** **der** **er**

funket) recover, (**Skib**) raise, lift; ~ **sin** **Kjole** **op** tuck up one's dress; ~ **en** **Maff** **op** pick up a stitch; ~ **vel** **op** take in good part; ~ **ilde** **op** take amiss, take unkindly; ~ (**en** **Dame**) **op** take out; **faa** ~ **bet** **op** **med** is a match for; ~ **op** **paa** **fine** **Indtægter** anticipate one's income; * ~ **fig** **op** improve, pick up; ~ **en** **Kappe** **over** **fig** put on a cloak; ~ **fig** **At** **over** undertake st; ~ **over** **Berlin** go via Berlin; **han** **tog** **sin** **Død** **derover** it was the death of him; ~ **paa** (**en** **Bog**) take up; ~ **paa** **fig**, ~ **fine** **Klæder** **paa** put on one's clothes, take on one's things; ~ **paa** (**Veie**) take on; **hun** **tog** **paa** **el.** **til** **at** **græde** she began to weep; **bet** **r** **paa** **Kræfterne** it is very exhausting; **hendes** **fibte** **Shgdom** **har** **t** **svært** **paa** **hende** she is very much exhausted after her last illness; her last illness has told on her; ~ **haardt** **paa** handle roughly; ~ **En** **paa** **Ordet** take one at his word; ~ **fig** **paa**, **se** **Baatage**; ~ **paa** **Landet** go into the country; **se** **Føle**, **Vare**; ~ **fig** **i** **ammen** pull one's self together; ~ **til** increase; **Vinden** **tog** **til** the wind increased; **han** **tog** **til** **Selsjeng** he went to Elsinore; ~ **til** **Bens** take to one's heels; ~ **til** **fange** take prisoner; ~ **til** **Gulstru** take for one's wife; ~ **til** **Hatten** touch one's hat; ~ **til** **Taffe** **med** (* ~ **At** **til** **Taffe**) put up with, be satisfied with; ~ **til** **Taffe** **med**, **hvad** **Hulet** **formaar** take pot-luck; **bet** ~ **til** **Taffe** it goes down; **tog** **til** **at** began to; ~ **til** **fig** (**Mad**) take, (**en** **Yttring**) take home to one's self; **se** **Mod**; * ~ **Smuds** **til** **fig** catch the dirt; ~ **fine** **Vine** **til** **fig** withdraw one's glance; ~ **fig** **til** **Hjerte** lay to heart; ~ **fig** **til**, **se** ~ **fig** for; ~ **til** **bage** take back, (**Ord**) revoke, retract, (**Ansøgning**) withdraw; ~ **ud**, **se** **Ubtage**; ~ **ud** **paa** **Landet** go into the country; **tog** **ud** **om** **Gubernante** went out as governor; ~ **ud** (**af** **Vansen**) withdraw; ~ **fig** **smult** **ud** look **el.** show well; ~ **r** **fig** **meget** **uheldigt** **ud** is seen to great disadvantage; ~ **fig** **ud** **om** look like; ~ **under** **Behandling** take in hand; ~ **under** **Overveie**, ~ **ved** **Ræsen**, **Vinge**, **benet**, **se** **d.** **D.**

Tagetage c attic.

Tagiat: lege n play catch.

Ta'g'fette c rib, purline. -**fist** roofing-felt.

***Tagg** c -er, **se** **Tat**. -**et** **se** **Taffet**.

Ta'g'fims cornice. -**halm** thatch. -**hul** aperture **el.** opening in a roof. -**hammer** garret. -**konstruktion** kind of roof.

***Tagl** n horse-hair. -**orm** hair-worm, *Gordius*.

Ta'g'lagt a imbricate, imbricated. -**luge** shutter on the roof. -**lægte** lath. -**log** **se** **hūs**. -**løg**. -**løs** a roofless. -**maar** **se** **hūs**. -**mos** thatch-moss, *Bryum rurale*. -**manning** top of a roof, ridge. -**pande** pantile. -**pap** carton-pierre (for roofing), roofing paper, asphaltic roofing felt. -**plade** shingle.

Ta'grast **se** **hjørre**. -**reidning** raising of a roof, roofing. -**rende** roof-gutter. -**rhg**, -**rhgning** **se** **mønning**. -**rytter** ridge-turret. -**rør** **se** **rende**; reed, *Phragmites*. -**stjer** roofing slate. -**stjæg** eaves pl. -**ipaan** shingle. -**ipærre**, -**ipær** rafter. -**sten** tile. -**stige** slater's ladder. -**stol** roof-timber. -**straa** thatch. -**svale** **se** **hūs**. -**stætte** **vt** roof in. -**tæster** slater. -**tætning** thatching; slating. -**vindue** dormer-window, (i **flugt** **med** **Taget**) sky light. -**vinkel** angle of the roof. -**vært** roofing.

Taille **se** **Talie**.

Tajoshoden the Tagus.

Taf **el.** **Taffe** c -ter (fremstaaende **Spids**) jag; (**paa** **hjør** **ofv.**) branch, antler; (**paa** **hjul**) tooth, cog; -**ter** **pl** (**hørmorhoier**) blind piles.

Taf c thanks; ~! thanks! thank you! mange ~! many thanks! thank you very much! ja ~! jo ~! yes, (I) thank you; nei ~! no, (I) thank you! thank you, I'd rather not; **faa** ~! that will do, thank you; **vide** **En** ~ for be much

obliged to one for; *fige* *En* ~ thank one, give *el.* render one thanks; *jeg figer* ~ for miq I declare off; *med* ~ (*modtage* *Nøget*) gratefully, thankfully; *Gud ste* ~! thank God *el.* thanks be to God; ~ *skal* *De* have thank you; *det skal Du* *ikke* have ~ for thank you for nothing; *foa* *Stam til* ~ get blame *el.* reproach instead of thanks; *det er* *-fen* (*man* *har*)! there is gratitude! *tage til* *-fe*, *je* *Tage*. **Taf***adresse* address *el.* vote of thanks. +*fald* *a* grateful. **Tatte** *et* thank, give, render *el.* return thanks; *jeg har* *ham* at ~ for *bet* I have to thank him, may thank him for that, I am indebted *el.* beholden to him for that; *det kan Du* ~ *Dig* *jels* for you have (only) yourself to thank; ~ *vere* thanks to, owing to; ~ *af* resign; ~ *til* be thankful

***Tatte** *c* -*r*, *je* *Vagstjelle*.

Tatte*brev* letter of thanks. -*bøn* prayer of thanksgiving. -*fest* (feast of) thanksgiving. -*gudsjeneste* thanksgiving service.

Tattellap *c* & *hill* mustard, *Bunias orientalis*.

Tattel *n* -*er* *J*, (*runner* *tackle*; *lenke* *for* ~ *og* *Toug* *seud* under bare poles. **Tattela** *d*s, **Tattela** *ge* *c* rigging. **Tattel***blot* tackle-block.

-*bændsel* whipping. -*garn* whipping twine. -*jolle* girtline. -*loft* rigging-loft. -*meester* master-rigger. -*væsen* matters relative to rigging.

Tattelsalme thanksgiving hymn. -*sang* song of praise and thanksgiving.

Tattel *a* antlered; toothed, jagged, indented; & *dentated*.

Tatte *et* *J*, *rig*; ~ *et* *Stib* *rig* *a* ship; ~ *en* *Lamp* *whip* *a* rope; ~ *et* *som* *Skonnert* *shooner* *rigged* (*o. fl.*); ~ *af*, *je* *Uttatte*. **Tattling** *c* rigging. **Tattlingslag** whipping turn.

Tatlos *a* thankless. -*nem* *melig* *a* grateful, thankful; *et* *-t* *Publitum* *an* appreciative audience; *vere* *En* ~ be grateful to one. -*nem* *melighed* *c* gratitude, thankfulness. -*nem* *melighedssølelse* feeling of gratitude. -*nem* *melighedsgjæld* indebtedness; *fiar* *i* ~ *til* *ham* owes him *a* debt of gratitude.

Tatnæbbede *pl* *dentiosters*.

Tat*offer* thank-offering. -*si* *gelse* thanksgiving, expression of thanks. -*frivillig* letter of thanks *el.* acknowledgment. -*skyldig* *a* obliged, indebted.

Tatt *c* -*er* (*i* *Musik*, *Dans*, *Roning*) time; *mus* (*Udelling*) bar, measure; (*fin* *Tælle*) tact, discretion; *hel* *-s* *Nøde* *semibreve*; *hel* *-s* *Pause* bar of rest; *holde*, *flaa* *Tatten* *keep*, *beat* time; *3/4* ~ *3/4* *measure*; *omme* *ud* *af* *-en* *break* time; *i* ~ *med* *in* time to. **Tattart** species of time. -*del* division, count. **Tatte** *re* *vi* beat time. **Tatte***ring* *c* beating of time. **Tatt***fast* *a* exact *el.* steady in keeping time, rhythmical. -*fasthed* steadiness in keeping time. -*fald* *a* discreet. -*faldhed* discernment, tact, discretion.

Tattik *c* tactics *pl*. **Tatt***tiser* *c* -*e* tactic'ian. **Tattist** *a* tactical.

Tattlos *a* indiscreet, tactless, having no tact. -*løshed* want of tact, indiscretion. -*maal* *er* metronome. -*mæssig* *a* measured. -*slag* beat. -*stot* *baton*. -*streg* bar-line.

Tatvinge *c* peacock butterfly, *Vanessa Io*.

Tat*n*, *pl* =, number; *arith* number, cipher, figure; *lige* ~ even numbers; *ulige* ~ odd numbers; *uden* ~ out of number, numberless; *fire* *i* ~ let four in number, four of them; *tage* *-let* *J*, (*f. Ex.* *ved* *Røstning*) keep tally; *i* *hundrede*, *i* *Tusind*, *i* *Ense*, by hundreds, by thousands, by scores. **Tat***adverbium* numeral adverb. -*angivelser* figures.

Tata*r* *c* -*er* robe, gown.

Tat*betegnelse* designation by figures. -*bogstav* numeral letter. -*bøining* plural inflection.

Tale, *ta* *tte*, *ta* *tt* (*og* *f.* *-de*, *-t*) *vi* & *t* speak; (*i* *Samtale*) talk; (*Samtale*) converse, discourse; ~ *sagte*, *hejt* speak low, loud *el.* aloud; *i* *Almindelighed* *-t* speaking generally; *et* ~ *Dansk*, *Engelsk*, *Fransk* speak Danish, English, French; *ør* ~ *fig* *træt* weary one's self with talking; ~ *med* *præp* & *adv.* ~ *efter* *En* *mimic* *el.* imitate one's manner of speaking; ~ *En* *efter* *Munden* coax *el.* wheedle one; ~ *for* *En* (*og* *f.* *fig*) speak *el.* plead in one's favour *el.* in one's behalf; *fig* *tell* in one's favour; ~ *for* (*anbefale*) advocate, recommend; ~ *for* (*tyder* *paa*) goes to show *el.* prove, gives *el.* lends (some) countenance to the notion that, favours the belief that; *alt* ~ *for* the chances are that; *der* *er* *meget* *som* ~ *for* a great deal might be said in favour of; *der* ~ *højt* *for* it speaks volumes for; *der* ~ *for* *fig* *selv* it tells its own story, *han* *kan* ~ *for* *fig* he has something to say for himself; *han* ~ *godt* *for* *fig* he is a fine speaker; ~ *hen* *i* *Bind* *og* *Veir* speak at random, to no purpose; ~ *i* *Munden* *paa* *hør* *andre* talk against each other; *je* *Mund*, *Savn*, *Tone*; *det* *-r* *i* *mod* this tells *el.* makes against; ~ *med* *En* (*i* *Alm.*) see one *el.* speak to one; *jeg* *maa* ~ *et* *Var* *Ord* *med* *ham* I must have a little talk with him; *jeg* *maa* ~ *under* *fire* *Dine* *med* *ham* I must speak in private with him; *jeg* *har* *ikke* *talt* *med* *ham* *i* *de* *sidste* *fjorten* *Dage* I have not seen him, to speak to, this fortnight; *jeg* *har* *ingen* at ~ *med* I have nobody to talk to; *med* *ham* *kan* *man* *ikke* ~ *fig* *til* *Rette* there is no reasoning (arguing) with him; *der* *er* *En* *som* *vil* ~ *med* *Dem* you are wanted; ~ *med* *fig* *selv* speak to one's self, *han* *kan* *si* *ker* ~ *med* *berom* I think he has a word to say about that; *lad* *Du* *bare* *være* at ~ *med* *her* don't you interfere here *el.* don't you put in your oar here; *man* ~ *høit* *berom* it is a thing much talked of; *hele* *Byen* ~ *berom* it is the talk of the whole town; *man* ~ *ikke* *mere* *berom* there is no more talk of it; *aa*, *tal* *aldrig* *om* *bet* don't mention it; *lad* *os* *ikke* ~ *mere* *om* *bet* we will say no more about it; *der* *er* *ikke* *værdt* at ~ *om* it is not worth mentioning; *ikke* at ~ *om* to say nothing of, not to mention, let alone, letting alone; *si* *ben* *vi* ~ *om* talking of; *hør* ~ *om* hear tell of; *jeg* *har* *ikke* *hørt* ~ *berom* I have not heard of it; *naar* *man* ~ *om* *Handen*, *er* *han* *nærmest* talk of the devil and he will appear; *han* ~ *over* *fig* he talks wildly; ~ *sammen* talk together, converse; *tillad* *mig* at ~ *ud* allow me to finish; *vi* *ville* *-s* *ved* *om* *denne* *Sag* *en* *anden* *Gang* we will talk over that matter another time; ~ *talende* *a* expressive, significant, suggestive; *en* ~ *Tausend* *an* eloquent *el.* pregnant silence; *der* *er* *et* ~ *Bevis* *paa* it speaks volumes for; *be* ~ *Personer* the interlocutors; *den* ~ the speaker. **Tale** *c* -*r* (*Handlingen* at *tale*, *Evnen* *til* at *tale*) speech; (*bet*, *som* *figes*) speech, talk, discourse; *det* *er* *en* *haard* ~ *bib* this is a hard saying; *Evers* ~ *skal* *være* *ja*, *ja*, *nei*, *nei* *bib* let your communication be, yea, yea, nay, nay; *holde* *en* ~ make a speech, deliver an address, oration, (geistlig) sermon; *holde* *en* ~ offentlig speak in public; *han* *holdt* *sin* *første* ~ (*om* *Rigsdagsmænd*) he delivered his maiden speech; *faa*, *forlange* *i* ~ obtain, demand, speech with; *kan* *man* *faa* *ham* *i* ~ *nu*? is he to be seen now? *han* *er* *baufælig* at *faa* *i* ~ he is difficult of access, it is difficult to gain access to him; *Fruen* *er* *ikke* at *faa* *i* ~ the lady is not visible; *sa* *be* *i* ~ interrupt; *hvad* *er* *-n* *om*? what are you talking about? *der* *er* ~ *om* there is a question of; *for* *der* *er* ~ *om* before there is any question of; ~ *er* *ikke* *berom* that's not the matter in question, that is not the question, that is beside the question; *derom* *kan* *ikke* *være* ~ that is out

of the question, not to be thought of; gjorde, at der ikke kunde blive - om at have rendered sleeping out of the question; somme paa - be mentioned, discussed; bringe et Emne paa - start a subject; bragte -n til at falde paa introduced the mention of. +**Tale/baand** *se* **Tunge**. -**brug** usage of language. -**bygning** construction of sentences. -**del** part of speech. -**dygtighed** fluency. -**enhed** speech-unit. -**evne** faculty *el.* power of speech. -**feil** defect of speech. -**form** mode of expression. -**frihed** freedom *el.* liberty of speech. -**færdighed** fluency.

Talegall *a* *c* -er *talegalla*, *Megapodium*.

Talegaver oratorical powers *el.* endowments, rhetorical gifts. -**gitter** grate (in a nunnery). +**kamp** debate. -**kunst** art of speaking, oratory. -**kunstner** rhetorician. -**lyd** sound of speech, spoken sound. -**lyst** talkativeness. -**maade** mode of expression, phrase, locution; *blotte* -r mere words of course. -**masline** speaking-machine. -**methoden** the articulation system. **Talen** *c* speaking; talking.

Tal/enhed *c* numeral unit.

Talent *c* -er (*Munt*) *tal'ent*.

Talent *n* -er *tal'ent*, faculty, natural gift, natural endowment; accomplishment; *bet* *er* *en* *Mand* *af* - he is a talented man, he is a man of talent(s) *el.* parts; *han* *har* *intet* - for ... he has no talent for ... **Talentfuld** *a* *tal'ented*, gifted. -**løs** *a* without talent(s). -**løshed** want of talent(s).

Tale/jorgan *se* **redstøb**. **Taler** *c* -e speaker, orator. **Talerebistab** organ of speech. **Talere** *knæb* oratorical artifice. **Talerkunst** rhetorical *el.* oratorical art. **Talerkøl** pulpit; (paa *det* *gamle* *romerste* *Torv*) *rostra* *pl.* **Tale/rør** (i *en* *Bygning*) speaking-pipe *el.* tube, whispering tube; (*Kæber*) speaking trumpet. -**stole** deaf and dumb school on the speaking system. -**sprog** spoken language; *bet* *engleste* - spoken English. -**stemme** speaking voice. -**strøm** flow of words. -**stue** parlour. -**sæt** phraseology. -**syg**, -**trængt** *a* eager to speak, dying to speak. -**tine** conversation lesson. ***vei** *F*: *itte* *stærk* *i* - *en* not conspicuous for oratory. -**øvelse** practice in speaking.

Tal/figur *se* **tegn**. -**forhold** numerical proportion. -**forstjelt** numerical difference.

Talg *c* tallow, (*Rør*) *suet*. -**agtig** *a* tallowy.

Talge *vt* tallow. **Talgfabrikant** tallow-manufacturer. -**grever** *pl* greaves. -**hinde** membrane of the tallow. -**klud** tallowing-cloth. -**kop** grease cup. -**kran** *J*, tallow-cock. -**lys** tallow-candle; (*Formlys*) mould-candle; (*Spedelys*) dip. ***oge**, -**tit** *se* **Kjæbmøje**. -**plaster** greased patch. -**praas** dip. -**prop** *J*, shot-plug. -**syre** sebacid. -**træ** tallow-tree, *Stillingia sebifera*.

Talhæppe *c* reel which marks the number of turns.

Talipot/palme *c* shreetaly, *Corypha umbraculifera*.

Talisman *c* -er *tal'isman*.

Talje *c* -r (*Rib*) waist; (*Figur*) figure.

Talje *c* *se* **Ribestof**. **Talje** *vt* (*sidebugge*) side.

Talje *c* -r *J*, tackle; *sætte* *en* - paa *el.* *hugge* *en* - (an) hook on a tackle; *hugge* *en* - *ud* unhook a t.; *enfelt* - gun-tackle purchase; *treffaaren* - luff-tackle purchase; *sirffaaren* - twofold purchase; *sejffaaren* - threefold purchase; *Strædder*, jigger. **Talje** *vi* *J*, purchase, bowse. **Taljeblot** purchase-block. -**hage** tackle-hook. -**løber** tackle-fall. -**reb** laniard.

Taljevind *se* **Karveflot**. -**øge** squaring axe.

Talt *c* talc, talk. -**jord** magnesias. -**stifer** tale-slate, talcose schist. -**spath** magnesite, magnesian spath. -**sten** *se* **Talt**.

***Tall** *c* -er, *se* **Jyr** (*Træ*).

Taller *ten* *c* -er *platte*; *dyb* - soup-plate; *flad* - flat plate; *en* - Suppe - a plateful of soup; *lab* *ham* *faa* *det* *paa* *sin* - put that in his pipe. **Tallerlen/formig** *n* plate-shaped. -**hammer** swelling-hammer. -**kurb** plate-basket. -**rist** *se* **barmer**. -**rætte** dish-shelf, dish-catch, plate rack. -**sitter** *c* -e lick-plate, lick-platter. -**varmer** *c* -e plate-warmer.

Tal/lotteri lottery with numbers. -**løs** *a* numberless, countless. -**majestæten** King Mob.

Talma *c* talma.

Talmiguld *n* talmy-gold, Abyssinian gold.

Talmud *c* talmud. -**ist** *ist* *a* talmudistic.

Talon' [*fr.*] *c* (*p.* *Rniv*) heel; (*p.* *Obligation*) counterfoils.

Tal' *ord* numeral. -**perle** big round and even pearl. -**punfel** figure punch. -**regning** arithmetic. -**rig** *a* numerous; *bære* -*ere* *end* out-number. -**riged** *c* numerousness. -**rætte** numeral series. -**rans** faculty of numeration. -**sive** dial plate. -**strivning** writing of figures.

Talémand *c* spokesman, advocate, exponent; -*en* *rel* the paraclete, *bibl* the comforter.

Tal/størrelse number, numeric quantity. -**system** numerical system. -**tegn** numeral character *el.* figure. -**værdi** *se* **størrelse**.

Tam' *a* tame; (*sin* *om* *Øvr*) domesticated; *den* -*me* *Gaaß* the domestic goose, etc.; *gjøre* - *sig* make tractable, manageable.

Tamarin'de *c* -r *tam'arind*. -**mos** pulp of the tamarind. -**træ** tamarind(-tree), *Tamarindus indica*.

Tamarist' *c* -er *tam'arisk*, *Tamarix gallica*.

Tambur *c* -er drummer

Tambur' *c* *fort* *tam'bour*. -*e're* *vt* *tam'bour*. - **Tamburee'r/naal** tambour-needle. -**raume** tambour frame. -**sing** tambour-stitch.

Tamburi'n *c* -er *tambour*, tambour, tambourine. -**broderi** tambour(-work). -**naal** *se* **Tambureenaal**. -**spilser** tambourer.

Tamburmajør *c* drum-major.

Tam/heð *c* tameness. -**træ** domestic fowl.

Tamís *n* tammy, taminny.

Tamp *c* -e *rope's* end; *J*, (*Enden* *af* *et* *Stykke* *Toug*) *rope-end*, end (of the rope), (*Stræffe-redstøb*) *colt*; *faa* - get flogged; *sig* *en* *flor* - a big, thumping fellow; -*en* *brænder* (*Sæg*) hot boiled beans. **Tampe** *vt* beat with a rope's end, rope's end; flog with a colt. **Tampebændsel** *J*, end-seizing.

Tamper/dag *c* Ember-day. -**ret** court held about the Ember-days for adjudging matrimonial causes. -**rettsdag** matrimonial cause. -**uge** Ember-week.

Tampning *c* beating with a rope's end.

Tam/svansen the tame swan. -**svinet** the domestic hog.

Tamn' *ist* *a* Tam'il.

Tand *c*, *pl* **Tænder**, tooth; (*paa* *Rive*, *Kam*, *Gaffel*, *Harbe*) *tooth*; *prong*; *time*; (*paa* *Hjul*) *cog*, *tooth*; *faa* *Tænder* *cut* *teeth*; *har* *saaet* *sin* *første* - has cut his first tooth; *træffe* *en* - *ud* draw a tooth; *sig* *flaa* *den* - *ud* give it up; *Tidens* - the hand *el.* ravages of time; *Roger* *for* -*en* *some* *dainty* *bit*; *holbe* - *for* *Tunge* *keep* *one's* *own* *counsel*; - *for* *Tunge!* *F* *mum's* *the* *word*; *se* *Blod*; *søle* *En* *paa* *Tænderne* *feel* *one's* *pulse*, *sound* *one*; *vi* *se* *Tænder* *show* *the* *teeth* *el.* *one's* *teeth*; *Barnet* *har* *Endt* *for* *Tænder* *the* *child* *suffers* *from* *teething*; *imellem* *Tænderne* *under* *his* *breath*; *har* *haar* *paa* *Tænderne* *is* *not* *to* *be* *trifled* *with*; *betræbet* *til* *Tænderne* *armed* *cap-a-pie*, *to* *the* *teeth*; *flære* *Tænder* *grind* *the* *teeth*, *gnash* *the* *teeth*; *mine* *Tænder* *løbe* *i* *Vand* *my* *mouth* *waters*. **Tand/ben** dentine. -**befæstning**

set of teeth, dentition. -**bogstav** dental (letter). -**brud** cutting of the teeth, dentition, teething. -**brækker** *c* -e tooth-drawer, tooth-breaker. -**bygning** dentition. -**byls** gum-boil. -**bæger** horehound, *Ballota nigra*. -**belg** heath-grass, *Triodia decumbens*. -**borste** tooth-brush. -**bannelse** formation of teeth, dentation. -**bue** tooth-billed pigeon, *Didunculus strigirostris*.

Tande *c* -r (paa Lys) snuff, cabbage-head.

Tandjet *a* toothed; $\frac{1}{2}$ dentate, dentated. -**fald** *je* -fældning. -**feber** teething fever, fever from dentition. -**fil** equalling-file; (Tandlæges) rugine, scraper. -**fistel** fistula in the gum. -**flis** splinter of a tooth. -**forhold** dentition. -**formet** *a* denticulate, denticulated, dentate, dentated. -**fælsning** shedding *el.* changing of teeth. -**gjerde** jaw. -**græs** *je* knævel. -**gumme** gum. -**hals** neck (of a tooth). -**halsbaand** anodyne necklace. -**hjul** cog-wheel, toothed wheel. -**hul** hole in a tooth. -**hule** socket. -**hval** toothed *el.* denticate whale, dolphin, *Delphinus*. -**hovl** toothing-plane. -**(hovl)jern** toothed plane-iron. -**karpe** toothed carp. -**kim** *je* -tjerne. -**kit** filling for teeth. -**tjerne** pulp (of the tooth). -**tjød** gum. -**trone** crown of a tooth. -**thten** the Coast of Ivory. -**lyd** dental sound. -**læge** dentist, dental surgeon. -**lægestunst** dentistry. -**lægestuderende** student of dentistry. -**løs** *a* toothless; *be* *e* *zoo* the edentates. -**løshed** toothlessness. -**middel** dentifrice, remedy for the tooth-ache. -**nerve** nerve of the teeth. -**nogle** key-instrument. -**operation** dental operation. -**pasta** tooth paste. -**perler** teething corals. -**pine** tooth-ache. -**pulver** tooth-powder, dentifrice. -**rod** root of a tooth; $\frac{1}{2}$ tooth-wort, tooth-violet, *Dentaria*. -**række** row of teeth. -**stifte**, -**stiftning** *je* -fældning. -**stive** ratchet. -**straber** tooth-scraper. -**stid** wear of the teeth. -**smert** *je* -pine. -**snit** arch dentil, indentation. -**spids** tooth-point. -**stang** rack. -**stifter** *c* -e tooth-pick. -**stump** stump of a tooth. -**stærk** *a* having strong teeth. -**substans** dentine. -**stet** set of teeth. -**stetning** dentition, teething, cutting of the teeth. -**tang** tooth-key. -**tromle** clod-crusher. -**trækker** (Rebflab) tooth-drawers *pl.* tooth-key; (Berlon) tooth-drawer. -**turkis** occidental turquois. -**udtætning** tooth-drawing. -**urt** *je* knævel. -**vand** tooth-water. -**værk** *je* -pine.

***Tane** *je* Tande.

Tang *c*, *pl* Tænger, (3stang) (pair of) tongs; (fille Tang, Riptang) (pair of) nippers, (pair of) pincers; *chir* forceps.

Tang *c* sea-weed, tangle, (sea-)tang, *Fucus*; Brebtang notched wrack. -**naal** blenny. -**art** species of sea-weed. -**asse** kelp. -**brænding** burning of sea-weed. -**dige** *je* -gjerde.

Tange *c* -r (Laudtunge) spit *el.* tongue (of land); (paa Kniv o. I.) tang. **Tangejern** tang chisel.

Tang/en *c* tangent. -**ent'** *c* -er math tan'gent; (paa Fortepiano) key, note; *efter* -en at (*el.* in) a tangent. -**entia** /straff tangent'ial force. -**e're** *vt* touch, be tangent to; -*nde* *a* tangent. -**e-ringspunkt** point of taction.

Tanger *n* (3h) Tangler.

Tangformig *a* having the form of a pair of tongs, forcipated, forceps-like.

Tanglgjerde dike of sea-weed. -**gjedning** manure of burnt *el.* rotten sea-weed. -**læst** *a* overgrown with sea-weed. -**late** rock-ling, *Metella*. -**loppe** sand-skipper, flea-lobster, *Gammarus*. -**naal** needle-fish, *Syngnathus*. -**plante** alga, *pl* algæ. -**salt** salt obtained from burnt sea-weeds.

Tangstause *c* tenaille.

Tangsnarre *c* fifteen-spined stickle-back,

Gasterosteus spinachia. -**spræl** *c* blenny. -**stifting** *je* -snarre.

Tank *c* $\frac{1}{2}$ tank.

Tante *c* -r thought, idea; *byde* -r deep thoughts; *jamle* fine -r compose *el.* collect one's thoughts; *bet* *bar* min - at *reise* imorgen it was my intention to depart to-morrow; -*r* *ere* tolbfri thoughts go free, our thoughts are our own; *Rjød* *et* har en - the meat is touched; *den* *frie* - free thought; *De* *maa* *flaa* *det* *a* *f* -*rue* you must banish *el.* dismiss it from your mind; *en* - *a* *f* a suspicion of, *ifte* - *a* *f* not a suspicion of, *i* mine -*r* *er* *det* *rigtigt* in my opinion, to my thinking, it is right; *i* -n in idea; *salbe* *i* -r fall into a reverie; *flaa* *i* -r stand musing, be in a brown study; *bragte* *ham* *til* at *salbe* *i* *byde* -r threw him into deep thought; *flaa* *i* *den* - at believe, be of opinion, under the impression, that; *hav* *mig* *i* -*rue*! remember me! *han* *har* *det* *altid* *i* -*rue* he is always thinking about it; *han* *har* -*rue* *med* *sig* he has (all) his wits about him; *han* *har* *ifte* -*rue* *med* *sig* he is inattentive, he is absent; *hvad* *er* -n *med* . . . ? what is the meaning of . . . ? *han* *har* *meget* *høie* -r om *sig* *selv* he has a very high opinion of himself; -n om the idea of; *afene* -n (om) the mere idea (of); -n om *Øben* the thought *el.* idea of death; *jeg* *gjorde* *mig* *ingen* - om *I* did not think of; *væste* -n om suggest; *jeg* *fom* *paa* *den* - the thought struck me; *fomme* *paa* *andre* -r change one's mind; *bringe* *en* *paa* *andre* -r induce one to change his mind; $\frac{1}{2}$ have - til *en* *Rige* fancy a girl. **Tante/befæmme** *el.* term. -**bevægelse** train of thought, association. -**billebe** image. -**blit** thoughtful glance. -**bygning** structure of reasoning. -**dybde** profundity, depth. -**egperiment**: *jom* *et* - for argument's sake. -**falskner** sophist. -**falt** *a* hard-headed. -**fattig** *a* jejune, shallow. -**flugt** flight of thought. -**forbindelse** association of ideas. -**form** form of thought. -**forfølg** *je* -egperiment. -**forvirring** confusion of ideas *el.* thoughts. -**foster** offspring of the mind. -**fro** suggestion. -**fuld** *a* thoughtful, pensive, thought-laden. -**fuldhed** thoughtfulness, pensiveness. -**fulde** richness of thoughts *el.* ideas. -**fuldig** *a* rich in ideas *el.* thoughts. -**følge**, -**gang** train of ideas, chain *el.* train of reasoning. -**glimt** flash. -**indgivelse** suggestion. -**indhold** store of ideas. -**klarhed** clearness of reasoning, perspicuity. -**kraft** intellectual power. -**kræds** range *el.* sphere of thought. -**leg** *je* -spil. -**liv** meditative *el.* contemplative life. -**lyn** flash. -**leser** thought-reader. -**læsning** thought-reading. -**løs** *a* thoughtless, unthinking, unreasoning, scatter-brained. -**løshed** thoughtlessness. -**magt** *je* -kraft. -**net** *je* -spind. -**overførsel** thought-transference. -**rem** phylactery. -**ret** *je* -rigtig. -**retning** school of thought. -**rig** *a* teeming *el.* abounding with thought. -**rigdom** abundance *el.* richness of thoughts. -**rigtig** *a* logical. -**rigtigthed** logic. -**ringe** *pl* tiring-irons. -**række** train of thoughts *el.* ideas. -**rov** *a* imbecile, fatuous. -**spraaner** *pl* aphorisms. -**spil** witty conceit, witticism, joke; *fineff* - Chinese puzzle. -**spind** net of reasoning, subtle reasoning. -**spredt** *a* absent, abstracted. -**spring** skip of thought, abrupt *el.* sudden transition of thought. -**sprog** apothegm, device. -**staf** subject of thought *el.* meditation. -**streg** dash (-). -**stridig** *a* contradictory, illogical. -**strom** current of thought. -**styrelse** *je* -kraft. -**synsdel** intellectual occupation. -**fæt** way of thinking. -**tegn** representation of an idea. -**tom** *a* void of thought, fatuous. -**tomhed** fatuity. -**træd** thread of thought *el.* of one's thoughts. -**trældom** slavery of thought. -**tvang** restraint on thought. -**udveksling** commerce of thoughts.

-verden ideal world. **-virkomhed** action of thought, of the mind. **-brimmel** crowd of thoughts. **-vægt** weightiness. **-vægtig** a weighty, profound, full of thought. **-vættende** a suggestive, full of suggestion, thought-producing, thought-compelling. **-ytring** expression el. utterance of thoughts. **-øvelse** exercise of thought.

Tannit c tan'nin.

Tant c & n trumpy, vanity, nonsense; fare med - be trifling, talk nonsense.

Tanta'l n tan'talum. **Tantalit'** c tan'talite.

Tanta'syre tantalic acid.

Tant'alise're vt tan'talize. **-a'list** a -e **kvalet** el. **Tantalus**valer the torments of Tantalus.

Tante c -r aunt.

Tantel'(e) c -er se **Thunfist**.

Tantie'me c -r percentage.

Tap c -pe, -per (**Tendetap**) tap, faucet, spigot; (i **Snebter**-el. **Tammerarbeide**) tenon; **meech** journal, (paa **Traagel**) gudgeon, (paa **staende** **Axel**) pivot; (paa **Kanon**) trunnion; (til **Taptriffl**) pillar, tige; **anat** process; **saml** ved - tenon together. **Tap'antats** (i **Uhr**) pinion-plate. **-baand** art trunnion-hoop. **-bor** tap-bore, pivot drill. **-dryp** (tap-)droppings. **-dæksel** art cap-square.

Tapet' n -er (med indvæbde **Figurer** el. **Billeber**) tap'stry; (**Betræf**) hanging; (**Papirsbetræf**) paper-hangings, wall-papers *pl*; **bringe** paa -et bring upon the carpet el. tapis; **bære** paa -et be upon the carpet el. tapis. **Tapet(bor)(t)** paper-border. **-bør** jib-door. **-fabrik** manufactory of paper-hangings. **-fabrikant**, -mager (den, som gjør **Tapeter**) paper-stainer; (den, som **betræffer** **Vægge**) paper-hanger. **-monster** pattern of hangings el. tapestry. **-naal** tapestry-needle. **-papir** paper-hangings, wall-papers *pl*. **Tapetse'rbi** se **Bladstjører**. **Tapetse're** vt hang with tapestry, tapestry; (med **Papir**) paper. **Tapetse're'r** c -e paper-hanger; upholsterer. **Tapetse'ring** c papering.

Tapet som **bullen**-nail. **-væver** weaver of tapestry. **Tapfil** pivot-file. **-forbindelse** tenon and mortise joint. **-formet** a tenon-like. **-friktion** axle-friction. **-hane** faucet and spigot. **-hjul** wheel turning on a pivot. **-hul** tap-hole, faucet-hole; (for **smeltet** **Metall**) shuttle, sprue; (**Snebt**) mortise. **-hvirvel** **anat** axis.

Tapio'la c **tapioca**.

Tap'r c -er **la'pir**, **Tapirus**.

Tapis'eri' n -er (gobelin) tapestry.

Tap'lar mash-tub. **-tile** fox-wedge. **-leie**,

*-lager bearing, pillow-block, (journal-)box; (til **lobret** **Tap**) step. **Tapning** c tapping etc. **Tappe** vt (flyvende **Varer**) tap, draw; (**Snebt**) tenon, mortise. - **Tappe** **bor** se **Tap**. **-dreiestof** pivot-lathe. **†-boug**, **-hov** underback. **-far** se **Tap**. **-fran** se **Taphane**.

Tappenstreg c tattoo, drumbeat; **slaa** - beat the tattoo.

Tapper a brave, valiant, valorous, gallant; **holde** fig - **F** stand to one's guns. **-hed** c bravery, valour, gallantry.

Tappestang plug-beam. **-trug** underback.

Tap'riffl, *-riffl pillar-breech rifle-musket. **-ring** trunnion-coil. **-rival** pivot-broach. **-stive** trunnion-shoulder. **-stjæremaskine** tenon cutting machine. **-strue** pivot-screw. **-stretmaal** mortise-gauge. **-stykke** art reinforce, trunnion piece.

Tara c **merc** tare.

Taran'tel c -ler tarantula, *Lycosa tarentula*.

Tarantel' c tarantella.

Tararegning c tare-account.

Tare c -r alga.

Tarent' n Taranto.

Tare're vt tare.

***Taretorst** c cod taken in shallow water.

Tarif' c -er **tar'iff**. **-bestemmelser** tariff ratings.

-saifer *pl* tariff rates.

Tarbit'nus Tarquin.

Tarlatan n tarlatan.

Tarm c -e gut; -e intestines. **-bad** injection.

-betændelse enteritis. **-brof**, **-brud** se **løb**. **-fistel** fistula of the anus. **-gigt** iliac passion, ileus.

-hinde, **-hud** peritoneum. **-hindebetændelse** peritonitis. **-indhold** contents of the guts. **-tanalen** the intestinal canal el. tube. **-tatarrh** catarrh of the intestines. **-tjertel** intestinal gland. **-trøss** mesentery. **-løb** enterocele. **-net** caul. **-rør** se **kanal**. **-saar** sore in the guts. **-saft** enteric juice. **-slung**, **-slugning** twisting of the gut, miserere. **-snit** enterotomy. **-snør** se **streg**.

-sten enterolite. **-streg** cat-gut, gut-string.

-stregfabrik catgut-manufactory, gut-works.

-stregfabrikant gut-spinner, catgut-maker. **-sæt** se **-hinde**. **-treoler** intestinal villi. **-vrid** colic.

†**-vrid**-træ **den** wild service-tree, *Sorbus terminalis*.

Taro c **T** taro, *Caladium esculentum*.

Tarok' n tar'ock. **-kort** tarock card.

Tarpe'iff: den -e **Klippe** the Tarpeian Rock.

Tarre se **Tare**.

Tarse c -r tarse, tarsus.

Tartan n tar'tan.

Tarta'r, -i'et se **Tatar**.

Tartarus n Tar'tarus.

Tarv c & n behoof, requirements; good, benefit; **baretag** **Ens** - look after el. attend to one's interests; **fremme** **Statens** - promote the public good; **indbrett** efter **Begjnderes** - prepared to meet the wants of beginners. **Tarvelig** a (i **Leve**-maade) frugal; (i **Klæde**bragt) plain, homely, modest; *fig* scanty, meagre. **Tarvelighed** c frugality; plainness; scantiness; **tom** og **spis** **Middag** **høst** os **i** al - come in a friendly way and dine with us. **†Tarv**løst a needless.

Taske c -r (tille **Pose**) pouch, wallet, (til **Stole**-børn) satchel, (**Pige**) wench, minx, baggage; -r paa **Pumpe** **pi** nipping-checks; jeg **uden** **Ette** **Eder** **uden** **Pung** og **Taske** og **Sto** **bibl** I sent you without purse, and scrip, and shoes. **-bælte** belt with pouches. **-græs**, **-urt** se **Hjrdetaste**. **-krabbe** punger, crab-fish, *Cancer pagurus*. **-laas** large padlock. **-lomme** under pocket, flat pocket.

Tastenspiller c -e juggler, conjurer. **-i'** n juggling, jugglery. **-kunst** juggling el. conjuring trick. **-pose** juggler's-bag.

Tastevog n currier's black.

***Tasf** c paw; wolf.

Tastle c -r key. **-atu'r** c key-board.

Tata'r c -er **Ta'r'tar**, **Tatar**. **-i'et** **Ta'tary**. **-ist** a Tartarean.

Tater c -e gipsy. **-bande** gang of gipsies. **-gaas** se **Gaul**. **-tvinde** gipsy (woman). **-pige** gipsy girl. **Taterise** c -r, se **-tvinde**.

Tatover'e, **tattue'r'e** vt tattoo, tattow. **-ing** c tattoo; tattooing.

Tatte vt: - **kal** catch eels with worms on threads.

***Taug** se **Toug**.

Taug *imp* of **Tie**.

Tauric n Tauris.

Taus a silent, hushed; (af **Vane**) taciturn, silent, reticent; (som **ikke** **tøser**, **høst** **han** **ikke** **maa**) discreet; en - **Ven** a silent el. mental prayer. **-hed** c silence; ubrødelig - inviolable secrecy; **under** - **3** **løste** under the promise of secrecy; **en** **forventningsfuld** - a hush of expectation; **bringe** **til** - silence, still; **bevare** -en keep silence; **forbi**-gaa **i** el. **med** - pass over in silence. **-heds** **systemet** the silent system.

Tauto'logi' c -r tauto'logy. **-so** **giff** a tauto'log'ic(al).

Tav *imp* af **Tie**.

Tave *c* - *r* fibre.
Tavl *n*, *pl* =, (Tougbæft paa Skib) rigging; Skibet forgik med Top og ~ the ship was totally lost.

Tavl *n*, *pl* =, square; (Træ-) panel; (Tilse) slab, flag; (i Bindingsværksbygning) brick-nogging; (Bæltspil) tables *pl*; spille - play at tables.
Tavlbord -bræt draught-board, chequered board. **†-brist** draught- el. chess-man.

Table *c* - *r* (af Marmor) table (of marble); (af Kobber, Bly osv.) plate, sheet; (af Træ) board; (til at skrive paa) slate; (i Skolestue) black-board; se ogs. Skrive; Logarithmetable table of logarithms; Lovens *r* bibl the tables of the law; de tolv -r Love the laws of the Twelve Tables. **Tavlebley** lead in slabs el. plates, sheet-lead. **-bog** table book. **-bæker** alms-collector. **-farve** topical colour. **-glas** plate-glass. **-lat** se Skuffat. **-mæsning** sheet brass. **-penge** money collected in church during sermon. **-regning** reckoning el. figuring on the slate. **-stifter** -sten slate, argillaceous schist, grapholite. **Tavlet** *a* chequered; (Guld) parquered. **Tavletryk** block-printing. — **Tavlguld** chequered ground. **-mønster** chequered pattern. **-rude** square. **-værk** chequered work.

Tavls se Taus.
Taz *c* se Taztræ.
Taxation *c* - *r* valuation, appraisement; estimate. **-atio** *n*sforretning *d*. f. **-atio** *n*emand, **-a** *t*or *c* - *r* el. appraiser, valuer. **-atio** *n*spris estimated value. **-e** *r*e *vt* value, rate, appraise.

Taznaal *c* yew-needle.
Tazt *c* - *r* rate, estimated value; set price; Brødtazt assize of bread.

Taztræ *n* yew, yew-tree, *Taxus baccata*.
Tazsum *c* estimated value.
Tazet *c* - *r* yellow hyacinth, *Narcissus tazetta*.
Tz *vr* ~ sig som en brav Karl behave like a gallant fellow; forstaar at ~ sig knows how to comport himself.

Teaktræ *n* teak, teak-tree, *Tectonia grandis*; teak(-wood).

Tegl *c* - *e* (til Tage) tile; (til Murarbeide) brick; firsbe ~ make el. mould tiles el. bricks. **Tegl** *arbeide* brick-work. **-brænder** brick-maker, tile-maker. **-brænderi** brick-manufactory, brick-field; (bet at brænde T.) burning of tiles el. bricks. **-brændermester** master brick-maker. **-bygget** *a* brick-built. **-bannet** *a* shaped like a brick. **-farvet** *a* of a brick-colour, testaceous. **-form** tile- el. brick-mould. **-gulv** brick-floor. **-hus** shed for drying bricks. **-hytte** *te* -brænderi. **-hængt** *a* tiled. **-jord** tile- el. brick-clay. **-lade** brick-shed. **-lagt** *a* paved with bricks. **-ler** *te* -brænderi. **-lægte** tile-lath. **-mel** brick-dust. **-mur** brick-wall. **-ovn** tile- el. brick-kiln. **-rød** *te* -brænderi. **-sten** *te* tegl; raa ~ adobe. **-stenske** *te* tegl. **-stenske** the brick-tea. **-stryger** *te* -brænderi. **-strykning** forming of bricks. **-tag** tile roof. **-tast** *a* tiled. **-tæller** tiler. **-torv** moulded peat. **-væg** *te* -mur. **-værk** *te* -brænderi.

Tegn *n*, *pl* =, sign, mark, token, indication; *alg*, *mus*, *astr* sign; (i Sngdom) symptom; (forvarlet) presage, forebode, omen; (Jest-) badge; (Billet) ticket, (Udgangss.) check; ~ paa el. til sign etc. of; et Tidernes ~ a sign of the times; der er alle ~ (Udsigter) til there is every promise of; gjøre ~ til En sign el. make signs to one, make one a sign; gjorde ~ til ham, at han skulde sette sig motioned him to take a seat; tale i ~ talk in dumb show; de tolv Himmel- the twelve celestial signs; Skorske ~ the sign of the cross; ~ og underlige Sjerninger signs and wonders; være et ~ paa be indicative of; til ~ paa at as a

proof that, in token that; vise ~ til show symptoms of. **Tegn** *billde* symbol.

Tegne *vt* & *r* (med Blyant osv.) draw, delineate design; (tegne et Udsat) sketch; (mærke) mark; en Politie effect a police; -i Kapital subscribe capital; ~ efter Naturen draw from life el. nature — *vr* sig subscribe, sign, give in one's name put one's name down; (underskrive sig) sign underwrite; ~ sig for 5 Sh. til... subscribe sh. towards; ~ sig for 10 Gjenplæder engage to purchase 10 copies; ~ de sig i hendes Ansigt was depicted in her face; ~ de sig tydelig imod... stood sharply outlined against; ~ sig til, i ndfr. ~ til; — *vi* -de til at promised to; bet -r *te* en god Helt there is every appearance of a good harvest; han -r til at blive en god Landmand he bids fair to become a clever husbandman

Tegne *besit* (case of) drawing instruments. **-bog** (til at tegne i) drawing-book; (Lommebog) pocket-book; (til Optegnelser) memorandum-book. **-bord** drawing-table. **-bræt** drawing-board. **-formand** head el. chief draughtsman. **-fontor** drawing-office. **-fridt** drawing-chalk. **-ful** charcoal-crayon. **-kunst** art of drawing. **Tegnelse** *c* registry; subscription; **†** -r copy-books (of royal letters). **Tegnelærer** *te* -mester. **-mappe** drawing-portfolio. **-mester** drawing-master. **-mønster** drawing-pattern. **Tegnen** *c* drawing. **Tegne** *papir* drawing-paper, vellum-paper. **-pen** drawing-pen. **-penge** entrance-money. **Tegner** *c* - *r* drawer, designer, draughtsman. **Tegnesal** *c* designing-room. **-stifter** black chalk, graphic slate. **-skole** drawing school, school of design. **-stift** drawing-pin. **-stompe**, **-støb**, **-støb(e)** stump, rubber. **-time** drawing-lesson. **-undervisning** drawing lessons *pl*. **-øvelse** drawing-exercise. **Tegning** *c* - *r* (bet at tegne) drawing, sketching etc.; draughtsmanship; (Roget, som er tegnet) drawing, design, sketch, draught; subscription.

Tegn *lære* semiology, symptomatology. **-skrift** hieroglyphics *pl*. **-sprog** language of signs, (finger-and-)sign language. **-system** system of signs el. signals. **-sætning** punctuation. **-tyder** interpreter of signs. **-tydning** interpretation of signs. **-udlægger** *te* -tyder.

***Teie** *vt*: ~ Dreve tease oakum.
***Teie** *vr*: *te* Teagber.
***Teig** *c* - *r* ridge; piece of land.
***Teine** *te* Tene.

***Teinestub** *c* overhand knot on the bight.
Teint [fr.] *c* complexion, colour.

Teist, **Teiste** *c* - *r* black guillemot, tystey, *Uria grylle*. ***Tist** tunnel, *Gunnells vulgaris*.

Tek *nif* *c* tech'nics *pl*; technicalities. **-nist** *a* technic'al). **-nolog** *c* - *r* technologist. **-nologi** *c* technology. **-nologist** *a* technologic'al). **-tonik** *c* tectonics *pl*.

Telamoner *c* telamones.
Telefon *c* - *r* tel'ephone. **-fone** *r*e *vt* tel'ephone. **-font** *c* teleph'ony. **-fontist** *a* telephon'ic.

Telegraf *c* - *r* tel'egraph; wire; per ~ by telegraph. **Telegrafassistent** telegraph'ic clerk. **-bestyrer** head of the telegraph office. **-bud** telegraph boy. **-dampstib** telegraph steamer. **-besked** telegraphic despatch, message. **-efterretning** telegraphic news el. intelligence; (Telegram) telegram, message. **Telegrafe** *r*e *vt* tel'egraph, message; F wire, (med understift T.) cable. **Telegraf** *flag* signal-flag. **-forbindelse** telegraph communication. **Telegrafi** *c* telegraphy. **Telegra** *fist* *a* telegraph'ic. **Telegrafist** *c* - *r* telegraphist, *amr* (telegraph-)operator. **Telegraf** *label* *te* -toug. **-fontor** telegraph office. **-ledning**, **-linie** line (of telegraphs), telegraph. **-pæl**, **-stang**, **-stolpe** telegraph pole. **-stib** telegraph ship. **-station**

telegraph station. **-tjenesite** telegraphy. **-tov**, **-toug** telegraph-cable. **-traad** telegraph-wire. **-væsen** telegraphy, telegraphic service.

Telegram *n* -mer (telegraphic) message, tel-
gram. **Telegram** telegraphic. **Telegrambefor-**
bring transmission of telegrams.

Telemat Telemachus.

Teleologi *c* teleol'ogy. **-lo'gift** *a* teleolog'ical.

Teleskop *n* -er tel'escope. **-ist** *a* telescop'ic(al).

-snelte telescope-(shell), *Trachus telescopium*.

Tellur *n* tellurium. **-forbindelse** telluride.

-holdig *a* containing tellurium. **-ist** *a* telluric.

-syre telluric acid.

Telt *n* -e tent; nebtage *et* - strike a tent; en
Del af Troperne *er i* -e part of the force is under
canvas. **-bob** tent used as a shop. **-boer** dweller
in a tent. **-by** camp. **-bætte** tent cover. **Telte**

vi & t (osjette Telt) pitch a tent; (bættelse med
Telt) cover with a tent. **Teltgade** street of tents.

-larre baggage-cart. **-knop** knob of a tent-pole.

-leir camp of tents. **-line** tent-rope. **-liv** living
in tents. **-lærred** canvas for tents, tent-cloth.

-mager *c* -e tent-maker. **-pæl**, **-*plugg** tent-pin.

-reb tent-rope. **-seng** tent-bed. **-stang**, **-stok** tent
pole. **-tag** pavilion-roof. **-vogn** (til at køre
Telte paa) tent-waggon, baggage-waggon; (med
Telt ober) covered waggon, tilt-waggon. **-væg**
tent wall.

Tømmelig *adv* tolerably; ~ solbt rather cold;

~ stramt rather tight; ~ godt pretty well; ~ meget
pretty much; en ~ stor flod a fair-sized river; ~

baarlige Udsigter rather a bad look-out; saa ~
pretty well; pretty much; - \neq a tolerable,
goodly.

Tempel *c* (Bævn.) temple.

Tempel *n* -plet temple; (poet) fane. **-bygning**
building of the temple; se **Tempel**. **-dør** door of
the temple (o. fl.). **-hal** portico of a temple.

-herre (Knight) Templar, Knight of the Temple;

-r Knights Templars. **-orden** order of the
Templars. **-ridder** se **-herre**. **-stjænder** sacrilegist.

-stjænderist *a* sacrilegious. **-søvn** sleeping in
the temple. **-tinde** pinnacle of a temple. **-tje-**
nesite service in the temple.

Tempera *c* distemper, tempera; *a* ~ in dis-
temper. **-maleri** distemper painting; picture in
distemper.

Temperament *n* -er tem'perament, temper.

Temperamentsfeil constitutional fault.

Temperatur *c* -er tem'perature; *mus* tem'per-
ament; *høi* ~ at a high temperature. **-foran-**
bring change of temperature, temperature
change. **-forhøielse** elevation of temperature.

-lagtiagelser observations of the temperature.

-kort temperature chart. **Temperere** *rtiv* pallet
knife. **Temperere** *vt* temper; *t* Klima tem-
perate climate.

Templum *c* oil of the mountain-pine.

Tempo *n* -er *mus* time, measure; *mil* move-
ment, time; *tabe* ~ (i Ødøst) lose time. **Tempo-**
rise *re* *vt* temporize. **Temporær** *a* tem'porary.

Tempus *n* -pora tense.

Ten *c* -e tspindle; 'slender rod.

Tenaill *c* fort tenaille.

Tena'fel *n* -fler *typ* visorium.

Tendannet *a* fusiform.

Tendens *c* -er ten'dency, bias, drift; (Hensigt)
purpose; have ~ til at have a tendency to, tend
to. **-roman** novel with a purpose. **Tendens's**
a biased, warped. **Tende're** *vi* tend.

Tender *c* -e tender.

Tendre [fr.] *a* delicate.

Tene *c* -r bow-net, weel.

Teneriff *a* N-Teneriffe.

Ten'formet, **-formig** *a* fusiform. **-fuld** *c*
spindleful.

Tenor *c* -er ten'or. **-basun** tenor trombone.

Tenorist *c* -er, se **-sanger**. **Tenor/flaut**, **-nøgle**
tenor clef. **-parti** tenor (part). **-sanger** tenor
singer. **-stemme** tenor-voice.

Tenotomi *c* tenot'omy.

Tenrel *c* tenrec, *Centetes ecaudatus*.

Tenta'fler *pl* ten'tacles, feelers.

Tenta'men *n* -mina examination.

Te'nvinge *c* (Spinb.) heck, flyer.

Terent's Ter'ence.

Termin *c* -er term, (med Hensyn til Afdrag i
Betaling) installment; sætte en ~ fix a time.

Termin'is'me *c* ter'minism. **-ist** *c* -er ter'min-
ist. **-ologi** *c* terminol'ogy, technicology. **Ter-**
minus *c* -ni term. **Termin'utis** *a* & *adv* by in-
stallment(s).

Termit *c* -er (hvid Myre) termite, *Termes*.

Terne *c* -r (Tienesteppe) hand-maiden.

Terne *c* -r tern, sea-swallow, *Sterna*.

Terne *c* -r (i Lotteriet) trey.

Terne, **Ternet**, **Terning** se **Tærne** osv.

Terpe *et* F igjennem toll through.

Terpent'n *c* tur'pentine. **Terpentin**/holdig *a*
terebinthinate. **-olie** oil of turpentine. **-spiritus**
spirit of turpentine. **-træ** turpentine-tree, tere-
binth, *Pistacia terebinthus*.

Terracota *c* terra cotta.

Terrain *n* -er mil country, (ogs. fig) ground;

afstige -et scour the country; vinde ~ gain ground
(on one); tabe ~ lose ground (with one).

Terras'se *c* -r ter'race. **-formig** *a* in the form
of a terrace; terraced.

Terrest'rist *a* terrestrial.

Terri'n *c* -er threen. **-bræt** table-mat. **-laag**
tureen-cover.

Territo'rium *n* -ier ter'ritory. — **Territoria'l**
hoished territor'ial jurisdiction. **-ret** territoriality.

-rettiighed *c* -er territorial right. **-systemet** the
territorial system.

Terror'life *re* *vt* keep in terror, ter'rorize (over).

-is'me *c* ter'rorism. **-ist** *c* -er ter'rorist.

Ters *c* -er *J*, toggle; lætte ~ for toggle.

Tertia *c* *typ* great primer. **Tertia'nieber** ter'-
tian ague. **Tertiavexel** *c* third of exchange.

Tertia'r *a* ter'tiary.

Ters *c* -er (i Regning, Kortspil) tierce; *mus*
third, tierce; stor, lille ~ major, minor third;

falde ud i ~ thrust in tierce. **-de'cime** thirteenth.

-fløite third flute. **-majo'r** tierce-ma'jor. **-løb**
series of thirds.

Terzerol *c* -er pocket-pistol.

Terzet *c* -ter trio.

Terzi'n *c* -er terzarima.

Tess *c* cupel, refining-vessel.

Testaften the test-act.

Testament (e) *n* -er (last) will, testament; gjøre
sit ~ make one's will; det gamle, det nye ~ the
old, new testament; mundstigt ~ nuncupative
will; dø uden at gjøre ~ die intestate; dø og efter-
lade ~ leave a will, die testate. **Testamenta'rist**
a testamen'tary. **Testamentarving** testamentary
heir, devisee. **Testamente're** *vt* bequeath, leave
by will, will. **Testamentsjæger** legacy-hunter.

Testamentsvidne attesting witness (to a will).

Tes'ta'tor, **-trix** *c* -er the testator, testatrix.

Tessit'el *c* -fler tes'ticle, stone.

Testimo'nium *n* -ier certificate; (Unib.) testamur.

Tete [fr.] *c*: tage -n take the lead; ~ å ~ tête
-à-tête.

Tetra'eder *n* -dre tetrahedron. **-kord** *c* -er
tet'rachord. **-me'ter** *n* -e tetram'eter. **Tetrach'**
c -er te trarch.

Teuto'n *c* -er Teu'ton. **-ist** *a* Teuton'ic.

Tex'as *n* Texas. **-a'ner** *c*, **-a'nst** *a* Tex'an.

Text *c* -er text; (i Musik) words; (mobl. Illu-
strationer) letter-press; narrative; læse En -en

rebuken one, read one a lecture; læste ham orberntlig -en took him finely to task; videre i -en! go on! gaa fra -en be put out; Anmærkning under -en footnote; bestribende - letter-press descriptions; Illustrationer i selve -en letter-press engravings. **Tegtbog** text-book. **-forbedring** emendation (of the text).

Tegtilindustri *c* tex'tile industry.

Tegtkritik *c* textual criticism.

Tegtu'r *c* tex'ture.

Thara *is* Tara.

Thaumaturg *c* -er thaumaturgus, thaumaturgist.

The *c* -er tea; brille - take tea; stænse - pour out tea; labe - make tea; en Kop - a cup of tea; -en er paa Borbet tea is ready.

Theater *n* -tre the'atre, play-house; (Sæueplads) stage; være i -tret be at the play; gaa i -tret go to the play; gaa til -tret go on the stage; forlade -tret leave the stage. **Theateravis** theatrical newspaper. **-bane** theatrical career. **-besøgende** *n* playgoing; *c* playgoer. **-billet** ticket (for the play). **-censur** examiner of plays. **-chef** *is* -direktør. **-coup** clap-trap. **-digter** dramatic author, stage-writer. **-direktør** manager of a theatre. **-dygtig** *a* fit for the stage. **-effekt** stage-effect. **-ferien** the off season. **-gal** *a* stage-struck. **-gjænger** *c* -e theatre-goer, playgoer. **-hat** opera -hat, crush-hat. **-hest** hero of the stage. **-hvisken** stage whisper. **-kasse** treasury of a theatre; theatrical fund(s). **-kasserer** treasurer to a theatre. **-litteret** opera-glass. **-lreb** stage-trick. **-kontrollør** box-keeper. **-kup** clap-trap. **-kynhighed** theatrical knowledge. **-lib** theatrical life. **-loge** box in a theatre. **-maler** scene painter. **-maleri** stage-painting. **-mørke** stage darkness. **-plads** seat in the theatre. **-plakat**, **-program** play-bill. **-recentent** dramatic critic. **-skredder** stage-tailor. **-stunt** stage villain. **-stykke** (stage) play, piece for the theatre. **-sæson** theatrical season. **-søgende** *a* playgoing. **-tjeneste** stage duty. **-verdenen** stageland. **-værken** theatricals *pl*.

Theatret *c* -e The'atin, The'atine.

Theatral *is* *a* theat'rical, stagey.

Theja *is* cultivation of tea. **-batte** tea-tray.

Theben *n* Thebes. **-a'ner** *c*, **-a'nt** *a* The'ban.

Theblad tea-leaf. **-bord** tea-table. **-bræt** tea-board. **-brød** tea-cake. **-bust** tea shrub, tea plant, tea tree, *Thea viridis*, *Thea bohea*. **-dasse** tea-caddy. **-dug** cloth for a tea-table. **-fad** saucer. **-handel** tea-trade; (Voutfien) tea-shop. **-handler** tea-merchant; (i det Emma) tea-dealer, teaman. **-handfte** mitt. **The'n** *c* the'ine, the'na. **Theis'** *men* The'ism. **-t'** *c* -er the'ist. **-t'ist** *a* theistic(al).

Thekande *is* -potte. **-kasse** tea-chest. **-kjedekande** tea-kettle. **-kop** tea-cup.

Thema *n* -er theme, subject.

Themastine *c* tea-urn.

Themsen the Thames.

Themyrtre *c* Captain Cook's tea tree, Mannka -scrub, *Leptospermum scoparium*.

Theobromin *c* theobro'mine.

Theodicee' *c* theod'icy.

Theodolit' *c* -er theod'olite.

Theodor Theodore. **Theodorik** Theod'orick.

Theofilus Theoph'ilus.

Theogoni' *c* theog'ony.

Theokrat' *n* theoc'racy. **-krat'** *is* *a* theocrat'ic(al).

Theokrit' Theoc'ritus.

Theolog *c* -er theologian, divine. **-logi'** *c* theol'ogy, divinity. **-logi'** *a* theologic'al(al).

Theorbe *c* -r theorbo.

Theorem *n* -er the'orem. **-retiser** *c* -e the'

orist. **-retise're** *vi* the'orize. **-retist** *a* theoret'ical. **-ri'** *c* -er the'ory; frem'sætte en - start a theory.

Theoso'f *c* -er theos'ophist. **-sofi'** *c* theos'ophy. **-sofist** *n* theosoph'ic(al).

The'plante *is* -bust. **-potte** tea-pot.

Therapi' *c* med. therapeut'ics *pl*. **-pen'tist** *a* therapeutic.

Theresa *is* Theresa.

Theriat *c* theriac, theri'aca.

Therm'er *pl* thermæ. **-ist** *a* thermal, thermic.

Thermome'ter *n* -tre thermom'eter; hvor høit staa'r -tret? what is the height of the t.? det staa'r paa 100° it is el. stands at 100°. **-holder** *pl* thermomet'rical readings. **-kugle** ball of the thermometer. **-rør** tube of the t. **-skala** scale of the t. **Thermome'trist** *a* thermomet'rical.

Thermo'phile Thermop'ylæ.

Thelrose tea-rose. **-sejlskab** tea-party. **-si**, **-sil** tea-strainer. **-staal** *is* -top. **-ste** tea-spoon. **-stefuld** *c* tea-spoonful. **-stjerner** publican who keeps a tea- and coffee-house. **-strin** tea-canister. **-størte** *pl* teas.

Thespi'skare, **-skjerre** Thespian cart.

Thes'ali'en *n* Thes'saly. **-er** *c*, **-st** *a* Thes'salian.

Thes'sali'n' *is* *a* Thessalonica. **-terne** the Thessalonians.

Thes'sic *is* tea-service. **-lid** tea-time. **-toi** tea-things *pl*. **-vand** tea. **-vandskål** milkspoon. **-vandskug** tea punch, lace tea.

Thi *conj* for, because; (derfor) consequently, therefore.

Thibet *n* Thib'et. **-a'ner** *c*, **-a'nt** *a* Thib'etan, Thibe'tian.

Thing *n*, *pl* =, (Eted, hvor Ret holdes) court, assize, t'eyre; (repr. Gjensaml.) house; hobe - administer justice; paa -e in court; in parliament. **Thingsbog** minutes of assize. **-bud** summons to an assize. **-dag** assize-day. **-folk** those who meet at an assize. **-fred** peace established at assizes. **-hold** holding of assizes. **-hus** assize-house, hall of justice. **-lag** circuit. **-lyse**, **-løse** *vt* publish el. proclaim at an assize, register, record (in the register of mortgages), file. **-lysning**, **-læsning** publication el. proclamation at an assize, recording. **-læsningsprotokol** register of mortgages. **-mand** one who meets at an assize. **-reise** circuit, t'eyre. **Thingsdom** judgment of assize. **Thingsed** oath taken at an assize. **Thingstriver** clerk of assize. **-sted** place of assize. **-stid** pettyfogger. **-sine** justice-hall.

Thingsvidue extract of the records of an assize.

Thomas Thomas, Tom; ~ af Aquino Thomas Aquinas. **-fosfat**, **-slag** basic cinder. **-kriftne** *pl* Thom'eans.

***Thorremaaned** January.

Thors'elane *c* phalarope.

Thracien *n* Thracia. **-er** *c*, **-st** *a* Thracian.

Throne *c* -r throne; bestige *n* mount, ascend the throne; komme paa -n come el. succeed to the throne; sætte paa -n place on the throne, enthrone; sætte (En) paa -n igjen restore (one) to the throne; stæde fra -n drive from the throne, dethrone. **Throne** *vi* be enthroned el. throned, throne; -nbe throned. — **Thronarving** heir to the crown el. throne, heir apparent. **-besigtelse** accession (to the crown). **-fravigelse** resignation of the throne, abdication. **-følge** order of succession (in a kingdom). **-følgeakt** act of settlement. **-følger** successor, heir to the crown, heir apparent. **-himmel** canopy. **-træver** *is* -prætendent. **-ledighed** vacancy of the throne. **-prætendent** pretender to the throne. **-raner**, **-røver** usurper (of the throne). **-sal** throne-room. **-seng** canopied bed. **-stifte** accession of the new king.

Tids enhed unit of time, time-unit. **-fordriv** c (+n) pastime. **-forhold** relation of time, *pl* **le** om-
fængslede. **-forskjeld** difference in el. of time.
-frist space of time. ***-fælle** contemporary. **-følge**
chronological order. **-grænse** time limit. **-historie**
history of the time. **-hverd** *le* **hverd**. **-jevning** *le*
-ættion. **-lede** tedium, weariness. **-længde** length
of time. **-løb** period. **-maal** measure of time.
-maaler time-keeper, time-piece. **-minuter**
minutes of time. **-mærke** characteristic of an
age. **-mæssig** *le* -varende. **-mæssighed** c season-
ableness, opportuneness. **-nok** *adv* in time,
early enough, time enough. **-omstændigheder**
times, circumstances, juncture(s). **-ord** verb.
-orden chronological order. **-præg** *le* -mærke.
-punkt moment el. point of time, juncture.
-regning chronology; *før* den *driftelige* ~ before
the Christian era. **-rum** period. **-sekunder**
seconds of time. **-signal** time-signal, (bed *Stud*)
time-gun. **-signalstuge** time-ball. **-stifte** change
of time; period. **-strift** periodical (publication
el. journal), magazine, review, serial. **-sparende**
a time-saving. **-spilde** (a) waste of time. **-spil-**
-ende a time-wasting. **-spørgsmaal** question of
time. **-sparende** a suitable el. suited to the
times, adapted to the spirit of the age, season-
able, opportune, well-timed. **-tab** loss of time.
-tabel, **-table** chronological table. **-vulstaar** *le*
omfængslede. **-ættion** *ast* equation of time.

Tidt *adv* often, frequently; ~ *og* ofte often and often. -*anfart*, -*nævnt*, -*omtalt* *a* oft-mentioned.

Tidvande *n* tide. — **Tidvands**/batge tidal wave, (meget stor) bore. -*maaler* tide-gauge. -*signal* tide signal. -*strøm* tide.

Tie, *taug*, *tab* (tiede), *tiet* *vi* be silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; ~ *med* *noget* keep a thing secret, keep the secret of; *han* *kan* *ikke* ~ he can't keep a secret; *faa* *til* *at* ~ silence, put to silence; ~ *til* *say* nothing to, pass in silence; *den* *der* -*r*, *ham* *hfter* silence is consent; *henge* *for* *at* ~ hush money; — *et* (= *fortie*); ~ *ihjel* kill by silence.

Tiende *ord num* tenth; *for* *det* ~ tenthly, in the tenth place.

Tiende *c* -*r* tithe, tenth; *ibare* ~ pay tithe (af *on*). **Tiende** *vi* pay tithe(s). -*afgift* money paid in lieu of tithes in kind. -*afskuing* commutation of tithes, tithe commutation. -*ager* field subject to tithe. -*afford* *se* -*forening*. -*bærende* *a* titheable, tithe-paying. -*citron* shaddock, *Citrus decumanus*.

Tiendebel *c* tenth (part), tithe.

Tiendeleier tithe-owner. -*forening* composition of tithes. -*forordning* tithe-ordination. -*fri* *a* exempt from tithes, tithe-free. -*frigede* exemption from tithes. -*gaard* tithe-paying farm. -*gaas*, -*horn* *ov*. tithe-geese, -corn etc. -*lade* barn for church-tithes. -*ug* sheaf of tithe -corn.

Tiende/part *se* -*bel*.

Tiende/penge tithe-money. -*pligt* liability to pay tithes. -*pligtig* *a* titheable. -*rettigheds* right of demanding tithes. -*samlers* *se* -*tager*. -*svig* defraudaion of tithes. -*tager* *c* -*e* tither, receiver of tithes. -*tægt* receiving of tithes. -*tæller* he that counts the tithe-sheaves. -*væsen* (matters relative to) the tithes. -*yder* tithe -payer.

Tier *c* -*e* ten.

Tiere *comp* (af *Tidt*) oftener, more frequently; *Du* *maa* *ikke* *fomme* ~, *gjere* *det* ~ don't come again, don't do it any more; *jeg* *kaa* *ham* *ikke* ~ I did not see him any more. **Tiest** *sup*: af *jom* ~ every now and then.

Tielfold *se* -*bobbelt*. -*foddet* *a* decapodal, decapodous.

Tiger *c* -*gre* tiger, *Felis tigris*. **Tiger**/agtig *a* tiger-like. -*blis* tiger's look. -*dyr* *se* *Tiger*. -*finke* amadavade, spotted bengalist, *Pytelia amandava*. -*hest* quagga. -*hjerte* heart of stone. **Tigerin** *de* *c* -*r* t'gress. **Tiger**/kat tiger-cat, *Felis pardalis*. -*skind* tiger's skin. -*slinge* spotted python, *Python tigris*. -*snætte* tiger-shell, *Cypraea tigris*. -*træ* tiger-wood, itaka-wood, *Macharium Schomburgkii*. -*unge* young tiger, tiger cub.

Tigge *vt & i* beg; *gaa* *om* *og* ~ go *a* -*begging*; ~ *for* *Guermands* *Dar* *beg* *om*'s bread from door to door; ~ *om* *noget* *beg*, importune one for a thing; ~ *sig* *igjennem* *beg* *om*'s way through; ~ *sig* *ind* *get* *admission* by begging; ~ *sig* *noget* *til* obtain by begging. **Tigge**/færdig *a* nearly reduced to beggary, penniless. -*færdigheds* impecuniosity. **Tiggen** *c* begging. **Tigger** *c* -*e* beggar, mendicant. — **Tigger**/agtig *a* beggarly, like a beggar. -*bande* gang of beggars. -*barn* (Barn af *T.*) beggar's child; (Barn, *jom* *tigger*) beggar-child. -*brev* begging- *el*. mendicant-letter. -*broder* *se* -*munt*. -*dreng* beggar-boy. -*gang*: *gaa* ~ go *a* -*begging*. **gut* *se* -*breng*. -*haandværk*, **Tiggeri**' *n* begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy. -*hjerling*, -*løse* beggar -woman. -*liste* *se* -*brev*. -*munt* mendicant friar. -*orden* order of mendicant friars, mendicant order. -*paf* lot of beggars, beggarly set. -*pige*

beggar-girl. -*pose* beggar's wallet. -*ranunkel* celery-leaved crowfoot, *Ranunculus aceleratus*. **Tigger**/fæ *c* -*r* beggar-woman. **Tigger**/hav beggar's staff; *han* *er* *bragt* *til* -*en* *he* is utterly ruined, he is gone to the dogs, reduced to beggary.

Tigret *a* spotted *el*. speckled (like a tiger), tiger-spotted.

Tilfamt decachedron. -*fantet* *a* decachedral. -*krone* coin of ten kroner. -*kronefeddel* note of ten kroner.

Tiltal *n* tick-tack.

Tiltre *n* teak.

Til' *prap* (ojteft) *to*: reise ~ London *go* *to* London; *gaa* ~ Gengs *go* *to* bed; *gaa* ~ Bunds *go* *to* the bottom, *go* down; *sende* ~ send *to*; *snige* *sig* *hen* ~ steal off *to*; *fra* *øverst* ~ *nedest* from top to bottom; ~ *bibrage*, *give*, *laane*, *overlade*, *selge* ~ contribute, give, lend, leave, sell *to*; *strive* ~ write *to*; *fri* ~ propose *to*; *lytte* ~ listen *to*; *give* *fit* *Samthfse* ~ consent, give one's consent *to*; *bringe* ~ bring *to*; *danne* ~ sentence *to*; *opmuntre* ~ encourage *to*; *indbyde* ~ *frøft* invite *to* breakfast; *hængive* *sig* ~ addict *el*. devote one's self *to*; ~ *vant* ~ accustomed *to*; *forfalden* ~ addicted *to*; ~ *danne* *en* *Mobietning* ~ stand opposed *to*; *fatte* *had* ~ take *a* dislike *to*; ~ *lige* ~ all the way *to*; 10 ~ 20 ten to twenty; ~ *min* *forbauselse* *to* my astonishment; ~ *Stade* *for* *to* the detriment of; ~ *Naaben* *to* arms; *gaa* ~ *Epilde* *go* *to* waste; *tage* ~ *Den*'s take *to* one's heels; ~ *at*; ~ *to*wards (henimod, *i* *Retning* af): *han* *gik* *ad* *Byen* ~ he went towards the town; *Veien* *dreier* *af* ~ *Støden* the road turns off towards the river; *tuind* ~ *dig*! twist towards you! *vil* *ikke* *forstaa* *langt* ~ at *betale* ... will not go far towards paying; ~ till (*Tid*); ~ *den* *Tid* till then; *vent* ~ *imorgen* wait till to-morrow; *fra* *Morgen* ~ *Aften* from morning till night; ~ *for*: *der* *er* *Brev* ~ *Dig* there is a letter for you; *Bogen* *er* *ikke* ~ *Dig* the book is not for you; *han* *har* *hæst* *en* *Bog* ~ *mig* *he* has bought a book for me; *hvad* *faa* *vi* ~ *frøft*, *Middag*? what are we to have for breakfast, dinner? *vælg* ~ *Valdgjæfmand* choose for an arbiter; *tage* ~ *Kone* take for one's wife; *ruste* *sig* ~ *Krig* prepare for war; ~ *Salgs* for sale; ~ *Gavn* for for the benefit of; ~ *min* *Udreise* ~ my departure for; *Signal* ~ a signal for; *Ust* ~ a fancy for; *naar* *min* *Tid* *er* ~ *det* when I have time for it; ~ *for* *stor* ~ too large for; *god* *not* ~ good enough for; ~ *in*: ~ *Mars*, *se* *Tilaars*; *her* ~ *Land*'s in this country; ~ *for*slaring af in explanation of; ~ *Hjælp*, *Straf*, *Trøds*, *Undskyldning*, *Ure* for in aid, punishment, spite, excuse, honour of; ~ *Erindring* *om* in remembrance of; ~ *Tegn* *paa* in sign of; *satte* *fit* *haab*, *sin* *Tid* ~ place one's hope, confidence in; ~ *into*: *for*varde ~ change into; *satte* ~ *Vægs* drive into a corner; ~ *on*: ~ *Føds* on foot; ~ *Sest* on horseback; ~ *Stibs* onboard ship; ~ *alle* *Sider* on every side; ~ *hoire* on the right hand; ~ *at*: ~ *enbjer* *Tid* at all times; ~ *fine* *Tider* at times; *vere* ~ *Brud* *be* at a wedding; *smule* ~ small at; *trange* ~ *Bunds* *i* get at the bottom of; ~ *o*: *for*fatter ~ author of; *Moder* ~ the mother of; *Kjærligheds* ~ love of; *Rønge* ~ *Danmark* king of Denmark; *Brev* *F.* ~ *R.* Count F. of K.; *Raglen* ~ the key of; *Freben* ~ *Roskilde* the peace of Roskilde; ~ *by*: ~ *Land*'s, *Ses*, *Land*'s by land, sea, water; ~ *Gibtougene* *og* *Gaarbingerne*! hands by the clue garnets and buntlines! ~ *Udbesaling*, ~ *et* *for*læg by way of recommendation, experiment; *jeg* *maa* *have* *det* ~ *Jul*, *Paaske*, *Januar*, ~ *paa* *Freedag* I must have it by Christmas, Easter, January, Friday; ~ *as*: *byde* ~ *Gæst* invite *a* a guest; *tage* ~ *Eksempel* take *a* an example; *have* ~ *Grund-*

fætning hold as a maxim; — with: Dst at spise
 ~ Brødet cheese to eat with my bread; giv mig
 lidt Sauce ~ Vassen I want some sauce with
 this steak; — against: bakkede frokostbordet
 Kapteinens Gjentagelse was laying the breakfast-
 table against the Captain's return; — beside:
 satte sig hen ~ ham (went up and) sat down
 beside him; — (andre Maader): ~ Ulykke un-
 fortunately; ~ Morgen this morning; ~ Stor-
 fløbet! man the mainsheet! giøre En ~ Konge
 make one (a) king; blev udnævnt ~ Guberner
 was appointed governor; have ~ Bedste make a
 fool of; se ind ~ En go and see one, look one
 up; staa ~ Væds bet: løse ~ Ribdag, Aften dine,
 sup; tage ~ Orde speak, lift one's voice, hold
 forth; traf Haanden ~ sig drew back his hand;
 være ~ Sindss have a mind; anse En ~ Ulykke
 wish one joy; løse sig, gætte sig, slutte sig ~
 read, guess, conclude; (se forresten Verber,
 Substantiver og Objektiver); — adv: gaa ~!
 go on! hugge ~, stæbe ~ out, thrust; skjære ~, ride
 ~, se Tilskjære, Tilride; være ~ exist; som vi er
 Brødre ~ like brothers; det er ingen Rytte ~ it is
 no use; det er ingen Ståde ~ at forrige there is
 no harm in trying; (se forresten Verberne); af
 og ~ now and then; fra og ~ to and fro; det
 gjør hverken fra eller ~ it's of no moment; En ~
 one more; saaban en ~ such another; en Gæst ~
 an additional horse, another horse, one more
 horse; en halv Gang ~ saa lang half as long
 again; med Bælte ~ with a girdle to it; ~ og med
 including; *even, moreover; — conj till, un-
 till.

Til'aagre sig *vr* obtain by usury.

Til'aars *adv* advanced in age *el.* in years;
 blive ~ get old.

Til'lag ters, -al'ters, -an'fers, *se* Afters, oiv.

Til'arvet *a* inherited.

Til'ba *ge* *adv* back, backward(s); han blev ~ he
 remained behind; han maatte blive ~ i Stolen
 he was kept in; lade blive ~ leave behind; være
 ~ i Tiden be behind the day; frem og ~ forward
 and backward; der er intet Andet ~ for ham there
 is nothing else (left) for him; tænke ~ paa recall
 to mind; staa endnu ~ has to be done yet; *sig*
 ligge meget ~ be in a very backward state, be
 behind-hand; han har Intet ~ he has nothing
 left (to him); ~! back!

Til'ba *ge* *betale* *vt* pay back, repay. -betaling
 repayment, return.

Til'ba *ge* *blik* *n* retrospect, retrospective glance;
sig kaste et ~ paa examine retrospectively.

Til'ba *ge* *blive* *a* *f.* *En* *de* ~ Gæster the guests
 who (do) did not intend to go, who intend(ed)
 to remain behind; de ~ Soldater the soldiers
 who are *el.* were to stay behind; de ~ blevne
 those who had remained behind, who were not
 gone, who had been left behind.

Til'ba *ge* *bring* *vt* bring back.

Til'ba *ge* *bent* *el.* inclined backwards.

Til'ba *ge* *drive* *vt* drive back, force back, repel.

Til'ba *ge* *erholde* *vt* recover. -erholdelse *c* re-
 covery.

Til'ba *ge* *erobre* *vt* recapture, retake. -erobring
 recapture.

Til'ba *ge* *fal* *n* falling back; (om *Shgdom*) re-
 lapse. -falvende *a*: ~ Pande receding forehead.
 -faldsfeber, -faldssthus relapsing fever.

Til'ba *ge* *fart* *c* return.

Til'ba *ge* *fordre* *vt* reclaim. -fordring reclama-
 tion.

Til'ba *ge* *gaende* *a* retrograde, retrogressive.
 -gang retrograde movement, retrogradation, re-
 trogression; disimprovement, decline; i ~ retro-
 grading.

Til'ba *ge* *give* *vt* give back, return, restore.

-givelse *c* returning, restoring, return, restora-
 tion.

Til'ba *ge* *holde* *vt* hold *el.* keep back, retain;
 hun kunde neppe ~ sine Taarer she could scarcely
 restrain her tears *el.* refrain from weeping.

-holdelse *c* retention. -holdelsesret right of reten-
 tion. -holten, -holdende *a* reserved, backward.
 -holdenhed *c* reserve.

Til'ba *ge* *kalde* *vt* call back, recall; unsay,
 repeal, revoke; ~ et Signal annul a signal.

-kalvelse *c* recall, revocation; retraction, with-
 drawal.

Til'ba *ge* *kaste* *vt* throw back; reflect. -kastning
c throwing back; (Reflexion) reflection; (af Lyden)
 reverberation; (Tilbagefald) repercussion. -kast-
 ningsvinkel angle of reflexion.

Til'ba *ge* *kom* *c* return.

Til'ba *ge* *levere* *vt* return, restore. -levering
 return.

Til'ba *ge* *lægge* *vt* travel, cover, pass over,
 traverse, advance; den -lagte Vej the journey *el.*
 distance performed, the road one has travelled;
 vi have -lagt 10 Mil i en Time we have done 10
 miles in an hour; et -lagt Standpunkt a thing of
 the past. -læggelse *c* travelling etc.

Til'ba *ge* *læne* *a* recumbent.

Til'ba *ge* *løb* *n* running back, return, (Vands)
 reflux, (Kanon)s recoil. -løbende *a* recurrent.

Til'ba *ge* *mar* *sh* *c* march back.

Til'ba *ge* *prek* *c* rebound.

Til'ba *ge* *reise* *c* return, journey *el.* voyage
 back; paa ~n when returning. -rejsende *a* re-
 turning.

Til'ba *ge* *rukket* *part* rolled back; *a* *Q* revolute.
 Til'ba *ge* *rykning* *c* pulling back; countermarch;
 under ~en on our march back *el.* retreat.

Til'ba *ge* *seende* *a* her regardant.

Til'ba *ge* *sende* *vt* send back. -sendelse *c* send-
 ing back.

Til'ba *ge* *stridende* *a* retrograde, retrogressive.
 -stridt *n* step backwards, retrogradation, retro-
 gression, retrograde step.

+Til'ba *ge* *struen* *c* screwing back.

+Til'ba *ge* *strække*, -stræmme *vt* frighten back,
 deter.

Til'ba *ge* *stuen* *a* *se* -seende.

Til'ba *ge* *staa* *vt* repel. -slag *n* rebound; (af
 Kanon) recoil; atavism; *se* -fald.

+Til'ba *ge* *spor* *se* Bagspor.

Til'ba *ge* *spring* *n* leap *el.* leaping back; re-
 bound, resilience, recoil.

Til'ba *ge* *staaende* *a* remaining, in arrears, un-
 paid.

Til'ba *ge* *stød* *n* back-thrust, repercussion, re-
 pulse. -stødt *a* repelled, repulsed, discouraged.

Til'ba *ge* *sunten* *part* fallen back.

Til'ba *ge* *syn* *n* retrospect, looking back.

Til'ba *ge* *tagning* *c* revendication.

Til'ba *ge* *tag* *vt* retake; recapture. -tagelse *c*
 retaking; recapture.

Til'ba *ge* *tog* *n* retreat; afstjære En -et cut off
 one's retreat; blæse til ~ sound the retreat; til-
 træde et beat the retreat.

Til'ba *ge* *trukken* *a* retired. -trukkenhed *c* re-
 tiredness, seclusion.

Til'ba *ge* *trædelse* *c* retirement, resignation.

Til'ba *ge* *træktelig* *a* (om *Klær*) retractile. -træk-
 ning *c* drawing back, retraction. -trækningsene
 retractility. -trækningskraft power of retraction.

Til'ba *ge* *trænge* *vt* force back; *sig* repress,
 restrain.

Til'ba *ge* *ve* *c* way back, return.

Til'ba *ge* *vende* (+ *vi*) return. -vendelse, -venden
c return, (Hædg) recurrence; *phys* reversion.
 -vendende *a* recurrent.

Tilba'gevigende *a* retreating; ~ Gang (i Uhr) recoil escapement.

Tilba'gevirfende *a* reacting, retroactive; *gram* reflexive; (Sov) retrospective, retroactive; ~ Kraft retroactive effect. **-virfning** *c* reaction, retroaction.

Tilba'ge'vise *vt* show back; *fig* repulse, reject. **-visning** *c* showing back; *fig* repulsion, rejection.

Tilba'geenfe *vt* wish back.

Tilbede *vt* (ogs. *fig*) adore, worship; † *vr* *fig* = Bede om. **-bedelse** *c* adoration, worship. **-bedelses'værdis** *a* adorable. **-beder** *c* -e, **-bederfe** -r adorer, worshipper, cont follower; *fig* hendes -e her admirers.

Tilbedste *adv* *se* Bedste.

Tilbege *vt* pitch over; (suffe) pitch up.

Tilbeher *n* appurtenances, adjuncts, belongings, surroundings, accompaniment, concomitants.

Tilbends *se* Ben.

Tilbedrede *vt* prepare. **-redelse** *c* -r preparation. **-rder** *c* -e preparer. **-redning** *c* preparing, preparation.

Tilbette *fig* *vr* obtain by begging.

Tilbinde *vt* bind up, tie up; ~ Ens Dine blindfold a person; meb -bunde Dine with my eyes bandaged, blindfolded.

Tilblande *vt* admix. **-blanding** admixture.

Tilblivelse, **-bliven** *c* coming into existence, genesis. **-blives'smaade** *c* manner in which anything originates, genesis. **-blives'sproces** genesis.

Tilblods', **-b'gs**, *se* Blod, Bog.

Tilblæste *vt* besmear el. daub with ink, ink.

Tilborde *adv* J, alongside; lætte en Kanon ~ run out a gun. **-fæining** *c* running out.

Tilborde *adv*: gaa ~ go to dinner (el. supper); sidde ~ be at dinner (el. supper).

Tilbringe *vt* bring, carry to; ~ Tiden spend (the, one's) time, pass (away) time; han tilbragte Dagen med at læse he spent the day in reading; han har tilbragt tre Aar dermed he has spent three years on it. **-bringelse** bringing etc.; delivery. **-bringer** *c* -e (Mont.) layer-on.

Tilbud *n* offer, proffer, tender.

Tilbunds', *se* Bund, Til.

Tilbyde *vt* offer, proffer, tender; ~ *vr* *fig* offer one's self; offer; jeg -bød mig at gjøre det I offered to do it; der -bød sig en Heilighed an opportunity presented itself, offered.

Tilbygge *vt* add (to a building). **-bygning** *c* -er adding etc.; building added to another.

Tilbytte *fig* *vr* acquire el. obtain by way of exchange; *vt* ~ En Nt acquire st for one by exchange.

Tilbøie *vt* (daune ved at bøie) form by bending, bend. **-bøielig** *a* (til) inclined, prone, disposed, apt, given (to); man kunne være ~ til at tro one would be apt to suppose. **-bøielighed** *c* -er inclination, propensity, disposition, proneness, tendency, leaning; (for En) affection, attachment; giste *fig* af ~ marry for love; fatte ~ for form an attachment to.

Tilbørlig *a* due, proper, suitable; i ~ Afstand at a proper el. safe distance; der er Mere end ~ there is more than necessary. **-hed** *c* suitability, propriety.

Tilbuds' *se* Dag.

Tilbæne *vt* fashion, form, work. **-bænnelse** *c* fashioning.

Tilbete *vt* allot, assign (to), confer on el. upon; (dele forholds'mæssig) apportion; ~ Straf inflict punishment on; Gøvedroffen var -lt the principal character was cast to. **-beting** *c* allotting; allotment; infliction.

Tilbels *adv* partly, in part.

Tilbigte *vt* (tilføie Opdigtelser til Noget) fabricate, eke out with false additions; (tilføie et Digt) add. **-bigtning** *c* false addition, fabrication.

Tilboms' *adv* *se* Dom.

Tilbrage *+et* draw (together); ~ En Nt draw st on one; ~ *vr* *fig* (paaføre *fig*) draw upon one's self, attract; (hendes) come to pass, happen. **-dragelse** *c* -r occurrence, event, adventure.

Tilbreiet *a* J, hove-to. **-breining** *c* heaving -to, laying (the ship) to.

+Tilbrulle *vt* drink one's health; **-brullen** (ogs.) drunk.

+Tilbryppe *vt* En Nt give one st drop by drop.

Tilbæ'fse *vt* cover (up). **-ning** *c* covering (up).

Tilbæ'f' *adv*: rigge el. fende ~ send down, send on deck; flaa ~ knock down.

Tildænge *vt* *se* Dørbænge.

Tildæ'be *adv* *se* Død.

Tildømme *vt* (tilfælde) adjudge, adjudicate, award; (paalægge ved Dom) sentence (one) to do something.

Tildørs' *adv* to the door.

Til'egne *vt* appropriate, (f. Eg. en Bog) dedicate, inscribe; (tillægge som Egenkab) attribute (alle: En Nt st to one); ~ *vr* *fig* appropriate (to one's self), make one's own; acquire, master, pick up. **-egnelig** *a*: let ~ easily mastered. **-egnelse** *c* -r dedication; appropriation; acquirement.

Til'en'be *adv* *se* Ende. **-bringe** *vt* bring to a conclusion, finish, accomplish. **-bringelse** *c* conclusion, consummation.

Tilfælde *vt* fall to one's lot, devolve on, accrue to.

Tilfals' *adv* for sale, venal, buyable.

Tilfang'e *adv* *se* Fange. **-tagelse** *c* capture, seizure, apprehension.

Tilfantasere *fig* *vr* dream one's self possessed of.

Tilfegte *fig* *vr* gain (in fight).

Tilfelts' *adv* *se* Felt.

Til'file *vt* form, fashion by filing, file; *fig* polish, finish. **-filting** *c* filing; finish.

Tilfinde *vt* *jur* sentence.

Tilfjelds' *adv* on the mountains.

Tilflitte *vt* patch to el. on.

Tilflugt *c* refuge; tage sin ~ til, søge ~ hos have recourse to, take refuge in, throw one's self upon, fall back upon, resort to; søgte ~ i Gaven put into the port for refuge; finde ~ hos find an asylum with. **Tilflugts'havn** port el. harbour of refuge, refuge haven. **-sted** place of refuge, asylum.

Tilflyde *vt* flow to; labe Nt ~ En grant el. allow one st; der -r ham mange ubi'se Indtægter he is in the receipt of much uncertain income.

Tilflytte *vt* move into; *vi* move in. **-flytning** remove; immigration.

Tilflyvende *a* stray; fomme ~ come flying.

Tilføds' *adv* on foot, afoot.

Tilforhandle *fig*, *se* Tilføje *fig*.

Tilforl'ædelig *a* to be relied el. depended on, reliable; ~ Efterretning certain intelligence; *adv* really; det er ~ sandt it is undoubtedly true; jeg vil ~ itte vente længer positively I won't wait any longer. **-hed** *c* certainty, authenticity; (Person's) trustworthiness.

Tilfo'ru [aa] *adv* formerly, before, heretofore.

Tilforordne *vt* (in law) nominate, appoint, order.

Tilfreds' [é] *a* content, satisfied, pleased; jeg var ~ at I should not be sorry if; *adv*: han vilbe

ikke labe sig stille - he would not be satisfied; han vilde ikke give sig - he was not to be tranquilized el. calmed. -**heb** c content, contentment, satisfaction. -**stille** vt content, satisfy, gratify; - sin Hunger appease one's hunger; - alle Forbringer meet all demands; - sig selv please one's self. +**stille** elig a satisfiable. -**stillelse** c gratification, appeasement, satisfaction. -**stillende** a satisfactory; gratifying; adv satisfactorily, to satisfaction.

Tilfremst a F forward.

***Tilfriskne** vi recover, rally. -**ning** c recovery.

Tilfrosen a frozen (over), covered with ice.

Tilfrysje vi freeze over el. up.

Tilfulde adv fully, completely, to the full.

Tilfugjet se Tilføjet. -**fygning** c being covered el. blocked up by snow-drifts.

Tilfyldt vt fill up. -**ning** c filling up.

Tilfælde n, pl =, case, instance; accident, occurrence; (Slump, Træf) chance; (Eghedsanskab) fit, attack; for bet -, at han ... in case he ...; i saa - in that case; i dette - in this instance; - i af in case of, in the event of; i ethvert -, i alle - at all events, at any rate, in any and every case; i værste - if the worst comes to the worst; dette er ikke -t med ham this is not the case with him, is not his case; som -t er med as is the case with; stole paa -t trust to the chapter of accidents; i -t contingently; i paatømmende - on an emergency; for mulige - for an emergency; i det forudtatte - in the case put; i det foreliggende - in the present case; -t er ligesom Tilfugget af Jørnruften chance is the shadow of reason, as it were; det var -t som førte dem sammen they met by chance; ved et - by chance; det var kun ved et (rent) - it was by (mere) chance; ved et lyffeligt - by some happy accident; hvis det virkeligt er -t if it be really the fact; if that really is so; flere - af Kølera several cases of cholera; han har et slemt, farligt - he has a bad, dangerous complaint. -**fælde** a accidental, casual, fortuitous, contingent, occasional, chance; - Gæst chance-comer; -t Beskendskab, Næde chance acquaintance, meeting; - Korrespondent occasional correspondent. -**fælde** c -er casualty, accident, accidental circumstance; (Egenst.) accidentality. -**fælde** a -**fyldt** adv by chance, accidentally, casually, fortuitously, as it happened el. happens.

Tilfælde es adv in common, jointly, conjointly; have - have in common; sig have Nøget - med partake of (the nature of), (om Lighed) have some resemblance to.

Tilføjet a: Veien er - the road is blocked up by snow-drifts; Huset er - the house is buried in drifts of snow.

Tilføje vt add, affix, append; (foraarstige) cause, do, bring on, inflict on; - En Stabe do one an injury; - en Jørnermelse offer an insult to; - be ham et knusende Nederlag gave him a crushing defeat. -**else** c, -**ende** n, -**ning** c addition; note, observation; postscript; codicil; - r og Rettelser addenda and corrigenda.

Tilføje adv se Føje.

Tilføje adv se Følge c.

Tilføje vt carry to, convey to, supply with; -**ende** a Kar afferent vessels. -**sel** c -**ler** conveyance to; supply; (stiftlig) entry; (Paategning) endorsement.

Tilgaa (+) vi happen; *vt: ikke at - not procurable, not to be had.

Tilgang c (Bei) access, approach; (Forøgelse) augmentation, increase; *resource, supply. -**gangsliste** list of accessions.

Tilgavns a/v completely, effectually, to some purpose, F with a vengeance.

Tilgift c something given into the bargain, surplus, surplussage, over-measure, make-weight; (høst Bageten) iutbread; jeg fik Kassen i - I got the box into the bargain.

Tilgiste sig or acquire by marriage; - sig Benge marry a fortune.

Tilgitre vt grate, close with a grate. -**gitring** c grating.

Tilgive vt forgive, pardon (En Nt one st el. for st); tilgiv mig for denne ene Gang forgive me this once. -**gi** velig a pardonable, forgivable, venial. -**gi** velighed c pardonableness, venialness, veniality. -**givelse** c forgiveness, pardon; jeg beder Dem om - I beg your pardon.

***Tilgjort** a affected, manufactured. -**heb** c affectation.

Tilgjengelig a approachable, (ogf. sig.) accessible, available; let, banstelig - easy, difficult, of access el. approach; - for open to; - i Boghandelen accessible in the bookselling trade; gjøre Verket let -t for engelske Lædere bring the work within easy reach of English readers. -**heb** c approachableness; (ogf. sig.) accessibility.

Tilgode adv due, owing; jeg har endnu 100 Daler - høv ham he still owes me 100 dollars; Du har den Jørnermelse - you have that pleasure to come, to look forward to; gjøre sig - enjoy oneself; gjøre sig - med regale one's self with; se - look after the comforts of; holde En Nt - excuse one; det kom mig - it stood me in good stead. -**gjøre** vt utilize. -**havende** n due, what is owing to one, outstanding debt; mit - høv ham what he owes me. -**strive** vt credit.

Tilgrise vt dirty, soil.

Tilgroet a overrun, overgrown.

Tilgrunden adv: gaa - be ruined, go to ruin; Du vil gaa - derved you will ruin yourself by it; Skibet gik - the ship went down el. foundered.

Tilgrænsende a adjacent, conterminous, bordering upon.

Tilhaan de adv: gaa En - aid one, assist one.

Tilhæmre vt hammer, fashion with the hammer.

Tilhandle or sig acquire by purchase.

Tilhave de a ⚓: de - Seil the sails that are (were) set.

Tilhav s adv at sea.

Tilhefte vt stitch, sew to. -**heftning** c stitching.

***Tilhel** es vp heal. -**ning** c healing.

Tilhest adv on horseback; stige - take horse, mount (one's horse).

Tilhjemle sig or legally to establish one's title to. -**tingsed** oath proving one's title to a thing.

***Tilhjælpe** vi give aid el. assistance to.

Tilho de adv (sammen) together; (alle sammen) altogether.

Tilhold n (f. Ex. af Politiet) injunction; (Tilflugtssted) place of resort; stronghold; sit - om at møde ... was bound over to appear. -**holde** vt enjoin. -**holder** c -e (i Laas) tumbler. -**holder** fjer spring of the tumbler. -**holderlap** lift -tumbler. -**holdssted** haunt, place of resort.

Tilho de adv se Høi.

Tilhugge vt fashion by hewing, rough-hew, beard; (retvinklet) square; -t Tømmer wrought timber. -**ning** c rough-hewing etc. -**ningslinie** bearding-line.

Tilhu se adv se Hus.

Tilhu se vt whisper to.

Tilhylle vt veil, wrap up, muffle up. -**ling**, -**ning** c veiling etc.

Tilhænge vt hook on, clasp on (til to).

Tilhæn'de *adv* to hand. **-kommen** *a* come to hand.

Tilhæng *n* (Tillæg) appendix, supplement; (Parti) party, adherents *pl*; (besværst) incumbence. **-hænger** *c* -e partizan, adherent, follower, votary. **+hængt** *a* (om Vinde) curtailed.

Tilhævede *fig* *vr* acquire a prescriptive right to.

Tilhoi're *adv* *je* Høire.

Tilhaar *n* appurtenances *pl*. **-høre** *vt* belong to; denne Tjener -r mig this is my servant; Bogen -r mig the book belongs to me. **-hørende** *a* appertinent; companion. **-hørende** *n* *je* Tilhør.

Tilhører *c* -e, **-in'de** *c* -r auditor, hearer, listener; en talrig Stare af -e a large audience; har mange -e (om Præst) is much run after. **-freds** audience. **-pladsen** *je* Tilfuer.

Til'høyle *vt* plane, fashion by planing. **-ling** *c* planing.

Til'n'et/gjøre *vt* annihilate, destroy, demolish; -gjort *a* *fig* paralysed, crushed, overwhelmed. **-gjørelse** *c* annihilation, destruction.

Til'itende *a* hastening to the spot.

Til'iset *a* covered with ice, frozen over, frozen up.

Til'stø *vt* soil, dirt, besmear.

Til'se *c* -r *†* & *poet* board, plank, *(i Vaad) bottom board, burden.

Til'jubel *vt* (En Bisalb) applaud one with cries, cheer one.

Til'salde *vt* call (in), summon. **-lse** *c* summoning.

Til'stø *vt* throw to, cast to; (med Jord) fill up with earth; *†* belay; -de ham et Toug threw him a rope; han -de hende forelskede Blisfe he cast amorous looks at her; han -de ham et vredt Bie-fast he darted an angry glance at him. **-ning** *c* filling etc.; *†* belaying. **-ningsklampe** *†* belaying-clamp. **-ningsnagle** belaying-pin.

Til'stø *vt* putty. **-ning** *c* puttying.

Til'stø *vt* adjudge, award, allot; (En Rt one st el. st to one).

Til'stø *adv*: give -, *je* -give; give *fig* ~ disclose one's self. **-give** *vt* notify, signify, declare, make known; show, evince; bet -s herub alle Besdommende notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern. **-givelse** *c* notification, notice, intimation.

Til'stø *c* award, adjudication.

Til'stø *vr* *fig* gain in fight el. by fighting; *fig* obtain, gain; *†* *fig* Seiren obtain, achieve, gain the victory, gain the day; *†* *fig* Prisen win, carry the prize.

Til'stø *vt* buy in addition; - En Rt buy el. purchase st for one; - *vr* *fig* acquire by purchase, purchase. **-tjøs'** *adv* *je* Tilfals.

Til'stø *vt* (om Heste) break in; godt -rte Heste well-broken horses; han sit Brændet frit -rt he got the fuel carted to his house free from expense; -tjært *a* F drunk. **-tjørsel** *c* carting (home).

Til'stø *vt* Bisalb applaud; (med Spade) smooth, flatten.

Til'stø *vt* blot over; (med Smuds) bespatter; *typ* macule, cloud.

Til'stø *vt* fill up with luting el. mortar. **-ing** *c* filling etc.

Til'stø *vt* cut out. **-ning** *c* cutting out. **Til'stø** *vt* paste on, to, over.

Til'stø *vt* button up. **-knapping** *c* buttoning up. **-knappet** *a* *fig* reserved. **-knappethed** *c* reserve.

Til'stø *a* *†* knotted together with.

Til'stø *vt* fasten with a knot. **-ning** *c* fastening etc.; *fig* connection; *i* ~ til in connec-

tion with. **-ningspunkt** *n* connecting point; (i Tale) (point of) departure.

Til'stø *vi* (tomme til) supervene, be added; (være overensstemmende med Ens Rettighed) be due, be owing to; (være Ens Pligt) be one's duty; (paske sig) be fit, be suitable, *fig* fordrer ifte mere end -r mig I demand no more than my due; bet -r mig med Rette it is justly due to me; bet -r ham at holde Bgningerne vedlige it is incumbent upon him el. it is his duty to keep the buildings in repair; - Dit Rige bibl thy kingdom come; bet -r ifte os at hæmme it is not ours to judge. **-melse** *c* *je* -st. **-mende** *a* coming, to come, future; due; bet ~ the future; *i* bet ~ Liv hereafter; min ~ Eboger my brother-in-law that is to be; min ~ (Brub) my intended. **-mende** *n* due. **-st** *c* coming, advent.

Til'stø *adv*: komme ~ (ifte naa det Eftertragede) be worsted, be foiled, get the worst of it. *je* kom ~ (i. Ex. med Bengene) my money ran short; bi kom ~ naa Labningen *†* the cargo turned out short. ***-komme** *pl* shortcomings.

Til'stø *vt* chalk over.

Til'stø *vt* summon, cite.

Til'stø *vt* crumple, rumple.

Til'stø *vt* chirp.

Til'stø *adv*: ligge ~ be in bed; gaa ~ turn in; have Sogt ~ sleep in.

Til'stø *adv* *je* Laan *n*.

Til'stø *vt* lock.

Til'stø *vt* (fulde med Labning) load, provide with a full cargo; et -t Skib a laden vessel; *†* paant reload.

Til'stø, -lob, -ladt *vt* permit, allow, give leave; (om Lorigheben, i. Ex. at holde Vertshus) license; til'stø mig at bemærke allow me to observe; *je* til'stø mig at b. I ventured, presumed, took leave el. begged to observe; -r De? if you please; om Veirer -r weather permitting; bet -s Ingen at nobody is allowed to; til'stø *fig* meget stærke Udtalelser indulged in some very strong language; Ordene ~ ifte en saaban Fortøfning the words do not admit of such a construction; - tilladt *a* allowed, permitted; (efter Lovene) legal, lawful; Metersystemet er ~ the metric system is permissive. **-la'belig** *a* allowable, permissible; (lovlig) lawful. **-la'belighed** *c* allowableness; lawfulness. **-la'belse** *c* permission, allowance; (Bevilgning) license; med beres ~ with your permission, under your favour, if you please; iron *je* mener, med Hr. M's ~ I hold, pacé Mr. N; har ~ til at is allowed to.

Til'stø *c* loading (of a ship).

***Til'stø** *adv* *je* Tilfals.

Til'stø *je* Tilfælde.

Til'stø *c* alluvion, deposit.

Til'stø *adv* by land; on land; Kongens Krigs-magt ~ og tilvands the military and naval forces of the king; her ~ in this country.

Til'stø *vt* dress, prepare, *cont* concoct; ~ Maden cook the dinner. **-ning** *c* dressing etc.

Til'stø *vt* (Vand) let on, carry. **-lednings-**greif feeder.

Til'stø *a* articulated, jointed.

Til'stø *je* Leie.

Til'stø *vt* adapt (to), accommodate (to), modify (according to). **-ning** *c* -er (efter) adaptation (to); modification.

Til'stø *c* (til) confidence el. trust (in), reliance (on); have ~ til have confidence in, faith in, rely upon; sætte sin ~ til put el. repose confidence in, place reliance on, put trust in; har ingen ~ til ham distrusts him; tabe -en til lose confidence in; *i* ~ til trusting to, on the strength of. **Til'stø** *erklæring* *je* -botum. **-forhold** relations of confidence. **-fuld** *a* confident, confiding,

full of confidence, trustful, trusting. **-fuldhed** *c* confidence, trustfulness. **-hverv** (commission of) trust. **-mand** trusted agent, deputy. **-post** place, office *cf.* situation of trust. **-tegn** token *cf.* proof of confidence. **-votum** vote of confidence. **Tillidvæffende** *a* that inspires confidence.

Tillige *adv* also, too, withal, moreover. **-med** *prop* together with, along with; *† adv* = **Tillige**. **Tilligge** *vt* belong to. **-nde** *a* adjacent; belonging. **-nde** *n* adjacent grounds, surroundings.

Tilligning *c* sewing on the bolt-rope. **Tillime** *vt* glue on *cf.* up. **Tillirte** *fig vr* manoeuvre one's self into the possession of.

Tilliste *fig vr* acquire, obtain by artifice *cf.* cunning.

Tilliv, **Tillivs'** *adv* *cf.* **liv**.

Tillodbe *vt* solder to *cf.* on. **-ning** *c* soldering.

Til/lofte *vt* allure. **-loftelse** *c* *-r* allurement, enticement. **-loftende** *a* alluring, enticing, tempting.

Tillufte *vt* close, shut. **-ning** *c* closing etc. **Tillure** *fig vr* (*f.* *cf.* *Underretning om Noget*) gain (information of a thing) by eaves-dropping.

Tilluste *fig vr* obtain surreptitiously *cf.* by undue means.

Tilluvning *c* *l*, luffing (up).

+Tillvne *vt* flash upon.

Tillvte *cf.* **Tilvte**.

Tillvte *vt* proclaim, publish (the bans [of marriage]). **-ning** *c* publication of the bans. **-ningsattest** certificate of publication.

Tillvne *fig vr* ascribe falsely to one's self; **tillvnet** *a* factitious, sham.

Tillæg *n*, *pl* =, (*i* *Alm*) addition; (*til* *Bog* *cf.* *Alm*) supplement, *pl* (*Tilføielse*) addenda *pl*; (*Strædders*) furnishing; (*af* *Kvæg*) breeding (of cattle); ~ *i* *Løn* increase of salary; *gjøre* behøvet ~ *paa* *Grund* *af* ... make allowance for. **Tillægge** *vt* (*isic* *til*) add, adjoin, superadd; (*overbrage*) confer *cf.* bestow upon; (*tilregne*) ascribe, attribute, assign to, (*Egenskab*) predicate of; *fejlagtig* ~ misassign to; ~ *Bigtighed* attach importance to; ~ *Kvæg* breed, rear cattle; *Seen* *er* *tillagt* the sea is covered with ice *cf.* frozen over.

Tillægge *c* adding etc. **Tillægs-** additional, supplemental, supplementary. — **Tillægs/afgift** surtax, surcharge. **-artikel** additional article. **-bestemmelse** additional provisions. **-bevilling** additional grant. **-blad** supplement. **-dyr** animal *cf.* cattle for breeding *cf.* to breed from. **-form** participle. **-fragt** extra freight. **-falsv** calf to be reared. **-fube** breeding hive. **-lov** supplemental law. **-t-måde** *gram* participle; *†-ns* *Nutid*, *Gernutid* the present, past participle. **-manifest** *l*, supplementary manifest. **-ord** *gram* adjective. **-præmie** additional *cf.* extra premium. **-ror** false rudder. **-straf** additional punishment. **-told** extra duty, surcharge. **-trattat** supplementary treaty.

Tillægt *a* healed up *cf.* over.

Tillært *a* acquired; *noget* ~ something one has been taught to do *cf.* say; *-e* *Fraiser* phrases learned by rote, second-hand phrases.

Tilløb *n*, *pl* =, (*om* *Band*) afflux; (*om* *Mennesker*) confux, concourse; (*til* *Spil*) run, start, *fig* attempt, effort; *tage* ~ take a run (before leaping); *Spil* *med* ~ a running leap; *han* *har* *altid* *stærkt* ~ *af* *unge* *Folk* many young gentlemen flock to him every day; *han* *har* *stærkt* ~ (*om* *Kjæbmand*) he has a run of customers. **-løvende** *a* running (to *cf.* up to); ~ *hund* stray dog;

denne *hund* *er* *fømmet* ~ this dog came running to my house. **-løbskanal** feeder.

Tilløst *a* *je* **Tilvne**.

Tilmaade *adv* *je* **Maade**.

Tilmaale *vt* measure (out) to; *fig* (*om* *Tiden*) allot to; *Tiden* *er* *mig* *knapt* *l* the time allotted to me is very short, I am pressed for time. **-ling** *c* measuring etc.

Tilmaal *ls* *adv* *je* **Maal** 2.

Tilmad *c* by-meat, vegetables.

Tilmands' *adv* *je* **Mand**.

Tilmed *adv* moreover, besides.

Tilmelde *vt* communicate, notify, state to, inform, give notice, apprise of. **-meldelse**, **-melding** *c* notification.

Tilmoede *adv*: *vel* ~ in good spirits; *ilde* ~ in bad spirits, uneasy, uncomfortable; *være* ~ *som* *om* *feel* *as* *if*; *jeg* *blev* *let* *ilte* *vel* ~ *berøvet* (*det* *stod* *mig* *ilte* *an*) I did not like it at all; *være* *cf.* *blive* *underlig* ~ feel strange.

†Tilmorgen [*aa*] *adv* *F* this morning.

Tilmure *vt* wall up, brick up. **-muring** *c* walling up.

Tilnagle *vt* nail up, spike up. **-ling** *c* nailing etc.

Tilnavn *n* surname; *med* ~ surnamed.

Tilnifte *vt* (*En*) nod to (one); ~ *En* *Visast* nod approbation to one.

Tilnærmetlig *a* approachable. **-nærmelse** *c* *-r* approach, approximation; *fig* advance. **-nærmelsesvis** *adv* approximately; anything like; *a* approximate, approximative.

Tilnevne *vt* *jur* nominate, appoint (along with others).

Tilno's, **Tilno'rde** *cf.* **Nød**, **Ord**.

Tilno'ers [*aa*] *adv* (mere, end *ber* *er* *brugt*) left, over; (mere, end *ber* *bruges*) to spare; *der* *blev* *et* *godt* *Stykke* *af* *Klædet* ~ there was a large piece of the cloth left; *han* *har* *ingen* *Penge* ~, *men* *han* *mangler* *heller* *ilte* *Penge* he has no money to spare, but he does not want money either; *det* *Stykke* *der* *blev* ~ the remaining piece; *det*, *der* *blev* ~ the remainder; *have* ~ *for* *be* *partial* to; *han* *har* *meget* ~ *for* *Pigen* he is very fond of the girl; *jeg* *ser*, *at* *jeg* *er* ~ *her* *I* perceive I am not wanted here, that I am one too many here. **-bleven** *a* remaining, left; *det* ~ *ne* the remainder, the rest; *den* *eneste* ~ *ne* the only one left.

Tilpakte *vt* pack; ~ *En* *med* *Klæder* muffle one up; *-t* *a* *F* fuddled, top-heavy. **-ning** *c* packing etc.

Tilpas' *adv* suitable, aright; *som* ~ came in very well, came handy; *han* *kom* *rigtig* ~ he came just in due time *cf.* very opportunely; ~ *saltet* properly salted; *er* *det* ~? will that do? *jeg* *han* *aldrig* *gjøre* *ham* *Noget* ~ I can never do anything to please him; *gjøre* *fig* *jelt* ~ please one's self; *gjøre* *Alle* ~ *F* make things pleasant all round; *jeg* *er* *ilte* *ganste* *vel* ~ I don't feel quite well; *der* *kom* *mig* *godt* ~ it stood *cf.* served me in good stead; * ~ (*til* *ham*)! serve him right!

Tilpasse *je* *vt* fit, suit, adjust (a thing to another). **-ning** *c* fitting etc.; adjustment.

Tilplette *vt* spot, stain; *Kjolen* *er* *ganste* *-t* *the* dress is stained all over.

Tilpligte *vt* oblige, bind.

Tilpløje *vt* plough (a field). **-ning** *c* ploughing.

+Tilprætte *fig vr* obtain by importunity.

Tilproppe *vt* cork; plug up. **-ning** *c* corking etc.

Til/raab *n* cry, shout (to), hail, acclamation. **-raabe** *vt* cry, shout (to one), hail (a ship).

Tilraa'de *adv* *je* **Raad** 1.

Tilraade *vt* advise, counsel. -**raa'delig** *a* advisable. -**raabelse** *c* advice, counsel.

Tilraads' *adv*: spørge ~ consult, ask advice of.

Tilratte *vt* **P** (til/mudse) besoul, dirty; (mis-handle) damage, spoil; *fig* abuse, run down.

Tilrane *fig* *vr* seize on, possess one's self of, usurp. -**ise** *c* usurpation.

Tilre'de *adv* ready, in readiness.

Tilrede *vt* prepare, make ready; (behandle) treat; *ilse* tilredt roughly handled *el.* treated; badly damaged.

Tilreden *a* (om hest) trained, broken (in).

Tilredning *c* preparation, arrangement.

Tilregne *vt* impute, attribute, ascribe, (En *Nt* st to one), set down to one's account.

-**reg'nelig** *a* imputable, (om Person) accountable. -**reg'nelighed** *c* imputableness; accountability, -**regnelse** *c* imputation.

Tilreise *c* *se* Rejse. -**nde** *a* (passenger) arriving; *var* kommen ~ had arrived; jeg sagte hans Navn blandt de ~ I looked for his name among the arrivals.

Tilrette *adv* aright; sætte, lægge Noget ~ set, put something to rights, adjust, arrange, (igjen) rearrange; sætte sig ~ seat one's self comfortably; *vise* En ~ direct one, give one directions; *se* -vise; jeg kan ikke komme ~ med ham I can't come to an understanding with him; hjælpe ~ set right; tale En ~, tale sig ~ med En make one listen to reason, reason with one; finde sig ~ see one's way. **Tilrette/lægge** *vt* arrange (conveniently), set out, marshal. -**lægge** *c* (convenient) arrangement. -**vise** *vt* reprimand, rebuke. -**visning** *c* -*er* reprimand, rebuke, wiggling.

Tilride *vt* (en hest) break, train (a horse).

Tilrigge *vt* rig. -**ning** *c*: den er under ~ she is being rigged.

Tilrive *fig* *vr* seize upon, usurp, engross.

Tilro'se *se* Ror.

Tilruste, **Tilrustning** *se* Idruste.

Tilrygge, -**roge** *vt* make smoky; det smukke Værelse er gaaet ~ the fine hangings are quite smoke-stained, smoky; ~ et Mercuriuspibehoved sraon a meerschaum-bowl; ~ et (atminbeligt) Pibehoved coat (the inside of) the bowl of a pipe by smoking.

Tilaa *vt* sow (a field). -**ning** *c* sowing.

Tilfagn *n*, *pl* =, promise.

Tilfals *se* Salg.

Tilfammen *adv* together, in all; between them. -**saie** *vt* *bibl* hvad Gud har ~t, *kal* Menneftet ikke adskille what God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. -**tagen** *a* aggregate. -**taget** *adv* altogether, in the aggregate.

***Tilfamse** *vt* fit together.

Tilfande *vi* get sanded up, blocked up with sand; ~t a sanded up, silted up. -**fanding** *c* being sanded up.

Tilfats *se* Tilfætning.

Tilse *vt* look to, attend to, inspect; superintend.

Tilseilende *a* sailing up. -**seils'** *adv* under canvas, under way.

Tilsende *vt* send, transmit, forward (to). -**else** *c* sending etc., transmission.

Tilseings' *adv*: gaa ~ go to bed; ligge ~ be in bed.

Tilsi'de *adv* aside, on one side, out of the way. -**lægge** *vt* lay aside. -**fætte** *vt* set *el.* lay aside; (En) pass (one) by, neglect *el.* slight (one), put (one) in the background; han fattede den alminbelige Høflighed he neglected common politeness. -**fættelse** *c* setting aside; passing by, neglect, slight; det var ganske vist en ~ af Dem

certainly he slighted you; med ~ af to the neglect of, in violation of.

Tilsi'dt' *adv* at last, at length; (ved Opregn.) lastly, finally; (i Grundten) injured all.

***Tilsi'g** *n* afflux (of water).

Tilsi'ge *vt* (love) promise; (befale at møde) summon, order to attend; sund Menneftesforstand synes at ~ common sense seems to suggest; hvi's bit Hjerte ~t dig if you find it in your heart. -**sigelse** *c* summons, order to attend; *se* ogsaa Tilfagn. -**sigelsesbrev** written summons *el.* order to attend.

Tilsi'gte *vt* intend, aim at; det ~de Viemød the object aimed at.

Tilsi'tre *vt* (En *Nt*) secure (st to *el.* for one), (Penge) settle st upon one. -**si'tring** *c* securing etc.

Tilsi'nds' *adv* disposed *se* Sind.

Tilsi'a'befommen *a* hurt, injured, wounded.

Tilsi'am'me *adv*: gjøre ~ abash, shame, put to shame.

Tilsi'bs' *adv* on shipboard, onboard ship.

Tilsi'fte *vt* allot to one /out of an inheritance); + *si*, *se* Tilsi'hte *fig*.

Tilsi'kke *vt* *se* Tilfende; (bestemme, give En til Lob) dispense, destine, allot. -**ise** *c* -*r* dispensation (of providence).

Tilsi'kjære *vt* cut out. -**si'kjære**, -**si'kjærste** *c* fashioner, cutter-out. -**si'kjærbord** cutting board. -**si'kjærkniv** paring-knife. -**si'kjærersag** tailor's scissors. -**si'kjæring** *c* cutting out.

Tilsi'kjærpe *vt* whet, sharpen at the point.

Tilsi'kjæle *vt* convey (En *Nt* st to one). -**ning** *c* conveyance.

Tilsi'krift *c* written communication. -**si'krive** *vt* (si'krive til) write to; (tillægge, give Styk for) attribute, ascribe, set down, impute (st to one); *er* at ~ is attributable to; ~ sig Siieren claim the victory.

Tilsi'stue *vt* screw on; screw down.

Tilsi'stud *n*, *pl* =, (Vibrag) contribution; (af det Offentlige) subsidy, grant; han har gjort et nyt ~ af 20 Kr. he has paid an additional sum of twenty cr.; han faar et aarligt ~ af 100 Kr. he receives an annual sum, grant *el.* gift of 100 cr. in aid.

Tilsi'u'e *adv* *se* Stue *n*.

Tilsi'uer *c* a spectator, beholder, looker-on, on-looker; han var fun ~ he was a mere spectator; -*ne* paa Romebien the audience at the theatre. -**bænte** *pl* seats of the theatre. **Tilsi'uerinde** *c* -*r* spectatress. **Tilsi'uerpladsen** the auditory, the auditorium, the audience part *el.* portion of the theatre, the house.

Tilsi'vde *vt* contribute, add.

Tilsi'style *vt* wash ashore, deposit.

Tilsi'stunde *vt* prompt, incite, stir up; -*nde* *a* prompting etc., incentive. -**si'stundelse** *c* -*r* incitement, incentive, prompting, stimulus; af egen ~ of one's own accord; paa ~ af at the instance of. -**si'stunder** *c* -*e* prompter, inciter, instigator.

Tilsi'staa *vt* knock down (at an auction). -**slag** *n* knocking down etc.; (ved Smeltning) flux (-powder). -**slager** *c* -*e* hammer-man. -**slaghammer** two-handed hammer.

+**Tilsi'ste** *fig* *vr* obtain by flattery *el.* cajolery.

Tilsi'sib *c* *vt* sharpen. -**ning** *c* sharpening.

Tilsi'skning *c* siliing.

Tilsi'slutning *c* accession, voluntary submission and union, sympathy, adhesion, response; (Zuf-ning) shutting. -**slutte** *vt* shut.

Tilsi'slange *vt* throw *el.* sling to.

Tilsi'slor *vt* veil; *fig* veil, gloss over. -**ing** *c* veiling.

Tilsi'smigre *fig* *vr* acquire by flattery.

Tilsmile *vt* smile upon; ~ En Bisfald smile approvingly to one; han -be mig Bisfald he smiled his approbation.

Tilsmudse *vt* soil, dirty.

Tilsmørje *vt* besmear, bedaub; se **Tilsmudje**. -*ing* *c* besmearing etc.

***Tilsmuule** *fig.* se **Tilnigse** *fig.*

Tilsmuuse *vt* soil, dirty.

Tilsmu *vt* cover up with snow, snow up.

Tilsmuige *fig* *vr* obtain fraudulently, surreptitiously, obtain by underhand practices. -*ise* *c* fraudulent acquisition, surreption.

Tilsmut *n* cutting out; cut, form, guise.

Tilsmuige *fig* *vr* obtain by fraud.

Tilsmuile *fig* *vr* obtain by parasitical arts, cog.

Tilsmørje *vt* lace together *cl.* up; ~ Struben paa En strangle one. -*ing* *c* lacing etc.

Tilspilje *vt* sharpen at the point, point (ogf. *fig.*), taper; -*spilse* *a* (ogf. *fig.*) pointed. -*spilse* -*ing* *c* pointing; taper.

Tilspigre *vt* nail up. -*spigring* *c* nailing up.

Tilspilde *adv* se **Spilde**, **Spilde** *c*.

Tilspille *fig* *vr* gain by play *cl.* gaming.

Tilspil's *adv* *cl.*: lasse ~ bring to the capstan *cl.* windlass.

***Tilsvrang** *n* run, se **Tilssb**.

Tilsprottet *a* bespattered.

Tilspunne *vt* bung up.

Tilspytte *vt* bespew.

Tilspytte *vt* bespit.

Tilspæde *vt* add, superadd, mix with. -*ning* *c* adding etc., addition, admixture.

Tilspærre *vt* bar, barricade. -*ring* *c* barring etc.

Tilspørge *vt* question, ask a question. -*sel* *c* questioning, interrogating.

Tilstaa *vt* (bektende) confess; (vedgaa) admit, own; (bevlig) grant, accord to; Forbrøderen har -t the criminal has confessed; jeg -r, at jeg ikke for indaa det Rigtige deri I own that I did not see the truth of it before; jeg -r at jeg er træt I confess that I am tired *cl.* I confess to being tired; det maa jeg ~! upon my word! in all conscience! ~ Privilegier grant privileges. -*else* *c* -r confession; admittance; (Indrømmelse; Bevilling) concession; (af Modtagelse) acknowledgment.

Tilstand *c* state, condition; i den ~ at in a state to; i en daarlig, slem ~ in a bad way, case *cl.* plight.

Tilstebe [æ] *vt* allow, grant.

Tilstebe [æ] *adv* at hand, present; komme ~ (igen) come back, return; be found, come to rights; Doktoren kom hurtigt ~ the doctor was promptly in attendance; være ~ be by; be at home, (forhaanden) be forth-coming; der er ingen fare ~ there is no danger. -*tomst* *c* arrival; return.

Tilstebelig [æ] *a* allowable, permissible. -*hed* *c* allowableness. **Tilstedelse** *c* allowance, grant, concession.

Tilstebe/bærelse, -*bæren* *c* presence. -*bærende* *a* present; in attendance; en af de ~ herrer one of the gentlemen present; de ~ the company; der kan naturligvis ikke være Tale om de ~ the present company always excepted.

***Tilstelning** *c* -er arrangement.

Tilstilte *vt* slip into one's hand.

Tilstilse *vt* remit, send, hand, wait upon one with. -*ling* *c* remitting.

Tilstilende *part* crowding in.

Tilstjale *fig* *vr* (Roget) take (a thing) by theft, purloin, steal (a thing).

Tilsto's *adv* se **Stol**.

Tilstoppe *vt* stop up, fill up, plug up; choke up. -*ning* *c* stopping etc.

+Tilstride *fig.* se **Tilstempe** *fig.*

+Tilstrige *vt*: tilstrig deres Dine bibl shut their eyes

Tilstræbe *vt* aim at, aspire to.

Tilstrække *vi* suffice. -*stræk* *tefig* *a* sufficient, adequate. -*stræk* *tefighed* *c* sufficiency, adequacy.

Tilstrømme *vi* pour in, rush in; *vt* pour in upon; -menne *part* & *a* affluent; det heftigt ~ Vand the violent flow of water; den ~ Høstemaske fyldte snart Huset the house was soon filled by the crowd of people rushing into it. -*ning* *c* afflux, affluxion, influx; (af Folk) concourse.

Tilstrimje *vt* trim. -*ning* *c* trimming.

Tilstruende *a* approaching.

Tilstrube *vt* stow full.

Tilstrænge *vt* shut, lock, fasten, bar.

Tilstrænte *n* mishap, reverse.

Tilstrø *n* mishap, reverse. -*støde* *vt* & *vi* happen, befall; der maa være -dt ham et Uheld he must have met with some accident. -*støende* *a* adjacent, adjoining; (Omstændighed) unforeseen, supervening.

Tilstrøve *vt* cover with dust.

+Tilsuble *vt* soil, defile, dirty, foul.

Tilsvare *n*: raa eget An- og ~ at one's own peril. -*svare* *vt* answer to. -*svarende* *a* corresponding, to correspond, parallel, fellow, to match; proportionate; i ~ Gråd correspondingly.

Tilsvine *vt* soil, dirty, foul; ~ sig soil *cl.* dirty one's self, make a mess of one's self.

Tilsværge *vt* swear to; de tilsvor hinanden evig Trofast they swore each other eternal fidelity. -*lse* *c* swearing.

Tilsvy *vt* sew on *cl.* up.

Tilsyn *n* inspection, superintendence, care, supervision; have ~ med see to, look after.

Tilsyn *ne* *adv* in sight; komme ~, lade sig ~ appear, come to light, *cl.* (Hyr, Lanterne) open out; komme ~ igjen reappear. -*tomst*, -*ladelse* *c* appearance; phenomenon. -*ladende* *a* apparent, seeming, ostensible; *adv* apparently etc.

Tilsyning *c* sewing on; sewing up.

Tilsynslemde *bibl* bishopric. -*havende* *a* in charge; *c* superintendent. -*kommission* board of inspectors. -*mand* inspector, surveyor, supervisor, superintendent. -*børge* guardian for absent heirs.

Tilstæt *te* (tilføje) put to, add; (om Formue) lose; squander away; *cl.* (Seil) set (sail); tilstæt flere Seil clap more sails on her; ~ Lægerne (Dmp.) tighten up the bearings; ~ Livet perish, lose one's life. -*ning* *c* -er addition, admixture, alloy (alle ogf. *fig.*) loss; *cl.* setting (of sail), making (sail); løgne -en (Dmp.) slack the bearings.

Tilstøle *vt* soil, dirty.

Tilstomme *vt* nail up.

Tilstøs *adv*: være ~ be at sea; gaa, fare ~ go to sea; reise ~ og tillands go by water and by land; se **Sø**.

Tiltaa's *adv* se **Taal** *n*.

***Tiltag** *n* energy, enterprise.

Tiltag *vr* *fig* assume (to one's self); *vi* increase, grow; ~ i Alder grow older; ~ i Visdom grow wiser; ~ i Kræfter gain strength, get stronger; -tagende *a* increasing etc.; her crescent, increasing; den -nde Maane the increasing moon, the crescent; den til- og aftagende Maane the waxing and the waning moon. -*tagen* *c*, -*tagende* *n* increase; være i ~ be on the increase.

Tilstak *se* *adv*: tage ~ put up with, be satisfied

with; tage ~ (med hvad Huset formaar) take pot-luck; Du maa tage ~ you must do as we do.

Tiltale *vt* rig. -**ling** *c* rigging.

Tiltale *vt* accost, address, (en Mængde) harangue; *jur* prosecute, sue; *fig* attract; commend, recommend *el.* approve itself to; være -*lt* for *be el.* stand accused of; (den) -*te* the accused, the defendant; bet -*r* mig *it* I don't fancy *el.* like it, it does not take my fancy, does not commend itself to me; søle *fig* -*lt* af take kindly to; — -*nde* a pleasing, pleasant, winning, taking, engaging, sympathetic; *libet* ~ unsympathetic. **Tiltale** *c* address; *jur* prosecution; han er sat under ~ an action has been brought against him; han har været under ~ for falsk he has been prosecuted for forgery; han er bleven fri uden for videre ~ he has been acquitted for want of evidence, there was a verdict of Not Proven; gibe En Svar paa ~ give one tit for tat, return the compliment.

Tiltestamentere *vt* bequeath to.

Tiltinge *fig* *vr* obtain by begging.

Tiltinge *fig* *vr* negotiate.

Tiltordue *vt* cry to one with a thundering voice.

Tiltorvs' *se* Torv.

Tiltrampe *vt* trample (down).

Tiltro *vt* (En) give one credit for; jeg -*r* ham alt Gødt I expect nothing but good from him; en saadan Ondskab kunde jeg *it*te ~ ham I could never have suspected him of such malice; ~ *fig* at feel confident of, make sure of. **Tiltro** *c* confidence, trust, faith; finde ~ find credence; have ~ til place (one's) confidence in, put one's trust in; man kan *it*te have ~ til ham he is not to be relied on; jeg har ingen lynderlig ~ til ham I entertain no very high opinion of him.

Tiltrødse *fig* *vr* obtain by threats, bully (one) into.

Tiltrumfe *fig* *b.* *f.*

Tiltrugle *fig* *vr* obtain by importunate solicitation *el.* begging.

Tiltræde *vt* (et Embede, Arb) step into, enter upon; (et Forbund, Interessentskab) enter into, join; (Mening, Ytring) subscribe to, agree with; ~ en Rejse set out upon, start on, proceed on, begin, a journey *el.* voyage; ~ et Forlig second a motion; som fan -*s* strøg with immediate possession; den -*nde* (Veltyr *el.*) the succeeding (manager etc.); -*nde* Subskribenter intending subscribers. -*lse* *c* (af Embede, Gøds *el.*) stepping into, entering on *el.* upon; (til Thronen) accession (to the throne); (af en Rejse) setting out; ved Arvens ~ on (the) taking possession of the inheritance. — **Tiltrædelses**/gibe admission dinner. -**prædiken** inaugural sermon, entrance sermon. -*tale* inaugural address.

Tiltræffe *vt* attract; (Planter) raise; ~ *fig* *vr* attract, draw upon *el.* to one's self. -**træffeligh** *c* attractability. -**træfende** *c* attractive; ~ *Kraft* attractive force; hun har et meget ~ Væsen she has very engaging manners. -**træfning** *c* attraction; raising. -**nings**-**kraft** *c* attractive force *el.* energy, (og *laa* *fig*) (power of) attraction, *fig* charm.

Tiltrænge *vt* need, stand in need of.

+**Tiltrænge** *fig* *vr* obtain by violent means, arrogate to one's self, usurp.

Tiltuiste *fig.* *se* Tiltuiste *fig.*

Tiltvinge *fig* *vr* obtain by force, force; han tiltvang *fig* Bogen he forced the book from me. **Tiltale** *vt* count out to one. -**ling** *c* counting out etc.

Tiltænte *vt* intend for; + *se* Tiltro.

Tilvands' *adv* by water; *se* Ride; Krigsmagten tilvands' *og* ~ the Army and the Navy; vort Sands

forvar tilvands' *og* ~ the defence of our country ashore and afloat; forbindelsen ~ the water-communication.

Tilvant *a* habitual, accustomed; det -*e* one's old habits; the old groove.

Tilvæie *vt* weigh out to one.

Tilvæie *c* *adv*: bringe, flaae ~ procure. -**bringe** procure, provide; (Benge) raise; (bringe istand) effect, bring about; ~ Orden restore order. -**bringe** *c* *procuring* etc., procurement; restoration.

Tilvæie' *adv* *J.* aloft.

Tilvæie *vt* procure, (En *st* for one); ~ *vr* *fig* acquire *el.* obtain by underhand means, contrive to get possession of, appropriate to one's self. -*lse* *c* appropriation.

Tilven *fire* *adv* to the left; on the left (hand); *mil* *je* ~ I eyes left!

Tilvæie *fig* *cr* (f. *Ex.* Guld for Sølv) (ex)change (silver) for gold.

Tilvæie *vt* waft to; -*de* ham mit Færel waved my handkerchief to him.

Tilvinde *vr* gain, win. -*lse* *c* gaining etc.

Tilvinde *vt* nod to; ~ En Bisid nod approbation to one.

Tilvirke *vt* manufacture; ~ Klæde af Uld *el.* Bomul work wool or cotton into cloth. -**ning** *c* manufacture.

Tilvis *se* *adv* certainly, assuredly.

Tilvogns' *adv* by carriage, driving.

Tilvognende *a* increasing; den ~ Rngdom the rising generation.

Tilvriste *fig* *vr* gain, obtain (by force); han -*de* *fig* Prisen he carried, won the prize.

Tilvæie' *adv*: flaa ~ lay a wager; jeg vil flaa ~ med Dig om hvad det skal være I will bet you any sum.

Tilvænne *vt* habituate, inure, accustom to; tilvæn *a* *se* ovenfor.

Tilvæie (*+væie* *c* & *n*) *c* existence, being; Kampen for -*n*, **Tilvæie**/Kampen the struggle for existence. -*lov* law of existence. -*tilstand* state of being. **Tilvæie** *c* being. **Tilvæie** *a* existing, existent.

Tilvæie' *adv*: gaa ~ go about it.

Tilvæie *c* increase, augmentation, accession, accretion.

Tilvæie *c* *adv* *se* Væie.

Tilvæie *vt* wish; jeg -*r* Dem alt muligt Held I wish you every success.

Tilvæie *vt* *se* Tilvæie.

Tilvæie *c* raised pie.

Time *c* -*r* hour; (Undervisnings-) lesson; paa en ~ in an hour; paa -*n* immediately; om en ~ in an hour; om en -*s* Tid in an hour or so; for en ~ siden an hour ago; jeg ventet ham hver ~ I expect him hourly; hver ~ paa Dagen every hour in the day; hans ~ er slægt his hour is come; *r* i gjen-*ne*, hele -*r* for hours; tage -*r* høs take lessons from, of *el.* with; *se* Væie. **Time**/betaling pay for the hour. -**bræt** hour-dial. -**bon** hourly prayer. -**cirkel** *ast* horary circle, hour-circle. -**glas** hour-glass, sand-glass. -**hjul** hour-wheel of a watch, count-wheel. -**klotte** clock that strikes the hours. -**lang** *a* *f.* *Ex.* et -*t* Døhold a pause of an hour; -*e* Taler, Prædiker *el.* speeches, sermons that last for hours; hobe -*e* Taler speak for hours. **Timelig** *a* temporal; det -*e* things temporal; forlade det -*e* depart this life. **Timelighed** *c* temporal existence. **Time**/linie hour-line on a sun-dial. -**lærer** private teacher, teacher who gives lessons by the hour. -**len** *se* -*betaling*. **Times** *nd* happen, befall. **Time**/slag hour-stroke (on the clock). -**stof** sun-dial. -**tabel** table of lessons, time-table. -**tal**: *i* ~, *se* -*vis*. -**table** *se* -*tabel*. -**undervisning** instruction, teaching by the hour. -**vis** *adv* by the hour; *i* - *for*

hours (together). -**vinfel** *ast* horary angle, hour-angle. -**viser** hour-hand.

Tim'tan *c* thyme, *Thymus vulgaris*; bild ~ wild thyme, mother of thyme, *T. serpyllum*.

Timothet' *c* tim'othy(-grass), herds-grass, cat's-tail-grass, *Phleum pratense*. -**græs** *d.* f.

Timothet' *c* tim'othy, Tim.

Timur Timour.

Tin' *n* (rent) tin; (blandet med Bly og andre Metaller) pewter.

Tinamu *c* tin'amus, tinamou.

Tin'asse tin'oxide of tin, tin-putty. -**bisslorib** stannous chloride. -**blad** tinfoil. -**blif** tin-plate. -**bæger** tin-*el.* pewter-cup. -**daase** tin-box.

Tind, **Tinde** *c* -*r* (Tjæld-) peak, (oglæs *fig*) summit, pinnacle; *fig* acme; (paa Mur, Taarn) battlement (of a tower *el.* wall); (i Hærv *el.* Rive) tooth, tine. ***Tinde** *vt* tooth (a rake). **Tinde-**bestiger Alpine climber. **Tinding** *c* *bibl:* paa -*n* of Templest on a pinnacle of the temple.

Tinding *c* -*r* temple. -**Tindingelben** temporal *el.* temple bone. -**haar** hair on the temples. -**hule** temporal fosse. -**muffel** temporal muscle. **Tindingespulsaare** temporal artery.

Tindre *vi* sparkle, twinkle; -*nde* *a* sparkling etc.; *F* ~ gal in a towering rage. **Tindren** *c* sparkling.

***Tindved** *c* *se* Tidse.

Tine *c* -*r* a kind of round wooden box *el.* basket.

***Tine** *vt* & *i* thaw.

***Tine** *vt* (Bhg) hummel.

Tin'jerts tin-ore. -**fad** pewter-dish. -**fil** tin-file. -**filtpaan** tin-slings. -**folie** *se* blad. -**for-**ifte *se* -*ogbnd*. -**førende** *a* tin-bearing.

Ting *c*, *pl* =, thing; den (+det) lille næsbite ~ the pert little hussy; han har slet ingen ~ he has got nothing at all; bland Du Dig ifte i Andres ~ don't you meddle in what does not concern you; hvad der gjorde -*en* endnu værre to make matters worse; han forstær sig lidt paa mange ~, men fan Jntet tilgavns he is Jack of all trades and master of none; fremfor alle ~ above all; det var store ~ at it was a grand thing to; it was a wonder that; han har store ~ i Sinde he forms great schemes; paa sine fine ~ mind one's business; den ~ that; -*ene* (i Alm.) things; -*enes* Tilstand the state of things.

Ting *n* *se* Thing.

Tinge *vi* bargain, higgel; *vt* ~ *i* Lære bind apprentice; ~ *i* Røst put out to board, board; ~ *fig* *i* Røst hos board with; * ~ contract *el.* bargain for, bespeak. **Tingen** *c* bargaining.

Tingest *c* -*er* *F* *se* Ting. **Tinglig** *a* pertaining to things.

Tingning *c* bargaining.

Tingrube *c* tin-mine, stannary.

Tingsleie hire of things. -**retten** the Rights of Things.

Tinhandel tin-trade. -**handler** dealer in tin. -*ifte* *se* -*ogbnd*.

Tinfal *n* tinkal.

Tinfalk *se* alse. -**fande** tin pot. -**flis** tin-pyrites. -**florib** stannic chloride. -**floryr** *se* -*bisslorib*. -**knap** tin button. -**krus** tin jug.

***Tinfines** *c* wood gambet, *Totanus glareola*; fort ~ green gambet, *T. ochropus*.

Tinfur *c* -*er* tin'ature.

Tinlag tin deposit. -**lob**, -**lobning** tin solder. -**ovn** furnace for smelting tin. -**ogbnd** stannic hydrate *el.* acid. -**ogbnd** stannous oxide. -**plade** tin-plate. -**pletter** (Stæbn.) tin-stains. -**rulle** roll of tin. -**raffe** shelf for pewter-plates. -**salt** tin-salt, muriate of tin. -*ste* pewter-spoon. -**soldat** tin-soldier. -**sten** tin-stone. -**støber** pewterer. -**thre** *se* -*ogbnd*. -**threanhydrid** stannic oxide.

-**threogbnd** stannous hydrate. -**talferken** pewter-plate, tin-plate.

Tint *c* -*r* bladder-worm, *Cysticercus*; *pl* (hos Evin) measles. -**orm** *se* Tinte. **Tintet** *a* measles, measly.

Tinttærrorid *se* -*florib*. -**tøi** pewter-ware, tin-ware.

Tip' *c* -*ber* tip.

Tip'oldefader *c* great-great-grandfather.

Tip'oldefoder *c* great-great-grandmother.

Tip'punder ten-pounder. -**hundig** *a* of ten pounds.

Tipvogn *c* tip-cart.

Tira *de* *c* -*r* tirade.

Tiral'je *re* *vi* skirmish; *merc* draw accomodation bills. -**jør** *c* -*er* skirmisher. -**jør'fegning** *c* skirmish.

Tiristunge *c* & *se* Ræstingetand.

Tir'nist *a* -*e* Roter Tironian notes.

Tirre *vt* tease, irritate, goad. **Tirren** *c* teasing etc.

Tirsdag *c* Tuesday; *i* -*8* last Tuesday.

Tisa'ne *c* ptis'an.

Tisse *vi* whisper.

Tispe *c* -*r* bitch.

***Tist** *c* -*er*, *se* Tlov-. **Tisterem** flail-strap.

***Tistel** *c* -*er*, *se* Tidel.

Tistil'le *c* -*r* *F* chemise, shift.

Tit' *adv* *se* Tidt.

Tit' *lege* ~ play at bopeep.

Tital *n* ten. -**systemet** the decimal system *el.* notation.

Tita'n *c* -*er* Ti'tan. **Tita'n** *n* tita'nium. -**hol-**dig *a* titaniferous. **Tita'nist** *a* Titan'ic, Ti'tan; titan'ic. **Tita'njern** titanic iron. -**surt** Salt tit'atane. -**syre** titanic acid.

***Tite** *c* -*r* sandpiper, *Totanus*.

***Tite** *c* -*r* timouse, *Parus*.

Tit'el *c* -*fler* title; under ~ af, under the title of. -**ark** title-sheet. -**billede** *se* -*lobber*. -**blad** title-leaf, title-page. -**bogstav typ** two-line-letter. -**lobber** frontispiece. -**rolle** title-character, title-role, title-part. -**feddel** title-slip. -**syge** title-mania. -**vignet** *se* -*lobber*.

Titre'j'analyse, -**methode** *c* titration.

Titte *vi* peep. -**leg** *c* bopeep.

Titulatur *c* titles. **Titule're** *vt* title, entitle, style, name, address, (for hvit) dub. **Titule'r** *a* titular.

Tiur *c* -*er* capercaillie, wood-grouse, cock of the wood, *Tetrao urogallus*.

Tiore *c* -*r* coin of ten "Dre".

***Tjadder** *c*, **tjadre** *vi* *se* Sladder, sladre.

Tjalk *c* -*er* J tjalk.

***Tjat'** *n* *F* tat, pat, rap. **Tjatte** *vt* tat, rap.

***Tjavd** *c* tatter, rag. **Tjavet** *a* tattered.

***Tjeld** *n*, *pl* =, tent. ***Tjelde** *vi* & *t poet* pitch the tent; hang, drape.

***Tjeld** *c* *se* Strandskade.

Tjene [æ], tie'nte, tie'nt *vi* & *t* serve; (fortjene) earn; ~ som Stuepige be a house-maid; hun maa ud at ~ she must seek menial employment; *bibl* *re* ifte tommen for at lade sig ~, men for at ~ came not to be ministered unto, but to minister; ~ Penge make money; der *er* Roget at ~ there is money to be made; -*r* godt has a good income; makes a large profit; ~ sit Brød earn one's living; ~ lidt paa en titfelig Maade turn an honest penny; han -*r* hos mig he is in my service; tien mig *i* at ... oblig me by ... *el.* do me the favour to ...; hvor med fan jeg ~ Dem? how can I be of service *el.* useful to you? det fan jeg ifte vere -*nt* med that won't do for me, that won't serve my turn; han har -*nt* sig op til General fra Solbat has served up, worked his way up, from the ranks and become a general; ~ saa og

faa meget paa make so much by; jeg tjente 20 Daler (paa Forretningen) I was 20 dollars in pocket; dette skal ~ Dig til Abdiel this shall be a warning to you; hvad skal det ~ til? what's the use of that? det ~r ham til Undskyldning it is some excuse for him, may plead his excuse; *bibl* hvad det ~r til din Fjend the things which belong unto thy peace; — tjenebde a: den ~nde Kjaesje the menial class; *bibl* ~nde Mand ministering spirit; *joc* en ~nde Mand a Jack-in-office. **Tjener** c ~e (man)-servant, footman, groom; kille ~ tiger; *Kirkens* ~ minister; *Statens* ~ public functionary; *arbbogste* ~ your servant, your obedient servant; *jom Herren* er, faa er ~en like master, like man, bad masters make bad servants. — **Tjenerarbeide** man-servant's work; menial work. — **bræt** se *sebe*. — **dragt** servant's dress, livery. — **hold** keeping of servants. **Tjenerin** de c ~: *Deres* *arbbogste* ~ your humble servant; *bibl* *Herrens* ~ the handmaid of the Lord. **Tjenerkammer** servants' room. — **kjote** livery-coat. — *løn* (man)-servant's wages. — **personale**, **Tjenerstab** n domestics, servants pl. **Tjenerstare** host of servants. — **fladder** servants' gossip. — **stand** condition of a servant. — *sebe* (paa en Vogn) dicky.

Tjeneste [æ] c ~r service; (Rendition) place; se *Kongelig*; *gjøre* ~ serve; *gjøre* ~ *jom* serve for el. as, do duty for; assist el. officiate as; *gjør* god ~ works el. answers very well; *gjør* ~ *baade* *jom* ... *og* *jom* pays the double debt of ... and of; *gjør*, *bife* *En* *en* ~ do el. render one a service; *bil* *De* *istte* *gjøre* *mig* *den* ~ at ... please, do me the favour to ...; *tilfød* *ham* *min* ~ offered him my services; *have* ~ *mil* be on duty; *have* ~ *ved* *hoffet* be in waiting; *opfige* ~n (om *Tjenesteføst*) give warning; *tage* ~ go into service; take service el. employ; *han* *tog* ~ *høs* *mig* he entered my service; *tage* ~ i *heren* go into the army; *tage* ~ *jom* *Matros* enter the service as a sailor; *der* *er* *en* *god* ~ *ledig* there is a good place vacant; *den* *ene* ~ *er* *den* *anden* *verb* one good turn deserves el. asks another; i ~n on service; *han* *er* *gammel* i ~n (om *Krigstjeneste*) he is an old soldier; *træde* i ~n enter the service; *han* *er* *endnu* i ~n he is still a soldier, he has not yet served his time; i *udenlands* ~ on foreign service; *er* i *aktiv* ~ is on the active list; *Etib* i ~ ship in commission; *blev* *tagen* i *deres* ~ was retained by them; *hvad* *staar* *til* ~? what are your commands? what is for your service? *staar* *til* ~ for is at the disposal of; *det* *staar* *til* *Deres* ~ you are welcome to it; *jeg* *er* *el.* *staar* *ganste* *til* *Deres* ~ I am entirely at your service; *til* ~ at your service; *uden* ~ out of place. **Tjenestjaar** pl years of service. — *altsen* seniority in service el. office. — **aufsiggender**: i ~ on service. — **attest** certificate of service. — **bolig** lodge. — **brev** official letter. — **bud** errand-man. — **børn** serving children. — **dag** day of service. — **dreng** servant lad, boy; * se *lari*. — **føst** servants. — **forhold** relation(s) of master and servant. — **forretninger**: i vigtige ~ on important duty. — **forseise** breach of duty. — **fri** a free el. exempt from service. — **frihed** leave (of absence). — * **gut** se *lari*. — **hest** cavalry el. artillery horse. — **iver** zeal in the service. — **lari** man-(servant). — **luinde** serving-woman; *bibl* bond-woman. — **ledighed** vacancy. — **liste** *mil* lists. — **læs** a out of place el. service. — **mand** functionary. — **pige** maid servant. — **pligt** (service) duty; *istølge* ~ by virtue of office. — **reglement** service regulations. — **sag** matter relative to office el. service. — **striveise** se *brøb*. — **tid** time of service. — **telegram** official telegram. — **thende** domestics, servants pl. — **tes** scullery-maid.

Tjenlig [æ] a serviceable, useful. + **heb** c serviceableness.

Tjenligagtig a ready to serve, obliging, helpful, neighbourly; *altfor* ~ officious, over-officious. — **agtighed** c readiness to serve, obligingness, helpfulness; *altfor* *stor* ~ officiousness, over-officiousness. — **dygtig** a fit for service, serviceable, efficient, effective. — **dygtighed** (service) efficiency. — *far* *dig* se *agtig*. — *far* *dig* *hed* se *agtighed*. — **gjørende** a (ved *hof*, om *Tjener* osv.) in waiting, in attendance; *mil* on duty. — **gjøring** c: *under* ~en while on duty. — **havende** a in charge. — **ibrig** a assiduous, indefatigable. — **ibrighed** zeal in the service. — **ledig** se *Tjenestefri*. **Tjenstlig**, **ligt** (i *Medfør* af *Tjeneste*) by virtue of office; **ligt** *adv* officially, as in duty bound. **Tjenstskyldig** a owing duty el. service, in duty bound; *adv* se *ligt*. — **villig** se *agtig*. — **villighed** se *agtighed*.

* **Tjern** n, pl =, tarn, small lake, merelet.

* **Tjor**, **Tjore** se *Totr*, *Totre*.

Tjære c tar; brænde ~ make tar. **Tjære vt** tar. **Tjærebeton** artificial asphalt, gas-tar. — * **bræde** vt tar. — **brænder** manufacturer of tar; *i* se *fugle*. — **brænderi** tar-manufacture. — **bærme** dregs of tar. — **galbe** tar-gall. — **grube** tar-pit. — **holdig** a yielding tar. — **hus**, **hytte** se *brænderi*. — **kan** tar-box. — **kjedel** tar-kettle. — **køst** tar-brush. — **lunge** *i* logger-head. — **nellie** German catch-fly, lime-wort, *Lychnis viscaria*. — **olte** coal-oil. — **ovn** tar-kiln. — **pap** tarred paper. — **pastiller** pl pastilles of tar. — **pind** se *stifte*. — **pøs** tar-bucket. — **ste** tar-ladle. — **stifte** tarred stick; *jom* *en* *Sus* *paa* *en* ~ like a fly in a tar-box. — **sæbe** tar-soap. **Tjæret** a tarred. **Tjærestønde** tar-barrel. — **urt** Lobel's catch-fly, *Silene Armeria*; se *nellie*. — **vand** tar-water. — **øse** tar-ladle.

Tjørn c ~e (med *Bærbørn*) thorn, thorn-bush; (med *Barstorne*) briar, briar, bramble. — **Tjørne**, **bust** se *Tjørn*. — **fuld** a full of thorns and brambles. — **gærde** thorn-fence. — **harv** bush-harrow. — **hæt** thorn-hedge. — **krat** thicket of thorns and briars. — **ris** thorn-twigs, twigs of brambles. — **stot** briar-stick.

+ **To** c hair, coat (of hair).

+ **To** c kind, nature, mettle.

To vt wash.

To card num two; *en* *To* (i *Kortspil*) a deuce; *begge* ~ both; — **Gange** *to* two; *blod* *jom* *tommer* ~ **Gange** om *lgen* biweekly paper; ~ *og* ~ by twos, two by two; *et* *af* ~ one of two things; *Klubber* *og* *Klubber* *er* ~ there are clubs and clubs; *lob* *fig* *det* *istte* *fig* ~ **Gange** needed no second bidding; *det* *er* *faa* *sikkert* *jom* *at* ~ *og* ~ *er* *sire* *it* is a dead certainty; *det* *skal* *vi* *bære* ~ om *two* can play at that; se *Rening*, *Sfo*. **Toaarig**, **aaars** a biennial; *et* ~ *Var* *n* a child two years old. — **armet** a two-armed.

Tobak c tobacco; *F* the weed; *ryge* ~ smoke; *bruge* ~ (*Snus*) take snuff; *staa* ~ chew (tobacco); *istte* *en* *Pibe* ~ *verdt* not worth a button el. farthing; *istte* *større* *end* ~ for *en* *stifling* a little dapperling. — **Tobaks**, **asse** tobacco-ashes. — **avl** culture of tobacco, tobacco-growing. — **blad** tobacco-leaf. — **bly** lead-sheet. — **bod** tobaccoist's shop. — **baase** snuff-box. — **bamp** fumes of tobacco. — **dyrt**, **ning** se *avl*. — **fabrik** tobacco-el. snuff-manufacture. — **fabrication** tobacco-manufacture. — **handel** tobacco-trade; tobaccoist's shop. — **handler** tobaccoist, dealer in snuff and tobacco. — **hest** tobacco-cop. — **kaufser** nicotine. — **kaese** tobacco-box. — **kytser** tobacco injection. — **lugt** smell of tobacco. — **marf** tobacco field. — **olte** tobacco-oil. — **pibe** tobacco-pipe; tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia tubacaria*. — **plantage** tobacco plantation. — **plante** tobacco-plant. — **plantning** tobacco-plant.

ing -**pung** tobacco-pouch. -**rut**, -**rulle** roll of tobacco. -**rog** tobacco-smoke. -**ryger**, -**røger** smoker (of tobacco); en **stær** ~ a great smoker. -**rygning**, -**regning** smoking. -**saft**, -**sau** tobacco-juice. -**sky** cloud of tobacco-smoke. -**spinder** tobaccoist. -**spinderi** tobacco-manufactory. -**stilt** tobacco-stalk.

Tobakist a tobaccoist. ***-ben**: **flaa** **paa** ~ rear. **-benet** a two-legged; et ~ **thyr** a biped.

Tobias Tobias, To'by.; **bibl** Tobiah, To'bit. **Tobi'n** n (Tei) tabby.

Tobis(sif) c launce, *Ammodytes tobianus*.

To'blad a & two-leaved, diphyllous; (Ruib, **Strne**) two-bladed.

Tocategli c backgammon.

Toddy c toddy. -**fande** toddy-jug. -**ffe** toddy-ladle. -**vin** toddy.

To'dest a bipartite; ~ **Tast** duple time. -**dob** best a double.

To'dentupf [t.] n caput mortuum. **To'dt-schläger** [t.] c life-preserver.

To'detter c -e line-of-battle ship, two-decker. -**deksfarlot** two-decked vessel.

Toen c washing.

Tojer c -e two. -**etages** a two-storied. -**ije** rde-**deis** **Tast** time of two crotchets el. of two fours.

-figet a & bifid. -**hoiet** a two-winged. -**fold** adv doubly, two-fold. -**foldis** a double, two-fold. -**fræbladet** a se **Tolimblad**.

Toft c -er enclosed home-field.

Tofte c -r J. thwart.

Toftcager c se **Toit**.

Toftchord J se ribbe. -**gang** landing strake.

Toftjord c se **Toit**.

Toftc/ribbe thwart-clamp, sea-craft. -**ftreg** se -**gang**.

Tog imp se Tæge.

Tog [aa] n, pl = (+ -c), expedition, march, progress; procession, array; (Felttog) campaign; (paa Jernbane) train; blandet ~ mixed train; -et gaar the train starts; slutte sig til -et fall in; slutte -et bring up the rear. **Togdeling** division of the train. **Tøge** vi march. **Togforsinkelse** delay of the train. -**fører** c guard, *amr* conductor. -**personale** men attending the train.

To'grnet a two-forked, bifurcate.

To'ghændsing [aa] c stopping of the train.

Tøgt n -er J. cruise, expedition; * **fit**.

Tøgtabel [aa] c railway time tables, list of trains.

Tøgte vi cruise.

***Tøgtevis** adv by fits, by intervals.

To'gshdig a chem se vægtig. -**hauset** a two-handed, two-eared. -**hænet** a & dlandrous, diandrian. -**hed** c duality. -**heftis** se -**spæbig**. ***-hjuler** c -e bicycle. -**hjulst** a two-wheeled. -**hundredaarsdag** bicentenary. -**hændet** a two-handed. -**hændig** a (Musik) for two hands. -**hæide** J. double altitude.

Toilet' n -ter toilet; **giere** ~ dress. -**bord** dressing-table. -**møbel** wardrobe. -**strin** dressing-box el. case. -**speil** dressing-glass, toilet-glass, cheval-glass. -**fæbe** soap for the toilet.

Toilinet' n toilineette.

Totammerstykket the bicameral system.

Totay'er c Tokay (wine).

Totimblad a dicotyledonous; **de** -**de** the dicotyledons.

***Totte** vi behave like a fool; ~ **til** **Noget** blunder upon something. ***-stifte** n random division.

Tottobil se c backgammon.

***Totn** [o] c -er gill (of a fish).

To'rone c coin of two "Kroner".

Tol' c -le stopper, stopple; J. (Mareto) thole, pin; **fig** **flaa** **bet** **peb** i -lene at a furious rate.

Told c duty (af, paa on); (Land-, Vro-, Skat-, Vei- og Mølleto) toll; en the customs. -**afgifter** customs duties. -**angivelse** entry at the custom-house; (Dotum.) (bill of) entry. -**anmeldelse** entry; **giere** ~ for (et Skib) report. -**anordninger** customs regulations. -**assistent** custom house officer. -**baad** custom-house boat. -**bar** a dutiable, liable el. subject to duty, customizable. -**barheb** liability to duty. -**behandlet** a: -**de** **Varer** goods examined and cleared. -**behandling** clearance. -**beskyttelse** protection. -**beskyttelsesmand** subordinate custom-house officer. -**betjent** se -**assistent**. -**bod** custom-house. -**bodbrygge** custom-house quay (o. fl.). -**bom** toll-bar. -**bøgerne** the Custom-house books. -**departement** Customs Department. -**dokumenter** custom-house documents. **Tolde** vt toll; se **Tolltolde**. **Toldsejende** appointment in the customs. -**embedsmand** officer of the customs. **Tolder** c -e receiver of customs; *bibl* publican. **Toldelesten** the Customs. -**expedition** custom-house. -**fig** the customs, custom-house department. -**farstet** revenue vessel. -**flag** custom-house flag. -**førene** Customs' League el. Union. -**førklaring** se -**angivelse**. -**førebud** Customs' order. -**førpagter** farmer of the customs. -**forsøgling** custom-house seal. -**forvalter** receiver of the customs, toll-gatherer. -**fri** a toll-free, duty-free; **Tænke** **ere** ~ thoughts go el. are free, our thoughts are our own. -**frihed** exemption from duty. -**funktionær** customs' official. -**gods-gjorelse** drawback. -**godsgjorelsesbevis** drawback-certificate. -**grænse** custom-boundary. -**hus** se -**bod**. -**indtægter** p/ custom-house receipts. -**inspektør** surveyor of the customs. -**lammer** custom-house; Customs. -**lar** toll-dish. -**læserer** Collector of Customs. -**lærere** make entry el. clear at the custom-house. -**lærering** (custom-house) clearance. -**læringsbevis** clearance. -**kontor** custom-house. -**kontrollør** Controller of Customs. -**krydsr** revenue cruiser. -**krydssejnet** the preventive service. -**kutter** revenue cutter. -**kvittering** clearance. -**linie** customs-line. -**love**, -**lov-givning** customs' laws, customs' acts. -**mærke** custom-house mark. -**officiant** se -**embedsmand**. -**opgivelse** entry at the custom-house. -**oplagshus** bonded el. bonding warehouse. -**opbevarer** betjent receiver of customs. -**oplys**: **flaa** **under** ~ be placed under the surveillance of the customs. -**oplysnbetjent** custom-house officer. -**pallhus** custom-warehouse, government-warehouse; se -**oplagshus**. -**papirer** custom-house papers. -**pas**, -**passerseddel** permit. -**personale** staff of customs' officials. -**pligtig** a se -**bar**. -**plombe** lead-(cocket). -**regning** custom-house bill. -**rettigheds** right of levying duty. -**ridder** mounted revenue-officer. -**rorstærk** custom-house waterman. -**rulle** tariff. ***reier** tide-waiter. -**ratser** rates of duty. -**seddel** cocket-(card). -**segl** seal of the custom-house, custom-house seal; se -**plombe**. -**seglstrud** breaking the custom-house seal. -**struer** clerk of the customs. -**station** customs' station. -**sted** custom-house. -**stemmel** custom-house stamp. -**styrelsen** the Customs (Department). -**svig** fraudation of the customs. -**tariff** tariff (of duties). -**vagt** tide-waiter. -**visitation** the Customs' examination. -**vægt** customs' weight. -**væsen** the customs (and all matters relative thereunto).

Tolcedet a math binomial.

Toleran'ce c toleration, tol'rance. -**anceebitt** edict of toleration. -**ant'** a tolerant. -**e're** vt tol'erate.

Toll c -e interpreter; se **Ræbber**; J. sit-rod; *art* former. **Tollte** vt interpret; (ubtrykke) express. -**ning** c interpretation.

***Toll** c -er, se **Tall**.

Tolle *je Tol* *J.* **Tollegang** *c* row-lock. -gangs-
flampe rowlock-chock.

Tollekniv *c* sheath-knife; (stor) dirk, *amr* bowie
-knife.

Tolleleber leather filling of the rowlock.
-pin(c) thole(-pin).

Tollerist *P* *je* Artistiffist.

Tolubalsam *c* balsam of Tolu. -træ Tolu-
tree, *Myroxylon toluiferum*.

Tolv *card num* twelve; *F* ringe - for *En* call one
over the coals, read one a lesson. -aarig, -aars
a twelve years old. -belingsstystemet the duodeci-
mal system. -fingertarm duodenum. -garnsline
twelve thread line. -hannet *a* dodecandrian.
-hunnat *a* dodecagynous, dodecagynian. -laut
dodecagon. -tanteit *a* twelve-angled. -prædiken
divine service at noon. -punder twelve-pounder.
-pundig *a* of twelve pounds; -kanon, *se* punder.
-sidet *a* of twelve sides, dodecahedral. †-stifling
coin of the value of 12 "stifling". **Tolvic**
twelfth; den ~ Januar the twelfth of January,
January the twelfth; for det ~ twelfthly, in the
twelfth place. — **Tolvicdel** twelfth (part); fem -e
five twelfths. -part *je* del.

Tolvbet *a* ~ Stibmandsgarn two-yarn spun-
yarn. -lobig *a* ~ Stue double-thread screw.

Tom [*o] *a* empty, *fin* void, (meningsløs)
inane; ~ paa empty of; -t Rum empty place,
void, *phys* vacuum; han gik bort med -me hender
he went away empty-handed; psille, lelse, for -me
Bønte play, read, to empty benches, to the
walls; det er luttet ~ Snaft it is mere idle talk;
hans hoved er -t he is addle-headed; -me Tønder
buttre mest empty vessels make the greatest
sound.

Tolmandshaand *paa* ~ med alone with. -mands-
væst double-dummy. -master *c* -e two-masted
vessel.

Toma't *c* -er tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*.

Tombak *n* tombac, pinch-beck, Bath metal.

Tombola *c* lottery, tombola.

Tome *c* -r tome.

Tomshed *c* emptiness, vacuity, inanity; (følelse)
void, vacuum. -hjermet *a* empty-headed. -hændet
a empty-handed.

Tomslig *je* Tumslig.

Tomme *c* -r inch; † & * thumb. **Tommefinger**
c thumb, master-finger. **Tommeltiden** Tom
thumb; *je* Gjerdesnitte.

Tommelæder finger-stall. -taa *c* great toe.
-tot (Barnepr.) the thumb.

Tommeaal inch-measure. -ftruc thumb
screw. -fot inch-scale, foot-rule, carpenter's
rule. -fom one inch nail. -thf *a* one inch
thick. -vits *adv* by the inch.

†**Tompet** *a* crack-brained, crazy.

***Tomreb** [o] *adv* empty.

***Tomset** [o] *a* *je* Tompet. ***Tomslig** *c* -er
idiot.

Tomstibs/linien, -mærkerne the light-water
line *el.* mark. **Tomset** *c* empty sack.

Tomt [*o] *c* -er site (of a building), (ground)
plot; yard.

Tomtarm *c* jejunum.

***Tomie** *c* -r *je* Nisse.

Tomtegrus *n* rubbish.

Tomtrumsiden (Dmp.) the vacuum side.

Tomægtig *a* & didynamous; *chem* diatomic.

Ton *c*, *pl* =, ton.

Tonalitet *c* tonality. **Tonart** *je* Toneart.

Tone *et* *J.* (fig.) show, display, fly (the col-
ours); *vi* ~ frem loom.

Tone *c* -r (Snd) sound, tone; (Melodi) tune;
(Giertst) accent, emphasis; (Levemaa) ton,
fashion; (i Mater) tone; *mus* tone, (musical)
note; halv ~ semi-tone; angive -n give the tone;

en Mand af god ~ a wellbred man; det er ifte god ~
it is not bon ton, not good form, not the thing;
en befalelse, overrasket - a tone of command, sur-
prise; i en rolig ~ in a calm (tone of) voice; han
taler i en høi ~ he speaks in a high strain.
Tone *vi* & *t* sound; -nde *a* voiced (consonant).
Toneafstand interval. -angivende *a* who gives
the tone, who leads the fashion. -art key.

-danneelse intonation. -digt *je* -digting. -digter
composer, tone-poet. -digting composition,
tone-poem. -fald accent, emphasis. -fjer reed.
-forncemmelte sensation of tone. -fuld *a* tune-
ful. -fyldte fullness of tone. -følge, -gang succes-
sion of tones. -givende *a* *je* -angivende. -hjul
the phonic wheel. -hødt emphasis. -hul sound
-hole. -høide pitch. -hjan mode. -kunst art of
music. -kunstner musician. +lyad lyric poem.
-lag accent. -leg music. -lære acoustics. -leb
run of notes. -maaler tonometer. -maleri tone
-picture. -mester tone-master. -papir toned
paper. -redstak musical instrument. -rig *a*
sonorous, harmonious. -række series *el.* suc-
cession of tones. -rør musical tube. -stala *je* -stige.
-stifte change of tone. -strald clangor. -stuning
cadence, accentuation. -fprog sound-language.
-stige scale, gamut. -ftrum flow of melody.
-stykke piece of music. -system musical system.
-tegn *mus* musical note; (Giertst) accent.
-trin interval. -træfning intonation. -værlig
je -stige. -vægt emphasis. -væld wealth of
tones. -værk *je* -digting. **Tonika** *c* the key
-note, the tonic.

Toning *c* washing.

Toning *c* *J.* looming.

Toniff *a* ton'ic.

Tonstamme tonquin- *el.* tonka-bean. -græs
je Gulag. -stammer coumarine. -træ tonquin-bean
tree, *Dipteris odorata*. -urt *je* Stentlever.

Tonstin *n* Tonquin. -e *stiff* *a* Tonquiness.

Ton'ses *a* (om Instrumt) tuneless; (om
Stemme) husky; (uden Giertst) unaccented.
-papir *je* Tone.

Ton'sil *c* -ter ton'sil.

Ton'stavelse *c* accented *el.* tonic syllable.

Ton'sur *c* ton'sure.

Tonit *ne* *c* -r tontine.

Tonitryl *n* tinted impression.

Tøgtred *ivtedels* Rode demi-semi-quaver; ~
Pauie demi-semi-quaver rest.

Top *interj* done! *a* bargain!

Top *c* -pe (Epib.) top, summit; (paa Jagle)
tuft, crest; & panicle; (til at lege med) top, peg-
top; *J.* (af Hundholt osv.) head; (af Mast) mast-
head; (om Måstene, Reisingen) top, rigging;
(Belge) crest; *je* -maal; med ~ (paa) heaped; en
~ Gutter a loaf of sugar; fra ~ til Taa from head
to foot, from top to toe, from the crown of his
head to the sole of his foot; tage *En* i ~pen take
one by the hair *el.* forelock. **Topand** *je* Toppet;
tufted pochar, *Fuligula cristata*.

Topas *c* -er to'paz. **Topas** (solibri) topaz
-throated hummingbird, *Topaza pella*.

Topbavian crested baboon. -bide *et* bite the
top off, top, crop. -bændsel *J.* head-seizing.
-celle top-cell. -due *je* Toppet. -ende top, top-
end, head. -flade upper surface. -flag flag at
the masthead. -forner, -fronnet *a* withered at
the top. -fuld *a* heaped. -gast *je* Tøds. -heire
crested heron, little egret heron, *Ardea gar-
zetta*. -hollendere (Svans) polands. -huc pointed
cap. -hugge *je* -stevne. -høne hoazin, *Opis-
thocornis cristatus*; *je* Toppet.

Topinambu'r *c* Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus
tuberosus*.

Topist *a* top'ic(al).

Topjolle sheer-head girtline; masthead girt

line. -*lanterne* masthead light. -*lent* *J* lift, topping-lift. -*lentsblof* lift-block. -*lom* crested grebe, *Podiceps cristatus*. **lue* *je* -*hue*. -*lærfe* crested lar. -*læs* *a* without a tuft *el* top. -*maal* heaped measure. -*maalt* *fio* *f*. *Æg*. - *Nar* arrant fool, regular *el*. downright fool; - *Stuf* arch-villain, paramount villain, pure scoundrel; - *Se* arch-dolt *etc*. -*meife* topet, crested titmouse, *Parus cristatus*.

Topog'graf *c* -*er* topographer. -*grafi* *c* topography. -*grafi* *c* a topographer.

Toppe *el* *J*: - *en* *Raa* *hem* top (up) a yard, boom; -*de* *Marsel* whole topsails; - *vi* - *op* top up; - *er* - *sig* rise in a crest. - *† toppes* *vd*: *tomme* *op* at - *F* quarrel, fall to loggerheads; *F* - *nde* *fuld* brimful; -*nde* *gal* in a towering passion. *Toppet* *a* (om *fluge*) tufted, crested; (formaalt) heaped; - *And*, *Due*, *Høne* crested duck, pigeon, hen.

Top'punkt pinnacle; *math* vertex; *ast* zenith; *fio* culminating point, acme, climax. -*ramme* (*Dmp*) upper frame. -*reb* *J*, pendant. **-ride* *et* bully. -*jeil* topsail. -*jelleri* celery. -*seug* bed with a pointed top. *Topsgast* topman. *Top'sfarv* shag, *Phalacrocorax cristatus*. -*stuf* top-shoot. -*fuagl*, -*fuette* turbinate shell. -*spirende* *a* viviparous. -*flævne* *et* pollard. -*futter* loaf-sugar. -*furring* head lashing. -*se* topping sea. -*tor* *a* dried at the top.

Top'punder *c* -*e* two-pounder. -*pundig*, -*punds* *a* of two pounds' weight; -*pundig* *kanon* two-pounder.

Top'vange *J*, hounds *pl*. -*ventif* head-valve. -*vinfel* vertical angle. -*visnet*, -*visfen* *a* withered at the top.

Top'radaeret *a* *gartei* bireme. -*radet* *a* two-rowed; (*Stafte*) double-breasted, buttoned.

Torbist *c* -*er* scarab, scarabee.

Torden [o] *c* (+*pl* -*er*) thunder; -*en* "fløg ned" *i* *Taarnet* the tower was struck by lightning; *det træffer* *op* *til* - *a* thunder-storm is gathering. +*Tordenafleber* *je* *Lyn*. +*bolt* *je* -*ile*. -*brag* crash of thunder. -*bud*, -*budstaf* terrible and unexpected message *el*. tidings. -*bulber* rumbling of thunder. -*byge* thunder-shower; (*paa* *Sven*) thunder-squall. -*brøn* *je* -*bulber*. -*gud* Thunderer. +*hammer* *d*. *f*. *f*. -*file* thunder-bolt; *je* *Nattels*. -*leber* *je* *Lynafleber*. -*luft* heavy, sultry air. -*lummer* *a* sultry. +*lyd* thundering sound. +*maal* *je* -*roft*. -*regn* *je* -*byge*. -*roft* voice of thunder. -*ffade* damage done by a thunder-storm. -*ffaldb* clap of thunder. -*ffræppe* bird-dock, *Arctium lappa*. -*ffy* thunder-cloud. -*ffylle* *je* -*byge*. -*flag* *je* -*ffaldb*. -*ffemme* *je* -*roft*. -*ffen* thunder-stone. -*fform* thunder-storm. -*tale* thundering speech. -*veir* thunder-storm.

**Tor'bel* *c* -*er*, *je* *Torbist*.

Tor'ne [o] *v* *impers* thunder; *bande* *og* - *P* curse and swear; - *mob* denounce. *Tor'neren* the Thunderer.

To'rebet, -*revet* *a* *J* double-reefed; - *Marsel's* lusing double-reefed topsail gale.

+*Tor'maaned* *c* month of March. -*maanedsol* March beer.

Tormentil *c* to'rmentil, *Tormentilla erecta*.

Tor'n *c* -*e* (*Bedtorn*) thorn, spine; (*Warft*) prickly; (*af* *Jern* *v*. *l*) pin, spike; (*Emed*.) triblet; *Hvid*; -*Sage* hawthorn; *Giben* wild brier; *stinger* bramble; (*paa* *Spende*) tongue of a buckle; *det er ham en* - *i* *Diet* it is an eye-sore to him, a thorn in his side, obnoxious to him; *ingen Røser uden* - *e* no rose without a thorn.

Torna'bo *c* -*er* tornado.

Tor'rublad furze, whin, gorse, *Ulex europæus*.

To'rue/*bust* thorn-shrub, bramble, briar; *bibl* bush. -*fri* *a* thornless. -*fuld* *a* thorny, prickly.

-*gærde* thorn-fence. -*hæf*(*te*) thorn-hedge. -*krat* bush *el*. (*tæt*) thicket of brambles and thorns. -*krone* crown of thorns. -*krone* *et* crown with thorns. -*læs* *a* thornless. -*rofe* dog-rose. -*sti* thorny path. -*stret* *a* thorny. *Tornet* *a* thorny, prickly, spinous. -*vet* *je* -*sti*.

Tor'nfisken *je* -*agle*. -*ghvel* *je* -*blad*. -*irist* linnet, *Fringilla cannabina*.

Tornist *c* & *n* -*ste* knapsack.

Tor'nrøffe thornbuck, dorn, *Raji*. -*stade*, **-stife* butcher-bird, shrike, *Lanius*; almindelig (*robruggen*) - red-backed shrike, flusher, *L. colurio*; *flor* - sentinel shrike, gray *el*. cinereous shrike, *L. excubitor*. -*tap* spinal process. -*tidsel* spear *el*. bur thistle, *Carduus lanceolatus*. -*agle* stellio.

Tor'os *c* -*jer* towering mass of ice.

+*Torp* *c* -*er* hamlet.

Torpe'bo *c* -*er* torpedo. -*baad* torpedo boat.

-*flade* chain of torpedoes. -*forps* torpedo corps. -*flib* *t* ship. -*voefnet* the torpedo system.

Torsdag *c* -*e* Thursday; *i* -*s* last Thursday.

Torsio'n *c* to'r'sion.

Torst *c* -*e* cod, codfish, *Gadus morhua*; *F en* *paa* -*en* *slap* in the face. - *Torste*/*fangst* cod-fishery. -*hæter*(*fartoi*) codman. -*flab* *je* -*mund*. -*garn* cod-seine. -*hoved* (*og*) *jom* *Stjældsord*) cod's head. -*lever* cod-liver. -*levertran* cod-liver oil. -*mund* toad-flax, butter-and-eggs, *Linaria vulgaris*.

Torsten *part* *je* *Tærste*.

Torste/*pande* (*Stjældsord*) *je* -*hoved*. -*rogn* cod-roe.

Tort *c* *F* injury, disgrace. *Torte're* *vt* scoff, mock, scorn, deride, insult, affront.

Tortu'r *c* to'ture; *brug* - *imod* put to torture. -*fammer* torture-chamber. -*redstak* instrument of torture.

Torummet *a* *Q* bilocular.

**Torv* *c* *je* *Torv*.

Torv *n* -*e* market, market-place; *til* -*s* to market; *fig* bringe *til* -*s* produce. +*Torve* *vi* market. - *Torve*/*bod* market-booth. -*bonde* peasant who brings farm-produce to market, marketer. -*dag* market-day. -*brager* market-porter. -*fred* public security at markets. -*gris* *P* *je* -*brager*. -*hat*(*te*) market-hall. -*fjærling* market-woman, stall-woman. -*fsjød* (*fsjøbmandstaf*) purchase (at a market); (*Pris*) market-price. -*fsjød* *et* buy at a market. -*fsone* *je* -*fjærling*. -*fsurv* market-basket. -*fsæs* market-load. -*fsmand* market-man. -*fsmeister* clerk of the market. -*fsorden* market-regulations. -*fsenge* market-fees. -*fsplads* market-place. -*fspris* market-price. -*fsret* right of holding markets. -*fsvand* market-pail. -*fsfade* stand at a market. -*fsjogende* *a* frequenting the market. -*fsvogn* market-cart. -*fsægter* policeman at a market. **Torvsore* *et* carry to market.

To'sfallede *pl* bivalves.

Tosfa *n* *a* *Tus'*can. -*fs* *a* Tuscany.

+*Tosfiling* [o] *c* coin of the value of two "Stilling"; *fsitende* *jom* *en* *nyslaet* - bright as a new sixpence.

To'sfivet *a*: - *Stof* double block. -*fsyngede* *Jolt* amphiscii, amphiscians. -*fspatet* *a* of double columns. -*fsvand* double team. -*fsvænderfeng* double bed. -*fsvendig* *a* pair-horse.

Tosfe *c* -*r* fool, booby, ninny, simpleton, blockhead. *Tosfe* *vi* behave *el*. act like a fool; *je*, *hvør* *han* *gaar* *og* -*r* (*om*)! look, how he is fooling about. *Tosfelaglig* *a* foolish. -*fsaar* simpleton. -*fsjæl* *je* *Sule*. -*fslad* *a* foolishly glad. -*fsod* *a* foolishly kind. -*fsodhed* foolish kindness. -*fsoved* *je* *Tosfe*. *Tosfieri* *n* -*er* foolery. *Tosfet* *a* (taabelig) foolish; (*dum*) silly, stupid, idiotic; *bære* *fig* - *ad* behave *el*. act like a fool;

bet er til at blive - over it is enough to drive one mad; - Snaf nonsense; det er slet ikke saa - it is not half bad; gjør ikke - de Spørgsmaal don't ask foolish questions. -vorn a je Toiset.

+Tost c (sild Merian) organy, *Origanum vulgare*.

To/stavelses, -stævet a of two syllables, dissyllabic. -stavelsesord dissyllabic. -stemmig a of el. for two voices. -strøgen a: -gne C, C with two strokes. -stædet, -stædig a for two persons.

Tot' c -ter tuft; *je Taatt; en - her omkring Rottshobetet a head of flax around the rock; lase En i -ten, se Top; somme i -terne paa hindaen fall together by the ears.

Tot a J, taut, tight; hale - haul taut, tighten (up).

Totakket a two-toothed.

Total n (the) number two.

Total a total. -afholdenhet tee-totalism. -belsal total amount (o. fl.). -indtryk general impression. Totaliter adv totally. Totalite't c totality.

Totalsystemet binary el. dyadic arithmetic.

Total/sum (sum) total. -tryk gross pressure. -ubsalg general clearance. -virtning general effect.

To/tiden c def: ved - about two (o'clock).

*Totte vi J, tighten.

Totnummer, -toms a two inch. -topseils- skonnert double-topsail schooner. -trædet c-e two of two threads, two-threaded. -træffer c-e two -move problem. -turig a Laas twice turning lock, double lock.

Toug n c rope; (af jævne Slags) cable; et tre Tomme - a three-inch rope; et 9 1/2 Tomme - a nine and a half inch cable; -ene (Mufertougene) the cables. Toug/ansætter rope rammer. -bane rope-railway. -bolt J shroud stopper. -brig J cable-tier. -bro rope bridge. Tounge vt (Seber) taw, dress. Toungeude rope-end.

Tougentlig a bi-weekly.

Tounger c-e tawer, skin-dresser.

Tougfender J rope-fender. -gynge swing. -lævel becket. -fræns rope grummet. *fæst coil of rope. -loiet J grummet. Tounger je Touger. Toug/farving keekling. -flugning laying of ropes. -fige rope-ladder. -froy strap. -tattling whipping. -værd cordage, rope(s).

Toupece' c-r toupee, toupet.

Tour se Tur.

Tournique't c tourniquet.

Tournu're c deportment; (paa Skole) bustle, tournure, dress-improver.

Tov se Toug.

To/vinget a two-winged, dipteral, dipterous; de -de the diptera. -værdig a chem je -mægtig.

Tower n the Tower.

Toxikologi' c toxicology.

To/*aring c pair-oar boat. -ore c coin of two „Dre”. -oret a two-oared.

*Traa a slow, unwilling; rancid.

+Traab' n, pl =, (Trin) tread; (Jodspor) foot-print; (Trædetræt) treddle, treadle.

Traad c-e (af Hår, Sine oib.) thread; (Bomuds-) cotton; (af Metal) wire; (i Træ) grain; sig thread, (ledende) clue; læs paa -en loose; en Maas - a needleful; -en i En's Tale the thread of one's discourse; henger i en - hangs upon a thread; se Kurre. Traad/agtig a thready. -alge conserva. -arbeide wire-work. -bakterier pl thread-bacteria. -bar a threadbare. -blonder se -fingling. -bur wire-cage. -dannek a thread-shaped, filiform. Traadet a thready; (i Brudstød) fibrous. Tread/formet, -formig, se -dannek. -frukser pl thread fringes. -gitter wire-grating. -glas

filigree glass, reticulated glass. -handel haberdasher's shop. -handler haberdasher. -handste thread-glove, Berlin (glove). -haspe hasp, reel. -hammerbug linen cambric. -kifte wire-gauge. -knop shirt-button. -knipsinger thread-lace. -kors reticle, filament. -leder thread-guide. -ledning telegraph-wire. -lære je -lunte. -læs wire-twist barrel. -matrel cobbler-fish, *Blepharis*. -mølle wire-mill. -net reticle. -nøgle, *-nøste ball el. clue of thread. -orm filaria, thread-worm. -pailletter spangles. -ret adv straight (as an arrow). -rulle reel. -sag wire-drawers. -sid thread rush, *Juncus filiformis*. *snatbe je -rulle. -snor cord of thread. -søld wire-sieve. *spiger je -stift. -spinder, spinderste thread-spinner. -spinderi sewing-thread manufactory. -spore fragrant orchis, *Gymnadenia*. -stift wire tack. -strammer (Sgm.) thread-tightener. -strømpe thread-stocking. -søm je -stift.

Traadt, traadte, se Træde.

Traad/trækker c-e wire-drawer. -trækkeri n, -trækning wire-drawing. -tæller thread-counter, weaver's glass. -vante je -handste. -vinde wire-drawing machine. -vindsel thread-paper.

*Traa fiknet a (Smør) ropy (butter).

*Traatte vt & i tramp, trample.

Traatte vt baste, tack.

Tracht' c tra'chyte.

+Traade'ret a traditional.

Tradition' c -er tradition. -el' a traditional.

Tras' imp se Træsse.

Trasit' c tras'ic. -chef, -direktor traffic-manager.

Trasite'rende a trafficking.

Tragant' c gum-trag'acanth plant, goat's thorn, *Astragalus tragacantha*. -gummi (gum-)tragacanth.

Trage'die c-r trag'edy. -digter, -skriver tragic poet. -spiller tragedian. Tragifer c-e trage'dian. - Tragikom'edie tragi-com'edy. -to'mist a tragicom'ic(al). Tragisk a trag'ic, tragical.

Tragt c-et funnel, tunnel. -agtig, -dannek, se -formet. Tragte vt pour through a funnel.

Tragte vt efter aim at, aspire to, affect, pursue; -r ikke efter høie Ting men holder Oder til det Lave mind not high things but condescend to men of low estate; se Liv. Tragten c aspiration, pursuit; se Digen.

Tragtepose c filtering-bag. - Tragt/formet, -formig a funnel-shaped; ? infundibuliform; et - Net a tunnel-el. funnel-net.

Train se Træn.

Tras' imp se Træsse.

Trasfæseri'er pl annoyances, vexations.

Tracheotomi' c tracheotomy.

*Traffe se Traatte.

*Traft c -er region, tract.

Traat'a c -er treaty; (ille Strift) tract; Pariser -en the treaty of Paris; indgaa en - enter into a treaty. Traat'a/mæssig a according to (the) treaty el. treaties. -selskab tract society. -stribdig a contrary to (the) treaty el. treaties.

Traatte'rie je Behandte, Beværte; - med treat to; F (spendere) stand; hvem r F who stands treat? -ing c, Træfement' n entertainment; sig (iron) treatment. Traat'a'r c -er restaurant.

*Traal' c F tune; humour; paa den - in that humour

*Traleport c barrier-gate.

*Traalle c-r (paa Jernbane) trolley.

Traalle vt & i troll, hum. Traallen c trolling etc.

Traller pl trellis, lattice. Tral/vindue latticed window. -værk lattice-work, grating, (af Staal-traad) netting.

*Tram' c door-steps pl.

Trame c se Tramfille.

Trampe *vt* tramp, trample; ~ *neb*, til, *se* Neb-, tiltrampe; *vi* stamp one's foot; ~ i Gulvet stamp the floor; ~ *paa* trample upon. **Trampen** *c* tramping etc.

Trampedyr *n*, *pl* ==, Bactrian camel, two-humped camel.

Trampestøbe *c* heavy boot.

Trampoli'n *c* -er spring-board.

Trampstø *c* tram.

***Trampstax** *c* steel-trap.

Tran, †**Tran** *c* train-oil, fish-oil, (Medicin-) codliver oil. -**brænder** train-oil boiler. -**brænderi** manufactory of train-oil. -**brænding** manufacturing of train-oil.

Trandee *c* -r trench. **Trandhe're** *vt* carve.

Trandyr *n* animal, from which oil is obtained.

Trane, **tranne** *vt* grease with train-oil.

Trane *c* -r crane, *Grus*.

Traneker *n* cranberry. -**buss** cranberry bush, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*.

Tranfjeder crane's feather. -**hals** crane's neck; ♀ heron's-bill, *Erodium*. -**neb** *se* Storfe.

Tranet, †**trannet** *a* like train-oil.

Tranejunge young crane. ***viste** bush vetch, *Vicia sepium*.

Tranfist *c* blubber-fish.

Trang *c* want, need; *fomme i* ~ come to want; *i* ~ for in need of; *føst* ~ til at longs to, feels impelled to; *leve i* flor ~ live in great distress *el.* indigence; *ber* *er* ~ til there is a want of.

Trang *a* narrow, strait; *den* *Bei* *er* ~ *som* *fører* til *Bibet* *bibl* narrow is the way which leadeth unto life; -*e* *Naar* narrow *el.* straitened circumstances *el.* means; *jeg* *blev* ~ *om* *hjerter* my heart grew faint; -*e* *Tider* hard times; - *trangt* *adv.* *bo* -*t* be cramped *el.* pinched for room; *sidde* -*t* *bed* *et* *Word* be crowded (*el.* straitened for room) at a table; *gaa* -*t* work tightly. **Trangboret** *a* small -bore. -**brystet** *a* (*som* *han* *trang* *Brysthuldet*) narrow-chested; (*som* *ei* *far* *aande* *fril*) asthmatic. -**brystighed** *c* asthma. -**hed** *c* narrowness, straitness. -**hovet** *a* hoof bound.

Trangreder, ***grag**, ***grugge** residue of blubber-boiling.

***Trangstelt** *a* straitened for room, cramped.

Trangseger (omfærd) try-works. -**fugning** *se* -**brænding**. -**lampe** train-oil lamp. -**lugt** smell of train-oil. **Tranne** *vt*, **Trannet** *a* *se* *Trane*, *Tranet*.

Transaktio'n *c* -er transac'tion.

Transalpi'nst *a* transal'pine.

Transatlan'tisk *a* transatlan'tic.

Transfiguratio'n *c* transfigura'tion.

Transfusio'n *c* transfu'sion.

Transit' *merc* trans it. **Transite're** *vi* pass through, be transmitted through. **Transit/gods** transit-goods. -**handel** transit-trade. -**instru-**ment transit-(instrument) (*o.* *fl.*).

Transitiv *a* gram transitive.

Transit told *c* transit-duty *el.* -dues.

Translato'r *c* -er (authorized) interpreter and translator of foreign languages.

Transmitto'r *c* -er transmitter.

Transparent' *n* -er transpa'rency. -**kompass** hanging compass, tell-tale. -**sæbe** transparent soap.

Transpiratio'n *c* perspiration. -*e're* *vi* sweat, perspire.

Transpone'r/c *vt* transpose. -**ing** *c* transposi-tion.

Trans/port' *c* trans'port, conveyance, (Over-brog-) transfer; *mero* (*i* *Bog*) (amount) brought over *el.* forward. -**porta'bel** *a* transpo'rtable. -**porte're** *vt* transpo'rt; (overbrage) transfer; (*i* *Bog*) bring over. - **Transpo'rt/bæne** carrying capacity. -**fart** transport trade *el.* service. -**middel** means

of conveyance. -**ontkostninger** (charges of) conveyance. -**pram** (til *Ejns*) ordnance barge. -**stib** transport. -**støtte** futteril. -**tsjeneste**, -**væsenet** the transport service. **Transpo'rt'e** *c* -er math protractor.

Transpositio'n *c* transposit ion.

Transcendent' *a* transcendent'; math trans-cendent'al. -**a'l** *a* transcendent'al.

Transcept' *c* -er tran'sept.

Transsubstantiatio'n *c* transubstantia'tion.

Transumpt' *c* -er copy, transumpt.

Transtøbler boots greased with train-oil; --*ne* *F* king Clog.

Transvaan *iste* Republi'k; *den* ~ the Transvaal Republic.

Transvers'al *a* & *c* -er transve'rsal. -**maalestof** diagonal scale. -**masline** cross-shearing machine.

Tran/sæbe soap made with train-oil. -**tonde** train-oil barrel.

Trap' *c* *nd*, *pl* *min* trap. **Trap**, trappe'an.

Trap' *c* *se* *Trappaas*.

***Trap'** *c* -per, *se* *Trappe*.

Trape'z *n* -er *gymn* trapeze. **Trape'zium** *n* -ier trapezium. **Trapezfunctør** trap'ezist. **Trapezo'id** *n* -er trap'ezoid.

Trapezium *n* Treb'zoid.

Trappaas *c* bustard, *Otis*.

Trappe *c* -r staircase, stairs; (udenfor *Dør*) (door-) steps; (*i* *Stæde*) unevenness; hemmelig ~ private stairs; *en* *jumt* ~ (*Opgang*) a fine flight of stairs; *op*, *ned*, *ad* -*n* *up*, *down*, stairs; *en* ~ *op*, *to* -*r* *up* *one* *el.* two pair of stairs, *one* *el.* two pair of stairs high; *Gas* *paa* -*n* staircase gas. **Trappeaffa's** landing, stair-head. -**bannet** *a* formed like stairs. -**gang** staircase (hall). -**gavl** serrated gable. -**gelder** banisters. -**hus** well. -**løb** flight of steps. -**opgang** staircase. -**rist** step-grate. -**rum** space in a building for the stairs, well(hole). -**snit** graduated cut. -**spindel** cockle of a staircase. -**sten** stone stair, door-step. -**stige** set *el.* pair of steps, portable steps, step-ladder. -**taarn** steeple with a winding staircase. -**trin** step of a staircase. -**tæppe** staircase-carpet. -**ta's** kitchen-wench. -**vange** string-board. -**vill's** *ade* in the form of stairs.

Trappist' *c* -er Trap'pist. -**stoffer** convent of Trappists. -**orden** order of la Trappe.

Tras' *c* *F* *se* *Trøds*.

Tras' *c* *min* trass.

†**Trasfalle** *vt* *F* worry, bait; †fog.

***Tras'e** *c* -r rag, tatter.

Tras'e *vi* tudge.

Tras/sat' *c* -er *merc* drawee. -**sent'** *c* -er drawer. -**se're** *vt* draw (*on*), value on; -*t* *Bejel* draft.

Trasfig *a* *F* *se* *Trødig*.

Tratte *c* -r draft, draught, valuation.

***Traug** *n*, *pl* ==, *se* *Taug*.

Traumatis't *a* traumati'c.

Traurig [i.] *F* *a* melancholy.

***Traust** *a* firm, stanch.

Trav *n* (+*c*) trot; *i* ~ at a trot, at the trot; *i* *raft* ~ at a brisk trot; *i* *fulst* ~ at full trot; *sette* *hesten* *i* ~ put the horse into a trot, make the horse trot.

Traval'se *c* -r, -**slup** *J* pinnace, launch.

Trave *vi* trot.

Trave *c* -r score of sheaves of corn, thrave; *en* ~ *skotte* *a* thrave of brooms. -**hob** shock (of corn), stook.

Travel *a* *se* *Travl*.

Traver *c* -e (match-) trotter, (high-) stepper. **Traverbane** trotting-track.

Traver'se *c* -r trav'erse. -*re* *vi* & *t* trav'erse.

Travertin *c* trav'ertine.

Travest *tré vt trav'esty*, burlesque; -*eret a* travestied, travesty. -*e ring c* travestyng, burlesquing. -*t' c-er trav'esty*, parody, a work travestied.

Traveshge *c* staggers.

Travcainc *c* putting up in shocks.

Tra'v'taplob n trotting-match. -*tjore vt* trot.

Travl *a* busy; have -*t* be busy; sit -*t* began to busy himself, to bestir himself, lost no time; han har saa -*t* som en Mus i Bariefæng he is as busy as a hen with one chicken. +**Travle** *v imp*: det -*r* ifte there's no hurry; +*ni* busy one's self. **Travshed** *c* bustle, press of business.

Tra'v'lob n trotting. *-*ride vt* trot.

Tre card num three; en - (i Kortpil) a three; den - *og* tyvende the twenty-third; ~ Gange thrice, three times; alle gobe Gange *er* ~ number three is always fortunate, three is the charm; Blad som kommer ~ Gange om Ugen triweekly journal; se Haar, Stridt. **Tre/aarig a** triennial; d. s. i. -*aars a* three years old. -*arnet a* three-armed. -*benet a* three-legged. -*bladet a* three-leaved, triphyllous, (Krone) three-petaled, tripetalous; (Strue) three-bladed. -*deling* tripartition. -*del* *a* tripartite. - *Tast* triple time.

Tredie ord num third; ~ Kapitel, Klasse, Versen the third chapter, class, person; det ~ Bud the fourth commandment. et ~ gues ifte there is no middle course. **Tredie dagsfeberen** the quartan ague el. fever. -*del c* third (part); en ~ florie one third larger. -*mand a* third person el. party; jeg saar nok nu være ~ (den, der gaar imellem to Stribenbe) well, I suppose I shall now be obliged to go between. -*part* *je* -*del*. -*præst* subdeacon. -*siste a* the last but two; *gram* the antepenultimate; ~ Stavelse the antepenult (imate). +**Treding** *c* third part of a barrel.

- **Tred've** thirty. **Trediveaarsfrigen** the thirty years' war. **Tredvte** thirtieth. **Tredvteedel** thirtieth part.

Tredobbelt a three-fold, triple; den -*e* Krone the tiara, the triple crown. **Treds, tredsinds-tyve** *je* Tres. **Tredækker** (Stib) three-decker; solitary snipe, *Scelopax major*. -*e nig a* trune. -*e nighed* Trinity. -*enighedssæren* the doctrine of the Trinity, Trinitarianism. -*er c* -*e* three. -*farvet a* tricoloured. -*fingeret a* & ternate. -*figet a* trilobed, trilobate. -*jod* tripod, trevet. -*jodsmast* tripod mast. -*fold adv* thrice(told); +*a* threefold, triple. -*fol dig a* triplicate; (-enig) trune. -*fol'dighed* Trinity. -*fol'dighedsdag* Trinity. -*fork* trident. -*frøet a* three-seeded. -*grenet a* three-pronged. -*gyldig a* *chem* *je* mægtig. -*hage* arrow-grass, *Triglochin*. -*hannet a* & triandrous, triandrian. -*hed c* triad. *-*hjul* *c* -*e* tricycle, sociable. -*hjørnet a* three-cornered. -*hovedet a* three-headed. -*hun'brede* three-hundred. -*hundredeaarsdag* tercentenary. -*hunnet a* & trigynous, trigynian.

Treisæl n trysail. **Treisæls-** trysail.

Treilang triangle. -*kanet a* triangular; three cornered; ~ Hat cocked el. three-cornered hat; ~ Brev cocked-hat note. -*kantfil* three-square file. -*kantstal pl* triangular numbers. -*kapfel* *a* tricapsular, three-capsuled. -*keiserforbundet* the Triple Alliance of the Imperial Powers, the three Emperors' alliance. -*lang* triad. -*løst* flea-bane, flea-wort, *Conyza*. -*løstet*, -*løvet a* trifold. -*løver c* trefoil; *n* *fig* trio, triumvirate, P rial. -*lobbet a* & ternate. -*fort c* & *n* (three-card) loo. -*tro'ner* the Crowns, the Crown batteries. -*ledet a* math trinomial. +*leds a* tripartite. -*liniet a* three-lined; ~ Strofe triplet, tiercet. -*loben a* three-yarn. -*lobig a* (Strue) three-threaded.

Trema n diæresis.

Tre'mands (Whist) three-handed (whist). +*marf* coin of the value of 3 (Danish) marks. +*marf-bob* infamous fine of 3 (Danish) marks. +*marf-mand* (one sentenced to pay the infamous fine of 3 marks), infamous person, person branded with infamy. -*maft(er) c* three-masted vessel. -*mafet a* three-masted. *-*menning* second cousin.

Tremme c -*r* (i Bindue o. l.) cross piece, -bar, (paa Stof) rung, (i Stige) round, rundle, rung, (i Gjerde o. l.) rail.

Tremulant' *c* -*er* F shake; (i Orgel) tremolo, tremolant. -*ere vi* sing el. play vibrato el. tremolando.

Tremagtig a chem triatomic.

Tren *imp* *je* Trem.

Trende three.

Trende *vt* warp. -*ing c* warp.

Trense c -*r* snaffle, bridoon. -*bid* snaffle-bit.

Trense *el* J. worm. -*ning c* worming.

Treot'tenbedes Tatt time of three quavers.

Trepa'n c -*er* trepan'. -*ere vt* trepan'. -*ering c* trepanning.

Trepang c trepan, *Holothuria edulis*.

Trepander (trepsindig skanon) three-pounder.

-**hundig a** of three pounds. -**radaaret, -radaarig**

a with three ranks of oars; ~ Stib tireme.

-**radet a** three rowed, trifarious. -**rbet** *a* J. three

reefed, close-reefed; ~ Rersfæls skuling close

reefed topsail-gale. -**ribbet a** & trinerve(d),

trinervate, three-nerved. **Tres'** [e] F *je* Tresinds-

tyve. **Tresbet** *a* threesided, bilateral.

Tres'inds/tyve sixty. -**tyveaarig a** sixty years

old; of sixty years; ~ Versen sexagenarian.

-**tyvende** sixtieth. -**tyvendedel** sixtieth (part).

Tre'staaret *a* cut in three; J. three-fold.

-**stafet** *a* woven with three treddles. -**sibet** *a*

three-aisled. -**sibet** *a* (Stof) treble, three-sheave

el. three-fold block. +**stilling** coin of the value

of 3, "Stilling". -**slaet, -slaget** *a* three-stranded,

three-cord. -**spaltet a** *typ* with three columns;

je -**stafet**.

Tresse c -*r* lace, galloon.

Tresse, Tresse're *vt* plait, braid. **Tresning,**

Tresse'ring *c* plaiting, braiding. **Tress'er c** -*er*

plaiter, braider.

Tre'stavelles- trisyllabic. -**stavellesord** tri-

syllable. -**stvet a** *je* -**stavelles-**. -**stemmig a** for

three voices el. parts. -**strenget** *a* three-stringed,

(Piano) trichord. -**strogen a** with three strokes.

Tres'u n old-fashioned cabinet; *figet* gammelt

~ an old hag, old-fashioned beldame.

Tresfædig, -fædet *a* having three seats. -**taet**

a three-toed. -**tatter, -tandet** *a* with three prongs,

trident(ed). -**tal** (number) three. +*ti* *je* Tretti.

-**tiden:** ved ~ about three. -**tommers, -tom's**

a three inch. -**toppet** *a* three-pointed. -**traadet**

a of three threads. -**irækker c** -*e* (Schaf) three

move problem, three-mover.

Tretten card num thirteen. -**de** thirteenth

— **Trettende** dag twelfthday, Epiphany. -**del**

thirteenth (part). **Tretti** thirty.

Tre'tusind three-thousand. -**tvunden a** *je*

-**traet**.

Treuga Del the Truce of God.

Treugentlig a threeweekly. +**vangsbrug,**

vangsdrift system of three years' rotation of

crops.

Treven a slow, slack, backward, loth; sullen.

-**hed c** slowness, slackness.

Trevl c -*er* fibre, fibril, filament, thread; iffe

en ~ not a button; iffe en'er ~ not a dry thread.

Trevle *vt* & *i* ~ op, ud ravel (out). — **Trevle/**

blomstret Pragtstjerne, *je* -*krone*. -**bundet** *je* -*snippe*.

-**gib's** fibrous gypsum, English tale. -**fast** fibrous

limestone, satin-spar. **-tuppe** bunch of fibres.
-trone ragged-robin, *Lychnis flos cuculi*. **-mund**
 lanelet, *Amphioxus*. **-rod** fibrous root. **-stof**
 fibrous substance; (*Fibrin*) fibrin. **Trevet** a
 fibrous, filamentous. **Trevlevet** *n* fibrous tissue
 cf. texture.

Treværdig *a* chem *se* mægtig. **-ægget** *a* three
 -edged.

Trian *gl* *e* -*gler* triangle. **-tuse're** *vt* trian-
 gulate. **-tuse'ring** *e* triangulation. **-tuse'r** *a*
 trian'gulary.

Tria'ticrne *pl* the triarii.

Trias *formationen*, **-gruppen** *e* the trias. **Trias-**
trias'sic.

Tribome'ter *n* tribom'eter.

Tribrachy's *e* tribrach.

Tribuna'c *e* -*er* trib'ume. **Tribuna'l** *n* -*er* tribu-
 nal. **Tribu'ne** *e* -*r* (*Taler*) trib'une; (*Ziltuer*)
 grand stand. **Tribunbillet** ticket for the grand
 stand. **Tribut'** *e* -*er* trib'ute.

Trico't [*fr.*] *e* tricot, fleshings, stockinet.

Tricotat *g* *d* *f.* **Trico'tbager** elastic trousers.

Tricht'le *e* -*r* tri'cycle.

Trident *se* *Trident*. **-i'ner**, **-i'ust** *a* *Triden'*
tine.

Tridse *se* *Tridse*.

Trid *e* stone-curllew, stone-plover, *Oedinenus*
crepitans.

Trident *n* Trent.

Trier *n* Trier, Treves.

Tricst *n* Trieste.

Tristong' *e* -*er* triph'thong.

Trighf' *e* -*er* tri'glyph.

Trigono'metri' *e* trigonom'etry. **-me'trist** *a*
 trigonomet'rical.

Tristi'n *e* -*er* trichina. **-sygdom** trichiniasis,
 trichinosis.

Tristif'niss *a*: det *e* *Sy'stem* the doubly-oblique
 prismatic system.

Tristolo'ren *e* the tri'colour.

Tristral *e* backgammon.

Trille *e* -*r* *mus* shake; *flaa* en *~* *d. f. f.* **Trille**
vi make a shake, shake.

Trille *e* -*r* (rund *Tung*) disk, trundle, (*p.* *Möbel*)
 caster, (*Garn*) reel; *light phaeton, pony-car-
 riage, waggonette, *amr* buggy. **Trille** *vt* & *i*
 roll, trundle; (*om* *Tærer*) roll, trickle; (*paa*
Trillebør) wheel, barrow. **Trillebør** *e* (wheel-)
 barrow.

Trillestjæde *e* chain of shakes.

Trillebogn *e* trundle-cart.

Trilling *e* -*er* (*i* *Mølle*) trendle.

Trilling *e* -*r* three-twin child; *-er* three at a
 birth; *nefbomme* med *-er* be delivered of three
 children (at a birth). **Trillingbarn** *se* *Trilling*.

-ned triple nut. **-rige** three united kingdoms.

-søstende three brothers (sisters) born at a birth.
-æble triple apple.

Trillio *n* *e* -*er* trill'ion.

Trillobit'er *pl* tri'lobites.

Trilogi' *e* -*er* tri'ogy.

Trimest'er *n* -*e* trimester.

Trime'ter *n* -*e* trim'eter.

Trimle *vi* *se* *Trille*.

Trimorfi' *e* trimo'rphism.

Trin' *n*, *pl* =, step; (*i* *Stige*) round, rung;
fig stage, development; (*Grad, mus*) degree; *flaa*
paa et *høit* ~ stand high, be in an advanced
 state.

Trind *a* round, plump; — **trindt** *adv* around;
 ~ omringt all around.

Trindal *e* terraced valley.

Trind'es *vi* grow round. **-hed** *e* roundness.

-mævet *a* round-bellied.

Trine Catherine, Kate.

Trine, *tren* (+be), *trin* *vi* step, tread.

Trinfølge *e* gradual succession, gradation,
 graduated series.

Trinita'rier *pl* Trinitarians. **-rist** *a* trini-
 tarian. **-tis** *e* Trin'ity-Sunday.

Trin/plauke *e* tread. **-ræste** *se* -*følge*.

***Trinse** *se* *Trense*.

***Trinse** *vi* roll.

Trin'stue shifting-head. **-viis** *adv* step by
 step; *a* (*grabbis*) gradual, successive.

Trio *e* trio.

Trio'l *e* -*er* tri'ole, triplet.

Trip' [*e*] *e* trip.

Trip' *n* short step, trip; ~, trap, **Træsto** tip
 -tap-toe.

Trip'el *se* *Trippel*.

Trip'el/alliance *e* triple alliance. **-fast** triple
 salt. **-tast** triple time.

Tripsloiel *n* imitation-velvet.

Triptit' *e* surrejoinder. **Triplika't** *n* -*er* trip'-
 licate. **Tripto**: in ~ in triplicate.

†**Tripmadam** *e* worm-grass, tripmadam, *Sedum*
album.

Trip'ol'sis *n* Tripoli. **-lita'ner** *e* -*e* Tripol'itan.
-lita'nst *a* Tripol'itan, Trip'oline.

Tripp *vi* trip, pick one's way, mince.

Trippel *e* (*Whil*) triple, lurch.

Trippel *e*, -*jord* tripoli, rottenstone. **Trippelse**
e brick-dust (for polishing). **Trippel/stifer** tripoli
 -slate cf. schist. **-sten** *se* *Trippel*.

Trippen *e* tripping. ***Trippetasse**, **-tø** gad
 about.

Triqueballe [*fr.*] *e* truck (for cannon).

Tridse *vi* *F* ~ af trudge along.

Tridse *e* -*r* pulley. **Tridse** *vt* hoist cf. lower
 by means of pulleys. **-blof** block of a pulley.

-hui sheave of a pulley. **-værk** mechanism of
 pulleys.

Trist *a* melancholy, depressing, dreary, lugu-
 brious, cheerless, (†)ristful.

Trist' *n* step, tread; *mil* holde ~ keep time; *fig*
 holde ~ med keep up cf. keep pace with; *han*
 holder tiff ~ he is out of time; *fig* sætte i ~ set
 a going.

Trit'on *e* -*er* Trit'on. **Tritons'horn** zoo triton.

Triumf' *e* -*er* tri'umph; *i* ~ triumphant(*ly*);
fere i ~ lead (about) in triumph; holde ~ triumph,
 celebrate a triumph. **Triumfa'tor** *e* tri'umpher.

Triumfbue tri'umphal arch. **Triumfe're** *vi* tri'-
 umph, exult (over st, over one); *-erende* *a*

triumphant, elate; den *-de* smil the Church
 triumphant; et *-de* smil a smile of triumph.

Triumf/port triumphal port. **-raab** ery of
 triumph. **-søile** triumphal column. **-tog** tri'um-
 phal procession. **-vogn** triumphal car.

Trium/vi'r *e* -*er* tri'um'vir (*pl* *triumviri*). **-vira't**
n tri'um'virate.

Trivalent' *a* *se* *Treværdig*.

***Trive**, *triv*, *trævet* *vt* catch, grab, clutch.

Trivelig *a* plump, well-fed. **-hed** *e* plumpness.

Trivelse *e* thriving. **Trives** *vd* thrive, succeed;
 *be cf. feel comfortable.

Trivia'l *a* *se* *Trivel*. **Trivialite't** *e* -*er* trite-
 ness; *conc* commonplace, truism, platitude.

Trivia'l/navn popular name; (*Arts*) trivial
 name. **-stole** middle-class school. **Trivel'** *a*

hackneyed, tedious, obvious, trite, common-
 place.

Tris'r *e* -*er* sorting-machine.

***Tro** *e* -*er* wooden channel cf. trough.

Tro *a* true, faithful, trusty; (*Underhaat*) loyal,
 faithful; (*Guldomesse*) retentive; † = trofthlig;
 En cf. *Roget* ~ faithful to; ille ~ false to; *se*
Guld. **Tro** *e* faith, belief; (*Zitro*) credence;

(*Relig*) faith; den *tristelige* ~ the Christian faith
 cf. religion; *gaa* over til den *tristelige* ~ turn

Christian; *frastalde* sin ~ turn apostate; *-en* *paa* the

belief in; have - paa have faith in; sette - til credit, give credit to; ingen - til no confidence in; gibe sin - pledge one's vow; brude sin - break one's vow; jeg stod i den - at I was under the impression that; paa - og love on trust; i god - in good faith; sit - en i henderne had conviction brought home to him; min -! upon my word! det er min - at my belief is that; +tage en fra (En) *fac* believe, rout. **Tro** *et* & i believe; (tante) think; (sette Tro til) credit, believe, give credit to; *relig* believe; *isse* - (En, Noget) disbelieve; Du kan *isse* - . . . you cannot imagine, you have no idea; - mine egne *fine* trust el. credit my own eyes el. senses; efter hvad jeg -r to the best of my belief; *isse* det jeg kan - to the best of my belief not; det kan Du - you may be sure of that, *amr* you bet! det -r jeg nok I believe you; ja, det -r jeg yes, I think so, so I believe; - paa Gud believe in God; de som - paa the believers in; - En til, *se* tilro; - En godt trust one; - En paa hans Ord believe one's word; *isse* til at - not to be trusted; jeg -r at kunne . . . I believe myself able to . . . ; man -r hvad man ønsker the wish is father to the thought. **†Trobleven** *a*: de -ne Slesvigere those inhabitants of Slesvie who have remained loyal.

Troch'ster *pl* troches.

Troche' *c* -r trochee. -*ist* a trochaic.

Trods *c* defiance, contumacy, obstinacy; hyde En - bid defiance to, defy one, set one at defiance; paa - in sheer defiance; til - for in defiance of, in spite of. **Trods** *prep* in spite of, in the face el. teeth of; - Nogen, - den Bedste as well, as fast etc., as any one. **Trodsje** *et* defy, bid defiance to, brave, beard, fly in the face of; - iigennem carry through (in spite of all resistance); -r enhver Beskrivelse baffles description; - *vi* be refractory; - paa, *se* Palle paa. **Trodsig** *a* defying, defiant, refractory, froward; - Mine air el. look of defiance. **Trodsighed** *c* refractoriness, frowardness.

Troende *part* believing; en - a believer; be - the faithful. **Troende** *s*: staa til - deserve credit. **Troes/artikel** article of faith el. belief; *pl* credenda. - *beskjendelse* (Bef. om Ens Tro) confession of faith; (iort Begreb af en vis Religionsfare) creed, symbol. - *besjender* confessor. - *bog* book of faith. - *broder* fellow-creedsman, believer, (co-)religionist. - *ed* test oath. - *forandring* change of faith, reformation. - *form* form of faith. - *formular* formula of belief. - *forvandt* *c* -e, *se* -broder. - *frised* religious liberty. - *frænde*, -*fælle* *se* -broder. - *hest* champion of faith. - *lver* (religious) zeal. - *traft* strength of faith. - *kræftig* *a* of strong faith. - *frig* religious war. - *liv* religious life. - *lærdom* religious tenet. - *lære* religious system, creed, faith. - *norm*, - *regel* standard of belief. - *sag* matter of faith. - *samfund* religious community. - *sandhed* religious truth. - *sætning* dogma. - *tvang* intolerance. - *bidenstaa* dogmatics, theology.

Trofast *a* & *adv* faithful, trusty; Gud er - God is faithful. - *hed* *c* fidelity, trustiness.

Trofæ' *c* -er trophy.

Troglodt' *c* -er troglodyte.

Troghjerfig *a* open-hearted, hearty; + *se* -stydig. - *hjerlighed* *c* open-heartedness.

Troja *n* Troy. **Troja/ner** *n*, -*nst* *a* Tro'jan; den -e *et*ig the Siege of Troy.

Trofar' *c* -er tro'car, tro'char.

Troffe *se* Traaffe.

Trold *c* -e, * *n*, *pl* =, goblin, gnome, troll, ogre; * *fig* wicked person. **Trold/and** tufted duck, *Fuligula cristata*. - *blom* lady-fern, *Asplenium filix femina*. - *bær* *se* Jitblod (and some other unpalatable berries). - *baase*, - *bjævel* magic

box. **Trolddom** *c* witchcraft, sorcery. - **Trolddoms/raft** magic power. - *kunst* magic art. - *magt* *se* -kraft. - *ord* magic word, spell. - *flag* *se* Trulle. **Trolde** *se* Trulle. **Trolder'** *se* Trulleri. ***Trolcet** *a* naughty.

Troldskoll mountain-sprites. - *hat* fly-bane, *Agrius muscivorus*; *wolf's-bane, *Aconitum lycoctonum*. - *heg* witch, sorceress. - *hval* cachalot, *Physeter macrocephalus*. - *hæg* alder buckthorn, *Rhamnus frangula*. - *farl* *se* -mand. - *fiertling* *se* -heg; (af Krudt) maroon, devil. - *fiertling* *se* -fiertling; great weever, *Trachinus draco*. - *fiertlingspise* *se* -smor. - *fone* *se* -heg. - *kunst* *se* -doms-kunst. - *kvinde* *se* -heg. - *kyndig* *a* versed in witchcraft, in the magic art. - *kyndighe* witchcraft. - *land* enchanted land. - *lygte* magic lantern. - *mand* sorcerer, wizard. - *raf* lot of goblins. - *reden* *a* elf-ridden. ***Troldskab** *se* -dom; -*raf*. - *smor*, -*spise* fairy-butter, *Tremelia*. - *toi* *se* -raf. - *unge* naughty child. - *urt* *se* Luseurt; *se* Steffensurt.

Trolig *a* credible. **Trolig(en)** *adv* truly, faithfully. - *hed* *c* credibility.

Trolse, **Trolli**, **Trolsh** *c* -er trolly.

Trolste *be* betroth, affiance. - *lovelse* *c* betrothment, espousals *pl*. - *lovelsesdag* day of espousals. - *lovelsesring* bridal ring. - *lovet* *c* affianced, intended, betrothed.

Trolslø *a* faithless, perfidious; -*el* traitor! (traitorress!); de -es *Bei* er huud *bib* the way of transgressors is hard. - *hed* *c* faithlessness, perfidy, bad faith; en - an act of perfidy.

†Trom' *c* -mer (af Bøv) thrum, warp-end.

Tromber *c* water-pressure blast engine.

Tromle [*6] *c* -r paa *raf* (elov) drum; (til Jord) roller, land-roll. **Tromle** *et* roll. **Tromlefigte** composition-sieve. - *stol* barrel-loom. **Tromling** *c* rolling.

Tromme [*6] *c* -r drum; den fiske - the side-drum; staa paa -, rare -u beat the drum; under -ræs *lyd* with drums beating; staa paa den støre - *fig* blow the trumpet. **Tromme** *vi* & *t* drum, beat the drum; *cont* (p. Piano) strum; - med *gingrene* paa *Bordet* drum with one's fingers on the table; - sammen drum up. **Tromme/bandolcer** drum-strap. - *ben* drum-ossicle. - *bue* drum-pigeon, *Columba dasypus*. - *fist* drum-fish, *Pogonias chromis*. - *foder* drum-case. - *hinde* membrane of the tympanum, drum membrane. - *hule*. - *hulshed* tympanum, barrel of the ear. - *hvirvel* roll. - *hjedel* barrel (of a drum). - *line* drum-string. - *lyd* sound of the drum. - *reif* hoop (of a drum). - *signal* beat of drum. - *skind* drum-skin, -head. - *spag* beat of drum. - *flager* drummer; *se* -bue. - *flyd* *vet* trocar. - *kist*, -*kiste*, -*stol* drumstick; -*stet* *J* (paa Top) (storm-)stump. - *thge* tympanitis, tympany.

†Trompet' *c* -er trumpet; *J* sheepshank; stede *t* -en (ogl. *fig*) blow the trumpet. **Trompet'** *blomst* trumpet-flower, *Bignonia*. **Trompete** *vi* sound el. blow the trumpet. **Trompete** *ter* *c* -e trumpet'ner. - **Trompete/bue** trumpeter. - *gang* trumpeter's round. - *hest* trumpeter's horse.

Trompet' *kist* trumpet-fish, *Centriscus*. - *fugl* trumpeter, *Phosphia creptans*. - *trone* *se* -blomst. - *strad* blast of the trumpet. - *inegl*, -*ineste* roaring buckie, *Buccinum undatum*. - *snor* trumpet-string. - *stet* *J* sheepshank. - *stod* flourish (of trumpets). - *træ* trumpet-wood, *Cecropia*.

Troma *n* trona.

Tronhjem *n* Drontheim, Tronhjem.

Trone *se* Throne.

Trop' *c* -pe troop; holde - keep up; **Tropper** *pl* troops, forces.

Trope *c* -r trope. - *landene* the tropical countries. **Troperne** *pl* the tropics. **Tropif** *fugl*

tropic bird, *Phaeton*. **Tropist** a tropical; bet -e Afrila Intertropical Africa.

Troppe/baad troop-boat. -maße force. -sam-ling gathering of troops. -styrte force. -trans-port conveyance of troops. **Trop**(pe)vis adv troop by troop, in troops.

Troque're vi truck, barter.

Tros' n baggage. -hest baggage-horse.

Tros/stab c fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty. — **Tros**/stabs/brud breach of faith. -ed oath of allegiance. -løste vow of fidelity. -pant pledge of fidelity. -tegn sign of fidelity.

Trostl big a simple(-hearted), confiding, unsuspecting, unwary. -hed c simplicity.

Tros/karl, -inegi baggage-waggoner.

Trosje c -r clay-mill.

Trosje c -r rope, hawser, warp. -flaect, -flaget a (Dougbæft) hawser-laid (rope).

Trost c -er thrush, *Turdus*.

Trosvogn c baggage-waggon.

Trottor [fr.] n -er, se Kortog.

Troubadour c -er minstrel.

Trovillig, -villighed se Veltroende. -vær'big a worthy of belief el. credit, trustworthy, (istte om Person) credible, authentic; jeg har hørt af -e Føll I have been credibly informed. -vær'ighed c credibility, authenticity, (om Person) trustworthiness.

Troy Vægt troy-weight.

Troc vi & t threaten, menace; fig impend over; ~ ad shake one's fist at; -de (ad) ham med Støffen shook his stick at him; -de ad ham med Fingeren held up her forefinger at him; ~ med threaten; den Velsætt, hørmød der -des the threatened siege; bet -r med Regn it looks like rain; ~ paa Livet threaten one's life; ~ sig Noget til obtain a thing by threats; ~ En til at threaten one into -ing; ~ truende a threatening; ~ Fare imminent peril. **Trocn** c threatening.

Troffet se Træffe.

Trug n -e trough.

Truge se Trøge.

Trughælving cross-vault. -strabe scraper. -stod stand for a trough.

Truffet se Trælle.

Trumf c -er trump; fig istte andet end en ~ only a bit of bravado; stiffe med ~ trump, take with a trump, ruff; stille alle sine -er ud put forth all one's strength; sætte St igiennem med en ~ carry st with a high hand; tage En med ~ drive one into a corner. **Trumfe** vi lead a trump; ~ ud trump out; ~ ober overtrumpe. **Trumf**es, -tuegt, -longe osv. the ace, knave, king of trumps.

Trunte c -r stub, stump, log.

Trup c -per band, company.

Trupia l c troopial, *Cassius*, *Icterus*.

Truf el c -ster threat, menace. — **Truf**els[brev] threatening el. comminatory letter. +fuld a threatening.

Trut c -er F chops, jaw; sætte ~ pont. -mund pouting lip; gjøre ~, sætte ~ op pout.

***Trutte**, **trutte** swell, bulge out. ***Trutten** a swollen.

Trutte vi (i Horn) toot.

***Trybel** a dismal.

Tryg a secure, safe (for from); (i Sindet) confiding, confident; self-reliant; gjøre En ~ throw one off his guard; ligge i sin -geste søvn be fast asleep; — trygt adv safely, with safety, securely; confidently; man kan ~ sig it is safe to say.

***Tryge** c -r frame of wicker-work, snow-shoe, racket.

Tryggelig adv se ovfr. Trygt. **Tryghed** c security, safety; confidence.

Trygle vt beg, importune, solicit; vi beg. **Tryglebrev** begging letter. **Trygler** c -e (im-

portunate) beggar. **Tryglen** c, **Trygleri'** n begging, importuning etc.

Tryk' n, pl =, pressure, squeeze; phys og fig pressure; (af Brister) depression, pressure; (Aft.) impression; (i Bogstav) thick stroke; ubøet ~ exercise a pressure. **Tryk** c ud, pl print; paa ~ in print; under -sen in the press, passing through the press; god, stærk, øjn. ~ good, bold etc. type; tæt ~ close print; lade Noget udgaa i el. give Noget i -sen print el. publish something. **Tryk**art sheet of letter-press. -bæde printing-ball. -bor saddle-drill. -centrum centre of pressure. -feil erratum, misprint. -feilsliste table of errata. -fjeder detent. -fod (Tryk.) presser-foot.

Trykke (ogf. -te, -t) vt & i press, squeeze, (drive) force, thrust; typ print, ~ paany reprint; (plage) oppress; ~ (el. ~ sig) (om Jule); sit close; lade ~ print; Stoen ~ mig the shoe pinches me; den veed bedst hvor Stoen ~r, som har den paa every one knows where his own shoe pinches; Høsten er bleven ~ (af Eadelen) the horse has been galled (by the saddle); ~s af Sorger, fattigdom be weighed down by sorrow, poverty; han ~s ilte af Grund-sætninger he is not overburdened by principle; typ maa el. fan ~s for press; medens dette ~s as we go to press; -de Teier printed goods; ~ Haandelen paralyze trade; ~ Markedet mere overstock the market; ~ Noget af i Bogen take an impression of a thing in wax; ~ et Røbbestift af throw off an impression of a copper-plate; bet ~ mig for Trykset I have an oppression of the chest; han ~de mig i Haanden he squeezed my hand; -de ham et Pengesluffe i Haanden slipped a piece of money into his hand; han ~de mig i sine Arme he hugged me in his arms; ~t med nh og tybellig Strift printed in a new and clear type; ~ Hatten ned i Piene slouch one's hat; ~ paa en Fjeder touch a spring; ~ sit Segl under put one's seal to; ~ vr ~ sig ind el. op til cling to; ~ sig ved shrink from; ~ sig ved at be loth el. reluctant to; ~ trykkende a heavy; oppressive, grievous; trykset a depressed; -et Tilstand depressed state, depression. **Trykke**aar year in which a book is printed. -form printing-block. -frihed liberty el. freedom of the press, a free press. -færbig a ready for the press. -maskine printing-machine. **Tryk**ten c oppression (for Trykset) of the chest.

Trykker c -e printer; (mob.) (æfter) pressman; (paa Dør) handle el. knob (of a door). -fist European file-fish, *Balistes capriscaus*. **Trykkeri'** n -er printing-house, printing-office; sendes i -et goes to the printer's. **Trykker**løn printer's wages pl. -presse printing-press. -svarte printer's ink.

Tryksted place where a book is printed; (paa Titelblad) imprint. -tvang restraints on the press.

Trykleie se pænde. -maaler pressure gauge, manometer. **Trykning** c (typ) printing; (ved Vægt) pressure. **Trykningsomkostninger** expenses of printing. **Tryk**pænde J. (Dmp.) thrust-bearing. -papir printing-paper. -præve (Dmp.) pressure-test. -pumpe force-el. forcing-pump. -fager pl printed matter, prints. -fejten c F cuff, slap. -svarte printer's ink. -telegraf printing-telegraph. -værk forcing-pump, water-works with pipes for high service, high-service works.

Trylle vt enchant, charm, fascinate; ~ frem conjure forth. +Trylleagtig a magic. +bind magic bandage. -bjerg enchanted mountain. -blif fascinating glance. -bøger charmed cup. -drif enchanted potion, philter. +bunfi magic vapour. -fløite magic flute. -formel, -formular charm, spell, exorcism. -hæsel witch-hazel, tree, *Hamamelis*. -klang magic sound. -knude magic knot. -kraft magic power. -trebø magic

cf. charmed circle. **-tunst** magic el. fascinating art. **-tuist** divining rod; (til at finde vand) dowser, dowsing-rod. **-tyndig**, **-tyndighed** se Trold. **-lygte** magic lantern. **-magt** se -kraft. **-midler** *pl* magic means, charms, spells. **-Trylser** *c* charming. **Trylleopera** fairy-opera. **-ord** magic word, word of conjuration. **-pil** magic arrow. **Trylleri** *n* -er enchantment, magic, fascination. **Tryllerin** *de c-r* enchantress. **Trylsering** magic ring. **Tryllerist** *a* magical, enchanting. **Tryllerise** *c-r* enchantress. **Trylle** *rune* magic rune **-sang** magic song. **-skjold** magic shield. **-stjæl** enchanted cover. **-skrift** magic writing. **-slag**: ved et - in a magical way; som ved et - as if by magic. **-sløt** enchanted castle. **-slummer** magic sleep, trance. **-slør** magic veil. **-speil** magic mirror. **-stav** magic el. magician's wand. **-syn** magic el. fascinating sight. **-tale** fascinating speech. **-urt** magic herb. **-verden** enchanted world, world of wonders. **-vise** se -sang. **-værk** work of enchantment.

Tryne *c*, **n* -r snout.

Træ *n* -er tree; (Ved) *nd. pl* wood; (Fad) cask; af - wooden; bygget af - wood-built, wooden -built; herle imod -et plane across the grain; voger ifte paa -er are few and far between, not to be found every day. **Trælaare** vein in wood. **-affald** waste wood. **-agerhøne** tree-partridge, *Arboricola*. **-agtig** *a* woody, ligneous. **-alfoliel** se -spiritus. **-arbeide** wood-work. **-art** species of tree. **-artet** *a* arboreal. **-asbekt** wood-rock. **-aste** wood-ashes. **-baand** wooden hoop. **-bar** *a* treeless. **-bark** bark of trees. **-bast** bast **-ben** wooden leg. **-benet** *a* wooden-legged. **-bestyter** (iron) tree-guard, iron-cradle. **-bevoget** *a* wooded, arboriferous. **-bi** wood-bee, *Xylocopa*. **-blof** wooden block; (hvort Stytte Træ) log. **-blæfene** *pl* the wood-wind, the wood. **-boje** wooden buoy. **-bord** wooden table. **-borer** ship-worm, *Teredo*. **-brand**, **-brynde** dry rot. **-briff(e)** wooden plate; (t. Spil) wooden man. **-brig** wooden pallet. **-bro** wooden bridge. **-brofægnung** wooden pavement. **-buk** jack, trestle; capricorn, *Cerim-buc*. **-bul** stem of a tree. **-byggere** *pl* tree nest -building birds. **-bygning** wooden building. **-baie** wooden buoy. **-damper** wooden steamer.

Træde, -te, -t *vt* (en Naal) thread.

Træde, traadte, traadt *vi & t* (i Alm.; ogs. om visse fugle) tread; (trine) step; ~ et Orgel blow the bellows of an organ; ~ fejl make a false step; ~ nærmere approach, draw near; har traadt sine Børneste is past the spoon, se Børneste; — (med *prop* & *adv*): ~ af retire, withdraw; resign office; *nil* træd af! break your ranks! ~ an take one's position, draw up, fall in rank; ~ fra, se ~ af; ~ frem advance; (i Mæleri p. l.) stand out, show out, define itself. Vanden selv -r stem for os med udfigeliæ Sufte *bibl* the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered; ~ i (f. E. Snabel) step into, walk in (the mud); ~ i Ens Gudsfor follow one's example; ~ i en Andens Sted take (get) one's place, succeed one; ~ istedenfor replace, take the place of, (fortrænge) supersede; ~ i Kraft come into force; ~ i Tjeneste take service, enter into service, enter the service; ~ i Kirken Tjeneste enter the church, take (holy) orders; se Træfse, Stygge; ~ imøde come forward to meet one; ~ ind i Gæstestanden marry, enter the married state; træd indenfor walk in, step in; ~ ned, se Nedtræde; ~ om fall into step; ~ op, se Op-træde; ~ op paa mount; ~ over go over; ~ En paa Gøden tread upon one's feet el. toes; ~ En paa Stigornene *fig* tread heavily upon one's corns; ~ sammen meet; ~ sammen igen reassemble; ~ til step up; join; ~ hjælpe til step in to one's

relief; ~ tilbage draw back, stand back, (for Diet) recede; ~ tilside stand aside; ~ ud, se Udtræde; ~ under Gædder trample upon, trample under foot. **Trædeblad**, **-bræt** treadle. **-hjul** tread-wheel. **-far** treading-vat. **-lad** treadle (of a weaver's loom). **-malle** tread-mill. **-pude** (p. Dyr's Fod) pad. **-sål** sole (of the hoof). **-toug** *L* horse. **-turb** drag-turf. **+vogn** velocipede.

Træ/brier turner in wood. **-dreining** turning in wood. **-eddie** wood-vinegar, pyroligneous acid. **Træet** *a* woody, ligneous; (f. E. om Hædise) stringy; (om Smør) sided.

Træf *n* (* *ogl. c*), *pl* =, chance, hit, coincidence.

Træfald blowing down of trees. **-fang** wooden utensils *pl*. **-fartai** wood-vessel. **-farve** colour of wood.

Træffe, traf, truffet *vt* (ramme, ogs. mus) hit; (møde) meet (with), come across; *phys* impinge upon; ~ En hjemme find one at home; benne Maler -r godt this painter hits off a likeness well; Studet traf the shot took effect; Ruglen traf ham ifte the ball missed him; han -r godt he is a good marksman; traf mine Øren assailed my ears; *fig* føle sig truffen find one's self hit, feel one's self culpable, become confused el. disconcerted; han følte sig truffen the cap fitted; Bestyldningen -r ... the charge is applicable to ...; ~ En paa det samme Sted strike home; Vøddet traf ham it fell upon him; ~ netop den rette Tid come in the very nick of time; ~ Forberedelser, en Overenskomst, et Vælg make preparations, an agreement, a choice; ~ ind, se Indtræffe; ~ paa fall in with, come across, hit upon; ~ sammen meet, (om Begib.) coincide; ~ til it happen to; ~ træffes meet; han -r paa sit Vænter he is to be seen at his office; ~ vr sig happen, fall out; ~ træffende *a* (Vigheb) striking; (Bemærkning) appropriate, to the point, pertinent; et -nbe Etempel an example in point; ~ ad -nbe betegnet happily hit off; det er herledes -nbe bleven sagt it has been said with eminent propriety. **Træffer** *c-e* hit. **Træffesikkerhed** accuracy (of shooting). **Træfning** *c-r* battle, action; division, line.

Træfiber woody fiber. **-flaade** se Tømmer. **-forbindelse** bond, joining (of timber). **-forhugning** se -hub. **-frugt** tree-fruit. **-frø** seed of trees. **-fældning** felling of trees.

Træg *a* sluggish, slow, tardy; — *adv* gaa -t *fig* hang fire.

Trægård orchard. **-galsøfke** patten. **-gang** walk, alley. **-gartner** nursery-man, arborist.

Træg/hed *c* sluggishness. **-hedsmoment** moment of inertia.

Træg/gruppe flight of trees. **-grænfen** the limit of trees.

***Trægt** *te* Tragt.

Trægulv wooden floor. **-hammer** mallet; woodman's hammer; (i Piano) jack. **-handel** trade in wooden wares. **-handler** dealer in wooden wares. **-have** se -gaard. **-hest** wooden horse; (t. Straf, timber-mare. **-hud** wood sheathing. **-hus** timbered house, log-house. **-hvejs** siren.

Træk [c.], *n*, *pl* =, (i Whist): -fet the odd trick; to ~ two by tricks.

Træk *n*, *pl* =, (Ryt) pull; (f. E. Hestes) traction; (med Ryt) stroke, dash; (Ansigts-) trait, feature; (i Echa? n. l.) move; (Fugle) roding, roading, passage, flight; (med Benet) touch; (af Karakter) trait (of character), feature; *L* se -penge; -fæddel; han gjorde det 3 Gange i ~ he did it three times running el. three times in succession; 10 Mile i ~ ten miles at the stretch, on el. at a stretch, at a pull; tre Nætter i ~ for three consecutive nights; tre Timer i ~ for three hours at

a spell el. together; en hel Uge i ~ a whole week on end; gjøre de første ~ til en Figur draw the first lines of a figure; P gaa paa ~ go on the loose. **Træk** c ub. *pl* (Suft.) draught, current of air; der er ingen ~ i Ovnen the stove does not draw; nedbaggaende ~ down-draught.

Træksaal caesarian cow-cabbage. -**far** wooden vessel. -**læse** wooden box.

Trækbaand se **Trælle**. -**bom** draw-beam. -**bro** draw-bridge. -**brug**: til ~ for draught. -**brønd** draw-well. -**dyr** (Dyr. som bruges til at t.) draught-cattle; (Dyr. som stifte Opholdssted) migratory animals; Kamelen bruges aldrig som ~ the camel is never used for draught. -**fisk** migratory fish, migrating fish. -**fri** a free from draught. -**fugl** bird of passage. -**fuld** a draughty. -**færge** ferry-bridge. -**harmonia** accordion. -**hest** draught-horse, (ved skanal) track-horse. -**hjul** wheel (for a draw-well). -**hov** purse-net. -**hul** vent; wire-drawing hole. -**hvel** spoke-shave.

Træflic wooden wedge. -**trjebærtræ** se **Fugle**.

Træffasse c infused coffee.

Trætte, **træt**, **truttet** *vt* & *i* draw, drag, pull; (i **Trætstift**) move; (Vinter, Stregere; om **Plastre**, **Don**, **The**) draw; (en **baad** langs **Stranden**) track; (f. **Øg**. om **Skovineppen**) rode, road; **Hvid** **stål** ~ white to play; **Sejlene** ~ the sails draw; **det** **r** **her** there's a draught (of wind) in here; se **Plant**, **Handfæ**; ~ **fuldt** **hus** command crowded houses; ~ **kort** draw for the lead; ~ **lod** draw lots, cast lots; ~ **planter** raise plants; **Stibet** **r** **Band** the ship makes water; * **r** **fig** for hurtigt, langsomt (om **Uhr**) is gaining, losing (time); — (med **prop** & **ade**): ~ af med **Roget** **F** carry a thing off; ~ **Roget** af (i en **Regning**) deduct (from an account); ~ af (**Uhr**, **typ** o. **fl.**) se **Ultrætte**; (**Gævær**) pull the trigger, (om **Kanon**) pull the trigger-line; (om **Møbler**) polish; (**Hai**) clean and polish; ~ **græsten**, **Støtterne** af pull off one's coat, boots; ~ an tighten, draw together; (om **hånd**) point; ~ **bort** **et** draw away; **vi** (om **Kag** o. **l.**) clear away, disperse; mange **Fugle** ~ **bort** om **Vinteren** many birds migrate towards winter; ~ **Gardinet** for draw the curtain, pull the blind; ~ **fra** draw (the curtain, the bolt); (frabrage) deduct, subtract; ~ **Tiden** hen procrastinate; **det** **r** **hen** it takes a long time; ~ **En** i **Skaerne** pull one by the hair el. pull one's hair; ~ **i** **et** **Toug** pull (at) a rope; ~ **En** i **Ermet** pull one by the sleeve; ~ **i** **Tøilen** rein in, draw rein; ~ **i** (om **Dragt**) don; ~ **i** **Langdrag** spin out; **Regimentet** **træk** **igjennem** **Ønen** the regiment marched through the town; ~ **med** **fig** drag along (with one); **Stjerne** **træk** **mod** **Bejlen** the clouds passed off towards the west; ~ **om** **vi** alter the move; ~ (**Lod**) om draw for; ~ **omkring** roam el. wander about; ~ **op** draw up; ~ **Band** op draw water; **det** **r** **op** the clouds are gathering; **det** **r** **op** **til** **Uvret** a storm is brewing, coming on; se **Dy-trætte**; ~ **over**, se **Overtætte**; **Uvret** **vil** ~ over the storm will blow over; ~ **paa** **Benene** drag one's limbs along; ~ **paa** **Ørbene** draw; ~ **paa** **Skulbrene** shrug the shoulders; ~ (f. **Øg**. **Perler**) **paa** en **Snor** string (beads); ~ **paa** **Ålerne** **U** tug at the oars, pull well; **træk** **paa** **Ålerne**, **Manne!** pull away, my lads! ~ **paa** **Bagt** mount guard; ~ **paa** (fig. **Ånder** o. **v.**) put on; (en **Bejel**) **paa** draw (a bill) upon; ~ **sammen** draw together, gather; se ~ **op**; **Sejlene** ~ **gødt** **sammen** the horses pull well together; ~ **fig** **sammen** contract; ~ **Dp** **mærksomhed** **til** **fig** attract attention; ~ **Døren** **til** **shut** the door; ~ **fig** **tilbage** draw back, retreat, retire, withdraw, recede; ~ **fig** **tilbage** **til** **fall** back upon; ~ **tilbage** **et** draw back, (i **Edst**) retreat; ~ **ud** draw out, extract; se ~ **hen**; (**flæde**

fig **af**) strip, peel; **Rogen** **træk** **ud** the smoke cleared out; ~ **fig** **ud** **af** withdraw from, back out of; — **trækkes** **ud** med: **jeg** **har** **en** **haard** **fader** at ~ **med** **I** am troubled with a hard father; **jeg** **har** **disse** **Børn** at ~ **med** **I** have these children on my hands; **jeg** **maa** **jo** ~ **med** **ham** **i** **nogen** **Tid** **I** shall not be able to get rid of him for some time, you see; ~ **med** **en** **Øgdom** labour under, be affected with a disease; **det** **skal** **vi** ~ **om** **F** we will have a tussle for it. **Trække** **baand** running-string. -**bænt** (Træabt.) draw-bench. -**garn** drag-net. -**jern** (t. **Metalt** **træk**) draw-plate, drawing-plate. -**liv** spokeshave. -**knude** slip-knot, running-knot. -**kræft** drawing power. **Træktelig** a ductile. **Træktelighed** c ductility. **Trækten** se **Træning**. **Trække** **naal** bodkin, drawing-through needle. -**penge** se **Træt**. -**punsel** tracer. **Trækker** c c **P** street-walker. **Træksejdel** se **Træt**. -**tid** time of migration.

Træthjæde chain-trace. -**flinge** spokeshave. -**træt** se **Trætte**.

Trækstamper *pl* slippers with wooden soles.

Trækstift (**Tour.**) hook-scarph. -**lasset** a hook-scarphed. -**laffing** hook-and-butt. -**line** line el. rope for drawing, dragrope, guess-rope.

Trækstods log of wood. -**fludde** mallet.

Trækstribbe epispatie. -**myre** migratory ant, *Formica* *cephalotes*.

Trækstrik knot in wood. -**knævel** toggle.

Trækning c **er** drawing etc. (se **Trætte**); ~ **i** **Benmerne** spasm; (i **Ansigtet**) twitch. — **Træknings** **dag** day of drawing. -**liste** list of prizes.

Trækstov bud on a tree. -**knud** se **stods**. -**træ** **J**, wooden knee.

Trækstovn draught-furnace. -**papir** blotting-paper. -**penge** **J** allotment money. -**plade** se **Trækstjern**. -**plaster** blister, vesicatory, blistering plaster; **fig** attraction. -**potte** tea-pot. -**punsel** (i) se **Trætte**.

Træktrone c tree-top.

Træktrude ventilator in a window. -**rulle** mangle.

Træktryk se **pister**.

Træktror air-pipe, air-tube. -**fav**, *-**fav** cross-cut saw. -**feddel** **J** allotment note. -**sele** traces. -**stib** canal-boat. -**stive** drum. -**stive** draw-screw. -**stotte** track-boat. -**stift** accordion. -**stidsning** drawing-splice. -**stang** drawing rod. -**stol** wad-hook. -**stod** draught-ox. -**stifte** attraction. -**støve** long boot. -**tid** se **Trækter**. -**toug** se **line**. -**tas** **P** street-walker.

Trækstul charcoal. -**jern** charcoal-iron.

Trækstvei towing-path, (langt skanal) track-road. -**vind** draught. -**vod** drag-net. -**vogn** hand-cart. -**værk** wire-drawing machine. -**væb** draw-loom.

Trækstenguru tree-kangaroo, *Dendrolagus*. -**stølle** mallet.

Trækst c (* **n**) -**se** **thrall**, **serf**, **bondsman**, **slave**.

***Træk** c (**stift**) dace, *Cyprinus*.

Trækst timber, *amr* lumber; handle med ~ deal in timber. -**basin** timber-basin. -**brøget**, **farer** timber vessel el. ship. -**handel** timber-trade. -**handler** timber-merchant, *amr* lumber-man. -**maaler** timber meter.

Trækstbaaren a slave-born. -**binde** **et** **enthall**, enslave. -**bonde** **serf**, **soccager**. -**dom** c **thralldom**, **bondage**. -**domsaag**, **domsaand** o. **fl.**, se **Trælle**; **bibb** en **domsaand** the spirit of bondage. -**dyr** **fig** drudge. ***Træste** **et** **enthall**. **Trækstvinde** bonds-woman. **Trælle** **vi** **slave**, **drudge**, **toil** like a **slave**.

Trælle **et** **yoke** of **bondage**. -**aand** slavishness, servility. -**arbeide** **work** fit for **slaves**, **drudgery**. -**baand** bonds of **slavery**. -**blod** **blood**

of slaves. -byrd slavish birth. -daad slavish deed. -dout je arbeide. -flot crowd of slaves. -født je Træbæren. -gjerning je arbeide. -haand: for ~ at the hands of a slave. -her host el. army of serfs. -laar the position of a slave. -liv slavish life, life of a slave. -lænter chains of slavery. -mærfe brand of slavery. +mærfe vi put the brand of slavery on. -navn (Benæv-nelse af Træl) name of bondsman; (Navn, fom gives en Træl) name of a bondsman. -fjnd slavishness, servility. -fjndet a je Træl. -fjæl slavish mind. -fjand state of thraldom el. bondage. -viis: paa ~ like slaves. -værk je arbeide. Træls je Trælfom. Trælsfudet a servile, slavish. Trælsfom a toilsome, laborious; adv laboriously. Trælsfomhed c laboriousness.

Trælsus wood-louse, *Oniscus asellus*. -lærke woodlark, *Alcedo arborea*. -løber je -pifter. -log tree-onion, Canada onion, *Allium cepa viviparum*. -løs a treeless, destitute of trees. -maleri painting on wood. -mand fig dry-as-dust. -mangel scarcity of wood. -marv pith of a tree. -masse wood-pulp, wood-paste. -materialier wood materials. -mel wood-dust. -mos tree-moss. -mofait inlaid wood-work. -mure pl fig wooden walls.

Træn n, pl =, art train (of artillery); (Jernb.) train.

Trængle wooden pin, peg; J. treenail.

Trængre et & i train. -ing c training.

Trænge, -te, -t et & i press, force, drive, push; ~ frem advance, push on, (~ paa) swarm up; ~ fig frem press forward; ~ igjennem et penetrate; force one's way through; vi fig prevail; ~ ind i enter (into), penetrate into, make one's way el. insinuate one's self into; ~ fig med Magt ind i et fig force one's way into a house; ~ ind paa En fig urge one, press one hard; han r fig ind allevegne he thrusts himself in everywhere; ~ paa swarm up; hustle each other; ~ ud vi & i crowd out.

Trænge, -te, -t vi (til) want, be in want el. need (of), need, stand in need of; han r ikke he suffers no want, wants nothing; ~ trænge inde a indigent, needy, necessitous; blive ~ come to want.

Trængen c hustling. Trængsel c -fjer (af Jøft) crowd, press, pressure, crush; (Møbgang) distress, tribulation, affliction; ved mange -fjer through much tribulation. — Trængfelslaar, -dag, -tid year, day, hour of distress el. tribulation.

Træning c je Trænering.

Trænkuff baggage-waggoner. -mil mile run, train-mile. -føfdat train-soldier.

+Trænsode c wooden club.

Træns r c -er trainer.

Trælsølle wood-oil. -opal semi-opal. -orm wood-worm, timber-sow, wood-fretter, *Anobium* (larve). -piber tree-pipit, titling, titlark, *Anthus arboreus*. -pifter common creeper, *Certhia familiaris*. -pind wooden stick, peg. -pindfvin tree-porcupine, *Cercolobes*. *piplekse je -piber. -plante tree-plant. -plantning (Plandtingen) plant-ing of trees, woods; (en Pplantning) plantation. -prop wooden plug. -pøs wooden bucket. -revler battens.

+Træring c -e wily, crafty person, old fox.

Træring annual ring. -rod tree-root. -ræf-værk wood-fence, wooden railing. -fabel sword of lath. -fabel wooden saddle. -faff sap of a tree. -fager wooden articles. -falte cement for trees

Træff a wily, crafty.

*Træffe et je Træffe.

Træjffe wooden spoon. -ffede wooden sheath.

Træffelig adv craftily. Træffhed c craft, will-ness.

Træjffib wood ship, wooden ship. -fjærer c -e (Xylograf) wood-engraver, xylographer; (Billed) carver. -fjæreri. -fjærerkunst. -fjærering wood-engraving el. cutting, xylography; carving. -ffo wooden shoe. -ffobans clog-dance. -ffobanfer clog-dancer. -ffole nursery. -ffomager maker of wooden-shoes, sabot-maker. -ffomager-værksted wooden-shoe manufactory. -ffomand je -ffomager. -ffomand shoe-bird, whale-headed stork, *Balcaniceps rex*. -ffrue wood-screw, screw-nail; wooden screw. -fflange dendrophis. -ffliberi wood-grinding manufactory. +ffueppe je -ffolt. -ffuit wood cut, engraving on wood, xylograph. -ffug je -fflange. -ffort (description of) wood. -ffpanner pl shavings el. chips of wood. -ffpand wooden pail. -ffpant: den er bygget paa ~ her framing is of wood. -ffpiritus wood spirit, pyroigneous el. pyroxylic spirit, methylic alco-hol, methylated spirits (of wine). -ffplint splint of wood. -ffprit je -ffpiritus. -ffabel pile of wood. -ffamme stem of a tree. -fften petrified wood. -fftge wooden ladder. -ffuf (Cellulose) woody fibre, woody matter, lignine; je -ffmasse. -fffol wooden chair. -ffstofpe wooden post. -fffud stump el. stub of a tree. -fffuf ligneous stucco. -fffiffe piece of wood. +fffod je -fffud. -fffuv wood-dust. -fffur a pyroigneous. -ffvamp amadou, *Boletus*; je -ffus. -ffyre ligneous acid, wood-vinegar.

Træt a tired, weary (af of), wearied, fatigued (with); (tied af) weary (of), tired (with).

Trætlerken wooden plate, platter. -taud cog. -tabletryl block-printing; block-book. -ters J toggle.

Trætthed c weariness, fatigue, lassitude.

Trættin wood-tin. -tjære wood-tar. -top top el. head of a tree.

Trætte et tire, weary, fatigue; — trættes op be tired etc.; — trættende a tiresome, wearisome, tedious.

Trætte c -r dispute, quarrel; (Proces) litigation; ligge i ~ be quarrelling;omme i ~ quarrel; bømmed for usdig ~ be fined for frivolous and vexatious litigation. Trætte vi dispute, bandy words; ~ imod contradict; — trætte i ed quarrel. Trættebroder quarrel-picker, litigious person. -tjær a quarrelsome, disputatious. -tjærhed c quarrelsomeness, disputatiousness.

Trættelf clog. -tøi wooden utensils pl. -ulf wood-flock. -vægtel American quail, *Ortyx virginianus*. -væghandel je -hanel. -værer pl je -fager; je -faff.

Træven je Treben.

Trævørke je -materialier. -vøge je Pødevøge. -vøeg wooden wall. -vørk wood-work. -vørg growth of trees. -vører (Juf.) xylophagan. -vøge tree-lizard.

*Trø c -er small enclosed field, fold.

Trøffel c -fjer truffle, *Lycoperdon tuber*. -hund truffle-dog. -fæger, -føger truffle-hunter.

+Trøg je Træg.

Trøic c -r jacket, jerkin; (til Dame) jacket; faa en banfet ~ get a thrashing el. trouncing; faa en baad ~ get thoroughly drenched; bøve fin ~ look danger in the face.

Trøiedus c trois-deuce; paa en ~ at hazard, at a venture, at random.

Trøiejhane (Dmp.) jacket-cock. -ffædt a dressed in a jacket. -ffomme jacket pocket. -fførme jacket sleeve.

Trøffe c (paa Tungen) thrush.

Trøffe c rotten wood, touchwood. Trøffe vi grow rotten. -brænde fire-wood partly rotten.

Trøffet, *trøffen a rotten.

Trøff c comfort, consolation; (Lilub) confid-

ence; det er en daarlig ~ that is cold comfort.
 †**Trost** *a* firm, staunch. **Troste** *vt* comfort, console; ~ (sig) comfort one's self, take comfort; ~ sig med (den Tanke) at take comfort in the thought that; ~ sig til (vobe) venture, dare, trust one's self (to); (tro sig isand til) think one's self able.
 — **Trost****il****brev** consolatory letter. — **-fuld** *a* consolatory. — **-grund** ground of comfort. **Trostelig** *a* (som kan trostes) consolable; (trofende) consolatory. **Troste(n)s****ord** words of comfort. **Troster** *c* = comforter (ogaa *bibl*), consoler; bolster cushion el. pillow (for chairs). **Trosterig** *a* full of comfort, consolatory, consoling. **Trostermand** *c* se Troster. **Troste****skrift** consolatory writing. **Troste****sløs** *a* inconsolable, disconsolate; (mis-trofende) disheartening, distressing. **Troste****sløs****hed** *c* disconsolateness. **Troste****tale** consolatory discourse el. sermon. **Trostig** *a* of good cheer, hopeful.

Troste**sløs** /**ser** *c* = Circassian. — **-sist** *a* Circassian. **Tro****st****ub****er** *c*, *pl* =, Chud. — **-sist** *a* Chudie. **Tro****st****u****ts****cher** *c*, *pl* =, Chukh. **Tro****st****es****ue** *c* tsetse, *Glossina morsitans*. **Tuba** *c* = *er* tuba. **Tuber****el** *c* = *er* tu'bercle. — **-dannels***e* *c* tuberculation. — **Tuber****kul****se** *c* phthisis. — **-fuls***s* *a* tuber'culous, tubercular.

Tubero**se** *c* = *r* (garden) tuberose, *Polianthes tuberosa*.

Tubingen *n* Tubingen.

†**Tud** *n* howl.

Tud *c* = *spout*; (aaen) lip; (p. Blæsehælg) nose-pipe. — **-brust** arytoid cartilage.

Tude *vi* (hyle) howl; (om Ugle) hoot; (f. Ex. i Horn) toot; *cont* (græbe) whine, pule; ~ En Trenc fulde din one's ears; man maa ~ med de Ulse man er isandt when you are at Rome, do as Rome does. **Tudehorn** tooting-horn.

Tude**fænde** *c* jug el. mug with a spout.

Tuden *c*, **Tuderi** *n* howling etc. (se Tude).

Tudse *c* = *r* toad, *Bufo*. — **-sist** angler, fishing-frog, *Lophius piscatorius*. — **-græs**, — **-siv** toad-rush, *Juncus bufonius*. — **-sten** toad-stone.

Tu**d****træle** *vi* F howl, roar.

†**Tue** *c* = *r* scouring-clout, mop.

Tue *c* = *r* knoll, little hillock, mound; (af tuef. Plante) tuft, tussock; Myre: ant-hill; gjøre = *r* til Bjerge make mountains of mole-hills; siden Tue o'v., se Tæe; a small leak will sink a great ship. — **-formet**, — **-formig** ♀ *cespitose*. — **-græs** sedge, *Carex*. — **-myre** red-ant, wood-ant, *Formica rufa*. — **-plov** plough for levelling knolls.

†**Tuf** *c* tufa, tuft.

†**Tu****s** *n* paltry stuff, a poor affair. **Tu****s** *c* = *er* muff. **Tu****se** *vi* bungle, fumble; *vr* sig op sag; ~ sig sammen tangle. **Tusse** *c* tangle.

Tussten *c* se Tusf.

†**Tusten** Puck, the brownie, Robin good boy.

Tugt *c* (Disciplin) discipline; (Straf) correction; et = *s* Rås a scourge; holde i ~ hold under discipline; i ~ og Være in all chastity and honour; med ~ at Mele with reverence be it spoken. + **-brud** breach of discipline. **Tugte** *vt* chastise, correct, castigate, chasten, discipline; * (Sten) boast; ~ op, se Optugte; den som elster ham, = *r* ham tidlig *bibl* he that loveth him, chasteneth him betimes. **Tugte****lse** *c* = *r* chastisement, castigation, correction. **Tugtemester** corrector, chastener; bor ~ til Skrifum our school-master to bring us unto Christ. **Tugthus** house of correction, bride-well; demne til = *r* sentence to hard labour; sidder i = *r* is a convict. — **-hus**, **-fange** prisoner in the house of correction. — **-hus**, **-land****idat** felon. — **-hus****straf** hard labour, penal servitude. **Tugtig** *a* decent, modest. **Tugtig****hed**

c modesty, decency. **Tugt****løs** *a* undisciplined. — **-løsh****ed** *c* want of discipline. — **-vant** *a* disciplined.

Tula**n** *c* = *er* tou'can.

†**Tulle** *vi* se Klude.

Tulutut'u *c* tucotuco, *Otenomys*.

Tulametal *n* Tula metal.

Tulipa**n** *c* = *er* tu'lip; P lade En lugte til = *en* pitch into one. **Tulipan****bed** bed of tulips. — **-løg** tulip-bulb. — **-lygen** the tulip mania. — **-træ** tulip-tree, *Liriodendron tulipiferum*; tulip-wood, white-wood.

†**Tull** *c* = *er* roll, bundle; fool. **Tulle** *c* = *r* foolish, silly woman. **Tulle** *vt*: ~ ind, ~ sammen bundle up, together; ~ sig bort go astray; be put out. **Tull****en**, — **-et** *a* crazy, foolish. — **-ing** *c* = *r* fool, idiot.

Tul'up *c* = *er* top-coat.

Tumle *vi* (falde) tumble, topple; de Børn ~ for meget herinde these children make too much noise here; ~ tilbage stagger back; ~ med struggle with; *vt* ~ en Hest manage a horse; — *vr* ~ sig disport one's self; ~ sig i vilde Glæder riot in wild pleasures; han har ~t sig meget om i Verden he has seen a great deal of the world; han har ~t sig paa Søen he has been tossed on the waves; ~s om paa Havet be knocked about on the ocean, be buffeting about the sea. **Tumlen** *c* tumbling etc.; noise, racket. **Tumle****plads** place of exercise; *fig* range, field. **Tumler** *c* = *e* dolphin, *Delphinus phocaena*; (Due) tumbler, roller, *Columba pyrratrix*. **Tumling** *c* = *er* small tumbler; se Tumler (Due). **Tummel** *c* tumult, bustle, uproar, racket; Verdens ~ the vortex of the world. †**Tummelt** *c* = *er* (Due) tumbler.

Tummel**st****u****st** *a* F bewildered; giøre ~ bewilder.

†**Tummerum****(me)** *c* & *n* ease, leisure; i min gode, ~ i mit eget ~ at my leisure; den gamle ~ the old groove.

†**Tumpet**, †**Tumset** *n* se Tompet, Tomset.

Tumult *c* tu'mult, riot, disturbance. — **-uant** *c* = *r* rioter. — **-nar****ist** *a* tumultuons.

†**Tun** *n*, *pl* =, court, farm-yard, prov town.

Tune /**ser** *c*, — **-sist** *a* Tunis'ian.

Tu**n****sist** se Thunsist.

Tung *a* heavy, ponderous; — *t* Arbeide weary work; — *t* Sind gloomy disposition, difficult temper; ~ Stil heavy el. ponderous style; — *t* Suf groan; en ~ Etæbne a hard fate; et — *t* Remme a dull comprehension; det er — *t* only child; have en ~ haand be heavy-handed; være ~ i Hovedet feel one's head heavy, feel drowsy; jeg er ~ om Hjertet my heart is heavy; — *tung* *adv* heavily; ligger — *t* i Raven is heavy to digest; jove — *t* be a sound sleeper. — **-blodig** *a* thick-blooded, melancholy.

Tunge *c* = *r* tongue; (Sprog) tongue, language; (af Vand) tongue; (paa Bægtstaal) cock; (Fist) sole, *Solea*; (Taglien) flat tile; (p. Rnib) tang; *typ* (galley)-slice; faa — *n* paa Gang give a loose to one's tongue; faa En ~ paa Gang set one's tongue a going, draw one out; raffe ~ ad En put one's tongue out at a person; det ligger mig paa — *n* I have it on the tip of my tongue, at my tongue's end; det Spørgsmaal faldt mig paa — *n* the question rose to my lips; han har en fly-bende ~ he has a glib tongue; har — *t* i en Mund is double-tongued; se Tand; med — *n* ud af Halsen panting. **Tunge****laere** lingual vein. — **-bånd** ligament of the tongue; (Fist) tongue-tie; være godt flaaen for ~ have a well oiled tongue, have the gift of the gab; løse En ~ se: faa En Ense paa Gang. — **-ben** hyoid bone. — **-blæst** blister on the tongue. — **-bogstav** lingual. — **-byld** boil on the tongue. — **-fil** tongue(-file), cross-file. — **-fjandre** se

Tunge (Tif). -formig a & lingulate, ligulate. -færdig a voluble, rapid el. fluent of words. -færdighed c volubility. -grøft (høst hēst) hollow in which the tongue lies. -instrument reed instrument. -ljerlet lingual gland. -kræft cancer of the tongue. -lyd lingual sound. -løs a tongueless. -maal language; bibl tale med fremmede ~ speak with tongues. -muffel lingual muscle. -nerve lingual nerve. -podning tongue-grafting. -rap a voluble. -rod root of the tongue. -slag stroke of the tongue. -spatel spatula, tongue-depressor. -spids tip of the tongue. -stød tonguing. Tunget a tongued; se -formig.

Tungfærdig a slow, heavy. -færdighed c slowness, heaviness. *-fær se -færdig. -heb c heaviness. -hændet a heavy-handed. -hør, *-hørt a hard of hearing. -hørigheb c difficulty el. hardness of hearing. -jord barytes. -laden a heavy. -mælende, -mælet a having difficulty of utterance. -nem, -nemmet a indocile, indocible, dull of comprehension, a slow learner. -nemheb indocility, indocibility. -sind se -sindighed. -sindig, *-sindt a melancholy. -sindighed c melancholy. -smeltelig a difficult of fusion. -spat sulphate of barytes. -sten tungsten. -stensyre tungstic acid. *-fø swell. -føvnet a that sleeps heavily. — Tungt/bevæbnet a heavy-armed. -ladet a heavy-laden. -opføselig a difficult of solution.

Tungu'jer pl Tunguzes, Tungoozes. *Tungvint a ponderous, clumsy, impracticable.

Tunika c tunic. Tunker c -e (Seft) Tunker, Dunkard. Tunnel c -er tunnel. Tunnelit c rorqual, *Balenoptera gigas*. Tupaja c se *Klatrepidismus*.

Tur c -e (Lille Reise) trip, excursion, run; (Mød) turn; (Tog) expedition; (i Dands) figure; jeg gjorde -en fra Kjøbenhavn til . . . I made the tour from Copenhagen to . . . ; tage en Drotte i entelt ~ take a cab by the drive; nu er -en til Dig it is your turn now; staa for ~ til stand next in rotation for; stød for ~ (til at gjøre Tjeneste) was next for duty; gaa, ride, fjære en ~ take a walk, ride, drive, go out for a walk etc.; er hjørt ud en ~ is out for a drive; gaa af eiter ~ retire by el. in rotation; komme i ~ med at get into a habit of; F han er vant til -en he is inured to it.

Turbanst a Touranian. Turban c -er turban. -formet, -formig a turban-shaped. -ly'ret a turbaned. -lilje martagon, Turk's cap, *Lilium martagon*.

Turbine c -r tur'bine. Turde, tør, turde, turdet vi dare; tør el. ~ jeg spørge may I ask; jeg ~ iltte gjøre det I dared not do it; det tør jeg iltte I dare not (do it); det ~ vel hende sig it may possibly happen; det tør hende at it may be that; om jeg saa tør sigte if I may (be permitted to) say so; jeg tør nok sigte I think I may safely say.

*Ture c -r (til Tap) faucet. Ture vi (omkring) be roving, coursing, about; * be on the spree, on a round of pleasures.

Turkestan n Turkestan, Turcomania. Turki's se Tyrki's.

Turkoman c -net Tur'coman. Turmalin c a tour'maline, tur'maline.

Turner r'heft horse used at tournaments. -krave her label. -lanse jousting lance. -love pl laws of tournaments. -plads tilt-yard. -pris prize of the tournament. -spil tournament.

Turner c -e one who practises gymnastics el. athletics, gymnastic, turner.

Turner'je vi tilt, joust. -ing c -er tournament.

Turnforening gymnastic el. athletic union.

Turning c gymnastic exercises.

Turnkunst gymnastic art. -sto athletic shoe.

Turnip(s) c -s turnip.

Turnus c -er rotation.

Turteldue c turtle-dove, *Columba turtur*.

Turviis adv by turns, by el. in rotation, turn and turn about.

Tusfj c mus flourish.

Tusch n Indian ink, China-ink; tegne med ~ draw with Indian ink. Tusfjere vt & i wash; chir cauterize. Tusfjmaner cameo. -pensel brush for washing. -tegnung China-ink drawing.

Tusind, tusinde a thousand; ~ og een Nat the Arabian Nights; ~ Gange om Jordballe a thousand pardons; en blandt ~ one in a thousand. Tusindaarig a a thousand years old; det -e Rige the millennium; den -e Opfølgelse the millennial happiness. -ben millepede, *Julus*; centipede, scolopendra, *Scolopendra*; ~ racking seizing. -blad water-milfoil, *Myriophyllum*. -del thousandth (part). -dobbelst adv a thousand times. Tusinde num ord thousandth. Tusindfarvet a many-coloured. -fold adv a thousand fold. -foldig a thousandfold. -fryd daisy, se gowan, *Bellis perennis*. -frø all-seed, *Radiola millegrana*. -ghden red centaury, *Erythraea centaureum*. -kunstner man of many arts, Jack of all trades. -stjon amaranth, *Amarantus*. -stemmig a many-voiced. -tal, -viis; i ~ by el. in thousands.

Tust n se Tusfj.

Tustle vi & t barter, truck, F swap. -handel barter, truck, truckage.

*Tusle vi se Pusle.

Tusmarke n dusk, twilight; i -t in the twilight, between the lights. -sværmer hawk -moth, *Sphinx*.

*Tusje c -r goblin, troll.

*Tusfjæld c -er nincompoop, muff, whipper-snapper.

*Tust c -er tuft.

*Tut c se Tüd; joc (pouting) mouth, lips; gjøre ~ put.

Tut c -ter cornet; en ~ Benge a rouleau, a roll of money in paper. Tutte vt (Benge) roll up money in paper.

Tuttia c tatty.

Tutte vi se Trutte.

Tvandt imp af Tvinge.

Tvang imp af Tvinge.

Tvang c force, compulsion, restraint, restriction, coercion, constraint; af ~ on compulsion; med ~ by constraint, forcibly; uden ~ without restraint, unconstrained; under Lovens ~ under a penalty; under Gæfvens ~ under pain of execution; lægge ~ paa sig constrain oneself. Tvangsfrj a unrestrained, unconstrained; Bæfvet udfommer i -e Hæfter the work will be published in numbers at indefinite periods; det ~ System the no-restraint system. -frihed se -løshed. -løs se -fri. -løshed c freedom from restraint. — Tvangsaffør compulsory composition. -arbeide compulsory el. hard labour. -arbeidsanstalt se -hus. -auktion execution sale. -daab compulsory baptism. +herre despot, tyrant. -hus work-house for vagrants. -klausul penalty. -kurs compulsory rate of exchange. -laan forced loan. -lov coercion bill, Coercion Act, coercive law. -middel compulsory el. coercive means. -mufft daily fine. +mølle soc-mill. -pas compulsory passport. -pligt compulsory duty. -politik policy of coercion. -regel compulsory rule. -ret right of compulsion. -sele, -troie se Spændetroe. -viis adv by force.

*Tvare c -r twirling-stick.

Dvebat *c* -fer biscuit, rusk, top and bottom; (uhr) turnip.

Dvebassif *a* bibasic.

Dveblad *n* asarabacca, *Asarum europæum*.

Dvebo *c* & dioecia. -**plante** dioecian.

†**Dvebe** *c* peninsula.

Dvebeling bipartition, bisection. -**delt** *a* two-parted, bipartite.

Dve'bragt *c* dissension, disunion, discord.

-**dragtsaand** spirit of dissension,

Dveægget *se* Dveægget.

Dvefarvet *a* bicolour(ed), two-coloured.

Dvefiget *a* & bilobed, bilobate.

Dvefolbig *a* double.

Dvefort *c* two-pronged fork.

†**Dvefore** *n* prov collision.

†**Dvege** *c* -r forked branch. **Dveget** *a* forked.

Dve'grenjet *a* two-pronged. -**ing** *c* bifurcation.

Dve'grøbet -**grøbig** *a* yielding two crops in the year, biferous.

Dvehornet *a* two-horned.

Dvehovedet *a* two-headed.

Dvehøbet *a* *se* -løbet.

Dvehvælvet *a* convexo-convex.

Dvehændet *a* (som har to) bimanous; (som bruger begge lige godt) ambidexter.

†**Dveille** *n* peroxide.

Dvekamp single combat, wager of battle; (Duel) duel. -†**hjempe** *vi* duel.

Dve'kionnet *a* of both sexes, hermaphrodite.

Dve'klovet *a* bisulcous, cloven-footed.

Dve'kloftet *a* two-cleft, bifid, bifurcate.

Dve'klovet *a* (løbet to Gange) twice-cleft; *se* Dveløbet.

Dve'knippet *a* & diadelphian, diadelphous.

***Dve'kroget** *a* bent double, doubled-up; de knob -de af latter they quite doubled themselves up with laughter.

Dveklisur *a* f. Gg. Natron, *se* Natron.

Dvekyd *c* diphthong.

Dveløben *a* double.

Dvemoden *a* unevenly ripe.

Dvende two.

Dvesindet *a* fickle, wavering. -**hed** *c* fickleness.

Dve'skjort *n* divided skirt.

Dve'spaltet *a* two-cleft.

Dve'sjert *c* *se* Drentbiff.

Dveshnet *a* that sees double.

Dvetand *c* dead-nettle, *Lamium album*; (Giff) diodon.

Dvetege *n* digraph, digram.

Dvetop *c* double peak.

Dvetulle *c* -r hermaphrodite.

Dvetunget *a* double-tongued. -**hed** *c* double-dealing, duplicity.

Dvethyg *a* (som kan tydes paa to Maader) equivocal, ambiguous; (ubid, misstændelig) doubtful, questionable; (slibrig) indelicate, indecent. -**hed** *c* ambiguity, double meaning, equivocalness, equivocation; -er indecencies.

Dveægget *a* two-edged.

Dvi interj fy! - Dig (an)! lie upon you! out upon you!

†**Dvi'gjæld** *c* double fine.

Dvill *n* twill.

Dvilling *c* -er twin. -**baaren** *a* twin-born. -**broder** twin-brother. -**folk** *pl* twin nations. -**født** *a* *se* -baaren. -**høit** *pl* twin hillocks. -**krystal** twin cf. hemitrope crystal. -**land** *se* -rige. -**nod** double-nut. -**par** pair of twins. -**rige** realm consisting of two united kingdoms. -**ring** double-ring, gimmel, gemel-ring. -**sjæl** twin soul. -**stene** twin screw. -**sjerne** double-star. -**søster** twin-sister. -**æble** double-apple.

Dvinde, vbandt, tvbundet *vt* twine, twist; - *op* untwist; - *fig* *op* untwist. †**Dvinde** *c* *prov*

doubled thread. **Dvindemølle** twist-mill. **Dvinder**(ste) *c* -e, -r twister. **Dvinding** *c* twisting. ***Dvindraad** linen yarn.

†**Dvine** *vi* whine, whimper. **Dvinen** *c* whining etc.

Dvinge, tvang, tvunget *vt* force, compel, constrain, coerce; Kristi Skærplighed -r os the love of Christ constraineth us; - *fig* til at *se* force *a* laugh; det er en tvungen Sag it is compulsory cf. obligatory (upon one), *se* Dvungen; - *n* *de* *a* irresistible; - *n* *de* Grunde cogent reasons. **Dvinge** *c* -r (Skruevinge) vice; (til Sfo) thong, latchet. -**bolt** wring-bolt. -**hom** wring-staff. **Dvinger** *c* -e (Tæmr.) tie; + = Dvtinger. +**Dvingsel** *c* *se* Dvang.

Dvist *c* dispute, disagreement, difference; litigation; leve *i* - (med) live at variance (with); leve *i* ibelig - live like cat and dog; -ens Æble the apple of discord, bone of contention; „hvo sig blander *i* Andres -“ those who in quarrels interpose.

Dvist *n* twist. -**affald** white waste.

Dviste *vi*, -s *vd* dispute, contend, contest. **Dvisteminc** *se* -puilt. -**frø** *se* Dvstens Æble. -**maal** *n* *se* Dvst. -**pant** matter of dispute, point at issue. **Dvistig** *a* (uenig) at variance; (tvistem) disputable. +**Dvistiggjøre** *vt* disunite, set at odds. **Dvistighed** *c* -er, *se* Dvist.

Dvivel [*udt. Dvil] *c*, *pl* =, doubt; være *cf.* staa *i* - *be* *cf.* stand in doubt, feel *a* doubt; være - *om* doubt; bi være ingenjshelt - we have no manner of doubt; - *om* at doubt that; være *i* -, *om* feel *a* doubt whether; drage *i* - question, call in question; uden - without doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly, no doubt; uden *af* - without the least doubt; der opstod - *a* doubt arose; sætte udenfor *af* - put beyond *a* doubt; det kan være - undetalest it may admit of doubt; det er høvet over *af* - it admits of no doubt whatever. **Dvible** *vi* (om) doubt, call in question, question; jeg -r ikke derom I make no doubt *cf.* question of it; jeg -r ikke *om* *cf.* paa at I have no doubt but that; - *tvivlende* *a* doubtful *i* en - *n* *de* Tone doubtfully. +**Dviben** *c*, **Dviberi** *n* *se* Dvibl. **Dvibler** *c* -e doubter, sceptic. **Dvibleshg** *a* having *a* passion for doubting. **Dvibleshge** passion for raising doubts. **Dvibl'raadig** *a* in doubt, in suspense, doubtful, irresolute, in two minds. -**raadighed** *c* irresolution, hesitation. **Dvibl'maal** *n* *se* Dvibl; (tvib'somt Dvilsæbe) doubtful case. **Dviblsom** *a* doubtful, dubious, questionable. **Dviblsomhed** *c* doubtfulness, dubiousness. **Dviblsøiselsbe** *i* - in case of doubt.

Dvubndet *se* Dvinde.

Dvungen *a* forced, strained, constrained, laboured; (i Opførel) stiff, constrained.

Dvær [*tvær] *a* cross-grained, sullen, surly, grumpy; perverse; *obtuse, stubbed, steep.

Dværtaas *c* transverse ridge.

Dværager *c* field lying transversely before another.

Dværage *c* transverse axis.

Dverbaand *n* transverse ligature, cross-band; *anat* transverse ligament.

Dverbane *c* cross-line.

Dverbedding *c* cross-bitt.

***Dverben** *n* spavin.

Dverbider *c* -e, *se* Dverdriver.

Dverbjælle *c* cross-beam.

***Dverbrat** *a* precipitous.

Dverbrud *n* transverse fracture.

Dverbræt *n* J thwart board.

Dverbhgning *c* transverse building.

Dverbent *c* cross-bench.

Dverdal *c* cross-valley.

Tvær|deling *c* transverse partition. -**delst** *a* divided across.

Tvær|dige *n* cross-dike.

Tvær|driver *c* self-willed person, obstinate person, wrong-head, snail, slug; **↓** leewardly vessel; (i **Øst|bø|ning**) middle strand.

***Tvær|dyb** *a* steep-to.

Tvær|dæmning *c* *se* **Tvær|dige**.

Tvære *vt*: ~ ud, *se* **Udvære**.

Tvære *vi* sulk.

Tvær|fløite *c* German flute.

Tvær|fold *c* transverse fold.

Tvær|folio *c* oblong folio.

Tvær|fortøining *c* breast-fast, thwart-rope.

Tvær|fure cross-furrow. -**furet** *a* cross-furrowed.

Tvær|fbylding *c* glutton.

Tvær|gade *c* cross-street.

Tvær|gang *c* cross-passage.

***Tvær|greiter** **↓** fork-beams.

Tvær|groft *c* cross-ditch.

Tvær|haand *c* hand's breadth.

Tvær|haandtag *n* crutch.

Tvær|harve *vt* cross-harrow. -**hævning** cross-harrowing.

Tvær|hed *c* surliness, morosity; perverseness.

Tvær|hoved *n* T mail; * cross-grained, dis-obliging fellow, *se* **Tvær|brøder**.

***Tvær|julle** *c* (Tømr.) bearer.

***Tvær|ke**: paa ~ *se*: paa **tvær** **↓**.

Tvær|lampe *c* cross-chock.

Tvær|næt *n* sudden bend.

Tvær|turb *c* pannier.

Tvær|lagt *a* laid across.

Tvær|læst *c* butt.

Tvær|leie *n* cross-birth.

Tvær|liggende *a* transverse.

Tvær|linie *c* cross-line, diagonal line.

Tvær|maal *n* diameter.

Tvær|mund *c*, -**mundet** *a* **Fist** plagiostome, plagiostomous fish.

Tvær|mur *c* transverse wall.

Tvær|mussel *c* transverse muscle.

Tvær|naad, -**nad** **↓** butt.

Tvær|ploile *vt* cross-plough. -**ning** cross-ploughing.

Tvær|pose *c* knapsack; *se* **driver**.

Tværs *adv* **↓** abreast; ~ af abreast of; a **gten|for** ~ abast the beam; ~ **for** across; abreast of; **foren|for** ~ **↓** before the beam; ~ **i** **Se** on the lea beam; ~ **igjennem** right through; ~ **ind** for abreast of; ~ **om** **Stjrbord** on (the) starboard beam; ~ **over** across, athwart; **brø|de** ~ **over** break right through, break in two; ~ **paa** **↓** athwart; paa ~ across, athwart, cross-wise; paa **Krybs** og ~ in all directions, every way; **spør|ge** **En** paa **Krybs** og ~ cross-question one; paa **længs** og paa ~ to and fro, forwards and backwards; **det** **kom** **ham** paa ~ it put a spoke in his wheel; ~ **til** **Uvart** on the weather beam; ~ **ud** **for** abreast of.

Tvær|sadel *c* side-saddle.

Tvær|stang *c* crosstrees *pl*.

Tvær|sektion *c* transverse section.

Tvær|stent *c* **↓** balk, cross-spale.

Tvær|stødet *a* cross-grained.

Tvær|stær transverse incision. -**stæren** *a* cut transversely.

Tvær|stib *n* transept.

Tvær|stibs *a* & *adv* **↓** athwart-ship. -**ægen** the transverse axis of rotation. -**liggende** *a* athwart-ship. -**linie**: i **Øst|bø|s** ~ in the direction of her beam.

Tvær|stot, -**stød** athwartship bulkhead.

Tvær|snit *se* **stær**; *se* **sektion**; **i** ~ in section.

Tvær|spalte *c* transverse fissure.

Tvær|stand *c* *mis* false relation.

***Tvær|stand** *vi* stop suddenly *el.* short, pull up short.

Tvær|stang *se* **træ**.

Tvær|stav *c* (Run.) side-stroke, (side) bar, (side) twig.

Tvær|sti *c* cross-path, cross-way.

Tvær|streg, -**stribe** *c* cross-streak, cross-stripe; **sætte** **streg** over **t** cross the letter **t**.

Tvær|streg *n* cross *el.* transverse direction *el.* line.

Tvær|strøm *c* cross-current.

Tvær|stykke *n* cross-piece.

Tvær|sum *c* sum of the digits.

Tvær|sæt *c* wallet.

Tvær|seam *c* cross-seam.

Tvært *adv* across; ~ **igjennem** straight through;

* **stand** *se* stop suddenly, pull up short; * **dreie** ~ **af**, **vende** ~ **om** turn sharp; **brø|de** over ~ cut the matter short.

Tvært *a* anat transverse process.

Tværtimod *adv* on the contrary; *præp* quite contrary to, right against.

***Tværtom** *adv* *se* **Tværtimod**.

Tvær|tong *se* **fortøining**.

Tvær|træ *n* transom, cross-bar.

Tvær|tømmer *n* cross-timber.

***Tvær|vedsag** *c* cross-cut saw.

Tvær|vei *c* cross-road, cross-way.

Tvær|vold *c* traverse.

Tvær|væg *c* cross-wall.

Tvær|øge *c* adze, addice.

Tvæt *c* washing, wash. -**ning** *c* washing.

Tvætte *vt* wash. ~ **Tvætte** **↓** **ring** washing-tub.

-**ffedel** washing-copper. **Tvætte** **er** *c* washer-woman.

Ty *vi* (hen, til) take *el.* seek refuge (with), have recourse to, resort to, take to, recur to, rely on.

***Ty** *adv* *se* **Ris|ber|hals**.

Tyde *vt* (ubryde) explain, expound, interpret, decipher; **†** = **Betyde**; ~ *vi* paa augur, bespeak, be suggestive of, argue, go to show, imply, suggest, tell of; ~ **til** allude to; **Mærker**, **som** ~ paa (f. **Ex.** en god **Begæns|be|staa|en|hed**) marks, which are the signs of (a good constitution etc.); **der** **er** **Intet** **som** ~ **r** paa at there is nothing to show that.

Tydelig *a* (at **for|staa**, **a|e|n|bar**) plain, (at *se*, *høre*) distinct, (fun *om* **Frem|stilling**) explicit; **med** **e** **Ord** in plain words; ~ **Udvale** distinct utterance; **F** **ben** **er** ~ that's a straight tip; ~ *adv* plainly etc.; **tale** ~ speak plain; **læse** ~ read distinctly. **Tydelig|gjøre** *vt* explain, render more apparent, illustrate. -**hed** *c* plainness, distinctness. -**viis** *adv* obviously.

Tyde *c* -*e*, *se* **Grat|fikke**.

Ty|bning *c* explaining etc.; interpretation.

Tyende *n* servant; *coll* domestics, servants, menials *pl*. -**lov** Servants Act. -**løn** servant's wages. -**værelse** servant's room.

Tyfo|n *c* -*er* typhoon.

Tyfu|s *c* typhus (fever).

Tyge **Bræ|s** **Dag** day when everything goes wrong.

Tygge *vt* & *i* chew, masticate; ~ paa, **d.** **f.**; *fig* chew the cud, ponder on. -**bevægelse** masticating motion. -**mussel** masseter, masticatory muscle. -**red|sfiber** masticatory organs. **Tyggen**, **Tygning** *c* chewing, mastication.

Tyt *a* (i **Alm.**) thick; (om **Personer**) corpulent, stout; (om **Papir**) stout; (om **bulmet**) swollen; (om **støben|de** **Ting**) thick; **P** (frugt.) big with child; ~ **Mælk**, *se* **mælk**; **den** **te** **Ende** the butt end, the chump end; ~ **og** **fød** stout; **blive** ~ grow stout, (om **Mælk**) curdle, turn; **F** **gjøre** **fig** ~ **af** brag

of; en - Taage a dense, intense, fog; -t Morke intense darkness; ~ lvidenheb gross ef, dense ignorance; Karl den -fe Charles the Fat; *fig* igjennem -t og Thndt through thick and thin, through rough and smooth; det -fe af Laaret the thick of the thigh; -t Nemme dull comprehension; — *adv* thick(ly); Imare -t paa lay it on thick. **Thylarmet** a thick-armed. **-benet** a thick-legged. **-bladet** a thick-leaved; be -be *3* the crassulaceae. **-blødet** a thick-blooded. **-brystet** the thick brisket. **-bug** colossus, lump of flesh. **-buget** a big-bellied, obese. ***-bygd** thickly populated district. ***-eng** thick-grown grass. **-falden** a stoutish. **-fingeret** a thick-fingered. **-fydende** a thick, inspissate. **-føb** ie Trif. **-haaret** a thick-haired. **-halstet** a thick-necked. **-hed** c thickness. **-hovedet** a thick-headed, thick-skulled. **-hud** zoo pachyderm. **-hudet** a (ogf. *fig*) thick-skinned; zoo pachydermatous; -be Thy pachydermata. **-lam** chine. ***Thylse** c thick weather, fog; ie Thytning. **Thylte** n (Menig) opinion, judgment; (Thst) will, pleasure; efter eget ~ at will, *cont* at one's own sweet will.

Thyltelse c thickness. **Thyltett** c -er F stout fellow.

Thyltes (ogf. -tes) *vd* think, be of opinion, deem, opine; hvad ~ Dig om? what do you think of? hvad ~ Eder om Kristus? what think ye of Christ?

Thylkindet, **-hævet** a chubby-cheeked. **-livet** a stout. ***-læg** c calf. **-løvet** a thick-leaved. **-mædet** a big-bellied. **-mælt** lopped milk, (bonny-)clabber. **-mælet** a having a thick utterance. **Thylne** *vi* (+*s* *vd*) thicken; (om Mælk) curdle, turn. **Thytning** c (det at tyfne) thickening; (Sfov-) thicket.

Thyt se Thyge.

Thylpandet a thick-skulled. **-faalet** a thick-soled. **-fat** c -ter thickest fellow. **-ffallet** a thick-shelled. **-flammet** a having a thick trunk. **-fleg** rump(-piece). **-ften** brait. **-ffillet** a thick-stemmed. **-føm** raised embroidery. **-farm** large intestines. **-ufdet** a thick-wooled. **-vommet** a paunch-bellied.

Thylde *vt* fill; ~ i fig guzzle.

Thyl c tulle.

Thylt, **Thylut** c -er dozen.

Thympan c *typ* tym'pan.

Thynd a (i Vfm.) thin; (Thæd) slender; (modf. tæd) thin, sparse; (om Tæi) sleazy; (om Rumbstæber) weak; -dt D! small beer; en ~ Thylte a scanty success; -t Guš a thin house; -t Siv diarrhea; — thyndt *adv* thinly; F bede -t ask humbly. **Thyndbenet** a thin-legged. **-bladet** a tenuifolious. **-blift** sheet iron for thin plates. **-bryst** thin brisket. **Thynde** *vt* thin; ~ *s* *vd* grow thin, become thinner. **Thyndfydende** a thin. ***-jængt** a thinish. **-haaret** a having thin hair. **-hed** c thinness. **-hudet** a thin-skinned. ***-hugget** a (Bræder) dressed thin, (Sfov) thinned. **-høvle** *vt* plane thinner. **-is** thin ice. **-jern** se -blift. **-ffædt** a thinly dressed. **-livet** a lank. **-næbbet** a tenuirostral; be -de the tenuirosters. **-faalet** a thin-soled. **-ffallet** a thin shelled. **-ffidt** a worn thin. **-ffprede** *vt* spread thinly. **-fleg** sirloin. **-ffen** thin matt. **-farm** small intestines.

***Thyne** *vt* joe murder, dispatch.

Thynge c gravity, heaviness, weight; -n gravity. **-kraft** force of gravity. **-lov** law of gravitation. **-punkt** centre of gravity. **-virkning** effect of gravity. **+Thynge** c burden. **Thynge** *vi* be heavy; Thyden -r mer paa benne Sibe end paa den anden the burden is heavier on this side than on the other; det -r for meget i min Lomme it is too heavy, too great a weight, for my pocket; biſje

Denker ~ ei, be lette these chains do not feel heavy, they make me lighter, as it were; — *vt* load; ~s af Sorger be oppressed with grief; ~s af Aarenes Bægt be weighed down by age; det -be mit Hjerte it weighed upon my heart; den Nedflagenhed, der ſynes at ~ ham the depression that seems to sit upon him; ie Bøthnge. **Thynning** c gravitation. ***Thynge**, **thyngt** *comp* & *superl* af Tung. **Thynget** c burden.

Thy'e c -r type; -r *typ* type(s), letters. **-ffrive-** **maskine** type-writer. **Thy'ift** a type(al), representative (for of). — **Thyolgra'f** c -er typog'rapher. **-gra'f** c typog'raphy. **-gra'fiſt** a typograph'ic(al). **Thy'us** c ie Type.

Thy c -e (ogf. *astr*) bull.

+Thy s F a licking.

Thyran' c -ner ty'rant (ogf. Zugl, *Tyrannus*); Kristian ~ Christian the Cruel. **-mord**, **-morder** tyrannicide. **Thyranni'** n tyr'an'ny. **Thyran'ni-** *se* *vt* vt tyr'annize (over). **-niſt** a tyrannical. **+Thyre** *vt* get through, dispatch; lick.

Thyrefægtning bull-fight. **-gal** a (om Røer) in heat. **-hals** bull's neck. **-fatv** bull-calf. **-fapfun** bull-leader. **-mie** bull's pizzle. **-viſt** drover's whip. — **+Thyrgildding** gel-bull, ox. **-halſer** a bull-necked.

***Thyri** n resinous wood, lightwood. **-faſtel** torch of resinous wood, pine-knot torch.

Thyrl c -er Turk; bande ſom en ~ swear like a trooper, porter. — **Thyrfelblaa** a Turkish blue. **-hoved** Saracen's head. **-krig** war with the Turks, Turkish war. **-tro** Mohammedanism, Turkism. **-ventlig** a pro-Turkish. **Thyrti'e** Turkey; det aſiatiſke ~ Turkey in Asia, Asiatic Turkey. **Thyrtinde** c -r (female) Turk.

Thyrti's c -er turquois.

Thyrtiſt a Turkish; -e Bæffener cymbals; -e Bænnar haricot beans; ~ flonel stout flannel; ~ Hue fez; ~ Hvede Indian corn, maize, Turkish wheat; ~ Knob Turk's head; ~ Ribe chibouk, (med Bænb) hookah; ~ Tæppe Turkey-carpet. **Thyrtiſt** red Turkey-red. **-findet** a pro-Turkish.

+Thyrløben a with calf.

Thyrol' n (the) Tyr'ol. **Thyroler** c -e, **-ind'e** c -r Tyrole'se. **Thyroler** hat, -ſang, **-vaſt** Tyrolese hat, song, dance. **Thyroſt** a Tyrolease, Tyrolean.

Thyrhe'niſt a: det -e Hæb the Tyrrhenian Sea.

Thyrus n Tyre, Tyrus.

Ths' *interj* hush!

***Thsbæſt** ie Hjeldderhals.

Thst a German; det -e Forbund the Germanic confederation; den -e Orden the Teutonic Order; be -e Riddere the Teutonic knights; -e Klumper dumplings; ~ Laas German spring-lock; ~ Rigel spring bolt. **Thstlagtig** a German-like. **-agtig** hed c Germanism. **-danner** a educated in German. **Thstse** *vi*, **thstse** *vd* speak German. **Thstten** F the Germans; the German language, German. **Thstendæt** n ie Mellemæt.

Thstter c -e German. **Thstteri'** n Teutomania. **Thstthed** c Germanism. **-land** n Germany. **-findet** a of the German party, pro-German. **-falende** a German-speaking. **-fferrigſt** a Austro-German.

Thstning c hushing. **Thstningsraan** cries of: silence! **Thstse** *vt* hush, silence; *vi* ~ paa En tell one to be silent.

Thst c, **Thsttæ** se Thsttæ.

Thst a hushed, silent; *adv* silently. **-hed** c silence. **Thstne** *vi* grow silent.

***Thst** n whimpering. **Thst** *vi* whimper.

***Thst** *vi* ud ooze el. trickle out.

Thstbær n, *pl* =, red wortleberry, cowberry, *Vaccinium vitis idæa*.

Thv c -e thief, robber, (Thvbruds-) burglar; (i Thst) thief, waster; stop -en! stop thief! ~ tror, hør Mand ſtjæler a thief thinks every man a

thief; de smaa -e hænget man op, de store lader man gaa laws catch flies, but lets hornets go free; se *Teiligheft*. *Thv|ag|tig* a thievish, thieving. *-ag|tig*hed c thievishness, thieving disposition.

**Thv*, *Thve* c -er pitch-fork.

Thve card num twenty; han er endnu iffe - *Mar gammel* he is not yet twenty (years old); F he is still in his teens. *-aarig* a twenty years old, of twenty years.

Thve|bande gang of thieves. *-brændt* a branded (for theft); F confounded. *-bænt*: paa -en in the felons' dock.

Thvedobbelt a twenty-fold; det -e twenty times as much.

**Thve|fant* se *-fnegt*.

Thve|fald se *-dobbelt*.

Thve|gods se *-tøfter*. *-haand*: det er bortkommet ved - it has been stolen. *-haandværk* thief's profession. *-hus* prison cf. cell for thieves; se *-rede*. *-fnegt* thief. *-tøfter* stolen goods cf. stolen property.

Thve|rone c coin of twenty „*froner*“.

Thve|vind thievish quean. *-lygte* dark lantern. *-mærke* brand for theft. *-natur* thievish nature. *-navn* name of thief.

Thvende num ord twentieth. *-del*, *-part* twentieth part.

Thve|nagle skeleton key. *-paf* set cf. lot of thieves.

Thve|punder twenty-pounder. *-pundig* a of twenty pounds' weight.

Thve|rad se *-fnegt*. *-rede* den cf. nest of thieves. *Thveri*'n -er theft. *Thve|selstab* gang cf. band of thieves. *-sprog* slang. *-streg* thief's trick. *-træffer* thief-catcher, -taker. *-toi* se *-paf*. *-serne* the Ladrone. — *Thv|hændet* a light-fingered. *jo skua, *Lestris parasiticus*. *-tjende* vt accuse (one) of theft.

Thvs|dom sentence for theft. *-dømt* a convicted of theft. *-fast* a burglar-proof. *-hæler* receiver. *-lov* law relative to theft. *-mærke* se *Thve*. *-sag* action for theft. *-straf* penalty for theft. *Thv|stæle* vt steal. *Thvte* se *Thvtjende*.

**Tæft* c scent.

Tæf c -r bug, *Cimex*.

**Tæger* pl af *Tæag*.

**Tægt* c take, taking; *bibl* prey. — †*Tægte|dag* c fixed day for the hearing of a cause, day in court. †*-fæ*, *-tvæg* stray cattle arrested.

Tælle n (*Ynde*) grace.

Tælle vt (og), *talte*, *taft* roof; (med *Straa*) thatch. †*Tælle* n (*Dælle*) roof. cover. *-garn* thatcher's twine. *-halm* thatch. *-høj* stick used in thatching. *-lad* thatcher's stand.

Tællelig a agreeable, sweet, attractive, winning, pleasing. *-hed* c attractiveness.

Tæll|lyng heather for thatching. *-mand* thatcher. *-naal* thatcher's needle. *-rør* thatching-reeds.

Tælfes vd please; * (tage *tilfælde*) take pot-luck.

Tælle|spaan shingle. *-stol* se *-lad*. *-tang* tongs with thick jaws. *Tækning* c roofing; thatching. *Tækningsmaade* roofing method.

**Tælbær* a countable.

**Tæle* c frost in the ground, frozen ground. *-grop* n hole in the frozen road caused by the spring-thaw.

Tælte, *tælle* (*tjære*) vt whittle. *-kniv* whittle, sheath-knife.

**Tælle* c se *Talg*.

Tælle, *talte*, *taft* vt count, number; ~ *noget* paa *Singrene* check something off on one's fingers; ~ *efter* count over; ~ *op* add up, sum up, cast up; ~ *En* blandt *Digterne* number one among cf. rank one with the poets; *hans* *Dage* ere *talte* his days are numbered; ~ *mange* *Mar* number

many years; -- *vi* ~ *til* *thve* count (to) twenty; det -r *iffe* that goes cf. counts for nothing. *Tælleapparat* counter; turnstile and counter. *Tællelig* a numerable, that may be counted. *Tælle|maskine* se *-apparat*. *Tæller* c -e (i *Bank*) teller; (i *Kegnekunsten*) numerator. *Tællerpost* (i *Bank*) telleriship. *Tælling* c counting etc.

Tæmme vt tame, domesticate; (*Hest*) break (in); (om *vilde* *Dyr*) reclaim; ~ *jine* *Identfaber*, *Begjærligheder* control (cf. curb) one's passions, desires. *Tæmmelig* a that may be tamed; (om *vilde* *Dyr*) reclaimable. *Tæmmer* c -e tamer. *Tæmning* c taming etc., domestication.

Tændbar a inflammable, ignitable. *-hed* c inflammability.

Tænde, -te, -t vt kindle, light, ignite; ~ *en* *Evovstift* strike a match; ~ *op*, se *Opbente*; ~ *Gid* paa set fire to; — *vi* (-s, -sig) take fire, ignite; ~ *op* light the fire; *Nyet* -s the new moon appears. *Tænde|ammunition* priming. *-læsse* fire-box. *-midde* means of ignition. *Tænder* c -e lighter.

Tænder pl af *Tand* teeth. *-stjærende* a grinding his teeth.

Tænde|hætte percussion cap. *Tænding* c lighting, ignition. *Tænd|ladning* bursting-charge. *-naal* igniting needle. *-naalsgevær* needle-gun, needle-rifle, needle-prime musket. *-rør* quick-match. *-sats* priming-(composition); (paa *Tænde|stifte*) head. *-snor* match-cord. *-stift* (se) (lucifer-) match. *-stift|fabrikant* o. fl., se *Evovstiftelse*. *-stift|stativ* match-box stand.

**Tæne* c -r young shoot of a tree, scion.

Tænsel c -fler adze, addice.

Tændbar a se *Tændelig*.

Tænte, -te, -t vi & t think; (tro, formode) think, suppose; (staa i *Begreb* med, have i *Sinde*) be going to; det -r jeg I think so; det -fte jeg nok I thought as much; *tænt* engang only think; tale uden at ~ speak without reflecting; *tænt* før Du taler look before you leap; det kunde jeg ~ I thought as much; det kan iffe -s cf. lader jeg iffe ~ it cannot be conceived cf. imagined; saa *sattig* som -s tan as poor as poor can be; — *or* ~ sig imagine, fancy, conceive; Du tan ~ (*Dig*) you may imagine; at ~ sig (til) . . . the idea of . . . — (med *præp* & *adv*) : ~ *efter* consider; ~ sig ind i make real to one's self, realize; ~ om think of; ~ sig om reflect; ~ *over*, se *Overbente*; ~ paa *Noget* think of cf. on something, reflect on; det er en *Tæst* at ~ paa at it is some consolation to reflect that; jeg som til at ~ paa I be-thought me of, it occurred to me; bringer mig altid til at ~ paa is associated in my mind with; bringer En til at ~ paa suggests, is suggestive of; det er iffe at ~ paa it is not to be thought of; * *vere* -tt paa at intend to; ~ sig til guess; * ~ sig til at intend to; — *tænke* *de* a thinking, reflective, thoughtful; ~ *Bæen* rational being.

Tænte|evne power of thinking. *-form* se *Tænteform*. *-frihed* liberty of thinking. *-kraft* se *-evne*. *Tænselig* a imaginable, conceivable. *Tænselig|hed* c conceivableness. *Tænte|sære* logic. *-maade* way of thinking, mind. *Tænter* c -e thinker, speculator, reasoner. *Tæntsæt* se *-maade*. *Tænt|ning* c thinking, thought. *Tæntsom* a thoughtful, meditative, reflecting. *Tæntsom|hed* c reflection, considerateness, thoughtfulness.

Tæppe n -r (til *Gulv*, *Trapper*) carpet; (til *Bord*) cover; (ubent *N*. i *Seng*) blanket; (til at lægge over en *Seng*) coverlid, coverlet, counterpane; (hullet *Senge*tæppe) quilt; (paa *Theater*) curtain. *Tæppe|græs* water-hair grass, *Catabrosa aquatica*. *-tøst* carpet-broom. *-tøi* carpeting.

Tærbe c a kind of ray, *Radia radiata*.

Tære vt consume, waste; vi paa waste; han -t

paa sit Smørrebrød he is walking into his bread and butter; *Søen* -r the sea-air gives an appetite; *å* hen waste away; -nde *Sygdomme* wasting diseases. *Tærepenge* money to live upon; (*Reisepenge*) viaticum.

Tærg *vt* exasperate, irritate.

Tæring *c* (Sændl. at tære) consuming; (*Sygdom*) consumption, decline, phthisis; sætte ~ efter *Næring* cut your coat according to your cloth. *Tæringspatient* consumptive invalid.

Tærne *c* *se* *Terne*.

Tærne *c* (*Rude*) square, diamond; (*Fobleie*) step. *Tærnet* *a* chequered.

Tærning *c* -er die (*pl* dice); *math* cube; (firstant *Støffe*) square; *falsk* ~ loaded die; *spille* -er play at dice; *lafe* -erne throw the dice; -en er *faldet* the die is cast. *Tærningbager* dice-box. -*dannet* *a* cubical. -*fald*, -*kast* cast *el.* throw of a die, of the dice. -*monster* chequered pattern. -*spil* game at dice. -*sine* pips on the dice.

Tærpe *se* *Tørpe*.

Tærse *se* *Tørse*.

Tærst *pl* a thrashing. *Tærste* *vt* (*og* *aa* i *Vet.* *prøge*) thrash; ~ *igjennem* curry one's hide, thrash one soundly; (*en* *Bog*) wade through; ~ *At ind i* *En* beat st into one; *Du skal ikke binde* *Munden til* *paa* *Ogen*, *jom* -r *bibl* thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn.

Tærstet *c* -*fler* (*til* *Vinneb*) batlet, beetle, bittle (*for* beating linen).

Tærstel *c* -*fler* (*Dør*) threshold.

Tærstelo thrashing-floor. -*lon* thrasher's wages. -*maade* mode of thrashing. -*mand* thrasher. -*maskine* thrashing-machine. -*molle* thrashing-mill. -*penge* *se* *pen*. -*pleil* *se* *pleil*. *Tærstler* *c* -*e* thrasher. *Tærst/redskab* thrashing implement. -*værk* *se* *maskine*. *Tærstning* *c* thrashing.

Tærte (*Tærte*) *c* -*r* tart; turnover; † (*Frøentimmer*) prude. *Tærte/beig* paste for tarts. -*pande* tart-pan. -*pen* *a* prudish, precise. -*ri* *n* prudery. *Tærtet* *a* prudish.

Tærte *vt* (*om* *Ulb*) tease.

Tærst *P* *se* *Tærst*.

Tæt *a* tight, close, dense, compact; (*ikke* *læk*) tight; (*om* *Stov*) thick; * (*om* *Melt*) rosy; * *blive* ~ (*om* *Melt*) rope; *en* ~ *Sam*, *se* *tam*; *en* ~ *Taae* *a* dense fog; *gjøre* ~ *tigheten*; ~ *adv* close, closely; *ligge* ~ *sammen* be close; ~ *udenfor* *Byen* just outside the town; ~ *ved* close by, close to; ~ *ved* *hinanden* close together; *seile* ~ *til* *Vinden* hug the wind; ~ *til* *Vinden*! keep her close! *holde* ~ be tight; *sig* be silent, keep one's own counsel; *briste* ~ drink deep. *Tæt/besøstet* *a* densely peopled, thickly inhabited. * -*grændt* *a* populous. -*hed* *c* tightness, closeness, density. -*sam* small-tooth(ed) comb. -*skippet* *a* close-cropped. -*liggende* *a* *mus* close. *Tætne* + *vt* *se* *Tætte*. * *vi* tighten. *Tætning* *c* tightening. *Tæt/pakket* *a* closely packed. -*rebet* *a* *se* *Røs*. -*streven* *a* close, closely-written. -*stuttede* *a* tight, close, tight-fitting. -*stutet* *a* (*Række*) close, serried (rank). *Tætte* *vt* tighten. * *Tætte* *c* something added to milk, to make it hold, prevent coagulation. — *Tætte* *græs* butterwort, *Pinguicula*. † *sam* *se* *Tættam*. -*sniv* (*Bedt*) stopper. * -*mælk* uncoagulated old milk, rosy milk.

Tæv *c* *se* *Tæft*.

Tæve *P* *se* *Kjæve*, *Kjæft*.

Tæve *c* -*r* (*og* *fig*) bitch. -*hund* bitch. -*hvalp* bitch-puppy. -*lat* tib-cat. -*munde* greyhound bitch.

Tø *v* *impers*, *vt* & *i* thaw; ~ *op* *vi* & *t* thaw. *Tø* *c* thaw. -*brud* sudden thaw.

Tøddel *c* -*bler* jot, little, iota; *ikke* *en* ~ not one iota; *skal* *end* *ikke* *det* *mindste* *Bogstav* *eller* *en*

~ *forgaa* *af* *Dovent bibl* one jot or one tittle shal in no wise pass from the law.

Tødder *c* -*e*, *se* *Tiur*.

Tøffel *c* -*fler* slipper; *flaa* under -*flen* be hen-pecked *el.* wife-ridden. *Tøffel/blomst* calceolaria, slipperwort. -*banfer*, -*helt* *se* *træl*. -*leg* hunt -*the* slipper. -*mager* slipper-maker. -*regimente* petticoat-government. -*sko* (*t*, *hest*) panton-shoe. -*træl* hen-pecked husband. *Tøfle* *vi* *F* trudge; ~ *af* take one's self off, wag.

Tøi *n* stuff, cloth, fabric; (*Redskaber*, *Tilbehør*) things, gear; (*Reisegods*) luggage; (*Klæder*; *Vask*) clothes; *cont* stuff, trash; *J* traps, effects, kit; *hun* *var* *i* -*et*, *siob* *med* -*et* *paa* *she* *had* *her* things *on*; *fig* *gaa* *i* -*et* be taken in; *gammel* *i* -*et* an old hand; *dumt* ~ stuff and nonsense, trash; *se* *Rem*.

**Tøi* *c* stretch; gibe ~ stretch.

Tøianter *n* *J* small bower-anchor, stream anchor.

Tøi/blomst artificial flower. -*bom* cloth-beam, weaver's beam.

**Tøic* *c* *prov* *se* *Tot*.

**Tøic* *vt* stretch, draw out; *vr* *fig* stretch.

Tøiclig *a* extensible.

Tøieri *n* stuff, trash, trumpery. — *Tøi* *skytter* *c* (*Skm*) feeder. -*hat* silk-hat, velvet-hat, tulle hat etc. -*hus* arsenal. -*husforvalter* Director of Artillery and stores.

Tøisletting, -*slæde* stream-cable.

Tøislemme *se* *Slæde*.

Tøile *c* -*r* rein; *trække* *i* -*n* draw rein, rein in; *give* *hesten* -*n* give the reins to one's horse, give the horse his head *el.* the head; *naar* *man* *giver* *den* -*n* when he gets his head; *give* *fine* *Viden* -*flaber* -*n* give a loose to one's passions; *gaa* *bag* -*n* balk, jib; *hest* *iom* *gaar* *bag* -*n* balk, jibber; *holde* *fort* *i* ~ hold tight in hand; *fig* *holde* *En* *i* *stramme* -*r* hold a tight hand *el.* rein over one. *Tøile* *vt* (*baade* *egentl.* *og* *fig*) bridle. *Tøilering* bridle-ring, bit-ring. *Tøileløs* *a* unbridled, licentious. *Tøileløshed* *c* licentiousness. *Tøiling* *c* bridling.

Tøimager *c* -*e* cloth-weaver. -*meister* Master of the Ordinance.

Tøir *n*, *pl* =, tether. *Tøire* *vt* tether. —

Tøire/græs grass where cattle are tethered. -*hilde* hopple. -*tolle* maul. -*pæl* tether-peg. *Tøiring* *c* tethering.

Tøirensning cloth-cleansing. -*rulle* (clothes-) mangle. -*sko* cloth-shoe. -*smed* tool-smith. -*snor* clothes-line. -*siver* clothes-prop. -*strim* mel strip of cloth. -*støvle* cloth-boot.

Tøite *c* -*r* hussy, minx.

Tøitoug *n* *J* stream-cable.

Tøitransporteur *se* *skytter*. -*varier* inspector of an arsenal.

Tølper *c* -*e* churl, lout, boor. -*agtig* *a* churlish, loutish. -*agtighed* *c* churlishness, loutishness.

Tølust *c* *se* *Tøveir*.

Tømme (* *og* *l.* *Tøm*) *c* -*r* rein, bridle; *J*, (*til* *Kjæder*) scope; *høre* *fire* *heste* *under* *een* ~ drive four in hand; *holde* *En* *t* ~ keep one in check, put a curb on one. *Tømme* *vt* (*paalægge* *Tømme*) bridle.

Tømme, -*te*, -*t* *vt* (*f.* *Et*, *et* *Glæs*) empty, drain; ~ *en* *Flaate* finish, *F* floor, *a* bottle.

Tømmer *n* timber, *amr* lumber; (*i* *Stibe*) timber, frame. -*arbeide* carpenter's work, carpentry, timber-work. -*bi* carpenter-bee, *Xylocopa*. -*binding* joining of timber. -*blot* block of timber. -*blyant* carpenter's pencil. -*bygget* *a* timber-built. -*bygning* timbered house, log-house. -*bol* camber dock. -*flaade* raft. * -*flod* -*ning* rafting *el.* floating of timber. -*folk* carpent-

ers. **-haandlauger** assistant carpenter. **-haandværk** carpenter's craft. **-handel** timber-trade. **-handler** timber-merchant. **-hugger** hewer of timber. **-hugst** hewing el. felling of timber. ***-hængsel** se **Hængsel** *. **-inspektør** \downarrow visiting timber-inspector. **-flor** \downarrow timber-dogs. **-ladning** cargo of timber. ***-lense** floating boom of timber, se **Hængsel** *. ***-sunn** c pile of timber. **-lære**: være i ~ be apprenticed to a carpenter. **-lerling** carpenter's apprentice. **-maal** timber-measure. **-maaling** measuring of timber. **-mand** carpenter; **-mænd** (i **Høvedet**) hot coppers, headache next morning. **-mejer** master carpenter. ***-mæster** timber-marker. **-plads** timber-yard. **-rende** flume. **-saw** long saw. **-skov** forest of timber-trees. **-stæber** timber-ship. **-stabel** pile of timber. **-stik** \downarrow timber-hitch. **-stok** log, piece of timber, stick. **-stumper** timber-ends. **-svend** journeyman carpenter. **-træ** timber-tree. **-værk** se **arbejde**. **-værktøit** carpenter's tools. **-øge** axe for hewing timber.

Tømning c -er emptying.

Tømre vi carpenter, do carpenter's work; *vt* frame, build, make, timber, carpenter. **Tømrer** c -er carpenter.

Tønne c -r barrel; (Maal for tørre Varer) four bushels, half a quarter, comb; \downarrow buoy; en ~ Gulb 100,000 Rix-dollars (a plum = 100,000 pounds sterling); en ~ Vand t measure of land of 56,000 square feet; *acre (40,000 square feet); neblægge i -r barrel; imager af -n has a tang of the cask; af den samme ~ of the same sort; Tip, Tap ~ tip-tap-toe. **Tøndebaand** hoop. **-bund** bottom el. head of a barrel; -e barrels' heads. **-boie** cask-buoy. **-dæksel** cover for a barrel. **-gjord** se **-baand**. **-gods** barrelled goods. **-hvaldvind** barrel vault, full-center vault. **-tjerne** barrel-churn. **-lad** stand for barrels. **-længe** \downarrow butt shing. **-maal**: efter ~ by the barrel, in barrels. **-penge** buoy-money.

Tønder n tinder.

Tøndesnekke dolium. **-stav** stave. **-systemet** the tub system. **-sæt** four-bushel sack. **-tap** tap. **-vager** buoy beacon. **-viis** *adv* by the barrel.

Tør *præs* af **Turde**.

Tør (*tør) a (baade egentl. og *fig*) dry; (om Stik ogf.) barren, jejune; have Sit paa det -re be well off, safe; vi sad med -re Munde, fik hvarfen vaadt eller i we got neither bite nor sup; ~ i Gølsen parched; -t Brød bare bread; -re Hug a caning; se **Hjbe**. **Tør/*aar** dry, rainless year el. summer. **-a'f** c reprimand; faa en ~ be reprimanded. **-a'flud** rubber. ***-baule** vt dry-beat, beat severely. **-bøf** dry dock. **-fist** dried fish, dried cod. **-halset** a dry. **-hed** c dryness. **-hindet** a scarious. **-holde** *vt* keep dry. ***Tørke** *vt* & *i* se **Tørre**. **Tørke** c drought. **Tørkesuld** a droughty. **Tørklæde** n -r kerchief, handkerchief; neck-cloth; shawl. \uparrow **Tørke** *vi* dry up. **Tør/sægge** *vt* drain. **-lægning** draining. ***-læudt** a (om Jord) dry. **-mad** dry food. **-malt** dried malt. **-mundet** a getting neither bite nor sup. **-muring** dry -walling.

Tørn n & c \downarrow (Omdreining; Tur) turn; (ved Arbejde ogf., Dyst) spell: (i **Udterfæderne**) cross in the hawse; (Stød) shock, blow; *fig* tage -et af ward off the blow, stand the brunt. **Tørne** *vi*

imod strike against; ~ ind turn in; ~ op for **Udteret** bring up; ~ jammen collide; ~ ud turn out. **Tørnende** c \downarrow guy. — **Tørneplads** anchorage. **-toug** stream-cable.

Tørre (som *vt* ogf. -te, -t) *vt* & *i* dry, desiccate; (om **Hjbe** ogf.) jerk: *F* *fig* cheat; -s dry; — *vi* dry; — *er* *fig* wipe one's self; ~ *fig* i **Udsigtet**, om Munden wipe one's face, mouth; ~ af wipe up el. off; ~ ind dry up el. in, *fig* come to nothing; ~ op dry up; wipe up. **Tørre** s: til ~ to dry. **Tørre/bord** drying-board. **-gulv** se **-loft**. **-hus** drying house. **-tammer** drying-place. **-klud** clout for wiping, rubber. **-loft** drying-loft. **Tørrelse** c, **Tørrelolie** drying-oil. **-ovn** kiln. **-plads** drying-ground; (Plads, hvor Klæde o.l.v. tørres udbjælet paa Hammer) tenter-ground. **-snor** clothes-line. **-stue** drying-room. **Tørring** c -er drying, desiccation; til ~ to dry.

Tør/soet a dry-shod. **-spinding** dry-spinning. **Tørst** c thirst. ***Tørst** a se **Tørstig**. **Tørste** *vi* be thirsty; *fig* (efter) thirst (for). **Tørsteflange** dipsas, *Coluber dipsas*.

\uparrow **Tørstetræ** n black alder, *Rhamnus frangula*. **Tørstig** a thirsty. **-hed** c thirstiness.

Tørstlof, **-substans** dry stuff el. matter.

Tørvt, ***Tørvt** c peat, turf. **-agtig** a turfy, peaty. **-asse** o. fl., se **Tørve**-. **-dyrkning** artificial production of turf.

Tørve/asse turf-ashes *pl*. **-bonde** peat-carrier. **-brandfæl** peat-fuel. **-bund** boggy ground. **-dan-nelse** formation of peat. **-gjøring** c making of turf. **-glob** turf-embers *pl*. **Tørvegn** boggy country. **Tørvegrav** turf-pit. **-gravning** digging of peat. **-grund** se **-bund**. **-hus** turf-house. **-ild** peat-fire.

Tørveir n dry weather.

Tørvejern implement for cutting turf. **-jord** turfy el. peaty soil, peat-soil. **-tammer** turf-room. **-ful** peat-coal, charred peat. **-lag** layer of peat. **-lod** share el. part of a peat-bog. **-loft** turf-loft. **-tude** peat-shed. **-lugt** smell of peat. **-mel** turf-dust. **-mos** sphagnum. \uparrow **-mose** peat-bog, turf moss. **-ramme** frame for making turfs in. **-røg** peat-smoke, reek. **-stifte** se **-lod**. **-stjer** (det af **Hjere** **Tørvt**) turf-cutting; (Tørve-møje) peat-bog, (ogaa **Het**) turbarry. **-tunn** peat-dust. **-spade** turf-spade. **-stat** pile el. stack of turf. **-stifter** peat-cutter. **-tag** turf-roof. **-tjære** peat-tar. \uparrow **-triller** *fig* F bumpkin. — **Tørvt/grav-ning**, **-jord** o. fl., se **Tørve**-. ***mhr** se **Tørvemøje**. **-plante** plant found in peaty soil. **-vægt** growth el. formation of peat.

***Tørvertsgræs** n small meadow-rue, *Thalictrum flavum*; twin-flower, linnaea.

Tørtoiet a dry-eyed.

Tøs c -e *cont* wench, hussy; (ung **Landsbhpige**) lass; min egen (tjære) ~ my darling, my dear girl; en snaut ~ a baggage. **Tøfdebreg** c molly, mollycoddle. **Tøflet** a wanton.

Tø/sjap snow-broth. **-sue** thawy snow.

Tøste *vi* P se **Tørste**.

***Tov** n se **Brævl**.

Tove *vt* felt; ***vi** se **Brøve**.

Tove *vi* tarry, loiter, linger; ~ med delay; der-med maa little ~ this suffers no delay; tøv lidt! stop a little. **Tøven** c tarrying, delay.

Tøveir thawing weather, open weather, thaw. **-vind** thawing wind.

U.*)

U, u n -er U, u [you]; *abbr*: U. = Uge week;
u. = under under; ug. = udmærket godt optime.

U! !e Uå.

Uaabenbar *a* not manifest.

Uaabnet *a* unopened.

-Uaand *c* a narrow mind, shallowness.

Uaandbar *a* irrespirable.

Uaar *n* year of scarcity.

Uadel *c* commoners *pl*. Uadelig *a* plebeian,
not noble.

Uadskill'elig *a* inseparable; (uoploselig) indis-
soluble; -e, se Selskabsfugle. -hed *c* inseparability.

Uadskillt *a* inseparate.

Uadspurgt *a* unasked.

Uadvaret *a* unwarned, unadmonished.

+Uafbe'delig *a* unpardonable.

Uafbrudt *a* uninterrupted, unintermitting,
unintermittent, unbroken, continual, incessant;
adv incessantly etc., without intermission. + -hed
c incessancy, unceasingness.

Uafdelst *a* undivided.

Uafgjort *a* unsettled, undecided, unadjusted,
undetermined, pending. -gjørende *a* indecisive,
inconclusive, (Spil, Slag) drawn. -gjortig *a*
undecidable, that cannot be decided.

Uafhentet *a* unclaimed.

Uafhjulpen *a* unalluviated; unsupplied. -hjel'-
pelig *a* irremediable.

Uafholden *a* intemperate; (nabst. i tøjbetig Senj.)
incontinent. -hed *c* intemperance; incontinence.

Uafhen'delig *a* inalienable. -hændelighed *c*
inalienableness. -hændet *a* unsold; untransferred.

Uafhængig *a* independent. -hed *c* independ-
ence. -hedserklæring declaration of independ-
ence. -hedsfølelse spirit of independence. -heds-
trigen the War of Independence.

Uafslødt *a* not undressed.

Uafsortet *a* unabated, uncurtailed.

Uafslået *a* unlocked, on the latch.

Uafsa'delig *a* incessant, unceasing, uninter-
mitting, unintermittent, without intermission;
adv incessantly. -hed *c* incessancy.

Uafstøt *a* unrelieved.

Uafrettet *a* untrained.

+Uafse'elig *a* incalculable, immeasurable.

Uafsendt *a* not sent.

Uafslaaen *a* not cut off.

Uafslættet *a* unabolished.

Uafsnlig *a* inexpiable, that cannot be ex-
piated.

Uafstæ'te(lig) *a* unsaleable, unmarketable, not
vendible, a drug in the market; (fra Embede)
that cannot be dismissed, irremovable.

Uafstalt *a* uncounted; *adv* without counting
them.

Uafstalt *a* not previously concerted (el. agreed
on).

Uafstraffen *a* (om Uhr) not set right.

Uafsvæ'telig *a* indelible.

Uafsvend'elig *a* inevitable. -hed *c* inevitable-
ness.

Uafsv'ende *adv* unknowingly, unwittingly,
unintentionally; det er mig ganske ~ I know
nothing at all about it; mig, Dig, ham osv. ~

unknown to me, you, him etc. el. without my,
your, his knowing it.

Uafsv'elig *a* not to be rejected, that cannot
be refused; inevitable, peremptory, imperative.

Uafsvæ'gelig *a* not to be warded off el. pre-
vented.

Uaf'tet *conj* though, although, albeit; ~ han
var advaret (although) being warned; *præp* not-
withstanding, in spite of.

Uaf'væ'giveness *c* inattention.

Uaf'tom *a* inattentive, negligent, careless,
heedless. -hed *c* inattention, negligence, care-
lessness, heedlessness, inadvertency.

Uafsurat *a* unprecise. -hed *c* want of preci-
sion.

Uafmind'elig *a* uncommon, rare; (ufædbanlig)
unusual, extraordinary; *adv* uncommonly. -hed
c uncommonness.

Uaf'bragt *a* undisposed of, unprovided for,
(Penge) uninvested. -bring'elig *a* not to be dis-
posed of; -e Breve dead letters.

Uaf'æg'tig *a* indevout, devoutless. -hed *c*
devoutlessness.

Uafnet *a* unsuspected, undreamt of.

Uaf'fegt'elig *a* undisturbable, unassailable; *jur*
incontestable, indisputable. -fegtelighed *c* in-
contestableness. -fegtet *a* unaffected, unmoved
(af by).

Uaf'stø't *a* not quoted.

Uaf'given *a* not stated; (om Bærer) unentered.

Uaf'greben *a* unassailed. -gri'belig *a* unas-
sailable, unimpeachable. -gri'belighed *c* un-
assailable nature.

Uaf'gret *a* unrepented.

Uaf'et se Upaanstet.

Uafmel'dt *a* unannounced, usherless.

Uafmodet *a* unrequested, unsolicited.

Uaf'felig *a* plain-looking, insignificant, un-
sightly. -hed *c* insignificance, unsightliness.

Uaf'fæ't *a* humble, mean, unrespected; *præp*
without regard to, notwithstanding.

Uaf'stænd'ig *a* indecent. -hed *c* indecency.

Uaf'stø'belig *a* inoffensive. -hed *c* inoffensive-
ness.

Uaf'sva'rlig *a* irresponsible; (sengen er ~ the
king can do no wrong. -hed *c* irresponsibility.

Uaf'søgt *a* unsolicited.

Uaf'sta'gelig *a* inadmissible; (om Person) ineli-
gible. -hed *c* inadmissibility.

Uaf'tast'elig *a* unassailable, unattackable, that
cannot be touched. -tast'elighed *c* unassailable
nature. -tastet *a* unassailed, unattacked, un-
touched.

Uaf'tæn'belig *a* un-inflammable. -tæn'belighed
c un-inflammable nature. -tændt *a* unlighted.

Uaf'væn'belig *a* inapplicable (paa to). -hed *c*
inapplicability. Uaf'væ'ndt *a* unused, unem-
ployed.

Uaf'vist *a* unassigned, non passed for pay-
ment.

Uaf'pæ'tit'lig *a* uninviting, unsavoury. -hed *c*
unsavouriness.

Uaf'bed'ig *a* not industrious.

Uaf'rig *a* impolite, rude, uncivil; (om Børn

*) I en stor Del af de med U- sammensatte Adjektiver, hvor Tønen her er lagt paa første Stavelse,
kan den ogsaa ofte være paa Hovedstavelsen.

v. b.) naughty. -**heb** *c* impoliteness, incivility, rudeness; naughtiness.

Uasfureret *a* uninsured.

Uautoriseret *a* **Løb**s unlicensed pilot.

Ubaaren *a* unborn.

Ubagt *a* unbaked.

Ubagtalt *a* uncalumniated.

Ubalanceret *a* unbalanced.

Ubanet *a* unbeaten, untrodden.

Ubarberet *a* unshaved.

Ubarfket *a* untanned; *fig* rough.

Ubarmhjertig *a* unmerciful, merciless, remorseless, uncompassionate. -**heb** *c* unmercifulness, mercilessness, remorselessness.

Ubearbejdet *a* crude; ~ **Felt** untrodden field.

Ubeboelig *a* uninhabitable. -**heb** *c* uninhabitableness. **Ubeboet** *a* uninhabited, unoccupied, tenantless.

Ubebyrdet *a* unencumbered.

Ubedragelig *a* infallible. -**heb** *c* infallibility, infallibleness.

+**Ube** **bre**lig *a* *ie* **Uforbeberig**.

Ubed(e)t *a* unasked, uninvited.

Ubedækket *a* uncovered.

Ubedærvet *a* sound.

Ubeddiget *a* unsworn.

Ubedfælt *a* without order.

Ubefaren *a* unexperienced, unseasoned. -**faret** *a* not navigated, (**Sei**) untrodden.

Ubefolket *a* having no population, thinly populated.

Ubefordret *a* unforwarded; (**Person**) unpromoted.

Ubefraget *a* unfreighted, unengaged.

Ubefrugtet *a* unimpregnated, unfecundated.

Ubeføgt *a* uninfected.

Ubeførdet *a* uninfrequent.

Ubefæstet *a* unfortified; *fig* unsteadfast, unstable, unsettled. -**heb** *c* instability; (**om Person**) unsettled state of mind.

Ubeføjet *a* unauthorized, incompetent; (**Ytring** o. **I**) unwarranted.

Ubegavet *a* not gifted, incapable.

Ubegjæret *a* unrequested, unsolicited.

Ubegrævet *a* unburied.

UbegriBelig *a* incomprehensible, inconceivable, unintelligible. -**heb** *c* incomprehensibility.

Ubegroet *a* *ie* **Ubevoget**.

Ubegruundet *a* *ie* **Ugrundet**.

Ubegrædt *a* unwept, unmourned.

Ubegrensset *a* unbounded, illimitable.

Ubehaaret *a* hairless.

Ubehag *n* dislike, disgust. -**ha** **geli**g *a* unpleasant, disagreeable, displeasing, unacceptable. -**ha** **geli**ghed *c* disagreeableness, unpleasantness; annoyance, vexation, *pl* disagreeables.

Ubeheftet *a* unencumbered.

Ubehindret *a* *ie* **Uhindret**.

Ubehjertet *a* faint-hearted, cowardly. -**heb** *c* cowardice.

Ubehjælpelig, -**hjælp** **som** *a* awkward, helpless. -**hjælp** **eli**ghed, -**hjælp** **som**hed *c* awkwardness, helplessness.

Ubehændig *a* clumsy. -**heb** *c* clumsiness.

Ubehøvet *a* unpolished, unrefined, rude, uncivilised, unmannerly; ~ **Skvalp** unlicked cub. -**heb** *c* rudeness.

Ubekjendt *a* unknown; *en* ~ an unknown person; ~ *med* unacquainted with, ignorant of. -**staa** *n* (*med*, *til*) ignorance (of).

Ubeklippet *a* uncurtailed.

Ublestet *a* unclothed.

Ubletranfket *a* ungarlanded, uncrowned.

Ublefæstet *a* unconfirmed.

Ublevem *a* (ustillet) unfit, unsuitable, inconvenient; (umagelig) uncomfortable; *det er mig* -**t**

it does not suit me; *føle sig* ~ feel out of sorts.

-**uem** **he**b *c* unfitness, inaptitude. -**uem** **me**li~~gh~~ed *c* inconvenience, discomfort.

Ublehmret *a* unconcerned; *vær* ~ for keep your mind at ease about. -**heb** *c* unconcernedness.

Ublelagt *a* (*med* **Tinfolie**) unquicksilvered.

Ublelastet *a* unburdened, unloaded.

Ublelavet *a* unprepared.

Ublelei **fig** *a* inconvenient, inopportune. -**heb** *c* inconvenience.

Ubleven *a* ill-bred, ill-mannered. -**heb** *c* ill-breeding, rudeness.

Ublefæst *a* not much read in books, illiterate.

-**heb** *c* want of reading, illiteracy.

Ubleønnet *a* unrewarded, unrequited.

Ublemandet *a* (*om* **Stib**) without (her) crew, unmanned.

Ublemidet *a* without fortune, poor, unportioned, unmoneyed.

Ublemærlig (+) *a* *ie* **Umærkelig**. -**mærket** *a* unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved, obscure; *adv* secretly, furtively. -**mærket** **he**b *c* obscurity.

Ubenyttet *a* not used, unemployed.

Ubenævnelig (+) *a* not to be named. -**uævnt** *a* anonymous, unnamed; *arith* indefinite, abstract; *Addition* *obj.* *i* -**e** **Tal** simple addition etc.

Uberaad *a*: *med* ~ **Gu** indeliberately, without premeditation.

Uberammet *a* not fixed, not appointed, undetermined.

Ubereden *a* (*om* **Heste**) unbroken, untrained.

Uberedt *a* unprepared.

Uberedvillig *a* unwilling, unwilling to oblige. -**heb** *c* unwillingness (to oblige).

Ube|reg|nelig *a* incalculable, beyond computation; fickle, capricious. -**reg** **neli**ghed *c* incalculableness; capriciousness. -**regnet** *a* unanticipated, unlooked for; exclusive of, excluding.

Uberest *a* (**Person**) untravelled; (**Land**) unvisited, uninfrequent.

Uberettet *a* without receiving the sacrament.

Uberettiget *a* (**Person**) unauthorized, not entitled, unentitled; (*f. Ex.* *til* at *handle*) not licensed; (**Paastaa** o. **I**) unwarranted, unauthorized.

Uberigtig *a* uncorrected; unpaid.

Uberhøjet *a* of unspotted reputation, of good character, unimpeachable. -**heb** *c* good character.

Ube|rommeli~~g~~ *a* inglorious. -**rømt** *a* not renowned, fameless, obscure.

Uberørt *a* untouched, unaffected; *lade* ~ leave unnoticed.

Ube|raet *a* unsown.

Ubefat *a* unoccupied; vacant, unfilled.

Ube|føet *a* unseen, without seeing it.

Ube|fæli~~g~~ *a* innavigable. -**fæ**li~~et~~ *a* unnavigated.

Ube|føiret *a* unconquered, unvanquished.

Ube|findig *a* inconsiderate, imprudent, heedless, rash. -**heb** *c* inconsiderateness, imprudence, heedlessness, rashness.

Ube|følet *a* inanimate.

Ube|føaren *a* uncut; *fig* uncurtailed, unabridged, unimpaired.

Ube|føadiget *a* unhurt, undamaged, uninjured, sound.

Ube|føattet *a* untaxed, having no contributions to pay.

Ube|føden *a* immodest, indiscreet; immoderate, pretentious; intrusive, impertinent. -**heb** *c* immodesty, want of delicacy, indiscretion, impertinence.

Ube|føttet *a* uncalled for, uncommissioned, self-appointed.

Ubestinnat *a* not shone upon, unlighted.
Ubestjættiget *a* unoccupied, unemployed, disengaged.
Ubestjæmmet *a* unshamed, undisgraced.
Ubestjærmet *a* unprotected.
Ubestreven *a* not written on, (ogs. *fig*) blank.
Ubestrikelig *a* indescribable, unspeakable.
Ubestrekket *a* unprotected; unsheltered.
Ubestaaet, **-stagen** *a* not mounted, (hest) unshod, (sustage) unhooped.
Ubestøttet *a* unstained, unblemished, unpoluted, immaculate; den *e* Udsfængelse immaculate conception.
Ubestændig *a* inconstant, fickle, changeable.
-hed *c* inconstancy, fickleness, levity, variability.
Ubestegen *a* unclimbed, never climbed.
Ubestemmelig *a* indeterminable, nondescript.
-stems **melighed** *c* indeterminable nature. **-stent** *a* undecided, undetermined, indefinite, undefined, not fixed; *math* (Eigning, Uefficient osv.) indeterminate; (om Begreber) vague; (af Karakter) irresolute; den *e* Artikel the indefinite article; paa det *e* vaguely; paa *- Tid* indefinitely; ubstøtte paa *- Tid* defer sine die; Leie paa *- Tid* hiring at will; en Tjener som er sættet paa *- Tid* a servant at will. **-stenthed** *c* indecision, uncertainty; vagueness; irresolution.
Ubestigelig *a* inaccessible. **-hed** *c* inaccessibility.
Ubestøtlig *a* incorruptible. **-hed** *c* incorruptibility, incorruptibility.
Ubestridelig *a* incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. **-hed** *c* indisputableness, incontestability. **Ubestridt** *a* undisputed, uncontested.
Ubestrukken *a* incurrupt.
Ubestublet *a* unpolluted.
Ubestungen *a* unsung, not celebrated in poetry.
Ubestvaret *a* unanswered. **-sva'rlig** *a* unanswerable.
Ubestværet *a* unoppressed, unburdened.
Ubestvagt *a* unvisited, (Børelæsning) unattended.
Ubestørgert *a* undone, unattended to, unperformed; *-ede* Breve dead letters; Kontoret for u. S. the Dead Letter Office.
Ubestagen *a* open, allowed.
Ubestelig *a* invaluable, above all price, inestimable. **-hed** *c* inestimableness. **Ubestalt** *a* unpaid.
Ubestids *adv* unseasonably, inopportune.
Ubestimelig *a* unseasonable, inopportune, untimely, ill-timed, intemperate. **-hed** *c* unseasonableness.
Ubestinget *a* (uden Betingelse) unconditional; (absolut) unqualified, absolute; *- Tiltro*, Ubhøghed implicit faith *el.* confidence, obedience; *et* *- Onde* an unmitigated evil; *adv* decidedly, absolutely, unconditionally. **-hed** *c* absoluteness.
Ubestitit *a* untitled.
Ubestonet *a* unaccented, unemphasized.
Ubestraadt *a* untrudged.
Ubestrukken *a* unpapered.
Ubestvin'gelig *a* invincible, unconquerable, indomitable. **-hed** *c* invincibleness. **Ubestvungen** *a* unsubdued, unconquered.
Ubestvælig *a* insignificant, inconsiderable, mediocre; unimportant, trifling, trivial, slight. **-hed** *c* insignificance, inconsiderableness, triviality; *en* *- a* trifle.
Ubestvæget *a* unencumbered, unweighted.
-Ubestæn'kelig *a* safe.
Ubestent *from* *a* inconsiderate, unthinking, heedless, rash. **-hed** *c* inconsiderateness, heedlessness, rashness, indiscretion.
Ubestændret *a* unversed, unversant.

Ubevant *a* unaccustomed, unused, unhabituated (med to). **-hed** *c* want of practice.
Ubevaret *a* unreserved.
Ubevidst *a* unconscious; instinctive; bære sig selv *- be* unconscious; det var mig *-*, at det stete I was quite ignorant of it; halv *-* sub-conscious; *- adv* instinctively. **-hed** *c* unconsciousness.
Ubevilliget *a* not granted *el.* (*parl*) voted.
Ubevislig *a* that cannot be proved, indemonstrable. **-hed** *c* incapability of being proved, lack of evidence. **Ubevist** *a* unproved.
Ubevogtet *a* unguarded.
Ubevæbnet *a* unarmed; for det *-ede* Die to the naked eye, to the unassisted vision.
Ubevæ'gelig *a* (som iste fan bevæ'ges) immovable; (ubøielig) inflexible, inexorable; (som iste bevæ'get sig) motionless. **-hed** *c* immobility. **Ubevæget** *a* unmoved.
Ubevisst *a* unscriptural.
Ubillig *a* unreasonable, unfair, unjust, inequitable. **-hed** *c* unreasonableness, unfairness. **+vits** *adv* unreasonably.
Ublænbet *a* unmixed, unmingled, unalloyed.
Ubleget *a* unbleached, brown.
Ublis *a* inclement, harsh, severe, ungentle. **-hed** *c* harshness, (om Veiret) inclemency.
Ublødig *a* bloodless, unbloody.
Ublu *a* shameless, impudent, barefaced; en *- Pris* an exorbitant price. **-fær'dig** *a* unchaste, bold. **-fær'dighed** *c* boldness, unchastity. **-hed** *c* shamelessness, impudence, barefacedness; exorbitance.
Ublødelig *a* irreparable. **-hed** *c* irreparability.
Ublødemant *n* case which cannot be atoned for by money, felony.
Ublødfærdig *a* impenitent, uncontrite. **-hed** *c* impenitence.
Ublønt *a* unwaxed.
Ublø'gerlig *a* uncitizenlike.
Ublø'derlig *a* unbrotherly, unbrotherlike. **-hed** *c* unbrotherliness.
Ubrudben, **Ubrudt** *a* unbroken.
Ubrugbar *a* unserviceable, unsuitable, unfit for use *el.* service. **-hed** *c* unserviceableness.
Ubrug'gelig *a* useless; not in use, out of use, disused; gjøre *-* (disable); blive (gjort) *-* become disabled. **Ubrug'gelighed** *c* uselessness; unusualness, rarity. **Ubrugt** *a* unused.
+Ubrug'kelig *a* unbreakable; se Ubrødelig.
Ubrækket *a* unbroken.
Ubrændbar, **Ubræn'delig** *a* incombustible. **-hed** *c* incombustibleness.
Ubrø'delig *a* inviolable. **-hed** *c* inviolability.
Ubuden *a* uninvited, unbidden, self-invited; *- Gæst* intruder.
Ubudnen *a* (løs) unbound, unfettered; (uind'stænkt) unrestrained, unrestricted; *- Stil* prose. **-hed** *c* unrestraint, freedom from restraint.
***Ubyg'd** *a* uninhabited region, desert.
Ubygget *a* unbuild.
Ubæn'dig *a* indomitable, untamable, unmanageable, unruly. **-hed** *c* unmanageableness, unruliness, refractoriness.
Ubest *n* beast, brute.
Ubest'elig *a* inflexible, unyielding, unbending. **-hed** *c* inflexibility.
Ubesthø'rlig *a* deaf to all prayers, inexorable, inflexible. **-hed** *c* inexorableness, inexorability, inflexibility. **Ubesthørt** *a* unheard.
Ubestiliseret *a* uncivilized.
Ud *adv* out (of), forth; brage *-* go forth; tale rent *-* unbosom oneself; lad mig tale *-* let me finish speaking; ligen *-* to the end of the week; se Stribt; En *- af* vor Ribt one from amongst us; bragte ham *- af* sig selv made him beside

himself; ~ for *af* off; *tvers* ~ for abreast of; ~ *fra* starting from, taking one's departure from; *flaa* ~ *fra* land stand off shore; *Mar* ~, *Mar ind* year by year; *gaa* ~ *og ind i et Hus* have the run of a house; *jeg veed herten* ~ *eller ind i am* quite bewildered, at sea, perfectly in the dark; *han maatte* ~ *med* he had to pay; *se* *Uprog*; ~ *over* beyond; ~ *paa* *Dagen* later in the day; *til langt* ~ *paa* *Natten* till late in the night.

Udaad *c* misdeed, enormity, atrocity, outrage. *Udaadsmænd* evil-doer, malefactor.

Udaande *vt* breathe forth; *vi* (bø) expire. *-aanden*, *-aandig* *c* breathing forth.

Udad *adv* outward. *-bøiet* *a* bent outwards, *n. fl.* *-gaende* *a* out-going.

Udadelig *a* unblamable, irreproachable. *Udadstræbende* *a* outward. *-til* *adv* outwardly.

-vendt *a* turned outward, everted. *Udaf* *prep* out of.

Udage *vt* cart out. *-ning* *c* carting out. *-udager* *c* outlying field.

Udanned *a* uncivilized, unpolished, rude, underbred, uneducated. *-hed* *c* want of education; ill-breeding, bad manners.

Udansk *a* not (el. bad) Danish, un-Danish; un-national. *-hed* *c* want of Danish feeling, want of patriotism; (Uprogl.) incorrectness, *conc* barbarism, solecism.

Udarbejde *vt* compose, prepare, (gjøre færdig) finish; *en -t* *Åale* *en* elaborate speech. *-lse* *c* composing, finishing; (en *striftlig*) composition, written exercise, paper; (Solefag) composition. *Udarmet* *a* impoverished.

Udarte *vi* degenerate; *-t* degenerate. *-else*, *-en*, *-ning* *c* degeneration.

Udarving *c* distant heir. *Udaset* *a* knocked up, dead beat, jaded, toil-worn.

Udatterlig *a* undaughterly. *-Udgaade* *vt* boat out.

Udage *vt* bake sufficiently. *Udskallere* *vt* blackball.

Udskalle *vt* beat out, knock out; (Skæber) beat thoroughly, beat the dust out of. *-ning* *c* beating etc.

Udskalle *c* outer bark. *Udskalle* *vt* trumpet, blazon (forth el. abroad);

-de *deres* *egen* *Roes* blew their own trumpets. *-ning* *c* -er trumpeting etc.

Udskalle *fig* *or* request; *Udskalle* *-s* the favour of an answer is requested.

Udskalle *vt* repair, mend; (Maferi) restore. *-bedring* *c* repair, reparation, mending, restoration. — *Udskallingshavn* repairing-port. *-om-*

skallinger *c* cost of repairs. *Udskalle* *vt* (Jugle) bone.

Udskalle *vt* pay (out), disburse. *-ing* *c* -er disbursement, outgoing; *forfælde* *til* ~ fall due; ~ (ved *Årb* af *Gaard*) 2000 *Kroner* possession with 2000 *cr.* cash. *-ingsform* (i *Bank*) run.

Udskalle *vt* bite out; lose (a tooth) by biting. *Udskalle* *vt* *typ* tie up; *†*(Skættur) turn out.

-ing *tying* etc. *Udskalle* *vt* dilute.

Udskalle *vi* be in full bloom, be full blown; *se* *Udskalle*.

Udskalle *c* blow out; (Dmp.) blow off; *†*publish (by blowing a trumpet). *-ning* *c* blowing etc. — *Udskallingsbane* (Dmp.) blow-off-cock. *-pumpe* (Dmp.) brine-pump. *-rør* (Dmp.) blow-off-pipe.

Udskalle *vt* soak, steep, macerate; (salt *Åst* *n. l.*) freshen. *-ning* *c* soaking etc.

Udskalle *vt* bore (out, up). *-ing* *c* boring. *Udskalle* *vt* spread, extend; (f. *Ex.* *Armene*) stretch out; (et *Årbte*) spread, divulge, circulate;

(Særbomme osv.) diffuse, propagate, disseminate; — *or* *fig* spread, extend; ~ *fig* *over* *en* *Sag* expatiate, descendant, dilate upon a matter; ~ *fig* (om *et* *Årbte*) spread, get abroad; — *udbredt* *a* (Tro, Årbte o. b.) wide-spread, (Ålb) widely circulated; *-e* *Årbte* *Årbte* extensive knowledge. *-lse* *c* spreading etc., spread, extension; (om Særbomme osv.) propagation.

Udbring *vt* bring out; (Særb) deliver; ~ *meget* *af* *en* *Genstand* make much (money) by a property; ~ *f. Ex.* *Rongens* *Staal* propose, give, drink the health of the king. *-else*, *-ning* *c* bringing etc.; (Særb) delivery.

Udbrud *n*, *pl* =, outbreak, breaking out; (om Vulkan) eruption; (om Sibenstaber) burst, outburst; *et* *skært* ~ *af* *Latter* a peal of laughter; *fomme* *til* ~ break out.

Udbrumme *vt* growl forth. *Udbrude* *vt* *se* *Udbrætte*; *vi* (om Fanger, Ålb, Årb osv.) break out; (brude frem) burst (forth); (ved direkte Anfærelse) exclaim, cry; ~ *i* *en* *Strøm* (af *Skjælsord* give vent to a torrent of abuse; *han* *-brød* *i* *Latter* he broke out into laughter; *han* *-brød* *i* *høi* *Latter* he burst out into a loud laugh; *hun* *-brød* *i* *Graad* she burst into tears; *der* *-brød* *Ålb*, *Årb* a fire, a war broke out.

Udbrætte *vt* break out. *-ning* *c* breaking out.

Udbrænde *vi* (brænde *til* *Ende*) burn out; *vt* burn out; (rense ved Brænding) cleanse by burning; *chir* *c* cauterize; *-bt* *Vulkan* extinct volcano. *-ing* *c* burning etc.

Udbrøle *vt* roar out; *vi* *har* *-t* has done roaring.

Udbyd *n* summons el. call to arms; offer (for sale); ~ *og* *Udbyd* *Udbyd* supply and demand. *†Udbydsskold* levy.

Udbyet *a* bowed el. bent out, convex. *Udbyge* *vt* emboss. *-ning* *c* embossing; *conc* bulging, art swell, (p. *Skide*) entasis.

Udbygger *c* towing out. *Udbygget* *a* wavy.

Udbylning *c* swelling. *Udbynde* *vt* bottom.

Udbyde *vt* (til *Salg*) offer, display (for sale); (indfælde) summon.

**Udbydning* *c* -er stranger, non-parishioner. *Udbygger* *c* -e (den, som bor paa en *af* *Årbes* *Årb* *lod*) cottager living in remote parts; (den, som er flyttet ud *til* *et* *andet* *Sogn*) one removed into another parish.

Udbygget *a* projecting, overhanging. *Udbygning* *c* additional structure; projecting part (of a building), jut-room.

Udbytte *n* clear profit, proceeds, earnings, yield; (af *Bank*, *Udbytte* *Årbte* osv.) dividend; *fig* result, outcome, gain. *-bytte* *vt* make the most of, utilize. *-byttelse*, *-byttning* *c* utilization, making the most of. *-bytte* *c* -e extortioner. *-byttelig* *a* profitable, valuable.

Udbytte *vt* bear out, carry out; (Særb) deliver. *-ing* *c* bearing etc., delivery.

Udbytte *vt* repair; (Hundyr) spay. *-ning* *c* repairing etc.

Udbytte *vt* bend outwards. *Udbytte* *vt* evaporate; (f. *Ex.* *Sinneb*) air (linen). *-ning* *c* evaporation; airing.

Udbytte *vt* form, finish, perfect; (aandel.) cultivate, train, improve; ~ *fig* (til *Årb*) train, prepare one's self, serve an apprenticeship. *-lse* *c* perfection, finish; cultivation, improvement; training.

Udbytte *a* knocked up by dancing. *Udbytte* *vt* (til *el.* *iblandt*) distribute (among), deal, portion el. parcel (out), serve out, issue (til *el.* *iblandt* to), dispense (to); ~ *Slag* deliver

blows; ~ Befalinger give orders; ~ Sacramentet administer the sacrament. -**ing** *c* -er distribution, dispensation, issue; (om Sacramentet) administration.

Uddie *se* Uddatte.

Uddrag *n* extract; fort ~ abstract, summary; * = Ende. -**drage** *vt* draw out, *vt* educe, (ogl. *chem & arithm*) extract; ~ en Slutning draw a conclusion; ~ *vi* *se* Drage ud. -**dragning** *c* drawing etc., extraction; departure. -**dragstil** *adv* by extract.

Uddreie *vt* get out by turning; hollow out by turning. -**dreistaal** inside tool, side tool. -**dreivinkel** sliding-square.

Uddrikke *vt* drink out, drink off. -**ning** *c* drinking etc.

Uddrive *vt* drive out, expel, displace; ~ Dævle cast out devils; (om drevet Arbejde) emboss, chase; -ende *a* expulsive. -**else**, -**ning** *c* driving out; (i Medicinen) expulsion; (af Dævle) exorcism.

+**Uddrømme** *vt* dream out, dream to the end.

Udduffe *vt* exhale (perfume). -**ning** *c* exhalation.

Uddunfte *vt* exhale; *vi* evaporate, (igennem Åbnen) perspire. -**ning** *c* -er exhalation, evaporation, effluvia; perspiration.

Uddybe *vt* deepen, make deeper. -**ning** *c* deepening. -**ningsarbejder** deepening operations.

Uddyrke *vt* *fig* cultivate (to perfection), perfect. -**ning** *c* (perfect) cultivation.

Uddø *vi* become extinct. -**død** *a* extinct. -**døen** *c* extinction.

Uddør *c* outer door.

Ude *adv* out; (ude af Huset) abroad; (udenfor i det Frie) out of doors; (forbi) at an end, finished, over; der ~ out there; være ~ be (away) from home, be out, gone, (producere *fig*) be in the field; bet er ~ med ham it is all over with him, he is a lost man; ~ af Die, ~ af Sind ud of sight, out of mind; *se* Stand; han er ~ af sig selv (af Glæde) he is beside himself, out of his mind, (with joy); langt ~ besjættet distantly related; nu er Hundrede og eet ~ there's the devil to pay now.

Udeblive *vi* stay out el. away, fail to come el. appear; *jur* make default, suffer a default; en -bleven *a* defaulter; Huset er -blevet the messenger has not made his appearance; Betalingen -blev payment was not forthcoming; han er -bleven med Betalingen over Tiden he has passed the time of payment; de -blevne Medlemmer the absent members; han er -bleven i flere Uger he has absented himself for several weeks; der er flere Bøger -blevne there are several mails due; Etibet er -blevet (over Tiden) the ship is overdue. -**blivelse**, -**bliven** *c* staying out, non-appearance, absence, non-arrival, non-attendance; (fra Netten) default. -**bliveskøddom** judgment by default.

Udefter *adv*: staa ~ *Å* stand off-shore, stand for the offing.

Udeglemme *vt* forget, omit.

Udelade *vt* leave out, omit. -**læbelse** *c* -r omission; med ~ af omitting, leaving out.

Udelagt *tig* *a* not participating, having no share el. part in. -**hed** *c* non-participation.

Udeklar, **udeklæg** *a* indivisible. -**hed** *c* indivisibility, indivisibleness. **Udeelt** *a* undivided, entire; ~ Bifald unanimous applause. **Udeltagende** *a* indifferent to, unfeeling.

Udelukke *vt* shut out, lock out; *fig* exclude, debar; ~ fra Stanken disbar; blev -t af Klubben was expelled his club; -r Muligheden, Tansten precludes the possibility, the idea. -**lukkelse** *c* exclusion; expulsion; med ~ af excluding, to the

exclusion of. -**lukkende** *a* exclusive; *adv* exclusively, entirely, wholly.

Uden *a* *præp* without; +(udenfor) outside; ~ nogen Hærfag without any cause whatever; ~ Hat with no hat, without a hat; være ~ be out of; jeg kan nok leve ~ bet I dare say, I can do without it; ingen ~ none but, nobody but; intet ~ nothing but; ~ +*adv* without, outwardly; ~ *conj* without; ~ at vide bet without knowing it; ~ at lade *fig* forslette af undisturbed by; ~ at jeg vilde bet without my knowing it; ~ saa er (var) except in the case that, unless perchance.

Udenad *adv*: lære Noget ~ learn something (off) by heart, commit to memory; kunne ~ know by heart, by rote, be letter-perfect in. -**lært** *a*: noget ~ a thing of rote. ~ **Udenad!** *lectio* lesson to learn by heart. -**lærdom** *cram*. -**læren**, -**lærsning** getting by heart.

Udenbords *a* outboard; ~ *adv* outside the ship, on the outside; (overbords) overboard. -**fra** from the (el. her) outside. -**flædning** outside planking.

Udenbys *adv* out of town; *a* not resident in town; ~ Medlemmer country-members. -**boende** *pl* people not resident in town.

Udenbørs *adv* out-of-doors, outdoors; *a* out-door.

-**udeneuropæisk** *a* out of Europe.

Udenfor *adv* outside, without; (Døren) at el. before the door; sætte ~ turn out; jeg vil helst være ~ I would rather have nothing to do with it; ~ *præp* out of, outside; ~ Væen out of town; ~ *quiet* outside the house; ~ Døren, Vinduerne before the door, the windows; ingensteds ~ England nowhere out of England; i England (~ Englands Stift) in E. (other than the diocese of O.); Vognen holdt ~ Huset the carriage stopped before the house; er ~ Egen is beside the question; ~ al Tvivl beyond all doubt. -**flaaende** *a* outside; *c* outsider, impartial spectator.

Udenfra *adv* from without, from (the) outside.

Udenjærds *adv* outside the fence.

Udenlands *adv* abroad. -**landst** *a* foreign; outlandish. -**landsrejse** journey abroad; -*r coll* foreign travel.

Udenom *præp* round about, outside of; gaa ~ Egen elude the subject, beat about the bush; gaa ~ Banfiligheden shirk the difficulty. **Udenoms** *a* et ~ *Bejendstid* a chance acquaintance. ~ **Udenoms/besvemmeligheder**, -**leiligheder** offices. -**læsning** desultory reading. -**snal** desultory el. irrelevant talk. -**spørgsmaal** secondary question. -**udgifter** extra expenses.

Udenover *adv & præp* over. -**paar** *præp* outside; (om Klæder) above; *adv* on the outside.

Udenretlig, -**rets** *a* extrajudicial.

Udenrigs *adv* abroad, out of the kingdom. -**fart**, -**handel** foreign trade, oversea trade. **Udenrigst** *a* foreign. **Udenrigsminister** minister of foreign affairs. -**ministerium** ministry of foreign affairs, foreign-office. -**politisk** foreign policy.

Udenstjærs *adv* outside the (range of) rocks, in the open sea.

Udenstjærs *a* extra-parochial; *adv* extra-parochially.

-**Udenstaaende** *se* Udenforstaaende.

Udenst *adv* outside.

Udenst *se* Tivl.

Udenverden *c* outward world.

Udenbold exterior rampart. -**bolds** *adv* outside el. without the walls.

Udenvalts *a* (i Skriptil) not trump, plain; *fig* irrelevant; *adv* F abroad.

Udenværker *pl* outer works.

Udepige *c* outdoor servant.

Udestaaende *a* (om Gjæld, Fordringer) outstanding; jeg har - Bøge I have money owing to me; jeg har - Gjæld I have outstanding debts; have noget - med En be at odds with one.

Udestange *vt* shut out.

Udegamineret *a* passed; certificated.

Udegbedere *vt* clear outwards, -**ition** *c* clearing outwards.

Udfald *n, pl* =, (Resultat) issue, result, upshot; *mil* sally, sortie; (i Regterufni) pass; helbøgt - success; uheldigt - failure, failing, miscarriage; faa et daarløst - fail; Alt faar et godt - for ham everything succeeds with him; gjære et - *mil* sally out, make a sally, (Regterufni) make a pass. **Udfalde** *vi* *se* falde ud; -nde Bøug a flaring bow; -nde Bønde the ebbing *el.* receding tide. - **Udfalds**port *c* sally-port. -**vande** *se* dvf. -**vinkel** angle of reflexion.

Udfare *vi* go forth; *bibl* der udføer Jib there rose up fire. **Udfart** *c* -er (Udgang, Vortgang) exit; (Tur, Udflygt) excursion.

***Udfælt** *a* starved, emaciated.

***Udfattig** *a* destitute.

Udfegte *vt* fight out. -**ning** *c* fighting out.

Udfejle *vt* sweep out. -**ning** *c* sweeping out; clean sweep.

Udfjle *vt* file out. -**ing** *c* filing out.

Udfinde *vt* find out, make out; elicit.

Udfiringsmaskine *c* paying out machine.

Udfiske *vt* fish out.

Udfjælde -**fjød** *n* (Håndlingen) flowing out, efflux; (det, som flyder ud) discharge, flux.

Udflygt *c* (Gjertningen at flyde ud) flight; (Tur) excursion, outing, trip; (Udvei) escape; (Udflydning) shuffle, evasion, shift, subterfuge; det er en daarløst - that's a poor (shuffling, lame) excuse; sege -er shuffle; han ved nok at finde en - he is sure to find a hole to creep out.

Udflyde *vi* flow out, issue, emanate. -**flydelse**, -**flyden** *c* flowing out, out-flowing.

Udflytte *vt* & *i* move out. -**flytning** moving out, exodus. **Udflytter** *c* -e peasant who moves his house out of a village. -**flyttersgaard** peasant-house moved out of a village.

Udflyve *vi* fly out; leave the nest.

Udføre, **Udføbring**, *se* Udføre.

Udfjælde *vt* unfold; (i. G. Jæne) unfurl; (i. G. Glæde) expand; *math* (en Glæde) develop; *fio* (aaenbare) unfold; (lægge for Dagen o. v.) display; (ubiste) develop. -**ning** *c* unfolding etc.; expansion; development; display.

Udfjor *præp* in front of, *se* Ud for.

Udfjordre *vt* (til Kamp) challenge, call out; (troble) defy, dare; (træve) require, call for. -**drønde** *a* defiant. -**drer** *c* -e challenger. -**dring** *c* challenge. -**dringsbrev** challenge.

Udfjore *vt* line. -**ing** *c* lining.

Udfjorme *vt* form. -**ning** *c* forming.

Udfjorfe *vt* find out, trace, (Egn o. l.) explore; (En) sound. -**er** *c* -e explorer. -**ning** *c* exploring etc., exploration.

Udfragt *c* outward freight.

Udfri *vt* deliver, set free, liberate. -**else** *c* deliverance, liberation.

Udfritte *vt* (En) question closely; (Alt) pump out, worm out. -**fritning**, -**fritten** *c* pumping etc.

Udfjule *vt* pin up, rejoin. -**ning** *c* pinning etc.

***Udfjule** *pl* birds that breed on outlying rocks and cliffs.

Udfjylde *vt* fill up, fill out; (Echema) fill in; *fio* (Glæde) fill; -**ende** *a* expletive. -**ing**, -**ning** filling up. - **Udfjylnings**dage (fr. Kalender) complementary days. -**farber** complementary colours. -**vælg** bye-election.

+**Udfælles** *c* outlying common.

Udfjerd *c* departure.

Udfjerdige *vt* draw up, prepare, expedite, dispatch. -**lse** *c* drawing up etc., preparation, expedition.

Udfjøre *vt* carry out, (Varer) export; (Arbejde o. v.) execute, accomplish, perform; (Befaling o. l.) carry out; *aus*, *theat* execute, play; (et Emne o. l.) work out, follow up; - *et* Børp run *el.* put out a warp; han vil - Døftorens Rolle (paa Theatr.) he will sustain the character of the Physician; *bibl* t ondt Rygte om brought up an evil name upon; *bibl* - beres Ret maintain their cause. -**fjorbar** *a* practicable. -**fjorelse** *c* carrying out, execution, accomplishment, performance. -**fjorer** *c* (af Varer) exporter; (af Arbejde o. v.) executer.

-**fjoringsgang** *mut* excretory duct. -**fjorlig** *a* practicable, performable, achievable; (fuldstændig) full, copious, detailed, explicit; - *adv* fully etc., at length, in extenso; meget - at great length; nogenlebes - in some detail. -**fjorlighed** *c* practicability, possibility; fullness, detail, explicitness; med megen - with great fullness, in great detail, at great length. -**fjorjel** *c* exportation, export; *†* = -fjorelse; til - for exportation. - **Udfjorjels**artikkel (staple of) export; *pl* export goods. -**fjorbud** prohibition of exportation. -**handel** export trade. -**bræmie** bounty. -**jeddel** permit. -**fjeb** place of departure; market. -**tolb** export-duty.

Udgaa *vi* issue; (ubefædels) be omitted, struck out; lade Noget - i Trykken publish something; lade - en Befaling issue an order; et -et Træ a decayed tree. -**ende** *a* outward; - Varer exports; Strømmen var - the current was setting out. -**ende** *s* departure; advance money; for - outward-bound. -**ningsbønge** advance money; Anvisning paa - advance note.

+**Udgaa**rd outlying farm.

Udgade *c* outlying street.

Udgang *c* -e (Håndlingen) going out, departure; (Slutning) issue, end; (Stuepiller) *typ* exit; (Støb) outlet, issue, passage out; Aarets, Maanedens - end (*el.* expiration) of the year, month. - **Udgangs**billet check, pass-check; tage - *jae* vanish. -**dag** Sunday out. -**ør** outer door.

-**havn** port of sailing. -**heft** (Krisfe) jade. -**linie** *typ* rest. -**lob** (Dmp.) eduction passage. -**punkt** starting-point, (point of) departure. -**replis** exit. -**rør** (Dmp.) eduction-pipe. -**iden** (Dmp.) the eduction side. -**tap** eduction trunnion.

-**tilladelse** leave of absence. -**tolb** export-duty. -**tur** Sunday out. -**ventil** (Dmp.) eduction valve.

-**vinkel** *art* elevation. -**sg** *se* -heft.

Udgave *c* -r edition.

Udgift *c* -er expense, expenditure, outgo, outgoing; bæste -erne pay expenses; føre til - carry to the expenditure; lætte sig i - for go to the expense of. - **Udgifts**bilag voucher. -**bog** expense book. -**post** item of expenditure. -**fide** debit.

Udgive *vt* give out, expend (til in); (Rationer o. l.) issue; (Bøger o. v.) publish, issue, (om Udgiver) edit, (om Forfatter) bring out; - paa *h* re - publish; (Befalingen) issue, give out; - Parolen give the parole; - mange Bønge spend much money; - falske Bønge pass *el.* utter counterfeit coin, forged notes; - *vr* - sig for Noget, for en anden Person pass one's self off as something, for another, purport to be; -n efter Forfatterens Død posthumous. -**givelse** *c* expenditure; publication; utterance; under - in course of publication. -**giver** *c* -e publisher, (som besørger Udgivelsen) Redaktør editor.

Udgjætte *vt* drive out.

Udgjærning *c* outdoor work.

U'dgjort *a* F hackneyed.
U'dgjæld *c* debt(s) owing *cf.* passive.
U'dgjærde *n* boundary fence, ring-fence.
U'dgjærle *vi* ferment sufficiently. -*ing* *c* fermentation.
U'dgjøre *vt* constitute, compose, make, form, (om Gæld, Kapital osv.) amount to, come to; udgjør et ringe (Målt osv.) i Smf. med bears but a small proportion to.
U'dglatte *vt* smooth. -*ning* *c* smoothing.
U'dglidning *c* slide, slip.
U'dgløde *vt* heat thoroughly, glow out; *chem* calcine. -*ning* *c* heating etc.
U'dgnide *vt* rub out. -*ning* *c* rubbing out.
U'dgrænse. **U'dgrænsning** *je* Udførte.
U'dgrave *vt* (af Jorden) dig out, exhume, exhumate; (en Kanal o. l.) excavate.
U'dgrave *vt* (i. G. i Robbertable) engrave. -*ing* *c* engraving.
U'dgravning *c* er digging out, exhumation, excavation.
U'dgrine *vt* F laugh at.
U'dgruble *vt* think out, excogitate. -*grublen* *c* excogitation
U'dgruble *vt* penetrate, fathom. -*else* *c* penetrating etc.
U'dgræbe *vt*: ~ fine Pine cry one's eyes out; ~ sin Sorg weep one's fill; ~ *vi* har t has ceased weeping.
U'dgrøfte *vt* drain (by ditches).
U'dgyde *vt* pour out; ~ Tårer, Blod shed tears, blood; ~ sin Harm over vent one's spleen *cf.* anger against; ~ sit Hjerte (for) unbosom one's self (to); ~ sig (om Flod, Vand) flow, empty itself; -dt (om Hst) spent. -*lse* *c* -*r* pouring out, effusion, outpouring; -*r* (paa Tryk) lucubrations.
U'dhæfte *vt* pick out; (Maale) hole. -*ning* *c* picking out; holing.
U'dhale *vt* haul out; J. (udruste, om et Stib) fit out; delay, put off. -*hæler* *c* -*e* (Svirebroder) rake, dissipated fellow, old rip; J. outhauler. - **U'dhæler** *jolle* heel-rope. -*strop* J. head-earring strop. -*tælle* outhaul-tackle. **U'dhaling** *c* hauling etc.; equipment, outfit.
U'dhamre *vt* hammer out, beat out; som fan -s malleable. -*hamring* *c* -*er* hammering etc.
U'dhavn *c* out-port. -*havnsløbs* outport-pilot.
U'dhegle *vt* *je* Gjennemhegle.
U'dhegn *n* *je* Udgjærbe.
U'dhente *vt* fetch (out).
U'dhege *vt* J. unshackle; ~ Antertjættingen unbind the cable.
U'dhugning *c* heaving out *cf.* off.
U'dhjælpe *vt* help out.
U'dhjerne *n* remote corner.
U'dhold *n* *mus* pause; der er intet ~ med ham he is past endurance. **U'dholde** *vt* bear, stand, endure, support, sustain, go through with, bear up against; ~ en Velsigning stand a siege; ~ en Straf suffer a punishment; ~ Prøven stand the proof *cf.* test; ~ en Storm (om et Stib) weather a storm; fan tffe ~ den Tante cannot brook the thought. -*hof* *besig* *a* endurable, supportable. -*holdende* *a* persevering. -*holdenhed* *c* perseverance, endurance, staying-power(s), staying. -*holdstegn* *n* *mus* pause.
U'dholm *c* remote islet *cf.* holm.
U'dhoret *a* wasted by lewd living.
U'dhug *n* brushwood. -*hugge* *vt* hew out, cut (out); (Pavir o. l.) pink; ~ et Gravmonument hew out a sepulchral monument; ~ et Billede cut out, sculpture, carve, an image; ~ Etier i en Stov cut out paths in a wood; ~ en Stov cut an opening in a wood; cut down a wood, (for) thnde thin a wood. -*hugning* *c* hewing out,

cutting out etc.; (i Stov) opening. -*huggejern*, -*huggejern* stamp. -*hugt* *je* -*hug*, -*hugning*.
U'dhulle *vt* hollow, scoop (out), excavate. -*(ning)* *c* -*er* hollowing (out), excavation
U'dhungre *vt* starve (out), famish, subdue by hunger. -*hungring* *c* starving etc.
U'dhus *n* out-house, out-building, (out-) office.
U'dhvide *vi* & ~ *fig* *vr* rest *cf.* repose (one's self); -*huilet* *a* rested. -*huile(n)* *c* relaxation.
U'dhvirvle *vt* roll out, spin out.
U'dhvisle *vt* hiss out.
U'dhvelvet *a* convex; ~ til begge Eider biconvex.
U'dhyde *vt* howl out.
**U'dhyre *je* Jørhyre.
U'dhyse *vt* hiss. -*hyssen*, -*hyssning* *c* hissing.
U'dheng *n* any thing hanging out. -*hænge* *vt* hang out; -*hængende* *a* Voug a flaring bow. -*hængning* *c* hanging out. - **U'dhængsart** *typ* proof-sheet, advance-sheet, early sheet. -*egemplar* early copy. -*støb* street show-case. -*stift* sign-board, sign.
U'dhæve *vt* signalize, distinguish; *typ* italicize; (lægge Bøgt paa) lay emphasis on. - *hævelse* signalizing etc.; -*rue* *ere* af os the italics are ours.
U'dhøtre *vt* retail. -*høfkring* *c* retailing, retail.
U'dhøre *vi* *je* Høre ud.
U'di *pron* *je* J.
U'diplomatisk *a* undiplomatic.
U'disciplineret *a* undisciplined.
U'dise *vt* get out of the ice, cut out (through the ice). -*isning* *c* cutting etc.
U'djage *vt* drive out, expel. -*lse* *c* expulsion, removal.
U'djord *c* distant grounds *cf.* fields.
U'djuble *vt* sing forth jubilantly.
U'djævne *vt* (glatte) smooth; (jævne) make even *cf.* level, even, level; (gjøre lige, stille paa lige Fod) equalize; *fig* (Stridigheder osv.) adjust, settle. -*ing* *c* -*er* smoothing etc.; equalization; settlement, adjustment. -*ingspligt* *jur* collation, hotchpotch.
U'dtaare *vt* choose, elect, select; hans, hendes -*be* the woman of his choice, the man of her choice. -*lse* *c* choice, selection, election; *bibl* den Jønlige - the adoption; den f. -s Vand the spirit of adoption.
U'dtaile *vt* call out.
U'dtante *c* outskirts, out-of-the-way part.
U'dtapsve *vt* J. cut out *cf.* off. -*ning* *c* cutting.
U'dtast *n*, *pl* =, draught, sketch, design (til of). -*taste* *vt* cast out, throw out, eject, *art* project, (overbør) throw overboard; (Tegning osv.) sketch, make a draught; (Plan o. d.) devise, lay down; -*t* Guds goods jettisoned, jetsam. -*tastelse*, -*tastning* *c* casting out, ejection; projection; -*af* Guds jettison of goods.
U'dfig *n* look-out; holde - look out; have - have the look-out; staa paa - be on the look-out; hold godt - keep a good look-out (efter for, med on). -*fig*, -*tiger*, -*figsmand* *c* look-out man, balker. - **U'dfigspost** look-out (station). -*rum* look-out box. -*tænde* crow's nest. -*ørn* look-out.
U'dfile *vt* wedge; (Løi) insert a gusset in. -*fisen* *c* *min* dwindling.
U'dfæmme *vt* comb out.
U'dfæmpe *vt* (en Strid) fight out. -*lse* *c* fighting out.
U'dfjerne *vt* extract by churning.
U'dfjæle *vt* buy out. -*ning* *c* buying out.
U'dfjære *vt* cart out; -*fjært* *a* (om Hst) jaded.
U'dfjærl *c* (Sandf.) carting out; departure; (Sted) passage out.**

U'bfllare *vt* se U'bfllare. -**ing** *c* clarifying.
U'bfllarer *e vt* (om Etib) clear out, clear outwards, enter out (wards). -**ing** *c* clearance (out). -**ingsfied** port of clearance.
U'bfllatning *c* (Tomr.) thinning.
U'bfllip *n* slip (cut out of a paper), cutting (from a paper), snipping. -**flipping** *c* cutting out. -**flippe** *vt* cut out.
U'bfllippe *c* outlying rock.
U'bfllipsbog *c* scrap-book.
U'bfllæbe *vt* dress out cf. up, disguise. -**ning** *c* dressing etc.
U'bfllæse *vt* (f. Ex. om Blomster) bring out; (om Vg, hatch (sc) cleck; fjo hatch, plot. -**ning** *c* hatching. **U'bfllætsing** *apparat* hatching-machine, incubator. -**oven** hatching-oven.
U'bflog *vt* boil out. -**ning** *c* boiling out.
U'bfommandere *vt* call out for service. -**bo** *c* order to join the army.
U'bfomme *vi* come out, (om Bog o. l.) be published; netop - t just out; alt bet ubomme all published; -mne Bøger publications; er - t i anden Udgave has reached a second edition. -**fomme** *n* competence, competency, subsistence, livelihood; han har sit (antænbige) ~ he has a competency, fit gode ~ an easy competency, sit rigelige ~ an ample competency; der er intet ~ med ham there is no dealing with him. +**fomst** *c* coming out; outcome, result; * = Ubfomme.
U'bftrads *n* scraping. -**trads** *vt* scrape out; (Pibe) unstop; - Ens Fine tear cf. scratch one's eyes out. -**trædning** *c* scraping etc.
U'bftragle *vt* corbel. -**ning** *c* corbelling.
U'bftrame *vt* display, make a parade of. -**ning** *c* displaying etc.
U'bftrybe *vi* creep out. -**ning** *c* creeping out.
U'bftrykke *vt* squeeze out. -**ning** *c* squeezing out.
U'bftrængt *a* turned inside out.
U'bftræve *vt* require, demand.
U'bflaan *n* loan. -**laane** *vt* lend (out). -**laaner** *c* (money-)lender. -**laaning** *c* lending. -**laansrente** interest on loans.
U'blabe *vt* *phys* discharge; se Bøfse; ~ sin Brede vent one's anger; ~ sig *vr* express one's self; han udblod sig med at ... he asserted that ...; Du maa itte ~ Dig for Nogen derom you must not say a word about it to any one; ~ sig bidt og buebt om expatiate on. -**rlse** *c* -*r* expression. -**er** *c* -*e* *phys* discharger, discharging-rod. -**ning** *c* discharge; *arch* projection.
U'blagde -**lagt** af Ublægge.
U'blaffe *vt* babble out.
U'blandet *n* *des* foreign countries, f. parts; i ~ abroad; fra ~ from abroad; sende til ~ send abroad; Gæbel med ~ foreign trade; bestemt til ~ f. foreign-bound, bound foreign; forførbiget i ~ foreign-made; bygget i ~ foreign-built.
U'ble *vt* laugh at, deride, ridicule.
U'blæde *vt* (flutte) infer, deduce; (Orb, herkomst o. l.) derive, deduce; ~ fra (tilskrive) refer cf. attribute to; tan -s fra is deducible from. -**leder** *c* chem cathode. -**ledning** *c* deduction; derivation; (Dmp.) eduction.
U'bleget *a* (fist) spent (fish).
U'bleie *vt* let; (fremleie) sub-let. -**leier** *c* lessor, letter, hirer out; (af Skjæretier) job-master. -**leining** *c* letting etc.
U'blevelse *c* decrepitude, decay, dilapidation.
U'blever *e vt* deliver up, give up, surrender; (Ammunition o. l.) serve out; Planer -s plans may be had; har faaet sit Bo - t has obtained his discharge. -**ing** *c* delivery, reddition, restitution; (af Gærbrydere) extradition; ~ af Bo dis-

charge. — **Ubleveringsordre** delivery order. -**feddel** bill of delivery. -**tis** time of delivery. -**traftat** bill of extradition; (om Krigsfanger) cartel.
U'blevet *a* wasted (in constitution), superannuated, decrepit, decayed.
U'blive *vi*: han har -dt his sufferings are over.
U'bliggende *a* outlying. -**ligger** *c* -*e* f. se Ublægger; Ubligter; trader in an out-of-the-way place; * guard ship. — **Ubligger** *bom* outrigger. -**gaard** *se* Ubligter. -**fied** *se* Ubligter; out-of-the-way trading-station.
U'bligue *vt* assess. -**ing** *c* assessment. — **Ubligningsparti** *n* (Schaf) handicap match. -**turnering** handicap tournament.
U'blinie *c* -*r* outline.
U'blod *c* outlying piece of land.
U'blodbe *vt* portion (out); (Jord) parcel out. -**ning** *c* portioning etc.
U'blodse *vt* pilot out (wards). -**ning** *c* pilotage outwards.
U'blotte *vt* (En) lure out, (Mt) worm out, elicit; sege at ~ Mt af En pump one.
U'bløs *se vt* discharge, unship, land; bet -be Skvantom the output; har -t has completed the discharge. -**ning** *c* discharge.
U'bløve *vt* promise; ~ en Betsønning offer a reward. -**ning** *c* promise.
U'blude *vi* jut out, project.
U'blude *vt* (udbløde i Dub) steep in lye; (udbaste) elutriate. -**ning** *c* steeping in lye; elutriation.
U'blufte *vt* air, ventilate; — *vr* fig F take the air. -**ning** *c* -*er* airing, ventilation.
U'blugle *vt* weed out. -**ning** *c* weeding out.
U'bluffe *vt* let out.
U'blutse *vt* se Blutse.
U'blub *c* final sound; i ~ at the end of words, when final. -**lydende** *a* final.
U'bluse *vt* se Bluse ub; — *vi* shine forth; har -t has ceased to shine; der blev -t for dem their banns were read for the last time.
U'blushning *c* thinning.
U'blytte *vt* learn by listening.
U'blæg *n* (af Benge) outlay, advance, disbursement; *jur* execution; 20 Pund fontant ~ 20 pounds out of pocket; erstatte En hans ~ reimburse one; faa sine ~ bættede recover one's expenses; gjøre ~ advance the money, pay the expenses; gjøre ~ i take in execution, distrain. -**lægge** *vt* (om Benge osv.) lay out, advance, (En til Eienbom) assign; (forflare) explain, interpret, construe; (Sav) se Lægge ub; — et Gærtol paa Bets Station place a vessel on her station; — En som Bærfæder father a child upon one; ~ Alting til bet Bærfæ, Bærfæ put the worst, the best, construction on every thing. -**læggelse** *c* interpretation. -**lægger** *c* -*e* expositor, interpreter; f. outrigger; se Læggebage; (i Kuglepil) jack. -**ning** *c* explanation, interpretation; (af Sav) setting; (af Bærfæ, Gærtol) placing. — **Ublægsforretning** act of execution. -**haver** execution creditor. -**ordre** writ of execution, fieri facias. -**tager** distrainer.
U'blæfte *vi* leak out. -**ning** *c* leakage; (bet Ublæfte) ullage.
U'blæn'big, **U'blæn'big** *a* se Udenlandst. -**U'blæn'big** *c* exile. -**U'blænding** *c* -*e* foreigner, alien; (Stilling som ~, bet at være ~ alienism, alienage; Gæster og -e paa Gærben *bibl* strangers and pilgrims on the earth.
U'blænge *c* block of out-houses.
U'blært *a* having served one's apprenticeship; en ~ Gælfæ a consummate rogue.
U'blæse *vt* read to the end.

U'bløb *n* running out, flow; (fjødø) outlet, issue, mouth; (forløb) expiration; har intet lyntigt ~ has no visible discharge; har ~ i gjenneem is drained by. -**løbe** *vi* (forløbe) expire; (fomme til Ende) end, come to a close; (om Sønd i Timeglas osv.) run out. -**løber** *c* & runner, sucker, stole, off-shoot; (af Bjerg) spur, counterfort. -**løbning** *c* running out. - **Ubløbsgrøft** drain. -**hane**, -**fran** discharge-cock. -**hul** (Støbn.) tap-hole. -**tenbe** gutter. -**rør** discharge-pipe. -**tib** expiration. -**ventil** discharge-valve.

Ubløse *vt* (friløbe) ransom; (frigjøre) release; (pantfatte Sager) redeem, take out of pawn; (Medboringer o. d.) pay off; *mech* disconnect. -**ning** *c* -er ransoming; releasing; redeeming. - **Ubløsningsapparat** disconnecting gear. -**greb** stop, lever. -**hjul** (Uhrm.) ratchet-wheel. -**lob** clutch. -**ret** *jur* right of purchase. -**sum** price of redemption.

***Udmaal** *n* parcel of land.

Udmaal *vt* of measure (out); (om Skife, Fæde) gauge; ~ i Menstis measure by the ell. -**cr** *c* measurer. -**ing** *c* measuring; gauging.

Ud'magre *vt* emaciate. -**magring** *c* emaciation.

Ud'maje *vt* dress out, deck out, fig out, bedizen. -**ning** *c* dressing out etc.

Ud'male *vt* (med Farver, ogi. fig) colour, paint; (i Ord) depict; (paa Mølle) grind out; ~ Blandet af en Dam drain a pond; ~ fig picture (to one's self); - *vi*: har -t has ceased painting. -**ing** *c* colouring; grinding out; draining.

†**Ud'masse** *vt* milk dry.

Ud'mæe *vt* exorcise.

Ud'mark *c* † distant field; * wood pasture, hill pasture.

Ud'marsch *c* marching out. -**marschere** *vi* march out.

+**Ud'marve** *vt* torment, torture.

Ud'marve *vt* emaciate, enervate, enfeeble; (Jorden) exhaust. -**lse** *c* enervation.

Ud'maset *a* mashed; * se Udsæt.

Ud'matte *vt* exhaust, fatigue, prostrate. -**lse** *c* exhaustion, prostration.

Ud'metle *vt* chisel (out). -**ling** *c* chiselling.

Ud'metle *vt* (af Stole) take out; (udnævne) nominate, appoint; - *vr* fig (af et Selskab) withdraw one's name (from a society). -**lse** *c* withdrawal.

***Ud'messe** *se* Udmasse.

Ud'mudre *vt* clear of mud, cleanse.

Ud'mundle *vi* disembody, debouch; *fig* ~ i result in. -**ing** *c* disembodyment.

Ud'mur *c* outer wall.

***Ud'myntle**, -**ning** *se* Udmønte.

Ud'mærke *vt* (gjøre Hensigt) mark out; *fig* distinguish; - *vr* fig distinguish one's self, make one's mark; ~ fig ved be distinguished by, characterized by, remarkable *el.* eminent for. -**mærkelse** *c* distinction; (t. Examen) a first class. -**mærket** *a* remarkable, distinguished, of note, (fortræffelig) excellent, first-rate, high-class; - *adv* remarkably, eminently; ~ godt (Karakter) optime. +**mærket** *c* excellency.

Ud'mønstre *vt* reject at a muster (as unfit for service); *vi* † sign articles. -**mønstring** *c* rejecting etc., rejection.

Ud'mønte *vt* coin. -**ning** *c* coining.

***Ud'mavn** *n* nickname.

***Ud'niste** *vt* *se* Riste ud.

Ud'nhitte *vt* turn to account, utilise; exhaust, use up, wear out. -**lse** *c* utilisation.

Ud'nævne *vt* nominate, appoint; Blev -t til Minister was appointed minister. -**lse** *c* -r nomination, creation, appointment; (Udnævnelsesbrev) letters of creation, patent, bejendtgjøre Ens ~ gazette one; hans ~ til Minister his appoint-

ment as a minister *el.* to the ministry. - **Udnævnelsesbrev** *se* ovfr. -**ret** right of presentation.

Udover *adv* out, outward, † offward, seaward, off. - *præp* beyond.

Ud'pakte *vt* unpack. -**pakter** *c* -e unpacker.

Ud'pante *vt* distract. -**er** *c* distrainer. -**ning** *c* -er distraining, execution, distress.

Ud'parcelle *vt* parcel out (into lots). -**ing** *c* parcelling etc.

Ud'patte *vt* suck dry.

Ud'pege *vt* point out, indicate, designate. -**ning** *c* pointing etc.

Ud'pene *vt* thin. -**ning** *c* thinning.

Ud'penfle *vt* pencil *el.* paint with (too) great minuteness, elaborate. -**penfling** *c* elaboration of detail.

Ud'perse *se* Uderejse.

Ud'pibe *vt* hiss; ~ et Skuepil damn a play; hvide -pebet (om Skuepiller) get the goose, be goosed. -**ning** *c* hissing; (af et Skuepil) damning.

+**Ud'pige** *c* outdoor servant.

Ud'pille *vt* pick out. -**ing** *c* picking out.

Ud'pine *vt* (Penge) extort; (En) impoverish, strip, fleece; (Jord) exhaust. -**ing** *c* extorting etc.

Ud'pisse *vt* whip out, lash out; (Jorden) exhaust, scourge. -**ning** *c* whipping etc.

Ud'plante *vt* plant out; (af Potte) unpot. -**ning** *c* planting etc.

Ud'platre *vt* blab out, let out.

Ud'platie *vt* flatten.

Ud'pluk *c* culling. -**plukke** *vt* select, cull. -**plukning** *c* -er selecting, culling.

Ud'plyndre *vt* plunder, pillage; (om en indtaget Bn) sack. -**plyndring** *c* -er plundering.

Ud'pofstre *vt* stuff, pad. -**pofstring** *c* stuffing etc.

Ud'pofte *c* out-post.

Ud'pote *vt* pot out.

+**Ud'prange** *vt* hawk.

Ud'presse *vt* press out, express; ~ Penge extort money (from); *fig* (Zaarer o. l.) wring (out), force (out), draw; (Tøj) take the creases out of. -**ning** *c* -er pressing etc.; (af Penge) extortion.

Ud'pricke *vt* prick out. -**ning** *c* pricking out.

Ud'prille *vt* prick out.

Ud'prøvianteret *a* provisioned.

Ud'prygge *vt* beat out.

Ud'præge *vt* (til) coin (into); *fig* en Forfatters Karakter -r fig i hans Stil the character of an author is impressed on his style. -**præget** *a* (sterkt) ~ (strongly) marked, well-marked, emphatic, pronounced. -**prægning** *c* coining.

Ud'pump *vt* pump out. -**ning** *c* pumping out.

Ud'purre *vt* rouse, call. -**purring** *c* rousing etc.

Ud'puste *vt* blow out.

Ud'pynt *c* far projecting point of land.

Ud'pynte *vt* dress out, deck out; *fig* embellish. -**ning** *c* -er dressing etc.

Ud'pøse *vt* bale out by buckets.

Ud'pøse, **Ud'pønse** *vt* discover by pondering, excogitate.

Ud'raab *n*, *pl* =, outcry, exclamation, shout; komme i ~ become notorious. -**raabe** *vt* & *i* cry out, exclaim, ejaculate; (hvitbelfigt) proclaim; blev -t til Konge was proclaimed king; være ilde -bt be in bad repute. -**raaber** *c* -e proclaimer, herald, (public) crier. - **Udraabsord** interjection. -**tegn** exclamation, *e.* point, note of exclamation *el.* of admiration.

Ud'bræde *vt* erase. -**ing** *c* erasion.

U'drage *vt* rake out.
U'dramatist *a* undramatic(al).
U'drandet *a* emarginate.
U'drangere *vt* discard, reject.
U'drappe *vt* rough-cast. **-ning** *c* rough-casting.

U'drafe *vi* spend one's rage *cf.* fury; han har -t (Rebe) his rage is spent; he has sown his wild oats.

***U'drajet** *part* slidden *cf.* fallen out *cf.* down.
U'drebe *vt* furnish, supply; (udruste Stibe o.v.) fit out; + (bringe Rebe i) unravel; ~ Benge raise *cf.* procure money; han fan ifte ~ Omfostingerne he is not able to furnish the expenses; ~ fig af extricate one's self from. **-rebelse** *c* *se* -redning.

U'dreden *a* (om Gfist) foundered, knocked up.
U'dreder *c* furnisher. **-redning** *c* -er raising, procuring; levying; fitting out. ***-rebsel** *c* -ster tax, contribution.

U'dregne *vt* calculate, compute. **-ing** *c* -er calculation, computation.

U'dreise *c* journey *cf.* voyage out; outward passage *cf.* route.

U'drenje *vt* clean (out), cleanse, purify. **-ning** *c* -er cleaning etc.

U'drette *vt* *se* Rette ud.

U'drette *vt* do, effect, perform; ~ et Grinde execute a commission; han fan intet ~ he can do nothing, cannot get on, makes no progress, (imob) cannot prevail against. **-lse** *c* performance.

U'drider *c* -e mil scout.

U'drigger *c* -e outrigger. **-rigget** *a* Baad out-rigger (boat).

U'drif *teilig* *a* undrinkable.

U'drinde *vi* flow out, issue; (forløbe) elapse, expire. **-ing** *c* flowing etc.

U'dringe *vt* hollow, sweep; (f. G. en Ghemise) cut low. **-ning** hollowing etc.

U'dringe *vt* (med Klokke) ring out. **-ning** *c* ringing out.

U'drive *vt* tear out, snatch out; (ubvide) broach. **-else**, **-ning** *c* tearing etc.

U'drode *vt* root out.

U'droning *c* rowing out *cf.* off; (i Røvr.) start.

U'drugle *vt* (ogf. fig) hatch. **-ning** *c* hatching. **-nings-** *se* Udfæstnings-.

U'drulle *vt* (i flere Væ.) roll out; (noget sammen-rullet) unroll.

U'drum *n* shed.

U'drunde *vt* (runde indbenbig) scoop; + (afrunde) round.

U'druste *vt* (om Stibe) fit out, equip, (vaany) re-equip; (om Solbater) equip, accoutre; *fig* (med) equip, furnish (with); -t (af Naturen) med endowed with. **-ning** *c* -er fitting out, equipping etc.; equipment, accoutrement, outfit. **-nings-** *havn* *c* port of fitting out.

U'drybde *vt* eradicate, root out, extirpate, exterminate. **-ryb** *delig* *a* eradicable. **-rybdelse** *c* eradication, extirpation, extermination. **-ryb-delseskrig** war of extermination. **-rybder** *c* exterminator.

U'dryge *se* Ubrage.

U'dryffe *vt* pluck *cf.* pull out; — *vi* march out. **-ryffen**, **-ryfning** *c* plucking etc.; march-ing out. **-ryffergaffel** *c* mech lifting-lever. **-ryf-ningsordre** *se* Marich.

U'dryffe *vt* shake out. **-ning** *c* shaking out.

U'dræffe *vt* extend, stretch out.

U'drøgle *vt* (drive ud) smoke out; (Stibe) smoke out, finish; (med Røgelse) fumigate. **-ning** *c* smoking etc.

U'drøi *a* not lasting, not holding out, that does not go a great way.

U'drømme *vt* evacuate, clear (out). **-ning** evacuating etc., evacuation.

U'drørle *vt* *i* mix up with, rub into. **-ing** *c* mixing etc.

U'dsaa *vt* sow. **-ning** *c* sowing.

U'dsagn *n*, *pl* =, saying, statement, assertion, averment. **-sagnsord** *gram* verb.

U'dsalg *n*, *pl* =, sale; shop; -! selling off! — **Udsalgspris** selling-price. **-sted** shop, store, magazine.

U'dsante *vt* pick out, select.

U'dsat *a* exposed, open, liable, subject (for to); *typ* finished; *se* Udsætte. **-hed** *c* liability.

U'dsawle *vt* saw out, cut out. **-ning** *c* sawing etc.

U'dschalte *vt* (Bergv.) sink.

U'dse *vt* select, mark (out), pitch upon; ~ en Officer til ... designate an officer for ...; ~ fig fix upon.

U'dseende *n* appearance, exterior, look, aspect, complexion, face; have ~ af have the appearance of; han giver sig et bigtigt ~ he gives himself airs; give sig et værdigt ~ assume an air of dignity; give fjender ham af ~ I know him by sight; at demme efter -t to judge by appearances; af et romantisk ~ romantic-looking (o. fl.); give sig ~ af affect.

U'dseil *et* *a* run; ~ Distance distance run. **-ing** *c* leaving the port, putting to sea.

U'dsende *vt* send (off, out), dispatch; (Bys, Barme, Røg) emit, send forth. **-else** *c* -r sending etc.; emission. **-ing** *c* -e deputy, emissary.

U'dsidder *c* -e outside passenger.

U'dside *c* -r outside.

U'dsige *vt* assert, state, pronounce; *log*, *gram* predicate; (opfige) give notice. **U'dsigelig** *a* effable, pronounceable. **-figelse** *c* asserting etc. **-figende** *n* assertion, statement.

U'dsig *c* -er prospect, view, look-out, out-look, opening, vista; (Sted) outlook; *se* Overfig; med ~ til facing; *fig* give ~ til, stille i Udsigt hold out a prospect of; har rimelig ~ til stands a fair chance of; har nogen ~ til will run some chance of; der er al ~ til there is every prospect of; bermed har det lange -er that will not be for a long time yet. **-figtsbænk** bench from which there is a fine prospect. **-figtspunkt** point of view, outlook.

U'dsire *vt* adorn, decorate.

U'dsive *vi* ooze *cf.* trickle out. **-ning** *c* oozing etc.

U'dskaar *a* cut out; (i Træ) carved; *bibl* -et Billede graven image; *se* Udskjære.

U'dsibe *vt* trick out, bedizen, make a fright of.

U'dskal, **-skallingsbræt** (outside) slab, flaw -piece.

U'dskamme *vt* chide, put down, reprove, rebuke.

U'dskatte *vt* impoverish by extortionate taxes. **U'dsave** *vt* -de huide Streger paa dem *bibl* pilld white strakes in them.

U'dstie *vi* swerve, deviate; (ophøre med Arbejde) J. knock off; (i Taler) digress; (i Vænet) commit excesses, lead a dissolute life. **-stieelse** *c* -r deviation, aberration, digression; *pl* *fig* excesses. **-stieende** *a* dissolute. **-stieining** *c* (fra Arbejde) J. knocking off.

U'dstibe *vt* (fortføre i Stib) ship; (løse) unship; (landstætte) disembark, debark. **-ning** *c* -er ship-ment; disembarkation, disembarkment, debarka-tion. — **Udstigningsbro** wharf. **-havn** shipping port. **-bram** lighter. **-stand:** i ~ fit for ship-ment. **-sted** place *cf.* port of shipment etc.

U'dstille *vt* (bele) parcel out; (især om Jorrb) allot. **-ning** *c* -er parcelling out; allotment.

-**Udfprætte** *vi* burst out.
Udfprængt *a* blasted.
Udfsprøite *vt* eject, squirt out. -**ning** *c* ejection. -**ningsrør** (*p.* Sprøite) nozzle.
Udfspy *vt* vomit forth; ~ **Gist** og Galle sputter one's gall. -**ning** *c* vomiting.
Udfspytte *vt* spit out. -**ning** *c* spitting out.
Udfspæde *vt* *se* Spæde.
Udfspælte *vt* plaster, rough-cast. -**ning** *c* -*er* plastering, rendering.
Udfspænde *vt* stretch, extend, distend. -**ing** *c* -*er* stretching, extension, distension.
Udfspærret *a* spread (out).
Udfspørge *vt* (Noget) find out (by inquiring); (En) (close-)question, pump. -**spørgen** *c* question-*ing*.
Udfstaa *vt* (libe, gennemgaa) undergo, experience; (taale) bear, support; (libe, fordrage) bear, abide; ~ *en* Straf suffer a punishment; ~ *er* nu sin Straf is now working out his time; ~ *en* Operation go through an operation; ~ sin Læretid serve one's time; havde ~ *et* sin Læretid was out of his time; ~ *vi* stand over.
Udfstaaende *a* protruding; spreading; *se* Ude-*staaende*.
Udfstaffer *le* *vt* garnish, trim (up); (navnl. ironist) rig (out), caparison, dress up. -**ing** *c* furniture, trimming etc.
***Udfstige** *vt* stake out, mark by stakes.
Udfstamme *vt* stutter, stammer out.
+Udfstampe *vt* stamp out.
+Udfstand *c* a quarrel.
Udfstationerje *vt* station. -**ing** *c* stationing.
Udfstede *vt* (Befaling, Benge, Billeter) issue; ~ *en* Obligation enter into bond; ~ *en* Bægel draw *el.* give a bill; ~ *en* Regning make out a bill; ~ *en* Bøttering give a receipt; ~ *et* Dokument execute a deed. -**stedelse** *c* issue, issuing; drawing; making out; execution. -**stedelsesdag** date of issue. -**steder** *c* -*e* issuer; drawer.
Udfstømme *vt* black-ball.
Udfstige *vi* step out, alight. -**ning** *c* stepping out, alighting; ved ~ *en* *in* *el.* on alighting.
Udfstifte *vt* *se* Stifte *ub*; Udfstige; ~ *Zinene* paa En put out one's eyes; + ~ *i* Staal engrave in steel; -**stiftende** *a* projecting. -**stifterbrygge** pier. -**stifting** *c* engraving.
Udfstille *vt* exhibit, place on exhibition; bære ~ *te* *be* on exhibition; ~ *Bæter* til Salg expose *el.* set up goods for sale. -**stiller** *c* -*e* exhibitor.
Udfstilling *c* -*er* exhibition, exposition. — **Udfstillings**/besøgende *c* show-goer. -**bygning** exhibition building. -**dag** day of the Exhibition. -**gjenstand** exhibit, object of exhibition. -**komitee** Commission. -**lokale** show-room(s), exhibition room. -**medalje** prize-medal. -**stab** show-case. -**værelse** showroom.
+Udfstille *vi* swarm out.
Udfstoppe *vt* stuff. -**stopning** *c* -*er* stuffing; (Kunsten at ~ fugle osv.) taxidermy. -**stopper** *c* -*e* taxidermist.
Udfstraa *le* *vt* & *i* radiate, emit rays, beam forth; + *vr* *fig* radiate. -**ing** *c* radiation. -**ingspunkt** point of radiation.
Udfstrakt *a* (vid, stor) extensive, wide; *i* ~ *Betydning* in a larger sense; *se* Udfstrække.
Udfstram/me, -**ning** *se* Udfpænde.
Udfstrøge *vt* strike out, blot, score *el.* cross out, dash (over), erase, put out, expunge, draw a pen through; ~ *Enes* Navn paa *en* Liste erase one's name from a list, line one's name out of a list; -*et* Etet erasure. -**ning** *c* erasure, expunction.
Udfstride *vt* fight out; — *vi* han har ~ *dt* his struggles are ended.

Udfstryg *c* *vt*, -**ning** *c* *se* Udfstøge; Strygge *ub*.
-ningstegn *typ* dele.
Udfstør/le *vt* stretch out, (og *aa* *fig*) extend; — *vr* *fig* extend. -**ning** *c* (Udbielse) extension; (Omfang) extent; *i* fuld ~ to the full extent; *i* for ~ extensively, to a great extent, largely.
Udfstø *vt* strew, scatter, sow; (kun *fig*) disperse, disseminate.
Udfstrømme *vi* stream forth, emanate; *se* Strømme *ub*; + *vt* pour forth. -**strømmen**, -**strømning** *c* streaming forth, outflow, flow, effluence; (af Lns) emission; (af Damp, Gns) escape; (af Damp ved Kondensation) exhaustion, eduction. — **Udfstrømnings**/rør eduction-pipe. -**stiden** the eduction side. -**ventil** eduction valve.
Udfstuv *er* *vt* (ubtente) devise, contrive; -*stuv* *der* *et* a studied, elaborate; (meget listig) crafty.
Udfstue *c* *er* *outer* room.
Udfstykke, af Udfstille.
Udfstykke *vt* parcel out, subdivide. -**ning** *c* parcelling out, subdivision.
Udfstyre *n* endowment, dowry, portion; (af Møbler og Klæder til Brud) trousseau; (navnl. til Rejse) outfit, equipment, (f. *Ex.* Bogs og theat) get-up, make-up. -**styre** *vt* (Døtre) portion, endow; (Sønner) establish; Bøstet *er* smukt *t* the room is handsomely furnished; han *er* prægtigt *-t* he is splendidly equipped; rigt *-t* (af Naturen) richly endowed, highly gifted; Vogen, Støttet *er* prægtigt *-t* the book, piece, is splendidly got up, mounted, sumptuously produced. -**styre** *le*, -**styre** *c* fitting-up, decoration, furniture, equipment etc.; get-up, make up, finish. — **Udfstørs**/forestilling *se* -**styre**. -**forretning** furniture establishment. -**handler** furniture-dealer. -**styre** *le* spectacular play *el.* drama.
Udfstyre *vt* hurl (out), (Gns o. l.) shoot; — *vi* rush out. -**ning** *c* hurling etc.
Udfstøb *c* *vt* cast. -**ning** *c* casting.
Udfstøbe *vt* (støbe *ub*) cast out, thrust out; (af Selstøb) expel. (Bogstav) suppress; (Botal, Stavelse) elide; ~ *et* Etig set up a cry, utter a shriek; ~ *en* Ed rap out an oath; ~ *en* afstøbelig Ed discharge a horrible oath; ~ *for*bandelser use imprecations; ~ *et* Euf heave a sigh. -**stø** *c* casting out etc., expulsion; suppression, elision.
Udfstømme *vt* groan out.
Udfstuge *vt* suck out; *fig* fleece, shear, (Høst) overtax. -**stuge** *c* -*r* extortion, exaction. -**stuger *c* -*e* fleecer, extortioner, blood-sucker. -**ning** *c* -*er* sucking out.
Udfstulle *vt* sigh out.
Udfstulle *c* *vt*, -**ning** *c* *se* Udfstugne.
Udfstævning *c* swinging out.
Udfstøde *vt* & *i* sweat, exude; *fig* forget, unlearn, lose the remembrance of. -**ning** *c* exudation.
Udfstøisning *c* reheating, welding.
***Udfstøinet** *a* dirtied, grimy.
Udfstving *n* (Fenbuls) oscillation.
Udfstvingning *c* *mil* wheeling.
+Udfstvinde *vi* well out.
Udfstværme *vi*: han har ~ *t* he has sown his wild oats.
Udfstværvelser *pl* debauch, debauchery. -**stvær** *a* debauched, dissolute, licentious; (liberlig) lewd.
Udfstve *vt* embroider. -**ning** *c* embroidering.
Udfstvinge *vt* sing; *vi* han har ikke snart ~ *sunget*? hasn't he soon done singing?
Udfstved *c* seed (sown); han har neppe høstet *sin* ~ he has scarcely reaped as much as he sowed.
Udfstølge *vt* sell, sell off; ~ *i* smaat retail; -*solgt* *le* *vi* *er*, -*st*! selling out! selling off! -**stølg** *c* -*e* vendor.
Udfstætte *vt* *se* Sætte *ub*; (f. *Ex.* for Fæve,**

Luftens *Indfindhelse* expose (to); (*Etildvægter*) set, post, station; (*afmærte*) set off, set out; (*føst*) discard; (*opvætte*) put off, defer, postpone, adjourn; (*dable*) find fault with, censure, criticize, blame (something in el. somebody for); (*Benfion, Sum*) settle, fix (for on); (*Prisopgaver*) propose, set out; (*Befønning, Pris*) offer; *typ* finish (setting); *mus* transcribe, adapt, arrange; ~ *paa* ubestemt *Tid* defer sine die; *berpaa* er *Intet* at ~ no fault can be found with it; ~ *fig* for lay one's self open to; *han* har *-fat* *fig* for *fare* he has exposed himself (to danger); ~ *fig* for at run the risk of; *der* er *-fat* en *Befønning* there is a reward out; *ubfatte* *Blefiebrn* boarded-out children; ~ *part* *ubfat*, *je* *ovfr.* *-fætning* *c* *mus* transcription, adaptation, arrangement. *-fættelse* *c* *r* (for *fare* *osv.*) exposure; (*Ophold*) delay, postponement; (*Dabel*) animadversion, stricture, censure; (*af* *Seilighed* *o.* *I.*) ejectment. — *Ubfæjter* *heft* discarded el. supernumerary cavalry horse. *-to*, *-fo* cow, sow, no longer used for breeding.

Udføge *vt* (fig) select; — *føgt* *a* choice, select, exquisite, picked, recherché. *-føgning* *c* selection.

Udførge *vi*: *har* *-t* has done mourning.

***Udtag** *n* withdrawal.

Udtage *vt* take out; ~ *Stævning* *mod* serve *a* writ on, summon; (*ubdvælg*) pick out; (*f.* *Ex.* *Wandfab* *til* *et* *Føretagenbe*) tell off, tell out, draft; ~ *Indmaden* *af* *Fjetre* draw poultry; ~ *Indvølvene* *af* *gut*, (*af* *fare*) hulk; ~ *Benene* *af* *bone*; *-tagen* (*f.* *Ex.*) *Kylling* drawn chicken. *-tagelse*, *-tagning* *c* taking etc.

Udtale *vt* pronounce; (*udfæge*) enunciate; ~ *et* *Dulle*, en *Mening* express *a* wish, an opinion; ~ at declare that; *h* ~ *ist* *h* is not sounded; *boor* ~ *h* bore, *boor* is spoken *bore*; ~ *fig* express one's self, deliver one's self; ~ *fig* omkænbelig be explicit; *han* *-te* *fig* *ist* *videre* he did not explain himself any further; ~ *fig* for recommend, advocate; ~ *vi* have *t* have done speaking; ~ *udtalt* *a* *fig* pronounced. **Udtale** *c* (*f.* *Ex.* *i* *fremmebe* *Exog*) pronunciation; (*Rele*) articulation, utterance. *-betegnelse* system of notation. *-lære* orthoepy. **Udtalelse** *c* expression, declaration, observation; *Præfens* *r* opinions of the press.

Udtappe *vt* (om *Drifte*) tap, draw (off el. out); (*tømme*) drain. *-ning* *c* *er* tapping etc.

Udtægle *vt* (tegne, mærte) mark, note. *-else*, *-ing* *c* *er* marking.

Udtælsens *je* *Ben*.

Udtjene *vi* serve one's time. *-tjent* *a* having served one's time, time-expired; (*uistiftet* *til* *Tjeneste*) unfit for service, superannuated; *gammel* ~ *Solbat* veteran.

Udto *vt* wash out.

Udtog *n*, *pl* ==, (*Udmarfch*) out-march; (*f.* *Ex.* *af* *en* *Bog*, *faamentrangt* *Fremfifling*) abstract, epitome, compend, precis, summary, syllabus. *-togsvit* *adv* compendiously.

Udtolk *vt* interpret; (om *Drømme*) expound. *-ning* *c* *er* interpretation; expounding.

Udtone *vi* & *t* sound forth.

Udtøning *c* washing out.

Udtordne *vt* thunder forth.

Udtraadt *je* *Udtæde*.

Udtrevle *vt* ravel.

Udtrevle *vt* wheel out.

Udtromme *vt* publish by beat of drum; *han* *har* *-t* (*fortalt*) *det* *i* *bele* *Øien* he has cried it about the whole town.

Udtuffet *je* *Udtætte*.

Udtvyl *n*, *pl* ==, (*i* *alle* *Bet.*) expression; (om *Etii*) diction; (*Anfigts* *ogf.*) look; (*Ord* *ogf.*) term; (*Talemaade* *ogf.*) phrase; *med* *et* *forfildt* ~ in hack-

neyed phrase. *-tvylle* *vt* (ved *Ord*, *Tegn* *osv.*) express; tell of; (*faa* *ud* *ved* *at* *trhffe*) squeeze out, press out; *fon* *Fotfatteren* *-r* *bet* as the writer puts it el. phrases it; ~ *vr* *fig* express one's self; ~ *trvft* *a*: (*Enfs*) *-fte* *Billebe* the exact el. very picture of, the express image of. *-trvftelig* *a* express; *adv* expressly, distinctly, on purpose, in set terms. — **Udtvylsfuld** *a* expressive, suggestive, meaning. *-lød* *a* having no expression, expressionless. *-lødeds* want of expression. *-maade* mode of expression.

Udtvæde *vt* tread out; wear out; ~ *vi* (om *Indvølde*) come out; (*af* *et* *Seilfab*) retire el. withdraw (from *a* society); (*af* *Foltefirten*) secede (from the established church); (*af* *Embete*) retire (from office); *en* *-traadt* *a* seceder. *-tvædelse* *c* coming out; retirement, withdrawal; secession; (*af* *Blod*) extravasation. *-tvædning* *c* treading out; wearing out.

Udtvæk *n*, *pl* ==, (*af* *Lotteri*) drawing; (*Extrakt*) extract, decoction; (*paa* *Kitteri*) draw. *-tvætte* *vt* draw out, (*ogf.* *chem* & *math*) extract. *-tvætning* drawing etc., extraction. — **Udtvælsbord** telescope-table, expanding-table, extending el. extension table. *-feng* telescope bed.

-Udtvættet *a* worn out.

Udtvænge *vt* crowd out.

Udtvætte *vt* fatigue, knock up.

Udtvænge *vt* indent, scallop.

Udtvænge *vt* force out.

Udtvære *vt* rub out, dilute; *fig* spin out.

Utværet *a* prolix, tedious, redundant. *-tværing* *c* *er* dilution.

Utvætte *je* *Udto*.

Utvæle *vt* interpret, expound; construe (som into). *-ning* *c* *er* interpretation, exposition; construction.

Utvælg *a* *J.* (*Wæf*) unseamed (oakum).

Utvænde *vt* thin. *-ing* *c* thinning.

Utvæle *vt* count out, reckon out. *-ling* *c* *er* counting etc.; disbursement.

Utvæle *vt* imagine, excogitate, invent, contrive, devise, think out.

Utvæle *vt* emaciate, waste. *-ing* *c* emaciation.

Utvæle *vt* thrash out; *vi* have *-t* have done thrashing. *-ning* *c* thrashing etc.

Utvæmme *vt* exhaust; *med* evacuate, deplete; ~ *fig* spend itself; *Floben* *-r* *fig* *i* the river empties its waters into; ~ *fig* *i* *Umfthvædning* be lost in apologies; *min* *Taalmodighed* *er* *mt* *nu* *I* have lost patience now; *han* *har* *mt* *min* *Taalmodighed* he has put me out of patience, made me lose my temper. *-lse* *c* *er* exhaustion; evacuation.

-nbe *a* *fig* exhaustive, full; *med* evacuant, evacuative; ~ *Midel* evacuant. — **Utvænningshane** (*Dmp.*) eduction cock. *-tap* eduction trunnion. *-ventil* eduction valve.

Utværrer *vt* dry up, exsiccate, desiccate; (om *Cumpe*) drain; ~ *vd* dry up; *-nbe* *a* *med* desiccant; *-nbe* *Midel* desiccant, desiccative. *-tærring* *c* drying up, exsiccation; draining.

Udværlig *a* incapable, unable, unqualified; *han* *er* ~ *til* *at* *bestyre* *at* *Embete* he is incapable of holding (an) office; *han* *har* *gjort* *mig* ~ (*uistiftet*) *til* ... he has made me unfit for ...; *han* *er* ~ *til* *Alt* he is a good-for-nothing. *-hed* *c* inability, incapacity, disqualification.

-Udværligt *a* undisguised.

Udværg *a* spent with watching.

Udvægt *c* outpost.

Udvælg *n* selection, choice, pick; † (*i* *Rigsdag* *osv.*) (select) committee; *henvise* *til* *et* ~ refer to *a* (select) committee. **Udvælgbetænkning** report of the committee. **Udvælg** *a* *je* *Udvælg*.

Udvæls *vt* roll out. *-ning* *c* rolling out.

U'dbande *vt* steep in water, (ogf. *fig*) dilute; (alt. *Sjød* o. l.) unsalt. **-ing** *c* -er steeping etc., dilution.

U'dbande *vi* emigrate. **-vandrer** *c* -e emigrant. **-vandrerfib** emigrant-ship. **-vandring** *c* -er emigration, exodus. — **Udbandingsagent** emigration agent. **-galskab** emigration mania. **-kontor** Emigration Office. **-lov** Emigration Act.

U'dbarpe *vt* warp out.
U'dvasse *vt* wash (out); (om *Saar*) bathe. **-ning** *c* washing out etc.

U'dve *c* longing to go abroad.

U'dvei *c* (Udreise) *ub. pl* way out, outward journey; *pl* -e (Middelet til at komme ud af Jorlegenheder) way out of (a difficulty), means, expedient, resource; compromise; han har ingen anden — end has no alternative but; gjøre — e for el. til Fenge raise the wind.

U'dveie *vt* weigh (out). **-ning** *c* weighing (out).

U'dvendig *a* outward, external, exterior; ~ Side outside; det — e the exterior; ~ Vinkel external el. exterior angle; — *adv* externally, (on the) outside.

U'dveje *vt* exchange. **-ling** *c* exchange; *mech* gearing.

U'dvide *vt* widen, enlarge, extend, amplify, dilate, expand; *Sigtet*, *Udsigten* — s the view, prospect widens; ~ *Sjettet*, *Sindet* enlarge the heart, the mind; *Sjettet* — s the heart expands; ~ til extend to; ~ sig expand, dilate; widen, broaden, develop (til into); enlarge one's possessions; ~ vidende *a* dilative, expansive; ~ vidende *Muffel* dilator. **-vidkraft** *je* -vidningskraft. **-videlig** *a* extensible, expandible, dilatatable. **-videlighed** *c* expansibility, dilatability. **-videlse**, **-vidning** *c* enlargement, extension, dilatation, expansion. **-videlses(vidnings)kraft** dilatability, extensible el. expansive power. **-videlsespolitik** forward policy.

U'dvigning *c mus* modulation.

U'dvile *vt* (vinde) Noget op. som var indsvæbt el. indviklet) unwrap; *fig* (udfælde) develop, evolve; (thjelliggjøre) explain, set forth, propound; *fuldstændig* -t full-grown; — *er* *fig* develop, evolve; *chem* be set free. **-ling** *c* -er development; *phys* evolution; *chem* emission, escape; growth; explanation, explication, exposition. — **U'dvillingsbane** course of development. **-dygtig** *a* capable of development. **-evne** power of development. **-gang** process of development. **-historie** developmental history. **-lære** the doctrine of evolution. **-mand** evolutionist. **-periode** period of development; ~n puberty. **-proces** developmental process. **-række** series of evolutions el. developments. **-stadium** developmental stage, phase of development. **-teori** the theory of evolution. **-tid** (imidlertid) (Egghoms) period of incubation. **-trin** *je* -stadium.

U'dvippe *vt* pick out (the light coin) by means of scales.

U'dvirk *vt* effect, obtain; (om Hestehov) pare; *vi* (ophøre at virke) cease operating. **-else** *c* effecting. **-ning** *c* paring (of the hoof).

U'dvise *vt* (bortjage) show out, turn out; (vise) show; (lægge for Dagen) show, exhibit, evince, manifest, put forth; — Træer mark trees to be felled. **-visende** *n*: efter ... ~ as shown el. indicated in ...

U'dvise *vt* wipe out, efface, rub out, (med Svamp, ogf. om Kanon) sponge. **-viser** wad-hook. **-visning** *c* wiping out, rubbing out.

U'dvisning *c* turning out, expulsion; marking. **U'dvire** *vi* effloresce.

U'dvortes *a* exterior, outside, external; til ~ Brug for outward application; — *adv* outwardly.

U'dvortes *n* exterior, externals *pl*; hans ~ his exterior, his person. **-heder** *pl* externals.

U'dvotere *vt* blackball.

U'dvugle *vi* grow up; være —n be full grown. **-ning** *c* full growth.

U'dvrigle *vt* wring out. **-ning** *c* wringing.

U'dvriste *vt* wrest el. wrench out.

U'dvæg *c* outwall, outer wall.

U'dvækning *c* cutting a vessel out (through the ice).

U'dvælde *vi* spring forth, issue, well out el. forth.

U'dvælge *vt* choose, select, elect, pick out; — ubdvalgt *a* choice, select, picked; de —te the elect; få ere —te few are chosen; de få —te the chosen few; —t Konge *obj.* king etc. elect; *Sjoflets* —te the elect of the people; *Sjofnets* —te the chosen of Providence. **-lse** *c* selection, (ogf. *bibl*) election.

U'dværs *adv*: gaa ~ turn one's toes out in walking.

U'dvæxt *c* -er excrecence, outgrowth, protuberance; (fjødagtig og *S*) caruncle; (Ben-) exostosis.

U'dvæ *a* shallow.

U'dv *c* -er vice, bad habit, fault. **U'dvig** *a* unvirtuous, vicious. **U'dviged** *c* viciousness.

U'dvigig, **-hed** *je* *U'duelig*; gjøre ~ til incapacitate el. disable from. **-heds** *spas* discharge as unfit for military service.

U'dyr *n*, *pl* =, noxious animal, monster.

U'dyrfelig *a* irreclaimable. **U'dyrket** *a* uncultivated.

U'dæde *vt* eat out.

U'dæ *dist* *a* nefarious.

U'dækket *a* uncovered; unpaid.

U'dæm *velig* *a* unquenchable.

U'dæffe, **-er**, **-ning** *je* *U'dfordre* (til Kamp).

U'de *c* -er remote el. outlying island.

U'døbt *a* unchristened, unbaptized.

U'død *c* shocking death.

U'dødelig *a* immortal; han en — Sjæl (ogf.) has a soul to save. **-hed** *c* immortality.

U'dørk, **U'dørken** *c* remote desert, waste.

U'døse *vt* pour out; (med Vefar) bale out; ~ Blod, Træer shed blood, tears; ~ Fenge scatter money; — fit *Sjette* (for) unbosom one's self (to); ~ sin Brede vent one's anger. **-ning** *c* pouring etc.

U'døve *vt* exercise, practise; (om noget Dødt) perpetrate; ~ Vold commit violence; den —n de Magt the executive (power). **-øvelse** *c* exercise, practice, discharge; perpetration, commission. **-øve** *c* -e practiser; perpetrator, committer.

U'døffen *a* odd; det er iffe saa —t that's not amiss; en iffe — Bemærkning a not impertinent remark; iffe effen eller ~ play at even and odd.

U'døftergi *velig* *a* irremissible.

U'døftergi *rlig* *a* that cannot be counterfeited; (uefterlignelig) inimitable. **-hed** *c* inimitability, inimitableness.

U'døfterlig *velig* *a* inimitable.

U'døfterret *telig* *a* not to be relied el. depended on, not to be trusted, untrustworthy, unreliable; negligent. **-hed** *c* untrustworthiness; negligence.

U'døftertanfom *a* inconsiderate, unthinking. **-hed** *c* inconsiderateness.

U'døgen *a* alien (to, from), foreign (to).

U'døgen *nyttic* *je* *nyttighed*. **-nyttig** *telig* *a* disinterested. **-nyttighed** *c* disinterestedness.

U'døgentlig *a* improper; figurative, tropical; et meget —t Utdrag a term far from literally strict; det —e beri the impropriety of it. **-hed** *c* impropriety.

U'døftværdig *a* unlovely, unamiable, disagreeable. **-hed** *c* unloveliness etc.

Uendelig *a* infinite, endless, interminable; *math* infinite; *i* bet -e ad infinitum, indefinitely; — *adv* infinitely, exceedingly; *bet* ~ like the infinitely little; — *best*, ~ like infinitesimal. **-heb** *c* infinity, endlessness; (*uhjre Rengbe*) infinity, infinitude, no end of.

Uengelf *a* un-Eng'lish.

Uenig *a* of a different opinion, at variance, at odds; *bære* ~ *med* *En* disagree *el.* differ with one, differ from one in opinion, be at issue with one; *blive* ~ quarrel, fall out; *jeg er* ~ *med mig selv* I hesitate, I cannot make up my mind. **-heb** *c* disagreement, disunion, dissension, difference.

Uens *a* unlike; *je Uenig*; *adv* differently. **-artet** *a* heterogeneous. **-artethed** *c* heterogeneousness. **-vingede pl** heteropters.

***Uer** *c* sea-perch, rose-fish, northern seabastes, Norway haddock, *Seabastes norvegicus*.

Uerfaren *a* inexperienced. **-heb** *c* inexperience.

Uerhol'belig *a* unattainable; (*Gjælb*) irrecoverable; -e *forbringer* bad debts.

Uerhver'belig *a* not to be acquired.

Uerjendtlig. **-heb** *je* *Uatnemmelig*.

Uerstat'elig *a* irreparable. **-heb** *c* irreparability.

Uegamineret *a* uncertificated.

Uf! *interj* fy! *oh! (exclamation of pain).

Ufaderlig *a* unfatherly.

Ufalmet *a* unfaded.

Ufarbar *a* impassable, impracticable; (*Fjof*) unnavigable, innavigable. **-heb** *c* impassability, unpassability.

Ufarlig *a* undangerous. **-heb** *c* safety.

Ufarvet *a* not dyed, undyed; *fig* uncoloured, unblasted; *Løi af* ~ *Silke* raw cloth.

Ufar'elig *a* inconceivable, incomprehensible. **-heb** *c* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.

Ufet'ibar *a* infallible, unerring, unailing. **-heb** *c* infallibility, infallibility. **-ba'rlig** *a* unailing; *adv* infallibly, unailingly, undoubtedly, without fail, to a certainty.

Ufettlig *a* work-a-day.

Ufilosofist *a* unphilosophical.

Ufin *a* unrefined, unmannerly, indelicate, vulgar, in bad taste. **-heb** *c* bad taste, indelicacy, vulgarity.

U'fjedret *a* unfeathered, unfledged.

U'flog *a* prov unfledged.

Ufol'elig *a* unpopular.

Uforan'berlig *a* unchangeable, immutable, unalterable, invariable. **-heb** *c* unchangeableness, immutability. **U'forandret** *a* unchanged, unaltered.

Uforarbeidet *a* unwrought, unmanufactured, crude.

Uforar'gelig *a* inoffensive.

Uforbe'berlig *a* incorrigible, irreclaimable, inveterate, confirmed, *joc* past praying for. **-heb** *c* incorrigibility. **U'forbedret** *a* unimproved, uncorrected, unreformed.

Uforbeholden *a* open, free, unconcealed. **-heb** *c* openness, sincerity, unreserve.

Uforberedt *a* unprepared; — *adv* off-hand, on the spur of the moment. **-heb** *c* unpreparedness.

Uforblommet *a* unambiguous.

Uforbry'belig *a* unforfeitable.

Uforbræn'belig *a* incombustible. **-heb** *c* incombustibility, incombustibility. **U'forbrændt** *a* unburned, unburnt.

Ufordelagtig *a* disadvantageous, unprofitable; (*Ubfende*) unprepossessing; *man bibste intet* -t om dem nothing was known against them; *bet* -e ved

the disadvantage of. **-heb** *c* disadvantage, unprofitableness.

Uforbæ'gelig *a* insupportable, intolerable, insufferable; +intolerant. **-heb** *c* insupportableness, intolerableness; +intolerance.

Ufordulgt *a* undisguised.

Ufordunklet *a* undimmed, unclouded.

Ufordær'belig *a* incorruptible. **-heb** *c* incorruptibility. — **U'fordæret** *a* incorrupted, uncorrupted, unspoiled, untainted, unsophisticated, unvitiated, innocent. **-heb** *c* incorruptness, innocence.

Ufordø'elig *a* indigestible. **-heb** *c* indigestibility; +(*Engdom*) indigestion. **U'fordøiet** *a* undigested; (*mest fig*) crude. **-heb** *c* undigested state, crudeness.

Ufore'nelig *a* incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent (with), abhorrent (to); *ere* -e (*ogf.*) cannot stand together. **-heb** *c* incompatibility.

Uforet *a* unlined.

Uforfal'stelig *a* that cannot be adulterated. — **U'forfalfet** *a* unadulterated, unsophisticated, genuine. **-heb** *c* genuineness.

Uforfaren *a* unpractised, inexperienced.

Uforfulgt *a* unpursued; not persecuted.

Uforfø'gelig *a* free from vanity, unostentatious.

Uforfærdet *a* undaunted, intrepid, dauntless. **-heb** *c* intrepidity, undauntedness.

Uforfø'rlig *a* imperishable, undying. **-heb** *c* imperishableness.

Uforglem'melig *a* unforgotten, not (*el.* never) to-be-forgotten, ever-memorable. **-heb** *c* imperishable memory.

Uforgr'belig *a*: *min* -e *Mening* my humble opinion; my most settled opinion.

Uforhaa'benlig *adv* unexpectedly. **U'forhaabet** *a* unhopd for.

Uforhalet *je* *Ufortøbet*.

Uforhæstet *a* unhurried.

Uforhin'berlig *a* that cannot be prevented, inevitable. **U'forhindret** *a* unprevented.

Uforholdsmæssig *a* disproportionate, inordinate; *adv* disproportionately, out of all proportion. **-heb** *c* disproportion.

Uforstaf'elig *a* not to be rejected, unexceptionable. **-heb** *c* unexceptionableness.

Uforstaret *a* unexplained. **-Harlig** *a* inexplicable, unaccountable; *paq en aldeles* ~ *Maade* most unaccountably. **-Ha'rlighed** *c* inexplicableness.

Uforstædt *a* undisguised.

Uforstødt *a* undismayed.

Uforstøret *a* unabridged.

Uforstræn'elig *a* imperishable, indestructible, *bibl* incorruptible. **-heb** *c* imperishableness, *bibl* incorruption. **U'forstrænset** *a* unimpaired, inviolate.

+**Uforstegen** *a* unembarrassed.

Uforst'elig *a* irreconcilable; *je* *Uforenelig*. **-heb** *c* irreconcilableness; incompatibility.

Uforst'nelig *a* incomparable, matchless, peerless, unsurpassed.

***Uforstigt** *a* *je* *Uens*.

Uforstøvet *a* unbetrothed, disengaged.

Ufor'melig *a* shapeless, amorphous, unshapely; informal. **-heb** *c* deformity; informality.

Uformet *a* allowed, permitted; *bet skal være Dem* ~ at you are free *el.* at liberty to.

Uformet *a* shapeless.

Uformildet *a* unmitigated.

Uformindstet *a* unabated, undiminished, unimpaired.

Uformodentlig *a* unexpected, unlooked for. **-heb** *c* unexpectedness. **U'formodet** *je* *Uformodentlig*.

#Uformue *c* inability.
Uformuen/be *a* fortuneless, portionless, poor.
-heb *c* (Mangel paa Formue) want of means; (Mangel paa Evne) inability.
Ufor/mærkt (+mærket, -mærkeligt) *adv* unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved, imperceptibly.
Uformærket *a* unclouded.
Uformuft *c* (Mangel paa Formuft) irrationality; (Tilfidesættelse af Formuftens Brug) absurdity, unreasonable, unreason. **-ig** *a* irrational; unreasonable, absurd. **-ighed** *c* absurdity, unreasonable.
Uformyet *a* unrenewed etc. (se Formye).
Uformøden *a* unnecessary, needless, uncalled for, gratuitous. **-heb** *c* needlessness.
Uformøielig *a* not to be contented el. satisfied, insatiable, hard to please; unpleasant. **-heb** *c* insatiability. **Uformøiet** *a* se Misformøiet.
Uforpligtet *a* free from obligation.
Uforraadnelig *a* not liable to decay, impetrescible, incorruptible. **-heb** *c* incorruptibility. **Uforraadt** *a* undecayed.
Uforrettet *a* undone, unperformed; han kom tilbage med ~ Sag he returned without having effected his object, accomplished his errand, unsuccessful.
Uforrykket *a* unmoved, fixed, firm. **-ryk** *telig* *a* immovable.
Uforragt *a* undaunted, undismayed; vær ~! keep up a good heart! **-heb** *c* undauntedness, intrepidity.
Uforseglet *a* unsealed.
Uforfigtig *a* incautious, imprudent, unwary, unguarded, improvident. **-heb** *c* imprudence, incautiousness, improvidence, unwariness, indiscretion. **-viis** *adv* incautiously.
Uforfiktet *a* uninsured.
Uforfiammet *a* (grov) insolent, (flamløs) impudent, shameless, barefaced. **-heb** *c* insolence, impudence, shamelessness, effrontery, barefacedness.
Uforfianstet *a* untrenched.
Uforfjldt *a* undeserved, unmerited; *adv* undeservedly; innocently.
Uforfoulig *a* implacable, irreconcilable, unforgiving, uncompromising; (polit.) intransigent. **-heb** *c* implacability.
Uforftaa *telig* *a* unintelligible. **-heb** *c* unintelligibility. **Uforftaaende** *a* without comprehension, in the dark, a stranger.
Uforftand *c* want of sense el. judgment. **-ftandig** *a* indiscreet, injudicious. **-ftandighed** *c* (ftandings) injudiciousness; (Person's) want of sense el. judgment.
Uforftilt *a* unfeigned, undisguised.
Uforftyr *telig* *a* (rolig) imperturbable, cool. **-heb** *c* imperturbability. **Uforftyrret** *a* calm, undisturbed, unvexed; (ifte foruroliget) untroubled.
Uforftv *telig* *a* inexcusable, unwarrantable, unjustifiable, indefensible. **-heb** *c* inexcusableness, unjustifiableness.
Uforftynet *a* unprovided.
Uforftynlig *a* improvident. **-heb** *c* improvidence.
Uforftæt *telig* *a* unintentional, undesigned, involuntary. **-heb** *c* undesignedness.
Uforftøgt *a* untried, unattempted; (Person) inexperienced. **-heb** *c* inexperience.
Uforftøget *a* unprovided for.
Uforftabelig *a* not to be lost, not losable; (Ret) inalienable. **-heb** *c* inalienableness.
Uforftalt *a* without disparagement to.
Uforftunnet *a* untinned.
Uforftent *a* undeserved, unmerited.
Uforftøldet *a* unentered, duty off, not duty-paid.

Uforftødt *a* unregretted.
Uforftøden *a* unwearied, indefatigable, patient, assiduous. **-heb** *c* indefatigableness, patience, assiduity.
Uforftønt se Uforftølt.
Uforftøret *a* unconsumed, entire.
Uforftøvet *a* immediate; *adv* without delay, without loss of time, immediately, forthwith, promptly, incontinently.
Uforftødet *a* undreamt of.
+Uforftøfattet *a* unprejudiced.
Uforftøfelig *a* unforeseeable, that cannot be foreseen; ~ Gendølse J act of God. **-heb** *c* unforeseeable nature. **Uforftøfset** *a* unforeseen, unlooked for.
Uforftøfset *a* incorrupt, unadulterated, unsophisticated; (ved inftitute Ord osv.) uninterpolated. **-heb** *c* incorruptness. **Uforftøfelig** *a* incorruptible, unalterable.
Uforftørende *a* unawares, inadvertently; komme over En ~ F catch one napping.
Uforftøvent se Uventet.
Uforftøvelig *a* irrecoverable, irretrievable. **-heb** *c* irrecoverableness, irretrievableness.
Uforftøvelig *a* unfading, undying.
Uforftøvden *a* not recovered el. got over.
Uforftøvlet *a* raw, unwrought; (om Race) unimproved; (om Træ) ungrafted.
Uforftøvelig *a* undeniable.
Uforftøvet *a* not post-paid, unpaid.
Uforftøvet *a* not French, un-French.
Uforftøfelig *a* inseparable.
Uforftøvet *a* intent, fixed; *adv* intently.
Uforftøvelig *a* not to be deviated from, unalterable, invariable; ~ Beflutning fixed resolution; ~ Betingelse absolute condition; *adv* invariably. **-heb** *c* invariableness, fixedness.
Uforftøv *c* war, troubles *pl*, disturbances *pl*; (Tvedragt) dissension; leve i ~ be at variance; ftifte ~ imellem set at variance el. loggerheads.
Uforftøvelig *a* unpeaceable. **-heb** *c* quarrelsomeness.
Uforftøvet *a* unprotected.
Uforftømand *c* fighter, rough, bully.
Uforftøf *telig* *a* se Uforftøvelig.
Uforftøf *ftifter* se Uforftøfifturer. **-ftid** time of troubles el. war.
Uforftøf *telig* *a* impassable, impracticable. **-heb** *c* impassableness, impracticableness.
Uforftø *a* not free, unfree; en ~ Mand a bondsman; en ~ Tilftand a state of bondage. **-heb** *c* bondage.
Uforftøft *a* (ei ftøftet) untempted; (ei prøvet) untried, inexperienced.
Uforftøftig *a* involuntary, unintentional.
Uforftø *a* irreligious, undevout.
Uforftøfen *a* unfrozen.
Uforftøftbar *a* unfruitful, barren, sterile, (om Jord) infertile, unfertile; *ftig* faldt ifte i ~ Jord was not thrown away. **-heb** *c* unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility, infertility, unfertileness.
Uforftøftom *telig* *a* unpregnant.
***Uforftø** se Uforftøft.
Uforftøbaaren *a* embryonic, abortive.
Uforftøbbyrdet *a* unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted.
Uforftøbendt *a* imperfect, unfinished, unaccomplished. **-heb** *c* unfinished el. unaccomplished state.
Uforftøbkommen *a* imperfect. **-heb** *c* -er imperfect.
Uforftøftandig *a* incomplete, defective, imperfect. **-heb** *c* incompleteness, defectiveness, imperfectness.
Uforftøftallig *a* incomplete (in number), not a quorum. **-heb** *c* incompleteness.

Ufunderet *a* unfunded.

Ufhjedsigjorende *a* unsatisfactory.

***Ufhjndig** *a* unmetallic.

***Ufhjelig** *a* unsavoury, nasty.

Ufærd *c* misfortune, disaster; *Du stal saa en ~!* woe betide you!

Ufærdig *a* unfinished. **-hed** *c* unfinished state.

Ufødt *a* unborn.

Uføielig *a* uncomplying, uncomplaisant, unyielding.

Ufølelig *a* imperceptible.

Ufølgeligt *a* inconsistent.

Ufølsom *a* insensible, apathetic, impassible;

(hårdhjertet) unfeeling; ~ for insensible to. **-hed** *c* insensibility, apathy, want of feeling.

Ufør *a* disabled (til for); *je Ufarbar*.

Uføre *n* impassable road, slough, mire; *fig* mess; *fomme i et ~* make a mess of it.

Uførhed *c* disability (to labour).

Ugalant *a* ungal'ant, uncomplimentary.

Ugangbar *a* not current, uncurrent.

Ugaranteret *a* unguar'anteed.

Ugarberet *a* (Ejend) unprotected.

Ugarvet *a* untanned.

***Ugavn** *n* mischief.

Uge *c* -r week; *om en ~* in a week; *ibag om en ~* this day week; *to Gange om -n* twice a week;

hæle -n weeks; *have ~* be on duty (for the week);

hver sin ~ week (and week) about. **Ugelarbejde**

weekly work; *a* week's work. **-blad** weekly paper. **-dag** day of the week; (Søgned.) week-

day; †(Soverdag) cottager's soggage day. **-dags-**

guds-tjeneste week-day service. **-fest** (Jøbernes)

the feast of weeks. **-høitid** weekly festival. **-løst**

weekly provision. **-lang** *a* a week long, of a week. **-løn** weekly pay of wages. **-maaned**

four weeks. **-maried** weekly fair.

Ugenert *a* free-and-easy, at one's ease; cool, unconcerned; *paa en temmelig ~* Maade in a

rather cavalier fashion; *gjere en ~ Brug af* make free with; — *adv* coolly, quietly, unconcernedly,

cavalierly. **-hed** *c* ease, unconstraint, free-and-easy behaviour.

Ugentlig *a* weekly, hebdomadal; *adv* weekly.

Ugepenge weekly allowance of money. **-pige**

maid engaged by the week. **-prædiken** week-

day sermon. **-regning** (Ufregning) weekly settle-

ment of accounts; (ugentl. Regning) weekly bill.

-rente weekly interest. **-skrift** weekly (paper of periodical), hebdomadal. ***-stødt** *adv* every

(blessed) week. **-tal** number of weeks. **-tjeneste**

week's service. **-vits** *adv* by the week.

***Ugg** *F*: sætte ~ bristle up.

Ugger *c* caddis, cad-bait.

Ugift *a* unmarried, single, unwedded; ~ *Stand*

celibacy, *joc* single blessedness.

Ugift *a jur* incompetent to give evidence.

Ugiftet *a* not castrated, entire.

Ugjærne *adv* unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly, with a bad grace; *jeg ser tun ~ at I object*

to, set my face against.

Ugjerning *c* -er enormity, outrage, gross mis-

deed. **Ugjerningsmand** perpetrator of an enormity etc., evil-doer, malefactor.

Ugjort *a* unmade, undone, unperformed; *lade*

~ let alone, leave undone, fail to do; *gjort Gjærning* fan iffe blive ~ what is done cannot be

undone.

Ugjangs *a* uncommon, unusual.

Ugjæret *a* unfermented.

Ugjæstfri *a* inhospitable. **-hed** *c* inhospitality, inhospitalableness.

Ugjærlig *a* impracticable, infeasible. **-hed** *c* impracticability, impracticableness, infeasibility.

Uglad *a* joyless, cheerless.

Uglædseret *a* unglazed.

Ugle *vt* ud bedizzen, rig out; *hun har -t sig ud* som en Sølgetjalling she is dressed up like a basket-woman.

Ugle *c* -r owl; (Køst) duster; -rne (Znf.) the noctuidæ; *fange en ~ i* chapel, broach to; † (ogf.)

catch a crab; *han er som en ~ mellem en Glos*

Krager he is their butt, their laughing-stock; -n

tutter hendes Børn ere de sjønneste, Enhver mener

hans ~ et en Zall every one thinks his geese

swans; *der er -r i Rojen* mischief is brewing,

there is a snake hid under the grass. **Ugleagtig**

a owlish. **-billede** *a* fright. **-fangning** *i* chapel-

ing. **-hoved** ugly face. **-høg** hen-barrier, *Circus*

cyaneus. **-rede** owl's nest. **-se** *vt* *F* look at one

with an evil eye, stare one out of countenance.

-sting hooting of an owl. **-svale** podargus,

more-pork. **-unge** owl, young owl.

Uglspil *c* Howleglass; *fig* wag, rogue. **-streg**

roughish ef. mischievous trick.

***Ugrammatisk** *a* ungrammatical.

***Ugran** *stelig* *a* inscrutable.

***Ugrei** *a* entangled, (om Toug) foul. ***Ugreie**

c entanglement; *i ~* out of order ef. gear, wrong.

Ugriff *a* Ugrian.

Ugrund *c* *je* Ugrundethed.

Ugrundet *a* groundless, unfounded, gratuitous.

-hed *c* groundlessness, want of foundation.

Ugræs *n* *je* Ustræt.

Ugu'delig *a* impious, ungodly, wicked, un-

holy; *P* (overordentlig) precious, roaring. **-hed** *c*

impiety, wickedness, ungodliness.

Ugunst *c* disfavour, displeasure; *ved* *Tiberens*

~ owing to the frowns of fortune, having fallen

on evil days. **Ugunstig** *a* unfavourable, un-

toward, unpropitious, adverse; *under meget -e*

Bilfaat under great disadvantages; *under saa -e*

Smøtendigheder som muligt under every disadvan-

tage.

Ugu'dig *a* invalid, (null and) void; *gjøre ~*

make void, vitiate. **-hed** *c* invalidity, nullity.

Uh! + **Uha!** *int* (Smerte, Forstæffelse) oh!

(Gjænen) ugh! (Bæmmelse) pugh!

Uhaandgri'belig *a* impalpable.

Uhaandte'rlig, **Uhandelig** *a* unhandy, awk-

ward, unmanageable, unwieldy. **-hed** *c* un-

handiness etc.

Uharmonisk *a* inharmonious, discordant.

Uhegnet *a* unfenced.

Uhelbre'delig, **-hed** *je* **Uhelgelig**; -e incurables.

Uheld *n*, *pl* =, (enfelt) misfortune, mischance,

mishap, accident; (Mangel paa Helt) bad luck;

(Mislukfælde) failure; *til ~* for unfortunately for;

til alt ~ as bad luck would have it. **-bringende**

a mischievous, unlucky. **Uhel'dig** *a* unfortunate,

unlucky, untoward; (af Ydre) ungainly; (ube-

helgelig) awkward; (mislig) objectionable; *adv* ~

stillet placed at a disadvantage. **Uhel'digvits**

adv unluckily, unfortunately. **Uheldsvanger** *a*

ill-omened, fatal. **-varslende** *a* ill-boding.

+Uhellig *a* unholy.

Uhenfistnæsig *a* inexpedient; inadequate to

the purpose. **-hed** *c* inexpediency.

Uhevnet *a* unrevenged, unavenged.

Uhfisbet *a* unbiassed, unprejudiced, unin-

fluenced, impartial; — *adv* impartially. **-hed** *c*

unprejudicedness, impartiality.

Uhin'derlig *a* not hindering.

Uhindret *a* unhindered, unimpeded, unob-

structed; ~ *Udgang* free access; *ganste ~* without

let or hindrance.

Uhistorig *a* unhistorical.

Uhjæmlet *a* unauthorized, unauthenticated; ~

Befiddelse illegal possession.

Uhjulpen *a* unaided.

Uhjælpsig *a* unaidable, past help, (fun om

(Ting) irremediable. -**heb** *c* irremediableness.

Uhjælp *a* unwilling to help.

Uhl'a'n *c* -er U'lan.

Uholdbar *a* not durable, perishable; *fig* untenable, unmainainable. -**heb** *c* untenability.

Uhr *n* -e (Uomme-) watch; (med Verpenbifel) clock; efter mit ~ by my watch. **Uhr/baand**

watch-string, -ribbon. -**fæbrikt** watch-making establishment. -**fæbrikation** watch-making trade.

fil equalling-file. -**fjeder** watch-spring. -**foderal** watch-case. -**glas** watch-glass, crystal. -**glas-**

indfatning rim. -**hjul** watch-*el.* clock-wheel. -**holder** clock-frame; watch-stand. -**læsse** watch-*el.* clock-case. -**læde** watch-chain, watch-guard;

(om Hællen) guard-chain. -**lædestads** watch-trinkets. -**lætte** clock-glass. -**lampe** carcel lamp. -**lod** clock-weight. -**lomme** watch-pocket, fob.

Uhrmager *c* -e watch-*el.* clock-maker. -**dreng** watch-maker's apprentice. -**fil** watch-file. -**i** *n*, -**funt** art of watch-*el.* clock-making. -**pæfser**

adjusting-compasses. -**spænd** journeyman watch-maker. -**tang** watchmaker's pliers.

Uhrnøgle watch-key. -**nøglepibe** watch-key pipe. -**stive** dial-plate, face of a watch, clock-

face *el.* dial. -**snor** *le* baand. -**stand** error. -**stativ** watch-stand. -**stift** pin. -**tid** clock-time. -**biser** hand of a watch *el.* clock. -**værk** (Uhr) watch; (Bæst i Uhr) watch-*el.* clock-work, -movement. -**værkslampe** carcel-lamp.

Uhumf *a* filthy, nasty. -**heb** *c* filthiness, nastiness; -er filth.

Uhygge *c* discomfort, uncomfortableness.

Uhyggelig *a* (ifte hggelig) uncomfortable, cheerless; (fæl ojb.) dismal; (ifbepænde) sinister; (overnaturlig) weird, *sc* uncanny; blive ~ timøde

feel uncomfortable; bet -e i Stillingen the horror of the situation. -**heb** *c* uncomfortableness; (fælheb) dismalness.

Uhytlet *a* unfeigned.

Uhyre *a* enormous, tremendous, huge, prodigious; *adv* enormously etc. **Uhyre** *n* -r monster, prodigy. **Uhyrlig** *a* monstrous. **Uhyrlig-**

heb *c* -er enormity, monstrosity.

Uhyderlig *a* (uberømmelig) inglorious; (æreføst) dishonourable. -**heb** *c* dishonourableness.

Uhyfelig *a* uncivil, impolite, discourteous, rude. -**heb** *c* incivility, impoliteness, discourtesy, rudeness; *en* ~ an act of discourtesy.

Uhyrlig *a* inaudible. -**heb** *c* inaudibleness.

Uhorfom *a* disobedient. +**heb** *c* disobedience.

Uhort *a* (som ifte høres) unheard; (som aldrig er erfarel *el.* hørt) unheard of, unprecedented.

Uhovf *a* indecent, indecorous. -**heb** *c* indecency, indecorum.

Uhovflet *a* rough, unfinished.

Uiberegnet *a* not included, exclusive of.

Uigjen/breven *a* unrefuted. -**dri** *delig* *a* irrefutable, irrefragable, unanswerable. -**dri** *delig-*

heb *c* unanswerableness, irrefragableness.

Uigjenfødt *a* unregenerate(d).

Uigjengjælt *a* unrequited.

Uigjental *delig* *a* irrevocable; — *adv* irrevocably; — *taft* lost beyond recall. -**heb** *c* irrevocableness, irrevocability.

Uigjentjen *delig* *a* irrecognizable, unrecognizable. -**heb** *c* til ~ past recognition.

Uigjens *felig* *a* unredeemable.

Uigjennembry *delig* *a* not to be broken through.

Uigjennemfø *rlig* *a* impracticable. -**heb** *c* impracticability.

Uigjennemfigtig *a* intransparent, opaque. -heb** *c* opaqueness, opacity.**

Uigjennemføelig *a* *fig* impenetrable. -heb** *c* impenetrableness, impenetrability.**

Uigjennemtrængelig *a* impenetrable, imper-

vicious, impermeable. -**heb** *c* impenetrability.

Uigjennemtrængt *a* unpenetrated.

Uigjentagelig *a* not to be repeated.

Uigjenvind *delig* *a* irrecoverable.

Uimod *sagt* *a* uncontradicted. -**fi** *gelig* *a* incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable. -**fige-**

ligheb *c* indisputableness.

Uimodfæelig *a* irresistible, resistless. -heb** irresistibility.**

-**Uimodfiri** *delig* *a* incontestable.

Uimodfælig *a* insusceptible (for of); ~ for Grunde proof against argument. -heb** *c* insusceptibility.**

Uindbuden *a* uninvited.

Uindbunden *a* unbound.

Uindfriet *a* (uindløst) unredeemed; (Bæst o. l.) unpaid.

Uindfegnet *se* Uhegnet.

Uindfælig *a* irredeemable. **U'indløst *a* *se* Uindfriet.**

Uindfrevnen *a* not registered.

Uindftræfret *a* unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, uncontrolled, (Mægt) absolute; ~ Herre sovereign lord; herfter ~ reigns supreme. -heb** *c* absoluteness.**

Uindfælig *a* impregnable. -heb** *c* impregnableness, impregnability. **U'indtaget *a* not taken; (ufildet) unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unbiassed.****

Uindviet *a* (f. E. Jord) unconsecrated; *fig* uninitiated, uninitiate; *en* ~ an outsider.

Uinteres *sant* *a* uninteresting. -**fer** *ret* *a* uninterested; (uegennyttig) disinterested. -**fer** *thed* *c* disinterestedness.

Uiværkfel *telig* *a* impracticable, infeasible. -**heb** *c* impracticability, infeasibility.

Ujordet *a* unburied.

Ujævn *a* uneven (ogf. *fig*), rough. -**heb** *c* unevenness, roughness, inequality.

Ukaldet *a* uncalled.

Ukalfet *a* unplastered.

Ukafpdygtig *a* disabled; gjøre ~ put *hors de combat*, disable.

Ukæ *s* *c* -er ukase.

Uklitelig *a* secular.

Uklæn *delig* *a* not to be known (again), not to be recognised, unknowable, undistinguishable; gjøre ~ disguise, (Ment) deface. -**heb** *c* impossibility *el.* difficulty of being known again.

U'kjendstaf *n* *se* Ubejendstaf. **U'kjendt** *a* unknown; ignorant (med of), unacquainted (with). *en* i Avispæsen ~ Stil a style unknown to the newspaper press. +**U'kjendthed** *c* being unknown, novelty, unfamiliarity.

U'kjemmet *a* not combed, *jo* unkempt.

U'tjer *a* unacceptable, unpleasant; bet er mig -t I am sorry for that; bet er mig ifte -t at høre I am glad to hear it. -**fig** *a* unkind. -**figheb** *c* unkindness.

U'tjønnet *a* *se* U'kjendstaf.

+**U'tflan** *delig* *a* unexceptionable.

U'tlar *a* not clear, (plumret) turbid, muddy; (om Glæ) dim; *fig* indistinct, obscure; (forviret) confused; *J* foul; ~ forviret dim *el.* vague idea; -t *hoved* clouded perception; rage ~ med *J*, run foul of, foul, *fig* fall foul, fall out, fall at odds *el.* to loggerheads (with). -**heb** *c* -er turbidness; dimness; confusion; indistinctness, obscurity.

U'tlareret *a* unpaid.

U'tippet *a* uncut, unshorn.

U'tfog *a* unwise, imprudent, indiscreet, ill-advised. -**flab** *c* imprudence, indiscretion, unwisdom, impolicy.

U'tlæ *delig* *a* (ogf. *fig*) unbecoming; *fig* in bad taste, offensive. -**heb** *c* bad taste, offensiveness.

wolf's milk, *Euphorbia* (ifær *E. helioscopia*).
-røn se Kvæltbed. **-sag** wolf-trap. **-stind** wolf's skin. ***-sop** se Bøstif. **-sue** se -grav. **-svælg** se Ganehalste. **-tand** wolf's tooth, (paa Sav) briar-tooth. **-unge** wolf's cub. **-ved** se Kvæltbed.

Ulvind *c* she-wolf.

Ulv *c* noise, clamour.

Ulvdig *a* disobedient (imod to); **være** *En* ~ disobey one. **-hed** *c* disobedience (imod to).

Ulykke *c* -r misfortune, calamity, disaster; bringe ~ bring ill luck; gid bu faa en ~! a plague upon you! se *Laud*; en ~ kommer sjelden alene misfortune never comes single el. singly, it never rains but it pours; -n er, at ... the misfortune, the worst of it (F the mischief) is that ...; fæ for en ~! fie for shame! out upon it! hvad ~ er der i det? where is the harm? i -n under misfortunes; bringe i ~ be the cause of one's misfortune, bring trouble el. calamity upon one; ønske ~ over *En* wish one ill; han gjorde en ~ paa sig selv he made away with himself; lugter som en ~ stinks like hell; til ~ unluckily, unfortunately; til al ~ as ill luck would have it; det var til ~ for ham it was his misfortune; komme til ~ meet with an accident; hun fom til ~ og slog *Epilet* itu she had the misfortune to break the glass. **Ulykkebringende** *a* fatal, bringing misfortune. **Ulykkelig** *a* (ogj. om *Sjæle*) unhappy; (uheldig) unlucky, unfortunate; (bømt til Undergang) ill-fated, hapless, devoted; (hændelse) disastrous, calamitous; gjøre ~ ruin; havde været ~ i *Kjærlighed* had been crossed in love; — *adv* ende ~ fall out unluckily. **Ulykkeligheds** *adv* unfortunately, unluckily. — **Ulykkesaar** year of misfortune. **-assurance** se -forfætt. **-barn** child of evil destiny. **-budskab** fatal news, bad news. **-dag** day of misfortune. **-forsikring** insurance against accidents. **-fugl** bird of ill omen. **-fælde**, **-hammer** *at* fellow-sufferer, companion in misfortune. **-hændelse** accident. **-profet** prophet of evil, croaker. **-stedet** the scene of the disaster. **-tegn** sign of misfortune. **Ulykkesfører** breeder of mischief. **Ulykkesfald** (disastrous) accident, casualty. **Ulykkelig** *a* disastrous, infelicitous, unhappy. **Ulykkelig** *c* infelicity, unhappiness.

Ulyst *c* dislike, disinclination, disrelish, disgust, distaste; gjøre *Røget* med ~ do a thing reluctantly, with reluctance, with little heart; have ~ til have a dislike of; ~ til at spise want of appetite.

Ulystelig *a* unpleasant. **-hed** *c* unpleasantness.

Ulystelig *a* incurable. **-hed** *c* incurableness, incurability.

Ulyst *a* unhealed.

***Ulyst** *n* rough, rugged, impracticable ground. **Ulyst** *a* rough, rugged, impracticable.

***Ulystelig** *a* se *Ulyst*.

Ulyst *a* unlearned, unlettered, illiterate.

Ulystelig *a* indocile. **-hed** *c* indocility.

Ulystelig *c* illiteracy.

Ulystelig *a* illegible. **-hed** *c* illegibility.

Ulyst *a* unread.

Ulystelig *a* unquenchable. **Ulystet** *a* (om *Kaff*) unslaked, quick.

Ulystet *a* unpaid; gratuitous.

Ulystelig *a* insolvable, (Vanstelig) inextricable. **-hed** *c* insolvable nature. **Ulyst** *a* unsolved.

Ulysteheden *a* immoderate, intemperate. **-hed** intemperance.

Ulystelig *a* (i *Rydelse*) immoderate, intemperate; (overordentlig stor) immense, enormous; — *adv* immoderately etc. **-hed** *c* immoderateness, intemperance, excess.

Ulystelig *a* immeasurable, immensurable, immense. **-hed** *c* immensurability, immensity. **Ulyst** *a* unmeasured.

Ulyst(e) *c* pains, trouble; spilde ~ labour in vain; han sparede herten Penge eller ~ he spared neither labour nor expense; gjøre *En* ~ put one to trouble; gjøre sig ~ take pains; gjøre sig megen ~ for at is at great pains to; gjorde sig al mulig ~ for at took every pains to; gjorde sig ingen *Ulyst* ~ for at was at no great pains to; hvis man gjorde sig rigtig ~ if the proper trouble were taken; det er ikke ~ i værktøjet it is not worth while, for *Dem* it is not worth your while. **Ulyst** *et* trouble, incommode; — *vr* sig take (the) trouble, be at the pains; hvis De vil ~ *Dem* hen til mig if you will be at the trouble of calling on me.

Ulyst *a* not matching, odd.

Ulystelig *a* incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable, uneasy, (om *Stof*) labourous, uneasy; — *adv* sidde ~ be uncomfortably seated; ligge ~ tilfærde ride hard. **-hed** *c* incommodiousness.

Ulyst *a* troublesome, harassing.

Ulyst *a* unpainted.

Ulyst *a* unmanly, effeminate. **-hed** *c* unmanliness, effeminacy.

Ulystelig *a* (uden *Maner*) unman'nerly, mannerless; (ulystelig) immense, enormous; *adv* enormously. **-hed** *c* unmannerliness.

Ulystet *a* unmasked.

Ulystet *c* maigre, *Sciæna*.

Ulyst *a* (uden) *Ulyst*.

Ulyst *pl* Umbrians. **Ulyst** *n* Umbria.

Ulyst *a* Umbrian.

Ulystelig *a* incommunicable. **-hed** *c* incommunicableness.

Ulyst *a* incommunicative. **-hed** *c* incommunicativeness.

Ulystelig *a* unmanageable, intractable, untractable, unegotiable, heavy on hand. **-hed** *c* intractableness, perverseness.

Ulystelig *a* contrary to law. **-hed** *c* contrariety to law.

Ulystende *a* incompassionate.

Ulyst *a* unmelodious.

Ulystelig *a* monster, inhuman wretch. —

Ulystelig *a* inhuman. **-hed** *c* inhumanity.

Ulyst *a* not meant, feigned.

Ulystet *a* unmethodical.

Ulystelig *a* immediate, direct; spontaneous, unconscious. **-hed** *c* immediateness; spontaneity, unconsciousness, unconsciousness.

Ulyst *a* harsh, unkind, (Vær) inclement, (Stima) ungenial. **-hed** *c* harshness, unkindness, inclemency.

Ulystet *a* unmitigatory.

Ulystet *a* immemorial; i el. fra -e *Tider* time out of mind, from time immemorial.

Ulystet *a* not to be misunderstood, unequivocal.

Ulystet *a* evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken.

Ulystet *a* indispensable, absolutely necessary; se *Ulystet*. **-hed** *c* indispensableness.

Ulystet *a* unequivocal.

Ulystet *a* (i *begge* *Ret.*) unsuspicious.

-hed *c* unsuspiciousness.

Ulystet *a* unsuspicious, unsuspecting.

-hed *c* unsuspectingness.

Ulystet *a* unsuspected.

Ulystet *a* unenvied.

Ulystet *a* unripe, (mest *fig*) immature. **-hed** *c* immaturity.

Ulystet *a* unmotherly.

Ulystet *a* antimonarchical.

Ulystet *a* immoral.

Unmotiveret *a* gratuitous, uncalled for.

Unmulig *a* impossible; jeg kan ikke gøre det - *e* I cannot do impossibilities; hvorfor skulde det være - *t* at? where is the impossibility of? - *adv* Du kan - *gaa* ud you cannot possibly stir out. - *gjøre* *vt* render impossible, forbid. - *hed* *c* - *er* impossibility.

Unmusikalisk *a* unmusical; (om Person) no musician.

Unnydig *a* not of age, under age; han er - *e* he is a minor, he is not of age; har stult dette for de Bie og Forstandige og aabenbaret det for de - *e* *bibl* hast hid these things from the wise and prudent and hast revealed them unto babes; gøre - *=* - *gjøre* *vt* declare one incapable of managing his affairs. - *hed* *c* minority, nonage. - *he* *stilt* *stand* *b*. i.; sette i -, se - *gjøre*.

Unnyttet *a* uncoined.

Unnyttende *a* not having the power of speech, dumb; - *Dyr* dumb animal, brute; de - *Dyr* the lower animals.

Unmærkelig *a* imperceptible, insensible; unremarkable; *adv* imperceptibly. - *hed* *c* imperceptibility. **Umærket** *a* unmarked.

Umærkelig *a* insatiable, unsatiate; *chem* insatiable. - *hed* *c* insatiableness.

Unmøderet *a* unfurnished.

Unmøntet *a* uncoined.

Unmør *a* (Kæft) not sufficiently burnt.

Unnaade *c* disgrace, disfavour; falde i - *be* disgraced, incur disgrace; falde i - *høj* incur the disgrace of; være i - *be* in disgrace, under a cloud; være i - *høj* be out of favour with; være i - *ved* *hoffet* be in disgrace (disfavour) at court. **Unnaadig** *a* ungracious.

Unnaturlig *a* antinatural.

Unatur *c* *se* Unaturlighed. - **Unaturlig** *a* unnatural, contrary to nature, preternatural; (om Stilen) forced; (paataget) affected. - *hed* *c* unnaturalness, contrariety to nature; forcedness; affectedness.

Unau *c* unau, two-toed sloth, *Bradypus didactylus*.

Unnavn|given *a* not named, anonymous; en - *an* anonymous writer. - **Unndig** *a* renowned, unrenowned, fameless, obscure. - **Unndighed** *c* want of renown, inecelebrity.

Unncial *c* - *er* un'cial (letter).

Unnda *(f)* *adv* aside, away, back.

Unndrage *vt & r* (En | Noget) withdraw, take (away [from]), deprive (of); - *En* fra Straf screen one from punishment; - *er* - *sig* (fra) avoid, shun, (sin | Blikt o. l.) shirk, evade. - *lse* *c* withdrawal.

Unde, -*te*, -*t* *vt* not grudge *el*. envy, be pleased with; (foruden) allow, grant; *ifte* - *grudge*; jeg - *r* ham hans Lykke I do not grudge *el*. envy his good fortune, I am pleased with his good fortune; - *En* det Bedste wish one every success; - *r* sig ingen Gfille gives himself no rest; bet *er* Dem vel - *bt* you are welcome to it.

Unde *c* time *n* *el* eleventh.

Undentag *n* *se* Ufdrag.

Under *n* - *e* (+*pl* =) wonder, marvel, prodigy; bet *er* intet - *it* is no wonder; bed *et* - *by* a miracle.

Under *prop* (i Usm.) under: - 20 Mar under twenty; - *Befaling* af under the command of; - *Dags* *Dato* under this date; - 15de Februar under date February 15; - *Firma* ... under the firm of ...; - *Forhandling* under deliberation; - *Formynderskab* under guardianship; træbe - *Fødder* tread under foot; - *Haand* og *Segl* under (my etc.) hand and seal; - *Gimmelen* under heaven; - *Jorden* underground; - *Laas* og *Lutte* under lock and key; - *Benstabs* *Masse* under

the mask of friendship; han *friser* - *fit* eget Navn he writes under (amr over) his own signature; - *blæse* *Omhyndigheder* under these circumstances; være - *Self* be under way; - *Sengen* under the bed; traf ham frem - *Sengen* dragged him from under the bed; bet *er* - *Vand* it is under water; - (fun om Sted) underneath; - (Sted, Rang, Fortrin) beneath, below: - *Nul* below zero; han *er* - *mig* (i Rang, Nummer osv.) he is below me, he is inferior to me; bet *er* - *min* *Værdighed* it is beneath me; giste sig - *sin* *Stand* marry beneath one's self; - (om Tid) during: - *Krigen* during the war; - *Middagsmaaltidet* during dinner; - *Kong* *Frederik* den *3die* *Regering* during *el* in the reign of Frederik the Third; - *in*: - *Presjen* in the press; - *aaben* *Gimmel* in the open air; have - *Haender* have in hand; - *Saaben* in arms; - *Bugning* in (the) course of construction *el*. erection, being built; - *a* midst: - *Klofternes* *Rang* amidst the ringing of bells; - *Golts* *Jubelraab* amidst the acclamations of the people; - *by*: han *gik* - *Navnet* *N*. he went by the name of N.; - *on*: - *Ed(s)* *Tilbud* on (el. upon) oath; med *Kone* og *Datter* - *Armen* with wife and daughter on his arms; - *den* *Vetingelse* at ... on condition that ...; - *Straf* af on pain of; - *to*: sette - *Volter* put to the vote; komme - *Auktionshammeren* go to the hammer; tilstrie *En* *et* *Brev* - *Adresse* ... write one a letter to the address of ...; - *at*: - *en* *Vinkel* af at an angle of; - (andre Maader): - *Forfistringer* om sin *Ufndighed* protesting his innocence; - *en* *Strøm* af *Taarer* (while) shedding a torrent of tears; - *eet* collectively, together; - *adv*: *gaa* - *be* lost, founder; der *ligger* *Noget* - *there* is something behind, at the bottom of this; - (se *Verberne*).

Underafdeling *c* subdivision, subsection.

Underagent *c* sub-agent, under-agent.

Underansigt *n* lower part of the face; (Inf.) epistoma.

Underarm *c* forearm, lower arm. - **armsbøf** (Kridet) underhand bowling.

Underart *c* sub-species.

Underbalance *c* deficit; en - *af* a deficit of.

Underbar *a* wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, miraculous. - **ubarn** wonderful child, wonder *el*. prodigy of a child, infant phenomenon.

Underbefal *n* = *bejaling*smænd.

Underbefalingsmand *c* subordinate *el*. petty officer.

Underbenklæder *se* Underbuejer.

Underberiber *c* rough-rider.

Underbetjent *c* under-officer, inferior functionary.

Underbibliothekar *c* sub-librarian, assistant librarian.

Underbis *n* the lower teeth jutting out beyond the upper.

Underbilled *n* *poet* wonderful picture *el*. image.

Underbind *e* *vt* tie (up), take up. - *ing* *c* ligature.

Underblomst *c* marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis jalappa*.

Underbøf *c* lower block.

Underbom *c* (p. Boen) thill.

Underbonnet *c* J. drabler.

Underbord *n* (p. Blæbelæg) bottom-board.

Underbraiser *pl* J. lower braces.

Underbrug *n* appurtenance, appendage.

Underbud *n* offer below the price fixed; lower offer *el*. bid.

Underbugaardinger *pl* J. lower buntlines.

Underbuger *pl* drawers.

Underbyde *vt* underbid.

Underbygg *vt* (f. *Ex.* et Monument) build a substructure for, build under (a monument); *fig* ground. **-ning** *c* substructure, underbuilding, under-filling.

Underbøiet *a*: med *-ede* Ben cross-legged.

Underdan *c* *se* Underfaat.

Underdanig *a* submissive; *Deres -fte Tjener* your most humble *el.* most obedient servant; *giere sig En ~* reduce one to subjection; *3 Kvinder, bærer Ederes Vægtmænd -e bibl* ye wives, be in subjection to your own husbands. **-hed** *c* (Undergivenhed) subjection; (Udmæghed) submission, deference.

Underdeilig *a* admirably beautiful, wonderfully fine, (fun om Fruent.) passing fair.

Underdel *se* Nederdel; *~ af Fødd* *↓* foot of a sail.

Underdeling *c* subdivision.

Underdominant *c* sub-dominant.

Underdommer *c* inferior judge.

Underdomstol *c* lower court.

***Underdrag** *n* *se* Underbenning.

+Underdragt *c* under garments.

Underdreier *↓* jeer, jeer. **-dreiereshjort** jeer block (o. fl.). **-dreiet** *a* hove-to; *ligge ~* lie to, be hove-to. **-dreining** heaving-to.

+Underdrot *c poet* *se* Underfonge.

Underdyne *c* under feather-bed.

Underdæf *n* lower deck.

Underdønning *c* ground-swell.

Underdør *c* lower door.

Underende *c* heel.

Underextremiteter *pl* nether extremities.

Underfald *n* water passing beneath the wheel. **-falds** undershot. — **Underfalds/hjul** undershot wheel. **-mølle** undershot-mill. **-vand** *se* Underfald.

Underfamilie *c* sub-family.

Underfange *vt* (Bygn.) underpin. **-ning** *c* underpinning.

Underfæst *n* (Bøv.) bottom of the warp.

Underfeltherre *c* second in command.

Underflade *c* under *el.* lower surface, base.

Underføder *n* lining.

Underfoged *c* under-bailiff.

Underføre *vt* line.

Underformand *c* (for Arb.) second foreman.

Underforstå *vt* understand, supply, imply; *der -es at Manden endnu lever* it must be understood that the man is still alive. **-else** *c* sub-audition, implication; *med ~ af at* with a sub-audition that.

Underforvalter *c* submanager.

Underfrakke *c* under coat.

Underfuld *a* wonderful, marvellous, wondrous, miraculous.

+Underfund *c* *se* Underfundighed.

Underfundig *a* crafty, cunning, disingenuous. **-hed** *c* craft, cunning.

Undergaa *vt* undergo, suffer, pass through; *† vt* *se* Gaa under.

Undergaaringer *pl* *↓* lower buntlines and leechlines.

Undergang *c* destruction, ruin, (om Stib) loss; *biet til ~* doomed; *bære sin ~ nær* be on the verge of ruin; *ile sin ~ imøde* go to ruin.

Undergardin *n* outside curtain.

Undergartner *c* under-gardener.

Undergive *vt* subject (to); *bære Roget el. Nogen -n* be subject to something *el.* somebody. **-given** *c* -bne inferior; *bære milb, haard mod sine -bne* be kind, harsh to one's inferiors. **-givenhed** *c* subjection, submission.

Undergivtoug *n* *↓* clew-garnet. **-tougshjort** clew-garnet block.

Undergjerning *se* -værk.

Undergjord *c* girth.

Undergjær *c* under yeast. **-gjæret** *a* produced by sedimentary fermentation. **-gjæring** *c* sedimentary fermentation, fermentation from below. **-gjærøl** beer fermented from below.

Under/gjørende *a* wonder-working, miraculous.

-gjører *c* -e miracle-worker.

Undergods *n* lower rigging.

Undergrave *vt* undermine, sap, underpinion; *~ Grundbølden* sap the foundation; *-ende* *a* destructive. **-ning** *c* undermining.

Undergraver *c* under-sextion.

Undergrund *c* subsoil. **-grundsplov** subsoil plough. **-grundsploining** subsoil ploughing, subsoiling.

Undergruppe *c* sub-group.

Undergud *c* inferior god, under-god.

Undergump *c* lower part of the rump.

Underhaan *ben adv* privately, under hand; *bet sig* *se* siges *~* it is to be disposed of by tender.

Underhale *vt* *↓* under-run; *~ Hæfter og Skjæber* board tails and sheets.

Underhals *c* lower part of the neck; *↓* lower tack.

Underhandle *vi* negotiate, treat, make terms (with). **-handler** *c* negotiator. **-handling** *c* negotiation; *flaar i ~ om* *se* Høbet af *is* in treaty for the purchase of.

Underhavende *pl* inferiors.

Underhavsledning *c* submarine cable.

Underhold *n* support, maintenance, subsistence; *~ i Fattighus* in-maintenance; *tjener sit ~* earns his livelihood. **-holde** *vt* support, maintain, sustain, subsid; (more) entertain; *~ sig* med *En* converse with one; *-nde* *a* entertaining. **-holdning** *c* *se* Underhold; entertainment, conversation. **-holdningsbidrag** subsistence-money, (til frastift Hustru) alimony.

Underhoved *n* (paa Sluse) tail-bay; (Snf.) under side of the head.

Underhud *c* under-skin.

Underhug *n* (p. Stil) first course.

Underhugt *c* (Læmr.) under-bevelling.

Underhus *n* Lower House, (Engl.) House of Commons, *amr* House of Representatives.

Underilte *n* suboxide.

Underjagt *c* chase of small game.

Underjournu *c* under housekeeper.

Underjorden *se* Underverden. **-jordist** *a* subterranean, subterranean, underground; *~ Høveling* *el.* Kirke crypt; *de -e* Guder the infernal deities; *de -e* the elves, the good people. **-jords** *a* underground.

Underkøbt *c* cuddy.

Underkanoner *c* *↓* gunner's mate.

Underkant *c* under side; under *el.* lower edge.

Underkaste *vt* & *r* (henfille til; finde sig i) submit (to); *~ sig* (En, Noget) subject one's self (to); *bære -t* be subject *el.* subjected to; *Tvivel -t* open to doubt; *er ingen Tvivel -t* admits of no doubt. **-lse** *c* subjection, submission.

Underkirurg *c* assistant-surgeon.

Underkjenbe *vt* reverse *el.* quash (a sentence), overrule, disaffirm. **-lse** *c* reversal.

Underkjole *c* underskirt, gown.

Underkjaebe *c* *se* *Underkjaebe* *el.* nether jaw. **-kjaeben** inferior maxillary bone.

Underkjøbe *vt* (bestille) bribe; (falste Bidner) suborn.

Underkjørsel *c* (b. Theater o. l.) veranda.

Underklasse *c* lower class; (Naturh.) sub-class.

Underklasse *c* under-petticoat.

Underklor/syre perchloric oxide. **-syring** hypochlorite.

Underklæder *pl* under-garments. **-klædning** *c* suit of under-garments.

Underlof *c* under-cook.

Underfonge *c* petty el. subject king.

Underfonfrutter *c* assistant constructor.

Underfop *c* saucer.

Underforporal *c* corporal.

Underkraft *c* miraculous power.

Underfrave *c* stomacher.

Underfrop *c* lower part of the body.

Underfryds *n* (Dmp.) cross-tail.

Underfue *vt* subdue, subjugate; (i Bægt) stunt.

-ife *c* subjection, subjugation.

Underfutte *c* false collar.

Underladet *a* (Mine) undercharged (mine).

Underlag *n* (til Noget) underlayer, support; (af Jord osv.) substratum; (t. Skrivning) writing-pad; (under Løbning) dunnage; (under Dampm.) sleepers *pl*; (t. Fjeldbro) floating-pier; (under Banjer) backing; (i Børneceng) bed-guard; (under Bræftang) glut, fulcrum; *typ* underlay; *se* Undergrund; Underflamme.

Underlagen *n* bottom sheet.

Underlags/plade *typ* imposing-stone, press-stone, fundament. **-fros** stocks. **-træse** bride-doon.

Underlegen *a* inferior (to), overmatched, (i Antal) outnumbered. **-hed** *c* inferiority.

Underlem *n* nether limb.

Underlen *n* arriere-fief.

Underlig *a* strange, singular, odd, queer; ‡ = forundret; en - fjer a queer chap; var noget - af fig seemed strange in his ways; -t not for a wonder; Tegn og -e Gjæringer signs and wonders; *se* Tilmode.

Underlig *n*, *pl* = , ‡ (af Seil) foot; (Toug) foot-rope.

-Underligge *vi* *se* Ligge under.

Underliggende *part* (nebenfor liggende) subjacent; (som hører til) belonging to, dependent on. **-ligger** *c* nether millstone.

Underlighed *c* strangeness, singularity, oddity.

Underliv *n* belly, abdomen; (Skæbnings/stuffe) slip-body. **Underlivs-** abdominal, hypogastric.

Underlivsbetændelse gastritis.

Underlæbe *c* under lip; (Injektå) labium; (p. Ordbøger) labellum.

Underlæder *n* under-leather.

Underlæge *c* assistant surgeon.

Underlægge *vt* underlay; subject to, assign to; - et Ord en Betydning put a construction on a word; - fig subdue; være En -lagt be subject to one; Ståbningen er -lagt Forføngelighed *bibl* the creature was made subject to vanity. **-lse** *c* underlaying etc.; subjection.

Underlærer *c* -e usher, assistant-teacher.

Underlæseil *n* ‡ lower-studding sail. — **Underlæseilslagerhale** *c* lower-studdingsail boom, -fald lower-studdingsail halyard. **-fjorhale** lower-studdingsail boom fore-guy.

Underløb *n* covered channel.

Underløbe *vi* become extravasated; -t (Blod) extravasated (blood); -t med Blod livid from extravasated blood; -nde *a* Hjul wheels passing under the body of the carriage. **-løber** (Jernb.) bogie.

Underløjtnant *c* sublieutenant.

Undermaal *n* under measure, not full measure, short measure, deficiency (in measure). **-maaler** *c* one who is below the standard; inferior person, second-rate hand, understrapper.

Undermand *c* inferior, underling.

Undermaskinist, ‡ **-maskinmester** *c* assistant engineer.

Undermast *c* ‡ lower mast.

Undermeierist *c* assistant-manager of a dairy.

Undermester *c* ‡ under-master, master's mate.

Underminer *c* *vt* undermine, sap. **-ing** *c* undermining etc.

Undermule *c* (p. Flintelæs) lower lip of the cock.

Undermund *c* lower part of the mouth, under jaw.

Undermundering *c* kit.

Undermørseil *n* lower topsail.

Underneben *adv* (+prap) below.

Undernæv *n* under part of the bill.

Underofficer *c* non-commissioned officer, ‡ (ogf.) petty officer. **-officersfjor** chevron.

Underottav *c* sub-octave.

Underorden *c* sub-order.

Underordne *vt* (fig) subordinate (one's self) to; -ordnet *a* & *c* subordinate, *a* (ringe) humble; (ubigtig) minor, secondary. **-ordnen**, **-ordneise**, **-ordning** *c* subordination.

Underpant *n* mortgage.

Underpart *se* Nederdel.

Underplante *vt* plant under.

Underpris *c*: til - at a sacrifice.

Underraa *c* lower yard.

Underraste *c* -r ‡ truss-parral.

Underrand *c* lower edge, (Solens) lower limb.

Underredet *part* ‡ (Hals) boarded (tack).

Underreif *c* under-hoop.

Underret *c* inferior el. lower court of law el. justice.

Underretning *c* -er intelligence, information; intimation; til - for for the information of.

Underrettsdommer *c* judge of an inferior court.

Underrette (om) *vt* inform, acquaint, apprise (of); - feil misinform; meget feil -t greatly misinformed; - En om at inform one that.

Underriider *c* ‡ rider.

Underrum *n* room on the ground floor; ‡ lower hold. **-rumshjorter** ‡ hold-stanchions.

Underfjaat *c* -ter subject; *joo* -terne the under-standings, supporters. **-fjaatlig** *a* f. Ex. mine -e Bligter my duties as a subject; han er bleven løst af sit -e Forhold til Kongen af osv. he has been absolved from his connection as a subject with the king of etc.

Underfalspeterfyre *c* nitric peroxide.

Underfjæl *n* ‡ course, lower sail. **-fjælsgodfjet** the gear of the courses.

Underfjæret *c* under-secretary.

Underfjæde *c* under side.

Underfjæal *c* saucer.

Underfjæaren *a* *typ* kernal.

Underfjæbet *n* the immersed part of the ship's body el. hull.

Underfjæblæge *c* assistant surgeon.

Underfjæorte *c* under shirt.

Underfjæde *n* lower sheet.

Underfjæen *n* the first estimate.

Underfjæen *a* *se* -beilig.

Underfjæort *n* petticoat.

Underfjæorpe *c* under crust.

Underfjæov *c* underwood.

Underfjæstift *c* signature; egenhændig - sign manual; uden - unsigned. **-fjæstift** *vt* sign, *fig* endorse. **-fjæstifter** *c* signer. **-fjæstiftning** *c* signing, signature.

Underfjæud *n* deficit (paa af).

Underfjæde *vt* *se* Underfjætte; + - fig slip in, creep in.

Underfjælle *vt* undermine.

Underfjæaa *vt* appropriate unlawfully, embezzle; ‡ (et Seil) bend (a sail). **-fjæag** *n* (Tøm.) traverse; shelf.

Underfjæappaarding *c* ‡ slab-line.

Underfjæab *n* embezzlement, peculation, malversation, defalcation; ‡ barratry.

Underfjæpil *n* ‡ lower capstan.

Underst *a & adv* undermost, lowermost, lowest, (af to lower); -e Batteri lower gun-deck; — *adv* at the bottom.

Understaa *fig vr* presume, dare, have the audacity.

Understaa *n* lower stay. -*feil* lower stay-sail.

Understaldmester *c* under-equerry.

Understamme *c* stock.

Understang *c* topmast.

Understatholder *c* deputy-governor.

Understatholder *c* under-secretary of state.

Understen *c* nether mill-stone.

Understiger *c* *min* underground manager.

Understikke *vt* insert surreptitiously, forge; -*stuffed* Brev, Dokument a supposititious el. substituted letter, deed.

Understreg *vt* underline, underscore. -*ning* *c* underlining etc.

Understryg *c* coat, give a coating. -*ning* *c* coating etc.

Understrom *c* under-current, under-tow.

Understrømpe *c* under-stocking.

Understutter *a* *je* -*stutte*.

Understykke *n* bottom piece.

Understyrmand *c* second mate.

Understøtte *vt* (støtte) prop; *fig* support, succour, assist, second, back, (med Penge, ogf.) subsidize; -*be* Theatre subventioned theatres.

-*ning* *c* -*er* propping; prop, support. -*støtte* *c* -*r* support, aid, assistance, succour, supply; offentlig ~ a grant-in-aid. — **Understøttelsesanstalt** charitable institution. -*fond* benefit fund. -*forening* beneficent society, charity organisation society; (gjenfribig) benefit society, provident institution.

-*punkt* fulcrum. **Understøtter** *c* -*e* supporter.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understøttelse *c* support, support.

Understræffe *vt* fall short of.

Understræffe *c* -*r* under-jacket.

Understvinge *vt* subdue, subjugate, (ogf. *fig*, *Sub* o. I.) conquer. -*stvingelse* *c* subduing etc., subjection, subjugation. -*stvinger* *c* -*e* subduer, subjugator.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Understøt *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Und/skyld *vt* excuse (høst *el.* for *En* to one), exculpate; ~ sig excuse one's self, apologize, make an apology *el.* excuses; ~ sig for *At* (som man har gjort) excuse one's self for st, (som man ikke onfter at gjøre) from st; ~ sig med plead; have, holde *En* -dt hold one excused; jeg vil have Dem -dt paa Grund af ... I excuse you on account of ...; und/skyld! I beg your pardon; -/skylden *a* apologetical; (formildende) extenuating. -/skyldelig *a* excusable, venial. -/skyldning *c* -er excuse, apology; exculpation; daarlig, tom ~ poor, lame, excuse; til ~ for in excuse of; bede om ~ beg one's pardon; anføre til sin ~ plead (as an excuse).

Undslaa sig *vr* (for) excuse one's self *el.* beg to be excused (from), refuse, decline.

Undslippe *vi & t* escape; -/slap med Nød og neppe had a narrow escape.

Undstikke sig *vr* abscond.

Undstøtte *vt* succour, relieve. -/ning *c* relief, succour; ile ... til ~ hasten to the rescue of. — **Undstøtnings-/expedition** relief expedition. -/far-tøi relief vessel. -/hær relieving army.

Undtage *vt* except. -/tagelse *c* -r exception; med ~ af with the *e.* of; en ~ fra an exception from *el.* to. -/tagelses. exceptional. -/tagelsesfri *a* free from exceptions. -/tagelsesviis *adv* rarely, by exception, as a rare exception; *a* exceptional. **Undta/gen** *prap* except, excepting, excepted, save, barring, bar, (efter Regtelse) but.

Undulatio/nstheorien *c* the undulatory theory.

Undvigge *vi & t* escape; *vt* (f. *Er.* et Slag) elude; (stb) avoid; (ved Ublugter) evade. -/lse *c* escape. -/læsforsøg attempt at escape. -/nde *a* evasive. -/spor siding, turn-out rails. -/sted (i Kanal) siding.

Und/være *vt* do without, dispense with. -/værlig *a* that may be dispensed with, dispensable. -/værlighed *c* dispensableness, superfluity.

Ung-/etlig *a* undeniable.

Un-/et *c* united; -/de Grækere Greeks that have joined the Roman Catholic church.

Ung *a* young, youthful; i mine -e Dage in my younger days, when I was young; bet -e Danmark young Denmark.

Ungar/n *n* Hungary. -/er *c* -e Hungarian. -/st, ungerist *a* Hungarian; -e Støvler Hessian boots; ~ Vand Hungary water.

Ungdom *c* youth; (unge Menneſter) young people; i sin blomstrende ~ in the flower of his age; ~ og Viisdom følges sjelden ad we cannot expect old heads on young shoulders. -/dom-*m*elig *a* youthful, juvenile. -/dom-/melighed *c* youthfulness. — **Ungdoms-/aar** *pl* early *el.* young years, youthful days. -/alder youthful *el.* juvenile age. -/arbejde juvenile work. -/baarligheb. -/baarsteb the folly of one's youth. -/bage youthful days. -/digt juvenile poem. -/drom youthful dream, dream of one's youth. -/elstede the love *el.* sweetheart of one's early years. -/erindring youthful remembrance; -er recollections of (my) youth. -/feil youthful error. -/forvildelser youthful vagaries. -/frist *a* youthfully fresh. -/fristhed freshness *el.* bloom of youth. -/fro *a* young and joyous. -/frugtighed ardour of youth, youthful ardour. -/glæde youthful joy. -/hidighed *je* -/frigt-*heb*. -/hjem the home of one's youth, early home. -/ids fire of youth. -/indrust youthful impression. -/ilde fountain of youth. -/lærighed youthful love. -/kraft youthful vigour. -/kraftig *a* in youthful vigour, young and vigorous. -/land land of one's youth. -/liv youth. -/lyst youthful glee *el.* delight. -/løfte early *el.* youthful promise. -/mod youthful courage. -/find youthful mind. -/fjævnheb youthful beauty. -/strift youthful *el.* juvenile writing; -er books for the young.

-/synd sin of one's youth. -/tid (time of) youth. -/varm *a* youthfully warm. -/varme youthful warmth *el.* ardour. -/ven, -/veninde early friend. -/vært juvenile work.

Unge *c* -r young one; *F* imp, urchin; søder levende -r brings forth living young.

Ungefær [*t.*] *adv* *je* Dmtrent.

Ungerjvend *c* -e young man, swain.

Ungfist young fish. -/fugl young bird. -/fø young cattle. *gult youngster. *heft young, unbroken horse. -/hoved *je* -nød. -/kari bachelor. -/karle *je* Ungkarls-.

Ungkarls-/bolig bachelor's apartments. *-/fadder unmarried sponsor. -/gilbe, -/lag bachelor's party. -/leilighed *je* -bolig. -/liv life of a bachelor. -/stand bachelordom, bachelorhood.

Ungto *c* ungka-puti, *Hylobates agilis*.

Ungto young cow, heifer. -/tvæg young cattle. -/mand *∧* ordinary, light hand. -/mø young maiden. -/nød young ox *el.* heifer. -/flov young wood. -/svin young hog.

Unif-/orm *c* -er u'niform, regimentals *pl*; (til Hverbogsbrug) address uniform. -/forme're *vt* dress in uniform; han er imutt -t he wears a fine uniform; de ere ens -de they wear the same uniform. -/forme'ring *c* clothing. -/formite'rsakt Act of Uniformity. — **Uniforms-/straffe** regimental coat. -/hue soldier's cap. -/stykker regimentals.

Unif' *a* unique. **Unifum** *a* unique.

Unikket *a* (Dyr) unhobbed (bull).

Unio/n *c* -r union. -/metal union metal. — **Unions-/akt** Act of Union. -/flag union-flag, (med blot Unionsfarverne) union-jack. -/mærke, -/tegn union. -/traktat treaty of union.

Unio/n *a* unis'onous. -/t *adv* in u'nison.

Unita'rt'er *c* -e, -st *a* Unitarian.

Univalent' *a* chem monatomic.

Univer's *n* universe. -/ver'sal *a* univer'sal. -/ver'sal' universal. — **Univer'sal-/arving** residuary legatee, heir general; (i/sølge Slægtsteb) heir at law. -/føder universal fodder. -/geni universal genius. **Univer'sal'st/me** *c* univer'salism. **Univer'salit'** *c* -er univer'salist. **Univer'salite't** *c* universal'ity. **Univer'sal-/tobling** universal clutch. -/led universal joint. -/legitton encyclopedia. -/middel sovereign remedy, catholicon, panacea, cure-all. -/nagle universal screw-wrench. -/piller cure-all pills. **Univer'sel'** *a* univer'sal.

Univer'site't *n* -er univer'sity; ligge ved -et be at college. — **Univer'sitets-/aar** year at the university. -/bibliothek university library. -/bibliothekar librarian of the university library. -/bygning university building. -/dannelse university education. -/dannet *a* university-taught; en ~ Mand *a* university man. -/dammerat fellow-student, (i Cambridge) fellow-Cantab. -/liv college -/life. -/lærer *u.* teacher *el.* professor. *-/stipendiat substitute to a professor.

Univer'sum *je* Univer's.

Unøde *c* -r bad habit.

Unordist *a* unno'rthern.

Unorst *a* not Norwegian.

Unse *c* -r (Zaguar) ounce, *Felis onca*.

Unse *c* -r ounce. -/viis *adv* by the ounce.

Unytte *c* uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness; til ~ uselessly, to no purpose. **Unyttet** *a* not used, unemployed. **Unyttig** *a* useless, unprofitable. **Unyttighed** *c* *je* Unytte.

Unønsom *a* unsparing.

Unøvnelig *a* that cannot be named, not to be mentioned; (ufigelig) inexpressible; *F* hans -e his inexpressibles, inexplicables, unmentionables. **Unøvnit** *a* unnamed, not named, anonymous.

Unødig *a* unnecessary, needless. -/hed *c* needlessness; til ~ needlessly. **Unødt** *je* Unstøtet.

Unødvendig *a* unnecessary, needless; (over-

flobig) superfluous. -**heb** *c* needlessness; superfluousness.

Unsiagtig *a* inaccurate, incorrect. -**heb** *c* inaccuracy, incorrectness.

Unsiom *a* not content with little, hard to satisfy, greedy. -**heb** *c* greediness.

Unmbedet *a* unasked, unsolicited.

Unomgjængelig *a* (banstelig at omgaaes) unsociable, inconvertible; (uunngaaelig) unavoidable; — *adv* ~ nødvendig absolutely necessary. -**heb** *c* unsociableness.

Unomfaaren *a* uncircumcised.

Unomstiftelig *a* immutable. -**heb** *c* immutability.

Unomstiftelig *a* *se* Unomstiftelig.

Unomstiftelig *a* irrefragable, incontestable, incontrovertible. -**heb** *c* incontestability, incontestableness.

Unomstiftelig *a* unnegotiable, unsaleable. -**heb** *c* unsaleableness.

Unomtaaget *a* unclouded, unobscured.

Unomtaalt *a* unmentioned, not spoken of.

Unomvistelig *a* indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible. -**heb** *c* indisputableness.

Unomvendt *a* unconverted.

Unopbgygelig *a* unedifying. -**heb** *c* unedifying nature.

Unopdagelig *a* undiscoverable, undiscoverable. -**daget** *a* undiscovered.

Unopdirfelig *a* unpickable, not to be picked.

Unopdragen *a* uneducated, ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannerly, underbred. -**heb** *c* unmannerliness, rudeness.

Unopdriktelig *a* not to be had el. procured.

Unopdriktet *a* uncultivated.

Unopfindsom *a* uninventive.

Unopfordret *a* unsolicited, uninvited, of one's own accord.

Unopfundet *a* uninvented.

Unopfyldelig *a* that cannot be realized, that cannot be gratified. -**fyldt** *a* unfulfilled, unaccomplished, ungratified.

Unopgi'vellig *a* never to be relinquished.

Unopholdelig *a* not to be delayed, immediate; *adv* *se* Uforbebet.

Unopholdelig *a* incessant, unceasing, unintermitting, unremitting; — *adv* incessantly etc.

Unopklaret *a* uncleared, obscure. -**klar** *lig* *a* unaccountable.

Unoplagt *a* indisposed, disinclined. -**heb** *c* indisposedness.

Unoplosfjet *a* unlanded.

Unoplukket *a* unopened.

Unoplyst *a* unlighted; unexplained; unlightened.

Unopløselig *a* insoluble, indissoluble, irresolvable; *en* ~ Gaade an inexplicable riddle; *en* ~ Knude an inextricable knot. -**heb** *c* insolubility.

Unopstøst *a* undissolved.

Unopmaat *a* unmeasured; unsurveyed.

Unopmærksom *a* inattentive, unobservant. -**heb** *c* inattention.

Unopnaa'elig *a* unattainable, unreachable, untouchable. -**heb** *c* unattainableness. **Unopnaaet** *a* unattained; unrivalled.

Unoprett *a* (om Ceng) not made.

Unoprettelig *a* irreparable, irremediable, irretrievable. -**heb** *c* irreparableness etc., irreparability.

Unoprigtig *a* uncandid, insincere. -**heb** *c* want of candour, insincerity.

Unopstiftelig *a* irrevocable, that cannot be called in; ~ Obligation unredeemable bond. -**heb** *c* med flere Aars ~ not to be called in for several years.

Unopstaaen *a* (Bog) not cut open, uncut; -**t**

Ustiel terry velvet. -**stjærkelig** *a* (Tærmose) in-exhaustible.

Unopstiftelig *a* never to be worn out, imperishable; unfailing. -**heb** *c* imperishableness.

Unopstiftelig *a* untraceable.

Unopspringende *a* & indehiscent.

Unopstiftelig *a* admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing. -**heb** *c* urgency.

Unorden *c* disorder, derangement; untidiness; *i* ~ in disorder, out of order, (hulter til hulter) helter-skelter, (Sør) in confusion, (Ustjær) de-ranged; *omme i* ~ get out of order, become deranged; *bringe i* ~, *bringe i* put out of order, derange, throw into confusion. **Unordentlig** *a* disorderly; untidy; -**t** Liv irregular life. -**heb** *c* disorderliness, want of order.

Unordholden *a* apt to break promise, untrust-worthy, a promise-breaker. -**heb** *c* habit of breaking one's word, untrustworthiness.

Unordnet *a* unordered, unarranged.

Unorganisk *a* inorganic(al).

Unorthodog *a* unorthodox.

Unorthografisk *a* unorthographic, misspelt.

Unoverdrækelig *a* untransferable, inalienable.

Unoverensstemmelse *c* -**r** disagreement, incon-gruity, discrepancy; *i* ~ med out of harmony with. -**stemmende** *a* disagreeing, incongruous, discordant.

Unovergaa'elig *a* unsurpassable.

Unoverkommelig *a* (Bænkelig) insuperable, inextricable, insurmountable; (umulig) imprac-ticable, impossible, exorbitant. -**heb** *c* imprac-ticability.

Unoverlagt *a* unadvised, inconsiderate, ill-ad-vised, unpremeditated, rash.

Unoverseelig *a* *se* Unoverstuelig.

Unoverlat *a* untranslated.

Unoverstiftelig *a* insuperable, impassable.

Unoverstuelig *a* interminable, exceeding the range of vision, boundless; incalculable. -**heb** *c* boundlessness.

Unoverstuelig *a* insurmountable. -**heb** *c* in-surmountableness.

Unoverstiftelig *a* untranslatable. -**heb** *c* un-translatableness.

Unovertraelig *a* unpersuadable.

Unovertruffen *a* unsurpassed.

Unovertraeffelig *a* unsurpassable. -**heb** *c* un-rivalled superiority.

Unovervinderlig *a* invincible; (unoverstigelig) in-surmountable, insuperable. -**vindelig** *heb* *c* in-vincibleness, invincibility; insuperableness, in-superability. -**bunden** *a* unconquered, unvan-quished, unbeaten.

Unopaaagtet *a* unheeded, unnoticed, disregarded, neglected.

Unopaaantet *a* not complained of, unimpeached.

Unopaaaldet *a* uncalled-for.

Unopaaelig *a* unexceptionable, creditable, irreproachable. -**heb** *c* unexceptionableness.

Unopaaet *a* undressed.

Unopaaet *a* not to be relied on, untrust-worthy, unreliable. -**heb** *c* unreliableness.

Unopaaet *a* inattentive, heedless. -**heb** *c* inattention, heedlessness.

Unopaaet *a* not to be reckoned upon.

Unopaaet *a* unheeded, overlooked.

Unopaaet *a* unappreciated.

Unopaaet *a* uncensured, unimpeached, not complained of, unchallenged.

Unopaaet *a* unquestionable, indubitable

adv indubitably, unquestionably.

Unopaaet *a* unthought of.

Unopaaet *a* uninfluenced. -**vir** *lig* *a* in-sensible (af to), impassible.

Unopaaet *a* untraceable.

Upansret *a* unarmoured.
Uparslamentarist *a* unparliamentary.
Uparet, ***upar** *a* not matched, odd.
Upartist *a* impartial, unbiassed. -**hed** *c* impartiality.
Upasfelig *a* indisposed, unwell. -**hed** *c* indisposition.
Upasfende *a* improper, unbecoming, unseemly, unsuitable.
Upastræ *n* upas(-tree), *Antiaris toxicaria*.
Upatriotist *a* unpatriotic.
Upersonlig *a* impersonal; (ikke sigtende til Nogen) not personal. -**hed** *c* impersonality.
Upletet *a* unstained, unblemished, immaculate. -**hed** *c* immaculateness, immaculacy.
Upligt *c*: til ~ unduly, injuriously.
Upluffet *a* unplucked.
Uploiet *a* unploughed.
Upoetist *a* unpoetical.
Upolret *a* unpolished.
Upolitist *a* impolitic, unpolitical.
Upopulær *a* unpopular. -**laritet** *c* unpopularity.
Upraktist *a* not practical, unpractical.
Uprioriteret *a* unsecured.
Uprivilegeret *a* non-privileged.
Uproduktiv *a* unproductive.
Uproportioneret *a* disproportioned.
Uprovanteret *a* unprovisioned.
Upræcis *a* unprecise.
Upræget *a* uncoined.
Uprøvet *a* untried, untested, unproved.
Upunktlig *a* unpunctual. -**hed** *c* unpunctuality.
Uppyntet *a* hat untrimmed hat.
 ***Ur** *c* -er incline of debris, tract covered with loose stones, talus.
Ur -er, primitive, original, primordial, primeval.
Uraad *n* (Het Raad) bad counsel; (Jare) mischief, danger; der er ~ paa Jærde there is mischief brewing; mærk ~ take the alarm, F smell a rat.
Uraadelig *a* unadvisable.
Uraadighedstiltag *a* illegitimate.
Uraffineret *a* unrefined.
Uraffryt *n* first impression.
Uraget *a* unshaved.
Uralbjergene *n* the Ural (Oural) mountains.
Uranium *n* uranium. **Uranhyd** *n* uranic oxide.
Uranskelig *a* inscrutable, unsearchable.
 ***Urappelet** *a* unplastered; -de Mure visible brickwork.
Urba'n *a* urbane. -**itet** *c* urbanity.
Urbeboere *pl* aborigines.
Urbillede *n* -r prototype, archetype.
Urbjerg *n* -e primitive rock.
Urcelle *c* primitive cell.
Urdyr *n* protozoan.
Urde *n* disorder, confusion, entanglement, intricacy; bringe i ~ throw into confusion, entangle, embroil; komme i ~ get into confusion, become confused *el.* entangled. **Urde** *a* *se* Uredig.
Uredet *a* *se* Uredt.
Uredelig *a* dishonest, unfair. -**hed** *c* dishonesty, unfairness.
Uredelig *a* tangled. **Uredt** *a* (i Uorden) disordered, in disorder; (om Haar) tangled, matted, dishevelled.
Uregelmaessig *a* irregular; anomalous; en ~ (Bghget) By a rambling town. -**hed** *c* -er irregularity, anomaly.
Uregistreret *a* unregistered, unrecorded, uncalendared.
Uregjerlig *a* ungovernable, unruly, intract-

able, unmanageable. -**hed** *c* intractableness, intractability, unruliness.
Ureglementeret *a* non-regulation.
Uregnet *a* not included in the account, not counted.
Ureguleret *a* not regulated, unadjusted.
Uren *a* unclean, (blandet med noget Urent) impure; foul; (ubig) unhallowed; -e Dyr, Vænder unclean beasts, spirits; *typ* & *J.* (Svandt osv.) foul; (Tone) out of tune, false; (Væbsten) cloudy, flawy. -**hed** *c* uncleanness, impurity. **Urentlig** *a* uncleanly, filthy. **Urentlighed** *c* uncleanness, filthiness; ~ fræbedes commit no nuisance; -er *pl* impurities, filth. **Urenset** *a* uncleaned.
Ureputert *a* disreputable, bad form.
 ***Uret** *a* *se* Urløbet.
Uret *c* injustice, wrong; have ~ (i en Mening) be wrong, (i en Sag, moral) be in the wrong; have stor ~ be very wrong; have fuldstændig ~ be altogether wrong; med ~ te unjustly; med Rette *el.* -te right or wrong; det er ~ af ham at ... it is wrong in him to ...; man har gjort mig ~ I have been wronged; gøre ~ imod En act unjustly towards one; deri maad jeg gibe ham ~ I must differ from him in that, there I find he is in the wrong; erkjende sin ~ acknowledge one's self in the wrong; bringe -ten paa sin Side put one's self in the wrong. **Uret** *a* & *adv* wrong; paa -te Sted in the wrong place, out of place; han var kommen til den -te F he had got the wrong sow by the ear; den -te Mammon the mammon of unrighteousness. -**fær** *dig* *a* unjust, iniquitous, unrighteous. -**fær** *dig* *c* injustice, iniquity, unrighteousness. -**mæssig** *a* unlawful, illegal, unjust, wrongful. -**mæssighed** *c* unlawfulness, illegality. **Urettelig** *se* Urligt. **Uretvis** *a* unjust.
Ureve *n* unground; †(Gang) unraked.
Urfader *c* first parent, first progenitor.
Urfolk *n* primitive *el.* aboriginal people.
Urforn *c* original *el.* primitive form.
Urforn *c* primitive formation.
Urførelse *pl* first parents.
Urgammel *a* very old, primeval, pristine.
Urge *vt* urge, insist upon. -**ing** *c* insistence (af upon).
Urgrund *c* first *el.* primeval cause.
Urgroften *c* diabase.
 †**Urhane** *c* black cock, heath-cock, *Tetrao tetrix*. -**hane** *c* heath-hen, grey-hen. -**høns** black grouse, black game.
Urhjem *n* primeval home.
Urian: *Gr.* ~ Mr. what d'ye call him, my (fine) gentleman, the fellow, the rogue.
Urias Uri'ah. -**brev** perfidious letter (destructive to the bearer) -**post** forlorn post (such as Joab assigned to Uriah).
Uribbet *a* not ribbed.
Urid *derlig* *a* unchivalrous.
Urigtig *a* wrong, incorrect. -**hed** *c* incorrectness.
Urimelig *a* absurd, preposterous, incongruous; (ubilig) unreasonable, unconscionable. -**hed** *c* -er absurdity, preposterousness; unreasonableness.
Urimet *a* not rhymed; -de Vers blank verse.
Urin *c* urine. **Urinagtig** *a* urinary. **Urina'l** *n* -er urinal. **Urinblære** urinary bladder. -**drivende** *a* diuretic, urinate.
Urindvaanere *pl* aborigines.
Urine *re* *vt* urinate. **Urinist** *c* urinary fistula.
Uringet *a* not ringed.
Uringlas urinal. -**frog** urinal. -**ladning** urination. -**rør** urethra. -**håndbning** ischury. -**sten** urinary calculus *el.* calculi. -**stof** urea. -**salt** urate. -**sygdomme** urinary affections.

-syre uric acid. -trang urgency of making water.

U'rifbe *c* fountain-head.

U'rkræft primitive force.

U'kræftendommen primitive christianity.

U'rlub *c* primitive sound.

*U'rlænt *a* stony, covered with loose stones.

U'rmenneſte *n* primitive man.

U'rmoder *c* first mother.

Urne *c* -r urn.

U'rnod *n* bibl wild ox, wild bull.

Uro *c* disturbance, disquiet, disquietude, unrest; (*i* Ubr) balance; *fig* uneasiness, anxiety, alarm; bringe ~ *i* Zeiren alarm the camp; have ~ *i* Benene have pins and needles in one's legs. -drejstol arbor-engine. *Uroet of disquiet, disturb. -Urofsud *a* full of anxiety.

Uro'felig *a* not to be shaken, firm, immovable, unshaken; determined; *ſe* Uroftyrrelig. -heb *c* firmness, fixedness. U'roftet *a* unshaken.

Urold *ſe* Urtib.

Uro'fig *a* turbulent; (*om* Eindsbevægelse) restless, uneasy, anxious (for for, about), *jos* exercised; (Gav) rough, tempestuous; (Seir) stormy, rough, boisterous; en ~ Nat *a* restless night; ~ Sovn, -e Dremme troubled el. perturbed sleep, dreams; den ~ Værsit the stormy season; jeg er ~ over hans Fræverſe I am uneasy at his absence. -Urologie *ut* disturb, alarm. Urologighed *c* -er (Uro) commotion, disturbance, trouble, turbulence; (Bøthymting, Sorg oſv.) anxiety, uneasiness, restlessness

Uromantiff *a* unromantic.

Uroft *a* unpraised, uncommended.

Uroftifter *c* -e (Trættebrøder) quarreller; (Fredsforfkyrrer) alarmist, disturber, rioter.

Urosværdig *a* undeserving of praise, illaudable, uncommendable.

Uroge *c* -r urus, *Bos urus*; aurochs, *Bos bison*.

U'rvæde *c* labyrinthodan.

U'riflov *c* -e primeval el. primitive forest, (*austr*) primitive bush.

U'riflum *c* protoplasm.

U'rifprog *n* primitive language.

U'riflunerin *derne* *pl* the Ursulines.

Urt *c* (U) wort.

Urt *c* -er herb, plant; (Læge) simple; *grønne -er greens. Urtelagtig *a* herbaceous. -bad bath of simples. -bed garden-bed for vegetables.

†-bod grocer's shop, *amr* grocery. †-bog herbal.

-drift decoction, apozem. -gaard garden. -gaardsmand gardener. -have *ſe* -gaard. -føst nosegay, posy. †-fram, -framvarer grocery, *amr* groceries.

†-frammer grocer. -fundſtab knowledge of herbs.

-fur herbal course of medicine. -fynbig *a* skilled in the knowledge of herbs. -føst sapsago. -poſe poultice of boiled herbs. -potte flower-pot.

-pottefad flower-pot saucer. -potteføfuler cache-pot. -ſamlere collector of herbs, herbalist.

-ſamlings collection of plants. -ſuppe vegetable soup. -vand water distilled from herbs.

U'rtid *c* remote antiquity.

U'rtiſtand *c* primitive condition.

U'rtap *c* diorite.

U'rund *a* out of centre, untrue. -heb *c* -er protrusion.

U'rverden *c* primeval world.

U'rvælger *c* -e original elector.

U'rvæſen *n* primordial being.

U'ryd *n* lumber, litter. U'ryd'ſelig. *U'ryddig *a* disorderly, untidy. U'ryd'ſelighed. *U'ryddighed *c* disorderliness, untidiness. — U'rydsſammer

lumber-room. -fury *ſe* Rybde.

U'ry'gelig *a* unspeakable.

U'ry'gelig *o* fl., *ſe* Uro'felig oſv.

U'æd *a* undaunted, intrepid.

U'ærlig *a* immovable, stationary; -t Gode immovables *pl*, real estate; ~ Eendom real property. U'æret *a* untouched, intact; (ubevæget) unmoved.

U'faa'rbar, -heb, *ſe* U'faarlig. U'faaret *a* unwounded, unhurt. U'faa'rlig *a* invulnerable, (*om* Kræft) impregnable; bære ~ (*og*.) bear a charmed life. U'faa'r'lighed *c* invulnerableness, invulnerability.

+U'faatteſ *adv* on bad terms, fallen out.

U'fabet *a* unsaddled, bare-backed.

U'faghyndig *a* incompetent.

U'ſagt *a* unsaid, not said; bet ſal jeg lade bære ~ I shall say nothing about that, I can't tell; bet er ſagt, og ~ ſan det iffe ſtve it is said and you can not unsay it.

U'ſa'lig *a* (mobilit ſelig) unblessed; (uſelig) baleful, woful. -heb *c* unblessedness.

U'ſaltet *a* unsalted.

U'ſambræg'tig *a* disagreeing, at variance, discordant, disunited. -heb *c* disagreement, disunion.

+U'ſammenhæng *c* disconnectedness.

U'ſammenhængende *a* incoherent, unconnected, disconnected, disjointed. -hængenhed *c* disconnectedness.

U'ſammenhøreude *a* not belonging together.

U'ſammenlignelig *a* incomparable.

U'ſammenfat *a* uncompounded, simple.

U'ſan'ce *c* -t (commercial) usage, custom.

U'ſand *a* untrue, false. -heb *c* -r untruth, falsehood, falsity; fige ~ tell a falsehood, lie.

-ſær'big *a* not veracious; *ſe* ogſaa: U'ſan. -ſær'bighe *c* untruth. -ſyn'lig *a* improbable, unlikely; ifte ~ as likely as not. -ſyn'lighed *c* improbability, unlikelihood.

U'ſans *c* nonsense.

U'ſan'ſelig *a* imperceptible by the senses, incorporeal, immaterial, unbodied.

U'ſavnet *a* not missed, unregretted.

U'ſe'fer *pl* Uz'becks.

U'ſet *a* unseen.

U'ſei'bar *a* unnavigable, innavigable. -heb *c* unnavigableness.

U'ſel, U'ſelig, *ſe* U'ſel.

U'ſelſta'ſelig *a* unsociable. -heb *c* insociability, unsociableness.

U'ſelſtændig *a* dependent, subordinate; (ſaraff.) pliant, yielding. -heb *c* dependency; want of independence, pliancy.

U'ſi'gelig *a* unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable, untold.

U'ſigtbar *a* thick, hazy.

U'ſigtet *a* not bolted.

U'ſikker *a* unsafe, insecure, precarious; (tvivlſom) doubtful, uncertain; (Blif, ſaand, Gang) unsteady; gjøre ~ (*om* Røbere) infest. -heb *c* unsafety, insecurity; uncertainty; unsteadiness.

U'ſaa'nfom *a* unsparing, unmerciful, merciless. -heb *c* unmercifulness.

+U'ſaa'ren [t.] *a*: lade En ~ let one alone.

U'ſabt *a* uncreated.

U'ſa'ſelig *a* harmless, innocuous, innoxious. -heb *c* harmlessness, innocuousness. U'ſabt *a* unhurt, unharmed, uninjured, undamaged, unscathed, scathless. U'ſadthed *c* uninjured condition el. state.

U'ſallet *a* not peeled.

U'ſtatte'rlig *ſe* U'uurberlig.

U'ſteet *a* undone, not happened.

U'ſtidsmæssig *a* unshipshape.

+U'ſti'ſelig *ſe* U'omſti'ſelig.

U'ſtittet *a* undivided; *ſe* So.

U'ſtit *c* bad habit, bad custom; nuisance.

U'ſti'ſelig *a* unmannerly; (*om Børn) naughty.

U'ſti'ſelighed *c* unmannerliness; *naughtiness.

Uffittet *a* (til) unfit, unqualified, unsuited (for);
gjøre ~ til unfit for, disable from. **Uffittethed** *c*
unfitness.

+**Uffit** *telig* *a* se Uabstifelig.

+**Uffjel** *c* wrong, injustice. **Uffjellig *a* unjust,
unreasonable.**

+**Uffjult** *a* unconcealed.

+**Uffjagget** *a* beardless.

Uffjændet *a* unviolated.

Uffjøn *a* unbeautiful, ungraceful, inelegant,
unhandsome. **-hed** *c* inelegance, ungracefulness,
unhandsomeness.

Uffjøn *jom* *a* ungrateful, unthankful, insen-
sible of kindness. **-hed** *c* unthankfulness, un-
gratefulness.

Uffloet *a* unshod

Uffreven *a* unwritten.

Uffrievlyndig *a* unable to write.

Uffrækket *a* not peeled; ~ de Kartoffler, Potetes
potatoes in their jackets; ~ Ingefær coated
ginger.

Uffrømtet *a* sincere, unfeigned.

Uffrummet *a* Mælk new milk.

+**Uffy** *a* se Uæb.

Uffyld *c* innocence, guiltlessness. **Uffyldig**
a innocent, guiltless (of); unoffending; jaa ~
jom et nyfødt Barn innocent as a sucking dove.
Uffyldighed *c* se Uffyld; i al ~ quite innocently.
Uffyldighedsstilstand state of innocence.

Uffeben *a* not ground, not polished; *fig* un-
polished, unrefined, rude; en ~ Diamant a rough
diamond (ogf. *fig* = ~ Person). **-hed** *c* rudeness,
roughness, impoliteness.

Uffidelig *a* that cannot be worn out.

Uffeling *c* ~er wretch.

Ufflut *telig* *a* inextinguishable, unquenchable.

Uffloret *a* unveiled.

+**Uffmag** *c* disagreeable taste.

Uffmag *telig* *a* (uden Smag) insipid, tasteless;
(ifdejm. og *fig*) unpalatable, (for) to the distaste
of. **Uffmagt** *a* untasted.

Uffmel *telig* *a* infusible. **-hed** *c* infusibility.

Uffmeltet *a* unmelted; unfused.

Uffmidig *a* inflexible.

Uffmintet *a* unpainted; (ifse forfjønnet) un-
varnished, unembellished; (oprigtig) unaffected,
sincere, genuine. **-hed** *c* genuineness.

Uffmykket *a* adorned.

+**Uffnilde** *c* folly.

Uffnøret *a* unlaced.

Uffo *c* merc usance.

Uffocial *a* antisocial.

Ufføgt *a* unsold.

Uffolid *a* unsafe, unsound.

Uffolidarist *a* limited.

Uffonet *a* unexplicated, unatoned.

Ufforteret *a* unsorted.

Uffpal *telig* *a* uncleanable.

Uffparet, **Uffpart** *a* unspared.

Uffpidset *a* unpointed.

Uffp *telig* *a* uneatable, inedible. **-hed** *c* inedi-
bility.

Uffp *telig* *a* untraceable; inscrutable. **-hed** *c*
inscrutableness.

Uffpunden *a* unspun.

Uffpurgt *a* unasked.

Uffjel *a* poor, wretched, miserable, paltry,
pitiful. *~om se ~hed. **-hed** *c* misery, wretched-
ness, paltriness. ~ryg *F* *c* weak person; wretch.

Uffabig *a* unsteady, unstable, unsettled, change-
able, inconstant, wavering, (ogf. om Veir og Vind)
variable; ~ og flygtig skal Du være paa Jorden bibl
a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be in the
earth. **-hed** *c* instability, inconstancy, change-
ableness, unsteadiness.

***Uffand** *c* disorder, disrepair, bad repair; i ~
out of order, out of repair.

Uffandhaftig *a* unsteadfast, inconstant.

Uffand *telig* *a* not to be checked el. arrested,
checkless, irresistible, impetuous. **-hed** *c* irre-
sistibility. **Uffandset** *a* unchecked, unstopped.

***Uffel** *n* disorder. **Uffelt** *a* in disorder.

Uffemt *a* untuned, out of tune.

Uffemplet *a* unstamped.

+**Uffit** *telig* *a* = Uffstiget.

Uffivet *a* unstarched.

+**Uffloftet**, ubloftet og unød *a* un-compelled, un-
forced.

Uffraff *telig* *a* (ffjydfri) irreproachable, blame-
less; (jom ifse fan ffraffes) unpunishable. **-hed**
c irreproachableness, blamelessness; exemption
from punishment, impunity. **Uffraffet** *a* un-
punished, adv with impunity. **Uffraffethed** *c*
impunity.

Uffridig *a* incontestable, indisputable, in-
controvertible.

Uffrækkelig *a* not extensible, inductile. **-hed**
c inductility.

Uffragen *a* not ironed.

Uffrueret *a* not university-taught; (ifse om
Person) unstudied.

***Uffryffe** *n* injury, wrong.

Uffry *n* uproar, tumult.

Uffry *telig* *a* ungovernable, unmanageable, un-
ruly, (fun om Person) intractable, out of hand.
-hed *c* unruliness, intractableness, intractability.

***Uffry** *telig* *a* *F* enormous, immense.

***Uffy**, **Uffod** *a* unsteady. **-hed** *c* unsteadiness.

Uffund *a* (ifse farst) unhealthy, unsound; (ffabelig
for Sundheden) unhealthy, unwholesome, in-
salubrious, insatutory. **-hed** *c* unhealthiness,
unsoundness; unwholesomeness, insalubrity.

Uffurp *for* *c* ~er usurper. ~re *et* usurp.
~ring *c* usurpation.

Uffvælsbar *a* unweldable.

Uffvenst *a* not Swedish.

Uffv *telig* *a* faithful, unailing.

Uffvækket *a* unimpaired; ~ Interesse unflagging,
unabated interest.

Uffymmetrist *a* unsymmetrical.

Uffympathetisk *a* uncongenial.

Uffynlig *a* invisible, unseen. **-hed** *c* invi-
sibility.

Uffhyret *a* unleavened, azymous; de ~de Brøds
Dage the days of unleavened bread.

Uffystematisk *a* unsystematical.

Uffædelig *a* immoral, licentious. **-hed** *c* im-
morality, licentiousness. **Uffæder** *pl* bad habits.

Uffædd *n* *a* unusual, uncommon; det er ifse
~ it is no unusual thing. **-hed** *c* unusualness.

Uffælgelig *a* unsaleable, unmarketable, un-
merchandiseable. **-hed** *c* unsaleableness.

Uffæden *a* unsodden; gibe En Raat for ~ give
one tit for tat, a Rowland for an Oliver.

Uffædygtig *a* unseaworthy; gjort ~ disabled.
-hed *c* unseaworthiness.

Uffægt *a* unsought; unaffected.

Uffælyndig *a* non-nautical. ~mandsmæssig *a*
unseamanlike.

Uffæm *telig* *a* unseemly, indecent, indecorous.
-hed *c* unseemliness, indecorousness, indecency.

Uffæstelig *a* unsisterly.

Uffæstlig *a* unfilial.

Uffævant *a* unaccustomed to the sea, not
trained to the sea, *foe* unseaworthy; han er
enbnu ~ he has not yet got sea-legs; en ~ (Matros)
land's-man, fresh-water sailor.

+**Uffælt** *c* se Uffæltmoghed.

Uffæ *telig* *a* intolerable, insufferable, insup-
portable, aggravating, past endurance. **-hed** *c*
intolerableness.

Utaa'lig, **Utaalmø'dig** *a* impatient (over at, efter for, efter at to); blibe ~ lose patience, lose one's temper. **-hed** *c* impatience.

Uta'belig *a*, **-hed** *c* *se* Ufortættelig, Umistelig.

Utat *c* reproach, blame; jeg fik tun - til Løn I only got censure for my pains.

Utattet *a* Tamp, Tougende sag-end.

Utatnemmelig *a* (Person) ungrateful, unthankful; (Arbejde o. l.) thankless. **-hed** *c* ingratitude, unthankfulness; thanklessness. ***U'tat'jom** *a* thankless.

Utal *n* awful number, no end of. **Utal'lig** *a* innumerable, numberless, unnumbered, countless; ~ Gange times out of number. **Utal'lig'hed** *c* innumerability, innumerableness; en ~ af an infinitude of. **Utalst** *a* uncounted, untold.

Ute'rlig *a* impure, obscene, unchaste. **-hed** *c* impurity, obscenity, (i Tale) ribaldry, *bibl* lasciviousness.

Utid *c* unreasonable time, unseemly hour; til el. i ~ e untimely, unseasonably, out of time; i Tide og ~ e in season and out of season. **Utidig** *a* untimely, unseasonable, premature, ill-timed, misplaced; (borst osv.) dull. **Utidighed** *c* unseasonableness; dullness.

Utilbøielig *a* disinclined, indisposed; gjøre ~ til disincline from. **-hed** *c* disinclination.

Utilbørlig *a* improper, undue; *adv* improperly, (i ~ Grab) unduly. **-hed** *c* impropriety.

Utilforla'belig, **-hed**, *c* *se* Upaaligelig.

Utilfreds *a* dissatisfied, discontented; ~ med sig selv ill at ease with one's self, ~ med at displeased that. **-hed** *c* dissatisfaction, discontent. **-frittelig** *a* not to be satisfied. **+-frittelse** *c* dissatisfaction. **-frittelende** *a* dissatisfactory, unsatisfactory. **-frittel** *a* unsatisfied.

Utilgivelig *a* unpardonable, unforgivable. **-hed** *c* unpardonableness.

Utilgjængelig *a* inaccessible, unapproachable; impervious; ~ for unconsultable by. **-hed** *c* inaccessibility, unapproachableness.

Utilhugget *a* uncut, unsquared, rough, (om Sten) unhewn.

Utilhyllet *a* unveiled, undisguised.

Uutilitarianis'me *c* utilitarianism. **-ta'rier** *c* utilitarian. **-ta'rist** *a* utilitarian.

Utilaa'fset *a* unlocked.

Utiladelig *a* illicit, inadmissible; — *adv* (i ~ Grab) beyond excuse, beyond measure, extravagantly. **-hed** *c* illicitness.

Utilsluttet *a* unshut.

Utilnærmelig *a* unapproachable.

Utilpas *a*: vere ~ feel ill el. unwell. **-hed** *c* indisposition.

Utilraa'belig *a* unadvisable. **-hed** *c* inadvisability.

Utilreden *a* unbroken, unbacked, unmanaged.

Utilregnelig *a* unimputable, irresponsible. **-hed** *c* irresponsibility.

Utilsløret *a* unveiled.

Utilstie'belig *a*, **-hed** *c*, *se* Utiladelig.

Utilstrækkelig *a* insufficient, inadequate. **-hed** *c* insufficiency, inadequacy.

Utilta'fset *a* unrigged.

Utilvant *se* Uvant.

Utilviebring'elig *a* not to be procured.

U'timelig *a* untimely, unseasonable.

Utting *c* absurdity, nuisance; non-entity.

U'tjenlig *a* unserviceable, unsuitable. **-hed** *c* unsuitableness.

U'tjenst'agtig *a* disobliging, unaccommodating. **-agtighed** *c* disobligingness. **-dygtig** *a* unfit for service, unserviceable; (paa Grund af Saar osv.) disabled; gjøre ~ disable. **-dygtighed** *c* unfitness for service.

U'tjæret *a* untarred; ~ Tougveit white rope.

Uto'p'ien *n* Utopia. **-i'** *c* *er* uto'pianism. **-ist** *a* utopian. **-ist'** *c* *er* uto'pist, uto'pian.

U'torsten *a* *prov* unthrashed.

U'trecht *n* Utrecht. **U'trecht'er'fla'iel** *U.* velvet.

U'tri'v'elig *a* unhealthy, withered.

U'tro *a* unfaithful, false (to).

U'tro'lig *a* incredible, past all belief; til bet ~ to an incredible degree, to a degree. **-hed** *c* incredibility.

U'tro'f'ab *c* unfaithfulness, infidelity.

U'troværdig *a* unworthy of belief, not to be credited, apocryphal.

U'tryg *a* insecure, unsafe. **-hed** *c* insecurity.

U'tryg'let *a* unsolicited.

U'trykt *a* unprinted, unpublished.

U'trængende *a* not indigent, not in want.

***U'trængs'mal** *n*: i ~ needlessly.

U'træt'elig *a* indefatigable, unwearied, untired, untiring, (istte om Person) unremitting, unflagging. **-hed** *c* indefatigableness, unweariedness.

U'trøst'elig *a* inconsolable, disconsolate (over at). **-hed** *c* disconsolateness.

Utugt *c* unchastity, lechery, lewdness; begaa ~ commit fornication. **Utugtig** *a* lewd, unchaste, indecent. **Utugtighed** *c* *se* Utugt.

U'trust(e) *n* *prov* wretch. **-agtig** *a* vile, mean.

-agtighed *c* *er* meanness, baseness.

U'tvetydig *a* unequivocal, unmistakable. **-hed** *c* unequivocal character.

U'tvivel'som *a* undoubted, unquestionable, indubitable. **-t** *adv* undoubtedly, beyond a doubt. **-hed** *c* indubitableness.

U'tvundet *a* untwisted.

U'tvungen *a* (frivillig) unforced, uncompelled, spontaneous; (naturlig, fri) unconstrained, unaffected, easy, free, informal. **-hed** *c* freedom from constraint, ease.

U'ty'belig *a* indistinct. **-hed** *c* indistinctness.

U'ty'v'ig *a* not German.

U'ty'ste *n* -r sprite, hobgoblin, ogre.

U'tæ'f'elig *a* disagreeable. **-hed** *c* disagreeableness.

U'tæ'm'elig *a* untameable, irreclaimable, indomitable, tameless. **-hed** *c* untameableness etc. **U'tæ'mmet** *a* untamed.

U'tæn'f'elig *a* unimaginable, inconceivable. **-hed** *c* inconceivableness.

U'tæns'om *a* unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless. **-hed** *c* inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.

U'tær'sket *a* unthrashed.

U'tæt *a* (tæt) leaky; (om Færn) slawly; Døren er ~ the door does not join well; ~ Etet leak, leakage, (iiser om Gås) escape. **-hed** *c* leakiness.

U'toi *n* vermin.

U'toilet *a* unbridled, unchecked.

U'tøm'melig *a* inexhaustible.

U'trøret *a* undried.

***U'trøst** *a* not thirsty; briske sig ~ quench one's thirst.

Uubbannet *a* undeveloped; uneducated.

Uudø'f'elig *a* unfailing, inevitable, certain.

Uudfoldet *a* not unfolded.

Uudfors'f'elig *a* unsearchable, inscrutable. **-hed** *c* inscrutableness.

Uudfor'lig *a* impracticable. **-hed** *c* impracticability. **Uudført** *a* uneffected.

Uudgiven *a* unpublished.

Uudgrund'elig *a* unfathomable. **-hed** *c* unfathomable nature. **Uudgrundet** *a* unfathomed.

Uudhold'elig *a* intolerable, unbearable. **-hed** *c* intolerableness.

Uudrydd'elig *a* ineradicable.

Uudsig'elig *a* unutterable, unspeakable; -e *Uutte* *bibl* groans that cannot be uttered. **-hed** *c* unspeakableness.

Uudstættelig *a* ineffaceable, indelible. -**hed** *c* indelibility.
Uudstættelig *a* *se* Ustættelig.
Uudførungen *a* unblown.
Uudstaaelig *a* unbearable, past endurance.
Uudstaaelig *a* unutterable.
Uudstømmelig *a* inexhaustible, exhaustless.
-hed *c* inexhaustibility.
Uudtørrelig *a* not to be dried up, inexhaustible.
Uudvillet *a* undeveloped; rudimentary.
Uunderføgt *a* unexamined; unexplored.
Uundgaaelig *a* unavoidable, never-to-be-avoided, inevitable; *fanbt* fig *i* bet *-e* yielded to the inevitable. -**hed** *c* inevitableness.
Uundskyldselig *a* inexcusable. -**hed** *c* inexcusableness.
Uundværlig *a* indispensable. -**hed** *c* indispensableness, indispensability.
Uuudaaendvæt *a* undrilled.
Uualigbar *a* ineligible. -**hed** *c* ineligibility.
Uualstet *a* not filled.
Uuan, Uvane *a* vicious, furious.
Uvane *c* -*r* bad custom, bad habit; +want of practice; *hår* *ben* ~ at (ogf.) has a trick of.
Uvanlig *a* unusual.
Uvant *a* unaccustomed, unused (med to). -**hed** *c* want of practice.
Uvarig *a* not durable. -**hed** *c* want of durability.
Uvarksom *a*, -**hed** *se* Uforfigtig.
Uvasket *a* unwashed; ~ *Ulf* wool in the yolk.
Uvederhæftig *a* insolvent, not to be trusted in money matters; irresponsible. -**hed** *c* inability, insolvency; irresponsibility.
Uvedersvægende *a* unrefreshing.
Uvedkommende *a* not relating to, not concerning; *en* mig ~ *Sag* an affair in which I am not concerned; *bet* *et* *Sagen* ~ this is irrelevant to the subject, foreign to the purpose; ~ (Berfoner) persons not concerned, strangers, intruders; ~ *forbydes* *Udgang*! no admittance, except on business!
Uveibar *a* *se* Uveifom.
Uveir *n*, *pl* =, storm, rough weather, hard weather. — **Uveirs/bebuder**, -*fugl* storm-presaging bird; *esp* storm-petrel. -**nat** stormy night. -**fl** thunder-cloud. -**florm** tempest. -**svanger** *a* storm-presaging. -**truende** *a* storm-menacing.
Uveifom *a* trackless, pathless, impervious. -**hed** *c* imperviousness.
***Uvel** *adv* unwell.
Uvelkommen *a* unwelcome.
Uven *c* -*ner* enemy, (+unfriend); *de* *ere* *blevne* -*ner* they have fallen out, they have quarrelled.
Uventlig *a* unfriendly, unkind. **Uvenlig** *c* unfriendliness, unkindness. **Uvenfæb** *n* enmity.
Uvenfæbelig *a* unfriendly. -**fæbelighed** *c* unfriendliness.
Uventende *adv* unexpectedly. **Uventet** *a* unexpected, unlooked-for.
Uvid *n* imbecility; *falbe* *i* ~ swoon.
Uvidende *a* ignorant (om of); ~ *i* (ogf.) abroad in. -**hed** *c* ignorance. -**hedsfælt** *c* fault el. mistake from ignorance. -**fæbelig** *a* unscientific, unphilosophical, unscholarly. -**fæbelighed** *c* unscientific character.
Uvigtig *a* unimportant, immaterial. -**hed** *c* insignificance.

Uviiis *a* unwise, injudicious.
Uviiisbig *a* *jur* impartial.
Uviiise *c* (ond *Stille*) ill-will, malevolence; (Uviiift) reluctance, aversion; (Uviiisbag) displeasure, disgust, indignation. **Uviiisfaarlig** *a* involuntary, beyond one's own control. **Uviiisfaarlig** *c* involuntariness. **Uviiislig** *a* unwilling; *adv* grudgingly, with a bad grace. **Uviiislig** *c* unwillingness.
Uviiislig *a* *se* Uviiisbig.
Uviiisget *a* wingless, apterous.
Uviiisfelig *a* unreal, unsubstantial. -**hed** *c* unreality.
Uviiisfom *a* (ifft *arbeidsfom*) inactive, inert, idle; (fom *ingen* *Virkning* *gjør*) inefficacious, ineffective, inefficient, inoperative; *gjøre* ~ render inert el. inoperative. -**hed** *c* inactivity, inaction; idleness; inefficacy, inefficiency.
Uviiis *a* uncertain, doubtful, undecided; *paa* *bet* -*fe* at a venture; -*t* *af* *hvad* *Grund* for some unknown reason. -**hed** *c* uncertainty; *holde* *i* ~ keep in suspense.
Uviiiselig, **uviiiselig** *adv* unwisely.
Uviiisfelig *a* unfading, imperishable. -**hed** *c* imperishableness.
Uviiisfelig *a* (ubetjendt) unknown; (ubetjendt) unconscious; *mit* ~ unknown to me.
Uviiislig *a* unwitty, dull, stupid; *senseless, impertinent; *bet* *var* *ifft* -*t* it was rather witty el. not unwitty.
Uvorn *a* naughty, mischievous, unmannerly, petulant, rude, rough. -**hed** *c* naughtiness, rudeness.
Uvorn *a* not full-grown.
Uvurderlig *a* invaluable, inestimable.
Uvæbnet *a* unarmed, *se* Uvæbnet.
Uvægerlig *a* not to be refused el. declined; *en* ~ *Pligt* an absolute duty; *adv* without opposition, unhesitatingly.
Uværd *n* worthlessness. **Uværdig** *a* (ifft *værdig*) unworthy, undeserving (til of); (flammelig) unworthy, unbecoming, base. **Uværdighed** *c* unworthiness.
Uvæsen *n* disorder, disturbance, nuisance.
Uvæsentlig *a* unessential, immaterial. -**hed** *c* immaterialness; *conc* unessential, thing of minor importance.
Uvætte *c* -*r* evil spirit, ogre.
Uvædel *a* ignoble, base.
Uvædelmodig *a* ungenerous.
Uvægte *a* not genuine, spurious, bastard, imitation, *amr* bogus; ~ *Barn* natural child, illegitimate child, bastard child, by-blow; ~ *Brøf* improper fraction; ~ *Diamanter* false diamonds, paste; *er* ~ (om *Farbe*) does not wash; ~ *Jasmin* mock-orange, *Philadelphus coronarius*; ~ *Snipfinger* imitation lace; ~ *Berie*, *Rubin* mock pearl, m. ruby; ~ *Søn* natural etc. son (se ~ *Barn*).
Uvægtfæbelig *a* illicit.
Uvægtig *c* spuriousness; illegitimacy.
Uvænset *a* disregarded.
Uværbodig *a* disrespectful, irreverent. -**hed** *c* disrespect, irreverence.
Uvære *c* *se* Vanære.
Uærlig *a* (uredelig) dishonest; (vanærende) infamous, dishonourable, ignominious. -**hed** *c* dishonesty; ignominy.
Uoi *n* el. out of sight.
Uovet *a* unexercised, unpractised, untrained, raw. -**hed** *c* want of practice el. training.

V.

V, v [Ve] *n* -er **V**, *v* [vee]; *abbr.* **V.** = Vest West; **Vestebro** (the western suburb of Copenhagen).

Vaaben *n*, *pl* =, weapon; *mil* arms *pl*; **V** (Cf. **Pumpe**) weejie; *fe* -art; **Familie** arms, coat of arms, escutcheon; *bære*, *føre* ~ bear, carry arms; *flaa* under ~ be in *el.* under arms; *gribe til* ~ take (up) arms, rise (up) in arms; *bet* *danste* ~ the Danish (coat of) arms. **Vaaben/art** *c* arm (of service). **-vaand** *her* fesse. **-villed** armorial bearings. **-bog** book of heraldry. **-borg** *fig* rampart of arms. **-brag** *din* of arms. **-broder** brother-at-arms, companion in arms; **-brødre** brethren in arms. **-brug** the use of arms. **-buler** *fe* -brag. **-byrd** *gøet* bearing arms. **-daad** martial *el.* warlike achievement *el.* exploit, feat of arms. **-dansk** sword-dance. **-djarv** *a* valiant, valorous. **-djarv** *hed* *c* valour. **-drager** armour-bearer, armiger, (esquire). **-dygtig** *a* capable of bearing arms, able-bodied. **-dygtighed** capability of bearing arms. **-dygt** fight, battle. **-fabrik** manufactory of arms. **-fabrikant** sword-cutter; gunsmith. **-felt** quarter, field. **-fratle** coat (of arms), tabard. **-fælle** *fe* -broder. **-ferd** warfare. **-færdighed** dexterity *el.* skill in arms. **-for** *fe* -dygtig. **+-glam** *fe* -flang. **-glans** splendour of arms. **-guy** *fe* -flang. **-hal** *fe* -fal. **-handler** dealer in arms, armorer. **-held** success in war. **-herold** king at arms. **-hjelm** *her* helmet. **-holder** supporter. **-hus** armory; (ved *Stirte*) porch. **-hvile** *fe* -fistand. **-kammer** armory. **-kappe** *fe* -fjole. **-liste** arm-chest. **-hjender** herald. **-fjole**, **-hjørlet** coat of arms. **-flang** clash *el.* din of arms. **-flirren** rattle of arms. **-flæder** armour. **-flædt** *a* armed. **-fonge** king of arms. **-funst** heraldry. **-fyndig** *a* skilled in heraldry. **-larm** *fe* -brag. **-leg** military exercise. **-lyd** sound of arms. **-lyffe** success in war, fortune of war. **-løse** system *el.* science of arms. **-løs** *a* unarmed, weaponless. **-løshed** defencelessness. **-mager** *c* -e, *fe* -fmed. **-magt** military power *el.* force; *med* ~ by force of arms. **-maler** blazoner. **-mejer** armorer. **-mærte** device. **+-ms** amazon. **-mansfring** muster of arms. **-plads** place of arms; (Vflamplads) alarm-post. **-rustet** *a* armed. **-rusting** armour. **-sal** armory; armorial hall. **-salve** weapon-salve. **-samling** collection, depot, museum, of arms. **-stjold** coat of arms, shield of arms. **+-flue** review, *sc* wapenschaw. **-fmed** armorer. **-stifter** heraldic engraver. **-fistand** truce, armistice, cessation of arms. **-stirte** *fe* -magt. **-størt** *a* well armed. **-tvend** *fe* -brager. **+-tag** wapentake. **+-thing** *fe* -flue. **-traie** coat of mail. **-vant** *fe* -dygtig. **-ære** military renown. **-øvelse** *pl* military exercises. **-øvet** *a* exercised in arms, trained to arms.

Vaad *n* *fe* *Bob*.

Vaad *a* wet; *hverten* -t *eller* *tørt* neither bite nor sup (*el.* sip); *en* ~ Grab *a* watery grave; *en* ~ Treie *a* wetting; -e *Varer* liquids; *giere* ~ wet; ~ som *en* *drunet* *Mus* wet as *a* drowned rat. **Vaandagtig** *a* moist.

Vaade *c* danger, peril; accident; *ved* *el.* af ~ by accident. **Vaade/bob** fine for accidental mischief. **-drab** homicide by misadventure. **-ild** accidental fire. **+-Vaadelig** *a* perilous. **Vaadel/saar** accidental wound. **-lag** action for accidental mischief. **Vaadesgjerning** *fe* -bert.

Vaade/flud chance shot. **-værk** chance act *el.* deed.

Vaade/hed *c* wetness. ***-landt** *a* (om *Jord*) wet. ***-støet** *a* wet-shod.

Vaadt *n* Vaud. **-lænder** *c* -e Vaudois.

Vaadoiet *a* having moist *el.* wet eyes.

+-Vaag *a* weak.

Vaag *c* *fe* *Mus*vaag.

+-Vaag *c* *fe* *Vog*.

+-Vaag *c* *fe* *Vor*.

+-Vaag *c* -er (small) bay, inlet.

Vaag, **Vaage** *c* -r opening in the ice.

Vaage *vi* wake, be awake; ~ *over* watch (over); ~ *over* at take care *el.* see that; ~ *høe* *en* *Sag* sit up with *a* sick person; ~ *ved* *et* *Sig* wake *a* corpse. ~ *for* *el.* *over* *Statens* *Vel* watch over the welfare of the state.

+-Vaagehal *c* beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*.

Vaage/kone, **-vinde** sicknurse. **-løn** wages of *a* sicknurse. **Vaagen** *c* waking. **Vaagen** *a* awake, waking; -*gne* *Stetter* wakeful (*el.* sleepless) nights; -*gne* *Drømme* day-dreams, waking dreams; *i* *Mattens* -*gne* *Timer* in the silent watches of the night; *habe* *et* -*t* *Die* *med* keep *a* watchful eye on. **Vaagenhed** *c* watchfulness, wakefulness. **Vaage/nat**, **-flue** lch-wake.

+-Vaage(n)mad *c* glut, fulcrum.

Vaag/mær *c* deal-fish, *Trachypterus arcticus*.

Vaagme *vi* (+ *P* *vt*) wake, awake (af from).

+-Vaaf *n*, *pl* =, *fe* *Vaage* *c*.

+-Vaalen *a* *fe* *Vafen*.

Vaand *c* wand, rod.

+-Vaand *c* -er water-rat, water-vole, *Arvicola a. phibi*.

Vaande *c* (Veb) distress, perplexity, embarrassment; (Smerte) pain. **Vaande** *fig* *vr* groan, moan. **-fuld** *a* afflicted, distressed, anguished. **-flage** wailing. **-ftrig** cry of pain. **-juf** moan (of anguish).

Vaaning *c* -er dwelling, habitation. — **Vaunings/hus** dwelling-house, mansion. **-rum**, **-flue** parlour.

Vaar *n* (til *Sengflæder*) cover, case, bed-tick; (Tøiet) tick.

Vaar *c* (Joraa) spring; *i* ~ this spring; om -*en* in the spring; **i* -*es* last spring; til -*en* next spring, in the spring. **Vaar/blomst** spring *el.* vernal flower. **-blomfrende** *a* flowering in the spring. **-bud** harbinger of spring. **-byg** spring-barley, *Hordeum vulgare*. **-bæk** spring-brook. **+-bær** *a* calving in the spring. **-dag** spring-day. **Vaare** *v* *insp* (+ *Vaare* *vi*) become spring. **Vaar/flol** March violet, sweet violet, *Viola odorata*. **-fiseri** spring-fishing. **-flager** *c* *fe* -flue. **+-flom** spring freshet *el.* flood. **-flue** caddice-fly, *Phryganea*. **-forglemmigeti** creeping forget-me-not, *Omphalodes verni*. **-frist** *a* fresh as spring. **-frost** spring-frost. **-grøn** *a* light-green. **-hare** March hare. **-houning** spring-honey. **-hundetunge** Venus' navelwort, *Omphalodes linifolia*. **-hvæde** spring-wheat, *Triticum aestivum*. **-hvidblomme** spring snow-flake, *Leucojum vernum*. **-jeundagns-** **punktet** the vernal equinoctial point. **+-faaf** *fe* *Vorterb*. **+-fanten** *fe* -parten. **-flotte** *fe* *Sneer*. **-flødt** *a* in spring-dress. **+-friben** *def* the scarcity of food for the cattle in spring. **-torn** spring-corn. **-lagt** *a* spring-ploughed. **Vaarlig** *a*

vernal. **Vaar**/luft spring-air, vernal air. -**lægning** spring-ploughing. -**maaned** spring-month, vernal month, *March. -**nat** spring night. ***-oun** ploughing and sowing season, spring work. ***-parten** def the spring season. -**pleie** *vt* spring-plough. -**pleining** spring-ploughing. -**regn** spring-rain, vernal showers *pl*. -**rug** spring-rye. -**salat** corn-salat, *Valerianella*. -**silb** spring-herring, herring in the sixth year. -**istv** spring cloud. -**sol** vernal sun. -**itrom** vernal torrent. -**iad** je -**itorn**. ***-thing** spring assizes. -**itb** spring-time. -**itort** spring-cod. -**itort** *pl* spring stuffs. -**veir** spring-weather. -**vind** spring wind. -**viol** je -**viol**.

Vaas *n* nonsense, balderdash, moonshine, rubbish. **Vaaje** *vi* talk nonsense. **Vaajeshove**, **Vaajer** *c* -*e* rattle. **Vaajet** *a* nonsensical.

***Vaait**, **Vaaitte** *c* -*er*, je Vante. **Va'ble**, +**Vabel** *c* -*r* blister, vesicle. **Vabet** *a* blistered, blistery.

***Vad** *n*, *pl* =, je Vod. **Vad** *n*, *pl* =, ford. **Va'dbar** *a* fordable.

***Va'dben** *n* -*er* winch.

Vade *vi* wade; - over ford, pass by fording, pass on foot. **Vadefod** gallatory foot. -**fugl** wading-bird, wader, gallatorial bird.

Vademecum *n* vademecum, companion.

Vadeford ford. -**itavler** *pl* waterproof boots, waders.

Vadmel *n* wadmal, frieze, russet. **Vadmels-totte** frieze coat (o. fl.).

Va'dning *c* wading, fording.

Vadset *c* -*te* portmanteau, knapsack, travelling bag.

***Vadtrael** je Vobdrag.

Vaf! wowwow!

Vaffel *c* -*fler* waffle, wafer; *varme* -*fler* *joe* boxes on the ear. -**bager** wafer-maker, waferer. -**jern** waffle *el*. wafer-iron *el*. -**teppe** honey-comb counterpane. **Vafte** *vt* box one's ears.

Vag *a* vague.

Vagabond *c* -*er* vag'abond, vagrant. -*e* -*re* *vi* vag'abondize. -*e* -*ring* *c* vag'abondage, vagrancy.

Vage *vi* (om *Vaic*) watch; (om *Vaadb*) live.

Vager *c* -*e* **J**. (Sømærke) beacon, buoy; (Vaa Raftetop) vane. **Vager/bote** beacon buoy, floating beacon. -**penge** beaconage.

***Vagge** *vi* waddle.

Vaggon *c* -*er* railway-carriage.

Va'ghed *c* vagueness.

***Vagl** *n*, *pl* =, **Vagte** *c* -*r* perching-stick. **Vagte** *fig* *vr* roost.

Vagneria -*ner* *c* -*e*, **Va'gnerst** *a* Wagne'rian. ***Vaguhand** *c* grampus, *Delphinus orca*.

Vagt *c* -*er* watch, guard; **J** watch; (Mand) guard, sentinel; (Bøtale) guard *el*. watch-house; *være* *el*. flaa paa ~, have ~ be on guard *el*. duty; flisse, sætte paa ~ put on guard; holde ~ keep watch *el*. guard; træffe paa ~ mount guard; træffe af ~ go off guard; afløse -en relieve guard; han blev ført i -en he was brought to the station. *el*. watch-house; under flæst ~ under a strong guard; flaa ~ om form a guard round. **Vagt** -**baal**, -**blus** je -*itb*. -**chefen** **J** the officer in charge of the watch.

Vagtel *c* -*fler* quail, *Perdix coturnix*. -**fangst** quail-catching. -**garn** quail-net. -**hund** pointer. -**longe** corncrake, landrail, *Orex pratensis*. -**pibe** quail-pipe. -**slag** call *el*. note of the quail. -**trækt** migration of quails.

Vagt -*fril* *a* free from guard, off guard, off duty. -**gjørende** *a* folt men on watch. -**glas** watch glass. -**havende** *a* on guard, on watch; *den* ~ Officer the officer on guard (*el*. duty);

J the officer of the watch. -**hold** mounting guard; keeping watches. -**hund** watch-dog. -**hus** guard-house, watch-house. -**itb** watch-fire. -**tammerat** watch-mate. -**lotte** watch-bell. -**mandsfab** men on watch *el*. guard. -**mejer** sergeant; * keeper, door-keeper. -**parade** parade of the soldiers on guard. -**post** watch sentinel. -**rulle** **J** watch-bill. -**itb** guard-ship, watch-vessel. -**istife** changing *el*. relieving guard; *conc* watch. -**itstrier** garrison-clerk. -**itub** watch-gun, gun-fire. **Vagts** -*officer* officer of the watch. **Vagtsom** *a* watchful, vigilant. **Vagtsomhed** *c* vigilance. **Vagtsprøite** guard-house fire-engine. **Vagtsrulle** je **Vagt**. **Vagts** fine guard-room. -**taarn** watch-tower. -**itjeneste** guard duty. -**itur** watch.

Vahabit'er *pl* Wahabees.

Vaid, **Veid** *c* woad, *Isatis tinctoria*. -**asse** woad-ashes. -**farver** woad-dyer. -**fage** woad-cake. -**molle** woad-mill.

Vaie *vi* fly, float, wave. **Vaien** *c* flying etc.

Vaifenhus *n* orphans' asylum, orphan house, orphanage. -**barn**, -**breng**, ***-gut**, -**pige** orphan-house child, boy, girl.

Vafan'ce *c* -*r* va'cancy. -**itistefbe**: *i* ~ on a vacancy, in case of vacancies. **Vafant'** *a* va'cant; *opflaa* ~ declare vacant.

Vafci'ne *c* va'cine matter, lymph. -**ne're** *vt* va'cinate. -**natio'n** *c* vaccination. -**natio'n's** -**attest** vaccination certificate. -**nato'r** *c* -*er* vaccina'tor, vaccinator, vaccination officer.

Vaffe *c* wacke, wacky.

Vaffer *a* * (fun om *Udfenbe*) pretty, handsome, fine; *t* (hyggelig, flink') pleasant, nice, amiable, *amr* clever; **en* ~ Dag some fine morning; **en* ~ Stiling a pretty penny; -*t* *adv* nicely; **~!* **J** handsomely! **bede* -*t* beg hard. -**hed** *c* amiableness.

Vafte *vi* (rolle) shake, totter; (*bære* *ubi*) waver, fluctuate, vacillate; ~ *i* sin Beslutning falter in one's resolution; - **vafte** *a* shaking etc.; *de* -*itb* the waverers. **Vafleduffe** tumbler. **Vaf-len** *c* (Roffen) shaking, tottering; (*Ubestemt*) vacillation, fluctuation. - **Vafteborn** *a* wavering, vacillating. -**hed** *c* vacillating disposition.

Vaft, **vafte** je **Vafte**.

Vafuum *n* vacuum. -**pumpe** *v*. pump (o. fl.).

Vafuum -**gang** exhaust-passage. -**maaler** vacuum gauge. -**ventil** snifting *el*. vacuum valve.

+**Vaf** *c* (*kyft*) coast.

Vaf *c* je **Vafplads**.

Vafbirk *c* maple, sycamore, *Acer pseudopla-tanus*.

Vafborg Walpur'gis.

Valden -*jerne* *pl* the Waldenses. **Petrus Vafbus** Peter Waldo.

Vald -**horn** *n* French-horn, bugle. -**hornblæser**, -**hornist** *c* -*er* player on the bugle. -**horn** (e) -**klang** the sound of bugles. -**itneppe** je *Stovneppe*.

Vafen *a* enumbed, numb (with cold); *fig* feeble, half-hearted; - *adv* tage -*t* paa *it* go about st in a half-hearted manner.

Vafens' *c* *chem* atonicity.

Vaf'entiv Valentine. -**ti'ne** *c* -*r* val'entine.

-**itindrev** valentine.

Valeria'nia *c* vale'rian. -**ityre** valer'ic acid.

Vales *n* Wales. **Wale** -**ist** *a* je **Vallist**.

Valfart *c* -*er* pilgrimage. -**farte** *vi* make a p., go on a pilgrimage. -**fartssted** place of pilgrimage.

Valg *n*, *pl* =, choice, option, selection; (*imel-lem* to *tinger*) alternative; (*af* *tyrste* *osv.*) election; (*af* *Deputeret*) election, return, poll; (*ved* *lugler*) ballot(ing); *af* *fril* ~ from choice; *fit* -*et* *imellem* was left to choose between; *hvis* han *havde* -*et* (*imellem* to *ting*) if he were to choose; *træffe* *et*

~ make a choice; træf Dereš ~ make your choice
 el. election; Du har -et take your choice, that
 is optional to you; ber er intet valg there is no
 choice, it is Hobson's choice; være paa ~ be a
 candidate (for election); stille sig til ~ stand;
 + gaa ~ ubi choose between. **Valg** agent election-
 eering agent. -**akt** election. -**bar** a elig-
 ible. -**barhed** c eligibility. -**barhedscensur** property
 qualification. -**berettigelse** right of voting.
 -**berettiget** a entitled to vote. -**berettiget** c
 voter, elector. -**bestikkelse** bribery in elections.
 -**bestyrelse** committee. -**bestyrer** returning officer.
 -**bevægelse** stir of election. -**brev** certificate of
 election. -**censur** electoral qualification. -**dag**
 election-day. -**distrikt** i -freds. -**efterretninger**
 election intelligence el. news. -**embede** elective
 office. -**fi** se -fneb. -**forfamlng** meeting of
 electors, *amr* caucus. -**fri** a: -t **frag** optional
 el. discretionary subject, *amr* elective. -**fr**hed
 freedom el. liberty of choice; (i politisk bet)
 liberty of voting, freedom of elections. * -**fuss**
 fraud at elections. -**fyrtte** elective monarch.
 +**fætter** adoptive cousin. -**h**ndling election.
 -**herre** elector. -**intriger** electioneering intrigues.
 -**kamp** contest of the election, contested election,
 electioneering struggle. -**kampagne** election-
 eering campaign. -**kandidat** candidate.
 -**kapsulation** charter. -**klage** election petition.
 -**klasse** class of electors. -**kueb** electioneering
 trick. -**kommitee** committee; * committee of
 elections. -**lange** elective king. -**freds** ward,
 electoral division, elector(al) district, constitu-
 ency, (parliamentary) borough. -**liste** register
 of electors el. voters; (over Afstemningen) poll
 -book. -**lov** law of elections. -**maade** manner
 of election. -**mand** elector. -**manovre** se -fneb.
 -**menighed** free congregation. -**monarki** elective
 monarchy. -**møde** i -forfamlng. -**notitser** *pl* se
 -efterretninger. -**omkostninger** *pl* electoral ex-
 penses. -**optærrer** electoral disturbances. -**periode**
 electoral period. -**program** electoral platform.
 -**propaganda** electioneering. -**protokol** poll-book.
 -**præst** elective parson. -**reform** electoral reform.
 -**ret**, -**rettighed** (elective) franchise, electoral
 rights el. privileges, suffrage. -**rige** elective
 kingdom. -**rigsdag** se -thing. -**seddel** voting
 -paper, written vote. -**seier** electoral victory.
 -**slægtskab** elective affinity. -**sprog** motto. -**stat**
 elective state. -**sted** place of election, poll.
 -**stemme** vote. -**stue** election-room. -**system**
 electoral system. -**tale** candidate's address.
 -**thing** elective assembly. -**tribune** hustings.
 -**tryk** pressure on electors. -**urne** ballot-box.
 -**væsen** elective system.

Valde *re vt* be equivalent to.
Valde *c* roll, (til Damehaar) hair-pad.
Valde *vt* full, mill. **Valde** *c* -r, se -mølle. -**f**old
 false fold, wrinkle. -**hammer** fulling-hammer.
 -**jord** fuller's earth. -**lar** fulling vat; (Gætem.)
 battery. -**mølle** fulling mill, gig-mill, fullery.
 -**møller** fuller. **Valter** *c* -e fuller. **Valteri** *n* se
 Valtnng; -mølle. **Valtefto** *pl* shoes for fulling
 leather. -**stov** fuller's hammer. **Valtfjord** fuller's
 earth. **Valtnng** *c* fulling.

Valtyrnerne *pl* the Valkyries, battle-nymphs.
Valat *c* -ter gelding.
Valat *i* -et *n* Walla'chia. -**'er** *c*, -**'ist** a Walla'-
 chian.
 +**Walland** *n* France.
Valle *c* whey; +**ylste** ~ idle, do nothing.
 -**agtig** a wheyey. -**ur**: -brug: a drink whey for
 one's health. -**ost** cheese made of whey. -**pumpe**
 whey-pump. -**sukker** sugar of milk. -**sur** a acid
 from containing whey. +**vin** hog fed on whey.
Vallet *a* wheyey.

Wallis *n* (Santon) Valais.

Ballifer *c* -e Welshman; -ne the Welsh. -**ind** *e*
 -r Welshwoman. **Ballifst** *a* Welsh.

Ballo'n *c* -er Walloon.
Balm *c* arch hip. -**tag** hip-roof.
Balmue *c* poppy, *Papaver*; (vild) corn poppy,
P. rhoeas; (dyrtet) opium poppy, white poppy,
P. somniferum. **Balmue** *familien* the papa-
 veraceous plants. -**frs** poppy-seed. -**frans**
 garland of poppies. -**franst** a crowned with
 poppies. -**olie** poppy oil. -**fast** poppy-juice,
 opium; *pharm* meconium. -**stengel** poppy-stalk.
 -**syre** meconic acid.

Ba'lue *vi* grow numb (with cold).
Balnød *c* -ber walnut; *Stillerummet* i en ~
 zest. **Balnød** *(be)* *olie* nut-oil. -**skal** walnut-shell.
 -**træ** walnut-tree, *Juglans (regia)*; amerikansk ~
 hickory, *Carya*. -**træ**, -**v**ed walnut-wood.

Balo'nier *pl* valonia.
Balplads *c* battle-field, field of battle; beholde
 -en remain master of the field.

Baltrap *c* -n saddle-cloth.
Ba'grav se Hvalgrav.

Bals *c* -e & -er waltz; danse ~ el. **Balse** *vi*
 waltz.

Balse *c* -r cylinder, roller; *mech* (til Dribremme)
 drum. **Balse** *vt* roll. -**bly** sheet-lead. -**formet**,
 -**formig** a cylindrical. -**hjul** wheel turning a
 cylinder; (Albm.) centre-wheel. -**lobber** sheet
 -copper. -**maflin** rolling-machine. -**mølle** roller.

Balser *c* -e waltzer.
Balsfælle *c* volute, *Voluta*.
Balsftrin *n* waltz-step.

Balsftrykning cylinder-printing. -**tryk**maflin
 cylinder-printing machine. -**værk** rolling ma-
 chine el. mill.

Balfst *a* (+) se Balfst; -e Bønner el. -**bønner** garden
 beans.

Balflynge *c* catapult.
Balte *vi* se Estale.
 ***Baltre** se Bralte.

Baltu'a *c* value; ~ for sine Benge his money's
 worth, the worth of his money; ~ modtaget for
 value received; ~ i Reginng value on account.

Bamle *vi* & *impers* nauseate, loathe, become
 squeamish; Måden -r mig I loathe my food, my
 food palls upon me. **Bammel** *a* mawkish,
 nauseous, sickly. ~ **Bammel** *hed* *c* mawkish-
 ness, nauseousness. -**fø**d *a* nauseously sweet,
 sweetly mawkish.

Bampyr *c* -er vampire-bat, *Phyllostoma*, (ogfaa
 fig) vamp'ire.

Ban *a* wont; +**pleier** ~ is wont, is in the
 habit of.

Banadi'n *n* vana'dium. -**syre** van'adous acid.
Ban'art *c* wickedness. -**arte** se Banflegte.
 -**a**'rtig *a* wicked; den onde og -e Slægt *bibl* an
 evil and adulterous generation. -**a**'rtighed *c* se
 Banart; Mund's ~ *bibl* a froward mouth.

Banbyrdig *a* low-born. -**hed** *c* low birth el.
 extraction.

***Band** *a* fastidious.
Band *n* -e water; *tarn, lake; **Band** -water,
 aquatic; salt ~ salt water, sea water; frisk ~ fresh
 water; rindebe ~ running water; stillestående ~
 stagnant water; det stille ~ har den dybe Grund
 still waters run deep; -et bliver dybere, grunder
 (under Seilads) the water is deepening, shoaling;
 -et flaar høit, last the water is high, low; -et
 (Tidvandet) fliger hurtig the tide is flowing fast;
 ~ fylde, indtage ~ **+** water, take in water; *vi*
 begynde at mangle ~ we are getting short of
 water, water is running short; det holder ilte ~
 fig it won't wash, won't hold water; lade sit ~
 make water; trætte ~ make water; træde -e, -et
 tread (in the) water; - (med præp og adv): af
 det renefte ~ of the first water; en Lort, Konjervatv,

af det reneſte ~ a Tory of Tories; løbe fuld af ~ (om ſtib) become water-logged; gaa i -et bathe, go bathing, *ſig* F go wrong, come off second best, be sold; ſtod i ~ til *Ånærene* was above his knees in water; fiſte i rørt ~ (e) fish in troubled waters; en Storm i et Glas ~ a tempest in a teacup el. teapot; hans Tænder løbe i ~ his teeth water; hans Mund løber i ~ his mouth waters; der maa løbe meget ~ i Stranden førſt it cannot be for a long time yet; med ~ i Huſet with water laid on; i Høvedet hydrocephalus, water on the brain; ſlaa (ſolbt) ~ i Blødet take it coolly; bære ~ i et Søb carry water in a sieve; ſhides med ~ (og hnte, om Vaad) be swamped; Du bærer ikke ~ imod ham you are not fit to hold a candle to him; forſigne et Stib med ~ water a ship; Søren om -et hydrology; hale ~ op draw water; oven -e, over -et above water; holde ſig oven -e *ſig* keep one's head above water; tage ~ over ship water, take water on board; *tage ſig ~ over Høvedet get out of one's depth; paa -et on el. in the water; vi ſom plubſelig paa dybere ~ we deepened our water suddenly; ligger høiere paa -et is higher out of the water; paa 20 Fod ~ in 20 feet water; ſætte paa -et launch; løbe paa -et be launched; den ligger godt paa -et she sits well on the water; Jængelig paa ~ og Brød imprisonment on bread and water; det er ~ paa hans Nælle that is grist to his mill; blife til ~ come to nothing; reſe til ~ travel by water; ride til ~ ride to water; *ſig* ride el. træffe til ~ abuse, worry, drive from pillar to post; under ~ under water; ſætte under ~ flood, (nedſætte) submerge, immerse; ved -et at the water-side. **Bandsaare** vein of water. **afledning** draining, drainage. **aſtøb** drainage. **agtig** a watery, aqueous, waterish. **agtighed** e wateriness, waterishness.

Banda'l e -er (ogaa *ſig*) Vandal. **Banda'l**iſt a vandalic. **-iſme** e vand'alism.

Bandsale water soldier, knight's-wort, *Stratiotes aloides*. **-angelit** wild angelica, ground ash, *Angelica sylvestris*. **-anfer** J breaker. **-areal** expanse of water. **-arve** brook-lime, *Veronica Beccabunga*; chickweed, *Ailone media*. **-ar** pond-weed, *Potamogeton*. **-baad** water-tank. **-bad** (ogſ. *chem*) water-bath. **-balje**, **-balle** water-tub. **-ballast** water ballast. **-baſſin** water-basin. **-beholder** reservoir, cistern, tank. **-beholdning** stock el. supply of water. **-bi** drone; J. -erne the idlers. **-bille** aquatic beetle. **-bindende** a retentive of moisture. **-bjerg** water-mountain. **-blaa** a sea-blue. **+bleg** a wan, pallid. **-blegn** blister. **-blomſt** aquatic flower. **-bly** molybdena. **-bløjturt** Salt molybdate. **-blære**, **-boble** water-bubble. **-bordsbøide** J. freeboard. **-brot** hydrocele. **-Brunrød** water betony, *Scrophularia aquatica*. **-brønet** the water's edge. **-brønd** bibl well of water. **-bygmæſter** hydraulic architect el. engineer. **-bygning** submarine building. **-bygningſkunſt** submarine architecture, hydraulic engineering. **-byld** oedema. **-bælle** pl bibl rivers of water. **-bæſſen** water-basin. **-bærer** water carrier. **-bølge** wave. **-ciſterne** water-tank. **-baad** baptism with water. **-dam** pond. **-damp** (aqueous) vapour. **-del** particle of water. **-draade** drop of water, water-drop. **-drag** water-course, river-course, water-chain. **-drager** ſe -bærer. **-drifter** water-drinker. **-drosſel** water-ousel, *Cinclus aquaticus*. **-druffen** a saturated with water. **-dunſt** breaker. **-dybden** the depth of water. **-dyr** aquatic animal. **Bande** n water; a heavy fall of rain; F der er et øjende ~, det øjer ~ ned it is pouring down; høit, lavt ~ high, low water; dagligt ~ the common height of the water; næſte ~ next tide.

Bande vt water; irrigate; (Bvæg o. b.) water; *~, ~ ud (ſalt ſift el. ſjød) freshen; vi (om Kanonſigle) graze the water, ricochet; (om Hæſt) stale.

***Bande** vt reject, refuse.

Bandedderløp e water-spider, *Argyroneta*.

Bandel e conduct; Handel og ~ trade and commerce, business, common intercourse.

Banderu e -er (Vbe) wanderoo, *Macacus silenus*.

Banden e watering. **Bandet** a watery; *ſig* insipid.

Bandſad basin; J. water-cask. **-ſald** water-fall, (meget ſtort) cataract; (mindre) cascade; (iſſe lobret) rapids. **-farv** tank-vessel. **-farve** water-colour; male i ~ paint in water-colours. **-faſſine** fascine for pools. **-fattig** a waterless. **-fattigdom** scarcity of water; aridity. **-fennitel** ſe Billebo. **-filter** (water)-filter. **-føl** ſe -vøllſe. **-firben** water-newt, *Triton*. **-flade** surface of the water; sheet of water; i -en at the water's edge. **-flager** ſe Baarflue. **-flaſſe** water-bottle. **-flod**, **-flom** inundation, flood. **-flue** ſe Baarflue. **-forbindeſe** water communication. **-forbrug** consumption of water. **-forraad**, **-forſyning** supply of water. **-fri** a free from water; *chem* anhydrous; ~ Syre anhydride. **-frø** water-frog, edible frog, *Rana esculenta*. **-fugl** water-fowl, aquatic bird. **-fure** water-furrow. **-fyldning** watering. **-fyldningsfad** gage-cask. **-fyldningsſted** watering-place. **-fyrværkeri** water-fire-work. **-førdſel** communication by water. **-føler** dowsler. **-føleri** bletonism. **-førende** a containing water. **-gang** J. water-line; *ſig* blunder; i -en at the water-line, about the water's edge; Stibet ſit et Stub i -en the ship received a shot between wind and water; under -en under water. **-gaſ** water-gas. **-gjemme** ſe -beholder. **-glas** (Glaſ) tumbler; (Stof) water-glass. **-grav** ditch, trench. **-gren** water-shoot. **-gro** ſe Gødtraad. **-grød** grits boiled in water. **-grøft** ſe -grab. **-haar** conferva, pl confervæ. **-hammer** water-hammer. **-hane** water-cock, hydrant. **-hinde** amion. **-hjul** water-wheel. **-holdende** a retentive of moisture. **-holdig** a watery, aqueous, hydrous. **-holdighed** e amount of water (contained in st.). **-hoſe** water-spout. **-høv** water-trough. **-hul** pool (of water). **-hund** water-dog. **-huſ** privy, necessary. **-hvirvel** eddy, whirlpool. **†huld** ſe Rødtub. **-hædeſe** oedema. **-høide** water-level. **-høne** water-hen, *Fulica*.

Bandiemenſland n Tasmania.

Banding intake. **Banding** e watering, irrigation; †pool. ~ **Bandingſted** watering-place. **-trug** watering-trough. **-vogn** water-cart.

Bandinſekt aquatic insect. ***-jomfru** ſe -nymfe.

-kalv water-beetle, *Dytiscus*. **†-lam** cistern, tank. **-lanal** canal. **-lande** (til Servante) water-jug, ewer; (til Høe) watering el. water-pot. **-landemøſling** watering-pot, *Aspergillum*. **-landeſtimmel** blue mould, *Aspergillus*. **-lanten** the water's edge. **†-lappe** saddle. **-lar** water-butt; cistern, vat. **-laraſſe**(l) (water)-decanter, water-bottle. **-larre** water-cart. **-larſe** bitter-creſs, *Cardamine pratensis*; †water-creſs, *Sisymbrium nasturtium*. **-laſſe** J. tank. **†-tiger** turn-cock. **-litter** water-telescope. **-tiſſe** ſe Riibe. **-tiſte** reservoir. **-tjæmmet** a water-combed. **-tjær** e water-devil, *Hydrophilus*. **-tjær** n ſe Rjær. **-tjær** a fond of water. **-tjølør** alcarraza (vessel). **-tjær** a clear as water, limpid. **-tjærhed** limpidity. **-tjøljet** water-closet. **-tøld** a raw and chilly. **-tompas** fluid compass el. card. **-top** (p. Rof) water-can. **-topper** water-pox, chicken-pox. **-traft** water-power; Søren om ~ hydrodynamics. **-tran** (Nernb.) water crane; (Dmp.) gauge-cock. **-trans** horned pondweed,

Zannichellia palustris. -**truffe** water-jug. -**træft** nome. -**tum**, -**tumme** basin. -**tunst** water-works, fountain. -**tur** hydropathic regimen of cure, water-cure. -**turanfalt** hydropathic establishment, water-cure (establishment). -**laas** stretch-trap, water-trap. -**laugning** handing water. -**latrine** water-closet. -**ledning** aqueduct, conduct. -**ledningsrør** conduit-pipe. -**lidt** a sufferer by the flood. -**ligger** leaguer. -**lilje** se *Natane*. -**linie** **J** water-line; **n** med **laet** **Etib** the load water-line. -**loppe** water-flea, *Cyclops*, *Daphnia*. -**luge** (i *Sjybedot*) scuttle-hole. -**lutte** se *laas*. -**luis** water-palmer, *Asellus aquaticus*. -**lægefuntin** hydropathy. -**løb** stream of water, water-course. -**løftningsredskab** water-raising engine. -**løs** a water-less, arid. -**løshed** want of water; aridity. -**maal** water-gauge. -**maaling** gauging of water. -**mabras** water-bed. -**maleri** water-colour (painting). -**mand** (-bærer) water-carrier; (Sjømæltgen) water-bearer; **J** second captain of the hold; jelly-fish, *Medusa*. -**mangel** scarcity of water; gift ind til ... paa Grund af ... put into ... short of water. -**manøver** aquatic manoeuvre. -**masje** body of water. -**meieri** dairy on the cold water system. -**melon** water-melon, *Cucurbita citrullus*. -**mester** master-turncock. -**mibe** water-mole, *Hydarchna*. -**muldvarp** water-mole, shrew-mole, *Scalops*. -**mure** pl watery mountains. -**myg** water-gnat. -**mynte** water-mint, *Mentha aquatica*. -**mængde** quantity of water. -**mærke** **n** (i alle Bet.) water-mark. -**mærke** **c** celery, *Apium graveolens*; milk-parsley, *Peucedanum palustre*; celery-leaved crowfoot, *Ranunculus sceleratus*, se *palinat*. -**mølle** water-mill. -**møller** water-miller. -**mørtel** hydraulic mortar. -**navle** pennywort, white rot, *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*. -**neg** wheat-sheaf jet. -**nibeau** water-level. -**nyrfe** water-nymph; dragon-fly, *Libellula*. -**næse** drip-nose, spout. -**nød** se *maneg*. -**omslag** pl water-dressings. -**opal** aqueous opal. -**opstænder** upright waste-pipe. -**orgel** water-organ, hydraulicon. -**orm** water-worm. -**palinat** water parsnip, *Sium latifolium*. -**peber** water-pepper, *Polygonum hydropiper*. -**peberrod** water radish, *Nasturtium amphibium*. -**perle** se *Giesperle*. -**pest** water-thyme, *Elodea canadensis*. -**pibe** hookah. -**piber** sea titling, rock pipit, *Anthus aquaticus*. -**pladder** puddle, plash. -**plads** **J** watering-place. -**plante** aquatic plant. -**portulak** water-purslane, *Pepis portula*. -**politi** water-police. -**port** **J** se *luge*. -**post** pump. -**prøve** water-ordeal. -**pude** water-bed. -**pvt**, -**pæl** pool, puddle. -**pøs** water-bucket. -**ralle** se *rige*. -**ranunkel** water crowfoot, *Batrachium*. -**ration** allowance of water.

Vandre *vi* wander, walk, roam, perambulate; *bibl* walk; *mech* travel; ~ ind immigrate; ~ ud emigrate; ~ herfra depart this life; ~ i *Bapir* turven go into the waste-paper basket; ~ *er* sig træ tire one's self with walking; ~ *vandre* *ende* a itinerant; erratic; *er* -*nbe* *skoffet* (o. l. = *levende*) a perambulating broomstick etc.; *en* ~ *Ridder* a knight errant; -*nbe* *find* spectre insect, *Phasma*; se *Blad*. **Vandrejaar** travelling year. -**blot** erratic block. -**bog** a kind of passport for travelling journeymen. -**drift** migratory instinct. -**due** passenger-pigeon, *Columba migratoria*. -**falt** passenger- of pelerine-falcon, *Falco peregrinus*. -**gang** promenade. -**græshoppe** migratory locust, *Aceridrum migratorium*.

Vandreisning *c* rising of the water.

Vandre/lous **J** lizard; (til *Etjæder*) traveller. -**fran** travelling crane. -**liv** itinerant life. -**lyft** roaming propensity. -**lærer** itinerant teacher.

-**myre** wandering ant, *Anomona arcens*. **Vandren** *c* wandering.

Vandrende water-pipe. -**rensningssaffine** filter.

Vandrer *c* -*e* wanderer, way-farer, Rambler, roamer. — **Vandre/rofen** erratic erysipelas. -**spir** **J** waist-tree, rough-tree. -**fiav** se *Vanbring*. -**stjerne** erratic star. -**tid** travelling time.

Vandret *c* right to water; property in water. -**ret** a horizontal, level. -**rethed** horizontality. -**reven** a ground with water.

***Vandreven** *a* badly managed.

Vandrig *a* abounding with water, well watered. -**rigdom**, -**riged** abundance of water. -**rige** watery kingdom.

Vandring *c* -*er* wandering etc. (se *Vandre*) ramble, peregrination, perambulation; *mech* travel. — **Vandringsaar**, -**due** o. fl., se *Vandre*. +**Vandringsfab** *n* travelling. **Vandringsfjæ** se *fiav*. -**mand** wanderer, way-farer, traveller. -**rotte** brown of Norwegian rat, *Mus decumanus*. -**fiav** walking-staff, pilgrim's staff. +**taste** se *Reise*. +**vei** journey.

Vandrig water-rail, *Rallus aquaticus*. -**rosen** erythema. -**rotte** water-rat, *Arvicola ambibia*. -**rum** water-space; **J** water-hold. -**roding** water-retting, watering. -**rolife** water violet, feather-foil, *Hottonia palustris*; se *Blærober*. -**rør** conduit-pipe; (i *Hortjebel*) water-tube; * **J** se *Tagrer*. -**rørstjebel** tubular boiler. -**faa** water-tub. -**saffir** water-sapphire. -**salamander**, stor great water-newt, *Triton cristatus*; lille smooth water-newt, *T. punctatus*. -**famling** collection of water. -**famplingsbassin** catch-water reservoir. -**sanger** se *brøjsel*. -**fab** mill-saw moved by water. -**far** shears moved by water, shearing-machine.

Vandsbed *n* *geop*: det gjælder til ~ that's neither here nor there.

Vandseil save-all. -**æng** water-bed. -**sennepe** mustard-flood mixed with water; **J** great water-*ress*, *Nasturtium amphibium*. -**skab** damage by water. -**skaruthde** se *Gifthyde*. -**stat** water-tax. -**stl** double canoe, podocaph. -**stiftingsbane** (Dmp.) change-water-cock. -**stiftningsstran** two-way cock. -**stiftningspumpe** brine-pump. -**stiftningsrør** change-water-pipe. ***stille** *n* se *stjel*. -**stind** water-tight skin from Greenland. -**stive** hydraulic drum. -**stfel** water-shed, water-parting, dividing ridge, divide, (b. *kanal*) summit-level. -**stjer** scissor-bill, *Rhyncoops*. ***se** *Epišmus*. -**stoldet** a scalded. -**størpe** surface of the water; *t* -*n* at the water's edge, a wash. -**storpion** water-scorpion, *Nepa*. -**strue** water-screw, spiral pump. -**stræt** hydrophobia. -**stræppe** water-dock, *Rumex aquaticus*. -**stnd** water-shoot. -**stf** *a* afraid of water. -**stf** *c* watery cloud. -**stfyende** *a* waterproof. ***stfys** conveyance by water. -**stfyed** dread of water. -**stfy(le)** heavy shower, *bibl* storm, tempest. -**stlaet** *a* damaged by water, water-damaged. -**stlunge** (og *laa* *ost*) water-snake; (til *Spræite*) water-hose. -**stibe** *vt* grind with water. -**stibt** *a* water-worn. -**stmag** watery taste. -**stsnare** se *rige*. -**stnegl** (Dhr) water-snail. -**stnegl**, -**stnefte** se *strie*. -**stnog** se *stlunge*. -**stot**, -**stottig** se *Saterstot*. -**stpand** water-pail. -**stpell** surface of mirror of the water, expanse of water; level of the sea. -**stpidmus** water-shrew, *Sorex fodiens*. -**stpitb** waste of water. -**stpr** mare's tail, bottle-brush, *Hippuris vulgaris*. -**spring** jet of water, fountain. ***stpret** se *Damtege*. -**stproite** squirt, syringe. -**stad** *bibl* city of waters. -**stand** height of the water; (Dmp.) water-line; *høi* ~ high water; *lav* ~ low water.

Vandstands/glas water glass. -**hane**, -**tran** water-gauge cock. -**maaler** water-mark; (Dmp.)

water-gauge. -mærke water mark. -regulator overflow-valve. -sænkning lowering of the water level. -viser se -maaler.

Bandsfædet watering-place. -stemning damming up of water. -sten water stone. -stenbræt tubular dropwort, *Oenanthe fistulosa*. -stjerne water-star, starwort, *Callitriche verna*. -stof hydrogen. -stoffhyperoxyd hydric peroxide (seer Smf. af Vandstof, se Brint). -stolse water-conduit. -stråle jet of water. -strøpe water-bucket. -strøm torrent of water. -stær se -brøstfel. -støvel *pl* water-proof boots. -sugende a absorbing water. -suppe water-gruel. -svulst oedema. -svælg se -hvirvel. -sug a swampy. -syn inspection of watercourses. -tæt depression in the roof. -tælg water-seller. -tø bibl standing water. -tøger spring-finder. -tøile column of water. -tøilemasline pressure-engine.

Bandt *imp* se Binde.

Bandskaar water-works. -thermometer water-el. marine thermometer. -tom a waterless. -trense watering-bridle. -trug watering trough. -trukken a water-soaked. -tryk pressure of water, hydrostatic pressure. -træder phalarope, *Phalaropus*. -træffende a se -fugende. -tud water-spout. -tæge water-bug, *Hydrocorisa*. -tæt a waterproof, water-tight; gøre ~ waterproof; ~ Tsi water-proof; ~ Rum water-tight compartment. -tæthed impermeability, waterproofness. -tænde water-cask. -tør water-clock, clepsydra. -vagten *J*, the idlers. -vei water-way; (ab) -en by water. -veibred water plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -vogn water-cart. -vove bibl wave. -væbste (i Viet) aqueous humour. -vægt level. -vægtslære levelling. -vælling water-gruel. -værk water-works *pl*. -værts a ~ Forbindelse communication by water; *adv* by water. -væsen establishment for the supply of water. -væle water-newt. -ørken water waste. -øse ladle.

Bane c -r custom, habit; af ~ from habit; -n er den anden Natur use is second nature; -how use doth breed a habit in a man; gammel ~ bider bedst habit is everything;omme i ~ med get into the habit of, fall into a habit of;omme af ~ med get out of el. lose the habit of; gøre sig Noget til ~ make a habit of something; have til el. for ~ at have a habit of, be in the habit of; det er blevet ham til en ~ it has grown into a habit with him; paa Grund af -ns Magt from a (el. the) force of habit; iaa for el. -ns Magt such is the force of habit. Bane|drifter habitual drunkard. -dhr sig creature of habit; slave of custom. -feil se -synd. -gjænger *n* routine. -triften conventional Christian. -liv life of habit el. routine. -menneske se -dhr. -mæssig a habitual, of routine. -sag (matter of) habit. -synd habitual sin, besetting sin.

Banfædsel c abortion.

Banfer a crippled, lame, disabled. -hed c lameness, infirmity.

Bang c -e (enclosed) field.

Bange c -r (paa Trappe) string-board, bridge-board; mech cheek; (paa Stige) cheek, upright; (Rapert-) bracket; (Ror-) sweep of the tiller; -r (paa Dreierb.) bed. -høvl rabbit plane.

Bangeled n gate to a field.

Banheld n misfortune, disaster. -helde *vt* disfigure, deform, deface. -helfelse c defacement, disfigurement.

Banheilig a profane. -hellige *vt* profane, desecrate. -helligelse c profanation, desecration. -hellighed c profanity, profaneness.

Banhjæmmel c defective title.

Banhugge *vt* spoil by cutting, mangle.

Banhæder disgrace. -hædre *vt* dishonour, disgrace.

Banille c vanilla. -chokolade vanilla chocolate. -is vanilla ice. -stang vanilla pod. -træ vanilla-plant, *Epidendrum vanilla*.

Banant c -er wane, bad bevel, sap, flaw, dull-edge. -et a back-sided, flawed, sappy, flawy; ~ Tømmer, Planke wane-wood.

Bante *vi* stroll, roam, wander, rove; * ~ i et Hus visit a house, (stabiqt) have the run of a house, be a frequent visitor at a house; *v imp* der -r aldrig andet end Sug I am always sure of a drubbing; der -r Sug, hviis ... you may expect a drubbing, if; der -de Sug there fell some blows; der -r god Mad og Driffe there will be a treat; der -de Vin og Røge we were treated with wine and cakes; der -r iffe Noget idag you won't get anything to-day; I shall not give you anything to-day.

Bantelmødig a fickle, inconstant. -hed c fickleness, inconstancy.

*Banflæde *vt* misbecome.

Bantun|dig a ignorant. -hed c ignorance.

Banlig a usual, customary, habitual; paa ~ Viis in the usual way, as usual. -viis *adv* usually.

Ban|magt c impotence. -mægtig a impotent. -mægtighed c impotence.

Ban|pryd disfigurement, blemish. -pryde *v* disfigure. -prydelse se -pryd.

Ban|ry, -rygte n ill repute, disrepute, discredit; bringe i ~ bring a bad name on;omme i ~ get into bad repute. + -rygtet a of ill repute.

Ban|røgt bad tending, neglect. -røgte *vt* tend ill, neglect.

Ban|sir, -sire se -pryd, -pryde.

Ban|stabe *vt* deform, disfigure, misshape. -stabling c monster. -stabt a deformed, disfigured, misshapen, monstrous. -stabeth c deformity, monstrosity.

+Banste c bibl blemish, corruption.

Ban|stellig a difficult, hard; (Person) hard to please; ~ paa Hæse hard to please in a horse; ~ at bevise difficult of proof; have -t ved el. for at have (some) difficulty in; - *adv* with difficulty, not easily, (neppe) hardly. -gjøre *vt* impede, render difficult. -hed c -er difficulty; -en ved the difficulty of; lægge -er iveien for throw difficulties in the way of; gjorde ingen -er med at made no difficulty in, F made no bones about; rejse -er raise difficulties, start objections; have ~ ved at, se Banstellig.

Ban|stjæbne c unhappy fate, misfortune.

*Banstjætte se Banrægte.

Ban|stuf se Vandstuf.

Ban|slægt *vi* degenerate. -ning c degeneration.

Ban|smag c ill taste.

Ban|smægte *vi* languish, faint, grow faint. +smægtig a faint.

*Banstelt a ill managed, in bad order.

Ban|sne *vt* se Banhelpe.

Bant a & part accustomed, used; paa sin -e Viis in his usual way.

Bant n -er *J* shroud; shrouds *pl*; et Spænd ~ a pair of shrouds; i -et in the rigging. -bøst shroud-stopper.

*Bante *vt* & i jeg -r el. bet -r mig I want.

Bante c -r mitten.

Bant|jern sheer-batten. -tæppe hood for the rigging. -flaade shroud-truck. -knob shroud-knot. -leider Jacob's ladder.

Bant|trives *vd* thrive ill, pine away; *be uncomfortable; Bigen ~ the girl is stunted. -treven a stunted. -trevenhed c stuntedness. -trivelse,

-trivsel c thriving ill, pining away. -trivning stunt; se -trivsel.

Bantro a (som iffe tror Andre) incredulous,

disbelieving, hard of belief; (ifte rettroende) unbelieving. **Vantro** *c* incredulousness, incredulity. disbelief, infidelity, unbelief. **Vantro**, -**ende** *c* infidel, unbeliever.

Vant|frue rigging screw. -**flaet** *a* shroud-laid. -**flopper** shroud-stopper. -**træ** sheer-pole. -**vic** collar of the shroud.

Vanvare *c* inadvertence; af ~ inadvertently, from inadvertence.

Vanvid *n* insanity, mental derangement, lunacy; forefætt til ~ madly in love; drive En til ~ drive one mad. — **Vanvids|atter** insane laughter. -**rus** frenzy. -**smil** insane smile. **Vanvittig** *a* insane, lunatic, deranged. **Vanvittighed** *c* *se* Vanvid; † & *bibl* ignorance.

Vanvogen *a* stunted, undersized.

***Van|vyrde**, -**være** *vt* neglect, slight.

Van|ære *c* dishonour, ignominy, infamy, disgrace. **Vanære** *vt* dishonour, disgrace. -**nde** *a* ignominious, disgraceful, infamous.

Vapen|r [fr.] *c* & *n* fine muslin; -**s** *pl* vapours.

Vap|t *c* wap|ti, *Cervus Canadensis*.

Var *imp* af *Være*.

***Var** *c* *se* *Vor*.

***Var** *n* *se* *Baar n*.

Var *a* († & *) watchful, wide awake, cautious; blive ~ become aware of, be sensible of, perceive; ***faa** ~ stand at gaze.

Varag|tig *a* *bibl* ~ i Sonnen continuing instant in prayer. -**hed** *c* *bibl*: med af ~ with all perseverance.

Var|bind (loose) paper cover. -**barfær** *pl* whiskers.

Varde *c* -*r* cairn, beacon, land-mark, sea-mark; muret ~ beacon of masonry.

Vare *s* (Vaapfønshed) guard, care; tage fig ~ el. *i* ~ for take care of, beware of, be on one's guard against; tage ~ *pa* attend to, observe, watch, have an eye upon; har not at tage ~ has enough upon his hands; +*pa* en ~ as a matter of prudence. **Vare** *vi* ~ *pa* attend to; — *vt* ~ (ab) warn; ~ fig take care, take heed, beware.

†**Vare** *c* (Forvarfel for Døden) wraith.

Vare *vi* last, endure; det vil ikke ~ længe it will not be long; det -*be* ikke længe for it was not long before; det -*be* noget længe for han tom he was rather long in coming; i de fire Dage fom beres Opføld -*de* during the four days of their stay; ~ længere end outlast.

Vare: **J** spare *se* *Reserve*.

Vare *c*, *pl* = & -*r*, (Ting fom sælges) article, commodity, ware; *pl* articles etc., merchandise, goods *pl*; *F* tage for gode ~ put up with; tages for gode -*r* pass current; tages for gode ~ af pass el. go down with. -**affænder** consignor.

Vareanfer spare anchor ojb.

Vare|artifel article. -**valle** bale of goods. -**be|holdning** stock, goods on hand. -**bog** store-book. -**bytte** barter. -**for|falfer** adulterant. -**for|sendelse** transmission of goods; shipment. -**for|tegnelse** list of goods; (Safura) invoice; (til Tollbøfnet) report. -**for|fel** carriage el. conveyance of goods.

Varegods *n* **J** spare stores.

Vare|handel business el. traffic in goods. -**hus** ware-house, store-house. -**hænder** one versed in the knowledge of goods. -**hælder** store-cellar.

Vareklæder *pl* **J** slops.

Vare|kollo package of goods. -**konto** goods account. -**kundskab** knowledge of goods. -**lager** stock-(in-trade), store. -**lexikon** commercial dictionary. -**liste** *se* -**fortegnelse**. -**loft** store-loft. -**læs** load of merchandise. -**mød|tager** receiver of (the) goods, consignee. -**mæg|ter** broker. -**mær|ke** trade mark, merchandise mark. -**op|lag**

depot, store. -**oplægger** bonder. -**pris** price of goods. -**prøve** sample, pattern (of merchandise), trade pattern. -**regning** invoice, bill of parcels.

***Væren** *c* spare reindeer.

Værefruer *pl* (t. Kanoner) preserving screws.

Værefort commodity, article.

Værefang *c* spare topmast.

Værefimpel *n* trade mark.

+**Værefaarn** *n* *se* *Fyrtaarn*.

Værefage *vt* attend to, take care of. -**tagelse** *c* attending to etc., care. -**tegn** *se* *Vartegn*.

Værefog *se* *Guds*. -**transport** *se* -*færjel*.

Værefræl *n* cover.

Værefagt *c* (Befyttelse) care; (Bevogtning) custody, keeping, safeguard; tage *i* (fin) ~ take charge of; lætte under ~ take into custody; tom under ~ was placed in custody. — **Værefagts|arrest**, -**fængfel** custody; (Sofalet) house of detention.

Værefænde *c* **J**, buoy.

Værefudfælling *c* exhibition of goods.

***Værg** *c* -*er*, *se* *llb*.

Værg|haa *se* -*berfel*.

Værg|hed *c* watchfulness.

Værg|a *vel* *a* & *c* variable. -**ant** *c* -*er* (various) reading, variant. -**atio** *n* *c* -*er* variation; range.

Var|nærgning calculus of variations.

Varicell|er *pl* chicken-pox, varicella.

Varicell|er *vi* vary, (imellem) range; *vt* vary, diversify. -**ete** *t* *c* -*er* variety. -**cté** -**Theater** theatre of varieties.

Varig *a* durable, lasting, permanent, abiding. -**hed** *c* duration, durability, permanence, continuance.

Variks *s* *a* varicose, varicuous.

Var|tig *a* cautious, circumspect.

Varm *i* (ogfaa om Jølefel) varm, (flærfere) hot; -*t* Vard hot water; -*t* Bad hot bath; et -*t* Værelle *a* warm el. heated room; -*e* Lande hot countries, warm climates; gaa af fom -*t* Brød go off like hot rolls; tale fig ~ warm; i -*e* lbfryt in feeling terms; — *varmt* *adv* warmly; det gif -*t* til it was hot work. **Varm|blødet**, -**blødig** *a* warm-*fel* fig hot-blooded.

Varme *c* (ogfaa om Jøleffer) warmth, heat; (om Jølefel) fervour, ardour; *fire; fri ~ sensible heat; 8 Græder ~ 50 degrees; i benne ~ in this hot weather; to -*r* two heats; faa ~ i restore warmth to; fide, ligge i -*n* sit, sleep in a heated room; tage ~ (til fig) heat, get heated. **Varme** *vt* warm, heat; (ved at gnibe) chafe; ~ op warm up, *F* — *En*s Røg el. Røgthffer carry one's hide; warm one's jacket; ~ *En*s Dren box one's ears.

Varmed|apparat warming apparatus. -**bed** hot-bed.

-**bæffen** *n* warming-pan. -**bunt** *se* -*flæfte*.

-**effekt** heating power. -**en|hed** caloric unity, thermal unit. -**evne** heating power. -**flæfte** warming-bottle. -**for|føld** thermal condition.

-**fyld** specific heat, capacity for heat. -**giver** *se* -*tilde*.

-**grad** degree of heat; *det er -*er* the thermometer is above the freezing-point. -**grøde** foot-stove. -**græn|se** limit of heat. -**kapacitet** heat-capacity. -**fæ|se** heater. -**tilde** source of heat. -**turv** linen-warmer. -**ledende** *a* heat-conducting. -**leder** conductor of heat; flet ~ bad conductor (of heat), non-conductor. -**ledning** conduction of heat; *se* -*apparat*. -**lednings|evne** thermal conductivity, conductive power for heat. -**lednings|koefficient** coefficient of conductivity. -**linier** *pl* thermic lines. -**lære** theory of heat. -**maaler** calorimeter, thermometer. -**maaling** calorimetry. -**mængde** quantity el. amount of heat. -**over|flæde** heating-surface. -**over|flud** surplus heat. -**rør** air-flue, caliduct. -**spild** loss el. waste of heat. -**sten** warming-stone. -**stof** caloric. -**stråle** ray of heat.

-**straaling** radiation of heat. -**stromning** current of heat. -**stue** warming room. -**tab** *se* -**ibild**. -**theori** theory of heat. -**udstraaling** *se* -**straaling**. -**udvikling** development of heat.

Varmljertet *c* warm-hearted. -**hjetretethed** *c* warm-heartedness. -**huss** hothouse. -**husplante** hothouse plant. -**luftsapparat** hot-air apparatus. -**luftemaskine** hot-air-engine. -**preſſe** calender. **Varmljölende** *a* *se* -**hjetret**.

Varmljandsbeholder hot-well. -**brønd** hot-water well. -**cisterne**, -**faſſe** *se* -**beholder**. -**pumpe** hot-water pump. -**redning** warm-water retting. -**rør** hot-water pipe.

Varp *n, pl* =, **↓** warp; **↑** throw of the net; ***je** *Varpe* -**anfer** kedge. **Varpe** *vt* **↓** warp, (*ved* **Hjælp** af **Anfer**) kedge; (*tafte*) heave; - *ſig* ind warp in. - **Varpe**/bøje warping-buoy. -**gods** warps. -**flhds** cat-hole. -**længde** warp's length. -**rulle** friction roller. -**troſſe** warp. **Varpning** *c* warping.

Varſchau *n* Warsaw.

Varraga *f* *se* **Dingo**.

Varſel *n* (**†** *c*) -**ſter** (**Udvarſel**) warning; (*lovl.*) notice, summons; (*Forvarſel*) omen, forebode; *med* et **Varſels** - *at* a moment's notice; *Aftenſ* - notice given the day before. **↑****fuld** *a* ominous. -**ſang** warning song. - **Varſels**/ſald warning call. -**raab** warning cry. -**raad** warning advice. -**roſt** warning voice. -**ſtrig** ominous shriek. -**tegn** omen. -**tid** space of time between citation and appearance in court. **Varſo** *vt* warn (*om* of); *vi* **↓** for **Røret** con the helm. **Varſto** *interj.* look out! take care! out of the way! make way! **Varſto** *n* warning; *give* **En** et - put one on his guard, on the alert, give one a notice, the alarm. **Varſte** *vt* (*åbøre*) warn; (*bebude*) presage, bode, augur; (*ſiebn*) summon; *ſom* r... ominous of... **↑** *En* **Nt** give one warning of st; - *vi* - *om*, *se* *vt* (*bebude*); - *godt*, *libe*, for bode well, ill, for *el.* to. **Varſter** *c* -**e** (*ſirben*) monitor, *Varanus*; ***ſugl** butcher-bird, *Lanius excubitor*. **Varſting** *c* summons.

Varſom *se* **Varſig**. -**hed** *c* caution, cautiousness, circumspection.

Varſovien *ne* *c* *r* Varsovia.

Varſte *op* *vi* & *t* wait (upon), attend.

Varſtegn *n, pl* =, (**Varſel**) omen, forebode; (*Seemerke*) sea-mark; (*Rienbemerke*) mark.

Varſtegn [*t.*] *pl* (*Embeſſmanſ*) allowance; (*Officers*) half-pay; *ſætte* *paa* - give an allowance; *place* on half-pay.

Varſul *c* -**e** were-wolf.

Varſal *c* -**ſer** vas'sal. -**ed** vassal's oath. -**for**-**hold** vassalage. -**pligt** fealty. -**ſtat** vassal state. -**ſtefneste** feudal service.

Varſ - *i* nogle **Emſj.** af **Wand** *f.* **Gr.** **Varſ**/arv, -**drag** *se* **Wand**.

Waſe *c* -**r** vase.

↑Waſe *c* causeway of fascines.

↑Waſe *c* (*ogl. ſig*) tangled mass, tangle; **↓** (**Røſt**) mop, swab; (*Rniber*) selvaage-nippers.

Waſehorn *n* anvil for beating vessels.

Waſeline *c* vas'eline. -**olie** vaseline oil.

Waſemaleri vase-painting. -**plante** vase-plant.

↑Waſevel *c* *se* **Waſe** 2.

***Waſegro** *c* **se** **Gødttraab**.

Waſt *c* (*bet* at **waſte**, **Tei**) wash, washing; laundry-work; **Tei** *til* - clothes for the wash; *give* *i* *el.* *til* -, *ſende* *paa* - send to the wash; *er* *i* -*en* is being washed, is in the wash; *gaa* af *i* -*en* won't wash, washes off. **Waſt** *c* -**er** (*i* **Kjøf**-**ten**) sink; *F* *gaa* *i* -*en* come to nought *el.* nothing, go to the dogs. **Waſte** *vt* & *i* wash; (*i* **Rørt**) cut; - *op* wash up (the dinner service); *ſom* *fan* -**s** washable; *F* *en* **Karl** *el.* **Røget**, *der* *har* -*t* *ſig* a stunner; *det* *er* *en* **Tøs**, *en* **Wat** *olv.*, *der* *har* -*t* *ſig* she is a stunning girl, that's a stunning hat;

- *En* *ren* *ſig* whitewash one; *jeg* -*r* *mine* **Hænder** (*i* **Ulykſbigheb**) I wash my hands of it; *den* *ene* **Saand** -*r* *den* *anden* one good turn deserves another, claw me and I'll claw thee, you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours. - **Waſte**/anſtalt washing-establishment. -**waſte**, -**baſte**, -**baſte** washing-tub. -**bjørn** racoon, *Procyon* *lotor*. -**blaat** Queen's blue. -**bræt** washboard, buck-stage; *typ* wetting-board. -**bæſſen** *se* -**fab**. -**borſte** scrubbing brush. -**bag** washing day. -**fad** (wash-hand) basin. ***-fille** *se* -**flud**. -**guld** wash-gold. -**handſter** wash-leather gloves, washing gloves. -**hūs** wash-house, laundry. -**jolle** **↓**, clothes-line. -**jord** *se* **Waſte**/jord. -**lar** washing-tub. -**fjedel** wash-kettle *el.* copper. -**fjole** washing dress. -**fjælder** wash-cellar. -**flud** dish-clout. -**kone** *se* **Waſte**/kone. -**lud** lees. -**mand** washer-man. -**maſſine** washing-machine, (*ſeregne* **Slagſ**): dolly, cylinder washing-mill. -**penſel** long-handed brush. -**plads** washing-place, lavatory.

Waſter *c* -**e** washer. -**bænt** washing bench. **Waſteregning** washerwoman's bill. **Waſterhūs** wash-house, laundry. **Waſteri** *n* -**er** wash-house, washing-establishment. **Waſterkone** washerwoman, laundress. -**lon** wages for washing. -**pige** laundry-maid. **Waſters** *n, pl* =, laundry, wash-house.

Waſte/ſeddel list of things to be washed. -**ſer**-**vante** wash-stand. -**ſkind** wash-leather, (*ſemſet*) shammy-leather. -**ſkindshandſter** *se* -**handſter**. -**ſtoffer** *pl* washing fabrics. -**ſvamp** sponge. -**ſæbe** common white soap. -**tin** stream-tin. -**trug** washing-trough, buddle. -**tøi** washing; washing fabric. -**vand** water for washing. -**vandsbølle** *se* -**fab**. ***-vandsmugge** ewer, jug. **↑vandsfjøl** *se* -**ſervante**. -**ægte** *a* washable. **Waſtguld** wash-gold.

***Waſtfjøl** *c* dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*.

Waſtning *c* washing.

Waſtuloſ *a* vas'cular.

***Waſt**/pip *se* **Wuſſe**/age. -**puſ** puddle. **Waſſe** *vi* wade. **Waſſen** *a* watery. **Waſ**/truffen *a* water-soaked. -**vælling** water-gruel.

Wat *n* & *c* -**ter** wadding; *et* - *a* sheet of wadding. -**agtig** *a* like wadding.

Water [*t.*] *i* - horizontal; *ſtille* *i* - level; *bringe* *ud* af - unlevel. -**bord** *n* **↓** water-ways *pl*, (*paa* **Waad**) water-board, (*over* **Der** o. *t.*) water-spout, -shoot, -table. -**bordskam** **↓** chime of the water-ways. -**cloſet** water-closet. ***-faſt** *a* **↓**: *er* - has sufficient cargo or ballast in her bottom. -**flert** shipping clerk. -**line** **↓** swifter. -**liſte** horizontal tie. -**nagle** stop-water. -**paſ** *r* (water) level; plumb level. -**paſtvaarant** quadrant. -**paſtiller** *a* (*om* **Kanon**) (laid at) point blank. -**proof** waterproof cloth. -**ſeil** water-sail, save-all. -**ſtjode** lower studdingsail out-hauler. -**ſtout** *c* shipping-master, water-bailiff. -**ſtud** firing at point blank; -**s** **Uſſidant** point blank range. -**ſlaet** *a* water-laid. -**ſot** dropsy. -**ſotagtig** -**fottig** *a* dropsical. -**ſtag** *n* **↓** bob-stay. -**ſtagſbøite** bobstay collar (*o. fl.*). -**ſtol** water-frame. -**tviſt** water-twist.

Waſ/fabrik wadding manufactory. -**fabrikant** *se* -**maer**.

Waſika *net* the Vatican.

Waſmager *c* -**e** manufacturer of wadding. -**maſſine** (*i* **Epinberi**) blower.

Waſtre *vt* water; -**t** **Eiſetſi** watered silk. **Waſtring** *c* watering.

Waſtſiſte *se* **Waſt**.

Waſte/re *vt* waſt, stuff (with wadding). -**tering** *c* wadding.

Waſterſot *se* **Waſterſot**.

Waſtſſ *a* Dampfjedel waggon boiler.

Vau! *se* Vobbov.
Vau *c* weld, wold, dyer's weed, yellow weed, *Reseda luteola*.

Vaucansonst' *a* Rjæde pitch-chain.

Vaudevill' *c* - *r* van deville.

Vaulundur *se* Vælund.

Vauvan *c* wou-wou, silvery gibbon, *Hylobates agilis*.

Vauxhall *n* vauxhall.

Ve *c* & *n* (Smerte) pain, ache, anguish; (Sorg) woe; - *er pl* throes el. pains of child-birth; Jølfenē - *og* Vel the welfare, the weal and woe, of nations; - *ernes* Begyndelse the beginning of sorrows. **Ve!** *interj* woe! - mig Ulykkelige! o be! woe is me! raabe (at *og*) - over cry woe upon, throw up one's hands at; - den som woe to him who.

Ved *proes* *af* Vide.

Ved' [é, **ve'd*] *prop* (oftest) *by*: strag ~, tæt ~ close by, hard by; stod ~ Jiden was standing by the fire; - Lys by candle light; ~ et Tilfælde by chance el. accident; - Ravn *by* el. of the name of; føre, tage, ~ Haanden lead, take, by the hand; han holdt sig ~ mig (fast) he held on by me, (i Ræsteden) he kept close to me; ~ hans Hjælp *by* el. through his aid; ~ sig by diligence; dræbt ~ et Slag killed by a blow; ~ at arbejde by working; Vaa Danst ~ translated into Danish by; ~ (Slingten) A. af (Hopper) B. *by* ... from ...; - Gud! *by* God! ~ min Væ by el. upon my honour; hvad forstaa man ~ ...? what is meant by ...? what is the meaning of ...? - *at*: ~ Deren at the door; Professore ~ et Universitet professor at a university; Gesandt ~ Høffet i ambassador at the court of; ~ denne Tid at, *by* el. about this time; ~ Daggrub at daybreak; ~ hans Død at his death; ~ Begyndelsen af at the commencement of; ~ Ebnet af at the sight of; ~ bet første Hug at the first blow; ~ Haanden at hand; - on: ~ Themlen on the Thames; Selsinger ligger ~ Fesund Elsinore stands on the Sound; Beliggenhed ~ Jernbanen situation on the railway; et Hotel ~ en Sø i Italien an hotel on an Italian lake; han er ~ (anfat ved) Times he is on the Times; ber er en Kapellan ~ Stiftelsen there is a chaplain on the Foundation; ~ denne Feilighed on this occasion; ~ Forelæggelse on inquiry; jeg var flere Gange ~ (nær ved) at I was several times on the point of; - through: jeg fik bet at vide ~ ham it came to my knowledge through him; - of: Slaget ~ Leipzig the battle of Leipzig; - to: hænge fast ~ adhere el. cleave to; Læge ~ et Hospital physician to an hospital; være god ~ En be kind to one; blibe ~ Sagen keep el. stick to the point; tænke ~ sig selv think to one's self; - in: bet har den Gienbodelighed ~ sig there is this peculiarity in el. about it; ber er intet Gødt, Dødt, ~ ... there is no good, harm in ...; staa ~ Rytteriet, de lette Tropper be in the cavalry, the light troops; være ~ godt helbred be in good health; være ~ Penge be in cash; jeg var ~ (især ved) at strive I was writing el. in the act of writing; - against: som staa ~ hans Navn (i Register, Fortegnelse) standing against his name; - (andre Raader): ber er Intet ~ ham he is not good for much; han har godt ~ at gjøre bet it is an easy thing for him to do; han befandt sig vel, ild ~ bet it agreed with him, it disagreed with him; gjøre ~ (iflansette) en Ting mend a thing, jeg kunde ikke gjøre ~ bet I could not help it; være ~ Røget touch a thing; være ~ (tilstaa) own, acknowledge; - *adv*: bliv ~ go on, proceed; bet kommer ikke mig ~ it is no business of mine; tale ~ speak together; holde ~ continue, go on, persist; strag el. tæt (der) ved close by, hard by.

Ved' [é, **ve'd*] *tn*, **c* wood; *firewood; fast i -bet hard-grained. -*afte* wood-ashes.

Vedbend(e) *c* ivy, *Hedera*; overbøjet med ~ ivied. -*agtig* a hederaceous. -**blad** ivy-leaf. -**krans** ivy wreath. -**tvist** twig of ivy. -**ranke** ivy-vine el. branch.

***Ve'd** besparelse saving of fuel. -**besparende** *a* fuel-saving.

Vedblive *vi* continue, go on, keep on, persevere. han -blev at spille he kept on (el. continued) playing; -blev at være Venner remained friends; -blev at løbe kept running; - *vt* go on with, continue. -**blivelse**, -**bliven** *c* continuance, perseverance. -**blivende** *a* continued, persistent; *adv* still; er ~ continues to be; tror ~ persists in thinking.

Vedborer *c* goat moth, *Cossus ligniperda*.

Vedbo'rlig *a* due, suitable; ~ Straf condign punishment; - *adv* duly.

Vedcelle *c* wood cell.

Vedde *se* Vædde.

Vedel [t.] *c* *sp* tail, brush, scut.

Vederbugtet *a* *se* Vindstøbt.

Vedersa'res *vd* happen, befall; bet, som ~ En, kan ogsaa møde en Vinden what happens to one may also befall another; ber -føres el. er -faret ham en Ulykke he met el. has met with an accident; Dig skal intet Dødt ~ you shall not be hurt; lade En ~ Ret do one justice.

Vederhæftig *a* solvent; ~ Mand a man of credit; (om Karakter) responsible. -**hed** *c* solvency; credit; responsibility.

Vederluse *ge* *vt* refresh. -**tvægetig** *a* refreshing. -**tvægelse**, -**tvæ'gning** *c* refreshment, recreation.

Vederlag *n* compensation, requital; commutation; (Bygn) abutment; til ~ for in compensation el. return for; uden ~ gratis, gratuitously; hvad kan et Menneske give til ~ for sin Sjæl? what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? -**lagsfri** *a* gratuitous; -*t* *adv* gratis, gratuitously. -**lagsmur** springing wall, abutment. -**lægge** *vt* compensate, indemnify.

***Vederpart** *c* -*er* opponent, adverse party.

Vederfing *getig* *a* abominable; alt det som er -*t* *bibl* every abomination. -**hed** *c* -*er* abominableness, abomination; Ødelæggelsen ~ the abomination of desolation.

Vedet' *c* -*ter* vedette, vidette.

Ved/sakkel torch of firewood. ***-favn** cord of wood (i *se* Favn).

Ved/søte *vt* annex, subjoin, affix; til ~ -*be* Priser at the prices affixed. -**-søining** *c* annexing etc.

Vedgaa *vt* admit, own, acknowledge, confess, confess to; + == Vedtømme. -**-else** *c* admission, acknowledgment.

Vedhave *c* firewood yard.

Vedhefte *vt* attach, annex, affix, append. -**-ning** *c* attaching etc.

Vedholden *be* *a* persevering, continuous, continued, prolonged, incessant. -**hed** *c* perseverance.

Ved/hugger wood-cutter; *se* Elfenbensnæb. -**-hug** geroge wood-cutter's axe. -**-hugt** wood-cutting.

Ved/hæng *n* appendage. -**-hænge** *vt* adhere, cleave to; (tilføje) append. -**-hængen** *c* adherence, attachment (*vb* to). -**-hængende** *a* attached, appendent. -**-hængenhed** *c* *se* -hængen. -**-hængsel** *n* *se* Vedhæng.

***Vedfast** *c* pile of firewood.

Vedfiende *fig* *or* own, own to, acknowledge, recognize as one's own; iltse *bille* ~ sig disown; -**-s** *vd* b. i. -**-lse** *c* recognition, recognizance, acknowledgment.

Vedflæbe *vt* adhere to, cleave to.

Vedfløining *c* wood-splitting.

Bedkomme *vt* concern, regard, respect, bear on; *se* komme *bed*; (ifte) ~ Sagen *be* (ir)relevant to the matter. **-kommande part** concerned; ~ forfatter the author in question; ~ Ansøger the party applying; — *præp* *se* Angaaende. **-kommande c** (be) ~ those concerned; jeg har talt med ~ I have spoken with the party concerned, with the person, the individual; hvi ~ the authorities. **-kommande n:** for mit (personlige) ~ for my part, as far as I am (personally) concerned, personally; for Danmarks ~ as to, with respect to, in the case of Denmark; on behalf of D.

Bedlagt *part* af Vedlægge.

Bedligge *adv*: holde ~ el. **-holde** *vt* (i. Ex. Eng- ninger) keep in repair; (bevare) preserve, support, maintain, keep up; (Brebbering f. l.) carry on, keep up; *de* *re* godt *-bte* they are well preserved *el.* in good condition *el.* repair. **-holdelse c** keeping in repair; preservation, maintenance. — **Vedligeholdelses/omkostninger** costs of preservation. **-tilstand** state of preservation *el.* repair. **-udgift** outlay for repairs.

Bedliggende a adjacent, adjoining; *se* Vedlagt. **Vedlægge** *vt* append, affix, annex, (i Breb) inclose; *-lagt* [en] *se* *inclosed* etc., under this cover, I send; *Vedlagte* the inclosed; *den* *Over- slaget* *-lagte* Tegnning the diagram affixed to the estimate. **-lægning** appending etc.

Bedret c right of cutting firewood, fire-bote.

Bedrøre *vt* touch, concern, affect; *-nde part* & *præp* *se* Vedkommende.

***Bedsti** *se* *-træ*. **-stjul** wood-shed. **-stjerer c** sawyer of firewood.

Bedstriaa *vt* *se* Vedtagne.

Bedstaa *vt* maintain, stand by, persist in asserting; *se* Vedgaa; *Staa* *ved*. **-staaelse c** maintaining etc. **-staaende a** annexed.

Vedstabel pile *el.* stack of firewood. ***-stytte** *se* *-træ*. ***-fætter** wood-measurer.

Vedtage *vt* agree (on), resolve, adopt, vote, sanction, pass; (en Dom) acquiesce in; *Veslut- ningen* *-toges* *enstemmig* the resolution was carried unanimously; ~ at agree to; *-tagen a* agreed, received, recognised, established, conventional. **-tagelse c** agreeing etc.; adoption; (af Lov) passage.

***Vedtales** *vd* *se* Tales *ved*.

Vedtegne *vt* note, mark, sign. **-ning c** note, annotation, remark.

Vedtorn spine, thorn. ***-torv** wood-market. ***-træ** billet, stick of firewood, (flere Smf. *se* Brænde).

Vedtagt c *-er* received *el.* established custom, habit, standing rule *el.* order; *efter gammel* ~ according to old observance; *-er pl* by-laws (of a society). — **Vedtagts/hensyn** regard to established custom. **-mæssig a** customary, established by custom.

+Vedvant a accustomed.

Vedvare *vi* endure, continue. **-varende a** continual, unceasing, constant; — *adv* still; *er* ~ *sig* continues (to be) ill. **-varen, -varethed c** continuance.

Ved præp af Bide.

Veg *imp* af Vige.

Veg a pliant, flexible, limber, *weak. **+Vegge** *vt* make pliant.

***Vegge** *se* Væge.

Vegget/abil n *-ier* veg/etable. **-abilist a** veg/etable; ~ *Stralhaar* *alva* *marina*. **-arianer c** *e* vegetarian. **-arianism c** *e* vegetarianism. **-atio- n c** *e* vegetation. **-ativ** (el. *veg* *-*) *a* veg/etative. **-er** *e* *vi* veg/etate. **-erren c** *e* vegetating.

Veghed c pliancy, flexibility, limberness.

Vegne *vt* bend; — *et* *Søm* turn the point of a nail over.

Vegne pl: *paa* mine, hans, hendes ~ on my, his, her behalf *el.* account; *paa* *fr. A.'s* ~ on the part *el.* behalf of Mr. A.; *alle* ~ everywhere; *alle* *bide* ~ here, there and everywhere; *fommer ingen* ~ makes no way, no progress, cannot get on.

***Veg/riggen** the small of the back. **-sten** *se* *Ålbersten*.

Vehifel n *-Her* (ogaa *fig*) vehicle.

Vehmret c vehmic tribunal.

Vei c *-e* (fontet, *selbe* *Veien*) road, (mere abstr., Retning) way; (Sti) track, route; (Veisengde) distance; *den* *første* ~ the nearest way, the shortest cut; *den* *halve* ~ halfway; *give* *halv* ~ break the way; *helt* *-en* *all* the way; *den* *vaade* ~ *chem* the wet process; *benbte* *hovedet* *en* *anden* ~ turned her head the other way; *fig* *den* *anden* ~ (bet *Robiatte*) with a difference; *et* *Stykke* ~ some distance; *en* *Mils* ~ herfra at a mile's distance; *vi* *har* *endnu* *lang* ~ we have a long way before us yet; *den* *tilbagelagte* ~ *↓* the distance run; *finde* ~ find one's way; *bane* *sig* ~ make *el.* force one's way; *reiser* *samme* ~ (som *jeg*) is travelling my way, in my direction; *Dyden's* ~ the path of virtue; *gaa* *Retten's* ~ go to law; *gaa*, *ride* *fin* ~ go off, go one's way, ride off; *gaa* *din* ~ get you gone, go about your business; *han* *fommer ingen* ~ *dermed* he does not get on, he makes no progress; *jeg* *san* *ingen* ~ *fomme* *med* *ham* I can do nothing with him; *jeg* *er* *Veien* *og* *Sandheden* *og* *Sivet* *bibl* I am the way, and the truth, and the life; **hvor* *tog* *han* *-en?* where did he go to?

***der** *er* *ifte* *mere* *end* *Tiden* *og* *-en* there is no time to be lost; *alle* *Veie* *før* *til* *Rom* there are more ways to the wood than one; *bet* *har* *gode* *-e* there's no hurry, it is no matter; *Øers* *-e* *ere* *ifte* *mine* *-e* *bibl* your ways are not my ways; *haver* *labet* *alle* *Spenninger* *bande* *i* *deres* *egne* *-e* suffered all nations to walk in their own ways; *gaa* *modsatte* *-e* pursue opposite courses; — (*med præp*): *ad* *den* ~ (by) that way; *ad* *hvisken* ~? which way; *af* *-en* *out* of the way; *gaa* *af* *-en* get out of the way; *bet* *ligger* *af* *-en* *for* *mig* it is out of my way; *bet* *var* *ifte* *af* *-en*, *om* it would not be amiss *el.* inexpedient, would be as well, no bad thing; *er* *ifte* (*saa* *rent*) *af* *-en* is not (much) amiss; *rhbde* *af* *-en* make away with, *se* Rhbde; *hvad* *er* *der* *i* *-en?* what is the matter? what has happened? what hinders? *bet* *er* *Alt* *i* *-en* *med* *ham* there is something the matter *el.* amiss with him; *som* *om* *Angenting* *var* *i* *-en* quite unconcerned; *vere*, *staa* *En* *i* *-en* *be*, stand in one's way; *lægge* *En* *Noget* *i* *-en* throw something in one's way; ***lægge i** *- el.* *-en* *set* *off*, set out, *fig* *go* *at* *it*; *fig* *stille* *fig* *i* *-en* *for* *milite* *against*; ***for i** *-en* = *iforbet*; *er* *i* *en* *god* ~ has a good business; *sette* *En* *i* ~ start one in life; *give* *fig* *paa* *-en* set out; *paa* *-en* *fortalte* *han* *mig* *os*, as we went along etc.; *↓* *paa* *-en* *til* *on* *her* *passage* *to*, en route for; *var* *ifte* *kommen* *langt* *paa* *-en* had but advanced little on his way; *paa* ~ *til* bound for; *vere* *paa* *-en* *til* at ... be on the point of; (*godt*) *paa* ~ *til* at blive *bet* (well) on the way *el.* road to it; *paa* *gode* *-e* (om *Fruent.*) in the family way; *vere* *paa* *gode* *-e* *til* *be* in a fair way to; *paa* *rette* ~ on the right road; *fomme* *paa* *gale* *-e* go astray *el.* wrong; *tage* *paa* ~, *-e* take on; *fomme* *til* *-e* come to light; *bringe* *el.* *stafte* *til* *-e*, *se* *Tilbetebringe*. **Veianlæg** making *el.* construction of roads; new road. **-anordning** regulations of the road. **-arbeide** road-work, road-mending. **-arbeider** road-labourer, road-mender, navy. **-bane** roadway. **-bar a** passable, practicable. **-barhed c** practicability.

***Veibar a** ponderable. **-hed c** *se* *Veielighed*.

Veibetjent overseer of roads. **-bred** way-bread,

plantain, *Plantago*. -brøder pioneer. -bygning je -anlæg. -byrde burden of maintaining the road.

Weichsel(-floden) the Vistula. -piff med plica. -rar cherry-stick, Weichsel-holz. -tra mazard. Weid je Vaid.

Weide vt bag, shoot, catch; ~ en hare hulk a hare; ~ et Garn empty ef. unmesh a net. *haar whiskers. -ful fundament. *tit c je Stenbender. -værk sport.

*Weie vt (ihjelslaa) slay.

Weie (+bog) vi & t weigh; bog mere weighing, wt. (weight); fan ifte ~ og vrage cannot be choosers, som fan -s ponderable; ~ af, je Afveie; ~ mod hinanden poise, balance; man fan ifte ~ det v med Venge it is not to be had for love or money; ~ op imod (+med) counterbalance, be equal to; det r godt til it is rather heavy; ~ ud weigh out. Weiegods weight goods. Weielig a ponderable. Weielighe c ponderability, ponderableness. Weiemaschine weighing machine; weigh-bridge. -plads v. Vædbelsh paddock. Weier c -e weigher, meter

Weier c -e J je Væger.

Weierassistent weigher's assistant. -bod weigh house, weighing-house. Weieredstab weighing implement. Weiergebyr, -lon, -penge weighage, metage; *(for Ulb) tonnage. -seddel weighing certificate. *Weiefaal scale.

Weifarende a wayfaring; c traveller, passenger. -forberding mending of the roads. -fred (public) security on the road. -fuld road-metal, road covering. -græft ditch by the roadside. -inspektør road-surveyor. -kant road-side. -kart, -fort road map, route-map. -fjendt a acquainted with the road. -forå cross on the roadside. -fyndig je -fjendt. -fyndighed acquaintance with the road.

*Weile c -r ford.

Weilede vt guide, lead, conduct; instruct; -nde Ord word of guidance ef. instruction. +-ledelse je -ledning. -leder guide, conductor; Blinde ere Blindes -e bibl they be blind leaders of the blind. -ledning c guidance, conduct; instruction; (Bog) guide; til ~ for for the guidance of. -legeme road-bed. -længde distance, space. -løste je Top. -løs a pathless, trackless. -maal je -længde. -maaler pedometer, odometer. -maalng measuring of roads. -meister inspector of roads. -mærke track-mark. -møde (Møde af Weie) meeting of roads; (Møde paa Wei) meeting on a road. -net system ef. plexus of roads.

Weining c weighing.

Weijophyn surveying of the roads. -ophyndsmand je -inspektør. -overgang, -overfjorsel (Fjern.) level crossing. -penge turnpike-money. -pæl finger-post.

Weir n (Weirlig) weather; (Mande) breath; (Vind) wind; *(Lugt) scent; godt ~ fine weather, a fine day; slemt, sløgt ~ bad, foul, weather; haarbt, stormende ~ heavy, severe, rough, boisterous, weather; alle Slags ~ all weathers; om -et tillader weather permitting; -et blæser, hvor det vil the wind bloweth where it listeth; truede -ene og Søen bibl rebuked the winds and the sea; solbt i -et cold weather; i -et up, aloft; med Vinden i -et bottom up; med Næsen i -et with his nose in the air; fig sætte Næsen i -et carry the nose high; faa -et igen recover one's breath; get one's second wind; til -s J, aloft; svinge sig i -et rise; miste ef. tabe -et lose breath; det tog næsten ef fra mig it nearly took away my breath; træffe -et draw breath; træffe -et dbytt draw a long ef. low breath; for at træffe -et for breath; snaffe, gjøre Roget hen i -et talk, do something heedlessly; slaa Roget hen i ~ og Vind make light of

a thing; bede om godt ~ cry mercy, eat humble pie; tomme under ~ med Roget get scent of a thing. Weirbestandig a weather-proof. -bidt je -flagen. -bog journal of the weather. Weire vt scent, get scent of, wind; *(Lufte) air; ~ hen, bort, je Genveire; ~ ud air; ~ vi scent; ~ vr fig op soar. Weiren c scenting, smelling. Weirfang je Vind. -fast a wind-bound, weather-bound. -fløi vane. -forandring weather change, change of ef. in the weather. -forhold atmospheric conditions. -forudsigelse (weather) forecast. -gab air-hole. -glas weather-glass. -haar pl whiskers, tactile hairs. -haard a exposed to hard weather, unsheltered, unprotected, storm-vexed, wind-loved. -hane ogf. fig weather-cock. -haneri n F tergiversation. -hat hood for a chimney. +-hævnng respiration. *-hoved fragment of a rainbow; weather-gall. -hul air-hole. -hætte je -hat. -ingttagelse meteorological observation. *kalt je -fort. -lave squall. *torn nose, scent. -fort weather-chart. -fuld breeze. -fyndig a weather-wise. *lag weather, climate. Weirlig n weather. Weirlys Saint Elm's light; *auroa borealis. -lære meteorology. -meddelelser weather intelligence. -mærke je -tegn. -mølle windmill. -møllepumpe windmill pump. -møller owner of a windmill. -omslag je -forandring. -profet weather-prophet, weather-spy. -skæft air-shaft. -skade damage done by the weather. -skifte change of weather. -slaaet, -slagen a weather-beaten, bitten. +-smuldre, -smuldring, je Forbitte. -sol mock-sun. -spaaom prognostication of the weather. -støle air-way. -streg direction of the wind ef. current of air. -stætte portion of a rainbow seen in the horizon. -syg a weather-sick. -syn je Luftsyn. -tegn sign ef. prognostic of the weather. -telegram telegraphic weather intelligence. -trækning respiration.

Weisseney hedge-mustard, *Sisymbrium officinale*; (finbladet) flaxweed, *S. sophia*. -sikkerhed safety of the roads. -stat road-tax. -stjel (Steb, hvor Weie dele fig) branching off of a road, cross-road; (Stjel, bannet af en V.) limit formed by a road. -stjærver road-metal. -strab road-scrappings. -snegl slug, *Limac*. -spor je Hjulspor. -sten road-metal. +-stiv a (Vogn) broad. *stolpe road-post (to mark out the length of road that each landowner is bound to keep in repair). -strækning, -stykke piece of (a) road. -stætte milestone. -støv road-dust ef. drift. -syn inspection of roads.

*Weit c -er ditch, drain; lane.

Weitold c duty ef. toll paid on a road.

Weitromle c steam roller.

Weitsdans c St. Vitus' dance, chorea.

Weitering c provisions for the road.

*Weiv je Bev.

Weirvib a: var ~ had lost his way. -viser (Mand) guide; (paa Wei) finger-post, direction post; (Bog) directory; J fairleader. -viserskauf leading thimble. -viserstrop spurling-line. -væsen matters concerning roads.

Weflage c lamentation; +vi lament.

Wektorradius c radius vector.

Vel' n welfare, good, benefit, weal. Vel' adv & conj well; befinde sig ~ be well; jeg er ifte rigtig ~ I am rather unwell, out of sorts; jeg besandt mig ~ berøed it did me good; han er ~ faren he is well off; det gaar ham ~ he gets on well; vilde En ~ wish one well; sov ~! I wish you good night; gjøre ~ do good; og beti gjorde han ~ and he was right; gib det var faa ~! that would be good news, I wish he would (etc.); gjøre ~ imod be kind to, befriend; ~ den, som happy he (ef. the man) who; ~ Dig, at it is lucky for you that; ~ mødt! well met; ~! J

all right! ~ roet! **↓** rowed off all! way enough! ~ i Maſtinen that will do with the engine! ~ heſt! high enough! ~ i nu ~! well, well then! ja ~! certainly, to be sure; ~ (rigelig, for) **hjoen** er ~ vid the coat is rather wide; (gøbt og) ~ **otte** Tommer fully el. quite eight inches; ~ ſaa ſtor ſom rather larger than; han var iffe ~ tommen hjem, for he had ſcarcely reached home when; da de ~ var ude af Høen once out of the town; ~ (not, formødentlig) ſan (funde) ~ være... may (might) be; han gjør det ~, naar man beder ham derom I dare say he will do it when he is asked; tror Du ~ at han tilgiver mig do you think (indeed) that he will pardon me; Du har iffe gjort det, ~? you haven't done it, have you? jeg behøver dog ~ iffe en ny Fuldmagt I suppose I ſhan't require a new power of attorney; det er iffe ~ muligt it is hardly possible; det er ~ iffe muligt? you don't say so? han ſan ~ være 40 år I fancy he may be about 40; ~ (viſtnot) vel... men certainly, it is true, indeed, no doubt... but; though, if; ~ ſinder man det ofte, men iffe altid no doubt, it is often found, but not always. **+Velagtbar** a right worſhipful. **-an!** interj well! go to! **-anſien!dig** a proper, decorous. **-anſien!dighed** propriety, decorum. **-artet** a well-bred, well brought up, not degenerated. **-baaren** a wellborn; (Titulatur) worſhipful. **-baarenhed**, **Dere's** ~ your worſhip el. honour. **-beſindende** n health, healthfulneſs, healthineſs. **-beſæfiet** a properly el. ſecurely ſtaſened; well fortified. **-beſæfiet** a well-grounded, legitimate. **-begavet** a gifted, talented. **-begrunder** ſe **-beſøjet**. **-beſlag** n (≠) delight, pleaſure; i hviſten jeg haer ~ **bibl** in whom I am well pleaſed. **-beſlag!ig** a pleaſing, agreeable, gratifying; han er mig ~ (og, **bibl**) I am well pleaſed in (with) him; Gud ~ acceptable to God. **-beſlag!elighed** ſe **Velbehag**; i Renneſtene en ~ **bibl** good-will to men. **-beſolden** a ſafe and ſound. **-beſheng** a (Hund) with fine, hanging ears. **-beſkjendt** a well-known, familiar. **-beſom!me!** ſe **Befomme**. **-bemeldt** a before mentioned. **-beraad**, **-beraad!** a: med ~ ſu deliberately. **-beraegnet** a well-calculated. **-beſat** a well-filled, well-furnished. **-beſtalet**, **-beſtalet** a duly appointed. **-betjent** a well-served. **-betænkt** a well-considered, well-advised; har iffe hanſet ~ i at has not been well-advised in -ing. **-bevaagen** a gracious, favourable. **-bjerget** a well-ended. **-bygget** a well-built. **-byr!dig**, **-byr!dighed**, ſe **baaren**. **-dannet** a well-formed. **-dyrket** a well-tilled. **-dæ!dig** ſe **-gjørende**. ***Vele** c ~ (i Metal) flaw.

Vel!erhvervet a well-earned.
Vel!er c, pl =, Guelf. **-ift** a Guelf.
Vel!forfaren a practised, experienced. **-forrettet** a well-performed; med ~ **Verinde** with the object of one's miſſion accomplished. **-forſtyldt** a well-merited. **-forſtaet** a well-understood. **-forſtynt** well-provided, well-stocked. **-fortjent** well-deserved, (Straf) condign; nyder ~ **Indeſt** is deſervedly popular. **-førd** c (+n) welfare. **-førd!s!kommittee** committee of public ſafety. **-førd!ſag** matter of vital importance. **-førd!ſtab** pecuniary loſs. **-ført** a well-kept; well-conducted. **-gaende** n (Vel!førd) welfare; (Selb) proſperity; briſte paa **Ens** ~ drink (to) one's health; han er i beſte ~ he is well and comfortable. **-gjærning** benefit, benefaction, charitable deed; viſe **En** ~er confer benefits upon one. **-gjort** a well done; ~n benefits. **-gjørende** a (Jund) beneficial, ſalutary; (velbædig) beneficent, benevolent, charitable; i ~ **Diemed** for benevolent objects, for a b. object. **-gjørende** c beneficence, charity. **-gjørnedsanſtalt** charitable inſtitution. **-gjørneds!ſelſkab** benevolent ſociety. **-gjører** c-e bene-

factor. **-gjørerinde**, **gjørerife** c-r benefactress. **-grundet** a well-grounded, well-founded. **-havende** a well-to-do, in eaſy circumſtances, warm. **-havenhed** c eaſy circumſtances, opulence, ample means. **-haver** c-e F well-to-do man, people. **-holden** a well-to-do. **-indrettet** a well-ordered. **Velin! (papir)** n vellum-paper, wove paper. **-form** wove mould. **-pergament** vellum. **Vel!ſang** harmony, melody, euphony. **-Min!gende** a euphonic, euphoniouſ, harmoniouſ. **-ſtædt** a well-dressed. **-kommen** a welcome; acceptable; være ~ (om Perſon) be welcome; byde, hiſſe ~ welcome, bid welcome; byde ham ~ **bibl** bid him God ſpeed. **-kommen** n, **-komft** c welcome. **-komft!bæger** cup of welcome. **-komft!drit** draught of welcome. **-komft!ſtilen** welcome. **-komft!ſang** ſong of welcome. **-komft!ſtaal** ſe **komft!bæger**. **-konſerveret** a well-kept, in good condition, in a ſtate of good preſervation; er ~ (om Perſon) carries his age well, wears well. **-lagret** a well-seasoned. **-laſtende** a **↓**, that carries well.

Velle c-r axle-tree, ſhaft.
Vellevnet n good, high el. luxurious living, luxury. **+leener** c good liver.
Velling ſe **Vel!ing**.
Vel!ugt perfume, ſcent, odour. **-lugtende** a odorouſ, ſweet-scented, fragrant; perfumed; ~ **Sager** perfumes; gjøre ~ perfume, ſcent. **-lyd** pleaſing ſound, euphony, harmony; for ~ **ens** **Etnd** euphoniouſly. **-lydende** a ſe **-ſtingende**. **-lyſtet** a ſucceſſful; felicitouſ; (ſeſten o. l.) var meg ~ was a great ſucceſs, was attended with conſiderable ſucceſs.
Vel!yſt c (høi Grad af Vel!behag) luxury, delight; (ſanſelig Nyde!ſe) ſenſual rapture; (Tilbe!l!eg!ighed bertil) voluptuoſity, ſenſuality, luſt; med ~ voluptuoſly. **-aandende** a voluptuoſ. **-bruffen** a intoxicated with ſenſual rapture. **+fuld** a voluptuoſ. **Vel!yſtig** a (hengiven til Vel!yſt) voluptuoſ; ſenſual; (ſom veſter el. rober Vel!yſt) laſcivioſ, wanton; ~ = **Oberbaadig**. **Vel!yſtig!hed** c laſcivioſity. **Vel!yſting**, **-ning** c-er voluptuary, ſenſualist. **+leante** fetters of ſenſuality.

Vel!førd a erudite. **-lønnet** a well-paid. **-magt** vigour, ſtrength; var i ſin ~ was in his heyday. **-magts!dage** days of vigour el. power; i han's ~ in his palmſt days. **+menen** c well-meaning. **-menende** a well-meaning, -intentioned; meſt ~ beſt-intentioned. **-mening** c well-meaning. **-ment** a well-meant, -intended. **-næret** a well-fed. **-nærethed** c good condition, ſtoutneſs.
Velocipe!de (c) c-er velocipede, (paa to Hjul) bicycle; ride paa ~ bicycle. **-ribning**, **-ridt** c bicycling. **-rytter** bicycliſt.
Vel!opdragen a well-bred; det er iffe ~t (og!) it is not good form. **-opdragenhed** c good manners. **-oplagt** a in high ſpirits. **-ordnet** a well arranged. **-pløiet** a well-ploughed. **-proportioneret** a well-proportioned, well-poised. **-rettet** a well-directed, -aimed. **-ſeet** a looked upon with favour, popular. **-ſe!ende** a that ſails well. **-fig!ne** vt bleſs; Gud ~ Dem! God bleſs you! Gud ~ Dem, hvor ſan De... my dear Sir (girl etc.) how can you...? ~t **Thufomme!ſe** of bleſſed memory; en ~t **Ide!** a capital idea! en ~t **Appetit** a famous appetite; i ~ **de** **Om!ſtan!** **dig!he!r** in the family way; ſaaban en ~t **Pige** ſuch a dear girl; **I** min **Fæder!** ~ **be** **bibl** ye bleſſed of my Father. **-fig!ne!ſe** c-r bleſſed; (ſun i egl. Ret.) benediction; Gud's ~ af (ſ. Ex. **Wiſer**) any amount of, no end of (newspapers), n. galore; der er ingen ~ derved it brings no good luck. **-fig!ne!ſe!rig** a bleſſed, rich in bleſſing, beneficial. **-fundet** a well-intentioned, well-disposed, well-affected. **-ſtabt** a well-shaped, well

-made, well-formed. **-stiftet** *a* well qualified (tit for). **-stølet** *a* well schooled, well trained. **-strevet** *a* well written. **-smag** fine, agreeable taste *cf.* flavour, palatableness. **-smagende** *a* savoury, palatable. **-spættet** *a*: en ~ Bøng a long purse. **-staende** *se* habende. **-stand** prosperity, prosperous circumstances; + *P* turmoil, havoc. **-standsfilde** source of prosperity. **-stegt** *a* properly roasted *cf.* done. **-stelt** *a* well-ordered, -conducted, -managed. **-stemt** *a* favourably disposed. **-stillet** *a* *J* (Seil) well-trimmed. **-studeret** *a* well-read; en ~ Mand a good scholar. **-talende** *a* eloquent. **-talendehed *c* eloquence, (power of) oratory, (Kunst) rhetoric. **-talendehedsfunsten** rhetoric. **-tilfreds** *a* well-satisfied; *se* Selv-. **-tilfredshed** satisfaction; (med sig selv) self-complacency. **-tilført** *a* well-broken. **-tjent** *a* old (in the service) and deserving, of long standing; en ~ hat a seasoned hat. **-truffen** *a* well taken; et ~ Portræt a good likeness. **-taende** *a* of good principles, right-minded. **-udrustet** *a* well equipped. **-underrettet** *a* well-informed. **+underrettethed** *c*: hans ~ the authenticity of his information. **-valgt** *a* well-chosen, -selected. **-vits** *a* sapient. **-vilje** benevolence, kindness, good-will. **-villig** *a* benevolent, kind, kindly; *adv* benevolently *etc.*; ~ stemt mod favourable to, favourably disposed towards. **-villighed** *se* vilje. **-vogen** *a* well-grown, well-set, good-sized. **-være** *n* & *c*, **+være** *n* well-being. **-vnder** well-wisher, favourer, patron. **-vnderbilde**, **-vnderse** *c* -*r* well-wisher, patroness. **+vædel** *a* worshipful. **+vædelhed** worship. **-ærværdig** *a* reverend. **-ærværdighed** *c* reverence; hans ~ Pastor H. H. the Rev. N. N. **-øvet** *a* practised.**

Vejmod *c* & *n* sadness. **-modblendet** *a* not unmixed with sadness. **-modig** *a* sad, sorrowful, melancholy. **-modighed** *c* sadness, sorrowfulness. **--Vemodig** *blid* *a* sad and gentle. **+blit** sorrowful glance. **-fuld** *a* *se* Vemodig. **+sang** melancholy song. **+javn** sad regret. **-ful** sigh of sadness. **-taare** tear of sorrow. **+sone** melancholy note.

***Ven** *a* *se* Ven.

Ven *c* -*ner* friend; -*nerne* the Friends, Quakers; + the Grundtvigians; *være* en ~ *af* be a friend to, (*f.* *Ex.* *af* Kunsthager) be a lover of ..., partial to ...; en *af* mine -*ner* one of my friends; en ~ *af* mig a friend of mine; gobe (*cont* fine) -*ner* great friends; *være* gode -*ner* med be (good) friends, on friendly terms, with; gjøre sig gode -*ner* *cf.* *til ~ *se* med make friends with; stasse sig -*ner* make friends; blive gode -*ner* igjen make friends again, make it up; stilles som -*ner* part friends; hobe sig gode -*ner* med begge Parter keep on good terms with both parties.

Venal *a* venal. **-ite't** *c* venality.

Vende, -*te*, -*t* *vt* & *i* turn; *J*, (flagvende) tack, go about; (tovenbe) wear; *flar* til at ~ about ship! *Stibet vil ifte* ~ she will not stay; negtbe at ~ missed stays; ~ *Raabe* *fig* turn one's coat, be a turn-coat; han ~ en *Vre* *tre* Gange he looks twice at his money; ~ *En* *Ryggen* turn one's back upon one; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* turn; (om *Vinden*) change, shift, come round; ~ *fig* pludselig turn short; *Bladet* har -*bt* *fig* the tables are turned; ~ (med *præp* & *adv*): ~ *Ansigtet* bort turn one's face away; ~ *Ens* *Hjerter* fra *fig* estrange one; han *veed* ifte, *hvør* han *stal* ~ *fig* *hæn* he does not know where to turn; *hvør* jeg -*bte* mig *hæn* wherever I turned; ~ *hjem* return home; han -*bte* *fig* i *Sengen* he turned over in bed; ~ *Vinene* i *Hovedet* roll one's eyes; bringe *Hjertet* til at ~ *fig* i *Sivet* make one sick, make one's stomach rise; ~ *fig* i *sin* *Grav* turn in one's grave *cf.*

coffin; ~ *indad* *vi* face inwards; ~ *mod* *Floeden* face the river, front (to) the river; -*bte* *Bredstiben* mob presented her broadside to; *Raalen* -*r* den ene *Ende* mob the needle points one end towards; den ene *af* *Slæderne* -*bt* mob *Nord*, den anden mob *Sud* one of the sledges heading north, the other heading south; ~ *ned* turn down(wards); ~ *om* *vi* turn (back); ~ *Nøget* om turn (over) a thing; han -*bte* *Bladet* om he turned over the leaf; *veub* om! (nederst paa en *Side*) turn over! over! ~ *Bevægelsen* om *mech* reverse the motion; ~ *Regelen* om reverse the rule; ~ *fig* om turn round; ~ *op* og *ned* paa turn topsy turvy; der var -*bt* *op* og *ned* paa *det* it was turned upside down; den *Side* -*r* *op* that side is turned upwards; medens han -*bte* *Ryggen* til while his back was turned; han *lad* og -*bte* *Ryggen* til *Vinduet* he sat with his back (turned) towards *el.* to the window; *disse* *Vinduer* ~ (ub) til *Gaden* these windows look (out) upon *el.* into the street, face the street, give upon the street; -*bte* *Bredstiben* til presented her broadside; ~ *fig* *el.* -*s* (forandres) til change *el.* turn into; ~ *fig* til *En* turn to one; ~ *tilbage* return; ~ *det* *Laadne* ud *F* cut up rough; ~ *det* *Indvendige* ud *p.* *It* turn st inside out. **Vende/but** cross-head. **-cirtel** *se* -*freds*. **-fure** second furrow. **-hage** cant hook. **-hals** wyneck, long-tongue, emmet-hunter, *Yunz torquilla*. **-taabe** turn-coat, time-server. **-taaberi** *n* tergiversation. **-freds** tropic.

Vendelrod *c* *se* Valeriana.

Vendelmærte turning-mark. **-plads** turning-room. **-plov** turn-west plough. **-punkt** turning point; *math* point of inflection; *Kurve* med ~ inflected curve; *fig* turning-point, new departure; ~ i *Ens* *Liv* critical moment, turning-point, of one's life.

Vend, *c* *pl* =, Wend, Vandal.

Vende/reise *c*: gjøre ~ put back *el.* turn halfway. **-taa** versatile too. **Vending** *c* -*er* turning, turn; *(*en* *af* flere *Smat*) trip, journey: *J* tacking; (*i* *Stil*) turn (of phrase), mode of expression; i en *snæver* (+*mal*) ~ at a pinch, on the spur of the moment; *F* man maa *se* at *hjelpe* sig i en *snæver* ~ we must make a shift; *snar* (*hurtig*, *raft*) i en *quick* (in emergencies); *være* *jen* i en *be* slow, a slow coach, *J* slack in stays; den ~ *Sagen* hadde toget the course *el.* turn things *el.* matters had taken. **+Vendingssløs** *a* irrevocable.

Vendist *a* Wendish, Vandalic.

Vene *c* -*r* vein. **-betændelse** phlebitis. **-blod** venous blood.

Venebig *n* Ven'ice.

Veneratio'n *c* venera'tion.

Venerist *a* venereal; *være* ~ have the venereal disease; ~ *Saar* venereal sore; ~ *Sygdom* venereal disease, +French-pox.

Ven'ern *c* the Lake Wener.

Veneti'a'ner *c* -*e* Vene'tian. **-anerind'e** *c* -*t* (fair) Venetian. **-a'nsi** *a* Venetian.

Venind'e *c* -*r* friend, fair friend, lady friend.

Venlig *a* kind, friendly; (*Sj.*, *Værelse* o. l.) pleasant. **-hed** *c* friendliness; kindness, goodness; pleasantness. **-sindet** *a* (mod) friendly (towards).

Venne'ansigt friend's face. **+blid** *a* friendly.

-brev friend's letter. **-fast** *a* constant in friendship. **-fæstehed** constancy in friendship. **-favn** friendly embrace. **-flot** lot of friends. **-gave** gift of a friend. **-haand** friendly hand. **-hilsen** friendly greeting. **-hjælp** friendly aid. **-huld** *a* affectionate. **-hus** house of a friend. **-kæbe** ring of friends. **-tjær** *a* friendly. **-tjeb** *a* friendly bargain. **-freds** circle of friends, friendly circle. **-lag** party of friends. **-løs** *a* friendless, unfriended. **-møde** meeting of

friends; †meeting of Grundtvigians. **-navn** name of friend. **-ord** friend's word. **-pligt** duty of a friend, friendly duty. **-raad** friend's advice. **+salig, -salighed, -se -sæl, -selstab** *se -lag*. **-sind** friendly disposition, friendliness. **-stjød** bosom of a friend. **-smil** friend's smile. **-sæl** *a* liked, beloved; kindly, amiable. **-sælhed** *c* popularity. **-tab** loss of a friend. **-tale** friendly discourse. **-tjeneste** piece of friendship, friendly turn. **-tro** *a* true *el.* faithful to one's friends. **-tvist** dispute between friends. **-vold:** *i* ~ in the custody of a friend.

Ben/stab *n -er* friendship, amity; **slutte** ~ contract a friendship, become friends; **nære** ~ for feel friendship for; **slutte** ~ *med* form a friendship with; **betis mig bet** ~ do me the favour. **-sfa/belig** *a* friendly, amicable. **-sfa/belighed** *c* friendliness.

Ben/skabs/bånd bonds *el.* ties of friendship. **-bevis** proof *el.* mark of friendship. **-forbindelse** bond of friendship. **-forhold** terms of friendship, friendly terms. **-forbund** friendly alliance. **-forfærdig** protestation of friendship. **-prøve** proof of friendship. **-raad** *v. fl.*, *se* **Venne**. **-stykke, -tjeneste** piece of friendship, friendly act *el.* turn. **-tegn** token *el.* mark of friendship. **-øerne** the Friendly Islands.

Benstre *a* left; *her* sinister; **til** ~ (*paa* ~ *Side*) on the left, (*hen* *til*) to the left; ~ *om!* to the left! face to the left; *paa* ~ *Side* on the left-hand side; ~ *hvaad* the left hand, (*Rytters*) the bride hand; ~ *fødd* the left foot, (*Rytters*) the stirrup foot; *giste sig til* ~ *hvaad* marry with the left hand; *Giftermaal til* ~ *hvaad* left-handed marriage; *Ense til* ~ *hvaad* left-handed widow. — *s* the Liberals, Democrats; ~ *Centrum* the Moderate liberals; *høreste* ~ the Radicals. **Benstre/blad** democratic paper. **-drect** *a* levogyrate. **-forening** democratic union. **-gjaenger** *a* *Etne*, *se* *stue*. **-gruppe** section of Democrats. **-hold** Democratic quarters. ***-haend** *a* left-handed. **-leder** democratic leader. **-mand** Democrat. **-ministerium** liberal ministry. **-partiet** the liberal party. **-presiden** the democratic press. **-staaren** *a* *Etne* *el.* *stue* left-handed(*el.*) screw. **-invoer** *a* sinistral, sinistorse, sinistrossol. **-vendt** *a* *zoo* with eyes on the left side. **-vælger** liberal voter.

Vente *vt* expect; await; *jeg -r* (*paa*) *Etar* fra ham I expect an answer from him; *man -r* at ... it is expected that ...; *vi -r* ham *ofter* we expect him this evening; *han -r* Breve he expects letters; *der -r* mig *et* hørt Arbeide a difficult work awaits me, is before me; *-s* *J* is due, *den* havde været *-t* *i* nogle Dage she had been some days overdue; — *vr* *sig* *Nt* expect *st*; *jeg -r* mig *en* rig høst I expect a rich harvest; *-r* *sig* is near her confinement; — *vi* wait, stay; *jeg vil* ~ I will wait; *jeg vil ikke* ~ *længer* I will not stay any longer; *naar* man blot *-r*, *fan* man blive Songe af *Etterig* everything comes to him that waits; *bet* *fan* ~ there is no hurry about that; *vent Du bare!* I'll be even with you yet! *flaa* (*sidde, ligge*) *og* ~ be waiting; — (*med præp*): *vent* *ingen* Naade af mig expect no mercy at my hands; ~ *etter* wait for; ~ *med* *Noget* put off, delay a thing; ~ *med* *Naden* wait dinner (*etter* *En* for one); ~ *paa* *En* wait for one; *jeg -r* *paa* (*oppeber*) hans Ankomst I await his arrival; *lade* *En* ~ (*paa* *sig*) keep one waiting, (*paa* *Noget*) keep one out of; ~ *En* *tilbage* expect one back; — *ventende* (*s*) *part* expected, *jur* expectant. **Vente** *s:* *i* ~ in expectation, in prospect. **Ventelig** *a* to be expected; *som* *t* *var* as might have been expected; *adv* probably, likely. **Venten** *c* waiting etc., expectancy. **Vente/penge** *se* **Vart**; *fine for keeping post-horses waiting. **-sal** waiting apartment

el. room. **-stund, -tid** time passed in waiting. **-værelse** *se* *sal*.

Venti'l *c -er* (*til* *Luft* *vegl*.) air-hole, scuttle; (*Mastlin*.) valve, escape-valve. **-atio** *n* *c* ventilation.

Ventilatio *n* *s* apparat ventilating apparatus. **-fanal** *se* *rer*. **-maskine** ventilator; (*til* *Værelse, Stueb.*) punkah. **-ovn** ventilating-stove. **-rør, -skat** ventilator-pipe. **Ventila'tor** *c -er* ventilator.

Venti'l/dræning air-draining. **-dæksel** valve-cover. **Ventile're** *vt* (*ogj. sig*) vent'ilate. **Ventil/fjeder** valve-spring. **-hane** air-cock. **-hængsel** valve-hinge. **-hammer** valve-box. **-låsje** slide-case. **-løfter** valve-lifter. **-porte** *pl* brass glasses. **-spindel** valve-spindle. **-stopper** valve-guard. **-styrer** valve-guide. **-tæpe, -tallerken** valve-seat.

Venus/bjerg *anat* mons veneris; *-et* (*Sagn*) the Venusberg. **-bælte** (*Globle*) cestrum. **-fluesmætte** Venus's fly-trap. **-gjennemgang** Venus-transit. **-haar** *se* *Grue*. **-musing, -nætte** Venus. **-speil** Venus' looking-glass, *Campanula speculum*. **-sten** needle-stone. **-tempel** temple of Venus. **-vifte** Venus' fan, *Gorgonia flabellum*. **-vagn** *c* wolf's-bane, *Aconitum napellus*.

Venus *a* *ve'nous*.

Veraad *n* wail of woe, (loud) lamentation.

Veran'da *c -er* veranda.

Veratrin *c* veratrina, vera'trine.

Verbal *a, -ar* *ve'rbal*. **-adjectiv** verbal adjective. **-injurie** libel. **-note** verbal note. **-substantiv** verbal (noun).

Verbe'na *c* *ver*'vain, verbena.

Verbum *n -ber* *ve'rb*.

Verden *c -er* world; *hese* ~ all the world, the whole world; *en* *hel* ~ a world in itself; *den* *store* ~ the great world; *du* *store* ~! Good gracious! *den* *fine* ~ high life; *den* *anden* ~ the next *el.* other world; *bet* *er* *den* *forste* ~ it is quite preposterous, *se* *Forst*; *Stivene* ~ pigland (*v. fl.*); *tage* ~ *som* *den* *er* take things as they are; *bet* *er* *Verdens* *Gang* so goes the world that's the way of the world, that's the way the world ways; *al -s* *Rigdom* all the riches in the world; *al -s* *Tid* no end of time; *til* *ingen -s* *Nytte* to no earthly use *el.* purpose, perfectly useless; *ingen -s* *Ting* no earthly thing; *han* *er* *det* *bedste* *Menneske* af ~ he is the best man in the world, the best of men, the best man breathing; *med* *den* *hørlie* *Nolighed* af ~ with all the coolness in life; *ikke* *for* *al -s* *Herlighed* not for all the world's grandeur; *ikke* *for* *Alt* *i* ~ not for the world, not for worlds, not upon any consideration; *intet* *i* ~ nothing on earth; *hvad* *i* *al* ~? what in the name of wonder? what on (the) earth? what in the world? *over* *hese* ~ all the world over; *bringe* *til* ~ bring into the world, bring forth; *fomme* *til* ~ come into the world, be born; *bringe* *ud* af ~ *sig* explode, demolish; *brage* *ud* *i* ~ go about the world; *fomme* *ud* *i* ~ see the world. **Verdens/aand** soul of the world, spirit of the universe. **-alt** universe. **-antkuelse** view of the world. **-age** axis of the world. **-barn** worldly-minded person, worldling. **-begivenhed** historical event. **-berømt** *a* far-famed, world-famed, world-famous, very celebrated, of world-wide renown, world-renowned. **-berømmelse, -berømt** *thed* world-wide fame. **-bestrielse** cosmography. **-beskriver** cosmographer. **-betragtning** *se* *antkuelse*. **-borger** citizen of the world; cosmopolite. **-borgerlig** *a* cosmopolitan. **-brand** conflagration of the universe. **-bygning** fabric *el.* system of the world. **-dame** woman of the world. **-del** part of the world, continent. **-digter** world-poet. **-egn** region of the world. **-erfaring** experience of the world. **-erobrer** conqueror of

the world. **-foragt** contempt of the world. **-freden** the peace of the world. **-geistlig a & c** secular. **-handel** universal traffic. **-hav** ocean, main sea. **-helt** world-famed hero. **-herredømme** empire of the world. **-herster** ruler of the world. **-historie** history of the world, universal history. **-historisk a** of universal history, in the history of the world. **-hjørne** quarter of the globe. **-kant** region of the world; *se* **-hjørne**. **-klobe** *se* **-legeme**. **-klog** *a* wordly wise, having knowledge of the world. **-klogskab** knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom. **-kort** map *cf.* chart of the world. **-kreds** orb of the world. **-kundskab** knowledge of the world. **-led** *se* **-hjørne**. **-legeme** heavenly body. **-litteratur** universal literature. **-liv** worldly life, busy life. **-lov** universal law. **-lyst** worldly pleasure. **-lære** cosmology. **-løb** course of the world. **-magt** power of this world. **-mand** man of the world. **-marked** emporium. **-menneske** worldling. **-omsejler** circumnavigator (of the globe). **-omsejling** circumnavigation. **-orden** system of the world. **-periode** period of the world's history. **-pol** pole of the world. **-reformer** reformer of the world. **-rummet** *def* space. **-sjæl** *se* **-aand**. **-staber** creator of the world. **-stjæbne** destiny of the world. **-sprog** universal language, world-speech. **-stad** world-city. **-system** system of the world. **-theater** cosmorama. **-træt** *a* world-wearied, worldworn. **-udstilling** universal exhibition. **-vie** hydrophane.

Versdølig a temporal, secular, (ogs. om Sindet) worldly, mundane; *ben -e* **historie** civil *cf.* profane history; *ben -e* **Magt** the secular power. **-gjøre** *vt* secularize; make worldly-minded. **-gjørelse** *c* secularization. **-hed** *c* temporality, secularity, worldliness. **-hindet** *a* worldly-minded. **-vits** *a* worldly wise; *c* philosopher.

Berijl *cf* **re** *vt* *ver* *if*; (regulere) adjust. **-ce'ring**, **-fatio** *n* *c* verification.

Berling *c* *er* bunting, *Emberiza*.

Bermeil' [*fr.*] *n* vermeil.

Berone'jist *a* Veronese.

Bero'nika *c* speedwell, *Veronica*.

Berri'nf *a* *de -e* **Taler** the speeches against *Verres*.

Vers *n*, *pl* =, *verse*; *F* han *hænger* paa det *sidste* ~ he is drawing near his end, he is upon his last legs; hans *Taalmodighed* *sang* paa det *sidste* ~ his patience was drawing to a close *cf.* termination; paa ~ in *verse*; *skrive* *cf.* *gjøre* ~ write *cf.* compose poetry *cf.* *verses*; ~ 6 og 7 *verses* 6 and 7. **+Versagtig** *a* *verse-like*.

Berj'a *c* *er* capital letter. **-bogstav** *b. f.*

Bers' *art* kind *cf.* species of *verse*. **-bunden** *a* metrical, versified. **-bhugning**, **-dannelse** *c* versification. — **Berj'sald** *rhythm*. **-fod** (metrical) foot. **-form** *se* **Bersart**. **-kunst** *se* **Bers**. **-lære** *se* **Bers**. **-maal** *metre*. **-mager** *c* *-e* *verse-maker*, *verse-monger*, *versifier*, *verseman*, *poetaster*. **-mageri** *n* *verse-making*, *rhyming*.

Berje're *vi* circulate, be abroad; *r* for *Retten* is before the court, is pending.

Bers'fod *se* **Berje**. **-form** *i* ~ in the form of *verse*. **-galstav** *versifying* mania.

Berijl *cf* **re** *vt* *ver* *is* *if*. **-fatio** *n* *c* *versifica'tion*. **-fator** *c* *er* *ver* *is* *ifier*. **-fator** *rist* *a* *versifying*, of *versification*.

Bersjo'n *c* *er* *ver* *sion*.

Bers'kunst (art of) *versification*. **-kunstner** *versifier*. **-linie** *line* of *verse*. **-lære** *prosody*, *rules* of *versification*. **-nod** *the* necessity of *the* *verse*.

Berjst *c* *er* *ver* *st*, *ver* *st*.

Bert *c* *-er* (*i* **Bertshus**) landlord, host, innkeeper; (*i* **Alm.**) host, entertainer; (**Gier**) land-

lord; zoo host; *gjøre* **Regning** uden ~ reckon *cf.* count without one's host; *fungere* som ~ do the honours.

Bertebra't *c* *-er* *ver* *tebrate*.

Bertfolk *pl* *entertainers*.

Bertila' *a* *vertical*. **-cirkel** *vertical* circle (*o. fl.*).

-linien *the* *vertical*.

Bertind'e *c* *-r* *landlady*; *hostess*; *fungere* som ~ do the honours. **Bertplante** *c* *host*.

Bertshus *public* house, inn. **-hold** *keeping* of a *public* house. **-holder**, **-mand** *publican*, innkeeper, (licensed) *vi* *tualer*. **-tone** *landlady* of a *public* house, *mistress* of an inn. **-rettighed** *licence* to keep a *public* house. **+Bertskab** *n* *feast*.

Beserfoden *the* *Weser*.

Besit' *el* *c* *-ller* *ves'icle*. **-uls** *a* *vesic'ulous*.

Besj'r *c* *-er* *vizier*.

***Besle** *a* *def* *little*.

Besley *a* *ner* *c* *-e*, *a* *nfst* *a* *Wes'layan*.

+Bespe *c* *-r* *se* **Besp.** **-falt** *se* **Spurvehag**.

Besj'er *c* *vespers*.

Besj'ere *c* *wasp's* nest.

Besjer *kløffe* *c* *evening-bell*. **+kost** *c* *afternoon* *repast*, *nunchion*. **-tid**, **-time** *evenings*.

Besj'evaa *c* *honey-buzzard*, *Pernis apivorus*. **Besj** *c* *-e* *waistcoat*, *amr* *vest*; (**Dame**) *vest*, *cardigan*; *F* *stifte* *under -en* *lay* in, *put away*.

Besjen *west*; *lige* *i* ~ *due* *west*; ~ *t. N. W.* by *N.*; *N. N. W.* *N. W. N. W.*; *N. W. N. W.* by *W.* etc.; *fra* ~ *from* (the) *west*; *i* ~ (in the) *west*; *ret* *el.* *lige* *i* ~ *due* *west*; *i* ~ *for* *west(ward) of*; *mod* ~ *towards* the *west*, *westward*; *Binden* *et* *gaac* *om* *til* ~ the *wind* has shifted to the *west*. **Besjt** *west*, *western*. **Besjaber** *pl* *American* *monkeys*, *Simia platyrrhina*.

Besjalind'e *c* *-r* *vest'al*. **Besta'ist** *a* *ves'tal*.

Besta'isien *Western* *Asia* (*o. fl.*). **-banen** *the* *Western* (Railway). **-efer** *adv* *westward*, *west*.

Besj'fjæde *Albert* chain. **-knag** *waistcoat* *-button*. **-krave** *waistcoat* collar.

Besjen *c* *the* *west*. **Besjen** *adv* *from* the *west*.

Besjende *c* *west* end. **Besjen** **jælsb* *adv* *west* of the *Langfeld*.

***-fjeldst** *a* *bet -e* *Norge* the *West* of *Norway* (west of the *L.*). **-for** *prep* *west* of, to the *westward* of. **-fra** *adv* *from* the *west* *el.* *westward*.

-om *prep* (to the) *westward* of. **-storm** *westerly* gale. **-vind** *west-wind*, *westerly* wind. **Besj'er** *s* *se* **Besj**. — **Besj'er** *botten* *n* *West* *Bothnia*.

-bro *n* the *western* suburb of *Copenhagen*. **-gøtland** *West-Gotland*. **-himmelen** *the* *western* sky. **-kant** *se* **Besj**. **-landene** *the* *Occident*.

-leden *the* *western* regions *pl*. **-lide** *poet*: *i* ~ in the *West*. **-lænding** *c* *-er* *inhabitant* of the *West*, *westerner*. **-paa** *adv* *westward*. **-port** *the* *West-gate*. **+vovvov** *n* *se* **hævet**.

Besj'et *n* *waistcoat-stuff*, *amr* *vesting*.

Besj'falen *n* *Westphalia*. **-falsk** *a* *Westphalian*; ~ *Stinke* *Westphalia* ham; *ben -e* **Jæd** the *peace* of *Westphalia*.

Besj'fær *c* *-e* *West-Indian* man. **-gaaende** *a* (*Strøm*) *westerly*; (*garts*) *bound* *west*. **-gaaende** *s*: *for* ~ *westward-bound*; paa ~ on her way *west*.

-goter *pl* *Visigoths*. **-gotist** *a* *Visigothic*. **-gribbe** *pl* *American* *vultures*. **-grænse** *western* limit *cf.* *frontier*.

Besjtibn'le *c* *-r* *hall*, *vestibule*.

Besjtindia'ner *West-Indian*. **-in** *biesfær* *West-Indian*. **-in** *bien* *the* *West-Indies*. **-in** *bist* *a* *West-Indian*, *West* *India*.

-kant *west* side; *western* edge; *fra -en* *from* the *westward*. **-lyst** *west-coast*, *western* coast. **-landet** *def* the *western* part of the *country*, the *West*, **the* *West* and part of the *South* coast of *Southern* *Norway*.

Besjtig *a* *western*, *westerly*, *west*; *-st* *westmost*, *westernmost*; — *adv* *towards* the

west, to the westward. **Vest**/længde west longitude. ***lænding** c -er inhabitant of the „Vestland“, westerner. **-magterne** the western powers. **-manland** n Westmania. **-nordvest** o. fl., se **Vest**. **-over**, **-paa** adv (to the) westward. **-paa**fæten the eastern trade. **-paa**stet the West. **-rand** western edge; (Solens, Maanens) western limb. **Vestre** a western; west. **Vestre** sig *vr* haul round to the west. **Vestromerist** a Western, of the Western empire. **-side**, **-spids**, **-strand** west cf. western side, point, shore. **-stregen** the West point.

***Vet'** [é] n F se **Bid** n.

Vetera'n c -er vet'eran.

Veterina'r c -er veterinarian, vet'erinary surgeon. **-læge** b. f. **-stole** veterinary school cf. college. **-videnskab** veterinary science.

Veto n veto; **næbølge** sit ~ imød put a veto on.

Vette c -r wight. **-ild** (fire supposed to burn at night in the cairns of heroes), cairn-fire. **-lys** se **Bygtemand**; **min** finger-stone, belemnite.

Vetturi'n c -er vetturino.

***Vev** c -er crank-handle, winch.

Veve'r [æ] a agile, nimble, active, dapper. **-hed** c agility, activity, nimbleness.

†**Vevt**, **Veve** c -er rope; (Høveel) hayband. **Veve** vt twist.

Veve vt ↓ rattle down. **Veving** c -er ↓ rattling.

Veege'r o. fl., se **Figee'r**.

Vegel c (Omflitting) change; (Vjæfte) trimmer.

Vegel c -gler (Tratte) bill (of exchange), draught, draft; (egen, indenbyes) promissory note, note of hand; - **paa** fort **Tid** short bill; - **paa** lang **Tid** long bill; træffe, udstæbe en ~ draw, issue a bill; acceptere, endosiere, protestere en ~ accept, endorse, protest a bill; **sig** træffe -gler **paa** lay under contribution.

Vegel/aager usury by means of promissory notes. **-accept** acceptance of a bill of exchange. **-ansvar** liability upon bills. **-arbitrage** arbitration of exchanges. **-arrest** seizure for a bill of exchange. **-bank** bank that discounts bills of exchange. **-betaler** payer of a bill. **-blanket** blank draught, bill-form. **-bog** bill-book. **-brev** se **Vegel**. **-brug** se -brikt. **-courtage** bill-brokerage. **-debitor** party to a bill. **-drift** rotation of crops. **-duplikat** duplicate of a bill. **-dyr** proteus.

-cier se -haber.

Vegeler(er) c -e exchanger, money-changer.

Vegel/falst, **-falstneri** forging of bills. **-farvet** a shot (coloured). **-feber** intermittent fever. **-forbring** demand arising from a bill. **-forfalds**-**bog** bills-due book. **-forhold** mutual cf. reciprocal relations, correlation, correlativeness. **-formand** preceding indorser. **-forretning** banking business; (enfelt forretning med **Vegel**) exchange matter. **-generation** alternate generation. **-giver** drawer. **-gjæld** bill-debt. **-handel** business in bills of exchange. **-handler** bill-broker. **-haber** c -e bearer cf. holder of a bill, bill-holder.

-hjul change-wheel. **-høle** pl revolving heels.

-kaution endorsement, surety for payment of bills. **-kautionist** endorser. **-konto** account of exchange. **-kopibog** bill-copy-book. **-krav** se -forbring. **-kredit** paper-credit. **-kreditor** se -haber. **-kurs** (rate of) exchange. **-kursberegning** se -arbitrage. **-lovgivning** law of bills of exchange. **-lys** changing light. **-mægler** bill-broker. **-note** passing note, appoggiatura. **-obligation** bond having some of the privileges of a bill of exchange. **-omgang** proceeding in the case of bills. **-omflitting** circulation of bills of exchange. **-plads** place of exchange. **-portefeuille** bill-case, bills and acceptances. **-protest** protest. **-provision** exchange.

-regning calculation of exchange. **-rente** interest on a bill cf. bond. **-ret** right of exchange; se **-lov**. **-rig** a full of vicissitudes. **-rim** alternative rhyme. **-riforno** redrawing. **-rytter** bill-jobber. **-rytteri** cross-accommodation cf. -acceptance, kite-flying system; brive ~ be engaged in accommodation-bills, fly the kite. **-sag** matter of exchange; action about a bill of exchange. **-sang** alternative song. **-saw** ordinary cf. long saw. **-sidig** a reciprocal. **-spil** alternative play. **-stempe** bill-stamp. **-stillet** a alternate. **-stilling** alternation. **-strom** elect alternate current. **-strømmastine** machine with an alternate current. **-sum** amount of a bill. **-tager** taker cf. buyer of a bill of exchange. **-udstøder** drawer. **-viis** a alternate, alternating; **adv** alternately, in turns. **-vildt** game frequenting a certain place. **-vinkel** alternate angle. **-virkning** reciprocal action, reciprocity of action, interaction. **-vært** wheels that turn the hands. **Vegle** vt & i (v. Venge, stifte) change; (udberge) exchange; ~ om, se **Omberge**. **Vegling** c exchange, exchanging.

Veglæder se **Væglæder**.

Vegt c se **Vægt**.

Vegir c -er vizier.

Whig' c -ger whig. **-partiet** the Whig party (o. fl.).

Whisky c whiskey, whisky.

Whist c whist; en ~, et **Parti** ~ a game of whist. **-parti** a party of whist-players. **-spiller** the game of whist.

Vi *pron pers* we; **vi** ... selv we ... ourselves; ~ alle we all, all of us.

Viadukt' c -er vi'adukt.

Vibe c -r lapwing, peewit, *Vanellus*. †**-fedt** butter-wort, *Pinguicula*. **-æg** peewit's egg; † fritillary, snakeshead, *Fritillaria meleagris*.

Bib/rati on c -er vibration. **-re're** vi vi'brate; **-nde** a vibratory. **-re'ren** c vibration. **-rio'ner** pl vibrones.

Vice-vice, deputy-. **-admiral** vice-admiral.

-direktor deputy-manager. **-formand** se -præsident, (i underhuset) deputy-speaker. **-guvernør** deputy-governor. **-longe** viceroiy. **-longelig** viceroiyal, viceregal. **-longeværdighed** viceroiyalty, viceroiyship. **-konul** vice-consul. **-præsident** vice-president, deputy-chairman. **-præsidentpost**, **-præsidentstab** vice-chair. **-vert** deputy-landlord, landlord's surveyor, house-agent.

Vicom'te c -r vi'count. **-s'je** c -r vi'countess. **Bid'** n (forstaa) wits, sense; (Wittighed) wit; gaa fra ~ og Samling lose one's wits.

Bid a wide, ample, large; ~ harmoni open cf. dispersed harmony; **ben** -e **Verben** the wide world; i -e **kræde** extensively; **Døren** staar **paa** ~ **Veg**, **Gad** the door is wide open; **comp** -ere wider; (hørligere) farther, further; i -ere **Betydning** by extension; **uden** -ere (Omstændigheder) without further ceremony cf. ado, as a matter of course, just, at once, abruptly; freely, off hand, summarily, *amr* right away; — **adv** **bidt**, **videre**, se **nbr**. **Bidt**. **Bidaaben** a wide-open; *sprawling on one's back. **Widde** c ud pl width; (pl -r) wide expanse, vast space, extensive waste, moor. **Bide** adv *poet* far. **Bide** vt ud, se **ldvide**.

Bide, **veed**, **bidste**, **bidst** vt know, be aware; **bet** **veed** **jeg** iffe I don't know; **jeg** **veed** **bet** iffe rigtig I hardly know; **bet** **er** **Alt** som **Gud** og **Hvermand** **veed** at everybody knows that; **bet** **maa** **Gud** ~ **God** knows; **uden** at ~ **bet** without knowing; **bet** **veed** **jeg** **bebre** I know all about it; **bet** **bidste** **jeg** **not** I thought as much; **han** **tommer** **iffe**, at **Du** **veed** **bet** (*jaa **meget** **Du** **veed** **bet**) I tell you he will not come; **hvem** **veed** **om** **iffe** who knows

but; iffe bet jeg veed not that I am aware of, not that I know; faa vidt jeg veed as far as I know, to (the best of) my knowledge; ber er noget vist, jeg veed iffe hvaad, ved ham there is an indescribable something about him; F veed Du hvaad! I tell you what! upon my word! hvaad man iffe veed, har man iffe ondt af what one does not know, causes no woe; ~ En Zaar for be obliged el. grateful to one for; faa at lære; fabe En ~ Noget acquaint one with el. inform one of a thing; han lod mig ~, at (gav mig at fortælle) he gave me to understand that, (sendte mundtlig Bud) he sent me word that, (sendte skriftlig Bud) he wrote me word that, (gav mig Varjel) he gave me notice el. warning that; lad Ingen ~ det! don't tell it to anybody; jeg gav ~, jeg gav gjerne vidst I should like to know, I wonder; man fan iffe vide there is no knowing; man vil vide at it is said el. understood that; man vil ~ at B. har sagt B is understood to have said; vidste at fortælle could tell, asserted, professed to know; han veed altid at flare sig he always contrives to find a way; han veed sig aldrig sikker he never feels secure; jeg veed mig ustyldig beti I know I am innocent of it; — (med præp & adv): ~ af Noget know of something; ~ af sig selv be conscious; hun vidste iffe af sig selv af Glæde she was beside herself with joy; ~ af Erfaring know from experience; hvoraaf veed Du det? how do you know that? han vil iffe af os Sønnen he will have nothing to say to his son; jeg vil iffe ~ af den Stoi (at fige) I won't have that noise; han vil iffe ~ Noget af bet at fige he won't listen to it, he is unwilling to hear of it, he turns a deaf ear to it; her veed man iffe af Sygdomme (at fige) diseases are unknown here; inden han vidste (et Ord) af bet before he was aware of it, in no time; jeg veed iffe af at I don't know that; ~ forud know beforehand; ~ med sig selv be conscious of; ~ om know of el. about; han veed herten ud el. ind he does not know which way to turn; — vidende *part & a:* et ~ Blik a significant glance; være -nbe om know of, be cognizant el. aware of, privy to; vel -nbe at conscious that. **Vide** *begjærlig* a desirous of knowledge, curious, inquisitive, inquiring. -*begjærlighed* c (+ -begier *n*) love of knowledge, (liberal) curiosity, inquisitiveness, an inquiring spirit. -*lyst*, -*lysten* *fe* -*begjærlighed*, -*begjærlig*. **Viden** c knowledge, knowing.

Viden *adv*: har været ~ om(fring) has travelled far and wide.

Vidende *n* knowledge; með mit ~ (og Vilje) by *cf.* with my consent, with my will; uden mit ~ (og Vilje) without my knowledge, unknown to me, without my privy; against my will; með ~ og Vilje wittingly, deliberately; með *cf.* uden fit ~ wittingly or unwittingly; með bedre ~ against his own better conscience.

Bidenom adv se Biden.

Viden|skab science, knowledge; † = **Videnbe-**
-er sciences; -erne *joc* the ologies. -**skabelig** a
scientific(al), philosophical; han har nydt en
Uddannelse he is a scholar; — **Reisigtigbed** philo-
sophical exactness; — **adv** scientifically; en
dannet Mand a scholar. -**skabelighed** c (hvad der
hører til **Videnstaberne**) matters of science; (**viden-**
skabelig **Dygtighed**) scientific acquirements. —
Viden|skabs|dyr cultivator of science. -**fag**
branch of knowledge. -**mand** man of science,
philosopher, scientific man. -**samfund**, -**se|lskab**
scientific and literary society.

Bidere *a & adv comp* [e Bid, Bibt. **Bidere**]
Beforbring forwarding on, retransmission. -**dan-**
ne development.

Widere|digting [t. Wieder-] re-composition.
-forhandling resale.

Videre forfølgelse *se* -befordring. **-gaaende** *a* further, ulterior; more extensive, more thorough-going. **-kommen** *a* advanced; *mnne s pl* advanced pupils *el.* learners. **-reise** further journey.

Wideretruht [t. Wider:] n second el. inner form.

Biderlag *n* [t.] *arch* abutment.

Biderrift c [t.] *vet* withers.

Biderværdig *a* [t.] untoward, disagreeable.

-hed c -er trouble, perplexity.

+Bide|tørst e |e -begjærlighed.

+ *Bidskjold* a full of wit and humour, sparkling.

Bi'dhāset a sickle-shaped, bow-legged.

Bi'dhed *c* wideness, amplitude, largeness.

Validation of legalization, authentication.

-e're *vt* legalize. **Bidiš'se** *c -r* legalized copy.

Bi'dje e -r willow, *Salix*; se -baand. -baand

rithe, withy, withy band, osier-band. -rithe

sier-work, wicker-mat.

osier-basket. -**pil** willow. -**riš** osiers *pl.*

***Viðtjénst** a widely known, far-famed.
 ***Viðtöf** a witness; senseless. -**hef** c witless-ness.
Viðne *vi* & *t* give evidence, depose; **hán** -**be** at **have** **seet** he deposed to having seen; ~ (om) **Sanhæðen** bear witness to, bear testimony to testify the truth; **hans** **Arbeider** ~ om **utrættelig** **Mid** his productions **evidence**, speak to, indefatigable application. **Viðne** *n* -**r** (den, som **vitner**) witness; (ejboret) deponent; (**Viðnesbyrd**) evidence; (fremjøre) -**r** call el. produce witnessess; **falde** **til** ~ **call** to witness; **tage** -**r** **paa** call witnesses to; **have** ~ **paa** have a witness to; **bære** ~ **til** be a witness of, witness, (til at that); **bære** ~ **om** bear witness to; **i** -**r**s **Paahør** in the presence of witnesses; **uden** -**r** privately. **Viðnebevis** evidence. -**ed** oath of witnesses. -**falt** a *se* the **Viðnes**. -**forhør** examination of witnesses. -**forklaring** deposition. -**forfælg** production of evidence. -**loge** witness-box. -**u** **læs** a without a witness. -**plicht** obligation of giving evidence. ***prov** *je* -**ubjagn**. — **Viðnesbyrd** *n*, *pl* =, (Udsagn om en Sags Forhold osv.) evidence; testimony; (edeligt udenfor Retten) affidavit; (Utteft) testimonial, certificate, attestation; **afgive** ~ (for Retten) give evidence, depose; **til** ~ in witness (whereof); **aflægge** ~ **om** bear testimony to; **give** **En** **et** **gødt** ~ **give** one a good testimony el. character; **Du** **skal** **ikke** **sigge** **falskt** ~ **imod** **Din** **Næste** **bibb** thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour; **hán** **haver** **ikke** **lader** **sig** **selv** **uden** ~ he left not himself without witness; **til** **yderligere** ~, **F** more in token. -**falt** a that can be proved by valid witnesses, legal; **adv** in the presence of witnesses. -**for** a admissible el. unobjectionable as a witness. **Viðneftævning** (Handl. at indstævne) summoning of witnesses; (**Ráds** **ejbæll**) writ of summons. **Viðneudjagn** evidence.

Viðskab *n* je Vidende; † = Rundskab.

**Bidsfræmt* a terrified out of one's wits.

***Bi'dspurgt** a widely known, far-famed.

Vidst *adv* far, widely; *comp videre* farther, further, *sup videst* farthest, furthest; Træerne er plantede for ~ fra hinanden the trees are planted too far apart; ~ og bredt far and wide; tale ~ og bredt speak at great length, expatiate, enlarge; +gjøre ~ og bredt af Noget make a fuss about a thing; hvor ~ er han kommen? how far has he got, what progress has he made? det er fommenet ~ med ham he is far gone; han har bragt det ~ i sin Kunst he is very proficient in his art; drive Noget for ~ carry a thing too far, overdo a thing; drev det iaa ~ at carried matters to such

a length that; dette gaar for ~ this is too bad, this is going too far; gif albrig faa ~, at han never went the length of -ing; er det kommet faa ~, at? has it come to this that? joede fig faa ~ at han sagde yielded to the extent of saying; for faa ~ som in as far as, so far as; det fan for faa ~ være godt not that's very well as far as it goes, so far so good; faa ~ hvor ~ se Saa, hvor; — *comp* videre: som iffe stort-ere end til did not advance much beyond; hvad faa -ere? what more? gaa -ere go on; jeg fan iffe gaa -ere idag I can go no further to-day; vi maa -ere we must be on; sagde -ere went on to say; vi spørge -ere we proceed to ask; læs -ere! read on! han læste -ere uden at bemærke sig om mig he continued to read without noticing me; og faa -ere and so on, et cetera; and what not; iffe (faadan) = (=junderlig) not particularly; bringe -ere (fortælle igjen) repeat; der er intet -ere foretaget nothing further has been done; indtil -ere for the present, so far, till further notice, provisionally, for a time; uden ~ se Wid. **Widt/besjendt** a widely known. — **berøist** a travelled; en ~ Mand a great traveller. — **berøgtet** a notorious. — **berømt** a far-famed, far-renowned. — **brevne** se gaende. — **for-grenet** a widely spread, wide-branching. — **gaende** a far-going, extreme. + **grenet** se -for-grenet.

Widsløst a (i Tale, Stil, osv.) prolix, diffuse, long-winded, tedious, lengthened, protracted, prolonged, elaborate; (udført) extensive, widely extended; (vidt mellem Sinerne i Truf osv.) wide between the lines; (udbrejende) dissipated; -e Slægtninge distant relations; Sagen er meget ~ the case is very complex; det vilde være for -t at it would be (too) tedious to. — **hed** c prolixity, diffuseness; *pl* -er difficulties, ado, unnecessary delay.

Widtomfattende a extensive. — **rækkende** a far-reaching. — **stuende** a far-looking. — **strakt**, **ud-strakt** a widely el. far extended, far-stretching, extensive. — **svævende** a diffuse.

Widunder n -e wonder, prodigy. — **barn** se Underbarn. — **land** land of wonders. **Widunderlig** a wondrous, prodigious, wonderful, marvellous; grænser til det -e is little less than marvellous; *adv* wonderfully, to a miracle. **Widunderlighed** c wonderfulness. **Widunderstjen** a wonderfully fine, of wonderful beauty. — **tro** belief in miracles.

Wie *vt* (indvie) consecrate; (Vegtefolf) marry, wed; (en Wifp) consecrate; (en Præst) ordain (a (clergyman); *fig* ~ til devote to; ~ fig til devote one's self to, give one's self up to; -t til Ulykken doomed; + ~ ind, se Indvie. — **biisp** suffragan bishop. — **kvæst** se Wiebanstøft. **Wiesse** c -r wedding ceremony. — **Wiessebrev** se Kongebrev. — **Wiessestætt** certificate of marriage, marriage certificate. — **formular** formulary of the marriage ceremony. — **ring** wedding-ring. **Wiessestet** nuptial address.

Wien n Wien'a. **Wiener** c -e Vienne'se, inhabitant of Vienna; -ne the Viennese. — **Wienerbrød** (omtr.) Bath buns. — **grent** parrot-green. — **hofset** the Vienna court. **Wienerind** e c -r Viennese (woman el. lady). **Wienerkaff** French chalk. — **kongressen** the Congress of Vienna. — **vais** Viennese waltz. — **vogn** phaeton. **Wienst** a of el. from Vienna, Viennese.

Wierwaldstätt erseen the Lake of the Four Forest-Towns in Switzerland.

Wievand n holy-water. — **Wievandsfar**, **fjedel** holy-water font el. basin. — **løst** holy-water sprinkle, aspergill.

Wift n, *pl* =, puff el. breath (of air el. wind). **Wifte** *vi* (flage). flutter, (langsomt) wave; (om Trs) flicker; ~ med Haanden, med et Tørklæde

wave one's hand, a handkerchief; Hundens -r med halen the dog wags his tail; *vt* (bevæge gjennem Luften) waft; (med Wifte) fan; ~ fig i Ansiget fan one's face. **Wifte** c -r fan; (Mastine) fan(-blower); J. spun yarn winch; (p. Tong) voyal, viol. **Wifte** apparat fan. — **blad** a with flabellate leaves. — **brænder** fan-tail, bat wing. — **bvg** French barley. — **belg** ventilator. — **bærer** fan-carrier. — **bannet** a fan-shaped, & flabelliform, flabellate. — **bue** queen's pigeon, *Goura victoria*. — **fabrikant** fan-maker. — **formig** se -bannet. — **handler** fan-seller. **Wiften** c waving etc.; ~ med Hatten waving of hats. **Wiftepalme** fan-palm, *Chamærops* v. fl. — **vingede** *pl* rhipipters. **Wifting** c se Wiften.

Wig c -e & -er creek, cove, inlet. **Wige**, *veg*, *vegt* *vi* (give efter) yield, give way (for to); (give Plads) cede; ~ af, se Afgive; ~ af Veien for En make way for one; ~ bort (vig bag mig) Satan! get thee hence (get thee behind me) Satan! ~ for Fjenden retreat before the enemy; ~ fra depart, leave; vig iffe fra Stedet! don't budge! ~ tilbage draw back, recede, retreat (med Frygt, Afst) recoil, flinch (for from); ~ tilside step aside; — *vt* ~ sin Plads cede el. give up one's place; har veget Pladsen for has been replaced by; ~ Kurs give way; ~ sit Sæde resign one's seat; *(Sav) set, (Hest) guide, turn; — *vigende* a: Kurterne er ~ exchanges are declining. — **jern** set. — **spor** siding, shunt.

Wig'lie c -r vig'il. **Wignet** c -ter vignette. — **indfatning** *typ* flower line.

Wigjel c, **Wigle** *vt* se Wiese, Wie. **Wigtig** a important; (som gjør sig ~) consequential, important, self-assertive; (som er af Bøgt) momentous, weighty; -st principal; det -ste the main thing; gjøre sig wigtig affect importance, be consequential, give one's self airs; put in one's oar, thrust one's nose in; han er altid faa ~ he is so consequential, always. — **heb** c importance, consequence; se -mageri. — **mager** c -e coxcomb, square-toes, prig. — **mageri** n consequentialness. — **per**, **pare** F se -mager. — **peteri** n se -mageri.

Wig'or c wig'our. **Wis** a wise, sage, sapient; en ~ a wise man, a sage; de -es Sten the philosopher's stone; et Ord er nok for den -e a word to the wise is enough, *jo* c a nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse; være ~ paa be aware of; blive ~ paa learn; gjøre En ~ paa Noget initiate one into something, apprise one of a thing.

Wist (iust) c -er (-ier) substitute, deputy. — **ia't** n vica'riate, vic'arship. — **ie're** *vi* act in el. fill el. supply the place of another, act as substitute el. deputy; ~ for En act as one's deputy. — **ie'rende** a vica'rious. — **ie'ring** c acting etc.

Witing c -er Wiking, pirate (in ancient times), freebooter, filibuster, piracy; ligge i ~ be engaged in a piratical expedition; drage i el. paa ~ go out on a piratical expedition. — **Witingelagtig** a piratical. — **Witten** the law of the Vikings. — **Witingel**, **Witingel** fleet of pirates. — **færd** se -tog. — **liv** life of the pirates. — **flotte** wiking's bark. — **tiden** the Wiking age. — **tog** piratical expedition.

Witte c -r vetch, *Vicia*. — **ager** field of vetches. — **foder** vetches; oats and vetches. — **halm** vetch straw. — **havre** oats and vetches.

Wiffel c -Her (i Cigar) filler. **Wifte** *vt* se Wifte *. **Wift** el wrap, twist; ~ ind i (f. Ex.) Papir wrap up in paper; ~ sammen roll el. wrap up; se ogs. **Wiffle**, **Wiffle**, **Wiffle**, **Wiffle**; *vr* ~ fig læs extricate one's self; ~ fig om twist itself

around; + ~ fig ud unfold. -baand roller. Bittler
c -e zoo tortrix.

Вікто́рія Victoria; **раба́** ~ cry vic'tory; **шпе́**
~ shoot in honour of the victory. **-а'уф** a Vic-
to'rian.

Bistua'lier *p'* provisions, victuals. **Bistualie|**
handel cook-shop. **-handler** provision-dealer.
-figler underground larder.

Vitun'je c -r vicuna, *Auchenia vicunia*. -uld
vigonia wool.

Bibb a wild; (taa, barbarist) wild, savage, uncivilized; (grum) fierce, ferocious, savage; (ube-regnelig) flighty; * (vreb) angry, in a passion; en ~ Drenge a rompish elf. unruly boy; en ~ Tøs a romp; en ~ (o: uregerlig) Hest an unmanageable horse; -e (Menneſter) savages; -t **Rjød** proud flesh; -e **Rjød** wild beasts; et -t **Bib** a dissolute life; af **Ubfenbe** wild, haggard; **bøge** ~ grow wild e naturally; i ~ **Tilſtand** in a state of nature, under nature; i ~ **flugt** in rout; taſte **paa** ~ **flugt** out completely; fare ~ go aſtray, loſe one's way, ſtray; farer iſte ~ **bibl** be not deceived; lede **En** ~ lead one aſtray, mislead; ~ fremmeb, ſe -fremmed, i ~ **paa** **Kæret** all abroad; i -en **Eth**, ſe **Eth**; **pøet** i den -ene **Eſov**, **paa** den -ene **Sebe** (o. fl.) in the wild foreſt, on the wild moor; ~ **vilbt** **adv** wildly; **bøge** -t grow wildly; tale -t talk wildly, rave. **Bibb/and** wild duck, *Anas boschas*, (tiſer Gannen) mallard, (Gunnen) flapper. -**bane** (tongelig) foreſt; (brivat) chaſe, (ogſ. fig) preſerve. -**baſſe** wild boar; **fig** wild, hare-brained fellow, ſcapegrace. +**brød** roasted veniſon. -**dyr** wild beaſt. +**Bilde** **vt** mislead; -eſ **vd** go aſtray. **Bibbeſe** **c** (Zeitgeſſe) miſtake, error; (Eindſtåbærelle) delirium; tale i ~ be delirious, raving. **Bibb(e)re** **c** & **n** perplexity, conſuſion; jeg er kommen i ~ dermed it has put me to a ſtand; bringe **En** i ~ perplex, puzzle, conſuſe one. +**Bibb/fare** **vi** ſe **ovfr**. fare **vilb**. -**fareſe** **c** error, deluſion; bringe **ud** af -n undeceive, diſabuse. -**farende** (+-faren) **a** (ſ. **Eg**. **Banbringmand**) (a wanderer) who has loſt his way; (forvilbet, om **Dyr**) ſtray; **fig** (feilagtig) erroneous; det ~ i the fallacy of; **I** bare iom ~ **Jaar** ye were as ſheep going aſtray. -**fremmed** **a** utterly ſtrange, wholly unknown, a perfect (utter, entire, total) ſtranger (to). -**gaas** wild goole, *Anser cinereus*; **I** ſe **efter** -gaaſene ſtand gaping. -**gaafjagt** wild-goole chaſe. -**gang** labyrinth. -**ged** wild goat, paſeng, *Capra agagrus*. -**gød** **c** wildneſs, ſavagenes, ferocity, fierceneſs; (Uroſtigheð, Uſtrogheð; Raadgød) wildneſs, unrulineſs; rompiſhneſs. -**hovedet** ſe -**finbet**. -**huder** **pl** American hides.

Bilbig a partial.

Bildung *ſe* Bildling.

Wibb|fat wild cat, *Felis catus*; *fig* rantipole, (i|ær Pige) romp. -**lede** v lead astray, mislead, misguide; -**nde** a misleading. -**ledelse** misleading etc. **Wib|ling**(**rod**) c wild stock. **Wib|lø** field garlic, *Allium oleraceum*. -**mand** savage; **F** gaa paa en ~, løbe med en ~ find a mare's nest. -**mark** waste, wilderness. -**mosse** moor. +**Wibnæs** -vd go astray. **Wibnås** [t.] n wilderness. **Wib|ørne** wild boar, (i tredie Aar) hogsteer. -**raadig** a irresolute. -**raadighed** irresolution. -**ren** wild reindeer. -**finder** a wild. **Wib|støb** n & c wilderness. **Wib|stytte** se **Wibst.** -**smak** *pl* Jutland ponies. -**so** wild sow. **Wib|som** a intricate. **Wib|somhed** c intricacy. **Wib|spor** wrong track el. scent; paa ~ at fault, off the track; **af** være paa ~ go upon a wrong tack, be all abroad; **føre** el. bringe **En** paa ~ put one on a wrong el. false scent, throw one off the scent. -**stamme** se **Wibling**. -**sti** wrong path. ***stiraa** s: tomme paa ~ se *spor*. ***sturing** se *bøtse fl.*

-**fvín** wild boar; (ungt) shoot, shoat; i andet Mar
hog. -**fvinehoved** boar's head. -**fvinehund** boar
-hound. -**fvinejagt** boar hunt. -**fvineleie** wild
-boar's lair. -**fvinespud** boar-spear.

-vilt *n* (oglaaf om stjålet) game; (mest om Dyrefl.) venison. **-avl** breeding of game. **-bane** je flib. **-bestand** je fland. **-fribning** fencing of preservation of game. **-gjærde** fence to keep out deer. **-handel** dealing in game; (Butiken) poulterer's shop. **-handler** game-dealer, game-salesman; poulturer and fruiterer. **-lugt** game-smell; antage ~ get high. **-løder** deer-skin. **-rig** *a* abounding in game. **-skade** damage done by deer. **-stind** fur (of wild animals). **-styrte** gamekeeper. **-smag** flavour of game; som hæn ~ gamy. **-stade** preserve. **-stand** stock of deer. **-tyv** deer-stealer, poacher. **-tyveri** deer-stealing; poaching.

Bildtvorende α growing wild, indigenous.

-thylf *thylf* a growing wild, *Adiantum*.
-thylf *thylf* a roistering German, German bully.
-thylf *thylf* a German arrogance. **-vin** Virginian
 creeper, American ivy, *Ampelopsis*. **-æfel** wild
 ass, koulán, *Equus hemionus*.

Wilhelm William. -i'ne Wilhelmina.

Viſje c - r will; tage - n for Gjærningen take the desire for the performance; **Guds** ~ ſit! God's will be done! **dermed** ſter vor ~ ſuch is our pleasure; **Manb's** ~ **Manb's** Gimmerig my mind to me a kingdom is, a wilful man must have his way, wilful will do it; **den frie** ~ free-will; **muſſiſte** ~ my last will and testament; **gud** ~ drager tungt **Læs** nothing is impossible to a willing mind; **hæve** **den bedſte** ~ have the best intentions; **drive ſin** ~ **igjennem** carry one's point; **ſaa ſin** ~ have one's will **el.** way; **hun ſit ſin** ~ she had her own way; **han ſit ſin** ~ **med** **hende** he had his will of her; **han vil** **hæve ſin** ~ he will have his own way; **af egen fri** ~ of one's own free will; **Alting gaar** **hun efter** ~ every thing succeeds to his wishes; **til Trob's** for **hans** **gode** ~ in spite of his good intentions; **med** ~ on purpose, purposely; **med** **den bedſte** ~ with the best intentions; **ifte** **med** **min** **gode** ~ not willingly, not when I know it; **mod ſin** ~ in spite of one's own self, against one's will; **bære** **el.** **gjøre** **En til** ~ oblige one. **Viſjebeſtemmelse** determination of the will, volition. **-faſt** a firm, of firm resolution, strong of will. **-faſthed** firmness (of mind **el.** purpose). **-frihed** freedom of will. **-løſ** a having no will of one's own. **-løshed** want of will. **-retning** direction **el.** bent of the will. **Viſjeſaſt** act of the will, volition. **Viſjeſag** matter of free will. **Viſjeſkyrte** -**hært** ſe -**faſhed**, -**faſt**, -**ſvag** a weak, pliable. **Viſjeſkyring** expression **el.** manifestation of the will, volition.

Viis *kaar n, pl* =, (Betingelse) condition, terms; (Smidningsgeber) circumstances; *pa a* l. under disse ~ on these terms; + *je* **Viisfaarlighe**; * *je* **Aftagt**.
-faa'rlig *a* (friwillig) spontaneous, voluntary; (egenmaetig) arbitrary, high-handed; (umotiveret) gratuitous; (om Kontrakter) conditional. **-faa'rlig-hed** *c* spontaneity, voluntariness; arbitrariness. * **Viisfaarsmand** *je* Aftagtsmand.

Villa c -er country-house, villa.

Wille, wil, wilde, willet *vi & t* be willing; (wiste) wish, want; jeg vil I will; jeg wilde I would; jeg har -t I have wished (meant, intended) to; han har aldrig -t he has never been willing to; at jeg ftulde -t that I should wish to; han tan gjøre det, naar han vil he can do it, when he will, chooses el. pleases; han turde not gjøre det, men han vil (bet) ifte he could do it, but he won't; som Du vil as you like el. please; han tan gjøre som han vil he may please himself; vil Du som jeg if you are of my mind, if you like: om Gud

vil if it please God, God willing; hvad enten han
 nu vil eller ifte willing or not willing; det være
 nu som det vil be that as it may, however that
 may be; ifte hvad der ~! whatever may happen;
 det være naar eller hvor det vil whenever el. where-
 ever it be; (med Objekt): Konen vil det it is
 the king's pleasure, the king wills it; uden at ~
 det unintentionally, unawares; Menneftet fan ifte
 Alt hvad det vil man cannot do all that he
 pleases; man fan, hvad man vil where there is a
 will, there is a way, nothing is impossible to
 a willing mind; gjør, hvad De vil! do whatever
 you please! gjør med mig, hvad Du vil! do your
 worst! hun ved hvad hun vil she knows her own
 mind; han baade vil og ifte vil, han ved ifte, hvad
 han vil he is wavering, he does not know his
 own mind; hvad vilde han her? what did he
 want here? han fige, hvad han vil whatever he
 may say; han være hvem han vil whoever he may
 be; han har -t min Død he wished my death;
 (Personobj.): han vil mig vel el. mit Vel he
 wishes me well; han vil mig ilde he wishes me
 harm; hvad vil Du (mig)? what do you want (of
 me el. with me); jeg forftod ifte, hvad man vilde
 mig I didn't understand what I was wanted for;
 (med Infinitiv): jeg vil ifte gaa I don't want
 el. choose to go; jeg vilde juft have gaadt, da Du
 kom I was just going away when you came;
 jeg vilde gjerne gaa I want to go; jeg vil
 gjerne gjøre det I am willing el. ready to do it;
 jeg vil ifte gjerne gjøre det I am unwilling to do it,
 I should not like to do it; jeg vil el. vilde
 gjerne have den Bog I should like to have that
 book; jeg vil hellere blive I had rather stay;
 jeg vil (vilde) hellere have The (end kaffe) I shall
 (should) prefer tea (to coffee); De vil(le) behage
 at please to; han vil have 100 Kr. for det he asks
 100 cr. for it; jeg vil reife i Morgen I am going
 away to-morrow; man vil have leet ham her it is
 understood that he has been seen here; hvad
 vil Du fige dermed? what do you mean by that?
 vil Du være faa god at fige mig ojb. please tell
 me, tell me, if you please; der er Noget fom vil
 tale med Dem you are wanted; jeg vil gjerne vide
 I want to know; Tidstiftet vil vide, at the
 Journal affects to know that (se Vide); jeg vilde
 enfte ojb. I wish el. would; (med Ut): han vil,
 at jeg fal gaa he wishes me to go; hvad vil Du
 (have), at jeg fal gjøre? what will you have me
 do? jeg vil (have), at Du fal gaa I want you to
 go; (Futurum): jeg, vi, vil ifte leve længe I, we,
 shall not live long; Du, I, han, be vil ifte leve
 længe you, he, they, will not live long; (med
 prep & adv): jeg vil af I want to get off; han
 vil ifte af med det he does not want to part with
 it; vil afsted, bort wants to be off; vil forbi
 wants to pass; vil frem wants to get on; Blod
 vil frem murder will out; hvor vil han hen?
 where is he going? fig what is he driving at?
 what is he up to? vil hjem, igjennem, ind
 wants to get home, through, in; vil Du med?
 will you come with us? will you be of the
 party? hvad vil Du med det? what are you going
 to do with that? vil ned, op wants to get
 down, up; jeg vil til England I am going to
 England; han vil nu til at gaa he is now about
 to go; han vil nødig beril he is unwilling, loth,
 reluctant, to do it; der vil meget til much
 will be required; vil tilbage, ud wants to get back,
 out; vil nødig ud med Pengene is not very willing
 to come down with the money. **Wilen** c volition.
Willing a willing; ready; je Vilbig; fandt -e
 fløbere met with ready purchasers; -(t) adv
 willingly, readily, freely; i apace, roundly.
Willighed c ub. pl (Ust) willingness, readiness;
 pl -er (Tjenefte) favour, service.

***Wisting** je Svilling.
Wister a giddy, wild, boisterous.
Wimmel c -er brace, (fun Borejernet) bit. -**bor**
 wimble. -**flaft** bit-stock, brace.
Wimpel c -pler J pennant, pendant, streamer.
-fald pendant halcyards. -**stage** pendant-staff.
Wim a nimble, brisk, quick; + i Sovebet
 in a maze. ***Wim** c -er fussy little fellow.
Wimje vi whisk, fuss, bustle.
Win c -e wine; je -ranfe; vild - je Vild-. **Win**
 aad spirit of wine; (rektificeret) alcohol. -**aar**
 wine year. -**agtig** a vinous. -**anker** wine-anker.
-anlæg vineyard. -**avl** vine-husbandry. -**avler**
 wine-grower. -**baffe** je -bjerg. -**befædt** a vine
 -clad. -**bjerg** vineyard. -**bjergnegl** vineyard
 -snail, *Helix pomatia*. -**blad** vine-leaf. -**blomme**
 queen-mother. +**bonde** wine-grower. -**bær**
 grape. -**bærfløje** bunch of grapes. -**bærme**
 dregs of wine. -**bærmeaffe** ashes of tartar.
-berolte essence of cognac. -**candel** caudle.
Vincent Vincent.
Winch c -er winch.
Wind a: lægge - paa apply one's self to, lay
 one's self out for, study.
Wind c -e wind; J breeze, wind; god, jøelig
 ~ fair wind; baarfig ~ adverse, foul, contrary
 wind; stærk ~ high el. strong wind; meget stærk ~
 heavy wind; iavg, løber, ~ light wind; flau, løi ~
 light air; gjøre ~ (Blæst) brag, boast; det er bare
 ~ it is all moonshine; flippe en ~ break wind;
 henge Rappen efter -en hang one's cloak to the
 wind; je flappe; for -en J before the wind; fra
 -en off the wind; tage -en fra becalm; Blæfer -en
 fra den Kant? is the wind in that quarter?
 vende gjennem -en stay, tack, go about; løbe op
 i -en shake the vessel in the wind; haffe i -en,
 være helt oppe i -en be all in the wind el. in the
 wind's eye; være i -en fig be in hot water, *be
 much sought after; faa ~ i Seilene catch the
 wind; tværs paa -en with the wind abeam; ligge
 godt op til -en hold a good wind; holde Stibet
 til -en hold the ship to; kaste til -en heave to;
 knibe til -en J hug the wind; ved -en by the
 wind; fæste tæt ved -en (bidevin) J sail close
 -hauled; **Vinde** pl med flatulence, windiness;
 fom foraarfager -e flatulent; Middel mod -e carminative;
 plægs af -e be troubled with flatulence
 el. wind. **Vindlaaden** a exposed to the wind,
 bleak. -**aare** vein of wind.
 +**Vindamp** c fumes of wine.
Vindbar je -aaben. -**boble** air-bubble. -**brof**
 pneumatocoele. -**brud** wind-shake. -**bræt** panel.
-bunden a windbound. -**byge** squall. -**bøitel** je
 -mager; (Baffelse) puff; J pudding-vane. -**bøffe**
 air-gun. +**bræbe** spray. -**dreining** shift of wind.
-drevne a wind-beaten, wind-tossed. -**drirende**
 a carminative; ~ Middel carminative. -**driver**
 wind-bound vessel. **Vinde** v imp blow.
Vinde, bant, bundet gain, win; ~ **Vifalt** gain
 approbation; ~ **En** Hjerter win el. gain one's
 heart; ~ et Land, en By conquer a country, a
 town; ~ **Brisen** carry off el. win the prize;
 ~ **Seier** gain the victory el. the day; ~ **Slaget**
 win el. gain the battle; ~ **Spillet** win the game;
 10 **Point** er bundet **Spil** 10 points constitute
 game; ~ **Tid**, **Plads** ojb. gain time, room; ~ **En**
Tilfidt gain el. win one's confidence; ~ mange
Venner make many friends; ~ **Væddeløbet** win
 the race; * ~ **Noget** el. at come to an end with,
 get done with, be able to finish, get time
 enough for; — **En** **tjær** become fond of one, take
 a liking to one; — **vi** gain, win; **et** gain, win;
 han funde ifte ~ hjem he could not gain his
 home; Du -r ifte faa langt idag you won't be
 able to go so far to-day; han har bundet (i **Spil**)
 he is a winner, he came off a winner; **Ufret** -r

the watch gains; — (med *præp & adv*): ~ En for en Sag gain one over, enlist one in a cause; ~ En for sig interest a person in one's favour; ~ Ruben fra get to windward of; * ~ frem til reach; han har bundet i f. Ex. Indflydelse he has gained el. increased in influence; ~ igjen win back; regain; ~ Tabet ind igjen retrieve one's loss; ~ ind paa gain upon; ~ med follow; *master, manage, get through; ~ Seier over en Fjende get the better of an enemy, conquer an enemy; han vandt paa Kornet he had a profit on the corn; * ~ paa beat, get the better of, prevail against; ~ tilbage, se ~ igjen; hun har bundet ved sit Ophold her she has been improved by her stay here; han ~ ved nærmere Bekjendtskab he improves upon acquaintance; — vinbende a prepossessing, winning; den ~nde the winner.

Vinde c -r windlass, winch; (Garn-) reel. Vinde, bandt, bundet vt (Traad osv.) wind; (heise med en Vinde) hoist up; ~ af, op, se Alvinde 2, Oppvinde. Vinde/bom f capstan-bar. -bor wimble. -bro draw-bridge. -brønd draw-well. -hjul wheel of a winch. -jern wrench. *tubbe winch-barrel.

Vindel/bugt spiral bend. -gang winding way. -snøct a winding, spiral. -stolpe newel. -trappe cockle-stairs, cork-screw stairs, (bibl) winding stairs; (Romfælie) wrenle-trap, *Scalaria*. -trin winder.

Vindelstift c desire of gain. Vinden c winning etc. (se Vinde vt 1); -s og Tabs Konto, se Tab.

Vindevind c winder.

Vinder c -e gainer, winner.

Vinde/reb n capstan-rope. -spil winch.

Vinde/syg a greedy of gain, covetous, -syge cupidity, lust of lucre, covetousness, thirst of gain.

Vind*salb se -sælbe. -fang (amount of) sail; (Ulyr.) flying-wheel; Gjulfasjerne tage ~ the paddle-boxes hold the wind. -fanger f. cowl-shaped top. -fangsbor wind-screen. *flage se -fast. -flai vane. -forandrings change el. shift of wind. -forhold state of the wind. -fælde tree blown down, windfall. -glug air-hole. -haard a wind-loved, se Veir. -harpe aeolian el. eolian harp el. lyre. -has ranter. -høje, -hvirvel whirlwind.

Vindice're vt vindicate.

Vindig a (blæsende) windy, blowy; (prafende) windy, bragging, boasting. -hed c windiness, propensity to brag el. boast.

Vindiktatio'n c vindication. -tio'nslage trover.

Vinding (af Vinde vt 1) c gain, profit, lucre; se Gudsfrugt.

Vinding (af Vinde vt 2) c -er winding, twist, coil; (spiralformig) spire; (i Ærue) thread; Sjernens -er the convolutions of the brain.

Vindjunfer dandy. -hammer, -kæsse se -lad. *kast se -kort. -kast squall, gust of wind. -kave gust of wind. -klegle bird-clapper. -kjel (Dmp.) air-chamber el. -vessel; (til Sprøite) pump-kettle; (i Blæsemåfine) blast-regulator. -knap clack-valve. -kolt windy colic. -topper dry-cupping; sætte ~ dry-cup. -kort wind chart. -frusning ripple. -kugle colipile; m/l ball with a hole in it. -lad, -lade valve-and wind-box, wind-chest. -lagt a Teg. se -æg. -lys port-fire. -lysgaffel pin of linestocks. -maaler wind-gauge, anemometer. -mager c -e boaster, braggart, braggadocio. -mageri n brag, humbug. -maskine airing-machine; air-compartment. -motor wind-motor. -mølle windmill. -møllepumpe windmill pump. -møller owner of a windmill. -ovn wind-furnace. -pibe air-pipe. -puft breath of wind, cat's paw.

Vin'drant dregs of wine. -dranter c bibl wine-bibber.

Vind/ret a in the direction of the wind; J head to wind. -retning direction of the wind. Vin'driffer c wine-drinker.

Vindrose c card of the compass, compass-card; (itse hørende til Kompas) dumb-card.

Vin'brøstfel wine-thrush, *Turdus iliacus*. -brun grape; tan man og sorte -r af Torne? do me! gather grapes of thorns? -brucsløse bunch of grapes. -brucsmos preserved grapes.

Vind/rør n air-pipe. -fat [t.] c se -mager.

Vindfel n -fjer (til Garn) thread-paper, winder J. winch.

Vind/side wind-ward; Værelserne paa -n the wind-ward rooms; J weather-side. -stade damage done by the wind. -ste, -steb, -stede, *-st barge-board, verge-board.

Vindstift belig a industrious, diligent. -hed industry, industriousness.

Vindstifte change of wind. -stjære se -stær-skærm screen.

Vindstjær a warped. -hed c warping, winding fri for ~ out of winding.

Vindstjære se -brud. -sty cloud indicative of wind. -sluger horse that champs the air. -sua a swift, fleet as the wind. -spiller greyhound. -spring sudden shift el. change of wind. -sprætt se -brud. -stille n & a calm; (fuldstændigt) dead calm; ligge i ~ be becalmed; der indtraadte ~ i fæl calm; det ~ Vælte the calms of the Cancer. -streg point of the compass. -stræver arch stay against the wind. -strog direction of the wind. -styrke force of wind. -styrtemaaler se -maaler. -stød gust of wind. -syge flatulencé. -tryk pressure of the wind. -tor a air-dried; gaunt shrivelled. -tørre vt dry in the air.

Vindu(c) n -er window, (til at aabne paa Hængsler casement, (til at sthyde op) sash, (lille rundt) bull's eye; se, kasse, ud af -et look, sling out of (the) window; kasse Penge ud af -et *fig* play ducks and drakes with money; se ind ad fine egne -er *fig* get a glimpse of ourselves as others see us. Vindu(c)s aabning bay. -beslag iron-mounting of windows. -bly glazier's lead, came. -bolt bolt for securing shutters. -bryfning parapet. -bue arch over a window. -cberdtop domestic spider, *Aranea domestica*. -flai wing of a window. -forbygning embrasure, window-recess. -forhøining window-bench, -seat. -gardin window-curtain. -gitter grating of a window. -glas window-glass. -hage hook for fastening a window, snacket. -hængse hinges of a window. -indfatning case of a window. -farm window-frame; (den nederste Sides beraf) (window) sill. -frog se -hage. -lem, -lug se -støbe. -lysning bay. -pille window-pier. -post window-post; (muret) mullion. -rude window-cushion. -ramme window-frame, casement. -rose rose-window. -rude window-pane. -stammel se -forhøining. -stæt window-tax. -støbe window-shutter. -sprosse se -tremme. -stabel pivot for the hinges of a window. -stang window-bar. -tremme cross-bar of a window.

Vin'dunt wine-jar. -dunster pl fumes of wine

Vind/vaage hole in the ice made by the wind. -viser anemoscope, wind-dial. -værk bellows.

Vin'dyrker se -avler. -dyrkning se -avl.

Vind/æg wind-egg. -aie J wind's eye.

Vindøiet a squint-eyed.

Vin'eddie vinegar. -egn wine-country el. district. -elster lover of wine. -fad wine-cask. -flaste wine-bottle. -forfalster adulterator of wine. -forfalstning adulteration of wine. -forraad stock el. store of wine. -gaard vineyard. -gaardsmand vine-dresser; bibl husbandman.

Vinge c -r wing, pinion; J (paa Seil) gore; (p. Kulfeil) wing, (p. Bughjærb) bee; † F box

n the ear; *z* wing; -*r* (paa en Mølle) (mill-)wings, weeps *pl*, (paa Dampstøbsstue) fans, blades, vanes of the screw; flaa med -*ne* flap *el*. beat the wings; gav mig -*r* *fig* lent me wings. **Wingel** *often* fluttering of wings. -**ben** wing-bone; age En ved -*et* lay one by the heels, collar one. bevægele *se* -*flag*. -**bredde** *se* -*flækning*. -**brudt** having a broken wing. -**bælg** ventilator. **Wæjfer** *pl* wing-coverts. -**bælle** (høst Infetter) wing-shell *el*. -*case*. -**bæftet** *a* sheath-winged; *be* *pl* coleopterous *el*. sheath-winged insects, beetles, *amr* bugs. -**fang** *se* -*flækning*. -**fjeder** wing-feather. -**frugt** winged *el*. alate fruit, sarsaparilla. -**hat** winged cap, petasus. -**hest** winged horse. -**kast** *se* -*flag*. -**klæde** *poet* light dress. **klæbt** *a* poet winged. -**lam** *a* with lamed wings. **let** *a* poet winged. -**løs** *a* without wings, wingless. -**mur** wing-wall. -**par** pair of wings. -**stødt** winged. -**stude** *vt* wing. -**sygge** shadow of the wings. -**slag** stroke of the wing(s), wing-stroke; *fig* winged flight. -**slagen** *se* -*brudt*. -**snegl** teropod. -**snelle** stromb. -**spids** tip of the wing. -**flækning** stretch of a bird's wings, expanse of wing, alar expanse. -**stykke** wing of a boiled *el*. roast fowl. -**stætte** *vt* clip the wings of. **stættet** *a* having the wings clipped. -**stært** *a* having strong wings. -**støv** dust on the wings of insects. -**svamp** chantarelle, *Cantarellus*. **Singet** *a* winged. **Singetap** *se* -*blad*.

Wing *glide* wine party. -**gjær** wine-lees. -**gjæring** vinous fermentation. -**glas** wine-glass.

+**Wingler** *c* swindler. **Wingron** *a* wine-seasoned. -**gud** Bacchus. **hatte** hoe used in vineyards. -**handel** wine trade. -**handler** wine-merchant. -**have** vineyard. **hus** tavern; wine-merchants. -**høst** vintage. **høfter** *bibl* grape-gatherer.

Wink *n*, *pl* =, sign, signal, beck with the hand; (med Vinene) wink; (hentydning) hint, suggestion.

Winfælde wine-can. -**far** wine-vessel. -**faraffel** wine-decanter.

Wink *vi* & *t* beckon; ~ *ad* beckon to; ~ *En* *ort* warn one off (by a nod); ~ *En* *tillæge* beckon one to come back; -*de* *ham* *hen* *til* *mig* beckoned him to come; -*de* *med* *haanden* *til* *dem* waved my hand to them; *F* *der* *er* -*t* *af* *it* *is* *no* *go*. -**krabbe** sand-crab, *Gelasimus vocans*.

Winkel *c* -*Her* angle; (Bærtst) square; (t. Dørstøtte) bell crank; (p. Bræste) cramp iron; *i* ~ square; *ret* ~ right angle; *spids*, *stump* ~ acute, obtuse angle; *under* *en* ~ at an angle; *i* *ret* ~ *med* *at* *a* right angle to. **Winkelaffstand** angular distance. -**ben** side of an angle. -**bismær** letter balance. -**bue** arc of an angle. -**boile** goose neck. -**bannet**, -**formig** *a* angular. -**bage** square; *wp* composing-stick. -**hastighed** angular velocity. **hjørne** angular corner. -**jern** angle-iron. -**lineal** square. -**maaler** goniometer, circumferentor; (bebeleglig) bevel, folding-rule. -**maaling** goniometry, measuring of angles. -**maskine** (Dmp.) diagonal engine. -**ret** *a* right-angled. -**striver** hedge-lawyer. -**stilling** angular position. -**streg** -**maal** square marking-gauge. -**tag** right-angled roof, span-roof, compass-roof. -**vægtfang** crank lever.

Winken *c* winking, nodding, beckoning.

Winfjelder judge of wine. -**fjelder** (privat) wine-cellar; (hvorfra Vin selges) wine-vaults. **fjær** *a* fond of wine. -**fjærneolie** oil extracted from grape-stones. -**fjæler** wine-cooler.

Winflet *a* angular.

Winfoldstaa *a* kind of cold caudle, spiced wine with bread. -**fort** list of wine-prices. **trus** wine-jug. -**twist** twig of vine, *bibl* vine. **tyndig** *a* & *c* judge of wine, connoisseur in

wines. -**typer** wine-cooper. -**sager** store of wines. -**land** wine-country; Wineland. -**lugt** smell *el*. flavour of wine. -**lus** phylloxera. -**lov** vine-leaves *pl*; (Billehø.) pampre. -**lovblad** vine-leaf. +**lovranke** vine. -**maal** wine-measure. -**maaned** vintage month, October. -**maft** grape-cake. -**mød** vine-mead, vinous hydromel. -**møst** *se* Druemøst. -**mudder** wine-mother. -**oplag** stock of wine. -**ost** sillabub, wine-whey. -**palm** wine-palm, (ofinibst) *Caryota urens*, *Phoenix sylvestris* & *Borassus flabelliformis*; (ajritanit) *Raphia vinifera*. -**perse** wine-press. -**pibe** wine-pipe. -**plantage**, -**plantning** vineyard. -**plet** wine-stain. -**pose** wine-skin. -**producerende** *a* wine-growing. -**produktion** wine-produce. -**prøve** test of wine; wine-sample. -**prøver** (ogj. Apparat) wine-taster. -**pøl** wine-prop. -**pære** wine-pear. -**ranke** vine, *Vitis vinifera*. -**regning** wine-bill. -**rig** *a* abounding in wine, viny. -**rofe** eglantine, *Rosa eglanteria* *el*. *rubiginosa*. -**rude** garden rue, *Ruta graveolens*. -**rus** intoxication from wine. -**sauce** wine sauce. -**stat** wine-tax. -**stjenter** vintner. -**smag** vinous taste *el*. flavour. -**smager** wine-taster. -**sort** sort of wine. -**spiritus** spirit of wine. -**sten** tartar. -**stenlav** crab's eye lichen, *Lecanora pallescens*. -**stensasse** ashes of tartar. -**stensjerd** acetate of potash. -**stensjær** *a*: -*t* Salt tartrate. -**stensjyre** tartaric acid. -**stot** vine, vine-plant, grape-vine. -**stue** wine-house; wine-room. -**suppe** barley gruel flavoured with wine. -**sur** *a* having vinous acidity; -*t* Salt tartrate. -**svovlsyre** sulphovinic acid. -**syre** acid contained in wine. -**syrlig** *a* *se* -*sur*. -**sæt** wine-bag. -**tapper** vintner.

Winter *c* -*tre* winter; -*en* *er* begyndt for Alvor the winter has regularly set in; *i* ~ this winter; *om* -*en* *in* *el*. during (the) winter; *til* ~ next winter; -*en* *over* throughout the winter; *midt* paa -*en* *in* the depth of winter; **3* Dag *in* (the) winter. **Winteraften** winter evening. -**and** *se* Epids. -**arbeide** winter work. -**after** *3* Indian chrysanthemum. -**beskilling** winter employment. -**blomme** winter aconite, *Eranthus hiemalis*. -**blomst** winter-flower. -**blæst** wintry blast. -**bo**(lig) winter-dwelling. -**brug**: *til* ~ for winter use. -**brandfæl** winter-fuel. -**bhg** winter-barley. ***bær** *a* (Ro) that calfs in winter. -**dag** winter day; *the 14th of October; (om) -*c* *in* (the) winter. -**dragt** winter dress; (om *figl*) winter plumage, winter dress. -**duale** hybernation, winter-sleep; *ligge* *i* ~ hibernate. -**eg** chestnut oak, *Quercus sessiliflora*. -**felttog** winter campaign. ***fiste** winter fishing. -**foder** winter-fodder. -**fodre** *vt* winter. -**fodring** wintering. -**forlystelse**, -**for-nøielse** winter amusement. -**fornødenheder** *pl* necessities for the winter season. -**forraad** winter supply. -**fratte** great-coat, winter overcoat. -**frost** winter's frost; (Eftæ) frost-bite. -**frugt** winter fruit. -**fugt** snow bunting, *Plectrophanes nivalis*. -**fældet** *a* felled in winter. -**fælding** winter-felling. -**føde** winter-food. -**føre** state of the roads in winter, sledging; *paa -*t* on sledges, on the snow. -**gammel** *a* *a* winter old. -**giemt** *a* kept till late in winter, kept during winter. -**gierning** winter work. -**gjæf** snowdrop, *Galanthus nivalis*. -**glæder** = -*for* -*noiesler*. -**grav** *poet* wintry grave. -**groet** *a* grown in the winter. -**græsning** winter-pasture. -**grøn** *a* ever-green. -**grøn**(*t*) *c* winter-green, *Pyrola*; *se* Singron, Stovstjerne, Vedbende. -**haar** winter-coat. -**halvjaar** winter half-year. -**hat** winter-bonnet. -**have** winter-garden. -**havn** winter quarters, winter-harbour; *ligge* *i* ~ winter; lægge *fig* *i* ~ take up one's winter quarters. -**have** winter-oats. -**hjem** winter-home. -**hus** winter-house. -**hvede** winter-wheat. -**hylle**

winter-repose. -**ijotherm** isochheim, isochimene. -**saabe** winter-cloak. -**saal** winter-cabbage, *Brassica acephala*. -**sappe** winter cloak. -**farie** yellow rocket, *Barbarea vulgaris*. -**hsole** winter-gown. -**klæder pl** winter-clothes. -**klædning** suit of winter-clothes. -**klæbt a** in winter-clothes, winter-dressed. -**klæver** cowgrass, *Trifolium pratense perenne*. -**told a** wintry cold. -**toru** winter-corn. -**toft** winter fare. -**tuise** winter-cold. -**tvarteer** winter-quarters; **gaa i ~** take up one's winter quarters. -**tuvelb** je -**aften**. -**landsfab** winter scene, w. landscape, w. prospect. -**legende a** spawning in winter. -**leie** winter-habitation cf. -quarters, **↓** wintering station; **ligge i ~** winter. -**leir** winter-camp cf. -quarters. -**levstol** queen's stock, *Mithiolum incana*. -**Winterlig a** wintry. -**Winterrigger** wintering ship. -**tilse** false winter-green, *Pyrola rotundifolia*. -**liv** winter-life. -**luft** winter-air. -**le** winter shelter. -**lægge vt** je -**pløie**. -**læg cibol**, *Allium cepa*. -**maaned** winter month. -**mark poet** wintry field. -**morgen** winter morning. -**mærter pl** **↓** winter marks. -**mulm**, -**mørte** winter-darkness. -**nat** winter night. -**nattergal** je *Jernspurv*. -**ophold** (*Vibsoophold*) sustenance for the winter; (*Opholdssted*) winter-residence. -**opslag**: **ligge i ~** winter, be laid up during winter. -**pløie** je -**regt**. -**pløie vt** winter-plough. -**pløining** winter-ploughing. -**pære** winter-pear, keeper. -**rapsnæl** corn-salad. -**regn** winter rain. -**reise** winter-journey. -**rug** winter-rye. -**ræddif(c)** winter-radish. -**regt** tending in winter. -**saet a** sown about winter. -**sejlskab** winter-navigation. -**sky** wintry cloud. -**slum** je -**boale**. -**smør** winter-butter. -**sne** winter's snow. -**sneppe** je *Strandhele*. -**søl** winter sun. -**solhverv** winter solstice. -**spinat** je *Spinat*, engelsk. -**stade** winter-station. -**station** wintering station. -**storm** winter tempest. -**stue** winter-room. -**stød** winter-grain; winter-crop. -**støde** je -**ophold**. -**sovn** winter-sleep. -**tid** winter-time cf. season; **ved ~** in winter. -**tøgt** winter cruise. -**tur** winter voyage. -**toi** winter stuff; w. garments. -**uld** spring wool. -**vei** winter-road; **vis** *En-en* send one about his business cf. to the right about; turn one out of doors. -**veir** winter weather; (*vinterligt Veir*) wintry weather. -**vind** winter wind. -**værelse** je -**stue**. -**vægt** perennial plant. -**væle** winter-apple, keeper.

Bi n'tiende tithe paid of wine. -**told** duty on wine.

Vintre over **vt** & **i** winter; -**3 vd**: det begynder at -**3** it is getting wintry.

Vi n'tra je -**stok**. -**tonde** wine-tun, wine-cask. -**tondefabrik** tun-factory. -**valle** wine-whey. -**vogn** wine-wagon. -**vægt** wine-gauge. -**væle** vinous apple.

Vio l c, **vio l'blaa**, **violet'**, je *Viol.*

Viol' n F, **Vio l c** -**er**, je *Violin*.

Violon'cel' c -**ler** violoncello, bass-viol. -**cellist'** c -**er** performer on the violoncello.

Vio l'sirup sirup of violets. -**tobak** je *Vander*.

-**træ** violet wood.

Wip' n move of the balance, bob; **c** **↓** bight;

(*Wind*) cat, flaa ~ play at tip-cat.

Wippe **vi** & **t** see-saw, bob up and down, rock; *Fuglen* **fab** og -**de** *paa* *Grenen* the bird was swinging on the branch; *Værene* ~ *hinanden* *paa* *et* *Bræt* the children are see-sawing on a plank; ~ **op** **vt** raise; *Binden* -**r** *Reden* **op** og **ned** the wind swings the nest up and down; *Brættet* -**r** the board tilts up; **F** ~ (*af* *Binden*) put down, worst, extinguish. **Wippe** c -**r** (f. *Ex* til *Brænd*) swipe; (t. *Snappenaale*) header; (t. *Dreiu*) drill-bow; (til *Særefangst* o. l.) springer; (*Wg*) ear; * **W** je *Top*; *støbe* ~ **ear**; *Wg* flaa *paa* -**n** hang in the balance. -**bjælle**, -**boom** jib. -**bro** bascule bridge. -**bræt**

see-saw(-board), plank-tilt. -**dreielad** hand-tool lathe. -**galge** strappado. -**gynge** je -**bræt**. -**fløds** lever-prop. -**leg** see-saw, tetter-totter. * -**vind** je *Wip c*. **Wipning** c see-sawing.

Wips! pop! whip!

Wipstjert c wagtail, *Motacilla*; **blaa** cf. *hvid* ~ **pied** wagtail, water-wagtail.

Wirat c (+**n**) frankincense, incense; *Wg* incense; **fits** ~ **for** *En* burn incense to one, flatter one.

Wirat(s) **bark** incense-bark. -**damp**, -**dugt** (pe. fume of) incense. -**duffende a** incense-breathing.

-**flaal** censor. -**sky** cloud of incense. -**træ** frankincense-tree, olibanum-tree, *Boswellia*.

Wirc e ribbon-wire.

Wiri **stemme** c single vote.

Wirke **vi** (*indvirke* [*paa*]) act (upon), work (upon), influence; (*gjøre* *Wirkning*) take effect, tell; (*om* *Øagemidler*) operate; ~ **paa** *Samferne* affect the senses; bringe til at ~ **paa** bring to bear upon; ~ **for** *En* make interest for one; ~ **tilbage** **paa** react on; ~ **vt** (*arbeide*, *frembringe*) work; (*væve*) weave; * (*Wiff*) prepare; ~ **høven** pare the hoof; ~ **virfende a** acting etc.; -**nde** *Wariager* operative causes. ***Wirke** n material. **Wirk/aar** year of activity. -**dag** work-day. -**evne** efficacy. -**felt** field of activity, province. -**form** form of action. -**jern** paring-knife, buteris. -**kraft** power of action, active power. -**freds** sphere of action, of labour cf. usefulness, district of one's labours.

Wirkelig a real, veritable, actual, bona-fide; *stemmede* **med** **det** -**e** *forhold* in accordance with fact; *Herens* -**e** *Etyrte* the effective strength of the army; *adv* really, actually. -**gjøre** **vt** realize, actualize. -**gjørelse** c realization. -**hed** c reality; i -**en** in reality, in effect; *blive* til ~ be realized; *gjøre* til ~ realize. -**hedsbilleder** pictures of real life. -**hedsbræg** actuality. -**hedsfjans** realism.

Wirkelyst desire for action; activity of mind. -**lysten a** active, indefatigable. -**maade** mode cf. manner of action cf. operation. -**middel** means, agency. **Wirken** c working. **Wirktrum** space cf. scope for action.

Wirkning c -**er** effect, operation; *gjøre* ~ take effect, tell; *uden ~* of no effect, je *Wirkningsløs*. - **Wirkningscentrum** centre of effort. -**forhold** relation of cause and effect. -**fuld a** effective, telling. -**løs a** ineffective, inoperative; *gjøre* ~ render of no effect. -**løshed** c inefficacy. -**maade** je *Wirkte*. -**punkt** je -**centrum**.

Wirksom a active; (*traftig* [f. *Ex* om *Øagemiddel*]) effective, successful. -**hed** c (*Egenstaben*) activity; (*Wirkning*) agency; (*Wirken*) operations, efforts, labours; *bulkanst* ~ volcanic action; i **fuld** ~ in full activity; *begynde* **sin** ~ commence operations; *træde i ~* be carried into effect; come to anything; *gaa* **over** i **anden** ~ embrace another profession; *gaa* **over** i **geistlig** ~ take (holy) orders, enter the church. -**hedsbrikt**, -**hedsstrang** activity, energy.

Wirre je *Wirre*; **det** -**r** for *mig* my head swims, is in a whirl; ~ **med** *Hovedet* *wag* one's head.

Wirtuos **3** c -**er** virtuoso; + **a** masterly. -**ite't** c virtuosoship, mastership, eminent skill. -**mæssig** a masterly.

Wivar n hubbub, confusion.

Wis c (**ogf.* *n*) way, manner; *paa* **den** ~ in that way.

Wis a je *Wits*.

Wis' a certain; (*stiftet*, *forbudsset*, *paalidelig*) sure; ~ *Indtægt* sure, fixed, regular income; *han* **faar** ~ **je** *Venge* om *Maanden* he receives a certain sum every month; *holde* **for** -**t** take cf. hold for certain; *bære* ~ **paa** **be** certain cf. positive of, (*være* *stiftet* *paa*, *forbudsset* *om*) be sure of; -**t** *Opholdssted* settled abode; *sig* **for** -**t** say for certain; **det** **er**

og sandt and that's a fact; -t er det at han certain it is that he, as a matter of fact he; *være* - i sin *Sag* be sure of what one says; *vide* or -t know for certain el. for a fact; en - Mand certain man; en ~ Dr. N. one Dr. N.; noget -t certain something; lad det være -t, at Du kommer be sure to come; Du kan være ~ paa, at jeg skal omme I am sure to come; det er den -se Død at it is certain death to, you are a dead man if; *være* den -se Ruin for bring sure destruction on; til -se je Viselstig; - vist *adv* be nfr.

Viis a *Vi's* *adv* opposite; c ~ a vis-a-vis.

Visacha c -er, se *Vampashare*.

Vi'sdom c wis'dom; F *udframma* fin ~ display one's learning; F *hvor* har Du din ~ fra? where have you got your information? Solomon's ~ *Sog* Wisdom of Solomon. - *Vi'sdoms* laand spirit of wisdom. - *tilde* source of wisdom. - *laere* philosophy. - *ord* word of wisdom, wise saying. - *Sprog* wise sentence, apothegm. - *tand* wisdom tooth, wise tooth; *faa* fine -tænder cut one's wise teeth.

Vise, -te, -t *vt* show; (lægge en *Egenkab* for Dagen) exhibit, evince, display; ~ Tænder show the teeth; han -ste mig sin Hæbe he showed me about his gander; ~ En en Tjeneste do one a favour; ~ En *Opmærksomhed* pay one attention; *Ukret* r ... the watch points to ...; *Thermometret* -r ~ *Varme* the thermometer is at 50°; ~ *Fjenden* *Strebisen* present the broadside to the enemy; *Enden* vil ~ it remains to be seen; ~ *vi* *Riættingen* r *Styrbord* the chain el. cable grows on the starboard bow; *Trosken* -r midstids the hawser bears amidstships; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* appear, make one's appearance, (komme for Dagen) become apparent, come to be seen; for at ~ *fig* to show off; det vil ~ *fig* we shall see; det -ste *fig* pludselig it burst upon the eye; det -ste *fig* at være rigtig it turned out to be right; *Tjenerne* -ste *fig* paa Himlen the stars came out; ~ *fig* som en Mand play the man, show one's self a man; ~ *fig* som *En's* Ven prove one's self one's friend; ~ * -s *vd* appear, be visible; ~ (med *prap* & *adv*) ~ børt, se *Bortvise*; ~ fra *fig* refuse; ~ frem show, exhibit; ~ En *ingenfæds* hen direct one to a place, (til *En*) refer one to; ~ *igjen* discover stolen goods by witchcraft; ~ En ind take el. show one in; ~ *mod* Nord points towards the North; ~ En ned show one the way down; ~ En om (ring) *Sjælet* show one all over the house; ~ med *Fingeren* paa Noget point at a thing with the finger; *Ukret* -r paa tolv the watch points to twelve; ~ *fig* mest til sin *Forvel* shows best, to greatest advantage; ~ tilbage paa (om *Relativ*) relate to, bear upon; ~ En Døren el. ~ En ud turn one out, show one the door.

Vise c -r queen-bee (se *Vifer*).

Vise c -r song, ditty; (Gadevise) ballad; forstaa en *halvtvædet* ~ take a hint; den gamle ~ the usual song, the old story; Enden paa -en the end of it. *Visebog* song-book. - *digter* writer of songs, song-writer. - *digting* writing of songs.

Vise'er n mil sight. - *indstrøg* notch. - *linie* line of sight. - *stod* point-blank shot. - *stot* gauging-rod.

Vise/hælling woman who sells ballads. - *fræmmer* ballad-monger, ballad-singer.

Viselig(en) *adv* wisely etc. (se *Viis* a).

Vise/mager c -e ballad-maker, monger. - *mageri* a song-writing. - *mand* se -fræmmer. - *melodi* air of a song.

Vise'r c -e index, (p. *Uhr*) hand; queen-bee, mother-bee. *Viserelle* royal cell.

Vise'r/e *vt* (om *Pas*, og *aa*: labe *bisere*) visa, visé; (maale) gauge. - *ing* c viséing etc.

Vise'r/gut* c errand-boy. - *hjul* dial-wheel.

-*læs* a queenless. -*stotte* way-post. -*tang* (*Uhr*m.) hand-pincers. -*vægt* bent lever balance. -*vært* dial-train.

Vise/samlig collection of songs. -*stump*, *-*støb* bit of a song. -*tone* air (of a song).

Vished c certainty; (*Sikkerhed*) surety; *vide* med ~ know for certain; *faa* ~ om ascertain, get certain intelligence that; *stæffe* *fig* ~ (om) make sure (of); have ~ be sure; en til ~ grænseende Sand-*synlighed* a moral certainty.

Vis'ibel a to be seen. -*ion* c -er vis'ion.

ionæ'r a & c -er visionary. -*ir* n -er visor, beaver.

Vis'r c -er (Minister) vizier.

Visit' c -er vis'it, gjøre (en) ~ pay a visit; *gaa* ud i -er go visiting. *Visitation* u c inspection, visit. - *Visitation's* berjent visiting officer. - *flag* visiting flag. - *lokomotiv* pilot-engine. *Visita'tis* c -er visitation. *Visite'ring* *vel* searcher. *Visite're* *vt* inspect, search; (om en *Visp* el. *Probst*) visit. *Visite'ring* c inspection, examination.

Visit/flædt a in visiting dress. -*fort* (visiting-) card, address-card, F *pasteboard*; (fotograferet) *carte de visite*. -*fortsmaal* card-basket, card-tray. -*nyre* visiting ant, *Atta cephalotes*.

Vist c -e, (af *Halm*, *Hø* osv.) wisp; (*Visteflud*) rubber; ~ paa *Suppen* bunch of herbs boiled with soup; F som en ~ in a trice.

Viste *vt* wipe, rub; art sponge. *Viste/flud*, -*lap* rubber. -*flæde* rubbing-cloth, dish-cloth. -*læder* india rubber. -*lædersbold*(t) india rubber ball (o. fl.). *Vister* c -e art sponge; (*Zettesættelse*) rebuke; (*Visteflud*) rubber; (*Døn*-) maulkin. - *Vister/folse* sponge-head. - *snirtel* worm of the sponge. -*stige* sponge-staff. *Visteflydretiel* jack-towelling. *Visteflytte* se -flud.

Vistnet n vegetable-net.

Vi'smand c wise man, sage; (ironist) wiseacre. *Bismuth* c bismuth. -*glans* bismuth-glance.

-*hvidt* pearl-white. -*ifte* se -oxyd. -*florid* bismuthous chloride. -*nitrat* bismuthous nitrate. -*oxyd* bismuthous oxide. -*syre* bismuthic oxide.

Visne *vi* wither, fade; ~ børt, hen fade away; +*vt* wither. +*Visnelig* a liable to fade. *Visnen* c withering etc. *Visne/politik* obstruction. -*po-*litisk obstructionist.

Vi'snæfet a se *Rævbis*.

**Visp* c -er whisk. *Vipse* *vt* whisk, beat (eggs etc.); *vi* wayer (the tail).

Visje c dyer's weed, dyer's greenwood, waxen wood, *Gemsta*.

Vise *vt* se *Dysje*; ~ ~ lulle! lullaby! lullaby!

Visfelig(en) *adv* certainly, surely, to be sure, of a surety, of a certainty.

Visfelulle c lullaby.

Visen a withered. *Visen/hed* c witheredness, withered state; flaccidity. -*vind* gage.

Viste *adv* certainly; han vil ~ *ifte* gjøre det mere I am sure, he won't do it any more; Du vilste bet ~ *ifte* you did not know it, I suppose; han er 12 *År*pund *faa* ~ som eet he is twelve stone if he is one; ~ *ifte* (nei) by no means; jo ~! I dare say! indeed! the idea! I wish he may get it; se ~ paa En look significantly el. intelligently at one. *Vistnot* *adv* (vist) no doubt; (rigtignot) it is true, no doubt, certainly.

Visevås n nonsense; ~! fiddlestick! fiddle-dee-dee!

Vitalite't c vital'ity.

Vitie're *vt* vit'iate.

Vitrio'l c vit'riol. -*brama* vitriol-throwing, -*holdig* a vitriolic. -*hytte* vitriol-house, -works. -*nafsa* vitriol-ether. -*olie*, -*syre* oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid. -*rødt* colcothar. -*vand* vitriolic water.

Vits [t.] c -er joke, witticism.

Witterlig *a* known publicly, generally known, notorious; begaa en ~ Synd commit a sin knowingly *el.* deliberately; ~ Gjæld acknowledged debt; det er -t it is a matter of notoriety; det er mig iffe -t it is unknown to me; mig -t as far as I know, to my knowledge; herbed gjæres -t know all men by these presents; — *adv* notoriously. **Witterlighebd** *c*: underfrie til ~ sign one's name as a witness; til ~: witness to the signature. **-hedsvidne** witness (at signing), (attesting) witness.

Wittig *a* witty, clever; et -t Hoved a wit; -t Jndfald joke, sally; jeg ser iffe det -e (i) I don't see the joke (of). **Wittighebd** *c* -er (Egenskab) wit-tiness; (en) joke, witty saying *el.* thing, (sagt) witicism; fige -er say witty things, be witty; F rive -er af fig crack jokes. — **Wittighebdslad** comic paper. **-jagt** seeking for wit, affectation of wit. **-jæger**, **-frammer**, **-mager** wit-snapper, would-be wit. **-hedsværk** work of wit.

Wit *c* poet. wife.

***Wivaneg** *c* bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*.

Wivat! long live! raabe ~ for cheer. **-raab** *pl* cheers.

***Wivendel** *c* woodbine, (and some other climbing plants).

Wiver're *c* -r civet, genet.

Wivisektion *n* *c* vivisection.

Wize *vt* wax. **-bog** pouch varnish.

Wizi'r *c* *fe* Wifir.

Wites *n* fleece.

Wiesfjingen *n* Flushing.

Wob' *n* (†*c*), *pl* =, (large) fishing-net, seine. **-aal** eel caught in the seine. **-drag** sweep of the seine. **-fisseri** fishing with the seine.

Wog *merc* *fe* Veie.

***Wog** [aa] *c* -er 36 (Dan. *el.* Norw.) pounds, truss.

Woge'erne *pl* the Vosges.

Wogn *c* -e (i Alm.) carriage; (firshjulet Arbeids-*el.* Last-) waggon, wain; (for bedæftet Transport-*el.* vogn) van; (fshjulet Arbeids-*el.* Last-) cart, car; (Hestfads-, firshjulet) carriage, chariot, drag, phaeton, brougham, britshka, barouche, break; (gammelbægs, Kæret) coach; (Jernbane-) carriage, *amr* car; (Wob's-) waggon, *amr* freight car; (Droste) cab; Hesten har aldrig gaaet for ~ the horse has never been in harness; ~ med seg Heste for a carriage and six; Heste og ~ carriage and horses; han er iffe taft bag af en ~ he is no fool, he is up to a thing or two; til -s driving. **Wogn** *axel* axle of a waggon. **-beslag** iron-work of a waggon. **-betrækt** cover for the seats of a carriage. **-bom** perch. **-borg** rampart of waggons. **-bremse** brake. **-bro** carriage-bridge. **-bret** foot-board. **-bui** coach-box. **-bund** bottom of a carriage. **-brygger** *fe* -fabrikant. **-bætte** (cart-*el.* waggon-) tilt. **-dør** carriage-door. **-fabrik** carriage-factory, coach-manufactory. **-fabrikant** carriage-builder, coach-maker. **-fabrikation** building of carriages. **-fading** body of a carriage. **-fjeder** carriage-spring. **-fjæl** side-piece of a waggon. **-førbjel** carriage traffic, wheeled traffic. **-føre** wheeling. ***grinder** *fe* -letter. **-hammel** splinter-bar. **†-haver** *fe* -letter. **-hest** coach-*el.* carriage-horse. **-himmel** *fe* Kælsche. **-hjul** wheel of a waggon *el.* carriage. **-hus** coach-house, chaise-house. **-hynde** cushion for the seat of a carriage. ***hæfter** *fe* -letter. **-liste** *fe* -strin. **-kjedel** waggon-boiler. **-kjæde** drag-chain. **-kjaep** stud-stave. **-kort** a carriage-pass. **-kuru** wicker-body of a waggon. **-ladning** *fe* -læs. **-lat** wood-filling. **-larm** din of carriages. **-lang** *fe* Wognmandslang. **-leie** carriage-hire; (for Arbeidsfjorrel) cartage. **†-letter** *pl* rails, rack. **-lygte** carriage-lantern. **-læs** waggon-load, cart

-load. **-magasin** *fe* -liste. **-mager** *c* -e coach-maker *el.* builder; cart-wright, waggon-wright. **-mand** coach-master, hackney-man.

Wognmands *hæft* carter's horse, hackney-(horse). **-karl** carter's man. **-kontor** livery-stable. **-kuff** cabman; waggoner. **-lang** carter's company. **-læs** waggon-load. **-vogn** waggon.

Wognmeister cart-taker. **-part** waggon-park. **-pa3** order of free conveyance. **-redskab** carriage-furniture. **-remise** *fe* -kur. **-ruf** front head. **-rummel** din of carriages. **-rætte** row of carriages. **-stammel** stool for stepping into a carriage. **-stifte** change of carriages. **-stjul** *fe* -kur. **-stjer** master-bar. **-strin** chaise-box. **-stur** coach-house, cart-house. **-smørelse** cart-grease. **-smører** (Jernb.) lubricator. **-spand** team of carriage-horses. **-spor** rut. **-stang**, **-stjert** pole of a waggon *el.* carriage. **-stige** *fe* -trappe. **-stol** waggon-seat. **-stutteri** stud of draught-horses. **-stjer** charioteer. **-fæde** *fe* Agestol. **-tog** train of carriages. **-transport** *mil* convoy. **-trappe** steps for getting into a waggon. **-trin** *pl* carriage-steps. **-tei** carriage-furniture.

Wogte *vt* watch, guard; ~ En for (+fra) Noget guard one from; ~ Kvæg tend cattle; — *vi* paa watch; Alles Vine ~ paa Dig *bibl* the eyes of all wait upon thee; — *vr* ~ sig for take care, take heed, guard against; have a care, beware of; bogt Dig for at take care not to, take care how you. **Wogter** *c* -e (ogj. *bibl*) keeper; (af Kvæg) herdsman, cowherd, shepherd. — **Wogter/bolit** keeper's dwelling *el.* lodge. **-dreng** shepherd boy. **-hund** shepherd's dog. **-hus** keeper's lodge. **Wogterind's** *bibl*, **Wogteriste** *c* -r keeper. **Wogtning** *c* watching etc.

Wotvud *c* -er wai'wode, vai'vode. **-staf** *n* -er waiwodeship.

Wota'l *c* -er vowel. **Wota'l** *a* vo'cal. **-for-** andring vowel-change. **Wotali's're** *vt* vo'calize. **Wota'list** *a* vocal'ic. **Wota'l/concert** vocal concert. **-lnd** vowel-sound. **-mufst** vocal music. **-punft** gram vowel-point. **-jammentid** hiatus. **-jats** vocal theme.

Wotatu *n* -er the vo'cative.

Vol(a) *c* (i Epil) vole.

Vold *c* *ub. pl* (Magt, Kraft) power; (Overlast) violence, force; med ~ by force; tage med ~ ravish; brugte iffe ~ imod hende did not offer her physical violence; giere ~ paa do violence to, put violence upon; med ~ og Magt with all one's might; strige paa ~ call out for help, cry murder; i Ens ~ in one's power; give sig i Ens ~ put one's self in one's power; give sig Gud i ~ commend one's self to God; *fe* fanden. **Voller**; han bor Volter i ~ he lives at some out-of-the-way place, over the hills and far away, nobody knows where.

Vold *c* -e (enhver Jordbols) mound, dike; (til Fæstningsværet) wall, rampart; † & * sward, turf, green field. **Vold/arbeide** work on the ramparts. **-arbeider** excavator. **-bætte** sloping ascent to a rampart. **-brud** breach of a rampart. **-bent** banquette. **-bæste** wall-piece.

Volde, -te, -t, *vt* cause, occasion, be the cause of; det -te ham en Mængde Brøderier it caused him no end of trouble, entailed a lot of trouble upon him; det -r at han er fattig that is owing to his poverty.

Voldelig(en) *adv* forcibly, by force.

Voldermisse *c* Walpurgis' day, the 1st of May.

Vold/fore *vt* carry one off by force. **-førelse**, **-førsel** forcible abduction.

Vold/gade Wall-street. **-gang** walk on a rampart.

Voldgift *c* arbitration; afgjøre ved ~ arbitrate; lade afgjøre ved ~ refer *el.* submit to arbitration.

— **Voldgiftsdom** *se* -tjenestse. — **domstol** *se* -ret. — **tjenestse** award (of arbitrators). — **mand** arbitrator. — **mæssig** *a & adv* by arbitration *el.* arbitrators. — **ret** court of arbitration.

Voldgive *vt* refer to arbitration; leave to one's mercy, to one's tender mercies. — **gjæste** *vt* assault one in his own house.

Voldgrav moat. — ***hø** meadow-hay, hay of natural grasses. — **-fjælder** casemate. — **-lampe** parapet-lamp. — **-lavet** frame of a garrison-piece. — **-mester** inspector of ramparts. — **-plads** site (of a castle). — **-væf** palisade. — **-rev** barrier reef.

Voldsbøder *pl* fine for assault. — **-daad** *se* -gjerning. — **-førd** violence. — **-gjerning**, — **-handling** act of violence, outrage. — **-herre**, — **-herfer** usurper. — **herredømme** tyranny.

Voldskjold heavy ordnance. — **-stjerne** catapult. — **Voldsragt** violence. — **-mand** perpetrator of violence.

Voldsnegl *c* vine snail, *Helix pomatia*.

Voldsom *a* violent; lægge — **haand** *paa* lay violent *el.* forcible hands upon. — **-hed** *c* -er violence (*ub. pl*); act of violence.

Voldsret right of the stronger. — **-sag** action for assault.

Voldsted *n* site (of a castle).

Voldtage *vt* ravish; *bibl* take away by violence. — **-tager** *c* -er ravisher.

Voldtimian *c* basil, *Calamintha acinos*.

Voldtegt rape. — **-tægtsmand** ravisher.

Volf [*t.*] *c* (Spinb.) devil, willy, twilly. **Volfse** *vt* devil. **Volfemaffine** *se* Volf.

Volfam *n* wolfram. — **-staal** tungstic steel. — **-fur** *a* : -t salt tungstate. — **-syre** tungstic acid.

Vollere *c* -er aviary.

Vollastonit *c* wollastonite.

Volontær *c* -er volunteer.

Vollsterne *pl* the Volsci.

Voltaist *a* : den -e *Søile* the voltaic pile.

Volte *c* -r (*i* Ribning og Fegning) volt; (*i* Kortspil) pass, slipping the card; *fig* dodge; *flaa* — make the pass.

Volltjægere *vi* practise gymnastics, vault. — **-ge'** ring *c* gymnastics. — **-geu'** *c* -er gymnast.

Volum/en *n* -mina volume. — **-ing's** *a* volume.

Volute *c* -r volute.

Volverlei *c* mountain tobacco, *Arnica montana*.

Vom' *c* -me paunch, belly.

Vombat *c* -ter wombat, *Phascolomys*.

Vomiti *v* -n -er emetic.

***Von** *c* likelihood.

***Vond** *c* -er water rat, *Hypudæus amphibius*.

***Vond** [6] *a* angry. — **-ord** *pl* angry words, a scolding.

Vor *c* *prov* matter, pus.

Vor [*aa*] *pron poss* (sonj.) our; (*abj.*) ours; — *e* our people; *vi* *staa* gjøre -t we shall do ours; *benne* — *Indbilsning* this fancy of ours; (*hjem*) til -t home.

Vorde *vi* become, wax, be; — **Vh!** let there be light! — *nbe* *a* that is to be, future. **Vorden** *c* genesis; *i* *fin* — in an embryo state.

Vorherre heaven, goodness.

Vormagt *n* gut.

Vorned *c* -e serf, villein (regardant), predial slave, predial tenant. — **-lænke** *poet* fetters of villenage. — **-ret** *c* right of villenage. — **-stab** *c* bond-service, serfdom.

Vorp *c* *j*, transom.

Vorætning *c* supposition, purulency.

Vorte [*aa*], ***Vorte** [6] *c* -r wart; (*Brst*) og *p*. Piffon nipple; *vet* horny excrescence; (*p*. Råfer) button, knob. **Vorteagtig** *a* warty. — **-bider** verrucous cricket, *Locusta verrucivora*. — **-hætte**

nipple-cap. — **-mælt** wolf's milk, *Euphorbia*. — **-rod** pilewort, lesser celandine, *Ficaria*. — **-voin** wart -hog, *Phacochærus*. — **-udvægt** (*p*. Tindingen) mastoid process.

Voter *c* *vt* & *i* vote. — **-ing** *c* -er, *se* Afstemning; sætte under — om put the question that — **-ings-** thema voting subject. **Voti** *v*. votive. **Votum** *n* -ta vote.

***Vott** *se* Vaatt.

Vov' *n* *se* Vovvov.

†Vov' *a* *se* Vaag.

Vove [*aa*] *c* -r (Vølge) wave; drive for Bind og — he adrift.

Vove [*aa*] *s* (Fare) peril, jeopardy; sætte *i* — put in peril etc., risk. **Vove** *vt* (egtaa) vove fig. sætte *paa* Spil) venture; (udbætte for Fare, sætte *paa* Spil) risk; *hvo* Intet -r, Intet binder nothing venture, nothing have, faint heart never won fair lady; driftig -t halvt er bundet fortune favours the bold; — *vi* — (*paa*) at dare to, venture to; — at give fig af med venture at, on *el.* upon; *jeg val — for at F I promise you that; — *vr* — fig til venture upon, risk; — fig ud venture out. **Vovehals** desperado. **Vovelig** *se* Vovsom. — **+Vove**lyst, -mod daring. — **-spil** hazard. — **-stykke** daring *el.* venturesome deed. **Vovet** *a* hazarded, bold, risky. — **+Vovethed** *c* boldness, riskiness. **Vov'som** *a* venturesome, adventurous, daring, hazardous.

Vovvov! bow-wow! *c* (Hund) bowwow.

Vor *n* wax; overtræffe med — wax, cere. **Vor** aftryk wax-impression, squeeze in wax. — **-afstæbning** wax-cast. — **-bi** foundress bee, wax-bee. — **-billede** waxen image. — **-bleg** *c* bleaching of wax. — **-bleger** wax-bleacher. — **-blegeri** wax-bleachery. — **-blomst** honey-wort, *Cerinth*; (tunstig) wax-flower. — **-blod** *a* soft as wax. — **-bønne** wax-bean. — **-celle** wax-cell. — **-bug** *c* & *n* oil-cloth, wax- (*el.* waxed-) cloth, American cloth, oil-skin; (til Gulbe) floor cloth. — **-bugspapir** oil-cloth paper. — **-butte** wax-doll. **Vore** *vt* wax.

Vore [*ogi*, -te] *vi* grow, wax; (tiltage) increase; — frodig luxuriate; -r hurtig (om Plante) is a fast grower; Floden -r the river is rising; lade Moustaden — grow the moustache; *i* dette Land -r udmærket Korn this country grows excellent corn; har -t fig utjenlig has grown out of knowledge; — bet af fig grow out of it; han er -t fra mig, er -t mig over hovedet he has outgrown me; han er -t fra sine Buger he has outgrown *el.* grown out of his breeches; de ere -de fra Riset they have grown too old for whipping; — frem grow out; gjort til at — *i* made for me to grow up to; *fig* han -r mig over hovedet (bliver for mægtig) he is growing upon me, getting beyond my control; — sammen coalesce; — til grow, increase in size; *Sebene* — til med Græs the flowerbeds are overrun *el.* overgrown with grass; — voxende *a* growing; her issuant; -nbe Dele *†* meridional parts; -nbe Kort *†* Mercator's chart *el.* projection. **Vore**dygtig *a* capable of growth. — **-kraft** power of growth. — **-freds** zone in which a plant grows. **Vogen** *c* growing. **Vogen** *a* grown, full-grown, grown-up, adult; de -gne adults, the adult persons; en — Kvinde (quite) a woman; være Er — be a match for one; jeg er ham iffe — he is too much *el.* too many for me; være en Udgave — be equal *el.* competent to a task. ***Vogende** *s*; *i* — on the increase. **Vogel**rum space for growing. — **-sted** native place (of a plant), habitat. — **-værk** *c* growing pains.

Vogfættel wax-torch. — **-farve** wax-colour; waxen *el.* wax-like colour. — **-farvet** *a* wax-coloured. — **-figur** wax-figure, *pl* wax-works. — **-fyrstifte** vesta. — **-gul** *a* yellow as wax. — **-hæpfig** cerine. — **-hud** cere. — **-tabinet** wax-works *pl*, wax

-work show, Tussaud collection. -lage wax comb. -tjerle je -lys. -lagen cere-cloth. -lampe wax-lamp. -lys wax-candle, (minbr) taper. -tærred oil-cloth. -maleri -making encaustic. -maffe wax-mask. -mel bee-bread. -mel je Bimel. -næse wax-nose; *fig* fætte En en - paa humbug el. mystify one. -olie oil distilled from wax. -opal white opal. -palme wax-palm, *Cereoxylon*. -papir waxed paper. -perle wax-bead. -perje wax-press. -plaster wax-plaster. -plet wax-stain. -porø wax-myrtle, bay-berry, *Myrica cerifera*. -præse je -perje. -salve cerate. -stive cake of wax. -stabel wax-taper. -stifte vesta. -taft oil-skin. -table wax-tablet. -traad waxed thread. -træ je -porø; tallow-sumach, *Rhus succedanea*.

Braa c -er nook, corner.

Braabe *vt* bore the nave of (a wheel).

+Braal *n*, *pl* =, bawl, squall, roar. Braale *vi* bawl, squall, roar.

Braa/ftab *n* corner-press.

Brag *n*, *pl* =, wreck; *et* fulstændigt - is a total loss; fæste el. fæa - paa reject. Brag/*børð je -bræt. -brudt a shattered, wrecked. -bræt (outside) slab, flaw-piece. Brage *vt* (fortælle) reject; (fortælle) sort; fan ifte vælge og - cannot be choosers; fan -r Jutet nothing comes amiss el. foreign to him. Bragemaal gauging-rod. Bragen c rejecting etc. Brager c -e sorter; gauger. Bragerbød sorter's office. Bragstjæl je -bræt. -gods goods of inferior quality; wreckage. -inspektør receiver of wreck. -mærke wreck-buoy. Bragning c je Bragen. Bragstjænder wreck. -plyndring pillage el. plunder of wreck, wrecking. -ret right of jetsam and flotsam. -stump, -stykke bit of a wreck. -tømmer wrecked timber.

Braffe *vi* waddle. Braffen c waddling.

+Brampet a warped.

Brang a wrong, erroneous, incorrect; **fig* perverse, wayward, untractable; den -e Side af (f. T. g. en Strømpe) the wrong side; - Strifting purring. Brangbillede je Brænge. Brænge c wrong side, seamy side; vende -n ud turn the wrong side outward. Brangelig(en) *adv* wrongly. Brangstjænder flat-fish with eyes on the wrong side. -gang (Strift) purl. -hed c wrongness. -lære erroneous doctrine, heterodoxy. -lærer heretic, teacher of heretic doctrines. -maffe close stitch. -side je Brænge. -strube: komme i -n go down the wrong way; fæa i -n swallow the wrong way. *-føles *adv* against the sun. -vits a self-conceited. -viished self-conceit. -villig a perverse, disobliging. -vilje, -villighed disobligingness.

Brante *vi* be morose, peevish. Branten a morose, peevish, churlish. Brantenhed c moroseness, peevishness, churlishness. Brante/pose grumbler. -vorn je Branten.

Bred a angry; blive - over get angry el. fly into a passion at; blive - paa En get angry with one; bliv ifte - don't be angry (with me); gjøre - make angry, anger, exasperate; i et -t Pøbelst in a moment of anger. Bred/agtig a prone to anger, passionate, choleric, irascible, *bibl* angry. -agtigbed c irascibility. Brede c anger, wrath, ire, choler, resentment; - over anger etc. at; vægbe sin - over vent one's anger against; -nø Børn, *for bibl* children, vessels, of wrath. +Brede *vt* anger. +Bredelig *adv* angrily.

Breden a twisted (je Briede); *fig* cross-grained.

Bredes *vd* get angry.

Bredes/ansald fit of anger. +-følelse feeling of anger. -lyst poet flash of anger. -ord *pl* words of anger, angry words. -rødm flush of anger. -udbrud je -ansald. Bredladen je -agtig; -dne Miner angry looks. Bredladenhed c irascibility.

Bredse [é] je Briede.

+Bræl *n* (uredt Garn osv.) tangle; je Brævl. Bræule *vt* tangle; - op unravel; *vi* je Bræule.

Brid *n*, *pl* =, writhing, wringing; (i Underlivet) gripping pain in the stomach. +Brid/blegu blister.

-bør gimlet, (stærre) auger. -bør buckthorn-berry.

Briede, vreb, bredet *vt* twist, (ogfæa Ræder) wring; - Gæfen om paa En wring off one's head, wring one's neck; - fine Hænder wring one's hands - Gæften af Ribs wring the juice out of currants - Ræglen om turn the key; - af (læs) wrench off; - *ør* - *fig* writhe, (blive vreden) twist; - *fig* fra wriggle out of; - *fig* ved at gåtæ Roget shrink from doing a thing. Briede/bænd twisted line el. string. -maffine wringer. Brieder c -e door-handle. Briedning c -er wringing etc.; twist, torsion. Briednings/fæthse, -stærke torsional strength. +Briede *vi* F fret, snap, make a peevish gesture. Briedtorn, Briedtorn buckthorn, *Rhamnus catharticus*.

Briede *vt* & *i* wriggle; (med Hæne) scull; *sprain; - med Høbet wriggle one's head. Briede/laare scull. -hul sculling-notch, stern-rowlock. Brieden c wriggling. Briede/pind(e) stern-rowlock. -vorn a shaky, rickety.

Brimle *vi* (af) swarm, shoal (with); bet -r af (+med) Rist i Hæbet the sea seems with fish; - af Rist swarm with errors. Brimmel c swarm, shoal; (høst Hæst) colic.

Briedhornet a having twisted horns. *Bringl *n* quibbles. +Bringl *et* entwine, twist; **vi* quibble. *Bringlet a quibbling.

+Brinff a rank.

Brinff *vi* neigh. Brinffen c neighing, neigh.

+Brinffer c -e stallion.

*Briom/pels c -er pettifogger. -peiseri a pettifoggery.

Brippe *vi* tiff, be pettish. Brippen a testy, touchy. Brippenbed c testiness, touchiness.

Briede je Briede.

Bried c -er instep.

Briede *vt* wrest, wrench; - Roget ud af En's Hæand wrest something from el. out of one's hands.

Bræl *n*, *pl* =, roar, squall, bawl. Bræle (ogf. -te, -t) *vi* squall, roar, bawl. Brælen c squalling, roaring, bawling.

Brænge (ogf. -te, -t) *vt* twist; *turn inside out; - (Rund) ad make mouths (upon) el. at, make a wry face at; - Ræse turn up one's nose; - *vi* - ad, je - Rund ad; - efter mimic, ridicule; Brængebillede caricature. Brængen, Brængning c making mouths (at).

Brævl, bræule, je Brævl.

Brævl *n* balderdash, nonsense, fiddle-faddle, stuff, bosh; F absurd, nonsensical fellow; a kind of twisted teacake; bet *et* noget - that is all nonsense; F gjøre - raise needless objections. -agtig a nonsensical. -agtighed c absurdity. Bræule *vi* prate, twattle, talk nonsense. - Bræule/batte, -høved, Bræuler c -e prater, twattler. Bræulen c, Bræuleri *n* prating, twattling. Bræule/vorn a twattling. -vornhed c twattling propensity.

Bubber c hoopoe, *Upupa epops*.

Bugge c -r cradle; bar ifte junget for min - was not prophesied at my birth. Bugge *et* (& *vi*) rock; - paa Armen nurse; - i Søen rock to sleep; - *fig* i tomme Forhaabninger lull el. delude one's self with vain hopes. Bugge/bænd cradle-band. -barn infant, baby (in the cradle). -bue head of the cradle. -gave christening gift; *fig* dower. -gængende rocker of a cradle. -flæder *pl* cradle-clothes. -fluv mincing-knife. -flad trestle of a cradle. Buggen c rocking. +Bugge/nor je -barn. -penge (sponsor's) christening present to the nurse. -pude cradle-cushion. -jæng lullaby,

43*

(fortabt) he is lost, he is done for; han er iffe ~ he is not amiss, not half bad; i eet ~ incessantly; ~ med ... away with; se Glævet.

Bæfte *vt* (fien) cut a passage (in the ice); ~ ud cut out; ~ ind cut in; ~ Raadberne Δ reem the seams.

Bæfte (ogf. bæfte, bafst) *vt* (fra Søvn) wake, awake, awaken, (om Morgenen) call; *fig* create, raise, excite, rouse; ~ Joreftillingen om sugst, den \mathcal{F} . at suggest that; ~ en Joreftilling convey a notion; ~ Appetiten, Rydgjerrigheden whet the appetite, curiosity; ~ Ens Reblidenhed rouse one's compassion; Jovende Hund flal man ei ~ let sleeping dogs lie; ~ bæftende a awakening, inspiring.

Bæftellamai *c* Δ , reeming-iron.

Bæftelse *c* impulse, stimulus; revival, (religious) awakening. **Bæfter** *c* -e awakener; (i Uhr) alarm; (Dmp.) check-alarm; se Jæntefage.

Bæfterbat *c* Δ , se -Hamai.

Bæfter(u)hr alarm-clock el. -watch. -**bæft** works of an alarm-clock. **Bæftning** *c* waking.

Bæftning *c* cutting etc. (se Bæfte 1).

Bæld *n*, *pl* =, spring; ~ af Toner flood of harmony; ~ af Kjærlighed mine el. wealth of love.

Bælde *c* & *n* power, might.

Bælde *vi* well, spring el. issue forth. \dagger -**filde** se Bæld.

Bældig *a* powerful, mighty; en ~ Jæger for Herrens Anfigt a mighty hunter before the Lord.

Bældmose quagmire. -**vand** *n* spring-water.

+**Bæle** *c* lint.

Bælg, valgte, valgt *vt* choose, select; (til en Post, til Konge osv.) elect; (til Rigsdagemand) elect, return; ~ ved Haandsbrevkæning elect by show of hands; ~ fig choose. **Bælgen** *c* choosing. **Bælger** *c* -e elector, voter, constituent. - **Bælger**! follet the electorate. -**forening** voters' association. -**forfamling**. -**møde** meeting of electors etc. **Bælig** *a* fiery, (high-) spirited. -**hed** *c* spirit, mettle.

Bælling *c* milk-pottage, frumenty; *fig* medley, hotchpotch.

Bælle *vt* finish, round off. -**maffine** self-acting engine for rounding. **Bælsfil** round-off file.

Bælst *a* Italian; -e Bønner garden beans; ~ Roe devil's turnip, *Bryonia*. -**bind** half-calf. -**land** Italy. -**nød** walnut.

Bælt *c* trump; bære i -en be in vogue, be all the fashion; han er i -en he is a rising man.

Bælte *vt* (rulle) roll; (faste om) upset, turn over, overturn, overset; *fig* ~ Stylden paa cast el. throw the blame upon; Du har -t en Sten fra mit Sjerte you have lifted a weight off my heart; en tung Byrde er -t fra mit Sind a mountain is raised off my spirits; ~ al Byrden paa lay the whole burden on; ~ *vi* tumble over, cant, be overturned el. upset; (fomme -nbe) pour, rush, stream; han -de (med Bognen) his carriage was overturned el. upset; Kuffen -de (med Bognen) the coachman upset the carriage; en Blodstrøm -de ham ud af Munden the blood gushed from his mouth; ~ *vr* ~ fig roll; ~ fig i Dypet wallow el. welter in the mire; ~ fig i sit Blod welter in one's gore; ~ fig paa sit Bæle toss about in (one's) bed; *fig* ~ fig ind paa En pick a quarrel with one, fix a quarrel on one. ***Bælte** *c* -r pile, mass. **Bælteljel** mould-board. -**fri** *a* not liable to be upset. -**nem** *a* easily upset. **Bæltning** *c* rolling etc.

Bæltstort *n* trump.

Bæltfom se Bæltfem.

Bæmmelfe *a* nauseous, disgusting, disgusting, fulsome, loathsome, repulsive; +bære ~ ved = Bæmmes ved. -**hed** *c* nauseousness, fulsomeness,

loathsomeness. **Bæmmelfe** *c* disgust, nausea; fatte ~ for take a loathing to; Joracrage En ~ make one sick, nauseate one. **Bæmmes** *vd* (ved) be disgusted (with), loathe.

Bæn *a* poet fair.

Bænge *n* (+*c*) -r enclosed field.

+**Bænhed** *c* beauty.

Bæne (ogf. bante, vant, vænt) *vt* accustom; ~ En af med Noget break one of a thing; ~ fra (Bjstet) wean; ~ *vr* fig af med disaccustom break one's self off; ~ fig til accustom one's self to, get accustomed el. used to, familiarize one's self to, til at get into the habit of.

***Bær** *n*, *pl* =, se Dun-, Riste-, Fugle-, Væ-.

Bærd *a* (som har en vis Bærbi) worthy; (bærdig, worthy; det er iffe mere -t it is not worth more; det er iffe -t you had better not; se Umage; er ham iffe ~ is not worthy of him; af Væ ~ worthy of all honour, very respectable el. creditable. **Bærd** *n* (+*c*) worth, value; det flal jeg lade flaa ved sit ~ that's a thing I shan't take upon me to decide, it may go for what it is worth; tilfælle Jort ~ attach great value to. **Bærdeligen** adv: omgaa ~ for Herren bibl walk worthy of the Lord.

Bærdi' *c* -er value, price; store -er large sums; a large amount of property; til en ~ af el. (inbtil) to the value of. **Bærdjængielfe** statement of value. -**bæsthemelfe** valuation. -**brev** letter containing money. -**enhed** standard of value. -**forringelfe** lessened value, depreciation, deterioration. -**forfendelfe** remittance of money. -**forhøielfe**. -**forøgeffe** increased value. -**fuld** *a* valuable, costly. -**fuldhed** *c* value.

Bærdig *a* worthy; (om Væien, Naabe) dignified; ~ til værdig (oglaa und of). **Bærdige** *vt* think worthy of; han -de mig iffe et Svar he did not deign el. condescend to answer me, vouchsafed no answer; hun -r mig iffe sin Kjærlighed she does not vouchsafe to love me, she does not think me worthy of her love; ~ *vi* & *vd* at deign, condescend, vouchsafe to. **Bærdighed** *c* -er (Væien; Post) dignity; (til Noget) worthiness; under min ~ below my dignity, below el. beneath me.

Bærdi'gjenstande *pl* articles of value. -**løb** *a* valueless, worthless. -**løshed** *c* worthlessness. -**maaler** standard of value. -**papirer** *pl* bonds, stocks and shares, papers. -**tolv** ad valorem duty.

+**Bærd**ffuld merit, desert. -**fætte** *vt* estimate, value; ~ for heit, laft overvalue, undervalue. -**fætning**. -**fættelfe** *c* valuation.

Bære, er, var, været *vi* be; i ham leve, være og er *vi* bibl in him we live, and move, and have our being; derjom han iffe var if it had not been for him, but for him; hvad bære er, var to make matters worse; naar faa er suching being the case; hvis faa er, at if so be that; fun en Slugge af hvad hun var but a shadow of her former self; til el. af et første Forøg at ~ for a first attempt; (Pafliv) han er bleven babet he has been blamed; det er sagt it has been said; det er ham it is he; faa er det so it is; faa var det, at then it was that; det var ret! that is right! det var morsomt! that's a good joke! det var en anden Tale that's a different affair; det er Mennefter som there are people who; det er bem som there are those who; det er Jænt at gjøre there is nothing to be done; hvad er det at gjøre? what is to be done? det er at vente, forøttelfe it is to be expected, preferred; det er mig, som horte jeg ... I fancy I hear; Jngen, være fig Fremmed el. Jnjbæbt no one, whether foreigner or native; det være da unless; det ~ nu, som det vil be that as it may, however that may be; det ~ sagt

engang for alle be it said once for all; det faar
aa - so let it be; det fan giene ~, at it may be
that; F det fan nok ~ at han blev forstræffet he
was frightened and no mistake; det fan ~ (vente)
if imorgen that may be left till to-morrow; I ab
~ have done; don't; I ab ~, at though, albeit;
ab mig ~ let me alone; I ab faa ~! be it so!
hvad I af det ~? (hvad vil De nyde) put a name
to it; Etstet stude -t her den 16de she was due
on the sixteenth; - (med præp & adv): ~ af
med be rid of; ~ efter En press one hard; ~ for
like, be in favour of, be for -ing; her er ifte
andst for there is nothing else for it; fan ifte ~
ra ham cannot be away from him; ~ fra sig selv
be beside one's self; jeg har -t hos Dem I have
called on you; ~ i med be intimate with; ~ igjen
remain, be left; ~ imod object to; * den Tid er
nu inde, ba the time is now come for el. when;
~ med, se Med adv; hvorlees er det med Dem?
how are you? har -t med til has had a hand in,
has taken a part in; hvo som ifte er med mig, er
mod mig be that is not with me, is against me;
det er med at drifte som med at frive drinking is
like writing; ~ længe om be long about; se Om;
han gab ifte ~ over at he would not take the
trouble to; Maade at ~ paa manner of being;
~ til exist, be in being; efter som Veiret er til
according to the state of the weather; F der er
if ham there is something in store for him; se
Eftbæge, lbe, Ved. **Værelse** *n* -r apartment,
room; jeg gik paa mit ~ I went to my own room;
~Værelfers Leiligheds eight-roomed house; 1-Væ-
relses Leiligheds house of a single room, single
room house. **Væremåde** way, manner of being.
Væren *c* being.

Værft *n* -er wharf, dock-yard. — **Værfts**chef
dockyard superintendent. -friver dockyard
clerk (o. fl.).

Værg *vt* (forvare) defend; *vi* ~ for defend;
~ er sig defend one's self; jeg funde ifte ~ mig
or ben Tante I could not get rid of the idea,
could not help thinking. **Værg** *c* & *n* ud. *pl*
forvaring custody. **Værg** *c* -r (forvarer)
defender; (formynd) guardian; (Vesther af Munds-
ings Gods) trustee. **Værg** *n* (Vaaben) weapon
f. means of defence; sword; (Røbbærg) de-
fence. **Værgbraad** venomous sting. -løs *a*
defenceless. -løshed *c* defencelessness. -maal
guardianship. -penge trustee's allowance.

Værging *pl* Warnings.

Værk *c* ache, aching; (i Lemmerne) rheumatism;
suppuration; pus, gathering; jeg har ~ i mit
hoved my head aches.

Værk *n* (Tougværk) oakum; tjæret, utjæret ~
black, white oakum; pille ~ pick oakum.

Værk *n* -er work; (Fabrik) works, factory; -et i
t Uhr the works el. movement of a clock el.
watch; -et prier Mesteren the workman is known
by his work; det er i ~ at ... it is in contempla-
tion to ...; gaa i ~ med set about; sætte i ~
et on foot; accomplish, carry into action el.
execution; gaa til ~s go to work; det er alt sammen
ans ~ it is all his doing; frive til -et set to
work; lægge Haand paa -et set to work; put the
shoulder to the wheel. **Værkly** pig-lead, raw
lead, workable lead.

Værlbuden *a* palsical, palsied. -hed *c* palsy.
Værkbræt, -bænk work-bench, working-bench,
hop-board.

Værte *vi* ache; *suppurate, fester; mit hoved
c, det -r i mit hoved my head aches. *-finger
wolv finger.

*Værten *n* linsey-woolsey.

Værtsid industry. -fælle fellow-worker. -fører
oreman. -hellig *a* pietistic. -hellighed pietism.
Værstrog *c* J. rave hook.

Værkmeester *c* manager of a factory.

Værtpillerisse *c* -r oakum-picker.

Værtsdrift factory business. -eier owner of
a manufactory.

Værtsstille silk for weaving. -sted workshop.
-stedstøtelse workshop. -stører se -mester. -tøi
implement, tool. -tøistuffholder tool-holder. -tøis-
tuffe tool-chest. -tøismaskine tool-engine. -tøis-
pose bag of tools.

Værting *c* -er (Fugl) bunting, Emberiza.

Værn *n*, *pl* =, defence. **Værn** *vt* & *i* defend,
protect; ~ om b. f. — **Værne**dygtig *a* capable
of bearing arms. -fri *a* exempt from military
service. -pligt liability el. duty to bear arms;
compulsory enlistment, conscription for the
army; almindelig ~ general military service, uni-
versal liability to service; aftjene sin ~ serve
one's time in the army. -pligtig *a* liable to
bear arms. -pligtslov Conscription Act. +**Værner**
c -e defender. **Værnething** venue. **Værnløs** *a*
defenceless.

Værpe (& *) *vt* lay eggs. -tid laying season.
Værpning laying.

Værre *a* & *adv* (comp af ilde, ondt) worse;
har forandret sig til det værre has altered for
worse; det bliver ~ og ~ it goes from bad to
worse; man kunne træffe det ~ you might go
farther and fare worse; ifte ~? nothing worse?
gjøre galt ~ make matters worse; for ifte at sige
noget ~ to say nothing worse; af Føgt for noget
~ lest worse should happen to him; hvab ~ er,
bar worse than that, to make matters worse;
F den bar ~ that beats everything.

Værsgo! = vær gåd (se Gød): here (it is),
there (it is); yes, do, by all means, all right;
go on; come in!

Værst *a* & *adv* (sup af ilde, ondt) worst; han er
ifte ~ he is none of the worst; er sig selv ~ (el. ~
imod sig selv) is his own worst enemy; i -e Fald
at (the) worst, if the worst came (comes) to the
worst; gjøre fit -e do his worst, work his wicked
will.

Væsel *c* -er weasel, Mustela.

Vesen *n* -er (levende) being, entity; (Indbegreb
af Førtjelligt, som danner et Hele, f. Ex. Kirigs-
væsen osv.) institution, affairs, matters, system,
department, belongings; (Natur) nature; (hbre
Anstand) manners, address; efter sit ~ essentially;
jeg mærkede, der var et ublygt ~ i Stuen I became
aware of a presence in the room; briver sit ~ der
haunts the place, disports himself there; gjøre ~
af make a fuss el. an ado about, parade; det
rene ~ hard cash; se Ræn; alt dette ~ all this sort
of thing. -hed *c* being. -løs *a* non-existent.
— **Væsens**endeh consubstantiality. -forstiel
essential difference. -forstjellig *a* essentially
different. -mærke characteristic. **Væsentlig**
a essential; i det -e substantially, in substance; i
alt -t in all essentials; er ~ for, er noget -t ved
is an essential of; det -e Indhold the substance;
adv essentially, substantially; (for Størstedelen)
in the main; (jaa godt som) virtually. **Væsent-**
lighed *c* essentiality.

*Væsse *c* -r (small) bag, pouch.

Vætte *c* -r, se Vette.

Væv *c* -e (Maskine til Vævning) loom; (Dampvæv)
power-loom; (det, der væves el. er vævet) web,
texture; — *n*, *pl* =, (Telle- o. b.) tissue, texture,
fig tissue; F (løs Snæt) idle chatter, twattle.
Væve *vt* & *i* weave; fig F twattle, prose; F ~
Kirken's Babel preachify, sermonize; -de Væver
textile fabrics.

Væver *a* se Væver.

Væver *c* -e weaver; se -fugl, -fnegt. -arbejde
weaver's work. -bom weaver's beam. -dreng
weaver's apprentice. -fugl weaver, Ploceus.

-haandværk weaver's craft. **Bæveri** *n* -er weaving manufactory. **Bæverindustri** textile industry. **-lam** (Nitter *pl*) weaver's reed(s), slale(s). **-flister** weaver's starch, dressing. **-fnegt** (Insett) harvest-man, *Phalangium opilio*. **-knude** weaver's knot. **-lad** *se* Bæv *c*. **-lade** lay, batten, comb-tray. **-meister** master-weaver. **-penge** weaver's wages. **-stammel** treddle of a loom. **Bæverisse** *c* -r (female) weaver. **-stytte**, **-stytte**l weaver's shuttle. **-spole** quill; (til Spinning) winding-spool. **-stang** *se* -bom. **-stol** *se* Bæv *c*. **-stue** weaving-room, weaver's work-room. **-svend** journeyman weaver. **Bævl** *v*. fl., *se* Bævl.

Bævstæren histology. **Bævning** *c* weaving. — ***Bæv'ske** *se* Bæverlam. ***-stebinder** reed-cutter. **Bævstæren** histology.

+Bæxle *vt* wax. **-læder** wax-leather. **-lærdet** *se* Bæx. **Bæxning** *c* waxing.

Bæxt *c* ud. *pl* (bet, at voge) growth; (Hvide, Stiffelse) stature; (*pl* -er) herb, plant; *stude* *el*. tage ~ grow; Gud som giver ~ *bibl* God that giveth the increase. ***Bæxterlig** *a* in full growth, growing well. ***Bæxterstov** wood in full growth. **Bæxtgrænse** line of vegetation. **-hus** conservatory, green-house. **-lære** botany. **-periode** period of growth. **-riget** *se* Plante.

Bæxhugnerne the Wolsungs.

Bælund Wayland (the Smith).

Bælvæ *c* sibyl.

***Bære** *vt* heed, regard.

***Bortre** *c* & *n* (sweet-) wort. **-tage** wort-cake, sweet cake.

X.

X, *x* *n* -er **X**, *x*; sætte **Xn** et **X** for et **U** throw dust into one's eyes, humbug one.

Xanthi *n* *c* xanthine.

Xanthist *a* Xanthian.

Xanthogeu *n* xanthogen. **-surt** Salt xanthate. **-syre** hydroxanthic acid. **Xanthoprotei** *n* -syre xanthoproteic acid.

Xantippe *c* -r xanthippe, shrew, vixen.

Xebec *c* -ter xebec.

Xeres *c* sherry (wine).

Xylograf *c* -er xylographer, wood-engraver.

-grave *re* *vt* engrave on wood. **-grafi** *c* xylography, wood-engraving. **-graffi** *a* xylographic.

Y.

Y, *y* *n* -er **Y**, *y* [wy].

Ya: sige ~ bray (like an ass).

Yacht *c* -er yacht; Seilads med -er yachting; **En** der brider denne Sport yachtsman. **-klub** yachting-club.

Yaf(ore) *c* *se* Gryntoege.

Yams(rod) *c* yam, *Dioscorea*.

Yantee *c* -r Yankee.

Yatagan *c* -er yatagan.

Yaws (Sygdom) yaws.

Yde *vt* (give) yield, render; (betale, f. Gr. Stat) pay; ~ **Yndkjendelse** do justice to; ~ **Modstand** offer resistance; ~ **Shjæst** do homage to; ~ **Shjælp** lend assistance to. **Ydeevne** productivity. **+hø**, **+horn** *sh*. hay, corn etc. payable as rent. **Ydelse** *c* -r yielding etc.; *conc* prestation, contribution. **Yder** *c* -e contributor, payer.

Yderlavne glume. **-bark** outer bark. **-bund** *l* outer shell. ***-buzer** overalls. **-bæger** outer calyx. **-del** exterior. **-dør** outer door. **-ende** outer end. **-fald** *l* outer-halyard. **-fliset** under-side. **-flade** outer *el*. external surface. **-flig** outer lobe. ***-frakke** top-coat, great-coat. **-garn** (*i* Tongue) outside *el*. outer yarns. **-grav** outer fosse *el*. trench. **-grænse** outer boundary. **-hud** *se* Overhud; (*p*. Monitor) outside skin. **-kant** extreme verge, outskirts. **-klyver** outer jib. **-klædning** *l* outer planking. **+freds** periphery. **-laar** outside *el*. roasting side of the round. **-led** *math* extreme. **-lem** extremity.

Yderlig *a* extreme, excessive; + (ubborstet) outward; *adv* near the edge; (*i* hoi Grab) extremely, excessively; *comp* -ere further, additional, *adv* further, in addition. **-gaende** *a* extreme, ultra; *c* extremist, ultra. **-hed** *c* -er extreme, extremity;

drive til ~ push to an extreme; lade det komme til -er carry things to extremities.

Yderlig *l* leech; leech-rope. **-linie** outline. **-lomme** outer pocket. **-lære**: **Hestens** ~ the conformation of the horse. **-mere** *adv* furthermore; moreover; hereafter. **-mur** outer wall. **-not** *l* outer yard-arm. **-plade** outside plate. **-plads** outside place. **+post** outpost. **-punkt** extreme. **-rand** outer edge. **-rhe** outer road. **-side** out side. **-stål** outer rind; (Dampst.) shell. **-stank** outer inchantment. **-stjødarn** *l* tack. **-stjød** *l* (til Sæfil) tack. **-større** outer crust. **-strue** female screw. **-slag** *l* riding turn. **-spids** extremity.

Yderst *sup* utmost, extreme; (Grab) utmost extreme; den som gaar *el*. staar ~ the outside one; den -e **Armod** the utmost poverty, extreme poverty; den -e **Dag** the day of judgment; den -e **Ende** the extremity; den -e **Fare** extreme peril *i* -e **Grab** in the last degree; bet -e **Mærke** the outer darkness; den -e **Pris** the outside price af -e **Vigtighed** of the last importance *el*. consequence; den -e **Diebst** the last moment; **være** *el*. ligge *paa* sit **Yderste** be at the last extremity bet er kommet til bet -e med ham, han er bragt til bet -e he is reduced to extremity, put to his last shifts, he is at the last cast; han lader *se* komme til bet -e, før ... he carries things to extremities, before ...; til bet -e to the utmost forjvare til bet -e defend to the last extremity — **hvert** *adv* farthest out, on the outside, *a* the extreme *el*. very end *el*. edge; (Grab) extremely, exceedingly, (bagefter **Ydi**.) in the extreme; ~ tilsvære farthest to the right.

Yderstation out-station. **-stemme** extrem

part. -**stilling** extreme position. *-**støvler** *pl* over-boots. -**søm** outer seam. -**taa** outer toe. -**tøtter** *pl* outside strands. -**trappe** steps before the house. -**tøi** outer-stuff (of a garment). -**tørn** *J.* riding turn. -**vand** outside water. *-**ved** sap. -**verdenen** the outer *el.* external world. -**vuling** outer gammoning. -**væg** outer *el.* external wall. -**værelse** outer room *el.* apartment.

Ydmyg *a* humble, lowly. **Ydmygge** *vt* humble, humiliate. ~ *fig* for *En* humble one's self *el.* one's pride before one; -*nbe* *a* humiliating. **Ydmygelig** *adv* humble. **Ydmygelse** *c* *r* humiliation. **Ydmyghed** *c* humility, humbleness, lowliness.

Ydre *a* outer, outward, exterior, external; *den* ~ *Mission* the foreign mission; *det* ~ the outward appearance, the surface, the exterior. **Ydre** *n* *Sjætes* ~ the exterior *el.* externals of the house; *Ens* ~ one's exterior, (outward) appearance, presence; *hans* hele ~ his tout ensemble; *har* *et* *bifingværet* ~ is distinguished looking.

Yde *op* *vt* unknit, unweave.

Ympe *c* *r* graft, scion. **Ympe** *vt* graft, inoculate (on). -**fniv** *v.* fl., *se* *Bøbe*. **Ympning** *c* grafting.

Ymte *vi* *om* whisper, talk softly *el.* secretly of; *der* ~ *om* it is darkly whispered, it is hinted; - *vt* breathe.

Ynde *vt* like, be fond of, be partial to, affect; ~ *fig* ind, *se* *Yndbe*; - *yndet* *a* liked, favourite; *en* - *t* *Stuepiger*, *Digter* *a* popular actor, poet; *gjøre* *fig* - *t* *af* ingratiate one's self with, make one's self liked with; *han* *er* - *t* (*begunstiget*) *af* *Kongen* he is favoured by the king; *han* *er* - *t* *af* *Folket* he is popular, he is a favourite with the people. **Ynde** *c* *r* grace, charm. **Yndesfuld** *se* - *fig*. + **Yndelig** *a* *se* *Yndig*. + **Yndeløs** *a* ungraceful. **Ynder** *c* - *e* lover. **Ynderig** *a* charming, graceful. **Yndest** *c* favour, good graces; + = *Ynde*; *i* ~ *høst* *En* in favour with one, in one's good graces; *lætte* *fig* *i* ~ *høst* ingratiate one's self with. **Yndig** *a* graceful; + (*ubmerket*) charming, delightful, *amr* elegant. **Yndighed** *c* - *er* charm. **Yndling** *c* - *er* favourite. - **Yndlings** - favourite, pet. **Yndlings** *beskæftigelse* favourite occupation *el.* pursuit, hobby. - **dyr** pet animal. - **herredomme** favouritism. - **ibee** crotchets. - **lyst** hobby. - **tilboelighed** predilection.

Yngel *c* (*ogf. cont*) brood; (*Gistēs*) fry; (*Chamvignons*) spawn; (*Yters*) spat. -**fnold**, -**fnop**, -**løg** axillary bulb. -**søm** *a* prolific. -**sømhed** *c* prolificness. -**tafle** comb that contains young brood. -**tørv** (*Champ.*) spawn brick.

Yngle *vi* breed, multiply, propagate. **Yngledam** breeding-pond. -**evne** procreative power. -**larpe** brood-carp. -**fnop** *se* *Yngel*. **Ynglen** *c* breeding. **Yngleplads**, -**sted** breeding place. -**tid** breeding time, (*Jugles*) brooding-time, (*Gistēs*) spawning-season.

Yngling *c* - *er* youth, young man. **Ynglinge**, **Ynglings** *alder* adolescence, (age *el.* years of) youth. -**forening** young men's association.

Yngre *comp* of *Yng* younger; (*af* *senere* *Dato*) later; *et* *Bar* *Maaned* ~ *end* *jeg* a few months younger than I, *a* *f. m.* my junior *el.* junior to me, my junior by a few months; *de* ~ *Medlemmer* the junior members; *den* ~ *Sten*, *Jernalder* the later stone, iron age; *De* *ser* ~ *ub* (*end* *De* *er*) you don't look your age. **Yngst** *sup* youngest.

Ynt *c* (*Zammer*) misery, wretchedness; (*Med* - *ynt*) pity; *det* *var* *en* ~ *at* *se* it was a pitiful sight; *jaa* *det* *var* *en* ~ pitifully, miserably. **Ynte** *vt* pity; *yn* *te* *st* *over* (+ *ved*) have pity on, commiserate, pity; * ~ *fig* *vr* wail. **Yntelig** *a* pitiful, pitiable, miserable. **Yntelighed** *c* pitifulness, miserableness. **Yntsom** *a* (*elenbig*) miserable, wretched; (*medlidende*) compassionate. **Yntomhed** *c* compassion. **Yntvær'dig** *a* pitiable, pitiful. -**vær'dighed** *c* pitiableness.

Yvern *n* Ypres.

+ **Yvern** *c* wych elm, Scotch elm, *Ulmus montana*.

Yppe *vt* raise; ~ *en* *Trætte* stir up a quarrel; ~ *Kammeri* *med* *En* pick a quarrel with one.

Ypperlig *a* excellent, capital. -**heb** *c* excellence, superiority. **Ypperst** *a* supreme, highest, chief; *der* - *e* holds the first place. **Ypperste** *præst* high priest, pontiff; -*ens* *Værbig* the high-priestship, the pontificate. -**præstelig** *a* pontifical.

Yppig *a* (*frøbig*) luxuriant, exuberant; (*over* - *daadig*) luxurious. -**heb** *c* (*Overdaadighed*) luxury; (*Frøbig*) luxuriance, exuberance.

***Yre** *vi* swarm.

***Yrte** *n* craft, trade, art.

+ **Yst** *a* brave.

Ytop *c* hyssop.

***Yste** *vt* make (cheese). **Yteri** *n* - *er* cheese -making establishment, cheese-dairy. **Ystning** *c* cheese-making.

***Yte** *c* sap-wood, blea.

Ytte *vt* utter, express; *han* *har* *engang* - *t* *for* *mig* he once said to me; *han* *vil* *ikke* ~ *fig* *betom* *for* *Rogen* he will not tell anybody his opinion of it, he will not declare *el.* express himself concerning this matter to any one; *de* *siste* *Ord* - *de*s *langt* *omt* the last words came out slowly; *Sygdommen* *har* *endnu* *ikke* - *t* *fig* the disease has not yet appeared *el.* broken out; *der* - *be* *fig* *mange* *Tegn* *paa* *Misformelse* there appeared many symptoms of discontent; *enhver* *Kraft* *stærke* *ibelt* *at* ~ *fig* any power is constantly endeavouring to manifest itself. **Ytring** *c* - *er* uttering; expression, saying, remark; (*af* *Kraft* *obj.*) manifestation. - **Ytrings** *frihed* liberty *el.* freedom of speech. -**maade** mode of expression *el.* of manifestation.

Ytterjord *c* yttia. **Yttrium** *n* yttrium.

Yver *n* - *e* udder, bag. -**betændelse** inflammation of the udder.

B.

B, *z* [*Sæt*] *n* - *der* *Z*, *z* [*zed* *el.* *izzard*].

Zachari'as Zachariah, (*Prof.*) Zechariah.

Zaffer *n* zaffre, zaffer.

Za'hl'sammer, -**sa'se** pay-office, -department, Paymaster General's department.

Zambo *c* Sambo, Zambo.

Zart *a* *se* *Sart*.

Zebaoth: *den* *Herre* ~ the Lord of sabaoth.

Zebra *c* - *er* zebra, *Equus zebra*. -**agtig** *a*: *med* - *e* *Striber* zebra-striped. -**træ** zebra-wood (*af* *Omphalobium Lambertii*). -**ufo** *se* *Pung*.

Zebu (*oge*) *c* zebu, Indian ox, *Bos indicus*.

Zebulon *bibl* Zebulun.
Zedhi *n* *c* -er se'quin, ze'chin.
Zechstern *c* zechstein.
Zedechi *as* Zedechiah.
Zedoo'trod *c* zed'oary, *Cucuma*.
Zephyr *c* Zeph'yr. -**garn** Berlin wool. -**klæde** zephyr cloth. -**let** *a* zephyr-like.
Zelo't *c* -er zeal'ot. -**ist** *a* passionately zeal-ous, fanatical.
Zenith *n* zen'ith; *i* ~ in *el.* at the zenith. -**di-**france zenith distance.
Zeolith' *c* ze'olite.
Zeus Jove, Jupiter, Zeus.
Zibettat *c* zib'et, *Viverra zibetha*.
Zichtling *je* Ziffing.
Ziffer *n* -fre, *je* Ziffer.
Ziguner *c* -e gipsy; -*ne* (ogf.) Little Egypt.
Ziguner *agtig* *a* gipsy-like, Bohemian. -**bande** set *el.* gang of gipsies. -**barn** gipsy-child. -**fol** *pl* gipsies. **Zigunerind'e** *c* -r gipsy-woman.
Ziguner *liv* gipsy life. -**pige** gipsy-girl. **Zigunerisse** *c* -r gipsy-woman. **Ziguner** *sprog* gipsy dialect, zingarree. -**telt** gipsy's tent. -**væsen** gipsysim.
Zigzag *n* zigzag. -**linie** zigzag line.
Zink *c* zinc, zink. -**agtig** like zinc. -**amalgam** amalgam of zinc. -**arbejder** zinc-worker. -**afte** dross of zinc. -**blende** zinc-blende, black-jack. -**blit** sheet-zinc. -**blomster** zinc-bloom.
Zinke *c* -r cornet.
Zinkert's zinc-ore. -**glas** calamine. -**holdig** *a* zinkiferous. -**hvidt** zink-white. -**hydrog** zinc-hydrate. **†-ilte** *je* -oghd. -**carbonat** zinc car-

bonate, calamine. -**florid** zinc chloride. -**oghd** zinc oxide. -**plade** plate *el.* sheet of zinc. -**pol** zincode. -**røg** solidified zinc-vapours. -**spat** sparry calamine. -**stifting** zincography. -**stoberi** zink-works. -**sulfat** zinc sulphate. -**tag** zinc-covered roof, zinc-covering. -**vitriol** zinc-vitriol, white vitriol. -**ætsning** *je* stifting.

Zinno'ber *c* & *n* cin'nabar. -**rød** *a* vermilion. -**rødt** *n* cinnabar red.

Zippo'ra Zipporah.

Zir *o.* fl., *je* Sir.

Zirbeltræ *n* Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus cembra*.

Zirkon *n* zir'con. **Zirkonium** *n* zirconium.

Zirkonium *ilte*, -**jord** zirconia.

Zisel *c* zizel, zisel, suslik, *Spermophilus citillus*.

Zither *c* cittern. -**spiller** player on the cithern.

Zitre *vi* *o.* fl., *je* Sitre.

Zobel *je* Sobel.

Zodiata *lyst* *n* zodi'acal light.

Zona *c* (oghd.) shingles.

Zone *c* -r zone.

Zoo *cheut'* *c* zooch'emy. -**fyt'** *c* -er zo'ophyte.

-**lo'g** *c* -er zool'ogist. -**fogi'** *c* zool'ogy. -**lo'gift** *a* zoolog'ical; *den* -e have the Zoological Garden, *F* the Zoo.

Zua'v *c* -er zouave.

Zuiderseen Zuyder Zee.

Zulu *c* -er, -**taffer** Zulu. -**landet** Zululand.

Zürich *n* Zurich.

Zweibrücken *n* Bipont, Deuxponts.

Zwibel *je* Zibfel.

Zymo'tiff *a* zymot'ic.

Æ.

Æ, *a* *n* -er diphthong.

Æble *n* -r apple; -*t* *fulder* *isse* langt fra Stammen such as the tree is, such is the fruit; like sire (*el.* father), like son; like mother, like child; bibe *i* det sure ~ make a virtue of necessity, swallow the (bitter) pill; give *et* ~ for at faa en Bære *i* Stedet throw a sprat to catch a herring. **Æbleaar** (gødt) (good) year for apples. -**agtig** *a* resembling an apple. -**blomst** apple blossom. -**frugt** pome. -**gaard** orchard. -**gelee** apple-jelly. -**grød** apple-fool, (med ristede Brødstiver) apple charlotte. -**grøn** *a* apple-green. -**have** orchard. -**lage** apple-cake. -***-fart** codling. -**tjerne** kernel of an apple. -**tjernehus** apple-core. -**tfjælling**, -**tfjærling** apple-woman, coster-monger. -**tompot** stewed apples. -**tone** *je* tfjælling. -**tuæde** apple-quince. -**mød** apple-sauce; *je* -grød. -**mød** cider. -**postei** apple-pie. -**rofe** *je* Din. -**rund** *a* apple-shaped. -**skal** peel of an apple. -**stimmel** *a* dapple-gray. -**stive** (*Sive* af Æble) slice of an apple; *†*(Slags Røge) doughnut. -**stivestene** *pl* cup-stones. -**strel**, -**strelling** paring of an apple. -**stilk** apple-stalk. -**syre** malic acid. -**tid** apple season. -**træ** apple-tree, *Pyrus malus*. -**tærte** apple-tart. -**visker** codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonana*. -**vin** apple wine. -**æther** malic ether.

Æddite *c* *je* Eddite.

Æde, *aab*, *ædt* *et* eat; (om Dyr, leve af) feed upon; (fortære, om skarpe Bæfster) corrode; give at ~ feed; ~ *i* fig (ogf. fig) swallow; ~ om fig spread; ~ Hul igjennem eat a hole through; ~ *er* ~ fig ind *i* eat into; ~ fig ind *el.* op *i* Binde

hug the wind; -*r* fig igjennem eats its way through. **Æde** *c* & *n* food. **Æde** *dødt* *P* glutton. -**glide** *F* feed. -**glas** seed-glass. -**lasse**, -**top** seed-trough.

Ædel *a* noble; ~ *hest* blood horse; -*ble* Metaller precious (*el.* noble) metals, bullion; -*t* Metal perfect metal; *de* -*blere* *Dele* the vital parts *el.* organs; ~ *holdning* graceful bearing; ~ *vin* generous wine; *je* Ruft. **Ædelangelik** garden angelica, *Archangelica officinalis*. -**baaren**, -**bhyr** *big* *a* of noble birth, noble-born. -**falk** noble *el.* true falcon. -**gran** silver-fir, *Pinus picea*. -**hed** *c* nobleness. **†-hjerlighed** *c* generosity. **†Ædelig** *a* noble.

Ædelig *a* eatable.

Ædel *foral* isis. -**tvist** scion, graft. -**maar** *je* Stov. -**mod** *je* -*mobighed*. -**mod'ig** *a* noble-minded, magnanimous, generous. -**modighed** *c* noble-mindedness, magnanimity, generosity. -**ris** *je* -*tvist*. -**rust** *je* Ruft. -**sind** *je* -*mobighed*. -**sindet** *je* -*mobig*. -**sten** precious stone, gem; *uegte* ~ paste. -**tautende** *a* noble-minded.

Ædel *lyst* appetite for food. **†-lysten** *a* hungry. **Æden** *c* eating **Æder** *c* -e eater, feeder. **Æde** *redslab* organ of eating. **Æderi'** *n* gormandizing. **Æde** *lyge* inordinate appetite for food, bulimia, bulmy. -**tid** feeding-time. -**trug** trough for feeding. -**varer** *je* fødevarer.

Ædi' *c* -er *e*dile.

Ædlig *c* -e noble man, worthy.

Ædru *a* sober; *blive* ~ sober; *gjøre* ~ sober.

Ædruelig *a* sober. **Ædruelighed** *c* sobriety.

Ædruhed *c* soberness.

Æde *se* **Æse**.

Æg [***Æg**] *c* -ge edge; (p. **Æi**) selvage; **stibe** -paa give an edge to.

Æg [***Æg**] *n*, *pl* =, egg; **Æ** ovule; som et pillet - as a new penny, neat as a pin; lægge - lay; **dyppe i** - egg; -get vil lære **Hønen** Jack Sprat would teach his grandam. **Æg/bærende** a egg-bearing, oviferous, ovigerous. -**danne** *et* egg-development. -**dannet** a egg-shaped, ovate. ***-bram** *se* **Æggeknaps**. -**formet**, -**formig** *se* **dannet**.

Ægge *et* egg, stir, goad; - til **Æftri** stir to frenzy; - til at goad on to; - *nde* a stimulating, inciting.

Ægge/blomme yelk *el*. yolk of an egg. -**bor**, -**braad** ovipositor. -**bæger** egg-cup. -**bægerstativ** egg-stand. -**dans** dance among eggs laid on the ground. -**gul** a yellow (as the yolk of an egg). -**handler** egg-dealer, egg-merchant. -**hinde** membrane round the white of an egg. -**hvide** white of an egg, ovalbumen, glair. -**hvideagtig** a albuminoid, glairy. -**hvideholdig** a albuminous. -**hvidehold** of albumen. -**hvide sygdom** Bright's disease. -**høne** brood-hen, layer. -**fage** omelet; - med fine **Æftri** savoury omelet; - med **Æftri** sweet omelet. -**foger** egg-glass. -**top** egg-cup. -**leder** oviduct.

Æggelse *c* stimulation, incitement. **Æggelsesmiddel** incentive.

Ægge/mad food made of eggs. -**mælk** custard. -**påning** egg-packing. -**pisfer** egg-whisk, egg-beater. -**rund** a oval. -**røre** *se* **Røreg**. -**stål** egg-shell. -**stum** frothed eggs. -**knaps** egg-flip, egg-nog. -**snætte** ovula. -**spise** *se* **mad**. -**stav** arch ovum. -**stel** egg-stand. -**stot** ovary. -**syg** a about to lay eggs; *fig* cont agog. -**søbe** egg-soup. -**toddy** *se* **Æg**. -**udrugningsmasfine** *se* **Rugemafine**. ***-vær** place where eggs of sea-birds are gathered. -**øl** (egg)-flip, egg-hot.

Ægi *de* *c* ægis.

Æjern *n* edge-tool, edged tool.

***Ægle** *vr* *fig* ind *paa* **En** pick a quarrel with one. -*ing* a quarrelsome.

Ægl/læggende *a* oviparous. -**lægger** *c* -e (god) (good) layer. -**lægning** laying. -**lægningssapparat** ovipositor.

***Ægne** *vt* bait (the hook).

Ægnet egg net. -**olie** egg-oil. -**øft** custard. -**plante** egg-plant, mad-apple, *Solanum melongena*. -**rund** a oval.

Ægstaal *n* cutting-tool.

+**Ægt** *c* -er (soccage) driving.

Ægte *a* (ægtefødt) legitimate, lawfully begotten; (uforsfættet) genuine, true; - **farve** lasting colour; - **fødsel** legitimacy; - **barn** lawfully begotten child; - **stene** precious stones; - **sølv** real silver; *en* - **Havana** a real Havana; *en* - **Engelskmand** a true(born) Englishman.

Ægte *s*: til - in marriage; tage til - marry. **Ægte** *vt* marry. -**barn** child got in wedlock, legitimate child. -**folk** man and wife. -**forbindelse**, -**forening** matrimonial connection. -**fælle** spouse, consort; - *r* *se* **par**. -**fødsel** legitimacy. -**halvdel** better half. -**herre** spouse, lord. -**hustru** wedded wife. -**hæstlighed** conjugal affection. -**tone**, -**vinde** *se* **hustru**. -**leie** *se* **fæng**. -**mage** *se* **fælle**. -**mand** married man, husband. -**pagt** marriage contract. -**par** married couple. -**per** *cont* Goodman, Benedic. -**fæng** marriage bed. -**støb** *n* -er matrimony, marriage, wedlock; (**Siv**) married life; *i* sit første - **havde** han en Datter by his first marriage he had a daughter; -er sluttede *i* **Sinden** marriages are made in heaven. -**stæfelig** a matrimonial, conjugal, connubial; *det* - **Siv** married life.

Ægtestabs/baand connubial tie, bonds of matrimony. -**brud** adultery. -**brøder** adulterer.

-**bryderisse** *c* -r adulteress. -**hindring** obstacle to marriage. -**kandidat** marrying man. -**kontrakt** marriage-contract *el*. articles *pl*. -**lytte** married happiness. -**løfte** promise of marriage. -**mægler** matrimonial agent. -**plan** project of marriage, matrimonial scheme. -**sag** matrimonial cause. -**stilsættelse** divorce.

Ægte/stand matrimony, marriage, wedlock, married state. -**vie** *vt* marry. -**vid** *se* **hustru**.

Ægthed *c* genuineness.

Ægtihærfel *c* *se* **Ægt**.

Ægtoddy *c* egg-nog, egg-flip.

Æg/vaaben edged weapon. -**vende** *vt* turn sides to middle.

Ægyptien *n* **Egypt**. -**er** *c*, -**iff** *a* Egyptian; -**ist** **Mærke** Chimerian darkness. -**olo** *g* *c* -er Egyptologist, Egyptologist.

Æge [***æ**] **hav**, *bet*, the **Ægean**.

Æfel [***æ**] *el* a disgusting, loathsome, fulsome. -**hed** *c* disgust, loathsomeness. +**Æfles** *vd* *bed*, *se* **Æmme**.

Æqua *l* *a* *e* equal to.

Æqua *tor* *c* the equator, the line; under - on the equator; **påføre** - cross the equator; **Jorden**, **Himmelen** - the terrestrial, the celestial equator. -**ta** *l* *n* -er equatorial. -**ta** *l* - equatorial. -**ia** *l* *stiftet* *se* **ta** *l* *n*.

Æquilibrium *c* -er equilibrium. -**noctia** *l* -er equinoctial. -**valent** *n* -er (og *chem*) equivalent.

Æde *c* oldness, old age, age; antiquity. **Æde** *vt* make old; -**s** *vd* grow old, age. **Æde** *gamme* *a* very ancient, very old. **Ældre** *comp* af **Gammel** older, elder; - **Jordbringer** prior *el*.

anterior claims; - **Rummere** (af **Blad**) back numbers; *en* - **Dame** an elderly lady; **Englands** - **Historie** the early history of England; *den* - **Jernalder** the early (el. earlier) iron age; *jeg* *er* to **Mar** - *end* han *I* am his senior by two years; *jeg* *følger* **Jælden** - **Føls** **Raad** *I* seldom follow the advice of my elders. **Ældst** *sup* af **Gammel** oldest, eldest (elder og *eldest* *fun* attributiv); *fra* *de* - *er* **Fiber** from the earliest times. **Ældste** *pl* (*i* **Religions** **Samfund** og *bibl*) elders.

Ælle *folk*, -**lunge**, -**pige** *el*. *se* **Ælle**.

Ælling *c* -er duckling. **Ælling** *and* duck with a brood of ducklings.

Ælm *c* elm, *Ulmus*; *den* **høst** *os* **alm**. *se* **Upern**; *den* *i* **Engl.** **alm**. common *el*. **English** **elm**, *U. campestris*; **stjærn** **alm** *stret* - Dutch elm, *U. effusa*. **Ælm** *et* *el*; elm wood.

Ælste *vt* knead; + *vi* plod, trudge (in mud).

+**Ælste** *c* & *n* mud. **Ælste** *mafine* butter-worker. -**mølle** clay-mill. **Ælting** *c* kneading.

Æmmer *c* *se* **Emmert**.

Æmne *n* -r, *se* **Emne**.

Ændre *vt* alter, amend. **Ændring** *c* alteration. **Ændringsforslag** amendment; *stille* *et* - move an amendment.

Æne *æ* **ærotte** cayopollin, *Philander dorsiger*.

Æne *den* the **E'neid**.

Æng *u* *se* **Eng**.

Ængste *vt* alarm, frighten; - *vr* *fig*, -**s** *vd* *be* alarmed *el*. frightened. **Ængstelig** *a* (uroelig) uneasy, apprehensive; (betyrret) anxious; (omhyggelig) scrupulous, solicitous; + alarming; - *for* uneasy etc. about. **Ængstelighed** *c* apprehension; anxiousness; diffidence. **Ængstelse** *c* uneasiness; anxiety.

Ænse *vt* regard, heed, notice, pay heed to; *uden* *at* - regardless of.

Æolier *pl* **Eolians**. -**iff** *a* **Eolian**, **Eolian**, **Eolic**; *n* (**Sprog**) **Eolic**.

Æol(u)sharpe *c* **Eolian** harp.

+**Ær** *c* *se* **Æhren**.

Æra *c* era.

Ær *bar* *a* modest, (ont **Udseende**, **Mine**) de-

mure. **-barhed** *c* modesty. **-bødig** *a* respectful, deferential; **Deres** *e* **Tjener** your most obedient servant; **min** *e* **Stribelse** my respects; **-ft adv** (**Bæbftil**) yours (most) respectfully. **-bødigbed** *c* respect, deference.

Hre *c* honour; (**Hæder**) glory; ~ **være** Sub glory be to God; ~ **den**, **der** ~ **hæder** honour where (el. to whom) honour is due; **af** ~ **verb** very creditable; **det er af** ~ **verb** it is not to be refused; **det er min** ~ **for** næst it is below my dignity, below me; **berøbe en Pige hendes** ~ dishonour a maiden; **giøre En** ~ **be** creditable to one, be a credit to one, reflect (much, great) credit on; **giøre En liben** ~ **be** discreditable to one, reflect little credit on; **giør mig den** ~ **at** do me the honour to; **jeg har den** ~ **at være** ... (i Breve) I have the honour to be ...; **jeg skal have den** ~ I shall do myself the honour; **høste baade** ~ **og Fortjeneste** obtain honours and emoluments; **ille levee En** ~ **for** en halv Eftilling abuse one like a pickpocket; **misse sin** ~ **for** be branded with (a sentence of) ignominy; **vise En den sidste** ~ **pay** one the last honours; ~ (**med præp**): **giøre** ~ **ad** make much of; **en Mand af** ~ a man of honour, an honourable man; **som Mand af** ~ in honour; **han har megen** ~ **deraf** it does him great honour el. credit, it redounds much to his honour; **tragte efter** ~ **pursue** glory; **i Tugt og** ~ in all honour and decency; **Deres Ord i** ~ with your leave; **høste i** ~ honour; **han har ingen** ~ i **Libet** he has no feeling of honour about him; **sætte en** ~ i, **giøre sig en** ~ **af** take a pride in, think it an honour, glory in; **han sætter en** ~ i it is his ambition to; **paa** ~ **nå** **Mæt** in the field of honour; **paa** (min) ~ upon my honour; **paa** ~ **og Samvittighed!** honour bright! **regne sig det til** ~ take credit to one's self for -ing; **naar Enaus kommer til** ~, **veed** det iffe, **hørdan** det vil være put a beggar on horseback and he will ride to the devil. **Hre** *at* honour; **er Din Fæder** **og Moder** honour thy father and thy mother; **den** **de** **Læser** the (gentle) reader; **Deres** **de** your favour. **Hre/begjærlig** *a* covetous of honours. **-digt** laudatory poem, eulogy in verse. **-for-nærmelse** *se* **Injurie**. **-frugt** awe, veneration; **have** ~ for reverence, revere. **-frugthybdende**, **-frugthybdende** *a* awful; (**erbarlig**) venerable. **-fuld** *a* honourable, glorious. **-fjær** *a* jealous of one's honour, nice on the point of honour. **-fjerhed** *c* jealousy of one's honour. **-flædning**, **-flæder** state-dress, robe of honour. **-fræntende** *se* **-rørig**. **-løs** *a* ignominious, infamous, dishonourable. **-løshed** *c* ignominy, infamy, dishonourableness. **-minde** monument to one's honour.

Hrende *n* **-r** errand; commission; **gaa** **-r** do errands, run (on) errands, be sent (on) messages; **Pigen blev sendt i** ~ the servant was sent on (an) errand; **han har udbetret sit** ~ he has done his errand; **med vel foretrett** ~ with the object of his mission accomplished; **se Uforrettet**; **hvad er Deres** ~? what is your business (with me)? **han sagde mig** ~ **he** told me the errand; **jeg har et** ~ I have something to do; **giørde sig et** ~ **der** found some pretext for going there; **gaa Ens** ~ **fig** play into one's hands. **Hrendelos** *a* = **med uforrettet** **Hrende**. ***Hrendesfor** *a* fit to do errands.

Hrenpris *c* speedwell, *Veronica*.

Hre/port triumphal arch el. gateway. **-rig** *a* rich in honour, glorious. **-rørende**, **-rørig** *a* defamatory, injurious to one's honour, libellous. **-rørigbed** *c* defamatory nature.

Hres/bewisning demonstration of honour. **-borger** honorary citizen el. freeman; **giøre En** **til** ~ **af** **Staden** present the honorary freedom of

the city to one. **-dag** day of glory. **-dame** lady of honour. **-drift** innate love of honour. **-embede** post of honour. **-erklæring** apology, honourable amends. **-forsvar** defence of one's honour. **-følelse** (sense of) honour. **-gave** *se* **Hreftant**. **-gjæld** debt of honour. **-grad** honours. ~ **Hreftjendende** *a* *se* **-rørig**. **-stjænder** defamer, slanderer. **-stjænt** present el. gift of honour.

Hres/klædning dress of honour. **-krans** crown of honour. **Hresfuld** salute. **Hres/legion** legion of honour. **-medlem** honorary member. **-op-reisning** (honourable) satisfaction. **-ord** word of honour; **paa** ~ on my honour; on parole; **jeg giver Dem mit** ~ **paa**, **at** ... I pledge you my honour that ... **-post** post of honour. **-præmie** prize of honour, honorary prize. **-præsident** honorary chairman. **-redning** defence of (one's own el. another's) honour, rehabilitation. **-ret** court of honour. **-sabel** honorary el. memorial sword. **-sag** point of honour; affair of honour; action for defamation; **det er en** ~ **for** ham at he is in honour bound to. **-salut** salute of honour. **-smykke** honourable decoration. **-straf** ignominious punishment. **-+sæde** *se* **Hre**. **-tegn** badge of honour. **-titel** title of honour. **-trin** degree of honour. **Hresstatue** statue to a person's honour. **Hresvagt** guard of honour. **Hresfyge** passion for honour. **Hresføde** seat of honour.

+**Hretræ** *se* **Thorn**.

Hre/thv *se* **-stjænder**. **-tørst** thirst of honour, ambition. **-vers** *se* **-digt**.

***Hre/rugt** *se* **Ederflugt**.

Hre/rigtig *a* vexatious, provoking, annoying, aggravating; (**ærgret**) vexed, annoyed, nettled; **blive** ~ **over** **Noget** be vexed el. annoyed at something; **være** ~ **paa** be vexed with; **i en** ~ **Gråd** **lystelig** aggravatingly happy.

Hre/rig *a* ambitious. **-hed** *c* ambition. **Hre/rig** *et* vex, annoy, provoke, fret; ~ **indertlig** nettle; ~ **vr** **sig** be vexed, annoyed; ~ **fig** over be vexed at, fret at, be annoyed by, over at that; ~ **fig** **hemmelig** fret inwardly. **-lse** *c* **-r** vexation, annoyance, chagrin.

Hre/rig *a* honest, fair, upright; **naar** man vil være ~ in fairness; **det er en** ~ **Sag** it is no crime; **mit** ~ **e** **Navn** my fair name; **se** **Stind**; ~ **adv** honestly; **den er** ~ **fine** 10 **Kroner** **verb** it is worth 10 cr., if one; ~ **talt** honestly; **mene** **det** ~ **med** **En** mean well by one; **som** **han** ~ **fortjener** as he amply el. richly deserves. **-hed** *c* honesty, fairness; ~ **barer** **længst** honesty is the best policy, honesty is best at el. in the long run.

Hre/rne *n* **-r** sleeve; **binde En** **Noget** **paa** ~ **t** palm a falsehood upon one, humbug one, throw dust into one's eyes; **rykte en** **Tale** **af** ~ **t** make an off-hand speech; **Honden** **stifter** **ham** **ud** **af** ~ **t** what is bred in the bone will never be got out of the flesh. **-foder** sleeve-lining. **-forklæde** pin-afore. **-gab**, **-hul** hole for the sleeve. **-taabe** cloak with sleeves. **-tup** sleeve-button; **bobbefte** ~ **r** a pair of sleeve-links. **-linning** wristband. **-løs** *a* sleeveless. **-spjæld** gusset. **-træ** (**Stræb**) sleeve-board.

Hre/r *c* pea (*p* peas & [*coll*] pease), *Pisum sativum*; **grønne** **r** green peas; **graa** **r** gray el. field peas; **gule** **r** garden peas, (**Suppe**) (old) pea-soup; **se** **Klære**. ~ **Hre/rager** field of peas. **-bed** bed of peas. **-blomst** papilionaceous flower. **-blomst-rede** *pl* papilionaceous plants. **-bælg** peas-cod, pea-shell. **-fly** pea moth, *Manestra pisi*. ***-græs** *se* **-halm**. **-grøn** *a* pea-green. **-halm** pea-straw; **de** **hænge** **sammen** **som** ~ they are thick as inkle-yewers. ***-faal** *se* **-luppe**.

Hre/rstjælling *c* molly-coddle.

Hre/rstjæp pea-rod. **-lus** pea louse, *Aphis*

pink. -moð peas-pudding. -muð se Brand. +reve shoot of a pea. -rið se -tiap; * se -halm. *feng se -bed. *fjælm *fjolum se -bælg.

Artisfot se Artisfot.

Artisfong se -tiap. -sten pea-stone. -suppe pea-soup. -træ Siberian acacia, *Robinia*.

Ervarbig a reverend, venerable; (*mest* *cont* om Stif o. l.) time-honoured. -hed c venerableness.

*Es' n se Es.

Escul'n n es'culine.

Esfe vi (om Bilb) feed.

*Esfe vi ferment, rise.

Esfel c & n. -sler donkey; (*mest* *fig*) ass, jackass, F Ned, Neddy. -agtig a ass-like, asinine. -driver ass-*el*. donkey-driver. -(s)foder cotton-thistle, Scotch thistle, *Onopordon acanthium*. -fel foal of an ass. -(s)hingst male ass. -(s)hoved J. cap.

-hud se -stind. Esfelind' c -r she-ass. Esfel mest asses' milk. -rytter donkey-rider.

Esfelsaqrul wild cucumber, squirting-cucumber, *Momordica elaterium*. -bro asses' bridge.

-foder o. fl., se Esfel. Esfelstind ass's hide. Esfels/spart *fig* kicking the dead lion. -ore ass's ear; J. eyebolt of the cap; (i Bog) dog's ear; glæce -øren i dog's-ear. - Esfelvæddeløb donkey-race. -ore J. se Esfels.

*Esfing c -er gunwale, gunnel.

+Esif se Alf.

Esife vt demand; - til Tvefamp challenge; + - ud, se Ubfæste.

Esife c -r box; (især til Julefer) casket. Esfelbund bottom of a box. -borfter hog's bristles.

-form box-form. -fuld c: en - Ringe, Pulver a box of rings, powder. -laag lid of a box. -mager c -e bandbox-maker.

Esifelse, Esifning c claim, claiming.

Esifetra se Afetra.

Esifula'p Esculapius. -flange, -fnog Esculapian snake, *Elaphis Esculapii*.

*Esfe vt design, mean, intend (for).

+Esfp c -er se Esp.

Æsthet'ic c æsthetic's *el*. æsthetic's *pl*. -e'tifer c -e æsthetic. -e'tist a æsthetic(al) *el*. æsthetic(al).

Æt' c -er (Ætindelse, Æt) origin, birth; (Stamme, Slægt) family, race, stock. -god a of good family.

Ætha'l n e'thal.

Æther c ether. -art ether. -bedøve vt etherize. Ætherist a ethereal; ~ Æte volatile *el*. essential oil. Ætherspre lampic acid.

Æthio'per c -e E'thiop, Ethio'pian. -ien Ethiopia. -iff a Ethiop'ic, Ethio'pian; n (Sproget) Ethiop'ic.

Æthyl' n e'thyl, e'thule. Æthyl'n n e'thyl-ene.

Ætiologi' c etiol'ogy.

*Ætle vt intend.

Ætled generation. + -lede vt adopt. + -leding adopted child. + -ledning c adoption. -ling c -er descendant. -mand kinsman.

Ætna n (mount) Etna, Etna.

Ætsbaryt caustic baryte. -beidse chemical discharge.

Ætse nt chem corrode; med cauterize; (Tegn.) etch; en -t Tegnning an etching; -nde a caustic, corroding; -nde Substanjer caustics, corrosives.

Ætse/guund etching-ground. -kunst etching. -naal etching-needle. -vand aquafortis. - Æts/falt caustic potash, potassic hydrate. -falsid caustic lye. -middel corrosive, cauter. -natron-lyd etching-lye of soda. Ætsning c etching etc.

Ætsvædse etching-lye.

Ætstor a high-born. - Ætte/gaard family estate. -sagn family tradition. -tal genealogy, pedigree. -tavle se Stam.

Æventyr se Eventyr.

+Ævsl n, Ævslen c se Brøvl. Ævle se Brøble; (flæs) squabble.

Ævred n rowen, stubble field; øvgive ~ turn cattle into the rowens; *fig* throw up the game.

Ævred/græsnng pasture in rowens. -smar stubble-butter. -tid time when the cattle are at rowens.

Ægle vi (Tømr.) make a peg-shoulder.



D, d n -er; abbr: D. = Dre (se b. D.), Øst East, Nøstebro (the eastern suburb of Copenhagen).

D -c -er island, isle; (Rise D) islet, holm; -en Rhodus, -en Wight the isle of Rhodes, the isle of Wight. D/bø c -er, -bør c -e islander, insular.

+Dde n fate.

Dde a deserted, desolate, (ubnytet) waste; lægge ~, se Ddelegge; ~ for devoid of. Dde n desert, waste. Dde (vgl. -te, -t) vt waste, lavish. Dde blevn a deserted. -gaard untenanted farm.

-land c waster, spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal. -liggende a deserted, (om Mark) uncultivated. -lægge vt (forberve) ruin, destroy; (lægge øde, om et Land) lay waste, waste; (forarme) ruin, impoverish; han har -lagt Alt, hvad han eiede he has run through his whole fortune; -læggende a ruinous, destructive, devastating; ~ for destructive to *el* of; -lagt a ruined; (ubmatet) knocked up. -læggelse c -r (forbervelse, Undergang) ruin, destruction; (Herien o. l.) havoc, devastation, desolation; Tidens -r the havocs of time; -ns Bøverslyggelighed bibl the abomination of desolation.

Ødelæggelses/drift destructive instinct. -evne destructive power. -frig war of destruction, destructive war. -masine engine of destruction. -raferi vandalism. -vært work of destruction. Ødelægger c -e destroyer.

Ødem' n oedema. -a'tist, -atø's a edem'atous, edem'atose.

Øden c wasting, waste. Øder c -e, se -land; efter en god Øvier kommer en god ~ the miser saves for the spendthrift to spend. Ødsel a prodigal, lavish; wasteful, extravagant; (overflødig) profuse; ~ med prodigal of; -t a/v prodigally etc.; omgaaes -t med be prodigal of, waste. Ødselhet c prodigality, lavishness, lavishness, wastefulness, extravagance, profuseness; (Overflødighed) profusion. Ødsle vt ~ bort dissipate, squander; vi be wasteful *el*. prodigal; ~ med lavish, be lavish *el*. prodigal of. Ødslen c squandering etc.

*Ødsig a desolate, dreary.

Østot se -gruppe. -følt insular people, islanders. -fæstning insular fortress.

Øg n, pl ==, (work-)horse, jade; prov + mare; *fig* F ass.

Dge (ogf. -te, -t) *vt* eke (out). -**navn** nick-name.

Dgle *c* r small lizard, newt, eft; *zoo* (i videre Det.) saurians, sauria; *fig* viper. **Dgle** *bib* bite of a poisonous reptile. -**padde** salamander. -**rede** nest of vipers. -**slægt** generation of vipers. -**tunge** fowl el. slanderous tongue. -**unge** *fig* imp, young viper, scapegrace. -**ynget** brood of vipers. -**æt** *fe* -slægt.

Dgning *c* eking; *conc* seam, join.

Dgrupper, -**hav** cluster of islands, archipelago.

Die *n* -ine (om Naale og andre Gjenstande der hun har eet: -*r*) eye; (Setraaf) sight; (paa Kort og Tærning) pip; (paa Smaat, Hammer, Dge, Møllesten, Paafuglesjæber, i Dst, Brød, Suppe) eye; (Bladvie) eye, gem; (Point) point; *J* eye, (Stag-) collar; (p. Hammel) clasp-ring; (p. Knap) shank, sætte - *paa* en Knap shank a button; *Alles* *Dine* all eyes; *flaa* *høiest* *Dine* throw the highest number; *mine* -*ne* *løbe* i *Dand* my eyes water; *jeg* *har* *ifft* *luffet* *et* - *hele* *Maten* I did not sleep a wink last night; *ifft* *et* - not a single scrap; *giøre* *fiore* -*ne* *stare*, be all astonishment, open great eyes, open all one's eyes; *høad* -*t* *ei* *jer*, det *Hjertet* *et* *rører* what the eye sees not, the heart rues not, what one does not know, causes no woe; *fiire* *Dine* *fer* mere end to two eyes see better than one; *funde* *neppe* *tro* *mine* *egne* *Dine* could hardly credit el. believe my own senses; *noget* *som* *fiøber* -*t* an eyesore; -*nenes* *Dyst* *bibb* lute of the eye; - (med *prop* & *adv*): *ube* *af* - *Sind* out of sight, out of mind; *som* *ifft* *mere* *for* *mine* *Dine* let me never see you again; *jeg* *har* *aldrig* *fiet* *hende* *for* *mine* *Dine* I never set (P clapped) eyes upon her; *biis* *for* *fiine* *egne* *Dine* *bibb* wise in his own conceit; *fonne* *En* *for* - meet one's eye, come before one, come under one's eyes; *flaar* *niig* *altid* *for* - is always present to me; *for* *Alles* *Dine* in the face of day; *ligge* *lige* *for* -*nene* be quite obvious; *fiygge* *for* -*nene* shade one's eyes; *binde* *for* *Ens* *Dine* blindfold one; *have* *for* - have before one, *fig* keep in view, have in one's eye, keep el. have one's eye on; - *for* - *og* *Tand* *for* *Tand* an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth; *have* - *for* have an eye for; *fig* *luffe* -*nene* for shut one's eyes to, wink el. connive at, blink; *faa* -*nene* *aabne* *for* become alive to; *gaa* *bort* *fra* *mine* -*ne* out of my sight; *funde* *ifft* *faa* *mine* *Dine* *fra* det could not take my eyes off it; *Vor* *fierte* *mætt* *Munden* *førend* -*nene* better fill a glutton's belly than his eyes; *Øndt* *i* -*nene* (a) pain in the eyes; i *mine* -*ne* to my mind, in my eyes, to my eye, in my opinion; i *mine* *aabne* -*ne* to my face; *faide* (el. *springe*) i -*nene* strike the eye, be conspicuous; *fe* *En* *lige* *op* i *one* *eyes* laugh right in one's face; *fe* *En* *lige* i *Dine* *look* one straight in the face; *det* *er* *ham* *en* *Torn* i -*t* it is an eyesore to him; *jeg* *fiit* *Tæarer* i -*nene* the tears came into my eyes; *putte* *En* *Blaar* i -*nene* cast a mist before, throw dust into, one's eyes; *stiffe* *En* i -*nene* strike one's fancy; *F* *det* *fau* *Du* *bide* *Dig* i -*nene* *paa* over my left; *med* *blotte* -*ne* with the naked eye; *man* *fau* *fe* *det* *med* *et* *hæbt* - you may see that with half an eye, he that runs may read; *menfiire* *med* -*nene* eye over; *fig* *fe* *med* *egne* -*ne* see with one's own (bodily) eyes, see for one's self; *fe* *med* *Andres* -*ne* see through other people's eyes; *fluge* *med* -*nene* gaze intently at; *fiøge* *med* -*nene* look for; *have*, *holde* - *med* have el. keep an eye upon, watch; *have* *et* *baagant* - *med* keep a strict eye upon, watch closely; *han* *har* -*nene* *med* *fig* he has (all) his eyes about him, nothing is lost upon him, he is not to be caught napping; *flaa* -*nene* *ned* cast down one's eyes; *flaa* -*nene* *op* lift up el. raise one's eyes; *jeg*

fiit -*nene* *op* my eyes were opened; *holbt* *fianden* over *Dine* shaded his eyes; *være* *blind* *paa* *aa* *det* *ene* - be blind of an eye; *fe* *noget* *paa* *Ens* -*ne* read something in one's eyes; *faa* - *paa* discover, become aware of, set eyes on, catch sight of, make out; *aabne* -*nene* *paa* *En* open one's eyes; *have* *et* - *paa* *hvert* *fiinger* = have -*nene* *med* *fig*; *have* *et* *gøbt* - *til* look with favourable eyes on; *under* *fiire* -*ne* between two persons, among ourselves, privately, in private, alone, four feet upon a fender; *en* *Samtale* *under* *fiire* -*ne* a private conversation; *jeg* *har* *noget* *at* *fiige* *Dem* *under* *fiire* -*ne* I have something for your private ear; *være* *under* *fiire* -*ne* *med* be closeted with; *det* *fiete* *under* *hans* -*ne* it happened before his eyes el. in his sight; *gaa* *En* *under* -*ne* flatter one; *fe* (En el. *noget*) *under* -*ne* face; *træde* *under* -*nene* appear before, come in sight of. **Die** *gaare* ocular vein. +**bedrag** optical deception, illusion. -**blegu** blister in the eye. -**blif** twinkling (of an eye), moment, instant, minute; *et* -*s* *fiag* the business of a moment; *benyttet* -*fe* take time by the forelock; *om* *et* - in a moment; *paa* -*fe* in a moment, on the instant, this el. that very minute; *for* -*fe* at present; *for* *et* - *fiiden* this moment; i *bette* - at this moment; i -*fe* on the spur of the moment; i *bet* *rette* - in the nick of time; i *hans* *lufe* -*fe* in his lucid intervals; *hvert* - every few minutes; *han* *ventede* *hvert* - he was momentarily expected. -**bliffelig** *a* momentary, instantaneous, immediate; *adv* this moment el. instant, immediately. -**bliffelighed** *c* instantaneity. -**bliffefotografi** instantaneous photograph. -**bolt** *J* eye-bolt. -**byld** sty. -**bændsel** *J* eye-seizing. -**banet** *a* shaped like an eye, ocellate. -**dusch** eye-douche, eye-cups. -**fiifet** fistula lachrymalis. -**fiød** *n* *fe* *Dien*. -**glas** eye-glass; (i *fiifert*) eye-piece. -**fiinde** membrane of the eye. -**hule**, -**huling** socket of the eye. -**fammer** chamber of the eye. -**fiast** glance; *ved* *fierte* - at first sight, at the first blush, on first being seen. -**fiertel** lachrymal gland. -**fiap** blinker, winker, eye-flap. -**fiig**, -**fiog** corner el. angle (+tail) of the eye, canthus. -**fiag** *fe* *Dien*. -**fiigende** *a* eye-like. -**fiuse** (crystalline) lens. -**maaf** measure by the eye; *efter* - (om *Arbeide*) by the rule of thumb. -**med** *n*, *pl* = (+*er*), object, aim, end; *har* *fiil* - has for its object; i *bet* - at for the purpose of; -*et* *fieltig* *fiiblet* the end justifies the means. -**muftel** muscle of the eye. -**mærte** mark; *fe* -*med*.

Dien *bad* ophthalmic bath. -**bestfitter** eye-shade. -**betændelse** inflammation of the eye. -**brun** eyebrow. -**brynshvælving** superciliary arch. -**brynsmufler** corrugator, corrugant muscle. -**bunden** the back of the eye. -**douge** *fe* *Die*. -**Dienerv** optic nerve. -**Dienet** retina. **Dien** *fiød* *n* watery eye, epiphora. -**forblindelse** optical illusion. -**haar** *pl* eyelashes. -**hul** (f. *eg*) in *Waste* sight-hole. -**fivide** white of the eye. -**fiap** *fe* *Die*. -**fiifit** infirmity for diseases of the eye. -**fiag** eyelid; *fiampe* i -*et* *nystagmus*. -**fiage** oculist, ophthalmic surgeon, F eye-doctor. -**fiagetuift** ophthalmic art. -**middel** ophthalmic. -**operation** operation on the eye. -**fiine** pain in the eye. -**fiaster** eye-plaster. -**fiurve** eye-salve. **Dien** *forblindelse* optic illusion. **Dien** *fiade* eye-affection. -**fiail** *fe* -*fiener*; *bibb* hypocrite. -**fialt** *thed* *c* *bibb* hypocrisy. -**fiærsm** shade for the eyes. **Dien** *fiift* delight of the eyes. **Dien** *fiuerte* *fe* -*fiine*. -**fiell** ophthalmoscope. -**fiedsning**. -**fiels** *fe* *Die*. -**firog** language of the eyes. -**fiag** *fe* *Die*. -**fiifter** dragon-fly, *Libellula*. -**fiæn** *a*: *er* - has weak eyes. -**fiugbed** weakness of the eyes. -**fiugdom** disease of the eye. -**fiy** *fiig* *a* apparent, evi-

dent, obvious; †-t vidne, je -vidne. -**fyntighed** obviousness. -**taage** mist before the eyes. -**taand** eye-tooth, dog-tooth. -**tjener** eye-servant. -**tjeneri** n. -**tjenefic** eye-service. -**trost** eyebright, *Euphrasia*; stichwort, *Stellaria holostea*. -**vand** eye-water. -**vidne** eye-witness. -**vipper** pl je -brjn. -**vært** je -pine.

Die par pair of eyes. -**plet** speck on the eye, albugo, leucoma. -**punkt** point of distance, point of sight, vanishing point. -**far** eye-scissors, cannula scissors. -**spalte** palpebral fissure. -**speil** je Dien. -**spileis**, -**spilidning** & eye-splice. -**sten** eye-ball, apple, pupil of the eye; **fig** **Ens** the apple of one's eye. -**stif** loop. -**stift** (hø) **steds** peduncle. -**syn** eyesight; tage i - view, inspect, take a view of; fortjener at tages i - merits inspection. -**vidne** je Dien. -**vædise** humour of the eye. -**væle** eye-ball. **Dine** vt (blive bar, stjefne) deserv, spy, espy; (se) see, behold; - **land** sight the land.

Dittima n insular climate.

Olo no'm e -er (paa Hospital osv.) steward; (par-sommelig Rand) econ'omist, manager. -**nomi** c econ'omy. -**nomisere** vi econ'omize. -**no** mist a econom'ical.

***Ott** e -er spell of work el. time between two meals.

Omme niss a ecumen'ical, oecumen'ical.

***Ol** e (excessive) heat.

Øl (*Øl) n beer; thynd - small beer; engelst hvit - ale; bagefter kommer thynd - an after-wit is everybody's wit; F vise En hvor David tjætte -let set one right, give one a lesson, teach one manners; -let af Randen, Viddet af Randen when wine sinks, words swim. **Ølsgift** beer-tax.

Øland n island.

Øl anter beer-anker. -**bas** rough bass-voice. †-**bimpe** beer-keg. -**bod** beer-shop. -**brgger** beer-brewer. -**brggeri** brew-house; beer-brewing. -**brgning** brewing of beer. -**bærm** dregs of beer. -**drifter** beer-drinker. -**bunt** beer-bottle. -**bunst** fume of beer. -**eddise** ale vinegar, alegar. -**fad** beer-cask. -**flaste** beer-bottle. -**forfalsning** adulteration of beer, beer-doctoring. -**gjær** beer-yeast. -**glas** tumbler. -**hal** (le) ale-house. -**handel** (handel med Øl) beer-trade; (Butiken) beer-vender's shop. -**handler** beer-seller, beer-vender. -**hus** beer-house, ale-house, beer-shop. -**høvl** F beer-drinker, ale-house customer. -**lande** beer-can. -**far** beer-vat. -**tippe** low beer-shop. -**tjælder** beer-cellar. -**lucipe** je -hus. -**tone** beer-woman, ale-wife. -**tro** je -hus. -**trus** beer-mug. -**lveise** delirium tremens, the horrors. -**lad** gawntree, gawntree, ale-stool. **Øllebrød** n beer-soup, (sort of) ale-berry. **Øllebrøds** fig maudlin, empty, shallow, weak, soft. **Øllegrød** c porridge with beer. **Øllet** a tipsy, beery. **Øl** maal measure for beer el. ale. -**mand** potman. -**ost** beer-posset el. -why. -**prøver** instrument for testing beer. -**ret** ale-house licence. -**rus** intoxication from beer.

***Øtrog** c summer-colt.

Øl salg vending of beer. -**stat** beer-tax. -**stjanker** je -tapper. -**stjantning** retailing of beer in a beer-shop. -**stum** beer-froth. -**stut** beery nonsense. -**sort** kind of beer. -**støb** beer-can. -**suppe** je Øllebrød. -**tapper** ale-house keeper, keeper of a beer-shop. -**træ** beer-cask. -**tung** a heavy with beer. -**tunnel** beer-cellar. -**tønde** beer-barrel. -**udsalg** je -handel. -**urt** wort. -**vogn** beer-cart el. -waggon. -**vrager** ale-taster.

Om a (ogf. fig) tender; (som gjør ondt) sore; tage el. røre En paa det -me (Sted) touch the sore point; er - over sine Børn dotes upon his children; er - over sin Ære is jealous of his honour.

Om findt lig [t.] a sensitive, thin-skinned; - imod, over sensitive to. -**hed** c sensitiveness.

Om fobed a foot-sore. -**fobethed** c foot-soreness. -**følsende** a sensitive. -**hed** c soreness; fig tenderness. -**hødsfuld** a tender. -**hjeret** a tender-hearted. -**hjevbet** a tender-mouthed. **Omme** vi ache, smart; +s **vd** (om Tender) be set on edge; fig -s **bed** feel pity for; - **vr** fig moan, groan (with pain); wince; fig - sig **bed** feel reluctance el. be reluctant to. +**Omme**lig a painful; **adv** gaa - paa fødderne walk as if one had sore feet. **Om** findet, -**stfindethed**, je -taalg. -**taalg** a delicate, (ogf. fig) thin-skinned, sensitive. -**taalg** -**hed** c sensitiveness. **Om** følsende a tender-hearted.

Omatur c insular character.

Om ste n -r wish, (Øst) desire; være efter - be to one's liking; Alt gaar ham efter - everything succeeds to his wishes; jeg har intet - om at I have no wish to. **Om** ste vt wish, desire, be desirous (of el. that); - En **Øt** wish one st; jeg -r ham, at I wish for his sake that; jeg -r **Øntet** hellere there is nothing I should like better; ber er En **Øm** -r at tale med Dem you are wanted, Sir; bet er at - it is to be desired; lader **Øntet** tilbage at - leaves nothing to be desired; - **vr** fig **Øget** wish for, wish to have el. get, desiderate; - sig **fit** for deprecate; - sig **Øt** tilbage wish something back; - sig tilbage wish one's self back; - **nde** a optative. **Om** ste barn long desired child. -**hat** wishing cap. -**tvist** divining rod el. twig. **Om** stelig a (som bør ønskes) to be wished, desirable; (helbig, som gaar efter **Om** ste) lucky, wished for; mindre - undesirable. **Om** steliged c desirability. **Om** ste maade the optative. -**feddel** list of desiderata. -**ætning** optative proposition. -**vaand** je -tvist. **Om** st værdig a desirable. -**værdighed** desirability.

***Ør** c -er sands (at the mouth of a river).

Ør a (i Hovedet) confused, giddy in the head; jeg bliver - i Hovedet derved, det gjør mig - it makes my head swim; gjøre En ganste - (bed **Ønst**) din one's ears, make one's head ache; hans **Øst** har gjort ham - his good fortune has turned his head.

Øre c -r a coin, the hundredth part of a „Krone“ (about half a farthing). **Øre** vi sammen club together.

Øre n -n & -r (ogf. **Øant**) ear; (p. Ring, **Hør** o. l.) lug; stude -ne paa crop the ears of; spide -ne prick up one's ears; holde -ne stive look sharp, have all one's wits about one; put a bold face on it, brave it out; varme **Ens** -n box one's ears; være luter - be all ear(s) el. attention; tube En -ne fulde din el. deafen one's ears; je Gryde; gaa ind ad bet ene - og ud af bet andet come in at one ear and out at the other; man skal here meget, før -ne gaar af En that's a good one; je **Ønden**; slå fig gaar -t scratch one's ears; han har **Øget** bag -t, en **Øv** bag -t he is after some mischief; strive **Øget** bag -t note, make a note of, a thing; somme En for - come to one's hearing, reach one's ear, reach one; holde sig for -ne stop one's ears; præke for **Øve** -n preach to an inattentive audience, preach to the wind; bet er at tale for **Øve** -n it's talking to the wind; bet maa have ringet for dine -n your cheeks must have been very hot; je **Øuse**; have - for have an ear for; have **Øndt** i -ne have a pain in one's ears; hvieste En **Øt** i -t whisper st in one's ear; træffe i -t pull by the ear, pull one's ears; holde En i -ne keep one in order; med hængende -n lap- el. flap-eared; blev **Ød** om -ne grew very nervous; fuste En om -ne din el. deafen one's ears; være i **Øjæld**, forlöst, til op over -ne be over head and ears in debt, in love; slåa En paa -t give one a box on the ear; faa paa -t

oyster-fishing. -**gaffel** oyster-fork. -**gilbe** oyster-feast. -**handel** oyster-trade. -**handler** oyster-man. -**kniv** oyster-knife. -**tjælder** oyster shop. -**turb** oyster-basket. -**leie**, -**park** oyster-bed. -**postet** oyster-patty. -**skal** oyster-shell. -**stjæg** beard of the oyster. -**straber** scraper. -**strabning** dredging for oysters. -**stue** oyster-room. -**tiben** the oyster-season. -**hugel** oyster-spat.

Ostfærden the Baltic. — **Ostfærden** the Baltic trade. -**flaaden** the Baltic fleet. -**havne** Baltic ports. -**ist** a Baltic. -**land**, -**provins** o. fl. Baltic country, province etc. -**isb** herring of the Baltic.

Osteuropa Eastern Europe. -**farer** c -e eastward-bound vessel. -**gaacende** a easterly; (Zartoi) eastward bound. -**gaacende** s: for ~ eastward-bound; **pa** ~ on her way east. -**goth** Ostrogoth. -**gothif** a Ostrogothic. -**gribbe** pl vultures of the old world, *Vulturinae*. -**grænse** eastern frontier; eastern limit. -**himmelen** the eastern sky. -**fant** east el. eastern side; fra -en from the eastward. -**thst** East el. eastern coast. ***landet** the East country, the south-eastern part of Norway (east of the Langfjeld and south of the Dovre). **Ostlig** a eastern, easterly; bet -e England the East of England. ***Ostland** c -er easterling, inhabitant of „Ostlandet“. -**nordost** East North East. -**over** adv eastward. -**pa** adv eastward; in the east. -**passat** East trade-wind. -**Preussien** East-Prussia. -**punctet** the east. -**pynt** east(ern) point. -**rand** eastern edge, (Solens, Maanens) eastern limb. **Ostre** a def eastern, east. **Ostre** fig *vr* haul round to the east. **Ostromerist** a: bet -e Rige the Eastern empire. -**sids** East side. -**strand** east(ern) shore. -**stregen** the East point. -**sydost** East South East.

Ove vt & r (sæe ved Øvelse, above) practise; (uddanne, ubvise ved idelig Brug) exercise, train; ~ Trolbom practise witchcraft; ~ Tilstrækningskraft exercise an attraction; ~ Vold use violence; — *vr* fig i Dans practise dancing; — *øvet* a practised, skilled, expert. **Øvelse** c -r practice, exercise; har lang ~ i is an old hand at; -n gjør Mesteren practice makes perfect, use makes per-

fectness; jeg er ube af -n I am out of practice; my hand is out; holde sig i -n keep one's hand in. — **Øvelsesbrig** training brig (o. fl.). -**leir** camp of instruction el. exercise. -**mast** training mast. -**plads** place of exercise. -**riffel** practising rifle. -**stib** training ship (o. fl.). -**stytte** exercise, theme. -**tabel** exercise table. -**tid** time for practice. -**togt** training cruise. -**tur** training expedition.

Øverden c world of islands, Polynesia.

Øverlig adv near the surface.

Øverst a uppermost, topmost, top, highest; fig supreme, highest; bet -e the top; -e Klasse the first class; de -e Planeter the superior planets; bet -e Dæk the upper el. main deck; — *adv* uppermost, at the top; ~ ved Borbet at the head of the table; sidde ~ i Klassen be the head-boy, be at the head of one's form; staa ~ paa Listen head the list; ~ staa fig chief among these is; fra ~ til nedest from top to bottom; from head to foot. **Øverstbefalende** c commander-in-chief. ***Øversie** c -r chief, leader, captain; bibl head, ruler. **Øvre** a def upper. **Øvreitalien** o. fl. Upper Italy etc.

Øvrig a remaining; bet -e the rest, remainder; mine -e Dage the rest of my days; een af Døtrene er gift, de -e øjn. one of her daughters has married, the others etc.; for -t, i -t (as) for the rest; besides; otherwise, in other respects.

Øvrighed c -er magistrates, authorities; den geistlige ~ the spiritual authorities; de -er, som ere bibl the powers that be. — **Øvrighedsbefaling** magisterial order el. mandate. -**bestilling** magisterial office. -**person** magistrate.

Øxe, ***Øg** c -r, -er axe, ax, (mintre) hatchet. -**blad** blade of an axe. -**hammer** back of an axe. -**hug** blow with an axe.

Øxen, **Ørne**, pl af Øge, oxen. **Øxen** driver drover. -**handel** traffic in oxen. -**hus** se -stald. -**marfed** ox-fair. -**stald** ox-stable. -**tsld** duty on oxen. -**torv** ox-market. -**vogn** ox-cart.

Øxestift handle of an axe; Gøddag! ~! I talk of chalk and you of cheese. -**øie** eye of an axe.

EXPLANATIONS.

In this dictionary the syllabic *accent* is marked by the sign ('), whenever it is on any other syllable than the first; where there is no accent-sign the accent is always on the first syllable.

When the accent-sign is placed after a *vowel*, this vowel is *long*; when after a *consonant*, the preceding vowel is *short*: when there is no accent-sign, the accented vowel is long, when ending the word or followed by only *one* consonant; short, when followed by more than one.

The accentuation of *English* words is not marked here, except when the similarity between the English and the Danish word might lead to a false accentuation, as in *Accent'* ac'cent.

As to *pronunciation*, little more has been attempted than to mark the different sounds of accented *e* and *o* — the pronunciation of the other vowels being comparatively uniform.

Æ, when *long*, takes a sound rather similar to the English *a* in *ale*, only a little less open and without the «vanish» in *e*, generally heard in the English vowel; as in *Mæn*, *Begre'ð*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *æ* (something like the English *a* in *care*); this is marked by [æ] after the word, as in *tjene* [æ], *be'dre* [æ].

É, when *short*, has the sound of the English *e* in *set*, as in *Æst*, *men'*, *beret'te*. Occasionally it takes the sound of the *long e* described above (only short); this is marked by [é] after the word, as in *Æbt* [é]; the same sound generally occurs (though *not* marked here) in the neuter of adjectives and the participle of verbs with a long *e*, as in *fæð*, *n fæðt* [é], *ber'eðe*, *part beret't* [é].

Ö, when *long*, has an intermediate sound between the English vowels in *toe* and *too*, as in *bo*, *formo'de*, *Ho'rn*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *aa* (English *o* in *more*); this is marked by [aa] after the word, as in *o'tte* [aa].

Ø, when *short* has the sound of English *o* in *not* (only a little less open), as in *Røst* (food), *nøf'*, *befø'fe*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of the *long o* described above (only short); this is marked here by [ó] after the word, as in *Røst* [ó] (broom).

The inflection of compounds is not given here, as they follow their originals.

Whenever no conjugation of single verbs is given, they conjugate in the regular way, by adding *-de* to the infinitive in the imperfect tense, and *-t* in the participle (corresponding to the English regular conjugation in *-d*).

Like as English adjectives form their adverbs by adding *-ly*, so in general do Danish by adding *-t*. Consequently, to save space, such adverbs as a rule are not given in this dictionary.

Tilføielser, Addenda.

(De danske Ord, der staa i Parenthes, findes i Ordbogen.)

- (Andløs) brainless.
 Andsøgenstab mental quality.
 Aarsangivelse: mangler - bears no date of the year.
 (Abonnementbillet) Jernb. annual ticket.
 Adresse debat debate on the Address.
 (Afbarlet) bark-stripped.
 (Afskædig) breaking up.
 (Aftjølning) chilling. Aftjølingsvogn refrigerator car.
 (Afsige) Tidsskrift give up.
 Afttrap/vet a Mur built in corbic steps, Vasse terraced. -ning c terrace.
 (Afsi) ogf. sig rule out of court.
 (Al: naar -t kommer til -t) after all is said.
 (Alder) debe i en - af to Aar died aged two years.
 Almentilgængelig a accessible to all.
 (Alsidig) F all round.
 Altopofrende a self-sacrificing.
 (Amerikanerinde) Americaness.
 (Anel) tjøbe en - i buy into; tjøbe Ens - buy one out.
 (Anførsel) (Dr.) conductorship.
 (Angersfuld) compunctious.
 (Angre) repent one's self of.
 (Anholdelse) sætte under - take into custody.
 (Anna) Ann, Anne, Nancy.
 Anstands dame chaperon.
 (Anvar: drages til -) be made amenable to justice.
 (Antipode) pl antip'odes.
 (Arbeidskraft) working-power.
 (Artimebist) el. Archime'dean.
 (Arkivar) archive-keeper.
 (Armecorps) army-corps.
 Artinmsøygave c matriculation paper.
 Arveberettigelse c -ret. -retlig a: -e Regler rules of inheritance.
 (Asegraa) ash-gray, -white.
 Atpilning c se Agetanfning.
 Bacteriedyrkning cultivation of bacteria.
 Balthornise're [t.] vt bowdlerize.
 (Banc c) bryde sig nye -r break new ground.
 Barbarise'ring c barbarisation.
 Barnejuist child-smile.
 Beblætte vt be-ink.
 (Bedrisset) spectacled.
 (Bedstefaderlig) grand-paternal.
 Bedømmelseskomitee price-jury.
 (Begravelsesdag) burial-day.
 (Begynde: vel -t er halv fuldenbt) a good beginning is half the battle.
 Beneficanten bespeak night.
 (Beringet) be-ringed.
 (Besked) de som vide - those who know.
 (Bestjærme) against.
 Besla'bet a trained.
 Bespy' vt be vomit.
 (Bestjæle) den Bestjaalne the robbed party.
 Betalingsstandsning suspension of payment.
 (Betitle) +betitle.
 (Betynningsfuld) meaningful.
 (Bevisbyrde) onus of proof.
 Biblioteksstige book-ladder.
 (Bide i sig) bite in.
 Biløsning c second solution.
 Bistud n small side-shoot.
 (Bisvinde) bishopess.
 (Blod; -et er albrig osv.) blood is always thicker than water.
 (Blotere) typ turn.
 Bluseklædt a bloused.
 (Blodsoden sig) maudlin.
 (Bog: tale som en -) talk like a book.
 (Boghæver) book-hawker.
 (Bogstue) book-room.
 *Bondise vt affect to speak like a rustic.
 Bondished c se Bondeagtighed.
 (Bonnot) good thing.
 (Borgerstab concr) citizenry.
 Bortdrift c drifting away.
 (Bortlodde) put up to raffle.
 Bugning c boxing, sparring.
 (Brandplet) place of burning.
 (Brem's p. Bogn) skid.
 (Brev i Lyset) letter in the candle.
 (Brobygning) bridge construction.
 (Broder) Brødrene R. (Firma) R. Brothers.
 (Bronze)støbt bronze people. -kultur bronze-culture.
 Bryggetjebel brewing copper.
 (Brød; det gik af som barmt -) it sold like wildfire.
 (Bryst; staa sig for -et) smite one's breast.

Bud; have ~ til) se *Tilfælde vt fig.*
Bundsforsvarstkrigen the Social war.
Bureaukrati *c* -er bu'reaucrat. (-krati) officialdom.
Bu'rfugl cageling.
Buttsinventarium trade fixtures.
Byggningsinspektant jerry-builder.
Bytte/gjenstand, (-middel) medium of barter.
Bøger bringe-et til at flyde over *fig* break the camel's back.
Bærplukning *c* berrying.
Bølgebæmper wave-subduer. -**irat** wave ornament.
Børne/festfab child's party. (-fygdom) childhood's malady.

(*C*, *abbr*: *C*. = Christianshavn (suburb of Copenhagen).

Chora lagtig *a* choral-like.
Chauvinis'me *c* jingoism.
Cigarholder cigar-holder.
Chauvise'ret *a* causeyed.
Claque claque, claquers.

(Dansefal (offentlig) casino.
(Deklamationsnummer) cont spouting-piece.
(Dilettantmæssig) dilettantish.
(Disfenter) *F* chapel-goer, *pl* chapel-folk.
Dominanttreffang dominant triad.
(Donnerpøel) betting-post.
Doult a: de -e Rosaffer the Don Cossacks.
(Dranker) inebriate.
Drengelam; som lige har studt -men who has just cut his eye-teeth, budding.
Dronningstolen (Schat) the Queen's side.
(Død a; fæde til -e) bore to death.
(Død a; ligge som -) lie as if dead.
Dødsbøl still-birth.
Dødsbogen, -papyrus the Book of the Dead.
(Døv paa det ene Øre) deaf in one ear.

Efteraarssol *c* autumn sun.
(Efterflog) it is easy to be wise after the event
(Eftersnakke vt) parrot.
(Eftervirkning) after-operation.
(Egenlig; i Ordets -e Betydning) in the true(st) sense of the word, literally.
(Egoist) self-seeker.
(Elskverdig) likable.
Embedsverdenen the world of officialdom.
(Emde) ide.
(Engelstjendet a) & *c* Anglolphil.
Epaulettefær *c* red-winged starling, *Agelaius phoeniceus*.
(Erkjendelse) cognition.
(Erklære sig) declare one's self.
(Examen) *F* exam.
(Erkludere) af Klub unclub.

Fanger *c* -e sealer.
Fangstfelt se -plads.
(Feil a) Aflevering misdelivery. (**Feil adv**) af-
 levere ~ misdeliver; afstribe ~ miscopy.
(Felttogplan) plan of campaign.
(Femaar) quinquennium.
(Finde; Ordet -s endnu) survives, is still to be found.
Fiskefugl black-fisher. -**tyveri** black-fishing.
Flagsmykker *a* beflagged.
Flintstjerne *archæ* flint core.
(Florentinerflaske) Florence-flask.
Flotbringe vt set afloat.
(Flødebudding) clotted cream.
(Fugtfulden) tilmus.

Fodbarmovn *c* foot-stove.
(For; flyde ~ Fuglehund) shoot over a dog.
(Forcere) ~ Spillet win the game by force.
(Forbringslås) unambitious.
(Foretilling) vække -en om be suggestive of.
(Forgævpært) game at odds.
(Forståbæret) refusal.
Formaen *c* ability.
(Fornuft; bringe til -) restore to sanity.
Forretningssame money-taker.
(Forrette) den -nde Bræst (ogf.) the celebrant.
Forromersk *a* pre-Roman.
(Forsinset) belated.
(Forsønnelse) beautification.
Forsifole school of forestry.
(Forskræret i Hovedet) light-headed.
(Forsomme) collar, castingline.
(Forvær/rel) worsen. (-relse) worsening.
(Freblyse) preserve.
(Fremstridskvinde) advanced woman.
(Fremtiller) interpreter.
(Fribillet) *p*. Fjernbane free pass.
Fuldgehaltig *a* standard.
Fuldbærdig *a* se Fuldbærdig; -e Meninger cut and dried opinions.
Fællesbageri cooperative bakery.
(Gode *c* man skal osv.) one must do something for a living.
(Golefelsesmenneske) emotional man (woman).
(Gøre) -re os omkring paa Eiendommen walked us over the estate.

(Gaa) bagover *fig* be taken aback; det gif
 jaalebes til it was on this wise;
(Gaade; det er mig en evig -) it is a perpetual mystery to me.
(Gaaefugter) gosherd
(Gadeteir) girl of the pavement.
(Gammel Tobakstrøg) stale tobacco smoke.
(Gangbygning) passage-building.
(Gefee) ... i ~ aspic of ...
(Gemyttig) pleasant.
(Geistfættig) spoffish.
(Give ud) utter.
(Gjennemgaende adv) *F* all round.
(Gjerning; han viste osv.) he showed his faith by his works;
(Gjerde n hvor -t osv.) where the hedge is lowest, men commonly leap.
(Gni de sig op ad) rub shoulders with; ~ efter rub over.
(Gød; han gjør meget -t) he does a great deal of good;
(Gødt; saa ~ som) as good as.
(Gødmødig) sweet-tempered.
(Gøds(tog amr) baggage-train. (-traffil) carrying-traffic. (-vogn amr) baggage-car, -waggon.
(Graatag) bull trout.
(Gravstifte) *archæ* sepulchral cist.
(Gribe) grip.
***Grindvogter** gate-keeper.
Grut' *n* bruised grain.
(Gud; -s Betsignelse) foison plenty.
(Gudsforgaen) anointed.

(Haandflap) handclapping. -**friftlig** *a* manuscript. (-tryk) hand-grip.
(Haanlig) ontale belittle.
(Haardlivet) confined in the bowels.
(Hagefors) hooked cross.
(Halvanden Penny) three halfpence, a penny halfpenny.
Hattekjendstfab hat-touching acquaintance.
(Hellerisninger) rock-sculptures.
(Hensætt) Ord chance-word.

(Herodes) send on a bootless errand.
Hesterig *a* rich in horses.
Himmelbid *c* delicious morsel.
Hjælpelide; **Rigdom** *paa* -*r*) richness in resources.

(**Hob**) [ogf. *aa*].
Holde (jammen) *paa* not to lose one's hold of.
Hoteltarl boots.
Hudsonsbugten Hudson Bay.
Hulefund cave find. -**hyæne** cave-hyæna.
Hurtighyden rapid-fire.
Husaræbe patas, red monkey, *Cercopithecus ruber*.

Hængemykke *archæ* ornamental pendent.
Høne; *en* - *at* plukke) a bone to pick.

(**Ide**) som meget - *affed* came to great grief.
Indblik vista.
Indlæg i **Stjorte**) bosom.
Indsmigrende ingratiatory.
Indsægtig *a* lakelike.
***Isterild** matie.
Jernkultur iron culture.
Journalistforening press club.

(**K. abbr**) **K.** = **København** Copenhagen.
Kaffe (blanding) coffee - mixture. (-**surrogat**) coffee-substitute.

(**Kalas**) feed.
Kampmode hostile meeting.
(*Kæbe *vi*) make arms.
Kiste *c*) *archæ* cist.
Kjælderlug cellar-flap.
(*Kjælle *vi*) toboggan.
Kjøkkenudstyr kitchen furniture and requisites.
(Klappe) - frem, *je* fremtalbe *theat*.
+Klave *je* Klage *c* 1.
Klepaal *je* Bredpande.
Klitvæsen cliquism.
Knapulshærte button-hole maker.
Knivlase knife-tray.
(Knæffe) over *vi* snap. (-**brød**) *sc* (omtr.) clap-bread.

(**Konsonantfordobling**) consonant-doubling.
(Korn)afgrøde cereal crop. (-**avl**) cereal culture.
(Korthed) for -**8** **Styld** for brevity's sake, **F** for short.

Kreaturbog cattle-box.
Krigsskib warship.
(Kunst)erdyg art-skill.
Kunstnerjargon art-cant.
(Kurve)bn basket-chaise *cf.* phaeton.
(Kyselig) kissable.

Langtruffenhed *c* longwindedness.
(Larve) grub. (-**tilstand**) grubhood.
(Leir)uust camp-craft.
(Lettiver) light-souled.
(Lige for) opposite; - *libet* as little, none the more. -**ordnet** *a* equal, parallel.

Rigge/gal *je* -*byg*.
(Lov)dyg law-abidingness.
(Luft)ballon zeppelin - *balloon*.
(Lyds)stem sound-system.
Lysreflek reflection of light.
Læggen *c* laying etc.; - *hænderne* i **Stjæbet** in-action, passivity.
Lænsprop *je* -*tol*.
(Læresætning) tenet.
Læstefabrikant *je* -*stjærer*.

(**Marmorplade**); **Servante** *meb* - *washstand* with marble top.

(**Maskin)ing** machining.
(Mellem)flasker *i* **Stole** middle forms.
Mittel [t.] *n* -*fler* (**Bergv.**) mineral mass.
(Modtagelighed) receptiveness.
(Mund)lig *je* Testamente.
Møbelskontrakt bill of sale.

Natterestaurat night-house.

(**Ord)strid** logomachy.
+Overbæffe *vt* bebarik.
Overpande (*i* **Seie**) cap-piece.

(**Paa)hvile** lie upon.
Paa)viselig *adv* demonstrably.
Partifarve shade of party.
Perjon)befordring -**trafik**, *je* **Pas)ageer**.
Plantesnylter vegetable parasite.
(Polem)it polemic.
Port)hvælving archway.
(Program, Theater) play-bill.
(Præsident) -*en* (ogf.) the Chair.
(Præ)stemand *cont* pulpiteer.
Pære)perle pear-shaped pearl.

Rek)tant *c* -*er*, *je* **Rek)terende** *c*.
(Regne)stykke et simpelt - *a* simple arithmetical process.

Roffer *c* -*e* (*i* **Uhr**) needle.
+Rost)engert *n* log-rolling.
+Rude [t.] *a* rude, coarse.
Rum)pe *n* pucker, puckering.
(Ræ)dsel)slagen horror-struck.

Sam)skole mixed school.
(Seier; vinde en) set - *)* have a walk over.
Secund)storf *c* chord of the second.
(Selv)bevægende automobile. (-**føl)gelig** *adv*)
en **Minister** har - **Net** it is in the nature of ministers to be right. -**hjælpsmand** self-made man. (-**smørende**) self-oil-feeding.

Senet)raad snow-thread.
(Siffat) **Jernb.** back-switch.
(Stj)on)heds)linie curve of beauty.
Stj)ven)maskine type-writer.
(Staa sig) paa **Alt** go in for; *ja* **Indtægterne** til *at* - *til* make both ends meet.
(Støid) home arts. -**forening** Home Arts Association.

Stoien *c* of slovenliness, negligence.
(Smaa)fig smallmindedness.
Spade)dyrket *a* spade-cultivated.
Stag)viis *adv* a-stay.
Stald)agtig *a* stably.
(Stang)torpedo bow-spar torpedo.
(Stilas) unpathed.
Stoffor)legen dearth of subjects.
(Sty)ver)fanger)produkt pot-boiler.
(Sv)iptur flying visit.

(**Taalmo)dig** uncomplaining.
(Tendens) purposeful.
(Til)h)ns)mand caretaker.
Timest)oriel; for - *when* hired by time.
Tobaks)dyrket tobacco-grower.

(**Ub)en)yttet** unused.
(U)fordragelig quarrelsome.
Under)galtig *a* below the standard.

Rettelser, Corrigenda.

(l. = læs read.)

- (**Abne**) «rear rank, take order!» l. open order! march!
- (**Ar**) l. idag ad -re
- (**Arfugl**) l. grouse, p/
- „**Abrede-Bregne**“ osv. gaar ud.
- l. **Affseie**
- (**Aflove**) l. strip off the leaves of
- (**Afplyndre**) l. of st
- (**Afrette**) l. (Ranon) dispart
- (**Aktie**) l. -r stock, (forstjellige **Slags**) stocks
- (**Akwavit**) l. a kind of gin or whiskey.
- (**Albinere**) l. Al'dine
- (**Aloe**) l. c
- (**Anfigt**) l. tell one st (right) to his face.
- l. **Arrestant**
- (**At** 2) l. I weep to think of
- (**Avis** 2) l. c
- (**Bajonettfede**) l. bayonet-scabbard
- l. **Barbe** | re
- (**Bare ado**) l. ~ han var her.
- (**Barfjeld**) l. (ny Linie) **Barf** | fjeld
- (**Barndom**) l. verging on
- l. **Bedom** | me
- l. **Befjæftige**
- (**Bespisningsanstalt**) l. establishment
- (**Besætningsbaand**) l. for
- (**Bevriggende**) l. sufficient,
- (**Bevidue**) l. respects
- (**Biline**) l. line.
- (**Bislagning**) l. of
- (**Bisonoxe**) l. c
- (**Bisfuld**) l. disguised in liquor,
- (**Blod**) l. -et er albrig
- (**Blodforgiftning**) l. pyæmia. (-legeme) -corpusele
- (**Blotte**) l. leave one's self without money;
- (**Blyant-Gne**) l. red.
- (**Blyfulsat**) l. sulphate
- (**Bord n**) l. give En frit ~ board one gratis;
- (**Borgmesterhjd**) l. discretion is the better part of valour.
- (**Borsfuld**) l. sulphide
- (**Bortfaste**) l. (so much)
- (**Bougie**) l. -r
- l. ***Briife** fig
- (**Broderi**) l. embellishments
- (**Brudekammer**) l. nuptial chamber.
- (**Brefte** fig) l. P shoot the cat
- (**Brødforvandling**) l. transubstantiation.
- (**Buglød**) l. diarrhea
- (**Bulle 1**) l. -r
- (**Buløge**) l. woodman's
- l. **Cementee'robn**
- l. **Censu** r
- (**Da**) l. if they sunk
- l. **Dandyr**
- (**Del**) l. some few;
- (**Dele**) l. he shall decide
- (**Deraf**) l. thence (it) follows;
- (**Detallere**) l. detail'l,
- l. **Dreiereb**
- (**Driffe**) l. drink like a fish
- (**Duet**) l. duet'.
- §. 104, 1 „**Dørge**“ l. * **Dørge**
- (**Efter**) l. ~ Dittat to dictation.
- l. **Ende vt & i** -te, -t
- (**Erkebispedomme**) l. archbishopric.
- (**Ernære**) l. F cater
- (**Euftrat**) l. Euphrates.
- (**Expedition**) l. expedition;
- (**Faldrebstrappe**) l. accommodation
- l. **Fatalist**
- l. **Fællag** | tighed
- (**Festantate**) l. cantata.
- l. **Fjo'r** | gammel
- (**Flau**) l. embarrass
- (**Fløte**) l. c -r tangle
- (**Flom**) l. swamp;
- (**Flyverefibaf**) l. organ of flight
- l. **Formaa**, -ede, -et
- (**Forfub** 2. 2) l. advance
- l. **Forfil** | le
- (**Forvendelse**) l. perversion
- (**Fredsforfkyrret**) l. trouble-feast,
- (**Fremgangsmaade**) l. action
- (**Fremme c & n**) l. encouragement
- (§. 158, 2. 10) l. -ft
- (**Fryse**) l. it is 9 degrees below the freezing-point;
- (**Fæic ado**) l. slightly,
- (**Gaa ud paa**) l. I perceive the drift of all this;
- (**Genere**) l. ashamed to el. shy of
- (**Gjære om**) l. I am anxious about it;
- (§. 186, 1 2. 26 f. n.) l. fige ~ Dag
- (**Grillefanger**) l. crotcheter.
- (**Grindefangst**) l. ca'ing-whale.
- (**Guddom**) l. divinity.
- (**Gaandsskrift**) l. manuscript;

(**Haansord**) *I.* scornful
 (**Hal** §. 15) *I.* heart
 (**Halvgjort**) *I.* half done
 (**Hampeblaar**) *I.* codilla
 (**Havejorbbær**) *I.* garden strawberry.
 (**Heilo**) «green plover» gaar ud.
 (**Hest**) *I.* 200 -e
I. Hít'
 (**Hov**) «bag-net» gaar ud.
 (**Hugge**) *I.* - af; (-de Hæerne i) *I.* seized with his
 claws *el.* in his clutches.
I. Hu' I'fil
 (**Hvalogle**) *I.* *Ichthyosaurus*.
 (**Hvid** *a*) *I.* the sea
 (**Hvidhalset**) *I.* *a*
 (**Hvidtoll**) *I.* -tlover.
I. Hvgrome'ter
I. Indien
 (**Indiction**) *I.* indic'tion.
 (**Kalandsbrødre**) *I.* Cal'ends.
I. Kantus'je
I. Ka pre
 (**Kjertelmave**) *I.* membranous
I. Kjøgle, Kjøgles
 (**Kide** *et* §. 4) „- vel . . . ill" udgaar.
 (**Kigevægt**) *I.* bringe En ud af -en
 (**Kivegenstøb**) *I.* *n*
 (**Kughammer**) *I.* *c*
 (**Memorere**) *I.* *et*
I. Mikroskop'ker, -føs'me, -føs'mus
I. Morgen [F udt. maaren]
 (**Navigation**) *I.* naviga'tion.
 (**Niottendedels**) *I.* nine-eighths
I. Røttattfel
I. Dy'bigtelse *e* -r, -bigtning
I. D'tte [aa] *num*
 (**Ordslos**) *I.* speechless
 (**Overstyffe**) *I.* part
 (**Overvære**) *I.* være, -var & værede
 (**Paafalde**) *I.* være En nde
I. Paapas'feligbed
 (**Palads**) *I.* pal'ace
 (**Palme**) *I.* pa'lm
I. Pjof' *c*
 (**Plan** *a*) *I.* plain, plane.
 (**Poresvamp**) *I.* *Polyporus*
I. Pri'beretning

(**Pyrofor**) *I.* pyrophorus.
I. Refunderer
 (**Saltsfabrikation**) *I.* manufacture
 (**Sammenbrage**) *I.* abstract of.
 (**Se efter**) *I.* consulted, referred to,
 (**Se, sidste Linie**) *I.* we see!
 (**Selv**, §. 484, §. 20) *I.* did it
 (**Sideoverskrift**) *I.* running title.
I. Silbetuft
 (**Stindtryk**) *I.* marsh whortleberry, *Vaccinium*
uliginosum.
 (**Stjæv**; **stjævt** *adv*) *I.* on one side,
 (**Stoning**) *I.* se Stodug.
 (**Stylbe**) *I.* strong claims
I. Snadder se Snadren.
 (**Snakfom**) *I.* gjøre En -
 (**Snæverhed**) *I.* tightness
 (**Speil**) *I.* escutcheon, milk-mirror;
 (**Sporaderne**) *I.* the Spor'ades
 §. 536, 1, §. 9 f. n. *I.* I am
 (**Staa ved**) *I.* stand to the bargain;
 (**Stangtorpedo**) *I.* outrigger- *el.* spar-torpedo.
I. Strælline, Stræfning
 (**Stævn**) *I.* headway;
 (**Suppefab**) *I.* tureen.
I. Supple'menta'rist, -menta'r
I. Svigerind'e
I. Solsolitant
 (**Taffel**) *I.* schooner-rigged
I. Theaterbesøgende *a*
I. Thefjedel
 (**Til, sidste Linie**) *I.* until.
I. Tilstrøm'me
I. Torne'vei
 (**Tugthús**) *I.* bridewell;
 (**Tøddel**, §. 615 §. 1) *I.* shall.
 (**Uandvis**) *I.* not
 (**Undvære**) *I.* -r, -de, -t
 (**Underlæseil**) *I.* lower-studdingsail.
 (**Verden**; **jaa er Verdens Gang**) *I.* so goes the
 world,
 (**Vidtløftighed**) *I.* unnecessary
 (**Visse**; **efter** -) *I.* everything
I. Vinde, vandt, bundet *et*
 §. 667, 2, §. 5 f. n. *et* gain, win gaar ud.
 (**Visitere**) *I.* vis'it.

SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

- signifies that either the leading word of an article, or that part of it which stands before the vertical stroke |, is to be repeated.
- ~ replaces the Danish word in question.
- + Danish (not used in Norway).
- * Norwegian (not used in Denmark).

- = equal, the same.
- + rare *sjelden*.
- † obsolete *forældet*.
- F colloquial *daglig Tale*.
- P popular, vulgar, *lavt, simpelt*.
- ⚓ naval term *Sømandssprog*.
- ☛ botany.

a adjective.
abs absolutely.
adv adverb.
agr agriculture.
alm. commonly.
amr American.
anat anatomy.
arch architecture.
archæ archæology.
ast astronomy.
Bet. signification.
bibl biblical.
c common gender *Tællesfjøn* (taking the article *en, den*).
chem chemistry.
chir surgery *Kirurgi*.
coll collectively.
comp comparative.
conc concrete *koncret*.
conj conjunction.
cont contemptuously *foragteligt*.
def definite *bestemt*.
(Dmp.) steam-engine *Dampmaskine*.
d. D. this word, these words.
d. f. the same.
d. f. f. the same as.
[e.] English.
egl. properly.

el. or.
esp especially *navnlig*.
f. Ex. for instance.
fig figuratively.
fort fortification.
[fr.] French, and keeping the French pronunciation.
geol geology.
geom geometry.
gram grammar.
her heraldry.
i Alm. commonly.
imp the imperfect tense.
int interjection.
iron ironically.
istf. instead of *istedenfor*.
joc jocularly *spøgende*.
jur law term *juridisk Udtryk*.
jev. compare *jævnfør*.
log logic.
m. with med.
mat mathematics.
med medicine.
merc mercantile *Handelsprog*.
met metallurgy.
mil military.
min mineralogy; mining *Bjergværksdrift*.

<i>mus</i>	music.	<i>sc</i>	Scotch.
<i>n</i>	neuter <i>Intetfjøn</i> .	<i>Smj.</i>	compounds <i>Sammensætninger</i> .
<i>ndf.</i>	below <i>nedenfor</i> .	<i>sp</i>	sport <i>Jagt</i> .
<i>nt</i>	something <i>Noget</i> .	<i>st</i>	something <i>Noget</i> .
<i>ogj.</i>	even <i>ogjaa</i> .	<i>sup</i>	superlative; supine <i>Supinum</i> .
<i>o. l.</i>	and the like <i>og lignende</i> .	[<i>t.</i>]	German <i>Tyft</i> (<i>Germanisme</i> der <i>synes</i> <i>overflødig</i> eller <i>ikke ret natu-</i>
<i>opt</i>	optics.		<i>raliseret</i>).
<i>ord</i>	ordinal number <i>Ordenstal</i> .	<i>tel</i>	telegraphy.
<i>orig</i>	originally <i>oprindelig</i> .	<i>theol</i>	theology.
<i>ovb.</i>	etc. <i>og saa videre</i> .	<i>Tilf.</i>	case <i>Tilfælde</i> .
<i>ovf.</i>	above <i>ovenfor</i> .	<i>typ</i>	typography <i>Bogtryk</i> .
<i>p.</i>	on <i>paa</i> .	<i>ud.</i>	without <i>uden</i> .
<i>part</i>	participle.	<i>v</i>	verb.
<i>phil</i>	philosophy.	<i>v.</i>	by <i>ved</i> .
<i>phys</i>	physics.	<i>vd</i>	deponent.
<i>pl.</i>	plural <i>Flertal</i> .	<i>vet</i>	veterinary art <i>Dyrhelgekunst</i> .
<i>poet</i>	poetical <i>digterisk</i> .	<i>vi</i>	intransitive verb.
<i>pron</i>	pronoun <i>Pronomen</i> .	<i>vp</i>	passive verb.
<i>prov</i>	provincial.	<i>vr</i>	reflexive verb.
<i>præp</i>	preposition.	<i>vt</i>	transitive verb.
<i>r</i>	reflexive.	<i>zoo</i>	zoology.
<i>s</i>	noun <i>Substantiv</i> .		

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA-LOS ANGELES



L 010 435 115 0

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

LD-
URL

OCT 9 1964

RECEIVED
MAIN LOAN DESK

SEP 24 1964

A.M.

P.M.

7|8|9|10|11|12|1|2|3|4|5|6



LD-
URL

REC'D LD-URL

MAR 24 1976

MAR 23 1976

